

DUE DATE SLIP**GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY**

KOTA (Raj.)

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most.

BORROWER'S No.	DUE DTATE	SIGNATURE

A COMPARATIVE AND ETYMOLOGICAL
DICTIONARY
OF THE
NEPALI LANGUAGE

A COMPARATIVE AND ETYMOLOGICAL
DICTIONARY
OF THE
NEPALI LANGUAGE

BY
RALPH LILLEY TURNER, M.C., M.A.

*Professor of Sanskrit in the University of London ;
late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge ;
and sometime Adjutant of the 2nd Battalion 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles*

WITH
INDEXES OF ALL WORDS QUOTED FROM OTHER
INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES

compiled by
DOROTHY RIVERS TURNER, M.A.

LONDON:
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co., LTD.
BROADWAY HOUSE: 68-74 CARTER LANE, E.C.

1931

PUBLISHED WITH SUBVENTIONS FROM

HIS LATE HIGHNESS MAHARAJA SIR CHANDRA SHAMSHER JANG BAHADUR RANA
G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L.

*Honorary General, British Army; Honorary Colonel,
4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles; Thong-Lin-Pimma-
Kokang-Wang-Syan; Grand Officier de la
Légion d'Honneur; Prime Minister
and Marshal and Supreme
Commander-in-Chief
of Nepal*

and

THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

(James G. Forlong Fund)

TO
THE MEMORY OF
THE BRITISH AND GURKHA OFFICERS
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN
OF THE SECOND BATTALION THIRD QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S OWN
GURKHA RIFLES
WHO FELL IN THE GREAT WAR
THIS BOOK IS DEDICATED

PREFACE

THOUGH the work of sixteen years has now reached its end, it is an end which I hope may be the beginning of a better and completer work in other hands more competent than my own. For none knows more clearly than the author what wide gaps and innumerable imperfections are to be found in this first Nepali-English dictionary.

It has never been my fortune to set foot within the Kingdom of Nepal. The nearest that I have been to it was when, following the high ridges of the eastern frontier, I looked down into the mystery of its cloud-veiled valleys. But for four years I lived among men of Nepal, and for much of that time in one of the closest and most searching associations that men can know, the comradeship of war.

The first collections of words, begun under the wall of the old Gurkha fort in Almora, were continued throughout a summer in the fortified camp of Thal on the North-West Frontier, during four ocean voyages between Bombay and Suez, on the banks of the Canal and the southern shores of the Gulf of Suez, and among the stony Judæan Hills where so many Gurkhas found their graves; and finally, when peace had once more returned to the world, during a six-month sojourn in Darjeeling.

Since 1922, when I returned to England, till the present date, I have been cut off from personal communication with any Nepali speaker, and all my inquiries have perforce been made through the tedious and imperfect communication of writing. Any who have ever attempted to obtain an accurate definition of the meaning of a word in another language under the best conditions of personal interrogation will realize with what difficulties, often insuperable, I have been faced.

My original aim was to make a practical dictionary of Nepali; and although the work has in the end somewhat outgrown that first intention, in the part of it which deals with the meanings and uses of Nepali words the original aim has been held constantly in view.

But during the last six years much new material has been added in the etymological notes which are placed at the end of the articles. The study of the history of the great family of the modern Indo-Aryan languages is still in its infancy. But the foundations have been laid, first in the great achievement of Sir George Grierson, the *Linguistic Survey of India*, and secondly in that brilliant and solid work of Jules Bloch, *La formation de la langue marathe*, which is the starting-point of modern scientific research in this field. With their example before me it has been my endeavour in this dictionary to give to all those interested in the Aryan languages of India generally and in Nepali in particular a dictionary in which for the first time an attempt has been made to indicate with some degree of scientific accuracy the etymologies of an Indo-Aryan language as a whole. The indexes have been planned to enable those concerned with Indo-Aryan languages other than Nepali to use the etymological material here collected. Even Sanskrit lexicography may gain something from such studies: for a number of words of unknown or doubtful meaning in ancient texts like the Atharvaveda survive in the Middle or Modern Indo-Aryan languages.

The publication of this work has been made possible by generosity from three quarters.

In the first place His late Highness the Prime Minister of Nepal, Maharaja Chandra Sham Sher Jang Bahadur Rana, whose untimely death has deprived Nepal of one of the greatest of her rulers, was pleased to make a munificent grant towards the cost of printing. Without this generous help the dictionary could not have been published at so low a price, or, indeed, have been published at all.

The Royal Asiatic Society, on the recommendation of the Academic Board of the School of Oriental Studies, made a further grant from the Forlong Fund; and finally the Publishers, stepping in where the University Presses of this country would not venture, have, with public-spirited generosity in the furtherance of knowledge, taken full responsibility for the remaining charges.

The list of those who have helped me in this task is long; but the heartfelt thanks which I offer to them all is not the less for being widely dispersed.

In 1920, hearing that the Rev. H. C. Duncan, M.A., of the Scottish Churches Mission in Darjeeling, was about to bring out a Nepali-English dictionary, founded on material gathered by Dr R. Kilgour, I proposed to relinquish my own plan and to hand over my material to him. Later, however, Mr Duncan and Dr Kilgour invited me to continue, and generously placed the whole of their material at my disposal.

To my friend Pandit Dharanidhar Sharma Koirala, B.A., B.T., of the Government High School, Darjeeling, I owe more than I can say. Since 1922, when for a period of six months I spent a part of each day in his company, he has been my constant counsellor and collaborator. He has examined every one of the 26,000 entries. The task, which has been a labour of love undertaken in the midst of his official duties, has been immense. Lovers of the Nepali language cannot be too grateful to him.

An equal debt is due to Mr Bodh Bikram Adhikari of Kathmandu, through whose hands also almost every slip passed, and who added a very considerable number of words and meanings on his own account. The British Envoys at the Court of Nepal and their Staff have been unremitting in the care with which they forwarded and returned these slips over a period of several years. Nor can I fail to recall the kindness of the Bada Kaji Manyabar Marieiman Sing, Officer of the Star of Nepal, Principal Private Secretary to His Highness the Prime Minister, who helped me in many ways.

The name of Mr Duncan, joint-author of the English-Nepali dictionary, has already been mentioned. His hospitality was equalled only by his readiness to put at my disposal his long experience of the Nepali language. Both he and Miss M. Crompton and the Rev. Gangaprasad Pradhan have been indefatigable in answering the many questions put to them from time to time.

Brigadier-General the Hon. C. G. Bruce, C.B., M.V.O., late of the 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles and the 6th Gurkha Rifles, Major B. Northey, M.C., late of the 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, and Captain C. J. Morris, of the 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, provided me with many words: and the last has given much time to investigating among his men problems that I sent him.

The botanical identifications I owe chiefly to the knowledge and kindness of Mr G. H. Cave, late Curator of the Botanical Gardens at Darjeeling.

In the etymological portion I have had constant recourse to the learning of my colleagues at the School of Oriental Studies, and in particular to Dr T. Grahame Bailey. With characteristic generosity, Sir George Grierson, O.M., doyen of Indo-Aryan studies, gave me access to those portions

of his great Kashmiri Dictionary which are as yet only in proof or manuscript. To my fellow-workers on the Continent in the Indo-Aryan or Indo-Iranian fields—M. J. Bloch, M. J. Przyluski, and Professor G. Morgenstierne—I have never appealed in vain. The identifications in Newari I owe to Dr H. Jørgensen; those in Tibetan to Professor F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., and Dr L. D. Barnett.

To the printers, Messrs. Stephen Austin & Sons, Ltd., and especially to the compositors and readers, I desire to express my gratitude for the painstaking care and long forbearance with an author's demands which they have shown in the setting up of many different and intricate types.

But without the constant help and encouragement of my wife, who for years has undertaken the sorting and resorting of slips and has now read all the proofs, the task would never have been accomplished. It is she, moreover, who has prepared the indexes, which, containing about 48,000 entries will enable the book to be used in some measure as a comparative etymological vocabulary of all the main Indo-Aryan languages.

As I write these last words, my thoughts return to you who were my comrades, the stubborn and indomitable peasants of Nepal. Once more I hear the laughter with which you greeted every hardship. Once more I see you in your bivouacs or about your fires, on forced march or in the trenches, now shivering with wet and cold, now scorched by a pitiless and burning sun. Uncomplaining you endure hunger and thirst and wounds; and at the last your unwavering lines disappear into the smoke and wrath of battle. Bravest of the brave, most generous of the generous, never had country more faithful friends than you.

R. L. TURNER.

BISHOP'S STORTFORD.

1930.

CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
PREFACE	vii	Kumaoni	756
INTRODUCTION	xii	Assamese	766
ABBREVIATIONS	xx	Bengali	775
LIST OF WORKS CONSULTED	xxii	Oriya	790
ORDER OF ALPHABET	xxiv	Bihari	802
DICTIONARY	1	Hindi	804
ADDENDA	645	Panjabi	836
INDEXES :—		Lahnda	857
Indo-European Reconstructions	657	Sindhi	864
Indo-Aryan—		Gujarati	881
Indo-Aryan Reconstructions	657	Marathi	901
Sanskrit	660	Singhalese	920
Pali	695	Kafiri—	
Asokan Inscriptions	708	Ashkun	928
Prakrit	709	Dameli	929
Romani—		Kati	929
European	730	Prasun	929
Armenian	732	Waigeli	929
Syrian	733	Iranian	929
Dardic—		Balto-Slavonic	930
Tirahi	734	Armenian	930
Pashai	735	Greek	930
Kalasha	736	Italic	930
Khowar	737	Keltic	931
Gawarbatī	737	Germanic	931
Garvi	738	Dravidian	931
Torwali	738	Muṇḍa	931
Maiya	740	Mon-Khmer	932
Savi	741	Malay	932
Palola	741	Burushaski	932
Shina	741	Tibeto-Burman	932
Kashmiri	744	Chinese	932
West Pahari dialects	752	Turki	932
		Semitic	932
		CORRIGENDA	933

INTRODUCTION

NEPĀLĪ,¹ now the chief language of literature, administration, and general intercourse in the Kingdom of Nepal, has from time to time received various other appellations. These are (1) Gorkhālī, as the language of the Gorkhās (or Gürkḥās) who from their seat about the town of Gorkhā, under their king Prithwi Narain Sah (Prṭhivī Nārāyaṇ Sāh) in the year 1769, finally made themselves masters of the Valley of Nepal and the present capital Kathmandu ; (2) Khas-kurā or 'language of the Khas', to whom may have been due the introduction of this particular form of Indo-Aryan²; (3) Parbatiyā or 'mountain-language', as opposed to the Newārī of the Valley or the Aryan languages spoken on the Plains of Hindustan.

Nepali belongs to the Indo-Aryan family, that is to say, like most of the other languages of Northern India and of certain outlying parts,³ it is derived from a form of speech, of which our earliest document is the Ṛgveda. This language or group of closely related dialects, which it is convenient to call Sanskrit (a name more strictly speaking proper to the form in which it was later stereotyped and employed for more than a thousand years as the chief literary medium of the whole of India), was brought into that sub-continent by the Aryans, probably during the latter half of the second millennium B.C.

Sanskrit in its turn forms part of a larger group, called Indo-Iranian or Aryan. In this the other member, Iranian, includes among its most ancient forms the language of the Zend Avesta and the Old Persian of the Inscriptions of Darius, and to-day is spoken under different forms from the Caucasus to the Western borders of India, where it appears as Pashto and Baluchi.

Lastly Indo-Iranian was itself derived from an earlier form of speech, which, known to us only from comparison of its descendants, is commonly termed Indo-European or Indo-Germanic. From this Indo-European language are descended also the ancient Tocharian of Chinese Turkestan, the Slavonic and Baltic languages, Armenian, Greek, Italic (with Latin and its modern Romance descendants), Keltic, and Germanic; to which is probably now to be added the ancient pseudo-Hittite.

The proof that Nepali is descended from Sanskrit rests upon the fact that many details of its grammatical structure find their explanation only in the corresponding forms of the earlier language, and that much of its vocabulary, allowing for a regular correspondence of sounds between the two languages, is identical with that of Sanskrit. Thus the opposition between the 2nd singular *hos* 'thou art' and the 3rd singular *ho* 'he is' (earlier *hoi*, as in the negative *hoi-na*) has its counterpart in Sanskrit *bhāvasi* : *bhāvati* (which became in Prakrit *hosi* : *hoi*); or that between 3rd singular *ho* and 3rd plural *hun* in Sk. *bhāvati* : *bhāvanti* (Pk. *hoi* : *honti*). The present participle *jādo* 'going' corresponds with the stem of the Sk. present participle *yānt-*, the past *gayo* 'went' with Sk. *gatā-*. In the adjective the masculine termination *-o* : feminine *-i* corresponds with Sk. *-ako* : *-ikā* (Pk. *-ao* : *-iā*). In the pronoun the nominatives *jo* and *ko* have oblique forms *jas* and *kas* : in Sanskrit these are *yó* and *kó* : *yásya* and *kásya*. Even more striking is the opposition in the correlative pronoun between nominative *só* and oblique *tas* which corresponds exactly with that of Sk. *só* : *tásya*.

The etymological notes which follow in the dictionary show that about five thousand of the words there collected are descended from corresponding words in Sanskrit. These words display a quite regular correspondence between the sounds of Nepali and the sounds of Sanskrit: thus words beginning with *gh* in Sanskrit will, if they survive, begin with *gh* in Nepali; Sk. *ṣṭ* = N. *ṭh*, Sk. *rm* = N. *m*, Sk. intervocalic *-ṭ-* = N. *-r-*, etc., etc.⁴

¹ Sir G. A. Grierson uses the Sanskrit form *Naipālī* in *LSI*.

² See Lévi, *Le Népal*, p. 259; *LSI*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 2 ff.

³ The chief of these are Romani (i.e. the Gypsy dialects of Europe, Armenia, and Asia), the Dardic dialects of the Hindu Kush, Kashmiri, Western and Central Pahari, Eastern Pahari (Kumaoni and Nepali), Assamese, Bengali, Oriya, Bihari, Hindi, Panjabi, Lahnda, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Singhalese.

⁴ Examples: Sk. *ghṛtá-* : *ghiu*, *gharmá-* : *ghām*; *kāṣṭhá-* : *kāṭh*, *piṣṭá-* : *piṭho*; *kárman-* : *kām*, *cárman-* : *cām*; *kīlā-* : *kiro*, *caṣaka-* : *caro*, etc., etc.

Whereas the derivation of Nepali from Sanskrit cannot be in dispute, its exact position within the Indo-Aryan family is more open to discussion. With which of the modern Indo-Aryan languages is Nepali most closely allied? Indisputably its nearest relative is its western neighbour Kumaoni, a group of dialects spoken in the British Indian District of Kumaon. And in fact all the Indo-Aryan languages along the southern face of the Himalayas have certain features in common. This is intelligible if these languages were carried into their present habitats by the migration of the Khas (Sk. *khaśa-*) from their earlier home in the North-West.¹

The most reliable linguistic evidence for the original close connection between two dialects of one language lies in the existence in both of common innovations not shared by other members of the whole group. The phonetic changes which differentiate the modern Indo-Aryan languages from Sanskrit are for the most part common to the great majority of them. There is one, however, which is of importance for establishing the earlier connections of Nepali.

In the group nasal + unvoiced consonant, the majority of the Indo-Aryan languages have preserved the consonant unchanged: thus Sk. *dānta-* becomes Assamese, Bengali, Hindi, Gujarati *dāt*, Oriya *dānt*, Marathi *dāt*, Singhalese *data*. But in one group, that of the North-West, the consonant has been voiced: thus Kashmiri *dand*, Panjabi *dand*, Sindhi *ḍandu*. This change is shared by nearly all the Pahari languages, and runs into Nepali, e.g. *dāḍe* 'harrow', *kāṁnu* 'to tremble' from **kāḅnu* from Sk. *kāṁpate*, *kāṅro* 'thorn' from Sk. *kāṇṭaka-*.

At the time when this phonetic change took place we cannot say where exactly those who spoke the dialect which was to become Nepali were situated; but probably they were far to the west of their present home. For the change is comparatively ancient, since it has affected the Gypsy languages.² The original location of the Khaśas in the North-West would therefore explain their sharing in this change.

Of the other phonetic innovations important for determining early dialectal connections there is not much to be found in Nepali. In its treatment of Sk. *kṣ* > *kh* it agrees with Gujarati, Sindhi, Lahnda, Panjabi, Hindi, and the Eastern group: contrary examples with *ch* < *kṣ*, as *churi* 'knife', *chār* 'ashes' from Sk. *kṣurá-*, *kṣārā-* are found as loans with *ch* in all these languages. In its treatment of the *t* of *ṛt* as a dental (subsequently disappearing) it agrees with the same group (except perhaps the Eastern languages): for of the contrary examples, *moro* 'corpse' (< **maro* < *maṭaka-* < *mṛtá-*) occurs in this specialized sense with a cerebral as early as Pali *maṭaka-* 'corpse' beside *mata-* 'dead', and *māṭo* 'earth' < *mṛttikā* is found everywhere with a cerebral, except in Marathi and one dialect of West Pahari.

In its treatment of Sk. *-ṛya-* > Middle Indian *-ṛa-* (as opposed to *-ijja-*), as in the passive suffix *-i-*, it agrees with Sindhi, Lahnda, Gujarati, and Hindi.

Nepali appears, then, to have belonged originally to a dialect-group which included the ancestors of Gujarati, Sindhi, Lahnda, Panjabi, and Hindi. In one particular it was closely associated with the most northern and western of these, namely Sindhi, Lahnda, and Panjabi. It is differentiated from the Dardic group (in which *kṣ* > *çh* and probably *ṛt* > *aṭ* or *iṭ*, and *ṛya* > *ijja*), from Rajasthani (Marwari *-ij-* < *-ṛya-*); from Marathi (in which *kṣ* > *ch* > *s*, and *r* > *a*, and *-ṛya-* > *-ijja-*); from the southern group, Ardhamagadhi Prakrit and Singhalese (in which *ṛt* > *aṭ*); and perhaps from the Eastern, Bengali etc. (in which *ṛt* > *ṭṭ*).

The close resemblance, noted by Grierson,³ of the Pahari languages with the Rajasthani is due rather to the preservation of common original features than to the introduction of common innovations.

But once the speakers of these languages which were carried eastwards along the foothills of the Himalayas had settled in their new homes and had lost touch with their linguistic relatives of the North-West Panjab, their subsequent development was independent. Being brought into close contact with the dialects of the Plains to the south, they shared with them subsequent important sound-changes. Thus whereas in the Panjab the Middle Indian group, short vowel + double consonant, remained unchanged, further east and south the consonant was shortened and the vowel lengthened: Sk. *matṭá-* became Panjabi *matṭā*, but Hindi *mātā*. This change the ancestor of Nepali now shared (N. *māt*).

Whereas in the North-West and West (Lahnda, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi) MI. *-ṇ-* (< Sk. *-n-* or *-ṇ-*) remained, in the Centre and East it became *-n-*: so too in Nepali (though not in the Pahari languages to its west).

¹ LSI., vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 8.

² Turner, *Position of Romani in Indo-Aryan*, p. 23 ff.

³ LSI., vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 2.

Immediately to the south in East Hindi and Bihari dialects MI. -ḍ- and -ḍḍ- are distinguished as *r* and *ṛ*: so too in Nepali.¹

The same influence was felt in grammatical innovations of a comparatively late date: thus the genitive affix *ko* is the same as the Hindi *kā*.

Despite the fact that Nepal has for long been an independent kingdom, this predominating influence of the language of the Plains has continued, and is even increasing in force. Hindustani, in vocabulary and idiom, is affecting the spoken, as its written form of High Hindi is affecting the written, language—all the more that the majority of Nepali printed books are either translations from, or imitations of, Hindi works.

Whether when the speakers of Nepali arrived in their present country, there were already spoken there other Indo-Aryan dialects, is not known. But it is at least probable: for Indo-Aryan languages occupied the plains to the south from the time of Aśoka, and intercourse with the Valley, despite the obstacles of jungle and mountain, had been carried on. If there were such an Indo-Aryan language, it was probably closely akin to the ancestor of Bhojpuri and Maithili. The court language of Pāṭan about 1650 B.C. appears to have been of this type.² We shall see later that a not inconsiderable number of Bihari words are to be found in Nepali.

Open as Nepali has been to the influences, for the most part cultural and literary, of the Indo-Aryan languages to the South, it has been still more exposed to the action of non-Aryan languages, and especially of those belonging to the Tibeto-Burman family. For a great many of those who learnt to speak Nepali had originally as their native tongues Tibeto-Burman or other languages.³

It is possible that Nepali has to some extent been influenced by this, and that certain idioms, as for example the honorific conjugation and the use of the agent postposition with the subject of transitive verbs even in the present, may have been, as suggested by Grierson,⁴ imported into the language by original Tibeto-Burman speakers. But such influence can be exaggerated; and most of these idioms have parallels elsewhere, and might be explicable within the language itself even if there were no question at all of foreign influence.

VOCABULARY

It is with the vocabulary that the dictionary is chiefly concerned. Six main streams have contributed to its formation.

1. At its core is the vocabulary it received, through the slow process of linguistic evolution, from the original Sanskrit or Indo-Aryan: the pronouns, the numerals, many adjectives and substantives, especially those expressing concrete ideas, and a large proportion of its verbs. But it by no means follows that, because a given Nepali word is descended from Sanskrit, it has come down, as it were, in the direct line of descent. From the time of the R̥gveda onwards there is ample evidence of the extensive inter-dialectal borrowing that has proceeded in the Indo-Aryan languages. If in Nepali we have *kāṭnu* 'to cut' < Sk. *kārtati* and *kāṭnu* 'to spin' also from a **kartati* (cf. Sk. *kārtum*, *kṛṇāṭti*), only one can be the legitimate Nepali form: the other (in this case probably *kāṭnu*) was at some period borrowed from a dialect in which Sk. *rt* became *ṭṭ* (and not *tt*). This must hold good of very large numbers of the Indo-Aryan words in Nepali (as in all the other Indo-Aryan languages); but it is only occasionally that we can glimpse the process. For in the case of most old loanwords from connected dialects any differentiation that existed at the time of borrowing has since been overlaid.

2. In addition to the words received eventually from the period of Indo-European or at least of Indo-Iranian unity, there is a large body of words, common to many of the Indo-Aryan languages, but not traceable to that earlier source. Some of these, of the onomatopoeic type, may have been new creations; but most, without doubt, have

¹ *Festschrift Jacobi*, p. 43.

² *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 17.

³ It is possible that some of the native languages of Nepal are of Mundā origin: see *Les Langues du Monde*, p. 399; *LSI.*, vol. iii, pt. i, pp. 179 ff.; Turner, in *The Gurkhas*, p. 66.

⁴ *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 15.

been imported from the languages with which Aryan came into contact. They include notably the names of plants and animals, and of articles hitherto unknown to the invaders. But there are also in this category words of more general import.

Some of these words appear in the oldest Indo-Aryan texts, in the R̥gveda, and especially in a text of more popular character, the Atharvaveda. In subsequent texts, both of Sanskrit and its later forms of Pali and Prakrit, they occur in ever-increasing number.

It is now almost certain that the invading Aryans found established in India at least two other great families of languages, the Muṇḍā (belonging to a larger whole, the Austro-Asiatic) and the Dravidian. The Muṇḍā languages, which survive in certain isolated parts of India to-day,¹ were perhaps at one time spread over the whole of Northern and Central India.² The Dravidian lay to the West and South.

The researches of Przyluski have shown it to be not unlikely that Muṇḍā-speaking populations maintained themselves till a late date in the North-West of India,³ and that the origin of some at least of the non-Indo-European vocabulary of Indo-Aryan is to be sought in the Muṇḍā languages.⁴

The etymologies, particularly of the words referred to in the Index beginning on p. 657, reveal a certain phonetic peculiarity. They show, from language to language, an interchange of sounds—dental with cerebral, aspirate with non-aspirate, voiced with unvoiced—which cannot be accounted for by the normal correspondences of Indo-Aryan. This may indicate the borrowing of words either from languages with sounds unfamiliar to the borrowers—such, for example, as the unvoiced mediae, which might well be reproduced either as unvoiced or as voiced—or from different dialects of the same language, in which these correspondences were regular.

3. It has been suggested above that many of the words of Nepali, although derived from a Sanskrit source, have not come down in the direct line of descent, but must at one time or another have been incorporated from other Indo-Aryan dialects. In more recent times Nepali has borrowed a very great number of words from neighbouring Indo-Aryan languages.

The chief source for these has been, and still is, Hindustani. From it have come not only words of common Indo-Aryan origin (as, e.g., *ghoṛā* 'horse' from Sk. *ghoṭaka-*, which in Nepali would have had the form **ghoro*, or *paṛnu* 'to read' from Sk. *pāṭhati*, beside *parnu*, the form proper to Nepali, but confused with *parnu* 'to fall'); but also a very great number of words—substantives, adjectives, and adverbs—which Hindustani itself has received from Persian or from Arabic through the medium of Persian. One class in particular, that of legal terms, belongs here.

A smaller number of words in Nepali have forms proper to the East Hindi and Bihari dialects immediately to the South. Those which contain an original Sanskrit intervocalic *-l-* are most easily identified as loans of this sort. For Sk. *-l-* remains unchanged in Nepali, but becomes *r* in East Hindi and Bihari dialects. Thus *hori* beside *holi*, *barad* 'ox' < Sk. *balivarda-* (H. B. *balad*), *hardi* beside *haldi*, *haris* 'beam of plough' < Sk. *halīṣā* (L. *haleh*, M. *haḷas*), and in general a considerable number of agricultural terms.

4. The existence in the country of many Tibeto-Burman languages, one of which, Newari, produced a considerable literature in the Valley of Nepal, added to the fact that a large proportion of Nepali-speakers originally used these other languages, might at first sight make it probable that Nepali should have borrowed largely from the vocabulary of these languages (it has already been shown that the idiom was perhaps influenced by them). But in fact the number of words of Tibeto-Burman origin appears to be small, and to be confined almost entirely to names of specific objects. This is in accordance with general linguistic experience.⁵

5. A certain number of English words have been, and are being, adopted. They are brought in both by the literate classes either directly or through the medium of Hindustani, and by the soldiers recruited for the Gurkha regiments of the Indian Army.

¹ *LSI.*, vol. iv, p. 7.

² S. Lévi, *JA.* 203, p. 56; J. Przyluski, *JA.* 208, p. 53.

³ *JA.* 1926, p. 54.

⁴ *MSL.* 1921, p. 208; *BSL.* 1922, p. 119, 1924, p. 69.

⁵ Speaking at the Seventeenth International Congress of Orientalists in Oxford in 1928 Professor H. Lüders noted the observation he had made on Gurkha prisoners of war in Germany that, whereas Nepalese speakers of Tibeto-Burman languages used large numbers of Indo-Aryan (Nepali) words, the converse was not true.

6. Finally, the greatest source of borrowing, as with all the modern Indo-Aryan languages spoken by Hindu populations, has been Sanskrit itself. Such borrowing has without doubt proceeded in these languages from the earliest times when Sanskrit had acquired prestige as the language of culture and was preserved as such in an archaic form, differentiated in ever increasing measure from the languages to which it had given birth. Some of the earlier borrowings of this sort have in their subsequent evolution lost all trace of their borrowing; and many words which as far as their sounds are concerned might be inherited in unbroken transmission, may in actual fact have been borrowed from Sanskrit. Even when the inherited word exists or existed, there has been a tendency to replace it with the equivalent Sanskrit word, to use which is a mark of culture. Such loanwords may appear either in their complete Sanskrit form (losing only in certain cases a final short *-a* of the Sanskrit stem) or, when widely used by all classes, may have been made to conform to the general phonetic system of Nepali. Thus the forms *vidyā* and *bidde*, or the words *santoṣaṇā* and *santok* are equally loans from Sanskrit; but the former in each case is confined to learned circles, who may be presumed to have some knowledge of Sanskrit, while the latter is used by the people generally. In some cases, where phonetically both the borrowed and the inherited word would have the same form, it is difficult to make a decision. Are the words *dos* 'fault' and *ban* 'forest' inherited or borrowed from Sanskrit? Sometimes light may be gained from comparison with other modern Indo-Aryan languages. In this case, for example, the Sindhi forms (and, in one case, the meaning)—*ḍohu* 'fault' and *vaṇu* 'tree'—show them to be inherited in that language.

The two main channels for the entry of borrowed Sanskrit words into Nepali have been literature and religion. Sanskrit is the one inexhaustible source for all words of a learned character. The translations of works like the Rāmāyaṇa and the Mahābhārata, which are filled with Sanskrit loanwords of this sort and are freely read and recited, have greatly helped to popularize large numbers of these borrowings.

In the etymological notes, which are included in square brackets at the end of the articles in the dictionary, the words borrowed from Sanskrit are clearly distinguished from those inherited or descended from Sanskrit.

A borrowed word is indicated always by the letters lw. (loanword) followed by the Sanskrit word from which it is borrowed.

For an inherited word first is given the Sanskrit word from which it is derived, then such Middle Indian forms (Pali, Prakrit, etc.) as can be ascertained, and lastly, following always the same order¹, cognate forms from the other modern Indo-Aryan languages. In some cases only a Middle Indian form can be given (and even when a Sanskrit word is quoted it may often be only a late sanskritization of a Middle Indian word). In other cases no ancient form at all may be available, but only cognate forms from other modern languages. With words of this class it has sometimes seemed advisable to reconstruct, from what is known of the phonological equations of Indo-Aryan, a hypothetical form which may carry the history of the word in question a little further back, and perhaps enable some other investigator to establish its origin from another source.

As has been indicated, many Nepali words are borrowed from Indo-Aryan languages other than Sanskrit, especially from Hindustani. When the borrowing is clear, in this case also it is indicated by the letters lw.; and if the Hindustani (or other) word from which it is borrowed is itself of Indo-Aryan origin, notes on its etymology follow as in the case of original Nepali words.

But if it, in its turn, has been borrowed from some non-Indo-Aryan source, usually that source is simply stated without further discussion of its original form. Thus under *muluk* the statement '[lw. H. *mulk* fr Ar.]' indicates that this word has been borrowed from Hindustani *mulk*, which in its turn has been borrowed from Arabic. Such loanwords from Hindustani, which have their ultimate origin in Persian or Arabic, are very numerous.

ORTHOGRAPHY

The Devanāgarī alphabet, as finally developed for writing Sanskrit, was admirably phonetic. Its chief weakness was the principle by which, unless otherwise indicated, the vowel *a* was always understood with each consonant. This led to the clumsy and often intricate use of conjunct consonants. For a consonant could be written by itself, without

¹ This order will be found on p. 655 and is followed in the indexes.

any following vowel, only if it were attached to a following consonant, or were marked with the *virām* (Sanskrit *virāma*), an oblique stroke placed below the consonant-symbol. In practice the former method was followed wherever possible. Nevertheless, despite this drawback, Sanskrit was in this way written approximately as it was pronounced.

As in other countries, earlier generations were less conservative in their spelling than those of to-day; and spelling, even if it lagged somewhat behind, was in general changed to meet changed pronunciation. For the most part the medieval forms of the Indo-Aryan languages were, when written in Devanāgarī, phonetically spelt. A Sanskrit word हस्तो *hasto*, which in course of time had become, say, in Hindi *hātha*, was spelt हाथ, or an earlier (Prakrit) *sarantao*, which had become *saratā*, was spelt सरता. But, this stage reached, spelling became much more conservative. One of the most important phonetic changes, differentiating the modern Indo-Aryan languages from the medieval, has been the loss of short vowels in the final position or in the interior (especially in this case short *a*) between consonants. Thus, in Hindi, *hātha* has become *hāth* in pronunciation, but it is still written हाथ, i.e. *hātha*, not हाथ्; *saratā* has become *sartā*, but it is still written सरता, i.e. *saratā*, not सर्ता or सर्त.

Nepali, however, because it had not, like Hindi, a long literary tradition behind it, was less conservative. For more than a hundred years use has been made of the more simple conjunct consonants for writing real Nepali words: thus spellings like सर्दा, बोल्दा, भान्सा for *sardā*, *boldā*, *bhānsā* (from earlier *saradā*, *boladā*, *bhānasā*) are frequent. The *virām* was used both in the interior of words in avoiding awkward combinations of letters, and finally. Thus सक्नु *saknu*, छन् *chan*, हुन् *hun*, हवस् *hawas*, etc., etc.

In the final position, however, the use of the *virām* is generally confined to verbal forms. The reason is this: whereas very few verbs are borrowed from Sanskrit, innumerable nouns are. The Nepali verbs therefore have in writing been free from the clogging conservatism of Sanskrit spelling. On the other hand a noun borrowed from a Sanskrit noun ending in *-a* (such as *sthāna*-), although in Nepali the final *-a* is no longer pronounced, is still usually written as in Sanskrit, that is to say with final *-a* (i.e. स्थान *sthāna*, not स्थान् *sthān*, as actually pronounced). This principle has been extended to inherited Nepali nouns; and generally, for example, हात (i.e. *hāta*) is written for *hāt*. This has the added inconvenience that both forms—*hāt* and *hāta*—which may have different signification (see, for example, s.v. *hāt*) exist, without being distinguished in the current form of writing.

The first to break free from this conservative tradition was A. Turnbull, who in his grammar employed the *virām* whenever a word, whether verb or noun, did in pronunciation end in a consonant; and he rightly used it not only with inherited but also with Sanskrit loanwords, when so pronounced, writing, e.g., स्थान् *sthān*, but अन्त *anta*.

This is the principle that I have adopted throughout the dictionary. In the middle of the word I have used the simplest forms of conjunct consonants¹ and the *virām* where such are not available; at the end of the word the *virām* is always used.

It is this practice more than any other that the Sanskrit-educated reader will find repugnant. But let him consider that we are writing Nepali, not Sanskrit; and that Nepali is a language worthy to possess its own system of spelling.

As in Bengali, and perhaps in Gujarati, there is in spoken Nepali no longer any distinction of quantity or quality between long *ī* and short *i*, or between long *ū* and short *u*. *i* represents equally Sanskrit *ī*, *i* before two or more consonants, and *ī*. So too with *u*. There is no difference in actual pronunciation between *uni* 'they' (from older *unhi*) and *uni* 'woollen' (from older *ūnī*). There is in consequence, as in Bengali and Gujarati, much hesitation in the use of the long and short forms in writing. Of late years there has been a certain tendency to write the short forms in the interior of words, the long when they are final. But there is no justification for such a practice. And since there is no distinction in pronunciation I have uniformly used the short forms.

The only exception to this has been in the case of words borrowed from Sanskrit which are, as far as I could ascertain, at present used only in learned circles. If the Sanskrit word, however, has been thoroughly adopted, I have used the short vowel, because, however shocking it may be to the Sanskrit scholar, it is actually so pronounced in Nepali. Thus *git* or *gid* and *bhut* are loanwords from Sk. *gīta*-, *bhūta*-.

Intervocalic *-h-*, being no longer generally pronounced, has been omitted in writing, except in certain cases in which, forming a syllabic boundary between two similar vowels, it is still pronounced.

¹ See the note at the end of the Introduction on p. xix.

Similarly *r* and *ṛ* are written for *rh* and *ṛh*, in which the aspirate is no longer to be heard.

Under certain conditions, especially in the final syllable, an earlier *yā* has become *e*. Thus गन्या *garṇyā* has become *garne*, and is quite generally so written (or by Turnbull as *ye*). I have in such cases chosen the more phonetic form, namely *e*. But this change appears to depend to some extent upon dialect, and perhaps upon speech-tempo, and all the spellings in the dictionary are not in this respect consistent.

Similarly *ya* has become *ε* (open *e*). This is sometimes written ए *e*, but inaccurately. Since there is no symbol for *ε*, I have retained the spelling य *ya*, which always has this new value except initially. I have chosen therefore the spelling त्स *tyas*, not तैस् *tes*.

It is a frequent, if slipshod, practice to write *anuswār* (Sk. *anusvāra*-) instead of the appropriate nasal consonant in front of another consonant: thus अंत *anta* for अन्त *anta*. Here in all cases the nasal consonant has been written in full.

A vowel preceding or following a nasal is usually nasalized. This is sometimes indicated by writing the *anunāsik* (candrabindu) ̣ or ̤ (and Turnbull followed this practice, writing दिनु *dīnu*, मां *mā̃*, etc.); but it is often omitted. And since in this position the vowel is always nasalized, I have omitted it in writing: thus दिनु, म, मा, मास्, which can only be pronounced as *dīnu*, *mā̃*, *mā̃*, *mās̃*. In all other cases nasalization has been indicated by the *anunāsik* ̣ written over the nasalized vowel. Only in the case of two vowels, either of which or both may apparently be nasalized, has it normally been written only over the second: thus आऊँ *āū̃* (which may also be pronounced *āu* or even *āū̃*).

It is probable that when a nasalized vowel is followed by a voiced consonant a full nasal consonant is developed after the vowel: thus *dāde* is pronounced *dānde*, as opposed to *dāt* which remains unchanged. In some words, e.g. *sambhāru*, the nasal consonant has been written. But this knowledge came to me at a time when it was no longer possible to test the pronunciation by personal experiment. Consequently the dictionary will show some confusion in these spellings.

Greater difficulty was felt in deciding the spelling of words borrowed from Sanskrit (*tatsamas*). It has already been indicated that where the final *-a* is not pronounced, it is not in this dictionary written, the final consonant being given the *virām*. But popular pronunciation has considerably altered also the body of the word, especially in regard to certain combinations of consonants. Thus, for example, initial *v-* is pronounced *b-*, *kṣ* is pronounced *ch* or *ech*, *ṣ* (य) is pronounced *kh* or *k*, *jñ* is pronounced *gy* or *gg*, *ṛ* is pronounced *ri* or *ir*, and so on. In these cases I have freely deserted the Sanskrit spelling, and adopted one phonetically representing the actual pronunciation of an ordinary educated man. Thus I spell *vidyā*, not *vidyā*; *santok*, not *santoṣ*; *chetri*, not *kṣatriya*; *āgyā*, not *ājñā*; *kirpā*, not *kṛpā*. Such spellings are frequent in Nepali works; nevertheless in a dictionary they may horrify the learned. Once again, let these reflect that this is a dictionary not of Sanskrit, but of Nepali. In the case of words still confined to purely learned circles, I have, as in the matter of long *ī* and *ū*, preserved the Sanskrit spelling, with the exception of adding the *virām* where necessary.

In most cases variant or learned spellings are included in the dictionary in their appropriate place, with references to that which is considered preferable and under which the meaning is given.

Lest I be accused of wanton innovation, let it be noted that no new spelling has been invented: only out of those varying systems already found in use has been chosen that which most nearly represents in writing the actual pronunciation of the spoken word. That is the aim of writing; and in so far as it moves away from that, it fails in its purpose.

The general adoption of the system of spelling advocated in this dictionary would, without any violent break with tradition, give Nepali a practical and phonetic system of spelling and would lessen the difficulties of teaching children and others to read and write.

NOTE ON THE FORM OF CONJUNCT LETTERS

Experience gained in the course of printing this book has shown that in forming conjunct letters it will sometimes be advisable to desert the forms more usually employed for Sanskrit, especially those in which the letters are arranged vertically, and to use as far as possible only the horizontal (left to right) arrangement.

By this method each letter, except *r*, will have two forms only. Vowels: (1) initially or after a vowel, e.g. इ *i*; (2) after a consonant, e.g. कि *ki*. Consonants: (1) before a vowel, e.g. क *ka*, दु *!u*; (2) before a consonant, क्त *kta*, ट्टु *!!u*. These two forms of each letter are shown in the columns below.

The letter *r* has three forms: (1) initially before a vowel, or between vowels, र *ra*, अरे *are*; (2) between consonant and vowel, , e.g. क्र *kra*; (3) before a consonant, , e.g. अर्क *arka*. For अर *ry* the form र्च should be used.

In the final position the absence of a vowel should be indicated always with the *virām*: thus आट् *āṭ*. Since the consonant *y* never occurs before a consonant, its second form च is used to form a conjunct letter with preceding consonants, viz. with ङ, छ, ट, ट, ड, ढ, ड, द, which have no second, or preconsonantal form of their own: thus व्य *!ya*. Otherwise the preconsonantal form of these letters should be indicated by *virām*, thus ट्ट *!!a* (rather than ट्ट).

For *kṣ* and *jñ*, occurring only in loanwords from Sanskrit, the special forms क्ष and ज्ञ may be retained.

a	अ		h	:		ḍ	ड		bh	भ	२
ā	आ	।	k	क	क	ḍh	ढ		m	म	३
i	इ	ि	kh	ख	ख	ṇ	ण	२	y	य	४
ī	ई	ी	g	ग	ग	ṛ	ॠ		r	र or ,	५
u	उ	ु	gh	घ	घ	[rh	ॡ]		l	ल	६
ū	ऊ	ू	ñ	ङ		t	त	३	w or v	व	७
ṛ	ऋ	ॠ	c	च	च	th	थ	४	ś	श	८
e	ए	े	ch	छ		d	द		ṣ	ष	९
ai	ऐ	ै	j	ज	ज	ḍh	ढ	४	s	स	१०
o	ओ	ो	jh	झ	झ	n	न	५	h	ह	
au	औ	ौ	ñ	ञ	ञ	p	प	६			
-	॰		t	ट		ph	फ	७			
m	॰		th	ठ		b	ब	८			

ABBREVIATIONS

LANGUAGES

A list of these languages grouped in their families will be found on p. 655.

A. = Assamese	cur. = European (dialect of Romani)	kiś. = Kīśtawārī (dialect of Kashmiri or West Pahari)	paś. = Paśācī (dialect of Prakrit)
amg. = Ardhamāgadhi	Fr. = French	kiū. = Kiūṭhali (dialect of Kashmiri or West Pahari)	pal. = Palola (dialect of Dardic)
Ap. = Apabhraṃśa	G. = Gujarātī	koe. = Koci (dialect of West Pahari)	pañ. = Pañgwālī (dialect of West Pahari)
Ar. = Arabic	gā. = Gādī (dialect of West Pahari)	koh. = Kohistānī (dialect of Sbinā)	pash. = Pashai (Paśai) (dialect of Dardic)
arm. = Armenian (dialect of Romani)	gār. = Gārvī (dialect of Dardic)	Ku. = Kumaonī	Pehl. = Pehlevī
AS. = Anglo-Saxon	Garh. = Gaṛhwālī	kuj. = Kuḷuī (dialect of West Pahari)	Pers. = Persian
Aś. = Inscriptions of Aśoka	gaw. = Gawarbatī (dialect of Dardic)	Kur. = Kurukh	Pk. = Prakrit (Prākṛta)
as. = Asiatic (dialect of Romani)	gil. = Gīlītī (dialect of Shina)	Kurd. = Kurdish.	pog. = Pogulī (dialect of West Pahari)
ashk. = Ashkun (dialect of Dardic)	gir. = Gīrnār (inscription of Aśoka)	L. = Lahndā	Port. = Portuguese
Austro-as. = Austro-asiatic	Gk. = Greek	Lat. = Latin	pras. = Prasun (dialect of Kafiri)
B. = Bengali	gk. = Greek (dialect of European Romani)	Lith. = Lithuanian	Rāj. = Rājasthānī dialects
bagh. = Baghātī (dialect of West Pahari)	Gnd. = Gondī	M. = Marāṭhī	rām. = Rāmbanī (dialect of West Pahari)
Bal. = Baluchi (Balūci)	Goth. = Gothic	mai. = Maiyā (dialect of Dardic)	Rom. = Romani or Gypsy (European Romani, unless otherwise qualified)
bhad. = Bhadravāhī (dialect of West Pahari)	Grg. = Gurung	mal. = Malayālam	S. = Sindhī
bhal. = Bhalesī (dialect of West Pahari)	gur. = Gurēśī (dialect of Shina)	mald. = Maldive (dialect of Singhalese)	ś. = Śaurasenī (dialect of Prakrit)
bhaṭ. = Bhateālī (dialect of West Pahari)	H. = Hindustānī (i.e. Ūrdū, Standard Hindī, and Hindi dialects)	man. = Mandcālī (dialect of West Pahari)	Sant. = Santālī
Bi. = Bihārī dialects	Heb. = Hebrew	mān. = Mānselrā (inscription of Aśoka)	Sgh. = Singhalese
Brah. = Brāhūī	IA. = Indo-Aryan	mg. = Māgadhi (dialect of Prakrit)	Sh. = Shina (Šiṇā)
buddh. = Buddhist (Sanskrit)	IE. = Indo-European	Mgr. = Magar	shāh. = Shāhbāzgarhī (inscription of Aśoka)
Bur. = Burushaski (Burušaskī)	Indo-ir. = Indo-iranian	mli. = Mahārāṣṭrī (dialect of Prakrit)	sir. = Sirājī (dialect of West Pahari)
cam. = Cameālī (dialect of West Pahari)	Ir. = Iranian	MI. = Middle Indian	Sk. = Sanskrit
Can. = Canarese	It. = Italian	MIrish = Middle Irish	Sogd. = Sogdian
chat. = Chattisgarhī (dialect of E. Hindī)	K. = Kashmiri (Kāśmīrī)	mult. = Multānī (dialect of Lahnda)	suk. = Suketī (dialect of West Pahari)
class. = Classical (Sanskrit)	Kaf. = Kafirī (dialects)	N. = Nepali or Khaskurā	sv. = Savi (dialect of Dardic)
CPah. = Central Pahlāpī	kal. = Kalasha (Kalāśā) (dialect of Dardic)	nAv. = New (later) Avestan	sy. = Syrian (dialect of Romani)
cur. = Curālī (dialect of West Pahari)	kāl. = Kālśī (inscription of Aśoka)	New. = Newārī	Tam. = Tamil
D. = Dardic	Kan. = Kanarese	O. = Oriyā	Tel. = Telugu
dak. = Dakkhinī (dialect of Hindustānī)	kan. = Kanauijī (dialect of West Hindi)	OHG. = Old High German	Tib. = Tibetan
dam. = Damēlī (dialect of Kafiri)	kān. or kgr. = Kāngri (dialect of West Pahari)	OIce. = Old Icelandic	tir. = Tirāhī (dialect of Dardic)
Darj. = Darjeeling (dialect of Nepali)	kati = Katī or Bashgali (dialect of Kafiri)	ONorse = Old Norse	tor. = Torwālī (dialect of Dardic)
dhaul. = Dhauli (inscription of Aśoka)	kgr. see kān.	OPers. = Old Persian	ved. = Vedic
dog. = Dogri (dialect of Panjabi)	Khar. = The language of the Kharoṣṭhī Inscriptions, edited by A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, E. Senart	OSlav. = Old Slavonic or Old Bulgarian	vill. = village (dialect of Kashmiri)
Drav. = Dravidian	kho. = Khovar (Khovār) or Citrālī (dialect of Dardic)	P. = Pañjābī	waig. = Waigeli (Vāigali) (dialect of Kafiri)
E. = Eastern dialect of Nepali		p. = Pales (dialect of Shina)	W. = Western dialect of Nepali
Eng. = English		Pa. = Pālī	WPah. = Western Pahlāpī dialects
ep. = Epic (Sanskrit)		pāḍ. = Pādari (dialect of West Pahari)	Yaghn. = Yaghnobi
Esuk. = East Suketī (dialect of West Pahari)			Yazgh. = Yazghulami
			Yid. = Yidgha

GENERAL

abl. = ablative
 absol. = absolute
 Add. = Addenda
 adj. = adjective
 adv. = adverb
 anal. = analogical
 anon. = anonymous
 c. = cum, with or governing
 C = Central
 caus. = causative
 cf. = confer, compare
 Christ. = Christian
 empd. = compound
 conj. = conjunction
 conn. = connected
 cont. = continuous
 contam. = contaminated with
 corr. = corrupt
 der. = derived from
 dial. = dialectally
 dn. = dual
 E = East
 ed. = edition, edited by
 e.g. = *exempli gratia*, for example
 emph. = emphatic
 enphcm. = euphemism
 ex. = example
 ext. = extension

f. = feminine
 fr. = from
 gram. = grammar
 honor. = honorific
 id. = *idem*, the same (meaning or form)
 i.e. = *id est*, that is
 imper. = imperative
 improb. = improbably
 incorr. = incorrect
 inf. = infinitive
 inscr. = inscription
 intens. = intensive
 interj. = interjection
 intr. = intransitive
 l. = learned
 lit. = literally
 loc. = locative
 lw. = loanword
 m. = masculine
 M = middle
 math. = mathematics
 med. = medical
 met. = metaphor, metaphorical
 metath. = metathesis
 mil. = military
 Mod. = modern
 n. = neuter

n.d. = no date
 neg. = negative
 nom. prop. = *nomen proprium*, proper name
 O = old
 obsol. = obsolete
 onom. = onomatopoeic
 opp. = opposed or opposite
 orig. = originally
 p. = page
 part. = participle
 partie. = particularly
 pass. = passive
 perh. = perhaps
 phr. = phrase
 pl. = plural
 poet. = poetical
 pop. = popular
 poss. = possibly
 postp. = postposition
 pres. = present
 prob. = probably
 pron. = pronoun
 pronom. = pronominal
 prv. = proverb
 q.v. = *quod vide*, which see
 rednp. = reduplication of
 rel. = relative
 s. = substantive

sg. = singular
 s.v. = *sub verbo*, under the word
 tea = Tea-garden terminology
 tr. = transitive
 usu. = usually
 v. = *vide*, see
 var. lect. = *varia lectio*, different reading
 vb. = verb
 viz. = *videlicet*, namely
 v.s.v. = *vide sub verbo*, see under the word
 vulg. = vulgar
 W = West
 w. = with
 + = contaminated with
 > = becomes
 < = is derived from
 * indicates a hypothetical form
 = „ 'is the same as'
 ° „ that the preceding letter or letters stand for the word in the form given at the head of the article
 ? (except when following a question in an example or quotation) indicates that a form, meaning, or explanation is doubtful

BOOKS

Ai. Gr. = J. Wackernagel, *Altindische Grammatik*
 AO. = Acta Orientalia
 Ashkun = G. Morgenstierne, *The Language of the Ashkun Kafirs* (Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, ii)
 Beames Comp. Gr. = J. Beames, *A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India*
 Beng. Lang. = S. K. Chatterji, *The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language*
 Bh. = Bhāṇbhakṭa
 Biddulph = Major Biddulph, *Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh*
 BR. = O. Böhtlingk and R. Roth, *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*
 BSL. = Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris
 Bull.SOS. = Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London
 Eng. Nep. Dict. = R. Kilgour and H. C. Duncan, *English-Nepali Dictionary*

Etym. Pashto = G. Morgenstierne, *An Etymological Vocabulary of Pashto*
 Etym. Sgh. = W. Geiger, *Etymologie des Singhalesischen*
 Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr. = C. C. Uhlenbeck, *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*
 Grierson Piśāca = G. A. Grierson, *The Piśāca-Languages of North-Western India*
 Gypsies of Wales = J. Sampson, *The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales*
 Hobson-Jobson = H. Yule and A. C. Burnell, *Hobson-Jobson*, new ed. by W. Crooke
 Hoernle Comp. Gr. = A. F. R. Hoernle, *A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages*
 Indo-Ir. Frontier Lang. = G. Morgenstierne, *Indo-Iranian Frontier Languages*
 Inscr. Aśoka = E. Hultzsch, *Inscriptions of Aśoka*
 JA. = Journal asiatique

JAOS. = Journal of the American Oriental Society
 JASB. = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal
 J. Bloch = J. Bloch, *La Formation de la Langue marathe*
 JGLS. = Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society
 JRAS. = Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society
 Leitner = G. W. Leitner, *The Languages and Races of Dardistan. Dardistan in 1866, 1886, and 1893*
 LSI. = Linguistic Survey of India
 Macdonell Ved. Gr. = A. A. Macdonell, *Vedic Grammar*
 MBh. = Mahābhārata
 Meillet Vieux Perse = A. Meillet, *Grammaire du vieux Perse*
 Meyer-Lübke Rom. et. Wb. = Meyer-Lübke, *Romanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*
 Miklosich Mundarten = F. Miklosich, *Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's*

Morg. = Personal communication from Professor G. Morgenstierne
 MSL. = Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris
 Naigh. = Naighantu
 NED. = New English Dictionary
 Npers. Etym. = P. Horn, *Grundriss der neupersischen Etymologie*
 Pischel Gr. Pk. = R. Pischel, *Grammatik der Prakrit-sprachen*
 Piś. Lang. = G. A. Grierson, *The Piśāca-Languages*
 Pre-A. Pre-Drav. = J. Przyluski, *Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian*
 Report = G. Morgenstierne, *Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghanistan*
 Rocznik Or. = Rocznik Orientalistyczny, Lwów
 RV. = R̥gveda
 Sino-Ir. = B. Laufer, *Sino-Iranica*
 Whitney Sk. Gr. = W. D. Whitney, *Sanskrit Grammar*
 ZDMG. = Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft

LIST OF WORKS CONSULTED

NEPALI GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| <p>J. A. Ayton, <i>Grammar of the Nepalese Language</i>, Calcutta, 1820.</p> <p>A. Turnbull, <i>Nepali Grammar and Vocabulary</i>, Darjeeling, 1st ed. 1887, 2nd ed. 1904; 3rd ed. London and Calcutta, 1923.</p> | <p>Hemraj Guru, <i>Gorkhā-bhūṣā-vyākaran-candrikā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>Somnāth Śarmā, <i>Maddhya-candrikā</i>, Nepal, 1920.</p> <p>R. Kilgour, H. C. Duncan, G. P. Pradhan, <i>English-Nepali Dictionary</i>, Govt. Branch Press, Darjeeling, 1923.</p> | <p>Gaṅgādhar Śāstrī Drāviḍ, <i>A Dictionary English and Nepali</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>M. E. Dopping-Heppenstal, Subadar Kushalsing Burathoki, <i>Khas Gorkhālī Grammar and Vocabulary</i>, Catholic Orphan Press, 3 Portuguese St., Calcutta, 1899.</p> | <p>G. W. P. Money, <i>Gurkhālī Manual</i>, Thacker & Co., Bombay, 1918.</p> <p>F. Dewar, <i>Nepalese Vocabulary</i>, Seotaram, Army Press, Cawnpore, n.d.</p> <p>Anonymous, <i>Short Khaskura Phrases</i>, Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta, n.d.</p> |
|---|---|---|--|

NEPALI TEXTS

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>H. H. the Mahārāja, <i>Speech on the Liberation of Slaves</i>, Nepal, 1925.</p> <p>Muralīdhar Jhā, <i>Mahābhārat</i>, <i>Gadā-parva</i>, Prābhākari & Co., Benares, 1904.</p> <p>Kṛṣṇaprasād Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Udyog-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1914.</p> <p>Bhojrāj, <i>Mahābhārat Drona-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1914.</p> <p>Hemnāth Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Sabhā-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1918.</p> <p>Kṛṣṇaprasād Regmī, <i>Mahābhārat Ban-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1922.</p> <p>Dhunjirāj Rṣikes Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Sālyā-parva</i>, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>Hemnāth Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Virāt-parva</i>, n.d.</p> <p>Rām-maṇi, <i>Saṁkṣipta Bhārat</i>, Bombay Vaibhav Press, Bombay, 1919.</p> <p>Bhānubhakta, <i>Rāmāyan</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1920.</p> <p>Rām-maṇi, <i>Saṁkṣipta Rāmāyan</i>, Bombay Vaibhav Press, Bombay, 1916.</p> | <p>Bhānubhakta, <i>Badhū-śikṣā</i>, ed. Śrīyavikram Gyawālī, Darjeeling, 1927.</p> <p>Motīrām Bhatta, <i>Bhānubhakta ko Jīvan-caritra</i>, Nepālī Sāhitya Sammelan, Darjeeling, 2nd ed. 1927.</p> <p>Somnāth Upādhyā, <i>Śrīmad-Bhāgavat</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1918.</p> <p>Sersimh Rānā, <i>Mero Landan-rājtilak-yātrā</i>, Hiteintak Press, Benares, 1913.</p> <p>Sambhuprasād Kavi, <i>Śrī-Candra-pratāp-varnan</i>, Hiteintak Press, Benares, 1913.</p> <p>Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, <i>Śrī-svasthānī Brata-kathā</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1921.</p> <p>— <i>Bīrsikkā</i>, ib. 1920.</p> <p>— <i>Prātastuti-stotra-bhajan</i>, ib. 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Madan-laharī</i>, Nepālī Kāryālaya, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Ananda-laharī</i>, Hiteintak Press, Benares, 1920.</p> <p>— <i>Candra-danī</i>, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, <i>Harīś-candra-kathā</i>, Benares, n.d.</p> | <p>Mādhav-prasād Śarmā, <i>Maitālī chori ko kathā</i>, Sambhu Press, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>Anon., <i>Sunkesrā Rānī ko kathā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Lālhrā ko kathā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Śīnhāsan-battīsī</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Śuk-bahattarī</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Manuṣya-jīvan ko mahatva</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Bīrbal-kautuhul</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Nirgun-bhajan-sāgar</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Vivāha-līlā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Baitāl-pacīsī</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Madhumālātī-kathā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Viśvajit-līlā</i>, Benares (?).</p> <p>Rām-maṇi, <i>Gorkhā sresṣṭhā Śikṣā</i>, Nepal, 1924.</p> <p>— <i>Gorkhā Adālatī-śikṣā</i>, Nepal, 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Gorkhā Śikṣā</i>, Nepal, 1924.</p> <p>— <i>Śīsubodhinī</i>, Nepal, 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Śvēsthyā-bigyān</i>, Nepal, 1924.</p> <p>— <i>Gorkhā Bhūgol-śikṣā</i>, Ādarśa Press, Benares, 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Gorkhā Prabandharacanā-śikṣā</i>, ib. 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Ārogya-śikṣā</i>, Standard Press, Allahabad, 1916.</p> | <p>Rām-maṇi, <i>Stotrāvalī</i>, Nepal, 1923.</p> <p>Kṛṣṇadattā Pāñfel, <i>Khāro Jagāune Kabitta</i>, Hiteintak Press, Benares, 1927.</p> <p>Puṇyaprasād Upādhyā, <i>Gorkhā Patra-bodh</i>, Ādarśa Press, Benares, 1923.</p> <p>Anon., <i>Kṛṣi-śikṣāvalī</i>, Naksāl Bhagavati Press, Nepal, n.d.</p> <p>Pāras-maṇi Pradhān, <i>Nepālī Sāhitya</i>, MacMillan & Co., Calcutta, 1924-7.</p> <p>Śeṣ-maṇi Pradhān, <i>Śvēsthyā-śikṣā</i>, MacMillan & Co., Calcutta, 1926.</p> <p>Dharaṇīdhar Koirālā, <i>Hāmro Kām</i>, Gorkhā Samiti, Darjeeling.</p> <p>— <i>Manah-prabodh</i>, Darjeeling, 1923.</p> <p>— <i>Man-laharī</i>, Darjeeling, 1923.</p> <p>Gaṅgāprasād Pradhān, <i>Nepālī ukhān lo postak</i>, Gorkhā Press, Darjeeling, 1908.</p> <p>Kāśīnāth Paṇḍit, <i>Citraketu-rājā-caritra</i>, 1896.</p> <p><i>New Testament in Nepali</i>, British and Foreign Bible Society, Calcutta, 1902.</p> <p><i>Old Testament in Nepali</i>, 1914.</p> |
|---|---|---|---|

OTHER INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES

List of the chief Dictionaries and Vocabularies

- O. Böhtlingk and R. Roth, *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*.
M. Monier-Williams, *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary*.
C. C. Uhlenbeck, *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*.
R. C. Childers, *A Pali-English Dictionary*.
V. Trenckner, D. Andersen, H. Smith, *Critical Pali Dictionary*, pt. i.
T. W. Rhys Davids and W. Stede, *The Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary*.
E. Hultzsch, *Inscriptions of Aśoka*.
M. de Z. Wickremasinghe, *Index of all the Prakrit words occurring in Piechel's "Grammatik der Prakrit-sprachen"*.
Har-govind-dās Trikamcand Seth, *Pāṇi-sadda-mahāṇṇavo*.
G. A. Grierson, *The Prakrit Dhātu-ādeśas according to the Western and Eastern Schools of Prakrit Grammarians*. (Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, viii, 2.)
Abhidhānarājendra.
- A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, E. Senart, P. S. Noble, *Kharoṣṭhī Inscriptions at the Niya, Endere, and Lou-lan Sites*.
F. Miklosich, *Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's*.
J. Sampson, *The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales*.
R. A. S. Macalister, *The Language of the Nawar or Zutt, the Nomad Smiths of Palestine*.
R. v. Sowa, *Wörterbuch des Dialekts der deutschen Zigeuner*.
F. N. Finck, *Die Sprache der armenischen Zigeuner*.
G. A. Grierson and S. Konow, *Linguistic Survey of India*.
G. A. Grierson, *The Piśāca-Languages of North-Western India*.
G. Morgenstierne, *Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghanistan*.
G. A. Grierson, *Torwali*.
G. Morgenstierne, *Notes on Torwali*, AO. viii.
T. Grahame Bailey, *Grammar of the Shina (Ṣiṇā) Language*.
D. L. R. Lorimer, *Phonetics of the Gilgit Dialect of Shina*, JRAS. 1924. *The Forms and Nature of the Transitive Verb in Shina*, Bull.SOS., vol. iii. *The Conjugation of the Transitive Verb in the Principal Dialects of Shina*, JRAS. 1927.
- G. A. Grierson, L. D. Barnett, *Lallā-Vākyaṇi* (Old Kashmiri).
G. A. Grierson, *A Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language* (a—sh).
T. G. Bailey, *Studies in Northern Himalayan Dialects*.
T. G. Bailey, *Linguistic Studies from the Himalayas*.
G. D. Upreti, *A Dictionary of Kumaonī* (in manuscript).
Hem Candra Barua, *Hema Kosha or an Etymological Dictionary of the Assamese Language*.
Subal Candra Mitra, *Bengali-English Dictionary*.
Jogēscandra Rāy, *Bāṅgālā Śabdakoṣ*.
R. J. Grundy, *Oriya-English Dictionary*.
A. F. R. Hoernle and G. A. Grierson, *A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihārī Language*.
- G. A. Grierson, *Bihar Peasant Life*.
J. T. Platts, *A Dictionary of Urdū, Classical Hindī, and English*.
Śyām Sundar Dās, *Hindī-śabdasaṅgraha*.
Maya Singh, *The Panjābī Dictionary*.
E. O'Brien and J. Wilson, *Glossary of the Multani Language*.
J. Wilson, *Grammar and Dictionary of Western Panjābī*.
Stack, *A Dictionary, Sindhi and English*.
G. Shiri, Udham Thavurdas, S. F. Mirza, *A Sindhi-English Dictionary*.
M. B. Belsare, *The Pronouncing and Etymological Gujarati-English Dictionary*, 2nd ed.
J. T. Molesworth, *A Dictionary Marāṭhī and English*.
B. Clough, *Sinhalese-English Dictionary*, 2nd ed.
W. Geiger, *Etymologie des Singhalesischen*.
G. Morgenstierne, *The Language of the Ashkun Kafirs*.

ORDER OF ALPHABET

अ	a	घ	gh	द	d
आ	ā	ङ	ṅ	ध	dh
इ	i	च	c	न	n
ई	ī	छ	ch	प	p
उ	u	ज	j	फ	ph
ऊ	ū	झ	jh	ब	b
ऋ	r̥	ञ	ña	भ	bh
ए	e	ट	ṭ	म	m
ऐ	ai	ठ	ṭh	य	y
ओ	o	ड	ḍ	र	r
औ	au	ढ	ḍh	ल	l
ँ	m̐ or ṃ ~	ण	ṇ	व	w or v
ः	h̐	ङ	ṅ	श	ś
क्	k	ढ	ḍh	ष्	ṣ
ख्	kh	त	t	स	s
ग	g	थ	th	ह	h

अ a¹, the first letter of the alphabet. It is sometimes written for *ā*, particularly in interior syllables; in initial syllables *ā* is sometimes written for *a*.

अ a², or *ah*, exclamation expressing (1) pity; — (2) disapprobation; — (3) indifference.

अ^० a-³, (*an-* before vowels) a privative prefix equivalent to un-, in-. [Sk. *a-*, *an-*.]

अइ ai, frequently miswritten for ऐ *ai*, particularly when initial.

अइरि aīri, v. *aheri*.

अउ aū, frequently miswritten for औ *au*, particularly when initial.

अँ ā¹, adv. Yes; even, so, exactly. [Sk. *ām*: Pa. *āma*; Ku. *ā*, B. *ā*, O. *ā*, H. *hā*, S. *āi*, G. *āū*, M. *ā*, *hā*.]

अँ ā², interjection expressing (1) encouragement to proceed (e.g. *ā aru ke bhayo ta ? go on : what happened then ?*); — (2) satisfaction at another's misfortune (e.g. *ā khāis ki it serves you right*); — (3) desire for attention.

अंक amka, v. *anka*.

अंकमाल् amkamāl, v. *ankamāl*.

अंकित् amkit, v. *ankit*.

अंकुर् amkur, v. *ankur*.

अंकुस् amkus, v. *ankuse*.

अंकुसे amkuse, v. *ankuse*.

अंकुसो amkuso, v. *ankuso*.

अंके amke, v. *anke*.

अंखोरा amkhorā, v. *amkhorā*.

अंग amga, v. *anga*.

अंगद् amgad, v. *angad*.

अंगना amganā, v. *anganā*.

अंगमाल् amgamāl, v. *ankamāl*.

अंगार् agār, v. *anār*.

अंगालो agālo, s. The bent arm; armful; embrace.—*ā° bhari ko armful*.—*ā° mārnu* to embrace, to clasp (usually the arm round another's neck, but also more generally, e.g. *khuttā mā ā° hānu* = more usual *khuttā mā chād hānu* to clasp the feet).—*ā° hānu c. lāi id.* [Sk. lex. *anikapālīh*, *angapālīh* f. embrace: Ku. *anwāl*, H. *ākwār* f., S. *angalu* m. (-l ?); Sgh. *alaṅga* kissing (< **aṅgala* ?); — cf. *ankamāl*.]

अंगी amgi, v. *angī*.

अंगीकार् amgikār, v. *angikār*.

अंगुठी āguṭhī, (old) v. *auṭhī*.

अंगुर् amgur, v. *angur*.

अंगुल् amgul, v. *angul*.

अंगुलो āgulo, (old) v. *auḷo*.

अंगेठि āgeṭhi, s. Iron vessel in which to carry fire, portable stove (not commonly used in Nepal); fire-place; chimney. [lw. H. *āgeṭhī* f. < Sk. *agniṣṭhikā* f.: Pa. *aggittḥo* m.; O. *angathī*, Bi. *āgeṭhā*, P. *āgīṭhā* m., S. *āgīṭhī* f., G. *āgīṭhī* f., M. *āgīṭhī*, *āgī* f.; — nasalization due to influence of Sk. *āngāraḥ* (v.s.v. *anār*) ?]

अंगौचो āgauchō, v. *anaucho*.

अंग्रेज् amgrej, v. *angrej*.

अंग्रेजि amgreji, v. *angreji*.

अँचेट्नु āceṭnu, v. *aceṭnu*.

अंजन् amjan, v. *anjan*.

अंजलि amjali, v. *anjali*.

अंजाम amjām, v. *anjām*.

अंजिर् amjir, v. *anjir*.

अंजुलि ājuli, s. The open palms of the hand joined together. [Ku. *ājuli*; — v. *ājulo*.]

अंजुलो ājulo, s. The open palms of the hands joined together; double handful.—*ā° pāni khānu* to drink from the hands thus placed. [Sk. *anjaliḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *anjali* m.; K. *anzal* f.; Ku. *ājwāl* double handful; A. *āzali*, B. *ājālā*, O. *ānjūli*, H. *uñjal* m., P. *anjālī* f., G. *anjālī* f., M. *anjālī* f.; Sgh. *ādili* joining the palms.]

अंति amti, v. *anti*.

अंथाउनु āṭhyāunu, or *aṭhyāunu*, vb. tr. To catch, seize, clutch; (rarely) squeeze.—*ghokro ā°* to catch by the throat, choke. [Ku. *āṭhan* seizure; — poss. < Sk. *āsthāpayati* stops, hurts (cf. Pa. *aṭṭhānam* n. post): Rom. *astel* waits; M. *āṭhaviṇē* to recollect; Sgh. *aṭavanu* to set a trap; — Kaf. *ashk. āsta* chair (cf. Sk. *āsthā* f.; *āsthānam* n.).—Cf. *atyāunu*.]

अंढज् amḍaj, v. *aṇḍaj*.

अंढा amḍā, v. *aṇḍā*.

अंढे amḍe, v. *aṇḍe*.

अंढुवा āruwā, adj. Entire, not castrated (of bulls and stallions). [der. *ār*; — see also *-uwā*; — cf. *āru*.]

अंङेरि āṇeri, s. Castor-oil plant, *Ricinus communis*. [metath. fr. **erārī* < Sk. *eraṇḍaḥ* m. (cf. *āmaṇḍa-*, *maṇḍa-*): Pa. *eraṇḍo*, *elaṇḍo* m.; A. *erā*, H. *rēr* f., S. *herṇī* f., G. *erāḍo* m., M. *erāḍ* m., Sgh. *eṇḍaru*.]

अंत amta, v. *anta*.

अंतःपुर् amtaḥpur, v. *antaḥpur*.

अंतकाल् amtakāl, v. *antakāl*.

अंतवास् amtabās, v. *antebās*.

अंतर् amtar, v. *antar*.

अंतराप amtarāp, v. *antarāp*.

अंतरि amtari, v. *antari*.

अंतरिच amtarikṣa, v. *antarikṣa*.

अंतरीप amtarīp, v. *antarīp*.

अंतरे amtare, v. *antare*.

अंते amte, v. *antya*.

अंदाज amdāj, v. *andāj*.

अंदिजा amdejā, v. *andejā*.

अंदेश amdeśa, v. *andeśa*.

अंधकार amdhakār, v. *andhakār*.

अंधिचारी ādhiyāro, (poet.) v. *ādhiyāro*.

अंधेर ādher, v. *ādhiyār*.

अंधेरी ādhero, v. *ādhiyāro*.

अंधो amdhō, v. *andhō*.

अंध्यार ādhyār, or *ādher*, s. Darkness; — trouble, unhappiness.—*ādhyār-mukhe* v.s.v. [Ku. H. *ādher* m. injustice; — v. *ādhiyāro*.]

अंध्यारी ādhyāro, or *ādhero* or *anyāro* (in rapid speech), or *ādhiyāro* (poet.), s. Darkness, gloom; unhappiness; — adj. Dark, gloomy; dismal; unhappy; glum, sulky.—*ādhyārā mukha ko* downeast, sullen.—*ā° mukh garnu to* look downeast, to sulk.—Pvb. *ādhyārā ko kām kholā ko gīt* an action in the dark is like singing near a torrent. [Sk. *andhakāraḥ* m. : Pa. *andhakāro* m., Pk. *andhaāra*; D. pash. *andarā*, Ku. *ādhero*, B. *ādhar*, O. *andhār*, Bi. *ānhar*, H. *ādhyārā*, *ādherā*, P. *anhārā*, *anherā*; S. *andhāru* m.; G. *ādharū* n., *ādherū* adj.; M. *ādhar* m., Sgh. *āndura*, *āndiri*; — Kaf. *ashk. andarā*. The N. and H. forms in *-(i)yār-* may rest on **andhikāra-* (cf. Sk. *andhikā* f. storm) or perhaps on *andhakāra-*; N. and Ku. forms in *-er-* may be later developments of *-yār-*; the H.P. forms in *-er-* are from *andhatara-* or **andhakara-* (cf. Pa. *andhakaraṇa-*); S.G.M.Sgh. forms rest on *andhakāra-*. The question has been further complicated by borrowing, as, e.g., G. *ādherū* from the H.P.M. type.]

अंध्यार-मुखे ādhyār-mukhe, adj. (f. *-i*) Sad-faced. [der. *ādhyār* and *mukh*.]

अंमलो amalo, v. *amalo*.

अंरिसो amriso, v. *amriso*.

अंलिसो amliso, v. *amliso*.

अंलो amlo, v. *aūlo*.

अंवल āwal, (old) v. *amal*¹.

अंवलतुनु āwaltunu, (old) v. *amaltunu*.

अंश amśa, pop. *aṁsa*, s. Share, division, lot, section.—*a° bāṛnu to* divide, share out.—*amśa-bhāgī* co-heir.—*aṁsa baharā* share. [lw. Sk. *amśa-* m.]

अंशहीन amśahīn, (l.) adj. Without a share, disinherited.—*a° garāunu to* disinherit. [lw. Sk. *amśahīna-*.]

अंशा amśā, = *amśā*, v. *aūso*.

अंशियार amśiyār, (l.) v. *aṁsiyār*.

अंशी amśī, (l.) s. Sharer, partner. [lw. Sk. *amśin-*.]

अंशे amśe, (l.) v. *aṁse*.

अंश्याहा amśyāhā, (l.) v. *aṁsyāhā*.

अंस amśa¹, s. Form, shape, picture.

अंस amśa², v. *amśa*.

अंसार् amśār, s. = *ansār*, v. *anusār*.

अंसारि amśārī, v. *ansārī*.

अंसियार amśiyār, v. *aṁsiyār*.

अंसे amśe, adj. Pictured, shaped.—*a° dhūgo* statue. image. [der. *amśa*¹.]

अंसो amśo, s. = *amso*, v. *aūso*.

अकण्टक akaṇṭak, (l.) adj. Free from trouble, free from opposition or enemies.—*a° rājya* unopposed rule. [lw. Sk. *akaṇṭaka-*.]

अकथनीय akathaniya, (l.) adj. Indescribable, marvellous. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकथ्य akathya, (l.) adj. = more usual *akathaniya* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकपट akapaṭ, (l.) adj. Free from deceit, frank, open. [empd. *a-3* and *kapaṭ*.]

अकवक्क akabakka, adj. = more usual *akamakka* q.v.

अकमकाउनु akamakāunu, or *akmakāunu*, vb. intr. To hesitate. [der. *akamakka*.]

अकमक्क akamakka, adj. Dumbfounded, perplexed; troubled; agitated.—*a° parnu to* become dumbfounded, etc.—*a° pārnu to* dumbfound, etc.—*a° lunu to* be dumbfounded, etc. [cf. Ku. *akabaka* nonsense, *akabakīno* to be puzzled; — cf. also *akabakka*, *akkanabakka*.]

अकर akar, v. *akkar*.

अकर्कला akarkalā, s. A drug used to clear the throat.

अकर्ण akarṇa, v. *akarna*.

अकर्तव्य akartavya, or *akartabya*, (l.) adj. Not to be done; — s. A sinful action. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकर्न akarna, s. A paper written by an outgoing official concerning the records of his office; official record. [lw. H. *igrār-nāma* fr. Pers. Ar.]

अकर्म akarma, (l.) s. A wicked act (= *kukarma*); — an unnecessary or useless act. [lw. Sk. *akarman-*.]

अकर्मक्क akarmak, (gram.) adj. Intransitive. [lw. Sk. *akarmaka-*.]

अकर्मो akarmi, (l.) s. An idle fellow, a do-nothing. [lw. der. Sk. *akarman-*.]

अकल् akal, v. *akkal*.

अकलङ्क akalaṅka, (l.) adj. Spotless, blameless. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकलि akali, adj. Clever, intelligent. [der. *akal*.]

अकल्दार् akaldār, adj. Clever, intelligent. [lw. II. *‘aql-dār* fr. Pers.]

अकल्पित akalpit, (l.) adj. Unimagined, not thought of. [lw. Sk. *akalpita-*.]

अकल्याण akalyāṇ, (l.) s. Adversity; trouble, woe. [lw. Sk. *akalyāṇa-*.]

अकल्-हीन् akal-hīn, adj. Wanting in intelligence, unintelligent. [compd. *akal* and *hīn*.]

अकस्-पकस् akas-pakas, s. = *ukus-pukus* q.v.

अकस्मात् akasmāt, (l.) adv. Without cause; unexpectedly; suddenly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकार् akār¹, s. The letter *a*. [lw. Sk. *akāra*-.]

अकार् akār², v. *ākār*.

अकारण् akāraṇ, pop. *akāran*, adj. Causeless; vain, useless; — adv. Causelessly, without reason. [lw. Sk. *akāraṇa*-.]

अकार्य akārtha, s. Lack of reason or cause; uselessness. — *a° mā* without cause. [lw. Sk. *akārya*- not to be done + *anartha*- useless.]

अकार्य akārya, (l.) s. A unworthy act; — anything not worth doing. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकाल् akāl, s. Misfortune, distress; want, famine (= more usual *anikāl* q.v.); — adj. Untimely. — *akāl-mṛtyu* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *akāla*- m. a bad time.]

अकाल्-मृत्यु akāl-mṛtyu, (l.) s. Premature or untimely death. [compd. *akāl* and *mṛtyu*.]

अकास् akās, l. *ākāś*, *ākās* (cf. *akkās*), s. Sky, heavens. — *a° ko ketu* comet. — Pvb. *a° ko ketu ek khep na pari kasogari cetū?* without experimenting once how can I come to my senses? — *a° ko phal* the unattainable, the ideal. — Pvb. *a° ko phal ākhā tari mar* see the unattainable and die. — *akās-bāni* oracle. — *a° ko rog* epilepsy, fits (partic. in children). [lw. Sk. *ākāśa*-.]

अकासिन् akāsinu, v. *akkāsinu*.

अकिंचन् akiñcan, v. *akiñcan*.

अकिञ्चन् akiñcan, (l.) adj. Destitute, penniless. [lw. Sk. *akiñcana*-.]

अकीर्ति akīrti, (l.) s. Ill-fame, infamy, disgrace. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकुलीन् akulīn, (l.) adj. Not of good family, base-born. [lw. Sk. *akulīna*-.]

अकेला akelā, adj. = more usual *eklo* q.v. [lw. H. *akelā* alone, v.s.v. *eklo*.]

अकनवक्क akkanabakka, adj. = *akamakka* q.v.

अकर् akkar, or *akar*, s. A difficult place, a place on a hill-side where one can go neither up nor down; difficulty; dilemma. — *a° mā parnu* to get into difficulties, get into a fix. [cf. B. *ākar* difficult; G. *akkaḍ* stiff; — v. *akranu*.]

अक्कल् akkal, or *akkil*, or *akal*, s. Cleverness; knowledge; plan; thought, care. — *a° khiyāunu* to take thought over, plan out: ex. *a° khiyāera kām gara* use thought over the work. — *a° garnu* id. — Pvb. *a° le mācho mardacha* a fish is killed by intelligence, i.e. only the wise succeed. [lw. H. *‘aql* fr. Ar.]

अक्कास् akkāś, s. = *akās* (q.v.) in *akkās pattā!* heaven and hell.

अक्कासिन् akkāsinu, or *akāsinu*, vb. intr. To shoot up into the sky, fly up. [der. *akkās*.]

अक्कासे akkāse, s. One who walks with upturned face. [der. *akkās*.]

5 अक्किल् akkil, v. *akkal*.

अक्किङ्गु akkinu, (W.) v. *akrinu*.

अक्तिवार् aktiyār, or *aktiār* or *aktyār*, pop. *akter*, s. Authority, power, right, rule; inheritance. — *a° chori jānu* intr. to abdicate; tr. c. *lāi* to bequeath to. — *a° dinu* c. *lāi* to authorize, give power to. — *a° mānnu* c. *ko* to obey. — *a° mā garāunu* c. *lāi* to bring under control; set to work. — *a° mā āunu* c. *kā* to be the heir of, inherit from. — *a° mā basnu* c. *kā* to submit to. — *a° mā lyāunu* c. *lāi* to dominate. [lw. H. *ikhṭiyār* fr. Ar.]

15 अक्तिवारि aktiyāre, s. One in authority, owner; heir. — *a° hunu* c. *ko* to inherit from. [der. *aktiyār*.]

अक्वरि akbari, s. A partic. small sweetmeat. — *a° sun* pure gold. — Pvb. *a° sun lāi kasi lāunu parcha: rāmro mānche lāi sinārnu parcha?* is it necessary to put touchstone to pure gold or ornament on a good man? [same as *akbare?*]

20 अक्वरे akbare, in *akbare khorsāni* the name of a small but very pungent chilli (also called *abare* q.v.), said to be called after the Emperor Akbar, who though small was very powerful.

अक्वार् akbār, v. *akhbār*.

अक्रन् akranu, vb. intr. To become cramped, get cramp; become numb. [*< *akkaḍ*-, cf. K. *akūr* stiff; Ku. *akarṇo*; H. *akarṇā* to be numbed; P. *ākarnā* to writhe; G. *akaḍvū* to be stiff, M. *akaḍṇē* to strut; Sgh. *akulanu* to twist? — cf. *akkar*; and further *jakarṇu*, *pakranu*.]

अक्रिन् akrinu, vb. intr. = *akranu* q.v. — (W.) To be proud: ex. *akrieko cha* he is proud.

अक्षता akṣatā, or *akṣetā*, pop. *achetā*, s. The rice offered in worship; the *ṭikā* put on the forehead at the *dasai* festival. — *a° garnu* = more usual *gandhākṣat garnu* to put sandalwood paste and *akṣatā* on the forehead of a Brāhman at a religious ceremony. — *a° para sārnu* to put aside some rice as a promise to propitiate a deity who will ward off evil. [lw. Sk. *akṣatāḥ* m.pl. unhusked barley-corns; — cf. Ku. *achat*, H. *acchat* m. rice used in worship.]

अक्षय akṣaya, or *akṣai*; pop. *acchai* or *acche*, adj. Enduring, indestructible (e.g. *acche kīrti* immortal fame). [lw. Sk. *akṣaya*-.]

अक्षयकुम्भार् akṣayakumār, s. Name of the youngest son of Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *akṣaya-kumāra*-.]

अक्षयवर् akṣayavar, or *-bar*, (l.) s. An indestructible boon. [lw. Sk. *akṣaya-vara*-.]

50 अक्षर् akṣar, or *akṣer*, pop. *acchar* or *accher*, s. Letter of the

alphabet; syllable.—*a° na cinne* illiterate.—*a° na paṛne* id.—*khopeko a°* inscription (in wood or stone).—*chāṇne a°* printing fount, type.—*sāū a°* the consonants (as opposed to the vowels). [lw. Sk. *akṣara*-.]

अक्षि akṣi, (l.) s. Eye (= ākḥo). [lw. Sk. id.]

अक्षेता akṣetā, v. *akṣatā*.

अक्षर akṣar, v. akṣar.

अक्षौहिणी akṣauhiṇī, (l.) s. An army consisting of 21,870 elephants, 21,870 chariots, 65,610 horse, 109,350 foot; a complete army. [lw. Sk. id.]

अक्सर् *aksar*, adv. Generally, usually.—*a° gari id.* [lw.
H. *aksar* most, frequently, fr. Ar.]

अखटो akhaṭo, s. Notch ; socket ; step cut in a tree for climbing. [perh. extension of or containing Sk. *ākṣi* n. eye (v.s.v. *ākḥo*), *akṣa-* in *akṣavat-* having eyes. Cf. A. *ākhi* knot in a bough, S. *akhi* f. bud, noteh.]

अखट्टु akhaṭṭa, s. Need, necessity (e.g. *ma lai cār paisā le akhattai bho* I am badly in need of four pice).

अखण्ड *akhaṇḍa*, adj. Indivisible, entire.—*a° garnu* to try one's best, move heaven and earth.—*a° diyo* the lamp kept burning during a religious ceremony.—adv. Very. [lw. Sk. *akhaṇḍa*- indivisible.]

अखण्डित् akhaṇḍit, (l.) adj. Continuous; inviolate.
[lw. Sk. *akhandita*-unbroken.]

अखमिरि *akhamiri*, or *akhmiri* or *akhamire*, adj. Unleavened. [*a*-³ and *khamir*.]

अखाड़ा *akhārā*, s. A place for wrestling; place for athletic sports, playground; meeting-place; place where *jogis* sit; — a sect of *jogis*; — (mil.) physical drill. [lw. H. *akhārā* m.: Pa. *akkhavāto* m. fence round a wrestling-ground; K. *akahār* (lw. with *kh*, not *ch*), A. *ākharā* rehearsal, B. O. *ākharā* wrestling-ground, P. *akhārā* m., L. *khārā* m., G. *akhāḍo* m., M. *akhādā* m. (lw. with *kh*, not *s*); — < Sk. *akṣavāṭaḥ* m. (lit. 'pole-fence', cf. *ākṣaḥ* m. axle, beam of balance, measure of length, collar-bone: Pa. *akkho* m. axle, *akkhako* m. collar-bone; Pk. *akkha*- measure of length; A. *ākhā* support for a cooking-vessel (?); O. *akha* axle; G. *ās* m. prob. lw. M. *ās*, *ās* m.; Sgh. *akura* collar-bone; — Sk. *vāṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *bār*); lex. *akṣapāṭaḥ* is sanskritization of MI. **akkhavāda*-.]

अखानु akhānu, adj. = *akhāyo* q.v. [**akṣānta-* intolerable? — cf. Sk. *kṣānta-* endured, enduring; n. patience, *akṣāntih* f. impatience.]

अखायो *akhāyo*, adj. Intolerable, very unpleasant; too high (of price). [*< akṣāmita-?* — cf. Sk. *kṣāmayate* bears patiently; — cf. *akhānu*.]

अख्तियार् akhtiyār, v. *aktiyār*.

अखबार् *akhbār*, s. A newspaper.—*akhbār-kūgat* id.—*akhbār-chāpū* id. [lw. H. *akhbār* fr. Ar.]

अखरानु *akhranu*, vb. intr. To become partly dry (usu. of clothes); — to be displeasing or difficult (used by those who know Hindi). [poss. < **ākṣarati* ‘drips’, cf. Sk. *ākṣārayati* wets; — very doubtful.—The latter sense is due to influence of H. *akharnā*.]

अख्रिनु akhrinu, vb. intr. = akhranu q.v. [der. akhranu.]

अख्रोट् *akhroṭ*, s. Walnut (= *okhar*). [lw. H. *akhroṭ* m.]

अगणित *aganit*, (l.) adj. Uncounted, innumerable. [lw. Sk. *aganīta*-.]

10 अगण्य aganya, (l.) adj. Innumerable, countless; — too small to count, insignificant. [lw. Sk. id.]

अगति agati, s. Misfortune; damnation, failure to attain salvation. [lw. Sk. *agati*-.]

अगतिलो agatilo, adj. Unworthy; not substantial.
15 [empd. *a*-³ and *gatilo*.]

अगनि agani, (pop.) v. agni.

अगम् *agam*¹, adj. Secret, hidden, not to be known ; — s.
That which is hidden or unknown.—*agam kahanu* to
prophesy.—*agam-cintā* forethought, providence.—*agam-*
gyān or *-jñān* foreknowledge.—*agam-gyāni* (f. *agam-*
gyānini) prophet.—*agam-bacan* prophecy.—*agam-bhannu*
soothsayer. — *agam-bicār* prejudice. — *agam-bidhi*
providence ; arranging for the future. [lw. Sk. *āgama-*
m. sacred or secret doctrine : perhaps contaminated
with *agamya-* unapproachable.]

अगम् agam², v. *agamya*.

अगम्य agamya, or *agamye*, (l.) adj. Impassable, inaccessible, unattainable; impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]

30 अगर् agar, or *agaru*, s. Aloes, wood of aloes (*Aquilaria agallocha*). [cf. Sk. *aguru*- m. n.; Pa. *agalu*, *aggalu* m., Pk. *agaru*-, *agahuya*-; K. *agur* (*agara*-), A. B. *agaru*, O. *aguru*, H. *agur*, *agar* m., P. *agar* m., S. *agaru* m., G. *agar(u)* n., M. *agaru* m., Sgh. *agil*.]

अगरु *agaru*, s. = *agar* q.v.—*kṛṣṇāgaru* v.s.v.

35 अगल्चो *agaleo*, adj. Lacking or deprived of a fellow ; unpaired ; odd.—Pvb. *a° juttā le ke garnu ?* what can be done with only one shoe ? [cf. *ajakalco* and *adhakalco*].

अगल्-वगल् agal-bagal, adv. On both sides, right and left; on all sides. [lw. H. *agal-bagal* aside.]

40 अगस् *agas*, (Darj.) v. *agasta*.

अगस्त agasta, Darj. *agas*, s. The month of August.

अगस्ति agasti, s. Glutton, sot; — adj. greedy, insatiable.
—Pvb. *a° ko peṭṭ kailei bhardaina* a glutton's belly is never filled. [lw. Sk. *agasti-* m. name of a *ṛṣi*, who is said to have swallowed the ocean.]

अगाडि agāri, or aghāri, s. Front, foremost part; — adv. In front, first; formerly; — postp. c. *ko* in front of, before.—*a°* *ṭhānnu* c. *bhandā* to anticipate.—*a°* *tira* adv. in front; postp. c. *ko* in front of.—*a°* *blacko* past, former.—*a°* *lānnu* to go in front.—Emph. *agārinai*

already. [Sk. *āgrah* foremost (v.s.v. *aghi*); — cf. Ku. *agūri* f. front, adv. in front; B. *āgari* previously, H. *agāri* f. front; P. *aggar* before, G. *agādri*, M. *āghāri*.—The origin of *r* is not clear: unless N. has borrowed, it must represent MI. *dd*; if < **agrārdha*- (cf. *pachāri* < *paścārdhā*-), P. *aggar* (with *r* < MI. -*d*-) must be separated.—The form with *gh* is due to the influence of *aghi* q.v.]

अगाध agādh, adj. Unfathomable, impenetrable. [lw. Sk. *agādha*-.]

अग्नि-चरो agni-carō, v. *agni-carō*.

अगुआ agūā, v. *agūā*.

अगुणी agunī, (l.) adj. Illiterate. [lw. Sk. *agunin*- devoid of good qualities.]

अगुल्टो agulṭo, v. *aghulṭo*.

अगुवा aguwā, or *aguā*, s. Guide; pioncer; go-between in marriage negotiations, matchmaker. [Ku. *agwā*; A. *āguwāiba* to go ahead; B. *āgu* front; H. *aguwā* m. guide, S. *aguo* m., G. *aguvo*, *agvo* m.; — prob. < Sk. *agregūh* moving forward.]

अगूढ agūdḥ, (l.) adj. Not hidden; palpable; clear; evident. [lw. Sk. *agūdha*-.]

अगेनु agenu, v. *aghyānu*.

अगोचर् agocar, (l.) adj. Invisible; an epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *agocara*-.]

अगोत्रि agotri, adj. Of or belonging to a different caste or clan. [der. *gotra*.]

अगौटे agauṭe, or *aghaṭe*, adj. First, foremost, earliest.—*a° makāi* the early crop of maize. [Sk. *āgrah* foremost (v.s.v. *aghi*) + N. -*auṭe* q.v.]

अग्ने agge, (pop.) v. *ājñā*.

अग्घोर् agghor, emph. of *aghor* q.v.

अग्घोरेई agghorei, emph. of *agherei* q.v.

अग्नि agni, pop. *agani*, s. Fire (esp. when personified).—*agni-carō* v.s.v.—*a° mātā* Mother Fire.—Pvb. *a° rāt ko lāgi mahā sāthi* Fire is a good comrade at night. [lw. Sk. *agni*-.]

अग्नि-कुण्ड agni-kunḍa, s. A hole or pit in which fire is kindled for sacrificial purposes. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-चरो agni-carō, or *agin-carō*, s. A partic. kind of small singing-bird. [compd. *agni* (?) and *carō*.]

अग्नि-वाउ agni-bāu, s. Farcy; erysipelas. [lw. H. *agni-bāo* m. id.]

अग्नि-वान् agni-bān, s. Rocket. [lw. H. *agni-bān* m. any fiery missile: *agni* and *bān* qq.v.]

अग्नि-बोट agni-boṭ, s. Steamship, steamer. [compd. *agni* and *boṭ* lw. Eng. *boat*.]

अग्निष्टोम agniṣṭom, s. A partic. kind of sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *agniṣṭoma*-.]

अग्नि-संस्कार agni-saṃskār, s. Cremation of the dead. [lw. Sk. *agni-saṃskāra*- lit. 'fire-sacrament'.]

अग्नि-होतृ agni-hotṛ, (l.) s. A worshipper of the god Agni, a tender of the sacred fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-होत्र agni-hotra, (l.) s. The worship of Agni consisting of tending the sacred fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-होम agni-hom, s. Burnt-offering. [lw. Sk. *agni-homa*-.]

अग्या agyā, v. *ājñā*.

अग्यान् agyān, v. *ājñān*.

अग्यानि agyāni, v. *ājñāni*.

अग्यानु agyānu, v. *aghyānu*.

अग्यानेई agyānei, (incorr. = *ājñānatā*) s. Ignorance. [der. *agyāni*.]

अग्र agra, (l.) adj. Front, foremost. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्रगण्य agraganya, (l.) adj. Foremost, principal, prominent; — s. A leader. [lw. Sk. id., lit. 'worthy to be counted first'.]

अग्रगामी agragāmī, (l.) s. Forerunner. [lw. Sk. *agragāmin*-.]

अग्रसर agrasar, (l.) s. Chief, leader. [lw. Sk. *agrasara*-.]

अग्राख् agrākḥ, s. Name of a tree with very hard wood; any kind of hard wood; — a very robust man.—Pvb. *rāt rahyo a° palāyo* after the night the *agrākḥ* became green, i.e. present evil may turn out good.

अग्राशन् agrāśan, (l.). The small portion of food set apart at the beginning of a meal for the *pitrs* or spirits of the dead. [lw. compd. Sk. *agra*- and *āsana*-.]

अग्राह्य agrāhya, (l.) adj. Not to be accepted, to be rejected, unfit for acceptance. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्लाई aglāi, s. = *algei* q.v. [der. *aglo*.]

अग्लो aglo, adj. = *algo* q.v.

अग्ल्याउनु aglyāunu¹, vb. tr. To bolt, bar. [der. *āglo*.]

अग्ल्याउनु aglyāunu², vb. tr. To make tall, stretch. [der. *aglo*.]

अघ् agh, (l.) s. Sin. [lw. Sk. *agha*-.]

अघच् aghac, s. An out-of-the-way place, a place out of the reach of meddlesome persons. [cf. *ajhak*; — compd. *a*-³ and *ghac*-, cf. *ghaccā*, *ghacetnu* ?]

अघाई aghāi, s. Satiety, satisfaction. [H. *aghāi* f.; — der. *aghāunu*.]

अघाइनु aghāinu, vb. intr. = *aghāunu* q.v.

अघाऊँजि aghāūji, v.s.v. *aghāunu*.

अघाउनु aghāunu, vb. intr. To feed to the full; become satisfied; belch; weary (of a person or a thing).—Pvb. *aghāeko bāhun ghiu tito* when a Brāhman is full, even ghee tastes sour.—*aghāekā murkha lāi chuna ko sakne* ? who can touch a full-fed fool?—*aghāūji khānu* to eat one's fill. [Sk. *āghrātaḥ* smelling, lex. satiated: H. *aghānā* to be satiated.]

अघाड़ि aghāri, v. *agāri* [influenced by *pachāri*; — v. *aghi*.]

अघार् aghār, v. *āghār*.

अघि aghi, emph. *aghinai*, adv. In front; first; previously.
—*a° pachi* facing both ways, hesitatingly; *a° pachi garnu* to hesitate.—*a° barnu* to advance.—*a° bāta* adv. first, in front.—*a° bihāna* this morning.—*a° lāgnu* to surmount.—*a° sarnu* to advance.—*a° hīnu* to advance, lead.—Pvb. *a° ko tito pachi ko miṭho* first sour, then sweet. [Sk. *āgre* in front: Pa. Pk. *agge*; Rom. eur. *agór* point, syr. *āger* before; K. *og* first, WPah. rām. *agar*, bhad. *agrī*, eur. *aggar*, bhaṭ. *agge*, Ku. *agi*; A. *āg* front; B. *āge*; O. *āga* first; H. *āge*, P. *agge*, S. *agi*; G. *āglū* former, M. *agyā*, Sgh. *aga*.]

अघिउँई *aghiūrai*, adv. Previously.—*aghiūrai dekhi* id. [*< aghi bāta* ?]

अघिल् *aghiḷ*, s. The front part.—*a° tira* onward, forward. [Ku. *aghiḷ* adv. in front; — v. *aghiḷlo*.]

अघिल्लो *aghiḷlo*, or *aghiḷo*, adj. Foremost, being in front, first; next.—Pvb. *a° gharbār daibya le haryo pachillo hūdaina*. [Sk. *āgrah* (v.s.v. *aghi*) + N. -*illo* q.v.: Ku. *aghiḷo*, G. *āglū*, M. *aglā*; cf. also **agra-la-* in Ap. *aggalaū*; Rom. *aṅgo*, B. O. *āgli*, H. *aglā*, S. *agaro*, M. *aglā*.]

अघुल्टो *aghuḷto*, or *agulṭo*, s. Piece of burning wood, firebrand, toreh.—Pvb. *aghuḷtā le hānko kukur bijuli camkādā tarsancha* a dog struck by a brand trembles at a flash of lightning. [Sk. *agnī-* (v.s.v. *āgo*) + **laṣṭi-* stiek (v.s.v. *lāṭhi*) ?]

अघेनु *aghenu*, (pop. esp. among women) v. *aghyānu*.

अघोर् *aghor*, (less usual than emph. *agghor* and *agghorai*) adj. Great, many; — adv. Very, exceedingly.—*agghor hunu* to exceed. [lw. Sk. *aghora-* lit. 'not terrible', a euphemistic epithet of Śiva the terrible.]

अघोरि *aghorī*, s. A class of mendicants noted for the shabbiness of their dress and for their omnivorousness. [cf. Sk. *aghora-* a euphemistic title of Śiva.]

अघोरेई *aghoṛeī*, or *agghoreī*, s. Abundance. [der. *aghor*, *agghor*.]

अघाटे *aghaṭe*, v. *agaṭe*.

अघ्यानु *aghyānu*, or *aggyānu* or *agenu*, pop. (esp. among women) *aghenu*, s. (obl. -*ā*) A fire (for sitting round rather than for cooking: usually in the centre of the house); fireplace; oven. [Sk. *agnidhānam* n. receptacle for the sacred fire.]

अङ्गार् *aṅār*, or *āgār*, s. Glowing charcoal, ember, cinder. [Sk. *aṅgāraḥ* m.: Pa. *aṅgāro* m.; D. pasl. kho. *aṅgār*, tor. *aṅgā* m., Sh. *agār* m., B. *āgār*, O. *aṅgāra*, H. P. *āgār* m., S. *aṅaru* m., G. *āgāro* m., M. *āgārā* m., Sgh. *aṅguru*; Kaf. ashk. *aṅā*; — cf. also Sk. *iṅgāraḥ* m.: Pa. *iṅghāla-*, Pk. *iṅgāra-* m.; G. *iṅāro* m., M. *iṅā* m.]

अङ्गारे *aṅāre*, s. A small tree whose wood is used for timber, *Pieris ovalifolia*. [der. *aṅār* ?]

अङ्गुठि *aṅuṭhi*, v. *aṅṭhi*.

अङ्गुलो *aṅulo*, v. *aṅlo*.

अङ्गेरि *aṅeri*, s. A bush which grows in low valleys and has a black edible fruit.—*poṭhi a°* the variety of this bush which bears fruit.—*bhāle a°* the variety which does not bear fruit.

अङ्गेरु *aṅauro*, s. A towel, napkin. [cf. H. *āgauchā*, *āgochā* m. cloth worn round waist when bathing and afterwards used as a towel (lw. in K. *aṅoca* m.); P. *aṅocchā* m., S. *aṅgocho* m. (lw. with *ng* ?), G. *āgucho*, M. *āgochā*, *āgchā* m. (lw. with *ch*).—Sk. lex. *aṅgoṇchaḥ* m. is prob. late formation from MI. **aṅgaūccha-*, of which the first part may be Sk. *aṅga-* n. body (v.s.v. *āṇ*); the second is unexplained: it cannot be *rastra-*, as given by J. Bloch, s.v.]

अङ्क *aṅka*, s. Mark, trait; numerical figure.—*a° garnu* to note, write. [lw. Sk. id.]

अङ्कमाल् *aṅkamāl*, or *aṅgamāl* or *aṅmāl*, s. Embrace; bosom.—*a° garnu* to embrace; struggle, wrestle.—*a° hānu* e. *lāi* to embrace. [lw. cf. Sk. lex. *aṅkapāli-* embrace > N. *āgālo* q.v.: the *m* is obscure.]

अङ्कित् *aṅkit*, (l.) adj. Marked, having marks or letters impressed. [lw. Sk. *aṅkita-*.]

अङ्कुर *aṅkur*, (l.) s. A sprout, shoot. [lw. Sk. *aṅkura-*.]

अङ्कुस् *aṅkus*, (or *ākus* q.v.) s. Hook.

अङ्कुसे *aṅkuse*, or *ākuse*, s. Hook; anything shaped like a hook (e.g. buckle, latch, shackle); long stiek with a hook on its end for picking fruit high on the tree. [lw. H. *aṅkus*, *ākus* m. hook < Sk. *aṅkuśāḥ* m., v.s.v. *ākus*.]

अङ्कुसो *aṅkuso*, s. A hook, goad. [v. *aṅkus*.]

अङ्के *aṅke*, adj. In figures (as opposed to letters, e.g. *cālis*, *a° ४०* forty, in figures 40). [der. *aṅka*.]

अङ्ग *aṅga*, (l.) s. Limb; body; person; portion; ingredient.—*aṅga aṅga* the members of the body.—*a° ko tanāi* cramp.—*aṅga-bhaṅga* a broken limb. [lw. Sk. id.]

अङ्गद् *aṅgaḍ*, s. A bracelet, an armlet. [lw. Sk. *aṅgada-*.]

अङ्गना *aṅganā*, (l.) s. A beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

अङ्ग-भङ्ग *aṅga-bhaṅga*, s. A broken limb. [empd. *aṅga* and *bhaṅga*.]

अङ्गमाल् *aṅgamāl*, or *aṅmāl*, v. *aṅkamāl*.

अङ्गिकार् *aṅgikār*, l. *aṅgī-*, s. A promise.—*a° garnu* to promise. [lw. Sk. *aṅgikāra-*.]

अङ्गी *aṅgī*, (l.) adj. Corporeal. [lw. Sk. *aṅgin-*.]

अङ्गीकार् *aṅgikār*, (l.) v. *aṅgikār*.

अङ्गुठि *aṅuṭhi*, s. A ring. [lw. H. *āgūṭhī* f. < Sk. *aṅguṣṭhiya-* (i.e. *aṅguṣṭhiya-*) belonging to the thumb or toe: WPah. bhad. *aṅṭhī* ring, pai. *aṅgūṭhī*, A. *aṅgaṭhī*, B. *aṅṭhi*, P. *aṅgūṭhī* f. (*ū* ?), S. *āṇṭhī* f., G. *āguṭhī* f., M. *āgṭhī* f.; — v. *aṅṭho*.]

अङ्गुर *aṅgur*, s. Grape (= *dākh*).—*a° ko laharā* vine. [lw. H. *aṅgūr* fr. Pers.]

अङ्गुल aṅgul, s. A measure of length equivalent to a finger's breadth. [lw. Sk. aṅgula-.]

अङ्ग्रेज aṅgrej, s. Englishman. [lw. H. aṅgrez fr. Port.]

अङ्ग्रेजि aṅgreji, adj. English; — s. The English language. [lw. H. aṅgrezī.]

अङ्गमाल aṅmāl, v. aṅkamāl.

अङ्गस aṅsa, (pop.) v. aṅśa. — aṅsa-bakharā (pop.) share.

अङ्गसियार aṅsiyār, or aṅser, l. aṅsiyār, s. One who shares, co-heir. [der. aṅsa.]

अङ्गसे aṅse, l. aṅśe, s. = aṅsiyār q.v. [der. aṅsa.]

अङ्गस्याहा aṅsyāhā, l. aṅśyāhā, s. Partner. [der. aṅsa.]

अच् ac, (l.) s. A grammatical term for all the vowels. [lw. Sk. id.]

अचम्ब acamba, or acambha, pop. acamma, s. Wonder, surprise; a wonderful thing, marvel.—a° ko marvellous, wonderful.—a° mānnu to be surprised.—a° mānu id.—a° lāgnu c. lāi id.—adj. Astonished, surprised; wonderful.—a° parnu to become surprised.—a° hunu to be surprised. [*< *acchambha- rigidity, fright ?—cf. Pa. chambheti is stiff with fear (< IE. *sqembh-), Sk. skabhnāti, āskabhnāti fixes firmly (< IE. *sqmbh-); cf. Kaf. ashk. aṇḍé cold, waig. aṇḍīstā is cold, āṇmā ice.—Whatever its origin, the word occurs in several IA. languages, prob. with much borrowing: Ku. acam wonder, B. ācambā, O. ācambit astonished, H. acamb(h)ā m. and adj., P. acambhā m. and adj., G. acambo m., M. acambā m. (lw. with c); Sgh. ahambaya surprise, accident.]*

अचम्ब acambha, v. acamba.

अचम्बित् acambhit, adj. Surprised, amazed; surprising, amazing. [lw. H. acambhit sanskritized fr. acambhā; — v. acamba.]

अचम्म् acamma, (pop.) v. acamba.

अचर्जे acarje, (pop.) v. āścarya.

अचल् acal¹, adj. Immovable, firm, invariable; inanimate, inert; unable to use. [lw. Sk. acala-.]

अचल् acal², s. Untouchability without contamination of caste.—a° hunu to be so untouchable (e.g. *tyas ko pāni cal cha ki a°?* can water be taken from him without contamination or not?).—*jāta mā acal hunu* to be outcaste (e.g. *tyo jāta mā cal cha ki a°?* is he in caste or out of caste?). [empd. a-³ and cal¹.]

अचला acalā, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

अचाउनु acāunu, vb. intr. To rinse the mouth with water (esp. after eating); pour out a libation to a god. [B. ācāna, H. acnā, M. ācavṇē: the detail of its relationship with Sk. ācāmati 'sips water from the hand' is not clear; perh. an early MI. lw. fr. Sk. before change of -m- to -v-.]

अचाक्लि acākli, or ackālī, s. Excess; — adv. Ex-

cessively.—a° garnu to do something more than is proper.

अचाडु acāru, adj. Headstrong.

अचानक् acānak, adj. Unexpected, sudden; — adv. Unexpectedly, suddenly. [lw. H. id.]

अचानु acānu, s. (obl. -ā) A block of wood used for cutting things on; — prey. [perh. < Sk. atyādhānam n. placing upon.]

अचान्चक् acāncak, s. Accident; — adj. Unexpected, sudden; — adv. Unexpectedly, suddenly. [lw. H. acāncak suddenly.]

अचार acār¹, s. Pickles, ehtutney, relish.—Pvb. a° khāe po bicār huncha eating pickles makes you think. [lw. H. ācār fr. Pers.]

अचार acār², v. ācār.

अचारजे acārje, v. ācārya.

अचार्य acārya, v. ācārya.

अचेत्नु aceṇnu, or āceṇnu, vb. tr. To push, impress, foree; bring pressure upon, constrain; strangle, choke.

अचेत् acet, adj. Unconscious, fainting; senseless, stupid; inattentive, remiss.—a° parnu to faint.—a° pānu to make unconscious.—a° hunu to faint. [lw. Sk. acetas-unconscious.]

अचेतन् acetan, (l.) adj. Unconscious. [lw. Sk. acetana-.]

अचेतने acetanne, (pop.) v. acaitanya.

अचेत्ते acetne, (pop.) v. acaitanya.

अचेतन्य acaitanya, pop. acetanne or acetne, adj. Irrational (of beasts), brutish. [lw. Sk. acaitanya-unconsciousness.]

अक्काउनु ackacāunu, vb. intr. To be perplexed, be dumbfounded, hesitate.

अक्कलटो ackalṭo, adj. Half-done. [ef. ajakalco, adhakalco, dagalco.]

अक्कालि ackālī, v. acākli.

अक्कन्द acchanda, adj. Not beautiful, unsymmetrical. [lw. Sk. id.]

अक्कर् acchar, v. akṣar.

अक्का acchā, adj. Good (= bhalo); — more frequently as adv. All right. [lw. H. id. < Sk. acchaḥ clear: Pa. accho; K. och^u thin; P. acchā good (lw. in H. acchā); S. acho white; G. āchū thin; — ef. Rom. lacho good (l?), WPah. bhal. haccho good, pañ. eur. bhaṭ. cam. hacchā white (h?).]

अक्के acche, (pop.) v. akṣaya.

अक्केर् accher, (pop.) v. akṣar.

अक्के acchai, v. akṣaya.

अक्कम् acman, (pop.) v. ācman.

अक्कम्नि acmani, (pop.) v. ācmani.

अच्युत् acyut, (l.) adj. Fixed, permanent: epithet of God. [lw. Sk. acyuta-.]

अहाम् achām, s. The country of Assam.
 अहामि achāmi, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Assam ;
 — s. A native of Assam. [der. *achām*.]
 अहेता ahetā, (pop.) v. *akṣatā*.
 अकुति achuti, adj. Untouchable, low-caste ; — s.
 Member of a caste whose touch defiles. [compd. *a-³* and
chuti.]
 अकल्को ajakalco, adj. Lacking or deprived of a fellow ;
 unpaired ; odd. [cf. *agalco* and *adhakalco*.]
 अजङ्ग ajaṅg, s. Great size (*ajaṅg ko huge*) ; — adj. Very
 big, huge.
 अजप् ajap, or *ajab*, s. Wonder, miracle.—*a° ko wonderful*.
 —*ajab-gajab* v.s.v. [lw. H. '*ajab* fr. Ar.]
 अजब् ajab, v. *ajap*.
 अजब्-गजब् ajab-gajab, s. A marvel, a wonder. [lw.
 H. '*ajab-gajab* fr. Ar.]
 अजम्मरि ajammari, or *ajammare*, adj. Immortal, ever-
 lasting ; — s. Immortality.—Pvb. *a° pācko cha kas*
le kahā ? where is he who has attained immortality ?—
a° phul the everlasting-flower. [lw. Sk. *ajarāmara*-
 free from old age and death.]
 अजम्मरे ajammare, v. *ajammari*.
 अजम्मरेई ajammareī, s. Eternity. [der. *ajammari*.]
 अजर् ajar, (l.) adj. Not liable to old age or decay. [lw.
 Sk. *ajara*.]
 अजात् ajāt, adj. Outcaste, without caste ; illegitimate (of
 birth). [lw. H. *ajāt* ; — v.s.v. *jāt*.]
 अजान् ajān, or *anjān*, adj. Ignorant, simple ; unknown ;
 — s. Ignorance. [compd. *a-³* and *jān¹* ; — cf. H. *ajān*.]
 अजिगर् ajigar, (old) v. *ajinar*.
 अजिङ्गर् ajingar, old *ajigar*, s. A large snake, python.—
 Pvb. *a° ko āhārā daibya le jurāūcha* God provides the
 snake's food. [lw. Sk. *ajagara*- m. boa constrictor, lit.
 goat-swallower.]
 अजिङ्गरे ajingare, adj. Huge ; clumsy. [der. *ajinar* or *ajaṅg*.]
 अजितन् ajitan, (mil.) s. Adjutant. [lw. Eng.]
 अजिन् ajin, (l.) s. The skin of an antelope, panther, etc.,
 which serves as a seat for a *sādhū*. [lw. Sk. *ajina*.]
 अजीर्ण ajirṇa, pop. *ajernu*, adj. Undigested ; — s.
 Indigestion. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अजुर् ajur, adj. Not in unison, out of harmony. [der.
a-³ and *jurnu*.]
 अजेय ajeya, (l.) adj. Invincible. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अजेर्नु ajernu, (pop.) v. *ajirṇa*.
 अजोग्गे ajogge, v. *ayogyā*.
 अजोग्य ajogyā, v. *ayogyā*.
 अजोग्ये ajogyē, v. *ayogyā*.
 अजोङ्ग् ajor, or *ajor*, more frequently emph. *ajjor* or *ajjor*,
 adj. Incomparable, very great : — adv. Exceedingly.
 [H. *ajor* unequalled : — compd. *a-³* and *jor*.]

अजोर् ajor, adj. = *ajor* q.v.
 अजोरि ajori, adj. Without a match, matchless, un-
 paralleled. [compd. *a-³* and *jori*.]
 अज्जोङ्ग् ajjor, emph. of *ajor* q.v.
 अज्जोर् ajjor, emph. of *ajor*, v.s.v. *ajor*.
 अज्ञात् ajñāt, (l.) adj. Unknown. [lw. Sk. *ajñāta*.]
 अज्ञान् ajñān, pop. *agyān*, s. Ignorance ; — adj.
 Ignorant ; stupid ; — s. Dunce. [lw. Sk. *ajñāna*.]
 अज्ञानता ajñānatā, (l.) s. Ignorance. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अज्ञानि ajñāni, l. -ī, pop. *agyāni*, adj. Foolish, ignorant.
 [lw. Sk. *ajñānin*.]
 अज्ञानेई ajñāneī (incorr. = *ajñānatā*), s. Ignorance.
 [der. *ajñān*.]
 अज्माइस् ajmāis, or *ajmais*, s. Proof, trial, test.—*a° garnu*
 to test, make trial of, prove. [lw. H. *āzmā'is* fr. Pers.]
 अज्मूद् ajmūd, (l.) s. Name of a plant, Ligusticum ajwaen.
 [lw. H. *ajmod*, *ajmūd*, lw. Sk. *ajamoda*.]
 अज्मैस् ajmais, v. *ajmāis*.
 अज्हा ajha, emph. *ajhai*, adv. Over and above, further-
 more, moreover ; still, yet (e.g. *ajhai thik bhaena* it is
 not right yet).—*ajhai pani* id.—*a° samma* till now, as
 yet. [cf. H. *ajahū* at this very time, L. *aje*, *ajaṅg* as
 yet, der. Sk. *adyā* to-day, Pk. *ajja* still (v.s.v. *āju*) ;
 — or poss. < Sk. *adhyadhi* on high, cf. *jhan*.]
 अज्झक् ajhak, s. A place out of reach of meddling
 persons, esp. children.—Ex. *yo pustak a° mā rūkha keṭū*
keṭi le calāuna na pāun put the book where the children
 won't be able to meddle with it. [cf. *aghac* ; — compd.
a-³ and *jhak*-, cf. *jhakjhakāunu* ?]
 अज्झेर् ajheru, v. *ajheru*.
 अज्जन् añjan, (l.) s. Collyrium. [lw. Sk. *añjana*.]
 अज्जलि añjali, s. The folding of the two hands together,
 palms inward, in respectful salutation. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अज्जिर् añjir, or *anjir* or *añjir*, s. A fig. [lw. H. *añjir* m.,
 Sk. *añjira*-, fr. Pers.]
 अटमट्ट aṭamaṭṭa, adj. Hard, stiff (e.g. of boots dried
 after wetting) ; difficult. [cf. *araṭṭha* ; — Ku. *aṭpaṭ*
 urgent want.]
 अटल् aṭal¹, adj. Immovable, unchangeable, firm. [Ku.
 H. *aṭal* ; Sk. lex. *aṭala*- firm ; — v. *ṭalnu*.]
 अटल् aṭal², s. A portable stove. [cf. B. *aṭal* bamboo
 fish-trap ?]
 अटाइ aṭāi, s. Capacity, contents. — *aṭāi na aṭāi* filled
 to the brim. [der. *aṭāunu*.]
 अटाउनु aṭāunu, vb. intr. To be contained, be held, fit
 into.—Pvb. *bokā ko mukha mā kupiṇḍo na aṭāko* a
 pumpkin cannot be fitted into a goat's mouth, i.e. to
 cast pearls before swine. [Rom. *vareḷ* draws to ; Sh.
aṭāi brings ; Ku. *aṭāno* to contain or be contained ;
 H. *aṭānū* to get a thing into, *aṭnū* to be contained ;

P. *aṭṭā* to be contained; G. *aṭāvū* to be pounded, *ōto* m. pounding; M. *aṭṇē* to thicken; — der. Sk. *ārtah* oppressed: Pa. *aṭto* ?]

अटालि aṭāli, s. Balcony, flat roof. [Sk. Pa. *aṭṭāla* m. watchtower, Pk. *aṭṭālaya* : H. *aṭāl* f. pile, stock; P. *aṭālā* m. heap; G. *aṭārī* f. balcony; M. *aṭālī* f. raised terrace, *aṭālā* m. platform in field; Sgh. *aṭalu* watchtower; — cf. Pa. *aṭṭa*- platform: H. *aṭā* m. upper room; Sgh. *aṭuva* heap of rice.]

अटुट् aṭuṭ, adj. Continual, inexhaustible. [Ku. *aṭuṭ* need; H. *aṭuṭ* inexhaustible, S. *aṭruṭu*; — compd. *a-ṭ* and *tuṭ*.]

अटेर aṭer, s. Unmindfulness; impertinence; obstinacy. — *a° garnu* to be unmindful. [compd. *a-ṭ* and *ter*; but cf. Sgh. *aṭṭara* obstinate.]

अटेरि aṭeri, or aṭteri, adj. (f. *aṭernī*) Obstinate, perverse; insolent; headstrong; — s. Obstinacy; inattention. — *a° garnu* to disregard. [der. *aṭer*.]

अटेरेइ aṭerei, s. Obstinacy, perversity; insolence; audacity. [der. *aṭeri*.]

अटेनि aṭerni, f. of *aṭeri* q.v.

अटेसो aṭeso, v. *aṭeso*.

अटैसा aṭaisā, or aṭhaisā, s. A partic. kind of necklace worn by women. [der. *aṭhāis* ?]

अटकनु aṭkanu, (W.) v. *aṭkanu*.

अटकन् aṭkal, (W.) v. *aṭkal*.

अटकाचनु aṭkāunu, (W.) v. *aṭkāunu*.

अटकिनु aṭkinu, (W.) v. *aṭkinu*.

अटको aṭko, (W.) v. *aṭko*.

अटहास् aṭhāṣ, s. Loud laughter. [lw. Sk. *aṭṭahāsa*.]

अटान् aṭān, adj. Very strong, very hard, adamant. [cf. M. *aṭṇē* to become stiff (v.s.v. *aṭāunu*).]

अट्टेरि aṭteri, v. *aṭeri*.

अट्टेरेइ aṭtereī, v. *aṭerei*.

अट्टा aṭṭhā, s. The number eight (in cards). [lw. H. id. < Sk. *aṣṭakāḥ* consisting of 8: Pa. *aṭṭhakam* n. octad; S. *aṭho* m. the figure 8; G. *aṭho* m. the eighth year of a century.]

अटपट् aṭpaṭ, adj. Unsettled, indecisive. [H. *aṭpaṭ* vacillating; G. *aṭpaṭū* slippery.]

अट्याउनु aṭyāunu, vb. tr. To seize; press upon; strangle; startle. [perh. < Sk. *ārtah* oppressed: Pa. *aṭto*, Pk. *aṭṭiya*-, v.s.v. *aṭāunu*; — cf. also *aṭhyāunu*.]

अटचालिस् aṭhacālis, adj. Forty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭācatvāriṃśat* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhacattāriṣam*; K. *aratōjīh*, A. *āṭhsallī*, B. *āṭcallī*, O. *aṭhacālīsa*, H. *aṭālīs*, P. *aṭhālī*, S. *aṭhetālīha*, G. *aṭālīs*, M. *aṭṭhetālī*; — prob. compd. *aṭh* and *cālīs*.]

अटचालिसौ aṭhacālīsā, adj. Forty-eight. [der. *aṭhacālīs*.]

अटतिस aṭhatis, adj. Thirty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭātriṃśat* f. : 50

Pa. *aṭṭhatimsam*; K. *aratr^{ah}*, A. *āṭhtrīs*, B. *āṭtrīs*, O. *aṭhatriśa*, H. *aṭrīs*, P. *aṭhattarī*, S. *aṭhatriśa*, G. *aṭtrīs*, M. *aṭtrīs*.]

अटतिसौ aṭhatisā, adj. Thirty-eight. [der. *aṭhatis*.]

अटनि aṭhanni, s. An eight anna picce. [lw. H. P. *aṭhannī* f.]

अटस्मटस् aṭhas-maṭhas, adj. Filled to the brim; congested. [cf. *aṭher-maṭher*.]

अटहत्तर aṭhahattar, adj. Seventy-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāsaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhahattarin*; K. *arasatath*, A. *āṭhsattar*, B. *āṭāttar*, O. *aṭhattari*, H. P. *aṭhattar*, S. *aṭhahattari*, G. *iṭhoter*, M. *aṭṭhehattar*.]

अटहत्तरौ aṭhahattaraū, adj. Seventy-eight. [der. *aṭhahattar*.]

अटाइस् aṭhāis, adj. Twenty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāvimśatiḥ* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhavīsati*, Pk. *aṭṭhavīsam*, Ap. *aṭṭhāisa*; K. *aṭhōwuh*, B. *āṭāis*, O. *aṭhāisa*, H. *aṭhāis*, P. *aṭhāi*, S. *aṭhāviha*, G. *aṭhāvis*, M. *aṭṭhāvis*.]

अटाइसौ aṭhāisaū, adj. (f. *-sai*) Twenty-eight. [der. *aṭhāis*.]

अटाउन् aṭhāun, v. *aṭhāwan*.

अटाउन्न aṭhāunna, adj. Fifty-eight. [cf. *aṭhāwan* q.v.]

अटानवे aṭhānabe, adj. Ninety-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭānavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhānaviṃ*; K. *aranamath*, B. *āṭānabbā*, O. *aṭhānabe*, H. *aṭṭhānwe*, P. *aṭhānwē*, S. *aṭhānawe*, G. *aṭhāṇū*, M. *aṭṭhyāṇav*.]

अटानवेव aṭhānabewā, adj. (f. *-wi*) Ninety-eight. [der. *aṭhānabe*.]

अटार aṭhāra, old *aṭhārah*, *aṭhārha*, adj. Eighteen. [Sk. *aṣṭādaśa*: Pa. Pk. *aṭṭhārasa*, Ap. *aṭṭhāraha*; D. tor. 'atās', K. *aradāh*, B. *āṭhāra*, O. *aṭhara*, H. *aṭṭhārah*, P. *aṭhārā*, G. *arād*, M. *aṭharā*, Sgh. *aṭalos*; — Kaf. *ashk. aṣṭāis*.]

अटारौ aṭhāraū, or *aṭhārhaū*, adj. (f. *-rai*) Eighteenth. [der. *aṭhāra*.]

अटाह् aṭhārha, v. *aṭhāra*.

अटाहौ aṭhārhaū, v. *aṭhāraū*.

अटावन् aṭhāwan, or *aṭhāun* (= *aṭhāunna*), adj. Fifty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāpañcāśat* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhāvannam*; K. *arawanzāh*, A. *āṭhāwan*, B. *āṭānna*, O. *aṭhāwana*, H. *aṭhāwan*, P. *aṭhwañjā*, S. *aṭhwañjāha*, G. *aṭhāvan*, M. *aṭṭhāvan*.]

अटावनौ aṭhāwanaū, adj. (f. *-nai*) Fifty-eight. [der. *aṭhāwan*.]

अटासि aṭhāsi, adj. Eighty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāśitiḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhāsi*; K. *araśūh*, B. *āṭāsi*, O. *aṭhāsi*, H. P. S. *aṭhāsi*, G. *aṭhyāsi*, M. *aṭṭhyāsi*.]

अटासिव aṭhāsiwā, adj. (f. *-wi*) Eighty-eight. [der. *aṭhāsi*.]

अठेइ aṭheṇ, v. *aṭhyān*. — *aṭheṇ-gaṭheṇ* difficulty.

अठेर-मठेर aṭher-maṭher, adj. In great quantity or number. [cf. aṭhas-maṭhas.]

अठेसो aṭheso, s. A catch (for closing or keeping open a door or window); slot, groove. [< *aṭhyāso, der. aṭhyāunu ?]

अठसा aṭhaisā, v. aṭaisā.

अठोट aṭhot, s. Settlement, decision.—*a° basnu* a settlement to be made. [< *aṭhāwat, cf. aṭhyāunu ?]

अठोत्रसथ aṭhotrasath, adj. One hundred and eight. [lw. Sk. aṣṭottaraśata- influenced by aṭh.]

अथाउनु aṭhyāunu, v. āṭhyāunu.

अथाङ्ग aṭhyāṅg, v. aṭhyāṅ.

अथाङ्ग aṭhyāṅ, or aṭheṅ, adj. Difficult; confused, perplexing; — s. Difficulty; perplexity. [cf. Ku. aṭhāg infamous?—cf. ḍoṭhyāṅ.]

अड्डा aḍḍā, s. Any place to stop in or meet in; the military headquarters of a district; station, post; perch of a bird-cage.—*a° basālnu* to station a body of troops. [Ku. aḍḍo dwelling place; H. aḍḍā m. meeting place; — v. aṛinu.]

अड्डि aḍḍi, s. A small military post; the cup of a door, sometimes made of bamboo, in which the door rests as on a hinge.—*a° linu* not to budge, to be determined. [v. aḍḍā.]

अणिमा aṇimā, (l.) s. The supernatural power of becoming as small as an atom, one of the eight *aśwarya* (q.v.) or supernatural powers. [lw. Sk. id.]

अणु aṇu, (l.) s. Atom. [lw. Sk. id.]

अणुवा aṇuwā, v. āṇuwā.

अणेरि aṇeri, v. āṇeri.

अण्टि aṇṭi¹, (Tarai) s. A small bundle.—*a° dhāgo* a small bundle of thread. [cf. āṇhi.]

अण्टि aṇṭi², v. aṇṭi.

अण्डज् aṇḍaj, (l.) adj. Produced from an egg; oviparous. [lw. Sk. aṇḍaja-.]

अण्डा aṇḍā, s. An egg (= *phul*). [lw. H. id. < Sk. āṇḍām n., v.s.v. āṇ-.]

अण्डि aṇḍi, or araṇḍi or reṇi, s. A garment of Assamese silk.—*a° ko oṇe* id. [said to be made from silk of silkworms fed on castor-oil plants (cf. āṇeri).]

अण्डे aṇḍe, adj. Having only one testicle. [lw. der. Sk. aṇḍa- egg, testicle.]

अडाइ aṇḍai, or aṇḍāi, adj. Two and a half. [Sk. ardhathatyaḥ; Pa. aḍḍhatiya, Aś. aḍḍhatiya-, Pk. aḍḍhāijja-; A. ārai. B. āṛai, O. H. aṇḍāi, P. ḍhāi, L. S. aḍḍhāi, G. aḍḍhāi, M. aḍḍi (v. J. Bloch, s.v.); — the forms with -ā- are < MI. *aḍḍha-tatiya-, cf. Pk. aḍḍhāijja-.]

अडिनु aṇinu, vb. intr. To stop, halt, remain, stand still, stick. [< *aḍḍu-, *aḍya- (cf. Pk. aḍḍā-, v.s.v. aṇbhaṅge): K. aḍun to persevere; S. aḍanu to build up; Sgh.

aḍaya stopper, plug; — cf. *aḍa-: H. aṇḍā to be stopped; S. aṇanu to stick; G. aḍvū to be stopped, M. aḍṇē; — *aḍaya-: A. āriba to suspend; H. āṇḍā to stop.]

अडिचन् iyaṇal, adj. Slothful, lazy.—*a° !aṭṭu* a useless pony. [der. aṇinu.]

अडिलो aṇilo, adj. Enduring, steadfast, strong; lasting (of a food). [der. aṇinu.]

अडिनि aṇeni, v. aṇaini.

अडेरि aṇeri, s. A partic. bush with long thorns used for hedges. [< *āḍḍerī-: S. āḍerī f. a common weed like a thistle, Solanum Jacquini.]

अडिस् aṇes, old aṇyās, s. Leaning; stopping; prop.—*a° dīnu* c. lāi to prop up.—*a° lāgnu* to lean back, rest upon. [der. aṇinu.]

अडिसे aṇeso, or aṇeso, s. Small bar for keeping a window open; small catch for closing a window or door; mortice or tenon to fit in a groove. [cf. aṭheso ?]

अडिनि aṇaini, or aṇeni, s. The head of the female servants of a large establishment or court. [poss. der. aḍḍā.]

अडिचा aṇaiyā, adj. Stopping every now and then (of a horse). [der. aṇinu.]

अङ्कनु aṅkanu, W. ṭakanu, vb. intr. = aṇkinu q.v. [Ku. aṭakṇo to wait; B. āṭak barrier; H. aṭakṇā to stick; P. aṭakṇā to be stopped, L. aṭkaṇ, S. aṭkaṇu, G. aṭakvū, M. aṭakṇē: all < *aṭṭakṇ-, extension of *aṭṭ- in M. āṭ f. obstruction; — cf. also aṇinu.]

अङ्कन् aṅkal, W. aṭkal, s. Guess, surmise, inference; calculation; approximation.—*a° kāṭnu* to guess, estimate, calculate.—*a° gānu* id.—*a° bīdyā* guesswork.—*a° le* at a guess, approximately. [K. aṭkal f., Ku. aṭgal, B. āṭkāl, H. P. L. aṭkal f., S. aṭkala f., G. M. aṭkaṭ f.]

अङ्कलनु aṅkalnu, W. aṭkalnu, vb. intr. To guess, surmise, estimate, suppose. [cf. H. aṭkalnā; — v. aṅkal.]

अङ्कार aṅkāi, s. Check, restraint, limit, limitation. [der. aṅkāunu.]

अङ्काउनु aṅkāunu, W. aṭkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stick; stop, check, restrain, prohibit; postpone; fasten up; choke. [H. aṭkānā; — caus. of aṅkanu.]

अङ्किनु aṅkinu, W. aṭkinu, vb. intr. To stop, stick in, jam; determine. [der. aṅkanu.]

अङ्को aṅko, W. aṭko, s. Hindrance, stop; limit; want; — puzzle, riddle.—*a° thāpnu* to speak in riddles; to raise an objection.—*aṅko paṅko*, s. Want, deficiency, need; — adv. In time of need.—Pvb. *aṅko paṅko tel ko dhup* oil instead of incense in time of need. [v. aṅkanu.]

अङ्क्याउनु aṅkyāunu, W. aṭkyāunu, vb. tr. = aṅkāunu q.v. [caus. of aṅkinu.]

अङ्गु arṇu, vb. intr. = *aṛinu* q.v.

अङ्गुङ्गे arbaṅge, v. *aṛbaṅge*.

अङ्गुङ्ग arbaṅ, s. Hindrance, obstacle, difficulty.—*a° garṇu* to get into difficulties (e.g. *ma baṇo a° mā pari rahechu* I am in a great fix). [II. *aṛbaṅ* uneven; G. *aḍbaḍiyū* stumbling; — v.s.v. *aṛbaṅge*.]

अङ्गुङ्गे arbaṅge, or *aṛbaṅge*, adj. Transverse, lying across the path; obstinate, headstrong; — s. Obstacle. [lw. II. *aṛbaṅgā* (lw. also in S. *aṛbaṅgu*); — *aṛ-* < Pk. *aḍḍa-* athwart; B. *ār*; II. *ārā* cross; P. *āḍḍā* slanting; L. *aḍḍā* m. thwart of a boat, S. *aḍḍo* m.; G. *āḍḍū* slanting; M. *āḍḍē* n. ridge-pole; cf. *aṛinu*; — for *-baṅge*, v. *bāgo*.]

अङ्गुउनु aryaunu, vb. tr. To stop, restrain, obstruct; prop up; thrust into. [caus. of *aṛinu*.]

अङ्गुस aryaṣ, v. *aṛes*.

अङ्गुसट् arsaṭh, adj. Sixty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāṣaṣṭhi* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhasaṭṭhi*, Pk. *aḍḥasaṭṭhi*; K. *arahaṭṭhi*, B. *aṭṭsaṭṭhi*, O. *aṭṭhasaṭṭhi*, H. *arsaṭh*, P. *aṭṭhahaṭ*, S. *aṭṭhahaṭhi*, G. *aḍsaṭh*, M. *aḍsaṭ*.]

अङ्गुसट् arsaṭhaū, adj. Sixty-eighth. [der. *aṛsaṭh*.]

अङ्गुह arhāi, v. *aṛāi*.

अत् -at, a suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *āwat*, *jāwat*, *lāgat*. [cf. *-ti*.]

अत एव ata eva, (l.) conj. Therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतर् atar, v. *attar*.

अतल् atal, (l.) s. One of the seven infernal regions. [lw. Sk. *atala-* lit. 'bottomless'.]

अतसी atasī, (l.) s. Linseed (= *ālas*). [lw. Sk. id.]

अतल्लिनु atālinu, vb. intr. To be agitated, be perplexed; be frightened. [cf. M. *ālaṇṇē* to come into contact with?]

अतल्लि atāle, adj. Easily agitated or perplexed, easily intimidated. [v. *atālinu*.]

अतास्वाजि atāsbāji, or *ātasbāji*, s. Fireworks. [lw. II. *ātibbāzī* fr. Pers.]

अति ati, adv. Very, exceedingly; — prefix implying excess in loanwords from Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिकाय atikāya, (l.) adj. Gigantic. [lw. Sk. *atikāya-*.]

अतिकाल् atikāl, (l.) adj. Long past; — overdue. [empd. *ati* and *kāl*.]

अतिक्रान्त atikrānta, s. Mourning for the dead after the elapse of the first thirteen days. [lw. Sk. *atikrānta-* passed.]

अतिथि atithi, (l.) s. Guest; stranger; one lodged for religious reasons. — *a° garṇu* to entertain a guest. — *atithi-sewā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिथि-सेवा atithi-sewā, s. Hospitality (usu. of a rich man entertaining religious mendicants). — *a° garṇu* to entertain. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिभोग् atibhog, (l.) s. Excessive use, abuse. [empd. *ati* and *bhog*.]

अतिमूत्र atimūtra, (l.) s. Excessive flow of urine. [empd. *ati* and *mūtra*.]

अतिरिक्त atirikta, (l.) adj. Surpassing; superfluous, in excess; — adv. Besides. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिवृष्टि ativṛṣṭi, or *atibṛṣṭi*, (l.) s. Excessive rain. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिशय atisaya, (l.) adv. Excessively. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिसार atisār, s. Dysentery. [lw. Sk. *atisāra-*.]

अतीत् atit, (l.) adj. Past, gone by, elapsed. [lw. Sk. *atīta-*.]

अतुल्य atulya, (l.) adj. Unparalleled. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्तर् attar, or *atar*, s. A partic. perfume, attar. [lw. II. *atr* fr. Ar.]

अत्तो-पत्तो atto-patto, s. Trace, sign (e.g. *tyas ko a° kei chaina* there's no trace of him). [redup. of *patto*.]

अत्यन्त atyanta, adj. Very great, excessive, much; — adv. Very, exceedingly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्यय atyaya, (l.) s. Death; danger. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्याउनु atyāunu, or *ātyāunu*, vb. tr. To bewilder, confuse; threaten; frighten. [caus. of *ātinu*.]

अत्याचार atyācār, s. Oppression, tyranny, misrule. — *a° garṇu* c. *lāi* to oppress. [lw. Sk. *atyācāra-*.]

अत्रि atri, s. Name of a great ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. id.]

अथ atha, (l.) conj. Then, so. [lw. Sk. id.]

अथवा athavā, (l.) conj. Or; or else. [lw. Sk. id.]

अथा athā, v. *athāh*.

अथाह् athāh, or *athā*, adj. Bottomless; unsearchable. [Sk. *asthāghaḥ* very deep: Pk. *athāha-*; Ku. *athāh* unlimited; H. P. G. *athāh* bottomless, unfordable; — cf. also G. *athāg* bottomless, M. *athāg* < **asthāghya-*: Pk. *thagga-* shallow; — v. *thāhā*.]

अथाहा athāhā, s. Ignorance. [empd. *a-* and *thāhā*.]

अदब् adab, s. Respect; awe; fear. [lw. II. *ādāb* ceremonies, salutation, fr. Ar.]

अदल्-वदल् adal-badal, s. Change, interchange. [lw. H. id. reduplicated from *badal* lw. Ar.; — cf. Ku. *adlo-badlo*.]

अदालत् adālat, s. A court of law. [lw. H. *adālat* fr. Ar.]

अदालति adālati, adj. Pertaining to civil courts. [der. *adālat*.]

अदिति aditi, (l.) s. The mother of the gods. [lw. Sk. id.]

अदुतिय adutiya, adj. = *adwitiya* q.v.

अदुवा aduwā, s. Ginger.—Pvb. *a° khāi sahar pasnu mulā khāi ban pasnu* after eating ginger go to the town, after eating radishes go to the jungle. [Sk. *ārdrāḥ* wet, *ārdrakam* n. moist ginger: Pa. Pk. *adda-*; D. tor. 'ōz' mud; Sh. *āzū* wet, K. *odur*; *ōdūr* f. ginger, Ku. *ādo*, A. B. *ādā* m., O. *adā*, H. *ādā* m., G. *ādū*; Sgh. *ada* wet; — cf. M. *ālē* n. ginger < **ārdla-* (v.s.v. *ālo*).]

अदृश्य adrśya, (l.) adj. Invisible, unseen. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अदृष्ट adr̥ṣṭa, pop. *adr̥ṣṭa*, s. Destiny, lot, fate, future. [lw. Sk. *adr̥ṣṭa*-unseen.]
 अदेख् adekh, adj. Unseen, invisible, incorporeal. [der. *a-* and *dekhnu*.]
 अदेश् adeś, pop. *ades*, s. A foreign country. [lw. Sk. *adeśa*-wrong place: — cf. Sk. *adeśastha*-abroad.]
 अदेश् ades, v. *ades*.
 अदौर् अदौर्, s. Small lumps of pulse and condiments fried in ghee and used to flavour dishes (= *masyaurā* q.v.). [< **ārdraka-raṭikā* (v. *aduṣṭā*, *bari*): H. *adauṣi* f.]
 अद्भुत adbhut, (l.) adj. Wonderful; — s. Surprise; wonderful thing. [lw. Sk. *adbhuta*-.]
 अद्रिष्ट adriṣṭa, v. *adr̥ṣṭa*.
 अद्रिष्ट adriṣṭa, v. *adr̥ṣṭa*.
 अद्वितीय adwitiya, or *adutiya*, (l.) adj. Without a second, only. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अध adh-, and adha-, prefix in compounds. Half-. [v. *ādḥā*.]
 अध-कपालि adha-kapālī, s. Headache on one side of the head only. [H. *ad-kapālī* f.; — v. *adha*-, *kapāl*.]
 अध-कल्को adha-kalco, adj. Half-ripe, half-cooked; half-educated; half-done.—*a° pakānu* to cook partly.—Phr. *parṇa tā paṇyo tara a° bhayo* for all his reading he is only half-educated. [compd. *adha*- and *kalco*; — cf. *ajakalco*, *dagalco*, *ackalṭo*.]
 अध-पक्कु adha-pakku, adj. Half-cooked. [lw. H. *ad-pakkā*.]
 अध-पिण्डो adha-piṇḍo, adj. Half-done, half-bruised (of grain). [compd. *adha*- and **piṇḍho* (with dissimilation of aspirate) < Sk. *pluṣṭaḥ* scorched (Sk. *pluṣyati*, v.s.v. *pilsinu*): Pk. *piluttha*; Sgh. *puluṭu*.]
 अध-वेसुरो adha-besuro, v. *adha-besro*.
 अध-वेस्रो adha-besro, or *adha-besuro*, adj. Stupid, dull. [compd. *adha*- and *besuro*.]
 अधम् adham, adj. Base, low, mean, common; — s. Base fellow, wretch.—*a° caṇḍāl* a term of abuse. [lw. Sk. *adhama*-.]
 अध-मरो adha-marō, adj. Half-dead. [compd. *adha*- and *marō*.]
 अधर्नु adharnu, v. *ardhānu*.
 अधर्म adharma, s. Sin, wrong; injustice; irreligion. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अधर्मि adharmi, l. -ī, adj. Sinful; unjust; irreligious; unlawful; — s. Sinner. [lw. Sk. *adharmīn*-.]
 अधर्मेद् adharmeḍ, s. Sin; injustice; irreligion (= *adharma*). [der. *adharmi*.]
 अधार् adhār¹, v. *ādḥār*.
 अधार् adhār², s. Intermediate space, middle; difficulty. —*a° mā pānu* to get into difficulties.—*a° mā pānu* to

put into a difficulty (= more usual *dodhār mā pānu* and *pānu*) [for **adhar*?—cf. H. *adhar* m. lower part, intervening space, lw. Sk. *adhara*-lower region.]
 अधाह adhāha, adj. Half, in *a° kapāl dukhnu* the head to ache on one side only. [lw. H. *ādḥā* (in *ādḥā-sīṣi*)?—v. *ādḥā*.]
 अधिक् adhik, adj. More; exceeding; — adv. Very. [lw. Sk. *adhika*-.]
 अधिकरण् adhikaraṇ, (l.) s. Superiority; — (gram.) the locative case. [lw. Sk. *adhikaraṇa*-.]
 अधिकर्म adhikarma, (l.) s. Superintendence. [lw. Sk. *adhikarman*-.]
 अधिकाद् adhikāi, s. Increase. [der. *adhik*.]
 अधिकार् adhikār, s. Authority, power; claim; commission; disposal; function; possession; — inheritance; property; — superintendence; — the official title of a magistrate, office of magistrate.—*a° chornu* to abdicate; e. *lāi* to bequeath.—*a° dinu* to commission.—*adhikār-purjā* warrant, government order.—*a° mā garānu* c. *lāi* to make one's heir.—*a° mā lyānu* to become possessed of, inherit, dominate.—*adhikār-mān* title of authority or possession.—*a° mā hānu* c. *lāi* to depute, authorize.—*a° linu* c. *ko* or *dekhi* to dispossess. [lw. Sk. *adhikāra*-.]
 अधिकारि adhikāri, l. -ī, s. One having authority, proprietor, overseer; — a partie. magistrate; — a partie. clan of Brāhmans or Chetris.—*a° hunu* to be entitled to, inherit, possess.—*aghi ko a°* predecessor in inheritance.—*pachi ko a°* successor in inheritance. [lw. Sk. *adhikārin*-having authority.]
 अधिक-मास् adhik-mās, s. An intercalary month. [lw. Sk. *adhika-māsa*-lit. 'additional month'.]
 अधिना अधिना, v. *adhiyā*.
 अधिन् अधिन्, l. *adhīn* or *ādḥīn*, adj. Dependent on; humble, obedient; — s. Dependence.—*a° mā e. kū* in the hands of. [lw. Sk. *ādḥīna*-.]
 अधिपति adhipati, s. Headman of a village; master, lord. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अधिमास् adhimās, s. An intercalary month. [lw. Sk. *adhimāsa*-.]
 अधियार् अधियार्, s. Equal partnership. [Sk. *ārdhikaḥ* m. one who ploughs the ground for half the crop: H. *ādhiyā* f. the arrangement by which this is done; — cf. S. *ādhiyo* m. half-rupee; — v. *adhiyār*.]
 अधियार् अधियार्, s. A co-partner, equal partner, partner in half. [< **ārdhika-kāra*:- H. *adhiyār* m. id.; P. *adhiyārū* m. the arrangement by which the owner and the labourer have equal shares; G. *adhiyārū* n. the arrangement by which the owner and the herdsman share the calves; — v. *adhiyār*.]

अधिराज् adhirāj, s. Sovereign, king. [lw. Sk. *adhirāja*-.]
 अधिराज्य adhirājya, (l.) s. Empire, sovereignty. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अधिष्ठान् adhiṣṭhān, (l.) s. Residence, abode. [lw. Sk. *adhiṣṭhāna*-.]
 अधीन् adhīn, v. *adhīn*.
 अधीर् adhīr, (l.) adj. Impatient. [lw. Sk. *adhīra*-.]
 अधुरो adhuro, adj. Half-done, half-completed, unfinished (e.g. *a° kām na gara* do not do work which is not thorough). [*< *ardha-pūraka*-, cf. Sk. *ardhāḥ* half (v.s.v. *ādḥā*) and *pūrakaḥ* filling (v.s.v. *puro*): H. P. L. *adhūrā*, S. *adhorō*, G. *adhurū*, M. *adhurā*.]
 अधेक्रो adhekro, s. An embryo or foetus a few months old prematurely born. [cf. *tuhekro*; — perh. der. *ādḥā* with suffix *-ekro* q.v.]
 अधेलो adhello, s. A coin worth half a paisā. [Sk. *ardha*- + *-illa* : B. *ādhalā*, H. L. *adhelā*, S. G. *adhelo*, M. *adhelā* (all m.) id.; — cf. H. etc. *adhelī* f. a half-rupee; — v. *ādḥā*.]
 अधो adho-, prefix meaning 'low'. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अधोगति adhogati, (l.) s. Downward progress, degeneration; degeneracy. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अधोमति adhomati, (l.) s. Low thought. [compd. *adho*- and *mati*.]
 अध्यक्ष adhyakṣa, (l.) s. Supervisor; lord. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अध्यक्षर् adhyakṣar, (l.) s. That which is above all syllables, the syllable *om* q.v. [lw. Sk. *adhyakṣara*-.]
 अध्ययन् adhyayan, (l.) s. Reading or studying (esp. the Vedas). [lw. Sk. *adhyayana*-.]
 अध्याद् adhyāi, v. *adhyāya*.
 अध्यात्मिक adhyātmik, (l.) adj. Relating to the soul. [lw. Sk. *adhyātmika*-.]
 अध्यापक् adhyāpak, (l.) s. Teacher. [lw. Sk. *adhyāpaka*-.]
 अध्याय adhyāya, or *adhyāi*, s. Lesson, chapter; reading. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अन् an-, a prefix equivalent to in- un-, usually before words beginning with a vowel, but sometimes instead of *a-* before consonants. [Sk. *an-*, v.s.v. *a-3*.]
 अन् ana-, a negative prefix used sometimes before consonants instead of *a-*, *an-* qq.v. [Pa. *ana-*, v.s.v. *a-3*.]
 अन्कनाडन् anakanāunu, v. *ankanāunu*
 अन्कन्तार् anakantār, s. Interior, secret place.
 अन्खट्टा anakhattā, or *ankhattā*, adj. Necessary, indispensable.—Emph. *ankhattāi*. [lit. 'not at choice', cf. *khattāunu* ?]
 अन्गन्ति anaganti, adj. Innumerable. [compd. *ana-* and *ganti* or lw. H. *anganti*.]
 अन्गिन्ति anaginti, s. = *anaganti* q.v. [lw. H. *anginti*.]
 अन्ङ्ग anaṅga, (l.) s. Epithet of the god of Love. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'bodiless']
 अन्जान् anajān, v. *anjān*.

अननास् ananās, v. *anānās*.

अनन्त ananta, adj. Endless, eternal, infinite; lasting, inexhaustible.—*a° jīuni* Eternal Life.—*a° jñān* omniscience. [lw. Sk. id.]

5 अनपद् anaparh, v. *anpar*.

अनपत्यारो anapatyāro, s. = *apatyāro* q.v.

अनपराध् anaparādh, (l.) adj. Innocent. [lw. Sk. *anaparādhā*-.]

10 अनपाम् anapām, = *anupām* q.v. — *a° ko* wonderful, marvellous.

अनमानि anamāni, v. *ānāmāni*.

अनमोल् anamol, adj. Priceless, invaluable. [H. *anmol*; — compd. *ana-* and *mol*.]

15 अनरसा anarasā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour, sugar, and ghee. [M. *anrasā* m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *anna-rasa*-.]

अनर्थ anartha, s. An unusual occurrence; disturbance, act of oppression, tyranny; — adj. Without reason, unreasonable; useless, worthless; oppressive. [lw. Sk. *anartha*- useless.]

20 अनर्थक् anarthak, adj. Bombastic; unreasonable; worthless. [lw. Sk. *anarthaka*-.]

अनवच्छिन्न anavacchinna, (l.) adj. Continuous, without a break. [lw. Sk. id.]

25 अनश्नन् anaśan, (l.) s. Fasting. [lw. Sk. *anaśana*-.]

अनष्ट् anaṣṭu, or *anuṣṭu*, s. A stranger, a non-relative. [lw. Sk. *aniṣṭa*- unloved, unwanted ?]

अनाचार् anācār, s. Evil conduct, misbehaviour. [lw. Sk. *anācāra*-.]

30 अनाज् anāj, s. Grain, food-grain; crops. [Sk. *annādyam* n. food : K. *anāj* (lw. with j), Ku. *anāj*, *nāj*; B. *anāj* vegetables; H. *anāj* m., P. *anāj*, *nāj* m., L. *anāj* m. (lw. in S. *anāju* m.), G. *anāj* n.; — cf. Kaf. ashk. *andā* m. meat (perh. *< *adna*-, Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 242).]

35 अनाजा anājā, v. *andāj*.

अनाथ् anāth, adj. Masterless, husbandless, fatherless, forlorn; — s. Orphan. [lw. Sk. *anātha*-.]

अनादर् anādar, s. Dishonour, disrespect, indignity; disdain.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to slight, be rude to; ill-treat. [lw. Sk. *anādara*-.]

40 अनादि anādi, (l.) adj. Having no beginning, existing from eternity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनानास् anānās, or *ananās*, s. Pineapple (= *bhuī-kaṭahar*). [lw. H. *anannās* fr. Port.]

45 अनायास् anāyās, (l.) adj. Easy, not requiring effort; — adv. Easily. [lw. Sk. *anāyāsa*-.]

अनार् anār, s. Pomegranate. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

अनारि anāri, adj. Foolish, stupid; inexpert, clumsy; — s. Fool. [*< *annādi*- (cf. Pk. *aṇṇaa*- fool) : K. *anōri*, Ku. *anāri*, B. *ānāri*, H. P. S. *anāri*, G. *anāri*, M. *aḍḍāri*.]

अनाहक् anāhak, adj. Vain, useless; — adv. In vain. [fr. *ana-* and *hak*? — cf. L. *anhak* wrongly.]

अनि ani, conj. And: moreover, still, yet (esp. used in joining clauses).—*ani . . . ani pani* both . . . and.—*pani . . . ani pani* id. [Sk. *anyāḥ* other, loc. *anyāsmīn*: Pa. *āñño*. Aś. *añamhi*, Pk. *añṇa-*; A. *ān* other, O. *āna*, old H. *ān*; H. *ani* and; L. *añj* separate; S. *añā* yet; G. *anc* and, M. *āṇi* (< **aṇi* with early simplification of *-ṇ-* in an auxiliary word?); Sgh. *an* other.]

अनिंदो anido, v. *anido*.

अनिकाल् anikāl, s. Famine, time of scarcity or distress. —Pvbs. *a° mā biu jogāunu, hul mā jiu jogāunu* keep your seed in a famine and your life in a mêlée.—*a° mā miṭho miṭho khānu rāmro rāmro lāunu pāincha*? can you get sweet things to eat and beautiful dress to put on in time of scarcity? [for **ankāl* (= *akāl* q.v. — cf. Ku. *ap̄kār* id.) + **niṣ-kāla*?]

अनिकाले anikāle, adj. Not easily satisfied, greedy. [der. *anikāl*.]

अनिच्छा anicchā, (l.) s. Indifference. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनिति aniti, v. *aniti*.

अनित्ते anitte, v. *anitya*.

अनित्व anitya, pop. *anitte*, adj. Not lasting, temporal, ephemeral. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनिदो anido, or *anīdo* or *anino*, adj. Sleepless, wakeful. [Sk. *anidraḥ*; — v. *nid*.]

अनिधो anidho, adj. Uncertain, indistinct. [compd. *a-3* and *nidho*.]

अनिनी anino, v. *anido*.

अनिष्ट aniṣṭa, (l.) adj. Undesired, evil; — s. Evil, calamity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनीति aniti, (l.) s. Impropriety, rudeness; injustice. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनु anu¹, a prefix found in loanwords from Sanskrit.

अनु anu², v. *anau*.

अनुकारी anukārī, (l.) adj. Imitating. [lw. Sk. *anukārīn*.]

अनुकूल् anukūl, (l.) adj. Conformable with; favourable; friendly. [lw. Sk. *anukūla*.]

अनुक्रम anukram, (l.) s. Order, succession, series. [lw. Sk. *anukrama*.]

अनुगामी anugāmī, (l.) adj. Following; consequent on; devoted: obedient. [lw. Sk. *anugāmin*.]

अनुगृहीत् anugrhit, (l.) v. *anugrahīt*.

अनुग्रह anugraha, s. Favour, grace, mercy.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *māthi* or *lāi* to favour.—*a° gari* graciously. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुग्रहित anugrahīt, l. *anugrhit*, adj. Favoured. [lw. H. id. lw. Sk. *anugrhitā*.]

अनुचर् anucar, (l.) s. Follower: servant. [lw. Sk. *anucara*.]

अनुचित् anucit, adj. Wrong, unseemly, unfitting, unwarrantable. [lw. Sk. *anucita*.]

अनुजीवी anujivī, (l.) adj. Living upon, dependent upon. [lw. Sk. *anujivin*.]

अनुताप anutāp, (l.) s. Regret, remorse. [lw. Sk. *anutāpa*.]

अनुनासिक् अनुनासिक, (l.) s. Nasalization of a vowel; the sign ° or ˘ to denote it. [lw. Sk. *anunāsika*.]

अनुपम् anupam, (l.) adj. Incomparable. [lw. Sk. *anupama*.]

अनुपान् anupān, (l.) v. *anupām*.

अनुपाम् anupām, l. *anupān*, pop. *anapām*, s. The drink taken with or after medicine. [lw. Sk. *anupāna*.]

अनुबन्ध anubandha, (l.) s. Connection; sequence. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुबन्धी anubandhi, (l.) adj. Connected with; resulting from, resultant. [lw. Sk. *anubandhin*.]

अनुवर्तन् anubartan, v. *anuvartan*.

अनुवाद् anubād, v. *anuvād*.

अनुवादी anubādi, v. *anuvādi*.

अनुवृत्ति anubṛtti, v. *anuvṛtti*.

अनुभव् anubhav, (l.) s. Perception; experience; result. [lw. Sk. *anubhava*.]

अनुभाव् anubhāv, (l.) s. Power, authority; belief. [lw. Sk. *anubhāva*.]

अनुमत् anumat, (l.) adj. Approved; agreeable. [lw. Sk. *anumata*.]

अनुमति anumati, (l.) s. Approval, permission, consent, leave. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुमान् anumān, s. Inference. [lw. Sk. *anumāna*.]

अनुमोदन् anumodan, (l.) s. Pleasure; sympathetic pleasure; approval.—*a° garnu* to second (a resolution, etc.). [lw. Sk. *anumodana*.]

अनुरक्त anurakta, (l.) adj. Attached to, devoted. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुराग् anurāg, s. Attachment, devotion, affection; passion. [lw. Sk. *anurāga*.]

अनुरूप anurūp, (l.) s. Resemblance; — adj. Resembling; suitable. [lw. Sk. *anurūpa*.]

अनुरोध् anurodh, (l.) s. Compliance; gratification; consideration for.—*a° le* c. *kā* out of consideration for. [lw. Sk. *anurodha*.]

अनुरोधी anurodhi, (l.) adj. Acting in conformity with; obliging; kind. [lw. Sk. *anurodhin*.]

अनुवर्तन् anuvartan, or *anubartan*, (l.) s. Following; compliance. [lw. Sk. *anuvartana*.]

अनुवाद् anuvād, or *anubād*, (l.) s. Answer; repetition; translation. [lw. Sk. *anuvāda*.]

अनुवादी anuvādi, or *anubādi*, (l.) adj. Answering; opposing; — s. Opponent. [lw. Sk. *anuvādin*.]

अनुवार anuwār, v. *anuvār*.

अनुवृत्ति anuvṛtti, or *anuvṛtti*, (l.) s. Livelihood. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अनुशासन anuśāsan, (l.) s. Instruction; precept. [lw. Sk. *anuśāsana*-.]

अनुषङ्ग anuṣaṅga, (l.) s. Association, attachment. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुष्टु anuṣṭu, v. *anuṣṭu*.

अनुष्ठान anuṣṭhān, (l.) s. Commencement; attention; practice. [lw. Sk. *anuṣṭhāna*-.]

अनुसरण anusaraṇ, (l.) s. Following; imitation; persecution. [lw. Sk. *anusaraṇa*-.]

अनुसार anusār, v. *ansār*; — postp. c. *ko* according to.

अनुसारी anusārī, (l.) adj. Conformable with. [lw. Sk. *anusārīn*-.]

अनुस्वार anuswār, (l.) s. The nasal sound marked by a dot over the line. [lw. Sk. *anusvāra*-.]

अनुहार anuhār, v. *anuhār*.

अनेक् anek, adj. Several; many. [lw. Sk. *aneka*-.]

अनेजा anejā, s. = *andējā*, v.s.v. *andēśa*.

अनोखा anokhā, adj. Strange, wonderful, curious. [Sk. *anapekṣitah* unexpected (cf. *apekṣate* expects: Pa. *apekṣhati*, Pk. *avekkhaī*): B. *ānakhā* seen for the first time; H. *anaukhā* strange, P. *aṇokkhā*, L. *anokhrā*; G. *nokhū* different.]

अनौ anau, or *anu*, s. Plough-handle.—*anau-rukh* v.s.v.

अनौटो anauṭho, adj. Queer, extraordinary, unusual. [H. *anoṭhā*, *anūṭhā*; S. *anoṭho* perverse; M. *anoṭhā* queer.]

अनौ-रुख anau-rukh, s. A tree with angled boughs from which plough-handles are made, *Alangium begoniaefolium*. [compd. *anau* and *rukh*.]

अनकनाउनु ankanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate. [for this type of formation cf. P. *aṇmaṇāṇā* to be perplexed.]

अन्घड़ anghaṛ, adj. Rude, unpolished, uncultured. [lw. H. *anghar*, cf. P. *anghar*, G. *aṅghaḍ*: Sk. *ghaṭakaḥ* skilful.]

अन्जान anjān, or *anajān* or *ajān*, adj. Ignorant; unconscious; innocent; — s. Ignorance. [compd. *an* and *jān*¹.]

अन्जाम anjām, s. Estimate, rough estimate; arrangement. [lw. H. *anjām* m. conclusion, fr. Pers.]

अन्जिर anjir, v. *añjir*.

अन्ति anṭi, or *aṇṭi*, (Darj.) s. Aunt. [lw. Eng.]

अन्त anta¹, adv. Else, besides; moreover, next. [*< ani ta*.]

अन्त anta², adv. Elsewhere.—*a° katai* or *kahi* id. [Sk. *anyātra*: Pa. *aññātra*, Aś. *añātra*, Pk. *aṇṇatta*; H. *anat*, *ante*.]

अन्त anta³, or *antya*, s. End, conclusion.—*a° ko* final.—*a° garnu* to end.—*a° mā* at length, finally. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्त -anta¹, = *-antā* q.v., in *āphanta*, *bhīṣanta*.

अन्तःकरण antahkaraṇ, (l.) s. Mind; conscience. [lw. Sk. *antahkaraṇa*-.]

अन्तःपुर antahpur, (l.) s. Women's apartments, harem; the screen with which a lady, who maintains purdah, is covered when moving outside the harem. [lw. Sk. *antahpura*-.]

5 अन्तकाल antakāl, or *antyakāl*, s. The last hours of life; the time of death; death. [lw. Sk. *antakāla*-.]

अन्तवास antabās, v. *antya*.

अन्तर antar¹, prefix in compds. Inner. [lw. Sk. *antar* inside.]

10 अन्तर antar², prefix in compds. Other. [lw. Sk. *antara*-.]

अन्तर antar³, s. Difference; interval, space. [lw. Sk. *antara*-.]

अन्तरजामि antarajāmi, (pop.) v. *antaryāmi*.

अन्तराप antarāp, s. The metal bar which holds together the two leaves of a door and in which the lock is placed.

15 अन्तरि antari, s. The fifth or sixth eldest daughter in a family. [f. of *antare*.]

अन्तरिक्ष antarikṣa, (l.) s. The intermediate space between heaven and earth; air; sky. [lw. Sk. id.]

20 अन्तरीप antarīp, (l.) s. Promontory. [lw. Sk. *antarīpa*-.]

अन्तरे antare, s. (f. -i) The fifth or sixth eldest son in a family (see list under *jetho*).

अन्तर्जामि antarjāmi, v. *antaryāmi*.

अन्तर्ज्ञान antarjñān, (l.) s. Knowledge of the soul; — an epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *antarjñāna*-.]

25 अन्तर्धान antardhān, or *antardhyān*, s. Disappearance. [lw. Sk. *antardhāna*-.]

अन्तर्ध्यान antardhyān, v. *antardhān*.

अन्तर्विधि antarvidhi, v. *antarvidhi*.

30 अन्तर-वित्ति antar-binti, s. Pleading for another, intercession. [lw. H. *antar-bintī* f., compd. lw. Sk. *antara* and H. *bintī*.]

अन्तर-विवेक् antar-bibek, v. *antar-vivek*.

अन्तर्यामि antaryāmi, l. -i, pop. *antarjāmi* or *antarajāmi*, s. The Supreme Spirit; — a diviner; one who knows another's secret. [lw. Sk. *antaryāmin*- soul.]

35 अन्तर-विधि antar-vidhi, or -*bidhi*, (l.) s. Conscience. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *antar* and *vidhi*-.]

अन्तर-विवेक् antar-vivek, or -*bibek*, (l.) s. Consciousness. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *antar* and *viveka*-.]

40 अन्ता -antā, suffix forming nomina agentis from verbal stems, e.g. *aparantā*, *ḍulantā*, *phirantā*, *phukantā*, *magantā*, *raṭantā*. [prob. borrowed either fr. Sk. pres. part. -*ant*- or fr. a dialect maintaining -*nt*- unchanged, e.g. A. or O. (v.s.vv.).—Cf. -*anta*, -*ante*, -*anti*.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 397.]

अन्ति -anti, suffix forming adjectives from substantives in -*antā* (q.v.), e.g. *uranti*, *ghokanti*, *khodanti*, *dhāwanti*, *buṛanti*, *hucchanti*.

50 अन्ते ante¹, v. *antya*.

अन्ते -ante², suffix forming nomina agentis from verbal stems. e.g. *ḍulante*, *ḍhukante*, *bajhante*. [der. -antā; — see also suffix -c.]

अन्तेकान् antekāl, v. *antakāl*.

अन्तेवास antebās, v. *antyaabās*.

अन्त्य antya, or *ante*. adj. Final; — s. Sometimes written for *anta* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्त्यकर्म antyakarma, s. The funeral ceremony, the last rites. [lw. Sk. *antyakarman*-.]

अन्त्यकान् antyakāl, v. *antakāl*.

अन्त्यवास antyaabās, pop. *antebās* or *antabās*, s. Obsequies; death. [empd. *antya* and *bās*.]

अन्दाज् andāj, pop. *anājā*, s. Guess, supposition.—*a° garnu* to guess, suppose.—*a° le* at a guess, approximately, roughly. [lw. H. *andāz* fr. Pers.]

अन्देजा andejā, s. Estimate, rough estimate, guess, imagination. [cf. *andāj*.]

अन्देश andeśa, s. Anxiety.—*a° kāṭnu* to speculate. [lw. H. fr. Pers.; — cf. Ku. *andeso*, *aneso* anxiety.]

अन्धकार andhakār, s. Darkness. [lw. Sk. *andhakāra*-.]

अन्ध-कूप andha-kūp, (l.) s. The name of a partic. hell in Hindu mythology. [lw. Sk. *andha-kūpa*- lit. 'dark well'.]

अन्ध-तामिस्र andha-tāmisra, (l.) s. The second or eighteenth of the 21 hells (to which adulterers are condemned); — the doctrine of annihilation after death. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्ध-परम्परा andha-paramparā, (l.) s. Blind tradition, superstition. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्धेवल् andhebal, pop. *annyol* or *anyol*, s. Blind force (e.g. *pecki agāri a° ko ke lāghyo?* in the face of tricks what could blind force do?); — confusion, bewilderment, perplexity.—*a° mā parnu* to be at a loss (e.g. *ke garnu ke na garnu ma a° mā pari rahechū* I don't know what to do or what not to do). [lw. Sk. *andha-bala*-?]

अन्धो andho, adj. Blind.—Pvbs. *andhā ko sāmū ṭhes ko thok rākhnu mahā pāp* to put a stumbling block before a blind man is a great sin.—*andhā des ko kānu rājā* a one-eyed man is king in the blind country.—*andhā lāi rāko bāli diera ke?* what is the good of lighting a torch for a blind man? — s. Sore in the eye (= *ānu*). [lw. H. *andhū* < Sk. *andhāḥ*, *andhakāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *andha*-; D. tor. *an*, K. *on*^u, Ku. *andho*, A. *andhalā* (f. *āndhalī*), B. *ādhilā*, O. *andhalā*, H. *andhā*, P. *andhā*, *annhā*, L. *andhā*, S. *andho*, G. *ādhilū*, M. *ādhilā*, Sgh. *ānda*.—Like other words expressing infirmities this has been subject to substitution by borrowing (as in Ku. N. H. from a language of the type of P. or by association with the form of Sk.).]

अन्न anna, s. Food; grain; crop.—Pvb. *a° beene lāi sabai le sarāpehan tara tyas kā thāplā āsikai cha* all curse a seller of corn, but it is only a blessing on his head. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्न-कटाइ anna-kaṭāi, s. Harvest. [empd. *anna* and *kaṭāi*.]

अन्न-जल् anna-jal, s. Food and water. [empd. *anna* and *jal*.]

अन्न-प्राशन anna-prāśan, s. The ceremony of making a child for the first time taste rice boiled in milk (usually performed between the fifth and eighth months). [lw. Sk. *anna-prāśana*- lit. 'giving food to eat'.]

अन्न-बलि anna-bali, s. An offering of grain. [empd. *anna* and *bali*.]

अन्न-वस्त्र anna-bastra, l. -*vastra*, s. Food and clothing. [empd. *anna* and *bastra*.]

अन्ने anne, adj. Pertaining to corn; to be paid in kind (e.g. *a° byāj* interest to be paid in kind, opp. to *dāme byāj* interest to be paid in cash). [der. *anna*.]

अन्नेदेस् annedes, (pop.) v. *anyadeś*.

अन्नेदेसि annedesi, (pop.) v. *anyadeśi*.

अन्ने anye, v. *anyāye*.

अन्नेयल् annyol, (pop.) v. *andhebal*.

अन्पड् anpaṛ, or *anparh*, adj. Uneducated, illiterate. [lw. H. *anparh*; — cf. *parnu* 1.]

अन्य anya, (l.) adj. Other (usu. in l. empds.). [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्यथा anyathā, (l.) adv. Otherwise. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्यदेश anyadeś, pop. *annedes*, s. Foreign country. [lw. Sk. *anyadeśa*-.]

अन्यदेशि anyadeśi, l. -ī, pop. *annedesi*, adj. Foreign; — s. Foreigner, stranger. [der. *anyadeś*.]

अन्यवल् anyawal, v. *andhebal*.

अन्याइ anyāi, v. *anyāya*.

अन्याय anyāya, or *anyāi*, s. Injustice, tyranny, outrage; — adj. (= *anyāye*) Unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्याये anyāye, or *annye*, adj. Unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. *anyāyya*-.]

अन्याय anyāyya, v. *anyāye*.

अन्यारी anyāro, v. *ādhyaṛo*.

अन्योन्य anyonya, (l.) adj. Mutual, reciprocal. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्योल् anyol, (pop.) v. *andhebal*.

अन्याहा anrāhā, s. Injustice, wrong, tyranny, oppression. [*< *anhārā* (v. *ādhyaṛo*)? — very doubtful.]

अन्वार anwār, or *ankuār* or *anuhār* or *annuār*, s. Likeness, appearance, type; — face, countenance.—*a° na parcho ugly*.—Pvb. *a° na bhāti kasori hunchas mero nāti?* your features are not suitable: how can you be my grandson? i.e. your face belies your claim to relation-

ship with the great.—*na khāu bhane din bhari ko śikār, khāu bhane kānchā kāko a°* if I do not eat it, it is my whole day's meat; if I do, it is like my youngest uncle, i.e. I am in a dilemma. [Sk. *anuhārah* m. imitation : Ku. *anvār* face; H. *anuhār, unhār* m. resemblance.]

अन्वित् anvit, (l.) adj. Possessed of. [lw. Sk. *anvīta*-]

अन्वेष्ट् anveṣaṇ, (l.) s. Enquiry; investigation. [lw. Sk. *anveṣaṇa*-]

अन्वेष्टी anveṣī, (l.) adj. Investigating; — s. Investigator. [lw. Sk. *anveṣin*-]

अन्तार ansār, or *anāsār*, l. *anusār*, s. Guess, surmise, supposition; — accordance, agreement.—*a° kāṭnu* to surmise.—*a° mā c. kā* in accordance with.—*a° le* adv. Accordingly; at random, at a guess; — postp. c. *kā* in accordance with. [lw. Sk. *anusāra*- consequence.]

अन्तारि ansāri, s. A person who can guess correctly. [der. *ansār*.]

अन्ह्वार् anhwār, v. *anvār*.

अपकर्म apakarma, (l.) s. Wrong action, wickedness. [lw. Sk. *apakarman*-]

अपकार् apakār, (l.) s. Injury. [lw. Sk. *apakāra*-]

अपकारी apakāri, (l.) adj. Injuring, mischievous; — s. Injurer. [lw. Sk. *apakārin*-]

अपकीर्ति apakīrti, (l.) s. Dishonour, disgrace. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपगति apagati, (l.) s. Ill-behaviour; misery. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपघात् apaghāt, (l.) s. Slaughter; — sin. [lw. Sk. *apaghāta*- striking off.]

अपच् apac, adj. Indigestible; — s. Indigestion. [compd. *a-3* and *pacnu*.]

अपजस् apajas, v. *abjas*.

अपङ् अपार, or *aparḥ*, adj. Uneducated, illiterate. [der. *a-3* and *parṇu*; — H. *aparḥ*.]

अपङ्गन्ता अपारन्ता, or *aparāntā*, pop. *aparantā*, adj. Illiterate; stupid; — s. An illiterate person; fool. [compd. *a-3* and *parṇu*.]

अपह् अपारḥ, v. *apar*.

अपह्गन्ता अपारहन्ता, v. *aparāntā*.

अपत् अपात, adj. Disreputable, dishonourable, disgraced. [Ku. *apat* dishonest; H. *apat* disgraceful; — compd. *a-3* and *pat*.]

अपतिव्रता अपतिव्रता, or *-bratā*, (l.) s. An unchaste wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपत्यारो अपत्यारो, s. Unbelief, disbelief. [H. *apatyārā* faithless; — compd. *a-3* and *patyārō*.]

अपवित्र अपवित्रा, l. *apavitra*, adj. Unholy, impure, defiled, filthy; — s. Unholiness, etc.—*a° garnu* to pollute. [lw. Sk. *apavitra*-]

अपवित्रेद् अपवित्रे, s. Impurity; ceremonial uncleanness. [der. *apavitra*.]

अपवश् अपावाś, v. *apavaś*.

अपवाद् अपाबाद्, v. *apavād*.

अपभ्रंश् अपाभ्रमंसा, (l.) s. Vulgar ungrammatical speech. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपमान् अपामान्, pop. *apmān*, s. Disobedience. [lw. Sk. *apamāna*-]

अपमानि अपामानि, l. *-ī*, pop. *apmāni*, adj. Disobedient. [lw. Sk. *apamānin*-]

अपमृत्यु अपामृत्यु, (l.) s. Premature death, sudden death. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपयश् अपयाś, (l.) v. *abjas*.

अपर अपार, (l.) adj. Other; following; inferior; opposite; western. [lw. Sk. *apara*-]

अपरन्ता अपारन्ता, (pop.) v. *aparantā*.

अपरम्पार अपारम्पार, adj. Endless, immeasurable (e.g. *śakti cha prabhu ko a°* the power of the Lord is infinite). [lw., cf. Sk. *apara*- unrivalled, *apāra*- boundless.]

अपराध अपारध, pop. *apṛādh*, s. Crime, sin, fault; guilt. [lw. Sk. *aparādha*-]

अपराधि अपारधि, l. *-ī*, pop. *apṛādhi*, adj. Sinful, criminal, guilty; accused; — s. Criminal, accused, offender.—*a° ṭhaharnu* to be convicted.—*a° ṭhahrāunu c. lāi* to convict.—Pvb. *a° ko man mā sadhāi ko trās* fear haunts the guilty man's mind. [lw. Sk. *aparādhin*-]

अपलक्ष्ण अपालक्ष्ण, (l.) s. A bad sign, bad omen. [lw. Sk. *apalakṣaṇa*-]

अपवश् अपावाś, or *apabaś*, (l.) adj. Independent. [lw. Sk. *apavaśa*-]

अपवाद् अपावाद्, or *apabād*, (l.) s. Blame, censure. [lw. Sk. *apavāda*-]

अपवित्र अपवित्रा, (l.) v. *apavitra*.

अपशकुन् अपाशकुन्, (l.) v. *apasagun*.

अपसगुन् अपासगुन्, l. *apaśakun*, s. Unlucky omen. [lw. Sk. *apaśakuna*-]

अपसव्य अपासव्या, l. *apasavya*, adj. Wearing the sacred thread to the left side (while offering oblations to the *pitr̥s*). [lw. Sk. *apasavya*- moving to the left.]

अपस्मार अपास्मार, (l.) s. Epilepsy. [lw. Sk. *apasmāra*-]

अपस्वार्थ अपास्वार्था, v. *āpsvārtha*.

अपस्वार्थि अपास्वार्थि, v. *āpsvārthi*.

अपहत्या अपाहत्या, pop. *apakatte*, s. Suicide.—*a° garnu* to commit suicide. [lw. H. *āp-hatyā* f. id., compd. *āp* self and lw. Sk. *hatyā* killing.]

अपाक् अपाक, s. Indigestion. [lw. Sk. *apāka*-]

अपाक्के अपाक्के, v. *apākya*.

अपाक्य अपाक्या, pop. *apākke*, adj. Unripe, uncooked, raw. [lw. Sk. *apāka*-; — influenced in form by *pākya*.]

अपादान् अपादान्, (l.) s. Removal, taking away; — (gram.) the ablative case. [lw. Sk. *apādāna*-]

अपान् अपान्, in the polite expression *apān-bāyu* s. Breaking

wind.—*apān-bāyu choṛnu* to break wind. [lw. Sk. *apāna*-.]

अपाम्ने *apāṃme*, adj. Wonderful; — s. A wonderful thing, marvel, wonder. [cf. *anapām*.]

अपायो *apāyo*, (rare) adj. Unobtainable, unreachable. [empd. *a*-³ and *pāyo* past part. of *pānu*.]

अपार *apār*, (l.) adj. Unbounded, infinite; unrivalled. [lw. Sk. *apāra*-.]

अपाहि *apāhi*, E. *apāhik*, adj. Out of the way, not central, unsuitable for trade.—*a°* *!hāū* an out of the way place. [empd. *a*-³ and *pāhi*.]

अपाहिक् *apāhik*, (E.) v. *apāhi*.

अपि *api*, (l.) adv. Moreover, also. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपिल् *apil*, s. Appeal (in law).—*apil-addā* a Court of Appeal. [lw. Eng.]

अपी *apī*, exclamation of surprise or fear, used esp. by women.

अपुग् *apug*, adj. Unreachable, unattainable; insufficient. [der. *a*-³ and *pugnu*.]

अपुग्दो *apugdo*, adj. Insufficient; — s. Deficiency, want. [empd. *a*-³ and *pugdo*, pres. part. of *pugnu*.]

अपुत् *aput*, adj. = *aputo* q.v.

अपुतालि *aputālī*, adj. Childless (esp. of a dead man who has left no children); extinct (of a family).—s. The property of a man who has died childless. [der. *aputo*.]

अपुतो *aputo*, adj. Childless.—Pvb. *aputā ko dhanai kori ko jiu piyāro* a childless man loves wealth, a leper life. [der. **pūt* son < Sk. *putrāḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *putta*- m. ; Rom. syr. *pōtrā* m., Sh. *puc* m., K. *putr* m., A. B. *pūt*, O. *pūta*, H. *pūt* m., P. *putt* m., L. *puttur* m., S. *puṭru* m., G. M. *pūt* m., Sgh. *puta*; — cf. H. *aputā*, and Sk. *aputrakāḥ* : Ku. *auto* childless.]

अपुर्ष *apuruṣ*, (l.) adj. Unmanly; impotent. [lw. Sk. *apuruṣa*-.]

अपुरो *apuro*, adj. Incomplete. [empd. *a*-³ and *puro*.]

अपेक्षा *apekṣā*, (l.) s. Comparison.—*a° mā c. kā* in comparison with. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्जस् *apjas*, v. *abjas*.

अप्टन् *apṭan*, v. *upṭan*.

अप्टारो *apṭhāro*, or *abṭhāro* or *apṭhyāro* or *apṭhero* or *apṭhyāro* or *abṭhero*, adj. Difficult, hard, rough; steep; hard to understand; cross, ill-tempered.

अप्टेरो *apṭhero*, v. *apṭhāro*.

अप्मान् *apmān*, v. *apamān*.

अप्मानि *apmāni*, v. *apamāni*.

अप्रतीत् *apratit*, (l.) adj. Disbelieved; unworthy of confidence. [lw. Sk. *apratīta*-.]

अप्रतीति *apratiti*, (l.) s. Want of confidence; mistrust. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्रसन्न *aprasanna*, (l.) adj. Unhappy; unpropitious. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्रसिद्ध *aprasiddha*, adj. Not remarkable, not great, mean. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्राध् *aprādh*, v. *aparādh*.

अप्राधि *aprādhī*, v. *aparādhī*.

अप्रिय *apriya*, adj. Hateful, disagreeable; offensive. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्सर *apsar*, v. *āphisar*.

अप्सरा *apsarā*, s. A heavenly nymph. [lw. Sk. *apsaras*-.]

अप्सोच् *apsoc*, s. Sorrow, regret. [*apsos* contam. *soc* ¹.]

अप्सोस् *apsos*, v. *aphsos*.

अफरे *aphare*, s. One afflicted with hydrocele. [lit. 'swollen' < **āsphāra*- (cf. Sk. *prasphāraḥ* swollen : Pa. *pharaṇo* filling) : H. *apharnā* to be sated; P. *aphārā* m. swelling of belly, *āpharnā* to swell, *aphārṇā* to cause to swell; L. *āpharaṇ* to swell, S. *āphirjanu*; G. *apharvū* to be swollen, *aphro* m. costiveness; M. *aphārī* f. food which satisfies for a short time only.]

अफल् *aphal*, adj. Fruitless, sterile, without result. [lw. Sk. *aphala*-.]

अफलित् *aphalit*, adj. = *aphal* q.v. [lw. Sk. *aphalita*-.]

अफलितो *aphalito*, adj. Fruitless; — s. Fruitlessness. [der. *aphalit*.]

अफलिफाप *aphaliphāp*, s. Lack of germination (= *aphāp*). [empd. *a*-³ and *phaliphāp*.]

अफाप *aphāp*, s. Lack of germination (= *aphaliphāp*).

अफाल् *aphāl*, v. *āphāl*.

अफालाद् *aphālāi*, v. *āphālāi*.

अफाल्नु *aphālnu*, v. *āphālnu*.

अफिम *aphim*, s. Opium.—*a° ko ras laudanum*. [lw. H. *afim* fr. Pers.]

अफिमिच *aphimeci*, s. A person addicted to the taking of opium. [lw. H. *afimeci* m.]

अफ्टेरो *apṭhero*, v. *apṭhāro*.

अफ्ट्यारो *apṭyāro*, v. *apṭhāro*.

अफ्सोस् *aphsos*, pop. *apsos*, s. Sorrow, trouble. [lw. H. *afsos* fr. Pers.]

अव *aba*, adv. Now; so, therefore.—*a° ko* adj. present.—*a° tā* henceforth; and.—*a° dekhi* from now onwards.—*a° samma* hitherto. [Ku. *ab*, MB. *abe*, Bi. *aba*, H. *ab*, Braj. *abai*; — the absence of forms with *b* in the western group suggests -*vv*- as the origin of *b*, the starting-point according to Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 856, being Sk. *evām*, Pk. *evam* thus.—For *a*- of the demonstrative base cf. Sk. *asāu*, *adyā*, *ātra*, etc.—See further *taba*, *jaba*.]

अवकाश् *abakās*, l. *avakās*, s. Room, space. [lw. Sk. *avakāśa*-.]

अवकास् *abakās*, v. *abakās*.

अवगान् abagāl, s. Blame, public calumny.
 अवतार abātār, v. *avatār*.
 अवधुत् abadhut, l. *avadhūt*, adj. Mischievous; wicked.
 [lw. Sk. *avadhūta*-rejected.]
 अवनति abanati, v. *avanati*.
 अवरुद्ध abaruddha, v. *avaruddha*.
 अवरे abare, or *akbare* q.v., adj. Of or belonging to the district of Abor, applied esp. to small chillies imported from there. [der. *abbar*.]
 अवरोध् abarodh, v. *avarodh*.
 अवर्ण abarṇa, v. *avarṇa*.
 अवल् abal, (l.) adj. Weak; — s. A weak person. [lw. Sk. *abala*-.]
 अवलक्षण abalakṣaṇ, v. *avalakṣaṇ*.
 अवलम्ब abalamba, v. *avalamba*.
 अवलम्बी abalambī, v. *avalambī*.
 अवला abalā, (l.) s. Woman. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अवलोकन् abalokan, v. *avalokan*.
 अवशिष्ट abasīṣṭa, v. *avasīṣṭa*.
 अवशेष abasēṣ, v. *avasēṣ*.
 अवश्य abasya, l. *avaśya*, pop. *abasse*, adj. Certain, sure; — adv. Certainly, assuredly; — s. Certainty, fact.—
 a° *garāunu* c. *lāi* to compel. [lw. Sk. *avaśya*-.]
 अवसर abasar, v. *avarasar*.
 अवसान abasān, v. *avasān*.
 अवस्थान् abasthal, v. *avasthal*.
 अवस्था abasthā, l. *avasthā*, s. Condition, state, circumstance. [lw. Sk. *avasthā*-.]
 अवसे abasse, (pop.) v. *abasya*.
 अवाच्य abācya, l. *avācya*, s. Words which should not be spoken, evil words. [lw. Sk. *avācya*-.]
 अवाटो abāṭo, s. The wrong road; (met.) the wrong path, the way of wrong; — adj. Having lost the way, astray. —
 a° *jānu* to go astray.—a° *lāgnu* to lose the way.—
 a° *hīṇu* to do wrong. [Ku. *abāṭ* astray; — compd. a-³ and *bāṭo*.]
 अवासि abāsi, adj. Inauspicious, ominous.
 अविचार abicār, l. *avicār*, s. Thoughtlessness, indiscretion. [lw. Sk. *avicāra*-.]
 अविचारि abicāri, l. *avicārī*, adj. Thoughtless, unreflecting, indiscreet, careless. [lw. Sk. *avicārīn*-.]
 अविच्छिन्न abicchinna, v. *avicchinna*.
 अविज्ञान् abijāl, v. *abijālo*.
 अविज्ञानी abijālo, or *abijāl*, s. A partic. kind of small annual plant which is used for medicinal purposes and grows as a weed among the tea bushes, *Drymaria cordata*.
 अविद् abidde, (pop.) v. *abidyā*.
 अविद्या abidyā, l. *avidyā*, pop. *abidde*, s. Ignorance. [lw. Sk. *avidyā*-.]

अविनाश abināś, l. *avināś*, s. Incorruption, immortality. [lw. Sk. *avināśa*-non-putrefaction.]
 अविनाशि abināsi, l. *avināśī*, adj. Incorruptible, imperishable; epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *avināśin*-.]
 अविवेकि abibeki, l. *avivekī*, adj. Undiscerning; conscienceless. [lw. Sk. *avivekin*-.]
 अबिर abir, s. The red powder thrown at the Holi festival. [H. *abīr* m. id., S. *ābīru* m.; G. M. *abīr* m. a fragrant powder.]
 अबिरि abiri, adj. Red, pink. [der. *abir*.]
 अविवाहित abiwāhit, l. *avivāhit*, pop. *abyāhit*, adj. Unmarried; — s. Bachelor, spinster. [a-³ and *biwāhit*.]
 अविश्वास abiswās, l. *aviśwās*, s. Disbelief, unbelief, mistrust; — adj. Unbelieving.—a° *garnu* to disbelieve, mistrust. [lw. Sk. *aviśwāsa*-.]
 अविश्वासि abiswāsi, l. *aviśwāsī*, adj. Unbelieving, mistrustful; unbelieved, mistrusted; uncertain. [lw. Sk. *aviśwāsīn*-.]
 अविश्वास abiswās, v. *abīśwās*.
 अविश्वासि abiswāsi, v. *abīśwāsi*.
 अबी abi, exclamation of surprise or fear, used esp. by women. [cf. *apī*, *abīs*, *ābī*.]
 अबीस abis, exclamation of surprise. [cf. *abī* and *apī*.]
 अबुझ abujh, adj. Stupid, foolish. [compd. a-³ and *bujh*.]
 अबुझकि abujhaki, adj. Foolish, silly, stupid. [cf. *abujh*.]
 अबुद्धि abuddhi, (l.) s. Ignorance, stupidity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अबेर aber, s. Delay, lateness.—a° *ko* late.—a° *garnu* to delay, be late.—a° *mā* adv. late. [lw. H. *a-ber* f. id. der. Sk. *vēlā* f. time; — cf. P. *aber* f. lateness, S. *avera* f., M. *avel* f.]
 अबेला abelā, l. *avelā*, s. Delay, lateness; — adv. Later.—
 a° *garnu* to delay, be late.—a° *mā* adv. late.—a° *samma* id.—a° *hunu* to be late. [lw. Sk. *avelā* wrong time.]
 अबेहोरा abehorā, v. *abyahorā*.
 अवैदिक् abaidik, v. *avaidik*.
 अबोल् abol, adj. Speechless, taciturn, silent, not talkative. [Ku. H. P. G. *abol*; — der. a-³ and *bolnu*.]
 अबोला abolā, adj. Speechless, taciturn, silent, not talkative; — s. A woman who has taken a vow not to speak. [der. *abol*; — cf. H. *abolā* id.; G. *abolā* m.pl. taciturnity, M. *abolā* m.]
 अबकारि abkāri, v. *ābkāri*.
 अन्न abja, (l.) s. Lotus; — a million millions. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अन्नस् abjas, or *apjas* or *apajas*, l. *apayaś*, s. Disgrace, ignominy, defamation.—a° *lagāunu* c. *lāi* to disgrace.—
 a° *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be disgraced. [lw. Sk. *apayaśas*-.]
 अव्यय् abjhaṭ, s. An unforeseen circumstance or event.

अवटारो abṭhāro, v. *apṭhāro*.

अवटैरो abṭero, v. *apṭhāro*.

अवट्ठर abbar, in *abbar ko muluk* the Abor country to the east of Assam.

अव्यक्त abyakta, v. *avyakta*.

अव्यय abyaya, v. *avyaya*.

अव्ययी abyayī, v. *avyayī*.

अव्यहोरा abyahorā, or *abehorā*, l. *avyavahār*, s. Impropropriety, improper conduct; — adj. Improper, ill-behaved; amiss. [lw. Sk. *avyavahāra*-; — cf. *behorā*.]

अव्याहित abyāhit, (pop.) v. *abiwāhit*.

अभक्त abhakta, adj. Irreligious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभक्ति abhakti, s. Want of devotion, ungodliness; — an ungodly man; — adj. Impious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभक्ष्य abhakṣya, pop. *abhacche*, adj. Uneatable, unlawful to eat; — s. Uneatable food, unlawful food. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभग् abhag, s. Chorus, the line of a song which is repeated. [cf. P. *abhaṅg* an epithet of God; M. *abhaṅg* m. a hymn in praise of God written in a partic. metre; G. *abhaṅg* a partic. metre; — lw. Sk. *a-bhaṅga*- 'unbroken' ?]

अभच्छे abhacche, (pop.) v. *abhakṣya*.

अभय abhaya, or *abhai*, s. Freedom from fear, security. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभर् abhar, s. Difficulty, distress.—*abhar mā parnu* to get into difficulties. [empd. *a*-³ and *bhar*; — cf. S. *abharu* poor.]

अभाग् abhāg, s. Misfortune, ill-luck, misery. [lw. H. id., empd. *a*-³ and *bhāg* m. fortune < Sk. *bhāgyam* n. id.]

अभागा abhāgā, adj. Unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy. [lw. H. id.; — v. *abhāg*.]

अभागि abhāgi, or *abhāggi*, adj. (f. *abhāgini*) Unlucky, unfortunate, miserable.—Pvbs. *a° kā ghucuk tira ākhā* an unlucky man has his eyes at the back of his head.—*a° paros bhāgyamāni cetos* let an unfortunate man fall into difficulty and a fortunate man take a lesson from it.—*a° lāi bhāgyamāni tulyāuna ko sakcha?* who can make an unfortunate man fortunate?—*a° lāi khāne belā mā ris uṭheha* an unlucky man gets angry at meal time.—*a° hagna basyo bāra hāt ko ghoco pasyo* an unlucky man went to stool and a stake 12 cubits long stuck into him. [lw. Sk. *abhāgin*-id., or der. *abhāg*; — cf. *abhāgya*.]

अभागिग abhāggi, v. *abhāgi*.

अभागगे abhāgge, v. *abhāgya*.

अभाग्य abhāgya, pop. *abhāgge*, adj. = *abhāgi* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभाव् abhāv, or *abhāb* or *abhāw*, (l.) s. Non-existence, annihilation; absence. [lw. Sk. *abhāva*-]

अभिक्रम् abhikram, (l.) s. Assault; enterprise. [lw. Sk. *abhikrama*-.]

अभिज्ञ abhijña, (l.) adj. Knowing, wise, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

5 अभिधान abhidhān, (l.) s. A dictionary. [lw. Sk. *abhidhāna*-.]

अभिनन्दन् abhinandan, (l.) s. Praise, approbation, assent; congratulation. [lw. Sk. *abhinandana*-.]

अभिनर् अभिनर्, v. *abhyantar*.

10 अभिप्राइ abhiprāi, v. *abhiprāya*.

अभिप्राय abhiprāya, or *abhiprāi*, s. Meaning, intention, wish. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिप्रेत् abhipret, (l.) adj. Intended, designed. [lw. Sk. *abhipreta*-.]

15 अभिवाद् अभिवाद्, v. *abhiwādan*.

अभिभूत् अभिभूत्, (l.) adj. Defeated, overcome. [lw. Sk. *abhibhūta*-.]

अभिमत अभिमत, (l.) adj. Admitted, consented to; approved; desired. [lw. Sk. *abhimata*-.]

20 अभिमन्यु abhimanyu, s. Name of the son of Arjun by Subhadrā. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिमान अभिमान, s. Pride, arrogance, haughtiness, insolence. [lw. Sk. *abhimāna*-.]

25 अभिमानि अभिमानि, l. -i, adj. Proud, arrogant, haughty, insolent; — s. A proud person, etc. [lw. Sk. *abhimānin*-.]

अभिमुख अभिमुख, (l.) adj. Turned towards, facing. [lw. Sk. *abhimukha*-.]

अभिलाखा abhilākṣā, v. *abhilāṣā*.

30 अभिलाखि abhilākhi, v. *abhilāṣi*.

अभिलाप् अभिलाप्, or *abhilās*, s. = *abhilāṣā* q.v.

अभिलापा abhilāṣā, pop. *abhilākṣā*, s. Longing, desire, lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

35 अभिलापि abhilāṣi, l. -i, pop. *abhilākhi*, adj. Longing for, desiring, wishing, lusting, lustful. [lw. Sk. *abhilāṣin*-.]

अभिलापित् abhilāṣit, (l.) adj. Desired, wished. [lw. Sk. *abhilāṣita*-.]

40 अभिवाद् अभिवाद्, or *-bādan*, (l.) s. Respectful salutation. [lw. Sk. *abhiwādana*-.]

अभिषिक्त अभिषिक्ता, (l.) adj. Sprinkled, baptized; inaugurated, enthroned. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिषेक् अभिषेक्, pop. *abhisek*, s. Sprinkling; any religious ceremony where sprinkling is performed; anointing; investiture in an office; coronation.—*a° garnu c. ko* or *lāi* to sprinkle, invest, inaugurate.—*a° thāpnu* to receive the sprinkling.—*a° linu* id. [lw. Sk. *abhiṣeka*-.]

अभिसेक् अभिसेक्, v. *abhiṣek*.

50 अभीष्ट abhiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Desired, loved. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभुक्खन् abhukhan, (pop.) v. *ābhūṣaṇ* q.v.

अभेक् abhek, or abheg, s. A secret place, hiding-place. out-of-the-way place; an animal's lair.—*a° pareko thāu* id.—*a° mā parnu* to be out of place, get into a difficulty. [*a-3* and *bhek*.]

अभेग् abheg, v. *abhek*.

अभेद् abhed, (l.) s. Similarity. [lw. Sk. *abhedā*.]

अभेद्य abhedya, (l.) adj. Not to be divided. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभै abhai, v. *abhaya*.

अभोजन abhojan, (l.) s. Fasting. abstinence. [lw. Sk. *abhojana*.]

अभोज्य abhojya, (l.) adj. Not to be eaten. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यन्तर abhyantar, pop. *abhintar*, adj. Inner, inside, interior; — s. Inside; secret; inner mind.—*a° ko kuro* a secret. [lw. Sk. *abhyantara*.]

अभ्यन्तरीय abhyantariya, (l.) adj. Interior. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यस्त abhyasta, (l.) adj. Practised, learnt; accustomed; experienced. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यास् abhyās, s. Study, meditation, exercise, practice. —*a° garnu* to practise, make a habit of. [lw. Sk. *abhyāsa*.]

अभ्यासी abhyāsī, (l.) adj. Studious. [lw. Sk. *abhyāsin*.]

अभ्रक् abhrak, s. Talc, mica. [lw. Sk. *abhraka*.]

अमन् aman, adj. Unwilling; — s. Want of appetite, satiety. [compd. *a-3* and *man*.]

अमर् amar, adj. Immortal; — s. Name of a Sanskrit lexicographer (= *amarasimha*).—*amar-koṣ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *amara*.]

अमरावती amarāvati, (l.) s. The name of the god Indra's residence. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमर्-कोष् amar-koṣ, s. The name of the Sanskrit dictionary compiled by Amar or Amarasimha and much used in Nepal for teaching Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *amara-koṣa*.]

अमल् amal¹, old *āval*, s. A finger's breadth. [Sk. *aṅgulam* n.: Pa. Pk. *aṅgulam* n.; K. *oṅgul* m., A. *āṅgul*, H. *aṅgul*, uṅgal m., L. *aṅgul* m., S. *aṅguru* m., G. *āṅgaḷ* n., M. *āṅgūl* n., Sgh. *aṅgula*; — v. *amal*², *aūlo*.]

अमल् amal², old *āval*, s. Finger, only in compd. *amaltunu* q.v. [Sk. *aṅgūliḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *aṅgulī* f.; B. *aṅgul*, P. uṅgal f., L. *aṅgal* f.; — v.s.v. *aūlo*.]

अमल् amal³, in *amal-pitta*, q.v. [lw. Sk. *amla*- acid.]

अमल् amal⁴, s. Office, position; term of office; honour, respect; greatness; — (mil.) = *naik* q.v.—*a° garnu* c. *lāi* to respect, honour. [lw. H. 'amal m. station, fr. Ar.]

अमला amalā, or amālā, s. A partic. kind of plant.—*kāśi-a°* a partic. plant.—*pāni-* or *bhuṭ-a°* a low growing plant, with nodules at its roots which are eaten to drive away fatigue, *Nephrolepis cordifolia*?—*rukh-a°* a partic. kind of plant. [B. *āmlā* a thorny plant; M. *ābalē* n.

the gourd *Momordica charantia*; G. *ābalī* f. tamarind; Sgh. *āmbala* *Limnanthemum cristatum*; — cf. Sk. *amlaḥ* sour, *amlavallī* f. the plant *Pythonium bulbiferum* Schott.]

अमलि amali, v. *amālī*.

अमलो amalō, or āmlō, usu. pl. -ā (sing. is usu. *yeuṭā amalā ko gero*), s. The hog-plum, myrobolan, *Phyllanthus emblica*. [Sk. *āmalakaḥ* m.: Pa. *āmalako* m., Pk. *āmalaya*-m.; K. *ōm^ala* m., B. *āmlā*, O. *āḷā*, H. *āvlā* m., P. *āvlā* m., S. *āuro* m., G. *āmḷū* n., M. *āvlā* m., Sgh. *āmḷū*.]

अमलत्कि amaltaki, s. The name of a small tree, *Bauhinea purpurea*.

अमलत्तास् amaltās, s. The tree *Cassia fistula*; — the fruit of the *rāj-bykṣe* used as a purgative. [H. *amaltās* m. Cathartocarpus fistula, P. *ambaltās* f.; S. *amaldāsu* m. *Cassia fistula*.]

अमलत्तुनु amaltunu, old *āwaltunu* or *aūltunu*, s. Thimble. [compd. *amal*² and **tunu*, cf. *tunnu*.]

अमलद्दार् amaldār, s. Office-holder, official; (mil.) non-commissioned officer. [lw. H. 'amaldār m. official, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमल्-पित्त amal-pitta, l. *amla-pitta*, s. Acidity of the stomach, biliousness, jaundice. [lw. Sk. *amla-pitta*.]

अमात्य amātya, (l.) s. Minister, counsellor. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमान् amān, s. Disregard, slight, insult; disgrace, dishonour.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to degrade, insult, slight (= more usual *apamān garnu*). [compd. *a-3* and *mān*.]

अमानत् amānat, s. The direct collection of customs duties by Government (opp. to *thekkā* collection by granting a monopoly). [lw. H. *amānat* trust, charge, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमानुखि amānukhi, v. *amānuṣī*.

अमानुषी amānuṣī, or amānukhi, (l.) adj. Inhuman. [der. lw. Sk. *amānuṣa*.]

अमारो amāro, s. The hog-plum, *Spondias mangifera*. [Sk. *amlavātakaḥ*, *āmrvātakaḥ*, *āmrvātakaḥ* m.: Pa. *ambāṭako* m., Pk. *ambādaga*-m.; K. *ambārⁱ-trel* f., *ambārⁱ-cūṭh^u* m. varieties of apple; A. *āmarā* hog-plum, B. *āmarā*, H. *ābārā* m., G. *ābādū* n., M. *ābādā* m., Sgh. *āmbarālla*.]

अमाला amālā, v. *amālā*.

अमालि amālī, or amali, s. A subordinate judge in Nepal. [der. *amal*.]

अमित्थे amitthe, v. *amithyā*.

अमिथ्य amithya, v. *amithyā*.

अमिथ्या amithyā, or amithya, pop. *amitthe*, adj. Absurd, untrue, unreasonable; — s. Absurdity, untruth.—*a° bhannu* to say silly things, to abuse. [lw. Sk. *amithyā* untruly.]

अमिनि amini, s. A Nepalese court for trying criminal

cases, with power to sentence to imprisonment for 36 years, subject to the confirmation of the Government. [lw. H. *amīnī* office of inspector, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमिर amir, s. A nobleman. [lw. H. *amīr* fr. Ar.]

अमिरि amiri, s. Splendour, magnificence; wealth; nobility. [lw. H. *amīrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमिलि amili, s. The tamarind tree (= *titri*). [Sk. *āmlā*, *āmlīkā* f.: Pk. *ambiliyā* f.; H. *amlī*, *imlī* f., P. *ambli* f., S. *āmīrī* f., G. M. *ābī* f.; Sgh. *āmbilla* a Euphorbiacia.]

अमिलुवा amiluwā, adj. Unsociable. [der. *a-³* and *mīnu*.]

अमिलो amilo, adj. Acid, pungent, sharp; bitter; — s. Any sour liquid; vinegar; the watery portion of *jāṛ*.—*a° sāk* sorrel.—Pvb. *a° jāṛ ko dher nighār: kālo mānche ko dher sīgār* acid *jāṛ* has many bubbles and a black man many ornaments.—*cari a°* a ground plant used for cleaning brown leather, *Oxalis rosea*.—*bhaki a°* v.s.v. *bhaki*. [Sk. *amlāḥ* sour, *āmlam* acidity: Pa. Pk. *ambila*-sour; K. *āmalun^u* m. musty smelliness; B. *āmbal* sour, sourness; H. *ambat* sour; G. *āb* f. acidity; M. *āb* f. a kind of vinegar, *ambat* sour, Sgh. *āmbul* id.]

अमुक् amuk, (l.) pron. So and so. [lw. Sk. *amuka*-.]

अमुल्य amulya, l. *amūlya*, pop. *amulle*, adj. Priceless, precious. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमुल्ले amulle, (pop.) v. *amulya*.

अमूल्या amūlya, (l.) v. *amulya*.

अमृत amṛt, pop. *amrit*, adj. Excellent, super-excellent; very sweet; delicious; — s. Nectar. [lw. Sk. *amṛta*-.]

अमेल amel, s. Discord, schism; — adj. Odd, queer, strange. [compd. *a-³* and *mēl*.]

अमोघ amogh, adj. Infallible, reaching the mark. [lw. Sk. *amogha*-.]

अमोट amot, s. A preserve made from mangoes. [cf. H. *amāwaṭ*, *amot*, m. inspissated mango juice < Sk. lex. *āmṛāvartāḥ* m. id.]

अमोल amol, adj. = *anamol* q.v. [compd. *a-³* and *mol*.]

अमोल्य amolya, (l.) adj. = *anamol* q.v. [der. lw. Sk. *maulya*- n. price.]

अमौमौमा amaumaumau, exclamation of wonder.

अम्बोरा amkhorā, or *āmkhorā*, s. Brass pot for drinking from, tumbler.

अम्बोरि amkhorī, or *āmkhorī*, s. Small brass pot.

अम्बुर् ameur, s. Dried mango. [B. *amcūr* mango-parings dried in the sun, H. *āmcūr* f.; — v. *āp*, *cur¹*.]

अम्फि amphi, s. A kind of wild guava, from which oil is expressed.

अम्बक् ambak, (Darj.) s. = *ambā* q.v.

अम्बके ambake, adj. Made of guava wood. [der. *ambak*.]

अम्बर ambar, s. Covering, only in *bāg-ambar* q.v. [lw. Sk. *ambara*-.]

अम्बा ambā, Darj. *ambak* or *ammak*, s. The guava, *Psidium guyava*.

अम्मक् ammak, (Darj.) s. = *ambā* q.v.

अम्मल् ammal, s. Addiction, habit, weakness.—Ex. *tambāku mero a° cha* my weakness is tobacco. [lw. H. *ammal* m. spirituous liquid.]

अम्मलि ammali, adj. Producing slight intoxication or exhilaration or soothing (e.g. of tobacco, alcohol, *pān-supāri*); — s. A person addicted to or making a habit of (e.g. smoking or drinking).—Ex. *tambāku ko a° ma chu* I am addicted to tobacco. [der. *ammal*.]

अम्सख् amrakh, s. A partic. kind of sour fruit.

अम्नित् amrit, v. *amṛt*.

अम्निसो amriso, or *amliso*, s. A grass from which brooms are made, *Thysanalaena agrestis*.

अम्न-पित्त amla-pitta, v. *amal-pitta*.

अम्निसो amliso, v. *amriso*.

अम्लेख् amlekh, adj. Emancipated (used of a slave-girl who has born a child to her master, and so is automatically emancipated. If the master is a Brāhman, her children by him are called *khatrī*; — v. *kamāro*).

अम्लो amlo, v. *aūlo*.

अम्सो amso, v. *aūso*.

अयस् ayas, v. *aiś*.

अयु ayu, exclamation of surprise or upbraiding.—Ex. *a° tyatī jābo kām pani garna na saknu ki?*

अयेष् ayeś, v. *aiś*.

अयो ayo, exclamation of sudden pain or to draw attention.

अयोग्य ayogyā, pop. *ajogge*, adj. Unfitting, improper, wrong; useless; unbelievable. [lw. Sk. id.]

अयोग्यता ayogyatā, s. Impropriety, unworthiness, unsuitability. [lw. Sk. id.]

अयोग्येई ayogyēī, s. Incorr. for *ayogyatā* q.v. [der. *ayogyā*.]

अयोध्या ayodhyā, s. The name of the capital of Rām (the modern Ajudhia on the river Sarayu). [lw. Sk. id.]

अरट् aratṭha, adj. Hard, stiff (e.g. of dried leather or stale bread); frozen. [cf. *aṭamattā*.]

अरण्डि araṇḍi, s. = *aṇḍi* q.v.

अरब् arab, s. An Arab.

अरबि arabi, s. An Arab horse. [der. *arab*.]

अराइ arāi, old *arhāi*, s. Order, command. [der. *arāunu*.]

अराउ arāu, old *arhāu*, s. = *arāi* q.v.

अराउट् arāuṭ, old *arhāwaṭ* or *arhāuṭ* or *arhoṭ*, s. = *arāi* q.v.

अराउनु arāunu, old *arhāunū*, vb. tr. To order, command; — intr. To give orders.—*arāi rākhnu* id. [cf. Ku. *arauṭ* advice; — connection with Sk. *arthayate* requests, is uncertain, since N. and Ku. suppose MI. **ādhāveī*.]

अराजि arāji, adj. Disagreeable, displeased. [compd. *a-³* and *rāji*.]
 अराम् arām, v. *ārām*.
 अरावट् arāwaṭ, v. *arāuṭ*.
 अरि ari, (l.) s. An enemy. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अरिगल् arigal, v. *arīnāl*.
 अरिहान् arihāl, or *arīgāl*, s. Hornet (with a black body and red head).—Pvb. *a° khāyū bacchiū khāyū tito bārulai* after great difficulties what does this little one matter? [Ku. *alanār*; — cf. Sk. Pk. *ali-* m. bee.]
 अरिणी arinī, (l.) v. *arini*.
 अरिणि arini, l. *arini*, adj. Out of debt. [compd. *a-³* and *rin*.]
 अरिमुठे arimuṭhe, s. A partic. insect with a red body about one foot long and innumerable legs, centipede (?).
 अरीति ariti, (l.) s. Disorder, irregularity; — adj. Irregular, anomalous. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अरु aru, pron. Other, another; — adj. Other (precedes its noun); — more, additional (follows its noun); — adv. More, further; — conj. And.—*aru aru* each other.—*aru ani aru* more and more.—*aru uso* further.—*aru pani* furthermore. [Sk. *āparaḥ* other: Pa. *aparo*, Pk. *avara-*; Rom. *aver* other; Sh. *ōṛa* apart from; K. *ōr*-step- (brother etc.); A. *āru* and; B. O. *āra* other, H. *aur*; P. *ar* and, S. *āū*; G. *or* moreover; Sgh. *avara* behind.]
 अरुचि aruci, s. Dislike, nausea; dislike of food; disagreeableness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अरुचो aruco, adj. Unpalatable. [Sk. *arucyaḥ* unpleasant; or der. *a-³* and *rucnu*.]
 अरुचे arucce, v. *arucya*.
 अरुच्य arueya, pop. *arucce*, adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant, shocking. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अरुण् aruṇ, or *arun*, s. Dawn, morning.—*aruṇ-udaya* dawn. [lw. Sk. *aruṇa-*.]
 अरुणोदय aruṇodaya, (l.) s. Sunrise. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अरुन् arun, v. *aruṇ*.
 अरुन्धती arundhatī, s. Name of the wife of the ṛṣi Vasiṣṭha. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अरे are, exclamation of anger or disgust or disrespect; — it is also used to indicate that the preceding words are quoted from someone else.—*a° kā kurā* reported words. [Sk. *are*: Pa. Pk. *are*; Ku. A. *are* exclamation of disrespectful address, B. *āre*, H. S. M. *are*; G. *are* alas.]
 अरोट् aroṭ, v. *arūṭ*.
 अर्क arka¹, (l.) s. The sun; — the plant *Calotropis acia* (= *āk*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 अर्क arka², s. Essence, spirit.—*arka-kapur* a drug consisting of a preparation of camphor taken for diarrhoea.—*juwānā ko a°* an essence distilled from the plant

juwānu used as a drug for abdominal complaints. [lw. H. *'araq* fr. Ar.]
 अर्कन arkana, adj. Another, next.—*a° khēp* another time.—*a° dina* next day. [apparently an oblique case; < *arkā nai?*—v. *arko*.]
 अर्को arko, or *ārko*, pron. (fem. -i) The other, another; — adj. Another; next, second, latter; different.—Pvbs. *arkā ko nāso galā ko pāso* another's deposit is like a noose round one's throat.—*arkā lāi sikāunu āphu lāi na sikāune* one who teaches another, but not himself.—*arkā lāi sikāunu āphu lāi bikāunu* to teach others is to sell one's self. [der. *aru* and a suffix -*ko*, MI. -*akka-*, which appears in B. -*kā*, v. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 682; — cf. O. *āraka* another one.]
 अर्कोच् arkōc, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of pulse.
 अर्कोलो arkhaulo, s. An oak tree, *Quercus spicata*.—*choḷo a°* *Quercus acuminata*.
 (र) अर्गेलि argeli, or *aryili* (?), s. Name of a plant used for making paper, *Daphne cannabina* or *Edgeworthia Gardneri*.—*choḷo a°* *Daphne involucrata*.
 अर्घ argha, or *arghā*, s. Ceremonial offering of water; a small sacrificial vessel used for performing libations.—*a° dnu* to make such an offering. [lw. Sk. *argha*-respectful reception of a guest by offering water, etc.]
 अर्घा arghā, v. *argha*.
 अर्घेलि argheli, old *arghyālī*, s. Excess, superfluity, uselessness. [cf. *arghelo*.]
 अर्घेलो arghelo, old *arghyālo*, adj. Surplus, superfluous, additional; useless; — meddlesome, interfering; beginning a quarrel; — s. Superfluity, remainder, unused portion; — cause of a quarrel.—Ex. *iniharu mā kas ko a° cha* which of these is the cause of the quarrel?
 अर्घातो arghauto, (pop.) s. = *argha* q.v. [cf. *argha*.]
 अर्चन arcan, (l.) s. Worship. [lw. Sk. *arcana-*.]
 अर्चल् arcal, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible fruit and leaves, *Aporosa Roxburghii*.—*choḷo a°* *Antidesma Bunius*.
 अर्चि arcī, (l.) s. Flame, brilliance. [lw. Sk. *arciṣ-*.]
 अर्जन arjan, or *ārjan*, s. Acquisition.—*a° garnu c. ko* or *lāi* to acquire. [lw. Sk. *arjana-*.]
 अर्जि arji, s. Application, request, prayer, supplication, suit.—*a° binti* id. [lw. H. *'arjī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 अर्जित arjit, (l.) adj. Acquired. [lw. Sk. *arjita-*.]
 अर्जुन् arjun, s. Name of a hero in the Mahābhārat, the third of the Pāṇḍab princes. [lw. Sk. *arjuna-*.]
 अर्णव् arṇav, or -*ab*, (l.) s. The ocean. [lw. Sk. *arṇava-*.]
 अर्ति arti, or *arṭhi*, s. Instruction, lesson, advice.—Pvb. *a° le gharti māndaina* mere instruction does not make a slave obey.
 अर्थ artha, s. Meaning, purpose; explanation; — postp.

On account of.—*a° dekhānu* to explain, interpret.—*a° phukānu* id.—*a° lagānu* or *lānu* id.—*tyas a°* therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्थात् arthāt, adv. Namely, that is, to wit, videlicet. [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्थि arthi, v. *arti*.

अर्थ्यानु arthyānu, vb. tr. To explain. [der. *artha*.]

अर्दलि ardali, (mil.) s. An orderly. [lw. Eng.]

अर्ध ardhā, (l.) adj. Half, semi- (in empds.).—*a° jum* the half-moon.—*a° bhūmi* hemisphere. [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्ध-कपालि ardhā-kapāli, s. = *adha-kapāli* q.v.

अर्धङ्गि ardhāṅgi, v. *ardhāṅgi*.

अर्धाङ्गि ardhāṅgi, l. -ī, pop. *ardhāṅgi*, adj. Paralysed, palsied; troublesome, importunate; — epithet of a wife as half her husband's body. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *ardhāṅga*- half the body.]

अर्धानु ardhānu, or *adharnu*, adj. Partially worn; second-hand.—*a° lugā* second-hand clothes. [for **adhārānu* (through influence of *ardha*) < *ardha-purāṇa*- 'half-old': P. *addhorāṇā* half-used (of cloth); — v. *ādhā*, *purānu*.]

अर्नालिनु arnālinu, vb. intr. To starve.—*bhok le a°* id. [cf. H. *arnā*, *ar baiṭhnā* to sit importunately at the door of; — cf. also *dharnā*.]

अर्नि arni, s. Midday meal.

अर्नु arnu, or *arnā*, s. Wild buffalo.—*a° bhaṛsi* id. [Sk. *āranyakāḥ* m. wild animal: Pa. *ārāṇako* forest-living; B. *ārṇā* wild buffalo, O. *araṇā*, H. P. *arnā* m.]

अर्पण arpan, pop. *arpan*, s. Offering.—*a° garnu* to make an offering, to offer. [lw. Sk. *arpana*-]

अर्पन् arpan, (pop.) v. *arpan*.

अर्पनु arpanu, vb. tr. To present. [der. *arpan*.]

अर्व arba, adj. One hundred millions. [lw. H. *arb* id., lw. Sk. *arbuda*- 10 millions.]

अर्बुद् arbud, (l.) s. One hundred millions. [lw. Sk. *arbuda*-]

अर्मल् armal, s. Recompense made for damage to crops.—*a° garnu* to assess damages (said of a panchayat).—*a° tirnu* to pay for the damage.

अर्मलि armale, in *armale ko sāk*, s. Name of an edible wild vegetable.

अर्गा arśā, (l.) v. *arsā*².

अर्सा arśā¹, s. A cake made of rice-flour and molasses, fried in ghee. [Ku. *arsā*.]

अर्सा arśā², l. *arśā*, s. Piles, hemorrhoids. [lw. Sk. *arśas*-.]

अर्हाई arhāi, v. *arāi*.

अर्हाउ arhāu, v. *arāu*.

अर्हाउट् arhāuṭ, v. *arāuṭ*.

अर्हाउनु arhāunu, v. *arāunu*.

अर्होट् arhoṭ, v. *arāuṭ*.

अलंकार् alamkār, v. *alaṅkār*.

अलक् alak, or *alakh*, s. The front locks of a woman. [lw. Sk. *alaka*- curl.]

अलका alakā, s. The name of the city of the god Kuber.—*alakā-purī* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

अलक्षण् alakṣaṇ, pop. *alacchin*, s. Portent, bad sign; — adj. (f. *alacchini*). Disfigured, having a defect in the body. [lw. Sk. *alakṣaṇa*-]

अलक्ष्य alakṣya, (l.) adj. Invisible. [lw. Sk. id.]

अलख् alakh¹, adj. (lit. Invisible) an epithet of God; — s. A form of salutation among mendicants.—*a° jagānu* to ask alms in the name of God, to call for alms. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *alakṣya*- unseen.]

अलख् alakh², v. *alak*.

अलग् alag, emph. *alagga*, *alaggai*, adj. Separate; aloof; single.—*alag alag* separately.—*alag alag gari* id.—*a° garnu* to separate, distinguish; put aside.—*a° hunu* to be parted, to separate. [Sk. *alagnaḥ*: Pa. *alaggo* unconnected; K. *alog* unsuitably; A. *alagā* unconnected; B. *ālag* separate, H. *alag*, P. *alagg*, S. *alagu* (l after *lago*), G. *algo*, M. *alag* (l after *lāgnē*); — v. *lāgnu*.]

अलग्ग alagga, emph. of *alag* q.v.

अलङ्कार् alaṅkār, or *alamkār*, s. Ornament; figure of speech.—*a°-bākya* high-flown speech.—Pvb. *ā gurdā a° bujḥnu* a word is enough for the wise. [lw. Sk. *alamkāra*-.]

अलच्छिन् alacchin, (pop.) v. *alakṣaṇ*.

अलच्छिनि alacchini, f. of *alacchin* q.v.

अलन्तर् alantar, adj. Being in the middle, being in a dilemma, helpless. [lw. Sk. *anantara*- next, close? — doubtful.]

अलप् alap¹, s. Misfortune, bad luck. [H. *alap* f. serious accident.]

अलप् alap², s. A worn inscription, a faded impression (as on a worn coin). [cf. *alpanu*.]

अलमल्ल alamalla, s. Perplexity, trouble; — adj. Perplexed, troubled; engaged, detained.—*a° parnu* to be troubled, be detained. [Ku. *almal* mislaid; v. *almalinu*.]

अलम्मे alamme, s. Profession, work, occupation.

अलस् alas, v. *ālas*.

अलाप् alāp, l. *ālāp*, s. Conversation. [lw. Sk. *ālāpa*-]

अलि ali, emph. *alli*, adj. A little, short, few; — adv. A little, somewhat, just, slightly.—*ali ali* pron. A few, some; — adv. Partly, slightly, by degrees.—*a° khur mā* in a little while.—*a° samma* for a while.—Pvb. *ali ali kali ko dharmanai ho* a little only is the rule for the iron age. [Sk. *ulikaḥ* false, lex. little: Pa. *aliko*, Pk. *alīa*-]

अलिक् alik, adj. = *ali* q.v.

अलिकता alikatā, pron. = *alikatī* q.v.

अलिकति alikati, adj. A little, some; — pron. A little; a few, some.—adv. A little, partly, just.—*a° le . . . na* nearly. [cf. *ali* and *kati*.]

अलिनु alinu¹, or *alunu*, adj. (obl. -ā) Without salt, saltless; insipid, unsavoury. [Sk. *alavaṇaḥ*: Pa. *aloṇiko*, Pk. *aloṇa*—; Ku. *aluṇo*, B. *ālūṇi*, O. *alaṇā*, H. *alonā*, P. *alūṇā*, S. *alūṇo*; G. *aluṇā* n. pl. vow to eat only saltless food; M. *alaṇī*.]

अलिनु alinu², s. A cord on which to hang clothes (put up in or outside a house); anything in which to carry clothes. [A. *ālān* a pendant; — < **ālagana*- (Sk. *ālagaṇati* fastens onto); — cf. K. *alōṇḍu* hanging down < *ālagent*—; — and **ālaggana* (cf. Sk. *ālagnaḥ* clung to: Pa. *ālaggeti* hangs up; Pk. *ālagga*- joined): Bi. *arganī* f. clothes-line, H. *alagnī* f., P. *algaṇ* f.]

अलुनु alunu, v. *alinu*¹.

अलुवा aluwā, s. Rice which has not been parched before husking. [der. *ālo* q.v.; — cf. B. *āla cāul* sunned rice.]

अलेख् alekh, adj. Countless, innumerable; immeasurable. [der. *a-3* and *lekhu*.]

अलैचि alaīci, or *alaici*, s. Cardamom. [B. *elāc*, *elāic*, O. *alāica*, H. P. *ilācī* f., P. *ilāicī* f., G. *elcī* f., M. *elācī* f.: — lw. Pers. *alācī*, perhaps influenced by a descendant of Sk. *elā* f. (: Pa. Pk. *elā* f. id.; Sgh. *en-bīju* coriander?) from which the Persian word was prob. borrowed, since the cardamom is native to Malabar.]

अलोप् alop, adj. Hidden.—*a° hunu* to disappear. [H. P. *alop* id.; G. *alop* m. disappearance; — prob. lw. der. Sk. *ā + lopa*- disappearance.]

अलौटो alaūto, s. Fresh cob of maize. [Ku. *alaūto* very young, half-dried; — cf. *ālo* q.v.]

अलकत्रा alkatrā, s. Tar. [B. *ālkatrā* id.; — lw. H. *al-qaṭrān* (not recorded in dictionaries, but cf. Port. *alcatrão*), cf. *qaṭrān* fr. Ar.]

अल्काइ alkāi, s. The disease of the piles.

अलखा alkhā, (Tarai) s. A garment worn by Indians. [lw. H. *alkhālaq* sleeveless coat, fr. Turk.]

अलिनु alginu, vb. intr. To grow tall; (met.) to rise. [der. *algo*.]

अलैइ algei, s. Height. [der. *algo*.]

अल्लो algo, or *aglo*, adj. Tall, high; statcly.—*a° hōco* adj. Undulating; — adv. Up and down.

अल्ल्याउनु algyāunu, vb. tr. To raise, heighten; exalt. [caus. of *alginu*.]

अल्लि alchi, v. *alsi*.

अल्ले alche, v. *alse*.

अल्लेइ alchei, v. *alsei*.

अल्लनु aljhanu, vb. intr. To be entangled, be caught

in, stick; be absorbed in. [Ku. *aljṇo*, H. *ulajhnā*, *alujhnā*, *ilajhnā*, *arajhnā*, *urajhnā*, *arujhnā* to be entangled, P. *aljhanā*; — poss. < Sk. *ārudhyate* is obstructed. See *baljhinu*.]

अल्ल्याउनु aljhāu, s. Entanglement; distraction. [H. P. *aljhāu* m.; — v. *aljhanu*.]

अल्ल्याउनु aljhāunu, or *aljhyāunu*, vb. tr. To entangle, implicate, fasten up, hang up; distract. [H. *uljhānā*, *iljhānā*, P. *aljhyānā*; — caus. of *aljhanu*.]

अल्लिनु aljhinu, vb. intr. = *aljhanu* q.v.

अल्लो aljho, s. Obstruction, entanglement, intricacy; absorption in. [v. *aljhanu*.]

अल्ल्याउनु aljhyāunu, v. *aljhyāunu*.

अल्पा alpa, (l.) prefix in cmpds., meaning little.—*alpa-biśwās* little faith.—*alpa-biśwāsi* of little faith.—*alpa-buddhi* s. Small intelligence; — adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]

अल्पनु alpanu, vb. intr. = *alpinu* q.v.

अल्पाउनु alpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to disappear, put out of sight, obliterate, rescind, abolish. [caus. of *alpanu*.]

अल्पायु alpāyu, adj. Short-lived. [lw. Sk. *alpāyus*.]

अल्पिन् alpin, or *ālpin*, s. Pin, safety-pin, hair-pin. [lw. H. *alpīn* fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *alpeen*.]

अल्पिनु alpinu, vb. intr. To disappear, vanish; get out of the way; be missing; come to nothing; grow less, wear away. [der. *alop*?—cf. H. *alopnā* to be hidden, G. *alopvū*, *alpāvū*.]

अल्फि alphi, s. A loose skirt used as a coat. [lw. H. *alfā* m. shirt without sleeves, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अल्लवत्त albatta, adv. Certainly, surely.—Emph. *albattai*. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]

अल्लल् almal, s. Delay; confusion; perplexity. [cf. *alamalla*; — and *ulmāl*, *gohmāl*, *halmāl*.]

अल्ललिनु almalinu, vb. intr. To be confused, be puzzled; be detained.—*almalieko* confused, higgledy-piggledy. [Ku. *almalīṇo* to be mislaid; — v. *alamalla*.—Cf. B. *ālu*-(*thālu*) dishevelled, Sgh. *avul* perplexed, < Sk. *ākulaḥ*: Pa. *ākulo*, Pk. *āula*-?]

अल्ल्याउनु almalyāunu, vb. tr. To mix up; implicate, keep engaged, detain, divert. [caus. of *almalinu*.]

अल्लारि almāri, or *ilāmāri*, s. Cupboard, wardrobe. [lw. H. *almāri* fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *almyra*.]

अल्ल्याइ-टल्ल्याइ alyān-ṭalyān, s. Quibbling, evasion; loitering. —*a° garnu* to quibble, evade; loiter. [cf. *āl-tāl*.]

अल्ल्याइ-मल्ल्याइ alyān-malyān, s. = *alyān-ṭalyān* q.v.

अल्लरे allare, adj. (f. -i) Childish, boyish; irresponsible; — s. A youth, young person. [< **allada*:- H. *allar*, *allarh* childish, P. *allhar*, S. *alaru*, G. *alheḍ*, *alehtū*, M. *alhad*.]

अल्लरेई allareī, s. Juvenility, boyishness, irresponsibility. [der. *allare*.]
 अल्लारिनु allārinu, vb. intr. To loiter.
 अल्लि allī, emph. of *ali* q.v.
 अल्लिस alsī¹, s. Flax; linseed (= *ālas*). [lw. H. *alsī* f., v.s.v. *ālas*.]
 अल्लिस alsī², or *alchi* or *ālehi*, adj. Lazy; — s. Laziness, idleness.—*a° garnu* to be lazy.—Pvb. *a° ko balsi pākhlure ko jāl marda ko duwāli māchā ko kāl* the idler's hook, the strong-armed man's net, the real man's turning the stream bring death to the fish.—*a° kā oṭha mā ahān kā chuppā* an idler's lips are full of proverbs.—*a° kā bātū mā kāyā ko bār* in the idler's path is a hedge of thorns.—*a° ko bhut pani kamāro* an idler's spirit even is a slave. [not < Sk. *alasdāh* lazy (: Pa. Pk. *alasa*-; H. *alas*; S. *araho* unwilling; Sgh. *las* slow); but der. **ālas* < Sk. *ālasyam* n. sloth: Pa. Pk. *ālassam* n.; K. *ālōc* m. sloth, *ālāc* slothful, Ku. *alsī*, A. *ālāh*, B. *ālse*, H. *ālas* m., *ālasī*, P. *ālas* m., *ālasī*, S. *ārisu* m., *ārisī*, G. *ālas* n., *ālsū*, M. *ālas* m., *ālsī*.]
 अल्लसे *alse*, or *alche* or *ālche*, adj. (f. -i) Lazy, slothful; dull, backward; — s. A lazy man, etc. [B. *ālse*; — v. *alsi*.]
 अल्लसेई *alseī*, or *alcheī*, s. Laziness, sloth, idleness. [der. *alse*.]
 अवकाश *avakāś*, (l.) v. *abakāś*.
 अवगुण *avaguṇ*, (l.) s. Fault, disqualification. [lw. Sk. *avaguṇa*- deficient in good qualities.]
 अवतार *avatār*, or *abatār*, pop. *autār*, s. Incarnation of a god, incarnation.—*a° līnu* to be incarnated. [lw. Sk. *avatāra*-.]
 अवतारि *avatāri*, l. -ī, pop. *autāri*, adj. Incarnate. [lw. Sk. *avatārin*-.]
 अवधि *awadhī*, v. *audhī*.
 अवधूत् *avadhūt*, (l.) v. *abadhūt*.
 अवनति *avanati*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Deterioration. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अवरुद्ध *avaruddha*, or *aba*-, (l.) adj. Hindered, restrained; confined. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अवरोध *avarodh*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Hindrance, obstruction, confinement. [lw. Sk. *avarodha*-.]
 अवर्ण *avarṇa*, or *abarṇa*, (l.) s. The vowel *a*. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अवन् *awal*, v. *aul*.
 अवलक्षण *avalakṣaṇ*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Bad omen; — adj. Inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *avalakṣaṇa*-.]
 अवलम्ब *avalamba*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Dependence, support. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अवलम्बी *avalambī*, or *aba*-, (l.) adj. Hanging on; dependent on; — dilatory. [lw. Sk. *avalambin*-.]

अवलोकन् *avalokan*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Sight, view, inspection. [lw. Sk. *avalokana*-.]
 अवशिष्ट *avaśiṣṭa*, or *aba*-, (l.) adj. Remaining, left over; — s. Remainder. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अवशेष *avaśeṣ*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Remainder, surplus. [lw. Sk. *avaśeṣa*-.]
 अवश्य *avaśya*, v. *abaśya*.
 अवसर *avasara*, or *abasar*, pop. *ausar*, s. Opportunity.—*a° māph garnu* to grant an opportunity, give time to, give a hearing to; (honor.) hear, listen to. [lw. Sk. *avasara*-.]
 अवसान *avasān*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Conclusion; limit. [lw. Sk. *avasāna*-.]
 अवस्थान् *avasthal*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Place of origin, birth-place; origin, source.
 अवस्था *avasthā*, (l.) v. *abasthā*.
 अवाइ *awāi*, s. Coming.—usu. empd. *awāi-jawāi* s. Coming and going. [H. *āwāi* f.; — v. *āunu*.]
 अवाच्य *avācya*, (l.) v. *abācya*.
 अवाज् *awāj*, or *āwāj*, s. Noise, sound, voice. [lw. H. *āwāj* fr. Pers.]
 अवान् *awāl*, s. A small brick-kiln (smaller than *bhaṭṭā*). [*< *āpāhala*—?—cf. Sk. *pāhala*- maturing, and *āpāka* kiln: Pk. *āvāga*- m.; H. P. *āwā* m.; L. *āwā* m. brick-kiln, *āwī* f. potter's kiln; M. *awā* m. kiln.]
 अविचार *avicār*, v. *abīcār* q.v.
 अविचारी *avicāri*, (l.) v. *abīcāri*.
 अविच्छिन्न *avicchinna*, or *abi*-, (l.) adj. Not separated, undivided, continuous. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अविद्या *avidyā*, (l.) v. *abidyā*.
 अविनाश *avināś*, (l.) v. *abīnāś*.
 अविनाशी *avināśī*, (l.) v. *abīnāśī*.
 अविवाहित *avivāhit*, (l.) v. *abivāhit*.
 अविवेकी *avīveki*, (l.) v. *abīveki*.
 अविद्यास् *aviśwās*, (l.) v. *abīśwās*.
 अविद्यासी *aviśwāsi*, (l.) v. *abīśwāsi*.
 अवे *awe*, exclamation of regret or distress.
 अवेला *avelā*, (l.) v. *abelā*.
 अवैदिक *avaidik*, (l.) adj. Not sanctioned by the Vedas, irreligious. [lw. Sk. *avaidika*-.]
 अव्यक्त *avyakta*, or *abyakta*, (l.) adj. Imperceptible; — s. The Supreme Being. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अव्यय *avyaya*, or *ab*-, (l.) adj. Unchangeable; — s. The Supreme Being; — (gram.) an indeclinable word. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अव्ययी *avyayī*, or *ab*-, (l.) adj. (gram.) Indeclinable. [lw. Sk. *avyayin*-.]
 अव्यवहार *avyavahār*, (l.) v. *abyahorā*.
 अशक् *aśak*, (l.) v. *asak*.
 अशकुन् *aśakun*, (l.) v. *asagun*.

अशक्त asakta, (l.) adj. Unable, impotent, incompetent ; impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशक्ति asakti, (l.) s. Inability, impotence. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशक्य asakya, (l.) adj. Impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशान्त asānta, (l.) adj. Unappeasable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशान्ति asānti, s. Want of peace, lack of tranquillity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशिष्ट aśiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Untaught ; boorish, rude. [lw. Sk. id.]
 असुद्ध asuddha, pop. *asuddha* or *asudh*, adj. Impure, foul, immoral, unchaste ; incorrect, wrong (e.g. *a° bhāṣā* incorrect speech).—*a° pārnu* to defile. [lw. Sk. id.]
 असुद्धि asuddhi¹, (l.) v. *asuddhi*.
 असुद्धि asuddhi², s. Impurity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 असुद्धेः asuddheḥ, (l.) s. Impurity. [der. *asuddha*.]
 असुभ asubh, pop. *asubh*, s. Ill-luck ; — adj. Unlucky ; inauspicious ; uncomely. [lw. Sk. *asubha*.]
 अश्रद्धा aśraddhā, s. Absence of desire or inclination. [lw. Sk. *aśraddhā* want of trust.]
 अश्लेषा aśleṣā, s. The ninth lunar mansion or *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अश्वत्थामा aśwatthāmā, s. Name of a son of Droṇa. [lw. Sk. *aśvatthāman*.]
 अश्वमेध aśwamedh, s. The name of the horse-sacrifice, the efficacy of which was considered so great that a hundred such sacrifices would enable the sacrificer to displace Indra from heaven. [lw. Sk. *aśvamedha*.]
 अश्विनी aświnī, (l.) s. The first of the *nakṣatras*. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अष्ट aṣṭa, (l.) adj. Eight (used in compds.). [lw. Sk. id.]
 अष्ट-धातु aṣṭa-dhātu, (l.) s. The eight metals, viz. gold, silver, copper, tin, lead, brass, iron, steel. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अष्टमी aṣṭamī, (l.) s. The eighth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अष्ट-सिद्धि aṣṭa-siddhi, (l.) s. The eight superhuman powers (v.s.v. *siddhi*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 अष्टाङ्ग-प्रणाम aṣṭāṅga-praṇām, s. Profound obeisance (lit. prostration of the eight parts of the body, viz. hands, breast, forehead, eyes, knees, feet, words, mind). [lw. Sk. *aṣṭāṅga-praṇāma*.]
 असंगत asaṅgat, (l.) adj. Discordant, inconsistent, irreconcilable ; inauspicious ; — s. Evil company, undesirable association. [lw. Sk. *asaṅgata*.]
 असंख्य asaṅkhyā, v. *asaṅkhyā*.
 असंतुष्ट asaṁtuṣṭa, v. *asaṁtuṣṭa*.
 असंतोष asaṁtoṣ, v. *asantoṣ*.
 असंतोषी asaṁtoṣī, v. *asantoṣi*.
 असंतोषेः asaṁtoṣeḥ, v. *asantoṣeḥ*.

असंभवं asambhav, v. *asambhav*.

असंयम asaṁyam, (l.) s. Incontinence, intemperance, immoderation. [lw. Sk. *asaṁyama*.]
 असंयमी asaṁyamī, (l.) adj. Incontinent, intemperate, immoderate. [der. *asaṁyam*.]
 असक् asak, l. *aśak*, adj. Not able, unable ; unfit ; ill. [der. *a-3* and *saknu*.]
 असगुन् asagun, l. *aśakun*, adj. Inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *aśakuna*- ill omen.]
 असङ्ख्य asaṅkhyā, adj. Innumerable. [lw. Sk. *asaṅkhyā*.]
 असङ्ख्यात् asaṅkhyāt, (l.) adj. Uncounted, innumerable. [lw. Sk. *asaṅkhyāta*.]
 असजिलो asajilo, adj. Difficult. [Ku. *asajilo* ; — compd. *a-3* and *sajilo*.]
 असज्जन् asajjan, (l.) adj. Improper, not respectable. [lw. Sk. *asajjana*- a bad man.]
 असत् asat, adj. Untrue, unreal ; evil, improper.—Pvb. *a° ko dhan khapdāna* ill-gotten gains do not last. [lw. Sk. id.]
 असत्ति asatti, s. Unrighteousness, impropriety, illegality. [der. *asat*.]
 असत्ते asatte, (pop.) v. *asatya*.
 असत्य asatya, pop. *asatte*, adj. Untrue, unreal, unsubstantial. [lw. Sk. id.]
 असन्तुष्ट asaṁtuṣṭa, or *asaṁtuṣṭa*, adj. Discontented, unsatisfied. [lw. Sk. id.]
 असन्तोक् asantok, (pop.) v. *asantoṣ*.
 असन्तोकि asantoki, (pop.) v. *asantoṣi*.
 असन्तोकेः asantokeḥ, v. *asantoṣeḥ*.
 असन्तोष asantoṣ, or *asaṁtoṣ*, pop. *asantoki*, s. Discontent ; — adj. Discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied. [lw. Sk. *asaṁtoṣa*.]
 असन्तोषि asantoṣi, l. *asaṁtoṣī*, pop. *asantoki*, adj. Dissatisfied, unsatisfied ; voracious.—Pvb. *asaṁtoṣī sadā duḥkhī* (Sk.) the dissatisfied man is always unhappy. [lw. Sk. *asaṁtoṣin*.]
 असन्तोषेः asantoṣeḥ or *asantokeḥ*, s. Discontent. [der. *asantoṣi*.]
 असभ्य asabhya, (l.) adj. Uncivilized, rude, impolite. [lw. Sk. id.]
 असभ्येः asabhyeḥ, s. Rudeness, vulgarity. [der. *asabhya*.]
 असम् asam, (l.) adj. Unequal ; unlike. [lw. Sk. *asama*.]
 असमय asamaya, or *asamai*, adj. Untimely, unseasonable ; — s. The wrong time.—*a° ko* abortive.—*a° mā ko* untimely. [lw. Sk. *asamaya*.]
 असमल्ले asamalle, adj. Bulky, large. [cf. *asamel*.]
 असमेन् asamel, adj. Unmanageable. [compd. *a-3* and *sāmel*.]
 असमै asamai, v. *asamaya*.
 असम्भवं asambhav, or *asambhav*, pop. *asambhav*, adj.

Impossible, impracticable, non-existent. [lw. Sk. *asambhava*-.]

असम्भौ asambhau, (pop.) v. *asambhav*.

असर asar, s. Result, consequence. [lw. H. *aṣar* fr. Ar.]

असर्फी asarphi, pop. *asirupiyā* q.v., s. A gold coin worth 16 rupees. [lw. H. *aṣarfī* fr. Pers.]

असल asāl, emph. *assāl*, adj. Good, very good, best.—*assāl gari* especially, mainly.—*a° ṭaharānu* to approve. [lw. H. *asl* real, fr. Ar.]

असला asālā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [Ku. *āsyalō*.]

असले asale, s. Name of a fish (incorr. = *asālā*).—*asale mācho* id. [der. *asālā*; cf. *asle*.]

असहाइ asahāi, v. *asahāya*.

असहाउ asahāu, adj. Intolerable. [cmpd. *a-3* and *sahāu*.]

असहाय asahāya, or *asahāi*, adj. Helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

असह्य asahya, adj. Intolerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

असाद्धे asāddhe, (pop.) v. *asādhya*.

असाध्य asādhya, pop. *asāddhe*, adj. Impossible, impracticable; irremediable, incurable; unmanageable. [lw. Sk. id.]

असामर्थ्य asāmarthya, (l.) s. Infirmary, weakness. [lw. Sk. id.]

असामि asāmi, v. *āsāmi*.

असार asār, or *asārḥ*, l. *āṣārḥ*, s. The third month of the year, June–July.—Pvb. *a° ko pandrah* too busy for anything. [Sk. *āṣāḍha* m.: Pa. *āsālha-*, *āsālhi* f., Pk. *āsāḍha-*; K. *hār* m., Ku. *asār*, A. *āhār*, B. *āṣār*, H. *asārḥ* m., P. *hārḥ* m., L. *hāḥṛ* m.; S. *hāru* m. summer; Sgh. *āsaḷa*, *āhāḷa*.]

असारे asāre, old *asārḥ*, adj. Belonging to the month Asār.—*a° kīro cicada*.—*a° phul* a partic. kind of flower, *Viburnum erubescens*. [B. *āṣāre*; — der. *asār*.]

असाह asārḥ, v. *asār*.

असाहे asārḥe, v. *asāre*.

असि asi, or *assi*, adj. Eighty. [v.s.v. *assi*.]

असिद्ध asiddha, (l.) adj. Incomplete, immature. [lw. Sk. id.]

असिना asinā, pl. of *asīnu* q.v.

असिनु asīnu, s. (obl. -ā) Hailstone; — (usu. pl. *asinā* used as sg.) hail. [P. *āhiṇ* f. small hail; Sh. *aiyēr* hail (?); — perh. < Sk. *āsan-* m. slinging-stone, *asāniḥ* f. thunderbolt: Pa. *asanī* f., Pk. *asaṇi-* m. f.]

असिरुपिया asirupiyā, (pop.) = *asarphi* q.v. [pop. etymology fr. *assi* and *rupiyā*.]

असीम् asīm, (l.) adj. Immeasurable, boundless, infinite. [lw. Sk. *asīma-*.]

असीमा asīmā, (l.) adj. = *asīm* q.v. [lw. Sk. *asīman-*.]

असुख asukh, (l.) adj. Uncomfortable, restless. [lw. Sk. *asukha-*.]

असुद्ध asuddha, v. *asuddha*.

असुद्धि asuddhi, or *asudhi*, l. *asuddhi*, s. Lack of sense, stupidity; — adj. Half-cracked; unconscious.—*a° ko* stupid.—*a° hunu* to be half-cracked; be unconscious. [cmpd. *a-3* and *sudhi*.]

असुध asudh, adj. = *asuddha* q.v.

असुधि asudhi, v. *asuddhi*.

असुविता asubitā, or *asubistā*, adj. Inconvenient. [cmpd. *a-3* and *subitā*.]

असुविस्ता asubistā, adj. = *asubitā* q.v.

असुभ asubh, v. *asubh*.

असुभो asubho, (pop.) adj. = *asubh* q.v.

असुर asur, s. A partic. class of demons. [lw. Sk. *asura*-]

असुरो asuro, s. Name of a shrub from which a dye is extracted by Newārs, *Adhatoda vasica*. [Sk. *āsuri* f. *Sinapis ramosa*: K. *āsuru* m., B. *āsuri*, H. *āsuri* f., P. *āhur* f., L. *ahūr* f.; S. *āhuryo* m. a seed used in medicine; Sgh. *asuri* (lw. ?).]

असुल asul, s. Realization of a debt.—*a° garnu* to realize a debt. [lw. H. *wusul* fr. Ar.]

असुला asulā, s. = *asul* q.v.

असुवाउँदो asuwāūdo, adj. Unbecoming, awkward, ill-fitting. [cmpd. *a-3* and *suwāūdo*.]

असेलु aselu, v. *aiselu*.

असीज asoj, v. *asauj*.

असौ asau, s. Name of a tree, *Jonesia asoka* Roxburghii? [Sk. *asokaḥ* m.: Pa. *asoko* m., Pk. *asoa-* m.; Sgh. *hō*.]

असीज asauj, or *asoj*, s. The sixth month, September–October. [lw. H. *asauj*, *asoj* m., lw. Sk. *asvayuja-*.]

अस्चजे ascarje, (pop.) v. *āścarya*.

अस्त asta, adj. Set (of the sun); — s. Sunset.—*surje a° hunu* the sun to set. [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्तवल astabal, s. Stable. [lw. H. *iṣṭabal* fr. Ar. fr. Latin; — v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *istabbul*.]

अस्तर astar, s. Lining (e.g. of a coat). [lw. H. *āstar* fr. Pers.]

अस्ताइ astāi, s. Setting.—*surje a° sunset*. [der. *astānu*.]

अस्ताउनु astānu, vb. intr. To set (of the sun). [der. *asta*.]

अस्ताचल् astācal, (l.) s. The western mountain behind which the sun is supposed to set. [lw. Sk. *astācala-*.]

अस्ति asti, adv. The day before yesterday; a few days ago, recently.—*a° ko* recent, last.—*a° hundo* a few days ago.—*jhan a°* three days back; some time ago.—Emph. *astinai* long ago. [perh. < **ājji* < **adya-tri-*, cf. Kaf. *ashk. atrī* day after to-morrow; — or *āj* (q.v.) and **ti* < Sk. *trītiyā* f. third day (v.s.v. *tij*) with regular N. treatment of Sk. -*īya-*, cf. D. kal. *atrīli* day before yesterday (Morg.).]

अस्तिनै astinai, emph. of *asti* q.v.

अस्तुति astuti, (pop.) v. *stuti*.

आ ऀ

For words not found under *ā* see *a*.

आ *ā*¹, interjection of objection.

आ *ā*², 2nd sg. imperat. of *ānu* q.v.

आइ *ai*, frequently miswritten for *ai*.

आइ *ai*¹, in *ai-bye* q.v.

आइ *ai*², absol. of *ānu* q.v.

आइ *ai*³, f. of *āyo*, 3rd sg. past of *ānu* q.v.

आइ -*ai*⁴, suffix used to form a nomen actionis from any verbal stem (e.g. *garāi*, *ḍasāi* beside *garṇu*, *ḍasṇu*, etc.)

[perh. der. originally fr. neuter of past part. of causative stems used as a noun, Sk. type *sthāpitam*, *dhāpitam*, *jñāpitam*, MI. *-āviām*. According to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 402, fr. a type *-āp-ikā*.—See also *-ei*.]

आइँ *ai*, interjection for calling the attention of male buffaloes. (cf. *hei*.)

आइतवार *aitabār*, or *aitwār* or *aitwār* or *itwār*, s. Sunday. [lw. Sk. *āḍitya-* and *vāra-*; cf. H. *itwār*, *etwār* m.]

आइतवारे *aitabāre*, or *aitwāre*, adj. Of or belonging to Sunday.—*ā*^o *deutā* name of a god.—*ā*^o *pujā* name of a ceremony performed on Sunday. [der. *aitabār*.]

आइतवार *aitwār*, v. *aitabār*.

आइ-बे *ai-bye*, (pop.) v. *āya-vyaya*.

आइमाइ *aimāi*, s. Woman, wife.—*ā*^o *jāt* women, woman-kind.—*ā*^o *lyāunu* to marry. [M. *āimāi* f. mother, motherly woman; — empd. *āi* and *māi*.—For *āi* cf. A. *āi* mother; B. *āi* mother's mother or aunt; O. *āi* mother's mother; S. *āi* f. mother, aunt; G. *āi* f. mother, grandmother; M. *āi* f. mother.—For *māi* mother, v.s.v.]

आउ -*āu*¹, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *arāu*, *baṛāu*. [according to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 405, der. fr. a type **-āp-uka-*, a verbal noun of caus. stems.]

आउ -*āu*², suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *urāu*, *khapāu*. [*-ā-* of causative stems (v.s.v. *-ānu*) and *-u* q.v.]

आउँ *āu*, s. Dysentery; diarrhoea. [Sk. *āmāḥ* raw, *āmam* n. constipation: Pa. Pk. *āma-*; D. tir. *āma* raw, Sh. *āmū*, K. *ōmū*; A. B. *ām* dysenteric stool, O. *āma*, H. *āur* m., P. *āū* f., S. *āū* m., G. *ām* m., M. *āv* f.; Sgh. *amu* raw.]

आउट -*āut*, v. *-āvaḥ*.

आउनु *āunu*¹, vb. intr. To come, come on.—*āi jāi garṇu* to go to and fro. haunt.—*āi pugṇu* to arrive.—*āi pugi hāḥu* to approach right up to.—*āi lāḡnu* to befall, happen, attack.—Pvb. *āi lāḡne māṭhi jāi lāḡna parda* *cha* one must boldly face an assailant.—*āūdo* coming.

future.—*āune* id. [the presence of *-u-* renders doubtful the derivation from Sk. *āyāti* id. (: Pa. *āyāti*; D. mai. *āi* imperat., Sh. koh. *ōny*); — rather < Sk. *āpayati* causes to reach (cf. *āpa* he came towards; and for meaning Eng. *get* = *arrive*): Pa. *āpeti*; Pk. *āci*, *āvaī* comes; Rom. *avel*, old B. *āvaī*; O. *āentā* coming; H. *āve* comes, P. *āuṇā*, L. *āwaṇ*, G. *āvvū*; — cf. D. tor. *ab-* to arrive (< Sk. *āpnōti* ?), Rom. syr. *pau-* to come (< Sk. *prāpayati*, v.s.v. *pāunu*²); perh. also *avāpayati* (Sk. *avāpnōti* reaches) in Sh. *vām* I come; Sk. *avāptah* one who has reached: D. tor. *wat* he came, Sh. *vātū*; K. *wātun* to arrive.—Past *āyo* < Sk. *āgataḥ*, v.s.v.—Kaf. ashk. *a-*, past *agōm*.]

आउनु -*āunu*², suffix forming the infinitive of causative verbs from transitive and intransitive verb stems. [Sk. causatives of the type *dāpāyati*, *sthāpāyati*, whence was extracted in MI. a general causative suffix *-āpaya-*, Pa. *-āpe-*, Pk. *-āve-*; — v. J. Bloch, p. 230; S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 759 ff.]

आँ *ā*¹, in *ā garṇu* to open the mouth to speak.—Pvb. *ā gardā ansār* (or *alaṅkār*) *bujṇu* to ascertain the trend of an argument from the way the mouth is opened. [A. O. *ā* opening the mouth.]

आँ *ā*², locative suffix: e.g. *kān* ear: *kānā* in the ear; *ghar* house: *gharā* in the house; *timro* yours: *timrā* at your house. [< obl. *-ā mā* ?]

आँक *āk*, v. *āk*.

आँकुस् *ākus*, s. = *ankus* q.v. [Sk. *ankuśāḥ* m. hook: Pa. Pk. *ānkusa-* m.; A. *ākuḥ*; O. *ānkuśa* iron hook, H. *ākus*, *ānkus* m.; P. *āngas* m. driving hook (lw. with *-s-*); S. *ānguro* m. hooked pole, M. *ākuśī* f.; Sgh. *akussa-*.—Prob. lw. H. with *k*, not *g*.]

आँकुसे *ākuse*, v. *ānkuse*.

आँकनु *āknu*, vb. intr. To venture, dare (e.g. *tyas le yo ākna sakena*). [perh. < Sk. *ākramate* undertakes: Pa. *akkamati* attacks, Pk. *akkamāi*; — doubtful.]

आँखा-तर्खा *ākhā-taruwā*, s. Name of a tall tree, Heynea trijuga. [der. *ākhā tarṇu* to look askance ?]

आँखा-भुई *ākhā-bhuī*, s. = *ākhi-bhuī* q.v.

आँखि *ākhi*, s. The evil eye: — jealousy, envy.—*ā*^o *garṇu* or *lāunu* c. *dekhi* or *lāi*. To cast the evil eye on, envy. [Sk. *ākṣi* n. eye: Ku. *ākhi* evil eye, envy; A. *ākhi* eye, B. *ākhi*; — v. *ākhō*.]

आँखि-भाउँ ākhi-bhāu, (W.) v. ākhi-bhuī.

आँखि-भुई ākhi-bhuī, or ākhā-bhuī, W. ākhi-bhāu, s. Eyebrow. [Sgh. ās-bāma; — cmpd. ākhi (v.s.v. ākho) and bhuī < Sk. bhrūh f. eyebrow; — cf. Pa. bhamuko m., bhamukhā f., Pk. bhamā, bhamukhā f.; K. bum f., B. bhamā, H. bhāu f., P. bhāu f., G. bhavū n., M. bhāvā f., Sgh. bāma: the relation of which to bhrūh is not clear.]

आँखिरि ākhirī, v. ākhirī.

आँखो ākho¹, usu. in pl. ākhā, s. Eye.—ākhā ucalnu or ubhyāunu to look up.—ākhā karkāunu to wink sily, look askance.—ākhā ko mitik bhari mā in the twinkling of an eye.—ākhā ko rānu pupil of the eye.—ākhā-cikurā vulg. = bhusunu q.v.—ākhā cimlanu to doze.—ākhā copnu to blindfold.—ākhā jukhāunu or judhāunu the eyes to meet.—ākhā jhinkyāunu to wink.—ākhā tipī lyāunu or lai jānu to select the best of the lot (often used ironically).—ākhā tarnu the eyes to stare (like a corpse's), to look askance or threateningly.—ākhā thunnu to blindfold.—ākhā dukhnu to have ill-feeling for.—ākhā phukālnu to scare.—ākhā balnu the eyes to flash.—ākhā mā nil bājnu to give a black eye.—ākhā lagāunu or lāunu to cast eyes on, ogle.—ākhā lagāunu to take a nap.—cor-ākhā sidelong look.—nilo ākhā black eye. [Sk. ākṣi n.: Pa. Pk. akkhi n., Pk. acci- n.; Rom. eur. yakh, arm. akhi, syr. iki; D. tir. acche, kal. ech, ec (Morg.), kho. ec, pash. anch, gaw. itsin, gar. ith, tor. aši, mai. ainch, Sh. āchī f., K. achī f., Ku. ākho, A. ākhi, B. ākhi, O. ākhi, H. ākh f., P. L. akkh f., S. akhi f., G. ākh f., Sgh. āsa; — Kaf. ashk. aēi.]

आँखो ākho², s. Knot (in wood or bamboo); joint; centre (of a sore). [Sk. ākṣaḥ m. axle, collarbone: Pa. akkho m. axle, akkhako m. collarbone; Pk. akkha- m. axle; O. akka axle-tree; H. ākh m. sprout in a joint of sugar-cane; G. ās m. axis; M. ākh m. axle, rump-bone; Sgh. akua collarbone; — cf. akhaṭo.]

आँखोरा āmkhorā, v. amkhorā.

आँखोरि āmkhori, v. amkhori.

आँखले ākhle¹, adj. (f. -i) Having prominent eyes; — s. A person with prominent eyes. [cf. S. akhiru having eyes; — v. ākho¹.]

आँखले ākhle², adj. Knotted (of wood); — s. A partic. kind of plant whose leaves are used for fodder; a general name for Acanthads.—ā² jhār id. [der. ākhlo.]

आँखलो ākhlo, s. Joint (in men, animals, or plants). [v. ākho².]

आँग āg, v. ān.

आँगन् āgan, v. ānan.

आँच āc, s. (obl. -a) The heat of a fire, blaze. [Sk. arcī- m., arcis- n. f.: Pa. accī f., Pk. accī- f.; B. āc, H. āc f. (lw. prob. in N. P. āc f.), G. āc f., M. āc f., Sgh. asi ray.]

आँचल् ācal, s. The border of a garment; a small wrap or head-cover, esp. the cloth placed over the heads of the bride and bridegroom at the marriage-ceremony.—ācal-gāṭho v.s.v. [Sk. āncala- m. n.: Pk. āncala- m.; K. anzol^u m. border of cloth, A. āsal, B. H. ācal m.; G. ācal m. udder; M. ācēṭi f. unwoven threads, ācēṭi m. udder; Sgh. asal margin.—Prob. lw. (like S. āncilo m. straining-cloth, P. āncalā m. border).]

आँचल्-गाँठो ācal-gāṭho, s. The knot tied in the course of the marriage ceremony. [cmpd. ācal and gāṭho.]

आँचो-खाँचो āco-khāco, s. Time of need (e.g. yo mānis ā^o mā kām lāgcha this man is useful in time of need). [redup. of khāco.]

आँट āṭ¹, s. (obl. -a) Name of a fruit, custard-apple, Annona squamosa. [O. āta, H. āt, ātā m., M. āt n.]

आँट āṭ², s. (obl. -ā) Courage, bravery; presumption.—āṭ-kāṭ.—āṭ-khāṭ v.s.v.—āṭ garnu to decide; endeavour.—āṭ dīnu to encourage.—āṭ hunu c. lāi to dare. [O. āṇṭa pride; S. āto m. obstinacy.]

आँटि āṭi, adj. Daring. [der. āṭ².]

आँटिलेई āṭilei, s. Courage. [der. āṭilo.]

आँटिलो āṭilo, adj. Daring, brave. [der. āṭ².]

आँट-काँट āṭ-kāṭ¹, s. Boldness, daring, courage.—ā^o garnu to be bold. [cmpd. āṭ² and kāṭ¹.]

आँट-काँट āṭ-kāṭ², s. Instructions, directions, orders (e.g. yo kām garna mai le ā^o kei panī pāina I've had no proper instructions about doing this work.) [cf. āṭnu to be about to.]

(?) आँट-खाँट āṭ-khāṭ, s. Estimation of power or ability. [prob. mistake for āṭ-kāṭ².]

आँटनु āṭnu, vb. intr. To dare; — be about to, intend, begin.—(c. inf.) almost to . . . — āṭeko impending, imminent.—āṭne pending, about to. [cf. āṭ²; and A. āṭiba to suffice.]

आँठि āṭhi, s. Bundle, sheaf. [Ku. āṭhī; — cf. A. āṭi.]

आँठे āṭhe, s. A word of abuse (sometimes also used humorously in familiar address), thief; — a sort of remittent fever occurring on every eighth day, regarded as very fatal (hence used as an imprecation dooming one to the particular disease). [der. āṭh¹.]

आँठो āṭho, s. Bundle, sheaf; plait (of hair). [cf. āṭhi.]

आँडु āru, s. (obl. -a) Testicle. [Sk. āṇḍām (< *āndra- < IE. *ēndro-?) n. egg, testicle: Pa. Pk. āṇḍam n.; Rom. eur. anro m., arm. anlu; D. pash. āṇḍi scrotum; kal. (rambūr) āṇḍrak egg, (urtsun) hāṭrak (Morg.), tir. ana, tor. ān, Sh. hāṇē f., K. āṇḍ m., B. āṇḍā; O. āṇḍā roe; H. āṇ m. testicle, P. āṇḍ m., L. ānā m., S. āno m., G. āḍ m., M. āḍē n.; — Kaf. ashk. āṇḍ penis.]

आँडु āru, adj. Entire, uncastrated (of stallions and bulls). [H. ārū, P. āṇḍū; — der. āṇḍ.]

आँड़े āre, adj. Possessed of testicles ; — nickname for a man with one testicle larger than another.—*ek-āre* having one testicle only. — [der. *ār*.]

आँत āt, s. (obl. -a) Internal organs ; — spirit, mind, heart.—*āt pāunu* to fathom someone's thoughts.—*āphnu āta ko mānche* a man after one's own heart. [Sk. *āntrām* n. entrail : Pa. Pk. *antam* n. (v.s.v. *ānro*).]

आँदानी āmdāni, v. *āmdāni*.

आँद्रा ādrā, v. *ānro*.

आँधि ādhi, s. Storm, hurricane, whirlwind.—*ā° beheri* id.—*ā° bhaūri* id.—*ā° lāunu* to make much ado about nothing. [Sk. *andhāḥ* blind, *andhikā* f. night : WPah. cam. *annhī* f. dust-storm, Ku. *ādhi*, H. G. *ādhi* f. (lw. in K. *ōd' f.*) ; — v. *ādhyāro*, *andho*.]

आँप āp, s. The mango.—*āp ko boṭ* mango-tree.—The following are among the varieties of this fruit : *kālī āp*, *cuce āp* *Mangifera sylvatica*, *dalle āp*, (?) *lahare āp* *Tapiria hirsuta*, *lohore āp* *Mangifera Indica*, *supāre āp* (very small). [Sk. *āmra-* m. n. : Pa. Pk. *ambam* n. ; D. pash. *amberik*, K. *amb* f., Ku. *ām*, A. *ām*, B. *āb*, H. *ām* m., P. L. *amb* m., S. *āmo* m., G. *ābo* m., M. *ābā* m., Sgh. *āmba* ; — Kaf. *ashk. amar*.]

आँलो āmlo, v. *āmlo*.

आँसि āsi, in the phrase used when a person is very hungry *āsi khāū ki māsi* (perh. = shall I eat hope or meat ?). [for *ās*, with nasalization to rime with *mās(i)* ?]

आँसु āsu, s. (obl. -u) Tear.—*ā° kāṛnu* to shed tears.—*ā° garnu* id.—*ā° ghāṛnu* id.—*āsu-puchāuni* a thing given to make somebody cheer up.—*ā° bahānu* tears to fall.—*ā° bahāunu* to shed tears.—*ā° le bhijāi khānu* to weep bitterly. [Sk. *āśru* n. : Pa. *assu* n., Pk. *amsu* n. ; Rom. *asva*, *śva*, D. pash. *ōos'r* (Morg.), Sh. *āṣu* m., K. *os'* m., Ku. *āsu*, H. *āsū* m., P. *āñjhū* m., S. *hañju*, G. *āsu* n., M. *āsū* n., Sgh. *āsa*.]

आक āk, or *āk*, s. (obl. -a) Name of a shrub that grows in the Tarai, *Calotropis acia*. [Sk. *arkāḥ* m. *Calotropis gigantea* : Pa. Pk. *akka-* m. ; A. *ākan*, O. *ākunda*, H. *āk* m., P. L. *akk* m., S. *aku* m., G. *āk* m., Sgh. *aka*.]

आकर ākar, (l.) s. Accumulation ; rich source ; mine. [lw. Sk. *ākara-*.]

आकर्ष ākarṣa, (l.) s. Attraction. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकर्षण ākarṣaṇ, s. Attraction, magnetic power. [lw. Sk. *ākaraṣaṇa-*.]

आकल-झुकल ākal-jhukal, adv. By fits and starts. [cf. *jhukal*.]

आका ākā, (children) s. Human excrement. [cf. *āci*.]

आकाँचा ākāmkṣā, v. *ākāmkṣā*.

आकाँछा ākāchā, v. *ākāmkṣā*.

आकाङ्क्षा ākāṅkṣā, or *ākāchā*, s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकार ākār¹, s. The letter ā. [lw. Sk. *ākāra-*.]

आकार ākār², pop. *akār*, s. Shape, form ; — adj. c. *ko* Like. [lw. Sk. *ākāra-*.]

आकाङ्क्ष ākāś, (l.) = *akās* q.v. — *ākāś-beli* name of a creeper. — *ākāś-vāṇī* (l.) = *akās-bāṇī* q.v.

आकुल ākul, adj. Perplexed, agitated, distressed, out of one's mind (with grief, etc.).—Usually in the compd. *ākul-byākul* id. [lw. Sk. *ākula-*.]

आकृति ākṛti, (l.) s. Form, shape. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकृष्ट ākṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Attracted. [lw. Sk. id.]

आक्रमण ākramaṇ, s. Attack, invasion. [lw. Sk. *ākramaṇa-*.]

(?) आख ākh, s. Name of a tree, *Croton oblongifolius* ? [Sk. *akṣāḥ* m. die, seed, *Eleocarpus Ganitrus* : Pk. *akkha-* m. ; Sgh. *ak Terminalia bclerica* ?]

आखर ākhar, s. Any small mark or line (e.g. those on a footrule or weighing machine or clock). [Sk. *akṣaram* n. letter of the alphabet : Pa. Pk. *akkharan* n. ; K. *achur* m., Ku. *ākhar*, A. B. H. *ākhar* m., P. L. *akkhar* m., S. *akharu* m., Sgh. *akura*.]

आखरि ākhari, v. *ākhirī*.

आखिर ākhir, s. End, conclusion. [lw. H. *ākhir* final, fr. Ar.]

आखिरि ākhiri, or *ākhari* or *ākharī*, adj. Last, final ; — adv. At last, finally.—*ā° abasthā* the last stage of life. [lw. H. *ākhirī*.]

आख्या ākhyā, (l.) s. Name ; celebrity, fame. [lw. Sk. id.]

आगत āgat, (l.) adj. Arrived, come. [lw. Sk. *āgata-*.]

आगमन āgaman, (l.) s. Coming, approach, arrival. [lw. Sk. *āgamaṇa-*.]

आगारि āgari, or *āgri*, s. A worker in a mine ; — mason, stone-cutter. [lw. H. *āgarī* m. worker in a salt-mine, der. *āgar* m. mine, lw. Sk. *ākara-*.]

आगा-पिछा āgā-pichā, s. Pros and cons. [lw. H. *āgā-pichā* front and behind.]

आगे āge, adv. Further, moreover (used esp. in letters). [lw. H. *āge* in front < Sk. *āgrah* (v.s.v. *āghī*).]

आगो āgo, s. Fire ; — anger ; — adj. Angry.—*ā° tāpmu* to warm oneself at a fire.—*ā° lagānu* to set fire to.—*ā° lāgnu* to catch fire.—*ā° sari ko fiery*.—Pvb. *āgā le hāco bhandaina, rājā le kaṅgāl bhandaina* as fire does not heed the green wood, so a king does not heed a poor man.—*āgā le bhayo kailei bhandaina* fire is never sated.—*ā° lāgi jhopri kati ghari bhadra cha* when the hut is on fire (to look up the calendar to see) for how many hours the (evil influence of) Bhadra will last.—[Sk. *agnīḥ* m. : Pa. *aggi* m., Pk. *aggi-* m. f. ; Rom. cur. *yag* f., syr. *agi*, WPah. pañ. *ag*, Ku. *āgo*, A. H. *āg* f., P. L. *agg* f., S. *āgi*, *āgi* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), G. M. *āg* f., Sgh. *aga*.]

आगे āgge, (pop.) v. *ājñā*.

आग्या āgyā, v. *ājñā*.—*āgyākārī*.—*āgyāpatra*.—*āgyā-manāi* v.s.v. *ājñā*.

आगि āgri, v. *āgarī*.

आग्लो āglo, s. Bolt, bar (of a door). [Sk. *argala-* m. n. bar, cf. *sārgaḍaḥ* barred: Pa. *aggala-* m. n., Pk. *aggala-* m.; Ku. *āglo*; B. *āgar* hurdle, *āgal* restraint; H. *āgal* m. bar, G. *āglo* m., M. *āgaḥ* m. f., Sgh. *agula*.]

आघन् āghan, v. *āṇan*.

आघार् āghār, (l.) s. Sprinkling ghee before an idol or on the fire at certain sacrifices. [lw. Sk. *āghāra-*.]

आघुं āghū, or *āghāu*, adv. Next year; in the future.—*ā° sāl* id. [O. *āghū*, *āgahū* before; — v. *aghū*.]

आघाँ āghāu, v. *āghū*.

आङ् āṅ, old *āḡ*, s. (obl. *āṇa*) The body, esp. the back of the body.—*āṇa āṇ* back to back.—*āṇa āṇ jorṇu* to be back to back.—*āṇa āṇ jorekā basnu* to sit back to back.—*āṇ tāṇnu* to stretch oneself.—*āṇ halū hunu* to give birth to (only of mankind).—*garū āṇ hunu* to be pregnant. [Sk. *āṅgam* n.: Pa. Pk. *aṅgaṃ* n.; Ku. *āṇ*, A. *āḡā* (in cmpds.); B. *āṅ* delicate body; H. *āḡ* m. body, limb, P. *aṅ* m., S. *aṇu* m., G. M. *āḡ* n., Sgh. *aṅga*.]

आङ्गन् āṅgan, or *āghan*, old *āgan*, s. Courtyard.—*āṇana* (the old oblique used in proverbs and poetry) in the courtyard.—Pvb. *āphu nācnu jāṇdaina*: *ā° ḍero* a bad workman complains of his tools. [Sk. *aṅganam* n.: Pa. Pk. *aṅgaṇaṃ* n.; K. *āḡun* m., Ku. *āgaṇ*, B. *āṅginā*, O. *agaṇā*, H. *āgan* m.; L. *aṅgaṇī* f. grains remaining on the threshing-floor after division; S. *aṇaṇu* m. courtyard, G. *āgaṇ* n., M. *āḡṇē* n., Sgh. *aṅgunu*.]

आङ्गधान् āṅādhān, or *āḡādhān*, s. A partic. kind of rice with a black outside. [cmpd. *āṇā-* (cf. Sk. *aṅgam* n. Bengal, *aṅgaḥ* of Bengal?) and *dhān* q.v.]

आचरण ācaraṇ, (l.) s. Conduct, custom; rite; religious observance. [lw. Sk. *ācaraṇa-*.]

आचमन् ācaman, (l.) v. *ācman*.

आचमनी ācamani, (l.) v. *ācmani*.

आचल् ācal, s. Name of two shrubs, *Rhamnus nepalensis* and (?) *Flueggia microcarpa*.

आचार् ācār, (l.) s. Conduct; character; custom.—*ācār-ricār* customs.—*ācār-vyavahār* conduct and behaviour.—*lokācār* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *ācāra-*.]

आचारी ācārī, (l.) adj. Following religious rites; religious, pious. [lw. Sk. *ācārīn-*.]

आचार्य ācārye, v. *ācārya*.

आचार्य ācārya, or *acārya*, pop. *ācārje*, s. Religious teacher, teacher, learned man; — name of a partic. clan of Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. id.]

आचि āci, (children) s. Human excrement. [cf. *ākā*.]

आचे āce, exclamation to call attention.

आक्काल् āckāl, adv. = *āja kāl* v.s.v. *āja*. [*< āj-kāl*.]

आच्छा ācchā, or *ācchū*, exclamation of pain or fear or cold.

आच्छू ācchū, = *ācchā* q.v.

आचमन् ācman, or *acman*, l. *ācaman*, s. Rinsing the mouth, sipping water from the hand before a religious ceremony.—*ā° garnu* to sip water thus. [lw. Sk. *ācamana-*.]

आचमनि ācmani, or *acmani*, l. *ācamanī*, s. The spoon from which water is sipped during a religious ceremony. [lw. Sk. *ācamanī*.]

आज āja, or *āju*, adv. To-day.—Emph. *ājai* this very day; still, yet.—*āja kāl* nowadays.—*āja ko din* to-day.—*āja ko rāt* last night.—*āja ko sāl* this year.—*āja bholi* nowadays.—*āja sabera* this morning.—Pvb. *āja saṅkrānti*, *bholi bhakrānti*, *parsi ḍwāṇḍwāṇrāti* to-day is *saṅkrānti*, to-morrow *bhakrānti* (no such festival exists), the day after to-morrow *ḍwāṇḍwāṇrāti* (again a non-existent festival), i.e. I'll pay on the Greek Kalends. [Sk. *adyā*: Pa. Pk. *ajja*; Rom. syr. *ājōti*, D. tir. *az*, gār. *āj*, tor. *aj*, mai. *āz*, Sh. *ās*, K. *az*, Ku. *āj*, A. *āzi*, B. *āj*, *āju*, O. *āja*, *āji*, H. *āj*, *āju*, P. *ajj*, *ajjo*, L. *ajj*, S. *āju*, G. *āj*, M. *āj*, Sgh. *ada*.]

आजा ājā, s. Worship, only in the phrases *pujā ājā* and *ājā pujā*, v.s.v. *pujā*. [Sk. *āryaḥ* Aryan, noble, respectable, *āryaka-* m. grandfather, n. ceremony performed to the manes: P. *ayyako* m. grandfather, Pk. *ajjaa-* m.; Sh. *aje* f. mother, WPah. bhad. *hāj*; A. *āz* artless; O. *ajā* mother's father; H. *ājā* m. father's father; S. *ājo* free (j ?); G. *ājo* m. mother's father; M. *ājā* m. grandfather; Sgh. *aya* person.]

आजित् ājit, adj. Tired, exhausted, harassed.—*ā° hunu* c. pres. part. in *-ā* to get tired of (e.g. *ma yas lāi bhandā bhandā ā° bhaē* I am sick of telling him). [lw. Sk. *ājita-* overcome ?]

आजु āju, (Darj.) v. *āja*.

आजै ājai, emph. of *āja* q.v.

आज्जु ājju, exclamation of success (used esp. when reaching home in hide-and-seek).

आज्ञा ājñā, or *āgyā*, pop. *āgge*, s. Order, command; permission.—*ā° ulāṇnu* to disobey.—*ā° ulāṇnu* or *kāṭnu* to countermand.—*ā° garnu* to order; (honor.) to say.—*ā° dinu* to order.—*ā° nāṇnu* to disobey.—*ā° māṇnu* to obey.—*ājñākārī* obedient.—*ājñā-patra* written instruction.—*ājñā-manāi* obedience. [lw. Sk. id.]

आज्माइस् ājmāis, v. *ajmāis*.

आट् āṭ, s. (obl. -a) A kind of shelf, made of mud, on which to keep vessels. [Ku. *āṭī* id.; G. *āṭ* f. an arrangement of cowdung cakes which prevents the cooking-pot from capsizing.]

आटो āto, s. Flour (less usual than *piṭho*). [Sk. lex.

आद्योपान्त ādyopānta, (l.) adj. From beginning to end, complete. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधा ādhā, adj. Half; — s. A half.—*ā° bāṭs* manhood.—*ā° rāt* midnight. [Sk. *ardhāḥ*, *ārdha-*: Pa. Pk. *addha-*, *aḍḍha-*, Aś. *aḍḍha-*; D. kal. *ādhēk* small (Morg.); tor. *ar* half; gār. *ādīl* half-rupee, tor. *ādhiḥ*; K. *oḍḍ* half, WPah. bhad. *addhū*, Ku. *ādho*, A. B. *ādḥā*, O. *adhe*, H. *ādḥā*, P. L. *addhā*, S. *adhū*, *ādho*; G. *ādhe* half and half, *adh-*; M. *ādḥā*, *aḍ-*, Sgh. *aḍa*.]

आधा-काद्यो ādhā-kātyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭ* (lit. 'half cut off', i.e. *ṭ* as opposed to *ṭṭ*). [empd. *ādḥā* and *kātyo*.]

आधान् ādhān, (l.) s. A ceremony performed to obtain conception. [lw. Sk. *ādhāna-*.]

आधर् ādhar, v. *ādḥār*.

आधार् ādhār, or *adhār* or *ādhar*, s. Support; buttress. [lw. Sk. *ādhāra-*.]

आधि ādhi, s. Trouble, care.—*ā° byādhi* trouble and disease. [lw. Sk. *ādhi-*.]

आधिक्य ādhikya, (l.) s. Excess. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधिपत्य ādhipatya, (l.) s. Supremacy, lordship. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधीन् ādhīn, v. *adhīn*.

आन् -ān, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *thicān*, *dekhān*, *piṭān*, *pisān*, *bhiṭān*, *micān*, *milān*, *luṭān*. [perh. borrowed fr. B. -ān < -āpana-, Sk. type *sthāpanam* (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 408).]

आनन्द ānanda, pop. *ananda*, s. Happiness, pleasure, joy; comfort, welfare, peace.—*ā° garnu* to rejoice, be happy.—*ā° garānu* to make happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

आनन्दित ānandit, (l.) adj. Happy, delighted, glad. [lw. Sk. *ānandita-*.]

आना ānā, s. Name of a coin, an anna or one sixteenth of a rupee. [K. *āna* m., B. *ānī*, O. *aṇā*, H. *ānā* m., P. *ānnā* m., L. *ānā* m., S. *āno* m., G. *ānī* f., M. *āṇā* m.; — < **āṇvaka-*? — cf. Sk. *āṇuḥ* small (: Pa. Pk. *āṇu-*), *āṇvam* n. small hole in a soma-strainer, *āṇavaḥ* minute.]

आनाकानि ānākāni, s. Hesitation, scrupulousness.

आनामानि ānāmāni, or *anāmāni*, or *anamāni*, adj. Worthless, useless, uneonsidered.—*anamāniko* id.—Pvb. *jeṭho choro kāneho nāni māilo sāilo ā°* the eldest and the youngest sons are darlings, the middle ones are neglected. [der. *ana-* and *mān*?]

आनासुकि ānāsuki, pron. Something. [empd. *ānā* and *suki*?]

आनि -āni, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *risāni*. [extension of -ān (type **āpanikā*), B. -āni, see reference under -ān.]

आनु ānu, s. (= *andho*) A sore in the eye, sty (said to be produced from eating a chicken's tail). [by

haplology fr. **ānanu* (cf. Ku. *ānaṇo* id.) as in S. *āniṇo* m. collyrium box, *āniṇī* f. sty in the eye; — **ānanu* perhaps < **ājanu* < Sk. *āñjanam* n. eye-ointment: Pa. *añjanam* n., Pk. *añjana-* n.; B. H. *ājan* m.; G. *āñṇī* f. sty, M. *ājanī*, *āñṇī* f.; Sgh. *añḍuna* collyrium; — Kaf. ashk. *anā* ghee, waig. *anro* (with which G. *Morgenstierne*, Ashkun p. 241, compares L. *khetrānī āndar* id.).]

आनेकाने ānekāne, in *ānekāne garnu* to wink at, overlook, ignore; evade. [Sk. *andhāḥ* blind (v. *andho*), *kāṇḍh* blind of one eye (v. *kānu*)? — cf. Ku. *ānikāni* excuse.]

आन्दोलन् āndolan, s. Agitation. [lw. Sk. *āndolana-* swinging.]

आन्द्रो āndro, v. *ānro*.

आन्रो ānro, s. (usually in pl. *ānrā*) Entrail, bowel, gut; — (vulg.) rag, eloth, loin-cloth.—*ānrā bāṭinu* to be hungry.—*ānrā bhūri* bowels.—Pvb. *ānrā lāge chutti khelna*, *tighrā lāge kāmna*: *saktina mahārāj patthar-kalā thāmna* my guts have begun to jump about, my thighs to tremble: I cannot, O king, support the flint-lock (said by a hungry soldier to his officer during the Nepalese-Tibetan War). [Sk. *āntram* n. (with suffix -*ḍa-*): Pa. Pk. *antaṁ* n.; K. *and^ar* m., Ku. *ānro*, A. B. *āt*, O. *anta-bujunā*, H. *āt*, *ātṛī* f., P. *āndar* f., L. *āndr* f., S. *ādro* m., G. *ātardū* n., M. *āt*, *ātdē* n., Sgh. *atuna*; — Kaf. ashk. *atarē*.]

आपत् āpat, s. = *āpatti* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āpad-*.]

आपति āpati, v. *āpatti*.

आपत्ति āpatti, s. Catastrophe, danger, misfortune. [lw. Sk. id.]

आपसै āpasai, in *āpasai mā*, pron. Each other, reciprocally. [emph. of **āpas*, obl. of *āp* after pronouns of the type *ko*: *kas*, *so*: *tas*: Sk. *ātmā* self (v.s.v. *āphu*); — Ku. B. H. P. L. G. *āpas*, M. *āpaśā*; Rom. *pes*.]

आपस्त मा āpasta mā, adv. Reciprocally; to, with or in each other. [*āpas* and *ta*.]

आपस्वार्थ āpaswārtha, v. *āpswārtha*.

आपस्वार्थि āpaswārthi, v. *āpswārthi*.

आपिस् āpis¹, or *āphis*, s. Office. [lw. Eng.]

आपिस् āpis², (pop.) adv. Back.—*ā° garnu* to return, to send back, to give back. [lw. H. *wāpas* fr. Pers.]

आपै āpai, exelamation of surprise.

आप्त āpta, (l.) adj. Authentic, true. [lw. Sk. id.]

आप्यान्-तोरि āppāl-tori, v. *āphal-tori*.

आप्स्वार्थ āpswārtha, or *āpaswārtha*, s. Selfishness. [empd. *āp* and *swārtha*.]

आप्स्वार्थि āpswārthi, or *āpaswārthi*, l. -ī, adj. Selfish. [der. *āpswārtha*.]

आफ् āph, emph. *āphai*, s. Self.—*āphai āph* a name of God. [v.s.v. *āphu*.]

आफत् āphat, s. Misfortune, plague. [lw. H. *āfat* fr. Pers.]

आफन्त āphanta, adj. One's own ; — s. A relative. [der. āphu.]

आफल्-तोरि āphal-tori, or āppāl-, s. A partic. kind of edible herb with a seed like, but larger than, that of mustard.—ā° ko sāg id. [cf. B. āpā Acheranthes aspera ? — and tori q.v.]

आफल्नु āphalnu, v. āphālmu.

आफाल् āphāl, or āphāl, s. Throwing ; — usu. in empds. āphāl-tāphāl.—āphāl-wāphāl v.s.vv. [Sk. āsphālah m. striking : A. āphāl throwing ; B. āphāl the leaping of a fish ; G. āphāl-kūl botheration ; — v. āphālmu.]

आफालाइ āphālāi, or āphālāi, s. Throwing ; a stone's throw. [der. āphālmu.]

आफालिनु āphālīnu, or āphālīnu, vb. intr. To be thrown away, be waste.—āphālīeko waste, offal. [pass. of āphālmu.]

आफाल्-ताफाल् āphāl-tāphāl, s. Plenty ; — adj. Plentiful. [redup. of āphāl ; — cf. āphāl-wāphāl.]

आफाल्नु āphālīnu, or āphālīnu, vb. tr. To throw, throw away. [Sk. āsphālayati causes to flap : Pk. apphālei strikes ; G. āphālīvū to dash against, M. āphālñē ; — cf. Pk. apphāñā- struck ; — v. āphāl.]

आफाल्-वाफाल् āphāl-wāphāl, s. That which is thrown away, refuse. [redup. of āphāl ; — cf. āphāl-tāphāl.]

आफिस् āphis, or āpis, s. Office. [lw. Eng.]

आफिस्त् āphisar, pop. āpsar, (mil.) s. Officer. [lw. Eng.]

आफु āphu, emph. āphai, Darj. āphui, pron. Self, himself, herself, itself.—ā° lāi arko each other.—Emph. āphainai. [āp + a particle -lu ?—cf. Ku. āphī, H. āp-hī beside āp < Sk. ātmā m. self : Pa. attā m., Pk. attā, appā, appo m. ; A. āp term of respect for father ; B. āp self, O. āpe, H. G. M. āp, Sgh. at ; — v. āphnu, po.]

आफुइ āphui, (Darj.) emph. of āphu q.v.

आफै āphai, emph. of āphu q.v.

आफ्नु āphnu, adj. (obl. -ā) Own (referring to the subject of the sentence of whatever person).—Emph. āphnai. [adj. formed fr. the oblique stem of Sk. ātmān-, e.g. gen. ātmānaḥ : D. tor. aban, WPah. bhad. appo, B. āpan, O. āpanā, H. apnā, P. L. āpnā, G. āpnū ; M. āpan self ; — v. āphu.]

आवरण् ābaran, v. āvaran.

आवलि ābali, v. āvali.

आवश्यक् ābaśyak, v. āvaśyak.

आवाद् ābād, s. Cultivation of land. [lw. H. ābād cultivated, fr. Pers.]

आवादि ābādi, adj. Pertaining to the cultivation of land. [der. ābād.]

आवानकावा ābānakābā, adj. Heedless, inattentive. [cf. ābānacābā.]

आवानकावा ābānacābā, adj. Profitless, tasteless. [cf. ābānakābā.]

आवावा ābāwā, s. Climate. [lw. H. āb-o-hāwā lit. 'water and air' fr. Pers.]

आवास् ābās, v. āvās.

आवाहन् ābāhan, v. āvāhan.

आविभूत् ābirbhūt, v. āvirbhūt.

आविष्कार् ābiṣkār, v. āviṣkār.

आवी ābi, or ābai, exclamation of surprise or fear (used esp. by women). [cf. ābī.]

आवुर् ābur, exclamation of surprise or fear.

आवृत्ति āvṛtti, v. āvṛtti.

आवेष् ābeś, v. āveś.

आवे ābai, interj. = ābī q.v.

आव्कारि ābkāri, or ābkāri, s. The excise system of British India. [lw. H. ābkārī excise, fr. Pers.]

आव्रु ābru, s. Respect, reverence. [lw. H. āvrū appearance, character.]

आभा ābhā, (l.) s. Light, splendour ; beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

आभाष् ābhāṣ, s. Preface, prologue, preamble. [lw. Sk. ābhāṣa-.]

आभास् ābhās, (l.) s. Appearance ; intention ; impression, idea. [lw. Sk. ābhāsa-.]

आभुखन् ābhukhan, v. ābhūṣan.

आभूषण् ābhūṣan, pop. ābhukhan, s. Ornaments, jewels. [lw. Sk. ābhūṣaṇa-.]

आम ām, s. = āp q.v. [lw. H. id.]

आमा āmā¹, s. Mother.—ā° bābu parents.—kānchi ā° or chyāmā mother's younger sister.—jiju-ā° great-grand-mother.—jeṭhi ā° father's eldest brother's wife.—ṭhuli ā° mother's elder sister.—dud-ā° foster-mother.—bari ā° father's elder brother's wife.—bari ā° sāsū wife's mother's elder sister.—barā ā° or barāmā grandmother.—mit ā° friend (used by a woman of her elderly female friend).—Pvb. ā° ko dud khāi na bhaera bābu ko ghūro cusera huncha ? if there is no satisfaction from drinking the mother's milk, will there be any from sucking the father's knee ? [a word of nursery origin occurring in many languages : cf. Sk. ambā f. : Pa. ambakā, ammā, Pk. ambā ; H. ammā, S. amā, Sgh. ammā (cf. Tam. āmma).—The word is most common among the Tibeto-Burman languages, and among the IA. languages of the Himalaya which, like N., are in contact with Tibeto-Burman : WPah. kānṅrā ammā, bhad. āmmā, baghāṭi kuḷuī ammā, Ku. āmā grandmother, L. ammā.]

आमा āmā², exclamation of sudden fear (esp. used by children). [probably vocative of āmā¹.]

आमिष् āmiṣ, s. Prohibited food. [lw. Sk. āmiṣa-flesh.]

आमीन āmin, (Christ.) interj. Amen. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

आमै āmai¹, s. Mother (emph. of *āmā* q.v.) ; — grandmother. [Ku. *āmā* grandmother ; — v. *āmā*.]
 आमै āmai², exclamation of surprise or fear. [cf. *āmā*², of which this is probably the emphatic.]
 आमोद āmod, s. Pleasure ; usu. in empd. *ā-pramod* s. Rejoicings. [lw. Sk. *āmoda*.]
 आम्बोरा āmkhorā, v. *amkhorā*.
 आम्बोरि āmkhori, v. *amkhorī*.
 आम्दानि āmdāni, s. Income. [lw. H. *āmdanī* fr. Pers.]
 आम्लो āmlo, v. *amalo*.
 आय āya, s. Income ; — usu. in empd. *āya-vyaya*, q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 आय-व्यय āya-vyaya, pop. *āi-bye*, s. Income and expenditure. [empd. *āya* and *vyaya*.]
 आया āyā¹, exclamation of fear.—*ā*² *bābā* exclamation of pain.
 आया āyā², s. Nurse. [lw. H. id. fr. Port. ; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *ayah*.]
 आयाम् āyām, (l.) s. Extension ; breadth ; length. [lw. Sk. *āyāma*.]
 आयु āyu, s. Age, life.—*ā*² *ko* *ṭuho* limit of age. [lw. Sk. *āyus*.]
 आयुर्वेद āyurved, l. *āyurved*, s. Medical science, the medical system of the Hindus. [lw. Sk. *āyurveda*.]
 आर् -ār, suffix forming possessive adjectives in *dātār*, *bhasār*. [prob. borrowed fr. Bi. or EH. dialect in which -l- > r ; cf. suffixes -āl, ālo.—Cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 449.]
 आरति āratī, s. A ceremony performed by moving a platter containing lamps in a circle round the image of a god ; — hymn of praise.—*ā*² *bajāunu* to sing such a hymn. [Sk. *ārātrikam* n. light waved round an idol : Pk. *ārattia* n. ; K. *ārṭī* f. a litany, Ku. *ārati* f., A. *ārṭi*, B. *ārṭi*, O. *ārati*, H. P. G. M. *ārṭī* f.]
 आरन् āran, s. Anvil ; forge, smithy.—Phr. *kāmi ko ā*² *jasto* like a blacksmith's forge (for dirt). [K. *yīran* (dat. *yīrūn*) f. anvil, H. *ahran*, *aheran* m., P. *āhṛan* f., L. *ehran* f., S. *aharaṇi* f., G. *eraṇ* f., M. *airan* f.]
 आरम्भ ārambha, s. Beginning. [lw. Sk. id.]
 आरा ārā, s. Saw. [lw. H. *ārā* m. id., prob. lw. Pers. *arra* and to be distinguished from the family of *āro* q.v.]
 आराधन् ārādhan, (l.) s. Worship. [lw. Sk. *ārādhana*.]
 आराध्य ārādhyā, (l.) adj. Venerable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 आराम ārām, or *arām*, s. Repose, relief, pleasure, health.—*ā*² *hunu* to be at rest.—Phr. *yahā lai ā*² *cha* ? How do you do ? (very polite). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
 आरामि ārāmi, adj. Restful, comfortable ; indolent. [lw. H. *ārāmī* fr. Pers.]
 आरि āri¹, s. Small saw. [lw. H. *ārī* f. id. ; — v. *ārā*.]
 आरि āri², old *ārṭī*, s. Trough ; tray ; — water-cloek,

consisting of a vessel filled with water, in which is placed a copper vessel (*gharī*) with a hole in its bottom : the time taken by this to sink and strike a metal plate (*ghaṇṭā*) is one *gharī*. [Sk. *ādḥakaḥ* m. a grain-measure : Pk. *ādḥaga* m. n. ; B. *ārī*, O. *ārṭī* ; G. *ādḥ* m. heap.]
 आरि -āri³, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *puchāri*, *mukhāri*. [prob. extension of Sk. -kāra- (after stems ending with -ā, e.g. **pricchā-kāra*-.)]
 आरि -āri⁴, suffix indicating location, e.g. *potāri*. [perh. extension of Sk. -āgāra- in empds., v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 414.]
 आरु āru¹, s. Peach, *Persica vulgaris*.—*ā*² *bukhārā* *Prunus communis*.—*lekh-ā*² *Prunus nepalensis*. [D. tor. *ā* m., K. *ōrā* f., Ku. *āru*, H. P. *ārū* m., L. *ārūdārū* m.—These forms indicate MI **ārlūa*-, probably a loan from an Iranian language : Pers. *ālū* plum, Pehl. *ālūd* may be derived from **ārdūda*-, which in a language like Parachi would have become **ārū* (cf. Kaf. ashk. *āru*) or in one like Ormuri **ālū* ; — *āru bukḥārā* is remodelled fr. H. *ālu bukḥārā* fr. Pers.]
 आरु -āru², suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *sikāru*. [*ār* or *-āro* + *-u* ; — B. *-āru*, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 415.]
 आरु-पाते āru-pāte, s. The plum, *Prunus nepalensis*. [lit. 'peach-leaved' der. *āru* and *pāt*.]
 आरो āro¹, s. Shoemaker's awl.—*ā*² *hānnu* to apply a heated needle or other sharp instrument to a sore round which cowdung has been plastered. [Sk. *ārā* f. : Pa. Pk. *ārā* f. ; K. *ōrā* f., B. *ārā*, H. *ār*, *ārī* f., P. L. *ār* f., S. *āra* f. ; G. M. *ār* f. iron spike.]
 आरो āro², (pop.) v. *āhāro*.
 आरो -āro³, suffix forming noun of action, e.g. *dhasāro*. [cf. -āri³.]
 आरोग्य ārogya, s. Health, freedom from sickness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 आरोपित āropit, in *doṣāropit* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āropita*-mounted.]
 आर्को ārko, v. *ariko*.
 आर्जन् ārjan, v. *arjan*.
 आर्जे ārje, s. Divination, second sight.—*ā*² *hernu* to count out by fingers ; divine by writing in dust on a board (= *dhaloṭ kornu*).
 आर्त ārtā, (l.) adj. Afflicted, distressed. [lw. Sk. id.]
 आर्नु ārnu, v. *arnu*.
 आर्य ārya, (l.) adj. Of good family ; Aryan. [lw. Sk. id.]
 आर्शि ārsi, v. *ārsi*.
 आर्शि ārsi, s. Mirror, looking-glass. [Sk. *ādarśaḥ* m. : Pa. *ādāso* m., Pk. *āarisa* m. ; B. *ārśī* (lw. in A. *ārśī*), O. *ārīśī*, H. P. *ārśī* f., L. *arhī* f., S. *āhīrī* f., G. *ārśī* f., M. *ārśā* m.]

आही ārhī, (old) v. āri².

आल् -āl, suffix forming adjectives and nouns expressing possession or appurtenance or origin, e.g. *ḍoṭyāl*, *dhūtāl*, *pokhryāl*, *pauryāl*, *pyākuryāl*, *phūyāl*, *barāl*. [Sk. -āla-, -ālu-, Pk. -āla-, -alla-; cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 416.]

आलम्ब ālamba, (l.) s. Support, prop. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलस ālas, or *alas*, s. Flax, *Linum usitatissimum*; linseed. [Sk. *atasī* f.: Pa. *atasī* f., Pk. *amg. ajasī* f., ś. *alasī* f.; K. *āl's* f., H. P. *alsī* f., S. *alsī*, *īlsī* f. (lw. in P. and S. with -s-), G. *alsī* f., M. *aḷsī* f.; — cf. *tisi*.]

आलस-तालस् ālas-tālas, adj. Overcome, completely exhausted; — very intoxicated, dead drunk.

आलस्य ālasya, s. Idleness, sloth. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलाप् ālāp, (l.) v. *alāp*.

आलि āli¹, s. Ridge or terrace (e.g. of a rice-field).—*ālī-cari* name of a bird which nests in these ridges.—*ā° lāunu* to make these ridges. [Sk. *ālīḥ* f. row: Pa. Pk. *ālī* f. ridge; Ku. *ālī* f., A. B. *ālī*; O. *ālī* class; H. *ālī* f. row, M. *āl* f.; Sgh. *ala* stream.]

आलि -āli², suffix expressing state or condition, e.g. *khusiyāli*. [-āl + -i¹.]

आलि -āli³, suffix forming adjectives and nouns indicating possession or derivation, e.g. *aputāli*, *lekhāli*, *thakāli*, *thumāli*, *dāgāli*, *pālpāli*. [prob. extension of -āl with -i².]

आलिङ्गन् āliṅgan, s. Embracing; embrace.—*ā° garnu* to embrace. [lw. Sk. *ālīṅgana*-.]

आलु ālu¹, s. Potato.—*ā° khānu* to eat a poor figure.—*ā° khāeko* cutting a poor figure.—Pvb. *ā° khāera pērā ko dhāk* boasting of sweets after eating potatoes, i.e. living in a pretentious way beyond one's means. [Sk. *ālu* n., *āluḥ* m. an esculent root: Pa. *ālu* n., Pk. *ālu*-m. n.; K. *ālū* m. potato; A. B. *ālu* yam, O. *ālū*, H.P.L. *ālū* m.; M. *ālū* n. *Calladium esculentum*; Sgh. *alaya* yam.]

आलु ālu², s. in *ā° bokhrā* = *āru bukhārā* v.s.v. *āru*.

आलु -ālu³, suffix forming adjectives of possession or derivation, e.g. *niyālu*, *baṛālu*, *mukhālu*, *maitālu*, *layālu*, *sipālu*. [Sk. -ālu-, -āluḥ-, cf. Whitney, Sk. Gr. § 1227.]

आले āle¹, s. A clan (*thar*) of the Magar tribe; — an individual of that clan.

आले -āle², suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *mukhāle*. [prob. extension of -āl with -a.]

आले-टाले āle-ṭāle, adj. Delaying, procrastinating, evading; — s. One who delays, procrastinator. [der. *āl-ṭāl*.]

आलो ālo¹, adj. Fresh, freshly picked, verdant; — raw (e.g. of fish).—*ā° kāco* raw, inexperienced. [*< *ārdla-*, cf. Sk. *ārdrāḥ* wet (v.s.v. *adurā*): Pa. Pk. *alla*-moist,

fresh; Rom. *yalo* fresh, B. *āla*; H. *ālā* moist; P. *allā* unripe; S. *ālo* moist; M. *ālē* n. fresh ginger.]

आलो -ālo², suffix forming adjectives of possession, e.g. *khētālo*, *jīyālo*, *phalālo*. [extension of -āl.]

आलोचना ālocanā, (l.) s. Survey, criticism. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलोचना ālo-pālo, s. Turn; — adv. By turns. [redup. of *pālo* q.v.]

आल्छि ālchi, v. *alsi*.

आल्छे ālche, v. *alse*.

आल्-टाल् āl-ṭāl, s. Procrastination, evasion.—*ā° garnu* to evade, put off. [redup. of *ṭāl*; — cf. *alyān-ṭalyān*.]

आलु-फालु ālu-phālu, adj. Strange, from outside.—*ā° mānche* stranger. [redup. of *phālu*.]

आलु -ālu, suffix forming a few causatives, e.g. *phukālu*, *basālu*, *hīrālu*. [originating prob. in denominatives formed from stems with suffix -āl, etc.]

आल्पिन् ālpin, v. *alpin*.

आलु-माल् āl-māl, s. Furniture; baggage, stuff, wares; kit. [Ku. *āl-māl*; — redup. of *māl*³.]

आवट् -āwaṭ, or -āuṭ, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *arāwaṭ*, *chamchamāwaṭ*, *chipāwaṭ*, *janāwaṭ*, *phakāwaṭ*, *phailāwaṭ*, *bacāwaṭ*, *banāwaṭ*, *bahakāwaṭ*, *bolāwaṭ*, *bhanāwaṭ*, *mīlāwaṭ*, *misāwaṭ*, *rokāwaṭ*, *sajāwaṭ*, *sankāwaṭ*, *garmāwaṭ*, *lekhāwaṭ*, *ghabrāwaṭ*. [-ā- (of eaus. stem ?) and Sk. *vr̥tti-* f. course of action, profession.]

आवत् āwat¹, s. Coming; — usu. in phr. *ā° jāwat garnu* to frequent. [H. *āwatī* f. approach; — v. *āunu*.]

आवत् -āwat², suffix in *kahāwat*.

आवरण् āvaran, or *ābaran*, (l.) s. Covering; protection. [lw. Sk. *āvaraṇa*-.]

आवजे āwarje, s. Revision, comparison.—*āwarje-bahi* copy from a ledger. [perh. lw. Sk. *āvarjya-* turning down.]

आवलि āvali, or *ābali*, (l.) s. Row, series; lineage. [lw. Sk. id.]

आवश्यक āvaśyak, or *ābaśyak*, (l.) adj. Necessary, indispensable. [lw. Sk. *āvaśyaka*-.]

आवा āwā, s. Coming, in *āwā-gaman*, *āwā-jāi* qq.v. [H. *āwā* m. coming; — v. *āunu*.]

आवा-गमन् āwā-gaman, s. Coming and going; — birth and death.—*ā° dekhi rahit hunu* to be free from birth and death. [empd. *āwā* and *gaman*.]

आवाज् āwāj, v. *awāj*.

आवा-जाइ āwā-jāi, s. Coming and going. [empd. *āwā* and *jāi*.]

आवास āvās, or *ābās*, (l.) s. Dwelling, habitation. [lw. Sk. *āvāsa*-.]

आवाहन āvāhan, or *ābāhan*, (l.) s. Invocation of the gods. [lw. Sk. *āvāhana*-.]

आविर्भूत āvirbhūt, or ābir-, (l.) adj. Manifested. [lw. Sk. āvirbhūta-.]

आविष्कार āviṣkāra, or āb-, (l.) s. Appearance, manifestation. [lw. Sk. āviṣkāra-.]

आवृत्ति āvṛtti, or ābṛtti, (l.) s. Order, method; repetition. [lw. Sk. id.]

आवेष्ट āveś, or ābeś, (l.) s. Obsession, possession (by evil spirits). [lw. Sk. āveśa-.]

आशक्ति āśakti, (l.) s. Ability, power. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशय āśaya, s. Intention, motive. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशा āśā, s. Hope, wish, desire.—ā° dekhnu or hernu c. ko to hope for. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशागुर्जा āśāgurjā, s. The mace carried before a royal personage. [lw., cf. H. gurz mace, fr. Pers.]

आशा-भङ्ग āśā-bhaṅga, s. Disappointment. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशामुखि āśāmukhi, s. Dependent, underling. [der. āśū and mukh.]

आशिर्वाद āśirbād, l. āśirvād, s. Blessing. [lw. Sk. āśirvāda-.]

आशिष् āśiṣ, (l.) v. āsik.

आशे āše, or āse, adj. Hopeful. [der. āśā.]

आशौच āśauc, s. Period of mourning a relative's death.—ā° bārnū to observe mourning. [lw. Sk. āśauca-impurity.]

आश्चर्य āścarya, or āscarje or āsarje, adj. Wonderful, marvellous; — astonished; — s. A wonder, marvel, miracle.—ā° mānnu to be astonished. [lw. Sk. id.]

आश्रम āśram, s. Hermitage; — a stage in the life of a Hindu (there are four such stages, those of the brahmācārī, gr̥hasṭha, vānaprastha, and saṃnyāsī). [lw. Sk. āśrama-.]

आश्रित āśrit, adj. Dependent; — s. A dependent. [lw. Sk. āśrita-.]

आश्लेष āśleṣ, (l.) s. Embracing; intimate connection. [lw. Sk. āśleṣa-.]

आषाढ āṣāṛh, (l.) s. = āsār q.v. [lw. Sk. āṣāḍha-.]

आस् ās¹, (= āśā) s. (obl. -a) Hope; expectation.—ās garnu to hope.—ās tuṭāunu to baulk.—ās mārnū to lose hope.—Pvb. sās chaun̄jyāl ko ās as long as there's life there's hope. [Sk. āśā f.: Pa. Pk. āsā f.; Ku. ās, B. ās, H. ās f. (lw. in P. L. ās f., S. āsa f.); S. āha f. prayer for evil; G. M. ās f.]

आस् -ās², suffix forming (1) adjectives, e.g. eklās, ghicās; — (2) abstract nouns, e.g. eklās. [cf. -āso, -es, -eso; — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 450.]

आसक् āsak, s. Love, infatuation. [lw. Sk. āsakti-devotion?]

आसक्त āsakta, (l.) adj. Devoted to, intent on. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसक्ति āsakti, (l.) s. Devotion, attachment. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसन āsan, s. Sitting; sitting in peculiar postures according to the custom of Jogis in their devotional exercises. [lw. Sk. āsana-.]

आसन्न āsanna, (l.) adj. Near, close, proximate. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसर्जे āsarje, v. āścarya.

आसाढ āsāṛh, v. āsār.

आसानि āsāni, s. Ease, facility, easiness.—ā° sita easily. [lw. H. āsāni fr. Pers.]

आसामि āsāmi, or āsāmi, s. Debtor, borrower; — (Darj.) culprit.—ā° uṭhāunu and ā° tahsil garnu to recover money from a debtor. [lw. H. āsāmi fr. Ar.]

आसिक् āsik, or āsīk or āśīs or āśiṣ, emph. āsikai, s. Blessing, benediction (from a superior).—ā° dinu to bless. [lw. Sk. āśiṣ-.]

आसिख् āsikh, v. āsik.

आसिर्वाद āsirbād, v. āśirbād.

आसे āse¹, l. āše, adj. Hopeful. [der. ās.]

आसे -āse², suffix forming adjective of possession, e.g. rupāse. [extension of -ās, cf. B. -āsiyā, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 450.]

आसो -āso, suffix forming noun of action, e.g. tokāso. [cf. -ās, -eso.]

आस्तिक āstik, (l.) s. One who believes in the existence of God. [lw. Sk. āstika-.]

आस्मानि āsmāni, adj. Blue.—ā° rañ s. Blue. [lw. H. āsmāni fr. Pers.]

आस्रा āsrā, or āsro, s. Shelter, refuge; — hope, trust, expectation.—ā° garnu or dekhnu or rākhnu c. ko to hope for.—āsrā-hin without hope. [Ku. āsro, S. āsiro m., L. P. H. M. āsrā m., G. āsro m.; — lw. Sk. āsraya- m. refuge?]

आस्रिनु āsriṇu, vb. intr. To be conceived (of the foetus).—garbha ā° id. [Sk. āsarati hastens towards, āsāryate is begun? — doubtful.]

आस्रो āsro, v. āsrā.

आस्वाद āsvād, (l.) s. Taste, relish. [lw. Sk. āsvāda-.]

आहट् -āhaṭ, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. garjāhaṭ, pharpharāhaṭ, ramāhaṭ [prob. -āhā + -āwaṭ; — cf. -yāhaṭ.]

आहन् āhan, v. āhān.

आहल् āhal, v. āhāl.

आहा āhā¹ interj. Ah.

आहा -āhā², suffix forming nomina agentis from (1) verbal stems, e.g. usināhā, khojāhā, jītāhā, jhelāhā, tokāhā, ṭhagāhā, ḍasāhā, tarkāhā, tarsāhā, thicāhā, dabāhā, dhakāhā, dhutāhā, dhokāhā, nasāhā, pacāhā, piṭāhā, polāhā, phukāhā, bithlāhā, bokāhā, bhājāhā, matāhā, micāhā, misāhā, reḷāhā, luṭāhā, sutāhā, hepāhā; — (2) from noun stems, e.g. dokhāhā, batāhā, bhāgāhā, bhatahā,

bhusāhā, rināhā, risāhā, paṭāhā, peṭāhā, pelāhā, phuṭāhā, makhyāhā, latāhā; — noun of action, e.g. *dekhāhā*. [in origin oblique form which has replaced direct -*oho*, -*aho*, perh. < Sk. empds. with -*dhā*-, later -*dha*-, of the type *ratna-dhāḥ*, later -*dhāḥ* producing or possessing wealth, *garbha-dhāḥ* impregnatory, etc.]
 आहान् āhān, or āhan or ahān, s. Story, riddle, proverb, illustration. [Sk. ābhāṇakaḥ m. proverb: Ku. āṇo riddle, M. āhāṇā m.]
 आहानि āhāne, adj. Figurative; using figurative language; — s. One who uses figurative language. [der. āhān.]
 आहार āhār¹, (l.) s. = āhāro q.v. [lw. Sk. āhāra-.]
 आहार -āhār², suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *jīṭāhār, ṭhagāhār, dudāhār, dhutāhār, luṭāhār*. [cf. H. -hār,

-hārā; perh. < Sk. empds. with *dhāra*-, of the type *karṇa-dhāraḥ, chattra-dh°, tulā-dh°*.]
 आहारि -āhāri, suffix forming noun of action in *telāhāri*. [-āhār + -i¹.]
 आहारो āhāro, or āhārā or āro, l. āhār, s. Food, esp. food for birds or animals. [Sk. āhāraḥ m.: Pa. Pk. āhāra-m, Sgh. ahara.]
 आहार-जाहार āhār-jāhār, s. Baggage, luggage; belongings; household furniture.
 आहाल āhāl, or āhal or ahāl, s. Muddy place, mud.—usu. in ā° *kheḷnu* or *basnu* to wallow. [H. āhlā m. inundation; — cf. cāhāl.]
 आहुति āhuti, s. Offering, worship, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]
 आह्लाद् āhlād, (l.) s. Joy, delight. [lw. Sk. āhlāda-]

इ I

For words not found under *i* see *ī*.

इ -i¹, an emphatic particle added to the end of words. [Sk. evā: Pk. ea; K. -y, -iyy; B. -i (with pronouns), H. -i.]
 इ i², pl. of *yo* q.v.
 इ -i³, suffix forming nouns of action in *uphri, ubri, aūtāri, ughāuni, ubjani, bani, basi*. [prob. of various origin, cf. Sk. -ita-, -ikā.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 419.]
 इ -i⁴, suffix forming adjectives from (1) noun stems, e.g. *akali, ammalī, arinī, āṭi, uṭuṅgi, aisi, kitāpi, kheli*; — (2) pleonastically from adjectives, e.g. *kaṅgālī*. [Sk. -in-, -ika-, -iya-, cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 418.]
 ईट् īṭ, s. (obl. -a) Brick. [Pk. iṭṭā f.; A. iṭā, B. iṭ, O. iṭā, H. īṭ f., P. iṭṭ f., L. iṭṭ f. (pl. iṭṭā), G. iṭ f., M. iṭ f.; — < *iṣṭā (cf. Sk. iṣṭakā f.: Pa. iṭṭhakā f.); but the loss in all cases of aspiration is unexplained.]
 ईटा īṭā, s. Diamonds (in playing cards). [lw. H. īṭā m. brick < Sk. iṣṭakā f. (v.s.v. iṭ).]
 इकार īkār, s. The letter *i*. [lw. Sk. ikāra-.]
 इकिक् īkik, in *ikik humu* vb. intr. To choke; to hiccough. [onom.; — cf. hikik.]
 इख् ikh, s. (obl. -a) Jealousy; hatred.—*ikh uḥhānu* to provoke envy.—*ikh garnu* or *rākhnu* to be jealous. [lw. Sk. īṣṭā? or poss. < Sk. iṣṭā f. looking, v. Add.]
 इखा-इख् ikhā-ikh, s. Contention, rivalry.—i° *garnu* to quarrel. [v. ikh.]

इखालु ikhālu, adj. Envious; invidious; — hateful. [lw. Sk. īṣṭyālu-; or der. ikh.]
 इखिनु ikhinu, vb. intr. To be jealous; emulate. [der. ikh.]
 इखाउनु ikhyāunu, vb. tr. To make jealous. [caus. of *ikhinu*.]
 इहर् -iṇar, suffix in *kaṣiṇar, paṭiṇar*.
 इहरे -iṇare, suffix in *luḥiṇare*. [cf. -iṇar.]
 इङ्गिल्स iṅglis, s. Pension.—i° *thāpnu* or *pānu* to get a pension. [lw. Eng. English.]
 इच्छा icchā, or icche, s. Wish, desire, resolve, intention. —i° *garnu* or *rākhnu* to wish.—i° *hunu* to be desired. —*icche-purṇa* satisfaction. [lw. Sk. id.]
 इच्चे icche, v. *icchā*.
 इजार ījār, s. Tassel, string (esp. of trousers).—i° *phukānu* (euphem.) to ease nature, stool. [lw. H. izār drawers, trousers fr. Pers.]
 इज्लास ījlās, s. A court of law in session. [lw. H. ijlās fr. Ar.]
 इवहार ij'hār, s. Evidence, testimony, complaint.—i° *garnu* to give evidence. [lw. H. izhār m. statement fr. Ar.]
 इज्जत ijjat, s. Honour, reputation.—i° *linu* to insult. [lw. H. 'izzat f. might, power fr. Pers. Ar.]
 इज्जतदार ijjatdār, adj. Respectable. [lw. H. 'izzatdār fr. Pers. Ar.]
 इण्डो -iṇḍo, suffix in *ujhiṇḍo, ubhiṇḍo*. [cf. -uṇḍo.]

इता itā, v. *yatā*.

इति iti, v. *yati*.

इतिञ्जेल itinjel, v. *yatinjel*.

इतिहास itihās, s. History, chronicle, tradition. [lw. Sk. *itihāsa*.]

इते -ite, suffix forming a noun of action in *sewāite*. [perh. borrowed fr. B. pres. part. in absolute constructions -ite, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 423.]

इत्तरी ittari, adj. Scornful; haughty; wanton, gay; — s. A person who is scornful, etc. [Sk. *itvarāḥ* going, poor, lex. vile, m. bull set at liberty (cf. lex. *iḍvarāḥ* m. id.): Pa. *ittaro* changeable, mean, Pk. *ittara-*, *ittariya-*; A.B. *itar* vile, O. *itara* vulgar; H. *itar* affected; G. *itar* low.]

इत्तरिनु ittarinu, or *itrinu* or *itranu*, vb. intr. To be naughty or mischievous or rough.—*ittarine* mischievous, rough (towards a woman). [der. *ittari*.]

इत्तरेई ittarei, s. Naughtiness, mischievousness. [der. *ittari*.]

इत्तिको ittiko, v. *yattiko*.

इत्तिहार itthihār, v. *istihār*.

इत्यादि ityādi, et cetera, and so on. [lw. Sk. id.]

इचनु itranu, vb. intr. = *ittarinu* q.v.

इचो itro, v. *yatro*.

इदमित्थ idamittha, adj. Settled, determined, ascertained. [lw. Sk. *idam ittham* this is so.]

इन् in, obl. pl. of *yo* q.v.

इनाम् inām, s. Reward, prize. [lw. H. *inām* fr. Ar.]

इनार् inār, s. Well, cistern. [B. *idārā*, which S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 324, derives fr. **indrāgāra*.]

इनि ini¹, obl. pl. of *yo* q.v.

इनि -ini², suffix forming feminines from masculines in nouns denoting living beings, e.g. *ūtini*, *mālini*. [Sk. -inī, f. of -in- stems, enlarged to -inī-kā; — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 445.]

इनु -inu, suffix forming infinitive (1) of passive verbs from transitive active verb stems, e.g. *dekhinu*, (2) of intransitive verbs (a) from adjective or noun stems, e.g. *alginu*, *lāminu*, (b) from intransitive verbs without change of meaning, e.g. *uklinu*, *uksinu*. [Sk. passives of the type *ḍiyāte*, *sthiyāte*, from which was extracted in MI. a general passive suffix -iya- (> -īyya- in West), Pk. -īa-, -ījja-.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 653 ff.]

इन्कार inkār, s. Disclaimer, rejection, refusal.—i² *garnu* to decline. [lw. H. *inkār* fr. Ar.]

इन्तिजाम intijām, s. Audience with somebody. [lw. H. *intijām* m. arrangement, fr. Ar.]

इन्तिहान intihān, v. *imtihān*.

इन्द्र indra, s. Name of a god.—Pvb. i² *ko mukhenji swarga ko bāt* talking of heaven in front of Indra (i.e.

bringing coals to Newcastle).—i² *saṇa barkha ko kurā* id., lit. talking of rain to Indra, the god of rain. [lw. Sk. id.]

इन्द्र-कमल indra-kamal, s. Name of a partic. white sweet-scented flower. [compd. *indra* and *kamal*.]

इन्द्र-जात्रा indra-jātrā, s. The name of the festival celebrating the conquest of Kathmandu by the Gurkhas: at it a buffalo is baited and slaughtered by two actors known as *bhakku* and *bhairab*. [compd. *indra* and *jātrā*.]

इन्द्रजाल indrajāl, s. Magic, sorcery, juggling.—i² *dekhāunu* to practise juggling. [lw. Sk. *indrajāla*.]

इन्द्रजालि indrajālī, l. -ī, s. Magician, sorcerer, juggler, snake-charmer. [lw. Sk. *indrajālīn*.]

इन्द्र-जौ indra-jau, s. A partic. kind of medicinal seed. [lw. Sk. *indra-yava*- lit. 'Indra's barley', Wrightia antidysenterica; — cf. H. *indar-jau* Nerium antidysentericum.]

इन्द्र-सभा indra-sabhā, s. The halo round the moon. [compd. *indra* and *sabhā*.]

इन्द्रसेन indrasen, s. Name of a man. [lw. Sk. *indra-sena*.]

इन्द्रासन indrasan s. The god Indra's throne; heaven. [lw. Sk. *indrāsana*.]

इन्द्रि indri, v. *indriya*.

इन्द्रिय indriya, pop. *indri*, s. The penis; (less usu.) the female sexual organ; — (l.) sense, faculty.—*indriya-jñān* (l.) sense, sensation. [lw. Sk. id.]

इन्द्रेणी indrenī, (l.) v. *indrenī*.

इन्द्रेनि indreni, s. Rainbow; — name of a gourd with edible seeds, *Trichosanthes himalayensis*. [der. *indra*?—cf. Sk. *indrādhanus*-rainbow.—Cf. also Sgh. *iṇḍudada* < Sk. *indrādhvajah* m. ?]

इचि ibi, s. Envy, spite, hatred.

इब्रानि ibrāni, s. and adj. Hebrew. [lw. H. *ibrānī* fr. Ar.]

इमान् imān, s. Faith, religion.—i² *thāmnū* to remain true. [lw. H. *imān* fr. Ar.]

इमान्दार imāndār, adj. Faithful, honest. [lw. H. *imāndār*.]

इमारत imārat, s. A large building. [lw. H. *imārat* government, display, fr. Pers.]

इन्तिहान intihān, pop. *intihān*, s. Examination. [lw. H. *imtihān* fr. Ar.]

इन्ति imli, s. Tamarind (= *titri* q.v.). [lw. H. *imlī* < Sk. *āmlīkā* f. tamarind: Pk. *āmbiliyā*; Bi. H. *imlī* f., P. *immlī* f.; S. *āmirī* f., G. *āmlī* f., M. *āblī* f.; Sgh. *āmbilla*.]

इया -iyā, v. -ē.

इयु iyu, v. *yu*.

इरादा irādā, s. Determination, decision; wish, desire.—

- i° rākhnū* to decide, determine; desire. [lw. H. *irāda* desire, fr. Pers.]
- इर्द-गिर्द** *irda-girda*, s. Surroundings, environment. [lw. H. *ird-gird* around, redup. of *gird* fr. Pers.]
- इल्** *-il*, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *aghil*, *jhusil*. [v. *-ilo*.]
- इलम्** *ilam*, s. Knowledge.—*i° garnu* to know. [lw. H. *'ilm* fr. Ar.]
- इलाका** *ilākā*, v. *ilākhā*.
- इलाखा** *ilākhā*, pop. *ilākā*, s. Dominion, territory, district; authority, jurisdiction. [lw. H. *'ilāqa* district fr. Ar.]
- इलाम्** *ilām*, s. Name of a town in East Nepal; of a district.
- इलामारि** *ilāmāri*, s. = *almāri* q.v.
- इलामे** *ilāme*, s. Name of a partic. kind of plant, of various sorts of *Ageratum*.
- इलो** *-ilo*, productive suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, e.g. *aghilo*, *arilo*, *ātilo*, *ubjilo*, *kamilo*, *kasilo*, *khādilo*, *kharcilo*, *khurākilo*, *khusilo*, *gajilo*, *gatilo*, *gunilo*, *camkilo*, *cahakilo*, *cākhilo*, *jasilo*, *jaharilo*, *josilo*, *jhusilo*, *ṭasilo*, *ṭhāṭilo*, *ḍāhilo*, *ucāṭilo*, *darilo*, *dudilo*, *dhajilo*, *dhārilo*, *nunilo*, *posilo*, *pailo*, *phalilo*, *phāṭilo*, *phāpilo*, *phurtilo*, *batāsilo*, *baraphilo*, *bosilo*, *bhaṭkilo*, *maṭilo*, *maḥilo*, *mājḥilo*, *māthilo*, *ramāilo*, *rasilo*, *rāpilo*, *retilo*, *sakasilo*, *sajilo*, *samtharilo*, *sācilo*, *sāhasilo*, *suswādilo*, *surilo*, *svāgilo*, *hāsilo*. [H. *-ilā-*, G. *-ilū* < Pk. *-illa-*, *-illaa-*; cf. Sk. *-ila-* of the type *phenilāḥ* foamy.]
- इलो** *-illo*, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *aghillo*, *dāhillo*, *māthillo*, *sākhillo*. [< *-ilo* with expressive doubling.]
- इसारा** *isārā*, v. *isārā*.

- इस्तिहार** *istihār*, or *iṭhihār*, s. Notice, proclamation. [lw. H. *istēhār* fr. Ar.]
- इष्ट** *iṣṭa*, adj. Loved, dear, desired; — s. Friend.—*iṣṭa-dewatā* family god.—*iṣṭa-mitra* friends and relations. [lw. Sk. id.]
- इष्टदेव** *iṣṭadev*, or *-deb*, s. Tutelary deity. [lw. Sk. *iṣṭadeva-*.]
- इष्टमेष्ट** *iṣṭameṣṭ*, s. An estimate. [lw. Eng.]
- इस्** *is*¹, exclamation of surprise.
- इस्** *is*², s. A partic. kind of obscene and contemptuous gesture (sui penis ad aliquem per manum adversio).
- इस्** *is*³, = *yas*, v.s.v. *yo*.
- इसबगोल** *isabgol*, s. A partic. kind of seed used as a drug for dysentery. [lw. H. *ispagol*, *isapgol* seed of the fleawort, fr. Pers.]
- इसारा** *isārā*, s. Signal, sign. [lw. H. *iśāra* fr. Ar.]
- इसाहि** *isāhi*, v. *iśāhī*.
- इसो** *iso*, v. *yaso*.
- इसोर** *isor*, v. *iśwar*.
- इसोरि** *isori*, v. *yusori*.
- इकुस** *iskus*, or *iskos*, s. Name of an edible plant, *Secchium edule*.
- इस्ट** *iṣṭa*, v. *iṣṭa*.
- इस्तो** *isto*, v. *yasto*.
- इस्त्रि** *istri*¹, s. A flat-iron. [lw. H. *istarī*, *istrī*.]
- इस्त्रि** *istri*², (pop.) v. *strī*.
- इस्पङ्ग** *ispaṅg*, s. Sponge. [lw. Eng.]
- इस्पात्** *ispāt*, s. Steel. [lw. H. *ispāt* fr. Port.]
- इस्वर** *iśwar*, v. *iśwar*.
- इहलोक** *ihalok*, s. This world (as opposed to heaven or hell). [lw. Sk. *ihaloka-*.]
- इहाँ** *ihā*, v. *yahā*.
- इहिँ** *ihī*, v. *yahī*.

इ ई

For words not found under *ī* see *i*.

- इकार** *ikār*, s. The letter *ī*. [lw. Sk. *īkāra-*.]
- इप्सित** *ipsit*, (l.) adj. Desired, wished. [lw. Sk. *īpsita-*.]
- इर्षा** *irṣā*, (l.) s. Rivalry, jealousy. [lw. Sk. id.]
- इशान्** *iśān*, (l.) s. The north-eastern quarter. [lw. Sk. *iśāna-* a name of Śiva.—Cf. *iśa-* Śiva as regent of the north-east, *iśānādhipā-* the north-east.]

- इशित्व** *iśitwa*, (l.) s. Supernatural supremacy, one of the eight *aīśvarya* or *siddhi* qq.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- इश्वर** *iśwar*, pop. *iśwar* or *iśor*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *iśvara-*.]
- इश्वरी** *iśvarī*, (l.) adj. Divine, theocratic. [der. *iśwar*.]
- ईसाही** *iśāhī*, s. and adj. Christian. [lw. H. *iśāhī*.]

उ U

For words not found under *u* see *ū*.

उ *u*¹, or *ū*, pron. (sg. obl. *us*, pl. dir. *uni* obl. *uni* or *una* or *un*) That one, he, she, it; — pronom. adj. That. [Rom. *ov*, K. *huh*, WPah. cur. obl. *us*, Ku. *u*, B. *o*, H. *wah*, P. *uh*, L. *o*, S. *ū*, *hū*, Sgh. *ū*: < Sk. *asáu*, *amúšya*: Pa. *asu*, *amussa*, Pk. *aso*, *aho*, Ap. pl. *oi*; — direct derivation fr. **av-* (Sk. *avóh*, Av. *ava*, OSlav. *ovo*) unlikely.]

उ -*u*², suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, e.g. *āru*, *kāju*. [Sk. *-uka-* (cf. Whitney, Sk. Gr. § 1180); — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 428.]

उइ *ui*, pron. (sg. obl. *usai*, pl. dir. and obl. *unai*) That very one, the same, the very, one and the same. [H. *wahī*; — emph. of *u*.]

उईटो *uīto*, v. *oīto*.

उईयाउनु *uīyāunu*, v. *oīyāunu*.

उइरिनु *uirinu*, v. *oirinu*.

उइरो *uiro*, v. *oiro*.

उइराउनु *uiryāunu*, v. *oiryāunu*.

उइलिनु *uilinu*, v. *oilinu*.

उइले *uile*, or *uilhe*, old *uhile*, adv. Then, at that time; long ago, once upon a time.—*uile uile* long ago. [pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u*); — for *-le* v.s.v. *tailē*.]

उइल्याउनु *uilyāunu*, v. *oilyāunu*.

उइल्हे *uilhe*, v. *uile*.

उँ *ū*, exclamation of anger.

उँग *ūg*, v. *ūgh*.

उँगु *ūgnu*, v. *ūghnu*.

उँघ *ūgh*, or *ūg* or *uñ*, s. (obl. *ūgha*) Drowsiness. [Ku. *ūñ*, H. P. G. *ūgh* f.; S. *ūgha* f.; — v. *ūghnu*.]

उँघु *ūghnu*, or *uñnu*, vb. intr. (past *ūghyo*) To be drowsy. [Deś. *uñghaī* sleeps: WPah. pād. *uñhan*, Ku. *uñho*, O. *uñgeibā*, H. *ūghnā*, P. *ūghnā*, G. *ūghvū*.]

उँच् *ūc*, adj. Tall, high, lofty. [Sk. *uccā* above: Pa. Pk. *ucca-*; Rom. *uco*, WPah. bhad. *uccū*, Ku. *ūci*, B. *uc*, H. *ūcā*, P. L. *uccā*; S. *uco* excellent; G. *ūc*, M. *ūc*, Sgh. *us*.]

उँचो *ūco*, adj. High, lofty. [H. *ūcā*; — v. *ūc*.]

उँट *ūt*, s. (obl. *-a*, f. *ūtini*) Camel. [Sk. *ūstrāḥ* m. buffalo, camel: Pk. *ūtta-* m.; Rom. syr. *štir* camel, D. tor. 'ud', gār. *ūḥ*, Sh. koh. *ūt* m., K. *wūḥ* m., WPah. pād. Ku. *ūt*, A. B. O. *ut*, H. *ūt* m., P. L. *ūtth* m., S. *ūḥu* m., G. M. *ūt* m.; — Sk. *austrāḥ* pertaining to camels: Pa. *oṭtho* m. bison; Sgh. *oṭuūā* camel.]

उँटिनि *ūtini*, s. A she-camel. [der. *ūt*.]

उँधो *ūdho*, adj. Lower, inferior; — adv. Below, beneath; — postp. c. dir. Under, beneath; about.—*ū° manṭo* headlong. [**avamūrdha-*, cf. Sk. *avamūrdha-* *śayaḥ* lying head down: Pk. *omuddhaga-*; Ku. *un*, *ūdo* down, H. *āūdhā*, P. *ūdhā*; S. *ūdho* face-down; G. *ūdhū*.]

उँभल्लो *ūbhallo*, adj. Upper, uppermost. [der. *ūbho*; for suffix cf. *upallo*.]

उँभो *ūbho*, adj. High, upper, superior; — adv. Above, up.—*ū° tira* upwards.—*ū° lāgnu* to go up, improve. [Sk. *ūrdhvāḥ* raised, erect: Pa. *ubbham*, *uddham* above, Pk. *ubbha-*, *uddha-*, *uddha-*; D. pash. *ure* up; K. *wōḷ* f. upper part of head (?); WPah. rām. *ubhū*; Ku. *ubho* high land; A. *ubhiba* to erect; B. *ubi*, O. *ubhā*; P. *ūbh* upwards; L. *ubbhā* up-river; S. *ubho* upright, G. *ūbhū*, M. *ubhā*, Sgh. *uḍu*.]

उकल्याउनु *ukalyāunu*, or *ugalyāunu*, vb. tr. To do partly (e.g. *us le pāḥ ukalyāeko cha* he has read his lesson a few times). [cf. *kalco* ?]

उकाउनु *ukāunu*, vb. tr. To break open, prize up. [Sk. *útkramayati* causes to go up: Pa. *ukkāmeti* causes to step aside; cf. Sk. *útkramati* goes up, transgresses: Pk. *ukkamaī*; P. L. *ukṣṇā* to err; Sgh. *ikmenu* to pass away (past part. *ikut* < *utkrāntaḥ*); — Sk. *utkrāmanam* n. going out: M. *ukavaṇ* n. charm to drive out maggots.]

उकार *ukār*, s. The letter *u*. [Iw. Sk. *ukāra*.]

उकालि *ukāli*, s. Heights, mountains. [Ku. *ukālī* id.; — v. *ukālo*.]

उकालो *ukālo*, s. Upward slope, ascent; hill.—*u° orālo* up and down. [Sk. *utkūlām* uphill, contam. with *nikālnu*, *ukālnu* cte., or *orālo* downhill slope?—Ku. *ukālo* uphill slope; G. *ukāl* m. rise; M. *ukālā* m. ebullition.]

उकालनु *ukālnu*, vb. tr. To raise, lift. [Sk. *utkālayati* drives out: O. *ukālībā* to vomit; H. *ukālñā* to boil; S. *ukāraṇu* to take down; G. *ukālṽu* to boil, M. *ukālñē*; — cf. *uklanu*.]

उकासु *ukāsnu*, vb. tr. To take out; raise; rescue, set free; turn up (a lamp). [Sk. *ukarṣati* takes out: D. kal. *ukaṣi* unfasten; Ku. *ukāsno* to open; H. *uksānā* to raise; P. *ukāsṇā* to remove; G. *ukāsvū*, to raise; M. *ukasṇē* to wrench asunder; Sgh. *ukanu* to raise.]

उकुच् *ukuc*, s. Eczema.

उकुस्-पुकुस् *ukus-pukus*, s. = *ukus-mukus* q.v.

उकुस्-मुकुस् ukus-mukus, or *ukus-pukus*, or *akas-pakas*, s. The feeling of the stomach being uncomfortably full.—*u° hunu c. lāi* to have that feeling. [H. *ukas-mukas* suffocation; — cf. A. *ukmuk* feeling of suffocation from heat.]

उकेरा *ukerā*, or *ugerā*, s. Heap of earth round a tree.—*u° lāunu* to heap earth about the roots of a tree or bush; — to instigate. [Pk. *ukkerā*- m. heap; Ku. *uker* bed round a tree, *ukerno* to dig out; prob. < **utkerā*-, cf. Sk. *utkirati* digs up (cf. G. *vikhervū* beside Sk. *vikirati*): Pk. *ukkirāi*; P. *ukkarṇā*; S. *ukiraṇu* to engrave; M. *ukarṇē* to scrape up; — Sk. *utkarāḥ* m. heap: Pk. *ukkara*- m.; G. *ukarḍo* m. rubbish-heap, M. *ukar* m.; — v. *kernu*.]

उकेलनु *ukelnu*, v. *ugelnu*.

उक्त *ukta*, (l.) adj. Spoken, aforesaid. [lw. Sk. id.]

उक्ति *ukti*, s. A saying, statement. [lw. Sk. id.]

उक्लनु *uklanu*, vb. intr. = *uklinu* q.v. [< **utkalati*, cf. Sk. *utkalita*- rising: S. *ukaraṇu* to go out; H. *ukalnā* to boil, G. *ukalvū*, M. *ukalṇē*.]

उक्लाइ *uklāi*, s. Rising, ascension. [der. *uklanu*.]

उक्लिनु *uklinu*, vb. intr. To ascend, go up, climb. [der. *uklanu*.]

उक्सनु *uksanu*, vb. intr. = *uksinu* q.v. [der. *ukāsnu*, q.v., after analogy of the type *nikālnu*: *niklanu*; — H. *ukasnā* to be raised; P. *uksaṇā*; — but cf. Pk. *ukkasāi* goes.]

उक्सिनु *uksinu*, vb. intr. To get out of, get away from, escape. [der. *uksanu*.]

उख *ukh*, exclamation of fatigue.

उखण्ड *ukhaṇḍa*, in *ukhaṇḍa garnu* to do one's utmost, leave no stone unturned.—*u° pākhaṇḍa garnu* id. [cf. *khaṇḍa*, *akhaṇḍa*, *pākhaṇḍa*.]

उखण्डि *ukhaṇḍi*, adj. Liberated, freed.—*u° pākhaṇḍi* behaving foolishly in order to show off.

उखर्मौलो *ukharmaulo*, s. An unbearable sensation of suffocation, heat, fever, etc. [for *ukhum aulo* ?]

उखान् *ukhān*, s. Story, riddle, proverb, parable. [Sk. *upā-lhyānam* n.: Pk. *uvakkhāṇa*- n.; K. *wōkhon*^m m. lecture; S. *okhāṇa* f. example; G. *ukhāṇ* n. riddle, M. *ukhāṇā* m.]

उखाने *ukhāne*, adj. Figurative. [der. *ukhān*.]

उखाल् *ukhāl*, s. in *ukhāl-pakhāl* q.v. [v. *ukhālnu*.]

उखालनु *ukhālnu*, vb. tr. = *ukhelnu* q.v.

उखाल्-पखाल् *ukhāl-pakhāl*, s. Vomiting and diarrhoea.—*u° garikana* out and out (esp. of giving). [G. *ukhāl-pakhāl* m.; — compd. *ukhāl* and *pakhāl*.]

उखु *ukhu*, s. Sugar-cane.—*kālo u°* a black variety of sugar-cane.—*gēvarā u°* the best variety of sugar-cane for eating.—*ḍore u°* a variety of sugar-cane without much juice.—*laskari u°* a very large variety of sugar-cane. [Sk. *ikṣūḥ* m.: Pa. *uechu*, Pk. *uechu*-, *ikkhu*-, B. *ukh*, *ākh*, O. *ākh*, H. *ākh*, *ikh* f., P. *ikkh* m., G. *ūs* f., M. *ūs* m., Sgh. *uk*, *ik*, maldive *us*.]

उखुम् *ukhum*, s. A feeling of suffocation, choking, oppression; — oppressive and steamy heat.—*u° hunu c. lāi* to have a feeling of oppression. [lw. Sk. *uṣmā* ?]

उखेलनु *ukhelnu*, or *ukhālnu*, vb. tr. To pull up, uproot. [Ku. *ukhelno* to upset; B. *ukhrāna* to get loose; O. *ukhāribā* to uproot; H. *ukharṇā* intr., *ukhārṇā*, *ukherṇā*, *ukhelṇā* tr.; P. *ukkhārṇā*, *ukkhurṇā* intr., *ukhārṇā*, *ukherṇā* tr.; L. *ukharāṇ* intr., *ukhārāṇ* tr.; S. *ukhiraṇu*, *ukhilaṇu* intr., *ukherāṇu* tr.; G. *ukhaḍvū* intr., *ukhāḍvū*, *ukhālṇū*, *ukheḍvū* tr.; M. *ukhaḍṇē*, *ukhālṇē* to uproot; — these forms may be derived from a MI. stem **ukkhida*-, **ukkhada*- (Pk. *ukkhālia*-) poss. < **ut-skṛta*- (cf. Sk. *utkaroti* extirpates; and for preservation of *s* in this group, Rom. *uštīlo* etc. < *ut-sthita*- beside Sk. *ūtthitah*).]

उखोधर्म *ukhodharma*, s. Obstinacy.

उखिल *ukhli*, v. *okhli*.

उगल्चाउनु *ugalcyaunu*, v. *ukalcyaunu*.

उगाल् *ugāl*, s. The poison which comes from a copper or brass vessel, verdigris. [cf. Ku. *ugalno* to become bitter (as curds in a brass dish); H. *ugālā* m. ooze, slime; — v. *uglinu*.]

उगालो *ugālo*, s. = *ugāl* q.v.

उगालनु *ugālnu*, vb. tr. To cause to melt or fade; take up or away altogether (as all the flowers in a garden). [< **udgālayati*, cf. Sk. *udgalati* oozes out: H. *ugālṇā* to clean out a well; Sgh. *ugulanu* to uproot; — see also *ugalnu*.]

उगुग् *ugug*, s. Phlegm, spittle; — hiccough. [onom.; — cf. S. *ogaṇu* to vomit.]

उगुगाउनु *ugugāunu*, vb. intr. To be on the point of vomiting. [cf. *ugug*.]

उगेरा *ugerā*¹, s. Chewing the cud.—*u° garnu* to chew the cud. [Sk. *udgāraḥ* m. vomiting: Pk. *ugāla*- m. chewing cud; Ku. *ugār*; A. *ugār* belch; H. *ugāl* m. mouthful spat out; P. L. *ugālī* f. chewing cud; G. *ugāro* m. surplus; M. *ugāl* m. mouthful spat out; — v. *ugrāunu*, *ugelnu*.]

उगेरा *ugerā*², v. *ukerā*.

उगेल्नु *ugelnu*, or *ukelnu*, vb. tr. To belch forth, vomit. [Sk. *udgalati*, cf. *udgirati*: Pa. *uggilati* spits out; Pk. *uggilāi* belches; Ku. *ugalno*; H. *ugalṇā* to spit out; P. *uggalṇā* to vomit; L. *ugalan* to chew the cud; S. *ugirāi* f. belching; M. *ugaḷṇē* to spit out; — v. *ugerā*, *ugrāunu*.]

उग्र *ugra*, adj. Terrible, frightful. [lw. Sk. id.]

उग्रसेन् *ugrasen*, s. Name of the father of Kāṁsa and maternal grandfather of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *ugrasena*.]

उग्राउनु *ugrāunu*¹, vb. intr. To chew the cud, ruminate. [< **udgarati* (cf. Sk. *udgirati* spits out: Pk. *uggiraṇa*- n. vomiting): K. *wug^orāwun* to recover a debt; B. *ugrāna* to vomit, ruminate; G. *ugarvū* to escape; — v. *ugelnu*; — cf. Ku. *jugraṇo*, *jugālno* to chew the cud.]

उग्रानु ugrānu², vb. intr. To be on heat (of cows and buffaloes). [same as *ugrānu*¹ ?]

उग्रानु ugrānu, vb. intr. = *uglānu* q.v. [Sk. *udgalati* oozes out : Sgh. *igilenu* to fly off, be uprooted : — see *uglānu*.]

उग्रानु ugrānu, vb. intr. To drip off, drop off; fade away; die away (e.g. of bamboos); — become covered with verdigris. [der. *uglānu*.]

उग्रानि ughāni¹, s. A small pot to take water from a spring in order to fill a larger vessel. [Sk. *udghātanam* n. bucket for drawing water; — cf. Sk. *udghātakah* m. id. : Sgh. *ugula*.]

उग्रानि ughāni², s. Collection, contribution. [der. *uglānu*.]

उग्रानु ughānu, vb. tr. To lift up, draw up, raise a collection; fill. [**udghātayati*, cf. Sk. *udghātanam* bucket for drawing water, *udghātah* raising, *uddhanti* raises : Pk. *ugghā-* m. collection; Ku. *ughāi*; H. *ughānā* to collect.—Several other words appear to have been used in this sense :—(2) Sk. *udgrāhayati* : Pk. *uggāhei*; H. *ugāhrā*, P. *ugrāhuyā*, L. *ugrāhar*; Kaf. ashk. *ōgā-* to take up, buy; — (3) **udgrā-*, cf. Sk. *udgurate* lifts : S. *ugīraṇu*, *ugīraṇu*; — **udgrāyati* causes to be lifted : M. *ugīrē*; — (4) **ud-ghāta-* (cf. Sk. *udghātitaḥ* lifted) : L. *uglāray* to be collected; — **ud-ghārayati* : P. *uglārcāyā*, G. *ughrārvū*, M. *ughārē*.]

उग्रानि ughāni³, vb. intr. = *ughrānu* q.v. [pass. of *uglānu*.]

उग्रानि ughāro, adj. Open, uncovered, exposed. [Sk. *udghātah* m. opening : O. *ughāri* raised platform in a field; H. P. *ughārā* naked, S. *ughāro*; G. *ughād* m. open weather : M. *ughā* exposed; — v. *ughānu*, *ughrānu*.]

उग्रानु ughānu, vb. tr. To open, uncover, make naked. [Sk. *udghātayati* : Pa. *uggātetī* unfastens, Pk. *ugghāḍai*; Ku. *ughārro* to open, B. *ughārā*, H. P. *ughārā*, S. *ughārānu*, G. *ughādvū*, M. *ughādvē*; Sgh. *ugulanu* to root up (but cf. *uglānu*).]

उग्रानि ughāni, v. *ughāni*.

उग्रानु ughānu, vb. intr. To open, be opened; be fair (of weather); suit, look well (of clothes). [**udghātate*, cf. Sk. *udghātayati* opens, *ghātate* is busy : Pk. *ugghāḍai* opens; B. *ughārā*, H. *ughārā*, P. *ugghārā*, S. *ughārānu*; Sgh. *igilenu* to free oneself.]

उग्रानु ughānu, vb. intr. = *ughrānu* q.v.

उग्रानु, v. *ughā*.

उग्रानु -uṅge, suffix in *kāluṅge*.

उग्रानु -uṅgo, suffix in *jolūngo*.

उग्रानु uṅgu, v. *uglānu*.

उग्रानु ucāṭ, or *uccāṭ*, s. Distaste, disgust, loathing.—*u* *lāgru* c. *lāi* to be sick of, be tired of (e.g. *ma lāi ghar*

basdā basdā u *lāgyo* I was sick of staying at home). [A. *usāṭ* rising in sudden anger; B. O. *ucāṭan* dejection; H. *ucāṭ* f. disgust; P. *ucāṭ* f. scolding; G. *ucāṭ* m. n. impatience, M. *ucāṭ* m. n.; — late Sk. *uccāṭah* m. ruining; — S. *ucāṭnu* to have a spite against.]

उग्रानि ucāṭilo, adj. Distasteful; monotonous, boring (e.g. *u* *kām*). [der. *ucāṭ*.]

उग्रानु ucāran, v. *uccāran*.

उग्रानु ucānu, vb. tr. To pronounce, say. [lw. Sk. *uccārayati*.]

उग्रानु ucānu, vb. tr. To raise, lift; support, uphold. [**uccālayati*, cf. Sk. *uccalati* springs up : Pa. *uccāletī* excites; A. *usāliba* to force up; B. *ucālāna* to shake up and down; P. *ucālā* to arouse; G. *ucālo* m. movables; M. *ucālā* to raise, arouse (with *l* for *ḷ* from *ucālā* intr. in which *l* < MI. *ll*); Sgh. *usulanu* to carry.]

उग्रानु ucit, adj. Fit, suitable, proper, right; fair, just. [lw. Sk. *ucita*.]

उग्रानु ucero, s. Hangnail. [cf. P. *uccarṇā* skin to be separated from the flesh, *ucarṇā* tr., H. *ucarnā*, *ucalnā*, *ucaṭnā*; M. *ucaṭnē* to detach; — these forms suggest derivation from Sk. *uccarati* rises, past part. **uccarta*.]

उग्रानु uccāṭ, v. *ucāṭ*.

उग्रानु uccāṭan, (l.) s. Ruining; making mad (by means of magical incantations). [lw. Sk. *uccāṭana*.]

उग्रानु uccāran, pop. *ucāran*, s. Pronunciation.—*u* *garnu* to utter. [lw. Sk. *uccāraṇa*.]

उग्रानु ucco, adj. High, tall. [emph. of *ūco* q.v.]

उग्रानु ucchinna, (l.) adj. Destroyed, ruined. [lw. Sk. id.]

उग्रानु ucchiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Left over, remaining. [lw. Sk. id.]

उग्रानु ucchrīkhal, (l.) adj. Uncurbed, wanton. [lw. Sk. *ucchrīkhala*.]

उग्रानु ucchvās, (l.) s. Breath; hope. [lw. Sk. *ucchvāsa*.]

उग्रानु uchār, s. Raising, in *uchār-pachār* q.v. [cf. H. *uchāl* f. tossing up; L. *ucchāl* m. overflowing; G. *uchālo* m. leap; — v. *uchānu*.]

उग्रानु uchānu, vb. tr. To lift up, raise off the ground. [cf. Pk. *ucchālei* throws up; B. *uchālāna* to cause to overflow; H. *uchālāna* to throw up, P. *uchālāna*; L. *ucchāl* m. overflow; G. *uchālā* to toss up; — causative to *uchranu* q.v.]

उग्रानु-पग्रानु uchār-pachār, s. Raising and dropping (practised as a form of punishment). [compd. *uchār* and *pachār*.]

उग्रानु uchāl, (Tarai) s. A wave. [v.s.v. *uchār*.]

उग्रानु uchiṭinu, vb. intr. To be flicked or knocked away. [der. *uchiṭnu*.]

उग्रानु uchiṭnu, vb. intr. = *uchiṭinu* q.v. [Ku. *uchiṭno* to

strike ; — perh. < **ut-chiṭṭa*-, cf. **chiṭṭa*- splash, sprinkle (v.s.v. *chiṭṭu*). — v. *uchēṭṭu*.]

उच्छ्रियाउनु uchīyāunu, vb. tr. To flick or knock or take away, carry off. [caus. of *uchiṭṭu*.]

उच्छित्तो uchito¹, s. Willingness.—*u*° *gari* or *le* willingly, liberally.—*u*° *dinu* or *dān dinu* to give liberally.

उच्छित्तो uchito², v. *uchitto*.

उच्छित्तो uchitto, or *uchito*, adj. Destroyed, ruined ; — s. Destruction.—Phr. *phalānu u*° *hoi jāvas* damn so and so. [cf. Sk. *ucchitti*- f. extirpation ; — but cf. Pk. *ucchitta*- thrown away < Sk. *ulksipta*- rejected.]

उच्छिन् uchin, s. in *uchinā-uchin*.—*uchin-pāchin* qq.v. [Sk. *ucchinna*- cut off ? — v. *uchinnu*.]

उच्छिना-उच्छिन् uchinā-uchin, s. A mutual attempt to outstrip one another. [der. *uchinnu*.]

उच्छिन्नु uchinnu, vb. tr. To overtake, pass, go in front of. [Sk. *ucchinnatti* cuts off, stops ?—cf. Ku. *uchino* sudden choking in the throat.]

उच्छिन्-पाच्छिन् uchin-pāchin, s. A mutual attempt to outstrip one another. [perh. compd. *uchin* and *pāchin* qq.v. ; — or jingle formation from *uchin*, influenced by *pachi* behind.]

उच्छेदु uchēṭṭu, or *uchyāṭṭu*, vb. tr. To flick or knock away. [cf. *uchiṭṭu*.]

उच्छेत्तिनु uchēṭṭinu, v. *uchiṭṭu*.

उच्छ्याटु uchhyāṭṭu, v. *uchēṭṭu*.

उच्छ्रानु uchranu, vb. intr. To come out, appear (e.g. of a pimple). [Sk. *ucchalati* springs up : Pk. *ucchalai*, B. *uchalā*, O. *uchulibā*, H. *uchalnā*, *ucharnā*, L. *ucchalān*, S. *uchilānu* (l ?), G. *uchalvū*, M. *usalṇē*.—If this derivation is correct, *uchranu* is lw. fr. Bi. or EH. in which *-l* > *r*.—But cf. the words given under *ucero*.—See also *uchāṛnu*.]

उजहु ujaḍḍa, adj. Hot, fiery.

उजल्ल्याउनु ujalyāunu, v. *ujilyāunu*.

उजार् ujar, adj. Cleared (as a forest) ; desolate, waste, unoccupied. [Pk. *ujjaḍa*- ; B. *ujar*, O. *ujāra*, H. P. L. *ujār*, S. *ujaru*, G. *ujād*, M. *ujād* ; — v. *ujāṛnu*.]

उजारेई ujaṛēī, s. Desolation, devastated. [der. *ujār*.]

उजार्नु ujāṛnu, vb. tr. To clear (forest) ; lay waste, destroy, ruin. [< **uj-jātayati* uproots, cf. Sk. *jaṭā* f. root : Pk. *ujjāḍei* ; K. *wujārun* (lw. with *j* ?), WPah. ḍoḍ. *uzārṇo*, Ku. *ujārṇo*, A. *uzāriba*, O. *ujāribā*, H. *ujārṇā*, P. *ujārṇā*, L. *ujāraṇ*, S. *ujāraṇu*, G. *ujāḍvū*.—On the other hand connection with the family of S. *jaraṇu* to set, is possible (v.s.v. *jāṛnu*) which J. Bloch (s.v. *jaḍṇē*) associates with Canarese *jaḍa* set, Telugu *jaḍḍe* union.]

उजिल्ल्याउनु ujilyāunu, or *ujalyāunu* or *ujhilyāunu*, vb. tr. To polish, make bright. [caus. of *ujyālinu*.]

उजुर ujur, s. A complaint (e.g. *us le mero nām mā u*°

garyo he formulated a complaint against me). [lw. H. 'uzr' fr. Ar.]

उजेलो ujelo, v. *ujyālo*.

उज्जण्ड ujjāṇḍa, adv. Extremely, immensely. [lw. ? — cf. Sk. *uddaṇḍa*- prominent.]

उज्जल ujjwal, adj. Bright, sparkling. [lw. Sk. *ujjvala*-.]

उज्याउनु ujyāunu, vb. tr. To sharpen, give an edge to. [< **udyāmayati* ? — cf. Sk. *ūdyacchati* raises, *ūdyataḥ* brandished ; — or < Sk. *udyojayati* excites, raises : Pa. *uyyojeti*.—For change of meaning cf. *udhinu*.]

उज्यालिनु ujyālinu, vb. intr. To be polished, be bright. [pass. of *ujyālinu*.]

उज्यालो ujyālo, or *ujhyālo* or *ujelo*, adj. Light, bright, clear, well-decorated ; cheerful ; — s. Dawn, daylight. [< **ujjvālaka*-, cf. Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up : Pk. *ujjālēi* brightens ; Ku. *ujyālo* light ; H. P. *ujālā* m. dawn ; S. *ujāro* bright, M. *ujlā*, Sgh. *udul* ; — v. *ujyālinu*, *ujlinu*.]

उज्याल्लु ujyālṇu, vb. tr. To lighten ; clean, polish. [< **ujjvālayati*, cf. S. *assujjvalati* blazes up : Ku. *ujyālṇo* to whitewash ; H. *ujālṇū*, P. *ujālṇā*, S. *ujāraṇu* (j for j ?), G. *ujālṇvū*, l q.v. *alṇē* ; — v. *ujlinu*, *ujyālo*.]

उज्जनु ujranu, vb. intr. *ujrinu* q.v. [< **ujjātati* is uprooted : K. *wujārṇu* (lw. with *j* ?) ; Ku. *ujar* waste ; H. *ujārṇā* to be laid waste, P. *ujjārṇā*, S. *ujīraṇu* ; — v. *ujārnu*.]

उज्जिनु ujrinu, vb. intr. To be ruined. [der. *ujranu*.]

उज्जिनु ujlinu, vb. intr. To be bright. [Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up : Pa. *ujjalati*, Pk. *ujjalai* ; D. tor. *ujul* white ; H. *ujalnā* to be bright, P. *ujjalṇā*, S. *ujīraṇu* ; M. *ujālṇē* to catch fire ; — v. *ujyālinu*, *ujyālo*.]

उज्झाउनु ujhāunu, vb. tr. To lift up. [Pa. *ujjhāpeti* excites ?—For the meaning cf. Pa. *uccāleti* excites < **uccālayati* raises : M. *ucālṇē* to lift, excite.]

उज्झिण्डो ujhiṇḍo, s. A cord tied round the neck of a wooden vessel to form a handle.

उज्झिण्डो ujhiṇḍo, v. *ujhiṇḍo*.

उज्झिल्ल्याउनु ujhilyāunu, v. *ujilyāunu*.

उज्झ्यालो ujhyālo, v. *ujyālo*.

उटक् uṭak, adj. High, upper ; — s. Hillock. [cf. H. *uṭaknā* to jump ; — or M. *uṭaṅga* n. a small round hillock.]

उटज् uṭaj, (l.) s. Hut made of leaves ; hermitage. [lw. Sk. *uṭaja*-.]

उटाङ्ग uṭāṅga, s. Farce. [G. *uṭāṅga* n. groundless gossip.]

उटाङ्गि uṭāṅgi, v. *uṭaṅgi*.

उटाङ्गे uṭāṅge, v. *uṭaṅgyāhā*.

उटङ्गि uṭaṅgi, or *uṭāṅgi*, s. Ridiculous mimicry, farce ; pastime ; eouetry. [v. *uṭāṅga*.]

उटङ्गो uṭaṅgo, adj. Jolly, playing the fool. [v. uṭāṅga.]

उटङ्गाई uṭaṅgyāi, s. Farce, mimicry. [der. uṭaṅgyāhā.]

उटङ्गाणि uṭaṅgyāṇi, v. uṭaṅgyā.

उटङ्गाहा uṭaṅgyāhā, or uṭaṅge or uṭāṅge, adj. Ridiculous, amusing, mimicking. [der. uṭaṅgi.]

उटपटाद् uṭpaṭān, adj. Given to playing practical jokes.

उटति uṭhati, s. Land-revenue. [der. uṭhnu q.v.; — cf. H. uṭhā to be gathered in (of harvest).]

उटाउनि uṭhāuni, s. in *sir-uṭhāuni* q.v. [cf. Sk. *utthāpanam* n. raising; H. *uṭhāunā* m. something set aside for a god; G. M. *uṭhāṇi* f. lifting; — v. *uṭhāunu*.]

उटाउनु uṭhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to rise, raise, arouse, wake, construct. [**uṭhāpaya-*, cf. Sk. *utthāpayati*: Pa. *uṭhāpeti*, Pk. *uṭhāvedi*; Ku. *uṭhūno*, B. *uṭhāna*, O. *uṭhāibā*, H. *uṭhānā*, P. *uṭhāunā*, G. *uṭhārvū*, M. *uṭhāvinē*; Kaf. ashk. *ōstā*; — caus. of *uṭhnu* q.v.]

उटान् uṭhān, s. Rising.—*uṭhān-baiṭhān* q.v. [**uṭhāna-*, cf. Sk. *utthānam* n.: Aś. gir. *uṣṭāna-* exertion; Pa. *uṭhānam* n.; A. B. *uṭhan*; O. *uṭhāna* passing of clouds from the sea; H. *uṭhān* f. rising; S. *uṭhāṇi* f. morning; M. *uṭhāṇū* n. tumour; — v. *uṭhnu*.]

उटान्-बैटान् uṭhān-baiṭhān, s. Rising and sitting. [compd. *uṭhān* and *baiṭhān*.]

उटनु uṭhnu, vb. intr. To stand up, rise; accrue as profit. [**uṣṭhāti*, cf. Sk. *uttiṣṭhati*; Pa. *uṭṭhāti*; Aś. gir. *uṣṭāna-* exertion; Pk. *uṭṭhedi*; Rom. eur. *uṣtel* to stand, syr. *štirār* (cf. Sk. *utthitah*), arm. *uthlu*, D. gaw. kal. *uṣṭi*, Ku. *uṭhno*, A. *uṭhība*, B. *uṭhā*, O. *uṭhībā*, H. *uṭhnā*, P. *uṭṭhā*, L. *uṭṭhān*, G. *uṭhvū*, M. *uṭṭhē*.—In other languages, as in Sk. *utthitah* etc., the -*t* of *ut-* was reintroduced: thus Pk. *utthia-*; D. tir. *uthum* I stand, mai. *utho*, Sh. *ūthyēi* rises, K. *wōthun*, S. *uṭhānu* (beside *uṭhānu* to increase); — Kaf. ashk. *ōst-*.]

उट्ठो -uṭṭo, suffix in *bhakṭuṭṭo*, *makuṭṭo*; — cf. *khokṭuṭṭi*, *bhāuṭṭa*, *mukṭuṭṭā*. [cf. -iṇḍo.]

उडन-खटोला uṭan-khaṭolā, s. Balloon. [lw. H. id. lit. 'flying bed'; v. *uṇnu*, *khāt*.]

उडन्ति uṭanti, adj. Floating or flying in the air; — s. Birds (in general).—*uṭ buṭanti* fowl and fish. [der. *uṇnu*.]

उडाउ urāu, s. Spendthrift; — adj. Extravagant, dissolute. [H. *urāu* m., P. *urāu* m., S. *urāu* m., G. M. *urāu* m.; — v. *urāunu*.]

उडाउनु urāunu, vb. tr. To lift up, chase away, sweep away, blow up; squander.—*urāune* spendthrift.—*jhūli* *uṭ* to gossip, talk at random.—*ṭhaṭṭhā mā uṭ* to mock, make light of. [Sk. *uṭṭāpayati* makes fly up, scares: Pk. *uṭṭāvā*; K. *uṭṭārcun*, B. *urāna*, H. *urānā*, P. *urāuṇā*, L. *urāvarṇ*, S. *urāṇu*, G. *urārvū*, M. *urāvinē*; — caus. of *uṇnu*.]

उडुम् urus, s. Bed-bug. [Sk. *uddamśaḥ* m.: Pk. *uddamśa-*, *uḍḍasa-* m.; A. *urah*, O. *orasa*, H. *uras* m.]

उडुनु uṇnu, vb. intr. To fly, fly up.—*uṇi nācnu* to hover. [Sk. *uḍḍayate*: Pa. *uḍḍeti*, Pk. *uḍḍei*; Rom. *uryel*, K. *uṇḍun*, Ku. *uṇno*, A. *uriba*, B. *urā*, O. *uribā*, H. *urṇā*, P. *uḍḍṇā*, L. *uḍḍan*, S. *uḍḍiraṇu*, G. *uḍvū*, M. *uḍḍē*; — Kaf. ashk. *ōdi-* ascend. — The uncompounded verb Sk. *ḍīyati* (later *ḍīyati*) appears in Sh. *ḍīḍēi* falls. To explain the cerebral J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v, 4, suggests contamination with Sk. *dru-*, *drā-* (cf. *uddravati*) and compares L. *uddrāṇ* (cf. S. form above), Kaf. *kati vudra-* 'to fly'.]

उतरा utarā, or uttarā, s. Answer.—*uṭ dinu* to answer, answer for, be responsible for. [lw. Sk. *uttara-*.]

उतसिनु utarsinu, vb. intr. To show a desire to quarrel. उता utā, adv. Thither; there.—*utā-uti* hither and thither.—*utā tira* beyond.—*utā paṭṭi* thither.—*utā bāṭa* thence.—*yatā utā* hither and thither. [H. *uta*; — pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u*) with -*tā* der. from ending of Sk. adverbs of place in -*tra* (+ ?), as *ātra*, *tātra*, *yātra*, *sārvatra*.]

उता-उति utā-uti, v.s.v. *utā*.

उताउलेई utāulei, s. Quickness, impetuosity, rashness. [der. *utāulo*.]

उताउलो utāulo, adj. Hasty, rash; naughty; coquettish; — s. Hastiness, etc.; — a hasty person, etc. [Pk. *uttāvala-* n. quickness; WPah. pañ. *utaulā* swift; Ku. *utaulo* hasty, A. *utālā*, B. *utālā*, O. *utālā* (l ?), H. P. *utāulā*, L. *utāulā*, G. *utāvlū*, M. *utāvlā*; — < **uttāpala-*, cf. Sk. *uttāpaḥ* m. heat, energy, effort: S. *olāu* labouring after.]

उतानु utānu, adj. Lying on the back, supine.—*uṭ parnu* to die.—Emph. *utānu*. [Sk. *uttānāḥ*: Pa. *uttānako*, Pk. *uttāna-*; K. 'wūtin' (?), Ku. *utāno*, H. *utānā*, L. M. *utānā*.]

उतानि utāni, or uttāni, s. Vituperation. [cf. *uttar*² ?]

उतानु utānu, vb. tr. To cause to descend, take off.—*utāri rākhnu* to put away.—*taswir* or *naksā uṭ* to draw, paint or copy a picture. [Sk. *uttārayati*: Pa. *uttāreti*, Pk. *uttārei*; Ku. *utārno*, B. *utarāna*, H. *utārṇā*, P. *utārṇā*, G. *utārvū*, M. *utārṇē*; — caus. of *utranu*.]

उति uti, adj. As much as that, so much.—Emph. *uttinai* q.v. [pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u*); suffix -*ti* is derived fr. Ml. -*ttia-* (cf. Ap. *tettiu* so many, *kettiu* how many, etc.) < PI. -*ttika-* (cf. Sk. *iyattakāḥ*, f. -*ikā*: Pa. *ettako* so many). This appears in L. *utī* so big. The suffix -*ttika-* appears in B. *teta*, O. *tete*, H. *uttā*, etc.; with additional suffixes in Ku. *uṭno*, H. *utnā*, L. *utṇā*, *utrā*.]

उतिको utiko, v. *utiko*.

उतिञ्चाल् utiñjāl, or utiñjel, adv. Up to that time, so long.

उतिस् utis, v. *utis*.

उतीलेइं utaulei, v. *utāulei*.

उतीलो utaulo, v. *utāulo*.

उत्काट् utkaṭ, (l.) adj. Excessive. [lw. *utkaṭa*-]

उत्काण्डा utkaṇḍhā, (l.) s. Longing, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्कर्ष utkarṣa, (l.) s. Superiority. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्तप्त uttapta, (l.) adj. Excited. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्तम uttam, adj. Excellent, best, fine. [lw. Sk. *uttama*-highest.]

उत्तर उत्तर¹, s. The north. [lw. Sk. *uttara*- northern.]

उत्तर उत्तर², pop. *uttarā* or *utarā*, s. Answer; excuse; argument. [lw. Sk. *uttara*-]

उत्तर उत्तर³, adj. in *uttar kes* curly hair (of women).—*uttar-kese* curly-haired. [cf. *utranu* ?]

उत्तरा उत्तरा, s. = उत्तर² and *utarā* q.v.

उत्तर-पक्ष उत्तर-pakṣa, s. Conclusion (in logic). [lw. Sk. *uttara-pakṣa*-]

उत्तानु uttānu, emph. of *utānu* q.v.

उत्ताने uttāne, adj. in *uttāne khiyānu* or *khelnu* to swim on the back. [der. *uttānu*.]

उत्तानि uttāni, v. *utāni*.

उत्ति utti, emph. of *uti* q.v.

उत्तिको uttikō, or *utiko*, adj. So much, so big. [der. *utti*: the suffix *-ko* is derived fr. MI. *-kka* < (among other sources) PI. *-kya* (cf., e.g., Sk. *pārakyaḥ* der. *pāraḥ*); — cf. A. *tetek* so much, B. *tatek*.]

उत्तिने uttinai, adj. Exactly so much.—*u° khera* forthwith.—*u° ghari* immediately, presently. [emph. of *uti*.]

उत्तिस् uttis, or *utis*, s. The alder-tree, *Alnus nepalensis*.

उत्तीर्ण उत्तीर्णा, (l.) adj. Passed, got over, overcome (of a difficulty, danger or obstacle). [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्तेजना uttejanā, (l.) s. Stimulation, excitement, encouragement. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्पत्ति utpatti, s. Creation, production; origin, source; parentage, pedigree; beginning. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्पन्न utpanna, (pop. in religious language) adj. Produced, created, born.—*u° garnu* to produce, create, procreate, begin. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्पात् utpāt, s. Portent, calamity, disaster. [lw. Sk. *utpāta*-]

उत्प्रेक्षा utprekṣā, (l.) s. Comparison, metaphor. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्रनु utranu, vb. intr. To descend, dismount, get off; float.—Intens. *utri jānu*. [Sk. *ūttrati* comes out, descends: Pa. *uttarati*, Pk. *uttarāi*; Ku. *utarṇo* to descend, B. *utarā*, O. *uturibā*, H. *utarnā*, P. *utarnā*, G. *utarvū*, M. *utarnē*; Sgh. *uturanu* to overflow.]

उत्रिनु utrinu, vb. intr. = *utranu* q.v.

उत्रो utro, pronom. adj. So great, so much; — adv. So

very. [*ut-* (v.s.v. *uti*) and suffix *-ro*, cf. Ku. *tatro* so much, L. *utra*.]

उत्सर्ग utsarga, (l.) s. Rule, precept. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्सव उत्सव, or *utsab*, pop. *utsau*, s. Festival, feast. [lw. Sk. *utsava*-]

उत्साह utsāha, or *utsāhā*, s. Effort, energy; excitement; joy, pleasure. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्साहि utsāhi, adj. Energetic; daring; earnest; joyous. [der. *utsāha*.]

उत्सौ utsau, (pop.) v. *utsav*.

उथल् uthal, in *uthal-puthal* q.v.

उथल्-पुथल् uthal-puthal, (Tarai) adj. Upside-down, topsy-turvy. [H. *uthal-puthal*; — fr. **uthal-pāthal*, cf. G. *uthal-pāthal* f. turning upside-down.—v. *uthlanu*.]

उथलनु uthlanu, vb. intr. To upset, be overturned. [*< *uthalyati*, cf. Sk. *sthālam* n. ground, *sthālati* is firm: Deś. *utthallana*- sudden movement; Ku. *uthelṇo* to upset; B. *uthalāna* to overflow; H. *uthalnā* to be upset, S. *uthīlanu*, G. *uthalvū*, M. *ulathṇē*.—Cf. *biṭhalnu*.]

उदधि udadhi, (l.) s. The ocean. [lw. Sk. id.]

उदय udaya, pop. *udai*, s. Rising (of a heavenly body), sunrise. [lw. Sk. id.]

उदयाचल् udayācal, s. The eastern mountain from behind which the sun is supposed to rise. [lw. Sk. *udayācala*-]

उदर udar, (l.) pop. *odra*, q.v., s. Stomach; bowels; womb. [lw. Sk. *udara*-]

उदाउनु udāunu, vb. intr. To rise (of heavenly bodies); to dawn. [der. *udaya*.]

उदाङ्ग udāṅga, v. *odāṅga*.

उदान् udān, (l.) s. That one of the five vital airs which rises up the throat and passes into the head. [lw. Sk. *udāna*-]

उदार udār, adj. Noble, famous, illustrious; liberal. [lw. Sk. *udāra*-]

उदास् udās, s. Depression, unhappiness, grief, sorrow.—*u° garnu* to grieve.—*u° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be depressed; — adj. Depressed, unhappy. [lw. Sk. *udāsa*- apathy.]

उदासि udāsi, l. *-i*, adj. Depressed, sorrowful. [der. *udās*; or lw. Sk. *udāsīn*- apathetic.]

उदासिलो udāsilo, adj. Depressed, dull, sad. [der. *udās*.]

उदासीन् udāsīn, (l.) adj. Dejected, sad, sorrowful. [lw. Sk. *udāsīna*-]

उदासे udāse, adj. = *udāsi* q.v.

उदाहरण udāharaṇ, (l.) s. Declaration; example. [lw. Sk. *udāharaṇa*-]

उदित् udit, (l.) adj. Risen (of a heavenly body). [lw. Sk. *udita*-]

उदेक् udek, or *udekh*, s. Astonishment, wonder.—*u° gari* wonderfully.—*u° mānnu* to wonder, be amazed.—*u°*

manāunu to astonish.—*u° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be astonished.
[< **uddekkha-* (v.s.v. *dekhnu*), cf. Sk. *udikṣate* expects ?
— Ku. *udekh* sad ; O. *udeka* appearance ; P. *udik* f.
expectation ; S. *uḍiko* m. fear.]

उदेख् *udekh*, v. *udek*.

उदै *udai*, (pop.) v. *udaya*.

उद्गत् *udgat*, (l.) adj. Sprung up, grown. [lw. Sk. *udgata-*.]

उद्दण्ड *uddaṇḍa*, (l.) adj. Rebellious. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

उद्दिम् *uddim*, (pop.) v. *udyam*.

उद्दीपन् *uddīpan*, (l.) s. Illumination ; blaze. [lw. Sk. *uddīpana-*.]

उद्देश् *uddeś*, (l.) s. Direction, indication ; trace ; information. [lw. Sk. *uddeśa-*.]

उद्देश्य *uddeśya*, s. Goal, aim. [lw. Sk. *uddeśya-* to be explained.]

उद्धत् *uddhat*, adj. Proud, puffed up, conceited. [lw. Sk. *uddhata-*.]

उद्धव् *uddhav*, or *uddhab*, s. Name of Kṛṣṇa's friend and counsellor. [lw. Sk. *uddhava-*.]

उद्धार् *uddhār*, or *udhār*, s. Deliverance, salvation, discharge ; — debt, loan (= *udhāro*). [lw. Sk. *uddhāra-reseue*.]

उद्धारि *uddhāre*, s. Deliverer, ransomer. [der. *uddhār*.]

उद्धानु *uddhānu*, vb. tr. To deliver, save, ransom, exempt. [der. *uddhār*.]

उद्बोद् *udbodh*, (l.) s. Recollection. [lw. Sk. *udbodha-*.]

उद्भट् *udbhaṭ*, (l.) adj. Extraordinary, strange, peculiar. [lw. Sk. *udbhaṭa-*.]

उद्भिन् *udbhij*, (l.) s. Vegetation ; growing plants. [lw. Sk. *udbhijja-* sprouting.]

उद्यत् *udyat*, (l.) adj. Diligent, eager. [lw. Sk. *udyata-*.]

उद्यम् *udyam*, pop. *uddim*, s. Effort, work, toil. [lw. Sk. *udyama-*.]

उद्यमी *udyamī*, (l.) adj. Persevering, industrious ; enterprising. [lw. Sk. *udyamin-*.]

उद्यान् *udyān*, (l.) s. Pleasure-garden. [lw. Sk. *udyāna-*.]

उद्यापन् *udyāpan*, (l.) s. Bringing to an end ; closing ceremony. [lw. Sk. *udyāpana-*.]

उद्योग् *udyog*, s. Effort, exertion, diligence. [lw. Sk. *udyoga-*.]

उद्योगि *udyogi*, l. -ī, adj. Active, energetic, diligent. [lw. Sk. *udyogin-*.]

उद्विग् *udwigna*, (l.) adj. Perplexed, dejected. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

उद्वेग् *udweg*, (l.) s. Anxiety, care, perplexity ; hurry. [lw. Sk. *udvega-*.]

उधार् *udhār*¹, v. *uddhār*.

उधार् *udhār*², s. The ripping up a seam. [v. *udhānu*.]

उधारो *udhāro*, s. Loan.—*u° dinu* to lend.—*u° linu* to

borrow. [Sk. *uddhārāḥ* m. raising, deliverance, debt : Pa. Pk. *uddhāra-* m. ; Ku. *udhāro*, O. *udhāra*, H. P. *udhār* m., L. *udhārā* m. ; G. *udhāro* m. credit account ; M. *udhār* m. buying and selling on credit ; — cf. Sgh. *idireṇu* to be plucked up by the roots < Sk. *uddharati* raises, eradicates (or < Sk. *uddīryate* ; cf. past part. *iduruṇā* for **idunā* < *uddīrya-*).—Cf. also *udhranu*.]

उधानु *udhānu*¹, vb. tr. To rip up (e.g. a thread or a seam). [cf. Ku. *udheṇo* to unsew, H. *udheṇā*, P. *udheṇā*, M. *udhaṇē* ; — v. *udhranu*.]

उधानु *udhānu*², v. *uddhānu*.

उधिन् *udhin*, s. Search, in *udhin-pādhin* q.v. [der. *udhinnu*.]

उधिन् *udhinu*, vb. intr. To be sharpened.—*udhieko* sharp. [A. *ūdhibā* to soar, *ūdhibā* to raise ; — for change of meaning cf. *ujyāunu* ; — < **uddhīryate* is raised, cf. Sk. *uddhīṭaḥ* raised ; or < Sk. *ūrdhvāḥ* (v.s.v. *ūbho*).]

उधिन् *udhinu*, vb. tr. To dig up, rout among ; search.—*udhinne* euphemistic expression for *sūgur* pig. [Ku. *udhinno* to pierce, cut with teeth or nails ; — derivation fr. Sk. *uddhanti* roots up, leaves the -i- unexplained.]

उधिन्ने *udhinne*, v.s.v. *udhinnu*.

उधिन्-पाधिन् *udhin-pādhin*, s. Searching, scrutiny.—*u° garnu* to make a careful search for, scrutinize. [jingle fr. *udhin* ?]

उधुम् *udhum*, s. Vehemence. [perh. < Sk. *uddhamāḥ* panting : K. *wōdam* m. zeal ; H. *ūdham* m. uproar (m ?).]

उधुमे *udhume*, adj. Zealous, enthusiastic ; — s. A zealous person. [der. *udhum*.]

उध्यान् *udhyānu*, vb. tr. To sharpen. [caus. of *udhinu*.]

उध्रन् *udhranu*, vb. intr. To be slit, be ripped up, be split ; — tr. To revise (e.g. a lesson). [Sk. *uddhṛtaḥ* drawn out : Pa. *uddhaṭo* pulled out, Pk. *uddhaṭa-* raised ; Ku. *uddhaṇo* to untwist ; H. *udhaṇā* to be ripped up ; P. *udhṛāṇā* to have unstrung ; M. *udhaṇē* to rip up ; — S. *udhṛāṇu* perhaps < **uddhṛta-*, cf. Sk. *uddhṛtaḥ* torn out ; — Sgh. *idireṇu* to be plucked up by the roots < Sk. *uddharati* or *uddīryate* (v.s.v. *udhāro*).]

उध्रिन् *udhrinu*, vb. intr. = *udhranu* q.v.

उन् *un*, s. (obl. -a) Wool. [Sk. *ūrṇā* f. : Pa. Pk. *uṇṇā* f. ; K. *wōna-* (in empds.), Ku. H. *ūn* f., P. L. *unn* f., S. *una* f., G. *ūn* f.]

उननबे *unanabbe*, adj. Eighty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnanavatiḥ* : Pk. *egūṇanaiim* ; K. *kunanamath*, B. *ūnanabbaī*, O. *ūṇanabe*, P. *unānwe*, L. *unānawe*, S. *uṇānave*, M. *ekuṇnavrad*.]

उननबेव् *unanabbewā*, adj. Eighty-ninth. [der. *unanabbe*.]

उन्चालिस् unancālīs, adj. Thirty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnacatvāriṃśat* f. : K. *kunatōjīh*, B. *ūncallīs*, O. *ūnacālīśa*, H. *untālīs*, *uncālīs*, P. *untālī*, L. *untālī*, S. *uṇetālīha*, G. *ogaṇcālīs*, M. *ekuncālīs*.]

उन्चालिसौ unancālīsau, adj. Thirty-ninth. [der. *unancālīs*.]

उन्चास् unancās, adj. Forty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnapaṇcāśat* f. : Pk. *ekkūnapaṇṇa*; K. *kunawanzāh*, B. *ūnpaṇcās*, O. *ūpaṇcāśa*, H. *uncās*, P. *unañjā*, L. *unañja*, S. *uṇwañjāha*, G. *ogaṇpacās*, M. *ekunpaṇnās*.]

उन्चासौ unancāsau, adj. Forty-ninth. [der. *unancās*.]

उन्तिस् unantis, adj. Twenty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnatrīṃśat* f. : Pa. *ekūnatrīṃso* 29th; Pk. *aīṇattīsam*; K. *kunatrīh*, B. *ūntrīs*, O. *aṇatirīśa*, H. *untīs*, P. *uṇattī*, L. *unattī*, S. *uṇatrīha*, G. *ogaṇtrīs*, M. *ekuntrīs*.]

उन्तिसौ unantisau, adj. Twenty-ninth. [der. *unantis*.]

उन्सै unansai, or *unānsay*, and *unansaiwaṭā*, adj. Ninety-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnaśatam* n.; Pa. *ekūnaśatam*.]

उन्सैव unansaiwā, or *unānsayaū*, adj. Ninety-ninth. [der. *unansai*.]

उन्हत्तर unahattar, adj. Sixty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnasaptatīh* f. : Pk. *egūṇasattarīm*, *aīṇattarīm*; K. *kunasatath*, B. *ūnsattar*, O. *ūnattari*, H. L. *unhattar*, S. *uṇahattari*, G. *agṇoter*, M. *ekunṣattar*.]

उन्हत्तरौ unahattaraū, adj. Sixty-ninth. [der. *unahattar*.]

उनाइस् unāis, v. *unais*.

उनाउ unāu, adj. Extra, additional. [Sk. *unnāhaḥ* m. excess.]

उनाङ्ग्य unāṇsay, v. *unansai*.

उनाङ्ग्यौ unāṇsayau, v. *unansaiwā*.

उनासि unāsi, adj. Seventy-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnāśītīh* f. : K. *kunāśīth*, B. *ūnāśi*, O. *ūpāśi*, H. P. L. *unāśī*, S. *uṇāśī*, G. *ogaṇcāśī*, M. *ekunāśī*.]

उनासिव unāsiwā, adj. Seventy-ninth. [der. *unāsi*.]

उनि uni¹, adj. Woollen.—*u° kiro* name of an insect which eats woollen clothes. [H. *ūnī*, P. *unnī*;— der. *un*.]

उनि uni², dir. and obl. pl. of *u* q.v. [cf. H. P. L. S. *unh*.]

उनिउ uniū, s. A fern.—*hāre u°* a partic. kind of tree with fern-like leaves (the trunks are used as posts in house-building).

उनु -unu, suffix in *thutunu*, *mutunu*. [prob. < -anu under influence of preceding and following *u*.]

उनैस् unais, or *unāis*, adj. Nineteen. [cf. Sk. *ūnaviṃśat* 19th: Pa. *ekūnavīsam*, Pk. *egūnavīsam*, *aīṇavīsam*; D. *gaw. inīs*, K. *kunawūh*, B. *ūnīs*, O. *ūpāīśa*, H. *unīs*, P. L. *unnī*, S. *ūpīha*, G. *ogūīs*, M. *ekunīs*, Sgh. *mal. d. onavīhī*.]

उनैसौ unaisau, adj. Ninetcenth. [der. *unais*.]

उन्नति unnatī, (l.) s. Elevation; increase; dignity; prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]

उनु unnu, vb. tr. To pierce, penetrate; thread (beads on a string). [prob. < **upona-* or **upavāna-*, cf. Sk. *upavayati* wraps, *upotaḥ* wrapped; Pa. *upavīyati* is woven; G. *ovī* f. name of a partic. metre, M. *ovī* f. id., *ovṇē*, *ōvṇē* to string, thread.]

उन्मत्त unmatṭa, adj. Insane, mad; drunk, intoxicated; frantic; lustful; — s. Intoxication, madness. [lw. Sk. id.]

उन्माद् unmād, s. Pride, conceit, self-importance. [lw. Sk. *unmāda-*.]

उन्मुख unmukh, (l.) adj. Looking up. [lw. Sk. *unmukha-*.]

उन्मु unyū, v. *uniū*.

उन्सत् unsaṭh, adj. Fifty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnaśaṣṭīh*; Pk. *egūṇasaṭṭhīm*, *aīṇaṭṭhīm*; K. *kunahaiṭh*, B. *ūṇsāṭh*, O. *ūṇaśāṭhī*, H. *unsaṭ*, L. *uṇāṭh*, S. *uṇahaṭhī*, G. *ogaṇsāṭh*, M. *ekunsaṭh*.]

उन्सत्तौ unsaṭhaū, adj. Fifty-ninth. [der. *unsaṭh*.]

उपकथा upakathā, s. An anecdote, a subordinate story, a digression. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपकरण upakaraṇ, (l.) s. Means, material, implements. [lw. Sk. *upakaraṇa-*.]

उपकार upakār, pop. *upkār*, s. Help; benefit.—*u° garnu* to help.—*upkār garnu* to exereise; drive out (a disease or evil spirit). [lw. Sk. *upakāra-*.]

उपकारि upakāri, l. -ī, adj. Aiding, beneficent, serviceable; — s. Assistant, benefactor. [lw. Sk. *upakārin-*.]

उपक्रम upakram, (l.) s. Undertaking, enterprise. [lw. Sk. *upakrama-*.]

उपगम upagam, (l.) s. Approach; agreement. [lw. Sk. *upagama-*.]

उपग्रह upagraha, (l.) s. Prisoner; satellite. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपचार upacār, (l.) s. Service, attendanee. [lw. Sk. *upacāra-*.]

उपज upaj, s. Crop, fruit, produce. [H. G. *upaj* f.; — a formation from the verb (v.s.v. *ubjanu*) rather than < Sk. *utpādyah* produced: S. *upāḍu* n.; M. *upaj* m. may be either.]

उपजीविका upajivikā, (l.) s. Livelihood. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपट्ट upaṭṭa, in *upaṭṭa ko* adj. Excessive (only of bad things or qualities). [cf. P. L. *upaṭṭhā* upside-down?]

उपति upatī, s. Advantage, profit, earnings.—*khati u° behornu* to have both loss and profit.—Pvb. *ek dām ko u° chaina das dām ko khati* not earning a single pie but spending ten (said of a spendthrift). [Sk. *utpattīh* f. birth, production, profit: Pa. Pk. *uppatti* f.; K. *wōpath* (dat. *wōpūcā*) f. fecundity; S. *upatī* f. produce; Sgh. *upata* birth.]

उपदेग् upadeś, or *updes.* pop. *ubdes*, s. Teaching, preaching, sermon, exhortation. [lw. Sk. *upadeśa-*.]
 उपदेगक् upadeśak, (l.) adj. Instructing; — s. Instructor. [lw. Sk. *upadeśaka-*.]
 उपदेगी upadeśi, (l.) adj. and s. = *upadeśak* q.v. [lw. Sk. *upadeśin-*.]
 उपद्र upādra, (pop.) s. = *upadrav* q.v.
 उपद्रव upadrav, or *upadrab*, pop. *upadrau* or *upadra*, s. An extraordinary occurrence; misfortune, hardship, difficulty; oppression. [lw. Sk. *upadrava-*.]
 उपद्रवी upadravi, (l.) adj. Portentous; unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. *upadravin-*.]
 उपद्रे upadre, or *upadryā*, adj. Tyrannical, oppressive, extortionate; — s. Tyrant, oppressor. [der. *upadra-*.]
 उपद्रेई upadreī, s. Tyranny, oppression, extortion, persecution; trouble, hardship. [der. *upadre-*.]
 उपद्रो upadro, (pop.) v. *upadrav*.
 उपद्रौ upadrau, (pop.) v. *upadrav*.
 उपनयन् upanayan (l.) s. The ceremony of investing with the sacred thread. [lw. Sk. *upanayana-*.]
 उपनान upanām, (l.) s. Title; surname; nickname. [lw. Sk. *upanāman-*.]
 उपनिषद् upaniṣad, s. The name of a class of philosophical works in Sanskrit which are attached to the Brāhmaṇas. [lw. Sk. id.].
 उपन्यास् upanyās, s. A work of fiction, a novel. [lw. Sk. *upanyāsa-* statement.]
 उपपत्ति upapati, (l.) s. Paramour. [lw. Sk. id.].
 उपपत्ति upapatti, (l.) s. Proof, demonstration. [lw. Sk. id.].
 उपपद् upapad, (gram.) s. A prefix. [lw. Sk. *upapada-*.]
 उपबन् upaban, v. *upavan*.
 उपविद्या upavidyā, v. *upavidyā*.
 उपभोग् upabhog, (l.) s. Enjoyment. [lw. Sk. *upabhoga-*.]
 उपमा upamā, s. Resemblance; simile; metaphor; comparison; illustration. [lw. Sk. id.].
 उपमाता upamātā, (l.) s. Foster-mother, adopted mother. [lw. Sk. *upamātr-*.]
 उपमेय upameya, (l.) adj. Comparable. [lw. Sk. id.].
 उपयोग् upayog, (l.) s. Employment, use. [lw. Sk. *upayoga-*.]
 उपर् upar, adv. Up, upon: in *upar-tali* q.v. [Pk. *uppari* (lw. Sk. *upīri*: Pa. *upari*; M. *var*): Rom. eur. *opre*, arm. *upra*, WPah. *bhaṭ*. *uppur*, A. *upari*, B. *upar*, O. *upara*. H. *ūpar*, *par*, P. *uppar*, *uppur*, G. M. *upar*.]
 उपराग् uparāg, (l.) s. Darkening; an eclipse; calamity. [lw. Sk. *uparāga-*.]
 उपरोध् uparodh, (l.) s. Obstacle; injury; — regard, respect. [lw. Sk. *uparodha-*.]
 उपरिहत् uparihaṭ, s. An emergency (e.g. *u° ko nimitta*

yo dām rākheko cha this money is reserved for an emergency). [perh. compd. *upar* and *jhaṭ*.]
 उपर्तलि upartali, s. An attack of diarrhoea and vomiting combined. [der. *upar* and *tala*; — cf. Ku. *upar karṇo* to vomit; and O. *olāuḥhā* cholera, lit. 'down and up'.]
 उपर्ना uparnā, s. A partic. kind of scarf worn by Brāhmaṇs. [H. *uparnā* m., G. *uparṇo* m.; M. *uparṇā* m. a light garment thrown over the shoulders. Perh. conn. with *upar*.]
 उपलक्षण upalakṣaṇ, (l.) s. Figure of speech; metaphor. [lw. Sk. *upalakṣaṇa-*.]
 उपलो upallo, adj. Upper. [< **uparlo*, der. *upar*: for suffix cf. also *ūbhallo*.]
 उपवन् upavan, or *-ban*, (l.) s. Pleasure-grove. [lw. Sk. *upavana-*.]
 उपवास upavās, (l.) v. *upās*.
 उपविद्या upavidyā, (l.) s. Profane science (as opposed to sacred). [lw. Sk. id.].
 उपविष् upaviṣ, (l.) s. A narcotic. [lw. Sk. *upaviṣa-*.]
 उपशम upaśam, (l.) s. Patience, calmness. [lw. Sk. *upaśama-*.]
 उपशान्त upaśānta, (l.) adj. Appeased, calm. [lw. Sk. id.].
 उपशान्ति upaśānti, (l.) s. Tranquillity. [lw. Sk. id.].
 उपसंहार upasamhār, (l.) s. Conclusion. [lw. Sk. *upasamhāra-*.]
 उपस्थित upasthit, (l.) adj. Present, near. [lw. Sk. *upasthita-*.]
 उपहास् upahās, (l.) s. Laughter; fun; ridicule. [lw. Sk. *upahāsa-*.]
 उपाइ upāi, (pop.) v. *upāya*.
 उपाकर्म upākarma, s. Preparation, beginning.—Ex. *anek u° garē taipani bhaena* I left no stone unturned, but without success. [lw. Sk. *upākarma-*.]
 उपादान upādān, (l.) s. Abduction; abstraction (met.). [lw. Sk. *upādāna-*.]
 उपादे upādde, (pop.) v. *upādhyāya*.
 उपाध् upādḥ, s. Tyranny. [lw. Sk. *upādhi-* deceit.].
 उपाधि upādhi¹, s. = *upādḥ* q.v.
 उपाधि upādhi², adj. Tyrannical; — s. Tyrant. [der. *upādḥ*.]
 उपाध्याय upādhyāya, pop. *upāddhe*, s. Preceptor, teacher (esp. of religion); — a family name of Brāhmaṇs; name of the highest class of Brāhmaṇs. [lw. Sk. id.].
 उपाय upāya, pop. *upāi* or *upai*, s. Plan; means; contrivance; help.—*kasai u° le* by hook or by crook. [lw. Sk. id.].
 उपायी upāyī, (l.) adj. Contriving, expert. [lw. Sk. *upāyin-*.]

उपार्जन upārjan, s. Earnings.—*u° garnu* to earn. [lw. Sk. *upārjana-*.]
 उपास् upās, l. *upavās*, s. Fast, fasting (esp. for religious purposes).—*u° basnu* to fast. [lw. Sk. *upavāsa-*.]
 उपासक् upāsak, (l.) s. Worshipper. [lw. Sk. *upāsaka-*.]
 उपासन upāsan, (l.) s. Service, worship. [lw. Sk. *upāsana-*.]
 उपासना upāsanā, (l.) s. Service, worship ; fawning upon. [lw. Sk. id.].
 उपासा upāsā, (l.) s. Service, worship. [lw. Sk. id.].
 उपासि upāsi, adj. Of or belonging to a fast.—*u° cār* time of abstinence. [der. *upās*.]
 उपासे upāse¹, adj. Of or belonging to a fast ; — s. One who fasts. [der. *upās*.]
 उपासे upāse², s. = *upāsak* q.v.
 उपासो upāso, s. = *upās* q.v.
 उपासु upāsu, vb. intr. To fast. [der. *upās*.]
 उपास्य upāsyā, (l.) adj. To be worshipped, worshipful. [lw. Sk. id.].
 उपिउँ upiū, s. (obl. and pl. *upiyā*) Flea. [cf. Ku. *upan* pl. fleas ; — and Kaf. ashk. *úpe* scorpion (with which G. Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 243, compares Sk. *utpādaka-* a fabulous animal called *śarabha-*, which also means grasshopper). Cf. also Sk. *utpatati* jumps : Pk. *uppayāi*.]
 उपिजा upiñā, v. *upiñ*.
 उपेक्षा upekṣā, (l.) s. Negligence, indifference. [lw. Sk. id.].
 उपै upai, v. *upāya*.
 उप्काउनु upkāunu, vb. tr. To break open, lever up. [*< *ubkāunu ?* — cf. Pk. *uvvakkāi* drives out, vomits ; H. *ubkānā* to vomit, P. *ubakṇā < *ud-vakk-*.]
 उप्कार् upkār, v. *upakār*.
 उप्कारि upkāri, v. *upakāri*.
 उप्कारे upkāre, s. Benefactor, helper. [der. *upkār*.]
 उप्जनि upjani, v. *ubjani*.
 उप्जनु upjanu, v. *ubjanu*.
 उप्जने upjane, v. *ubjane*.
 उप्जा upjā, v. *ubjā*.
 उप्जाउनु upjāunu, v. *ubjāunu*.
 उप्जिलो upjiilo, v. *ubjiilo*.
 उप्तन् upṭan, or *ubṭan* or *apṭan*, s. Ointment for rubbing on the body. [Sk. *udvartanam* n. : Pa. *ubbaṭṭeti* anoints, Pk. *uvvaṭṭaṇam* n. ; Bi. *abaṭan*, H. *ubaṭan* m., S. *ubaṭaṇu* m., G. *uṭaṇu* n., M. *uṭṇē* n.].
 उप्देस् updes, v. *upadeś*.
 उप्पु uppū, v. *uppiū*.
 उप्रान्त uprānta, prep. c. *ko*. Besides, in addition to.—*tyahā u°* after that, thereafter. [cf. P. *uparand*, *uparant* ; H. G. M. *uparānt*.]
 उप्रि-थुप्रि upri-thupri, adj. Surplus, over and above. [compd. *ubri* and *thupri*.]

उफार्नु uphānu, vb. tr. To cause to spring up, jerk, jerk up. [caus. of *uphranu*.]
 उफ्रनु uphranu, vb. intr. To leap, jump, move jerkily ; palpitate.—*uphranu pāphranu* id. [*< *utsphurati* ; cf. Sk. *sphurāti* moves quickly, *utphalati* jumps out : K. *wōpharun* to become loose ; M. *upharṇē* to winnow ; — cf. *pāphranu*.]
 उफ्रि uphri, s. Jumping.—*uphri-pāphri* v.s.v. [der. *uphranu*.]
 उफ्रिनु uphrinu, vb. intr. = *uphranu* q.v.
 उफ्रि-पाफ्रि uphri-pāphri, s. Jumping about, skipping about.—*u° garnu* to jump about (in joy or anger). [compd. *uphri* and *pāphri*.]
 उफ्याउनु uphryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to leap or jump or skip. [caus. of *uphrinu*.]
 उवाउनु ubāunu, vb. tr. To measure by filling ; fill. [Sk. *udvāpayati* causes to pour out.].
 उवार ubāru, adj. To spare, remaining, surplus ; — s. What is left over, surplus. [der. *ubārnu*.]
 उवार्नु ubārnu, vb. tr. To cause to be left over, have over, have spare, put by. [H. *ubārṇā* id. ; — v. *ubrinu*.]
 उव्यह् ubgrah, (pop.) v. *upagraha*.
 उब्जनि ubjani, or *upjani*, s. Production ; produce, crop. [der. *ubjanu*.]
 उब्जनु ubjanu, or *upjanu*, vb. intr. To be produced, grow. [Sk. *utpadyate* : Pa. *uppajjati*, Pk. *uppajjāi* ; K. *wōpazun* (*wōpadun* analogical formation after type *wuzun* : *wudun < Sk. vibudhyate : vibhuddha-*, v. *biūjhanu*), Ku. *upajno*, A. *opaziba*, B. *upajā*, H. *upajṇā*, P. *upajṇā*, S. *upajānu*, G. *upajvū*, M. *upajṇē*, Sgh. *upadinu*.—Sk. *utpannaḥ* in Pa. *uppanno*, Pk. *uppanṇa-* ; K. *wōpanun*, S. *upano* ; Sgh. *upan* born ; — Sk. *utpattiḥ* f. in *upati* q.v.].
 उब्जने ubjane, adj. Productive, fertile ; plenteous. [der. *ubjanu*.]
 उब्जा ubjā, or *upjā*, s. Produce, crop.—*u° bālī* crop. [v. *upaj*, *ubjanu*.]
 उब्जाउ ubjāu, s. Produce, crop ; — adj. Fertile, prolific, productive. [P. *upajāu* m. produce, *upajāu* fertile ; — v. *ubjanu*.]
 उब्जाउनु ubjāunu, or *upjāunu*, vb. tr. To produce, cause to grow, yield (a crop).—*kurā u°* to coin a story, lie. [H. *upjānā*, P. *upajāunā*, G. *upjāvū* ; — caus. of *ubjanu*.]
 उब्जिलो ubjiilo, or *upjiilo*, adj. Fertile, productive. [der. *upaj* ; see also *ubjanu*.]
 उब्तन् ubṭan, v. *upṭan*.
 उब्देस् ubdes, (pop.) v. *upadeś*.
 उब्रनु ubranu, vb. intr. = *ubrinu* q.v.
 उब्रि ubri, adj. Surplus.—*ubri-pābri* v.s.v. [cf. H. *ubrā* surplus ; — v. *ubrinu*.]

उब्रिनु ubrinu, vb. intr. To be left over (esp. of food), be surplus.—*ubrieko* spare. [cf. Sk. *urvārā* f. fertile soil, *urvārī* f. a wife presented with many others to choose from, *urvarita-* left over: Pa. *ubbarī* f. concubine; Deś. *urvariam* too much; A. *ubariba* to disregard; B. *ubarā* to be surplus, H. *ubarnā*, S. *ubiraṇu*, M. *urñē*; — cf. *ubāru*, H. *ubārñā* to leave as surplus; M. *uver* f. surplus.]

उब्रि-पात्रि ubri-pābri, adj. Surplus, excess, more than enough. [jingle redup. of *ubri*.—Cf. *uphri-pāphri*, in which the second is a real word.]

उब्रो ubro, s. Surplus.—*ubro-pābro* v.s.v. [H. *ubrā* surplus; — v. *ubrinu*.]

उब्रो-पाब्रो ubro-pābro, s. Surplus, excess, remainder. [jingle redup. of *ubro*; — cf. *ubri-pābri*.]

उभाउनु ubhāunu, vb. tr. To lift, draw (water) (e.g. *us le kuvā bāṭa pāni ubhāi raheko cha* he is drawing water from the well). [caus. of *ubhnu*.]

उभाइनु ubhāṇu, vb. tr. To excite, incite, instigate. [lw. H. *ubhāṇā*, caus. of *ubhāṇā*, v.s.v. *ubhāṇu*.]

उभिंडो ubhiṇḍo, v. *ubhiṇḍo*.

उभिण्डो ubhiṇḍo, adj. Standing on one's head; headlong. [poss. < **ūrdhva-kaṇṭa* 'bottom up' (v. *ubhinu*, *kaṇḍo*); for formation cf. Sk. *ūrdhva-budhnaḥ*.]

उभिनु ubhinu, vb. intr. To stand, stand up; stop.—*ubhii rahanu* to stand still, halt. [A. *ubhība*, S. *ubhaṇu*; cf. Pk. *ubbhei* raises; — v. *ūbho*.]

उभिण्डो ubhiṇḍo, v. *ubhiṇḍo*.

उभइनु ubhāṇu, vb. intr. To be excited, be agitated. [lw. H. *ubhāṇā* < **ubbhāṇa* (cf. late Sk. *ubbhāṇa* eminent): Pa. *ubbhat* to throw up; Pk. *ubbhāḍa* proud; — cf. further Sk. *ūdbharati* raises: A. *ubhalība* to be uprooted; H. *ubhāṇā* to rise, L. *ubbharaṇ*, S. *ubhiraṇu*; G. *ubhārvū* to effervesce; M. *ubhāṇē*; — **ubbhārayati*: Pk. *ubbhāliā* winnowed; A. *ubhāliā* to uproot; H. P. *ubhāṇā* to raise; L. *ubhār* m. rising; S. *ubhāraṇu* to raise; G. *ubhārvū* to raise fire out of ashes; M. *ubhāṇē* to raise.]

उभनु ubhnu, vb. intr. = *ubhinu* q.v.

उभ्याउनु ubhyāunu, vb. tr. To make to stand up, raise, set up, lift; implant; found.—*ākhā u°* to look up. [caus. of *ubhinu*.]

उमङ्ग umaṅga, s. Delight, joy, emotion. [H. *umaṅ* f., P. *umag* f.; S. *umaṅghu* m. fancy; G. *umaṅ* m. joy.]

उमर् umar, v. *umer*.

उमलाइ umalāi, or *umalāi*, s. Fermentation.—*mana ko u°* ferment of the mind. [der. *umālū*; — cf. *umlāi*.]

उमलाइ umalāi, v. *umalāi*.

उमल्याइ umalyāi, s. = *umalāi* q.v.

उमानु umānu, vb. tr. To cause to grow. [v. *umranu*.]

उमाल् umāl, s. Fermentation, boiling up. [M. *umāl* f. qualmishness, *umālā* m. boiling up; — v. *umlanu*.]

उमाल्नु umālū, vb. tr. To boil. [Ku. *umālū*; M. *umālū* to slake (lime); — v. *umlanu*.]

उमेक् umek, s. Pride, pride of youth, arrogance.

उमेर् umer, or *umar*, s. Age; youth; growth.—*u° chipieko* elderly. [lw. H. 'umr life, fr. Ar.]

उम्कनु umkanu, vb. intr. To escape, fly away.—*umki jānu* to get right away. [< **ukam* - < **utkramyati*? — cf. Sk. *kramyati*, *utkramati* goes away: Pa. *ukkamati*, Pk. *ukkamaṭi*; P. *ukṇā* to transgress.—See also *ukāunu*.]

उम्काउनु umkāunu, vb. tr. To let escape. [caus. of *umkanu*.]

उम्किनु umkinu, vb. intr. = *umkanu* q.v.

उम्रनु umranu, or *umaṇnu*, vb. intr. To spring up, bubble up; sprout; grow. [H. *umaḍnā*, *umaṇḍnā* to rise, increase, overflow; P. *umaḍnā* to overflow; M. *umārā* m. gushing forth, overflow; — these presuppose a MI. **ummaḍḍa*- (pres. stem *-maḍ-ya*-?), with which *umaṇnu* agrees; *umranu* owes its *r* to *umārnu* < MI. **ummāḍa*- (pres. stem *-māḍaya*-?).]

उम्राइ umrāi, s. Growth; bubbling up. [der. *umranu*.]

उम्राउनु umrāunu, vb. tr. To cause to bubble; to cause to grow. [caus. of *umranu*.]

उम्रिनु umrinu, vb. intr. = *umranu* q.v.

उम्लनु umlanu, vb. intr. To boil, simmer, bubble up; ferment; — be zealous, be in earnest; be angry.—*umli saknu* quite to boil (of water). [M. *umālū* to ooze forth, heave (of the stomach); with *umālū* to cause to boil, cf. Ku. *umālū* id., M. *umālū* to slake (lime).—Connection with the family of K. *wubalāwun* to cause to boil, H. *ubalnā* to boil intr., *ubālñā* tr., P. *ubbalñā* intr., *ubālñā* tr., S. *ubiraṇu* intr., *ubāraṇu* tr., is not clear.]

उम्लाइ umlāi, s. Ebullition, effervescence; bubbling up. [der. *umlanu*.]

उम्लिनु umlinu, vb. intr. = *umlanu* q.v.

उम्ल्याउनु umlyāunu, vb. tr. To show the thumb to (as a gesture of contempt or defiance). [lit. to cause to boil with anger: caus. of *umlinu*.]

उरग् urag, (l.) s. Snake. [lw. Sk. *uraga*-.]

उरखेउलो uraṇṭheulo, s. A conceited fellow, a prig.

उराट् urāṭh, s. Sorrow, melancholy; distaste, dislike.—*u° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be sad; to be unpleasant.—*urāṭh-lāḍo* unpleasant.

उराल्नु urālū, vb. tr. To toss up; incite; instigate; laud to the skies. [< **ulāl* - < **ullālayati*; — v.s.v. *urlanu*.]

उरिलो urilo, s. Name of a shrub with a yellow flower, *Hypericum patulum*.

उर्दि urdi¹, s. Uniform, livery. [lw. H. *urdi*.]

उर्दि urdī², s. Proclamation, notice.—*urdi-purji* a written order.—*u° sunāunu* to order.

उर्लनु *urlanu*, or *urlinu*, vb. intr. To be tossed up; surge up; — predominate; abound in.—*urli macinu* to rise (e.g. of a swing). [Sk. *ullalati* jumps up: Pk. *ullalāi*; P. *ullarnā* to spring; S. *uliraṇu* to rush at in a rage, *ulara* f. assault; G. *ulālvū* to be raised in front, be upset.—Pk. *ullālei* (< **ullālayati*, cf. Sk. *ullalayati*) in *urālnu* (q.v.), H. *ulālnā*, *ulārṇā* to overturn; P. *ulālnā*, *ulārṇā* to toss up, tilt; L. *ulāraṇ* to raise threateningly, S. *ulāraṇu*; G. *ulālvū* to throw up; M. *ulāṇē* to spring up, overset.—It is not clear what is the relationship of **lal-* with **laṭ-* in **ullaṭati*: H. *ulaṇā* to be upset; S. *uliraṇu* to be shaky; — **ullāṭayati*: H. *ulārṇā* to overturn; — **ullaṭyate* (v.s.v. *ulānu*): H. *ulāṇā*.—Finally cf. Pa. *ulāro* high, Aś. *uḍāla-* (beside Sk. *uḍārāḥ*); Kaf. ashk. *ulāi* from above, kati *ūdaṭ*, *ulāṭ*, *wūlūr* high.]

उर्लनु *urlinu*, vb. intr. = *urlanu* q.v.

उलट-पलट *ulaṭ-palaṭ*, adj. Topsy-turvy, upside-down. [v. *ulā-pulā*.]

उलॉग *ulāg*, v. *ulāgh*.

उलॉगु *ulāgnu*, v. *ulāghnu*.

उलॉच् *ulāgh*, or *ulāg* or *ulān*, s. Transgression, overturning. [v. *ulāghnu*.]

उलॉघु *ulāghnu*, or *ulāgnu* or *ulānnu*, vb. intr. To transgress, break the law. [Sk. *ullaṅghayati*: Pk. *ullaṅghai*; K. *vōlaṅgun*, H. *ulāgnā*, P. *ulaṅghaṇā*, L. *ulagghaṇ*; S. *oraṅgha* f. stepping over; G. *ulaghvū*; Sgh. *ulaṅgi*, *ulāṅgi* ascension; — cf. Sk. *laṅghayati*: D. tor. *laṅgi* they passed.]

उलाह *ulāh*, v. *ulāgh*.

उलाहनु *ulāhnu*, v. *ulāghnu*.

उलिबिलि *ulibili*, v. *ullibilli*.

उलो -ulo, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *charūlo*, *dātulo*, *murūlo*. [cf. Sk. -*ula-* (e.g. *harṣulaḥ*), Pk. -*ulla-*.]

उल्का *ulkā*, s. Natural phenomenon, omen; — rumour, report; false rumour.—*arkā kā u° mā hīṇu* to trust another's words.—adj. Mischievous, spoilt (of children). [lw. Sk. *ulkā* meteor.]

उल्को -ulko, suffix in *bhūrulko*; cf. *dubulki*, *ḍobilko*.

उल्काउनु *ulkyāunu*, vb. tr. To instigate, incite; persuade, influence, seduce; suborn. [der. *ulkā* ?]

उल्टनु *ulṭanu*, vb. intr. To upset, overturn, be upset; — fail to conceive (of a cow covered by a bull). [< **ullaṭyate*: K. *wuṭārcun* to reverse; A. *olaṭiba* to return; B. *ulṭā* to be upset, O. *ulṭibā*, H. *ulaṭnā*, P. *ulṭnā*, G. *ulaṭvū*, M. *ulaṭṇē*.—The root **laṭ-* appears also in H. *ulaṇā* to be overset, S. *uliraṇu* to be shaky (< **ullaṭati*); H. *ulārṇā* to overturn (< **ullāṭayati*).—For possible connection with a root **lal-*, v.s.v. *urlanu*.]

उल्टाउनु *ulṭāunu*, vb. tr. To upset, overturn, overthrow; change, counteract, revoke. [K. *wuṭārcun* to reverse; A. *olaṭiba*, *olaṭāiba* to upset, turn back; B. *ulṭāna* to upset, O. *ulṭāibā*, H. *ulṭānā*, P. *ulṭāuṇā*, G. *ulṭārvū*; — caus. of *ulṭanu*.]

उल्टाउलो *ulṭāulo*, adj. Opposite, contrary; difficult to manage or get on with. [der. *ulṭanu*.]

उल्टा-पुल्टा *ulṭā-pulṭā*, adj. Overturned, upside-down, topsy-turvy. [K. *ulaṭh-pulaṭh* (dat. -*ṭas-ṭas*) m. reversal; H. *ulṭā-pulṭā*, G. M. *ulaṭ-pulaṭ*: changed to rhyme from **ulṭā-pālṭā* < Pk. *ullaṭṭa-pallaṭṭa*: A. *olaṭ-pālṭ*; B. *ulṭa-pālṭa* inside out; O. *ulaṭa-pālaṭa* confusion, G. M. *ulaṭ-pālṭ* f.; — cf. *ulaṭ-palaṭ*.]

उल्टो *ulṭo*¹, adj. Opposite, reversed, turned inside-out; contrary.—*ulṭā-pulṭā*.—*ulṭo-sulṭo* v.s.vv. [cf. Ku. *ulṭo*, A. *oloṭā*, B. O. H. P. L. *ulṭā*, G. *ulṭū*, M. *ulṭā*; — v. *ulṭanu*.]

उल्टो -*ulṭo*², suffix in *aghulṭo*, *bukulṭo*.

उल्टो-सुल्टो *ulṭo-sulṭo*, adj. = *ulṭā-pulṭā* q.v. [G. *ulaṭ-sulaṭ*, M. *ulṭā-sulṭā*.]

उल्था *ulthā*, s. A translation, version.—*u° garnu* to translate. [lw. H. *ulthā* m. id., der. *ulathnā* to undulate < Pk. *utthalla*-upset (cf. Sk. *ut* and *sthālam*): Ku. *uthelṭo* to upset, B. *uṭhlā*, S. *uthilaṇu*, G. *uthalvū*, M. *ulathṇē*.]

उल्फत् *ulphat*, v. *ulphā*.

उल्फा *ulphā*, or *ulphat*, s. Freedom from cost; — adj. Free, gratis, for nothing.—*u° ko kharca* unnecessary expense.—*u° ko dhan* easily got money.—*u° mā* for nothing, gratis. [lw. H. *ulfat* friendship, fr. Ar.]

उल्माल *ulmāl*, s. Confusion, chaos. [cf. *almāl*, *golmāl*, *halmāl*.]

उल्लङ्घन *ullaṅghan*, s. Transgression, wrong-doing; — (l.) crossing (in *u° garnu* to cross). [lw. Sk. *ullaṅghana*.]

उल्लास *ullās*, (l.) s. Gladness, joy. [lw. Sk. *ullāsa*.]

उल्लिनु *ullinu*, vb. intr. To play the fool; exceed the bounds of decorum, behave indecorously. [der. *ullu*.]

उल्लिविलि *ullibilli*, or *ulibili*, s. Mocking, laughing at.—*u° garnu* or *pārnu* to make fun of.

उल्लु *ullu*, s. Owl; — a stupid person; — the foal of a camel. [Sk. *ulūkāḥ* m.: Pa. *ulūko* m., Pk. *ulūa*; Ku. *ulū*, H. *ullū*, *uruā* m., P. *ullū* m.; G. M. *ullū* m. fool.]

उल्लेख *ullekh*, (l.) s. Writing, description.—*u° garnu* to write, mention. [lw. Sk. *ullekha*.]

उल्लो -ullo, suffix in *phakullo*, *bhakullo*. [prob. < -*ulo* with expressive doubling.]

उल्ल्याउनु *ullyāunu*, vb. tr. To make a fool of. [der. *ullu*.]

उवा -uwā, productive suffix forming (1) verbal adjectives or nomina agentis from verb stems, e.g. *kaṭurā*, *kundurā*, *kinurā*, *kururā*, *khapurā*, *kheḍurā*, *kheḍurā*,

ghayurā, ghicnurā, cakhurā, carurā, calurā, cikurā, caphurā, capurā, corurā, chirurā, cherurā, jiburā, jharurā, jhikurā, jhulurā, tipurā, darurā, dūburā, dīghurā, dīlaburā, dīkūburā, tachurā, tarurā, tarurā, tārurā, tīrurā, thakurā, thapurā, thunurā, pakurā, 5 phurā, pururā, phukurā, bādhurā, bagurā, bajhurā, bururā, berurā, bhagurā, bhulurā, bhedurā, nearurā, nalurā, nōburā, nuturā, ruurā, lukurā, sahurā, varurā, vuturā, europurā, hīpurā; — (2) adjectives from noun stems, e.g. gharurā, citurā, jholurā, nalurā, 10 bahurā, baaurā, bijurā, bhaturā, majhurā. [< *urco (replaced by oblique), extension of -u² q.v.]

उगीर ūśīr, (l.) s. The fragrant root of the plant *Andropogon muricatus*. [lw. Sk. *uśīra*-]

उषा uṣā, s. The goddess of Dawn. [lw. Sk. *uṣas*-]

उष्ण uṣṇa, (l.) adj. Hot. [lw. Sk. id.]

उमट ūsaṭh, (Tarai) s. Barren land. [Sk. *ūṣaḥ* m. salt ground: Pa. Pk. *ūsa* m.; G. *ūs* f. a salty substance.]

उमिनाहा usināhā, adj. Boiled (usu. of *cāmal* rice). [der. *usinnu*.]

उमिनु usinnu, vb. tr. To cook by boiling, seethe. [< *ut-irīpāti, cf. Sk. *irīṇāti* cooks: Ku. *usyaṇṇo* (< *ut-irāpayati); H. *usānnā* (< *ut-irāṇa-): Sgh. *uyaru* to cook (or more prob., according to W. Geiger, < Sk. *ūḍate*): Kaf. ashk. *uḍṣo* boiling.—See also *seknū*.] 25

उमिन्-पमिन् usin-pasin, s. Want of breath, breathlessness, suffocation. [cf. *usis-nisis*.]

उमिन्-निमिन् usis-nisis, s. Want of breath, breathlessness, suffocation; difficulty.—*u^c hunu* c. *lāi* to be out

of breath, be suffocated, be in difficulties (e.g. *āj-kāl kām le ma lāi u^c cha*. [< *usās-nisās ?—fr. *ut-śvāsa-, cf. Sk. *ucchrāsāḥ* m. breathing out: A. *uh* breath, H. *usās* m.; — Sk. *niśvāsāḥ* m. breathing out (v.s.v. *nisāsnu*).]

उसी usai, adv. In this very way: — just, only; — for nothing, gratis. [emph. of *uso*.]

उसी uso, adv. Thus, so, in this way.—*uso bhane* therefore. —*uso bhae* under these circumstances.—*aru uso* c. *dekhi* beyond.—Emph. *usai* v.s.v. [pronom. stem *u*- (v.s.v. *u¹*); — Ku. *uso* id., H. *aisā*, *vaisā*, P. *uhā*, S. *uhaṇo* < Sk. *īdīśaḥ* re-formed after H. *taisā*, etc. < Sk. *tādīśaḥ*.]

उस्कनु uskanu, vb. intr. = *uksanu* q.v. [metath. *uksanu* q.v.; — cf. P. *uskāṇṇā* beside *uksāṇṇā*.]

उस्काउनु uskāunu, vb. tr. = *uksāunu* q.v. [v. *uskanu*.]

उस्तरा ustarā, s. Razor; — barber. [lw. H. *ustarā* razor, fr. Pers.]

उस्ताज ūstāj, or *ustād* or *wastād*, s. Teacher. [lw. H. *ustād*, *ustāz* fr. Pers.]

उस्ताजि ūstāji, or *ustādi* or *wastādi*, s. Teaching; — cleverness; trick. [lw. H. *ustādi* teaching.]

उस्ताद ūstād, v. *ustāj*.

उस्तादि ūstādi, v. *ustāji*.

उस्तो ūsto, adj. So much, as much as; suchlike. [pronom. stem *u*- (v.s.v. *u¹*); — cf. *kasto*, *jasto*, *yasto*.]

उह uh, exclamation of fatigue.

उहि ūhi, v. *wahī*.

उहिले ūhile, v. *uile*.

उह uhū, exclamation of pain.

ऊ Ū

For words not found under *ū* see *u*.

ऊकार ūkār, s. The letter ū. [lw. Sk. *ūkāra*-]

ऊर्ध्वरेखा ūrdhvarekhā, or *ūrdha*-, (l.) s. The line on

the palm indicating length of life (in palmistry). [lw. Sk. id.]

ऋ R

For words not found under *r* see *ri*.

ऋकार ṛkār, (l.) s. The letter *r*. [lw. Sk. ṛkāra-.]
 ऋग्वेद् ṛgbed, l. *ṛgved*, s. The Rigveda, the oldest and most important of the four Vedas. [lw. Sk. *ṛgveda*-.]
 ऋजु ṛju, (l.) v. *ruju*.
 ऋण ṛṇ, (l.) v. *rin*.
 ऋणग्राही ṛṇagrāhī, (l.) s. One who is always incurring debts. [lw. Sk. ṛṇagrāhin-.]
 ऋणिया ṛṇiyā, (l.) v. *riniyā*.

ऋणी ṛṇī, (l.) v. *rini*.
 ऋतु ṛtu, (l.) v. *ritu*.
 ऋतुदान ṛtudān, (l.) v. *ritudān*.
 ऋतुमती ṛtumatī, (l.) v. *ritumati*.
 5 ऋद्धि ṛddhi, or *riddhi*, (l.) s. Prosperity.—*ṛddhi-siddhi* accomplishment, success, prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 ऋषि ṛṣi, pop. *rikhi*, s. Seer, saint, holy man.—*ṛṣīśvar* (l.) the lord or chief of holy men. [lw. Sk. id.]
 ऋषि-तर्पणी ṛṣi-tarpanī, (l.) v. *rikhi-tarpani*.

ए E

At the beginning of words *ye-*, *yā-*, and *ya-* are frequently written for *e* and vice versa. In the middle of words *e*, *yā*, and *ya* are frequently interchanged in writing.

ए e¹, exclamation to call attention, used with nouns and pronouns. It is less respectful than *he*. [Ku. *e*, H. *e*, *ai*.]
 ए e², exclamation of satisfaction.
 ए -e³, or -yā or -iyā, productive suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, being added direct to final consonants or replacing a final vowel. [< *-iyo (replaced by oblique), extension of -i² q.v.; — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 421.]
 ए ई -ēī, or -yāī or -yāi, productive suffix forming abstract nouns from adjectives or substantives, e.g. *ajammareī*, *ajñāneī*, *ātereī*, *adharmeī*, *allareī*, *alseī*, *asantokeī*, *asabhyeī*, *asthireī*, *aspaṭeī*, *āṭileī*, *ittareī*, *uṭuṅgeī*, *ujāreī*, *utāuleī*, *upadreī*, *ekānteī*, *ekai-nāseī*, *ekleī*, *aṭheī*, *obāncēī*, *kāṅgāleī*, *kāṭhineī*, *kāṭhoreī*, *kanyeī*, *gajileī*, *ciseī*, *ṭhageī*, *ṭhuleī*, *duṣṭeī*, *paṇḍiteī*, *murkheī*, etc. [perh. -e³ + -i¹ or -āi: but whence nasalization?]
 एउटा euṭā, v. *yeuṭā*.
 एउटो -euṭo, suffix in *ghaseuṭo*. [-i² + -auṭo.]
 एउलो -eulo, f. -euli, suffix forming adjectives and nouns from noun stems, e.g. *kaṇḍeulo*, *kandheuli*, *kalseuli*, *khāreuli*, *juneuli*, *ṭhaṭeulo*, *ṭhareulo*, *dudeulo*, *purkheuli*, *buṛeuli*, *boseulo*, *maṛeuli*, *rakheuli*, *hāseuli*. [-e + -ulo.]
 ऐसि -ēsi, suffix in *balēsi*.
 एक ek, or *yek* or *yak*, adj. One; — (used indefinitely) one, some, e.g. *ek din* one day; — (the indefinite article)

10 a, an.—*ek ek* each, either; — separately, in detail.—*ek dam* at once; entirely.—*ek disā* a long way, a far-away place.—*ek paṭṭi* aside.—*ek saṇa*, *ek sāth* together.—For compounds containing *ek-* v.s.vv. [Pk. *ekka*, prob. lw. Sk. *éka*; Rom. *yek*, K. *akh*, Ku. A. B. H. *ek*, P. *ikk*, G. M. *ek*, Sgh. *eka*; — cf. *yeuṭā* which is the inherited word < Sk. *ekāḥ*.]
 15 एकता ekatā, or *ektā*, s. Identity; union; agreement. [lw. Sk. id.]
 एकतान् ekatān, (l.) adj. Attentive, concentrated. [lw. Sk. *ekatāna*-.]
 20 एकत्र ekatra, adv. In one place, together. [lw. Sk. id.]
 एकनि ekanni, s. A one-anna piece. [cf. *ek* and *ānā*.]
 एकल् ekal, in *ekal-kāṭe* q.v. [v. *eklo*.]
 25 एकलख ekalakha, s. A pop. name of the letter *e* when affixed to consonants.—*e° lāunu* to speak contemptuously by substituting -e for other final vowels, e.g. *Sete* for *Setu*, *baidde* for *baidya*. [< **ek-lekh* 'one stroke' ?—cf. *dolakh*.]
 30 एकल-काटे ekal-kāṭe, adj. Liking loneliness, eschewing company. [prob. der. *ekal* (v.s.v. *eklo*) and *kāṭnu*.]
 एका ekā¹, s. Unity. [Sk. *aikyam* n.; H. *ekā* m., S. *eko* m., G. *ekko* m.]
 एका ekā², adj. and pron. One, some.—*ekā . . . arkhā* some . . . others.—*ekā tira* on one side, aside.—*ekā*

paṭṭi = *ek paṭṭi* q.v.—*ekā bikānai* just before dawn. [perh. the obl. and pl. of an **eko*; cf. Sk. *ekakāḥ* single; and further K. *okā*, P. *ikkā*, G. *eko*.]

एकाइ ekāi, s. Oneness, unity; solitariness. [H. *ekāi* f.; — der. *ek.*]

एकाइस् ekāis, v. *ekkāis*.

एकाग्र ekāgra, adj. Attentive, concentrated. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकाद् ekād, adj. A few, not many. [lw. H., lw. Sk. *ekādi*-.]

एकादशी ekādaśi, (l.) s. The eleventh day of a lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकानवे ekānabe, adj. Ninety-one. [cf. Sk. *ekānavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *ekkāṇaūim*; K. *akanamath*, B. *ekānāi*, O. *ekānoi*, H. *ikānawe*, P. *ikānmē*, S. *ekānawe*, G. *ekānu*, M. *ekyāṇṇav*.]

एकानवेवै ekānabewā, adj. Ninety-first. [der. *ekānabe*.]

एकान्त ekānta, s. Privacy.—*e° ko* private.—*e° garnu* to talk privately.—*e° mā* alone.—*e° hunu c. ko* to be alone. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकान्तवासि ekāntabāsi, l. -ī, s. A solitary person, one who lives alone. [lw. Sk. *ekāntavāsin*-.]

एकान्तेई ekāntei, s. Privacy, solitude, retirement. [der. *ekānta*.]

एकार ekār, s. The letter *e*. [lw. Sk. *ekāra*-.]

एकान् ekāwan, or *ekāwanna*, adj. Fifty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekapañcāśat* f.: Pk. *ekkāvaṇṇam*; K. *akavanzāh*, B. *ekāban*, O. *ekābana*, H. *ikāvan*, P. L. *ikāvañjā*, S. *ekavāñjāha*, G. M. *ekāvan*.]

एकान्नी ekāwanaū, adj. Fifty-first. [der. *ekāwan*.]

एकान्न ekāwanna, v. *ekāwan*.

एकसि ekāsi, adj. Eighty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekāśiṭiḥ* f.: Pk. *ekkāśi*; K. *akaśiṭh*, B. *ekāśi*, O. *ekāśi*, H. *ekāśi*, P. *ikāśi*, S. *ekāśi*, G. *ekāśi*.]

एकसिवै ekāsiwā, adj. Eighty-first. [der. *ekāsi*.]

एकिन् ekin, v. *yakin*.

एकै ekai, or *yekai*, adj. and pron. One and the same, the same, identical. [emph. of *ek*.]

एकै-चोटि ekai-coṭi, adv. At one time, simultaneously, altogether. [compd. *ekai* and *coṭ*.]

एकै-नास् ekai-nās, adj. = *ek-nāsai* q.v.

एकै-नामे ekai-nāse, adj. = *ek-nāsai* q.v.

एकै-नासेई ekai-nāsei, s. Sameness, similarity. [der. *ekai-nāse*.]

एकैवटा ekaiwaṭā, adj. and pron. One only, only. [emph. of *ekwaṭā*.]

एकैम् ekais, v. *ekkāis*.

एको eko, s. The number one (in counting in the game of *ḍaṇḍibiyō* q.v.). [H. *ekā* m. the figure one, S. *eko* m.; — v. *ek*, *ekā*.]

एकोहोरो ekohoro, v. *ek-horo*.

एक्का ekkā, s. The ace (in cards and dice); — a two-wheeled cart drawn by one horse; — adj. Supreme, all-in-all. [lw. H. *ekkā* m. v. *ekā*, *eko*.]

एक्काइस् ekkāis, or *ekais*, adj. Twenty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekaviṃśat* f.: Pa. *ekaviṣam*, Pk. *ekkaviṣai*, *ekkaviṣam*; K. *akawuh*, B. *ekuś*, O. *ekoiśa*, H. *ekais*, P. L. *ikkī*, S. *ekīha*, G. M. *ekvis*.]

एक्काइसौ ekkāisaū, adj. Twenty-first. [der. *ekkāis*.]

एक्कासि ekkāsi, adv. Suddenly; accidentally; unawares.

एक्कालिस् ekkālis, adj. Forty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekacatvāriṃśat* f.: Ap. *iālisa*; K. *akatōjih*, B. *ekcālīs*, O. *ekacālīśa*, H. *iktālīs*, P. *iktālī*, S. *eketālīha*, G. M. *ektālīs*.]

एक्कालिसौ ekkālisau, adj. Forty-first. [der. *ekcālīs*.]

एक्-चित्त ek-citta, adj. Intent upon, concentrated. [lw. Sk. *eka-citta*-.]

एक्-जाइ ek-jāi, s. Monopoly.—*e° garnu* to make a monopoly of.

एक्ता ektā, v. *ekatā*.

एक्-तार ek-tār¹, s. A one-stringed musical instrument. [compd. *ek* and *tār*.]

एक्तार ektār², adv. Time after time, often.—Emph. *ektārai*. [Ku. *ektār*.]

एक्-ताल ek-tāl, adv. Once. [compd. *ek* and *tāl*.]

एक्किसि ektis, adj. Thirty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekatrimśat* f.: Pa. *ekatisam*, Pk. *ekkattisam*; K. *akatrth*, B. *ekatriś*, O. *ekatriśa*, H. *iktis*, P. *ikattī*, L. *ikattrī*, S. *ekatṛiha*, G. *ektris*, M. *ektis*.]

एक्किसौ ektisaū, adj. Thirty-first. [der. *ektis*.]

एक्-थरिया ek-thariyā, v. *ek-thare*.

एक्-थरे ek-thare, or *ek-thariyā*, s. A set of castes said to be the offspring of Kṣatriyas with women of the Hills; — a member of such a caste. [der. *ek* and *thar*.]

एक्-नासे ek-nāsai, adj. Alike, similar. [emph. of **ek-nāse*, der. *ek* and *nās*.]

एक्-फेर ek-phera, adv. Once, one time. [obl. of *ek* and *pher*.]

एक्-वचन् ek-bacan, l. *ekavacan*, s. The singular number. [lw. Sk. *ekavacana*-.]

एक्को -ekro, suffix in *adhekro*, *tuhekro*, *paṭhekro*. [perh. < *-kka-ḍa-*, cf. *-ko* and *-ro*.]

एक्कास् ekkās, adj. Solitary; — s. Solitude. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्के ekle, s. The solitary one, the only one; only child.—*e° bir* a solitary wild boar. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्केई eklei, s. Solitude; singularity. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्को eklo, adj. Single, alone; unrivalled. — Emph. *eklai*. [< Pk. *ekkalla*- pre-eminent, cf. Sk. *ekalah* alone (v.s.v. *ek*): Ku. *yaklo*, B. O. *ekalā*, H. *ekal*, *akelā*, P. L. *ikallā*, G. *eklū*, M. *eklā*; Sgh. *ekalāwa* ?]

एक्कोटि eklaūṭi, s. Absence of rival claimants, monopoly.—*e° garnu* to make a monopoly of, monopolize. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्कौटे eklaute, s. A man who stands alone, a man without family or relatives. [der. *eklauṭo*.]
 एक्कौटो eklauto, adj. Alone; without family or relatives. [cf. *eklauṭi*.]
 एक्कटा ekwaṭā, adj. One.—Emph. *ekwaṭai* and *ekaiwaṭā*. [der. *ek* and the pleonastic affix added to numerals, -*waṭā* or -*uṭā*, corresponding in form to the B. affix -*tā* (e.g. *ekṭā*), and probably derived fr. Sk. *vartaḥ* m. turn; — -*waṭā* for *-*waṭo* after other numerals in which the plur. form is regular.]
 एक्-सङ्ग ek-saṅg, adv. Together. [lw. H. *ek-saṅg*.]
 एक्सट्ट eksaṭṭh, adj. Sixty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekasatṭhi* f.: Pk. *igasaṭṭhiṃ*, *egatṭhiṃ*; K. *akahaṭṭh*, B. *eksatṭi*, O. *ekasaṭṭhi*, H. *iksaṭṭh*, P. *ikāhaṭṭ*, L. *ikāṭṭh*, G. M. *eksaṭ*.]
 एक्सट्टौ eksaṭṭhaū, adj. Sixty-first. [der. *eksaṭṭh*.]
 एक्-समान ek-samān, adj. Like, similar, eoequal. [compd. *ek* and *samān*.]
 एक्-सरो ek-saro, adj. One-fold, single; simple; absolutely necessary (e.g. *e° khānā* the bare necessities of life). [der. *ek* with -*saro*, for which v.s.v. *dosro*.]
 एक्-से-एक् ek-se-ek, adj. One better than another. [lw. H. id.].
 एक्कहत्तर ek'hattar, adj. Seventy-one. [cf. Sk. *ekasaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *ekkasattariṃ*; K. *akasataṭṭh*, B. *eksattar*, O. *ekastari*, H. P. *ik-hattar*, G. *ikoter*, M. *ekā-hattar*.]
 एक्कहत्तरौ ek'hattaraū, adj. Seventy-first. [der. *ek-hattar*.]
 एक्-हाते ek-hāte, s. A cow or buffalo which gives milk to one individual milker only. [compd. der. *ek* and *hāt*; — cf. *haturwā*.]
 एक्-ऊवाइ ek-huwāi, s. The being one, unity. [compd. *ek* and *huwāi*.]
 एक्-होरि ek-hori, adj. = *ek-horo* q.v.
 एक्-होरे ek-hore, adj. Persistent, obstinate, following one's own way, uncompromising. [der. *ek-horo*.]
 एक्-होरो ek-horo, or *ekohoro*, adj. One-fold, single; — continuous; — persistent, obstinate; headstrong. [*< *ekaharo* or **ekoharo*; — v. *ek*, and for the affix -*horo* v.s.v. *dohoro*.]
 एघार eghāra, or *eghārha* or *yeghāra*, adj. Eleven; — name of a winning throw at dice. [Sk. *ekādaśa*: Pa. *ekādaśa*, Pk. *ekkādaśa*, *ekkārasa*, *eggāraha*, *eāraha*; D. tir. *eko*, gaw. *jās*, tor. *agās*, Sh. *ākāi*, K. *kāh*, WPah. *bhad. yāhre*, A. *eghāra*, B. O. *egāra*, H. *egārah*, P. *yārā*, L. *yārā*, S. *yārāhā*, G. *agyār*, M. *akrā*, Sgh. *ekoḷaha*.]

एघारौ eghāraū, or *eghārhaū*, adj. Eleventh. [der. *eghāra*.]
 एङ्गो -eṅro, suffix in *gojeṅro*, *maṭeṅro*, *laṭeṅro*. [cf. -*iṅar*.]
 5 एजिट्ट ejjṭan, v. *ajjṭan*.
 एटो -eṭo, suffix in *gagreṭo*, *pakheṭo*, *pacheṭo*, *banṭo*.
 एटो -eṭho, suffix in *bagreṭho*.
 एता etā, v. *yatā*.
 एति eti, v. *yati*.
 10 एतिञ्जेल etinjel, or *etiṅjyāl*, v. *yatiṅjel*.
 एत्तिको ettiko, v. *yattiko*.
 एत्र etra, v. *yatra*.
 एनि -eni, suffix in *barseni*.
 एनु -enu, v. -*yānu*.
 15 एपो epo, pron. (followed by *ṭepo*) This or that (e.g. *epo khāū ki ṭepo* shall I eat this or that?).
 एप्रो -epro, suffix in *luṭhepro*.
 एरि -eri, suffix forming nouns, in *kuṭumneri*, *baseri*. [cf. -*ero*².]
 20 एरो -ero¹, suffix forming adjectives and nouns, e.g. *ghanero*, *pakhero*, *baero*. [Sk. -*a-tara-* (as in *ghana-tara-*).]
 एरो -ero², suffix forming agential nouns, e.g. *ghaṭṭero*, *juktero*, *ṭhaṭero*, *dayēro*. [Sk. -*a-kara-*.]
 25 एल् -el, suffix in *jūṭhel*, *ḍārel*. [cf. -*elo*.]
 एलि -eli, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *jūneli*, *jureli*, *bharseli*, *rakheli*, *rāteḷi*. [cf. -*elo* q.v.]
 एलो -elo, suffix forming adjectives from substantives, e.g. *adhelo*, *arghelo*, *thunelo*, *sautelo*, *ḍarelo*, *tunelo*, *banelo*. [Pk. -*a-illa-* (cf. -*ilo* q.v.); — cf. -*eli*.]
 30 एल्लु -ellu, suffix in *jūṭhellu*, *maṭkelnu*. [perh. -*el* + -*yānu*.]
 एल्ला elwā, s. The aloes plant. [Sk. *elukam* n. a partic. medicinal substance: Pk. *elu-* m.; H. P. *eluvā* m. aloes, S. *eryo* m., G. *eliyo* m., M. *eliyā* m.]
 35 एस् es¹, v. *yas*, s.v. *yo*.
 एस् -es², or -*yās*, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *aṛes*, *buṛeskāl*. [-*i* (of verbal or nominal stems?) + -*ās*.]
 एसो eso¹, v. *yaso*.
 40 एसो -eso², suffix forming nouns, e.g. *aṭheso*, *dukheso*. [cf. -*es*, -*āso*, -*ās*.]
 एसोरि esori, v. *yasori*.
 एस्काट्ट eskāṭṭ, (mil.) s. Esecort. [lw. Eng.]
 एस्तो esto, v. *yasto*.
 45 एहि ehi, v. *yahi*.
 एहिँ ehi, v. *yahi*.
 एहोइ ehoi, exclamation.

ऐ AI

ai is often written aī.

ऐ -ai, a particle of emphasis added to any noun pronoun. or adjective. [fr. -ā or -o (obl. or dir. of masc. stems) + -i < Sk. *evā*, see -i¹.]

ऐ ai, (children's language) s. Buffalo.

ऐच् aīc, s. (obl. -a) Power. control; submission.—*aīca mā rākhnu* to keep under control.—*aīca mā lyāunu* to bring under control. [Ku. *aīc* pressure; H. *aīc* f. pulling, *aīcrā*, *īcrā* to pull, G. *ēcrū*.—Derivation from *ā-khiñc- (cf. *khaīcnu*, also of unknown origin) is doubtful, since there is no trace of -h-.]

ऐचा-ताना aīcā-tānā, adj. Askew, cock-eyed, squinting. [v. *aīcnu*, *tānnu*.]

ऐचि aīci, s. Inch. [lw. Eng.]

ऐचिनु aīcinu, vb. intr. To be pressed, be oppressed; be pulled. [pass. of *aīcnu*.]

ऐचो aīco, s. in *aīcā-tānā*.—*aīco-paīco* qq.v. [v. *aīc*.]

ऐचो-पैचो aīco-paīco, s. Lending.—*aī° dinu* to lend. [cf. *paīco*; — *aīco* is prob. a jingle-word.]

ऐचु aīcnu, vb. tr. To press, press hard. [H. *aīcnā* to pull, G. *ēcrū*; — v.s.v. *aīc*.]

ऐचाउनु aīcyāunu, vb. tr. To bring under control; pull up (a horse); oppress. [caus. of *aīcinu*.]

ऐटो aīto, v. *oīto*.

ऐठन् aīṭhan, s. Oppression; — nightmare.—*aī° garnu* to oppress (esp. with nightmare and usu. of a witch, e.g. *āj-rāti mā lāi boksi le aī° gari* last night a witch gave me a nightmare).—*aī° hunu c. lāi* to have a nightmare (e.g. *āj-rāti mā lāi aī° bhayo* I had a nightmare last night). [Sk. *āveṣṭanam* n. wrapping round, binding: H. *aīṭhan* f. twist; — v. *aīṭhnu*.]

ऐठिनु aīṭhinu, vb. intr. To be twisted; be sprained; — strut. be proud. be stand-offish. [pass. of *aīṭhnu*.]

ऐठे aīṭhe, s. A partic. kind of cake made of fried grain and molasses (twisted in form). [der. *aīṭhinu*.]

ऐठई aīṭhei, s. Convulsion, fit. [der. *aīṭhinu*.]

ऐठनु aīṭhnu, vb. tr. To twist; — oppress (of a nightmare): — intr. To strut, be insolent. [Sk. *āveṣṭate* spreads over. cf. *āveṣṭate* is twisted: Ku. *aīṭho* to twist. H. *aīṭhā*, P. *aīṭhā*; — v. *aīṭhan*, *aīṭhinu*.]

ऐथाउनु aīṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To twist, sprain. [caus. of *aīṭhinu*.]

ऐथिरि aīyeri, or *aīcri*, s. Name of a large plant that

grows at a high altitude, is poisonous to goats and is a cure for itch.

ऐकमत्य aikamatya, (l.) s. Unanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐकार् aikār, s. The letter ai. [lw. Sk. *aikāra*.]

ऐक्य aikya, (l.) s. = *ekatā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐगुनि aiguni, adj. Ungrateful. [altered from *auguni* after *beguni*, *baiguni* ?]

ऐजन् aijan, pron. Ditto, the same repeated. [for *yei jan* 'the same person' ?]

ऐजेरु aijeru, v. *aijheru*.

ऐजेरु aijheru¹, or *aijeru* or *ajheru*, s. The black and burnt part of a wick.—*aī° kātnu* or *nikālnu* to snuff.

ऐजेरु aijheru², s. Name of a parasitical plant, *Henslovica granulata*.

ऐत्वार् aītwār, (pop.) v. *āitabār*.

ऐन् ain, s. Rule; law; discipline.—*ain bamojim* according to law.—*ain-jāphatā*.—*ain-manāi* v.s.vv.—*ain le* usually.—*caleko ain* (mil.) standing order. [lw. H. *āin* rule, fr. Pers.]

ऐना ainā, s. Mirror, looking-glass; pane of glass. [lw. H. *āina* fr. Pers.]

ऐन्-जाफता ain-jāphatā, s. Legal regulations, the law. [compd. *ain* and *jāphatā*.]

ऐन्-मनाइ ain-manāi, s. Discipline. [der. *ain mānnu*.]

ऐया aiyā¹, exclamation of pain or fear.—Emph. *aiyai*.—*aiyā bābā*. id.

ऐया -aiyā², suffix forming adjectives from substantives and agential nouns from verbs, e.g. *gamaiyā*, *gharaiyā*, *banaiyā*; *aṛaiyā*, *khuraiyā*, *garaiyā*, *gawaiyā*. [H. -aiyā (v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 422); — perh. extension with -ā of nouns of action in -āi.]

ऐयास् aiyās, s. Voluptuary, sensualist, debauchee. [lw. H. 'aiyās fr. Ar.]

ऐयासि aiyāsi, s. Luxuriousness; voluptuousness; debauchery. [lw. H. 'aiyāsi fr. Pers. Ar.]

ऐयो aīyo, exclamation of pain or fear.

ऐरावत् airāvat, (l.) s. The name of Indra's elephant. [lw. Sk. *airāvata*.]

ऐरि airi, v. *aheri*.

ऐरेनु airelu, s. Name of a very bitter wild gourd. [cf. Sk. *ervāruḥ* f. *Cucumis utilissimus*: Pk. *ervāru*- m. ?]

ऐरि airhi, v. *aheri*.

ऐलि -aili, suffix forming f. adjective in *rakhaili*. [prob. < *-āilo, i.e. -ā- (of caus. stem ? or f. stem such as Sk. *rakṣā* ?) + -ilo q.v.]

ऐने aile, or *ahile* or *ailhe*, adv. Now; directly; already.—*aile ko* present, prevalent, customary.—*aile samma* up to now; still, yet; at present.—Emph. *ailenai*. [pron. stem *a-* (cf. *aba*); — for -le v.s.v. *tailē*.]

ऐलेने ailenai, adv. Here and now, immediately, already. [emph. of *aile*.]

ऐल्हे ailhe, v. *aile*.

ऐश् aiś, v. *ais*.

ऐशी aiśi, v. *aisi*.

ऐश्वर्य aiśwarya, pop. *aiśwarje*, s. Wealth; — (l.) Dominion, power, omnipotence; superhuman power (= *siddhi*: said to be eight in number, viz. *aṇimā*,

laghimā, *mahimā*, *prāpti*, *prākāmya*, *vaśitwa*, *īśitwa*, *kāmāvasāyitwa* qq.v.). [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐस् ais, or *aiś* or *ayas*, s. Pleasure, esp. luxurious pleasure; sexual enjoyment.—*aiś garnu* to enjoy one's self luxuriously; — c. *saṇa* to enjoy (a woman). [lw. H. 'aiś carnal enjoyment, fr. Ar.]

ऐसि aisi, l. *aiśi*, adj. Luxurious, given to carnal pleasures. [der. *ais*.]

ऐसेलु aiselu, or *aselu*, s. Name of various edible berries.—*kāli ai°* *Rubus lasiocarpus*.—*ghyāunpe ai°* blackberry, *Rubus rosifolius*.—*bhālu ai°* ?—*bhuū ai°* strawberry, *Fragaria vesca*; *Rubus calycinus*. [Ku. *aselu*, *hisālu* id.; P. *esar* m. *Rubus rotundifolius*.]

ऐसोर्जे aisorji, (pop.) v. *aiśwarya*.

ऐस्वर्जे aiśwarje, (pop.) v. *aiśwarya*.

ओ O

o is sometimes confused in writing with initial *wā* or *u*. *oi* is sometimes similarly confused with *wai* or *ui*.

ओईटो oīto, or *uiṭo* or *aīto*, s. An instrument for cleaning cotton of its seeds, cotton-gin; — spindle. [Ku. *oīdo* spindle, *auṭo* spindle, cotton-gin, *wēlo* cotton-gin; S. *aītru* m. spinning wheel; — prob. < Sk. *āvṛttaḥ* turned, twisted, *dvṛttiḥ* f. turning: Pa. *āvṛṭṭo*, cf. Pk. *āvṛṭṭai*; — H. *oṭnī* f., M. *vaṭṇē* n. < Sk. *āvartanam* n. turning, Pa. *āvartanaṇ* n. For meaning cf. L. *velnā* (v.s.v. *belnu*) and description given by Grierson, Bihar Peasant Life p. 62.]

ओईव्याउनु oīṭyāunu, vb. tr. To card cotton. [Ku. *auṭṇo*; H. *oṭnū* to thrum; — v. *oīto*.]

ओइरान् oirān, or *wairān*, s. Barren unproductive land.

ओइरालो oirālo, or *wairālo*, s. Abundance, superfluity.—*o° pairālo* enough and to spare (e.g. *u saṇa dhana ko o° pairālo* he has plenty of money). [cf. *oiro*, *oiro-pairo*.]

ओइरिनु oirinu, or *wairinu*, vb. intr. To drop (as corn into a mill); to fall headlong. [< **avagirati*? — cf. Sk. *avagalati* falls down; H. *gīrnā* to fall.]

ओइरो oiro¹, or *wairo*, s. The act of lifting up anything preparatory to dropping; that which is so lifted up. [cf. *oirinu*.]

ओइरो² oiro², or *wairo*, s. in *oiro hānu* (contemptuous) to eat.—Pvb. *o° hālc paio calcha* if you overeat you will have a landslip (of the bowels).—*oiro-pairo* v.s.v. [same as *oiro*¹? — or < Sk. *āvagirate* swallows: Pa. *ogilati*.]

ओइरो-पैरो oiro-pairo, or *wairo-pairo*, s. Superfluity;

— overeating, eating to the point of indigestion. [cmpd. *oiro*² and *paio*.]

ओइयाउनु oiryāunu, or *wairyāunu*, vb. tr. To let drop. [caus. of *oirinu*.]

ओइलाउनु oilāunu, vb. tr. = *oilyāunu* q.v. [< **abhimlāpayati*, cf. Sk. *mlāpāyati* causes to wither; — v. *oilinu*.]

ओइलिनु oilinu, or *oilhinu* or *wailinu*, vb. intr. To wither, fade, droop, languish, be blighted; be disheartened. [Ku. *uhalyāunpo* to let wither; — < **abhimlāyati* (cf. Sk. *abhimlāta*, *dnabhimlāta*) > **abhimilā*, cf. Sk. *mlāyati*: Pa. *mlāyati*, Pk. *mlāi*; Sgh. *mālavenu*.]

ओइल्याउनु oilyāunu, or *oilhyāunu* or *oilāunu* or *wailyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to wither, let wither. [caus. of *oilinu*.]

ओइल्हिनु oilhinu, v. *oilinu*.

ओइल्ह्याउनु oilhyāunu, v. *oilyāunu*.

ओंकार् omkār, v. *oṅkār*.

ओक् ok, v. *wāk*.

ओकाउनु okāunu, v. *wākāunu*.

ओकार् okār, s. The letter *o*. [lw. Sk. *okāra*-]

ओक्क okka, v. *wākka*.

ओकुनु oknu, v. *wāknu*.

ओखत् okhat-, (in cmpd.) s. Medicine (= l. *auśadh*).—*okhat-mulo*.—*okhat-sāl* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *auśadha*-]

ओखति okhati, or *okhadi* or *aukhati*, s. Medicine; herbs, drugs.—*o° garnu* to give or take medicine.—

ṭhulo o° name of a partie. flower largely used in compounding medicines. [lw. Sk. *oṣadhi*-.]

ओखत्-मुलो okhat-mulo, s. Medicine in general. [compd. *okhat* and *mulo*.]

ओखत्-सान् okhat-sāl, s. Dispensary. [compd. *okhat* and *sāl*.]

ओखद्दि okhadi, v. *okhati*.

ओखर् okhar, s. Walnut.—o° *ko rukh* the walnut tree, *Juglans regia*.—o° *ra pāgro hunu* to be quite unlike. [Sk. *akṣoṭaḥ*, *akṣoḍaḥ* m. : Pk. *akkhoḍa*- m. ; Rom. eur. *akhor*, arm. *anḥhor* nut ; Sh. *āḥḥō* m. walnut.—Relationship is not clear with S. *akhiroṭu*, H. P. G. M. *akhroṭ* m., which are prob. all lw. fr. one source.]

ओखल् okhal, s. A mortar in which rice is husked. [v.s.v. *okhli*.]

ओख्रोट् okhroṭ, s. = *okhar* q.v. [contam. *okhar* and *akhroṭ*.]

ओख्लि okhli, or *ukhli*, s. A mortar for pounding in ; a wooden vessel in which rice is husked by being pounded with a *musli*. [perh. < *udukkhala*-, **audukkhala* : Pa. *udukkhalaṃ* n., Pk. *ukkhala*-, *okkhala*- n. ; K. *wōkhul* m., *wokkhuj* f., Ku. *okhal*, H. *ūkhal*, *ūkhar*, *ūkhli*, *okhli* f., P. *ukhal* m., L. *ukhli* f., S. *ukhiri* f., G. *ukhal* n., M. *ukhal* n. m.—The relationship with Sk. *ulākhalaṃ* n., *aulākhale* n. du. pestle and mortar, *udūkhalaṃ* n., is not clear ; but the variant forms and the fact that it seems to have no IE. etymology render it suspect of borrowing in different forms from a non-Aryan language. J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tam. *ulakkei* pestle, Toda *wask*, Can. *unake* ; Can. *okkal* to thrash.]

ओगटिन्नु ogaṭṇu, vb. intr. To be occupied, be occupied uselessly ; be cumbered, be hindered.—Ex. *mero dherai kām thiyo : yakā byarthai ogaṭicko chu* I had got a great deal of work to do but I have been kept here wasting my time. [pass. of *ogaṭnu*.]

ओगटन्नु ogaṭnu, or *oghaṭnu*, vb. tr. To occupy, cover ; cumber ; hinder.—*ṭhāū* o° to take up room.—Exx. *yo khāṭ dherai ṭhāū ogaṭi rahecha* this bed takes up a great deal of room.—*mero ṭhāū arkā le ogaṭna na pāwas* don't let anyone else take my place. [Sk. *avaghaṭṭayati* pushes away or together, *avaghaṭṭanam* n. coming into contact (with analogical doubling of initial *gh*-).]

ओघटन्नु oghaṭnu, v. *ogaṭnu*.

ओङ्कार् oṅkāṛ, s. The syllable *om* q.v. [lw. Sk. *oṃkāra*-.]

ओछान् oehān, v. *ochyān*

ओछेन् ochen, v. *ochyān*.

ओछ्याद् ochyāi, s. The act of spreading. [der. *ochyāunu*.]

ओछ्याडन्नु ochyāunu, vb. tr. To spread, spread out. [Sk. *avacchādayati* covers over : Pk. *occhādei* ; — cf. S. *ochaṇu* m. covering < **avacchādana*- ; G. *ochār* n. cover-

let < Sk. *avacchadaḥ* m. cover, with suffix *-ta*-.—More doubtful are Rom. *vucal* shade ; G. *ochāyo* m. shadow < **avacchāda*-, *avacchādita*- (v.s.v. *ojhel*) ; Kaf. ashk. *wačá* shoe.]

ओछ्यान् ochyān, or *ochen* or *ochān*, s. Anything spread out, bedding ; bed.—*ochyān-sochyān* v.s.v. [< **avacchādana*- ; — v.s.v. *ochyāunu*.]

ओछ्यान्-सोछ्यान् ochyān-sochyān, s. Bedding, coverlet ; bed. [redup. of *ochyān*.]

ओजेल् ojel, v. *ojhel*.

ओझा ojhā, s. Sorcerer, wizard (= *jhākri*) ; — name of a clan of Brāhmans. [Sk. *upādhyāyakaḥ* m. teacher, *upādhyāyakaḥ* coming from a teacher : Pa. *upajjhāyo*, *upajjho* m., Pk. *uvajjhā*- m. ; Ku. *ojho* sorcerer ; B. *ojhā* snake-charmer ; O. *ojhā* teacher ; H. *ojhā* m. wizard ; L. *ojhā* m. teacher, S. *ojho* m. ; G. *ojho* m. a surname in Kathiawar.]

ओझि ojhi, s. Wife of an *ojhā* q.v.

ओझिनि ojhini, s. = *ojhi* q.v.

ओझेल् ojhel, or *ojel* or *ojhyāl*, s. Shadow, shade, shades of evening. [Rom. *vucāl*, *ucal* m. shade ; H. *ojhal* screened, f. shelter ; P. *ojhal* f. privacy ; G. *ojhal* f. curtain, *ojhād* f. shade.]

ओठ् oṭh, s. (obl. -a) Lip ; — brim.—o° *jhuṇḍyāunu* to pout. [Sk. *ōṣṭhakaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *oṭṭha*- m. ; Rom. eur. *vušt*, syr. *ōšt*, D. pash. *ūṭh*, kal. *ūšt* ; Sh. *ōṭu* m. upper lip, *ōṭi* f. lower lip ; K. *wuṭh* m., Ku. *ōṭh*, O. *oṭha*, H. *ōṭh* m., P. *hōṭh* m., L. *hoṭh* m., G. M. *oṭh* m., Sgh. *oṭa* ; — Kaf. ashk. *ōšt*.]

ओठे oṭhe, adj. Insolent.—o° *jawāp* a curt and insolent reply. [der. *oṭh*.]

ओङ् or, (W.) s. Mason. [Sk. *oḍraḥ* m. a tribe of Śūdras (according to Manu), *uḍrāḥ*, *auḍrāḥ* m. pl. name of a people (MBh.) : O. *oṛa* an aboriginal inhabitant of Orissa ; P. *oḍ* m. a tribe that clear out watercourses or build houses ; S. *oḍru* m. a mud-wall building caste ; G. *oḍ* m. a Hindu caste that dig and carry earth and build mud houses. See further S. Lévi, JA. 1923, p. 1 ff.]

ओङ्गाडन्नु oṛāunu, old *oṛhāunū*, vb. tr. To cover, cover up. [Ku. *oṛauno* to clothe ; H. *urhānā* to cover, G. *oḍhāvū* ; — v. *orṇu*.]

ओङ्गार् oṛār, or *oṛhār* or *oṛhyār* or *oṛyār* or *oṛer*, s. Cave, den. [< **oḍdh*- : Ku. *oṛyār* cave ; L. *oḍhur* m. screen, *oḍhir* adv. out of sight.—Cognate with *orṇu* ?]

ओङ्गालिन्नु oṛālinu, vb. intr. To be kneaded ; — boil up ; — be angry. [pass. of *oṛālnu*.]

ओङ्गालन्नु oṛālnu, vb. tr. To stir with a ladle while boiling (e.g. *piṭho* or *ḍhiṇo* o°). [< **ava-dhāl*- (cf. *dhālnu*) ? — very doubtful.]

ओङ्गु orṇu, old *oṛhṇū*, vb. tr. To put on, wrap up.

[Deś. *oḍḍhaṇam* n. outer garment: Rom. *uryel* wears; K. *wuḍiñ* f. mantle; Ku. *orhno* to wear; B. *or* pillow-case; O. *orhaṇā* woman's veil; H. *orhā* to put on; P. *oḍḍhī* f. woman's veil; L. *oḍḍhā* m. garment worn over the shoulders; S. *oḍḍhaṇu* to put on; G. *oḍḍho* m. cloth covering, *oḍḍhū* to put on, *oḍḍhū* n. girl's upper garment; M. *oḍḍhī* f. shawl worn by women, *oḍḍhaṇ* n. shield.—J. Bloch (Lang. mar. p. 300) suggests connection with Sk. *vāhati* carries, wears (late only), inf. *vōḍhum*; but modern forms suppose MI. -*ḍḍh-*. There was however a tendency in MI. to replace both -*ddh-* and -*ḍh-* of past participles (v.s.v. *buṛo*) with -*ḍḍh-*: cf. Pa. *sahodḍha* = Sk. *sahodha* (*saha-ūḍha*).]

ओङ्ने orne, or orhne, s. Anything worn as a wrap, cloak, mantle.—o° *ochyāune* wraps, bedding. [der. *ornu*.]

ओङ्गार oryār, v. orār.

ओङ्गाउनु orhāunū, v. orāunu.

ओङ्गार orhār, v. orār.

ओङ्गेर orher, v. orār.

ओङ्गु orhnū, v. ornu.

ओङ्गार orhyār, v. orār.

ओत् ot, s. (obl. -a) Shelter.—*ota mā basnu* to shelter.—*ot lāgnu* to take shelter from the rain. [possible connection with either (1) Ku. *woḥ* shade; H. *oḥ* m. screen, *oṇā* to screen; P. L. *oḥ* f. shelter, S. *oḥ* f.; G. *oḥ* f. screen; — or (2) G. *oḥ* f., *oḥo* m., *oḥū* n. shelter, protection, shade; — or (3) B. *ole* secretly. The last is phonetically the most satisfactory.]

ओथाउनु othāunu, vb. tr. To let (rice) cool after cooking. [Sk. *avasthāpayati* causes to stand, makes firm; — v. *othinu*.]

ओथिनु othinu, vb. intr. To become cold (of cooked food etc.). [perh. Sk. *avasthīṭaḥ* standing, *avasthīyate* is fixed: Pa. *avasthīṭhati* stands still; — or der. *othāunu*.]

ओथ्याउनु othyāunu, vb. tr. = *othāunu* q.v. [caus. of *othinu*.]

ओथ्रनु othranu, vb. tr. To hatch (eggs). [< **avastarati*, cf. Sk. *āvastṛṇāti* strews, covers: Pa. *avasthārati*, *othārati*, Pk. *othārāṭi*.]

ओथ्राउनु othrāunu, vb. tr. To cause to hatch. [caus. of *othranu*.]

ओथ्रो othro, s. Nest.—*othrā basnu* to hatch, perch.—*othrā mā basnu* v.s.v. *basnu*. [< **avastara-*, cf. Sk. *avastāraḥ* m. bed, *upāstāraḥ* m. substratum; K. *wuthur* m. cross-beam (?); — v. *othranu*.]

ओद् od, s. (obl. -a) Otter. [Sk. *udrāḥ* m. an aquatic animal: Pa. *uddo* m.; Sh. *ūju* m. otter, Ku. *od*, O. *oda*, H. *ūd* m., P. *uddar*, *uddhar* m., L. *uddru*, *uddhru* m.; S. *uḍru* m. glutton; M. *ūd* m. a partic. kind of predatory animal

(palm-civet ?); Sgh. *uda* water; — the forms with *o* are perhaps < **audra*.]

ओदाङ्ग odānga, or udānga or odhānga, adj. Open, deserted, desolate.—*dailo odāngai pārnu* to open the door.—*dailo odāngai rākhnu* to keep the door open.

ओदान odān, v. odhān.

ओदाल odāl, s. Name of a partic. tree from which fibre is obtained, *Stercuria villosa*. [Sk. *uddālaḥ* m. the tree *Cordia myxa*, *uddālakaḥ* m. id. and name of a man: Pa. *uddālako* m.; P. *odālā* m. creeper yielding string; — cf. Sk. *kuddālaḥ* m. a tree (v.s.v. *kodālo*) and Sgh. *udālla* mattock.]

ओद्र odra, (= l. *udar*) s. Womb.—*ekai o° ko* of the same mother. [lw. Sk. *udara* belly.]

ओधांग odhānga, v. odānga.

ओधान odhān, or odān or wadhān, s. A stand, esp. a stand for putting a cooking vessel on over a fire. [perh. < **uddhāna* setting place, cf. Sk. *uddhīḥ* f. the earthen stand on which the *ukhā* rests; — or Sk. lex. *uddhānam*, *uddhmānam* n. fire-place: Pa. *uddhanam* n.; Sgh. *udunu*; — but cf. Deś. *uddāna* stove.]

ओवानु obānu, or obhānu, adj. Dry; — s. Drought. [Ku. *obāno* id.]

ओवानेई obānei, s. Dryness, drought. [der. *obānu*.]

ओभानु obhānu, v. obānu.

ओम् om, s. The sacred syllable, containing originally the three sounds *a*, *u*, *m*, symbolizing the Trinity of Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva.—*om maṇi padme hū* a sacred formula of Buddhism. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओर् or, s. (obl. -a) Side.—*ora* on this side.—*or garnu* to take sides with, be partial.—*or c. ko* on behalf of. [Sk. *āvaraḥ* nearer? — Pa. *oram* on this side, *orato* from this side; Ku. *orī* side; B. *or* boundary; H. P. *or* f. direction; S. *ore* on this side; G. *orū* near.]

ओर ora, adv. On this side. [obl. of *or*.]

ओरत्र oratra, or waratra, adv. In this world. [l. formation fr. *ora* after *paratra*.]

ओरत्र-परत्र oratra-paratra, adv. In this world and the next. [compd. *oratra* and *paratra*.]

ओराउनु orāunu, (W.) vb. tr. To fasten (e.g. a screw). [Sk. Pa. *upacarati* deals with, handles?]

ओरालो orālo, old *orhālo*, s. Downward slope, descent (opposite of *ukālo*).—*ukālo orālo* up and down. [Ku. *olāro* id.; — v. *orānu*.]

ओरात्नु orānu, old *orhālnū*, vb. tr. To cause to descend, bring down, lower, take down. [Ku. *olārno* id. < **avalabha-kāra*? — cf. O. *ohaḥibā* to hang, *olhāibā* to lower; B. *olāna* to bring down < **avalabhate*?—The origin of these words is doubtful. In any case it seems necessary to separate them from H. *ulahnā* to spring

up (< *ullabhate ?), and S. *ulahāṇu*, past part. *ulatho*, to descend (< *ullasa-, *ullasta- ?).—Cf. *orlanu*.]

ओरि ori, adv. = *wari* q.v.—*ori-pori* = *wari-pari*.

ओरि orai, (W.) adv. Very.

ओरलनु orlanu, old *orhlanū*, vb. intr. To descend, climb down, get off, fall off; overflow. [Ku. *ularṇo* id.; — v. *orālnu*, from which it is formed ?]

ओरलिनु orlinu, vb. intr. = *orlanu* q.v.

ओरहलो orhālo, v. *orālo*.

ओरहलनु orhālnu, v. *orālnu*.

ओरहलनु orhlanu, v. *orlanu*.

ओरहलिनु orhlinu, v. *orlinu*.

ओल् ol¹, s. Tribute from one king to another. [H. P. G. M. *ol* f. security, pledge, hostage, S. *ola* f.]

ओल् ol², s. (obl. -a) Name of a plant from which pickles are made. According to some it is the same as *sāp ko makai* or *gurbho* (qq.v.) and has a disagreeable smell. [Sk. *ollam* n. *Arum campanulatum*, an esculent root : B. *ol*, O. *ola*, H. *ol* m.]

ओलनन olan, s. Milk; a daily allowance of milk for a shepherd.—Pvb. *goṭha basne le o° kina khādaina* ? why should not a cowherd drink milk ? i.e. a servant has a right to some of his master's property. Cf. the proverb under *mah*.

ओल्लिसि olēsi, s. A relish eaten with other food; especially a snack eaten with drink. [cf. *ol²* ?]

ओल्लटा olfā, in *olṭa-kolṭā*, q.v.

ओल्लटा-कोल्लटा olfā-kolṭā, s. Evasion.—o° *lāgnu* to get out of the way, hide oneself. [cf. *kolṭo*.]

ओल्लिट olfi, s. Personal security for debt; hostage; — present from one king to another. [cf. Ku. *olṭo* giving help; — and *ol¹* ?]

ओल्ल्याह्-पल्ल्याह् olṭyāṇ-palṭyāṇ, or *walṭyāṇ-palṭyāṇ*, s. Disorder, chaos; — adj. Disordered, chaotic, topsyturvy.—o° *garnu* or *pārnu* to shuffle, turn upside down. [cf. O. *olṭa-pālṭa*; — v.s.v. *ulṭā-pulṭā*.]

ओषधि oṣadhi, (l.) v. *okhati*.

ओष्ठ oṣṭha, (l.) s. Lip (= *oṭh*).—o° *ko* labial. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओष्ठ्य oṣṭhya, (l.) adj. Labial. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओस् os, (W.) s. (obl. -a) Dew (= *sit* q.v.). [Sk. *avaśyā* f. dew, hoarfrost : Pk. *ossā* f.; Rom. *oś* dew; D. kal. *oś* cold; tor. *ōś* ice; Ku. *os* dew, B. *oṣ*, H. P. *os* f., G. *os* m.]

ओसाउनु osāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be damped. [< **avaśyāyati*, **avaśyāpayati*, cf. Sk. *avaśyātāḥ* cooled, *śyāyati* congeals, *śyāpayati*; — see *osinu*.]

ओसार osār, s. Moving, in *osār-pasār*, q.v. [Sk. *apasārah* m. a way out, or **avasāra*-moving about : G. *osār* m. retreating, M. *osār* m. room for passage; — v. *osārnu*.]

ओसारा osārā, s. Porch, verandah. [lw. H. *osārā* m. < Sk. *apasārah* m. (v.s.v. *osār*).]

ओसारिनु osārinu, vb. intr. To be shifted; be carried from one place to another; shift. [pass. of *osārnu*.]

ओसार्नु osārnu, vb. tr. To move from one place to another; shift. [Sk. *apasārayati* lets go, removes; or (more prob.) *avasārayati* moves aside : Pa. *osāreti* stows away; cf. Sk. *āpasarati* or **avasarati* : Pa. *osarati* recedes, Pk. *osaraī* : G. *osarvū* to recede; M. *osarnē* to flow away.—H. *usarnā* to recede, *usārṇā* to remove, may belong here or to Sk. *utsarati* escapes, *utsārayati* expels : Pa. *ussarati*, *ussāreti*, Pk. *ussārei*; K. *wusarun* to open (but *wusuṭ* opened < Sk. *utsṛṣṭaḥ* ?); P. *ussarnā* to be built, *usārṇā* to build, L. *usaraṇ*, *usāraṇ*; S. *usiraṇu* to rise, *osāraṇu* to raise; G. *usarvū* to be destroyed; Sgh. *ihireṇu* to be spilt.]

ओसार-पसार osār-pasār, s. Spreading, carrying from one to another; superabundance; confusion. [compd. *osār* and *pasār*.]

ओसिनु osinu, vb. intr. To be damp, exude moisture. [< **avaśiyate*, cf. Sk. *avaśītāḥ* cooled, *śiyate* is cold; — see *osāunu*.]

ओह oh, exclamation of alarm.

ओहर-दोहर ohar-dohar, s. Coming and going; trade, commerce. [*ohar*-perh. < Sk. *avahārah* m., cf. *avaharati* brings together: Pa. *avahāro* m. acquisition; — *-dohar* ?]

ओहो oho¹, exclamation of distress, regret or grief.

ओहो -oho², suffix forming a possessive adjective in *gāroho*. [mostly replaced by *-āhā* (q.v.) even in direct case.]

औ AU

au is sometimes written for *āu*; and sometimes *āu* is written for *au*.

औ *au*, conj. And. [Sk. *aparām* moreover: Pa. *aparañ*, Pk. *avarañ*; Rom. *ō*, *ū* and, WPah. bhad. *aur*, B. *ār*, H. *aur*, *au*, P. *ar*, S. *āū*; G. or also; — v. *aru*.]

औ -*āu*, suffix for the formation of ordinals from cardinals. [inherited in *pācāū*, *sātaū*, *āṭhaū*, *dasāū*; elsewhere analogical after these.]

औटारि *auṭāri*, s. Turning over and sewing the hem, hemming. [v. *auṭārnu*.]

औटारु *auṭāru*, vb. tr. To turn over and sew the hem. [*< *apavarta-kāra- ?*—cf. Sk. *āpavartate* turns away: Pa. *apavattati* turns aside; P. *auṭṇā* to be turned upside down, *auṭānuṇā* to turn upside down; — Sk. *āpavartayati* turns away, *apavytlaḥ* reversed, turned over: S. *oṭi* f. turning the edge over and hemming; G. *oṭvū* to hem, *oṭi* f. the tucked up part of a *sārī*.]

औठि *auṭhi*¹, old *anūṭhī*, s. Finger (= more usual *auḷo* q.v.). [formed from *auṭho* (q.v.) after the analogy of *auḷo*: *auḷi*; — cf. M. *āgṭhī* f. little toe or finger.]

औठि *auṭhi*², s. A finger-ring (= vulg. *munro*). [Sk. *aṅguṣṭhya-*, i.e. *aṅguṣṭhiya-*, pertaining to the thumb or big toe: WPah. bhad. *auṭhā* ring for big toe or thumb, B. *ānoṭh*, O. *ānūṭhi*, H. P. *āgūṭhī* f., S. *anūṭhī* f., G. *āguṭhī* f., M. *āgṭhī* f.; — v. *auṭho*.]

औठो *auṭho*, old *anūṭho*, s. Toe; — (W.) finger. [Sk. *aṅguṣṭhāḥ* m. thumb or big toe: Pa. Pk. *aṅguṭṭha-* m.; Rom. *aṅguṣṭ* m. finger, D. tor. 'āngut' m., Sh. *āgūṭo* m. thumb or big toe, Ku. *auṭho*, O. *ānūṭhi*, H. P. *āgūṭhā* m., L. *aṅgūṭh* m., S. *ānūṭho* m., G. *āguṭho* m., M. *āgṭho* m., Sgh. *aṅguṭa*.]

औलि *auḷi*, s. Finger, only in *jeṭhi auḷi* thumb, *maḷi auḷi* first finger, *saḷi auḷi* second finger, *kaḷi auḷi* third finger, *kānchi auḷi* little finger. [Sk. *aṅgūḷiḥ*, *aṅgūṛiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *aṅguli-* f.; Rom. syr. *ūnglī*; D. tir. *aṅgur* ring; pash. *āngur* finger, kal. *aṅgo*, gaw. *aṅgura*, gār. *aṅgir*; tor. *āngī* ring, mai. *aṅgulī*; Sh. *āgūḷi* f. finger, K. *oṅgūḷi* f., A. *ānguli*, B. *āngul*, O. *aṅgulī*, H. *uṅglī* f., P. *uṅgal* f., L. *aṅgil* f., S. *ānuri* f., G. *āglī* f., M. *āgulī* f., Sgh. *āṅgilla*; — Kaf. ashk. *anūṭr*.—v. *auḷo*.]

औलो *auḷo*, or *anḷo*, s. Finger.—*auḷā ko gāḷho* knuckle.—*khūṭṭā ko auḷo* toe.—*kalmi auḷo* forefinger.—*kāncho auḷo* little finger.—*cor-auḷo* forefinger.—*jeṭho auḷo* id.—*buṛo* or *buṛi auḷo* thumb.—*maḷo auḷo* middle finger.—*saḷo auḷo*

third finger. [v.s.v. *auḷi*; — cf. Sk. *aṅgulaḥ* m. finger: Pa. *aṅgulo* m.; G. *āglū* n.—For similar change of gender and suffix v. *āgo*, *dlulo*.]

औलतुनु *auḷtunu*, v. *amaltunu*.

औसाहा *auśāhā*, s. = *auśā* pl. of *auśo* q.v.

औसि *auśi*, s. The day of the new moon; the festival held on that day.—*auśi ko jun* (lit. the moon on the day of the new moon) something unheard of, portent.—Pvb. *kānā goru lāi auśi na purne* for a half-blind bullock there is neither the new moon nor the full moon holiday (when ploughing is stopped), i.e. a fool cannot distinguish between auspicious and inauspicious moments. [Sk. *amāvāsya* f. the night of the new moon: Pk. *amāvassā* f.; K. *māwās* f., P. *amāus* f., G. *amās* f., M. *āvas* f., Sgh. *amā*.]

औसे *auśe*, adj. Of or belonging to the day of the new moon.—*auśe jun* the new moon; — s. = *auśyāhā* q.v. [der. *auśi*.]

औसो *auśo*, or *amso*, (usu. in pl. *auśā*), s. Maggot, insect, worm.—*auśā kirā* worms. [cf. M. *āsḍī*, *asḍī* f. maggots in a wound?]

औसाहा *auśyāhā*¹, or *auśe*, s. A child born at the time of the new moon (he is considered unlucky and is usually sent away for others to rear). [der. *auśi*.]

औसाहा *auśyāhā*², s. = *auśā* pl. of *auśo* q.v.

औकात् *aukāṭ*, s. Means, circumstances, position. [lw. H. *auqāt* fr. Ar.]

औकार् *aukāṛ*, s. The letter *au*. [lw. Sk. *aukāra*.]

औखति *aukhati*, v. *okhati*.

औखदि *aukhadi*, v. *okhati*.

औगुनि *auguni*, adj. Ungrateful; — s. An ungrateful person, ingrate. [lw. Sk. *avaguna-* deficient in good qualities; — cf. Ku. *auguṇī* ungrateful, H. *auguṇī* corrupt; — v. *aiguni*, *baiguni*.]

औहान् *auchān*, s. Squeamishness or distaste for any particular food on the part of a pregnant woman.

औटा *auṭā*, v. *yeuṭā*.

औटि -*auṭi*, suffix forming (1) abstract nouns from adjectives, e.g. *chlaṭi*; — (2) nouns of action from verbs, e.g. *cheraṭi*, *bajhaṭi*. [extension of -*āvaṭ* with -i¹.]

औटे -*auṭe*, f. -*auṭi*, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *agaṭe*, *kuraṭe*, *khiyaṭe*, *khelaṭe*, *pachaṭe*, *phakaṭe*, *rakhaṭi*, *saṃjhaṭe*. [-*āvaṭ* or -*auṭi* or -*auṭo* + -e.]

- अटो -auṭo¹, suffix indicating position or containing, e.g. *kajarauṭo*, *dhulauṭo*, *basnaṭo*. [Sk. -a-paṭṭa-.]
- अटो -auṭo², suffix forming adjectives or substantives from nouns, e.g. *alauṭo*, *balauṭo*, *rajaṭo*, *siṇauṭo*. [Sk. -a-vṛtta-ka- ?]
- अटो -auṭo³, suffix forming nouns derived from verbs and indicating the action, the actor, or the result of the action of the verb, e.g. *ganauṭo*, *saṁjhaṭo*; *chanaṭo*, *thakaṭo*; *jīlauṭo*, *birauṭo*. [Sk. -a-vṛtta-, or extension of -āvaṭ q.v.]
- अतार autār, (pop.) v. *avatār*.
- अतारि autāri, (pop.) v. *avatārī*.
- अति -auti, suffix forming nouns expressing action or the result of action. [H. P. -auti, S. -oti; — cf. -āvaṭ, -āṭo² ?]
- अत्सुक्य autsukya, (l.) s. Impatience; anxiety; longing. [lw. Sk. id.]
- अधि audhi, or *avadhi*, adv. Exceedingly, very.—Emph. *audhinai*. [lw. Sk. *avadhi*- limit ?]
- अरस् auras, adj. Legitimately born, legitimate (of children). [lw. Sk. *aurasa*-.]
- अरि -auri, suffix forming nouns indicating action or the result of action, e.g. *jīlauri*, *banauri*, *siṇauri*, *harauri*. [poss. extension with -i¹ of Sk. -a-para-.]
- अरे -aure, suffix forming an adjective in *bhadaure*.
- अरो -auro, suffix in *chatauro*, *thanauro*, *dhupauro*; *makhauro*.

- औल aul, or *auval* or *awal*, s. (obl. -a) Low-lying land, marsh; — fever; — close and stuffy heat.—*aul cilāune* v.s.v. *cilāune*. [Ku. *ol* malarious fever; — < **ātapala*-, cf. Sk. Pa. *ātapa*- m. heat, Pk. *āva*- ? — very doubtful.]
- औला-दौला aulā-daulā, s. Great prosperity. [redup. of *daulat*.]
- औलि -auli¹, suffix forming nouns expressing state or condition, e.g. *keṭauli*, *ṭhīṭauli*.
- औलि -auli², suffix forming an adjective from a substantive in *sunauli*^{1,2}.
- औलिया auliyā, adj. Suffering from malaria. [der. *aul*.]
- औले aule, adj. Of or belonging to low-lying land.—*au° kapāsi*, *au° kāulo*, *au° kharāne* v.s.vv.—*au° goṭhāle* a partic. creeper.—*au° sallā* v.s.v. *sallā*. [der. *aul*.]
- औलो aulo, s. = *aul* q.v.
- औवल् auwal, v. *aul*.
- औषध auṣadh, (l.) s. Medicine (= *okhati* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *auṣadha*-.]
- औषधालय auṣadhālaya, (l.) s. Drug-store, dispensary. [lw. Sk. id.]
- औसत् ausat, s. Average. [lw. H. *ausat* fr. Ar.]
- औसर ausar, (pop.) v. *awasar*.
- औसान ausān, l. *avasān* or *abasān* (q.v.), adj. Lessened, less; — not first, average.—*au° hunu* to get less (e.g. *jaro ali au° bhaeko cha* the fever is a little less).—*au° darjā ko* of average class. [lw. Sk. *avasāna*- end.]
- औसेर् auser, s. Anxiety, solicitude, care. [H. *auser* f.]

क K

- कइ kaī, adj. A few.—*kaī ek* several (= more usual *kaṭi*). [Sk. *kāticit*, *kaṭipayē* several: Pa. *kaṭipaye*; Rom. *kay-ék* some, B. *kaek*, H. *kaī*, P. *kāī*, L. *kāi*, S. *kaī*, G. *kāi*, Sgh. *kī-pa*.]
- कउ kau, s. A Newari blacksmith. [lw. New. 'kow' (Kirkpatrick).]
- ककन् kaṁkan, v. *kaṅkan*.
- ककर् kaṁkar, v. *kaṅkar*.
- ककलासुर kaṁkalāsūr, v. *kaṅkalāsūr*.
- ककाल् kaṁkāl, v. *kaṅkāl*.
- ककाल् kaṁgāl, v. *kaṅgāl*.
- ककालि kaṁgālī, v. *kaṅgālī*.
- कक्या kaṁgnā, v. *kaṅgnā*.
- ककन् kaṁcan, v. *kaṅcan*.
- ककुस् kaṁjus, v. *kaṅjus*.
- ककक् kaṁtak, v. *kaṅtak*.

- कटकारि kaṁṭakāri, v. *kaṅṭakāri*.
- कंठ kaṁṭha, v. *kaṅṭha*.
- कंठमाला kaṁṭhamālā, v. *kaṅṭhamālā*.
- कंठा kaṁṭhā, v. *kaṅṭhā*.
- कंठिनि kaṁṭhini, s. Wife of one who lives on the outskirts. [der. *kāṭhe*.]
- कंठे kaṁṭhe, v. *kaṅṭhe*.
- कंठि kaṁṭhi, v. *kaṅṭhi*.
- कंठेचलो kaṁṭheulo, v. *kaṅṭheulo*.
- कंठो kaṁṭho, v. *kaṅṭho*.
- कंतारि kaṁtāri, v. *kaṅtāri*.
- कंतुर kaṁtur, v. *kaṅtur*.
- कंद kaṁda, v. *kanda*.
- कंदनि kaṁdani, v. *kandani*.
- कंदने kaṁdane, v. *kandane*.
- कंदरा kaṁdarā, v. *kandarā*.

कंदर्प kaṁdarpa, v. *kandarpa*.

कंधनि kaṁdhani, v. *kandhani*.

कंधने kaṁdhane, v. *kandane*.

कंधेलि kādheuli, or *kādhyauli*, s. The stick carried by coolies across their shoulders to take the weight of a load. [cf. H. *kandhelī* f. pack-saddle, pad; G. *kādhelī* f. yoke; — v. *kādh*.]

कैवल कौवल, (old) v. *kamal*¹.

कवारि kāvāri, (W.) s. Name of a partie. kind of plant. [Sk. *kumārī* f. name of Aloe perfoliata and other plants: Pk. *kumārī* f.; H. *kūwār* f. Aloe perfoliata, P. *kuār* f., S. *kūār-būṭī* f., G. *kūvār* f.]

कंस kaṁsa, s. The name of the uncle of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

कंस kāsa, (Darj.) s. A place high up in the hills, a cold place.—*k° thāū* id.

ककस् kakas, pron. obl. (= *kas kas*) Whom?

ककहरा kakaharā, v. *kakaharā*.

ककहलो kakahalo, s. Uproar, tumult. [onom.—Cf. *kokoholo*.]

ककार kakār, s. The letter *k*. [lw. Sk. *kakāra*.]

कक्रक्क kakrakka, adj. Stiff, solid; frozen; hard, difficult. [cf. *kakrinu*.]

कक्रनु kakranu, vb. intr. = *kakrinu* q.v.

कक्रिनु kakrinu, vb. intr. To become stiff (esp. from cold); be numbed; be huddled up; to curl up. [cf. Sk. *karkaraḥ* hard, firm: Pk. *kakkara*—; K. *kak^u* f. hard crust of frozen snow; O. *kākara* dew; P. L. *kakkar* m. ice; G. *kakrū* rough.—Here also prob. H. *kākṛā* m. stiff leather, L. *kakkar* m. raw thong; and Sk. *karkara*—m. n. pebble (v.s.v. *kaṅkar*); — Kaf. ashk. *kakeṛā* hard.]

कक्रेजा kakrejā adj. Spotted red and white.—*k° rañ ko* mixed red and white (*k° rañ ko phariyā* a partie. kind of skirt of this colour worn by women). [lw. H. *kakrejā*, *kākrej* dark purple, fr. Pers; — influenced by *kākro* ?]

कक्र्याउनु kakryāunu, vb. tr. To catch hold of (e.g. of a creditor his debtor or of two wrestlers). [caus. of *kākrinu*.]

कक kakṣa, or *kacche*, s. Armpit; lap; — circumstance.—*tyas k° mā* or *tyaso bhackā k° mā* in that case. [lw. Sk. id.]

कका kakṣā, s. Waist-band, girdle; — (more usu.) rank, class.—Exx. *kun k° mā paṛchas* in what class are you studying? *tyo kun k° ko māñche ho ra* of what rank is he? [lw. Sk. id.]

ककहरा kak^hharā, (pop.) v. *kakaharā*.

कखहरा kakaharā, s. The alphabet. [lw. H. *kakaharā* id.]

कक्यातो kakhauto, s. A boil in the armpit. [Sk. *kākṣa*— (v.s.v. *kākḥ*) ÷ ?]

कङ्कन् kaṅkan, s. A large iron bracelet worn by sādhus. [lw. Sk. *kaṅkaṇa*—bracelet.]

कङ्कर् kaṅkar, s. Small stone, pebble; stone broken for road-mending. [lw. H. *kaṅkar* m. < Sk. *karkara*—m. n. stone: Pk. *kakkara*—m.; B. A. *kākar*, H. *kaṅkar*, *kākar* m., S. *kakiro* m.; G. *kākrīyū* n. stony field; M. *kaṅkar* m.; — prob. same as Sk. *karkaraḥ* firm (v.s.v. *kakrinu*.)]

कङ्कलासुर् kaṅkalāsūr, s. Yell, cry.

कङ्काल् kaṅkāl, (l.) s. Skeleton. [lw. Sk. *kaṅkāla*.]

कङ्गाल् kaṅgāl, adj. Poor, indigent; — s. A poor person, pauper.—Pvb. *jahā k° ulū caṅḍāl* where there is a poor man, there is a rascal. [cf. K. *kaṅgāl*, Ku. *kāgo*, B. *kaṅgāl*, O. *kāṅgāla*, H. *kaṅgāl*, P. L. *kaṅgāl*, *kaṅglā* (lw. in S. *kaṅgālu*), G. M. *kaṅgāl*; — possibly < Sk. *kaṅkāla*—m. n. skeleton: Pa. Pk. *kaṅkāla*—n.; B. *kākal* loin, waist, O. *kaṅkāla*.—But cf. Pers. *kaṅgālah*, *kaṅyāl* whoremonger, miser (further etymology by G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 19.—s.v. *čanyōl*).]

कङ्गालि kaṅgālī, adj. Poor; humble; — s. A poor person.—*k° baṅgālī* a miserable mean-spirited wretch.—Pvb. *k° ko ghar mā muso paṇi pāhunu hūdaina* in a poor man's house there is not even a rat as guest. [der. *kaṅgāl*; — cf. H. *kāgālī*.]

कङ्गालेई kaṅgālēī, s. Poverty. [der. *kaṅgāl*.]

कङ्गना kaṅgnā, s. The thread tied round a bridegroom's wrist (= *ḍori* q.v.). [lw. H. *kaṅgnā* m. (lw. P. ?) < Sk. *kaṅkaṇam* n. bracelet: Pa. Pk. *kaṅkaṇam* n.; K. *kaṅgun* m., B. *kākaṇ*, H. *kaknā*, *kaṅgnā* m., P. L. *kaṅgaṇ* m., S. *kaṅgaṇu* m., G. M. *kākaṇ* n.]

कङ्गलाङ्-कुङ्गलुङ् kaṅlāṅ-kuṅluṅ, adj. Zigzag.

कच् kac, (l.) s. The hair of the head. [lw. Sk. *kaca*.]

कचर् kacar, s. Rubbish.—*kacar-kacar*.—*kacar-pacar* v.s.vv. [Sk. lex. *kaccara*—dirty: Pk. *kaccavāra*—m. sweepings; H. *kacrā* m. fragments; S. *kaciro* m. bits of vegetables, *kacirī* f. dried slices of fruit; G. *kācar* f. small bit, *kācērī* f. preserved slice of fruit, M. *kācērī* f. id., *kācērā* m. rubbish; Sgh. *kasala* dung?—cf. *kacerā*; and Deś. *kacchara*—n. mud.]

कचर्-कचर् kacar-kacar, s. Rubbish, trash, worthless stuff (esp. food). [redup. of *kacar*; — cf. G. *kācar-kucar* n. broken bits of food.]

कचर्-पचर् kacar-pacar, s. = *kacar-kacar* q.v. [jingle redup. of *kacar*.]

कचहरी kacahari, or *kacahri*, s. Court of justice. [perh. < **kṛtyā-ghara*—, cf. Sk. *kṛtyā* f. action, *kṛtyam* n. business (> Pa. *kiccaṇ* n., Pk. *kacca*—n.; Sgh. *kisa*) and **gharam* house (v.s.v. *ghar*): B. *kācārī*, O. *kaceri*, H. *kacahrī* f., P. *kacahirī* f., S. *kacaharī* f., G. M. *kacerī* f.]

कचह्रि kacahri, v. *kacahari*.

कचाक्-कुचक् kacāk-kucuk, adj. Crushed (e.g. of paper in the hand). [cf. H. *kacākac* densely crowded; G. *kacarvū* to press; — prob. onom., cf. Eng. *crush*.]

कचिचल् kaciyal, v. *kaciual*.

कचिङल् kacinaḷ, or kaciyal, s. Quarrelling, dispute, wrangle, altercation.—*k° garnu* to quarrel, plead in a court of law. [cf. G. *kac* f. brawl, *kaciyāro* m. troop of discontented children. *kaciyū* brawling.]

कचिङले kacinaḷe, or kaciyale, adj. Quarrelsome; turbulent. [der. *kacinaḷ*.]

कचिया kaciyā, s. A sickle. [Sh. *kāci* f. scissors (or < **karttrikā*, v.s.v. *katranu*); A. *kāsi* sickle, B. *kāci*, H. *kaciyā* m.; — prob. < **kartyā*, cf. Pashto *čāra* knife < **kartyā* (Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, s.v.).]

(?) कचिरन् kaciran, in *kaciran ko gāch* s. Name of a plant, *Sterculia colorata* (from fibre of which string is made).

कचुर kacur, s. A partic. kind of medicinal herb (zedoary?). [Sk. *karcūra*- m. turmeric, n. orpiment : Pk. *kaccūra*- m.; K. *kācur* tawny (cf. Sk. *karbūra*- vari-coloured, m. Curcuma zerumbet, yellow orpiment); H. *kacūr*, *kacūrā* m. Curcuma zerumbet, P. *kacūr* m., S. *kacuri* f., G. *kacuro* m., M. *kacōrā*, *kaṭolā* m.]

कचेरा kacērā, s. Dried secretions and dirt round the eyes.—*ākhā ko k°* id. [cf. H. *kīcar* m., *kicfā* m. id., *kacrā* m. dirt; — v.s.v. *kacar*.]

कचौरा kacaurā, s. Cup (= *kaṭorā*).

कचौरि kacauri¹, s. A small cup. [cf. *kacaurā*.]

कचौरि kacauri², s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and wheat-flour. [cf. B. O. *kacuri* wheaten pastry stuffed with pulse, H. *kacaurī* f., P. *kacorī* f., L. *kacóri* f., S. G. *kacorī* f., M. *kaṭorī* f.; — perh. a compd. ending with Sk. *pūra*- cake, v.s.v. *puri*.]

कक्क कक्कac, s. Constant grumbling or complaining or rebuking. [cf. K. *kackacāṭ* quarrelling; A. *kaskasni* restlessness, B. *kackaci*, O. *kacakaca*, H. G. *kackac* f., M. *kačkač* f.]

कक्कचाउनु kackacāunu, v.b. intr. To grumble, complain; — prattle. [cf. H. *kackacānā* to wrangle; G. *kackacāvū* to gnash the teeth; — v. *kackac*.]

कक्कचे kackace, adj. Complaining, grumbling; — chattering; — s. Chatterbox. [cf. A. *kaskasiyā* restless; — v. *kackac*.]

कक्का kaccā, rarely *kacco*, adj. Inexperienced, irresponsible, crude. [lw. H. *kaccā* unripe; — v.s.v. *kāco*.]

कक्के kaccei, v. *kaccyāi*.

कक्केट kacceṭ, old *kacyāṭ*, s. Wood cut up ready for burning.—*k° daurā* id. [*< *kartya-kāṣṭha*- 'cutting-wood', cf. Sk. *kartyaḥ* to be cut (see also s.v. *kaciyā*) and *kāṣṭhām*, v.s.v. *kāth*; — very doubtful.]

कक्को kacco, v. *kaccā*.

कक्क्याइ kacceyāi, or *kaccei*, s. Unripeness; irresponsibility; — inexperienced or incomplete or poor work. [der. *kaccā*.]

कक्क kaccha, s. Tortoise (= more usual *kachuwā* q.v.). [lw. H. *kacch*.]

कक्के kacche, (pop.) v. *kaṣa*.

कक्कच kacpac, s. A crowded mass, hotch-potch. [cf. H. *kacpac* f. id.; G. *kacpac* f. a collection of noisy little boys.]

कक्कचिया kacpaciya, s. Name of a constellation, the Pleiades. [lw. H. id., lit. 'crowded together'; — v. *kacpac*.]

कक्कच kacmac, adj. Disturbed (e.g. *hiṇo rāti mero nidrā k° bho* my sleep was disturbed last night). [H. *kacmac* f. babbling; — cf. *kacpac*.]

कक्काक्-कुचक् kacyaḥ-kucuk, adj. Broken, broken up; — irregular, rough, ugly, (e.g. *k° pareko anuwār* an ugly face).—*k° pārnu* to break in pieces (e.g. *keṭā le thāl k° pāri diyo*). [cf. *kucukka*.]

कक्काङ्-कुचक् kacyañ-kucun, s. An indiscriminate mixture of food. [cf. *kaṭyāñ-kuṭun*.]

कक्काट kacyaṭ, (old) v. *kaccēṭ*.

कक्काङ् kacchār, s. A dhoti worn neatly tucked in.—*k° kasnu* to gird up one's loins, be prepared. [cf. *kāch*.]

कक्कार kacchār, s. Hill-side; foot of a hill. [B. *kāchār* steep slope; H. *kachār* m. lowland, riverbank; P. *kāchar*, *kāchal* f. riverbank; — prob. related to Sk. *kāṣaḥ* m. side, *kacchaḥ* m. marshland, bank (v.s.v. *kākh*, *kāch*).]

कक्कु kachu, (poet.) pron. Anything. [cf. Sk. *kāścit* m., *kīncit* n.: Aś. *kīnci*, *kichi*; K. *kēch*, A. B. *kichu*, O. *kichi*, H. *kuch*, Braj. *kachū*, P. *kuch*, L. *kujḥ*; — the aspirate *ch* and the vowel *a* due to m. form?—Final -u perhaps a particle, cf. Pk. *ku*.—S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 845.]

कक्कुवा kachuwā, s. Tortoise; turtle. [Sk. *kacchapaḥ* m.: Pa. *kacchapom*., Pk. *kacchabha*-, *kacchava*-m.; K. *kochuwā* m., B. *kāchim*, H. *kachwā* m., P. *kacchū* m., S. *kachū* m., M. *kāsav* m., Sgh. *kāsuñbu*; — *kacchapaḥ* lit. 'marsh dwelling' (< **kaṣa-pa*-, as shown by K. *ch*) by pop. etymology for earlier *kaśyāpaḥ* m. It appears in Pa. as an epithet in *kummo kacchapo* = P. *kacchū kummā* m.]

कज्याइ kajāi, v. *kajyāi*.

कज्याउनु kajāunu, v. *kajyāunu*.

कजिनि kajini, old *kajenī* or *kajyānī*, s. The wife of a *kājī* q.v. [der. *kājī*.]

कजिया kajiyā, adj. Industrious, good at work. [der. *kājī*.]

कजेनी kajenī, (old) v. *kajini*.

कज्याइ kajyāi, or *kajāi*, s. Ruling, controlling, curbing.—*k° garnu* to rule. [der. *kajyāunu*.]

कज्याउनु kajyāunu, or *kajāunu*, v.b. tr. To make to work; control, curb; make someone do something for love. [der. *kājī*?]

कज्यानी kajyānī, (old) v. *kajinī*.

कज्राँटो kajraṇṭo, (Tarai) v. *gajraṇṭo*.

कञ्चन kañcan, v. *kāñcan*.

कञ्जुस् kañjus, adj. Miserly, stingy, close-fisted. [cf. H. *kañjūs*, P. *kājūs*, L. *kanjūs*, G. *kañjus*, M. *kañjūs*.]

कञ्जुसि kañjusi, s. Stinginess, miserliness, avarice. [cf. H. *kañjūsī* f.; — v. *kañjus*.]

कट् kaṭ¹, s. Agreement; style.—*kaṭ parnu* to agree.—
Ex. *tin ko ra mero kaṭ pardaina* they and I do not agree,
do not suit each other. [der. *kāṭnu* ?]

कट् kaṭ², s. The substance rejected during the manufacture
of *jār* (= *theṭā*). [cf. P. *kaṭṭ* m. a black colouring matter ;
L. *kaṭṭ* m. rust ; S. *kaṭu* m. rust, a black dye ; G. *kāṭ*
m. rust ; M. *kāṭ* m. thickly caked dirt ; — further cf.
Sk. *kiṭṭam* (v.s.v. *kiṭ*) ; and *kāṭho*².]

कट् kaṭ³, in *narkaṭ* q.v. [Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n. wood (v.s.v.
kāṭh).]

कटक् kaṭak, (l.) s. An army. [lw. Sk. *kaṭaka*.]

कटनि kaṭani, s. Harvest, crop ; — the causing to
pass ; a way of spending time, pastime.—*din-k°* passing
the day.—Pvb. *din-k° mānu pacani* passing the day and
digesting a measure, i.e. passing time to no good
purpose.—*dhān-k°* harvest. [Sk. *kartanam* n. : Bi.
kaṭnī, H. *kāṭnī* f., M. *kāṭnī* f. ; — v. *kāṭnu*.]

कटर-मुखे kaṭar-mukhe, s. A pop. name for the letter *bh*
(= *bhāt-khāne*). [lit. 'with cut or open mouth', i.e.
भ as opposed to म ; — cf. *kāṭnu* and *mukh*.]

कटहर kaṭahar, s. Jackfruit.—*kābulī* or *kāble* k°
pineapple.—*bhu-k°* id. [cf. Sk. *kaṭaphalam* n. the
fruit of the *Artocarpus integrifolia* : H. *kaṭhar* m.]

कटा kaṭā, in *math-kaṭā* q.v.

कटाइ kaṭāi, s. Cutting, cut ; — reaping, harvest.—
anna-k° harvesting. [cf. B. *kāṭāi*, H. P. *kaṭāi* f. ; — v.
kāṭnu.]

कटाउनु kaṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be cut, have cut ;
— behead.—*nāṭ k°* (mil.) to be discharged, take one's
discharge. [B. *kāṭāna*, O. *kaṭāibā*, H. *kaṭānā*, P. *kaṭāunā* ;
— caus. of *kāṭnu*.]

कटाच kaṭākṣa, pop. *kaṭācche*, s. Sidelong look,
amorous glance ; — quarrelsome look ; quarrel.—
k° *garnu* to be quarrelsome. [lw. Sk. id.]

कटाच्चे kaṭācche, (pop.) v. *kaṭākṣa*.

कटार् kaṭār, s. Dagger, small sword. [Sk. *kaṭārah* m.,
cf. *karṭṭā* (acc. *karṭṭāram*) m. cutter : Deś. *kaṭārī* f. ;
D. tir. *kaṭārī*, Sh. *kaṭār* f., Ku. *kaṭārī*, B. *kāṭār*, O. *kaṭāra*,
H. *kaṭār* m., P. *kaṭār* f., S. *kaṭāro* m., G. M. *kaṭār* f. ;
— Kaf. ashk. *katarā*.—v. *kāṭnu*.]

कटारि kaṭāri, s. Dagger. [Sk. *kaṭārikā* f. : D. tir.
kaṭārī, Ku. H. P. S. G. *kaṭārī* f. ; — v. *kaṭār*.]

कटि kaṭi, (l.) s. Hips ; waist ; loins ; buttocks. [lw. Sk. id.]

कट्टु kaṭṭu, adj. Pungent, acrid, biting ; bitter ; dis-
agreeable ; — hot, fierce, impetuous. [lw. Sk. id.]

कट्टुञ्ज kaṭṭuj, v. *kaṭuj*.

कट्टुञ्ज kaṭuj, or *kaṭūj* or *kaṭus*, s. The chestnut tree,
Castanopsis hystrix ; — name of various oaks and
chestnuts.—*dhālne k°* *Castanopsis Indica*.—*dhālne* or
dhāle k° the common chestnut of Nepal.—*masure k°*
Castanopsis tribuloides.

कटुता kaṭutā, (l.) s. Pungency, sharpness, bitterness.
[lw. Sk. id.]

कटुवा kaṭuwā, adj. Piercing, cutting, in *kān-kaṭuwā* q.v.
[der. *kāṭnu*.]

कटुस् kaṭus, v. *kaṭuj*.

कटरो kaṭero, s. Shed, stall (usually for cows) ; any
small shed or hovel. [this may represent either of two
words :—(1) **kāṣṭha-ghara*-, cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n. wood
(v.s.v. *kāṭh*) and **ghara*- house (v.s.v. *ghar*) : B. *kāṭharā*,
kāṭurā wooden hut ; H. *kaṭahrā*, *kaṭhrā* m. wooden
framework ; G. *kaṭhero* m. wooden railing, M. *kaṭārā* m. ;
— (2) **kāṣṭhaghata*-, cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhaghataṇaḥ* formed of
wood, *kāṣṭhaghataṇaḥ* framing and joining wood : P.
kaṭahirā m. curved framework over door ; H. *kaṭhrā* m.
wooden cage ; G. *kaṭheḍo* m. wooden railing, M. *kaṭhḍā* m.
— A third word, **kāṣṭhakuta*-, seems to be the base of
S. *kāṭhoṇo* m. wooden frame of a saddle ; G. *kaṭhoḍo* m.
hinder part of a ship.]

कटोरा kaṭorā, or *kaṭaurā*, s. A shallow cup of metal (usu.
brass or copper) ; small bowl. [Pk. *kaṭtoraga*-m. ; B. *kaṭorā*
earthen cup ; Bi. H. P. *kaṭorā* m. metal cup, L. *kaṭorī*
f., S. G. *kaṭoro* m., M. *kaṭorā* m. ; — perh. < **kaṭṭora*-,
cf. Sk. *kaṭoraḥ* m.]

कटौरा kaṭaurā, v. *kaṭorā*.

कटक्कट् kaṭkaṭ, s. Acute pain ; — trouble.—k° *khānu*
to have acute pain. [cf. *kaṭkaṭi*.]

कटक्किट् kaṭkaṭi, s. Pain.—k° *khānu* to feel acute pain
(e.g. *merā khaṭṭā k° khāḍai chan* I have acute pain
in my legs. [cf. B. *kaṭkaṭ* sound of striking ; O.
kaṭkaṭa sharp pain ; H. *kaṭkaṭī* f. grinding the teeth,
trouble ; G. M. *kaṭkaṭ* f. teasing ; M. *kaṭkaṭṇē* to
crackle, fret.]

कटकिनदार kaṭkinadār, or *kaṭkindār*, s. Sub-contractor.
[lw. H. *kaṭkinā* 'sub-contract' and -*dār*.]

कटकिनदारि kaṭkinadāri, or *kaṭkindāri*, s. Sub-contract,
sub-lease. [der. *kaṭkinadār*.]

कटकिना kaṭkinā, s. A sub-contract. [lw. H. *kaṭkinā*.]

कटकिन्दार kaṭkindār, v. *kaṭkinadār*.

कटकिन्दारि kaṭkindāri, v. *kaṭkinadāri*.

कटकुरो kaṭkuro, s. A small hut (esp. for stacking
wood in). [empd. *kāṭh* and *kuro*³.]

कटघरा kaṭgharā, or *kaṭh-gharā*, s. A wooden cage,

confinement in which is used as a punishment. [lw. H. *kaṭh-gharā*; — v.s.vv. *kāṭh* and *ghar*.]
 कट्टर kaṭṭar, adj. Bigoted, orthodox. [lw. H. *kaṭṭar* relentless; — cf. S. *kaṭaru* m. anger; G. *kaṭṭū* relentless.]
 कट्टा kaṭṭhā, (Tarai) s. A measure of capacity of about 12 pounds. [lw. H. *kaṭṭhā* m. a corn measure of 10 pounds, a measure of land < Sk. *kāṣṭhā* f. race-course, goal, limit, a measure of time: A. *kāṭhī* measure of length; B. *kāṭhi* measure of capacity; O. *kaṭhā* measuring vessel; G. M. *kāṭhī* f. measure of length; Sgh. *kaṭa* measure of time.]
 कट्मेरो kaṭmero, adj. Partially dry, half-green; half-ripe. [< **kāṣṭhamayatara*—‘rather wooden’, cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhamayaḥ* wooden, Pa. *kaṭṭhamayo*?—very doubtful.]
 कट्याह-कुटुह kaṭyāṇ-kuṭuṇ, s. An indiscriminate mixture of food. [cf. *kacyān-kucuṇ*.]
 कट् kaṭh-, in compds. for *kāṭh* q.v.
 कटपाड kaṭhapāu, s. A foot of which the instep is sufficiently arched to raise the middle of the sole off the ground (this is auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [prob. compd. *kāṭh* and *pāu*, cf. *kharāu-khuṭṭe*.]
 कटवार् kaṭhawār, s. A wooden screen. [Sk. *kāṣṭha-vāṭaḥ* m. wooden wall; — v.s.vv. *kāṭh* and *bāri*.]
 कटालो kaṭhālo, s. The collar of an upper garment. [prob. lw. from a language like B. which has *kaṇṭhamālā* (lw. Sk.) necklace, collar; — cf. also H. *kaṇṭhamālā* f. necklace, S. *kaṭhamālā* f. (lw.), G. *kaṇṭhamālā* f.]
 कटिन् kaṭhin, adj. Hard, difficult; rigid, stiff; callous, cruel, fierce; — s. Difficulty.—*k°* *sita* hardly. [lw. Sk. *kaṭhina*.]
 कटिनाइ kaṭhināi, pop. *kaṭhineī*, s. Difficulty. [der. *kaṭhin*.]
 कटिनी kaṭhinī, (l.) s. Chalk for writing with. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कटिनेई kaṭhineī, (pop.) s. = *kaṭhināi* q.v.
 कटुवा kaṭhuwā, s. Wooden vessel, tray; large wooden vessel to contain water or *raksi*. [K. *kāṭhuwā* wooden; B. *kāṭhuyā* wooden, a wooden bowl; H. *kaṭhauwā* m. wooden bowl; — v. *kāṭh*.]
 कटैवरि kaṭhaibari, exclamation of condolence or pity.
 कटोर kaṭhor, adj. Rough, hard, stiff; harsh, severe, cruel. [lw. Sk. *kaṭhōra*.]
 कटोरता kaṭhoratā, (l.) s. = *kaṭhoreī* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कटोरिई kaṭhoreī, (pop. = l. *kaṭhoratā*) s. Severity, harshness, hardness of heart. [der. *kaṭhor*.]
 कटौति kaṭhauti, s. A small wooden vessel. [< **kāṣṭha-pātra*: Bi. *kaṭhaut*, H. *kaṭhautā* m., -ī f.; — Sk. *kāṣṭhām* v.s.v. *kāṭh*, and *pātram* n. drinking vessel: Pa. Pk. *patta*- n.; L. *pātrī* f., S. *pāṭroṇa* m., G. *pātrū* n., Sgh. *pā*.]

कट्-घरा kaṭh-gharā, v. *kaṭgharā*.

कट्-घेरो kaṭh-ghero, s. A wooden fence or palisade. [compd. *kāṭh* and *ghero*.]

कट्-ताल kaṭh-tāl, s. Clappers of wood (used as a musical instrument). [compd. *kāṭh* and *tāl*.]

कट्-पुतलि kaṭh-putali, s. A wooden puppet used by jugglers. [cf. H. *kaṭh-putlī* f.; — v. *kaṭh*- and *putali*.]

कण kaṇ, (l.) s. Minute portion, atom, grain. [lw. Sk. *kaṇa*.]

(?) कणा kaṇā¹, s. pl. The rings attached to a vessel to act as handles for lifting. [mistake for *karā*, pl. of *karo* ?]

(?) कणा kaṇā², s. A kind of soup made of sour milk and small grains of rice. [cf. *kanikā*.]

कणिका kaṇikā, v. *kanikā*.

कणैल् kaṇel, s. Oleander (= *karavīr*). [Sk. *karavīraḥ* m.: Pa. *karavīro* m., Pk. *kaṇera*-, *kaṇhera*- (perh. influenced by *kaṇha*- < *kṛṣṇa*-, J. Bloch p. 305); A. *kanāri*, H. *kaner*, *kaṇer* m., P. *kaner*, *kanel* m., G. *kaṇer*, *kaṇvīr* f., M. *kaṇer* n., Sgh. *karavīr* (lw. ?).]

कण्टक् kaṇṭak, s. A thorn in the flesh (met.); — adj. Troublesome, envious, mean. [lw. Sk. *kaṇṭaka*- thorn.]

कण्टकारि kaṇṭakāri, s. Name of a plant, *Solanum Jacquinii*; its fruit used as a medicine for coughs; — shoes (in l. humour, lit. ‘enemy of thorns’). [lw. Sk. *kaṇṭakārin*.]

कण्टाइन kaṇṭāin, or *kaṇṭāin*, adj. Filled to the brim.

कण्ड kaṇṭha, s. Throat, windpipe.—*k°* *ko* (med.) bronchial; (gram.) guttural.—*k°* *ko ādhār* beloved.—*k°* *garnu* to learn by heart. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डमाला kaṇṭhamālā, s. Neck-ornament; — scrofula; goitre. [lw. H. *kaṇṭhmālā* f. id., lw. Sk. *kaṇṭha*- and *mālā*.]

कण्ड-मिलायो kaṇṭha-milāyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭh* (lit. ‘having its throat closed’, i.e. *ṭ* as opposed to *ṭ*; — = *joreko*). [compd. *kaṇṭha* and *milāyo*.]

कण्डा kaṇṭhā, s. A gold necklace consisting of a wood framework overlaid with gold and gold beads. [lw. H. *kaṇṭhā* m. necklace < Sk. *kaṇṭhakaḥ* m.: Pk. *kaṇṭhiā* f.; B. *kāṭhi* ring round neck, S. *kaṇḍhī* f.]

कण्डाय kaṇṭhāgra, adj. Committed to memory, ready to be repeated by rote. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डि kaṇṭhi, s. The neck of a bird. [diminutive of *kaṇṭha* (q.v.), or lw. Sk. *kaṇṭhī* f. throat.]

कण्डि kaṇṭhe, adj. Of or belonging to the throat or neck; — having a mark on the throat; — having a thick throat; — (= l. *kaṇṭhya*) guttural; — s. A thick-throated animal. [der. *kaṇṭha*.]

कण्डय kaṇṭhya, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the throat, guttural. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डि kaṇḍi¹, or *kaṇḍhi*, adj. A word of abuse used of

and to women (e.g. *kasti k° rahecha*); — rotten, wretched (used between friends: e.g. *kasto k° kurā*). [cf. *kaṇḍo*.]
 कण्डि kaṇḍi², s. The basket-like conveyance called *ḍoko*; — one who is carried in a *ḍoko*. [Ku. *kaṇḍo* basket; — further cf. Sk. Pa. *karaṇḍa*- m. n.: Pk. *karaṇḍā*- f.; K. *kronḍ*^u m., G. *karāḍo* m., M. *karāḍā* m., Sgh. *karaṇḍuwa*.]
 कण्डिउलो kaṇḍeulo, or *kaṇḍyaulo*, s. The small of the back. [cf. *kaṇḍo*.]
 कण्डो kaṇḍo, (vulgar) s. Buttock, bottom, rump, anus; — (W.) back, spine. [words denoting parts of the body often show irregular phonetic development, whether owing to deliberate deformation or borrowing from other dialects. Thus for *kaṇḍo* the expected form would be **kāṛo*, for it cannot be separated from S. *kaṇḍo* m. backbone, L. *kaṇḍ* f. back, P. *kaṇḍ* f. back, pubes, H. *kāṭā* m. spine, G. *kāṭo* m. backbone, M. *kāṭā* m. id. Here prob. belong also Rom. *kanro* m. penis, B. *kāṭ* clitoris, O. *kaṇṭi* the wooden part of a plough. These may be derived fr. Sk. *kaṇṭa*-, *kaṇṭakāḥ* thorn, fish-bone, with further development of meaning **bone*, **back-bone*, **bottom*, etc. (v.s.v. *kāṛo*). But, with the reservation stated at the beginning, comparison may also be made with another group: — **kāḍa*:- Rom. *kar* m. penis, S. *kāru* m., G. *kāḍ* m.; and perhaps D. kal. *ḍāk*, mai. *ḍāg*, *ḍā*, Sh. *ḍākī* f. back, loins (< **kāḍ*-?). Lastly Sk. *kāṇḍam* is used in the sense of 'bone' (cf. esp. *puccha-kāṇḍam*).]
 कण्डीलो kaṇḍyaulo, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.
 कण्डि kaṇḍhi, v. *kaṇḍi*¹.
 कण्डिउलो kaṇḍheulo, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.
 कण्डो kaṇḍho, v. *kaṇḍo*.
 कड़क kaṛak, or *karak*, s. Explosion, crack. [cf. H. P. *kaṛak* f.; v. *karkanu*.]
 कड़क kaṛakka, adv. With a crack, with an explosion. — *k° karkanu* to crack (of sound: e.g. *bijuli k° kaṛkyo* the lightning cracked). [v. *karkaru*.]
 कड़क-बिजुलि kaṛak-bijuli, s. A small machine for administering electric shocks for medical purposes. [empd. *kaṛak* and *bijuli*; — cf. H. *kaṛak-bijli* f.]
 कड़ा kaṛā¹, s. A ring to be worn round the arm or ankle, anklet, bracelet. [lw. H. *kaṛā*, v.s.v. *karā*.]
 कड़ा kaṛā², adj. Hard, rough (= *sāro*). [cf. Sk. lex. *kaḍḍati* is rough: B. *kaṛā* rough, H. *kaṛā*, *kaṛrā*; — onom.]
 कड़ाह kaṛāi¹, s. Hardness, roughness. [H. *kaṛāi* f.; — der. *kaṛā*².]
 कड़ाह kaṛāi², old *kaṛhāi*, s. Taking out; withdrawal; ex-communication. [P. *kaḍhāi* f. wedding; — der. *kāṛnu*.]
 कड़ाह kaṛāi, v. *kaṛāi*¹, ².
 कड़ाचि kaṛāni, v. *kaṛāi*¹, ².

कड़ाड़ा kaṛārā, adj. Steep, precipitous; — s. Precipice, crag. [H. *kaṛārā*, *kaṛārā*; M. *kaṛā* m. cliff.]
 कड़ि kaṛi¹, s. Small ring.—*hāt-kaṛi* handeuff. [lw. H. *kaṛi* f., v.s.v. *kaṛā*¹.]
 कड़ि kaṛi², or *kaṛhi*, s. Mystery, secret; knack or trick of doing a thing.—Ex. *yas kurā mā k° cha*.
 कड़ि kaṛi³, s. Broth prepared out of sour milk and broken pieces of rice boiled together. [lw. H. *kaṛhī*, *kaṛhī* f. a dish of pulse meal, spices and sour milk < Sk. *kvathitāḥ* boiled, *kvathitā* f. a dish of curcuma, asafoetida and milk: Pa. *kaṭhito* boiled (cf. *kuthati* boils, v. *kuhumu*¹); Pk. *kaḍhīā* f.; P. *kaṛhī* f. gruel; S. *kaṛhī* f. pulse meal in sour milk, G. M. *kaḍhī* f.; — cf. further Rom. *keravel* cooks; Sh. *kāyōiki* to boil; K. *karawōn*^u m. boiled water.]
 कड़ि-कड़ाउ kaṛi-kaṛāu, s. A rough tone in speaking, harsh language or words. [cf. *kaṛā*².]
 कड़ुवा karuwā, s. in *karuwā tel* mustard-seed oil. [lw. H. *karwā tel* m. (cf. Bi. *karuā* or *karū tel*); — cf. also Sk. *kāṭuka*- pungent, n. name of a plant, lex. *kaṭutailam* n. mustard: Pa. *kaṭuko* bitter, Pk. *kaḍua*; Rom. syr. *ḥirwa*, eur. *kirko* (?); D. pash. *kaṛā* buttermilk; A. *karuwā* bitter, B. *karuyā*, O. *karuā*, Bi. *karuā*, H. *karuā*; P. *kaṛū* m. a medicine for horses and camels; S. *kaṛo* bitter, G. *kaḍvū*, M. *kaḍū*, Sgh. *kuḷu*.]
 कड़ोड़ karor, v. *karor*.
 कड़कड़िनु kaṛkaṛinu, vb. intr. To be boiled (of liquids like oil which splutter on boiling). [H. *kaṛkaṛānā* id.; G. *kaḍkaḍvū* to crackle; — cf. Pk. *kaḍakaḍā* f. crackling; B. *kaṛkaṛ* dry and hard; P. *kaṛkaṛ* f. crackling; M. *kaḍkaḍnē* to be boiled (of oil); — see also *karkanu*.]
 कड़कड़ाउनु kaṛkaṛyāunu, vb. tr. To boil (liquids like oil which splutters on boiling). [caus. of *kaṛkaṛinu*.]
 कड़कनु kaṛkanu, v. *karkanu*.
 कड़काउनु kaṛkāunu, v. *karkāunu*.
 कड़ाडु kaṛyānna, s. A sudden crackling sound (as of lightning). [onom.; — v.s.v. *karkanu*.]
 कड़ाह kaṛhāi, (old) v. *kaṛāi*².
 कड़ि kaṛhi, v. *kaṛi*².
 कतर्नि katarni, s. Scissors.—*k° kāṭnu* to work behind a person's back. [Ku. H. P. *katarnī*, G. *katarnī* f., derivatives of the verbs represented by *katranu* q.v.]
 कता katā, interrogative adv. Whither? Where? — *k° tira* in what direction? — *k° bāṭa* whence? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-tā* (v.s.v. *utā*).]
 कता-हो-कता katā-ho-katā, adv. expressing emphasis.—Exx. *sārā sahar ghumē us ko ghar k° pattai tāunu sakina* I wandered round the whole city without being able to find any trace at all of his house.—*siligari bhandū dārjilin k° rāmro cha* Darjeeling is ever so much more beautiful than Siliguri. [der. *katā* ?]

कति kati, pron. How much? how many? — some, a few, a little.—*kati kati* sundry, various, several.—*kati pani* a little.—Emph. *katti*. [cf. H. *kati* how many; — cf. Sk. *kīyat* how much, Pk. *kettio*; pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-ti* (v.s.v. *uti*).]

कतिओड़ा katioṛā, v. *katiwaṭā*.

कतिजेल् katinjel, old *katinjyāl*, adv. Up to what time? When?

कतिवटा katiwaṭā, pop. *katioṛā*, pron. How many? [der. *kati* and *-waṭā* (v.s.v. *ekwaṭā*).]

कतुवा katuwā, s. Spindle on which cotton or wool is spun into thread. [cf. Ku. H. *katuwā* m. id.; — prob. metath. for *takuwā* (q.v.), influenced by *kānu* (q.v.).]

कतै katai, adv. Somewhere; — perhaps.—*katai katai* somewhere. [der. *katā*; *-i* < Sk. *cid* or *api*; cf. Sk. *kūtrācit*, *kutrāpi* somewhere; v.s.v. *ko*.]

कत्तरु kattar, s. Slit, cut; — piece, plank.—*k° cirnu* to slit. [for **katar* (?), der. *katranu*, q.v.; — cf. O. *katurā* a cutting, H. *katar* f.; P. *kattar* m. strip of cloth, S. *katara* f.; M. *kātrā* m. clippings.]

कत्तल् kattal, s. Destruction, annihilation.—*k° garnu* to destroy utterly. [lw. H. *qall* fr. Ar.]

कत्ति katti, emph. of *kati* q.v.

कत्तिको kattiko, pron. and pronom. adj. How much? [der. *kati* q.v.; for suffix v.s.v. *uttiko*.]

कत्थक् katthak, s. A professional dancer, a dancing-master. [lw. H. *katthak* m. story-teller, dancing-boy, lw. Sk. *kathaka*-reciter.]

कत्तनु katranu, vb. tr. To shear, clip, cut.—*katrane* shears. —*kapāl k°* to cut the hair. [Pk. *kattaria*-cut; S. *katiranu*, H. P. *katarnā*, O. *katuribā*, G. *kātarvū*, M. *kātarṇē*, which are der. fr. Ml. **kattari*-, **kattara*- < Sk. *karttrī* f. shears. This word appears (dialectally?) in two forms: (1) *karttrī*, (2) *karttarī*, *karttarīḥ* f., cf. RV. *indara* beside *indra*. Of these, (1) survives in Rom. *kat* shears; Sh. *kāci* f. scissors (*c* for *c* before *i*, cf. *pici* < *pītriyah*); B. *kāti* shellcutter's knife; O. *kāti* knife; H. *kātī* f. goldsmith's scissors; G. *kāt* f. goldsmith's clip; M. *kātī* f. cleaver, Sgh. *kāta*; (2) in Pa. Pk. *kattarī* f. scissors; Ku. *katarnī*, B. *kātārī*, O. *katurī*, H. *katarnī* f., S. *katari* f., G. M. *kātar* f., Sgh. *katura*; and in the derivatives quoted above and s.v. *kattar*. The root *kart-* also appears under the Ml. form *kaṭṭ-*, v.s.v. *kāṭnu*.]

कत्र-मत्र katra-matra, s. Odds and ends. [redup. of **katra* clippings? — cf. M. *katrā* m. clippings; v.s.v. *kattar*.]

कत्राउनु katraunu, vb. tr. To cause to be shorn or clipped or cut, get cut. [H. *katrānā*, P. *katraunā*; — caus. of *katranu*.]

कत्रो katro, pron. How big? [*kat-* (v.s.v. *kati*) and suffix *-ro* (v.s.v. *utro*).]

कत्ले katle, adj. Scaly.—*k° mācho* a partic. fish, the mahseer.—*k° laharā* name of a creeper, Helmskioldia sanguinea (= *harri* or *balsi laharā*). [der. *katlo*.]

कत्लो katlo, s. Scale (of a fish); spot.—*katlā parnu* spots or rash to come out. [B. *kāllā* a partic. scaly fish; H. *katlā* m. slice; S. *kataru* m. husk of corn; G. *kāḷū* n. thin slice of wood; M. *kāḷā* m. thin slice. Derivation from Sk. *kārtati* cuts, is supported by O. *kāti* scale, in unenlarged form (v.s.v. *katranu*, *kāṭnu*). *-l-* suffix perhaps influenced by **patrala-* thin (v.s.v. *pātalo*).]

कथं-कदाचित् katham-kadācit, (l.) adv. Somehow or other. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथक् kathak, s. Narrator, reciter. [lw. Sk. *kathaka*-]

कथङ्काल् kathankāḷ, adv. Perhaps. [lw. Sk. *katham-kāram*?]

कथन् kathan, (l.) s. Act of saying; narration, recital. [lw. Sk. *kathana*-]

कथनीय kathaniya, (l.) adj. Worthy to be told; fit to be told. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथा kathā, or *kathāhā*, s. Tale, story.—*kathā-bārtā* v.s.v.—*k° hānu* to tell a story.—*jānne k°* riddle.—*sunne k°* story. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथाद् kathāi, s. Literary composition. [der. *kathnu*.]

कथानक् kathanak, (l.) s. Short tale, fable. [lw. Sk. *kathanaka*-]

कथा-वार्ता kathā-bārtā, s. Narration of stories. [compd. *kathā* and *bārtā*.]

कथाहा kathāhā, v. *kathā*.

कथित kathit, (l.) adj. Spoken, said, uttered. [lw. Sk. *kathita*-]

कथ्नु kathnu, vb. tr. To compose (an original composition).—*kurū k°* to speak extempore. [lw. H. *kathnā* to relate, lw. Sk. *kathayati*.]

कद् kad, s. Size, stature. [lw. H. *qad* fr. Ar.]

कदम् kadam¹, s. Name of two trees, Nauclea cadamba and Anthocephalus cadamba. [lw. Sk. *kadamba*-Nauclea cadamba.]

कदम् kadam², s. Pace, step, stride.—*k° dugurnu* to trot (of a horse). [lw. H. *qadam* fr. Ar.]

कद् कद् kadar, s. Proper use, true value (e.g. *us le dhana ko k° jāndaina* he does not know the proper use of money). [lw. H. *qadr* fr. Ar.]

कदली kadali, (l.) s. Plantain or banana tree. [lw. Sk. id.]

कदाचित् kadācit, adv. Sometimes, now and then; — perhaps, possibly; — (with a negative) ever, at all. [lw. Sk. id.]

कदापि kadāpi, adv. Sometimes, now and then; — (with a negative) ever, at all. [lw. Sk. id.]

कद्दु kaddu, s. Pumpkin. [lw. H. *kaddū* m. Cucurbita lagenaria, fr. Pers.]

कन् kan-, s. Ear (in empds. only). [v. *kān*.]

कन kana, postp. For, to (= *lāi*); with (= *sita*); frequently added to the absolutive in -i. [Sk. *kārṇe* in the ear (v.s.v. *kān*): Ku. *kan* for, to; H. *kani* near; L. *kan* towards, *kannū* from, *kane* with; S. *kani* near, *kanā* from; G. *kane* by the side of.]

कनक् kanak, (l.) s. Gold. [lw. Sk. *kanaka*.]

कनक्-चम्पा kanak-campā, s. A partie. kind of sweet-scented flower. [lw. Sk. *kanaka-campaka*-, influenced by *campā* q.v.]

कनात् kanāt, s. Canvas wall of a tent. [lw. H. *qanāl* fr. Pers.]

(?) कनासे kanāse, or kanese, adj. in *k° jhār* name of a plant. — *k° laharā* the name of two plants, Thunbergia coecinea and Thunbergia grandiflora.

कनिका kanikā, or *kaṇikā*, s. (pl.) Small pieces of grain, pieces of rice chipped off during husking; — grains (in general), filings. [pl. of **kaniko*: K. *kaṇakh* m. wheat, WPah. cam. *kaṇak*; Ku. *kaṇikā* pl. particles of broken rice; B. *kaṇik* heart of wheat, *kaṇikā* a kind of rice; O. *kaṇikā* a grain; H. *kankī*, *kinkī* f. particle of broken rice; P. L. *kaṇak* f. wheat; S. *kaṇika* f. wheat, *kaṇiko* m. a grain; G. *kaṇik*, *kaṇak* f. a grain, flour; M. *kaṇik* f. wheaten flour. These all < MI. **kaṇikka*- (Pk. *kaṇikkā* f.), prob. lw. Sk. *kaṇikā* f. a grain, Pa. *kaṇikā* f. broken rice; — both der. Sk. *kāṇaḥ* m. a grain: Pa. Pk. *kaṇa*- m. husk-powder; K. *kana* m. particle of broken rice; B. *kaṇ*, *kaṇā*, a grain, O. *kaṇi*, H. *kan* m., P. L. *kaṇ* m., S. *kaṇo* m., G. *kaṇ* n., M. *kaṇ* m.]

कनि-कुथि kani-kuthi, adv. With difficulty. — *k° parḥnu* to spell out words in reading. [absol. of *kannu* *kuthnu* qq.v.]

कनिके kanike, adj. Pertaining to or consisting of small particles of rice; — living upon small particles of rice. [der. *kanikā*.]

कनिष्ठ kaniṣṭha, (l.) adj. Smallest, youngest. [lw. Sk. id.]

कनिष्ठिका kaniṣṭhikā, (l.) s. The little finger. [lw. Sk. id.]

कनेसे kanese, v. *kanāse*.

कनौज kanauj, s. Name of a city in Hindustan celebrated from antiquity. [Sk. *kanyakubjam* n.: Pk. *kaṇṇaujja*-m.]

कनौजिया kanaujiyā, adj. = *kanauje* q.v.

कनौजे kanauje, adj. Pertaining to or coming from the city or district of Kanauj. [der. *kanauj*.]

ककन् kankan, s. A gold ear-ring. [lw. Sk. *kaṇkaṇa*-influenced by *kanaka*-?]

ककर्नि kankarni, s. = *kankarnu* q.v.

ककर्नु kankarnu, or *kankarni*, s. A small instrument for cleaning wax from the ear. [compd. *kān* (q.v.), and

**karnu* instrument (cf. *damkarnu*) < Sk. *kāraṇam* n. doing, cf. *kaṇaṇin*- having instruments: Pa. Pk. *kaṇaṇam* n.]

कचट्ट kancaṭ, s. The temple of the human head. [compd. *kān* and ?]

कच्चिरा kancirā, s. Ascetic, yogi, sādhu. [lw. H. id.]

कच्चिर्नु kancirnu, s. (obl. -ā) Name of a large, two-leaved plant that grows on rocks and trees; begonia (?).

कण्टाइन kaṇṭāin, v. *kaṇṭāin*.

कण्डि kaṇḍi, v. *kaṇḍi*.

कण्डेउलो kaṇḍeulo, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.

कण्डो kaṇḍo, v. *kaṇḍo*.

(?) कन्तारि kantāri, adj. Sedulous, diligent, laborious (Eng. Nep. Dict. s.v. *sedulous*).

कन्तुर् kantur, s. A box.

कथ्या kanthā, s. A made-up story. [lw. Sk. *kathā*? — cf. H. *kanthā* m. id.]

कण्ड kanda, s. Bulb; usually in *kanda-mul* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डनि kandani¹, or *kandhani*, s. The slope of the lower hills.

कण्डनि kandani², or *kāndhani* or *kardhani*, s. The belt which supports the loin-cloth. [prob. lw. H. *kardhani* f.; — < **kar-dharni*? — *kar*- < Sk. *kaṭiḥ* f. hips: Pa. *kaṭi* f., Pk. *kaṭi*- f.; H. *kar* f., G. *keḍ* f., M. *kaḍ* f.; — **dharni* < Sk. *dhāraṇa*- supporting, cf. *dharnu* q.v.]

कण्डने kandane, or *kandhane*, adj. Wearing the belt for the loin-cloth; a term of abuse to Brāhmins in general. [der. *kandani*².]

कण्ड-मुल् kanda-mul, l. -mūl, s. Edible wild roots. [lw. Sk. *kanda-mūla*-.]

कण्डरा kandarā, (l.) s. Cavern. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डर्प kandarpa, s. Name of the god of love. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डनि kandhani, v. *kandani*.

कण्डने kandhane, v. *kandane*.

कण्डेउलि kaṇḍeuli, v. *kāḍheuli*.

कण्ण kannu¹, vb. intr. To moan, groan; exert oneself, strain (as at stool). [Sk. *kvaṇati*, *kaṇati* makes a sound: Pk. *kaṇāi*; G. *kaṇvū* to groan, M. *kaṇṇē*, *kaṇṇē* (-*nh*-?).]

कण्ण kannu², s. Moan, groan. [Sk. *kvaṇanam* n. sounding; — v. *kannu*¹.]

कण्णे kanne¹, v. *kanya*.

कण्णे kanne², v. *kanya*.

कण्णे kanne³, in *kane cyāu*, v.s.v. *cyāu*.

कण्णेई kannei, v. *kanyei*.

कण्पटि kanpaṭi, s. The temple, the side of the head. [lw. H. *kaṇpaṭṭi* f.; — cf. *kaṇpāro*.]

कण्यारो kanpāro, s. Temple, brow; gill. [compd. *kān* ear (q.v.) and *pāro* < Sk. *pāṭaḥ* m. expanse (v.s.v. *pāro*¹); — cf. *kaṇpaṭi*.]

कफट्टा kanphaṭṭā, s. Ascetic, yogi, sādhu. [lw. H. *kanphaṭṭā* lit. 'having slit ears', cf. *kancirā*.]
 कफुल् kanphul, s. An ear-ornament. [cmpd. *kān* and *phul*.]
 कन्य kanya, pop. *kanne* adj. Unmarried.—*k°* *keṭo* bachelor. [formed as a masculine to *kanyā* q.v.]
 कन्या kanyā, pop. *kanne*, s. Maid, virgin, girl.—*k°* *keṭi* id.—*k°* *debi* a Brāhman's unmarried daughter who is worshipped during *naurātra*.—*kanyādān*, *kanyārthi*, *kanyābosthā*, *kanyāharaṇ* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कन्याउनु kanyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch; — intr. To scratch oneself. [Sk. *kaṇḍūyāti*: Pa. *kaṇḍuvati* itches, *kaṇḍūyanam* n. itching, Pk. *kaṇḍuaṭ*, *kaṇḍuyana* n.; Sh. *kāṇyōnu* to itch; Ku. *kanyāuno* to scratch; O. *kāṇḍū* lasciviousness; M. *kāḍaviṇē*, *kāḍuḷṇē* to scratch; Sgh. *kaḍuvēgan* scorbutic eruption on children's feet.]
 कन्यादान kanyādān, s. The giving a daughter in marriage, the marriage-ceremony.—*k°* *garnu* or *dīnu* c. *lāi* to give in marriage. [lw. Sk. *kanyādāna*.]
 कन्यार्तु kanyārtu, (pop.) s. = *kanyārthi* q.v.
 कन्यार्थि kanyārthi, l. -ṛ, pop. *kanyārtu*, s. The person who looks for a bride on behalf of another; matchmaker. [lw. Sk. *kanyārthin*- desiring a girl.]
 कन्यावस्था kanyāvasthā, or *kanyābasthā*, s. The state of maidenhood, virginity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कन्याहरण kanyāharaṇ, s. Carrying off a maiden, rape. [lw. Sk. *kanyāharaṇa*.]
 कन्येई kanyēi, or *kannei*, s. Virginity. [der. *kanyā*.]
 कन्सिरि kansiri, s. The temple; the part of the head close to the ear. [der. *kān* and *sir*.]
 कन्सुत्तो kansutlo, s. A partie. kind of very thin centipede (which is supposed to multiply in the ear and cause great trouble); — (W.) earwig? [cmpd. *kān* and *sullo*.]
 कपट kapaṭ, s. Deceit, knavery; trick; intrigue, treachery. [lw. Sk. *kapaṭa*.]
 कपटि kapaṭi, v. *kapaṭi*.
 कपडा kapaṭā, s. Cloth; clothes. [lw. H. *kaprā* m. < Sk. *kapaṭa*- m. n. (v.s.v. *kapās*) old rag: Pa. *kappaṭam* n. a dirty torn rag, Pk. *kappaḍa*- m.; K. *kapur* m. cloth, B. *kāpar*; O. *kāpuṛiā* cloth-seller; P. *kappaṛ* m., L. *kaprā* m.; S. *kaparu* m. coarse cloth; G. M. *kāpaḍ* n.; Sgh. *kapal-dara* beggar; — v. *kapar*-, *kāpro*.]
 कपर kapar-, s. Cloth, clothes (in cmpds. only).—*kapardār*.—*kapar-maṭṭi* v.s.vv. [< Sk. *kapaṭa*- n., v.s.v. *kaparā*.]
 कपर्दार् kapardār, or *kabardār*, (old) s. Title of the chamberlain in charge of the king's wardrobe, jewels, etc. (cf. S. Lévi, *Le Népal*, i, p. 289). [der. *kapar*.]
 कपर्दि kapardi, s. The cry uttered in the game of

this name; — a partic. game like 'Prisoner's Base', in which the player attempting to catch his opponents has to hold his breath while saying the word *kapardi*. [cf. H. *kabadḍi* f., S. *kawarawadḍi* f.]

कपर्दि kapardi, (l.) adj. Having matted locks, an epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *kapardin*.]

कपर्-मट्टि kapar-maṭṭi, s. A coating of clay and cowdung put on crucibles which are to be heated to a high temperature in the manufacture of Ayurvedic medicines. [cf. H. *kapar-kūṭ* m. id.; *kapar* < Sk. *kapaṭa*- n. (v.s.v. *kaparā*).]

कपा-कप kapā-kap, or *kapā-kapā*, s. The noise made in swallowing.—*k°* *khānu* to swallow right down. [onom.; — cf. *kupā-kupā*, *khapā-khap*.]

कपाट kapāṭ, (l.) s. Door; leaf of a door. [lw. Sk. *kapāṭa*.]

कपाल kapāl, s. Forehead; scalp; hair of the head.—*k°* *katranu* to cut the hair.—*k°* *kornu* to comb the hair.—*k°* *khāi saknu* c. *ko* to bore to extinction.—*k°* *ghumnu* to be dizzy.—*k°* *dukhnū* the head to ache.—*k°* *phālnu* to shave the head.—*k°* *phukeki* having dishevelled hair (of a woman).—Pvb. *k°* *hālā-hāl* each one blaming the other. [< **kappāla*- (cf. Sk. *kapālam* n. crock, skull: Pa. *kapālaṇ* n., Pk. *kavāla*- n.): D. kho. *kapāl*, WPah. *pañ. kupāl*, A. B. *kapāl*, O. *kapāla*, H. P. *kapāl* m., S. *kapāru* m., M. *kapāl* n., Sgh. *kabala* (b ?), *kapaldara* 'skull-bearer' title of Śiva.—Sk. *kapālam*, even if belonging to the IE. word-group of Lat. *caput*, may have been contaminated by a similar word in Austro-as., cf. Muṇḍā (Kūrkū) *kapār* head, Mon-Khmer *kabāl* (quoted by Rivet, BSL. xxvii, iii, p. 149, No. 52). This might account for the apparently irregular forms **kappāla*-, **kabhāla*- (in Sgh. *kabala* ?).]

कपालि kapāli, s. Loss, damage.—*brahma-k°* a name for Badri Nārāyaṇ: if *śrāddha* is performed there, all the performer's forefathers reach heaven. [lit. 'written on the forehead, fate'; cf. Ku. A. *kapālī* fate; — der. *kapāl*.]

कपाले kapāle, adj. Pertaining to the head.—*taṇṭa-k°* v.s.v. [der. *kapāl*.]

कपास् kapās, or *kabās*, s. Cotton; the cotton plant, *Gossypium herbaeum*. [Sk. *karpāsī* f., *karpāsam* n. (according to J. Przyluski, BSL. xxv, i, p. 69, borrowed fr. an Austro-asiatic word, which appears in Sk. also as *kapaṭam*, and without the prefix, *paṭam*): Pa. *kappāsī* f., Pk. *kappāsa*- m.; D. kal. *krawas*, K. *kapas* f., Ku. *kapās*, A. *kapāh*, B. *kāpās*, O. *kapā*, H. *kapās* f., P. L. *kapāh* f., S. *kapāha* f., G. *kapās* m., *kāpus* n., M. *kāpus* m., *kap* m., Sgh. *kapu*.]

कपासि kapāsi¹, (W.) adj. (f.) Immoral, dissolute.

कपासि kapāsi², or *kabāsi*, s. Name of various kinds of

maple tree; *Acer caudatum*; *Acer Campbellii*; *Acer Thomsoni*.—*aule* *k°* *Acer Thomsoni*.—*golpāte* *k°* *Acer Hookeri*.—*pācpāte* *k°* *Acer Campbellii*.—*phirphire* *k°* *Acer laevigatum*. [der. *kapās* ?]

कपासे *kapāse*, or *kabāse*, adj. White.—*k°* *kapāl* white hair.
—*k°* *kāth* a partic. tree with white wood. [der. *kapās*.]

कपि *kapi*¹, (l.) s. Monkey. [lw. Sk. id.]

कपि *kapi*², or *kāpi*, s. Copy.—*raph-kapi* q.v. [lw. Eng.]

कपिल् *kapil*, adj. Brown, tawny, reddish; — s. (f. -ā)
A red cow. [lw. Sk. *kapila*.]

कपिला *kapilā*, v.s.v. *kapil*.

कपिष् *kapiś*, (l.) adj. Brown, reddish brown. [lw. Sk. *kapīśa*.]

कपुत् *kaput*, s. A graceless unworthy son. [Sk. *kā-*, *ku-* indicating badness, and N. *put*.]

कपुर् *kapur*¹, s. Camphor. [Sk. *karpūra*- m. n. : Pa. Pk. *kappūra*- m. n. ; K. *kōpur*^u, *kōphur*^u m. (*ph* owing to Pers. influence ?), B. *kapur*, O. *kapūra*, H. P. *kapūr* m., S. *kapūru* m., G. *kapūr* n., M. *kāpūr* m., Sgh. *kapuru*.]

कपुर् *kapur*², (pop.) v. *kabar*.

कपुरि *kapuri*, s. A pop. name for the letter *k*. [perh. so-called from a way children are frequently taught to write : क is drawn on the board (*pāṭi*) and, after the child has seen it, is covered (*puṛnu*) with dust.]

कपोल् *kapol*, (l.) s. Cheek. [lw. Sk. *kapola*.]

कप्चाक्-कुप्चुक *kapcāk-kupcuk*, adj. Rough, rugged, rocky, uneven (only of places). [cf. G. *kapcī* f., M. *kapcā* m. erust, seab ?]

कप्टि *kapṭi*, l. *kapāṭi*, adj. Deceitful, false; malicious; — s. A deceitful person. [lw. Sk. *kapāṭin*.]

कप्टेरो *kapṭero*, old *kapṭyāro*, s. Split bamboo (used for tooth-picks and for pinning leaves together).—*kapṭerā cirnu* to make bamboo splinters. [cf. G. *kapṭhār*, *kapṭhāl* f. a long and thick piece of wood cut off for burning; — B. *kapṭhāna* to shear, M. *kāpaṭṇē*; — v. *kapnu*.]

कप्टेराउनु *kapṭeryāunu*, vb. tr. To split (esp. bamboo). [der. *kapṭero*.]

कप्ट्यारो *kapṭyāro*, v. *kapṭero*.

कप्तान् *kapṭān*, s. (mil.). Captain. [lw. H. fr. Port.]

कप्नु *kapnu*, vb. tr. To cut, hew, chisel, carve (esp. stone). [Sk. *kalpāyati* sets in order, trims, cuts (cf. *kypāṇaḥ* m. knife): Pa. *kappeti* arranges, trims; Pk. *kappei* cuts; K. *kraph* (dat. *krapas*) m. cutting; B. *kāp* cutting a nib; H. *kāp* m. slice; L. *kappaṇ* to cut, S. *kapaṇu*, G. *kāpvū*, M. *kāpṇē*, Sgh. *kapanu*.—Why ā ?]

कप्रा *kaprā*, s. = *kaprā* q.v.

कफ *kaph*, s. Phlegm; spittle. [lw. Sk. *kapha*.]

कफन् *kaphan*, s. Coffin (= *kātro*). [lw. H. *kafan* grave-clothes, fr. Ar.]

कफल् *kaphalla*, or *kaphallo*, adj. Bad, ill-conditioned, wicked. [lw. Sk. *kā-phala*- 'bad result' ?]

कफलो *kaphallo*, v. *kaphalla*.

कव *kaba*, interrog. adv. When? (less frequent than *kaile*). [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-ba* (v.s.v. *aba*); — cf. B. H. *kab*.]

कवड्डि *kabaḍḍi*, s. The game usually called *kapardī* q.v. [lw. H. *kabaḍḍi*.]

कवर् *kabar*, Darj. *kabur* or *kapur*, s. Grave.—*kabar-sthān* v.s.v. [lw. H. *qabr* fr. Ar.]

कवर्ग *kabarga*, v. *kavarga*.

कवर्दार् *kabardār*, v. *kapardār*.

कवर्-स्थान *kabar-sthān*, s. A cemetery. [lw. H. *qabr-istān* fr. Pers., influenced by *sthān*.]

कवाफ् *kabāph*, s. A dish of pieces of roasted meat. [lw. H. *kabāb* fr. Pers.]

कवाफ्-चिनि *kabāph-cini*, s. A partie. kind of spice, jungle cloves. [lw. H. *kabāb-cīnī*; for *-cini* cf. *dālcini*.]

कवायत् *kabāyat*, s. Parade, drill. [lw. H. *qawā'id* fr. Ar.]

कवास् *kabās*, v. *kapās*.

कवासि *kabāsi*, v. *kapāsi*.

कवासे *kabāse*, v. *kapāse*.

कवि *kabi*, l. *kavi*, s. Poet. [lw. Sk. *kavi*.]

कवित् *kabit*, (pop.) v. *kabitā*.

कविता *kabitā*, l. *kavitā*, pop. *kabit*, s. Poetry, rhyme. [lw. Sk. *kavitā*.]

कविराज् *kabirāj*, l. *kavirāj*, s. A physician practising according to the Ayurvedic or native Hindu system of medicine. [lw. Sk. *kavirāja*- 'king of sages'.]

कवुतर *kabutar*, s. Pigeon (= *parewā*). [lw. H. *kabūtar* fr. Pers.]

कवुर् *kabur*, (Darj.) v. *kabar*.

कवुल् *kabul*, v. *kabol*.

कवुनियत् *kabuliyat*, s. An agreement, bond, a promissory note of hand acknowledging a debt and undertaking its payment within a certain time. [lw. H. *qabūliyat* fr. Pers.]

कवोल् *kabol*, or *kabul*, s. Agreement, assent, consent; promise; confession.—*k°* *garnu* to agree.—*bol-kabol* promise. [lw. H. *qabūl* fr. Ar.]

कवोल्नु *kabolnu*, vb. intr. To promise, make a promise. [der. *kabol*.]

कब्जा *kabjā*, s. A hinge; — control, power.—Ex. *merā* *k°* *mā* in my control. [lw. H. *qabza* fr. Ar.]

कब्जियत् *kabjiyat*, s. Constipation of the bowels. [lw. H. *qabziyat*.]

कम् *kam*, adj. Less, minus.—*kam* *ko* *kam* at least.—(more usu.) *kam se kam* id.—*kamjor* v.s.v. [lw. H. *kam* fr. Pers.]

कमण्डलु kamaṇḍalu, s. A waterpot used by aśeetias and religious students. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कमना kamaṇā, (l.) s. A lustful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कमरु kamar¹, v. *kammar* q.v.
 कमरु kamar², v. *kumar*.
 कमल kamal¹, old *kāwal*, s. Lotus.—*kamal-gaṭṭā* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāmala*- pale red, m. n. lotus : Pa. Pk. *kamalaṃ* n. ; B. *kamal*, H. *kāwal* m., P. *kaul* m., S. *kāvalu* m. (l ?), G. *kamaḷ* n., Sgh. *kamal* ; — cf. M. *kavaḷ* f. jaundice (v.s.v. *kamālā*¹).]
 कमल kamal², v. *kambal*.
 कमलपत्र kamalapatra, (l.) s. The petal of a lotus. [lw. Sk. *kamalapattra*-.]
 कमला kamalā¹, s. A species of orange. [< **kamalaka*-, ef. Sk. *kāmalaḥ* pale red, *kamālā* f. orange : B. *kamlā* an orange, H. *kaṭṭā* m., G. *kamḷo* m. ; — v.s.v. *kamālā*¹.]
 कमला kamalā², (l.) f. adj. Rose-red, an epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कमला kamalā³, s. Caterpillar (?) ; a kind of winged insect which buries dead insects (a kind of wasp ?). [ef. H. *kamlā* m. caterpillar ; G. *kāmlīyo* m. a woolly caterpillar (v.s.v. *kāmlō*¹).]
 कमलिनी kamalinī, (l.) s. A lotus-eyed damsel. [lw., ef. Sk. *kamalinī* lotus, *kamala-netrī* lotus-eyed.]
 कमलो kamalo, or *kamlo* or *kāmlō* or *kaṭṭō* or *kāṭṭō*, adj. Soft, mild, meek, gentle. [Sk. *komalaḥ* : Pk. *komala*- ; Rom. *kovlo*, D. *tor. kamal*, K. *kumol*^u, Ku. *kaṭṭō*, A. *kumṭiyā*, O. *kaṭṭā*, P. *kūmal*, *kūlā*, L. *kūlā*, S. *kūaro*, G. *komal*, *kumḷū*, M. *kōṭṭā*, Sgh. *komala*, *molok* (< **komol*).]
 कमलकोटि kamalkoṭi, v. *kumālkoṭi*.
 कमल-गट्टा kamal-gaṭṭā, s. pl. The seeds of the lotus used for medicinal purposes. [empd. *kamal*¹ and *gaṭṭā*.]
 कामा कामा¹, s. Earnings, work for hire, income.—*k° garnu* to work for hire, to work in the fields. [ef. H. P. S. G. M. *kamā* f. ; — der. *kamāunu*¹.]
 कामा कामा², s. Trembling, shivering. [der. *kamāunu*².]
 कामाउनु kamāunu¹, vb. intr. To work, work for hire (esp. in the fields) ; — tr. To cultivate ; — earn.—*kalli* or *bhāṭā k°* to earn one's living by making anklets or pots.—*khet* or *bāri k°* to cultivate a field or garden.—*dhan k°* to earn money. [< **karmāpayati*, caus. der. fr. Sk. *kārma* n. work (v.s.v. *kām*¹) : Pk. *kammāvei* ; Sh. *kramōḷi*, K. *kamāwun* (lw. with *ka-* for **kra-*) ; WPah. *cam. kumāṇā* to complete ; Ku. *kamūṇo* to work, earn, B. *kāmāna*, O. *kamāibā*, H. *kamānā*, P. *kamāunā*, L. *kamāvaṇ*, S. *kamāiṇu* ; G. *kamāvū* to earn, *kamāvū* to help earn ; M. *kamāviṇē* to earn.]
 कामाउनु kamāunu², vb. tr. To cause to tremble. [Pk. *kampāvei* ; H. *kāpānā* ; — caus. of *kāmnu*.]

कमाउने kamāune, adj. Industrious ; earning ; — s. One who earns. [der. *kamāunu*¹.]
 कामान् kamān, s. (mil.). Command, detachment ; — order ; — (tea) tea-garden, plantation ; — work in hand. [lw. Eng. *command*.]
 कामानि kamāni, s. Metal spring. [lw. H. *kamānī*, der. *kamān* bow, fr. Pers.]
 कामानिदार kamānidār, adj. Furnished with a metal spring. [der. *kamāni*.]
 कामानियर kamāniyar, s. The commander of an army. [lw. Eng. *commander*.]
 कामारि kamāri, s. Female slave.—v.s.v. *kamāro*. [cf. Sk. *karmakarī* f. ; Pk. *kammāriā* f. ; — v. *kamāro*.]
 कामारी kamāro, s. (f. -i) Slave.—Pvb. *kamārā ko buddhi kōkhā mā* a slave's sense is in his side.—(A Bhoṭe who is a bondsman (i.e. who has agreed to serve in return for a loan), if he cannot pay the debt, becomes on a government order a slave. His children are slaves, and can be bought and sold. If a female slave (*kamāri*) has a child by her master, she is freed and is termed *amlekh*. If the master is a Brāhman, the child is a *khatri*. Slaves can be freed, and are then called *gharti*, f. *ghartini*. When sold, slaves fetch for a man about Rs. 100, for a good-looking, or good-working, girl Rs. 150–200 or more. Superior castes (even Magars and Gurungs) cannot become slaves. But in a speech delivered on the 28th November, 1924, the Prime Minister appealed to his people to aid him in abolishing the institution of slavery. It may be hoped that by the time these lines are in print the humane efforts of this enlightened ruler will have met with success.) [Sk. *karmakaraḥ* m. hired labourer : Pk. *kammāraa*- m. ; Ku. *kumāro* slave ; H. *kamērā* m. hired labourer ; S. *kamārāiṇu* to cause to work ; — *-ār-* of N. Ku. S. points perh. to Sk. *karma- kārakaḥ* m. worker.]
 (२) कामासुत kamāsut, (Tarai) adj. Earning ; — s. One who earns (e.g. *yo baṇo k° cha* he is a good earner). [ef. *kamāunu*.]
 कमि kami, adj. Inferior, wanting in. [der. *kam*.]
 कमिज् kamij, s. Shirt. [lw. H. *gamīṣ* fr. Ar. fr. Port.]
 कमिटि kamiṭi, s. A committee. [lw. Eng.]
 कमिना kaminā, v. *kamenā*.
 कमिनि kamini, respectful *kamenā* or *kaminā*, s. Wife of a *kāmi* q.v. [der. *kāmi*.]
 कमिलि kamili, s. Ant, in *k° salaha* ants and locusts, i.e. as thick as ants and locusts, in swarms (e.g. *āj bajār mā mānche k° salaha dekhinthe* the people seemed to be swarming in the market to-day like ants and locusts). [v. *kamilo*.]
 कमिलो kamilo, s. Ant.—Pvb. *kamilā lai mut ko paio* pissing makes a deluge for an ant.—*kamilā ko chilāi*

an ant-sting (used to belittle any pain felt, especially of corporal punishment). [der. *kām*, lit. 'the industrious one' ?]

कमेना *kamenā*, or *kaminā*, s. Respectful term for an old *kaṁini* q.v.

कमेरो *kamero*, s. Lime, chalk, white clay.—*k° lāunu* or *lipnu* to whitewash. [Ku. *kamero* white plaster.]

कमै *kamai*, s. Name of a creeper, *Phrynium capitatum*, whose leaves are used in making leaf-umbrellas (*ghum*).

कमोड़ *kamoḍ*, or *kamoḍ*, s. A commod. [lw. Eng.]

कम्जोर *kamzor*, adj. Weak, feeble, frail. [lw. H. *kamzor* fr. Pers.]

कम्जोरि *kamjori*, s. Weakness, physical debility. [lw. H. *kamzorī* fr. Pers.]

कम्ति *kamtī*, s. Scarcity, deficiency; — adj. Less, insufficient. [lw. H. *kamtī* der. *kam*.]

कम्प *kampa*, s. Trembling, shivering.—*kampa-jaro* v.s.v.—*bhūmi-k°* (l.) earthquake. [lw. Sk. id.]

कम्प-जरो *kampa-jaro*, s. Ague (= *kām-jaro*). [empd. *kampa* and *jaro*.]

कम्प-ज्वर *kampa-jwar*, s. Ague. [lw. Sk. *kampa-jvara*.]

कम्पनि *kampani*, s. A limited company; — adj. Belonging to government; — s. An Indian rupee. [lw. Eng. *company*; for the latter meanings *The Honourable East India Company*.]

कम्पास् *kampās*, s. Compass; — (Darj.) a measure of land; surveying.—*k° garnu* to survey. [lw. H. *kampās* surveying instruments, fr. Eng. *compass*.]

कम्पित *kampit*, (l.) adj. Trembling, shaking. [lw. Sk. *kampita*.]

कम्पु *kampu*, s. Camp; — name of one of the famous regiments of the Nepalese Army (which owed its name to being selected to encamp around the sovereign when on royal progress). [lw. H. fr. Port.]

कम्बर *kambar*, v. *kammar*.

कम्बल् *kambal*, or *kamal*, s. Blanket (= *kāmlō*). [lw. H. *kambal* m.; — v. *kāmlō*.]

(?) कम्बालि *kambāli*, s. Name of a shrub, any kind of *Clerodendron*. [cf. *kāmlē* ?]

कम्मर् *kammar*, or *kambar* or *kamar*, s. Waist; loins.—*k° kasnu* to gird up one's loins.—*k° cyāṭicko* or *chineko* slender-waisted.—*k° bādhnū* (mil.) to put on uniform.—*k° bādhnē* waist-belt. [lw. H. *kamar* fr. Pers.]

कम्मर्-पेटि *kammar-peṭi*, s. A belt. [empd. *kammar* and *peṭi*.]

कम्मर्बन्ध *kammarbanda*, s. Girdle, waist-belt (= *paṭukā* or *kammar-bādhnē*). [lw. H. *kamarband* fr. Pers.]

कम्पाण्डरिचिफ *kamyāṇḍarīnciph*, s. The Commander-in-Chief of the Nepalese Army. [lw. Eng.]

कम्पाण्डिङ्ग *kamyāṇḍiṅg*, s. A commander, commandant. [lw. Eng. *commanding*.]

कम्लाउनु *kamlāunu*, vb. intr. To conceive, be pregnant (esp. of cattle).

कम्लेई *kamleī*, s. Gentleness. [der. *kamlo*.]

कम्लो *kamlo*, v. *kamalo*.

कम्सल् *kamsal*, adj. Bad, indifferent, worthless. [formed from *asal* with the prefix *kam*, qq.v.]

कर् *kar*, s. (obl. *kara* or *kar*) Tax, tribute; control, authority; subjection.—*kara mā* c. *ko* in the control of.—*kara le* compulsorily.—*kar-kāp* q.v. [Sk. *karaḥ* m. tax: Pk. *kara-* m.; WPah. *cam*, Ku. B. O. H. P. G. M. *kar* m., Sgh. *kara*.]

करङ्ग *karaṅg*, v. *karaṅ*.

करङ्गे *karaṅge*, v. *karaṅge*.

करक् *karak*, v. *karak*.

करङ्ग *karaṅ*, or *karaṅg*, s. Rib; rafter. [Sk. *karaṅkaḥ* m. skull, any bone: Pk. *karaṅka-* m. n. bone; H. *karaṅg* m. skull, rib (lw. ?); P. *karaṅg* m. skeleton, *kāraṅgā* m. framework of a thatched roof; S. *karaṅgho*, *kaṅgho* m. spine, ridgepole.]

करङ्गे *karaṅge*, adj. Like a skeleton; — sloping like a rib, slanting.—*k° rukh* name of a small tree, *Wrightia tomentosa*; — s. A small cloth to be carried on a journey to lie on. [der. *karaṅ*.]

करणी *karani*, v. *karni*.

करणीय *karaniya*, (l.) adj. To be done, practicable, feasible; lawful; suitable. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) करम् *karam*, s. Name of a plant, *Adina cordifolia*.

करवीर *karavir*, (l.) s. Name of a plant, *Oleander* (= *kañel*); a partie flower sacred to the sun god. [lw. Sk. *karavīra*.]

करहार *karahār*, v. *karār*.

करा *karā*, pl. of *karo* q.v.

कराड *karāi*¹, old *karāhī* and *karhāi*, s. A large cooking pot, cauldron. [Sk. *kaṭāhaḥ* m., *kaṭāhī* f.: Pa. *kaṭāha-* m., Pk. *kaṭāha-* m.; Rom. syr. *kāhri* cooking pot; K. *krāy* f. iron boiling pan, B. *kaṭā*, O. *kaṭhā*, H. *kaṭāhī* f., P. *kaṭāhā* m., L. *kaṭāh* m., S. *kaṭāho* m., G. *kaṭhā* m., M. *kaṭhāi* f.; Sgh. *kaṭāva* pot.]

कराड *karāi*², s. Shouting; a shout. [der. *karāunu*.]

कराउनु *karāunu*, vb. intr. To cry out (of men and animals), shriek, shout.—*ghargharā k°* to growl.—*megh k°* to thunder.—Pvb. *cituwā karāunu ra bākhro* *harāunu* the leopard calling, the kid being lost, i.e. post hoc propter hoc. [cf. Sk. *akāriṣam* I called, *kārāḥ* m. battle-song; — further Rom. *karel* calls; H. *karāhnā* to moan, lament, P. *karāhṇā*.]

कराउने *karāune*, adj. Howling, noisy; — s. Brawler, tattler. [der. *karāunu*.]

करात् karāt, s. Strength, vehemence. [cf. H. *krānti* splendour, lw. Sk.]
 करातिनो karātilo, adj. Bold, hardy, wiry (of a small but especially strong person). [der. karāt.]
 करामो karāso, v. karāso.
 कराह-कुरुह karāh-kuruḥ, v. *karyāh-kuruḥ*.
 कराति karāti, or *karāṭi*, s. A saw. [Sk. *karapattam* n. : Pk. *karapatta*-n. ; A. *karat*, B. *karāt*, O. *karata*, H. *karāt*, *karaut*, *karot* m., P. *karvat* m., L. *kahcattar* m., S. *karṭu* m., G. *karvat* n., M. *karvat* m., Sgh. *karavan*.]
 करामत् karāmat, s. Underhand means, wiles, trickery. [lw. H. *karāmāt* miracles, fr. Ar.]
 करार karār, or *karhār*, s. Promise. [lw. H. *qarār* fr. Ar.]
 करारा karārā, v. *karārā*.
 करान् karāl, (l.) adj. Formidable, frightful; horrible, detestable; — huge. [lw. Sk. *karāla*-]
 करानो karālo, (Darj.) adj. Steep, slanting. [cf. *karārā*.]
 करानो karāso, or *karāso*, s. The ground immediately round a house, dust-pit or rubbish-shoot behind a house. [cf. Sk. *kārīṣam* n. rubbish, v.s.v. *karsi*.]
 कराही karāhi, v. *karāi*.
 करिणी kariṇī, (l.) s. Female elephant. [lw. Sk. id.]
 (?) करिन् karin, (Tarai) s. A channel for irrigation water.
 करिब् karib, adv. About, nearly, almost. [lw. H. *qarīb* fr. Ar.]
 करिया kariyā, adj. Dependent; — s. Servant, bondsman, slave. [der. *kar*.]
 करी kari, (l.) s. (f. *kariṇī*) Elephant. [lw. Sk. *karin*-]
 करुणा karuṇā, or *karuṇā*, s. Pity, kindness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 करुणा-निधान karuṇā-nidhān, s. A most gracious and compassionate being (a term used in flattering address). [lw. Sk. *karuṇā-nidhāna*- lit. 'store of compassion'.]
 करुवा karuṇā¹, s. A brass pot with a spout. [Sk. *karakaḥ* m. waterpot : Pa. *karaka*- m. n., Pk. *karaa*- m. ; Ku. *karuā*, H. *karuā* m., *karāi* f. ; for ending cf. *garuṇā*.]
 करुवा karuṇā², s. An iron band (esp. that holding the ploughshare to the plough).
 करेप्पु kareppu, vb. tr. To press hard.
 करेलि kareli, s. Bridle, bit, rein (= *lagām*).—Pvb. *ghoṛā gadāhā lāi cābuk k° murkha lāi korā* for horse and ass the whip and bridle, for the fool the lash.
 करेलो karelo, s. Name of a bitter vegetable, Momordica charantia, eaten with curry.—*ban-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāra-vellāḥ* m., *kāravallī* f. : K. *karel* f., B. *karālī*, O. *kalarā*, H. P. *karelā* m., S. *karelo* m., G. *kareli* f., Sgh. *karivila* ; — cf. M. *kareli* f.]
 करो karo, s. (usu. pl. -ā) The rings attached to a vessel by which it is lifted up. [Sk. *kāṭaḥ* m., *kaṭaka*- m. n. twist of grass, bracelet : Pa. *kaṭaka*- m. n. bracclet, Pk.

kaḍaga- m. n. ; Rom. *kero* m., Sh. *kāvū*, K. *kor*^u m., O. *karā*, H. P. L. S. *karī* f., G. *kaḍū* n., M. *kaḍē* n.]
 करोड़ karoṛ, or *karor*, adj. Ten million. [lw. H. *karor* (cf. P. *karor*, G. *karor*), whose relationship with Sk. *koṭiḥ* f. is not clear. A similar inserted -r- is seen in H. *srāp* m. curse, lw. Sk. *śāpa*-, and not infrequently in inherited words in K. P. L. G., e.g. P. *truṭṭhā* < Sk. *tuṣṭaḥ*.]
 करोध् karodh, (pop.) v. *krodh*.
 करौंज karāñji, s. A partic. kind of acid fruit used for making pickles and chutney. [< **karamārja*- ? — cf. Sk. *karamardakāḥ* m. Carissa carandas : Pk. *karamadda*- m. ; H. *karāūdā* m. ; Sgh. *karamba*.]
 करौंति karāñti, s. = *karāñti* q.v.
 करौति karauti, in *karauti bās* a partic. kind of bamboo. [cf. *kharaute* ?]
 कर्कट karkat, (l.) s. Crab; the zodiacal sign Cancer. [lw. Sk. *karkaṭa*-]
 कर्कनु karkanu, or *karṇanu*, vb. intr. To curl up; crack; deviate from. [cf. Sk. *kaḍat* crashingly, *kaḍat-kārah* m. sound of crashing : Pk. *kaḍakaḍā* f. ; A. *kar-karāiba* to grind the teeth; B. *karṇāna* to admonish; O. *karakaya* rustling; H. *karaknā* to crack, P. *karakṇā*, L. *karṇaṇ*, S. *karṇaṇu* ; G. *kaḍkaḍ* f. crash; M. *kaḍakṇē*.]
 कर्कर karkar, s. Constant nagging or rebuking or lecturing.—*k° khānu* to ache. [A. *karkar* the sound of biting something hard.]
 कर्कलो karkalo, s. The edible stalk and leaf of the plant Arum colocasia (the bulb of which is called *pīṛālo*). —*karkalā ko pāta ko pāni jhāi* like the water on the leaf of the arum, i.e. unsteady, transitory, ephemeral. [der. *karkanu* ?]
 कर्कश karkas, pop. *karkas*, adj. (f. -ā) Hard, harsh, rough; violent, passionate; intractable; cruel. [lw. Sk. *karkaśa*-]
 कर्कशा karkasā, pop. *karkasā*, s. A violent woman, termagant, scold, shrew. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कर्काउनु karkāunu, or *karṇāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to curl up, twist, deflect; — cause to crack.—*ākhā k°* to wink sily. [H. *karṇānā*, P. *karṇānā* ; — caus. of *karkanu*.]
 कर्-काप् kar-kāp, or -*kāph*, s. Compulsion, force.—*k° lāunu* to compel.—*k° mā pārnu* to bring under compulsion. [compd. *kar* and *kāp*.]
 कर्-काप् kar-kāph, v. *kar-kāp*.
 कर्खना karkhanā, v. *kārkhanā*.
 कर्खने karkhane, v. *kārkhanē*.
 कर्खा karkhā, or *kārkhā*, s. pl. Songs composed in memory of some feat or person. [cf. P. *karṇā* m. song of triumph ?]

कर्खाना karkhānā, v. *kārkhānā*.

कर्खाने karkhāne, v. *kārkhāne*.

कर्कुल karchul, s. A ladle (= *ḍāru*). [A. *karsali*, H. *karchul*, *karchal* f.; — extension of Pa. *kaṭacchu* m.; Pk. *kaḍacchu*-f., *kaḍuccha*-m.; K. *kroch* m., H. *kaṛchā*, *karchā* m., P. *kaṛch* m., S. *kaṛchu* m., G. *kaḍcho* m.]

कर्ज karja, or *karjā*, s. Debt; loan.—*k° linu* to borrow. [lw. H. *qarṣ* fr. Ar.]

कर्जा karjā, v. *karja*.

कर्जि karji, s. Debtor. [lw. H. *qarṣi*; v. *karja*.]

कर्ण karṇa-, (in l. empds.) s. Ear. [lw. Sk. *karṇa*-.]

कर्णफुल karṇaphul, s. Earring. [cf. H. *karṇaphul* m. a partie. ear-ornament; — empd. *karṇa* and *phul*, lit. 'ear-flower'.]

कर्णवेध karṇabedh, l. *karṇavedh*, s. The ceremony of piercing a child's ears. [lw. Sk. *karṇavedha*-.]

कर्णाटक karṇāṭak, (l.) s. The Carnatic. [lw. Sk. *karṇāṭaka*-.]

कर्णी karṇī, v. *karni*.

कर्तव्य kartab, adj. = *kartabbe* q.v.

कर्तव्ये kartabbe, l. *kartavya*, adj. Necessary, obligatory, fated. [lw. Sk. *kartavya*-.]

कर्तव्य kartavya, (l.) v. *kartabbe*.

कर्तव्यता kartavyatā, or *kartabyatā*, (l.) s. Necessity, obligation; practicability. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्ता kartā, pop. *kartu*, s. Agent, doer. [lw. Sk. *kartā*-.]

कर्ताल kartāl, s. A partie. kind of musical instrument made of two metal sticks. [lw. Sk. *karatāla*- a small cymbal.]

कर्तु kartu, (pop.) v. *kartā*.

कर्तुत kartut, s. Action, work, deed. [H. P. *kartūt* f.; — lw. Sk. *kartavyatā* ?]

कर्द karda, s. Knife, small knife, the small knife carried in the khukri sheath. [lw. H. *kārd* fr. Pers.]

कर्धनि kardhani, v. *kandani*².

कर्णवेध karṇabedh, (pop.) v. *karṇabedh*.

कर्नल karnal¹, v. *karnāl*.

कर्नल karnal², v. *karnel*.

कर्नाल karnāl, or *karnal*, s. A long trumpet. [lw. H. *qarnāl* fr. Ar.]

कर्नालि karnāli, s. Name of a river in Nepal.

कर्नि karni, l. *karṇi* and *karaṇi*, s. Deed, work (esp. in a bad sense); adultery.—*k° garnu* to have sexual intercourse.—*karni-muddā* ease of adultery.—*jabarjasti* *k°* rape. [Sk. *kāraṇam* n., *karaṇi* f. action: Ku. *karṇi* f.; O. *karaṇi* power; H. P. *karni* f. action, S. G. *karṇi* f.; M. *karṇi* f. incantation; Sgh. *karāṇa* copulation (lw. ?).]

कर्नेल karnel, or *karnal*, (mil.) s. Colonel. [lw. Eng.]

कर्नेलनि karnelni, s. Wife of a colonel. [der. *karnel*.]

कर्पन् karpan, s. The fee paid in a Nepālī court of law. [lw. Sk. *karapaṇya*- commodity given as tribute ?]

कर्बिर karbir, in *karbir-masān*, s. The ruler of the ghosts. [cf. H. *kalwābīr* a spirit invoked by jugglers.]

कर्म karma, s. Work, duty; — the result of action which accompanies the transmigrating soul; fortune, lot, luck; — sacrifice; obsequies. [lw. Sk. *karman*-.]

कर्मचारि karmacāri, l. -ī, s. Manager, agent, secretary. [lw. Sk. *karmacārin*- engaged in work.]

कर्मि karmi, l. -ī, s. Carpenter.—*gāro-k°* mason. [cf. New. *na-karmi* or *-kalmi* blacksmith; — lw. Sk. *karmīn*- busy ?]

कर्मिष्ठ karmiṣṭha, adj. Very active, diligent, hard-working; — (esp.) very particular about the performance of religious rites. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्मेन्द्रिय karmendriya, (l.) s. An organ of action (of which there are five, viz. hand, foot, larynx, generative organ, anus). [lw. Sk. id.]

कद्राक karyākka, s. The sound made by breaking wood. [onom.]

कद्राक्-कुरुक् karyāk-kuruk, or *karyān-kuruṇ*, s. A rattling noise. [onom.; — cf. *karkanu*.]

कद्राङ्-कुरुङ् karyān-kuruṇ, or *karān-kuruṇ*, s. Name of a migratory bird (= *ritu-carā*).

कर्सि karsi, (Tarai) s. Small bit of cowdung. [Sk. *kāriṣa*- m. n. dry cowdung: Pa. *karīsaṇ* n.; Bi. H. *karsī* f.; — cf. *karāso*.]

कह्राई karhāi, (old) v. *karāi*².

कह्रा karhār, v. *karār*.

कल् kal¹, s. (obl. -a) Machine, engine, any mechanical contrivance; trigger; tap.—*pāni ko k°* water-tap. [Sk. *kalā* f. small fraction, part, mechanical art: Pa. Pk. *kalā* f. id.; K. *kal* f., B. *kal* f., O. *kaḷa*, H. P. L. *kal* f., S. *kala* f. (lw. with l), G. M. *kaḷ* f.; Sgh. *kala* small amount.]

कल् kal², s. (obl. -a) Quarrel.—*k° garnu* to quarrel.—Pvb. *kala ko biu kurā* words are the seed of a quarrel. [Sk. *kālī* m. the losing die, the Iron Age, strife: Pa. Pk. *kālī*- m.; B. *kālī* disturbance, mutiny, O. *kaḷi*, P. *kal* f.; G. M. *kaḷ* f. quarrelling.]

कल् kal³, s. Relief, peace, contentment; liking.—*kal parnu* c. *lāi* to like; *kal na parnu* to dislike (e.g. *tyo mānche ma lāi kal pardaina* I don't like that man.—*man mā kal hunu* c. *kā* to have one's mind at rest (e.g. *merā man mā kal chaina*).—*jāri kal* v.s.v. [H. P. *kal* f. ease, repose; — lw. Sk. *kalya*- ?]

कलङ्क kalaṅka, s. Blemish, spot; stigma; calumny, slander.—*k° lagāunu* to slander, vilify. [lw. Sk. id.]

कलङ्की kalaṅki, (l.) adj. Blemished; disgraced; disreputable. [lw. Sk. *kalaṅkin*-.]

कलप् kalap, s. Starch; — a kind of hair-dye. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

कलपत्र kalapatra, s. A partie. drug used for asthma.

कलम् kalam, s. Pen.—*k° ko sar* stem of the pen before the nib is cut.—*uniū ko k°* fern-stem pen.—*puāka ko k°* quill pen.—*māliḡa ko k°* cane pen; — (tea) cutting of a plant.—*k° kānu* to prune.—*kalam-churi* pruning-knife. [lw. H. *qalam* fr. Ar.]

कलन्दान् kalamdān, s. Receptacle for pen and ink, pen-case. [lw. H. *qalamdān*.]

कलन्दानि kalamdāni, s. = *kalamdān* q.v.

कलस kalas, l. *kalaś*, s. A copper water-pot used in the performance of religious rites (in the marriage-ceremony called *diyo k° pujera lyāunu*, v.s.v. *diyo*, it is carried empty in front of the bridegroom); — the copper-gilt bell-shaped crescent on the top of a temple or tomb.—*k° bādhnū* to prepare the *kalas* for the marriage-ceremony. [Sk. *kalāsaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *kalasaṃ* n. ; A. *kalah* water-pot, O. *kaḷasa*, H. *kalas*, *kalsā* m. ; L. *kalhoṭā* earthen jar for storing grain ; G. *kaḷsiyo* m. water-pot, M. *kaḷsā* m., Sgh. *kalaha*.]

कलह kalaha, s. Quarrel, dispute. [Sk. *kalahaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *kalaha-* m. ; Sh. *kālī* adj. fighting ; K. *kōla-kōl* m. uproar, A. B. *kalah*, O. *kaḷaha*, H. *kalah* m. ; P. *kalahiṇā* troublesome ; S. *karahi* f. uproar, G. *kaḷo* m., M. *kaḷho* m., Sgh. *kalaha*.]

कलि kali, s. Bud ; calix of a flower ; — seale of a fish.—*rām-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kalikā* f. : Pa. *kalikā* f., Pk. *kaliā* f. ; A. B. *kali*, H. P. L. *kālī* f., S. *kālī* f. (lw. with l), G. M. *kaḷī* f., Sgh. *kālī*.]

कलियुग् kalijug, (pop.) v. *kaliyug*.

कलियुग् kaliyug, pop. *kalijug*, s. The fourth or iron age. which began on 18th February 3102 B.C. and will end on 18th February A.D. 428,898, when the world will be destroyed. [lw. Sk. *kaliyuga-*.]

कलिलो kalilo, adj. Young and supple.—*k° keṭo* a young boy. [der. *kali* ?]

कलुष् kaluṣ, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Muddy, dirty ; impure ; sinful ; — s. Dirt ; impurity ; sin. [lw. Sk. *kaluṣa-*.]

कलेजो kalejo, s. The liver. [Sk. *kāleyakaḥ* m. a partic. part of the intestines, *kāleyaḥ* m. liver : Pk. *kāleya-* n. ; A. *kalijā* heart ; O. *kalejā* liver (l ?) ; H. *kalejā* m. liver, *kalejī* f. liver and heart and lungs ; P. *kalejā* m., *kalejī* f., *kaḷjā* m. liver, heart ; L. *kalejā* m. liver, G. *kāḷaj*, *kāḷjū* n., M. *kālīj* n.]

कलेजि kaleji, adj. Dark red. [der. *kalejo*.]

कलेवर kalewar, s. Body.—*k° badlanu* to die. [lw. Sk. *kalevara-*.]

कलेस् kales, (pop.) v. *kleś*.

कलेहा kalehā, v. *kalyāhā*.

कलेहे kalehe, v. *kalyāhā*.

कलकत्ता kalkattā, s. Calcutta.

कलकल् kalkal, s. The sound made in drinking water. [onom. ; — cf. H. *kulkulā* m. gargling.]

कलकलौदो kalkalāūdo, adj. Soft, tender, pretty. [cf. *kalilo*.]

कलकलाउनु kalkalāunu, vb. intr. To make a rippling noise. [cf. Sk. *kalayati* murmurs, *kalakalaḥ* m. a confused sound : Pk. *kalei* ; G. *kaḷkaḷvū* to make a noise ; M. *kaḷkaḷṇē* to be clamorous.]

कलकलि kalkali, adv. With a gurgling sound.—Ex. *pāni k° khānu* to drink water with a gurgle. [cf. *kalkalāunu*.]

कलकले kalkale, s. Name of a bird with a white throat (= *tuligāro*). [der. *kalkali* ?]

कल्कि kalki¹, s. Serew ; eatch ; — eatch in speaking.—*k° ghumāunu* or *lagāunu* to trip up in speaking. [extension of *kal*¹ ?—very doubtful.]

कल्कि kalki², s. Plume on a turban or hat (esp. of a Rānā). [lw. H. *kalkī*, *kaḷgī*.]

कल्कि kalki³, (l.) s. The name of Viṣṇu in his future and tenth incarnation at the end of the four *yugas* or ages. [lw. Sk. id.]

कलचुड़ो kalchūro, v. *kalcaūro*.

कलचो kalco, in *adhakalco* (pl. -*cyā* or -*ce*), adj. Half-done, unripe, inexperienced. [cf. *ukalcyāunu* ?]

कलचौड़ो kalcaūro, or *kalcūro*, s. The udder or milk-bag of a cow ; — an awkward person ; — a partic. kind of bird.

कल्प kalpa, (l.) s. Rule, precept ; — age, æon. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पना kalpanā, s. Scheme, plan ; desire ; imagination. —*k° garnu* to think of (esp. a woman). [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पनु kalpanu, vb. tr. To think of, sketch out in the mind ; — covet ; — repent, confess a fault. [der. *kalpa*.]

कल्पवृक्ष kalpavṛkṣa, v. *kalpavṛkṣa*.

कल्पवृक्ष kalpavṛkṣa, or -*brkṣa*, (l.) s. One of the five trees in Indra's paradise fabled to fulfil all desires. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पाइ kalpāi, s. Repentance ; lament ; lamentation ; — contrivance. [der. *kalpanu*.]

कल्पित kalpit, (l.) adj. Contrived, made, artificial. [lw. Sk. *kalpita-*.]

कल्पिनु kalpinu, vb. intr. = *kalpanu* q.v.

(?) कलवुत् kalbut, s. Entrails (?), in *k° jhiknu* to stuff a bird.

कल्मि kalmi, adj. Grafted ; — pertaining to a pen, in *k° aūlo* the forefinger. [der. *kalam*.]

कल्याह-मल्याह kalyāṇ-malyāṇ, s. Tumult, noise. [cf. H. P. *kalmaḥ* f. perturbation ; G. *kaḷvaḷvū* to make a noise.]

कल्याण kalyāṇ, pop. *kalyān* or *kallen*, adj. Happy, prosperous, well ; — s. Well-being. [lw. Sk. *kalyāṇa-*.]

कल्यान् kalyān, (pop.) v. *kalyān*.

कल्याहा kalyāhā, or *kalchā* or *kalehe*, adj. Quarrelsome ; — s. Quarrelsome person. [der. *kal*² or *kalaha*.]

कल्लि *kalli*, s. Anklet (as an ornament, made of gold or silver ; the golden however may only be worn by ladies of the royal family) ; — the hanging side parts of the garment called *labeledā* (= *lugā ko k°*).—*k° kamāunu* to earn one's living by making anklets.—*phalām ko k°* fetters. [*< *karlī* ; — G. *kallī* f. armlet of gold or silver, *kallū* n. anklet *< kaḍḍī*, *kaḍḍū*, extension of Sk. *kāṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *karo*.]

कल्लेन् *kallen*, (pop.) v. *kalyān*.

कल्वार् *kalwār*, s. Distiller. [cf. H. *kalwār* m., S. *kalālu* m., G. M. *kalāl* m. ; late Sk. *kalyapālaḥ* m.]

कल्वाला *kalwālā*, s. Engineer. [der. *kal*¹ with affix -*vālā*.]

कल्सा *kalsā*, s. = *kalas* q.v. [lw. H. *kalsā*, v.s.v. *kalas*.]

कल्साउँदो *kalsāūdo*, adj. Dark, dusky. [cf. *kālo* and *sāū* ?]

कल्सि *kalsi*, s. A small water-pot. [Pk. *kalasiā* f. ; B. *kalśi*, O. *kaḷasī*, H. *kalsī* f., G. *kaḷśī* f., M. *kaḷśī* f. ; — v. *kalas*.]

कल्सेउलि *kalseuli*, old *kalsyaulī*, s. The woman who carries the *kalas* (q.v.) in the marriage procession. [der. *kalas*.]

कल्सेली *kalsyauli*, (old) v. *kalseuli*.

कवच् *kawac*, or *kuwāc*, s. Coat of mail ; — loose coat. [lw. Sk. *kavaca*-covering, coat, coat of mail.]

कवर्ग *kavarga*, or *kabarga*, (l.) s. The consonants of the guttural class, viz. *k*, *kh*, *g*, *gh*, *ṅ*. [lw. Sk. id.]

कवान् *kawāj*, s. (mil.). Parade.—*k° khelnu* to parade. [lw. H. *qawā'id* manoeuvres, fr. Ar.]

कवि *kavi*, (l.) v. *kabi*.

कविता *kavitā*, (l.) v. *kabitā*.

कविराज *kavirāj*, (l.) v. *kabirāj*.

कषाय *kaṣāya*, (l.) s. The colour red. [lw. Sk. id.]

कषि *kaṣi*, or *kaṣī*, (l.) v. *kasi*.

कष्ट *kaṣṭa*, or *kaṣṭa*, s. Misfortune, trouble, sorrow.—*k° khānu* to suffer misfortune.—*k° dinu* c. *lāi* to afflict. [lw. Sk. *kaṣṭa*-wretched.]

कष्ट-साध्य *kaṣṭa-sādhya*, (l.) adj. To be accomplished with difficulty, difficult. [lw. Sk. id.]

कष्टित *kaṣṭit*, (l.) adj. Afflicted, sorrowful. [lw. H. *kaṣṭit* der. *kaṣṭa*.]

कस् *kas*¹, obl. sg. of *ko* q.v.

कस् *kas*², s. in *kasā-kas* q.v. [v. *kasnu*.]

कस् -*kas*³, only in empd. *ban-kas* q.v. [v. *kās*.]

कसन्-तसन् *kasan-tasan*, s. Pots and pans, household furniture.

कसम् *kasam*, s. Oath (= *kiriya*).—*k° khānu* to swear an oath. [lw. H. *qasm* fr. Ar.]

कसर *kasar*, s. Sediment, dregs, lecs ; — pus, matter (? — e.g. *ghāu mā kei k° rahecha*) ; — any deficiency or irregularity (e.g. *yas kām mā kei k° cha*). [v. *kasiṅar* ; — connection, if any, with Sk. lex. *kaccaraḥ* dirty, Pa. *kacavaro* m. sweepings, Pk. *kaccavāra*- m., is not clear.]

कसरि *kasari*, v. *kasori*.

कसाइ *kasāi*¹, s. Butcher. — *kasāi-tol* butchers' quarter.—*bakar-kasāi* butcher. [lw. H. *qaṣāi* fr. Ar.]

कसाइ *kasāi*², s. Tension. [H. *kasāi* f. ; — der. *kasnu*.]

कसाउ *kasāu*, in *kasi-kasāu* q.v.

कसा-कस् *kasā-kas*, s. A tight grip ; — higgling and haggling over prices. [der. *kasnu*.]

कसार *kasār*¹, s. A sweetmeat made of sugar and powdered fried rice, prepared at the times of marriage and investiture with the sacred thread. [Pk. *kamsāra*- m. ; H. P. *kasār* m., S. *kasāru* m., G. *kasār*, *kāsār*, *kansār* m.]

कसार *kasār*², s. A maker of brass pots, brazier (= *kaseero*). [Sk. *kamsakāraḥ* : A. *kāhār*, B. *kāsāri*, O. *kāsārī*, H. *kasārī* m., G. *kaṣāro*, *kāsāro*, *kasāro* m., M. *kāsār*, *kāsār* m. ; — v. *kāso*, *kaseero*.]

कसि *kasi*, l. *kaṣi*, s. A touchstone.—*k° dhuṅgo* id.—*k° lāunu* to rub on a touchstone, to test. [Sk. *kaṣaḥ* adj. rubbing, m. rubbing, touchstone : Pk. *kasa*- m. touchstone ; K. *kaḥ* f., B. *kas*, H. *kas* m., P. *kas* m. (lw. with s) ; S. *kahu* wearisome (*kasoṭi* f. touchstone, with s, is a lw.) ; G. M. *kas* m. proof of gold or silver on a touchstone, Sgh. *kas* (s ?).]

कसि-कसाउ *kasi-kasāu*, adj. Well turned out, fashionably dressed. [cf. *kasnu*.]

कसिङ्गर *kasiṅar*, s. Dirt, rubbish, refuse.—*ākhā ko k°* an eye-sore. [cf. *kasar* ; — and P. *kahigal* f. plaster made of mud and chaff ; — perh. also Sk. *kāsāmbu* n. (prob.) rubbish : Pa. *kasambu* n. id.]

कसिनु *kasinu*, vb. intr. To be ready, gird up one's loins. [pass. of *kasnu*.]

कसिलो *kasilo*, adj. Strait, difficult ; hardy, wiry, well-built. [H. *kasilā* well-strung ; — v. *kasnu*.]

कसिस् *kasis*, s. Green sulphate of iron ; green vitriol ; copperas. [Sk. *kāsīsam* n. : H. *kaṣīs* m. (lw. in P. id.) ; — M. *hīrākas* n., -*kaṣī* f. (cf. H. *hīrākaṣīs*) ; S. *kahijānu* to become coated with verdigris.]

कसुर *kasur*¹, s. The edible sweet root of a partic. plant, eaten in the hot weather (= *mothe*). [Sk. *kaṣeru*- m. n. the edible root of the grass *Scirpus Kysoor* : Pa. Pk. *kaseru* m. n. ; B. *kaseru*, H. *kaserū* m. ; P. *kaser* f. *Cyperus tuberosus* ; S. *kahero* m., M. *kaseru* m. n.]

कसुर *kasur*², s. Fault ; sin ; accusation. [lw. H. *qaṣūr* fr. Ar.]

कसेरो *kaseero*, s. Maker of brass pots, brazier. [*< *kamsukaraka*-, cf. Sk. *kamsakāraḥ* m. worker in

white metal (v.s.v. *kasār*²): Bi. H. P. *kaserā* m.: — v. *kāso*.]

कसि kasai¹, obl. sg. of *koi* q.v. [cf. Sk. *kāśya cit*, *kāśyāpi*: Pk. *kassa i*, *kassa vi*: H. *kisī*. P. *kāse*.]

कसि kasai², emph. of *kaso* q.v.—*k° gari paṇi* anyhow.

कसो kaso, interrog. adv. How?—*kasogari* v.s.v.—*k° ta* or *k° ho ta* what do you say to this? how are you? how do you do? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-so* (v.s.v. *uso*); — cf. Ku. *kaso*.]

कसो-कसो kaso-kaso, adv. Somehow or other. [redup. of *kaso*.]

कसोगरि kasogari, interrog. adv. How, in what manner? —*kasogarikana* id.—*k° bhane* because. [der. *kaso* with *gari*, absol. of *garu*.]

कसोरि kasori, or *kasari*, interrog. adv. How, in what manner?—*kasorikana* id. [contraction of *kasogari*.]

कसौड़ि kasaūri, s. Cooking-pot. [< **kamsa-kunḍikā*; cf. Sk. *kamsāḥ* m. bell-metal (v.s.v. *kāso*) and *kunḍaḥ* m. water-pot (v.s.v. *kūro*).]

कसुट kaskuṭ, s. Metal alloy. [H. *kaskuṭ* m. mixed metal, bell-metal: Sk. *kamsāḥ* m. bell-metal (v.s.v. *kāso*).]

कसुट kasṭa, v. *kaṣṭa*.

कसुरि kasturi, s. Musk; — (= *kasturi mṛga*) musk-deer. [Ku. *kasturī*, H. *kastūrī* f., Sgh. *kasturi* which are prob. lw. fr. Sk. *kastūrī* f.: Pk. *katthūriā* f.; S. *khathūrī* f.]

कसुरो kasturo, (W.) s. Musk-deer. [v. *kasturi*.]

कसो kasto, interrog. pron. Of what sort?, like what? —*k°* or *kastai paṇi* adj. However great. [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-sto* (v.s.v. *usto*).]

कसु kasnu, vb. tr. To lighten, tie, pull firm; — harness; — extort (money from a debtor).—*kālhi* or *jīn k°* to saddle. [cf. Rom. syr. *kšālār* drags (?); WPah. bhā. *kaṣṇū*, Kn. *kaṣṇo*, B. *kaṣā*; O. *kaṣā* close-fisted; H. *kasnā* to tighten, P. *kassnā*, S. *kaṣaṇu*, G. *kaṣvū*, M. *kaṣṇē*.— Prob. < Sk. *kārṣati* draws: Pa. *kassati* ploughs, despite absence of *ā* in Ku. N. B. H. G. M. Derivation from Sk. *kāśaḥ* m. thong (J. Bloch, p. 307) makes S. P. forms lw. and does not explain *ṣ* of syr. Rom. Perhaps three forms are confused, viz. MI. *kass-* (< *kārṣati*), MII. *kas-* (< *kṛṣṭi* pulls: Pa. *kasati* ploughs), MII. *kaṣ-* (< *kāśaḥ* m. thong, cf. *prakaśaḥ* m. id.: Pa. Pk. *kaṣā* f. whip; O. *kaṣ* rope: Sgh. *kaṣ* whip). Influence of Pers. *kašīdan* is also possible.]

कसि kasbi, s. Harlot, whore (used in abuse among women). [lw. H. *kasbī* fr. Ar.]

कसत् kasrat, s. Exercise.—*k° garu e. lāi* vb. tr. To exercise. [lw. H. *kasrat* fr. Ar.]

कहतारो kahatāro, s. An earthen vessel in which curds are kept (= *dahi ko k°*); a measure for curds (e.g. *ek k° dahi*). 50

कहनु kahanu, vb. tr. and intr. To speak, say; tell.—*kahī dinu* or *sunāunu* id. [Sk. *kathayati*: Pa. *katheti*, Pk. *kahei*; WPah. enr. *kāhnū*, Kn. *kaṇṇo*, B. *kahā*, O. *kahibā*, H. *kahnā*, P. *kahiṇā*, S. *kahanu*, G. *kahevū*; M. *kahyū* m. order; Sgh. *kīyanu*.]

कहर् kahar, s. Pain, distress.—*k° kāṭnu* to put up with pain; tide over a difficulty. [lw. H. *gahr* fr. Ar.]

कहलाउनु kahalāunu, vb. intr. To be called; be famous. [H. *kahlānā* to be named; P. *kahlāṇū*, *kahināṇū* to cause to be told, to be named; — v. *kahanu*. An *-l-* suffix appears in other causatives, prob. after the model of Sk. *pālāyati*, really a denominative from *pālūḥ*, but felt as a causative to *pāti* (e.g. H. *khilānā* to feed, *pilānā* to give to drink); but its use in a passive sense is more obscure.]

कहल्याउनु kahalyāunu, or *kahālyāunu*, vb. tr. To startle. [caus. of *kahlānu*.]

कहाउत् kahāut, v. *kahāwat*.

कहाँ kahā, or *kāhā* or *kāhā* or *kā*, adv. Where?, whither?, in what?—how?—postp. To, to the house of.—*kahā kahā* to what places? [cf. Rom. *ka* where?, H. *kahā*, G. *kahī*.—Pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*); the suffix *-hā*, which occurs also in *tyahā*, *yahā*, *wahā*, *jahā*, may be referred either (1) to the suffix of Sk. *iḥā* here, *kāḥa* where?; or (2) to that of Sk. *katham* how?, *tāthā* thus, etc.; or probably (3) to the ending of the locative in *-asmīn*, Pk. *-hīm* (J. Bloch, p. 206).]

कहानि kahāni, s. Story, fable, proverb; tradition.—*kurā-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kathānakam* n.: Pk. *kahāṇaa* n.; H. *kahānī* f., S. *kīhāṇī* f., P. G. *kahāṇī* f.; — v. *kahanu*.]

कहार kahār, s. A class of cultivators who also serve as palanquin-bearers; — a member of that class. [Pa. *kājahārako* m. bearer of a carrying-stick (cf. Sk. lex. *kācaḥ* m. carrying-stick: Pa. *kāco*, *kājo* m., Pk. *kāa* m.; Sgh. *kada* burden): Deś. *kāhāra* m.; B. *kāhār*, O. *kāhāḥa*, H. P. *kahār* m., S. *kahāru* m., M. *kahār* m.]

कहालि kahāli, or *kāhāli*, s. Fear felt on looking down from a great height, vertigo, dizziness. [cf. *kahālinu*.]

कहालिनु kahālinu, or *kāhālinu* or *kālinu*, vb. intr. To be startled (as, e.g., a child when on waking it finds itself alone). [cf. Pk. *kāhala* cowardly; — see Add.]

कहाल्याउनु kahālyāunu, v. *kahālyāunu*.

कहावत् kahāwat, or *kahāut*, s. Saying, proverb. [H. *kahāwat* f., P. *kahāut* f., S. *kahāta* f.; — < **kathā-vārtā*? —cf. Sk. *kathā* (v.s.v. *kahanu*), *vārtā* (v.s.v. *bāt*).]

कहि kahī, or *kaī*, adv. Somewhere; — (with negative) not anywhere, nowhere.—*kahī na kahī* somewhere or other.—*k° paṇi* anywhere.—*kaile-k°* v.s.v. [cf. H. *kahī*; — indefinite of *kahā* q.v.; for the suffix *-i* v.s.v. *koi*.]

कहिरन् kahiran, or kairhan, s. Story; talk; description. [relationship, if any, with kahanu is obscure.]
 कहिले kahile, v. kaile.
 कड़वा kahuwā, s. Coffee. [lw. H. qahwa fr. Ar.]
 काइ kái, s. The coating which forms on the inside of a vessel in which a liquid (such as milk) is kept. [cf. Des. kāvī f. a green substance; B. kái starch, O. kái; H. kái f. green scum on water; G. kái f. thin covering.]
 काइयो kãiyō¹, v. kãniyo¹.
 काइयो kãiyō², v. kãniyo².
 काइलि kãili, or kãhili, s. The fourth eldest sister in a family. [f. of kãilo.]
 काइलो kãilo, or kãhilo, s. The fourth eldest brother in a family (see full list s.v. jetho). [cf. Pk. kãhalī f. maid ?]
 काइते kãite, or kãithe, s. A man of the writer caste (= l. kãyastha). [Sk. kãyasthaḥ m.: Pk. kãyattha- m.; P. kãithī, H. kãyath m., G. M. kãyat m.]
 काइथे kãithe, v. kãite.
 काइदा kãidā, s. Manner, method. [lw. H. qā'ida fr. Pers. Ar.]
 काउँ-काउँ kãū-kãū, s. Cawing; — noise, din (e.g. kati k° gareko what a noise you are making!). [onom.]
 काउँलो kãūlo, v. kamalo.
 काउछो kãucho, v. kãuso.
 काउनि kãuni, v. kãguni.
 काउबुङ्गि kãuburi, an expression used when tickling a child.
 काउलि kãuli, s. Cauliflower. [lw. Eng.]
 काउलो kãulo, s. Name of a tree, Machilus Gamblei or other varieties of Machilus. [cf. M. kãvī f. the tree Sterculia urens, a scandent shrub; Sk. lex. kãpālī f. Embelia ribes.]
 काउसी kãuso, or kãucho, s. A climbing plant of the lower hills with pods covered by stinging hairs, Mucuna pruriens?—k° lāgnu c. lāi to trouble, annoy (ex. ma lāi yo mānche k° lāgi rahecha this man is bothering me: often used of a clamorous creditor or unwelcome visitor).
 काएम kãem, v. kãyam.
 काएल् kãel, v. kãyal.
 काँ kã¹, or kãhā, postp. Beside, near; to (e.g. kasai kã patra lekhnū to write a letter to someone).—swāsnī kã sutnu to lie with a woman. [H. kãhā, kãhū to, for; — an obl. case form of the stem which forms the gen. affix ko q.v.]
 काँ kã², v. kãhā.
 काँक्रि kãkri, (old) s. Cucumber.—ban-k° a partic. cucumber, Zehneria umbellata.—gol-k° v.s.v. [Sk. karkatīkā f.: Pk. kakkaṇḍā f.; O. kākuri, H. kakrī f., P. kakkarī f., G. kākū f., M. kākū f., Sgh. kākira; — v. kākro¹.]

काँक्रि-बियाँ kãkri-biyā, s. (lit. 'cucumber seeds') A design resembling cucumber seeds. [compd. kãkri and biu.]
 काँक्रो kãkro¹, or kãkhro, s. Cucumber; — any disease in which there is an eruption of spots, chicken-pox. [Sk. karkatāḥ m., -ī f. crab, cucumber: Pa. kakkaṭako m. crab: Pk. kakkaḍa- m. crab, cucumber; Ku. kākro cucumber, O. kākuri; B. kākur cucumber, kākūrā crab; H. kakrī f. cucumber; P. kakkar m. a kind of animal, kakkarī f. cucumber; L. kakkar m. a kind of snake; G. kākāḍ m., kākāḍī f. cucumber, kākāḍo young coco-nut; M. kākāḍ n., kākāḍī f. cucumber, kākāḍā m. young coco-nut; Sgh. kakuluvā crab, kākira cucumber.]
 काँक्रो kãkro², (W.) s. (usually in pl. kãkrā) The anklet a dancer puts round his leg (= ghūgro). [same as kãkro¹?]
 काँगियो kãgiyo, v. kãniyo.
 काँगुनि kãguni, v. kãguni.
 काँच् kãc, or kãc, s. (obl. -a) Glass; crystal, quartz. [Pk. kacca- m. lw. Sk. kãcāḥ m. (> Pa. kãco m.; S. kão m. glass): K. kãch (abl. kãcā) m., A. kās, B. kãc, O. kãca, H. kãc m., P. kacca m., S. kacu m., G. kãc m., M. kãc m.]
 काँचुलि kãculi, v. kãjuli.
 काँचो kãco, or kãco, adj. Unripe; uncooked, raw; — uncivilized (e.g. pakkā k° muluk an utterly uncivilized country).—k° pāt the tobacco plant. [Sh. kaco bad; K. koc° unripe (lw. with -c- ?), Ku. kãco; A. kãsi curdled (of milk), new (of moon); B. kãcā unripe, O. kacā, H. kãcā, P. L. kacca (lw. in H. kacca), S. kaco, G. kãcū, M. kãcā.]
 काँजुलि kãjuli, or kãculi, s. Slough of a snake; scab.—k° phernu to die. [Sk. kañcukāḥ m. covering, husk, kañculikā f. bodice: Pk. kañculiā f.; Ku. kãcal, kãculi slough of a snake; B. kãculi, kãcali bodice, O. kãnculi, kãncalā; H. kãculi f. sheath, bodice; P. kañjali f. snake's slough; S. kañjuro m., kañjurī f. bodice; G. kãcī f. bodice, snake's slough; M. kãcōlā m. husk of corn, kãcōlī f. bodice; — v. kãjo.]
 काँजो kãjo, s. A band of metal (e.g. round the handle where the blade of a khukri or sickle is sunk into it); hilt of a khukri or sword. [Sk. kañcukāḥ m. covering, sheath, snake's skin: Pa. kañcuko m. id.; Pk. kañcu- m. bodice; M. kãcū m. sleeveless waistcoat; — v. kãjuli.]
 काँट kãṭ, s. (obl. -a) Stake in a wager; — size, kind (e.g. kun kãṭa ko mānche cha ? what kind of a man is he ?).—kãṭa mā parnu to be victimized or deceived.—āṭ-kãṭ v.s.v.—chāṭ-kãṭ v.s.v. [cf. kaṭ¹; — and G. kãṭlo m. the cut of a coat.]
 काँटा kãṭā, s. Fork; — a goldsmith's scales, small scales for weighing; — peg, pin.—kīlā k° nails and pins. [lw. H. kãṭā m. id. < Sk. kañṭakāḥ m. thorn (v.s.v. kãṭro).]
 काँटि kãṭi, s. Small nail; point; ferule; (tea) small crow-bar. [lw. H. kãṭī f. hook; — v. kãṭā.]

कॉटो kãto¹, postp. From the presence of, from. [*< kã bāto* or *kã bāto*, qq.v.]

कॉटो kãto², adv. Whence? [*< kahã bāto*.]

कॉट्-छॉट् kãt-chãt, v. *chãt-kãt*.

कॉट् kãth, s. (obl. -a) The suburbs or outskirts of a town. [Sk. *kañtháh* m. neck, narrowest part of a hole, immediate proximity: Pa. *kañtho* m. throat, neck, Pk. *kañtha* m.; Rom. syr. *kand*; Sh. *kan* mountain-pass; WPah. cam. *kañdhā* border; B. *kāñhi* necklace; H. *kāñhā* close at hand; P. *kañdhā* m. shore; L. *kandhī* f. bank; S. *kandhu* m. neck, *kandhī* f. bank; G. *kāñho* m. bank; M. *kāñh*, *kāñh* m. edge, *kāñhē* n. neck; Sgh. *kaṭa* throat.—Another word, viz. *skandháh* shoulder (v.s.v. *kādh*), appears with the same meaning in B. *kādhā* shore, edge; and may in L. S. be confused with *kañtháh*.—In the sense of 'throat, neck' Sk. *kañtháh* has been augmented or replaced by *ghaṇṭikā* f. little bell, uvula (v.s.v. *ghāṭi*), *ghāṭā* f. nape (: Pk. *ghāḍa* m.; A. *ghār*, B. H. *ghār* f.), *gūtram* n. body (: S. *gūtru* m. neck), **gūṭṭa* (: P. *gūṭṭā* m. nape, L. *gūṭā* m., S. *gūṭo* m.), and a word of similar ending in Sh. *ṣoṭū* m. throat, K. *hoṭ* m.]

कॉटिनु kãthinu, v. *kāthinu*.

कॉठे kãthe, adj. (f. *kāthini*) Living on the outskirts of a town; — s. One who so lives. [der. *kāth*.]

कॉड़ kār, s. (obl. -a) Arrow, shaft.—*dhanu* k° or k° *dhanu* bow and arrow. [Sk. *kāṇḍaḥ* m. joint of a reed, arrow: Pa. Pk. *kaṇḍa* m. n. id.; Sh. *kōn* m. arrow (-n?); K. *kān* arrow, *kāḍ* reed; A. *kār* arrow; B. *kārā* oil-vessel made of a bamboo-joint; O. *kāṇḍa* stalk; H. *kārī* f. rafter; P. *kānnā* m. a reed; L. *kānī*, *kānī* f. pen, small spear; S. *kāno* m. reed; G. *kāḍ* m. joint, arrow, *kāḍī* f. stem, match-stick; M. *kāḍ* n. trunk, *kāḍ* n. pulse-straw, *kāḍē* n. joint in bamboo; Sgh. *kaḍa* arrow; — v. *kāro*¹.]

कॉड़ा kārā, or *kārā*, s. Water boiled with sugarcandy.

कॉड़े kāre, adj. Thorny, barbed; — s. A kind of thorny plant. [der. *kāro*².]

कॉड़ो kārō¹, s. Rafter.—usually in *ḍārā kārā* q.v. [Sk. *kāṇḍaḥ* m. joint of a reed, branch: H. *kārī* f. rafter; — v.s.v. *kār*.]

कॉड़ो kārō², s. Thorn, prickle; barb. [Sk. *kañṭakaḥ* m.: Pa. *kañṭako* m., Pk. *kañṭaa* m.; Rom. eur. *kanro* m., syr. *kand*; Sh. *kōñū* m., K. *kōṇḍ* m., Ku. *kāno*; A. *kāñi* point of an ox-goad; B. *kāñā* thorn, O. *kañā*, H. *kāñā* m., P. L. *kañḍā* m., S. *kañḍo* m., G. *kāñto* m., M. *kāñā* m., Sgh. *kaṭura*.]

कॉड़ो kārō³, s. The afterbirth.—*k° jharnu* the afterbirth to come out. [prob. same as *kārō*² (cf. similar development of meaning in *sāl*²); — or cf. *kañḍo*.]

कॉड़ा kārā, v. *kārā*.

कॉतर katar, (pop.) v. *katar*.

कॉद् kād, v. *kādh*.

कॉदि kādī¹, adj. in *kādi kāth* a single pole carried on the shoulders of two bearers, for carrying a corpse wrapped in a shroud and attached to the pole. [der. *kādh*.]

कॉदि kādī², s. The rearing and bucking of a vicious horse. [der. *kādh* ?]

कॉदिनु kādīnu, v. *kādhinu*.

कॉध् kād, or *kād*, s. (obl. -a) Shoulder, neck; back and shoulders.—*k° thāpnu* to be ready to fight, pick a quarrel.—*k° lauri* v.s.v.—*k° hālū* to support, carry; to grow fat. [Sk. *skandháh* m.: Pa. Pk. *khandha* m.; D. tor. *kān* m., K. *nakh* m. (< **khan* ?), Ku. *kād*, *kāno*; A. *kān* shoulder, *kādhi* pent-house; B. *kādh* shoulder, O. *kāndha*, H. *kādh* m., P. *kānnā* m.; S. *kādh* m. bullock's hump (lw. with *ā*, or < **skāndha*); G. *kādh* f. shoulder, M. *kādh* m., Sgh. *kañda*; — Kaf. ashk. *kāndā* stem.—Cf. *kādhilo*.]

कॉधि kādhi, v. *kādī*¹.

कॉधिनु kādīnu, vb. intr. To become stout and strong; grow fat (e.g. *tyo āj-kāl sārāi kādhiēko cha*); become square-shouldered. [der. *kādh*.]

कॉध्-लौरि kādhi-lauri, s. A pop. name for the letter *dh*. [compd. *kādh* and *lauri*, the upright stroke in this case being called 'stick'.]

कॉम् कम्पु, vb. intr. To tremble (= *kāmnū*). [lw. H. *kāpnā*, v.s.v. *kāmnū*.]

कॉलो kāllo, v. *kānlo*.

कॉस् kās, s. (obl. -a) A species of grass that grows by rivers, *Saccharum spontaneum*.—*kās bās* a species of small bamboo that grows by the banks of streams, *Arundo donax*?—*ban-kas* q.v. [Sk. *kāśaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kāsa* m.; Ku. *kās*, A. *kāhuwā*, B. *kās*, O. *kāśa*, H. *kās* m., P. *kāh* m., L. *kāh* f., S. *kāhu* m., G. *kās* m.; Sgh. *kaha-unālī* *Bambusa arundinacea*.]

कॉसे kāsē, adj. in *kāsē ghās* a water reed.—*k° jhār* = *kās* q.v.—*k° bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [der. *kās*.]

कॉसो kāsō, s. Bell-metal, white metal, pewter, bronze.—*dud-k°* the purest bell-metal. [Sk. *kāmsāḥ* m. metal cup, bell-metal, *kāmsya* made of bell-metal, n. bell-metal: Pa. *kāmso* m., Pk. *kāmsa*-, *kāsa* n.; K. *kēnz* f. copper cup; A. *kāh* bell-metal, B. *kāsā*, O. *kāsā*, H. *kāsā* m., P. *kāsī* f. (< *kāmsiya* ?), S. *kañjho* m., G. *kāsū* n., M. *kāsē* n.; Sgh. *kas* metal gong; — cf. *kasār*, *kasero*.]

कॉहा kāhā, v. *kahā*.

कॉहि kāhi, v. *kahī*.

कॉहिलो kāhilo, v. *kāilo*.

काक् kāk, (l.) s. A crow (= *kāg*). [lw. Sk. *kāka*-.]

काकवन्ध्या kākavandhyā, or *kākabandhyā*, (l.) s. A woman who has born only one child. [lw. Sk. id.]

काका kākā, s. Father's younger brother; mother's sister's

husband. [honor. pl. of *kāko : cf. Rom. *kako* m. uncle ; WPah. bhal. *kāk* m. brother ; pañ. *kakkā* m. uncle ; B. *kākā kākī* father's younger brother and his wife, O. *kākā kākāi* ; H. *kākā* m. elder brother, father's younger brother, *kākī* f. his wife ; P. *kākā* m. elder brother, little child, *kākī* f. little girl, pupil of eye ; L. *kākī* f. pupil of eye ; S. *kāko* m. elder brother ; G. *kāko* m., *kākī* f., M. *kākā* m., *kākī* f. ; — v. *kākī*.—Cf. Pers. *kākā* paternal uncle, elder brother, old slave.]

काकाकुल kākākul, or *kākākuli*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]

काकातुआ kākātūā, s. Cockatoo. [cf. B. *kākātuyā*, H. *kākātūā* m.]

काकि kākī, s. Father's younger brother's wife. [v.s.v. *kākā*.]

काकु kaku, (l.) s. Tone, intonation, mode of speaking ; change in tone resulting from anger, fear or sorrow. [lw. Sk. id.]

काक-जङ्घा kāk-jaṅghā, s. A partic. kind of medicinal herb. [lw. Sk. *kāka-jaṅghā* Leea Hirta.]

काक-तालि kāk-tāli, s. A chance, a coincidence. [lw. Sk. *kāka-tāliya*- unexpected.]

काख kākhi, s. (obl. -a) Side of the body above the hip ; lap.—*kākha ko choro* babe-in-arms.—*āmā ko k° chārnu* to leave one's home and its comfort.—Pvb. *jo pāūcha k° uhi huncha sākhi* he is dear who secures the lap. [Sk. *kākṣaḥ* m., *kākṣā* f. armpit, flank, waist, end of lower garment tucked in, hem, border, enclosed space, wall, circumference ; *kākṣyā* f. girth, girdle, enclosure, inner apartment : Pa. *kaccha*- m. n. armpit, *kacchā* f. armpit, belt, loin-cloth, enclosure ; Pk. *kakkha*-, *kaccha*- m. ; Rom. *kakh* f. armpit ; D. tor. 'kac' near, Sh. *kāci* (with c, < *kākṣyā*-, i.e. *kākṣīya*-) ; K. *kach* m. armpit, groin (with *ch*, lw. fr. L. or P., to distinguish from *kach* m. grass, see below) ; A. *kāsuṭi* small loin-cloth ; B. *kākhi* armpit, *kāch* hem of loin-cloth, shore ; O. *kākhi* armpit, *kāch* loin-cloth ; H. *kākhi* f. armpit, *kāch* m. loin-cloth, buttocks ; P. L. *kacch* f. armpit, *kacchā* m. side of boat (but *kākhi* m. grass) ; S. *kacha* f., *kachu* m. armpit, *kacho* m. side of boat (but *kakhu* m. grass) ; G. *kākhi* f. armpit, *kāch* m. loin-cloth ; M. *kākhi* f. armpit, *kās* f. tuck in a dhoti, udder, loins ; Sgh. *kāsa* armpit, *kāsa-paṭa* clothes girded up.—prob. same word as Sk. *kākṣaḥ* m. lurking place, forest, a dry wood, undergrowth, dry grass, grass, cp. *kacchaḥ* m. marsh : Pa. *kacchan* n. marshy land, rush, grass ; Pk. *kaccha*- m. marsh ; Sh. *kāc*, *kāch* m. grass ; K. *kach* m. short grass ; P. L. *kākhi* m. grass ; S. *kakhu* m. straw ; G. *kāchar* n. coarse grass ; Sgh. *kāsa* thicket ; — Kaf. ashik. *kaṭik* thorn.—See also *kākhi*, *kāch*.]

काखि kākhi, s. Armpit, side of the body below the armpit ; gusset under the arm of a shirt.—*k° cyāpmu* to uphold, show favouritism to.—*k° bajānu* to mock, enjoy another's misfortune. [v.s.v. *kākhi*.]

काखे kākhe, adj. Pertaining to the armpit. [der. *kākhi*.]

काख्रो kākhiro, v. *kākro*.

काग kag¹, s. (obl. -a) Crow, raven ; — name of a goddess (= *kāgeśwari*) ; — adj. Clever.—*kāga ko phul corne* (lit. one who steals a crow's eggs) very clever.—*k° bhalāyo* v.s.v.—Pvb. *k° bhandā koili caṅkha* a cuckoo is cleverer than a crow (said when an attempt to deceive is frustrated). [Sk. *kākaḥ* m., with retention of -g owing to onomatopoesis ; cf. Ku. H. *kāg* m. beside S. *kāū* m.]

काग kag², s. A cork, stopper. [lw. Eng. ; — cf. Ku. H. *kāg* m.]

कागज kagaj, v. *kāgat*.

कागजात kagajāt, s. Official documents. [lw. H. *kāgažāt* fr. Pers.]

कागजि kagaji, adj. White.—*k° badām* almond (opp. to *badām* ground-nut). [der. *kāgaj*.]

कागत kagat, or *kāgaj* or *kāgad*, s. Paper.—*akhbār-k°* a newspaper. [lw. H. *kāgad*, *kāgaž* fr. Pers.]

कागति kagati, s. A small lime, lime tree. [lw. H. *kāgažī* f. a lemon with a fine peel, fr. Pers.]

कागते kagate, s. The name of various trees from which paper is made, *Daphne cannabina*, *D. involuerata*, *Edgeworthia Gardneri* ; — a caste of paper-makers (= *kagate bhoṭe*). [der. *kāgat*.]

कागुनि kaguni, v. *kāgunu*.

कागुनु kagunu, or *kāguni*, s. A species of grain, *Panicum italicum*.—*māl-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kaṅkuḥ*, *kaṅguḥ*, *kaṅgunī* f. : Pa. Pk. *kaṅgu* f., Pk. *kaṅgaṇī* f. ; K. *kaṅgñī* f., Ku. *kaṅgñī*, B. *kāṅganī*, H. *kākun*, *kāṅgñī* f., P. *kaṅgaṇ* m., S. *kaṅgñī* f., G. M. *kāg* m., Sgh. *kaṅgu*.]

कागुने kagune, (lit. abounding in *kāgunu*) s. The name of a place in Nepal. [der. *kāgunu*.]

कागेश्वरि kageswari, l. -ī, s. The name of a goddess.

काग-काग kag-kag, s. Cawing, caw.—*k° garnu* to caw. [v. *kāg*¹.]

काग-तिहार kag-tihār, s. The day of the festival *tihār* (q.v.) on which no one may have food until the crows have been fed. [compd. *kāg* and *tihār*.]

काग-भलायो kag-bhalāyo, s. The tree *Rhus insignis* (it has a poisonous fruit from the seeds of which an indelible black ink is obtained). [cf. *bhalāyo*.]

काङ्गियो kāṅgiyo¹, or *kāṅgiyo*, old *kāṅgiyo*, s. Comb.—*kerā ko k°* bunch of bananas ; small ledge, moulding. [Sk. *kāṅkataḥ* m., *kāṅkatikā* f. : Pk. *kaṅkaa*-m. ; Rom. *kaṅglī* f., Sh. *kōṅgi* f., K. *kaṅgu* m., Ku. *kāṅgilo*, *kāṅilo*, A. *kāṅkai*,

B. *kāku*, H. *kāgahī* f., P. *kaṅghā* m., L. *kaṅghī* f.; M. *kākaī* f. a partie. shell-fish, *kaṅkvā*, *kaṅgvā* m. curved comb with teeth on one side only; — also prob. belong here L. *kaṅghī* f. fish like a perch; S. *kaṅgu* m. a small fish.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि², or *kaṅyo* or *kāgiyo*, s. Name of a shrub.—*kāniyā ko phul* Pavetta indica. [same as *kāniyo*¹ ?]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, v. *kāguni*.

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, (l.) s. Desire, wish, longing. [lw. Sk. id.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, v. *kāc*.

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, v. *kāco*.

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, s. (obl. -a) Edge, hem; the cloth worn round the hips, passed between the legs and tucked in behind; the fork of the body (esp. of children).—*k° pāknu* the fork to become sore.—*k° lāgnu* the fork to get sore from rubbing (e.g. *ma lāi* or *mero k° lāgyo*). [Sk. *kāksaḥ* m. armpit, loins, *kakṣyā* f. belt; — v.s.v. *kākh*.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, (Tarai) vb. tr. To wash (clothes, e.g. *dhoti* or *lugā k°* = *pachānu* in this sense). [cf. H. *kāchnā* to gather, skim? — der. *kāch* ?]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, s. (obl. -a) Work, business, use (rarely used except in compounds).—*kāj-kiriyā* v.s.v.—*rāj-kāj* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāryaḥ* to be done: Pk. *kajja-*; A. *kāz*, B. H. *kāj* m.; P. *kāj* m. business, wedding, *kājji* busy; L. *kāj* m. ceremony, S. *kāju* m.; G. *kāj* n. work, M. *kāj* n.—Under the form *kāriyāḥ* this word appears in Pa. *kāriyo*; Sh. *kāri* for the sake of; Sgh. *kerehi* for; — perhaps Pk. *kera-*; H. *kerā* belonging to, G. *kero*, B. gen. suffix -er.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, s. (f. -ni) Ruler, governor of a province; general honorific term for the sons of officials.—*baṛā kāji* the Prime Minister of Nepal's Private Secretary.—Pvb. *k° marera kāj arkdaina* work does not stop if a *kāji* dies. [lw. H. *qāzī* m. judge, fr. Pers. Ar.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, adj. Busy.—*rāju k°* v.s.v. *rāju*. [der. *kāj*.]

काङ्क्षि-किरिया *kaj-kiriyā*, l. -*kriyā*, s. The ceremonies performed for the first thirteen days after a death.—*k° garnu* to perform these ceremonies. [empd. *kāj* and *kiriyā*.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, v. *kāniyo*.

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, pop. *kañcan*, s. Gold; — adj. Excellent, transcendent. [lw. Sk. *kāncana-*; cf. H. *kañcan* m. id.; Ku. *kañcan* clear.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, s. Cutting, in *kāt-kuṭ*, *kāt-mār* qq.v. [O. *kāla* sample; H. *kāt* f. cutting; L. *kaṭṭ* m. deduction; S. *kaṭa* f. cutting; M. *kāt* n. loppings of bushes; — v.s.v. *kāṭnu*.]

काङ्क्षि-काङ्क्षि *kāṭā-kāṭ*, s. Slaughter. [B. *kāṭā-kāṭi* mutual slaughter; O. *kaṭā-kaṭi* harvesting; H. *kāṭā-kāṭi* f., G. *kāṭā-kāṭ* f.; — v.s.v. *kāṭnu*.]

काङ्क्षि-कुटि *kāṭi-kuṭi*, adv. In all points, in all respects. [absol. of *kāṭnu* and *kuṭnu* ?]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, vb. intr. To be cut.—*peṭ k° c. ko* to have acute stomach-ache. [pass. of *kāṭnu*.]

काङ्क्षि-कुटि *kāṭ-kuṭ*, s. Cutting; slaughter; cutting down, retrenchment. [H. *kāt-kūṭ* f.; — empd. *kāt* and *kuṭ*.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, adj. Living upon the oblations offered on the 11th day after a death; — s. A term of contempt for Brāhmans. [der. *kāṭto*.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, s. The oblations offered on the 11th day after a death. [G. *kāyaṭū* n., *kāṭṭi* f. id.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, vb. tr. To cut, cut off; kill; reap; spend (time).—*kāṭi dinu* emph. of *kāṭnu*.—*kāṭne belā* harvest time.—*aṅga k°* to amputate a limb.—*aṅkal k°* to estimate.—*kahar k°* to bear pain.—*kalam k°* (tea) to prune.—*ḍoko nāmlo k°* to emancipate.—*thici k°* to cut by pressing.—*ḍāṛā k°* to cross a ridge; run away.—*nām k°* (mil.) to take discharge.—*phāl k°* to jump over.—*bicār k°* to think.—*reti k°* to cut with a saw.—*sawāl k°* to cross-examine.—*sur k°* to think out.—*hirkāi k°* to cut with a blow.—*hisāb k°* to deduct from an account. [Sk. *kārtati* (cf. *kṛntati* > Pa. *kantati*): Pk. *kaṭṭai*, *kattai*; Rom. *kat* shears; K. *kaṭun* to cut, WPah. *ḍoḍ. kaṭno*, Ku. *kāṭno*, A. *kāṭiba*, B. *kāṭā*, O. *kāṭibā*, H. *kāṭnā*, P. *kaṭṭnā*; L. *kaṭṭ* m. deduction; S. *kaṭaṇu* to cut, G. *kāṭvū*, M. *kāṭṇē*; Sgh. *katura* scissors; — Kaf. ashk. *kāṭa* knife.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, adj. Cutting (= *kāṭne kuṭne*); — s. One who cuts, reaper; weapon for cutting. [B. *kāṭuniyā* reaper; — v. *kāṭnu*.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, past part. and 3rd sg. past tense of *kāṭnu* q.v.—*ādḥā-k°* v.s.v.

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, s. (obl. -a) Wood, timber; bier (= *kāḍi k°* q.v.); gallows (= *phāsi ko k°* q.v.).—*kāṭh-karmi* carpenter.—*kāṭha ko* wooden.—*kāṭh-juttā* wooden shoes (= *kharāu*).—*kāṭh-pāt* v.s.v.—*kāṭh-baniyā* wood merchant.—*kāli k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n.: Pa. Pk. *kaṭṭha-* n.; Rom. eur. *kaṣṭ* m., syr. *kūṣṭ*, Sh. *kāt*, *kaṭhu* m.; K. *kāṭh* m. wood, *kōṭh* m. impalement stake; A. B. *kāṭh*, O. *kāṭha*, H. P. L. *kāṭh* m., S. *kāṭhu* m., G. *kāṭh* n., M. *kāṭhī* f., Sgh. *kaṭa*.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि¹, s. Saddle; pommel. [H. *kāṭhī* f. wooden saddle, P. L. *kāṭṭhī* f., G. *kāṭhḍū* n.; — v. *kāṭh* and Add.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि², f. of *kāṭho* q.v.

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, or *kāṭhinu*, vb. intr. To become numb (with cold).—Ex. *aṭṭā jāṛā le kāṭhī* fingers became numb with the cold. [der. *kāṭh* (q.v.), lit. 'to become wooden' ? — Cf. P. *kāṭṭhā* hard, strong, stiff.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, (l.) s. Hardness, firmness; sternness, cruelty; difficulty. [lw. Sk. id.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, adj. Wooden, hard (= more usual *kāṭhu ko*).—*k° kiro* wood-worm.—*k° jimir* a kind of useless citron tree. [der. *kāṭh*.]

काटो kāṭho¹, s. One who is always going round from house to house eating ; a sponger ; a term of abuse for a dog ; a dog ; a Brāhman. [Sk. *kaṣṭha* evil, miserable : Pa. Pk. *kaṭṭha* - ; G. *kāṭhū* miserly (or < *kāṣṭhām* ?).]

(२) काटो kāṭho², s. The dregs or sediment left in a vessel in which pulse (*dāl*) has been cooked. [cf. *kaṭ*².]

काट-पात् kāṭh-pāt, s. Wood and leaves. [empd. *kāṭh* and *pāt*.]

काटमण्डौ kāṭhmārau, or *kāṭhmāṇḍu*, s. The capital of Nepal (usually called simply *sahar*). [perh. empd. *kāṭh* and **mārau* < Sk. *maṇḍapa*- m. n. open hall, temple : Pa. *maṇḍapa* m. n., Pk. *maṇḍava*- m. ; H. *māruā* m., S. *manahu* m., G. *māḍvo* m., M. *māḍav* m., Sgh. *maḍuva*.]

काण kāṇ, v. *kāy*.

काणे kāṇe, v. *kāye*.

काणो kāṇo, v. *kāro*.

काण्ड kāṇḍa, (l.) s. Section, part ; chapter or division of a book. [lw. Sk. id.]

काङ्गु kāṅgu, old *kāṅghū*, vb. tr. To pull down, take off, strip off, take away ; borrow ; outcaste (= *jāt* or *pāni* k°).—*kāṅgieko* outcaste.—*āsu* k° to shed tears.—*jāt* k° to outcaste.—*nāū* *kāri* *kāri* by name.—*phij* k° to froth.—*mah* k° to take honey from a hive.—*rin* k° to owe.—*lugā* k° to undress. [Pa. *kaḍḍhati* draws : Pk. *kaḍḍhai* ; Rom. *kareḷ* moves ; K. *kaḍun* to draw, WPah. bhad. *kaḍḍhū*, A. *kāribā*, B. *kāṛā*, O. *kāribā*, H. *kāṛlā*, P. *kaḍḍhā*, L. *kaḍḍhaṇ*, G. *kāḍhvū*, M. *kāḍhṇē* ; Sgh. *kaḍanu* to separate, detach (if not < *khaṇḍayati*).—Connection with Sk. *kārṣati*, *kṛṣṭāḥ* (J. Bloeh, s.v.) is obscure.]

काङ्गु kāṅghū, (old) v. *kāṅgu*.

कातर katar, pop. *kātar*, adj. Cowardly, timid, irresolute ; — s. Coward ; cowardice. [lw. Sk. *kātara*- eowardly.]

काति kati, emph. *kāti*, adj. Very dirty (e.g. of clothes) ; — s. Dirt ; refuse, rubbish ; lees (esp. of oil). [< **katta*-, cf. Pk. *kattara*- m., **kaṭṭa*- s.v. *kaṭ*, and Sk. *kiṭṭam* s.v. *kiṭ*.]

कात्तिक kāttik, v. *kārtik*.

कात्तिके kāttike, adj. Desirous of sexual union, lustful (of men or animals).

कातु kātu, vb. tr. To spin (thread). [< **kartati*, cf. Sk. *kartanam* n. spinning, *kṛṇāti* spins : Rom. *kateḷ*, Sh. *kaṭōikī* to spin, K. *katun*, Ku. *kātṇo*, A. *kāṭiba*, B. *kāṭā* ; O. *kaṭaṇā* spinning ; H. *kātnā*, P. *kattāṇā*, L. *kattāṇ*, S. *kataṇu* ; — a stem **kṛntati* appears in Pa. *kantati* ; G. *kātvū*, M. *kātnē*, *kāṭnē*.]

कात्यायन kātyāyan, s. Name of a celebrated Sanskrit grammarian. [lw. Sk. *kātyāyana*-.]

कात्रो katro, s. Winding-sheet.

कान kān, s. (obl. -a) Ear.—*kāna* *kā* *kirā* *khānu* to deafen with a shrill noise.—*kāna* *kā* *gahanā* earrings.—*kāna* *ko*

bālī earring.—*kāna* *mā* or *kānā* *samāṭnu* to take by the ear (e.g. *kānā* *samātera* *ṭhānā* *mā* *lai* *jāūlā*).—*kān*-*kaṭu* v.s.v.—*kān* *cirnu* to pierce the ears (pvb. *kān* *cirdai* *mā* *jogī* *hūdāina* an ascetic is not made by just piercing his ears).—*kān* *ṭhāpnu* or *ḍinu* to give ear to, listen to.—*kān* *nimoṭhnu* e. *ko* to twist the ear in punishment.—*kān* *lagānu* to give ear to.—*kān* *samāṭnu* to hold one's ear, i.e. in expressing penitence or in taking a solemn oath (e.g. *aba* *mai* *le* *narāmro* *kām* *garna* *kān* *samāṭe* now I have sworn not to do wrong) ; — e. *ko* to take someone by the ear in punishment.—*nāmlā* *ko* *kān* = *kānu*² q.v. [Sk. *kārṇaḥ* m. ear : Pa. Pk. *kaṇṇa*- m. ; Rom. *kan* m., D. kal. *kuṛō*, *kūū* (Morg.), kho. *kār*, pash. *kār*, tir. *kaṇ*, gār. *kyan*, tor. *kan*, mai. *kāṇ*, Sh. *kon* (pl. *konā*) m., K. *kan* m., WPah. bhad. *kann*, Ku. *kān*, A. B. *kāṇ*, O. *kāna*, H. *kān* m., P. L. *kann* m., S. *kanu* m., G. M. *kān* m., Sgh. *kaṇa* ; — Kaf. waig. *kār*.]

कानगोइ kānagoi, s. An official land-surveyor. [lw. H. *qānūngo* fr. Pers.]

कानन् kānan, (l.) s. Wood, forest ; desert. [lw. Sk. *kānana*-.]

काना kānā¹, = *kāna* *mā*, v.s.v. *kān*. [econtr. *kāna* *mā*.]

काना kānā^{2,3}, obl. of *kānu*^{1,2} qq.v.

कानिकोसि kānikorsi, or *kānekorsi*, adv. Four days hence. [cf. *kāniparsi*.]

कानिपर्सि kāniparsi, or *kāneparsi*, adv. Four days hence. [cf. *kānikorsi*.]

कानु kānu¹, adj. (obl. -ā) One-eyed, partly blind, blind ; empty (as a nut, opposed to *rānu*) ; — s. A one-eyed man. [Sk. *kānāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *kāṇa* - ; D. kho. *kāṇu* blind ; K. *kōn* blind of one eye, Ku. *kāṇo*, B. *kāṇā*, O. *kaṇā*, H. *kānā*, P. L. *kāṇā*, S. *kāṇo*, G. *kāṇā*, M. *kāṇā*, Sgh. *kaṇa* ; — Kaf. ashk. *kāṇa* blind.]

कानु kānu², s. (obl. -ā) The curled end of a *nāmlo* or carrying strap. [Sk. *kārṇaḥ* m. ear, *kārṇakaḥ* m. projection of the sides of a vessel : B. *kāṇā* brim ; O. *kāni* corner of cloth ; P. L. *kannī* f. border, S. *kano* m. ; G. *kāno* m. edge of a pot ; M. *kānī* f. loop of a rope ; — v. *kān*.]

कानुन् kānun, s. Military law, discipline. [lw. H. *qānūn* law, fr. Ar.]

कानुनि kānuni, adj. Pertaining to military law. [lw. H. *qānūnī*.]

काने kāne¹, adj. Of or belonging to the ears.—*kāne*-*khusi* q.v.—*k°* *guji* wax in the ears.—*k°* *ṭopi* a cap with ear-flaps.—*k°* *phul* a wild mauve aster (often worn behind the ear). [der. *kān*.]

काने kāne², s. A species of curling grass ; a shrub with blue flowers (= *k°* *jhār*). [lit. 'having curling ends', der. *kānu*² ?]

काने-खुसि kâne-khusi, s. Whispering. [cf. *khushkhus*; and further B. *kānāghuṣā*, H. *kānā-phuṣi* f., G. *kān-phuṣiyū* n.; — *phuṣi* is avoided in N. owing to its identity with the obscene word.]

कान्-कटुवा kân-kaṭuwā, adj. Ear-piercing, shrill. [empd. *kân* and *kaṭuwā*; cf. *kân kātṇu* to pierce the ears.]

कान्छि kānchi, s. Little girl, young woman; term of address to any woman not obviously older than the speaker; the youngest wife.—*k°-ānā* younger step-mother (v. *jeṭhi āmā*), term of address to any woman a generation older than the speaker.—*k° aūli* or *aūlo* the little finger.—*k° didi* term of address to any woman obviously older than the speaker. [f. of *kāncho*.]

कान्छो kāncho, adj. (f. *kānchi* q.v.) Younger, young; — s. Youngest brother.—*kānchā bā* and *kāncho bābu* father's youngest brother, mother's sister's husband (= *sānu bā* q.v.).—*ṭhulo k°* youngest son but one.—*sānu k°* youngest son. [Sk. *kanyasāḥ* younger, smaller, *kanyasā* f. little finger, cf. *kānīyas-*: Pk. *kaṇṇasa-*; K. *kūṣu*, *kōṣu*, *kaṭṭu*, *kōṭṭu* m. youngest brother; Ku. *kāso* younger; — Kaf. ashk. *kēṇīṣṭāk* younger.]

कान्त kānta, (l.) adj. Beloved; desirable; beautiful; — s. Lover, husband; — (f. -ā) mistress, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

कान्ता kāntā, f. of *kānta* q.v.

कान्ति kānti, s. Beauty; splendour; charm. [lw. Sk. id.]

कान्चनि kāndhani, v. *kandani*².

कान्नानि kānnāni, s. A pop. name of the letter *ā* when affixed to consonants. [perh. der. *kān*, cf. H. *kān* for name of this letter.]

कान्त्तो kāntto, or *kāllto*, s. A boundary line of stones or earth (less frequently of bamboo or shrubs) dividing two fields.—*kānlā ko bār* hedge. [cf. M. *kāḷhālī*, *kāḷhī* f. border of cloth?—v.s.v. *kāḷh*.]

कान्हड़ा kānhaṛā, s. A partic. musical mode. [lw. H. *kāhṛā*.]

काप kāp, s. (obl. -a) An angle; the fork of a tree; the interstices between the fingers or toes.—*kar-kāp* q.v. [Sk. *kālpāḥ* m. arrangement: Pa. *kappo* m. fitting; Pk. *kappa-* m. a knife; K. *kraph* (dat. *krapas*) m. cutting; A. *kāp* split cane; B. *kāp* nib of pen; H. *kāp* m. slice; L. *kapp* m. brach; S. *kapu* m. edge; G. *kāp* m. a cut; M. *kāp* m. slice; Sgh. *kap* post; — v.s.v. *kapnu*.]

कापय kapaṭya, (l.) s. Wickedness; fraud; dissimulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

कापि kapi, or *kapi*, s. A copy. [lw. Eng.]

कापुरुष kāpuruṣ, (l.) s. A contemptible man, worthless wretch; coward. [lw. Sk. *kāpuruṣa-*.]

कापे kape, adj. in *kāpe kiro* a partic. small insect (ear-wig?). [der. *kāp*?]

कापो kāpro, s. Cloth? — in *chār-kāpro* q.v. [v.s.v. *kaparā*.]

काफर kaphar, s. Coward. [lw. H. *kāfir* unbeliever, term of abuse used by Muhammadans, fr. Ar.]

काफल kaphal, s. A partic. tree with a fruit like a strawberry.—*k°-cari* v.s.v.—*bhūṭ-k°* *Fragaria vesca*.—*kāco k° pāc pāthi pāko k° pāc pāthi* a phrase for testing rapid and correct pronunciation. [cf. Sk. *kaṭphalaḥ* m., lex. *kāphala-*; Pk. *kapphala-* n.; Ku. B. H. *kāphal* m.; H. *kāephal* m., P. *kāiphal* m., S. *kāiphalu* m., G. *kāyaphal* n.—Prob. borrowed under various forms from non-Aryan languages.]

काफल-चरि kaphal-cari, s. A partic. kind of bird whose cry (*hāku-pāku* or *kāphal pākyo*) is heard about the time of the ripening of the *kāphal*. [empd. *kāphal* and *cari*.]

काफि kaphi¹, s. Coffee (= *kahutā*). [lw. Eng.]

काफि kaphi², adj. Sufficient; — s. Sufficiency (e.g. *yati bhae mā lāi k° huncha* so much is enough for me). [lw. H. *kāfi* fr. Pers.]

काविल् kābil, adj. Fit, able, efficient. [lw. H. *qābil* fr. Ar.]

काबु kābu, adj. Cowed; terror-stricken. [B. *kābū* feeble, prostrate; S. *kaḷāṇu* to shrink, yield; — difference of meaning renders doubtful connection, by borrowing, with H. *qābū* authority, fr. Pers. (lw. in O. B. G. *kābū* control, S. *kābū* tight).]

काबुल् kābul, s. Kabul, the capital of Afghanistan.

काबुलि kābuli, adj. Belonging to or coming from Kabul; — s. A native of Kabul. [der. *kābul*.]

काबुले kābule, adj. = *kābuli* q.v.

काव्य kābya, v. *kāvya*.

काब्रे kābre, v. *kābhre*.

काब्रो kābro, v. *kābhro*.

काभ्रे kābhre, or *kābre*, adj. Of or belonging to or abounding in *kābhro* trees; — s. Name of a place in Nepal; — name of a bird.—*k° mācho* name of a fish. [der. *kābhro*.]

काभ्रो kābhro, or *kābro*, s. Name of a tree, *Ficus glaberrima*?—pl. *kābhṛā* the bitter edible shoots of this tree. [perh. Sk. *karburāḥ* spotted, m. name of various plants: Pk. *kabbura-*; H. *kabrā*, *kābar* spotted, P. *kabrā*, G. *kābrū*; Sgh. *kabara* scrofulous skin-outbreak.]

काम् kām¹, s. (obl. *kām* or *kāma*, e.g. *kām mā* but *kāma le*) Work, deed; industry; business, profession; duty, task; use.—*kāmai kām* work upon work.—*kām āunu* to be of use.—*kām ko* useful.—*kām garnu* c. adj. inf. to take steps to.—*kām dīnu* to be of use.—*kām mā khaṭāunu* or *lagāunu* or *lāunu* to use, employ, adapt.—*kām lāgnu* to be useful.—*dām-kām* v.s.v.—*binā kām mā* without cause or reason. [Sk. *kārma* n.: Pa. Pk. *kammaṇ* n.;

Rom. arm. syr. *kam*, D. tir. *kram*, kal. *krom*, pash. *θlām*, kho. *korum*, tor. *kam* m., Sh. *krōm*, *kōm* m., K. *kam*, WPah. cur. *kamm*, Ku. *kām*, A. B. *kām*, O. *kāma*, H. *kām* m., P. L. *kamm* m., S. *kamu* m., G. M. *kām* n., Sgh. *kama*; — Kaf. ashk. *kām*.]

काम kām², s. Trembling, shivering.—*kām-jaro* q.v. [Sk. *kampaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kampa-* m.; H. G. *kāp* f., M. *kāp* m.; — v.s.v. *kāmnū*.]

काम kām³, s. Wish, desire; love; sexual passion, lust. [lw. Sk. *kāma-*.]

कामकला kāmakalā, s. A name of Rati, wife of the god of love; a woman's name. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामत् kāmāt, (Tarai) s. An estate. [for *kāmān* ?]

कामदेव kāmadev, or -deb, pop. *kāmdeu*, s. The god of love (son of Viṣṇu by Rukmiṇī and husband of Rati). [lw. Sk. *kāmadeva-*.]

कामधेनु kāmādhenu, s. The celestial cow that grants all wishes. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामना kāmānā, (l.) s. Wish, desire, lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामातुर kāmātur, (l.) adj. Lustful, libidinous. [lw. Sk. *kāmātura-*.]

कामान्ध kāmāndha, (l.) adj. Blinded by lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामारि kāmāri, (l.) adj. (lit. the foe of the god of love) epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामावसायित्व kāmāvasāyitwa, (l.) s. The supernatural power of suppressing desire, one of the eight *aīśwarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामि kāmī¹, s. Blacksmith, iron-worker; (mil.) armourer. (This is one of the *pohoni* or despicable castes, and the word *kāmī*, implying contempt, is often replaced by *lohār*.) [Sk. *karmī* active, cf. *karmāraḥ* m. blacksmith: Pa. *kammiko* m. trader, overseer; Pk. *kammia-* active; O. *akāmī* idle; H. *kāmī* industrious; L. *kammī* m. menial; S. *kamī* m. day-labourer; M. *kāmī* industrious, Sgh. *kāmī*; — v. *kām¹*.]

(²) कामि kāmī², or *kāmikāth* (?), s. Name of a tree, *Drimy-carpus racemosa* (?).

कामिनी kāmīnī, (l.) s. A loving woman; a beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामी kāmī, (l.) adj. Loving, desirous; libidinous; — s. Lover; libertine. [lw. Sk. *kāmin-* id.]

कामकला kāmkalā, v. *kāmakalā*.

काम-काज् kām-kāj, s. Work, business; transaction; performance. [cmpd. *kām¹* and *kāj*.]

काम-काजि kām-kāji, or -e, adj. Industrious; — s. Worker. [der. *kām-kāj*.]

काम-काजे kām-kāje, adj. = *kām-kāji* q.v.

काम-काजे kām-kārje, s. = *kām-kāj* q.v. [cmpd. *kām¹* and *kārje*.]

काम-जरो kām-jaro, s. Shivering; fever; ague. [empd. *kām²* and *jaro*.]

कामदारि kāmāri, s. Bailiff, steward; servant. [lw. H. *kāmdār* manager.]

कामदेउ kāmdeu, (pop.) v. *kāmdeu*.

कामनकान् kāmnaḥ, adv. (emph. -ai) Causelessly, for no reason; for nothing. [cmpd. *kām*, *na*, *kāj*.]

कामनु kāmnu, vb. intr. To tremble, shiver, quake. [Sk. *kampate*: Pa. *kampati*, Pk. *kampaḥ*; K. *kamun*, *kōpun* (lw. H. ?), Ku. *kāmno*, A. *kāpiba*, B. *kāpā*, H. *kāpnā*, P. *kambnā*, L. *kamban*, S. *kambanu*, G. *kāpnū*, M. *kāpnē*; Sgh. *kāpavum* trembling; — v. *kām²*.]

काम्य kāmya, (l.) adj. Desirable, beautiful; loving; — s. A desirable thing, object of desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

काम्रो kāmro, s. A piece of wood; splint; lath.—*pīna kā kāmra* the two pieces of wood in a swing on which the legs rest. [**kāwro*; cf. Pk. *kāva-*, *kāvaḍu-* m. carrying-pole; H. *kāwar*, *kāwar*, *kāwar* f. a bamboo lath with slings at the end for carrying things in; G. *kāmḍū* n., *kāmḍī* f. chip of bamboo, *kāmāḍ-koḷiyū* n. hut made of bamboo; M. *kāvaḍ* f. bamboo lath with slings (prob. lw. in G. *kāvaḍ* f. id.). Further B. *kāmāḥā* bow; S. *kāvāḥī* f. bamboo lath with slings; G. *kāmḥī* f., *kāmḥū* n. bow. These indicate earlier forms **kāmaḥa-*, **kāmaḥḥa-* (cf. Sk. lex. *kamaḥaḥ* m. bamboo), prob. like other names of the bamboo bow and arrow (cf. J. Przyluski, BSL. xxv p. 67) of non-Aryan origin. Lastly cf. Sk. lex. *kambīḥ* f. shoot or joint of bamboo: Pk. *kambā*, *kambī* f. stiek; A. *kāmī* a long strip of bamboo, G. *kāb* f. bamboo chip.]

काम-लागदो kām-lāgdo, adj. Useful. [cmpd. *kām¹* and *lāgdo*.]

काम्ले kāmle, s. Name of two shrubs, *Böhmeria macrophylla* (from the bark of which string is made) and *Böhmeria platyphylla*.—*k° malūto* *Mallotus Roxburghianus*.

काम्लो kāmlo¹, s. Blanket. [Sk. *kambalāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kambala-* m. n. coarse woollen stuff; Sh. *kāmālū* m. blanket, K. *kamāl* f., Ku. *kāmlo*, H. *kamli*, *kāmri* f., P. *kammal*, *kambal* f. (lw. in O. *kambaḷa*, B. *kambal*, H. *kambal*, *kamal*), L. *kammal* f., S. *kamari* f., G. *kāblo*, *kāmlo* m., *kābli*, *kāmli* f., M. *kāblā* m., Sgh. *kāmbala*.—According to J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii p. 207) Sk. *kambalāḥ* is a lw. fr. Austro-Asiatic.]

काम्लो kāmlo², v. *kamalo*.

काय kāya, or *kāyā*, s. Body; — caste, rank.—*k° ānuu* to be readmitted into caste.—*k° jūnu* to be outcasted.—*k° jhiknu* to outcaste. [lw. Sk. id.]

काय-करणी kāya-karaṇī, or *kāyā-karaṇī*, (legal) s. Sexual union. [cmpd. lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *karaṇī*.]

काय-कर्म kāya-karma, or *kāyā-karma*, s. Any ceremony connected with caste, esp. readmission into caste. [cmpd. lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *karman-*.]
 काय-क्लेश kāya-kleś, or *kāyā-*, s. Physical trouble or pain. [lw. Sk. *kāya-kleśa-*.]
 काय-प्रवेश kāya-praveś, or *kāyā-praveś*, (l.) s. Change of bodies. [cmpd. *kāya* and *praveś*.]
 कायम् kāyam, or *kāyem*, adj. Settled, established, permanent; — s. Settlement. [lw. H. *qā'im* fr. Ar.]
 कायम-मुकायम kāyam-mukāyam, adj. Acting, officiating, deputizing; — s. A deputy, locum-tenens. [lw. H. *qā'im-maqām* fr. Ar.]
 कायन् kāyal, or *kāyel*, s. Acknowledgment, confession. [lw. H. *qā'il* fr. Ar.]
 कायन्-नामा kāyal-nāmā, s. A deed or written document of confession. [cmpd. *kāyal* and *nāmā*.]
 कायस्थ kāyastha, (l. = pop. *kāite* q.v.) s. The writer-caste; a man of that caste. [lw. Sk. id.]
 काया kāyā, (pop.) v. *kāya*.
 काया-करणī kāyā-karaṇī, v. *kāya-karaṇī*.
 काया-कर्म kāyā-karma, v. *kāya-karma*.
 काया-कल्प kāyā-kalpa, s. The power attained through *yoga* of entering into another's body. [lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *kalpa-*.]
 काया-क्लेश kāyā-kleś, v. *kāya-kleś*.
 काया-प्रवेश kāyā-praveś, v. *kāya-praveś*.
 कायिक kāyik, (l.) adj. Belonging to the body, corporeal, bodily. [lw. Sk. *kāyika-*.]
 कायम् kāyem, v. *kāyam*.
 कायेन् kāyel, v. *kāyal*.
 कार् kār¹, s. Letter of the alphabet (in *akār*, *ākār*, etc.). [lw. Sk. *-kāra-*.]
 कार् kār², in *ker-kār*, *kor-kār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]
 कारक् kārak, (l.) s. Case (gram.); — (as the last member of a compd.) doing, acting, producing. [lw. Sk. *kāraka-*.]
 कारगार् kāragār, v. *kārāgār*.
 कारण kāraṇ, (l.) v. *kāran*.
 कारन् kāran, l. *kāraṇ*, s. Cause, reason; motive; means.—*k° mā c. kā* for the sake of.—*k° le c. kā* on account of, by means of.—*ke k° le* why?—*yas k°* therefore. [lw. or poss. < Sk. *kāraṇa-* n.; — see Add.]
 कारनि kāraṇi, s. Instigator, abettor in a crime. [der. *kāran* ?]
 कारन्दार् kārandār, s. Steward; secretary. [lw. H. *kāranda* m. manager, fr. Pers., contam. H. (Pers.) suffix *-dār* as in *kāmdār*, etc.]
 कारन्दारि kārandāri, s. The work or office of steward or secretary. [der. *kārandār*.]
 कारिन्दा kārindā, s. Clerk; official. [lw. H. *kāranda* m. manager, fr. Pers.]

कारागार् kāragār, s. Prison, place of confinement. [lw. Sk. *kārāgāra-*.]
 कारिगार् kārigār, v. *kāligār*.
 कारुणिक kāruṇik, (l.) adj. Pitiful, compassionate, kind. [lw. Sk. *kāruṇika-*.]
 कारुणा kārunā, l. *karuṇā*, s. Compassion, pity, mercy; tenderness; kindness. [lw. Sk. *karuṇā*; or poss. < Sk. *kāruṇyam* n.: Pa. *kāruṇṇam* n., Pk. *kāruṇṇa-* n.; S. *kārū* m., Sgh. *kuḷuṇu*.]
 कार्-केर् kār-ker, v. *ker-kār*.
 कार्खी kārkhā, v. *karkhā*.
 कार्खाना kārkhānā, pop. *karkhanā*, s. Craft, art, industry, business, occupation. [lw. H. *kārkhāna* shop, craft, fr. Pers.]
 कार्खाने kārkhāne, pop. *karkhane*, adj. Industrious; — s. Artisan, craftsman.—*k° ghar* factory. [der. *kārkhānā*.]
 कार्-चिपि kār-cipi, v. *kār-cobi*.
 कार्-चोप् kār-cop, v. *kār-cob*.
 कार्-चोपि kār-copi, v. *kār-cobi*.
 कार्-चोव् kār-cob, or *-cop*, s. Embroidery. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
 कार्-चोवि kār-cobi, or *-cobi* or *-cipi*, adj. Embroidered; — s. Embroidery. [lw. H. *kār-cobi* fr. Pers.]
 कार्जे kārje, (pop.) v. *kārya*.
 कार्जेकारि kārjekāri, (pop.) v. *kāryakāri*.
 कार्तुस् kārtus, v. *kārtos*.
 कार्तोस् kārtos, or *kārtus*, s. Cartridge. [lw. H. *kārtūs* fr. Fr.]
 कार्तिक kārṭik, or *kārtik*, s. Name of the seventh month, October–November. [lw. Sk. *kārtika-*.]
 कार्तिकेय kārṭtikeya, (l.) s. The god of war (a son of Śiva by Umā). [lw. Sk. id.]
 कार्पेट् kārpeṭ, s. A carpet. [lw. Eng.]
 कार्वार् kārbar, s. Trade, interchange; — stewardship. [lw. H. *kārbār* fr. Pers.]
 कार्वारि kārbari, s. = *kārbāre* q.v.
 कार्वारे kārbarē, s. Trader; steward; paymaster. [der. *kārbār* q.v.; — cf. H. *kārbārī* m. manager.]
 कार्वोल्कि kārboḷik, s. Carbohic acid. [lw. Eng.]
 कार्मुक् karmuk, (l.) s. A bow (to shoot with). [lw. Sk. *kārmuka-*.]
 कार्य kārya, pop. *kārje*, s. Deed, work, occupation, business. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कार्यकारि kāryakāri, l. *-ī*, pop. *kārjekāri*, adj. (f. *-kāriṇī* q.v.). Executive; working; practical. [lw. Sk. *kāryakārin-* performing one's business.]
 कार्यकारिणी kāryakāriṇī, (l.) f. adj. in *kāryakāriṇī sabhā* executive committee. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कार्-रवाद kār-rawāi, s. Occupation, employment, performance. [lw. H. *kār-rawāi* fr. Pers.]

काल् kāl¹, s. (obl. -a) Time.—*kāl-cakra* v.s.v.; — Death; fate.—Pvb. *kāla le birse moharañ jharnu* if Death forgets you, go down to Moharañ (a very malarious place).—*kāla le birseko* forgotten by fate, a term of abuse. [Sk. *kālāḥ* m. fixed point of time, time, fate, death: Pa. Pk. *kāla-* m.; D. tir. *kāla* now; kal. *kao* years, *kāu* (Morg.), gār. *kālā*, tor. *kāl* m.; mai. *kāla* years, *kalaī* always; Sh. *kāl* m. year; K. *kāl* m. time, fate, death; WPah. pañ. *kāl* famine; Ku. *kāl* time, death, A. B. *kāl*, O. *kāla*, H.P. *kāl* m., S. *kālu* m. (lw. with l), G. M. *kāl* m., Sgh. *kala*; — Kaf. ashk. *kal* time.]

काल् kāl², adv. To-morrow, in *āj-kāl* nowadays. [Sk. *kalyam*, *kalye* at daybreak, to-morrow: Pa. *kallam* at dawn; Pk. *kallam*, *kallim* yesterday; K. *kāl* m. day after to-morrow, *kōj* m. the morning meal; WPah. bhad. *kālu* to-morrow; Ku. *kāl* to-morrow, yesterday; A. *kālī*, B. *kāl*, *kālī*, O. *kālī*, H. *kal*, P. *kall*, *kallu*; L. *kallh* yesterday, S. *kalha* f.; G. *kāl* to-morrow, yesterday; M. *kāl* yesterday; Sgh. *kāl* dawn, to-morrow.]

काल् kāl³, (in empds.) adj. Black. [v.s.v. *kālo*.]

कालकला *kālakalā*, s. The future (e.g. *k° ko bāt ko jāndacha* ? who knows events of the future ?). [cf. G. *kālkālā* f. infancy; M. *kālkālā* m. time of adversity.]

कालकूट *kālakūt*, pop. *kālkut*, s. Poison, venom; raneour, spite. [lw. Sk. *kālakūṭa*.]

कालज्ञ *kālajña*, (l.) s. One who knows the times and seasons; astrologer. [lw. Sk. id.]

कालनेमि *kālanemi*, s. Name of a demon killed by Kṛṣṇa and identified with Kaiśa. [lw. Sk. id.]

काल-पाश *kāla-pāś*, s. The noose of death, with which Yama binds his victims. [lw. Sk. *kāla-pāśa*.]

काल-पुरुष *kāla-puruṣ*, s. An iron figure, the gift of which together with much money to a Brāhman transfers a catastrophe from the head of the donor onto that of the recipient. [lw. Sk. *kāla-puruṣa*—a servant of Death.]

कालभैरव *kālabhairav*, pop. *kālābhairab*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *kālabhairava*.]

कालापानि *kālāpāni*, s. Name of several places in Nepal. [lit. 'Black-water', empd. *kālo* and *pāni*.]

कालभैरव *kālābhairab*, (pop.) v. *kālabhairav*.

कालि *kālī*¹, in *k° aselu*, *k° āp*, *k°-kāḥ*, *k° gurās*, *k° jyāmīr*, *k°-māṭi*, *k° sāk* v.s.vv. [f. or emph. (= *kālāi*) of *kālo* ?]

कालि *kālī*², s. Name of a river in Nepal, which is rich in the stones called *śaligrām* and is considered sacred. [Sk. *kālikā* f. name of a river.]

कालि *kālī*³, l. -ī, s. A name of the goddess Durgā.—*kālī-top* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *kālī*.]

कालि *kālī*⁴, or *kāliya*, s. A serpent slain by Kṛṣṇa.—*k° dahu* the lake where it was slain. [lw. Sk. *kāliya*.]

कालिका *kālikā*, s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

कालि-काट *kālī-kāṭh*, or *kāle-*, s. *Cephalanthus naucleoides* (?). [empd. *kālī*¹ and *kāḥ*.]

कालिगड् *kālīgaṭ*, or *kārigar*, s. Artisan; blacksmith. [lw. H. *kārigar* fr. Pers. The introduction of *r* is perhaps due to the fact that many H. words in which *r* represents MI. -*ḍ*- have correspondents in N. with *r*.]

कालिगडि *kālīgaṛi*, or *kālīgari*, s. Artisan. [der. *kālīgaṭ*.]

कालिज *kālīj*, s. Pheasant. [Simla District *kālīj*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *college-pheasant*.]

कालि-तोप् *kālī-top*, l. *kālī-*, s. Name of a celebrated cannon in Nepal, famous for its thunderous noise and used in the Tibeto-Nepalese War of 1855. [empd. *kālī*³ and *top*.]

कालि-माटि *kālī-māṭi*, s. A partic. kind of black earth. [empd. *kālī*¹ and *māṭi*.]

कालिय *kāliya*, or *kālīya*, v. *kālī*⁴.

कालि-साक् *kālī-sāk*, s. A kind of plant with a small fruit like a tomato. [empd. *kālī*¹ and *sāk*.]

काली *kālī*, (l.) v. *kālī*³.

काली-तोप् *kālī-top*, (l.) v. *kālī-top*.

कालीय *kāliya*, (l.) v. *kālī*⁴.

कालु *kālu*, s. A short form of names beginning with *kālī-* (= *kāle*).

कालुङ्गे *kāluṅge*, in *kāluṅge cyāu* name of a black edible mushroom: v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *kālo*.]

काले *kāle*¹, s. A short form of names beginning with *kālī-* (= *kālu*).

काले *kāle*², in *kāle poke* (= *kālāi pokai* ?) the black seeds sometimes found in maize cobs. [emph. of *kālo* ?]

कालो *kālo*, adj. (f. -i) Black; dark; dark-complexioned, swarthy; black-skinned.—*k° ukhu* v.s.v.—*kālāpāni* v.s.v.—*kālā pāni paṭhānu* to transport as a convict (lw. H. id.). [Sk. *kālāḥ*, *kālakaḥ* black, dark: Pa. *kālo*, *kālo*, Pk. *kālaa*; Rom. eur. *kalo*, syr. *kālā*; K. *kāl*, Ku. *kālo*, B. *kālā*, O. *kaḷā*, H. P. *kālā*, L. *kālā*, S. *kāro*, G. *kālū*, M. *kālā*, Sgh. *kaḷu*; — Pa. Sgh. with *l* point to earlier **kālā-* or **kālā-*, which J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v 4, considers of Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *kāḍu* black, Tel. *karra*, Gondi *kosso* 'lampblack' (v.s.v. *gājāl*).]

कालोपन् *kālōpan*, s. Blackness, darkness. [der. *kālo*, modelled on H. *kālā*: *kālāpan*.]

काल्-चक्र *kāl-cakra*, s. The wheel of time, the passage of time. [lw. Sk. *kāla-cakra*.]

काल्-जिब्रो *kāl-jibro*, s. A man with a black tongue (which is supposed to impart a special efficacy to his utterances, especially his imprecations). [empd. *kāl*³ and *jibro*.]

काल्-जिरो *kāl-jiro*, s. A partic. kind of cummin. [cf. H. *kālā jīrā* *Nigella indica*; — empd. *kāl*³ and *jīro*.]

काल्-पवन् kāl-pavan, (l.) s. The breath of death, death. [compd. *kāl*¹ and *pavan*.]
 काल्पि kālpi, adj. in *kālpi misri* the best kind of sugarcandy. [lw. H. *kālpi* name of a town in the United Provinces famous for its sugarcandy.]
 काल्-यापन् kāl-yāpan, (l.) s. Passing time, whiling away time; diversion. [lw. Sk. *kāla-yāpana*.]
 काल्-रात्रि kāl-rātri, s. The night of the seventh day of the seventh month of the seventy-seventh year of a man's life, after which he is exempt from attending to the usual religious exercises. [lw. Sk. *kāla-rātri*.]
 काव्य kāvya, or *kābya*, (l.) s. Poem; poetry. [lw. Sk. id.]
 काशि kāśi, pop. *kāsi*, l. *kāśī*, s. The city of Benares.—*k° amalā* v.s.v.—*k° jasto* one who is approaching death (since many Hindus go to Benares in their old age to die there). [lw. Sk. *kāśī*.]
 काष्ठ kāṣṭha, (l.) s. Wood, timber. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कासि kāsī, (pop.) v. *kāśi*.
 कासीस् kāsīs, (l.) s. Green sulphate of iron; green vitriol; copperas (= *kāsīs*). [lw. Sk. *kāśīsa*.]
 काहँ kāhā, v. *kahā*.
 काहानि kāhāni, v. *kahāni*.
 काहानिनु kāhālinu, v. *kahālinu*.
 काहिलो kāhilo, v. *kāhilo*.
 काहेल् kāhel, v. *kāyal*.
 कि ki, interrogative particle at the end of a question, e.g. *pāni kei cha ki?* is there any water?—conj. Or.—*ki . . . ki* either . . . or.—*ki ta . . . ki ta* id. [Sk. *kim* what?, which introduces questions; *kim . . . uta vā* whether . . . or; Pa. Pk. *kim, kim . . . udāho*; WPah. *pañ. kī* what?, A. B. O. *ki* what?, or; H. *ki . . . ki* either . . . or; P. *kī* interrogative particle, or, S. *ki*.—H. B. *kī*, M. *kī* that (after verbs of saying), are lw., at least in meaning, fr. Pers. *ki* (J. Bloch, p. 273).—With additional suffix: D. kal. *kīa*, H. *kyā*, G. *kīyū* what?; — v. *kyā, ko*.]
 किंक् kar, v. *kin*.
 किंचित् kiñcit, v. *kiñcit*.
 किंतु kiñtu, v. *kin*.
 किन्न् kar, v. *kin*.
 किङ्कर kinkar, (l.) s. Slave, servant. [lw. Sk. *kinkara*.]
 किचि-पिचि kici-pici, adj. Smashed, mangled, trampled to pieces. [v. *kiñu*.]
 किच्-काच् kie-kāc, s. Pounding, smashing. [der. *kiñu*.]
 किच्क् kiccak, s. Name of the general of Birāt's army in the Mahābhārat, conquered by Bhīmsen; — adj. Laughing without reason; — s. Wheedler. [lw. Sk. *kicaka*—a hollow bamboo whistling in the wind; proper name.]

किच्के kiccake, s. Ruffian; = *kiccak*. [der. *kiccak*.]
 किच्नु kiñnu, vb. tr. To pound, smash (e.g. *us ko hāt dhuṅgā le kici de* smash his hand with the stone). [cf. Pk. *kiccanta*—broken, cut, pressed; G. *kickicāvvū* to press hard; M. *kičraṇē* to mangle; — perh. < Sk. *kṛtyate* is cut.]
 किंचित् kiñcit, pron. (emph. *kiñcitai*) Anything at all. [lw. Sk. id.]
 किट् kiṭ, s. Refuse, dregs, sediment; — vitriol. [Sk. *kiṭṭam* n. rust, secretion, *taila-kiṭṭam* oil-cake: Pk. *kiṭṭa* n. rust; B. *kiṭkiṭ* dirt; O. *kiṭkiṭa* dirty; H. *kīṭ* m. dregs, S. *kīṭ* f.; G. *kīṭū* n. dregs in a pan, *kīṭ* f. dust in cotton, *kīṭiyū* n. chip of wood; M. *kīṭ* n. ingrained dirt.—Sgh. *kīli* secretion, menstrual flow (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) requires another MI. form **kiṭa*-. —Another set of words of similar meaning, to be referred to MI. **kaṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *kaṭ*.—Cf. also *kāṭi*.]
 किट्नु kiṭnu, vb. tr. To gnash, grind; — to specify, fix (e.g. *us le tyo cij kiṭeko cha* he has particularly named that thing).—*dām k°* to fix the rate.—*dārā k°* to grind the teeth. [cf. Sk. *kiṭakīṭāyate* grinds the teeth: B. *kiṭgiṭ* grinding the teeth, O. *kiṭikiri*; H. *kiṭkiṭānā* to sound gritty; P. *kiṭiṭṭā* to gnash the teeth; — cf. *kirik-kirik*.]
 कितन् kitān, s. Singing. [Sk. *kīrtanam* n. telling, repeating: Pa. *kittanam* n. praise, Pk. *kittana*-, *kiṭṭana* n.; — cf. Sk. *kīrtiḥ* f. fame: H. *kīṭ* f., Sgh. *kiṭ*.]
 किताप् kitāp, or *kitāb*, s. Book. [lw. H. *kitāb* fr. Ar.]
 कितापि kitāpi, s. The official in charge of the register of Government servants. [der. *kiṭāp*.]
 किताव् kitāb, v. *kiṭāp*.
 कित्ता kittā, an affix added to numerals when used to count books or papers (e.g. *cār k° noṭ* four notes, *dui k° kiṭāp* two books). [< *kiṭāp*?]
 कित्लि kitli, s. Kettle. [lw. Eng.]
 किथिर्को kithirko, s. (usu. pl. *kithirkā*) An insect like a cricket. [cf. *kithro*.]
 किथ्रो kithro, s. (= more usu. *kithirko*) An insect like a cricket.
 किन् kin, s. Buying, in *kin-mel* q.v. [v. *kinnu*.]
 किन kina, adv. Why?—*kinaki*, *kinabhane* v.s.v.—*kina hundaina bhane* why not? [< *kyā na* lit. why not?]
 किनकि kinaki, conj. Because. [empd. *kina* and *ki*.]
 किनभने kinabhane, conj. Because.—*k° dekhi* id. [empd. *kina* and *bhane*.]
 किनाइ kināi, s. Buying, purchase. [der. *kinnu*.]
 किनारा kinārā, s. Bank, edge (of anything).—*k° lāgnu* to come to an end, be finished (e.g. *kām kaile k° lāgnu huncha?* when will the work be finished?). [lw. H. *kinārā* fr. Pers.]
 किनुवा kinuwā, adj. Purchased, bought. [der. *kinnu*.]

किञ्चित् kincit, v. *kīncit*.

किन्तु kintu, (l.) conj. But. [lw. Sk. *kim tu*.]

किन्नर kinnar, s. A mythical being with the body of a man and the head of a horse. [lw. Sk. *kinnara*.]

किन्नु kinnu, vb. tr. To buy. [Sk. *krīṇāti*: Pa. *kiṇāti*, Pk. *kiṇāi*; Rom. cur. *kinel*, syr. *kunār*, D. kho. *kren*; Sh. gur. *krinyōnu* to sell (-n- ?), K. *kʷnu* (ʷ ?); A. *kiniba* to buy, B. *kinā*, O. *kiṇibā*, H. *kinnā*, *kinnā*.—The forms of Pa. Pk. H. with *i* appear to rest upon a PI. **krīṇāti*, the expected form in PI. of the IE. word, replaced by *krīṇāti* to which the alternative H. and the K. forms are to be referred. The forms of Rom., kho., Sh., B., A. and O. are ambiguous.—See also *biknu*.]

किन्-मेल् kin-mel, s. Purchasing, marketing. [compd. *kin* and *mel*.]

किप् kip, s. A partic. kind of fruit (mulberry ?). [perh. < **kīp* < **kīb*: P. *kimb* m. large sour lime, v.s.v. *kimbu*.]

किपट् kipaṭ, s. Land free from taxes, ancestral landed property; freehold farm; — jurisdiction, dominion.

किफायत् kiphāyat, s. Frugality, thrift. [lw. H. *kifāyat* fr. Pers.]

किफायति kiphāyati, adj. Economical, frugal. [lw. H. *kifāyati* lw. Pers.]

किमार्थ kimārtha, adv. Most probably, in all probability;—(with negative) certainly not, never (e.g. *k° paṇi gardina* I shall never do it). [lw. Sk. *kimartham* why.]

किमु kimu, v. *kimbu*.

किम्बाव kimkhāb, s. A partic. kind of cloth.—*tās-k°* id. [lw. H. *kimkhāb*, *kamkhāb* fr. Pers.]

किम्बु kimbu, or *kinu*, s. Mulberry, *Morus laevigata*.—*k° ko rukh* mulberry tree.—*choḷo k°* *Morus indica*.—*bhāle k°* name of a partic. large tree which bears no fruit. [Ku. *kīmū* id.; P. *kimb* m. large sour lime; which may represent earlier **kimbu*- (cf. Sk. *nimbū*- lime, v.s.v. *nibu*), or **kimru*- or **kymru*-. This may be further compared with Sk. *kymukāḥ* m. a kind of tree (whence *kārmukāḥ* made of *kymuka*-wood > S. *kānū* m. *Phyllanthus multiflorus*), *kramukāḥ* m. betel-nut or mulberry tree (from either of which Pa. *kamuko* m., Sgh. *kumuku* (-k- ?) areca palm); and with D. pash. *luṅgālī* mulberry (v. G. Morgenstierne, Report p. 86: also in Kunar Valley *plōalēk*) < **krumkali*-, which may represent earlier **kramukala*- < **kamruka*- or **kymruka*-; Kaf. ashk. *kumalik*, kati *kumlik* (< **kumraka* ?).—See also *kip*.]

किम्मत kimmat, s. Value, price, cost. [lw. H. *qīmat* fr. Pers.]

किम्मति kimmati, adj. Costly, valuable, precious. [lw. H. *qīmatī* fr. Pers.]

किम्वा kimwā, (l.) conj. Or; else; moreover. [lw. Sk. *kim vā*.]

किरण kiran, v. *kiran*.

किरन् kiran, l. *kiran*, s. A beam of light, sunbeam, moonbeam. [lw. Sk. *kiraṇa*.]

किराइ kirāi, or *kirāya*, s. Rent.—*k° ko* rented, hired.—*k° garnu* to let on hire.—*k° dīnu* to hire, rent, be a tenant.—*k° mā dīnu* to let, hire out.—*k° mā līnu* to hire, rent. [lw. H. *kirāya* fr. Pers.]

किराँत् kirāt, s. The eastern district of Nepal, the ancestral home of the Kirātis. [cf. Sk. *kirāta*- m. a degraded mountain tribe ?]

किराँति kirāti, or *kirāti*, s. Name of a tribe living in the eastern district of Nepal, Kirāt. [der. *kirāt*.]

किराना kirānā, s. in *kirānā māl* miscellaneous goods, odd articles. [lw. H. *kirānā* groceries.]

किराय kirāya, v. *kirāi*.

किरि kiri¹, v. *kyāre*.

किरि kiri², s. Insect, in *jun-kiri* fire-fly. [Sk. *kīṇi* f. insect: Pk. *kīḍiā* f.; H. *kīrī* f., etc.; — v. *kiro*.]

किरिक्-किरिक् kirik-kirik, or *kirin-kirin*, s. A grating noise (as of a stone on one's teeth).—*k° lāgnu* a grating noise to be made. [cf. Sk. *kiṭakīḷāyate* to grind the teeth: Pk. *kiḍikiḍiā* f.; H. *kiṭkīrānā* to sound gritty (v.s.v. *kiṭnu*).]

किरिखिरि kirikhiri, s. Small affairs, trifles.

किरिखिरे kirikhire, s. One who occupies himself with little things, trifler. [der. *kirikhiri*.]

किरिङ्-किरिङ् kirin-kirin, s. = *kirik-kirik* q.v.

किरिच् kiric, s. Sword; small sword; bayonet. [A. *kiris* Malay dagger, kris; B. *kiric* sword; O. *kiric* dagger; H. *kirc*, *kiric* f. straight sword, P. *kirc* f.; — cf. Malay *kēris* dagger, Barbosa *kiric*, Turkī *kīlīc* (quoted in Hobson-Jobson s.v. *crease*).]

किरि-मिरि kiri-miri, adj. Zigzag; streaked, straky. [cf. *kirmir*.]

किरिया kiriyā, (pop.) v. *kriyā*.—*kāj-kiriyā* v.s.v.

किरीट kirīṭ, (l.) s. Diadem, tiara, crest, wreath. [lw. Sk. *kirīṭa*.]

किरो kiro, s. Insect, worm, maggot; — tiger; snake (used at night only).—*kirā phatēgrā* insects and vermin in general.—*urue k°* a partic. kind of green fly.—*guhe k°* a partic. beetle (dung beetle ?).—*jhusil* or *jhusle k°* a hairy caterpillar.—*dhusi-k°*.—*didi-k°* v.s.v.—*pāt khāve k°* caterpillar.—*reśam ko k°* silkworm.—*sūgure k°* weevil.—*sunaulī k°* a partic. kind of insect (= *sālibhe*). [Sk. *kīṭaḥ*, *kīṭakaḥ* m., *kīṭī* f.: Pa. *kīṭam*, *kīṭakam* n., Pk. *kīḍa*-, *kīḍaa*- m.; Rom. eur. *kiri* f. ant, syr. *kīrā* worm, leech, locust; Ku. *kīro*, B. *kīrā*, *kīrā* (EB. ?),

H. P. L. *kīrā* m., *kīrī* f., S. *kīro* m., G. *kīdo* m., *kīdī* f., M. *kīd* f., *kīdā* m., *kīdē* n.—Sh. *kīrī* is doubtful : if < *kīlā*-, whence -r-? If < *kīmiḥ*, why not **krim* (cf. Sgh. *kimi* worms)?—Cf. *kiri*.]

किर्किटि kirkiṭi, (pop.) s. The Pleiades (= *kṛttikā*). [perh. pop. etym. fr. lw. *kṛttikā*; after what? Cf. P. *kirkhaṭī* f., L. *kirkaṭā* f. pl. the Pleiades; H. *kirkīṭī* f. dust; N. *kirkaūlā* small bits of rice.]

किर्काऊला kirkaūlā, s. pl. Small bits of rice grains. [cf. H. *kirkīṭī* f. dust; P. *kirak* f. sand in flour; S. *kiri* f. ashes; M. *kirkīṭṇē* to have dough or rice adhere to the hands, *kirkisā* m. dust in worm-eaten wood.]

किर्खि kirkhi, l. *kṛṣi*, s. Ploughing; agricultural work; work (in general). [lw. Sk. *kṛṣi*.]

किर्तन् kirtan, l. *kīrtan*, s. Singing aloud; religious song. —*kari-k°* a song in praise of God. [lw. Sk. *kīrtana*.]

किर्ति kirti, l. *kṛtī*, adj. Clever, wise. [lw. Sk. *kṛtīn*.]

किर्ते kirte, adj. Artificial; forged.—*k°* *kāgat* a forged document. [der. *kirti*.]

किर्नि kirni, s. = *kiran* q.v.

किर्नु kirnu, s. (obl. -ā) Tick (found on dogs and cattle). [cf. Ku. *kino* an insect which adheres to the skin of cattle; — and Sk. lex. *kṛtibhaḥ* m. bug?]

किर्पनि kirpani, l. *kṛpanī*, s. Miser. [lw. Sk. *kṛpanin* miserable.]

किर्पा kirpā, l. *kṛpā*, s. Kindness, mercy, grace, favour.—*k°* *garnu* to do a favour, to please.—*k°* *rākhnu* to grant a favour.—*k°* *hunu* a favour to be granted. [lw. Sk. *kṛpā*.]

किर्पालु kirpālu, l. *kṛpālu*, adj. Benevolent, kind; magnanimous. [lw. Sk. *kṛpālu*.]

किर्मिर् kirmir, adj. Scribbled, illegible (of handwriting). [cf. *kiri-miri*.]

किल्कि-किल्कि kilik-kilik, in *kilik-kilik hunu* vb. intr. To be suffocated, to choke.

किलो kilo, s. Peg; the peg in the ground to which is attached the rope (*dāmlo*) for tethering animals.—*kilā* *kāṭā* nails and pins. [Sk. *kīlaḥ*, *kīlakaḥ* m., *kīlikā* f. peg, pin, bolt: Pa. Pk. *kīla*- m. stake; Rom. *kilo* m.; Sh. *kili* f. nail, K. *kyul* m., *kijī* f.; Ku. *kilo* tethering peg; B. *kil* bolt; O. *kilā* stake, *kīlibā* to bolt; H. *kil* f., *kilā* m., *kīlī* f. key; S. *kīru*, *kīro* m., *kīrī* f. — WPah. cam. *kīlā* to bolt; P. *kīllā* m., *kīllī* f. peg, pin (lw. in H. M. *kīllī* f. bolt, key), L. *kīll*, *kīllī* f.; S. *kilo* m. peg, *kīlī* f. nail; G. *kīlī* f. key; M. *kil* m. pin of a handmill, indicate Ml. **kīlla*-. The forms of Rom. Sh. K. Ku. B. H., like that of N., are ambiguous.—Cf. also Sk. *kīlāḥ* m. post, **kīlla*-, and their family (v.s.v. *kīl*°).—Kaf. ashk. *kil* peg.]

किल्किले kilkile, s. Uvula.

किल्बिष् kilbiṣ, (l.) s. Fault, crime, sin. [lw. Sk. *kilbiṣa*.]

किल्ला killā, s. Fort, castle. [lw. H. *qil'a* m. fr. Ar.]

किल्लि killi, s. Peg; — key; — seeret (e.g. *yas ko k° maile jāneko chu* I know the secret of it). [lw. H. *kīllī*, v.s.v. *kilo*.]

किशोर kiśor, (l.) s. Youth, young man, lad.—*k°* *awasthā* the condition of youth, youth. [lw. Sk. *kiśora*- colt, youth.]

किसम् kisam, or *kisim*, s. Sort, kind. [lw. H. *qism* fr. Ar.]

किसान kiśān, s. Labourer, farmer; householder. [Sk. *kṛṣāṇaḥ* m. ploughman: Ku. *kiśān* industrious; H. *kiśān* m. farmer (lw. in M. *kiśān* with n), P. *kiśān* m. (-s-?); — cf. Sgh. *kasa* < Sk. *karṣakaḥ* m.]

किसानि kiśāni, s. Farming, agriculture. [P. *kiśānī* f.; — der. *kiśān*.]

किसाने kiśāne, adj. Agricultural; — s. Farmer. [der. *kiśān*.]

किसिम kisim, v. *kisam*.

किस्त kista, or *kistā*, s. Instalment; rent, dues; — a term used in the game of chess.—*kistabandī* v.s.v. [lw. H. *qisṭ* portion, fr. Ar.]

किस्ता kistā, v. *kista*.—*jhārā-k°* v.s.v.

किस्ति kisti, s. = *kista* q.v.

किसन kiśna, (pop.) v. *kṛṣṇa*.

किसमत kismat, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. H. *qismat* fr. Ar.]

किसमिस् kismis, s. Raisins. [lw. H. *kiśmīṣ* fr. Pers.]

किस्ता kissā, pop. *khissā*, s. Story.—*k°* *kahāni* fable. [lw. H. *qisṣa* fr. Ar.]

कीट-पतङ्ग kīṭa-pataṅga, (l.) s. Insects in general. [lw. Sk. id.]

कीर्तन् kirtan, (l.) v. *kīrtan*.

कीर्ति kirti, s. Fame, renown; character. [lw. Sk. id.]

कीर्तिमान् kīrtimān, adj. Famous, renowned; creditable. [lw. Sk. *kīrtimant*.]

कु ku-, prefix denoting badness or inferiority. [Sk. *ku*:- H. *ku*-, etc.]

कुइ kui, s. A bolt which fastens a door (consisting of a metal bar attached to one leaf and fitting into a socket in the other).

कुइच्छा kuicchā, pop. *kuicche*, s. Lust; — adj. Lustful, lascivious, wanton. [compd. *ku*- and *icchā*.]

कुइनु kuinu, v. *kuhunu*.

कुइनेटो kuineṭo, v. *kuhuneṭo*.

कुइरे kuire, or *kuhire*, adj. Misty; — grey or blue (of the colour of the eyes); — s. A European (*k°* *kā ṭāukā mā ṭhivākka*, v.s.v. *khāro*). [der. *kuro*.]

कुइरो kuro, or *kuhiro*, s. Fog, mist, haze. [Ku. *kuṛo*, *kohro*, A. *kowā-mowā*, B. *kohārā*, O. *kuhurī*, H. *kohar* f., *kūhrā* m., P. *kuhur* m., L. *kohīr* m.; M. *kuhādē*, *kohādē* n.]

riddle (?).—The exact relations of these words with each other and with Sk. lex. *kulī* fog, mist, are not clear.]

कुई kūi, s. The yelping of dogs. [onom.]

कुएल् kūel, v. *kūyal*.

कुजि kūji, v. *kūji*.

कुजे kūje, v. *kūje*.

कुडार् kūār, or *kūrhār*, s. Sweepings; rubbish.—*baār* *k° garnu* to sweep. [H. *kūrā* m., *kūrī* f., *kūrī* f. dust-heap; P. L. *kūrā* m. sweepings; — B. *kūrā* to collect in a heap; O. *kūrha* heap, H. *kūrhi* f., P. *kunnū* m.—The N. word appears to be contam. with *baār* q.v.]

कुड़िन् kūṛinu¹, old *kūṛhinū*, vb. intr. To be blunted, become blunt; be set on edge (of teeth). [Sk. *kunṭhaḥ* blunt: Pa. *kunṭho* bent, lame, blunt; Pk. *kunṭha-* slow; Sh. *kuroiki* to lame, *kurijoiki* to be lame; Ku. *kuniṇo* to be blunt; P. *kunḍh* stupid, *kunḍhī* crooked-horned; S. *kunḍhu* m. blockhead; — Kaf. ashk. *kuṭā* lame.—Cf. **kuḍḍha-* in H. *kūṛh* stupid; and Pa. *kunḍo* bent.]

कुड़िन् kūṛinu², vb. intr. To become angry, be hurt (in feelings). [H. *kurhnā* to be angry, *korhnā* to anger; G. *kuḍvū* to be vexed, M. *kuḍhnē*; — perh. < **kuḍḍha-* replacing **kūḍha-* (in P. *kurhnā* to envy; S. *kurhanu* to be vexed) new formation to pres. stem (e.g. Pa.) *kujjhati* (< Sk. *krúdhyaṭi*) in place of Pa. Pk. *kuddha-* (< Sk. *krúddhā-*) on analogy of (Pk.) *mujjhaḥ* (< Sk. *múhayaṭi*): *mūḍhā-*. Sk. *kródhaḥ* m. survives in Pa. *kodho* m., Pk. *koha-* m.; O. *koha* sobbing; H. *koh* m. anger; G. *kohpan* n. malice, Sgh. *kō*.]

कुड़ुलि kūṛuli, more usu. *gūṛuli*, s. Circle, coil, fold.—*k° khelnu* to play passing a ball round a circle. [v. *kūṛulo*.]

कुड़ुलो kūṛulo, more usu. *gūṛulo*, s. Circle, coil; crowd (e.g. *mānche ko k°* a crowd of men); heap.—*k° pārera basnu* to sit or lie curled up (like a dog).—*parāl ko k°* the straw spread in a circle for the bullocks to go round on when threshing. [Sk. *kunḍalam* n. ring: Pa. Pk. *kunḍalam* n. ring, belt; K. *kōṇḍol* ring-shaped; B. *kunḍal* (lw. ?) carrying, O. *kunḍala*, H. *kunḍal* m.; P. *kunḍal* m. iron ring round a bullock's neck; L. *kunḍal* m. rim; S. *kuniru* m. carrying, *kuniri* f. sitting in a circle; G. *kūḍaḥ* n. earring, *kūḍālū* n. large circle; M. *kūḍaḥ* f. ring; Sgh. *kōṇḍol* ring, snake.]

कुड़ुलिन् kūṛulinu, more usu. *gūṛulinu*, vb. intr. To be curled or coiled up. [der. *kūṛulo*.]

कुड़ुलिकुन् kūṛulkinu, v. *gūṛulkinu*.

कुड़ैर kūṛer, v. *kūṛer*.

कुड़ो kūro¹, s. Pot, cooking pot.—*kharākūro* v.s.v.—*bhārā-kūrā* pl. pots and pans. [Sk. *kunḍam* n., *kunḍī* f., *kunḍakam* n., *-ikā* f.: Pa. *kunḍikā* f., Pk. *kunḍa-* n.; D. kal. *kunḍók* wooden vessel (Morg.); K. *kōṇḍ* m. wide-mouthed earthen cooking pot: WPah. cam. *kunḍ*

pool; Ku. *kuno* cooking pot, B. *kūri*, O. *kunḍī*, H. *kunḍī* f., P. L. *kunnī* f., S. *kuno* m., *-ī* f., G. M. *kūḍī* f., Sgh. *keṇḍīya*.—See also *kūro*² and *kunyū*.]

कुड़ो kūro², in *baṛkūro* q.v. [lit. 'cluster'? — < Sk. *kunḍam* n. clump (e.g. *darbha-kunḍam*).—Perh. same as *kūro*¹, see also *kunyū*.]

कुड़ो kūro³, s. Boiled grain given as fodder to buffaloes. [Pa. *kunḍako* m. red powder of rice-husks; B. *kūrā* rice-dust; O. *kunḍā* rice-bran; M. *kūḍā*, *kōḍā* m. bran.]

कुड़ाउनु kūṛyāunu¹, old *kūṛhyāunū*, vb. tr. To blunten, make blunt. [caus. of *kūṛinu*¹.]

कुड़ाउनु kūṛyāunu², or *kurjāunū*, old *kurhyāunū*, vb. tr. To make angry, wound the feelings of. [caus. of *kūṛinu*².]

कुड़िन् kūṛhinū, (old) v. *kūṛinu*¹.

कुड़ाउनु kūṛhyāunū, (old) v. *kūṛyāunu*^{1,2}.

कुदुवा kūduwā, adj. Well-shaped, smooth; — s. Anything smooth and well-shaped. [A. *kundowā* smoothly shaped; — v. *kūḍnu*.]

कुदुनु kūḍnu, vb. tr. To shape smoothly, smooth; carve, hew, fashion. [Sk. lex. *kundaḥ* m. lathe, *kundakaraḥ* m. turner: A. *kund* lathe, *kundiba* to turn, *kundār* turner, B. *kūd*, *kūdā*, *kūdār*; O. *kundā* lathe, *kundibā* to turn.]

कुद्याउनु kūḍyāunu, vb. tr. To carve, engrave. [der. *kūḍnu*.]

कुदुधु kūḍhnu, v. *kūḍnu*.

कुयल् kūyal, or *kūel*, s. A partie. kind of tree whose leaves are used for fodder, *Trema orientalis* (?).

कुवर kūwar, (old) v. *kumar*.

कुवार् kūwār, (old) v. *kumār*.

कुवारी kūwāri, (old) v. *kumāri*.

कुवारो kūwāro, (old) v. *kumāro*.

कुकर्म kūkarma, s. Crime, evil deed.—*k° garnu* (euphem.) to lie with (a woman). [lw. Sk. *kukarman-*.]

कुकर्मि kūkarmi, l. *-ī*, s. Criminal. [der. *kukarma*.]

कुकाट् kūkāṭh, s. A partie. kind of tree with bitter fruit (= *bhaki amilo* ? q.v.). [compd. *ku-* and *kāṭh*.]

कुकामना kūkāmanā, (l.) s. Evil desire, lust. [compd. *ku-* and *kāmanā*.]

कुकुर kukur, or *kukkur*, s. (f. *kukurnī*) A dog.—*k° ḍāinu* v.s.v.—*k° tarul* v.s.v. *tarul*.—*k° dāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *kurkurāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kukkura-* m.; Rom. syr. *kūkeri* puppy, D. tir. *kukri* pl., Sh. gur. *kūkūr* m., Ku. *kukur*, A. *kukur* m., *kukurī* f., B. *kukur* m., *kukuri* f., O. *kukura*, H. P. *kūkar* m., G. M. *kukar* m., Sgh. *kukuru*.—In the Dardic group there are aberrant forms: gār. *kūchur* m., *kīchir* f., tor. *kuḥū*, mai. *kūsar* m., *kūsir* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *kurī*.—Cf. *kutī*¹.]

कुकुर-डाइन kukur-ḍāinu, or *kukur-ḍāini*, s. A partie. kind of thorny creeper from which tooth-sticks are made.—*k° laharā* id. [compd. *kukur* and *ḍāinu*.]

कुकुर-तिहार kukur-tihār, s. The day of the festival *tihār* (q.v.), on which dogs are worshipped, garlanded and fed before anyone else may eat. [empd. *kukur* and *tihār*.]
 कुकुर-दंत kukur-dāt, s. The canine tooth, eye-tooth. [empd. *kukur* and *dāt*.]
 कुकुरि कुकुरि, s. Bitch; term of abuse for a woman. [Pa. *kukkuriñi* f.; — v.s.v. *kukur*.]
 कुकुर-पुछे kukur-puchre, s. A pop. name for the letter *dh* (lit. 'dog-tailed'). [empd. *kukur* and *puchre*.]
 कुक्क kukka, s. A hiccough. [onom.]
 कुक्कु kukku, s. Cuckoo. [onom.]
 कुक्कुर kukkur, v. *kukur*.
 कुक्कुरिकाँ kukkurikā, s. The crowing of a cock, cock-a-doodle-doo. [onom.]
 कुक्रिया kukriyā, (l.) s. A bad action. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कुचि कुक्षि, (l.) s. Stomach. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कुक्षुरि kukhuri, v. *kukhri*.
 कुक्षुरे kukhure, v. *kukhre*.
 कुक्षुरे-बिख् kukhure-bikh, v. *kukhre-bikh*.
 कुक्षुरी kukhuro, v. *kukhro*.
 कुख्याति kukhyāti, (l.) s. Evil report, infamy, disrepute. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कुखि kukhri, or *kukhuri*, s. Hen. [Sk. *kukkuṭi* f.; — v.s.v. *kukhro*.]
 कुखे kukhre, or *kukhure*, adj. Appertaining to fowls. — *k°-bikh* v.s.v. — *k° baīs* the first flush of youth. — *k° cyāu* v. *cyāu*. — *k° sul* fowl's dirt. [der. *kukhro*.]
 कुखे-बिख् kukhre-bikh, or *kukhure-*, s. A partic. kind of plant, with poisonous roots and a single stem which dies down in December and sprouts again in March. [empd. *kukhre* and *bikh*.]
 कुख्रो kukhro, or *kukhuro*, s. (f. *kukhri* or *kukhuri*) Cock; fowl, chicken. — *poṭhi k°* hen. — *bhāle k°* cock. [Sk. *kukkuṭāḥ* m., *kukkuṭi*, f.; Pa. *kukkuṭo* m., -ī f., Pk. *kukkuṭa-* m., -iā f.; D. pash. *kukūr*, gaw. *kukur*, gār. *kūkur*, tor. *kugū*, mai. *kūkō*. Sh. koh. *kokō* m., K. *kōkor* m., *kōkūr* f., WPah. bhad. *kukkur* m., *kukkarī* f., Ku. *kukuro* m., A. *kukurā* m. f., B. O. *kukurā* m. f., H. *kukrā* m., -ī f., P. *kukkar* m., -ī f., L. *kukkur* m., *kukkir* f., S. *kukuru* m., *kukiri* f., G. *kukdo* m., -ī f.; M. *kukḍeku* n. crowing; Sgh. *kukulu* m., *kikili* f.]
 कुगत kugat, s. Ill-condition, wretchedness; — adj. Wretched; unweleome. [empd. *ku* and *gat*.]
 कुङ्कुम् कुङ्कुम्, (l.) s. Saffron. *Crocus sativus*. [lw. Sk. *kuṅkuma-*.]
 कुङ्कुङ् कुङ्कुङ्, in *kanlān-kuṅkuṅ* q.v. [jingle-word.]
 कुच् कुच्, l. *kūc*, s. A hurried departure; a march. — *k° garnu* to march away. [lw. H. *kūc* fr. Pers.]
 कुच् कुच्, (l.) s. The female breast; teat; nipple. [lw. Sk. *kuca-*.]

कुचाल् kucāl, s. Misconduct; lewdness. [empd. *ku-* and *cāl*.]
 कुचाले kucāle, adj. Ill-conducted; lewd. [der. *kucāl*.]
 कुचि kuci¹, s. A small brush; a goldsmith's brush. [Sk. *kūreikū* f. painter's brush; — v.s.v. *kuco*.]
 कुचि kuci², s. Crushing. in *bhāci-kuci* q.v. [v. *kucinu*.]
 कुचिन् kucin, s. A partic. kind of expensive cloth. — *tās-kucin* id.
 कुचिनु kucinu, or *kuccinu*, vb. intr. To be crushed. [B. *kūcāna* to cut into tiny bits, to shrivel, *kūci* chip, *kūcā* fragmentary; O. *kuccibā* to chop; S. *kuckuci* f. importunity. — Cf. Sk. *kucati* contracts, *kuñcati* bends; Pk. *kuñci-* bent; and *kutt-* s.v. *kuṭnu*. — v. *kucyānu*, *koṇu*.]
 कुचिलो kucilo, s. Quarrel; trouble; obstacle. — *k° macānu* to raise an objection, make a quarrel.
 कुचुक् कुचुक्, in *kacyāk-kucuk* q.v. [cf. *kucukka*.]
 कुचुक्कु कुचुक्कु, adv. in *kucukka parnu* to be irregular, be ugly (usu. of the features, e.g. *k° parcko anwār* an ugly face). [cf. *kacyāk-kucuk*, *kucca*.]
 कुचैला kucailā, adj. Ill-dressed, dressed in dirty or old or torn clothes; ragged. — *mailā k° lugā* ragged dirty clothes. [lw. H. *kucailā* id., lw. Sk. *kuccela-* id., influenced by *mailā* in the common phrase *mailā kucailā*.]
 कुचो kuco, s. Brush. [Sk. *kūrcāḥ* m. bundle of grass, bunch, brush, *kūrcakāḥ* m. painter's brush, *kūreikū* f.; Pk. *kucca-* m. beard; Rom. syr. *kuc* beard, chin; Ku. *kuco* brush, B. *kuci*, *kūci*, H. *kūcā* m., -ī f., P. *kucc* m., *kūccē* f., L. *kuccin* f.; S. *kuco* m. pubic hair, *kūcē* f. brush; G. *kūco*, *kucdo* m. brush, M. *kūcā* m., -ī f.; Sgh. *kossa* bundle of twigs; — v. *kuci*.]
 (2) कुच्च कुच्चा¹, s. Beating with the fists (e.g. *murki le k° dinu* to give a good drubbing). [cf. *kucinu*.]
 कुच्च कुच्चा², (Tarai) in *kucca parcko* awkward, ugly (e.g. *kasto k° parcko bhāro rahechu*). [cf. *kucukka*.]
 कुच्चिनु kuccinu, v. *kucinu*.
 कुच्च्यानु kuccyānu, v. *kucyānu*.
 कुच्चाइ kucyāi, s. Bruise, contusion. [der. *kucyānu*.]
 कुच्चाउनु kucyānu, or *kuccyānu*, vb. tr. To crush; bruise; repress; bend; dent. — *mukh k°* to beat severely. — *mukh kucyācko* downcast, sad. [O. *kuccibā* to cut to pieces; — v. *kucinu*.]
 कुच्चुक् कुच्चुक्, adj. Shrunken, wrinkled. [cf. *kucinu*.]
 कुच्चलनु कुच्चलनु, vb. tr. = *kulcanu* q.v.
 कुजस् कुजस्, l. *kuyas*, s. Ill-fame. [empd. *ku-* and *jas*.]
 कुजात् कुजात्, s. A low caste; mean birth; — adj. Low-caste, base-born. [empd. *ku-* and *jāt*.]
 कुजाति कुजाति, adj. Low-caste, base-born; outcast; — s. A low-caste man, etc. [der. *kujāt*.]
 कुजिनु kujinu, vb. intr. To become paralysed for want of use (of limbs or wings). [der. *kujo*.]

कुजे *kuje*, or *kūje*, adj. Having shrivelled legs; — s. One whose legs are shrivelled. [der. *kujo*.]

कुजो *kujo*, adj. Lamc. [Sk. *kubjāḥ* humpbacked: Pa. Pk. *kujja*; A. *kūz* hump, *kūzā* humpbacked; B. *kūj* hump, *kujā*, *kūjā*, *kujaṛ*, *kūjar*, *kujṛā*, *kūjṛā* humpbacked; O. *kuja*, *kujā*; Sgh. *kuda* humped.—Like other words expressing defects or deformities, the word for 'hump or humpbacked' has several forms which though similar cannot be referred to one original. Beside (1) Sk. *kubjāḥ*, there are (2) **khubja*: Pa. Pk. *khujja*; M. *khujā* dwarfish (Sgh. *kuda* is ambiguous); — (3) *kubhrāḥ* m. humpbacked bull; — (4) **kubra* (v.s.v. *kubro*); — (5) **khubra*: M. *khubā* m. projection on body, esp. shoulder-blade, *khubar* n. hump on back; — (6) **khundha*: G. *khūdh* f. hump, *khūdhū* humpbacked.]

कुजोग् *kujog*, l. *kuyog*, s. An evil omen. [lw. Sk. *kuyoga*—an inauspicious conjunction of planets.]

कुञ्ज *kuñja*, v. *kuñjā*.

कुञ्जर *kuñjar*, (l.) s. Elephant. [lw. Sk. *kuñjara*.]

कुञ्जा *kuñjā*, or *kunja*, s. Butt of a gun or rifle; — chisel used for cutting a mill-stone.—*misri ko k°* v.s.v. *kunjo*. [lw. H. Pers. *kunda* block, butt.]

कुञ्जि *kuñji*, s. Key (= *sāco*). [lw. H. *kuñjī* f. < Sk. *kuñcika* f.: Pa. *kuñcika* f., Pk. *kuñcigā*, *koñcigā* f.; K. *kunz* f., O. *kuñci*, P. L. S. *kuñjī* f. (lw. in H. *kuñjī* f., B. M. *kūjī* f.), G. *kūcī* f., Sgh. *kesi*.]

कुञ्जो *kuñjo*, s. in *misri ko kuñjo* or *kuñjā* a partic. kind of sugar. [same as *kuñjā* ?]

कुट् *kuṭ*¹, s. Beeswax, wax. [cf. Sk. *kuṭṭam* n. excretion, dirt (v.s.v. *kiṭ*) ?]

कुट् *kuṭ*², s. Beating, in *kuṭ-piṭ*, *kuṭ-pis*, *kāṭ-kuṭ*, *kuṭā-kuṭ* qq.v. [v. *kuṭnu*.]

कुट् *kuṭ*³, s. Deception, fraud.—*kuṭ-khel* forgery, deceit. [lw. Sk. *kūṭa*.]

कुटा *kuṭā*, in *kuṭā-kuṭ*, *kuṭā-mār* qq.v. [v. *kuṭnu*.]

कुटाइ *kuṭai*, s. Beating; blow.—*k° khānu* to be beaten. [H. *kuṭāi* f. id.; M. *kuṭāi* f. east of pounding; — v. *kuṭnu*.]

कुटा-कुट् *kuṭā-kuṭ*, s. Beating; blows. [O. *kuṭā-kuṭi* chopping up; H. *kūṭā-kūṭ* f. beating; M. *kuṭā-kuṭi* f. fighting; — v. *kuṭnu*.]

कुटा-मार् *kuṭā-mār*, s. Beating, thrashing. [compd. *kuṭā* and *mār*.]

कुटि *kuṭi*¹, s. Small house, cottage, hut. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुटि *kuṭi*², s. Small hoe or mattock. [Kū. *kuṭi* hoe; — v.s.v. *kuṭo*.]

कुटि-झारो *kuṭi-jhāro*, s. A pop. name for the letter *jh*.

कुटिर *kuṭir*, (l.) s. Small hut. [lw. Sk. *kuṭira*.]

कुटिल् *kuṭil*, (l.) adj. Bent, crooked; perverse; dishonest; wicked; cruel. [lw. Sk. *kuṭila*.]

कुटुकि *kuṭuki*, s. A decree of attachment, an order of sequestration. [lw. H. *qurqī* fr. Pers. ?]

कुटु-कुटु *kuṭu-kuṭu*, s. A griping pain.—*k° khānu* to have a griping pain (e.g. *mero peṭ k° khāda rahecha* I've got a griping pain in my stomach). [cf. *kuṭukka*, and *kaṭkaṭi*.]

कुटुक्क *kuṭukka*, adv. in *peṭ k° kānu* the belly to have a slight griping. [cf. *kuṭu-kuṭu*.]

कुटुनि *kuṭuni*, s. Bawd, procuress. [Sk. *kuṭṭanī* f.: A. *kuṭanī*, B. *kuṭani*, *kuṭi*, O. *kuṭuni*, H. *kuṭnī* f., P. *kuṭnī* f., —ā m., G. *kuṭnī* f., —o m., M. *kuṭnī* f., *kūṭan* m. f.]

कुटुने *kuṭune*, s. Pimp. [der. *kuṭuni*.]

कुटुम् *kuṭum*, v. *kuṭumba*.

कुटुम्ब *kuṭumba*, or *kuṭum*, s. (f. *kuṭumbini* q.v.) Family, relations, esp. relatives of daughter's husband.—*k° pariwār* family and relatives. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुटुम्बि *kuṭumbi*, l. —ī, adj. Having a family, having a large family. [lw. Sk. *kuṭumbin*.]

कुटुम्बिनि *kuṭumbini*, or *kuṭumbeni*, s. Female relations, esp. of daughter's husband. [f. of *kuṭumba*.]

कुटुम्बेरि *kuṭumberi*, v. *kuṭummeri*.

कुटुम्मेरि *kuṭummeri*, or *kuṭumberi*, s. Relationship, esp. by marriage.—*k° garnu* to form relationship by marriage. [der. *kuṭumba*; — for the suffix —*eri* cf. Sh. suffix —*yār* used for the formation of abstracts.]

कुटुरो *kuṭuro*, s. A small parcel, packet.—*kumlo k°* bag and baggage. [< **kuṭṭa-ḍa*: Pa. *kuṭṭa*-stick, twig; A. *kuṭā* bit of grass; B. *kuṭ*, *kuṭā*, *kuṭi* chip, small piece; O. *kuṭā* straw; H. *kuṭṭi* f. chipped straw; M. *kuṭkā* m. piece, small stick.—Possible connection with Sk. *kuṭṭayati* pounds, chops up (v.s.v. *kuṭnu*).]

कुटो *kuṭo*, s. Small hoe or mattock two fingers broad.—*tikho k°* small hoe one finger broad. [Sk. *kuṭṭakaḥ* m. a breaker: Ku. *kuṭo*; — v. *kuṭi*, *kuṭnu*.]

कुट्का *kuṭkā*, s. A partic. kind of honey-bee. [cf. *kuṭ* and *kuṭhi*.]

कुट्-खेल् *kuṭ-khel*, s. Fraud, deception. [compd. *kuṭ*³ and *khel*.]

कुटनु *kuṭnu*, vb. tr. To beat, pound.—*k° pīdhnu* to pound and grind (spices). [Sk. *kuṭṭayati*: Pa. *kuṭṭa*-powder; Pk. *kuṭṭei*; Rom. *kurel* beats, D. tor. *kuṭ*-, mai. *kuṭo*, Sh. gur. *kūṭyōnu*, K. *kuṭun*, WPah. bhad. *kuṭnū*, Ku. *kuṭno*, A. *kuṭiba*, B. *kuṭā*, O. *kuṭibā*, H. *kūṭnā*, P. *kuṭṭnā*, L. *kuṭṭan*, S. *kuṭanu*, G. *kuṭvū*, M. *kuṭnē*; — Pa. *koṭṭeti*, Pk. *koṭṭei*: Sgh. *koṭanu* (v. *koṭyāunu*).—Cf. **kucc-* in *lucinu*. J. Bloch (with Kittel), Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *kuḍu* to strike, Can. Tam. *kuṭṭu*, Tam. Tel. *koṭṭu*, Gondi *kurum*, Brah. *kuṭr-* to pound, Kurukh *zoṭṭ-* to break.]

कुटने *kuṭne*, s. One who strikes; — a pestle. [der. *kuṭnu*.]

कुट-पिध् kuṭ-pīdh, s. The pounding and grinding of spices. [compd. kuṭ² and pīdh.]

कुट-पिट् kuṭ-piṭ, s. A riot. [compd. kuṭ² and piṭ.]

कुट-पिस् kuṭ-pis, (Tarai) s. Pounding and grinding (spices). [compd. kuṭ² and pis.]

कुडौल् kuḍaul, adj. Ill-shaped, uncomely. [compd. ku- and ḍaul; — cf. H. kuḍaul, S. kuḍolo.]

कुडङ्ग kuḍhaṅga, s. Misbehaviour, wrong. — *k° ko* wicked. [compd. ku- and ḍhaṅga; — cf. H. kuḍhaṅg, P. kuḍhaṅgā, S. kuḍhaṅgo.]

कुडब्ब kuḍhab, s. Wicked behaviour. [compd. ku- and ḍhab; — cf. H. kuḍhab m.]

(?) कुणेर kuṇer, s. A small orchard.

कुण्ठित kuṇṭhit, (l.) adj. Blunted, blunt; stupid, dull. [lw. Sk. kuṇṭhita-.]

कुण्ड kuṇḍa, s. Well, cistern.—Pvb. *k° k° pāmi muṇḍa muṇḍa buddhi* i.e. quot homines tot sententiae. [lw. Sk. kuṇḍa- basin.]

कुण्डल् kuṇḍal, s. An ear-ornament, earring. [lw. Sk. kuṇḍala-.]

कुण्डलि kuṇḍali, l. -ī, s. A horoscope showing the position of the planets at the time of a child's birth. [lw. H. kuṇḍlī f. < Sk. kuṇḍala- (v.s.v. kūrulo).]

कुण्डा kuṇḍā, s. A large earthen jar. [lw. H. id.; — v.s.v. kūrō¹.]

कुडार kuṇār, s. Sweeping, in *baṛār-kuṇār* q.v. [v. kūrār.]

कुडुक kuṇuk, s. Auction. [cf. kuṛki.]

कुडुकि kuṇki, s. Small pieces; — auction.—*k° garnu* to sell up, attach.—*k° hunu* to be sold up, be attached. [cf. M. kuṇkī f. small piece; — v. kuṇko.]

कुडुको kuṇko, s. Fragment, piece.—*kuṇkā kuṇki* small bits. [*< *kuḍko < *kuṭṭa-kka-*, cf. Pa. kuṭṭa- (v.s.v. kuṭuro): M. kuṇkā m., kuṇkī f. small piece, bit of stick.]

कुडुक्काउनु kuṇkyāunu, vb. tr. To chop or cut into small pieces. [der. kuṇko.]

कुडुयानु kuṇyāunu, v. kūrāyānu².

कुडार kuṇhār, v. kūrār.

कुड्यानु kuṇhyāunū, (old) v. kūrāyānu².

कुत् kut, s. Hire of land.—*kut mā dinu* to let out. [Pk. kuttā- n. rent, lease; Ku. kūt rent in kind; O. kuta letting for a fixed rental; H. kūt m. survey, valuation.]

कुतर्क kutarka, s. Wrong reason, lack of logic; false doctrine. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुति kuti¹, (child language) s. Dog. [Pk. kuttā- m., -ī f. (cf. Sogdian 'kut, Yaghn. kut); WPah. cur. bhat. cam. kuttā m., -ī f., P. L. kuttā m., -ī f. (lw. in B. O. H. G. kuttā m., -ī f. which also have representatives of *kurkurāḥ*, v.s.v. kukur), S. kudo m.—Further (contaminated with *kurkurāḥ* ?), D. tor. 'kujū' (< *kutrura- ?), WPah. bhad.

kutar m., kutrī f., bhal. kutar m., kutrē f., pād. kotar m., koṭēr f., pañ. kuttar m., kutrī f., G. kutro m., kutrī f., kutrū n., M. kudrā m., kutrī f., kutrē n.—Prob. a child's or an expressive word, v. Sainean, MSL. xiv p. 220 and J. Bloch p. 312.]

कुति kuti², s. Name of a place in Nepal on the Tibet border.

कुति-कुति kuti-kuti, s. = *kutkuti* q.v.

कुतुहल् kutūhal, (l.) s. Anything surprising or interesting; entertainment, show, spectacle; — desire, eagerness. [lw. Sk. kutūhala-.]

कुत्कुति kutkuti, or kuti-kuti, s. Ticklishness.—*k° lagāunu* or *lāunu* to tickle.—*k° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be tickled. [B. O. kutu-kutu, L. kutkutārī f., S. kuti-kuti f.]

कुत्कुत्याउनु kutkutyāunu, vb. tr. To tickle, titillate; — incite, urge on.—Phr. *kāla le kutkutyāeko* incited by the thought of death (to some rash act). [O. kutukutāibā; — v. kutkuti.]

कुत्ता kuttā, s. A dog (used in abuse). [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. kuti¹).]

कुत्लुक्कु kutlukka, or kuplukka, adj. Soft, tender.

कुत्ता kutsā, (l.) s. Reproach, contempt, calumny. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुत्सित kutsit, (l.) adj. Reproached, despised, calumniated. [lw. Sk. kutsita-.]

कुथि kuthi, in *kani-kuthi* q.v. [absol. of kuthnu.]

कुथुके kuthurke, s. A partic. kind of bird.—*k° nihuro* a partic. kind of fern used as a medicine. [cf. kuthurko.]

कुथुको kuthurko, s. The green tree-frog; — a partic. kind of bird (= kuthurke); — a partic. kind of fern.

कुथनु kuthnu, vb. intr. To groan when passing dysenteric stools (of children).—*kani kuthi* with great effort or difficulty (e.g. *tyas le kani kuthikana ciṭhi lekhyo* he wrote a letter with great difficulty).

कुद् kud, s. Leap, spring. [Sk. kūrdaḥ m.: O. kudā, H. kūd f.; — v. kudnu.]

कुदशा kudaśā, (l.) s. Misery, wretchedness. [compd. ku- and daśā.]

कुदाउनु kudāunu, vb. tr. To make gallop, gallop (tr.); race (tr.). [O. kudāibā to trample; H. kudānā to make jump, P. kudāunā, S. kuḍāiṇu; M. kudaviṇē to beat; — caus. of kudnu.]

कुदिन् kudin, s. An evil day. [lw. Sk. kudina-.]

कुदृष्टि kudṛṣṭi, (l.) s. Bad sight; the evil eye; lascivious glance. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुदेश kudeś, (l.) s. A bad country. [lw. Sk. kudeśa-.]

कुदनु kudnu, vb. intr. To leap, spring, hop.—*k° uphnu* to hop and skip.—*kudne* a runner, leaper. [Sk. kūrdati, cf. gūrdaḥ m. leap: Pk. kuḍḍa- m.; B. kūdā, O. kudibā, H. kūdnā, P. kudḍā, S. kuḍaṇu, G. kudvū, M. kudṇē.]

कुद्रत् kudrat, s. The universe, nature. [lw. H. *qudrat* fr. Pers.]

कुद्रति kudratī, adj. Natural, innate, instinctive. [lw. H. *qudratī* fr. Pers.]

कुद्रिष्टि kudristī, v. *kudrīṣṭi*.

कुन् kun, pron. Who?, which? (used in both dir. and obl.) [prob. < Sk. *kāḥ pūnaḥ*: Pa. *ko pana* who then?, Ap. *karaṇu* who?; Rom. eur. *kon*, syr. *kōn*, D. *kal. kūra*, WPah. bhad. *kaṇ*, bhal. *kaṇū*, A. B. *kon*; O. *kaṇa* who?, *koṇasi* some; H. *kaun*, Braj *karwan*, P. *kaṇ*, G. M. *koṇ*, old M. *kavaṇa*.]

कुनाउरो kunāuro, or *kunauro*, s. The husk of lentils. [cf. B. *kūrā* rice husk, etc. (v.s.v. *kūro*²). For ending cf. *kusāuro*.]

कुनिउँ kuniū, v. *kunyū*.

कुनियुँ kuniyū, v. *kunyū*.

कुनीति kunīti, (l.) s. Misconduct, bad conduct; misgovernment. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुनु kunu, s. (obl. -ā) Corner, angle.—*kunā kopcā* creeks and corners. [Sk. *koṇaḥ* m.: Pa. *koṇo* m.; K. *kūn* m. corner, (in compds.) -*kūn* cornered, WPah. *cam. kūnā* m., Ku. *kūno*, A. *koṇ*; B. *koṇā*, *kūni* sore at corner of nail, *koṇāḥ* bamboo to hold down thatch at corners of roof (< **koṇa-kāṣṭha*); O. *koṇa*, H. *kon*, *konā* m., P. *kūn*, *koṇ*, *koṇā* m., G. M. *koṇ* m.—M. also has *kon* m. corner, *konā* m. corner-stone < MI. **koṇṇa*- (cf. Deś. *koṇṇa*-) < **konya*-? Prob. connected with Sk. *kūṇiḥ* having a crooked or withered arm: B. *kūṇi* and *koṇi* crooked-armed.]

कुने kune, v. *kunni*.

कुनेचो kunetro, s. An accidental tear in a new piece of cloth.

कुने kunai, obl. of *koi* q.v. [contamination of *kun* with *kasai*.]

कुनीरो kunauro, v. *kunāuro*.

कुजा kunjā, v. *kūṇjā*.

कुन्द kunda, s. A partie. kind of flower, jasmine. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुन्दा kundā, s. Butt of a gun (= *kūṇjā*). [lw. H. *kunda* fr. Pers.]

कुन्नि kunni, or *kune* or *koni*, adv. Perhaps, I don't know. [Sk. *ko jānāti* who knows?: Pk. *ko āṇei*, Ku. *kwāṇi*.—The form *kunni* has emphatic doubling of -n. See s.vv. *ko*, *jānnu*.]

कुयुँ kunyū, or *kuniū* or *kuniyū*, s. (obl. *kunyā*) A large heap of grain or straw, stack of hay. [perh. < **kūryū*, extension of *kūro*¹ q.v. Cf. Sk. *darbha-kūṇḍa*-elump of grass (v.s.v. *kūro*²). Further for 'hole' > 'heap' see s.v. *khāt*.]

कुप् kup, v. *kūp*.

कुपङ्खि kupaṅkhi, s. Crow. [empd. *ku-* and *paṅkhi*.]

कुपथ kupath, (l.) s. Evil way, evil course of life; immorality; — heterodoxy. [lw. Sk. *kupatha*.]

कुपथ्य kupathya, pop. *kuphat*, adj. Unfit; unwholesome; inedible.—*k° kuro* inedible food. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुपन्थ kupantha, s. = *kupath* q.v.

कुपन्थि kupanthi, s. Heretic. [der. *kupantha*.]

कुपा-कुपा kupā-kupā, adv. = *kupu-kupu* q.v.

कुपात्र kupātra adj. Unworthy, unfit, untrustworthy; — s. An unworthy man, etc. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुपिण्डो kupiṇḍo, v. *kubhiṇḍo*.

कुपित kupit, (l.) adj. Angry, offended. [lw. Sk. *kupita*.]

कुपिन् kupin, v. *kaupīn*.

कुपु-कुपु kupu-kupu, s. The noise made in swallowing.—*k° khānu* to swallow right down. [cf. *kapā-kap*.]

कुपुक्क kupukka, adv. Unhesitatingly (usu. in *k° khānu* to gulp down). [cf. *kupu-kupu* and *kuplukka*.]

कुपुत्र kuputra, s. An undutiful son. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुप्पा kuppā, s. Leather vessel for holding liquid (not used in Nepal). [lw. H. *kuppā* m. < **kāppa*-, cf. Sk. lex. *kūpaḥ*, *kūpakaḥ* m. leather oil-vessel: Pk. *kūnpaya*-m. n.; Rom. syr. *kāpā* jar; K. *kōp*^u f. leather vessel; A. *kūpā* oil-bottle, B. *kupi*, P. L. *kuppā* m. (lw. in H. M. *kuppā* m., G. *kuppo* m.); S. *kupo* m. leather oil-vessel, *kupiro* m. earthen pot; G. *kūpo* m. glass bottle, M. *kupā* m.]

कुप्पि kuppi, s. A small earthen oil-vessel. [lw. H. *kuppī*, v.s.v. *kuppā*.]

कुप्रे kupre, v. *kubre*.

कुप्रो kupro, v. *kubro*.

कुसुक्क kuplukka, adv. = *kutlukka* q.v.

कुफत् kuphat, (pop.) v. *kupathya*.

कुवचन् kubacan, l. *kuvacan*, s. Curse, cursing, abuse. [lw. Sk. *kuvacana*.]

कुवाक्च kubākya, pop. *kubākke*, l. *kuvākya*, s. Abuse. [lw. Sk. *kuvākya*.]

कुवाच्च kubācya, pop. *kubācce*, l. *kuvācya*, s. Abuse. [lw. Sk. *kuvācya*.]

कुवाटो kubāṭo, s. A wrong road. [empd. *ku-* and *bāto*.]

कुवास kubās, l. *kuvās*, s. Bad dwelling, poor lodging.—*k° parnu* to get bad lodging (on a journey, esp. through failure to reach the day's destination). [lw. Sk. *kuvāsa*.]

कुविर् kubir, or *kubhīr*, s. Crocodile.—Pvb. *nadi tarṇu k° saṇa iḥh garnu* to want to cross the river with a crocodile (cf. H. *pānī mē rahkar magar se bair karnā*). [Sk. *kumbhīraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kumbhīla*-m.; A. *kumbhīr* the long-nosed alligator, B. *kumir*, O. *kumbhira*, H. *kumhīr* m., M. *kūbhīr*, Sgh. *kiṇbulā*.]

कुवुद्धि kubuddhi, adj. Stupid, foolish; — s. A stupid man; — stupidity. [empd. *ku-* and *buddhi*.]

कुवेर् kuber, l. *kuver*, s. The god of wealth; a man

with plenty of money; — adj. Wealthy (= *dhan-k°*).—
k° ko bhāṣār an inexhaustible supply.—Pvb. *k° ko ghar*
nā dhan ko dukh money troubles in the house of Kuber,
 i.e. carrying coals to Newcastle. [lw. Sk. *kuvera*.]

कुबेला kubelā, l. *kurelā*, s. Unsuitable time, inopportune
 moment. [lw. Sk. *kurelā*.]

कुब्री kubri, s. A female hunchback. [f. of *kubro*.]

कुब्रे kubre, or *kupre*, s. A hunchback. [der. *kubro*.]

कुब्रो kubro, or *kupro*, adj. Hunchbacked, deformed,
 bent. [Pk. *kubba-ḍa-* < **kubra-*, cf. Sk. *kubjāḥ* hump-
 backed. *kubhrāḥ* m. humpbacked bull: K. *kṛb°* hump-
 backed, m. hump, *kṛbura* humpbacked, Ku. *kobro* adj.,
 H. *kub*, *kubar* m., *kubrā* adj., P. *kubb* m., *kubbā*, *kubrā* adj.,
 S. *kubu* m., *kubo*, *kubiro* adj., G. *kubdū* adj., M. *kubaḍ* n.,
kubāḍ adj.—For further discussion of this family v.s.v.
kujo.]

कुभलो kubhalo, adj. Bad, wicked. [compd. *ku-* and
bhālo.]

कुभाग् kubhāg, s. Bad luck, misfortune, misery. [compd.
ku- and *bhāg*.]

कुभागि kubhāgi, adj. Distressed, unfortunate. [der.
kubhāg.]

कुभाक् kubhāv, (l.) s. Bad character; ill-temper. [lw. Sk.
kubhāva-.]

कुभिण्डो kubhiṇḍo, or *kupiṇḍo*, s. A partic. kind of
 long gourd.—Pvb. *bokā ko mukha mā k° na aṭāeko*
 a pumpkin cannot be fitted into a goat's mouth, i.e.
 pearls cast before swine. [cf. Sk. *kuṣmāṇḍaḥ* m. pumpkin-
 gourd. The word, prob. of non-Aryan origin, is found in
 variant forms in two groups: (1) Pk. *kumbhaṇḍa-* n.; N.
kubhiṇḍo, B. *kumarā*, H. *kumrā* m., Sgh. *komaḍu* (*ḍ* < *ṇḍ*);
 (2) Pk. *kūhaṇḍa-*, *kohaṇḍa-* m., Deś. *kohālī* f. (cf. Sk.
lex. kumbhaphalā f.); H. *kōhrā*, *kōhar* m., G. *kohū* n.,
 M. *kohālā* m., *koholē*, *kohālē*, *kohlē* n.: see *kaiṛo*.]

कुभिर् kubhir, v. *kubir*.

कुभोग् kubhog, s. Misuse; abuse; — inordinate desire,
 passion. [compd. *ku-* and *bhog*.]

कुम् kum, s. (obl. -a) Shoulder. [A. *kum* the portion of
 a sloping roof midway between ridgepole and eaves.]

कुमई kumai, s. One of the two main divisions of
 Brāhmins in Nepal, the other being *purbiyā*. [der.
kumai the province of Kumaon.]

कुमङ्गली kumaṅgalī, (l.) adj. Unhappy. [lw. Sk.
kumaṅgalin-.]

कुमति kumati, s. A weak mind; folly, stupidity; —
 adj. Weak-minded; foolish, stupid; vicious, wicked.
 [lw. Sk. *kumati-*.]

कुमन्त्र kumantra, s. Conspiracy. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुमन्त्रणा kumantranā, (l.) s. Bad advice; intrigue.
 [lw. Sk. id.]

कुमन्त्रि kumantri, l. -ī, s. A wicked minister. [lw. Sk.
kumantrin-.]

कुमर् kumar, or *kamar*, old *kūvar* or *kūvār*, s. Prince;
 — a clan of Chetris who claim descent from the Rāṇā
 of Mewar. [v. *kumār*¹.—The form with -ā-, prob. proper
 to Mahārāṣṭri Pk. and to M., occurs in several languages
 in the special sense of 'prince', as opposed to forms with
 -ā- in the more general sense of 'youth'.]

कुमान्हे kumānche, s. Rascal, miscreant. [compd. *ku-*
 and *mānche*.]

कुमार kumār¹, old *kūvār*, adj. Unmarried; — s. Bachelor.
 [Sk. *kumārāḥ* m. boy, *kumārakāḥ* m. little boy, *kumārī*,
kumārīkā f.: Pa. *kumāro*, *kumārako* m., *kumārī* f.;
 Pk. *kumāra-*, *kumara-* m.; D. tir. *kumār* daughter;
 K. *kōmōrī* f. maiden (lw. Sk. ?), A. B. *kumārī* f., O.
kuāri f., H. *kūvār*, *kūvārā* m., -ī f., *kūvar* m. prince;
 P. *kāvārā*, *kamārā* m. boy, *kāvārī*, *kamārī* f., L. *kuārā* m.,
 -ī f., S. *kūāro* m., -ī f.; G. *kūvārū* unmarried, *kūvārḍū*
 funeral ceremony for an infant, *kūvar* m. boy, prince,
kūvarī f. girl, princess; M. *kūvar* m. boy, prince,
kūvār f. virgin; Sgh. *kumaruvā* boy.—Cf. *kumar*,
kumāro.]

कुमार kumār², s. Prince. [lw. Sk. *kumāra-*.]

कुमारि kumārī, old *kūvārī*, s. Girl, virgin. [Sk. *kumārīkā*;
 — v.s.v. *kumār*¹.]

कुमारो kumāro, old *kūvāro*, s. Boy, young unmarried
 man. [Sk. *kumārakāḥ* m.; — v.s.v. *kumār*¹.]

कुमार्ग kumārga, s. A wrong course. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुमाले kumāle, old *kumhāle*, s. Potter.—*k° ko cakra*
 the potter's wheel (which is a conventional subject of
 comparison with the vicissitudes of human life). [Sk.
kumbhakāraḥ m.: Pa. *kumbhakāro* m., Pk. *kumbhāra-*,
kumbhāra- m.; Ku. A. *kumār*, B. *kumar*, O. *kumbhāra*,
 H. P. *kumhār* m., L. *kumbhār* m., S. *kumbhāru* m.,
 G. M. *kūbhār* m., Sgh. *kūmbalā*.—The N. and Sgh. forms
 with *l* may be due either to the influence of a Māgadhi
 form with -*l*- for -*r*-, or to contamination with Sk.
kūlālah m. potter: Pa. Pk. *kulāla-* m.; K. *krāl* m.—The
 suffix -*e* is obscure.]

कुमाल्कोटि kumālkoṭi, or *kamalkoṭi*, s. A partic. insect
 like a wasp. [cf. A. *kumārṇī* the mason-wasp, lit. 'the
 potter's wife' (v.s.v. *kumāle*)? — *-koṭi*?]

कुमाँ kumaū, s. The province of British India called
 Kumaon.

कुम्भ kumbha, (l.) s. Pot, pitcher; — the sign Aquarius.
 [lw. Sk. id.]

कुम्भक् kumbhak, s. A partic. religious exercise, stopping
 the breath by shutting the mouth and closing both
 nostrils with the fingers of the right hand. [lw. Sk.
kumbhaka-.]

कुम्भकर्ण kumbhakarṇa, s. Name of the brother of the demon Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुम्भीपाक् kumbhipāk, (l.) s. The name of the hell in which the wicked are baked as in a potter's kiln. [lw. Sk. kumbhīpāka-.]

कुम्हाउनु kumlāunu, old kumhlāunu, vb. intr. To wither, fade, droop. [H. kumhlānā; — further Deś. kummaṇa-fading; L. kumāwaṇ to wither, S. kumāijaṇu, kumāṭijaṇu, M. komṇē.]

कुम्हो kumlo, s. Parcel, pack, bale; load of grass.—*k° kuṭuro kasnu* to tie up the baggage, prepare for departure.—*k° pārnu* to tie up, make into a parcel.—*k° sumlo* bag and baggage.—*k° sumlo pārnu* to make ready for a journey.

कुम्हाले kumhāle, (old) v. kumāle.

कुम्हाउनु kumhlāunū, (old) v. kumlāunu.

कुयश् kuyaś, (l.) v. kujas.

कुयाम् kuyām, (l.) s. An unsuitable time. [lw. Sk. kuyāma-.]

कुयोग् kuyog, (l.) v. kujog.

कुराङ् kuraṅ, s. A card of a different suit (opp. of *raṇ*); a trump card. [compd. *ku-* and *raṇ* ?]

कुराङ्ग kuraṅga¹, (l.) s. A kind of antelope. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुराङ्ग kuraṅga², s. Bad state, ill condition.—*k° dīnu* to give another colour (in cards). [compd. *ku-* and *raṅga*.]

कुराउटे kurāuṭe, v. kuraṭe.

कुराउनि kurāuni, s. The refuse left attached to the saucepan after boiling milk; milk boiled down till nearly solid. [cf. H. *karonī* f. id., *karonā*, *kironā*, to scrape; B. *kurā* to scrape out; — further H. *kurelnā*, *kurednā* to scrape; P. *kurelnā* to poke.]

कुराउनु kurāunu, or *kurhāunu*, vb. tr. To keep waiting, cause to attend. [caus. of *kurnu*.]

कुरा-कहानि kurā-kahāni, s. Conversation (e.g. *tīn ko ra mero dekhā-dekh mātra bho, k° kei pani bhaena* he and I only saw each other, but had no conversation). [compd. *kuro*¹ and *kahāni*.]

कुराङ्-कुरङ् kurāṅ-kuruṅ, s. = *karyāṅ-kuruṅ* q.v.

कुरा-हाला kurā-hālā, s. Badinage. [*kuro*¹ and *hālū*.]

कुरि kuri¹, s. Burrow, den, hole, mousehole. [Sk. *kūṭa*-m. n. house, family, *kuṭī*, *kuṭikā* f. hut: Pa. *kuṭī*, *kuṭikā* f. hut. Pk. *kuṭī* f.; Rom. syr. *kūri* house, tent; Sh. *kūi* f. village; Ku. *kuṭī* hut, B. *kuṭiyā*, O. *kuṭiā*, M. *kuṭī* f., Sgh. *kiṭi*.]

कुरि kuri², a word used in joking with small children who are naked.—*kuri kuri* a word said to small girls to make them ashamed.—*kuri kuri lāgnu* to be ashamed.

कुरि kuri³, v. kori².

कुरिन् kurin, s. A partic. kind of stone, used by black-

smiths for sharpening their tools and for making bullets from.

कुरिलो kurilo, s. A partic. kind of grass with an edible tip, *Asparagus plumosus*. [Sk. *kuṭilam* n. name of a plant.—But cf. L. *kūrīā* m. a good variety of grass (v.s.v. *kuro*²).]

कुरुक् kuruk, v. *kuruk*.

कुरुचेत्र kuruksetra, s. Name of a plain near Delhi, famous as the battleground of the Kurus and Pāṇḍavas. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुरुचि kuruci, (l.) s. Distaste, disinclination; weariness; — depraved appetite, low taste. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुरुप् kurup, l. *kurūp*, s. A bad or ugly shape; — adj. Ill-shapen, ugly, clumsy. [lw. Sk. *kurūpa*-.]

कुरुले kurule, v. *kurle*.

कुरुवा kuruwā¹, s. A measure of weight equivalent to about two pounds.

कुरुवा kuruwā², or *kurhuwā*, s. An attendant, a sick-attendant. [der. *kurnu*.]

कुरुप् kurūp, (l.) v. *kurup*.

कुरेत् kureṭ, old *kuryāt*, s. A measure of length, the distance between the point of the thumb and the first finger.

कुरो kuro¹, s. Word; thing, matter, affair; — pl. speech.—*k° uṭhāunu* to tell tales, sneak.—*k° ulāunu* to contradict.—*k° osānu* to sneak.—*kurā-kahāni* v.s.v.—*kurā kurā gari* in detail.—*k° khernu* to plead, accuse.—*k° kheri samātnu* to cross-examine.—*k° khelāunu* to sneak.—*kurā garnu* to talk.—*kurā gānu* to talk fiercely.—*k° nikālū* to introduce a subject.—*k° pharkāunu* to retract.—*k° phernu* to misconstrue.—*k° bathāunu* to dilate upon.—*kurā bhāsā* language.—*kurā mā* verbally.—*kurā mānu* e. *kā* to obey.—*k° mānu* to negotiate.—*k° sikāunu* to teach a part.—*kurā le* verbally.—*kurā-hālā* badinage.—*kurā hālū* to conduct preliminary negotiations.—*khaskurā* the Nepālī language.—*gupta ko k°* a secret.—*bisai ko k°* affair.—*dhāt-kuro* lie.—*lāmo k°* garne a bore. [cf. Ku. *kwīrā* speech; P. *kūṇā* to speak.—Perh. lw., cf. Tibetan *zgra* word ?]

कुरो kuro², or *kurho*, s. A partic. kind of sharp-pointed grass, spear-grass, *Triumfetta pilosa*.—*k° jhār* id.—*cyāpcyāpe k°* a partic. kind of sticky grass.—*bhere k°* another kind of grass. [Sk. lex. *kurī* f. a kind of grass: Ku. *kuro*; L. *kūrīā* m. a partic. kind of good grass; — cf. *kurilo*.]

कुरो kuro³, s. Hut, in *kaṭ-kuro* q.v. [Sk. *kūṭa*-m. n.; — v.s.v. *kuri*¹.]

कुरीटे kuraṭe, adj. Talkative; — s. A talkative person, busybody. [der. *kuro*¹.]

कुर्कुचो kurkuco, or *kurkucco*, s. Heel. — *kurkuccā*

ḥoknu to take to one's heels, run away. [Ku. *kurkuco* heel, sole of foot.]

कुर्कुरे *kurkure*, adj. Soft, in *kurkure hār* cartilage.

कुर्चा *kurcā*, s. Waiting, tedious delay.—*k° khānu* to wait (e.g. *ōr ghaṇṭā k° khāera mātraī maile us lāi bheṭē* I had to wait four hours before seeing him). [cf. *kurnu*.]

कुर्ता *kurtā*, s. A kind of shirt or blouse. [lw. H. *kurta* m. tunic, fr. Pers.]

कुर्ति *kurti*, s. A kind of frock or shirt. [lw. H. *kurti* fr. Pers.]

कुर्थि *kurthi*, or *kulthi*, s. A partie. kind of bean, *Dolichos uniflorus* or *biflorus* (= *gahat*). [lw. EH. or Bi. *kurthi* f. < Sk. *kulathah* m., *kulathikā* f. : Pa. Pk. *kulatha-* m., Pk. *-ā* f.; B. *kulathā* a wild variety; H. *kulthi* f., P. *kulth* m., *kulthi* f., S. *kulthi* f. (lw. with *l* ?).]

कुर्नु *kurnu*, or *kurhnu*, vb. tr. To wait for, attend.

कुर्नेग *kurnes*, s. Salutation (= *namaskār*). [lw. H. *kornis* fr. Pers.]

कुर्या *kuryā*, in *tala-kuryā* q.v.

कुर्यात् *kuryāt*, (old) v. *kuret*.

कुर्लनु *kurlanu*, s. To cry out from one ridge to another, cry out loud (esp. of *jhākris*); browbeat. [cf. A. *kuraliba* to hoot; O. *kurulibā* to shout; P. *kurlāunā* to shriek.—Prob. onom. in origin; cf. M. *kulul* f. outcry.]

कुर्ले *kurle*, or *kurule*, adj. Cooing, in *kurle dhukur* dove. [cf. *kurlanu*.]

कुर्सी *kursi*, (l.) v. *kursi*.

कुर्सी *kursi*, l. *kurṣi*, s. Chair. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]

कुर्हाउनु *kurhāunu*, v. *kurāunu*.

कुर्हुवा *kurhuwā*, v. *kuruwā*².

कुर्हो *kurho*, v. *kuro*².

कुर्हनु *kurhnu*, v. *kurnu*.

कुल् *kul*, s. (obl. -a) Tribe, clan, family; pedigree, race.—*kulācār*.—*kulācārya*.—*kul-kuṭumba*.—*kul-devatā*.—*kul-dharma*.—*kul-nām*.—*kul-pati*.—*kul-pitra* v.s.vv. [Sk. *kūlam* n. flock, family: Pa. Pk. *kula-* n. clan; K. *kōl* m., A. B. *kul*, O. *kuḷa*, H. *kul* m., P. *kul* f., L. *kull* m. (< *kulyā*- ?), S. *kuru* m., G. *kuḷ* n., M. *kūḷ* n.—In many empds. it is obviously lw. fr. Sk.]

कुलक्षण *kulakṣaṇ*, pop. *kulacchin*, s. Unlucky mark, bad sign, evil omen; — adj. Having bad signs, etc., of evil omen, ominous; ugly; ill-tempered. [lw. Sk. *kulakṣaṇa*-.]

कुलह *kulaṇ*, s. A partie. kind of crane (bird). [lw. H. *kulaṇ* fr. Pers.]

कुलच्छिन् *kulacchin*, (pop.) v. *kulakṣaṇ*.

कुलटा *kulaṭā*, (l.) s. An unchaste woman, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुलत् *kulat*, s. An evil nature, wicked propensity (e.g. *us ko k° le us lāi dharma garna diena* his evil nature did not allow him to do good). [empd. *ku-* and *lat*.]

कुलवन्त *kulabanta*, or *kulvanta*, l. *kulavant*, adj. (f. -i, l. *kulavatī*) Of gentle birth, well-bred. [lw. Sk. *kulavat*-.]

कुलवती *kulavati*, (l.) f. of *kulavant* q.v.

कुलवन्त् *kulavant*, (l.) v. *kulabanta*.

कुलाइ *kulāi*, in *kelāi-kulāi* q.v.

कुलाइन् *kulāin*¹, s. A household god, family god (= *kul-devatā*).

कुलाइन् *kulāin*², s. Quinine. [lw. Eng.]

कुलाङ्गार *kulāṅgār*, s. One who is a disgrace to his family. [lw. Sk. *kulāṅgāra*- 'family firebrand'.]

कुलाचार *kulācār*, s. Caste duty. [lw. Sk. *kulācāra*-.]

कुलाचार्य *kulācārya*, s. Family priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुलि *kuli*, or *kulli*, s. Coolie, labourer, porter (contemptuously used for *bokne* or *bhāri bokne*). [lw. H. *qulī* fr. Ar.; — but see also Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *coolie*.]

कुलीन् *kulin*, (l.) adj. Well-born, noble; — s. Aristocrat, nobleman; one of the highest sub-castes of Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. *kulina*-.]

कुलो *kulo*, s. Any channel for water, drain, ditch, irrigation-channel; small stream, watercourse. [Sk. *kulyā* f. small river, ditch: Pk. *kullā* f.; K. *kōl* f. stream; Ku. *kūl* watercourse, *kulo* ditch.—P. *kūlh* f., L. *kūhl* f., S. *kūla* f. presuppose earlier **kūlya*- (contam. with Sk. *kūlam* n. bank of a river? — Cf. S. *kūra* f. canal).]

कुल्-कुटुम्ब *kul-kuṭumba*, s. Family. [empd. *kul* and *kuṭumba*.]

कुक्कुलि *kulkuli*, s. Tickling. [cf. H. *kulkulī* f. giggling, itching.]

कुल्चनु *kulcanu*, vb. tr. To trample on, tread on; thresh. [metath. for *kuclanu*; H. *kucalnā*, P. *kucalnā*; — cf. further B. *kūcāna* to break into small bits, O. *kuceibā*; P. *kūcēnā* to rub, *kucēnā* broken to pieces (v.s.v. *kucinu*).]

कुल्चाउनु *kulcāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be trodden on. [caus. of *kulcanu*.]

कुल्चिन् *kulcinu*, vb. intr. To be trodden out; — tr. To tread out. [pass. of *kulcanu*.]

कुल्थि *kulthi*, v. *kurthi*.

कुल्-देवता *kul-devatā*, or *-debatā* or *-deutā*, s. Family god. [lw. Sk. *kula-devatā*.]

कुल्-धर्म *kul-dharma*, s. Caste duty. [lw. Sk. *kula-dharma*-.]

कुल्-नाम *kul-nām*, s. Family name. [empd. *kul* and *nām*.]

कुल्-पति *kul-pati*, s. Head of a family. [lw. Sk. *kula-pati*-.]

कुल्-पित्र *kul-pitra*, s. Patriarch, ancestor. [empd. *kul* and *pitra*.]

कुल्फि *kulphi*, s. A cigarette-holder; — a mould for ices or jellies. [lw. H. *qulfi* fr. Pers.]

कुल्ला *kullā*, s. Gargling.—*k° garnu* to gargle.—*k° bāsnu*

to make a gurgling sound (of the bowels when hungry, e.g. *mero peṭa mā k° bāsi rahecha* my belly is gurgling from hunger). [cf. Ku. *kulnā* mouthwash; A. *kulkuliba* to gargle; B. O. *kuli* gargling, H. *kullā*, *kulkulā* m. Onom. in origin.—Doubtful conn. with Sk. *kavalah* m. mouthful, gargle (v.s.v. *kaulā*); — cf. Deś. *kulla*-m. throat.]

कुलि kulli, v. *kuli*.

कुलन्त kulvanta, v. *kulabanta*.

कुवचन् kuvacan, v. *kubacan*.

कुवलयापीड kuvalayāpīḍ, s. Name of a demon, who changed to an elephant was ridden by Kāṁsa and subsequently killed by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *kuvalayapīḍa*-]

कुवा kuwā, s. A well, water-hole. [Sk. *kūpaḥ* m. hole, well: Pa. *kūpo* m., Pk. *kūva*-, *kūa*- m.; D. tir. *kuai*, gaw. *kuic* obl., gār. *koī*, tor. *kūī*; Ku. *kuwā* ditch; B. *kuyā* well, O. *kua*, H. *kūā* m., P. *kūā* m., G. *kuvo* m., M. *kuvā* m.—Connection is obscure and doubtful with the family of K. *khuh* m. well, WPah. bhad. *khūhā* m., P. L. *khūh* m., S. *khūhu* m., which perhaps belong to Rom. *xeu*, *xyu* f. hole; H. P. *khoh* f. hole, cave, G. *kho* f. But the parallelism should be observed between Pa. *kūpo* well or mast: G. *kuvo* id., Sgh. *kuṁba* mast, and L. *khūhā* well or mast.]

कुवाइ kuwāi, v. *kuhāi*.

कुवाउनु kuwāunu, v. *kuhāunu*.

कुवाक्य kuvākya, v. *kubākya*.

कुवाच्य kuvācya, v. *kubācya*.

कुवास kuvās, v. *kubās*.

कुवेर kuver, v. *kuber*.

कुवेला kuvelā, v. *kubelā*.

कुश kuś, (l.) s. = *kus* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kuśa*-]

कुशल kuśal, pop. *kusal*, s. (emph. *kuśalai*) Prosperity, health, happiness; security, ease.—*kuśalai sita hunu* to be in good health.—*kuśal-chem* v.s.v.—*k° sita* good-bye.—*k° sodhnu* to greet; — adj. In good health. [lw. Sk. *kuśala*-]

कुशलता kuśalatā, (l.) s. Health, welfare, well-being. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुशले kuśale, v. *kusale*.

कुशल्-हेम् kuśal-chem, v. *chem-kuśal*.

कुशासन kuśāsan, s. A seat made of sacred *kuśa* grass. [lw. Sk. *kuśāsana*-]

कुशिल् kuśil, l. *kuśil*, adj. Discourteous, rude. [lw. Sk. *kuśila*- a bad character.]

कुष्ट kuṣṭa, v. *kuṣṭha*.

कुष्टि kuṣṭi, v. *kuṣṭhi*.

कुष्टि-रोग kuṣṭi-rog, s. Leprosy. [empd. *kuṣṭi* and *rog*.]

कुष्ट kuṣṭha, or *kuṣṭa*, s. Leprosy. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुष्टि kuṣṭhi, pop. *kuṣṭi* or *kuṣṭi*, l. -ī, s. Leprosy; — leper.—*kuṣṭi-rog* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *kuṣṭhin*- leper.]

कुस् kus¹, s. (obl. -a) A partie. kind of grass, *Poa cynosuroides*, used in religious ceremonies.—*kusa lo bālo* a bracelet made of this grass. [Sk. *kuśāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kusa*- m.; B. *kuśā*, H. *kuśā* m.]

कुस् kus², in *kus birtā* freehold land given to Brāhmins, v.s.v. *birtā*.

कुसङ्ग kusaṅga, s. Evil company. [empd. *ku*- and *saṅga*.]

कुसङ्गत् kusaṅgat, adj. Keeping bad company. [empd. *ku*- and *saṅgat*.]

कुसङ्गति kusaṅgati, s. Bad company; — adj. Keeping bad company. [der. *kusaṅgat*.]

कुसमय kusamaya, pop. *kusamai*, s. Unseasonable time, wrong moment; bad time. [lw. Sk. *kusamaya*-]

कुसमै kusamai, (pop.) v. *kusamaya*.

कुसल् kusāl, (pop.) v. *kuśal*.

कुसले kusale, or *kuśale*, adj. In good health; — s. A person in good health.—*k° damāi* an individual of the *damāi* (tailor) caste. [der. *kuśal*.]

कुसलेई kusalei, s. = *kuśal* q.v.

कुसाइत् kuśait, s. Inauspiciousness; evil omen. [empd. *ku*- and *sait*.]

कुसाउरो kuśāuro, s. The chaff of mustard (used as fodder). [cf. G. *kuskī* f. rice-chaff, and for ending *kunāuro*.]

कुसारि kuśāri, s. Friendly talk, greeting (usu. *bhalā-kusāri*). [perh. < **kuśala-kāra*- (cf. Sk. *kuśalam* n. welfare: Pa. *kusala*-); — very doubtful.]

कुसिल् kusil, v. *kuśil*.

कुसुण्डो kusuṇḍo, s. Name of a partie. tribe in Nepal; — a term of abuse for the so-called Rajputs of Nepal.

कुसुम् kusum¹, (l.) s. Flower, blossom. [lw. Sk. *kusuma*-]

कुसुम् kusum², s. A partie. kind of plant, *Baccaurea sapida*. —*k° ko boḥ* id. [Sk. *kusumbhaḥ* m. safflower: Pa. Pk. *kusumbham* n.; A. *kuhum*, Bi. *kusum*, *kosum* (< Sk. *kausumbhaḥ*), H. *kusum*, *kusumb*, *kusumbh* m., P. *kusumh*, *kusumbhā* m., S. *khuhumbo* m., G. *kasumbo* m., -ī f., M. *kusumb*, *kusumbā* m.]

कुसुमे kusume, adj. Yellow.—*k° phul* = *kusum* q.v. [der. *kusum*².]

कुसो kuso, s. The sacred *kuśa* grass, *Poa cynosuroides*. [H. *kuśā* m.; — v.s.v. *kuśā*.]

कुस्ति kuṣṭi, pop. v. *kuṣṭhi*.

कुस्त kusta, adj. Full, complete (e.g. *k° bhāri* a full load).

कुस्ता-कुस्ति kuṣṭā-kuṣṭi, s. A wrestle, a bout of wrestling. [der. *kuṣṭi*.]

कुस्ति kuṣṭi, s. Wrestling.—*k° khelnu* to wrestle.—*kuṣṭā-kuṣṭi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *kuṣṭā* fr. Pers.]

कुम्बभाव kuswabhāv, (l.) s. An evil disposition. [lw. Sk. *kusvabhāva*-]

कुम्बाद् kuswād, s. Bad taste; distaste. [empd. *ku*- and *swād*.]

कुहाड़ kuhāi, or *kucāi*, s. Rotting; rottenness. [der. *kukuru*¹.]
 कुहाड़नु kuhāunu, or *kucāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to rot. [caus. of *kukuru*¹.]
 कुहिर कुहिर, (old) v. *kuire*.
 कुहिर कुहिर, (old) v. *kuire*.
 कुह-कुह kuhu-kuhu, s. The cry of the cuckoo. [onom.]
 कुहनु kuhunu¹, or *kuhinu* or *kuinu*, vb. intr. (past tense *kuiyo*) To rot; become rotten; suppurate; — fall (as grain from the ear when stacked).—*kui jānu* id. [*kuthati*, cf. Sk. *kutkyati* stinks, *kothayati* causes to rot: Pa. *kuthati* boils, rots, *kuthito* boiled, putrid; Pk. *kuthāi* rots; — *kutkyati* survives in M. *kusṇē* to rot, *kusṇā* rotten; **kothati* in Pk. *koka*-m. rotting; G. *kohvū* to rot, *koho* m. decay.—Uhlenbeck, Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr. s.v., connects Sk. *kuthita*- with *kuthate* (v.s.v. *kaṭi*²).]
 कुहनु kuhunu², or *kuinu*, s. (obl. -ā) Elbow. [Sk. *kaphonih* m. f., cf. *kaphaudāh* m.: Pk. *kuiṇi* f.; Rom. *kuni* f., D. pash. *kunji*, *koni*, *kunji* (G. Morgenstierne, Report p. 88), Sh. *ba-khāni* f. (*ba* < *bāhū*); K. *khōn* f. upper part of forearm; Ku. *kuhāno* elbow, H. *kohni* f., P. *kūhni*, *kohni* f.; — B. *koṇi*, *kunī* crooked-armed (?).]
 कुहनेटो kuhuneṣṭo, old *kuhunyeṣṭo*, pop. *kuinyāṣṭo* or *kuineṣṭo*, s. Corner, turn in a road. [*kaphoni-vartman*- 'elbow-road' ?—See s.v. *kuhunu*², *bāto*.]
 कुच kūc, (l.) v. *kuc*¹.
 कुप kūp, s. Cistern, deep well, pit; — (l.) = *kucā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kūpa*-.]
 कृतकृत्य kṛtakṛtya, (l.) adj. Gratified, satisfied, pleased. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कृतघ्न kṛtaghna, (l.) s. A traitor, an ingrate. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'destroying services'.]
 कृतज्ञ kṛtajña, (l.) adj. Grateful. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कृत-युग् kṛta-yug, (l.) s. The first of the four ages of the world, the golden age. [lw. Sk. *kṛta-yuga*- lit. 'the good age'.]
 कृतार्थ kṛtārtha, (l.) adj. Successful, gratified. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'having one's object accomplished'.]
 कृती kṛtī, (l.) v. *kirti*.
 कृतिका kṛtikā, (l.) s. The third lunar mansion, the constellation of the Pleiades. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कृत्य kṛtya, (l.) adj. To be done; practicable, feasible; right, proper; —s. A right, duty; need. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कृत्रिम kṛtrim, (l.) adj. Artificial; feigned, forged, false. [lw. Sk. *kṛtrima*-.]
 कृदन्त kṛdanta, (l.) s. A word ending in a *kṛt*-affix (i.e. an affix added to verbal roots to form nouns). [lw. Sk. id.]
 कृपणी kṛpanī, (l.) v. *kirpani*.
 कृपा kṛpā, (l.) v. *kirpā*.

कृपाण kṛpāṇ, (l.) s. Sword, scimitar. [lw. Sk. *kṛpāṇa*-.]
 कृपाणी kṛpāṇi, (l.) s. Dagger, knife. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कृपालु kṛpālu, (l.) v. *kirpālu*.
 कृमि kṛmi, (l.) s. Worm, insect. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कृश kṛś, (l.) adj. Thin, lean, emaciated; weak, feeble; small. [lw. Sk. *kṛśa*-.]
 कृषक kṛṣak, (l.) s. Ploughman, farmer. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣaka*-.]
 कृषि kṛṣi, (l.) v. *kirkhi*.
 कृषि-कर्म kṛṣi-karma, (l.) s. Husbandry, agriculture. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣi-karman*- 'work of ploughing'.]
 कृष्ट kṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Ploughed, tilled. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कृष्ण kṛṣṇa¹, pop. *kisna*, s. The god Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कृष्ण kṛṣṇa², (l.) adj. (usu. in empds.) Black. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कृष्णकलि kṛṣṇakali, s. A partic. kind of flower with a black centre surrounded by red petals, *Mirabilis jalapa* (?). [lw. Sk. lit. 'black-budded'.]
 कृष्ण-पक्ष kṛṣṇa-pakṣa, s. The dark half of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कृष्ण-सर्प kṛṣṇa-sarpa, (l.) s. A cobra. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'black snake'.]
 कृष्णा kṛṣṇā, s. A name of Draupadī. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'the dark one'.]
 कृष्णागर kṛṣṇāgaru, s. A partic. kind of perfume made from aloe wood. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣṇāguru*- a black kind of aloe wood.]
 कृष्णाजिन kṛṣṇājina, (l.) s. The skin of a black antelope, used as a seat during meditation and worship. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣṇājina*-.]
 कृष्णाष्टमी kṛṣṇāṣṭhamī, s. = *janamaṣṭhamī* q.v.
 के ke, old *kyā*, pron. What? — pronom. adj. What?, which?; — adv. Why?—*ke lai* why? [Sk. *kim*: Ku. *ke*, H. *kyā*; — v.s.v. *ki*.]
 केइ kei, or *kehi*, pron. Something; (with neg. or in questions) anything; — pronom. adj. (used with inanimate nouns) Some; (with neg. or in questions) any; — adv. At all.—*kei pani* anything; any.—*kei pani . . . na* nothing; none, no. [der. *ke*; — v.s.v. *koi*.]
 (१) केगनि kēgeni, s. *Crotalaria tetragona*.
 केवरा kēvarā, or *kemrā* or *keuro* (?), s. A partic. kind of plant with a sweet-scented yellow flower, *Hedychium Gardneriana*.—*dud-k*² *Hedychium coronarium*.—*sun-k*² = *kēvarā*. [cf. B. *kevrā*, H. *kevrā* m., P. *kevrā* m., S. *keṛo*, *keṛo*, *kelo* m. (v.s.v. *keṛo*²), G. *keṛdo* m., M. *keṛdā*; — extensions with MI. -*ḍa*- of Sk. *ketakaḥ* m.: Pa. *ketako* m., Pk. *keṛa*- m.; Sgh. *kē*.]
 केका kekā, (l.) s. The cry of a peacock. [lw. Sk. id.]
 केजो kejo, s. A partic. kind of plant growing on the higher hills, with a thick stalk, and sprouts which, sweet when young and bitter when old, are eaten as pickle.

केटि keṭi, s. Girl; slave-girl; kept-woman, mistress, prostitute.—*k° māṅga jānu* to go in search of a girl for marriage. [Ku. *keṭi* daughter; — f. of *keṭo*.]

केटो keṭo, s. Boy; servant.—*keṭā keṭi* boys and girls, children. [Ku. *keṭo* son.]

केटाँलि keṭauli, s. Infancy, childhood.—*k° umar* id. [der. *keṭo*.]

केटाँलेई keṭaulei, s. = *keṭauli* q.v.

केतकि ketaki, s. Name of a plant from which fibre is obtained. [lw. Sk. *ketakī* f. *Pandanus odoratissimus*? — cf. *kettuke*.]

केतु ketu, s. Comet. [lw. Sk. id.]

केतुके kettuke, v. *kettuke*.

केतुके kettuke, or *ketuke*, s. Name of a plant from which fibre is obtained, aloe? [cf. *ketaki*.]

केदार kedār, s. Name of a mountain in Himālaya which is a place of pilgrimage for Hindus.—*kedār-nāth* an epithet of Śiva, Lord of Kedār. [lw. Sk. *kedāra*.]

केन्द्र kendra, (l.) s. The centre of a circle. [lw. Sk. *kendra*- fr. Gk. *κέντρον*.]

केप् kep, s. The cap used for exploding the charge in a muzzle-loading gun. [lw. Eng. *cap*.]

केमरा kemarā, v. *kēwarā*.

केम्रा kemrā, v. *kēvarā*.

केर् ker, s. in *ker-kār* q.v. [cf. *kernu*.]

केरा kerā, s. pl. (but often used as sg.) of *kero*² q.v.

केराउ kerāu, or *kerau*, s. Pea.—*k° ko koso* pea-pod. [cf. Sk. *kalāyaḥ* m. a sort of pea: Pa. Pk. *kalāya*- m.; K. *kara* m. *Pisum sativum*, A. B. *kalāi* pulse; O. *kaḷā-mug* *Phaseolus max*, *kaḷā-sim* *Dolichos ensiformoides* (unless < Sk. *kālakaḥ*); Bi. *karāi* *Phaseolus Roxburghii*, *kerāw* *Pisum sativum*; H. *kalāi* f. pulse, *kirāw* m. *Pisum arvense*.]

केराउनु kerāunu, vb. tr. To strike out.—*nām k°* (mil.) to take one's discharge. [P. *kirāuṇā* to pour down; — v. *kernu*.]

केरि kerī¹, in *k° bhēro* the leader of a flock of sheep.

केरि kerī², v. *kyāre*.

केरो kero¹, s. Stick, twig, in *pāt-kerā* q.v. [Ku. *kero* (pl. *kyārā*) thin stick; Bi. *kerā* small bundle of crop given to blacksmith, carpenter, barber and washerman at the division.]

केरो kero², s. Plaintain, banana; — (vulg.) *membrum virile*.—(obse.) *k° khānu* to be enjoyed by a man (of a woman). On this account the obl. or pl. form *kerā* is usually employed in the meaning of banana, even in the sg.—*kerā ko kāgyo* bunch of plaintains. [lw. EH. or Bi. *kerā* m.; cf. Ku. *kelo*, A. B. *kalā*, Bi. *kerā*, H. P. *kelā* m., S. *kelho* m., *keviro* m. plaintain-tree; G. *keḷ* f. the plant, *keḷū* n. the fruit, M. *keḷ*, *keḷi* f., *keḷē* n., Sgh.

kesel, *kehel*.—The exact relationship of these with Sk. Pa. *kadalī* f.: Pk. *kayālī*, *kaalī* f. is not clear. These would be regularly represented by the forms of A. B. H. P. M. and perhaps Ku., but not by that of G. Both this and the previously mentioned, except B., would regularly represent the other Pk. form, *kelī* f., *kelo* m., which is not derivable from Sk. *kadalī*. J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii p. 206) shows that *kadalī* is lw. fr. Austro-Asiatic **li* preceded by the two prefixes *ka-* *ta-*. This in the list given appears with either suffix. Can Pk. *kelī* represent Austro-Asiatic **ka-li*? For Sgh. W. Geiger's explanation (Etym. Sgh. p. 27), that *-s-* is analogical, is unlikely; rather it represents a different form of the original. In S. *-lh-* can represent MI. *-ll-*; but *keviro* is altogether aberrant: there has perhaps been confusion of the names for the plaintain and the tree *Pandanus odoratissimus*, which in other IA. languages has forms corresponding to S. *keviro* (v.s.v. *kēwarā*), while in S. among other names it is called *kelo* and *kero*, which latter corresponds phonetically with the names for plaintain elsewhere.]

केरो kerāu, v. *kerāu*.

केर-कार ker-kār, s. Cross-examination. [v. *ker*.]

केर्नु kernu, vb. tr. To cross out. [cf. P. *kernā* to pour, scatter; — < **kerayati*, cf. Sk. *kirāti* scatters? — v. *ukerā*.]

केलाइ kelāi, s. Cleaning, sifting.—*kelāi-kulāi* v.s.v. [der. *kelāunu*.]

केलाइ-कुलाइ kelāi-kulāi, s. Cleaning, sifting.—*k° garnu* to clean. [redup. of *kelāi*?]

केलाउनु kelāunu, vb. tr. To sift, cull; remove impurities from (only of solids).—*kurā k°* to sift matters.—*cāwal k°* to sift and clean rice. [Sk. *dhātup. kelayati* throws, lit. makes jump up and down (?), cf. *kelati* trembles, *keḷi* m. f. sport: Pk. *kelāu* cleans; B. *kelānu* to strip off; H. *kilānā*, *kirānā* to winnow; S. *kerāṇu*, *kerāṇu* to throw down.]

केवल keval, (l.) adv. Only. [lw. Sk. *kevala*.]

केष् keś, (l.) s. = *kes* q.v. [lw. Sk. *keśa*.]

केश्व keśab, pop. *kesab*, l. *keśav*, s. An epithet of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *keśava*.]

केसर keśar, v. *kesar*.

केसे keśe, v. *kese*.

केस् kes, l. *keś*, s. The hair of the head.—*k° ughārmu* to let down the hair as a sign of mourning.—*k° ko khop parāi* bunch of hair brushed up.—*k° kornu* to comb the hair.—*k° chorinu* the hair to be let down in mourning.—*k° jhārmu* to comb the hair.—*k° phukāunu* to let down the hair in mourning.—*k° sikā pārmu* to put up the hair in a bunch at the back of the head.—*gūṛulke k°* curly hair.—*julpe k°* hair worn long.—*darro k°* bristling hair.—

pākeko or *phuleko* *k°* grey hair.—Phr. *nuhāūdakeri k° na jharos* a form of blessing used by beggars. [Sk. *keśaḥ* m. hair of the head, *keśyaḥ* suitable for the hair, *kaiśikaḥ* fine as hair, *kaiśyam* n. a head of hair : Pa. Pk. *kesa-* m.; Rom. *keś* m. silk (?); K. *kīh* f. the hair pulled out in combing; WPah. *rām. keś* hair, *ḍoḍ. ke*, B. *keś*, O. *keśa*, H. *kes* m., P. *kes* m. (< *kaiśyam* or lw. ?); L. *kes* m. indigo-dye for hair (< *keśya-*); S. *kesu* m. hair (< *kaiśyam* or lw. ?), G. *keś* m. pl., M. *kes*, *kēs*, Sgh. *kehē*, *kē*; — Kaf. waig. *kēc* hair, *dameli kyēc* (Morg.)]

केसव् kesab, v. *keśav*.

केसर kesar, or *keśar*, s. Saffron. [lw. Sk. *kesara-* Rottleria tinctoria.]

केसे kese, or *keśe*, adj. Long-haired. [der. *kes*.]

केस्रो kesro, s. Piece cut from a fruit; a pig or quarter of an orange or similar fruit.

केहि kehi, v. *kei*.

कै kai, (old and in letters) postp. To, for (= *lāi*). [cf. H. *ke*, Braj *kahi*; — v.s.v. *ko*².]

कै kai, v. *kahi*.

कैचि kaici, s. Scissors; shears. [lw. H. *gaicī* fr. Ar.]

कैजल् kaījal, or *kaīdal*, s. The name of a small tree whose bark is used as a medicine for diarrhoea, Bisehoffia javanica.

कैटे kaite, s. A bubo, a swelling.

कैङो kaīro, s. The young fruit of a pumpkin (e.g. *pharsi ko k°*). [< **kūhiṇḍa-*, cf. Pk. *kūhaṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *kubhiṇḍo*.]

कैथ् kaith, or *kait*, s. (obl. -a) The wood-apple tree, Feronia elephantum, and its fruit. [Sk. *kapittha-* m. n. : Pa. *kapittha-*, *kapittha-* m. n., Pk. *kavittha-*, *kavittha-*; O. *kaitha*, H. *kaith*, *kaithā* m., dak. *kawīṭ* m., S. *kawītu* m., M. *kavāṭh* f. n.; — derivation fr. **kapi-stha-* 'monkey-tree' explains variation of dental with cerebral, cf. Sk. *kapiṣṭhala-* n. (: H. *Kaithal*) beside *kapiṣṭhala-* m.]

कैदल् kaīdal, v. *kaījal*.

कैया kaīyā, s. Moneylender; a Marwari trader and moneylender. [lw., cf. H. *kāiyā* m. miser ?]

कैया kaiyā, v. *kaīyā*.

कैयु kaiyū, v. *kaīyū*.

कैट् kait, s. (obl. -a) = *kaith* q.v.

कैट् kaid, s. (obl. -a or *kaid*) Prison; confinement; control. [lw. H. *qaid* fr. Ar.]

कैदि kaidi, s. Prisoner. [lw. H. *qaidī*, v.s.v. *kaid*.]

कैदि-कुप् kaidi-kup, s. Prison, dungeon. [empd. *kaidī* and *kup* ?]

कैफत् kaiphat, (pop.) v. *kaiphiyat*.

कैफियत् kaiphiyat, pop. *kaiphat*, s. A defect. [lw. H. *kaifīyat* quality, fr. Pers. Ar.]

कैवल्य kaibalya, v. *kaivalya*.

कैयु kaiyū, adj. Several; many, numberless. [Sk. *katipayé* several ?—v. *kaī*.]

कैरन् kairan, v. *kahiran*.

कैरन् kairhan, v. *kahiran*.

कैलास् kailās, s. The mountain on which the gods dwell; esp. the location of the heavens of Śiva and Kuvera. [lw. Sk. *kailāsa-*.]

कैले kaile, or *kahile* or *kailhe*, interrog. adv. When ?—*kaile kaile* sometimes.—*k°* . . . *na* never.—*k° pani* ever.—*k° pani hoina* never.—*k° samma* how long ? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*), suffix *-le* (v.s.v. *uile*).]

कैलेइ kailei, adv. Ever.—*kailei* . . . *na* never. [der. *kaile*; — v.s.v. *koi*.]

कैले-कहिँ kaile-kahī, adv. Now and then, from time to time. [empd. *kaile* and *kahī*.]

कैलो kailo, adj. Greyish (esp. of eyes). [Sk. *kapilāḥ* brown : Pa. *kapilo*, Pk. *kavila-*; P. *kailā* grey, L. *kēlā*; S. *kerī* f. white spot in a horse's eye; Sgh. *kiṃbul* tawny (?); — but cf. also H. *kairā* light-blue or grey (of eyes); P. *kairā* yellow-eyed, M. *kairā*.]

कैल्हे kailhe, v. *kaile*.

कैल्हेइ kailhei, v. *kailei*.

कैवल्य kaivalya, or *kaibalya*, (l.) s. Eternal emancipation (i.e. the release of the soul from further transmigration); complete absorption of the soul in Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]

को ko¹, interrog. pron. and adj. (animate dir. sg. *ko*, obl. sg. *kas*, also *kal* before *le* and *lāi*; dir. pl. *ko* and *kunharu*, obl. pl. *kun* and *kunharu*; — inanimate dir. and obl. sg. and plur. *ke*) Who ?, which ?, what ?. [Sk. *kāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *ko*; Rom. arm. syr. *ke* what ?; D. kho. *kā* who ?, tir. *kī* what ?, *ke* who ?, gaw. *kī* what ?; Sh. *kō* who ?, K. *kō* (in *kō-zana* who knows ?); B. O. *ke* who ?, anyone; Braj *ko* who ?; P. *ko* anyone; S. *ko* m., *kā* f. who ?; G. *ko* anyone; Sgh. *kavda* who ? — v.s.v. *kun*.]

को ko², genitival affix, declinable as an adjective (obl. *kā*, f. *kī*). [cf. Ku. *ko*, Bi. *ke*, H. *kā*; — < Sk. *kṛtāḥ* done ?]

कोइ koi, or *kohi*, pron. (animate obl. sg. *kasai*, obl. pl. *kunai*, *kunaiharu*; inanimate *kei*) Some one, any one; — pronom. adj. Some, any.—*koi* . . . *na* no one; none. [Sk. *kās cit*, gen. *kāsyā cit* : Pa. *koci*, gen. *kassaci*; WPah. eur. *koī*, Ku. *koī*, B. *kei*, O. *kehi*, H. *koī*, *kehū*, obl. *kisī*, P. *koī*, L. *koī* m., *kāi* f., *keī* pl., *kahī* obl. sg., G. *koī*; Sgh. *kisi* pl. (< *kécit*); — *-h-*, where it occurs in the dir. sg., seems to have been inserted to avoid hiatus.—Further K. *kūh* (?), obl. *kaīsi*.—See Add.]

कोइरालो koirālo, or *koirālu*, s. Name of a tree, Bauhinia variegata (= *caite phul*); — a large kind of bird like an owl; — (pl. *koirālā*) a *thar* of Brāhmans.—*kālo k°*

Bauhinia macrostachya. [Ku. *kwerālu* a wild tree ; — cf. Sk. lex. *kūddālah* m. Bauhinia variegata.—See Add.]
 कोइला koilā, s. Charcoal; coal.—*dhūgā koilā* coal. [pl. of **koilo*, cf. Ku. *kuclo*, O. *koilā*, Bi. *koelā*, H. *koilā* m., P. *koilā*, *kolā* m., L. *koilā* f., S. *koilo* m., G. *koyalo* m.; — O. Bi. S. G. with -*l-* indicate MI. **koilla-*; cf. Sk. lex. *kokilah* m. lighted coal: Deś. *koilā* f.]
 कोइलि koili, s. Cuckoo, Cuculus indicus. [Sk. *kokilah* m., -ā f.: Pa. *kokilo* m., Pk. *koila*-m.; O. *koili*, H. *koil* f., P. *koil* f., S. *koila* f., G. *koyal* f., M. *koil*, *koīl* f., Sgh. *kovullā* m., *kevilli* f.; — O. S. G. indicate MI. **koilla-*, but the second M. form rests upon *koila-*. The word is in origin onomatopoeie.]
 कोएल् koel, s. = *koili* q.v. [lw. H. id.]
 कोकले kokale, or *kokole*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [der. *kokoholo* ?]
 कोकिल् kokil, (l.) s. = *koili* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kokila-*]
 कोकै kokai, s. Nail, in *kokai kāṭi* tacks, small nails. [emph. of **koko*; — cf. H. P. *kokā* m. small nail, S. *koko* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *kokā*.]
 कोकी koko, s. Cocoa. [lw. Eng.]
 कोकोले kokole, v. *kokale*.
 कोकोहोलो kokoholo, s. Uproar; the noise of weeping, lamentation (= *koholo*).—*k° macāunu* to ery aloud. [onom.; — cf. *kakahalo*.]
 कोक्याउनु kokkyāunu, v. *kokyāunu*.
 कोक्याउनु kokyāunu, or *kokkyāunu*, vb. intr. To taste pungent.—*kokyāune* pungent.
 कोक्रो kokro, s. A basket for carrying a baby, carried on the back and supported by a thong round the forehead; cradle. [Ku. *kokro*.]
 कोक्-शास्त्र kok-śāstra, s. Name of a treatise, originally in Sanskrit, on the art of love, ascribed to a Paṇḍit Koka. [lw. Sk. *koka-śāstra*.]
 कोख् kokh, s. (obl. -a) Womb.—*k° mārnu* to make sterile (by witchcraft).—*ekai kokha ko* of the same mother. [Sk. *kaukṣaḥ* abdominal, cf. *kukṣīḥ* m. side, belly: Pk. *koccha*-n. belly; Rom. *koc* knee; K. *kōch* m. belly; WPah. cam. *khokh* bosom; B. *kōkh* belly, H. *kokh* m. f., P. *kokh* m.; G. *kosan* f. side below ribs; — Sk. *kukṣīḥ*: Pa. *kucchi* f. belly, womb, Pk. *kucchi*, *kukchi* f.; D. kal. *kuch* belly, pash. *kūch*; K. *kōch* f. lap; P. *kukchi* f. belly, *kucchi* f. hiding-place; L. *kuchir* f. carrying a child astride the hip; S. *kukhi* f. waist; G. *kukh* f. belly, M. *kūs* f., Sgh. *kis*, *kus*; — Kaf. ashk. *kūē* middle.—See *kokhi*, *kokho*.]
 कोखि kokhi, s. Womb, in *kokhi ko ghā* or *ghāu* darling child. [v. *kokh*.]
 कोखो kokho, s. The side of the body up to the armpit; side, flank. [v. *kokh*.]
 कोगटि kogati, s. A partic. kind of yellow cloth used

as a material for dress and much prized by middle-class people.
 कोचा-कोच् kocā-koc, s. Overcrowding, congestion. [v. *kocnu*.]
 कोचारु kocāru, vb. tr. To thrust. [cf. *kocnu*, *kucnu*.]
 कोचेल्नु kocelnu, vb. tr. To mix up, stir up (solids with liquids, so as to make, e.g., a disgusting mess of food).—*pāni k°* to stir up water so that it becomes muddy. [cf. *kocnu*.]
 कोच्नु kocnu, vb. tr. To thrust, force into.—*koci rākhnu* to force (a thing) upon anyone.—*mukha mā lugā koci rākhnu* to gag. [H. *kocnā* to pierce, rip; G. *kocvū* to pierce; — v. *kocāru*, *kucinu*.]
 कोच्वान् kocwān, (Darj.) s. Coachman, joekey.—*k° keṭāharu* jockeys. [lw. Eng.]
 कोजागर् kojāgar, (l.) v. *kojāgrat*.
 कोजायत् kojāgrat, s. The night of the full moon after the Durgā-pūjā, spent in festivity in honour of the goddess Lakṣmī who, descending on that night and saying ' *ko jāgaraḥ* who is awake ? ', promised wealth to all who were awake. [lw. Sk. *kojāgara-*, contam. *rāl* ?]
 कोजानि kojāni, adv. Perhaps. [Sk. *kó jānāti*: Pk. *ko jānei*; — cf. *kunni*.]
 कोट koṭ, s. Coat. [lw. Eng.]
 कोटि koṭi, s. A crore, ten millions. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कोटेरो koṭero, s. A partic. kind of small bird.
 कोट्याउनु koṭṭyāunu, v. *koṭyāunu*.
 कोट्याउनु koṭyāunu, or *koṭṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To prick, pierce, scratch; draw attention by scratching or touching. [Pa. *koṭṭeli* beats, cuts, kills, Pk. *koṭṭijjamāṇa-* (v.s.v. *kuṭnu*): Ku. *koṭyāno* to dig up land with a hoe; Sgh. *koṭanu* to dig, bruise. Cf. also *koṭranu*, *kornu*.]
 कोठा-मोचे koṭhā-moce, s. House-servant. [compd. *koṭho* and *moce*.]
 कोठि koṭhi¹, s. A black mark on the skin, a mole. [Sk. *kaustham* n. leprosy: A. *kuṭh* leprosy; B. *koṭh* a kind of leprosy; H. *koṭh* m. a kind of leprosy with large round spots; G. *koṭh* m. speckled snake; — v.s.v. *kor*¹.]
 कोठि koṭhi², s. A large house, a bungalow; — a shop; — a brothel; — (Tarai) a chamber made of mud and chaff for storing rice. [Sk. *koṭhikā* f.: Pk. *koṭhiā* f.; K. *kuṭh*² f. granary; WPah. pād. *kuṭhī* house, A. B. *kuṭhi*, O. *koṭhi*, H. *koṭhī* f.; P. *koṭhi* f. large house, brothel; L. S. G. M. *koṭhī* f. house; — v.s.v. *koṭho*.]
 कोठे koṭhe, adj. Covered with a design of small squares or spots, spotted, check. [der. *koṭhi*¹.]
 कोठो koṭho, s. Chamber, room.—*koṭhā-moce*.—*jaisi-koṭhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *koṣṭha-* m. stomach, n. granary, *koṣṭhakam* n. treasury, *koṣṭhikā* f. pan: Pa. *koṭho* m. stomach, *koṭham*, *koṭhukam* n. storehouse, Pk. *koṭhaa*-n.;

K. *kuth*^u m. room; Ku. *koṭho* large house; A. B. *kūṭhi* granary, faetory; O. *koṭhā* large house; H. *koṭhā* m. granary; P. *koṭṭhā* m. belly, granary; L. *koṭhā* m. house, *koṭhī* f. heart, large house; S. *koṭho* m. large room; G. *koṭho* m. belly, granary, M. *koṭhā* m.; Sgh. *koṭa* storehouse; — v. *koṭhi*², *koṭhri*.]

कोट्टि koṭṭhi, s. Small room, garret. [K. *kūṭhā*^u f. small room, Ku. *koṭheṭi*, H. P. L. *koṭhri* f.; — v.s.v. *koṭho*.]

कोड़ koṛ, v. *kor*¹.

कोड़ि koṛi, v. *kori*¹.

कोढ़ koṛh, v. *kor*¹.

कोढ़ि koṛhi, v. *kori*¹.

कोत् kot, s. Guardroom, prison; police station; — (mil.) guardroom, bell of arms; — the military Council Chamber in Kathmandu where Gagansing and other chiefs were murdered by Jangbahadur in 1846. — *kot-hawalḍār* (mil.) pay havildar. — *paharā-k°* v.s.v. [lw. Eng. *quarter*?]

कोते kote, s. The headman among baggage porters or coolies. [der. *kot*?]

कोत्रनु kotranu, vb. tr. To scratch. [G. *kotarvū* to carve, dig. — Cf. *koṭyāunu*, *khotar*.]

कोत्वान् kotwāl, s. Chief of police. [lw. H. *kotwāl*.]

कोत्वानि kotwāli, s. A police post. [lw. H. *kotwāli* fr. Pers.]

कोथि kothi, s. The silver ornamentation on the bottom of a khukri sheath. [cf. Pk. *kottha*- n. belly, *kotthala*- m. granary, bag; B. *kuthli* bag, H. *kothlā* m., S. *kothirī* f., G. *kothlo* m., M. *kothlā* m.; — or der. *kotho*.]

कोथो kotho, s. The shoot of a plant or tree; an opening bud. [H. *koth* m. corn in the ear; — cf. *kothi*.]

कोदालि kodāli, s. Mattoek (larger than *koḍālo*, but short-handled, used in wet cultivation of rice); — a pop. name for the letter *t*. [H. *kudālī* f., L. *kodali* f., G. *kodālī* f., M. *kudlī* f.; — v.s.v. *koḍālo*.]

कोदालो koḍālo, s. Mattock (smaller than *koḍāli*, but with long handle, used in ordinary dry cultivation). — *cāde k°* a mattock with a erecent-shaped edge. [*< *kuddālaka* -; — cf. Sk. lex. *kūddālaka* m. mountain-eony (v.s.v. *koirālo*), *kuddāla*- m. n. spade, hoe, *kuddālaka* made of *kuddāla*-wood: B. A. *koḍāl* mattock, O. *koḍāla*, L. *koḍāl* m., S. *koḍari* f., G. *koḍālo* m.; — Pa. *kuddālo*, *kuddālako* m., Pk. *kuddāla*-, *koddāla*- m.; Bi. *kudār* m., H. *kudāl* m., P. *kudāl*, *kudālā* m., M. *kudāl* m., *kudāl* f., *kudālā* m.; Sgh. *kudalu*. — Cf. also Sk. *uddālaka* m. the tree *Cordia myxa* (v.s.v. *oḍāl*) and Sgh. *udālla* mattock.]

कोदो kodo, s. A small edible grain, Eleusine indica. [Sk. *koḍravaḥ* m. *Paspalum scrobiculatum*: Pk. *koddava*-, *kuddavī*- m.; K. *kudur*^u m., Ku. B. *kodo*, H. *kodo*, *koḍō* m., P. *koḍrā*, *kodo*, *koḍā* m., S. *koḍirī* f.; — G. *koḍro* m.,

M. *koḍrū* m. seem to be influenced by Sk., or to be lw. fr. a NW. dialect which preserves *dr*.]

कोनि koni, v. *kunni*.

कोप् kop, s. Anger. [lw. Sk. *kopa*-.]

कोप् कोप् kopar, s. Scratching. [cf. *koparnu*.]

कोपरा koparā, s. A pan (usually of brass) used either to hold water for washing hands, feet and face, or to defecate or urinate in. [M. *koprā* m. a small iron cooking-pot.]

कोपर्नु koparnu, vb. tr. To scratch with the nails.

कोपि kopi, v. *gobi*.

कोपिलो kopilo, s. Bud; shoot; spray. — *k° lāgnu* a bud to appear. [Sk. *kuṭmala*-, *kuḍmala*- adj. full of buds, m. n. bud: Pk. *kumṭala*- m. n.; H. *kopal*, *kōpal* m. opening bud; G. *kōpaḷ* n., *kōṇḷo* m. new sprout. — If *kuṭmala*- is an adj. formed with suffix *-la*- fr. **kuṭma*-, **kuḍma*-, the latter may be represented in M. *kōb*, *kōbo* m. young shoot.]

कोपी kopī, (l.) adj. Angry. [lw. Sk. *kopin*-.]

कोपे kope, adj. Angry. [der. *kop*.]

कोप्चा-कोप्चि kopcā-kopci, s. Irregular ground broken up by ravines. [compd. *kopco* and *kopci*.]

कोप्चि kopci, s. A small recess. — *kopcā-k°* v.s.v. [v.s.v. *kopco*.]

कोप्चे kopce, adj. Having irregular features (esp. of children). [der. *kopco*.]

कोप्चो kopco¹, s. Recess, cove. — *kopcā-kopci* v.s.v. — *kunā kopcā* creeks and corners. [cf. *kopi*.]

कोप्चो kopco², adj. Small and narrow (e.g. *k° ghar*); — recessed; eurved, crooked; — s. A person with prominent forehead and chin. [same as *kopco*¹?]

कोप्च्याउनु kopcyāunu, vb. tr. To make eurved. [der. *kopco*².]

कोप्च्याउनु koplyāunu, vb. tr. To swallow greedily, gobble up. [onom. — cf. *kuplukka*.]

कोवि kōbi, v. *gobi*.

कोमल् komal, adj. Soft, tender. [lw. Sk. *komala*-.]

कोयो koyo, s. Stone or kernel of a fruit. [cf. H. *koyā* m. the pulp of a jack-fruit.]

कोर kor¹, or *korh* or *koṛh* or *koṛ*, s. (obl. -a) Leprosy. — *seto kor* white leprosy (= *mahārog*). [Sk. *kūṣṭham* n. leprosy, *kaṣṭhikāḥ* leprous, *koṣṭham* n. leprosy: Pa. *kuṭṭham* n., Pk. *koḍham* n.; B. *kuṛ*, O. *koṛha*, H. P. *koṛh* m.; L. *koṛā-kirā* m. eameleon; S. *koṛhu* m. leprosy, G. M. *koḍh* m. n. — Forms with MI. *-tṭh-* occur in N. *koṭhi* (q.v.); Pk. *kuṭṭha*- n. leprosy; A. *kūṭh*; B. *koṭh* a species of leprosy or ringworm, H. *koṭh* m.; G. *koṭh* m. a snake with a speckled baek. — The name of the plant *Costus speciosus* *kūṣṭha*- m. n. shows the same differentiation: Pa. *kuṭṭha*-; K. *koṭh* f., B. *kuṛ*, H. *kuṭ* m., S. *kuṭhu* m. — v. *kori*.]

कोर kor², s. Scratching, in *korā-kor*, *kor-kār* qq.v. [v. *kornu*.]
 कोरड़ा *korāṛā*, v. *korāṛā*.
 कोरलि *korali*, or *koroli*, s. Heifer; filly.—*k° sāto garnu* to marry one's son and daughter to the daughter and son of another; to give tit for tat (= *sāto garnu*). [cf. *koralo*.]
 कोरलो *koralo*, or *koro*, s. Calf; foal. [cf. *koro* ?]
 कोरा *korā*, v. *koro*.
 कोरा-कोर *korā-kor*, s. Scratching. [v. *kornu*.]
 कोरान *korān*, s. The Qur'an. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]
 कोरि *kori*¹, or *korli* or *korhi* or *korī*, s. Leper.—*kori-khānā* v.s.v. [Sk. *kuṣṭhīn-*, *kuṣṭhīkaḥ*: Pa. *kuṭṭhīn-*, Pk. *kuṭṭhi-*; Ku. *korī*, A. *kuṭhiyā*, B. *kuṛiyā*, O. H. *korhī*, P. *korhā*, S. *korhyo*, G. *koḍhiyū*, M. *koḍī*; — v.s.v. *kor*.]
 कोरि *kori*², or *kuri*, s. A score, a twenty. [cf. A. *kuri*, B. *kurī*, O. *korīe*, H. S. *korī* f., M. *koḍī* f.—Possibly < Sk. *koṭī* f. highest point: Pk. *koḍī* f.; M. *koḍī* f. height or depth; but it is more likely to have been borrowed together with the system of counting by scores from Austro-Asiatic, see J. Przyluski, *Rocznik Or.* iv p. 230 ff.]
 कोरि-खाना *kori-khānā*, s. Leper asylum. [compd. *kori*¹ and *khānā*.]
 कोरे *kore*, in *māṭi-kore* q.v. [v. *kornu*.]
 कोरेसो *korēso*, v. *koryāso*.
 कोरो *koro*, adj. Raw.—*korā bānu* to sit fasting at a time of mourning with thread wound round the place of sitting (?). [K. *kōra* dry, rough, unused, Ku. *koro*, B. O. H. P. L. *korā*, S. *koro*, G. *korū*, M. *korā*.]
 कोर-कार *kor-kār*, s. Scratching, scribbling. [redup. of *kor*.]
 कोको *korko*, (W.) s. A large conical basket for carrying on the back (= *kokro* q.v.).
 कोर्नु *kornu*, vb. tr. To scratch.—*kapāl k°* to comb the hair. [there are two families of words to either of which the forms of N. and A. may belong:—(1) Sk. *koṭayati* breaks in pieces, tears asunder (cf. Pa. *koṭṭeti* pounds, v.s.v. *koṭṭayūnu*): A. *koriba* to hoe; B. *korā* to dig or pierce; O. *korī* mattock; H. *korṇā* to scrape out; — (2) MI. **kor-*, cf. Sk. *koritaḥ* scraped up: A. *koriba* (as above); B. *korā* to scrape, O. *koribā*; H. P. *kornā* to dig out; G. *korvū* to bore a hole, M. *korṇē*.]
 कोर्झसो *koryāso*, or *korēso*, s. A culinary instrument for scraping radishes. [der. *kornu*.]
 कोझाक्-कोझाक् *koryāk-koryāk*, s. The sound of scratching or of gnawing raw vegetables; — adj. Rough. [cf. *kornu*.]
 कोर्रा *korāṛā*, or *korāṛā*, s. Whip, lash, scourge.—*k° lānu* and *k° le hānu* to flog. [cf. B. *korā*, O. *korāṛā*, H. *korā*, *kolāṛā*, *korṛā* m., P. *korāṛā* m., G. *korḍo*, M. *korḍā* m.; — poss. conn. with the family of *kornu* q.v.]

कोर्लनु *korlanu*, vb. tr. To hatch. [cf. *korali*.]
 कोह *korh*, v. *kor*¹.
 कोहि *korhi*, v. *kori*¹.
 कोल् *kol*, s. (obl. -a) Oil-press. [cf. Dcs. *kolhuo* m. sugar-cane press; H. *kolhū* m. oil or sugar press, P. *kolhū*, *kolhār* m., S. *kolū* m., G. *kohlū* m.]
 कोलाहल् *kolāhal*, s. Uproar, shouting. [lw. Sk. *kolāhala*.]
 कोल्टा-पाल्टि *kolṭā-pālṭi*, s. Getting out of the way, evasion.—*k° lāgnu* to evade, to get out of the way (e.g. *guru lāi dekhera celo k° lāgeha*). [cf. *kolṭo*.]
 कोल्टे *kolṭe*, adj. Lying on the side.—*k° sutnu* to sleep lying on one's side. [der. *kolṭo*.]
 कोल्टो *kolṭo*, s. Side; bend in a road; creek, bay.—*olṭā-kolṭā* v.s.v.—*kolṭā-pālṭi* v.s.v.—*k° pāri* on the other side.—*debre k° sutnu* to sleep on the left side. [extension of **kol* ?—Cf. H. *kol* m. hollow, creek, passage; M. *kol* m. creek.—Possibly connected with Sk. *kroddh* m. breast, bosom, flank, lap, hollow: Pk. *kola* m., Rom. eur. *kolīn* m., arm. *kolī* breast; B. *kol* lap, O. *koḷa*, H. *kolā* m.; L. *kolī* f. chest of an animal; S. *koṛo* m.; — further in the postpositions: P. *kol* near, *kolō* from; L. *kol* with, *kolō* from; S. *kolī* near (l ?); — and in Rom. *kori* f. neck, K. *kōrā* f.; B. *kolā* having an inflated throat; M. *kolēn* bullock's hump (cf. Dcs. *kolo*, *kullo* m. throat).—Kaf. ashk. *kōlā* curved.]
 कोश् *koś*, or *koṣ*, s. Dictionary, a vocabulary. [lw. Sk. *kośa*.]
 कोशिश् *kośiś*, (l.) v. *kosis*.
 कोष् *koṣ*, v. *koś*.
 कोष्ठ *koṣṭha*, s. Intestines, bowels.—*k° baddha hunu* to be constipated. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कोस् *kos*, s. A measure of distance, about two miles. [Sk. *krōśaḥ* m. shout, a distance: Pk. *kosa* m.; K. *kruh* m., O. *kośa*, H. *kos* m., P. L. *koh* m., S. *kohu* m., G. M. *kos* m.]
 कोसि *kosi*, s. Name of a river in Nepal. [Sk. *kauśikī* f. a river named in the Mahābhārat.]
 कोसिस् *kosis*, l. *kośiś*, s. Effort.—*k° garnu* to endeavour. [lw. H. *kośiś* fr. Pers.]
 कोसेरो *kosero*, s. in *lāto kosero* a name for an owl. [cf. Sk. *kauśikaḥ* m. owl: Pa. *kosiko*, *kosiyo* m., Pk. *kosia* m.; G. *kosiyo* m. a kind of bird.—The suffix is not clear: < *kauśika-caṭaka* (v.s.v. *caro*) ?—S. *kohela* m. a kind of hawk, shows another suffix.]
 कोसेलि *koseli*, old *kosyalī*, l. *kauśalī*, s. Present, bribe; perquisite. [lw. Sk. *kauśalī*.]
 कोसो *koso*, s. Pod, shell, husk. [Sk. *kośaḥ* m. cask, sheath, store-room, seed-pod: Pa. Pk. *kosa* m.; Ku. *koso* pod; A. *koḷā* copper water-vessel; B. *kośā*, *kośī* beard of corn; H. *kosā* m. pod; G. *kos* m. leather bucket (lw. in S. *kosu* m. ?); M. *kos* m. slough of a snake, *koślā*, *koślētā*, *kośerā* m. cocoon.]

कोहि kōhi, v. *koi*.

कोहीलो koholo, s. Uproar, clamour; noise of weeping, lamentation. [cf. Sk. *kolāhalaḥ* m.: Pk. *kolāhala-* m.]

कौ kau, v. *kāi*.

कौआ kauā, s. A crow. [lw. H. id.]

कौला kauḷā, s. in *barkauḷā* q.v. [lit. 'berries', cf. H. *bar-kaulā* banyan-berries, < Sk. *kavaḍam*, *kavalam* n. mouthful: Pa. *kabaḷam*, *kabalām* n. small piece, ball of food, mouthful, Pk. *kavala-* m.; H. *kaul* m. mouthful, *kauliyā* f. morsel; S. *koro* m. piece of fish (?); G. *koḷiyū* n. mouthful; M. *kavaḷ* n. f. loppings of bushes (?); Sgh. *kavala* mouthful.]

कौलो kauḷo, v. *kamalo*¹.

कौच् kauç, s. Couch. [lw. Eng.]

कौड़ि kauṛi, s. A small shell used as money, cowry.—*kāna mā k° jhūṛūnu* v.s.v. *kān*. [Sk. *kapardaḥ* m., *kapardikā* f. a small shell, *kapardīn-* having braided hair: Pk. *kavaḍḍa-* m., *kavaḍḍiā* f.; Ku. *kauṛi*, B. *kaṛi*, O. *kauṛi*, H. *kauṛi* f., P. *kauḍ*, *kauḍā* m., -ī f., L. *kauḍi* f., S. *koḍu* m., -ī f., G. *koḍo* m., -ū n., -ī f., M. *kavḍā* m., -ī f.; — v. *kauṛo*, *kauṛe*.]

कौड़े kauṛe, adj. Like a cowry; wearing a cowry, (esp.) wearing a cowry in the ear (being thus shown to be a slave).—*k° kamāro* slave.—s. A kind of wild duck.—*k° mirga* a partic. kind of deer. [cf. B. *kaṛe* smallest; H. *kauṛiyā* *gōlām* a slave who wears cowries in his ear; P. *kauḍiā* m. a slave bought for a cowry; — der. *kauṛi*.]

कौड़ो kauṛo, s. The small indent in the blade of a khukri; the Adam's apple. [lit. 'a cowry shell'; — v.s.v. *kauṛi*.]

कौतुक kautuk, s. Recreation, pastime.—*kautuk-khel* id. [lw. Sk. *kautuka-* curiosity, festivity.]

कौतुके kautuke, adj. Festive.—*k° ghar* playhouse, theatre. [der. *kautuk*.]

कौपीन् kaupin, pop. *kupin*, s. The pudenda, privy parts; — the cloth round these parts, loin-cloth. [lw. Sk. *kaupīna-*.]

कौमुदी kaumudī, (l.) s. A treatise on Sanskrit grammar. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'moonshine'.]

कौरव kaurab, l. *kaurav*, s. A descendant of Kuru (the Kaurabs were the cousins and focs of the Pāṇḍabs according to the story of the Mahābhārat). [lw. Sk. *kaurava-*.]

कौल् kaul, (l.) s. A worshipper of Śakti according to the left-hand ritual. [lw. Sk. *kaula-*.]

कौल्-मत् kaul-mat, (l.) s. The doctrine or sect of the Kauls (v.s.v. *kaul*). [compd. *kaul* and *mat*.]

कौशली kauśali, (l.) v. *koseli*.

कौशल्या kauśalyā, s. Name of the wife of Daśaratha and mother of Rāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

कौशेय kauśeya, (l.) adj. Silken. [lw. Sk. id.]

कौसल् kausal, s. Council, committee.—*k° garnu* to hold a committee, to consult. [lw. H. *kaūsal* fr. Eng.]

कौसि kausi, s. Roof; flat roof; room built on the roof; — the royal treasury of Nepal (= *k° aḍḍā*).

कौसुम् kaustubh, s. Name of a celebrated jewel obtained

at the Churning of the Ocean and worn on the breast of Kṛṣṇa or Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *kaustubha-*.]

क्या kyā, v. *ke*.

क्याक् kyāk, s. Quack, the quack of a duck.—*kyāk kyāk garnu* to quack. [onom.]

क्याकि kyāki, or *kēki*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [der. *kyāk*.]

क्यान kyāna, (old) v. *kina*.

क्यापै kyāpai, s. Snapping; — adv. Snappingly, with a snap.—*k° khānu* to snap like a dog.

क्यामुनु kyāmunu, s. (obl. -ā) The plant *Eugenia operculata* (with an edible fruit). [cf. *jāmunu*.]

क्याम्प kyāmpa, s. A camp. [lw. Eng.]

क्यारे kyāre, or *keri* or *kiri* or *giri*, adv. Perhaps (used at the end of the sentence). [der. *kyā* and *re* or *are* ?]

क्रकच् krakac, (l.) s. Saw. [lw. Sk. *krakaca-*.]

क्रतु kratu, (l.) s. Power, ability; — sacrifice. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रम kram, s. Step; degree; series; — enterprise.—*kram kram gari* by degrees.—*kramai sita* id. [lw. Sk. *krama-*.]

क्रमश् क्रमाśaḥ, (l.) adv. Step by step, gradually. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रय kraya, (l.) v. *krai*.—*k° bikraya* buying and selling. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रान्ति krānti, (l.) s. Surmounting; declination of a heavenly body; the ecliptic. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रिडा kriḍā, l. *kriḍā*, s. Play, sport; wanton sport.—*k° garnu* to sport lasciviously.—*lilā k° revelry*. [lw. Sk. *kriḍā*.]

क्रिया kriyā, pop. *kiriyā*, s. Action; — (pop.) funeral rites (= *kriyā-karma* q.v.); — oath.—*k° khūwānu* to administer an oath.—*kriyāpad* v.s.v.—*k° hānu* c. *mā* to swear to the truth of. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रिया-कर्म kriyā-karma, pop. *kiriyā-karma*, s. Funeral rites. [compd. *kriyā* and *karma*.]

क्रियापद् kriyāpad, (gram.) s. Verb. [lw. Sk. *kriyā-pada-*.]

क्रिष्ण kriṣṇa, v. *kṛṣṇa*.

क्रिस्त krisna, v. *kṛṣṇa*.

क्रोडा kriḍā, (l.) v. *kriḍā*.

क्रोत् krīt, (l.) adj. Bought. [lw. Sk. *krīta-*.]

क्रुद्ध kruddha, (l.) adj. Angry, incensed, wrathful. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रुश् kruś, (Christ.) s. Cross.

क्रूर krūr, (l.) adj. Cruel. [lw. Sk. krūra-.]

क्रै krai, s. Buying, in *krai bikrai*, l. *kraya bikraya*, buying and selling.—*krai bikrai belā* the critical time when reality is put to the test, time of test. [lw. Sk. *kraya*-.]

क्रोध krodh, pop. *karodh*, s. (obl. -a or *krodh*) Anger. —*k° uḥnu* anger to rise. [lw. Sk. *krodha*-.]

क्रोधि krodhi, l. -i, adj. Angry; hot-tempered. [lw. Sk. *krodhin*-.]

क्रोधित krodhit, (l.) adj. Angry. [lw. Sk. *krodhita*-.]

क्रोधी krodhi, (l.) v. *krodhi*.

क्लान्त klānta, (l.) adj. Tired, weary, exhausted, languid. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्लान्ति klānti, (l.) s. Fatigue, exhaustion, languor. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्लिष्ट klišṭa, (l.) adj. Distressed; afflicted, tormented; wretched; hurt. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्लेश् kleś, pop. *kales*, s. Trouble, pain, distress; — a bit.—Ex. *k° pani bāki chaina* there is not a bit left. [lw. Sk. *kleśa*-.]

क्लेषित kleśit, (l.) adj. Pained, distressed, afflicted. [lw. Sk. *kleśita*-.]

क्वाँ kwāi, s. Whining, whine.—*k° garnu* to whine (as a dog).—Pvb. *aghuḷṭā le hirkāyo kukur bijuli camkādā k° garcha* the dog that has been struck with a firebrand whines when the lightning flashes. [onom.]

क्वाँ-क्वाँ kwā-kwā, s. Cawing. [onom.]

क्वाँच् kwāc, v. *karac*.

क्वाँटि kwāṭi, s. A partic. kind of broth made of lentils, peas, soya beans etc. mixed together (which is said to be warming).

क्वाँथ kwāth, s. Pottage made of several kinds of grain. [lw. Sk. *kvātha*-.]

क्वाटाटा kwāṭāṭā, s. Croaking.—*k° garnu* to croak. [onom.]

क्वाप्-क्वाप् kwāp-kwāp, s. The noise of swallowing; — adv. With the noise of swallowing. [onom.; cf. *kapā-kap* and *kupu-kupu*.]

क्षण क्षण, pop. *kṣin* or *chin*, s. Moment, instant. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇa*-.]

क्षणिक क्षणिक, (l.) adj. Momentary, transient. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇika*-.]

क्षत-योनि क्षता-yoni, or *chata*, s. A woman who has had connection with a man. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'having a violated womb'.]

क्षति क्षति, pop. *khati* or *cheti*, s. Loss, damage, destruction; mischief. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षत्र-भङ्ग क्षत्रa-bhaṅga, s. Destruction of the kingdom. [lw. Sk. *kṣattra-bhaṅga*-.]

क्षत्रिय क्षatriya, (l.) v. *chatri*.—A pop. name for the conjunct letter *kṣ* with which this word begins.

क्षमता क्षamatā, s. Ability, capability, fitness. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षमा क्षamā, pop. *chimā*, s. Mercy; forgiveness.—*k° rākṣnu* to take mercy on.—*k° hunu e. lāi* to be forgiven. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षय क्षaya, or *kṣai*, pop. *che*, s. Destruction, decay, wasting away; ruin.—*kṣaya-rog* v.s.v.—Pvb. *dharma ko jai pāp ko kṣai* virtue's victory is vice's defeat. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya*-.]

क्षय-मास क्षaya-mās, s. The month which is omitted to adjust the lunar and the solar years; — the year in which the omission is made. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-māsa*- lit. 'waste-month'.]

क्षय-रोग क्षaya-rog, or *kṣai-rog*, s. Consumption, phthisis. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-roga*-.]

क्षयी क्षayi, (l.) adj. Wasting, decaying; consumptive, phthisical. [lw. Sk. *kṣayin*-.]

क्षान्ति क्षānti, (l.) s. Patience; indulgence. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षार क्षār, (l.) s. Alkali, salt (= *chār*). [lw. Sk. *kṣāra*-.]

क्षिति क्षiti, or *chiti*, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षिन् क्षin, v. *kṣaṇ*.

क्षिमेक् क्षimek, v. *chimek*.

क्षीण क्षīṇ, pop. *chin*, adj. Wasted, worn away, decayed; thin, emaciated; feeble, weak. [lw. Sk. *kṣīṇa*-.]

क्षीर क्षīr, or *chir*, (l.) s. Milk. [lw. Sk. *kṣīra*-.]

क्षुद्र क्षudra, pop. *chudra* or *chudre*, (l.) adj. Small, minute; — (pop.) miserly, mean. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षुद्रता क्षudratā, (l.) s. Smallness; meanness. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षुद्रे क्षudre, adj. = *kṣudra* q.v.

क्षुधा क्षudhā, pop. *chudde*, s. Hunger.—*k° hunu e. lāi* to be hungry. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षेत्र क्षetra, s. Field; sphere; holy place; — (l.) wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षेत्रपाल क्षetrapāl, s. A local tutelary deity. [lw. Sk. *kṣetra-pāla*- lit. 'field-guardian'.]

क्षेपक् क्षepak, (l.) s. Interpolated passage, interpolation. [lw. Sk. *kṣepaka*-.]

क्षेपण क्षepaṇ, pop. *chepan*, s. Passing.—*kāl chepan garnu* to pass the time. [lw. Sk. *kṣepaṇa*- throwing.]

क्षेम क्षem, pop. *chem*, adj. At ease, safe, secure, happy; — s. Ease, safety, security, happiness.—*k° kuśal* health and well-being. [lw. Sk. *kṣema*-.]

क्षै क्षai, v. *kṣaya*.

क्षोभ क्षobh, or *chobh*, (l.) s. Emotion, agitation, disturbance, excitement, distress. [lw. Sk. *kṣobha*-.]

क्षौर क्षaur, pop. *chaur* or *chewar*, s. Shaving, tonsure.—*chaur garnu* to shave (usu. of the first shaving of a child's head). [lw. Sk. *kṣaura*-.]

क्ष्यु क्षyū, s. The noise of sneezing, sneezing.—*kṣyū ānu* sneezing to come on. [onom.]

ख KH

For words not found under *kh* see §. *ख* is often written for *ख*.

खएर *khaer*, v. *khayar*.

खैगारिनु *khāgārinu*, v. *khañārinu*.

खैगानु *khāgānu*, v. *khañānu*.

खैचुवा *khañcuwā*, v. *khañcuwā*.

खैजन् *khañjan*, v. *khañjan*.

खैजर् *khañjar*, v. *khañjar*.

खैजाहा *khājāhā*, adj. Limping, lame; — s. A lame man.—*kh° pānu* to make lame, paralyse; unnerve; mismanage. [Sk. *khañjah*: Pa. Pk. *khañja*.]

खैजुलि *khājeuli*, or *khāryauli*, s. Small particles of rice. [Sk. *khañḍaḥ* broken, m. piece: Pa. Pk. *khañḍa*-; Rom. *zarno* small; K. *khōḍ* broken; A. *khārā* cropped; B. *khāri* husked; O. *khāñḍi* broken pot; H. *khāṛā* m. piece; P. L. *khannī* f. bit; S. *khanī* f. serap of bread; G. *khāḍū* broken; M. *khāḍ* f. fissure; Sgh. *kaḍa* piece; — cf. *khāy*.]

खैदानु *khādānu*, vb. tr. To bring down from a height, hurl down. [perh. extension of Sk. *skandati* falls, v.s.v. *khādnu*, *khanyānu*.]

खैदिलो *khādīlo*, adj. Heavy, solid, tough, wiry. [perh. der. Sk. *skandhāḥ* m. shoulder, trunk: Pa. Pk. *khandha*- m. shoulder, bulk, mass; P. *khandhā* m. multitude; — with different unexplained dissimilation of aspirate from *kādh* q.v.; — cf. *khādūcā*.]

खैदुवा *khāduwā*, adj. Solid. [v. *khādīlo*.]

खकार *khakār*¹, s. The letter *kh*. [lw. Sk. *khakāra*.]

खकार *khakār*², s. Saliva, phlegm.—*kh° garnu* to clear the throat.—*kh° hānu* to cough in order to draw attention. [**khākāra*-, onom. in origin: cf. Sk. *khāṭkaroti* hawks: Pa. *kakkāreti*; Ku. *khakārno*; B. *khākār* hawking, O. *khākāra*, H. *khākār* m., *khākārṇā* vb., P. *kāghār* m., *kāghārṇā*, *kāghūrṇā* vb., S. *khañgh-kāra* f. (influenced by Sk. spelling), G. *khākhāro* m., *khākhārvū* vb., M. *khākārṇē* vb.—A shorter form **khāṭka*- appears in O. *khākhā* cough; P. *khañghṇā* to cough, L. *kañghan*, S. *khañghanu*; a form *khakakhaṭa*- (cf. Pa. *khakakhaṭa*-) appears in G. *khākhāḍiyū*.]

खकारनु *khakānu*, vb. intr. To clear the throat, hawk, hem. [v.s.v. *khakār*².]

खकारनु *khakānu*, vb. tr. To rinse, scour, wash. [cf. K. *khākhālun* to be rinsed; H. *khāgālṇā*, *khāgārṇā* to rinse, P. *khāghālṇā*, G. *khākhālṇū*; — Ku. *khakolṇo* to gargle; G. *khākhālṇū* to rummage, rinse; — cf. *khokalnu*.]

खगाम *khagām*, s. A part of a bridle (the throat-lash?).

खगालो *khagālo*, s. A partic. measure of length, about 2 cubits, the distance between the tips of the middle fingers with the arms outstretched (e.g. *ek kh° kaprā*).

खगीतो *khagauto*, s. A vessel made of rhinoceros horn, from which libations to the *pīṭys* are poured. [Sk. *khāḍgapātram* n. a vessel made of buffalo-horns.]

खहारिनु *khañārinu*, vb. intr. To become soft through boiling; — become very thin; fade away. [der. *khañānu*.]

खहारु *khañāru*, or *khañāharnu*, vb. tr. To make soft by boiling.

खहारु *khañāharnu*, v. *khañāru*.

खङ्गार *khaṅgār*, s. Ruin, destruction. [cf. *khañāru*?]

खङ्गु *khaṅraṇ*, adj. = *khaṅraṇṇa* q.v.

खङ्गु *khaṅraṇṇa*, or *khaṅraṇ*, adj. Startled.—*kh° sukekā pāt* very dry leaves.—*ḍara le kh° hunu* to grow pale with fear.

खचित *khacit*, or *khajit*, adj. Lying in heaps, heaped, abundant. [lw. Sk. *khacita*- studded.]

खचकु *khackanu*, vb. intr. To grow less, subside. [cf. G. *khackāvū* to shrink back, be stopped; — M. *khacṇē* to sink down.]

खच्चर *khaccar*, s. Mule; mongrel, bastard; offspring of parents belonging to castes between which marriage is forbidden. [lw. H. id.]

खचाङ्-खचाङ् *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*, adj. Limping. [cf. *khacyāñ-khucyūñ*, *khacyāñ-khucuñ*, *khocyāñ-khocyāñ*; and *khājāhā*.]

खचाङ्-खुचुङ् *khacyāñ-khucuñ*, adj. Limping. [v. *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*.]

खचाङ्-खुचुङ् *khacyāñ-khucyūñ*, adj. Limping. [v. *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*.]

खजाना *khajānā*, s. Treasury; revenue, taxes; tribute. [lw. H. *khazāna* fr. Pers.]

खजान्चि *khajānci*, s. Treasurer. [lw. H. *khazānci* fr. Pers.]

खजित् *khajit*, v. *khacit*.

खजुर *khajur*, s. Date-palm; date. [Sk. *khajūra*- m. date-palm, n. date: Pa. *khajjūrī* f., Pk. *khajjūra*- m. n.; K. *khazr* m., A. *khāzur*, B. *khājur*, O. *khajuri*, H. P. L. *khajūr* f., S. *khajūrī* f. (lw. with *j*, not *ḡ*), G. *khajur* n., M. *khajūr* m., Sgh. *kaduru*; — cf. also Sk. lex. *khajuh* f. date-palm: P. L. *khajjī* f., S. *khajī* f.]

खजुरि khajuri, s. A partic. kind of edible fruit; — a partic. kind of sweetmeat; — the side part of a pillow. [Sk. *kharjūrīlā* f. a sweetmeat: prob. der. *kharjūrah* date (v.s.v. *khajur*), cf. H. P. *khajūr* m. a sweetmeat shaped like a date.]

खजुरो khajuro, s. Centipede. [Sk. *kharjūrakah* m. scorpion: H. *khajūrā* m. centipede; — cf. also H. *khajūrā* twisted; M. *khajūrā dorā* twisted thread.]

खज्याङ्-मज्याङ् khajyāṇ-majyāṇ, adj. Dishevelled, disordered, chaotic.

खज्जुवा khañeuwā, s. A gourmand.

खज्जन् khañjan, s. A partic. kind of bird (which is said to disappear on the Bhrātṛpūjā day of the Yama-paṇcak festival). [lw. Sk. *khañjana*- wagtail.]

खज्जर khañjar, s. A dagger. [lw. H. *khañjar* fr. Ar.]

खटन् khaṭan, s. Arrangement, disposition; commission, notice; power.—*kh° garnu* to put into order; control. [cf. O. *khaṭanā* daily offering to an idol; — v. *khaṭāunu*.]

खटाइ khaṭāi, s. Setting apart; appointment. [der. *khaṭāunu*.]

खटाउनु khaṭāunu, vb. tr. To choose, select, detail, ordain, establish, appoint; depute. [K. *khaṭun* to overwhelm; A. *khāṭibā* to work for; B. *khāṭā* to apply, *khāṭāna* to cause to work; O. *khaṭibā* to suit, *khaṭāibā* to set to work; H. *khaṭnā* to be firm, *khaṭānā* to make firm; P. *khaṭṇā* to earn, *khaṭāṇā* to cause to earn; L. *khaṭṇā* to earn; S. *khaṭṇu* to earn, to conquer; G. *khāṭ* f. gain; M. *khaṭṇē* to come to a stop: — the root meaning of **khāṭ*— seems to be 'to get the mastery of'.]

खटाखट khaṭākhaṭ, adv. Without interruption or hesitation; rapidly in succession. [cf. *catācat*.]

खटिनु khaṭinu, vb. intr. To be deputed, be commanded. [v. *khaṭāunu*.]

खटिया khaṭiyā, s. A bedstead; — a bier.—*kh° nikālnu* to die (used in curses). [cf. Ku. *khaṭiyā*, O. *khaṭiā*, H. *khaṭiyā* f.; — v. *khāṭ*.]

खटिरा-पटिरा khaṭirā-paṭirā, s. pl. Boils and other skin diseases. [redup. of *khaṭiro*.]

खटिरो khaṭiro, s. Boil.—*gāre kh°* goitre. [cf. M. *khaṭ* n. ulcer; — with MI. suffix *-ḍa*.]

खटौलि khaṭauli, s. A rectangular wooden litter carried on the shoulders of bearers. [cf. B. *khāṭuli* bier; H. *khaṭolā* m., -ī f. small bedstead; P. *khaṭolī* f. small bed-bug; S. *khaṭolo* m. plain bedstead; — der. with MI. -ulla- fr. Sk. *khaṭvā*, v. *khāṭ*.]

खट्टा khaṭkā, s. Suspicion.—*kh° rākhnu* to be careful. [lw. H. *khaṭkā*; — v. *khargo*.]

खट्-खट khaṭ-khaṭ, s. The sound made by boiling water.

[cf. O. *khaṭa-khaṭa* rattle; H. *khaṭ-khaṭ* f. noise; S. *khaṭi-khaṭi* f. rattling; G. M. *khaṭ-khaṭ* f. elick.]

खट्खटाउनु khaṭkhaṭāunu, vb. intr. To elash, knock. [cf. H. *khaṭkhaṭānā* to make a clatter with; P. *khaṭkāṇyā* to knock.]

खट्-छप्पर khaṭ-chappar, s. Curtain-pole of a bedstead. [lw. H. id., v. *khāṭ*, *chappar*.]

खट्टे khaṭṭe, s. Parched rice.

खट्टो khaṭṭo, adj. Sour, acid; bitter. [Sk. *khaṭṭaḥ*: Pk. *khaṭṭa*-; B. *khāṭā*, O. *khaṭā*, H. *khaṭṭā* (lw. P. ?), P. L. *khaṭṭā*, S. *khaṭo*, G. *khāṭū*, M. *khāṭī*.]

खटपट khaṭpaṭ, s. Squabble, disagreement, quarrel, wrangling. [H. *khaṭpaṭ* f. noise, strife, P. *khaṭāpaṭi* f.; G. M. *khaṭpaṭ* f. discord, intrigue, fuss; — cf. A. *khaṭkhaṭ* sound of collision; B. *khaṭkhaṭ* elatter; O. *khaṭakhaṭa* intricate; S. *khaṭikhaṭi* f. quarrel.]

खटपटे khaṭpaṭe, adj. Disagreeable; difficult, not straightforward, tortuous (e.g. *kh° mānche* a difficult man to deal with). [H. *khaṭpaṭiyā* noisy, quarrelsome; G. *khaṭpaṭiyū* intriguing; — v. *khaṭpaṭ*.]

खड् khaḍ, s. Steep bank, cliff. [prob. lw. WPah.: cf. Ku. *khaḍḍ* precipice; H. *khaḍ* m. pit; P. *khaḍḍ* f. ravine; M. *khāḍā* m. hole; — v. *khāṭal*.]

खड्ग khaḍga, s. Sword. [lw. Sk. id.]

खड्ग-निशाना khaḍga-niśānā, s. The ministerial seal of Nepal. [empd. *khaḍga* and *niśān*.]

खड्गाष्ट khaḍgāṣṭa, adj. Hostile, inimical; — incapable of marriage (of two parties whose stars disagree).—*kh° hunu* to be at daggers drawn (when the hostility is supposed to be due to the peculiar position of the ascendant stars of the persons concerned). [perh. lw. Sk. *khaḍgahasta*- 'sword in hand'.]

खण्ड khaṇḍa¹, s. Part, piece, division, class, group; district. [lw. Sk. id.]

खण्ड khaṇḍa², s. Variety, quantity.—*khaṇḍa khaṇḍa* different parts.—*kh° garnu* to do everything, to leave no stone unturned.—*khaṇḍa-pākhāṇḍa* variety, diversity.—*khaṇḍa-pākhāṇḍa ko* various, all.—*khaṇḍa-pākhāṇḍa garnu* to leave no stone unturned. [lw. Sk. *ṣaṇḍa*-group, quantity.]

खण्ड-खाद्य khaṇḍa-khādyā, s. Obstacle, hindrance.

खण्डन् khaṇḍan, s. Refutation.—*kh° garnu* to refute, disprove. [lw. Sk. *khaṇḍana*.]

खण्डित khaṇḍit, (l.) adj. Refuted.—*kh° garāunu* to gainsay. [lw. Sk. *khaṇḍita*.]

खण्डिनु khaṇḍinu, vb. intr. To be cut into pieces. [der. *khaṇḍa*.]

खण्ड्याउनु khaṇḍyāunu, vb. tr. To break into pieces; — repeal, refute.—*khaṇḍiyāi beenu* to sell retail. [caus. of *khaṇḍinu*.]

खड़क् kharāk, s. Common in names, e.g. *Kharāk Siñ*. [v. *kharga*.]
 खड़ा kharā, adj. Upright, erect.—*kh° lunu* to stand up. [lw. H. *khārā* < MI. **khaḍa*:- K. *khora*, WPah. bhad. *kharo*, B. *khārā*, P. *khārā*, S. *kharo*, G. *khaḍū*, M. *khaḍā*.]
 खड़ा-खड़ि kharā-khari, s. The mark from which coins are thrown in the game of *khope*; — adv. Quickly, rapidly. [cf. B. *khārā-khārā* at once; — v. *khārā*.]
 खड़ेरि khareri, s. Drought.—*kh° parnu* drought to befall. [*< *khaḍa-kara-* or **khaḍḍa-kara-* (v. *khāreuli* or *khāral*) 'making fissures (in the ground)'?—very doubtful.]
 खड़का kharākā, in *bekharākā* q.v. [cf. *khargo*.]
 खड़कुंडो kharākūro, or *kharākūro*, s. A large cooking vessel. [perh. empd. *khār* and *kūro*¹.]
 खड़कुलो kharākulo, s. A large cooking vessel with rings on two sides. [perh. same as *kharākūro* with dissimilation of *r-r*.]
 खड़खड़ाउनु kharākharāunu, vb. intr. = *kharākharāunu* q.v.
 खड़खड़ाउनु kharākharāunu, v. *kharākharāunu*.
 खड़ग kharga, l. *khaḍga*, s. Sword; — a rhinoceros. —A name (= *kharāk*). [lw. Sk. *khaḍga*.]
 खड़गो khargo, s. Critical time (e.g. in one's life, as shown by a horoscope), danger; happening, affair.—*kh° kātṇu* to escape danger.—*kh° kātāunu* to get rid of a danger (used esp. of wizards). [cf. H. *khatkā* m. misgiving; P. *khatāk* f. doubt; G. *khatko* m. obstacle, doubt, M. *khatkā* m.]
 खड़ज kharja, v. *ṣarja*.
 खड़वड़ kharbar, s. Rough ground; — quarrel. [cf. H. *kharbar*, *kharbar* rough; S. *kharbari* f. rough ground; M. *khaḍbaḍ* f. stoniness.]
 खड़ाखड़ kharāyān-kharuṇ, s. Misunderstanding.
 खत् khat, s. Spot, mark; sear; — fault; accusation.—*kh° thāpnu* to pick a quarrel, accuse wrongfully.—*kh° lagāunu* or *lāunu* to accuse.—*kh° lāgnu* an accusation to be made.—*khat-bāt*.—*jāri-khat* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *khat* line, fr. Ar.]
 खतड़ा khatarā, s. Deception, fraud, treachery. [prob. lw. H. *khatra* danger, fr. Ar.]
 खतना khatanā, s. Whiskers.—*khatanā-patanā* v.s.v. [cf. H. *khat* m. beard, moustaches, fr. Ar.; — see also *khātā*¹.]
 खतना-पतना khatanā-patanā, s. Whiskers which are just beginning to appear. [jingle fr. *khatanā*; — cf. *khātā-pātā*.]
 खतम् khatam, s. End.—*kh° garnu* to put an end to, kill. [lw. H. *khatm* fr. Ar.]
 खति khati, s. Loss, hurt, damage (= *kṣati* q.v.); expense. —Pvb. *ek dām ko upati chaina tin dām ko kh°* there is

not one *dām* income but three *dāms* expenditure (said of a spendthrift). [lw. H., lw. Sk. *kṣati*-loss.]
 खत्कनु khatkanu, vb. intr. To effervesce, boil up. [cf. H. *khaḍkhaḍānā*, G. *khaḍkhaḍvū*, M. *khaḍkhaḍṇē*.]
 खत्किनु khatkinu, vb. intr. = *khatkanu* q.v. [der. *khatkanu*.]
 खत्क्याइ khatkyāi, s. Effervescence. [der. *khatkyāunu*.]
 खत्क्याउनु khatkyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil up. [caus. of *khatkinu*.]
 खत्खत khatkhat, s. Effervescence (as of boiling rice). [cf. G. M. *khaḍkhaḍ*; — v. *khatkanu*.]
 खत्त khatna, s. Circumcision (not practised in Nepal). [lw. H. *khatna* fr. Ar.]
 खत्पत् khatpat, (Tarai) s. A boil that has become soft and is getting better.
 खत्-वात् khat-bāt, s. Blame. [empd. *khat* and *bāt*.]
 खत्याउनु khatyāunu, v. *khotyāunu*.
 खत्रा khatrā, s. Danger. [lw. H. *khatra* fr. Ar.]
 खत्राख-खुनु khatrān-khutruṇ, adv. With a clatter; — s. Clatter. [onom.]
 खत्र्याक्-खुनु khatryāk-khutruk, s. Various articles, sundries.
 खदेनु khadernu, vb. tr. = *khadernu* q.v. [lw. H. *khadernā*.]
 खदेनु khadernu, or *khadernu*, vb. tr. To force back, force to retreat. [cf. H. *khadernā* to drive away, P. *khadernā*; G. *khaḍvū* to rush, *khaḍvū* or *khaḍvū* to drive fast.]
 खनाउनु khaṇāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be dug, have dug. [K. *khanānāwun*, A. *khanāba*; — caus. of *khanu*.]
 खना-खन् khaṇā-khan, adv. With a jingle (e.g. *us le dām kh° gani diyo* he counted out the money with a jingle). [v.s.v. *khankhan*.]
 खनाति khaṇāti, s. Great-great-grandson. [cf. *nāti* q.v.; for *kha*- cf. M. *khāpar-paṇtū* great-great-grandson.]
 खनिउँ khaniū, s. (obl. *khaniū*, old *khaniyā*) A partic. kind of fig-tree, *Ficus eunia*.—*lohote* (?) *kh°* *Ficus clarata*.
 खनिजो khaniṇo, v. *khaniū*.
 खनिनु khaṇinu, vb. intr. To be poured out. [v. *khaṇyāunu*.]
 खखन् khankhan, s. Jingling (esp. of coins). [Sk. *khaṇakhaṇāyate* tinkles, *khaṇakhaṇīkṛtaḥ* made to tinkle: B. H. *khan Khan*, G. M. *khaṇkhan*.]
 खखनाउनु khankhaṇāunu, vb. intr. To jingle, tinkle. [H. *khaṇkhaṇānā*; — v.s.v. *khan Khan*.]
 खखौचो khankhāco, s. Emergency, time of need. [cf. *khāco*.]
 खन्तरि khandari, s. The seventh (or eighth) eldest daughter. [f. of *khandare*.]

खन्तरे khantare, s. (f. -i) The seventh (or eighth) eldest son (for full list v.s.v. *jeṭho*). [cf. *antare*, *jantare*, *mantare*.]

खन्ति khanti, s. A small digging instrument. [Sk. *khanitram* n., lex. *khanitrikā* f.: Pa. *khanittī* f., Pk. *khañitta* n.; A. *khanti* spud, B. *khantā*, O. *khaṇatā*, -i, Bi. H. *khantī* f., M. *khantē* n.]

खन्नु khannu, vb. tr. and intr. To dig. [Sk. *khānati*: Pa. *khanati*, Pk. *khaṇaī*; K. *khanun*, Ku. *khaṇṇo*; A. *khañāiba* to cause to be dug; H. *khannā*, S. *khaṇaṇu*, G. *khaṇvū*, M. *khaṇṇē*, Sgh. *kaninu*; — Sh. koh. *khoyōṇu* perh. < *khāyāte*, or *khātd-*, cf. gil. *okoyōṭkī* < *ukhāyate* ?]

खन्त्र khanpatra, adj. Deprived of all resources.

खन्याउनु khanyāunu, vb. tr. To pour out. [Sk. *skandayati* spills: Ku. *khanyūno* to pour, take out; cf. *khaninu*, to which this word owes its *y*.—See *khāḍnu*, *khāḍānu*.]

खन्यु khanyū, v. *khanīū*.

खपटे khaṭe, v. *khaṭe*.

खपटो khaṭo, v. *khaṭo*.

खपड़ा khaṭarā, or *khaṭarā*, s. Potsherd; tile. [lw. H. ? — cf. H. *khābī* f. tile; Ku. *khaṭar* skull; G. *khāpḍū* n. tile: — the exact relation is not clear between these and Sk. *karparaḥ* m. tile, lex. *kharparaḥ* m. skull (< **skarpara-* ?): Pk. *khappara-* m. skull, bowl; K. *khaphū* f. half the cranium; A. *khāpari* tile, B. *khāprā*, O. *khaṭara*; G. *khāprī* f. crust of mucus; M. *khāpar* n.; — further cf. *khaṭo*.]

खपत् khapat, s. Sale, consumption, demand (e.g. *yas māl ko yakhā kh° chāina* there is no sale for this article here). [B. *khāp* demand, H. P. *khapat* f., S. *khapu* m., G. M. *khap* m.; — v.s.v. *khapnu*.]

खपरा khaṭarā, v. *khaṭarā*.

खपाईचो khaṭāico, s. (usu. pl. -ā) The cross bamboo sticks attached as supports to a basket and cradle. [cf. H. *khaṭāc* f. split bamboo, *khaṭāṭā* m. split wood; G. *khaṭāṭ* f. bamboo-ehip.]

खपाउ khapāu, adj. Immovable, lasting, perpetual. [der. *khaṭāunu*.]

खपाउनु khapāunu, vb. tr. To make last (e.g. clothes), use carefully. [cf. H. *khaṭānā* to destroy, P. *khaṭānū*, S. *khapāṇu*, G. *khapāvū*; — caus. of *khapnu* q.v.]

खपा-खप khapā-khap, s. The noise made in swallowing, a gulp; — adv. At a gulp. [cf. *kapā-kap*, *kapā-kapā*, *kupā-kup*, *supo-supō*.]

खपिस khapis, adj. Clever, expert, adept, practised.

खपुवा khapuwā, adj. Lasting, good wearing. [der. *khapnu*.]

खप्टिनु khapṭinu, vb. intr. To lie flat on another.—*khapṭieko* doubled over.

खप्टे khaṭe, or *khaṭe*, adj. Thin, lanky; — s. A thin tall man. [der. *khaṭo*.]

खप्टो khaṭo, or *khaṭo*, s. Potsherd; egg-shell; — fallen dry leaves of bamboo or other plants; — a tall thin man. [cf. K. *khaṭo* m. broken (of tiles); H. *khaṭā* m. potsherd: — further v.s.v. *khaṭarā*.]

खप्याउनु khaṭyāunu, vb. tr. To overset. [der. *khaṭinu*.]

खप्नु khapnu, vb. intr. To last, endure, be permanent. [K. *chapun* to wait till the rain stops; Ku. *khaṭoṇo* to make use of; A. *khaṭiba* to wait; H. *khapnā* to remain: these point to **kṣapya-*: Sk. *kṣapyatē* is consumed (> wears out > *wears > *wears well > *lasts: cf. the double meaning of Eng. *wear*): H. *khapānā* to destroy; P. *khapnā* to be destroyed, L. *khappan*, S. *khaṭaṇu*, G. *khaṭvū*, M. *khaṭṇē*.]

खप्ने khaṭne, adj. Permanent, lasting. [der. *khapnu*.]

खप्पर khappar, s. Skull. [prob. lw. H. *khappar* m.; — v.s.v. *khaṭarā*.]

खप्परु khapparū, s. The coco-nut shell carried by yogis for receiving alms. [cf. *khappar* q.v.]

खप्परे khappare, adj. Pertaining to the skull. [der. *khappar*.]

खप्रा khaṭrā, v. *khaṭarā*.

खवटे khaṭe, v. *khaṭe*.

खवटो khaṭo, v. *khaṭo*.

खवर khabar, s. Message, news, information. — *hāl-khabar* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khabar* fr. Ar.]

खवर्दार khabardār, adj. Careful, cautious. [lw. H. *khabardār*.]

खवर्दारि khabardāri, s. Carefulness, caution. [lw. H. *khabardārī*.]

खवेटा khaṭeṭā, v. *khaṭo*.

खमाच् khamāc, s. A particular mode or *rāginī* in music. [H. *khamāc*, *khamāj* f.]

खमारि khamāri, or -o, s. A partic. kind of tree with a white wood from which milk-spoons are made, *Gmelina arborea* (the leaves are used for fodder). [cf. *gambāri*.]

खमारो khamāro, s. = *khamāri* q.v.

खमीर khamīr, s. Leaven, yeast. [lw. H. *khamīr* fr. Ar.]

खम्बा khambā, s. Pillar, post; pole. [lw. H. *khambā* < Sk. *skambhaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khābo*.]

खम्बु khambu, s. A partic. tribe of E. Nepal; — s. A member of that tribe.

खयर् khayar, or *khaer* or *khayer*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Acacia catechu* (the wood is prized for timber; and an extract is made from it with which to treat bruises or, in the case of Bhotia women, to colour the cheekbones). [Sk. *khadīrāḥ* m.: Pa. *khadiro* m., Pk. *khaīra* m.: K. *khaira* m. catechu powder; A. *khair*

Mimosa catechu, B. *khyer*, O. *khāira*, Bi. H. P. *khair* m.; S. *kherī* f. a tree (?); G. *kher* n., M. *khair* m., Sgh. *kihiri*.]

खर् khar, s. (obl. -a) Dry grass, straw, hay; thatch; the plant used for making paper; Imperata arundinacea (= *khar siru*).—*khar-būri* land on which *khar* is grown.—*ceṭṭe khar* Anthisteria gigantea. [Sk. lex. *khataḥ*, *khadaḥ* m. grass for thatching: Pk. *khada* n.; Ku. B. *khay* thatching grass, Bi. *khar*, H. P. *khay* m., G. *khāḍ* n.; M. *khāḍ* f. tender grass, fodder (e.g. oilcake); — perhaps also K. *khora* m. a swamp-plant used for fodder; O. *khayā* spinaeh; S. *khayū* m. f. oilcake.]

खरल kharal, s. A mortar in which drugs are pounded. — *okhati kh° garnu* to pound drugs. [H. *kharal* m. id.; G. *kharal* m. pestle; — extension (< **khalaḥ*?) of *khāl* q.v.]

खराई kharāi, s. A partic. kind of disease like diabetes.

खराउ kharāu, s. Wooden sandals with a peg to catch between the great and second toes. [cf. K. *khāu* f., Ku. *khāṛāu*, B. *khāram*, O. *khāṛāu*, BBi. *khāram*, WBi. *khāṛāu*, H. P. *khāṛāu* f.; — these point to MI. **khāḍāu* or **khāḍāmuā*: relationship doubtful with Pa. *kaṭṭhapāḍukā* f. < **kāṣṭha-pāḍukā*.]

खराउ-खुट्टे kharāu-khuṭṭe, adj. Having a foot of which the instep is sufficiently arched to raise the middle of the sole off the ground (this is auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [der. *kharāu* and *khuṭṭo*: cf. *kaṭṭha-pāu*.]

खरा-खरि kharā-khari, adv. Continuously, without intermission. [cf. *khayā-khayi*.]

खरानि kharāni, s. Ashes.—Pvb. *ghar pole kh° ko ke dukh* if the house is burnt there is no trouble about ashes. [< **kṣāra-dhāna*? — cf. Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m. ashes (v.s.v. *khār*²).]

खराने kharāne¹, adj. Useless, worthless. [der. *kharāni* ?]

खराने kharāne², s. A partic. kind of tree, Symlocos theaeifolia.—*aule kh°* Symlocos cordata.—*kālo kh°* Symlocos ramosissima.—*lekh-kh°* Symlocos dryophila.

खराप kharāp, or *kharāb*, adj. Bad, evil. [lw. H. *khāṛāb* fr. Ar.]

खरापि kharāpi, s. Wickedness. [der. *kharāp*.]

खराव kharāb, v. *kharāp*.

खरायो kharāyo, s. Hare; — donkey (?). [cf. H. *kharaḥā* m. hare.]

खरि khari¹, s. Chalk. [Sk. *khāṭikā*: Pk. *khāḍiā* f.; Ku. *khāṛi*, B. *khayī*, H. P. S. *khāṛi* f., G. M. *khāḍi* f.]

खरि khari², s. A partic. kind of large tree.—*ghora-khari*.—*sunākhari* v.s.vv. [cf. P. *khareū* a species of oak.]

खरि khari³, in *khari-gāṭhe*, *khari-ghasā*, *khari-jugā*, *khari-salle* qq.v. It seems to mean 'large, much'.—

khari ghasnu to exact one's dues to the last farthing. [cf. B. *khay*- used as an intensive prefix: Sk. *kharaḥ* sharp, hard.]

खरि-गाँठे khari-gāṭhe, s. A man of middle height with well-developed calves. [der. *khari*³ or *khari*¹ and *gāṭho* ?]

खरि-घसा khari-ghasā, s. One who exacts all his dues down to the last farthing. [der. *khari*³ and *ghasnu* ?]

खरि-घसाइ khari-ghasāi, s. The act of exacting one's dues down to the last farthing.

खरि-जुगा khari-jugā, s. A partic. kind of very large leech which lives on trees. [der. *khari*² or ³ and *jugā*.]

खरिद khariḍ, s. Price.—*kh° garnu* to buy. [lw. H. *khariḍ* fr. Pers.]

खरिदार khariḍār, or *khariḍār*, s. Clerk, secretary. [lw. H. *khariḍār* customer ?]

खरिदार्नि khariḍārni, v. *khariḍārni*.

खरिदनु khariḍnu, vb. tr. To purchase, buy. [der. *khariḍ*; cf. H. *khariḍnā*.]

खरिद-बिकि khariḍ-bikri, s. Buying and selling. [compd. *khariḍ* and *bikri*.]

खरिनु kharinu, Darj. *khurinu*, vb. intr. To get over-fried or over-parched; — be very desirous for sexual intercourse after abstinence.—*bhoka le kh°* to be very hungry. [cf. K. *kharun* to become rough, be fried to a chip; B. *khārā* to be over-parched, O. *kharaṛibā*; — perhaps to be referred to Sk. *khāraḥ*, v.s.v. *khāro*.]

खरि-सल्ले khari-salle, v. *khari-sāṭle*.

खरि-साँले khari-sāṭle, or *-sāmle* or *-salle*, s. A stout strong man with a swarthy complexion. [cf. *khari*³ and *sāṭle*.]

खरुकि kharuki, s. A partic. kind of bamboo grass of which horses are very fond. [cf. *khār* ?]

खरुवा kharuwā¹, s. A partic. kind of coarse cloth (= *khāṛi*). [A. *khāruwā* a coarse red cotton cloth, B. *khāruyā*, O. *khāruā*, Bi. *khāruā*, H. P. *khāruwā* m., G. *khārvū* n., M. *khārvū* m.]

खरुवा kharuwā², adj. Strained, clarified (e.g. *kh° ghiu* clarified ghee). [der. *khāru*ṇu.]

खरौटे khareṭo, v. *khahareṭo*.

खरैरि khareri, v. *khaycri*.

खरौ kharo, adj. Strict; real; keen. [Sk. *khāraḥ* hard, solid, sharp, hot: Pa. Pk. *khara*- hard, sharp; K. *khora* genuine; WPah. bhad. *kharo* good, Ku. *kharo*; A. *khārā* dry; B. *khārā* hot, over-parched; O. *khārā* sunshine, *kharaṛā* slightly parched; H. P. L. *khārā* real, true, S. *khāro*; G. *khārū* real, well cooked; M. *khārā* real, firm; — cf. also *kharinu*.]

(?) खरौटे kharauṭe, in *kharauṭe bās* a kind of bamboo. [cf. *karauti*.]

खर्क kharka, or *kharṇā*, s. Land round about a village ; pasture. [cf. Ku. *kharak* cattle-shed ; H. *kharak* m. pound ; G. *khaḍkī* f. courtyard ; — prob. connected with Sk. lex. *khaṭakkikā* f. side door (v.s.v. *khirkī*) ; — for change of meaning 'cattle-pen' > 'pasture', cf. *goṭh*.]
 खर्कनु kharkanu, vb. intr. To collect together and lie down (of animals). [cf. G. *khaḍakvū* to arrange, make a heap.]
 खर्का kharkā, v. *kharka*.
 खर्काउनु kharkāunu, vb. tr. To collect (animals) together. [caus. of *kharkanu*.]
 खर्किनु kharkinu, vb. intr. To be huddled together. [v. *kharkanu*.]
 खर्-खर् khar-khar, adv. Without stopping.—*kh° hīṇu* to keep on walking without a halt. [cf. *kharā-kharī*.]
 खर्खराउनु kharkharāunu, vb. intr. To rustle ; ereak. [Sk. *khaṭakhaṭāyate* creaks : B. *kharṇkharaṇa*, O. *kharā-khara*, H. *kharṇkharaṇā*, G. *khaḍkhaḍvū*, M. *khaḍkhaḍṇē* ; — cf. Pk. *khaḍaḥaḍa*-.]
 खर्खरे kharkhare, s. A kind of receptacle or box made to draw out and in, a drawer (= *gharrā*). [named from the noise made in opening and shutting : cf. *kharkharāunu*.]
 खर्गोश् khargoś, v. *khargos*.
 खर्गोस् khargos, or *khargoś*, s. Hare (= *kharāyo*). [lw. H. *khargoś* fr. Pers.]
 खर्च kharca, s. Expense, expenditure ; sum (of money).—*kh° garnu* to spend.—*kh° thāṇu* to take wages.—*kharca-parca* v.s.v.—*kh° līnu* to take an advance of wages. [lw. H. *kharc* fr. Ar.]
 खर्चनु kharcanu, vb. tr. To spend. [der. *kharca* ; cf. H. *kharcnā*.]
 खर्च-पर्च kharca-parea, s. Expenses ; money from which to defray expenses. [redup. of *kharca*.]
 खर्चाउनु kharcāunu, vb. tr. To cause to spend, cause to be spent. [caus. of *kharcanu*.]
 खर्चिलो khareilo, adj. Lavish. [der. *kharca* q.v.]
 खर्दार् khardār, v. *kharidār*.
 खर्दार्नि khardārni, s. The wife of the official called *khardār* or *kharidār* q.v.
 खर्पन् kharpan, s. The two baskets carried over a coolie's shoulder.
 खर्पने kharpane, s. One who carries a *kharpan*, a contemptuous term for a Newar. [der. *kharpan*.]
 खर्ब kharba, v. *kharka*.
 खर्बुजो kharbujo, or -ā, s. Melon. [lw. H. *khārbūza* m. marsh-melon, fr. Pers.]
 खर्याउनु kharyāunu, vb. tr. To over-parch. [caus. of *khariṇu*.]
 खर्याटो kharyāṭo, v. *khaharcṭo*.

खर्ब kharva, or *kharba*, (l.) s. A partic. high number, 10,000,000,000. [lw. Sk. id.]
 खर्खाइ-मर्खाइ kharsyān-marsyān, adv. In a haphazard way, higgledy-piggledy. [cf. *khasyān-masyān*.]
 खल् khal¹, adj. Low, base, mean, worthless ; mischievous, artful. [Sk. *khalah* (< *skhalah* stumbling ?) : Pk. *khalā* ; A. B. *khal*, O. *khalā*, H. *khal*, S. *kharu*, G. M. *khal*.]
 खल् khal², s. (obl. -a) A mortar in which drugs are pounded.—*okhati khal garnu* or *khal mā pisnu* to pound drugs. [A. B. *khal*, O. *khalā*, G. M. *khal* m. ; — O. G. M. point to MI. -ll-, but short *a* is unexplained unless all are lw. from late Sk. *khalla*- m. ; — is this the same as *khalla*- m. 'creek, depression' (v.s.v. *khālcī*) ?—Cf. *kharal*.]
 खलक् khalak, s. Family, household. [lw. H. *khālq* creation, people, fr. Ar.]
 खलकि khalaki, s. That part of the kitchen where the lower members of the family eat (opposed to *bhāncā* where only a select few feed). [der. *khalak*.]
 खलङ्गा khalaṅgā, s. Inn ; barrack, quarters. [lw. H. *khalaṅgā* park, pleasure-ground.]
 खलडि khalari, s. Foreskin. [lw. H. *khālṛī* f. < Sk. *khallaḥ* m. skin (v. *khālo*).]
 खलबलि khalabali, v. *khalbali*.
 खलति khalāti, s. Bellows. [< **khalla-yantra*- or **khalla-bhastrikā* ? — cf. H. *khāl* f. hide, bellows (v.s.v. *khālo*, *jāto*, *bhāṭī*).]
 खला-खुलुत् khalā-khulut, adj. Altogether, completely.
 खलाइसिन् khalānsin, s. Anything with a rotten interior ; a person who keeps up appearance with wasted means.
 खलास् khalās, adj. Free, unrestrained ; — s. Clearance, freedom, liquidation of a debt. [lw. H. *khālās* fr. Ar.]
 खलासि khalāsi, (Indian Army) s. Tent-pitcher (= *pipā*). [lw. H. *khālāsī*.]
 खलि khalī, s. The sediment left after pressing out oil, oilcake.—*kh° khāeko* experienced.—*khali-pinā* v.s.v. [Sk. *khalī* f. : Pk. *khalī* f. ; K. *khal* f. oilcake, A. *khaliḥai*, B. *khalī* ; O. *khalī* stareh ; Bi. *kharī* oilcake, H. *khalī* f., P. *khal* f., L. *khal* f. ; M. *khal* f. stareh.]
 खलित् khalit, adj. Dropped, wasted. [lw. Sk. *skhalita* ?]
 खलि-पिना khali-pinā, s. Lees of oil used for manure (sometimes eaten by the poor). [empd. *khali* and *pinā*.]
 खलिफा khaliphā, s. A term of address to an old man (used by Muhammadans) ; — a Muhammadan tailor. [lw. H. *khālīfa* sovereign fr. Ar.]
 खलि-माटि khali-māṭi, s. Chalk (softer than *khari*). [cf. *khari* (= H. *khārī* or *khalī*) and *māṭo*.]
 खलियान् khaliyān, or *khalihān*, s. Farmyard, granary.

[Sk. lex. *khaledhānī* f. the post in a threshing-floor : Bi. *kharihān* threshing-floor, H. *khalīhān* m.]

खलियो khaliyo, s. A place in or on which to store wood.—*daurā ko kh° lāunu* to stack wood. [cf. H. *khalī* f. a place where gamblers meet ; S. *khari* f. an uneovered grain-store ; G. *khalī* f. threshing-floor ; — v. *khalo*.]

खलिहान khalihān, v. *khalīyān*.

खलो khalo, s. Threshing-floor. — *khalo-phulo* v.s.v. [Sk. *khālam* n. : Pa. Pk. *khalaṇ* n. ; K. *khal* m., Ku. *khalo* ; A. *khalā* level space for cooking ; B. *khal* (lw. Sk. ?) threshing-floor, O. *khalā*, P. L. *khalwārā* m. (< **khalavāta*-), S. *khari* m., G. *khalū* n., M. *khalē* n., Sgh. *kala* ; — see also *khalīyān*.]

खलो-फुलो khalo-phulo, s. The sum total of the offerings received by a priest after sacrificing. [der. *khalo* and *phul*² ?]

खलाउनु khalkāunu, vb. tr. To swallow, bolt (food), gorge. [cf. *khalkhal* ; and further H. *khalkhalānā* to rumble, G. *khalkhalvū*.]

खलो khalo, s. The ceremonial bath taken on a kinsman's death.—*chāk-khalo* v.s.v. [poss. < **khaklo*, cf. *khakālu*.]

खलखल khalkhal, adv. Abundantly ; completely ; all at once. [cf. H. *khalkhal* f. bustle ; G. *khalkhal* n. gurgling ; — cf. Pk. *khalahala*.]

खलित khalti, s. Pocket. — *khalti-kaṭaiyā* cutpurse, pickpocket. [cf. Ku. *khaltī*, G. *khalto* m., M. *khaltā* m.]

खलबल khālbal, s. Disturbanec, riot, uproar. [cf. Ku. B. H. *khālbal* m., P. *khālbalī* f., G. *khālbalī* f., M. *khālbalī* ; — cf. also Pk. *khālabhaliya*- shaken, and Sk. *khalati* shakes.]

खलबलाउनु khālbalāunu, vb. tr. To shake ; trouble, agitate ; — intr. To be agitated. [der. *khālbal*.]

खलबलि khālbalī, or *khālabali*, s. Hubbub, uproar. [B. *khālbalī* ; — v. *khālbal*.]

खलबलिनु khālbalīnu, vb. intr. To be agitated. [v. *khālbal*.]

खलबले khālbalē, adj. Disturbing, causing trouble. [der. *khālbal*.]

खलबलेई khālbalēī, s. Confusion, disturbance. [der. *khālbalē*.]

खलबलाउनु khālbalāunu, vb. tr. To disturb, agitate, confuse. [caus. of *khālbalīnu*.]

खलबल-बल khālbal-balyān, s. The confused noise of a crowd. [cf. *khālbal*.]

खलबल-मल khālbal-malyān, s. Confusion, disorder, hubbub ; commotion, noise ; — adj. Confused, mixed up. [cf. *khālbal*.]

खल khalla, in *halla-khalla* q.v.

खल-बल khalla-balla, s. = *khālbal* q.v.

खल-मल khalla-malla, adv. With a bustle.—*kh° nuwāunu* to have a thorough bath, wash every part of the body. [cf. *khalla-balla*.]

खलर khallar, s. Skin. [cf. H. *khālṛā* m. < Sk. *khallaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khālo*.]

खलो khallo, adj. Tasteless, insipid ; vapid.—*kh° bhāt* unsweetened boiled rice. [cf. *khal*¹.]

खलाट khālwaṭ, adj. Bald ; — wrinkled, faded. [lw. Sk. *khālvāta*- bald.]

खवास् khawās, s. (f. *khawāsini*) Name of a partic. class of emancipated slaves who become either *ghartī* or *khawās*.

खवासिनि khawāsini, f. of *khawās* q.v.

खवासे khawāse, s. A term of contempt. [der. *khawās*.]

खष्टि khaṣṭhi, l. *ṣaṣṭhī*, s. The sixth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. *ṣaṣṭhī*.]

खस् khas, s. Name of a caste or tribe (= *chetri*) ; — a member of that caste.—*khaskurā* the Nepalese language.—*khās bāwan* Chetris and Brāhmins.—Pvb. *khās ko māmlō jaso garyo usai rāmro* a Khas may do anything he likes. [Sk. *khāṣaḥ* m. name of a people in N. India : Pk. *khāsa*- m. ; K. *khāh* m. a man of the Khas tribe (*ā* ?) ; Ku. *khās*, *khāsiyā* name of a caste ; — see Gricerson, LSI. vol. ix pt. iv p. 2 ff. and literature there quoted.]

खस khasam, v. *khāsam*.

खसक khasakka, adv. Secretly, stealthily, furtively. [H. *khisaknā* to slink away ; G. *khasko* m. shrinking back ; — extension of **khāsa*- in *khāsnū* q.v.]

खसम khasam, or *khāsam*, s. Master ; (honor.) husband. [lw. H. *khāsm* fr. Ar.]

खसर-मसर khasar-masar, s. Confusion, disorder. [cf. *khāsyān-masyān*, *khāsyān-māsyān*.]

खसाउनु khasāunu, vb. tr. = *khāsnū*.

खसा-खस khasā-khas, v. *khāsā-khās*.

खसालनु khasālīnu, vb. tr. To let fall, let drop, drop ; cause to fall, thrust down ; abase. [der. *khāsnū*.]

खसि khasi, adj. Castrated (esp. of a goat) ; — s. Castrated goat ; eunuch.—*kh° kukhro* capon.—*kh° pārnū* to castrate. [lw. H. *khāsi* fr. Ar.]

खसिपो khasipo, s. A small piece of wood, smaller than a rafter, used for roofing and other purposes. [cf. *khāsiwāro*.]

खसिया khasiyā, s. Name of a low-caste tribe living towards Assam. [cf. Ku. *khāsiyā* name of a caste ; — v. *khās*.]

खसिवारो khasiwāro, s. = *khāsi* q.v.

खसेनि khaseni, s. A woman of the Khas tribe. [der. *khās*.]

खसोखास् khasokhās, s. Blunt speech, speaking without

beating about the bush.—*kh° ko kurā garnu* to speak bluntly and openly.

खस्कनु khaskanu, vb. intr. To move a little, to slip away. [H. *khasaknā*, *khisaknā*, P. *khiskañā*; — extension of **khas-* in *khasnu* q.v.]

खस्काउनु khaskāunu, vb. tr. To cause to move, take away, remove. [H. *khaskānā*, *khiskānā*, P. *khiskāṇā*; — caus. of *khaskanu* q.v.]

खस्वस्व khaskhas, s. Tickling in the throat.—*kh° garnu* to have a feeling of irritation in the throat.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to interfere with, be unnecessarily interested in, mind another's business. [cf. B. *khaskhas* roughness; H. *khaskhas* f. a harsh sound.]

खस्वसाउनु khaskhasāunu, vb. intr. To have a feeling of tickling or irritation in the throat (which happens when an enemy is thinking of one). [der. *khaskhas*; — cf. H. *khaskhasānā* to grind the teeth ?]

खस्वसि khaskhasi, s. Interest, anxiety, worry.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to worry. [der. *khaskhas*.]

खस्वसिनु khaskhasinu, vb. intr. = *khaskhasāunu* q.v.

खस्वसे khaskhase, s. A person who constantly worries or teases. [der. *khaskhas*.]

खस्नु khasnu, vb. intr. To fall; slip; fail; come to an end; die. [Pk. *khasar* falls; A. *khahibā* to fall off, B. *khasā*, O. *khasibā*, H. *khasnā*, G. *khasvū*, M. *khasnē*; — if, despite difference of meaning, these are the same as K. *khasun* to rise, they represent MI. **khasa-*; but aberrant again is Sh. gur. *khažōnyu* to rise < **khasa-* (unless *ž* < *sy*).]

खस्साउनु khasmasāunu, vb. intr. To be sore (of the throat). [cf. A. *kahmah* rubbing sound; — and *khaskhas*.]

खस्ससिनु khasmasinu, vb. intr. = *khasmasāunu* q.v.

खस्मिनि khasmini, s. Mistress (a mode of address used by slaves). [der. *khasam*.]

खस्याक्-खुसुक् khasyāk-khusuk, or *khasyāk-khusyāk*, s. Whisper.—*kh° garnu* to whisper. [onom.]

खस्याङ्-मस्याङ् khasyān-masyān, adj. Deranged, disorderly, dishevelled. [cf. *khasyān-masyān*, *khasar-masar*.]

खस्राङ्-खुसुङ् khasrān-khusruṇ, s. Rustling, rustle. [onom.]

खसु khasru, s. A partic. kind of tree, the leaves of which are used as fodder. [same as *khasre* ?]

खसे khasre, or *khasro*, s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus hirta*. [der. *khasro* ?]

खस्रो khasro, adj. Thick; coarse; rough, rugged; — s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus hirta*. [< **khasara-*, cf. Pk. *khasara-*, *kasara-* n. itch; K. *khasur* m. gravel; S. *khahuro* rough; — further A. *khahaṭā* rough (< **khasaṭa-* ?), O. *khaskhasiā*. Possible connection with

Sk. lex. *khasaḥ* m. mange, scab: H. *khasrā* m. scab, S. *khahi* f., G. *khas* f.]

खस्याक्-खुसुक् khasyāk-khusruk, s. The rustle of dry fallen leaves. [onom.]

खहरिनु khaharinu, vb. intr. To be destroyed, be lost, be spoilt.

खहरे khahare, s. A steep hill stream which runs quickly and dries up quickly; — a stupid man.

खहरेटो khahareṭo, or *khareṭo* or *kharyāṭo*, s. Brush, broom; curry-comb.—*kh° lāunu* to sweep, brush off. [cf. H. *khahārūnā* to sweep, *kharaḥrā* m. curry-comb; G. *khareṭo*, *kharero* m. curry-comb.]

खह्राउनु khaharyāunu, vb. tr. To destroy, spoil. [caus. of *khaharinu*.]

खाइ khāi¹, or *khāi*, s. Ditch, pit. [Sk. *khātā-* dug, n. ditch, pond, lex. *khātikā* f.: Pa. *khāto* dug, Pk. *khā-*, *khāiā* f.; K. *khay* f. low ground; B. O. *khāi* ditch, Bi. H. P. L. *khāi* f., S. *khāhī* f., G. M. *khāi* f.]

खाइ khāi², in *khāi-khādo*, *khāi-lādo*, *khāi-hādo* qq.v.

खाइ-खाँड़ो khāi-khādo, adj. Energetic, promising.

खाइवा khāibā, in *lāibā-khāibā* q.v.

खाइ-लाइलो khāi-lādo, adj. Prepossessing, promising.

खाइ-हाइलो khāi-hādo, adj. Promising; energetic; good to look at.

खाएल् khāel, v. *khāyal*.

खाँकि khāmki, v. *khāngi*.

खाँ-खाँ khā-khā, s. Greediness (e.g. *tyo kh° garcha* he shows excessive desire to eat). [der. *khāū* 'may I eat' ?]

खाँच् khāc, s. (obl. -a) A basket for carrying birds (such as quails). [cf. B. H. P. *khācā* m. hen-coop.]

खाँचो khāco, s. Need, necessity; — adj. Needful, necessary.—*āco-khāco*.—*khankhāco* v.s.vv. [cf. G. *khāco* m. obstacle ?]

खाँचु khācnu, vb. tr. To arrange in folds, to fold (e.g. cloth or clothes). [cf. G. *khācū* to pull back ?]

खाँट् khāṭ, in *āṭ-khāṭ* q.v.

खाँड़ khāṛ, s. (obl. -a) Dried molasses, coarse sugar. [Sk. *khaṇḍu-* (cf. *khāṇḍavam* n.), *khaṇḍa-* m. n.: Pa. *khaṇḍo* m., Pk. *khaṇḍā* f.; K. *khaṇḍ* m., B. *khāṛ*, O. *khaṇḍa*, H. *khāṛ* f., P. *khaṇḍ* f., S. *khaṇḍru* f., G. M. *khāṇḍ* f.; — S. points to earlier **khandru-* f.]

खाँड़ि khāṛi, s. Homespun cloth.—Pvb. *kh° ko ṭopi mā guhēlā ko phul* a *guhēlo*-flower in a cap of homespun (i.e. pearls before swine). [cf. B. *khāṛiyā* small piece of coarse cloth; O. *khaṇḍuā* shawl ?—Relationship with *khādi* doubtful.]

खाँड़ि khāṛe, adj. Made of homespun or country cloth.—*kh° khādi* a rough blanket. [der. *khāṛi*.]

खाँड़ो khāṛo, s. A sword with a curved end, scimitar. —*kh° jagāyūnu* to perform the ceremonial vigil over,

or worship of, one's weapons (part of the matrimonial rite of a Chetri, during which the bridegroom cuts a plaintain-leaf with a scimitar and recites the martial exploits of his ancestors, finishing with the words *kvire kā tūkū mā thōrakka* in reference to the wars with the English). [Sk. *khaṇḍakāḥ* breaking (cf. *khaṇḍayati* breaks, cuts: Pk. *khaṇḍāi*): Rom. *zanró* m. sword, A. *khāṇḍā*, B. *khāṇḍā*, O. *khaṇḍā*, H. *khāṇḍā* m., P. *khaṇḍā* m., S. *khāno* m., G. *khāḍū* n., M. *khāḍā* m., Sgh. *kaḍuva*; — J. Bloch, s.v., connects it with the first element of Sk. *khadgāḥ* m. with nasal from *khaṇḍ-*.]

खाँट khāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Space between two things; defile, pass; chasm. [Sk. *skandāḥ* leaping?]

खाँटा-खाँट khāṭā-khāṭ, adj. Huddled together, congested. [der. *khāṭau*.]

खाँटनु khāṭnu, or *khānnu*, vb. tr. To press down, squeeze; — beat severely.—*sinki kh°* to press the radishes into the earth so that they may rot. [Sk. *skandati* leaps upon: Pa. *pakkhandati* jumps onto; H. *khāḍānā* to chase away; — Ku. *khānno* to thrash out, may belong here or to Sk. *khaṇḍayati* breaks.— See *khanyānu*.]

खाँवि khābi, v. *khāmi*.

खाँवे khābe, v. *khāme*.

खाँवो khābo, v. *khāno*.

खाँसि khāsi, s. Cough, cold (= *khoki*). [Sk. *kāśā*, *kāśikā* f.: Pa. *kāso* m., Pk. *khāsa-* m.; Sh. gur. *khūzī* f., gil. *khū*, Ku. *kās*, *khāso*, B. *kāsi*, O. *kāsa*, H. P. G. M. *khāsi* f., Sgh. *kāssa*; — the aspiration is expressive.]

खाँसिनु khāsinu, (Darj.) vb. intr. To be hoarse. [der. *khāsi*.]

खाक् khāk, v. *khāg*.

खाकर khākar, s. in *ratuṛā khākar* the name of a partic. kind of deer.

खाकि khāki, adj. (mil.) Khaki. [lw. H. *khāki* dust-coloured, fr. Pers.]

खाग् khāg¹, or *khāk*, s. (obl. *khāga*) Dust, ashes.—*khāg pārnu* (c. absolutive in -era) to be well-versed in (e.g. *paṛca khāg pārnu* to be well-versed in reading). [lw. H. *khāk* dust, ashes, fr. Pers.]

खाग् khāg², s. (obl. -a) The horn of the rhinoceros (used to hold the water poured out as a libation to the *pitṛs*). [Sk. *khadgāḥ* m. rhinoceros (cf. *khaṇḍāḥ* m. id.), lex. horn of rhinoceros, or *khāḍgāḥ* pertaining to a rhinoceros: Pa. Pk. *khagga-* m. rhinoceros; B. *khāg* rhinoceros-horn; O. *khaga* crocodile's tail (?); H. *khāg* m. rhinoceros-horn; — cf. Sgh. *kagaya* sword.]

खागि khāgi, adj. Clever, cunning. [der. *khāg¹*.]

खागो khāgo, s. The horn of the rhinoceros.—*khāgā ko munri* a ring of rhinoceros-horn.—*kh° mauri* a partic. kind of bee which hives in trees. [v. *khāg²*.]

खारिस khāgsi, s. A partic. kind of small tree with very rough leaves (which are used for smoothing with), *Alchornea tilleæfolia*?—*kh° lāunu* to smooth with the leaves of this tree.

खाजा khājā, s. Any light meal, lunch, snack (taken in between the two main meals).—*phul-kh°* v.s.v. [pl. of **khājo* < Sk. *khādyam* n. food, *khādyakam* a partic. sweetmeat: Pa. *khaḥjam*, *khaḥjakam* n. solid food, Pk. *khaḥjaya-* n.; Ku. *khājā* rice for chewing; B. Bi. *khājā* pastry, O. *khajā*; H. *khājā* m. food, P. *khājjā* m., S. *khāju* m., S. *khāj* n.; M. *khājē* n. grocery.]

खाट khāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Bed, bedstead. [Sk. *khaṭvā* f.: Pk. *khaṭṭā* f.; Sh. *khāṭ* m., WPah. bhad. *khaṭ*, Ku. A. B. *khāṭ*, O. *khaṭa*, Bi. H. *khāṭ* f., P. L. *khaṭṭ* f., S. *khaṭa* f., G. M. *khāṭ* f.]

खाटा khāṭā, or *khāṭo*, s. Scab, scar.—*kh° basnu* a scar to remain.

खाटो khāṭo, v. *khāṭā*.

खाणि khāṇi, v. *khāri*.

खाणो khāṇo, v. *khāro*.

खाइल् khāṛal, s. Pit, hollow, cave, trench, ditch.—Pvb. *āphu le khaṇeko kh° mā āphai parcha* a man falls himself into the pit he has dug. [< **khaḍḍa-*, cf. Deś. *khaḍḍo*: Rom. *zar* f. hole; K. *khōḍ* m. pit, *khōḍal* full of pits; Ku. *khār* pit, B. *khāṛal*, P. L. *khaḍḍ* f., S. *khaḍa* f., G. M. *khāḍ* f.—Probable, though not clear, connection with **khāḍa-* (v.s.v. *khāri*), **khalla-* (v.s.v. *khālco*).]

खाडि khāri, s. Bend (of a river), bay, creek. [poss. < **khaḍḍa-* (v.s.v. *khāṛal*); but probably lw. H. *khāri* f. < **khāḍa-*, cf. B. *khāri*, Bi. *khāri* f., P. *khāri* f., *khār* m. low country; S. *khāri* f., G. *khāḍi* f., *khāl* f. gutter; M. *khāḍi* f., *khāl* m. gutter.—Possible connection with **khaḍḍa-* (v.s.v. *khāṛal*) and **khalla-* (v.s.v. *khālco*).]

खाडो khāro, s. Pit, in *bhal-khāro* q.v. [< **khaḍḍa-*, v.s.v. *khāṛal*.]

खात khāt, s. (obl. -a) Heap (of stones or wood or corn). [orig. 'pit for heaping things in' < Sk. *khātram* n. hole, pond: Pk. *khattam* n. hole; B. *khāt* pit, O. *khāta*; Bi. *khātā* grain-pit; H. *khāt* m. ditch, *khātā*, *khattā* m. grain-pit; P. *khāt* m. pit, manure, *khātā* m. grain-pit; S. *khātru* m. burglar's hole, *khātro* m. ravine; G. *khātar* n. housebreaking, manure; M. *khāt* n. m. manure, *khāterē* n. muck-pit.]

खाता khātā¹, s. Whiskers.—*khātā-pātā* v.s.v.—*kh° pālno* to grow whiskers. [cf. *khatanā*.]

खाता khātā², s. Book, esp. the account book of a *mahājan*. [Ku. A. B. O. Bi. H. *khātā* m., P. *khātā* m., L. *khātā* f., S. *khāto* m., G. *khātū* n., M. *khātē* n.; — if from Sk. *kṣatram* n. rule, administration (: Pa. *-khattam*; A. *khāt* estate administered at a distance; B. *khātā* estate;

G. *khātū* n. department of administration, M. *khātē* n.) the forms of P. L. S. M. must be loans from eastern dialects.]

खाता-पाता khātā-pātā, s. Hairs growing on the cheeks. [redup. of *khātā*¹.]

खातिरु khātīr, s. Cause, reason, purpose.—*kh° le c. kā* for the sake of.—*bhāne kh° le* in order that. [lw. H. *khātīr* f. desire, postp. on account of, fr. Ar.]

खातिरि khātīri, s. Sympathy, pity.—*kh° garnu* to show sympathy. [der. *khātīr*.]

खातिर्जामा khātīrjāmā, s. Sympathy, pity.—*kh° garnu* to show sympathy. [lw. H. *khātīrjām* encouragement, fr. Ar.]

खाद् khād, s. Manure, muck. [B. *khād* dross; O. *khāda* refuse; H. *khād* f. manure; — relation is not clear with H. *khāt* f. manure, P. *khāt* m., G. *khātar* n., M. *khāt* n. m., which may be < Sk. *khātram* n. hole > *muck-hole (v.s.v. *khāt*); or H. *khāw* m. manure (< Sk. *khātā* ?).—Perh. fr. an analogically formed past part. **khāddha*-.]

खाद्ल् khādal, in *khodal-khādal* q.v. [jingle-word.]

खादि khādi, s. Rough cloth; — blanket (worn as a cloak). [< **khadda* ? — cf. B. *khādi* f. small piece of cloth; H. G. M. *khādi* f. coarse cotton cloth; — with a further suffix, H. *khādar* f., P. *khaddar* m., L. *khaddar* and *khaddar* m.—Relationship with *khāri* doubtful.]

खान् khān, s. Eating, in *khān-pin* q.v. [Sk. *khādanam* n.; — v. *khānu*.]

खानकपा khānakpā, s. *Evdodia fraxinifolia*.

खाना khānā¹, s. in *khānā-pinā* food, diet; provisions. [lw. H. *khānā pinā* id.]

खाना khānā², s. Room, building, in *taha-khānā*, *bandi-khānā* qq.v. [lw. H. *khānā* fr. Pers.]

खानि khāni¹, s. Mine; — metal; — abundance. [Sk. *khāni* f.: Pk. *khāni* f.; Rom. eur. as. *xani* f. well; K. *khān* f. mine, Ku. *khān*; A. *khāni* quantity (lw. Sk. ?); B. *khāni* mine, H. *khāni* f.; P. *khāni* f. source of life; S. *khāni* f. mine, G. M. *khān*, *khāni* f.; Sgh. *kān* crowd.]

खानि khāni², s. Something to eat (in empd.).—*rāj-khāni* v.s.v. [Sk. *khādanīyam* n. something edible ?—v. *khānu*.]

खानु khānu, vb. tr. and intr. To eat; — *pāni kh°* to drink; — *tamākhu kh°* to smoke; — to cost, be an expense to; — to sting.—*khāi dinu* or *hānu* to eat up.—*khāna garnu* to make a meal.—*khāna dinu* to feed.—To experience.—*kaṣṭa kh°* to be unfortunate.—*kasam kh°* to swear an oath.—*kuṭāi kh°* to be beaten.—*gapā-gap kh°* to gobble up.—*jāgir kh°* to get pay.—*thes kh°* to stumble.—*dhokā kh°* to be cheated.—*phajiyat kh°* to be disgraced.—*mār kh°* to be struck.—*moāi kh°* to kiss.—*sak kh°* to be suspicious.—*sampatti kh°* to inherit.—*hāu kh°* to take the air.—With the absolutive it has

an intensive and reflexive force: — *ghiki kh°* to take out for one's self.—*beci kh°* to sell for one's self. [Sk. *khādati*: Pa. *khādati*, Pk. *khāvi*; D. kho. *kho*-, tir. tor. gār. mai. *kha*-, WPah. ram. bhad. cam. *khā*-, Ku. *khāno*, A. *khāiba*, B. *khāoyā*, O. *khāibā*, H. *khānā*, P. *khānā*, L. *khāwan*, S. *khānu*, G. *khāvū*, M. *khānē*, Sgh. *kanu*.—Beside *khādati* there was *khidati* (perf. *cakhāda*) tears, whence possibly K. *khyon*°, WPah. *kiś. khēun*°, and some causatives, e.g. WPah. *ḍoḍ. khāno*, H. *khilānā*, P. *khilānu*, if not due to the influence of forms from Sk. *pibati* drinks.—v. Add.]

खाने khāne, adj. Eating (e.g. *kh° hāt* the right hand, lit. the eating hand); — eatable (e.g. *kh° kurā* eatables, food). [der. *khānu*.]

खान्कि khānki, v. *khāngi*.

खान्गि khāngi, or *khānki* or *khānki*, s. Title, post, appointment; salary; wages; food allowance; food; — free land in return for service; — (mil.) promotion. [lw. H. *khānagī* fr. Pers.]

खानु khānu, v. *khādnū*.

खान्-पिन् khān-pin, s. Eating and drinking. [empd. *khān* and *pin*.]

खान्सामा khānsāmā, (Darj.) s. Cook. [lw. H. *khānsāmā* fr. Pers.]

खाप khāp, s. in *khāpā-khāp*, *khāpsiyo* qq.v. [v. *khāpnu*.]

खापा-खाप khāpā-khāp, emph. *khāpai-khāp*, adj. Overlapping. [der. *khāpnu*.]

खापि khāpi, s. A partic. kind of white cloth coarser than nainsook. [B. *khāpi* closewoven and thick (of cloth), O. *khāpa*; — cf. Pk. *khāmpānaya* n. cloth.]

खाप्टा-खाप्टि khāptā-khāpti, adj. Piled up one on the top of another. [cf. *khāpnu*.]

खाप्टु khāpnu, vb. tr. To put one thing on the top of another, pile up; make overlap. [cf. A. *khāp* layer; B. *khāpā* to become adjusted; H. *khāpānā* to fit into.]

खाप्सियो khāpsiyo, s. Bodkin. [empd. *khāp* and *siyo*.]

खाम्रे khāpre, s. Zinc.

खाम् khām, s. An envelope or cover for a letter. [A. B. *khām*, v. *khāmnū*.]

खामि khāmi, or *khābi*, s. The ornament or button, made of silver or other precious metal, worn by women on the shoulder, from which other ornaments are hung. [B. *khāmi* the loop of trinkets.]

खामित् khāmit, v. *khwāmit*.

खामे khāme, or *khābe*, s. A pop. name for the letter *r* (lit. 'like a post'). [der. *khāmo*.]

खामो khāmo, or *khābo*, s. Pillar, post, stake, prop. [Sk. *skambhā* m.: Pa. Pk. *khāmbha* m.; Ku. *khāmo*, B. *khāmbā*, O. *khāmba*, Bi. *khāmlā*, H. *khām* m., P. *khāmbhā* m., G. M. *khāb* m.]

खासु khāṁnu, vb. tr. To cover, include. [A. B. *khām* envelope (v. *khām*); S. *khāmaṇu* to stick up an envelope; — perh. < Sk. *skambhayati* makes firm, but this leaves long *ā* of S. unexplained.]

खायन् khāyal, or *khāel*, s. A plot of land.—*ghar kh°* house and its plot of land. [perh. lit. 'dug', der. Sk. *khātāḥ* dug, v.s.v. *khāi*¹.]

खायस् khāyas, s. Value, estimation, regard. [lw. H. *khawāhiś* wish, fr. Pers.]

खायमि khāyasi, s. One who values something. [der. *khāyas*.]

खार khār¹, s. Envy. [lw. H. *khār* fr. Pers.]

खार khār², s. (obl. -a) Potash, alkali; — pungent fumes from burning ghee or paper. [Sk. *kṣārah* m.: Pa. Pk. *khāra*- m. potash; K. *khāra* saline; Ku. *khār* tobacco ash; A. *khār* potash; B. *khālārī* salt factory; O. *khāra* potash, H. P. *khār* m., L. *khār* f., S. *khāru* f.; G. M. *khār* m. salt; — the NW. and SW. form with *ch* is also found widely extended, in Pk. *chāra*- m.; Rom. eur. *char* m. ashes, as. *car*, Ku. *chāro*; A. *sār-khār* reduced to ashes, B. *chār-khār*, O. *chār-khāra*; B. H. *chār* f. ashes, P. *chār* m., S. *chāru* f., G. *chār* m.; — v. *chār*.]

खार khār³, s. Enquiry, trial.—*khār-kher* v.s.v. [cf. *khārnu*.]

खारा khārā, (Tarai) s. A partie. kind of rough cloth (= *bhāro*). [cf. H. *khāruā* m. (v.s.v. *khāruwā*¹).]

खारिन् khārij, or *khārej*, s. Rejection; — adj. Rejected, discharged, dismissed.—*dākhil-kh°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khārij* fr. Ar.]

खारिनु khārinu, vb. intr. To be examined. [pass. of *khārnu*.]

खारेन् khārej, v. *khārij*.

खार्वुर khārkhur, s. The last remnants of anything (esp. of food).

खार-खेर khār-kher, s. Enquiry, examination, trial. [compd. *khār*³ and *kher*.]

खार्नु khārnu, vb. tr. To examine, sort out, try, prove; — elarify (e.g. ghee). [Sk. *kṣārayati* causes to flow? — cf. O. *khāribā* to operate surgically.]

खार्पा khārpā, s. Gusset under the sleeve of a shirt (= *kākhī*).

खाल khāl¹, s. Sort, kind; lot, collection; flock etc.—*cārai khāl ko* coming from all sides.—*cār-khāl* v.s.v.—*bhārār-khāl* v.s.v.

खाल khāl², in *khol-khāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

खाला khālā, in *sālā-khālā* q.v.

खालि khālī, adj. Empty; — adv. Only.—*khālī* . . . *mātrai* only. [lw. H. *khālī* fr. Ar.]

खालिखण्डे khālikhaṇḍe, s. The office which records vacancies in the Nepalese Government service.

खालि-खालसा khālī-khālsā, s. A vacancy in the Government service. [lit. 'vacant office' lw. H. *khālī* empty (fr. Ar.) and *khālīsa* office (fr. Ar.).]

खाले khāle, adj. and adv. Each, according to its kind (of animals).—Ex. *yī parewā kati kh°*? how many kinds of pigeons are here? [der. *khāl*.]

खालो khālo¹, s. Skin, the outside skin of anything (opp. to *chālā* leather); — clothes (contemptuous).—*kh° jānu* the skin to come off.—*kh° larāunu* to skin.—*kh° sārnu* (slang) not to be able to do anything. [Sk. lex. *khallaḥ*: Pa. *khalla*- (?), Deś. *khallā* f.; Rom. arm. *zal* sack, syr. *kāl* skin, *kālī* strap; K. *khal* f. hide, Ku. B. H. *khāl* f., P. L. *khall* f., S. *khala* f., G. M. *khāl* f.—Perh. < **skhad-la*-, cf. Sk. *dhātup. skhadate* cuts in pieces: see further s.v. *chālā*.]

खालो khālo², s. A coin which in the game of *khope* has been thrown, but not marked by the other player as having to be struck.

खालिच khālci, or *khālsi*, s. in *kholcā khālci* valley. [Sk. lex. *khallaḥ* m. creek: Pk. *khalla*- n. hole; A. *khāl* pit; B. *khāl* creek, O. *khāla*, H. *khāl* f.; G. *khālū* n. hollow round a tree; M. *khāl* below.—Or possibly < **khāḍa*- (v.s.v. *khāri*) > **khāḷa*:- P. *khāl* m. f. inlet, to which may also belong the forms of A. B. H., but not those of O. G. M.; — cf. also N. *khālto*.—The relationship of *khalla*- with **khāḍa*- and *khāḍḍa*- (v.s.v. *khāḥal*) is not clear.]

खाल्टो khālto, or *khāldo*, s. Hollow, hole, pit, depression; ravine. [Sk. *khallaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *khālci*); — cf. M. *khālaṭ* lowish (of ground).]

खाल्टो khāldo, v. *khālto*.

खालिसि khālsi, s. = *khālci* q.v., in *khālsi kholsi*.

(?) खाल्व् khāwal, s. Some sort of instrument for weaving or spinning (?).

खावा khāwā¹, or *khawā*, s. Milk boiled till it is very thick. [B. *khoyā*, H. P. *khoā* m., M. *khovā* m.]

खावा khāwā², s. Trench, pit, earthwork. [A. *khāwai* embankment, ditch, Bi. H. *khāwā* m.; P. *khāwā* m. salt-mine; cf. Sk. *khātā*- dug (v.s.v. *khāi*¹).]

खाष्टो khāṣto, or *khāṣto*, s. A wrap of homespun cloth; an outer coat. [cf. B. *khāsta* inferior?]

खास् khās¹, adj. Special; own; — adv. Especially; certainly; really.—*khās gari* especially. [lw. H. *khās* fr. Ar.]

खास् khās², in *khos-khās* q.v. [jingle-word.]

खासा khāsā, adj. Good, excellent. [lw. H. *khāṣṣa* fr. Ar.]

खासा-खास् khāsā-khās, or *khāso-khās*, or *khāsā-khās*, adv. Most certainly. [der. *khās*¹.]

खासि khāsi, adj. Good, honest, real. [cf. *khāsā*.]

खासो-खास khāso-khās, v. *khāsā-khās*.

खासो khāsō, v. *khāsō*.

खासहन् khāsmahal, s. Government land, land let directly to the tenant by Government. [lw. H. *khāsmahāl* fr. Ar.]

खिआउनु khiāunu, v. *khiyāunu*.

खिदनु khiinu, or *khinu*, vb. intr. To be worn away; be blunt: be stale. [Sk. *kṣīyāte* is destroyed: Pa. *khīyati*, Pk. *khiyāi*; WPah. cam. *khiyā* to be tired; H. *khiyānā* to wear or be worn; S. *khiyānu* to be boiled away; M. *śiṇṇē* to be boiled (or < Sk. *sidhyate*, see J. Bloch, s.v.); — further Sk. *kṣīṇāḥ* destroyed: Pa. Pk. *khīṇa*-; Rom. *khīno* tired; A. *khīṇiba* to grow thin; M. *śīṇ* m. fatigue (wrongly J. Bloch, s.v., fr. Sk. *śīṇa*).—See also *khiṇu*.]

खिँचा-तानि khicā-tāni, s. Tug-of-war; a close contest. [der. *khicnu* and *tānu*.]

खिँचु khicnu, v. *khaicnu*.

खिका khikā, s. The sign printed on the edge of a roll of Newar cloth.

खिचड़ि khicari, s. A mixture of rice and lentils cooked together.—*khicari-micari* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khicari* < Sk. *khicā* f.: Deś. *khicca* n.; K. *khēcūrā* f., Ku. *khicari*, A. *khisiṇi*, B. *khicari*, O. *khicuri*, *khecari*, Bi. *khicri* (lw. H.), P. *khiccar* m., S. *khicu* m., G. *khic*, *khicā* f., M. *khicā* f.]

खिचड़ि-मिचड़ि khicari-micari, adj. Higgledy-piggledy, confused.—*kh° garnu* to make a mess of things. [jingle fr. *khicari*; the choice of *m-* for the second word is perhaps due to *misinu* to be mixed.]

खिचोलो khicolo, s. Quarrel, meddling with, interference.

खिच्चा khiccā, s. Cur. [lw. New. *khicā*.]

खिच्चु khiccu, or *khiccuk*, adj. Miserly; worthless.

खिच्चुक् khiccuk, adj. = *khiccu* q.v.

खिजाउनु khijāunu, vb. tr. = *khiyāunu* q.v.

खिजिनु khijīnu, vb. intr. To be vexed. [Sk. *kṣīyāte* is injured; Pa. *khiyyati* is angry (a W. form which had general extension in this sense, opp. to *khīyati* in *khiinu* q.v.), Pk. *khiyāi*; Ku. *khiyāno*, H. *khiyānā*, P. *khiyānā*, S. *khiyānu*, G. *khiyā*, M. *khiyānē*.—Wrongly J. Bloch, s.v., fr. Sk. *khidyate*, see Bull.SOS. iii, 2, p. 310.]

खिज्याउनु khijyāunu, or *khijāunu*, vb. tr. To annoy, vex, irritate; persecute. [H. *khiyānā*, P. *khiyānā*; — caus. of *khijīnu*.]

खिड़कि khirki, v. *khirki*.

(?) खितिनु khitinu, vb. intr. To be dragged away, be taken away by force, be snatched away, be kidnapped. [perh. < Sk. *kṣiptāḥ* thrown: Pa. Pk. *khitta*-; Sh. *chito* set apart.]

खित्का khitkā, s. Titter, tittering. [cf. *khukhiti*.]

खित्खिति khitkhiti, s. Giggling. [Ku. *khukhitiāno* to laugh wantonly; H. *khukhiti* f. giggling.]

खित्याउनु khityāunu, vb. tr. To drag away, take away by force, snatch away.—*keṭi kh°* to abduct a girl. [caus. of *khitinu*.]

खिनु khinu, v. *khiinu*.

खिन्न khinna, (l.) adj. Distressed, fatigued, exhausted. [lw. Sk.]

खिप् khip, s. (obl. -a) Any button-like ornament; a hook. [cf. S. *khīpa* f. scabbard?]

खिपाइ khipāi, s. Dexterous gambling. [der. *khīpnu*.]

खिपाहा khipāhā, or *khipāhār*, s. A dexterous gambler. [der. *khīpnu*.]

खिपाहार khipāhār, s. = *khipāhā* q.v.

खिप्नु khīpnu, vb. tr. To sew with the stitches very close together.—*kaupā kh°* to throw the shells skilfully in gambling.—*ḍori kh°* to twine a cord tightly. [cf. Sk. *kṣipāti*, *kṣipyati* throws, *kṣiprāḥ* fast, nimble?]

खिया khīyā, W. *khāi*, s. Rust.—*kh° khānu* to rust.—*kh° parnu* to become rusty. [Sk. *kṣatīḥ* f. injury, loss: Pk. *khaṭa*- m.; WPah. cam. *kheṭ* rust; B. *khaṭā* injured; H. *khaṭ* f. rust; P. *khai* f. destruction, S. *khaṭ* f., G. *khe* f.; — see also *khero*.]

खियाउनु khiyāunu¹, vb. tr. To wear away.—*akal kh°* to take pains over, find out. [H. *khiyānā*; — caus. of *khiinu*.]

खियाउनु khiyāunu², vb. tr. To row (a boat). [Sk. *kṣepayati* causes to pass, *kṣepakaḥ* m. boatman: Pa. *khepeti*; A. *khewāiba* to cast and draw back; H. *khewnā* to row, P. *kheunā*; — cf. B. *kheyā* ferry-trip; Bi. *kheunā* ferry-fare; G. *khevaṭ* m. (contam. Sk. *kaiṇvartāḥ*?) boatman; M. *khēvā* m. rowing.—See also *khewā*, *khep*.]

खियाल् khīyāl, or *khyāl*, s. Thought, consideration.—*kh° garnu* to think. [lw. H. *khīyāl* fr. Ar.]

खियाटे khiyaṭe, s. One with an undeveloped or ill-nourished body. [der. *khiinu* or *khiyāunu*¹.]

खिर¹ khir¹, s. (obl. -a) Boiled rice and milk.—*khīrai khir* id. [Sk. *kṣīrām* n. milk, *kṣīrī* f. a dish prepared from milk: Pa. Pk. *khīra*- n.; Rom. syr. *kiri* cheese, milk; D. pash. *chir* milk, kal. 'kshirr', *chir* (Morg.), tor. 'cui'; Sh. *chiri* udder; K. *chir* f. goat's milk, *khir* m. rice and milk (lw.); Ku. *khīr* rice and milk; A. *khīrāti* milch; B. *khīr* inspissated milk; Bi. H. P. *khīr* f. rice and milk; L. *khīr* m. milk, S. *khīru* m.; G. M. *khīr* f. rice and milk; Sgh. *kira* milk.]

खिर² khir², s. Cucumber.—usually *khīr-kākrī* id. [Sk. lex. *kṣīrī* f. name of several plants: — v.s.v. *khīro*.]

खिरम्लो khiramlo, v. *khiramlo*.

खिरम्लो khiramlo, or *khīrāmlo*, s. A partic. kind of wild

vegetable eaten as a curry. [cf. Sk. *kṣīrakākolī* f. and *kṣīravallī* f. names of plants: Sgh. *kirivāl*.]

खिरिलो khirilo, adj. Tightly twisted (of thread or rope). [*< *khililo ? — v. khili.*]

खिरो khiro, s. Cucumber. [Sk. *kṣīrakāḥ* m. name of a plant: B. *khirā*, Bi. H. P. *khīrā* m., M. *khīrā* m.]

खिरौलो khiraūlo, v. *khiramlo*.

खिर-काँक्रि khir-kākri, s. A cucumber. [compd. *khir*² and *kākri*.]

खिरिं khiriki, or *khīrki*, (Darj.) s. Window (= *jhyāl*). [Sk. lex. *khaṭṭakkikā* f. side door: Deś. *khaḍakkī* f.; K. *khirik*⁴ f.; Ku. *kharak* cattle-shed; A. *khiriki* window, B. *khīrki*, *khariki*, O. *khīrīki*, Bi. *khīrkī*, H. *khīrkī* f. (lw. in N. *khīrki*), P. *khīrak* m., *khīrkī* f., G. *khaḍkī* f., M. *khīdkī*; — see also *kharka*.]

खिरिरे khirkhire, s. Fox.

खिल् khil¹, s. Corn, callosity; hard centre to a boil. [Pa. *khīla*- callosity: B. *khil*; M. *khīl* f. clot or grume which forms on the teat when milking; — G. *khīl* m. pimple, points to **khilla*-; — doubtful connection with Sk. *khilāḥ*, *khilyāḥ* m. waste land, rock outcrop, lump: Pa. Pk. *khīla*- m. waste land; B. *khil*, Bi. *khīl*, P. *khīli* f.; M. *khīlā* m. cairn of stones.]

खिल् khil², s. Nail, large pin; sting (of a hornet).—*khil gāṇu* to sting.—*khil thiknu* to rivet. [Sk. *khīlāḥ* m. post: Pa. Pk. *khīla*- m.; A. *khīli*, B. *khīl*, O. *khīla* (-l- ?), H. *khīl* f., G. *khīlo* m. (-l- ?), M. *khīl* f.; — the forms of O. and G. with -l- point to **khīlla*- (cf. Pk. *khillei* stops). Cf. Sk. *kīlāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *kilo*).]

खिलाउनु khilāunu, vb. tr. To feed (= *khuvānu*). [H. *khilānā*; — see further v.s. *khānu*.]

खिलि khili, s. Packet, roll (esp. of betel-leaf).—*pāna ko kh*^o packet of betel leaf. [A. *khilā* leaf, betel-leaf; B. *khīli* roll esp. of betel; O. *khīl* bundle; H. *khīlī* f. betel leaf prepared for chewing; — cf. Sk. lex. *kuhalīḥ* m. leaf of the Piper betel.]

(?) खिल्काँटा khilkāṭā, s. Inspection.

खिल्लनु khillnu, vb. tr. To stitch together. [S. *khīra* f. loosely sewing together two plain edges; — perh. der. fr. Sk. *khīlāḥ* m. post (v.s.v. *khil*²), for meaning cf. *khūṇu*.]

खिल्लत khillat, s. Honour. [lw. H. *khīl*^{at} robe of honour, fr. Ar.]

खिसा khisā, s. Pocket; small purse carried in khukri sheath; — pod of maize when soft. [lw. H. *khīsā* purse, fr. Pers.]

खिसि khisi, or *khissi*, s. Mockery, scorn.—*kh*^o *garnu* to ridicule (e.g. *tyas le mero kh*^o *garyo* he ridiculed me). [Ku. *khīs* ridicule: H. *khīsā* to grin; P. *khīs* f. grin.]

खिस्याउनु khisyāunu, vb. tr. To laugh at, scorn, make ashamed. [H. *khisyānā* to grin; — der. *khisi*.]

खिस्स khissa, adj. Disappointed. [cf. *khisyānu* ?]

खिस्सा khissā, (pop.) v. *kissā*.

खिस्सि khissi, v. *khisi*.

खुइ khui¹, s. Flail. [Sk. *kṣūbh-* f. a push, *kṣubhā* f. a kind of weapon (cf. *kṣubdhāḥ* m. churning-stick): O. *khuā* churning-stick; Bi. *khuā* the treading out of the grain.—For possible further connections v.s.v. *copnu*.]

खुइ khui², exclamation of fatigue.

खुइरनु khuiranu, or *khoiranu*, vb. intr. To be over-ripe (of grain). [cf. *khairo*, and *khurinu*.]

खुइरिनु khuirinu, vb. intr. = *khuiranu* q.v.

खुइलिनु khuilinu, vb. intr. To go bald.—*khuilieko* or *kes khuilieko* bald. [cf. *khairo*.]

खुइले khuiḷe, adj. Bald; mangy.—*tālu kh*^o bald on the top of the head. [cf. *khuilinu*.]

खुँगि khūgi, or *khūṇi* or *khōgi*, s. An openwork cane basket; a fish-trap. [B. O. *khūṅgi* small bamboo wickerwork box.]

खुँगो khūgo, or *khūṇo* or *khōgo*, s. A trap made of basket-work for catching fish.—*khūgā thāpnu* to catch fish in this. [v. *khūṅgi*.]

खुँज khūj, or *khōj* or *khōc*, s. (obl. -a) Ravine, glen, depression between hills.

खुँडो khūṇo¹, s. Sword; scimitar; knife. [*khāṇo* + *churi* ?]

खुँडो khūṇo², adj. Blunt. [cf. Sk. *khunḍate* limps: Deś. *khunḍaya*- tripped; B. *khūrā* to limp; H. *khōrlā* decayed; P. *khunḍhā* blunt, *khunḍā* m. stump, *khunḍī* crooked-horned; L. *khunḍā* blunt, crooked-horned; — v. *khunṇāhā*; — cf. further Sk. *kuṇṭhah*, v.s.v. *kūṇu*¹.]

(?) खुँदसो khūdaso, v. *gunāso*.

खुकुण्डि khukunḍi, v. *khokaṇḍi*.

खुकुण्डो khukunḍo, or *khokaṇḍo*, s. A stick or rope for leading an animal.

खुकुण्डि khukunḍi, v. *khokaṇḍi*.

खुकुण्डो khukunḍo, v. *khukunḍo*.

खुकुरि khukuri, s. The curved knife carried by the Nepalese. [lw. in P. *khukhunī* f. id. ?]

खुकुलो khukulo, or *khoklo*, adj. Loose, slack. [cf. H. *khoklā* hollow, decayed (v.s.v. *khokro*).]

खुक्रि khukri, v. *khukuri*.

खुङि khūṇi, v. *khūgi*.

खुङो khūṇo, v. *khūgo*.

खुचुइ khucui, in *khacyān-khucui* q.v.

खुचाइ khucyān, in *khacyān-khucyān* q.v.

खुट् khuṭ, s. Trace; — direction.—*khuṭ basnu* c. *ko* to be decided (e.g. *yes kurā ko khuṭ basyo* this matter was decided).—*khuṭ lānu* to trace.—*khuṭ lāgnu* to be traced.—*cārai khuṭ* everywhere, the four quarters (c.g.

cārai khut khojera pani pattā lāgena although we searched everywhere there was no trace found.

खुटि khuti, v. *khutti*.

खुटिनु khutinu, vb. intr. To be specially mentioned. [der. *khut*.]

खुट्टि khutti, s. Peg, stake; — leg (esp. of the old or sick).—*kh° lāgnu* to be able to walk.—*bānar-kh°* v.s.v. [Ku. *khut*; A. B. *khūti* small stake, O. *khunṭi*, H. P. *khāṭi* f; G. M. *khūṭi* f.; — v. *khūto*.]

खुट्टे khutte, in *kharāu-kh°*.—*lām-kh°* qq.v. [der. *khutto*.]

खुट्टो khutto, s. Leg, foot.—*khuttā khuttai* on foot.—*khuttā mānu* to stamp.—*khuttā le hānu* to kick.—*nali-khutto* shin-bone v.s.v. [Ku. *khuto* id., *khut* peg, goat's leg; A. B. *khūtā* post, O. *khunṭā*, H. P. *khūtā* m., G. *khūto* m., M. *khūtā*, *khutā* m.; — Pk. *khunṭa*-m. peg.]

खुट्टुनु khutnu, vb. tr. To stitch. [perh. conn. with **khutta*- 'stick > needle' (v. *khutto*), as *khilnu* with *khil*.]

खुट्याउनु khutyāunu, vb. tr. To trace, prove, identify; — emphasize.—*khutyāikana* emphatically. [caus. of *khutinu*.]

खुट्टिकिलो khutkilo, s. Ladder, step; degree; method, order.—*kh° gari* by degrees. [compd. **khut* peg (cf. *khutti*, *khutto*) and *kilo* q.v. ?]

खुट्टुको khutko, s. Recounting the merits of the deceased when mourning; — doubt.—*man ko kh°* heart's desire.

खुट्टुक्क khutrukka, emph. *khutrukkai*, adv. Completely, altogether, absolutely.

खुट्टुद्ध khutruṇ, in *khatrān-khutruṇ* q.v.

खुट्टु khud, adv. Certainly, actually; personally. [lw. H. *khud* self, fr. Pers.]

खुट्टुरो khuduro, v. *khudro*.

खुट्टो khudo, s. Syrup. [cf. H. *khūd* f. dregs ?]

खुट्टो khudro, or *khuduro*, adj. Of small value (of coins or notes).—*khudrā* s. pl. Small coins. [*<* **khudda-ḍa* < Sk. *kṣudrāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *khudda*-, Pk. *khudḍa*-, Rom. eur. *khurdo* small, syr. *kūrtā* short (?); A. *khūd*, *khūḍiyā* small; B. *khud* broken rice, *khūḍiyā* small; O. *khūd* broken rice, *khūdar* small; Sgh. *kuḍā*, *kudu* small, *kudappā* uncle; — Sk. *kṣudratātāḥ* m. younger uncle: A. *khurā*, B.O. *khurā*.—See *chulyāhā*.]

खुनु khun, s. Blood. [lw. H. *khūn* fr. Pers.]

खुनि khuni, s. Manslayer, murderer. [lw. H. *khūnī* fr. Pers.]

खुनु khunnu, (Darj.) v. *khanuu*.

खुनुयाहा khunyāhā, s. One who is physically deformed. [Sk. *khunḍate* limps; — v.s.v. *khūṇo*.]

खुप khup, or *khub*, adv. Very, much, exceedingly. [lw. H. *khūb* fr. Pers.]

खुपि khupi, s. Means, resources, property as a whole.—*khupi-khupi* v.s.v.

खुपिउँ khupiū, or *khupiyo*, s. (obl. *khupiyā*) A pot for cooking rice (usually of copper or brass).

खुपिनु khupiṇu, v. *khupiū*.

खुपियाँ khupiyā, obl. of *khupiū* q.v.

खुपियो khupiyo, v. *khupiū*.

खुपु-खुपु khupu-khupu, adv. With gulps, gobblingly, voraciously (of eating).—*kh° khānu* to gobble up. [B. *khup-khup* hastily; — cf. further N. *khapā-khap*.]

खुपुँ khupyū, v. *khupiū*.

खुव khub, v. *khup*.

खुम्चाउनु khumcāunu, v. *khumcyāunu*.

खुम्चिनु khumcinu, vb. intr. To be bent; be creased, pucker, shrink, to dwindle.—*man kh°* e. *ko* to be disappointed or depressed. [cf. Ku. *khumsiṇo* to become angry inwardly? — Extension of **khumma*- in Pk. *khummia*- bent; cf. also N. *khumre*, *khumle*; and A. *khun* a bundle made by folding over two ends of a cloth.]

खुम्चाउनु khumcyāunu, or *khumcāunu*, vb. tr. To bend, make wrinkle, make shrink; to humble.—*man kh°* to be unwilling. [caus. of *khumcinu*.]

खुम्मे khumre, or *khomre*, adj. Decepit, old. [cf. *khumle* and *khumcinu*.]

खुम्मे khumle, or *khomle*, adj. Bent.—*kh° kiro* larva of the cockchafer.—*kh° buro* a bent old man. [cf. *khumre* and *khumcinu*.]

खुर khur, s. Hoof. [Sk. *khuraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *khura*-m.; Rom. *xur* m. hoof, *khur* f. heel (*kh-?*); D. gaw. gar. mai. *khur* foot, pash. *khurī*; WPah. ram. pog. ḍoḍ. pād. *khur* foot; Ku. *khur* hoof, A. *khurā*, B. O. H. P. *khur* m.; L. *khurā* m. track, *khurī* f. heel; S. *khuru* m. hoof, G. *khur* f., M. *khūr* m.; — in some D. and WPah. dialects a form **khūra*- appears: D. kal. *khūr* foot, tor. *khū*; Sh. *khūru* m. hoof, *khūrī* f. heel; K. *khōr* m. foot (beside *khōr* m.), *khūr* f. heel; WPah. kiś. *khōr* foot (cf. Kaf. ashk. *kūr*).—There is prob. confusion, if not connection, with **khūḍa*- foot or heel: WPah. pañ. *khūr* foot; S. *khūrī* f. heel; —the forms of Rom. K. N. A. may represent either *khura*- or **khūḍa*-.]

खुरन्धार khurandhār, s. Tenacity, doggedness.

खुराक khurāk, s. Food, ration, diet, allowance; hire. [lw. H. *khurāk* fr. Pers.]

खुराकि khurāki, s. = *khurāk* q.v.

खुराकिनी khurākī, adj. Wholesome, nutritious. [der. *khurāk*.]

खुरि khuri, in *khuri-muri*.—*huri-khuri*.—*siri-khuri* qq.v.

खुरिनु khurinu, vb. intr. (= *khurānu* q.v.). To be over-ripe (of grain); — (Darj.) = *khariinu* q.v.

खुरि-मुरि khuri-muri, s. The whole property, bag and and baggage (in a contemptuous sense). [compd. *khuri* and *muri*.]

खुरक khurukka, adv. Secretly; unawares, imperceptibly. [cf. *surukka*, *satukka*; — and *khuru-khuru*.]

खुर-खुर khuru-khuru, adv. Quietly, steadily (e.g. of a horse's paces). [cf. *khurukka*.]

खुरण्डो khurūṇḍo, v. *khoraṇḍo*.

खुरो khuro¹, s. Pin, any projecting pin (e.g. that at top and bottom of the door, on which the door swings); ferrule of a stick, head of a spear. [Sk. *kṣurāḥ* m. razor, barb or blade of an arrow (v.s.v. *churi*)? — But cf. also A. B. *khurā* foot of a bedstead < Sk. *khuraḥ* (v.s.v. *khur*).]

(?) खुरो khuro², s. Horseshoe. [perh. by mistake from *khurā thoknu* to shoe a horse, i.e. *khura* (obl. of *khur*) *thoknu* lit. to strike on the hoof; but cf. H. *khurā* m. heel of sandal, which however may be fr. **khuda*-heel, cf. S. *khurī* etc. (v.s.v. *khur*).]

खुरकनु khurkanu, vb. tr. To scrape, strip, peel.—*khurki khurki pānu* to take right away. [P. *khurkṇā* to scratch; — extension with -*akka*- of Sk. *kṣurati* scratches; — other extensions in H. *khuraṇā* to scrape; G. *khurcā* m. pl. scrapings; S. *khurṇaṇu* to scrape.]

खुरकने khurkane, s. A scraper. [der. *khurkanu*.]

खुरका khurkā, s. pl. Scrapings, peelings. [v. *khurkanu*.]

खुरकाउनु khurkāunu, vb. tr. = *khurkyāunu* q.v.

(?) खुरकिलो khurkilo, v. *khurkilo*.

खुरकाउनु khurkyāunu, or *khurkāunu*, vb. tr. To scrape, scratch; — intr. To get scraped. [caus. of *khurkanu*; — cf. P. *khurkāṇā* to cause to scratch.]

खुरपानि khurpāni, v. *khurmāni*.

खुरपि khurpi, s. Small weeding knife. [O. *khurpi*, Bi. H. P. *khurpī* f.; G. *kharpī* f.; — v. *khurpo*.]

खुरपो khurpo, s. Sickle, pruning knife. [Sk. *kṣuraprah* sharp-edged, m. arrow, knife: Pk. *khurappa*- m.; B. O. Bi. H. P. *khurpā* m. weeding knife; S. *khurpo* m. scraper, G. *kharpō* m.]

खुरबानि khurbāni, v. *khurmāni*.

खुरमा khurmā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. *khurmā* fr. Pers.]

खुरमानि khurmāni, or *khurbāni* or *khurpāni*, s. Apricot. [cf. B. *khubāni*.]

खुर-खुर khurra-khurra, adv. With short steps (with *dagurnu* to run). [cf. *khura-khuru*.]

खुर्राट् khurṛāṭ, s. A person who always snores asleep or awake; a person who moves in his sleep.

खुरल्लो khurlūṅgo, or *khurluṅgo*, adj. (?) Curved; — s. Curvature.—*kh° pareko* curved, bent (e.g. of a knife or tops of bamboos).

खुरल्लुक् khurlukka, adv. Easily; — without munching (when eating).

खुरल्लुङ्गो khurluṅgo, v. *khurlūṅgo*.

खुरल्लुप्प khurluppa, adv. Completely.—*kh° khānu* to swallow right down.—*kh° pānu* to drop dead.

खुरसानि khursāni, v. *khorsāni*.

खुरसिंह khursiṅ, s. The frame on which a coolie carries his load.

खुरल्लस्त khulasta, adj. Open, patent, complete without any suppression of fact; — adv. Openly, fully. [cf. *khulāsā*.]

खुरला khulā, adj. Open, not closed. [lw. H. *khulā* (v.s.v. *khulnu*).]

खुरलाउनु khulāunu, vb. tr. To feed (= *khuvāunu*). [*khuvāunu* contam. by H. *khilānā* ?]

खुरलासा khulāsā, adj. Open.—*kh° garānu* to make clear, redeem; — s. Detail (e.g. *tyas kurā ko kh°* the detail of this affair). [lw. H. *khulāsa* fr. Ar.]

खुरलुवा khuluwā, adj. Released, set at liberty (e.g. *kaidi kh° bho* the prisoner was released). [der. *khulnu*.]

खुरल्लिनु khulkinu, vb. intr. To be shaved off, come off (of skin, hair etc.). [der. *khulnu* ?]

खुरल्ले khulke, adj. Bald.—*thāplo kh°* id. [cf. *khulkinu* and *khulilo*.]

खुरल्लकाउनु khulkyāunu, vb. tr. To shave off, peel off (esp. in skinning an animal); make bald; — scold.—*khasi kh°* to remove a goat's hair (with hot water after killing). [caus. of *khulkinu*.]

खुरल्लुले khulkhule, (slang) s. Cholera. [cf. P. *khulkhulā* loose, empty; — v. *khulnu*.]

खुरल्लुनु khulnu, vb. intr. To open. [Ku. *khulno*, B. *khulā*, H. *khulnā*, P. *kullhṇā*, S. *khulaṇu*, G. *khulvū*, M. *khulṇē*; — v. *khulnu*.]

खुरवा khuwā, or *khvā*, s. Small division of country, district, province.—*khuvādhārī* v.s.v. [cf. Ku. *khuvā* direction, valley.]

खुरवाउनु khuvāunu, vb. tr. To give to eat or drink, feed (e.g. *kasai lāi jāṛ kh°* to give somebody spirit to drink).—*kiriya kh°* to administer an oath.—*thokar kh°* to trip up, offend.—*bhater kh°* to make a feast.—*hāwā kh°* to air, take for an airing. [Pa. *khādāpeti* (caus. of *khādati*, v.s.v. *khānu*): K. *khayāvun*; WPah. *ḍoḍ. khāṇo*, bhad. *khūṇū*, cam. *khūṇā*, Ku. *khaoṇo*, A. *khuvāiba*, O. *khuvāibā*, H. *khavānā* (beside *khilānā*), P. *khuvāṇā*; — cf. G. *khavādvā*.]

खुरवाधारि khuvādhārī, s. A landlord. [compd. *khuvā* and *dhārī*.]

खुवैया khuwaiyā, s. Eater, glutton. [H. P. *khawaiyā* m.; — extension of a **khāū*, cf. H. P. S. G. M. *khāū* < *khāduka*-.]

खुश khus, v. *khus*.

खुशामत् khusāmat, v. *khusāmat*.

खुस् khus, or *khus*, adj. Cheerful, happy; — s. Gladness, rejoicing. [lw. H. *khus* fr. Pers.]

खुसल् khusal, s. Name of a low Newar caste; — an individual of that caste.

खुसामत् khusāmat, s. Flattery. [lw. H. *khusāmad* fr. Pers.]

खुसामति khusāmati, s. Partiality, dealing behind one's back, underhand dealing. [der. *khusāmat*.]

खुसामते khusāmate, s. One who deals in an underhand way or with partiality. [der. *khusāmati*.]

खुसि khusi, adj. Pleased, content, cheery; — s. Pleasure, gladness.—*kh° garnu* to be pleased.—*kh° tulyāunu* or *pānu* to make happy.—*kh° le* or *sita* gladly, willingly.—*āphnu kh°* s. self-will; — adj. voluntary.—*rāji-khusi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khusi* f. happiness.]

खुसियानि khusiyāli, s. Mirth, pleasure. [der. *khusi*.]

खुसि-लारदो khusi-lāgdō, adj. Pleasant, beautiful, acceptable. [der. *khusi* and *lāgnu*.]

खुसिनो khusilo, adj. Cheerful, happy, gay. [der. *khus*.]

खुसुक् khusuk, in *khasyāk-khusuk* q.v.

खुसु-खुसु khusu-khusu, adv. Unconsciously, without deliberation.

खुस्कनु khuskanu, vb. intr. To be loosened, slip out, slip away, escape, fall off; — (slang) die. [cf. H. *khisaknā* to slip away, P. *khisaknā*, S. *khisaknā*: these seem to be extensions of a **khissa*, **khassa*—seen in Pk. *khisā* slips away; H. *khisnā*, *khasnā* to sink or fall, S. *khisānu*, G. *khisvū*, *khasvū*, M. *khisnē*; — cf. *khasnu*.]

खुस्काउनु khuskāunu, vb. tr. To loose, let escape; discover. [caus. of *khuskanu*.]

खुस्किनु khuskinu, vb. intr. *khuskanu* q.v.

खुसुसु khuskhus, s. Whispering, in *khuskhus garnu* to whisper. [cf. H. *khuskhus* f.; — cf. also N. *kāne-khusi*.]

खुसुसे khuskhuse, s. Tell-tale, sneak. [der. *khuskhus*.]

खुस्याक् khusyāk, in *khasyāk-khusyāk* q.v.

खुस्राङ् khusrāṅ, in *khasrāṅ-khusrāṅ* q.v.

खुसुङ्ग khusrukka, adv. In secret; — without hesitation. [cf. *phusrukka*.]

खेत khet, s. (obl. -a) Cultivated field, a watered field (as opposed to *bāri*).—*khet-bāri* v.s.v.—*khet birāunu* to make such a field.—*dhān-khet* a rice-field.—*pākhe khet* a field on a slope on which water will not stand and on which a special rice called *ghāiyā* is grown. [Sk. *kṣétram* n.: Pa. *khetam* n., Pk. *khetta*-, *chetta*- n.; Rom. arm. *kherav* town; D. kho. *chatrān* obl. pl. field, kal. *chet*, Sh. *cēc* m., K. *khūt* f. (lw. with *kh*), WPah. bhad. *tshet*h, A. *kheti*, B. Bi. H. P. *khet* m., P. *khetar* m. f., S. *khetru* m.,

G. *khet*, *khetar* n., M. *śet* n., Sgh. *keta*.—Further connection with Sk. *khetāḥ* is doubtful.]

खेतालो khetālo, s. Labourer, farm-labourer. [der. *khet*.]

खेति kheti, s. Cultivation, farming; crops; fields.—*kheti-kisān* v.s.v.—*kheti garnu* to cultivate.—*kheti-pāli*, *kheti-phal*, *kheti-bāri* v.s.v.—Pvb. *kheti na pāc jhāi kati āi rahanchas*? how often do you come as though you had no farm-work? [Sk. *kṣettriyaḥ* m. meadow-grass: Ku. *khetī*, A. *kheti*, Bi. H. P. G. *khetī* f., M. *śetī* f.; — v. *khet*.]

खेति-किसान् kheti-kisān, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *kisān*.]

खेति-पाति kheti-pāti, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *pāti*.]

खेति-फल kheti-phal, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *phal*.]

खेति-वारि kheti-bāri, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *bāri*; — cf. H. *khetī-bārī* f.]

खेतिवाल khetiwāl, s. Farmer, cultivator. [der. *kheti*.]

खेत-वारि khet-bāri, s. Farm. [compd. *khet* and *bāri*.]

खेद् khed, (l.) s. Distress; fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. Sk. *khedā*.]

खेदाइ khedāi, s. The act of being driven (of animals); tracking of wild animals (esp. elephants). [der. *khednu*.]

खेदिनु khedinu, vb. intr. To be driven much against one's will. [pass. of *khednu*.]

खेदुवा kheduwā, s. One who drives animals from place to place for sale, itinerant cattle-dealer. [der. *khednu*; — cf. P. *khedū* m.]

खेदो khedo, s. Pursuit, eagerness.—*hālhi-khedā* elephant-hunt. [A. *khedā*, B. *khedarā*; B. O. H. *khedā* m. elephant-stockade; P. *khedā* m. pursuer; G. *khedo* m. pursuit; — v. *khednu*.]

खेदुनु khednu, vb. tr. To pursue, drive; persecute, distress, bother. [Ku. *khedno* to pursue, A. *khediba*, B. *khedāna*, O. *khedibā*, H. *khednā*, P. *khednā*; G. *khedo*, *khedho* m. pursuit.]

खेप khēp, s. Time, occasion.—*arkana khēp* again.—*ek khēp* once.—*kati khēp* how often.—*khēpā-khēp* v.s.v.—*duwai khēp ko* double.—*dherai khēp* often. [Sk. *kṣepyaṇ* to be thrown: Ku. *khep* time; A. *khep* trading expedition; O. *khep* load, *khepā* jump; Bi. *khep* easting-net; II. P. *khep* f. trip, load, S. *khepa* f., G. M. *khep* f.; — cf. Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m. a throw, moving to and fro: Pk. *kheva*- m.; Ku. *kheva* journey; B. *kheyā* trip by water, II. *kheva* m.; G. *khev* f. time.—See *khiyāunu*², *khewā*.]

खेपाइ khēpāi, s. The picking up of baggage at various stages of a journey and carrying it to its destination, the work of a carrier. [der. *khepnu*.]

खेपा-खेप् khēpā-khep, s. Carriage of luggage without stopping. [v. *khepnu*.]
 खेपुवा khēpuwā, s. Porter, carrier who picks up loads at different stages. [der. *khepnu*.]
 खेपो khēpo, s. in *khēpā-khep* q.v.
 खेप्नु khēpnu, vb. tr. To add as a burden, take as a load (e.g. *u dukh khēpi rahecha* he is adding trouble to trouble). [Sk. *kṣepya* is thrown into: H. *khēpnā* to pass time (cf. Sk. *kṣepāyati*); — or der. *khep*.]
 खेमा khēmā, s. Tent, pavilion; camp. [lw. H. *khaima* fr. Pers.]
 खेम्ता khēmṭā, s. The name of a partic. tune. [H. *khēmṭā* m.]
 खेर kher¹, s. (obl. -a or *kher*) Time, length of time.—*ali kher mā* soon.—*tyatinai khera* immediately.
 खेर² kher², s. Examination.—*khār-kher* v.s.v. [v. *khernu*.]
 खेर³ kher³, s. = *khero* q.v.
 खेरा kherā, v. *khero*.
 खेरि kheri, s. Time; — frequently used as an affix to the obl. of the present participle in its absolute use, e.g. *jādā* on going, while going: *jādā kh°* at the time of going.—*utinaī* or *tyatinai kh°* straightway.—*yati mā . . . kh°* meanwhile. [der. *kher¹*.]
 खेरिनु kherinu, vb. intr. To be cross-examined. [pass. of *khernu*.]
 खेरो khero, or *kherā*, s. Destruction, waste, loss.—*kherā jānu* to be spoilt, be cancelled.—*kherā hānu* to spoil, to waste. [Ku. *khero* waste < Sk. *kṣayaḥ* m. with MI. suffix -*ḍa*:- Pa. *khayo* m., Pk. *khā-*; Sgh. *saya* drought; — or Sk. *kṣatīḥ* f. (v.s.v. *khiyā*).—But cf. Pk. *kheri* f. loss.]
 खेर्नु khernu, vb. tr. To examine, cross-examine; plead.—*kuro kh°* or *kuro kheri samānu* to plead. [cf. *khānu*.]
 खेल¹ khel, s. (obl. -a) Sport, play, fun, amusement; spectacle, show; — tricks, trickery.—*khel-bahār* v.s.v. [cf. K. *khēla* f., A. B. *khel*, O. *khēla*, H. P. *khel* m., S. *khela* f. (-l-?), G. *khel* m. (-l-?), M. *khel* m., Sgh. *keli*; — cf. Sk. *kṣvelīḥ* f.; — v.s.v. *khelnu*.]
 खेलानु khelānu, vb. tr. To amuse, divert.—*āturi kh°* to be impudent.—*bhālā kh°* to use a spear.—*lāro kh°* to masturbate. [Pk. *khellāvei*; Rom. syr. *kēlauār*, A. *khelāiba*, B. *khelāna*, H. *khelānā*, *khilānā*, P. *khālāunā*; — caus. of *khelnu*.]
 खेलाने khelāune, s. Toy. [der. *khelānu*.]
 खेलौचि khelāci, adj. Sham, not serious; — s. Jest, want of seriousness.—*kh° khel* sham fight.
 खेलारि khelāri, or *khelāri*, adj. Playful; — s. Champion. [B. *kheloyār*, O. *khelāri*, H. *khelārī*, G. *khelāṛī*; — the N. form with -r- is due to the influence of H.]

खेलारि khelāri, adj. and s. = *khelāri* q.v.
 खेलि kheli, s. Trickster, crafty fellow; a wit. [der. *khel*.]
 खेलुवा kheluwā, adj. Playful, sportive. [der. *khelnu*.]
 खेलो khelo, s. Merchandise; occupation, trade, profession; speculation.—*kh° garnu* to trade (esp. in a small way).—*relo kh°* abundance. [perh. extension of Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khewā¹*.]
 खेलौटे khelaṭe, s. A speculator. [der. *khelo*.]
 खेलौनु khelaunu, or *khelaunā*, s. Toy, plaything. [Pk. *khellāvaṇaa-* n.; B. *khelānā*, P. *khālāunā* m.; — v. *khelāunu*.]
 खेलनु khelnu, vb. intr. and tr. To sport, play, play at.—*kavāj kh°* (mil.) to parade.—*kusti kh°* to wrestle.—*guleli kh°* to shoot with the pellet-bow.—*juvā kh°* to gamble.—*dāu kh°* to wrestle.—*paikār kh°* to trade.—*pokhri kh°* to swim.—*paūḥe jōri kh°* to wrestle.—*beṭār kh°* to trade.—*lākpāk kh°* to wrestle.—*sikār kh°* to hunt. [Sk. *kṣvelati* leaps, plays: Pk. *khelāi*; Rom. eur. *khelēl*, arm. *khel-*, syr. *kēlār*, K. *khēhun* (lw. with *kh*), A. *khelība*, B. *khelā*, O. *khelībā*, H. *khelnā*, P. *khelṇā*; G. *khelo* m. actor; M. *khelṇē* (lw. with *kh*); — a form with MI. **khell-* appears in Pk. *khellāi*, S. *khela* f., G. *khelvū*; the forms of K. A. B. H. B. are ambiguous.—The word for 'play' appears in a number of similar, but not identical forms, the result perhaps of various contaminations:—(1) Sk. *krīḍati*: Pa. *kīḷati*, Pk. *kīḍāi*; — (2) Sk. *kṣvelati* (see above); — (3) Sk. *kelati* (contamination of MI. *kīḍāi* with **khelāi*?): Pk. *keli-* f.; — (4) Sk. *khelā* f. probably a MI. contamination of *krīḍā* with *kṣvelīḥ*: even if connected with *khelati* moves, this may be the origin of Mod.IA. forms except Rom.; — (5) **khellati* (see above: perhaps < **kṣvelya-*); — (6) **khiddā*: Pa. Pk. *khiddā* f.; Sgh. *kīḍa*; — (7) **khedḍa*: Pk. *khedḍā* f.; P. L. *khēḍ* f., S. *kheda* f.]
 खेल-वहाड़ khel-bahār, s. Sports, play, recreation. [empd. *khel* and *bahār*.]
 खेवा khewā¹, s. Trading-way, journey to and fro on business.—*kh° garnu* to ply (of trade, boat for hire, etc.). [Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m. east, moving to and fro: Pa. -*khhepa-*, Pk. *kheva-* m.; K. *khēv* f. tow-rope (lw. with *kh*); Ku. *khew* journey; B. *khēyā* ferry-trip; Bi. H. *khewā* m. ferry-fare; P. *khewā* m. trip, load; G. *khew* f. time; M. *khēv* m. rowing; — see also *khiyāunu²*, *khep*.]
 खेवा khewā², s. Track of a wild animal. [same as *khewā¹*?]
 खेस् khes, s. A partie. kind of hand-made cotton cloth made esp. at Bhadrāū. [K. *kheś* m. silk cloth; B. *kheś* woollen wrapper; H. P. *khes* m. figured cloth; L. *khes* m. cotton shawl; S. *khesu* m. thick cotton cloth; G. *khes* m. loose wrapper; M. *khēs* n. m. a certain stuff (cotton,

wool or silk).—Prob. lw., or of same origin as, Pers. *xīš* linen cloth.]

खेसरि khesari, v. *khesāri*.

खेमारि khesāri, or *khesari*, s. A partic. kind of lentil. [B. *khēsāri*, *khesāri* Lathyrus sativus, O. *khesāri*; Bi. *khēsāri*. jo *khēsārā* mixed crop of barley and peas; H. *khesāri* f.]

खेस्रो khesro, s. List, catalogue; piece of paper for rough notes; rough copy. [lw. H. *khāsra*.]

खै khai¹, (W.) s. = *khiyā* q.v.

खै khai², s. Scolding, mild abuse.—*khai garnu* to scold.

खै khai³, = *khoi* q.v.

खैचा-खैचि khaicā-khaici, s. A tug-of-war. [P. *khaicā-khaicī* f., G. *khēcā-khēcī* f., M. *khēcā-khēcī* f.; — v. *khaicnu*.]

खैचनु khaicnu, or *khicnu*, vb. tr. To draw, pull, attract. [cf. K. *khūnzun*, *khunzun* to pluck out; B. *khēcā* to pull, H. *khaicnā*, *khēcā*, *khēcā*; P. *khaic* f., *khēj* f. pulling; G. *khēcū* to pull, M. *khaicñē*, *khēcñē*.]

खैजड़ि khaijari, s. Tambourine.

खैजड़े khaijare, or *khaijare*, s. Hanger-on, interloper, parasite.

खैजरै khaijare, s. = *khaijare* q.v.

खैमल् khaimal, or *khaīmā*, s. pl. The rings on a door through which the bolt is passed. [prob. lw. New., cf. New. *khā* door, *māl* ring (lw. Sk. *mālā*).]

खैमा khaimā, v. *khaimal*.

खैर् khair, v. *khayar*.

खैरात् khairāt, v. *khairāt*.

खैरात् khairāt, or *khairāt*, s. Anything given in charity. —*khairāt-jamin* land so given to a temple. [lw. H. *khairāt* fr. Ar.]

खैराति khairāti, adj. Charitable. [der. *khairāt*.]

खैराते khairāte, adj. Living on others' charity; — s. One who so lives. [der. *khairāt*.]

खैरो khairo, adj. Brown. [Sk. *khadīrajah* coming from the Acacia catechu, or **khadīra-ka-* (cf. *khadīrāh* m., v.s.v. *khayar*, *khādīrāh*: Pk. *khāira*—): B. *khayarā* brown, O. *khairā*, H. P. *khairā*; G. *khero* m. threshing-stick of acacia wood; M. *khairā* dark brown.]

खैला-खैला khailā-bailā, s. Uproar, riot, din.

खोइ khoi, an exclamation to draw attention or to emphasize.—Exx. *khoi kahā gayo?* where in the world has he gone? — A is using binoculars, B standing by says *khoi*, i.e. it is my turn now: let me look.

खोइरनु khoiranu, v. *khuiranu*.

खोइरे khoire, adj. Having bald patches.—*kh° burō* an old man whose beard is white and patchy. [der. *khoiro*.]

खोइरो khoiro, s. A bald patch.—*kh° khannu* c. *ko* to harass.—*kh° garnu* id.—*kh° gacko* having a bald patch.—

kh° lāgnu to have a disease in which the hair falls out in patches. [cf. *khuilinu*.]

खोइला khoilā, (Tarai) s. A ladle made of bamboo or wood and used for stirring rice when it is being parched.

खोँगि khōgi, v. *khūgi*.

खोँगी khōgo, v. *khūgo*.

खोँच् khōc, v. *khūj*.

खोँज् khōj, v. *khūj*.

खोकण्डि khokanḍi, or *khokanḍi* or *khukunḍi*, s. A bad smell under the armpits. [cf. *kokho?*]

खोकण्डि khokanḍi, v. *khokanḍi*.

खोकलनु khokalnu, vb. intr. To rinse the mouth. [Ku. *khakolno*; — cf. *khakhālnu*.]

खोकाइ khokāi, s. Coughing. [der. *khoknu*.]

खोकाहा khokāhā, s. One who is always coughing. [der. *khoknu*.]

खोकि khoki, s. Cough.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to cough. [H. *khōkhī* f.; — cf. Pk. *khokkhā* f. monkey's bark.]

खोकिम khokim, s. A partic. kind of plant with a red stalk, rough grey leaves and rough flower (the stalk is edible, and the yellow roots are used as a drug for treating fractured bones).

खोकिलो khokilo, s. The fold in the front of the shirt in which articles are carried. [cf. H. *khokhlā* hollow (v.s.v. *khokro*).]

खोकुण्डो khokunḍo, v. *khukunḍo*.

खोकनु khoknu, vb. intr. To cough. [B. *khukā*, II. *khōkhnā*, G. *khokhilo* m., M. *khokñē*; — cf. Pk. *khokkhāi* barks (of a monkey).]

खोकपा khokpā, s. The carcass of an animal slain by a wild beast, a kill, a half-devoured carcass. [lw., cf. Tib. *khog-pa* carcass, trunk of body.]

खोक्रो khokro, adj. Hollow, empty. [K. *khōkhor*, *khūkhor*, Ku. *khoklo*, H. *khokhar*, *khokhlā*, P. *khokhrā*, *khokhlā*; S. *khokho* m. anything withered and dried; G. *khokh* dry and hollow; M. *khok* f. hole made by a blow.]

खोक्लो khoklo, adj. = *khukulo* q.v.

खो-खोइ kho-khoi, exclamation of threatening (esp. for children). [cf. *khoi*.]

खोचि khoci, s. A cup made of a leaf (used for holding *pān* or for drinking from at a wayside spring). [cf. *khoco*.]

खोचो khoco, or *khocā* s. A small cup made of only one leaf.—An iron *paisā* offered to the spirit of the dead during the first ten days after death.

खोच्याङनु khocyānu, vb. intr. To limp, hobble, be lame. खोच्याङने khocyāune, adj. Limping, lame, maimed. [der. *khocyānu*.]

खोच्याङ्-खोच्याङ् khocyāñ-khocyāñ, adv. Limping.—*kh° gari hūnu* to limp along. [v. *khacyāñ-khocyāñ*; — cf. *khocyānu*, and *khōiyāñ-khōiyāñ*, *khōiyāñ-khōiyāñ*.]

खोज् khoj, s. (obl. -a) Search; clue; endeavour.—
khoja ki swāsni a kept woman, mistress (Pvb. *khoja ki swāsni moja ki* a mistress is the more delightful).—
khoj-khāj.—*khoj-mel* v.s.vv. [A. *khoz* footprint; B. *khōj* search; O. *khoja* trace; H. P. *khoj* m. track, search, S. *khoja* f. (lw. with *j* ?), G. *khoj* m. f.—See also *khojnu*.]

खोजा *khojā*, or *khojo*, s. A eunuch. [lw. H. *khoja*, *khujā* fr. Pers.]

खोजना *khojāi*, s. Search. [der. *khojnu*.]

खोजनाहा *khojāhā*, s. Seeker. [der. *khojnu*.]

खोजि *khoji*, s. Enquirer;—scrutiny. [O. *khojā-khoji* search; H. *khojī* m. search, searcher; P. *khojī* tracker of lost animals, L. *khojī* m.;—v.s.v. *khoj*.]

खोजो *khojo*, v. *khojā*.

खोज्-खान् *khoj-khāj*, s. Search in all directions, thorough investigation. [redup. of *khoj*.]

खोज्नु *khojnu*, vb. tr. and intr. To search, seek, look for, desire;—(c. inf. in -na) try. [der. **khojja*- 'foot-print' (v.s.v. *khoj*): D. kal. *khoj*-, tor. 'kuj-', Sh. *khojāi*, Ku. *khojno*, A. *khoziba*, B. *khojā*, O. *khojibā*, H. *khojnā*, P. *khojnā*; L. *khojī* m. tracker; S. *khojanu*, G. *khojvū*;—Kaf. ashk. *kuddā*- to ask.]

खोज्-मेल् *khoj-mel*, s. Searching and begging; money so obtained. [compd. *khoj* and *mel*.]

खोट् *khoṭ*, s. (obl. -a) Blemish, fault, flaw. [< **khoṭa*:- Sh. *khoṭū* false, K. *khōṭ*, Ku. *khoṭ*; B. *khoṭi* scheming woman; H. *khoṭ* f. m. fault, P. *khoṭ* f., *khoṭā* impure; L. *khoṭ* f. blemish, S. *khoṭu* m., G. M. *khoṭ* f.]

खोटा *khoṭāi*, s. Evil, baseness. [H. P. M. *khoṭāi* f.;—der. *khoṭ*.]

खोटि *khoṭi*, or *khoṭe*, adj. Adulterated, corrupt, vicious; freckled. [P. *khoṭī*;—v. *khoṭ*.]

खोटिनु *khoṭinu*, vb. intr. To suffer loss (as e.g. in money). [der. *khoṭ*;—cf. H. G. M. *khoṭ* f. loss, S. *khoṭi* f.]

खोटि *khoṭe*, adj. = *khoṭi* q.v.

खोटो *khoṭo*, s. Rosin.—*sallā ko kh° id*.

खोयाउनु *khoṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To divide, use, spend. [caus. of *khoṭinu*.]

खोयाह्-खोयाह् *khoṭyān-khoṭyān*, adv. Limping.—
kh° gari hīṇu to limp along. [cf. *khocyān-khocyān*, *kholtīyān-kholtīyān*.]

खोतर *khotar*, or *khattar*, s. Burnt sediment of milk. [lit. 'scrapings'—cf. S. *khoṭraṇu* to dig; G. *khotarvū* to scrape;—further cf. *kotranu*.]

खोतिया *khotiyā*, s. A small earthenware vessel.

खोते *khoṭe*, s. One who waits for others to feed him; one who waits for dead men's shoes.

खोत्तर *khattar*, v. *khotar*.

खोयाउनु *khotyāunu*, or *khatyāunu*, vb. tr. To pour (water) from a jar over the body. [cf. *khotiyā*.]

खोदन्ति *khodanti*, adj. Dug for, in pvb. *ghokanti bidyā kh° pāni* you will get as much knowledge as you learn by rote and as much water as you dig for. [der. *khodnu*.]

खोदल् *khodal*, s. Digging, in *khodal-khādal* q.v. [v. *khodalnu*.]

खोदल्-खादल् *khodal-khādal*, s. Digging; searching for.—
kh° garnu to dig for hidden treasure, search for. [jingle fr. *khodal*.]

खोदल्नु *khodalnu*, vb. tr. To dig into;—search for, look for. [extension of *khodnu*.]

खोदु *khodnu*, vb. tr. To dig; cut out, carve. [Ku. *khodno*, B. *khodā*, O. *khodibā*, H. *khodnā*, P. *khodnā*, G. *khodvū*, M. *khodnē*;—cf. also *godnu*, *gornu*.]

खोप् *khop¹*, s. (obl. -a) A deep hollow, a ravine. [A. *khob* cave, hole, H. *khop* f.; M. *khōp* f. dint.;—v. *khopnu*.]

खोप् *khop²*, or *khob*, s. Vaccination. [same as *khop¹* ?]

खोप् *khop³*, s. The bunch of a woman's hair tied unplaited at the back of the head.—*khop pārnu* to tie the hair thus. [A. *khopā* hair-knot, B. *khōpā*, O. *khopā*, H. *khopā*, *khōpā* m., M. *khōpā* m.]

खोपाउनु *khopāunu*, vb. tr. To vaccinate, inoculate, tattoo. [caus. of *khopnu*.]

खोपि *khopi*, s. Small hole;—hole in the wall for keeping things;—esp. the hole made in the ground at which the coins are thrown in the game called *khopi*. (The players stand at a mark (*dhāp*) about 10 feet away and throw (*bhalnu*) a coin (*dhakkā*) at the hole. He whose coin falls in the hole is called *nir*, the second nearest *dollā*, the third *tellā*, the fourth *cauthā*, the last *phishe*. Two at once in the hole are called *thicchā*. If none enter the hole, measurement is taken as to whose in the vicinity (*dātī*) is nearest. The *nir* takes in his hand a *paisā* from each player, and throws them all towards the hole. One of the players then chooses one (*cekhe*) which the *nir* must hit with the *dhakkā*. If he hits it, he wins all the coins. If he misses the *cekhe*, but hits another, he forfeits one *paisā* (*dāre*), which is put in the hole. Also if his *dhakkā* falls in the hole, he forfeits one *paisā*. Then the *dollā* plays, next the *tellā* and so on).—Women's apartments, harem.—*kh° khelnu* to play the game called *khopi*. [v. *khop¹*.]

खोपिनु *khopinu*, vb. intr. To have a hole made in; be broken; be worn away. [pass. of *khopnu*?—But cf. H. *khapnā* to be worn away.]

खोपिटो *khopiṭo*, s. Hole, hole in the ground.—*gālā ko kh° dimple*. [der. *khop¹*.]

खोपो *khopo*, s. A small opening in a wall; small opening

in a window for ventilation. [cf. M. *khopā* m. hollow in a tree ; — v. *khop*¹.]

खोप्नु khopnu, vb. tr. To make a hole in ; pierce, prick ; vaccinate, inoculate, tattoo. [$< *skopya-$? — cf. Sk. *skuptvā* having stopped : Pk. *khuppaī* plunges ; Ku. *khopno* to make a hole ; A. *khopani* pressing the toes in to prevent slipping ; S. *khupaṇu* to be fixed in mud ; G. *khūpvū* to fix, *khūpvū* to pierce, M. *khupṇē*. For IE. root **sgeu-p-* v.s.v. *copnu*.]

खोप्ति khopri, s. Skull. [Ku. H. *khoprī* f., P. *khopar* m., G. M. *khoprī* f. ; — prob. same as K. *khūp^{ra}* m. coco-nut shell ; H. *khopā* m. coco-nut kernel ; P. *khoppā*, *khoprā* m. id., concave blinkers ; L. *khopā* m. id. ; S. *khopo* m. coco-nut shell ; G. *khoprū* n. coco-nut kernel, M. *khobrē* n.]

खोप्ति khopre, adj. Pertaining to the skull, cranial.—*kh^o buri* the indentation in the back of the skull. [der. *khopri*.]

खोप्ति khopro, s. Hut, house of a slave, cell. [K. *khōph^{ur}* f. a ruined thatched mud hut ; Ku. *khopro* hut, G. *khoptū* n., M. *khop* f., *khopī* f., *khopaṭ* n., *khopī* f., *khopdī* f. ; — perh. extension of **khoppa-* ‘hole’ (v.s.v. *khop*¹), cf. similar change of meaning between A. *khōr* cave and G. *khoraḍ* hut (s.v. *khōr*).]

खोप्ति khoplo, s. Hole. [cf. *khop*¹ and *khopilo*.]

खोप्ति khob, v. *khop*².

खोप्ति khomre, v. *khumre*.

खोप्ति khomlān, v.s.v. *khumle*.

खोप्ति khoyo, s. The maize-cob after the removal of the corn.—*makai ko kh^o* id. [lit. ‘what is thrown away’ ? — cf. B. H. *khoyā* thrown away, lost ; H. *khōī* f. refuse of sugarcane : — Sk. *kṣapayati* destroys, throws away : Pk. *khavēi* ; B. *khoyāna* to lose, H. *khonā*, P. *khonā*, G. *khovū*.]

खोप्ति khor, s. (obl. -a) Enclosure, fold ; trap.—*kukhrā ko khor* fowl-run.—*bherā ko khor* sheepfold.—*sūgur-khor*.—*hār-khor* v.s.vv. [A. *khōr* cave, retreat ; H. *khōr* m. ; L. *khōrī* f. enclosure ; G. *khoraḍ* n. hut ; M. *khōr* n. glen ; — a similar development of meaning is seen in **khoppa-* hole (v.s.v. *khop*¹) and **khoppa-* hut (v.s.v. *khopro*).—A further connection is possible with A. *khōl* hole (v.s.v. *khōl*).—See also *khoro*.]

खोप्ति khorāṇḍe, adj. = *khoraṇḍo* q.v.

खोप्ति khorāṇḍo, or *khurūṇḍo*, adj. Lame, limping ; maimed. [cf. Sk. *khoraḥ*, *khōḍaḥ*, *kholaḥ* lame, *khōṭanam* n. limping : Pk. Deś. *khōḍo* ; D. tor. ‘*kud*’, A. *khōrā*, B. *khōrā*, H. *khōrā*, G. *khōḍū*, M. *khōḍ* n., Sgh. *kora*.]

खोप्ति khori, s. Small pocket made of leaves to hold anything (e.g. *candan-khori* a receptacle for sandal-wood paste) ; the pocket on the string of a pellet-bow (*guleli*) from which the pellet (*maṭṭengro*) is fired ; the similar pocket in a sling. [v. *khōr*.]

खोरियो khoriyo, s. Land on which the trees have been felled and burnt and crops sown, but which has not yet been ploughed. [lit. ‘containing stumps’ ? — Sk. *kṣoḍaḥ* m. post for tethering an elephant : Deś. *khōḍo* m. boundary post, *tantukkhōḍī* f. part of a loom ; H. *khōrā* m. log, G. M. *khōḍ* n.]

खोरित् khorēt, v. *khoryāt*.

खोरो khorō, s. A crack in the skin of the sole of the foot. [B. *khōr* the sore of foot and mouth disease ; H. *khōr* f. cavity (v.s.v. *khōr*).]

खोरात् khoryāt, or *khōrēt*, s. A disease affecting the hoofs of animals, prob. foot and mouth disease. [der. *khoro*.]

खोर्सनु khorsanu, v. *khosranu*.

खोर्सनि khorsāni, or *khursāni*, s. Red pepper, chilli.—*bherē kh^o* a partic. kind of big chilli grown in Kathmāndu. [Ku. *khursānī* long pepper ; — perh. der. fr. the name of the Persian province of Khorasan (late Sk. Pk. *khurasāna*) which produces saffron, asafoetida and various aromatic gums.]

खोल khol¹, s. Scabbard, sheath ; any covering.—*khullā ko khol* trousers.—*goṛā ko khol* (vulg.) shoe. [$< *khola-$: Ku. *khōl* covering ; A. *khōl* cavity ; B. *khōl*, *khōlā* sheath, O. *khōla*, H. *khōl* m., P. *khōl* f. ; G. *khōliyū* n. quilt ; M. *khōl* m. f. pillow-case or mattress-cover.]

खोल khol², s. The lines on the back of a khukri blade ; any similar lines.

खोलासा kholāsā, v. *khulāsā*.

खोली kholi, in *kholi ghar* segregation camp.

खोलिनु kholinu, vb. intr. To be opened. [pass. of *khōlnu*.]

खोले khole¹, s. A coarse cheap soup made of vegetables with a little rice and flour ; — food for domestic animals.

खोले khole², adj. Slack, not smart. [cf. *khōlnu* ?]

खोली kholo, s. Small river, valley. [$< *kholla-$; cf. Pk. *kholla*- hollow ; A. *khōl* a hollow ; O. *khōla* cave, H. *khōl* m., *khōlā* m., P. *khōl* f. ; L. *khōlā* hollow ; G. *khōl* f. hollowness ; M. *khōl* deep.]

खोल-खाल khol-khāl, s. Opening or cleaning the passage in the wooden stem of a hookah. [cf. *khōlnu*.]

खोलिचि kholci, v. *kholsi*.

खोलचो kholco, v. *kholsō*.

खोल्याङ्-खोल्याङ् kholtyān-kholtyān, adv. Limping.—*kh^o gari hīṇu* to limp along. [cf. *khōtyān-khōtyān*, *khocyān-khocyān*.]

खोलुनु kholnu, vb. tr. To open, undo, uncover ; solve.—*khōli dīnu* id.—*ābruk kh^o* to revile.—*pati kh^o* to use despitefully. [Rom. cur. *xulavel* combs out, syr. *kōlūr* loosens ; K. *khōlun* to open ; WPah. can. *khulhūnā* to be opened ; Ku. *khōlno* to open, B. *khōlā*, O. *khōlibā*, H. *khōlnā*, P. *khōlhūnā*, L. *khōlān*, S. *khōlāṇu*, G. *khōlvū*, M. *khōlnē* ; — perh. of same origin as *khōl*.]

खोलो kholmo, s. Granary for storing maize. [lw., cf. Tib. *El o!-mo* mown corn.]

खोलिन् kholci, or *kholci*, s. Small stream, small ravine. [v. *El olso*.]

खोलनो kholso, or *kholco*, s. Stream, ravine.—*kholsā-kholci* streams, valleys. [cf. *kholo*.]

खोवा khowā, v. *khāwā*¹.

खोष्टो khosto, v. *khos̄to*.

खोष्ट्याउनु khostyāunu, v. *khos̄tyāunu*.

खोस् khos, s. Snatching, in *khosā-khos*.—*khos-mos* qq.v. [v. *khosnu*.]

खोसाइ khosāi, s. The action of snatching.—*kh° garnu* to snatch away. [der. *khosnu*.]

खोसा-खोस् khosā-khos, s. Spoil, booty; —rape. [v. *khosnu*.]

खोसिनु khosinu, vb. intr. To be snatched away, be taken away; be dismissed (from service); — be scraped. [pass. of *khosnu*.]

खोसेलो khoselo, s. Husk (usu. of maize and used for fodder); — scrap (of paper, etc.). [B. O. H. *khosā* m. husk, rind; — cf. also *khosto*, *khoselnu*.]

खोसेल्लु khoselnu, vb. tr. To uncover, peel, skin; rummage, search for. [der. *khoselo*; — cf. B. *khosā* to unhusk, der. *khosā* husk.]

खोष्टो khosto, s. Husk (usu. of maize); eggshell. [extension of **khossa*- in B. O. H. *khosā* m. husk; Sgh. *kohu* fibre of coco-nut husk.]

खोष्ट्याउनु khostyāunu, vb. tr. To husk. [der. *khosto*.]

खोस्तु khosnu, vb. tr. To snatch away, take away, pluck out, pluck, steal.—*khosi linu* to snatch right away. [Rom. *khosel*, *khosel* loosens, wipes; K. *kh°sun* to pluck the hairs from the privities; WPah. cam. *khūhñā* to pluck, Ku. *khos̄no*; O. *khosibā* to push in; H. *khosnā* to pluck, thrust in; P. *khohyā* to seize, L. *khohan*, S. *khohayū*; G. *khosvū* to force in, M. *khosvū*; — perh. < **skosati* (IE. **sqen-s*, v.s.v. *copnu*, cf. Sk. *kuṣṇāti* tears): but this leaves unexplained K. -s- for expected -h-.]

खोस्मेरो khosmero, s. Fallen leaf (esp. when dry); packing paper, etc.

खोस्-मोस् khos-mos, s. Taking away, confiscation.—*kh° ra hunc* inalienable. [compd. *khos* and *mos*.]

खोस्याउनु khosyāunu, vb. tr. To scrape (e.g. the skin). [caus. of *khosinu*.]

खोस्याक्-खोस्याक् khosyāk-khosyāk, s. Rustle, rustling. [onom.]

खोन्ननु khosranu, or *khorsanu*, vb. tr. To scratch up. [cf. *khosyāunu*.]

(?) खोस्रो khosro, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Quercus semicarpifolia*.

खोस्त्राक्-खोस्त्राक् khosryāk-khosryāk, s. The sound of scratching (e.g. by birds) on dry leaves. [onom.]

खौरनु khauranu, vb. tr. To shave. [lw. Sk. *kṣaura*-shaving.]

खौराउनु khaurāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be shaved; shave. [caus. of *khauranu*.]

खौलनु khaulanu, vb. intr. To boil, be heated. [H. *khaulnā*, P. *khaulayā*.]

खौला khaulā, s. Ditch, morass, bog. [perh. < **khāul*-, extension of Sk. *khātā*- (v.s.v. *khātā*¹).]

खौवा khauwā, s. A glutton. [H. P. *khāū* m.; — der. *khānu*.]

खाउनु khyāunu, v. *khiyāunu*.

खांसो khyāmsō, v. *khiyāmsō*.

खाक् khyāk, s. Ghost, spirit of a dead man which haunts the house and, according to some, prevents other spirits from giving trouble.—*kālo kh°* a bad spirit.—*seto kh°* a good spirit.

खाके khyāke, adj. Resembling a ghost; — s. One who resembles a ghost. [der. *khyāk*.]

खाप्प khyāppa, emph. *khiyāppai*, adv. Exactly.—*khiyāppai mīlnu* to fit exactly. [cf. Ku. *khiyāp* abruptly; — cf. *khvāppa*.]

खाप्पक् khyāplakka, or *khiyāpsakka*, adj. Lean, emaciated (esp. of a pulled-in stomach).—*bhūri khyāpsakka parnu* the belly to be pulled in.

खाप्पक् khyāpsakka, adj. = *khiyāplakka* q.v.

खाम्तो khyāmso, adj. Crumpled; shrivelled; loosely woven (of cloth).

ख्याल् khyāl¹, s. (obl. -a) Ridicule, joke, raillery.—*khyāl-khyāl* v.s.v.—*kh° thaṭṭhā* id. [Ku. *khyālā* sport, H. *khyāl* m.]

ख्याल् khyāl², v. *khiyāl*.

ख्यालि khyāli, s. Mockery; — name of a partic. tune. [der. *khyāl*¹.]

ख्याल्-ख्याल् khyāl-khyāl, s. Joking, jesting, fun (opposed to earnestness). [v. *khyāl*¹.]

ख्यास्-ख्यास् khyās-khyās¹, adv. Negligently, carelessly (e.g. *kh° lekhnū* to write carelessly and quickly).

ख्यास्-ख्यास् khyās-khyās², s. The sound of crushing spices; — (obsc.) the sound made in copulation. [onom.]

ख्यास्स khyāssa, adv. in *khiyāssa hālnu* (obsc.) to penetrate a woman (e.g. *swāsni lāi kh° hālnu*). [cf. *khiyās-khiyās*.]

ख्रिष्ट khriṣṭa, s. (Christ.) Christ.

ख्रिष्टियान् khriṣṭiyān, s. (Christ.) Christian. [lw. Eng.]

ख्वा khwā, v. *khuvā*.

ख्वाउनु khwāunu, v. *khuvāunu*.

ख्वाप्प khwāppa, adv. Exactly, right, quite. [cf. *khiyāppa*.]

ख्वामित् khwāmit, or *khāmīt*, s. A term of respect used in place of *sarkār*, *hazur*, etc., to a Khas superior official. [lw. H. *khaurānūn* ?]

गइ gai, absol. of jānu q.v.

गए gae, pl. m. past of jānu q.v.

गएल् gael, v. gayal.

गँगटो gāgaṭo, v. gaṇaṭo.

गँजिड़ि gājeri, s. A person addicted to smoking hemp.

[H. gājeri, G. gājeri; — v. gājā.]

गँजौटो gājauṭo, s. A full handful. [cf. gajāṭā.]

गँड़हि gārahi, s. A woman afflicted with goitre. [f. of gāroho.]

गँड़ासो gārāsō, s. A kind of ehopper. [H. gāḍāsī f., gāḍāsā m., P. gaṇḍāsā m.; — the first part perhaps contains Sk. lex. gaṇḍa- m. joint: Pa. gaṇḍa- m. stalk; Pk. gaṇḍa- m. sugarcane joint; H. gārā m. sugarcane, P. gannā m.; S. gano m. sweet stalks of juwari; — see also gār.]

गँड़ाहा gārāhā, obl. and pl. of gāroho q.v.

गँड़ेलो gāreulo, v. gāryaūlo.

गँड़ेहा gārehā, v. gāryāhā.

गँड़ेहे gārehe, adj. Harsh (of the voice). [< *gārahyā der. *gāraho, v.s.v. gāroho.]

गँड़ोहो gāroho, s. (obl. gārāhā, f. gārahi) A man afflicted with goitre. [< *gāraho, der. gār.]

गँड़्याहा gāryāhā, or gārēhā, s. A man suffering from goitre. [der. gāre contam. gāroho.]

गँड़्यौलो gāryaūlo, v. gāryaūlo.

गंभीर् gambhīr, v. gambhīr.

गँवर gāwar, v. gamār.

गँवाउनु gāwāunu, v. gumāunu.

गँवारि gāwāri, (W.) adj. Foolish. [H. gāwārī; — v. gamār.]

गँवैया gāwaiyā, (old) v. gamaiyā.

गँसाइ gāsāi, s. The addition of extra cloth by sewing. [der. gāsnu.]

गकार gākār, s. The letter g. [lw. Sk. gākāra-.]

गगन् gagan, (l.) s. Sky, air, heavens. [lw. Sk. gagana-.]

गग्रेटो gagreṭo, or gagryāṭo, s. Stand for water-jars. [der. gāgro.]

गरझाटो gagryāṭo, v. gagreṭo.

गरलेटो gagleṭo, s. The name of a number of plants used for fodder, any species of Pilea or Elatostemma. [cf. P. gāglī f. Arum colocasia, gāglā m. a kind of grass.]

गइटो gaṇaṭo, s. Crab.—jāule g° a partie. species of crab. [cf. Sk. lex. gāṇgaṭaḥ m. prawn; B. gāṇgaṭ crab, L. gāṇgat m., S. gāṇgaṭu m.]

गइकिनु gaṇarkinu, vb. intr. To become numb. [cf. gaṇrinu, gaṇrakka.]

गङ्गा gaṅgā, s. The river Ganges; — any river; — the sea.—gaṅgā-jal.—gaṅgā-lābh.—gaṅgottari v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

गङ्गा-जल् gaṅgā-jal, s. The water of the Ganges; the sip of holy water given to a dying person. [cmpd. gaṅgā and jal.]

गङ्गा-लाम् gaṅgā-lābh, s. (lit. the attainment of the Ganges) in g° humu death to come. [cf. H. gaṅgā-lābh honā.]

गङ्गोत्तरि gaṅgottari, s. The name of a celebrated river in Badri.

गइरक्क gaṇrakka, adj. Crushed up (e.g. of paper in the hand). [v. gaṇrinu; — cf. gaṇrukka.]

गइरुङ्ग gaṇraṇṇa, adj. Wasted away, consisting only of skin and bone; — cramped. [cf. gaṇrakka.]

गइरिनु gaṇrinu, vb. intr. To become numb. [cf. gaṇrakka, gaṇarkinu.]

गइयाउनु gaṇryāunu, vb. tr. To make numb. [caus. of gaṇrinu.]

गच्छे gacche, s. Power, strength, ability.—g° anusār according to one's strength.—g° lāi dīnu e. kū to entrust to.—yati mero g° le pugdāina I cannot afford so much.

गच्छाउनु gacchyāunu, vb. tr. To take a handful of, cause a handful to be taken.

गच्छ gach, s. Allowance given to a wife while living separated from her husband.

गछाउनु gachāunu, vb. tr. To make over. [B. gachāna; — caus. of gachnu.]

गछ्नु gachnu, vb. tr. To take on deposit, to take over (e.g. tyas ko rin mai le gachē I took over his debt). [A. gasiba, B. gachū; O. gachit deposited.]

गज् gaj¹, (l.) s. Elephant.—gaj-danta ivory.—gaj-moḥi v.s.v. [lw. Sk. gaja-.]

गज् gaj², s. Breadth; — yard-measure, a yard; — ram-rod. [lw. H. gaz yard-measure, fr. Pers.]

गजक्क gajakka, adj. Obstinate.—gajakka-gujukka v.s.v.

गजक्क-गुजक्क gajakka-gujukka, adj. Obstinate.

गजघट्ट gajaghaṭṭa, adj. Firm, secure.

गजट् gajaṭ, s. Gazette. [lw. Eng.]

गजटा gajaṭā, (Darj.) s. Handful (held with fingers outstretched and hence larger than muḥi). [cf. Ku. gajāko handful, gajkūṇo to take out a handful; — see also gājauṭo.]

गजव्याउनु gajaṭyāunu, (Darj.) vb. tr. To take out a full handful. [der. gajaṭā; — cf. jagaṭyāunu.]
 गजप् gajap, or gajab, s. Wonder, marvel; excellence.—
 ajab-gajab id. [lw. H. gaṭab fr. Ar.]
 गजब् gajab, v. gajap.
 गजवार gajabār, s. A door-bar, a bar for securing a door and, when in position, extending across both leaves. [compd. gajo and bār¹.]
 गजरा gajarā, pop. gajrā, s. Bunch (e.g. of flowers), bouquet.
 गजिलेई gajilei, s. Width. [der. gajilo.]
 गजिलो gajilo, adj. Wide, broad; roomy. [der. gaj².]
 गजुर gajur, s. Dome, minaret, pinnacle.
 गजुवा gajuwā, s. A young bullock with a brown head.
 गजो gajo, s. Rod; — the stick used by a *jhākri* to beat his drum with (= jagā).—*bhimsen ko g°* an iron rod kept in the temple of Bhimsen, which if carried round the temple ensures the carrier against colic.—
 gajabār v.s.v. [der. gaj² ?]
 गजिकुनु gajkinu, vb. intr. To be obstinate or proud.—
 gajkieko obstinate, moody. [der. gajakka.]
 गजगज gajgaj, adj. Sticky.—*g° hīlo* sticky mud. [cf. H. gacac m. the sound made in walking through mire.]
 गज-मोति gaj-moti, s. A pearl which is said to be found in the brain of an elephant. [compd. gaj¹ and moti.]
 गज्जमौरो gajmauro, s. Crowd, bustle, confusion, over-crowding (of persons or things). [cf. gajyān-gujuh.]
 गज्याङ्-गुनुङ् gajyān-gujun, s. The swarming of insects, a swarming mass of insects. [cf. H. gajgajānā to swarm.]
 गज्रा gajrā, (pop.) v. gajarā.
 गज्रीटो gajraṭo, Tarai kajraṭo, s. A small pot to keep collyrium in. [lw. Bi. or EH., cf. Bi. kajraṭā : H. kajraṭi f., P. kajraṭhi f.; — v. gājal. Perh. < *kajjala-pātra-, cf. cunaṭi.]
 गट्टा gaṭṭā, s. Shell of a coco-nut used as the water-vessel of a hookah; — the stem of a hookah; — pieces of stone used by young women in a partic. game.—*g° khelnu* to play that game.—*kamal-g°* v.s.v. [lw. H. P. gaṭṭā m. padding round that part of a hookah tube which fits into the mouth of the metal bottom.]
 गट्टे gaṭṭe, s. The *phāpar* plant after the grain has been taken.
 गट्टा gaṭṭhā, s. Bundle; — band, gang.—*g° bādhnu* to conspire. [lw. H. gaṭṭhā < a MI. stem *gaṭṭha- (cf. Pk. gaṭṭhiyā f. bunch) < *grthna-, cf. Sk. grathnāti ties, grathnaḥ m. bunch : P. gaṭṭhā m. bundle, gaṭṭhā to tie; — v.s.v. gānu.]
 गठ् gaṭh, s. (obl. -a) Union, clique, coterie. [cf. gaṭṭhā.]
 गठे gaṭhe, adj. in gaṭhe deutā a partic. deity.

गठे gaṭhe, or gaṭhyān, adj. Difficult; — s. Difficulty.—
 aṭhe-g° id.
 गढाङ् gaṭhyān, v. gaṭhe.
 गढाङ्-गुनुङ् gaṭhyān-guṭhuṇ, s. Jabbering, unintelligible language.
 गट्टि gaṭhri, s. Bundle (= kuṭuro). [lw. H. gaṭhri f., v.s.v. gaṭṭhā.]
 गड्ढि gaḍḍi, in gaḍḍi-khānā (Darj.) = gaddi q.v.
 गण gaṇ, (l.) s. Flock, troop, band; class, category. [lw. Sk. gaṇa-.]
 गणना gaṇanā, (l.) s. Calculation, account. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गणपति gaṇapati, pop. gaṇpati, s. A name of the god Gaṇeś. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गणासो gaṇāso, v. gāṇso.
 गणिका gaṇikā, (l.) s. Harlot, courtesan, dancing-girl. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गणित gaṇit, pop. gaṇit, s. Arithmetic; calculation. [lw. Sk. gaṇita-.]
 गणैउलो gaṇeulo, v. gāṇeulo.
 गणेश gaṇeś, s. The name of a god, son of Śiva and Pārvatī and depicted as having the head of an elephant and a fat belly. [lw. Sk. gaṇeśa-.]
 गण्डकि gaṇḍaki, s. Name of a river. [lw. Sk. gaṇḍakī.]
 गण्डा gaṇḍā, s. An anna. [lw. H. P. gaṇḍā m. the number four, four paisā.]
 गण्य gaṇya, (l.) adj. To be counted, calculable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गङ् gaṅ, s. in gaṅ-tir q.v. [cf. B. gaṅ ditch; — v.s.v. gāṅnu.]
 गङ्गाम् gaṅgāmma, s. Peal of thunder. [onom.]
 गङ्गाइ gaṅgāi, s. Burying, burial; cemetery. [der. gāṅnu.]
 गङ्गाङ्-गुनुङ् gaṅgān-guṇuṇ, or gaṅyān-guṇuṇ, s. The rumbling sound of thunder; the purring of a cat. [onom.]
 गङ्गि gaṅgi, or gaṅhi, s. Fortress, tower. [lw. H. gaṅhī f.; cf. Ku. gaṅ, A. gaṅ, B. gaṅ, O. gaṅ, P. gaṅh m., S. gaṅhu m., G. M. gaḍhī; — Deś. gaḍha- m.]
 गङ्गुवा gaṅuwā, s. Small earthen pot. [Sk. lex. gaḍḍukaḥ m. : Sh. gaṅuvī f., K. giḍḍuwa m., Ku. gaṅuwā, B. gāru, O. gaṅu, H. gaṅuā m., S. gaḍū m., G. gaḍvo m. (a ?), M. gaḍuvā m.]
 गङ्गेरा gaṅerā, s. A partic. kind of fish.
 गङ्कनु gaṅkanu, vb. intr. To put on airs. [cf. H. gaṅyār stiff-necked.]
 गङ्-तिर gaṅ-tir, s. The bank of a river; shore; — valley. [compd. gaṅ and tir.]
 गङ्गु gaṅgu, vb. intr. To be buried, sink into (e.g. us ko khutṭā hīlo mā garyo). [H. gaṅā, G. gaḍvū; — formed as intr. to gāṅnu.]

गङ्गड़ garbar, s. Excitement, confusion. [cf. Ku. *garbarūno* to mislead; B. *garbar* confusion, O. *garabari*, H. *garbar* m., P. *gadā-wadd*, S. *garbari* f., G. M. *gadbad* f.; — cf. further A. *gariba* to roll, B. *garāna*, O. *garibā*; P. *gadāpā* to mix, S. *gadānu*.]

गङ्गड़ि garbari, s. = *garbar* q.v. [B. *garbari*, O. *garabari*; — v.s.v. *garbar*.]

गङ्गाङ्ग-गुङ्गु garyān-guruṇ, s. A rumbling sound, a rumble. [onom.; — cf. B. *garagar*.]

गङ्गाँलो garyaūlo, or *gareūlo* or *gāryaūlo*, s. An earth-worm. [cf. Sk. *gaṇḍūpādah* m., *gaṇḍolakah* m.; Pa. *gaṇḍuppādo* m., Pk. *gaṇḍūla*-, *gaṇḍūpaya*- m.; M. *gāḍva*], *gāḍo*], *gāḍū* m. n., Sgh. *gāḍa*-, *gāḍulu*.]

गढ garh, s. = *garī* q.v.

गढ़ि garhi, v. *garī*.

गत् gat¹, s. Fate, condition, circumstance (= *gati*). [lw. Sk. *gati*-.]

गत् gat², v. *gad*.

गति gati, s. Condition, circumstance, fate; — salvation; — (l.) *gait*.—*gati-chārā*.—*gati-hārā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *gati*-.]

गति-छाड़ा gati-chārā, s. A person who lacks energy or initiative; malingerer. [der. *gati* and *chārnu*.]

गतिजो gatiḷo, adj. Good. [der. *gati* ?]

गति-हारा gati-hārā, adj. Sedentary, lazy; — s. A lazy person, shameless person. [der. *gati* and *hārnu*.]

गते gate, a word used in denoting the date: the 1st of the month is called *saṅkrānti*, 2nd *dui gate* (e.g. *asār ko dui g°* the 2nd day of *Asār*), 3rd *tin gate*, etc. [lw. Sk. loc. sg. of *gata*- gone.]

गद् gad, or *gat*, (l.) s. Tune. [cf. H. *gat* f. tune.]

गदर gadar, s. Revolt, mutiny. [lw. H. *gadr* fr. Ar.]

गदहा gadahā, or *gadāhā*, obl. and pl. of *gadoho*, for which it is often used.

गदहि gadahi, s. She-donkey. [Sk. *gardabhi* f.: Pa. *gadrahī* f., Pk. *gaddahī* f.; A. *gādhī*, B. *gādhī*, Bi. H. *gadahi* f., P. *gadhī* f., L. *gaddē*, *gaḍḍeh* f., G. *gaddhī* f.; — v.s.v. *gadoho*.]

गदा gadā, s. Mace, club, bludgeon. [lw. Sk. id.]

गदाहा gadāhā, v. *gadāhā*.

गदोहो gadoho, s. (obl. *gadāhā*, f. *gadahi*) Donkey. [Sk. *gardabhāḥ* m.: Pa. *gadrahho* m., Pk. *gaddaha*-, *gaḍḍaha*- m.; D. kho. *gurdor*, kal. *gardok* (lw. with *rd* ?), gaw. *gadā*, gār. *gada*, tor. *gadho*, mai. *ghadā*, WPah. *pāḍ*. cam., Ku. *gadāhā*, A. *gādh*, B. *gādhā*, O. *gadha*, Bi. H. *gadāhā* m., P. *gadhā* m., L. *gaddō*, *gaḍḍāh* m., S. *gadahu* m., G. *gadho*, *gaddho* m., M. *gadhā*, *gādhav* m., Sgh. *gadubū*; — cf. *gadahi*.]

गदका gadkā, s. Foil for fencing. [lw. H. id.]

गदगद gadgad, (l.) adj. Inarticulate (from joy or other

excitement); rejoicing, joyful. [lw. Sk. *gadgada*-stammering.]

गदर gaddar, adj. Swampy, muddy. [cf. H. *gadgarā* m. moist soil.]

गद्दा gaddā, s. Mattress. [lw. H. *gaddā*; — v.s.v. *gādi*.]

गद्दि gaddi, s. Cushion; saddle-cloth; — throne; — drink-shop (= Darj. *gaḍḍi-khānā*).—*rāj-g°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *gaddi* v.s.v. *gādi*.]

गद्य gadya, (l.) s. Prose.—*gadya-padya* prose and verse. [lw. Sk. id.]

गद्दाक्-गुद्दक् gadryāk-gudruk, s. The noise made by shod feet.

गधा gadhā, v. *gadāhā*.

गधि gadhi, v. *gadahi*.

गनाइ ganāi¹, s. Counting; number. [der. *ganu*.]

गनाइ ganāi², old *ganhāi*, s. Smell. [der. *ganāunu*.]

गनाउनु ganāunu, old *ganhāunū*, vb. intr. To smell, stink; — (Darj.) to smell pleasant.—*ganāeko* stinking.

[Sk. *gandhāḥ* m. smell: Pa. Pk. *gandha*- m.; Rom. eur. *khand* f. stink, syr. *gānā* flower; D. pash. *gāndā* smell, kal. *ghon* (Morg.), Sh. *gon* m., K. *gānd* f.; A. *gāndhi* flying-bug; B. *gādhī* a stinking insect; O. *gāndhāibā* to stink; H. *gādhīlā* smelling; P. G. M. *gādhī* m. druggist (< Sk. *gāndhikāḥ*); — Kaf. ashk. *gōn* smell.]

गनिनु ganinu, vb. intr. To be counted, be reckoned. [pass. of *ganu*.]

गनेस् ganes, (pop.) v. *gañeś*.

गनीटो ganaūto, s. Number, numeration, counting.—ex. *us kā chorāharu ganaūṭā mā dherai chan* his sons are large in number only (but otherwise worthless). [der. *ganu*.]

गगन् gangan, s. Grumbling, murmur; mumbling; humming, buzzing. [O. *gaṇa-gaṇa*, H. *gungun* f., G. *gaṇaṇ* n.; — v. *ganganāunu*.]

गगनाइ ganganāi, s. Grumbling; murmuring. [der. *ganganāunu*.]

गगनाउनु ganganāunu, vb. intr. To grumble, murmur, growl; mumble. [cf. H. *gungunānā* to murmur, G. *gaṇaṇvū*, M. *gaṇaṇvū*.]

गगने gangane, s. Murmurer, complainer; chatter-box. [der. *gangan*.]

गन्ति ganti, s. Counting, addition; number. [A. *gaṇati* multiplication table; O. *gaṇati* counting, H. *gintī* f., P. *gintī* f., S. *gaṇatī* f., G. M. *gaṇtī* f.; — v. *ganu*.]

गन्थन् ganthan, s. A long tale; nonsense.

गन्थने ganthane, s. One who always has a long tale to tell; one who talks much nonsense. [der. *ganthan*.]

गन्ध gandha, s. Smell (usu. bad), stink; — (Darj.) pleasant smell.—*g° calu* to stink.—*gandha-mādan* the

name of a mountain celebrated for its fragrant forests and mentioned in the Mahābhārat.—*g° linu* vb. tr. to smell. [lw. Sk. *gandha*.]

गन्धक् *gandhak*, s. Sulphur. [lw. Sk. *gandhaka*.]

गन्धरस् *gandharas*, s. Myrrh. [lw. Sk. *gandharasa*.]

गन्धर्व *gandharva*, l. *gandharva*, s. A celestial musician, a partie. class of divine being.—*gandharva-vivāha* a marriage performed without ceremonies and without consulting relatives. [lw. Sk. *gandharva*.]

गन्धाक्षत् *gandhākṣat*, s. Sandal-wood and rice grains placed on a Brāhman's forehead.—*g° garnu* to perform the ceremony of putting this on the forehead (= *akṣatā garnu*). [der. *gandha* and *akṣatā*.]

गन्धे *gandhe*, adj. Stinking; — s. A partie. kind of strong-smelling grass. [der. *gandha*.]

गन्नु *ganṇu*, vb. tr. and intr. To count, reckon; think, deem. [Sk. *gaṇayati* (< **gr̥ṇa*-?): Pa. *gaṇeti*, Pk. *gaṇei*; Rom. eur. *ginel*, *genel*, as. *gen*-, K. *gaṇṣṣṣun* (?), WPah. *ḍoḍ. gaṇṇo*, Ku. *gaṇṇo*, A. *gaṇiba*, B. *gaṇā*, O. *gaṇibā*, H. *ginnā*, P. *giṇṇā*, *gunṇā*, L. *gaṇaṇ*, S. *gaṇaṇu*, G. *gaṇvū*, M. *gaṇṇē*, Sgh. *gaṇinu*; — Kaf. ashk. *gāṇ-* to count, read.]

गन्पति *ganpati*, (pop.) v. *gaṇapati*.

गन्हाई *ganhāi*, (old) v. *ganāi*².

गन्हाउनु *ganhāunu*, (old) v. *ganāunu*.

गपड़ि *gapari*, s. Boaster, braggart. [cf. *gapphar*.]

गप्फड़ *gapphar*, s. Braggart, boaster. [der. *gaph*.]

गफ् *gaph*, s. Talk, conversation; tittle-tattle; — boast. —*gaph-gaph* chitchat. [K. *gaph* (dat. *gapas*) m. joke; Ku. *gaph* absurd news; A. *gap* boast; B. *gappa* tittle-tattle, O. *gapa*, H. *gap* f., P. *gapp* f., G. M. *gap* f.]

गफल्काउनु *gaphalkyāunu*, vb. tr. To swallow, gulp down. [cf. H. *gapaknā* to swallow at a gulp; G. *gapāgap* at a gulp.]

गफाष्ट *gaphāṣṭa*, s. Braggart. [der. *gaph*.]

गफि *gaphi*, s. Braggart; prattler. [cf. P. *gappi* m.; — v. *gaph*.]

गवडु *gabaru*, or *gabru*, s. A youth under 16 years.—*g° keṭo* id. [lw. H. *gabrū* m. < Sk. *garbharūpaḥ* m. id.: K. *gōbur* m., WPah. *pāḍ. gōbhur*, eur. *gabhrū*, A. *gābharu*, P. *gabbhrū*, *gabbrū* m.; L. *gabbhrū* m. best man; S. *gabhrū* m. youth.]

गवुवा *gabuwā*, s. A milking vessel.—Pvb. *ek tira kāṭe g° dui tira kāṭe punmān* if you cut (a bamboo) at one end it is a milk-pail; at both ends, it is a drum. [der. *gābho*, lit. 'hollow inside of a bamboo' (from which milk-vessels are made); — doubtful.]

गव्य *gabya*, l. *gavya*, adj. Relating to cows.—*pañca-g°* five things coming from a cow, viz. milk, butter, cheese, urine, dung. [lw. Sk. *gavya*.]

गब्रु *gabru*, v. *gabaru*.

गब्रुवा *gabruwā*, adj. Brownish, whitish, dirty white.

गम् *gam*, s. Secret; secret understanding.—*gam pāunu* to understand. [cf. A. *gam* inkling, *gam dhariba* to have an inkling of; S. *gami* f. knowledge, G. *gam* f.; M. *gam* m. drift, meaning.—Cf. *gām-gum*.]

गमक् *gamak*, s. Fragrance. [H. *gamak* f. id.; — extension of *gamma*? Cf. *gamkanu*.]

गमन् *gaman*, (l.) s. Going, gait; intercourse; — sexual intercourse.—*āwā-g°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gamana*.]

गमला *gamalā*, s. A flower-pot. [cf. B. *gāmlā*; H. P. *gamlā* m. earthen pot, fr. which it is prob. a lw.]

गमागम् *gamāgam*, s. Prosperity.—*g° mā pānu* to become prosperous (e.g. *tyo g° mā paryo*). [lw. Sk. *gamāgama* coming and going, negotiation? — also lw. in B. *gamāgam* coming and going, the Universe.]

गमार *gamār*, or *gāwār* or *gāwar*, s. A clown, a boor; — adj. Clownish; dirty, filthy. [< **grāma-dāra* village-boy (cf. Sk. *grāmaḥ* m., v.s.v. *gāū*, and *dārakaḥ* boy: **dāra*- appears in Sh. *dārī* m. pl. boys): Pa. *gāmadārako* m.; O. *gamāra* rustic, H. P. *gāwār* m., G. *gamār*, M. *gāwār*.]

गमिलो *gamilo*, adj. Silent. [cf. *gam* and *gamnu*; — also B. *gam* silent.]

गमैया *gamaiyā*, old *gāwaiyā*, s. Villager. [der. *gāū*; — cf. H. *gāwī*.]

गम्कनु *gamkanu*, vb. intr. To put on airs, be proud (e.g. *tyo rāmro lugā lāuna pāḍ bhanera nikai gamkeko cha*). [< **gammakka*-, extension of *gamma* q.v.; — cf. *gamak*.]

गम्काउनु *gamkāunu*, vb. tr. To make splendid, make work well (e.g. *damāiharu le bājā gamkāe* the Damāis played splendidly.—*mai le sāthi lāi gamkāera yeuṭā cīthi lekhe* I have written a nice letter to my friend.—*tyas le dhupa le ghar gamkāe rahecha* he has made his house very nice with incense). [caus. of *gamkanu*.]

गम्नु *gamnu*, vb. tr. To brood over, think over.—*citta mā g°* to come into the mind. [cf. O. *gamibā* to understand; G. *gamvū* to approve; M. *gamvū* to appear to; — der. *gam*?]

गम्बारि *gambāri*, s. A partie. kind of bush, Gmelina arborea. [Sk. *gambhārikā* f.: A. *gamāri*, B. *gāmāri*, O. *gambhāri*; — cf. *khamāri*.]

गम्भिर *gambhir*, l. *gambhār*, adj. Deep; serious, sedate; polite. [lw. Sk. *gambhīra*.]

गम्भिरि *gambhiri*, adj. = *gambhir* q.v.

गम्भिरे *gambhire*, adj. = *gambhir* q.v.

गम्भिरै *gambhirei*, s. Profundity. [der. *gambhire*.]

गम्भीर *gambhīr*, (l.) v. *gambhir*.

गम्न *gamma*, adv. in *g° basāunu* to smell profusely.—

g° parnu to feel well-provided or self-sufficient (e.g. *bābu ko dhan pāra u g° paryo*). [cf. extension in *gamak*, *gamkanu*.]

गम्य gamya, (l.) adj. Approachable, accessible. [lw. Sk. id.]

गयन् gayal, or *gayel* or *gail*, adj. Absent; — worthless; — s. Absence from duty. [prob. lw. H. *gair* fr. Ar.]

गया gayā, s. Name of a town in Bihar famous as the place at which Gautama Buddha received enlightenment. [lw. Sk. id.]

गयो gayo, past of *jānu* q.v. [Sk. *gatāḥ*: Pa. *gato*, Pk. *gada-*; Rom. eur. *gelo*, syr. *gārā*, D. tir. *gā*, kal. *gāla*, pash. *gīk*, kho. *girū*, gaw. *ga*, tor. *gā*, Sh. *gou*, K. *gōv*, WPah. bhal. *geū*, pañ. *gā*, bhaṭ. *geā*, A. *gāi* (absol.), H. *gayā*, P. L. *geā*, G. *gayū*, Sgh. *giya*; — extensions with -illa- B. *gela*, O. *gali*, Bi. *gel*, M. *gelā*; — Kaf. ashk. *gōm* I went.]

गर् gar, (l.) s. Poison. [lw. Sk. *gara-*.]

गरन् garan, (pop.) v. *grahan*.

गरम् garam, adj. Hot, warm (= *tāto*). [lw. H. *garm* fr. Pers.]

गरमि garami, v. *garmi*.

गरल् garal, (l.) s. Poison; the poison of a snake. [lw. Sk. *garala-*.]

गरस्त garasta, v. *grasta*.

गराचनु garāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be made; make; cause; appoint (= *garāi rākhnu*).—*pāhunā g°* to invite. —*purna g°* to make thoroughly master of.—*bācā g°* to promise.—*mol g°* to fetch a price. [Pa. *kārāpaṇam* n., Pk. *karāvei*; K. *krāwun*, A. *karāiba*, B. *karāna*, O. *karāibā*, H. *karānā*, P. *karāunā*; — eaus. of *garnu*.]

गरा-गर् garā-gar, s. Doing, practice. [der. *garnu*.]

गरालो garālo, s. A horizontal bar; (esp.) the horizontal bar of a swing. [cf. B. *garādīyā* rail?]

गरि gari, absolutive of *garnu* (lit. having done, doing) used with substantives or adjectives to form adverbs, or pleonastically with adverbs: e.g. *ānanda g°* happily: —*ujyālo mukh g°* cheerfully.—*bīdyut g°* destructively (like lightning).—*rāmrog°* well.—*kaso g°* how?—*jhaṭpaṭ g°* at once.—It is sometimes shortened to *ri*, e.g. *rāmrori*, *kasori*. [v. *garnu*.]

गरिप् garip, or *garib*, adj. Poor. [lw. H. *garīb* fr. Ar.]

गरिच् garib, v. *garip*.

गरिबि garibi, s. Poverty, penury. [lw. H. *garībī*.]

गरिमा garimā, (l.) s. Weight, dignity, importance. [lw. Sk. *gariman-*.]

गरियो gariyo, s. A wooden vessel for holding oil.

गरुको garuko, old *garhuko*, adj. Heavy, weighty, burdensome. [cf. *garāu* q.v.]

गरुङ्को garuṅko, v. *garāu*.

गरुङ् garuṅ, or *garul*, s. Eagle. [lw. Sk. *garuḍa-*.]

गरुल् garul, v. *garuṅ*.

गरैया garaiyā, s. Doer, performer. [der. *garnu*.]

गरौ garo, or *garho*, s. A terraced field.—*kheta ko g° id*. [Ku. *garo* field.]

गरौ garāu, or *garuṅo* or *garuko*, adj. Heavy; grievous; important. [Sk. *gurūḥ*: Pa. *garu*, *garuko*, Pk. *garua-*; D. kal. *agūroka*, tor. *ūgū*, Sh. *āgūrū* (a-?); K. *gor* solid; H. *garuā* heavy, S. *garo*, G. *garvū*; — for the suffix in N. cf. *halaū*.]

गर्ग garga, s. The name of a partie. old sage. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्चि garci, s. Female dwarf. [f. of *garco*.]

गर्चो garco, s. (f. -i) Dwarf.

गर्ज garja¹, s. Thunder; eeho; roar. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्ज garja², s. Need, necessity.—*garja le* out of necessity; in short. [lw. H. *garaz* fr. Ar.]

गर्जन् garjan, s. = *garja*¹ q.v. [lw. Sk. *garjana-*.]

गर्जन्नु garjanu, vb. intr. To thunder, roar. [der. *garja*.]

गर्जाचनु garjāunu, vb. tr. To cause to thunder, cause to resound. [caus. of *garjanu*.]

गर्जाहट् garjāhaṭ, or *garjyāhaṭ*, s. Roar, rumble. [der. *garjāunu*.]

गर्जित् garjit, s. Thundering, bellowing. [lw. Sk. *garjita-*.]

गर्ज्याहट् garjyāhaṭ, v. *garjāhaṭ*.

गर्त garta, (l.) s. Cavity, hole, ditch. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्दन् gardan, or *gardhan*, s. The back of the neck.—*g° mā hānnu* to kill for sacrifice. [lw. H. *gardan* fr. Pers.]

गर्दनि gardani, s. Anything worn round the neck. [lw. H. *gardanī* fr. Pers.]

गर्दने gardane, adj. Pertaining to the neck. [der. *gardan*.]

गर्दा-गर्दि gardā-gardi, s. Tussle, serious struggle. [cf. H. *gardī* f. revolution; G. *gardī* f. crowd, fr. Pers.; — cf. *gardī-ghamāsān*.]

गर्दि-घमासान् gardī-ghamāsān, s. Tussle, serious struggle. [cf. *gardā-gardi*.]

गर्धन् gardhan, v. *gardan*.

गर्धनि gardhani, v. *gardanī*.

गर्धने gardhane, v. *gardane*.

गर्नु garnu, vb. tr. To do, make, perform, act; — with present participle of another verb it forms a frequentative, e.g. *bokdai g°* to keep on carrying.—*gari rākhnu* to appoint.—Frequently used with substantives to form verbal expressions. [Sk. *karōti*: Pa. *karoti*, Pk. *kari*; Rom. eur. *kerel*, arm. *kar-*, syr. *kérār*, D. kho. *korik*, kal. *kārik*, pash. *kārik*, tir. *kar-*, gaw. *kerik*, gār. *mai*. *kar-*, K. *karun*, WPah. cam. *karṇā*, Ku. *karṇo*, A. *kariba*, B. *karā*, O. *karibā*, H. *karnā*, P. *karṇā*, L. *karāṇ*, S. *karāṇu*,

G. *karvā*, M. *karvā*. Sgh. *karvā*; — Kaf. ashk. *kā*. — Initial *g* < *k* is due to its frequent use as an auxiliary: Rom. syn. *kārār* for **kārār* shows a parallel weakening of the first syllable; cf. OPers. *kunautiy* < **kynauti* (Mellat, *Vieux Perse* p. 50).]

गर्वं *garva*, l. *garva*, s. Pride, arrogance. [lw. Sk. *garva*-]

गर्वित् *garvit*, l. *garvit*, adj. Proud, arrogant. [lw. Sk. *garvita*-]

गर्विलो *garvilo*, v. *garbhilo*.

गर्भं *garbha*, s. Womb (human), foetus; — insides, entrails; — sprout, bud.—*g*° *āsinu* to conceive.—*garbha* *khasnu* or *ḥarānu* or *tuhunu* or *bahanu* or *bigārinu* abortion to occur. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्भवति *garbhabati*, l. *garbhavati*, adj. Pregnant. [lw. Sk. *garbhavati*-]

गर्भवती *garbhavati*, (l.) v. *garbhavati*.

गर्भस्त्राव् *garbhastāv*, (l.) s. Abortion; miscarriage. [lw. Sk. *garbhastāva*-]

गर्भिणी *garbhini*, (l.) v. *garbhini*.

गर्भिनि *garbhini*, l. *garbhini*, adj. Pregnant; — s. A pregnant woman. [lw. Sk. *garbhini*-]

गर्भिलो *garbhilo*, or *garbilo*, adj. Budding, being in the budding stage. [der. *garbha*-: — cf. H. *garbha* sprout.]

गर्भे *garbhe*, adj. Lying in the womb (e.g. *g*° *mriga* a fawn in its dam's womb). [der. *garbha*-]

गर्माडु *garmāṇu*, vb. intr. To become hot (e.g. *mero jiu garmāyo* my body got hot); — tr. To heat; excite. —*kān* *g*° c. *kā* to pull the ears (by way of punishment). [H. *garmānā* to become hot; — v. *garmi*.]

गर्मावट् *garmāvaṭ*, s. Heat; — excitement. [der. *garmāṇu*: — cf. H. *garu ālaṭ* f.]

गर्मे *garmi*, s. Heat; — venereal disease; — adj. Hot, warm.—*g*° *din* summer.—*g*° *hunu* c. *lāi* to feel the heat. [lw. H. *garmi* fr. Pers.]

गर्मिनु *garminu*, vb. intr. To become hot. [der. *garmi*.]

गर्ग *garra*, s. Name of a partic. tune.

गर्वे *garva*, (l.) v. *garvā*.

गर्वित् *garvit*, (l.) v. *garvit*.

गर्हा *garhā*, (l.) s. Blame; censure, abuse. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्हित् *garhit*, (l.) adj. Abused, despised. [lw. Sk. *garhita*-]

गर्हू *garhū*, v. *garvā*.

गर्हूको *garhuko*, (old) v. *garuko*.

गर्हो *garho*, v. *garo*.

गर्ह्य *garhya*, (l.) adj. Contemptible, mean, low, vile. [lw. Sk. id.]

गल् *gal*¹, s. (obl. -a) Lever.—*gal*-*cep* id.—*ga*¹ *lāunu* to lever up, cause to get up. [Pa. *galō* m. hook. Pk. *gala*-m.; H. *gal* m. drag-hook; G. *gal* m. hook; M. *gal* m. hangman's hook.]

गल् *gal*², (l.) s. Throat; neck; — *gal-gaṇḍa* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gala*-]

गल्फन्दि *galaphandi*, pop. *galphandi*, s. Fetter for the neck. [cf. *galo* and *phando*.]

5 गल्बन् *galaban*, (Darj.) v. *galebanda*.

गल्हत्ति *galahatti*, (rapid *galkatti*) s. The insulting act of pushing a man by the neck. [cf. Sk. *galahastitah* seized by the throat.]

गलाद् *galāi*, s. Melting, dissolving; suppuration. [H. P. *galāi* f.; — der. *galnu*.]

10 गलाडुनु *galāṇu*, vb. tr. To melt, dissolve, fuse; — make less. [Pk. *galāve*; A. *galāiba*, B. *galāna*, H. *galānā*, P. *galāṇu*; — Sk. *galayati*: Pk. *gālei*; K. *gālun*. S. *gāraṇu*, G. *gālū*: — caus. of *galnu*.]

15 गलानि *galāni*, v. *glāni*.

गलित् *galit*, (l.) adj. Dropped, fallen; wasted away. [lw. Sk. *galita*-]

गले *gale*, adj. Pertaining to the neck.—*g*° *banda* neck-cloth. [der. *galo*.]

20 (?) गलेनि *galeni*, or *gāleni*, s. The name of various species of Leea: — *Sambucus javanica*.—*choṭā g*° *Hyptianthera stricta*.

गलेवन्द *galebanda*, Darj. *galaban*, s. Neck-cloth, scarf, comforter. [v. *gale*.]

25 गलैचा *galaičā*, s. A rich pillow or cushion for reclining on (= *dalaicā*). [lw. Pers. *qālīčā*.]

गलो *galo*, s. Throat. [Sk. *galah* m.: Pa. *galo* m., *galakan* n., Pk. *gala*-m.; K. *gol*² m. entrance; WPah. *pañ. gal* throat, Ku. *galo*, A. *gal*, B. *galā*, O. *galā*, H. P. *galā* m., L. *gal* m.; S. *garo* m. bosom; G. *galū* n. throat, M. *galā* m., Sgh. *gala*.]

30 गल्कट्टा *galkattā*, s. Traitor; parasite; — adj. Selfish. [lw. H. *galkattā* lit. 'cut-throat'.]

गल्-गण्ड *gal-gaṇḍa*, s. Goitre; (metaph.) an unnecessarily large number of children. [lw. Sk. *galagaṇḍa*-]

35 गल्-चेप *gal-cep*, s. Lever.—*g*° *lāunu* to urge on. [compd. *gal*¹ and *cep*.]

गल्-छेड़ो *gal-chēro*, s. A very narrow pass. [compd. *gal*² and *chēro*.]

40 गल्दहेरो *galḍheṇro*, or *galḍhyāṇro*, adj. Misshapen, having a badly built body; — foolish, slow in understanding. [compd. *gal*- (cf. S. *gālhi* f. speech) and *ḍheṇro* ?]

गल्ति *galti*, s. Mistake; negligence. [H. *galṭi* fr. Pers.]

गल्यो *galtho*, s. The large fold of a woman's undergarment.

45 गल्नु *galnu*, vb. intr. To melt, dissolve; rot; — become tired or exhausted.—*gali jānu* to melt; faint. [< **galati*, cf. Sk. *galayati* melts tr.: Pa. *galati*, Pk. *galāi*; K. *galun*, Ku. *galṇo*, A. *galiba*; B. *galā* to melt, go through; O. *galibā* to go through a hole; H. *galnā* to melt, P. *galṇā*,

S. *garaṇu*, G. *galvū*; — cf. also L. *gālan* to melt tr., M. *gālñē* (< Sk. *gālayati*).—This word must apparently be separated from Sk. *galati*, *gaḍati* trickles (v.s.v. *girnu*): Pa. *gaḷati*; A. *gaṛibu* to roll like water; B. *garā* to ooze, S. *garaṇu*, G. *galvū*, M. *gaḷñē*, Sgh. *galanu*; — this is prob. the origin of N. *galnu* in the sense 'to rot'.]

गल्पति galpati, v. *galbadi*.

गल्फन्दि galphandi, (pop.) v. *galaphandi*.

गल्-फुला gal-phulā, s. A disease in animals causing swelling of the throat. [der. *gal*² and *phulnu*.]

गल्चदि galbadi, or *galpati*, s. Discussion, argument, quarrel (e.g. *kati g° gari rahanchas* how long are you going on discussing it?).

गल्मोका galmochā, s. Whiskers. [compd. *gal*² and *mochā*; — cf. H. *gal-mucch* f.]

गल्याङ्-मल्याङ् galyāṅ-malyāṅ, s. Jargon, gibberish.

गल्ला gallā, s. Recruiting.—*gallā-wālā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *galla* revenue, fr. Ar. ?]

गल्ला-वाला gallā-wālā, s. A recruiter. [der. *gallā*.]

गल्ली galli, s. Small lane, defile. [cf. K. *gōlū* m. gulley, robbers' lair; B. *gali* lane, O. *gaḷi*, H. *galī*, *gallī* f. (fr. which N. is prob. lw.), P. *galī* f., S. *galī* f., G. *galī* f., M. *gallī*; — the original of these forms is doubtful. K. H². S. G. M. point to **gallī* (with irregular *a* in G., and irregular *l* in H. M.); B. O. H¹. P. point to **galī*-. — Cf. also B. *gar* ditch, hole in a husking machine; M. *gaḷ* f. hole in a game of marbles: both < **gaḍī*- (cf. Pk. *gaḍa*-n. ditch); and further **gaḍḍ*- (v.s.v. *gārnu*). For a similar interchange of *ḍ*, *ḍḍ*, *l*, *ll* v.s.v. *khālcī*.]

गल्हत्ति galhatti, (rapid) v. *galahatti*.

गवन् gawan, s. Journey.—*g° garnu* to set out, start off. [Sk. *gamanam* n.: Pa. *gamanaiṇ* n., Pk. *gamaṇa*- n.; H. *gawan* m., *gaunā* m. bringing a wife to her husband's home; P. *gamaṇ* m. walking; — v. *gaunā*.]

गवाइ gawāi, or *gawāhi* or *gahāi*, pop. *gwāi*, s. Evidence, testimony.—*g° baknu* to give evidence. [lw. H. *gawāhi* fr. Pers.]

गवाह gawāh, s. Testimony. [lw. H. *gawāh* fr. Pers.]

गवाहि gawāhi, v. *gawāi*.

गवैया gawaiyā, s. One who sings, singer, songster. [H. *gawaiyā* m.; — der. *gāunu*.]

गव्य gavya, (l.) v. *gabya*.

गह gaha, s. Depth (?), in *gaka bhari āsu garnu* to let the eyes fill with tears. [Sk. *gāhā* m. depth; cf. Pa. *gāhati* immerses (< Sk. *gāhate*); — or perh. < Sk. *gādhā*- shallow, n. ford: Pa. *gāḍho* deep (contam. in meaning with *gālho* < Sk. *gāḍhaḥ*); Pk. *gāha*-m. ford.]

गहकिलो gahakilo, adj. Heavy, important. [der. *gaha* ?]

गहत् gabat, s. A partic. kind of vetch, *Dolichos uniflorus* (= *kurtli*).

गहते gabate, adj. Coloured like *gahat* (q.v.), reddish in complexion. [der. *gahat*.]

गहना gahanā, v. *gahanu*.

गहनु gahanu, or *gahanā*, s. Ornament, jewel, jewelry. [Sk. *gahanā* f.: Pk. *gahanāya*- n.; Ku. *gaiṇo*, B. *gahanā*, O. *gahanā*, H. *gahnā* m. (lw. in M. *gahinā* m.), S. *gahaṇo* m.]

गहिराइ gahirāi, v. *gairāi*.

गहिरिनु gahirinu, v. *gairinu*.

गहिरैइ gahirei, v. *gairei*.

गहिरो gahiro, v. *gairo*.

गहिआउनु gahiryāunu, v. *gairyāunu*.

गङ्ग gahū, pop. *gaū*, s. Wheat.—*gahū-goro*.—*gahū-bāri* v.s.v.—*muṛulo g°* rye. [Sk. *godhūtmāḥ* m. pl.: Pa. *godhūmo* m., Pk. *gohūma*- m.; Rom. eur. *giv* m., arm. *giḥu*, D. tir. *gom*, tor. *gomū* m., Sh. *gum* m. pl., WPah. *bhad. gahū*, pañ. *giñh*, Ku. *gyū*, B. *gom*, O. *gahama*, Bi. *gahum*, *gohum*, *gohū*, *gehū*, H. *gehū* m., S. *gehū* m., G. *gahū*, *ghaū* m., M. *gahū* m., Sgh. *goyama*.]

गङ्ग-गोरो gahū-goro, adj. Brown or whitish in complexion. [compd. *gahū* and *goro*.]

गङ्गत् gahūt, v. *gaūt*.

गङ्गत्याउनु gahūtyāunu, v. *gaūtyāunu*.

गङ्ग-वारि gahū-bāri, s. Wheat-field. [compd. *gahū* and *bāri*.]

गाइ gāi¹, s. Cow.—*gāi-khana* v.s.v.—*gāi goru* cattle.—*gauri gāi* wild cow.—*cokri gāi* a poor milker.—*dhuni gāi* milch-cow. [Sk. *gāvi* f. (cf. *gāūḥ*, pl. *gāvāḥ*): Pa. Pk. *gāvi* f.; D. pash. *gā*, *gār*. *gāe*, tor. mai. *gā* f., K. *gāv* f., WPah. *kiś. gāu*, pāḍ. pañ. cam. *gā*, A. B. O. *gāi*, H. P. *gāi* f., P. *gā* f., L. *gā* f., S. *gāi* (g ?), G. M. *gāy* f.; — m. **gāra*- appears in Pa. *gāvo* m.; D. *gaw. gā*, tor. *gō* m., S. *gāo* bovine, Sgh. *gava*; — Kaf. ashk. *ga* cow.]

गाइ gāi², or *gāu* or *gu*, adj. (only attributive) Nice, well-mannered (e.g. *kasto gāi mānche*).

गाइ-खन gāi-khana, interjection of affirmation: on my most solemn oath (which is not in fact broken).—Ex. 'sācai ?' 'gāi-khana !' [< *gāi khāikana* ?]

गाइखुरे gāikhure, s. A partic. kind of plant of which the crown is eaten, *Angiopteris evecta*. [lit. 'cow-hoofed,' der. *gāi*¹ and *khur*.]

गाइगोटि gāigoṭi, s. = *gaugoṭi* q.v.

गाइ-गोड़े gāi-gore, s. A pop. name for the letter *g* (lit. 'like a cow's foot'). [der. compd. *gāi*¹ and *goro*.]

गाइने gāine, s. (f. -eni) A partic. caste of begging singers, who use the musical instrument *sāraṅgi*. [cf. B. *gāina* singer; O. *gāiṇā* singing; — v.s.v. *gāunu*.]

गाइनेनि gāineni, s. The wife of a *gāine*, woman of the *gāine* caste. [der. *gāine*.]

गाउ gāu-¹, in compds. = *gau*- q.v. [< **gāva*-, v.s.v. *gāi*¹.]

गाउ gāu², v. *gāi*².

गाउँ gāū, s. Village. [Sk. *grāmaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *gāma*-m. ; Rom. *gar* m., D. kal. *grom*, pash. *lām*, tor. *gām*, mai. *gā*, Sh. *gāō* (lw.), K. *gām* m., Ku. *gaū*, A. *gāū*, B. O. *gā*, Bi. H. *gāur*, P. *girā* m., S. *gāū* m. (*g* ?), G. *gām* n., M. *gāur*, *gāur* m. n., Sgh. *gama* ; — Kaf. ashk. *glam*, kati *grom*.]

गाउँ-घर gāū-ghar, s. The country-side, neighbourhood. [cmpd. *gāū* and *ghar*.]

गाउँले gāūle, in *ghargāūle* q.v.

गाउ-घर gāu-ghar, v. *gāū-ghar*.

गाउनु gāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To sing. [Sk. *gāyati* sings, *gāpayati* causes to sing : Pa. *gāyati*, Pk. *gāai*, *gāvai* ; Rom. *givel* (*i* after *gili* f. < Sk. *gītiḥ* f.), K. WPah. *kiś*, *gērun*, Ku. *gāuno*, A. *gāiba*, B. *gāoyā*, O. *gāibā*, H. *gānā*, *gāvnā*, P. *gāurā*, S. *gāūnu*, G. *gāvū*, M. *gāñē* ; — cf. further Sk. *gānam* n. : D. kal. *gūro* singing ; Sk. *gāthā* f. : D. pash. *ge*, mai. *gelā* (?), Sh. *gāē* f., Sgh. *gā*.]

गाँज gāj, s. A close growth of plants. [cf. P. *gañj* m. heap ; — perh. Des. *gañja*-m. cheek.]

गाँजा gājā, s. Hemp, esp. when prepared for smoking. [cf. Sk. *grñjah* m. a partic. plant, *gañjā* f. hemp : Pk. *gañja*-m. ; A. *gāzā*, B. *gājā*, O. *gañjā*, Bi. H. P. *gājā* m., S. *gājō* m. (lw.), G. *gājō* m., M. *gājā* m.]

गाँजिनु gājīnu, vb. intr. To spread out, grow luxuriantly. — *gājīeko* spreading (of a tree), wealthy. [cf. *gāj* ; — and B. *gājā* to foam.]

गाँज्नु gājīnu, vb. tr. To snatch away, ravish, seduce (a woman).—*gājī lānu* to take by force. [cf. Sk. lex. *gañjah* m. disrespect : Pk. *gañjana*-n. ; Ap. *gañju* hurt ; H. *gājnā* to agitate, G. *gājvū* ; M. *gājñē* to torment.]

गाँटो gāmto, v. *gāñto*.

गाँटि gāṭhi, s. A small knot ; — adj. Knotty ; intricate. [lw. H. *gāṭhī* f. ; v.s.v. *gānu*.]

गाँटे gāṭhe¹, adj. Knotted, having too many knots ; — s. Anything having too many knots. [B. *gāṭhiyā* ; — der. *gāṭho*.]

गाँटे gāṭhe², exclamation of surprise.

गाँटो gāṭho, s. Knot ; — joint.—*g° pārnū* to tie a knot. — *g° pārieko* knotty, gnarled.—*ācal-g°* v.s.v. *ācal*.—*avilā ko g°* knuckle.—*goli-g°* ankle. [lw. cf. H. *gāṭhā* ; — v.s.v. *gānu*.]

गाँटो-पात्रो gāṭho-pāryo, s. A pop. name for the conjunct letter *jñ* (lit. 'made into a knot'). [cmpd. *gāṭho* and *pāryo*.]

गाँट्नु gāṭhnu, vb. tr. To tie, tie up, join, make a bundle of. [Sk. *granthayati* : Pa. *gantheti*, Pk. *gañṭhaī* ; D. *gār*. mai. *garṇ-* to tie, tor. *gan-*, Sh. *gañṭāi*, K. *gañḍun*, A. *gāṭhā* to string together ; B. *gāṭhāna* to tie up, *gāṭhā*

to string together ; O. *gānthibā* to lay in rows ; H. *gāṭhnā* to tie, string, P. *gañḍhṇā*, L. *gañḍḍhaṇ*, S. *gañḍhaṇu*, G. *gāṭhvū*, M. *gāṭhṇē*, *gāṭhṇē* ; — Sgh. *gotanu* (despite W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) rather < *guttha-* (v.s.v. *gutnu*) ; — v. *gānu*, *gāṭhnu*.]

गाँड् gāṇ, s. (obl. -a) Goitre ; — a fowl's crop. [Sk. *gaṇḍaḥ* m. cheek, goitre : Pa. Pk. *gaṇḍa*-m. swelling ; Rom. *garo* m. buttock (unless = *kar* penis : S. *kāru* m.) ; K. *gonḍ* m. jaw ; Ku. *gān* goitre ; A. *gār* boil ; B. *gār* protuberance round navel ; O. *gāṇḍi* anus, H. *gār* f. (lw. in P. *gāḍ* f.) ; P. *gann* m. protuberance round navel ; L. *gannh* m. boil ; S. *gani* f. hump on a bull's back, *ganari* f. bubo ; G. *gāḍ* n. anus, M. *gāḍ* f. ; Sgh. *gaḍa* cheek ; — v. *gārī*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *gaḍḍa* bulbous root, goitre, *gaḍavu* hump, *gaḍḍe* lump, boil ; Tam. *kaḷalei* excrescence, goitre.]

गाँडि gāṇi, s. (obsc.) Pudenda muliebria (usu. of old women). [Sk. *gaṇḍaḥ* m. cheek, goitre, v.s.v. *gār*.]

गाँड् gāṇ, s. (obsc.) Term of abuse, a catamite. [H. *gārū* m., M. *gāḍū* m. ; — v. *gārī*.]

गाँडे gāṇe, adj. Having goitre ; — s. A person with a goitre.—*g° khaṭiro* a bad sore.—Pvb. *kānā kā desa mā g° tanneri* in the country of the one-eyed a man with goitre is handsome. [der. *gār*.]

गाँडेमाला gāṇemālā, s. A partic. kind of millet.

गाँडो gāṇo, s. A man with goitre. [< **gaṇḍakah*, v. *gār*.]

गाँट्नु gāṭhnu, vb. tr. To string (flowers, beads, etc.). [Sk. *granthayati* ; — v.s.v. *gāṭhnu*.]

गाँस् gās¹, s. A patch sewn on to a garment.—*gās-gus* v.s.v. [v. *gāsnu*.]

गाँस् gās², v. *gās*.

गाँसिनु gāsīnu, vb. intr. To be joined, adhere ; — copulate. [pass. of *gāsnu*.]

गाँस्-गुस् gās-gus, s. Patching, mending.—*g° garnu* to patch. [redup. of *gās*.]

गाँस्नु gāsnu, vb. tr. To join together, patch, repair, mend. [H. *gāsnā* to hem in, take in.]

गाँहक् gāhak, v. *gāhak*.

गाँहकि gāhaki, v. *gāhaki*.

गायि gāgri, s. A metal vessel. [Sk. *gargarī* f. : — v.s.v. *gāgro*.]

गायो gāgro, s. Large earthenware jar. [Sk. *gāgaraḥ* m. whirlpool, churn, *gargarī* f. churn, waterpot : Pa. *gaggaro* m. whirlpool ; Pk. *gaggari* f. waterpot ; K. *gāgṛ* f., Ku. *gāgro*, A. *gāgari*, B. *gāgri*, O. *gagarā*, Bi. *gagrā*, *gagrī*, H. *gagrā* m., *gagar* f., P. *gāgar* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), L. *gāgīr* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), G. *gāgar* f.—The forms of P. L., unless loanwords, represent MI. **gāggari* and cannot be referred directly to Sk. *gāgara*- ; — cf. also Sk. *ghargharakah* m.

name of a river, S. *ghāghari* f. waterpot. Both prob. are eventually onom. formations (v. *ghāgri*), cf. Eng. *guggle* and *guglet*, v. NED. s.v.]

गाङ् गāch, s. (obl. -a) Plant, shrub; tree. [Sk. lex. *gaccha* m.: Pa. *gaccho* m. shrub; Sh. *gaṇhi* m. tree, B. *gāch*; Bi. *gāch* beanstalk; H. *gāch* m. tree, Sgh. *gasa*; — Sh. points to **gakṣa*- (cf. Sk. *vrkṣāḥ* ?).]

गाङ्गि गāchi, s. A tree with thick foliage. [v. *gāch*.]

गाज् गāj, s. (obl. -a) Foam, froth, seum; seum of sugar, dregs of oil, etc. [Ku. *gāj*; B. *gājā* to foam; H. *gāj* f., S. *gaṇi* f.]

गाजर गājar, s. Carrot. [Sk. lex. *garjaram* n. a kind of grass, *gārjaraḥ* m. carrot: Pk. *gaṇjara*- m.; A. *gāzar*, B. *gājar*, O. *gājara*, Bi. *gājar*, H. *gājar* m. f., P. *gājar* f.; S. *gajara* f. carrot, *gājīro* m. carrot-tops; G. *gājar* n., M. *gājar* n.]

गाजल् गājal, s. Lampblack, soot; the black pigment placed round the eyes. [Sk. *kajjalam* n.: Pa. Pk. *kajjalām* n.; K. *kazul* m., A. *kāzal*, B. *kājal*, O. *kajjala*, Bi. *kājar*, H. *kājal* m., P. *kajjal* m., L. *kajlā* m., S. *kajalu* m. (lw. with *j* and *l*), G. *kājal* n., M. *kājal* n.]

गाजले गājale, adj. Painted with collyrium (of women's eyes)—*g° boṛi* a partie. kind of bean. [der. *gājāl*.]

गाजो गājo, s. = *gādo* q.v.

गाण् गāṇ, v. *gār*.

गाणि गāni, v. *gārī*.

गाणु गānu, v. *gāru*.

गाणे गāne, v. *gāre*.

गाण्डि गāṇḍi, s. A short dwarfish woman. [f. of *gāṇḍo*².]

गाण्डो गāṇḍo¹, s. Tumour. [prob. < **gār-to*, der. *gār*.]

गाण्डो गāṇḍo², s. (f. -i) Dwarf. [cf. B. *gāḷo* stout, knobby, *gāḷā gāḷā* strong but short; P. *gāḷā* squat.]

गाण्डिब् गāṇḍib, l. *gāṇḍiv*, s. The name of Arjuna's famous bow. [lw. Sk. *gāṇḍiva*-]

गाड़ा गārā¹, s. A cart. [H. *gārā* m., P. *gaḍḍā* m., G. *gāḍē* n., M. *gāḍā* m.; — v. *gārī*.]

गाड़ा गārā², or *gārāḥ*, adj. Deep (of colour); — close (e.g. *g° līngan* a close embrace). [lw. H. *gārāḥ* < Sk. *gāḍhaḥ* (v.s.v. *gāro*²).]

गाड़ि गāri, s. Carriage, cart.—*!hel-gāri* v.s.v. [Des. *gaḍḍi* cart; K. *gōḍi* f. (lw. ?), A. *gāri*, B. O. *gāri*, Bi. H. *gārī* f., P. *gaḍḍi* f., *gaḍḍi* f., *gāḍḍi* f., L. *gaḍḍi* m., S. *gādo* m., G. M. *gāḍi* f.; — S. points to MI. **gāḍḍa*-. Connection uncertain with Sk. *gārtaḥ* m. seat of a war-chariot, a chariot: but cf. **gaḍḍi*- bury (v.s.v. *gārnu*) beside Sk. *gārtaḥ* hole; and further v.s.v. *gādi*. Similar development of meaning 'seat' > 'carriage' in Romance, v. Meyer-Lübke Rom. et. Wb. s.v. *cathedra*.]

गाड़िनु गārinu, vb. intr. To be buried, be engrossed in, be devoted to. [pass. of *gārnu*.]

गाड़िवाला गāriwālā, s. Driver of a cart. [lw. H. *gārī-wālā* m.]

गाड़ु गārnu, vb. tr. To bury; plant; penetrate; stab.—*kurā g°* to talk fiercely. [cf. Pk. *gaḍḍā*- m. (and *gaḍā*- n., v.s.v. *galli*) hole; Rom. *garavel* hides; B. *gārā* to bury, *gārā* pit; O. *gāra* hole; H. *gārāḥ*, *gārā* m.; P. *gaḍḍā* to sow, L. *gaḍḍā*; G. *gāḍvū* to bury, M. *gāḍḍē*; Sgh. *gaḍā* ditch.—Connection uncertain with Sk. *gārtaḥ*, *kartāḥ* m. hole (v.s.v. *gārī*).—Cf. also **khaḍḍa*- hole (v.s.v. *khāḍal*), which suggests the initial of Sk. *khānati* digs (v.s.v. *khanmu*).]

गाढ़ गārḥ, (l.) adj. Deep; fast, sound.—*g° nidrā* sound sleep. [lw. Sk. *gāḍha*-]

गाढ़ा गārḥā, v. *gārā*².

गात् गāt, v. *gāth*.

गाता गātā, s. The boards used as a covering for manuscripts, the cover of a book. [lw. H. *gātā* m. < Sk. *gātrakam* n. body (v.s.v. *gāth*).]

गाथ् गāth, or *gāt*, s. (obl. -a) Person, body (honor.). [Sk. *gātram* n. limb: Pa. Pk. *gattam* n., Pk. *gām* n.; Ku. *gāt* body, A. B. *gā*, H. *gāt* m.; P. *gattā* m. book-cover; G. *gāt* n. body; M. *gāt* n. framework of a bed; Sgh. *gata* body.]

गादि गādi, s. Throne (= *gaddi*). [A. *gādi* wadded pad on the back of an elephant; B. *gādi* raised place, pile; O. *gādi* seat; H. *gāḍi* f. cushion; P. *gaddi*, *gaḍḍi* f. cushion, seat, throne; L. *gaḍḍā* m. armful of grass, S. *gādo* m.; G. M. *gāḍi* f. raised seat.—These forms point to earlier **garḍa*:- cf. Sk. *gārtaḥ* m. high seat, chariot-seat (v.s.v. *gārī*).]

गादो गādo, or *gājo*, s. The long garment worn by Bhutias.

गान् गān, s. Song.—*nāc-gān* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gāna*-]

गाना गānā, s. Song. [Sk. *gānam* n.: Pk. *gāṇa*- n.; D. kal. *gūro*, M. *gāṇē* n.; — v.s.v. *gānu*.]

गानिनु गāninu, vb. intr. To be abundant (of milk in the breast, referring especially to the first coming of the milk after childbirth, when the breast appears knotted).—*dud g°* the milk to give pain in the breast when not sucked. [der. *gānu*.]

गानु गānu, s. (obl. *gānā*) Anything knotty or swollen.—*g° jānu* colic to come on.—*kēwarā kā gānā* the roots of ginger.—*kerā ko g°* the swelling at the root of the banana plant.—*gūḍher-g°* v.s.v.—*dud ko g°* a woman's breast with the milk in it. [Sk. *granthīḥ* m. knot, swelling, *udara-granthīḥ* enlarged spleen: Pa. *gaṇṭhi* m., Pk. *gaṇṭhi* m. f.; D. kal. *grheṇ* (Morg.), Sh. *gūṇ* f. (contam. Sk. *gumphaṭi* etc., v.s.v. *gutnu*), K. *gaṇḍ* m., A. *gāṇhi*, B. *gāṇi*, O. *gaṇṭhi*, H. *gāṇh* f., P. *gaṇḍh* f. m., L. *gaṇḍh* f., S. *gaṇḍhi* f., G. M. *gāṇh* f., Sgh. *gāṇaya*; — Kaf. *ashk. gōṇṭ-* to bind.]

गान्धारी gāndhārī, s. Name of the wife of Dhṛtarāṣṭra. [lw. Sk. id.]

गाप gāp, or gāb, s. A strong stone for the bottom of a wall; rubble for filling in a wall.—*gāp-dhūgo* id.—*gāp hānu* to put the tea leaves in the trays after rolling. [cf. S. *gamba* f. mud building; G. *gābḍi* f. the filling of a hole; M. *gābḍē* n. patch for a hole.]

गाव् gāb¹, s. Ointment.

गाव् gāb², v. *gāp*.

गाम् gābh, s. A secret. [Sk. *gārbhaḥ* m.; — v. *gābho*.]

गामि gābhi, adj. Secret, hidden.—*g° rākhnu* to keep secret, hide. [der. *gābh*.]

गामिनि gābhini, adj. Pregnant. [Sk. *garbhīnī*: Pa. *gabbhinī*, Pk. *gabbhinī*; Rom. *khābni*; K. *gabiñ* f. woman suffering from prolapsus uteri; Ku. *gābhīn* pregnant, A. *gābhini* (of animals only), B. *gābhīn*, H. *gābhan*, P. *gabbhan*, L. *gabbhan*, S. *gābhini*, G. M. *gābhan*.]

गामिनु gābhinu, vb. intr. To conceive (only of animals). [M. *gābhñē*; — der. *gābh*.]

गामो gābho, or gubho, s. Germ, core, the inside of anything (esp. of a fruit).—*gābhā ko tarkāri* a partic. kind of edible small arum.—*sun-gābhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *gārbhaḥ* m. foetus: Pa. Pk. *gabbha-* m.; K. *gab* m. womb, Ku. *gāb*, B. *gāb*, *gābhā*; O. *gābhīl* pregnant; H. *gābh* m. foetus, *gābhā* m. core; P. *gabbh*, *gabbhā* m., S. *gabhu* m., G. *gābh*, *gābho* m., M. *gābh*, *gābhā* m., Sgh. *gaba*; — cf. *gābhini*.]

गाम-गुम् gām-gum, adj. Hushed up; silenced. [compd. *gam* (?) and *gum*.]

गाम्भीर्यं gāmbhīrya, (l.) s. Patience, equanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

गाय् gāy, v. *gāi*¹.

गायक् gāyak, (l.) adj. Singing; — s. Singer. [lw. Sk. *gāyaka*.]

गायत्री gāyatrī, s. A verse from the R̥gveda, in the *gāyatrī* metre, to be recited mentally by every Brāhman at his morning and evening devotions. [lw. Sk. id.]

गायन् gāyan, (l.) s. Singing, music. [lw. Sk. *gāyana*.]

गारो gāro¹, s. Mortar; — wall.—*gāro-karmi* mason.—*mājha ko g°* party-wall. [cf. Ku. *gāro* thick mud, plaster, mortar, H. P. *gārā* m.; L. *gārā* m. thin mud used for mortar, S. *gāro* m. (*g* ?); G. *gār* f., *gāro* m. cowdung plaster, mud for building; M. *gārā* m. mud, lime or cowdung plaster; — perh. < Pk. *gāra-* m. stone.]

गारो gāro², old *gārho*, adj. Hard, difficult; — s. Difficulty, distress. [Sk. *gāḍhaḥ* thick: Pa. *gālho*, Pk. *gāḍha*; O. H. P. *gārḥū* thick, difficult; S. *gārḥo* red (< **decp*-coloured); G. *gāḍh* thick, M. *gāḍhā*.]

गारो-कर्मि gāro-karmi, s. A mason. [compd. *gāro*¹ and *karmi*.]

गार्हस्थ्यं gārhasṭhya, (l.) s. The life of a householder, the second stage in a Hindu's life. [lw. Sk. id.]

गारो gārho, (old) v. *gāro*².

गाल् gāl, s. Taint, discredit.—*gāl-pārā* v.s.v.—*gāl pārnu* to discredit, bring discredit upon. [H. P. *gāl* f. abuse, S. *gāri* f., M. *gāl* f.; — v. *gālī*.]

गालि gālī, s. Abuse, bad language, swearing.—*g° garnu* or *dinu* to abuse.—*gālī-boli* abuse, imprecation. [Sk. *gālayaḥ* f. pl.: Pk. *gālī-* f.; D. tor. *gal*, K. *gāl* f., A. *gālī*, B. *gāl*, *gālī*, O. *gālī*, H. P. *gāl*, *gālī* f., S. *gāri* f., G. M. *gāl*, *gālī* f.; — in L. *gāl* f. abuse, word, *gālḥi* f. pl. abuse, there is perhaps contamination with **galhā* < Sk. *garhā* f. censure (cf. Rom. syr. *gālī* word, P. *gall* f.; S. *garahanu* to talk of).]

गालि-गुप्ता gālī-guptā, s. Abuse, reciprocal abuse, calling names. [lw. H. *gālī-guṣṭār* (the latter lw. Pers.).]

गालिस् gālīs, s. Braces. [lw. H. *gālīs* fr. obsol. Eng. *gallows*, cf. Scotch dial. *gallowses*, v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *gallece*.]

गालो gālo, s. Cheek.—*gālā ko khopīḷo* or *gahiro* dimple. [Sk. *gallaḥ* m.: Pk. *galla-* m.; Rom. syr. *gālī*, K. *gol*^u m. lower part of cheek; Ku. A. B. *gāl*, O. *gāla*, H. *gāl* m., P. L. *gallh* f., S. *galu* m., G. M. *gāl* m.; — poss. conn. with Sk. *gaṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *gāṇḍr*.]

गाल्नु gālnu, vb. tr. To melt, dissolve, fuse. [Sk. *gālayati* causes to melt: Pk. *gālei*; K. *gālun*, B. *gālāna*, H. *gālānā*, P. *gālḥā*, L. *gālāṇ*, S. *gāraṇu*, G. *gālṇū*, M. *gālṇē*; — v. *galnu*.]

गाल्-पारा gāl-pārā, adj. Bringing discredit on others. [der. *gāl* and *pārnu*.]

गास् gās, or gās, s. Mouthful; morsel. [Sk. *grāsaḥ* m.: Pk. *gāsa-* m.; Ku. *gās* morsel, P. *garāh* m.; S. *gāhu* m. bait.]

गाहक् gāhak, s. One who receives, purchaser. [lw. Sk. *grāhaka*; — cf. H. *gāhak*.]

गाहकि gāhaki, or gāhaki, s. Customer. [der. *gāhak*.]

गाहन् gāhan, (l.) s. Plunging into water, bathing. [lw. Sk. *gāhana*.]

गिँजा gijā, v. *gijā*.

गिँड् gīṇ, s. Log, block of wood; — corpse. [Ku. *gino* block, log; B. *gēr* tuber; — cf. Sk. Pa. Pk. *gaṇḍa-* m., Pa. *gaṇḍī* f. stalk, sugarcane-joint (v.s.v. *gāṇḍo*).—These point to earlier **geṇḍa-*, **gaṇḍa-*, cf. **geḍa-*, **geḍḍa-* s.v. *gir*.]

गिँडो gīṇo, s. A piece of sugarcane. [v. *gīṇ*.]

गिँड्नु gīṇnu, or *gērnu*, vb. tr. To cut into pieces, kill. [der. *gīṇ* ?]

गिच्-पिच् gic-pic, adj. Crowded together, jumbled, disordered, carelessly done. [H. *gic-pic*.]

गिजा gijā, or *gijā*, s. The gums of the teeth.

गिजाइ gijāi, v. *gijyāi*.

गिजाउनु gijāunu, v. *gijyāunu*.

गिज्याद् gijyāi, s. Derision. [der. *gijyāunu*.]
 गिज्याउनु gijyāunu, or *gijāunu*, vb. tr. To laugh at, deride, mock, cheek. [cf. Ku. *gijauno* to provoke.]
 गिटो giṭho, s. The plant *Dioscorea sativa*, the root of which is eaten by Magars who are called *magar giṭho*.—*dār-giṭho* v.s.v.
 गित् git, or *gid*, l. *gīt*, s. (obl. -a) Song.—*jai-git* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gīta*.]
 गिदि gidi, s. Brain. [cf. *gidro*, and *gudi*.]
 गिद्ध giddha¹, s. Vulture.—*bhūriphorā* g° eagle.—*māchā khāne* g° osprey. [Sk. *gīdhrah* greedy, m. vulture : Pa. *giddho* greedy ; Pk. *gidhha*- greedy, m. vulture ; K. *grad* m. vulture (?) ; B. *gidhā* jackal ; H. *gīdh* m. vulture, P. *giddh* m., G. *gīdh* n., M. *gīdh* m.]
 गिद्ध giddha², adj. Greedy. [Sk. *gīdhrah*, v.s.v. *giddha*¹.]
 गिट्रो gidro, s. The soft pith of a bamboo. [cf. *gidi*.]
 गिन् gin, v. *gēd*.
 गिनि gini, s. Guinea. [lw. Eng.]
 गिनिफाउल् giniphāul, s. Guinea-fowl. [lw. Eng.]
 गिनेरि gineri, or *ginari*, s. Name of two climbing shrubs, *Premna integrifolia* and *Premna scandens*.
 गिन्ति gimti, s. A partic. kind of flowered cotton cloth. [cf. H. *gimṭi*, lw. Eng. *dimity*.]
 गिर gir, or *girrā*, s. (obl. -a) Stick, esp. a stick to hit a ball with in a game.—*bhakunḍo khelāune gir* a hockey stick.—*gir khelnu* to play hockey.—*arkā tāukā mā gir khelnu* to enjoy oneself at another's expense. [H. *geri*, *geri* f. a stick used in a game, P. G. *geḍi* f.—N. H. point to **geḍa*-, P. to **geḍḍa*- (cf. Pk. *giddiā* f.) ; cf. **geḍa*-, **gaṇḍa*- s.v. *gīr*.]
 गिरस्त girasta, (pop.) v. *grhastha*.
 गिरा girā, (l.) s. Speech, speaking ; voice. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गिराउनु girāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fall, degrade (= *khasānu*). [H. *girānā* ; — caus. of *girnu*.]
 गिरि giri¹, (l.) s. Mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गिरि giri², s. Condition, office, position.—*pujāhārī-g°* office of priest.—*paṇḍit-g°* office of teacher. [lw. H. -*garī* in cmpds., fr. Pers.]
 गिरि giri³, v. *kyāre*.
 गिरिजा girijā, s. An epithet of the goddess Pārvatī. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गिरेस्ति giresti, (pop.) v. *grhastha*.
 गिखे girkhe, adj. = *girkhyāhā* q.v.
 गिखो girkho, s. A swollen gland.—g° *uṭhnu* a swelling or bubo to appear (esp. in the groin).
 गिख्याहा girkhyāhā, or *girkhe*, adj. Having swellings on the face or body ; — s. One so marked. [der. *girkho*.]
 गिर्जा girjā, s. (Christ.) Church, place of worship. [lw. H. *girjā* m. fr. Port.]

गिर्नु girnu, vb. intr. To fall.—*nur gireko* crestfallen. [Ku. *girno*, H. *girnā*.—Several similar forms appear : (1) **gidḍ*- : P. *gidnā* to fall, *gidāunā* ; with metathesis *diggnā*, H. *ḍignā* ; — (2) Sk. *gaḍati* drips : Pa. *gaḷati* falls ; A. *gaṛiba* to roll like water ; S. *gaṛaṇu* to drip ; — perhaps also H. *gaṛnā* to sink into (if not < **gaḍḍ*-, v.s.v. *gāṛnu*), G. *gaḍvū*, M. *gaḍṇē* ; — (3) Sk. *galati* drips, falls : Pk. *galāi* ; B. *galā* to cseape through an opening, O. *gaḷibā* ; H. *galnā* to drop, drip ; P. *gaḷhā* to sink ; G. *gaḷvū* to fall, drip, M. *gaḷṇē* ; — perhaps also Sk. *galati* melts (v.s.v. *galnu*).—These forms may be united under IE. *gʷel-* (Gk. *βάλλω*, etc. : **gʷel-* in **girati* ; **gʷel-* in **gr-ta* > MI. **gaḍa*- (Sk. *gaḍati*, whence also *galati*) or **giḍa*- (whence **giḍḍa*- by analogy with present stems with -*ya* : type *tappaṇi* < *tāpyati*).]
 गिर्यस्ति giryasti, (pop.) v. *grhastha*.
 गिर्यस्तिन् giryastin, (Tarai) v. *grhasthin*.
 गिर्रा girrā, s. = *gir* q.v.
 गिलट् gilaṭ, s. Nickel, German silver. [lw. H. *gilaṭ* electro-plate, fr. Eng. *gilt*.]
 गिलास् gilās, s. Tumbler, glass. [lw. Eng.]
 गिलिलि gilili, s. Tittering.—g° *hāsnu* to titter. [onom.]
 गिलो gilo, adj. Soft ; over-ripe, over-cooked. [< **grilla*- : Kal. 'grīla' wet, Ku. *gīlo*, H. *gīlā*, P. *gillā* ; M. *gīl* m. pulp ; — Kaf. ashk. *gileste* wet.]
 गिल्लिआउनु gilgilyāunu, vb. tr. To make soft by handling (as fruit). [cf. M. *gilgīlī* squashy ; — v. *gilo*.]
 गिल्लिट् gillīṭ, adj. Gilt, silvered, nickel-plated. [der. *gilaṭ*.]
 गिल्ला gillā, s. Mockery, scorn.—g° *garnu* to despise, scorn. [G. *gillo* m. ; — cf. *gilīlī*.]
 गिल्लि gilli, s. Ridicule, contumely. [cf. *gillā*.]
 गीत् gīt, (l.) v. *gīt*.
 गीता gitā, s. The Bhagavadgītā, the celebrated extract from the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गु gu¹, v. *gāi*².
 गु gu², v. *guhu*.
 गुइ gui, v. *gohi*.
 गुइँटे guīṭhe, adj. Clumsy, awkward, useless ; — s. A clumsy person. [der. *guīṭho* ?]
 गुइँटो guīṭho, s. Dried cowdung. [Sk. *goviṣṭhā* f. cowdung : Bi. *goīṭhā*, H. *goīṭhā* m.]
 (?) गुइँया guīyā, or *goyā* (?), in *guīyā bhāi* a very close friend. [perh. < *gotiyo* q.v. ; — very doubtful.]
 गुँगो gūngo, or *guṇo* or *guāgo* or *gōgo*, adj. Dumb. [A. *goṇḡā* indistinctly articulating ; B. *goṇḡā*, *gogā* dumb ; O. *guāga* fool, *ghuṇḡā* dumb ; H. *gūṅā* dumb, P. L. *guṇḡā*, S. *guṇḡo*, G. *gūgo* ; M. *gūg* stupid.]
 गुंज् gūj¹, or *gōj*, s. Alligator, crocodile.
 गुंज् gūj², s. Echo. [Sk. *guṇḡa* m. humming : Pk. *guṇḡa*- m., -ā f. ; H. *guṇḡ* f. echo, P. *gūj* f., L. *gūṇḡ* f.]

गुञ्जामान् gūjāymān, s. Buzzing.—*g° garnu* to buzz. [learned creation.]
 गुँड् gūr, s. (obl. -a) Nest. [poss. < Sk. *kunḍam* n. basin, v.s.v. *kūro*¹.]
 गुँडलि gūruli, more usu. than *kūruli* q.v.
 गुँडलिनु gūrulinu, more usu. than *kūrulinu* q.v.
 गुँडलो gūrulo, more usu. than *kūrulo* q.v.
 गुँडलिनु gūrulkinu, or *kūrulkinu*, vb. intr. To lie in coils (like a snake). [der. *gūrulinu*.]
 गुँद gūd¹, s. (obl. -a) A partic. plant from which fibre for making mats is obtained; the fibre so used. [Sk. *gundrā* f. the reed *Typha angustifolia*: Pk. *gunda-* m. a tree; Deś. *gundā-* n. a grass; Bi. *gōd* a reed, H. *gōd* f.; G. *gūdḍo* m. bulrush; — perhaps the same as the name of a tree from the fruit of which gum is obtained: H. *gōdnī* f. *Cordia angustifolia*; P. *gōdī*, *gōdñī* f. *Cordia Rothii*; M. *gūd*, *gūdñī* f. *Cordia angustifolia* (v. *gūd*²); — v. *gunri*.]
 गुँद gūd², or *gōd* or *gun*, s. Gum, glue. [B. *gōd*, O. *gonda*, H. *gōd*, *gūd* f., P. *gūd* m., G. *gūd*, *gūdar* m., M. *gōd* m.; — see also *gūd*¹.]
 गुँद्री gūdri, v. *gunri*.
 गुँधेर-गानु gūdher-gānu, s. The root of a partic. wild plant given to cattle to fatten them. [compd. *gūdher* (?) and *gānu*.]
 गुंसनु gumsanu, vb. intr. = *gumsinu*.
 गुगुल् gugul, s. Bdellium, a fragrant gum.—*gugul-dhup* v.s.v. [Sk. *gūlgulu*, *gūggulu* n.: Pa. Pk. *guggulaṃ* n.; O. *guguḷa*, Bi. *gugul* (lw. with -l-), H. *gūgal* m., P. *guggal* m., S. *guguru* m., G. *gugaḷ* m., M. *gugūḷ* m.]
 गुगुल्-धुप् gugul-dhup, s. Incense made of fragrant gum. [compd. *gugul* and *dhup*.]
 गुहो guho, v. *gūgo*.
 गुह्रक गुहरुक्का, adj. = *gaurakka* q.v.
 गुच्छा guccā, or -o, s. Bunch, cluster (= *jhuppo*). [Sk. *gucchāḥ* m. (< **grpsa-*, Wackernagel, Ai. Gr. i, § 135a): Pk. *gucchaa-* m.; A. *gusi* bundle of 20 pan leaves, *gosā* bundle of rice seedlings; B. *goch*, *guchi* sheaf, O. *goccha*, H. P. L. *gucchā* m., G. *guccho* m., M. *gucch* m. (lw. with *cch*).]
 गुजरा gujarā, or *gujārā*, s. Livelihood, subsistence. [lw. H. *guzāra* fr. Pers.]
 गुजारा gujārā, v. *gujarā*.
 गुजारि gujāri, in *māl-gujāri* q.v. [lw. H. *guzārī* payment, fr. Pers.]
 गुजार्नु gujārmu, vb. tr. To cause to pass, evade.—*tārikh* *g°* to evade the given date for a lawsuit. [lw. H. *guzārnā* der. fr. Pers.]
 गुजि guji¹, s. Wax?—*kānc* *g°* wax in the ear. [L. *guji* f. matter from a boil, bird's crop; S. *guji*, *guju* f. bird's crop, entrails; — cf. *buji*.]

गुजि guji², s. Bogie, bugbear, e.g. *g° āyo* (said to frighten a child into obedience). [cf. *guju*.]
 गुजु guju, s. A bugbear. [cf. *guji*².]
 गुजुक्क gujukka, in *gajakka-gujukka* q.v. [jingle-word.]
 गुजु-मुजु guju-muju, s. Cluster, heap. [cf. *gujmuji*.]
 गुजु-मुज्ज guju-mujja, s. Entanglement.—*g° parnu* to become entangled (e.g. of thread). [cf. *guju-muju*.]
 गुजुल्लो गुजुल्लो, s. A lock of hair which has been cut off. [cf. *culḥo*, *julpo*.]
 गुजिसोरि gujesori, (pop.) v. *guhyeswari*.
 गुज्जा gujjā, s. A marble (for playing with); — knot in twined thread.
 गुज्जे gujje, (pop.) v. *guhya*.
 गुज्मुजि gujmuji, adj. Bunched, clustered.—*g° tāra* the Pleiades. [cf. *guju-muju*.]
 गुज्मुजिनु gujmujinu, vb. intr. To bunch up, be bunched up, be clustered together. [cf. *gujmuji*.]
 गुज्मुज्याचनु gujmujyāunu, vb. tr. To bunch up, crush up, crush together. [caus. of *gujmujinu*.]
 गुज्जात् gujrāt, s. The county of Gujarat. [G. *gujrāt* < **gurjaratra-*? (cf. Sk. *gurjarāḥ* m. pl. name of a people).]
 गुज्जान् gujran, in *gujran hunu* to remain, stay, pass time, live. [lw. H. *guzran* passing, fr. Pers.]
 गुजिठो गुजिठो, v. *guṭho*.
 गुटिका guṭikā, s. Small piece; pill; — (l.) small book. [lw. Sk. *guṭikā* pill.]
 गुट-मुट गुट-मुट, adj. Warmly wrapped up.
 गुटमुटिनु guṭmuṭinu, vb. intr. To be bundled up; — to topple down. [cf. *guṭ-muṭu*.]
 गुटमुट्याचनु guṭmuṭyāunu, vb. tr. To bundle up, make a bundle of; — to overthrow (in wrestling). [caus. of *guṭmuṭinu*.]
 गुट गुṭh, s. = *guṭhi* q.v.
 गुठि guṭhi, s. Land given to a temple, for which the original owner pays a nominal rent.—*guṭhi-birtā* id.—*rāj-g°* v.s.v. [cf. *guṭh*.]
 गुठियार गुṭhiyār, s. The occupier of *guṭhi* land. [der. *guṭhi*.]
 गुठिल् गुṭhil, adj. Secret.—*g° kuro* a secret. [cf. P. *guṭṭh* f. corner?]
 गुड्डि guḍḍi, s. A kite for flying.—*g° hāknū* to gossip, chatter. [lw. H. *guḍḍī*.]
 गुण guṇ¹, or *gun*, s. Attribute, quality, skill, ability; — gratitude, thanks.—*guṇ garnu* or *mārnū* to thank, be grateful.—*jñān-guṇ* sense. [lw. Sk. *guṇa-*.]
 गुण guṇ², v. *gūr*.
 गुणक् गुणक, (l.) s. The multiplier (math.). [lw. Sk. *guṇaka-*.]
 गुणकारि guṇakāri, l. -ī, pop. *gunkāri*, adj. Efficient. [lw. H. *guṇkārī*, a learned creation fr. Sk. *guṇakāra-*.]

गुणन् guṇan, (l.) s. Multiplication (math.). [lw. Sk. *guṇana-*.]
 गुणवाचक guṇabācak, or *guṇbācak*, l. -*vācak*, s. Adjective. [lw. Sk. *guṇavācaka-*.]
 गुणा guṇā, (l.) v. *guṇā*.
 गुणी guṇī, (l.) v. *guṇī*.
 गुण्टा guṇṭā, s. Bundle, pack, parcel.
 गुण्डा guṇḍā, s. Rascal, crook, evil fellow. [lw. H. B. *guṇḍā*, H. *gōḍā* m., v.s.v. *gunu*.]
 गुड़ guṛ, s. (obl. -a or *guṛ*) Inspissated juice of the sugar-cane, molasses, treacle. [lw. H. *guṛ* < Sk. *guḍaḥ* m., v.s.v. *guliyo*.]
 गुड़ङ्ग guṛuṅg, in *gāryān-guṛuṅ* q.v. [jingle-word.]
 गुड़ङ्ग guṛuṅg, in *gāṛāṛ-guṛuṅ* q.v. [jingle-word.]
 गुड़गुड़ि guṛguṛi, or *guṛguṛe*, s. A gurgling or bubbling hookah.—*g° hukkā* id. [H. *gurguṛi* f.; — onom.]
 गुड़गुड़े guṛguṛe, v. *guṛguṛi*.
 गुताइ gutāi, s. The act of tying round the head. [der. *gutnu*.]
 गुताउनु gutāunu, or *guthāunu*, vb. tr. To tie on, wind on; cause to be tied. [caus. of *gutnu*.]
 गुत्तु gutnu, or *guthnu*, vb. tr. To wind on or round. [the interaction of Sk. *guphati gumphati* strings together, *grathnāti granthayati* ties (v.s.v. *gānu*), *badhnāti bandhati* binds (v.s.v. *bādhnu*), *kṛṇāti *kartati* spins (v.s.v. *kātnu*) and their descendants has produced a number of different words for 'plait, braid, string': — (1) *guphati*: Rom. *khuvel*, H. *guhñā*; — (2) *gumphati*: Pa. *ogumpheti*, Pk. *gumphai*; M. *gūphñē*; — (3) **gunthi*: Pk. *gunthāṇa*-n.; K. *gōndu* m. nosegay; O. *gunthibā* to string together, H. *gūthnā*, S. *gundhāṇu*; G. *gūth* f. entanglement; M. *gūthñē*; Sgh. *gotanu* to attach (or fr. 4 or 6 or 7); — (4) **gunt*: WPah. *eam*. P. *gundrā*, L. *gundaṇ* (past part. *guttā*), M. *gūtnē*; — (5) **gundh*: H. *gūdhnā*, P. *gunmhnā*, L. *gunnhaṇ* (past part. *guddhā*); — (6) **guttha*: Pk. *guttha*; N. *gutnu*, H. *gūthnā*, M. *gutñē*; — (7) **gutti*: Pk. *gutti* f. tying; N. *gutnu*, L. *guttā*, S. *gutaṇu*, M. *gutñē*; — (8) **gutti*: P. *guttiñā*; — (9) **guddha*-, **gundh*- (in Pashto *āyustəl, āyundəm* 'to dress', see J. Charpentier, AO. vii, p. 181): L. *guddhā*.—Cf. also Sk. *dhātup. gudhyati, guṇthayati, guṇḍayati* envelops; *bundhayati* binds (in *As. aparigodha* = *apalibodha*-, see J. Charpentier, ib.)].
 गुथाउनु guthāunu, vb. tr. = *gutāunu* q.v. [caus. of *gutnu*.]
 गुथनु guthnu, vb. tr. = *gutnu* q.v.
 गुद्वार gudadvār, (l.) s. The anus. [lw. Sk. *gudadvāra*.]
 गुदि gudi, s. Kernel; marrow, pith; essence; the inner part of a flower. [Ku. *gudi*, H. *gudī* f.; — v.s.v. *gudo*.]
 गुदु-गुदु gudu-gudu, adv. Bubblingly, boilingly.—*g° pāknu* to boil up. [onom.]

गुदो gudo, s. Pith, marrow, core; essence; brain.—*gudā-sār* kernel.—*phula ko g°* stamen. [< **gudda*- (cf. (Sk. lex. *godāḥ, gordaḥ* m. brain): Ku. *gulo* pith, H. *gūdā* m., P. *gudd* f., *guddā* m.]
 गुद्दा guddā¹, s. Pith, essence. [lw. H. *gūdā*, v.s.v. *gulo*.]
 (2) गुद्दा guddā², (Tarai) s. The inner part of a flower outside the seed (= *gudi* = *biyā bāhek phul ko bhitrī bhāg*). [same as *guddā*¹?]
 गुन् gun¹, v. *gūd*.
 गुन् gun², v. *guṇ*.
 गुना guṇā¹, obl. of *gunu* q.v.
 गुना guṇā², l. *guṇā*, s. Multiple, factor; (in empd.) -fold.—*g° garnu* to multiply.—*dui g°* twice, *ḍher g°* often. [Sk. *guṇāḥ* m. strand, string, bowstring, fold, time (esp. in empd.): Pa. Pk. *guṇa*- m.; D. tor. -*gonā* -fold; Sh. *gūṇi* f. thread, *gūṇi* -fold; K. -*gonu* -fold, WPah. *eur. -guṇā*; A. *guṇā* wire; B. *guṇā* strand; O. -*guṇū* -fold, *guṇa* bowstring; H. -*gunā* -fold, *gun* m. bowstring; P. *guṇā* m. lot; S. *guṇu* m. one side of a fish's roe; G. M. *guṇ* m. bowstring.]
 गुनाइ guṇāi, s. Supposition. [der. *gunnu*.]
 गुनासो guṇāso, or *khūdāso* (?), s. A long complaint of one's wrongs both real and imaginary; constantly harping on the same theme; reiteration.
 गुनि guṇi, l. *guṇi*, adj. Skilful, gifted, valuable; — grateful. [lw. Sk. *guṇin*-.]
 गुनिउँ guṇiū, or *gunyū*, s. A skirt or petticoat (inferior to *phariyā*).
 गुनिलो guṇilo, adj. Thankful, grateful, keeping one's gratitude for a long time. [der. *gun*²; — cf. Pk. *guṇilla*-.]
 गुनु gunu, s. (obl. -ā) A monkey. [Sk. *goṇḍaḥ* m. a wild tribe: Deś. *goṇḍa*- n. forest; H. *gōḍū* m. rascal?]
 गुनु-गुनु gunu-gunu, s. Grumbling, mumbling.—*g° garnu* to grumble. [onom.]
 गुन्केसरि gunkesari, s. A partic. kind of sweet smelling flower with white petals and a yellow centre.
 गुन्टा guṇṭā, v. *guṇṭā*.
 गुन्दक् gundruk, v. *gunruk*.
 गुन्दके gundruke, v. *gunruke*.
 गुन्नु gunnu, vb. intr. To think, ponder; — tr. To multiply. [Sk. *guṇayati* multiplies, advises: Pk. *guṇi* counts; A. *guṇiba* to ponder, B. *guṇā*; O. *guṇibā* to count, H. *gunnā*, P. *guṇṇā*; G. *guṇvū* to multiply; M. *guṇi* to con.]
 गुन्नु guṇyū, v. *guṇiū*.
 गुन्नि gunri, or *gundri*, s. Mat (said to be made of wheat-straw).—*g° bajār* a name for Darjeeling. [< **gūd-ri* < **gunda-ḍa*-. Bi. *gōḍrī, gonrī* mat; G. *gūḍo* m. bulrush; — v.s.v. *gūd*¹.]
 गुनुक् gunruk, or *gundruk*, s. Dried vegetables (made

from cabbage, radish or mustard). [they curl up when dried : cf. *gunruke*.]

गुनुके *gunruke*, or *gundruke*, adj. Curly; — worthless. [cf. *gunruk*.]

गुप-चुप *gup-cup*, interj. Hush!; — adv. Silently. [O. *gup-cup*, P. *gupp-cupp*, S. *gupu-cupu*, G. *gup-cup*, M. *gup-čup*.]

गुप्त *gupta*, adj. Hidden, secret; — s. Secrecy, privacy, secret.—*g° ko* mysterious.—*g° mā* in secret.—*g° rākhu* to conceal.—*g° le* privately. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुप्ति *gupti*, adj. Secret, private.—*g° aṅga* privy parts (male or female).—*gupti-mārā* v.s.v. [der. *gupta*.]

गुप्ति-मारा *gupti-mārā*, s. One who secretly works for his own object. [der. *gupti* and *mānu*.]

गुप्तेई *gupteī*, s. Secrecy. [der. *gupta*.]

गुफा *guphā*, s. Cave.—*g° pasnu* to live apart (as before marriage or after a death). [**guppha-* (Sk. *gūhā* f. cave > G. *goh* f., + *gopāyati* hides?): Des. *gūmpho* hiding; K. *gōph* f. cave, WPah. cam. *gupphā*, B. *guph*, H. P. *guphā* f., L. *guphā* m., S. *guphā* f. (lw. with *g*), G. *guphā* f., M. *guphā*, *gūphā* f.; — ending -ā with f. gender in H. P. G. M. is difficult, perhaps due to influence of Sk. *gūhā*; forms of P. L. S. lw. fr. H. ?]

गुब्बारा *gubbārā*, s. A small balloon. [lw. H. *gubbāra* m. fire-balloon, fr. Pers.]

गुभाजु *gubhāju*, or *gubhājyu*, s. A Newar Buddhist priest. [poss. lw. Sk. *guru-* and New. *bhāju* master.]

गुभो *gubho*, s. Core. [*gābho* + *gudo*? — cf. H. *gubhīlā* lumpy; L. *gubbh* m. pot-belly?]

गुम् *gum*, in *gām-gum* q.v. [lw. H. *gum* invisible, fr. Pers.]

गुमस्ता *gumastā*, or *gumāstā*, s. Manager, agent. [lw. H. *gumāsta* fr. Pers.]

गुमाइ *gumāi*, s. Loss, damage, suffering. [M. *gāwāi*, *gāwāi* f. abandonment of a village; — der. *gumāunu*.]

गुमाउनु *gumāunu*, or *gāwāunu*, vb. tr. To lose, forfeit. [Sk. *gamāyati* causes to go : Pk. *gamei*, *gamāvaī*; WPah. bhad. *gāwānū* to lose, cam. *guānā*, H. *gāwānā*, P. *gāwāunā*, G. *gamāvvū*.]

गुमान् *gumān*, s. Self-respect, personal dignity. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

गुमास्ता *gumāstā*, v. *gumastā*.

गुम्बा *gumbā*, or *gompā* or *gummā*, s. A Buddhist monastery. [lw. Tib. *dgon-pa*.]

गुम्मा *gummā*, v. *gumbā*.

गुम्सनु *gumsanu*, vb. intr. = *gumsinu* q.v.

गुम्सिनु *gumsinu*, vb. intr. To be sheltered from the wind.

गुम्साउनु *gumsyāunu*, vb. tr. To put aside so as to ripen (e.g. bananas when cut); protect from the air; place out of the wind. [caus. of *gumsinu*.]

गुचाँ *guyā*, s. A clandestine meeting of two lovers. [cf. *guhya*?]

गुराँस् *gurās*, or *gorās*, s. The name of various kinds of rhododendron; Rhododendron barbatum; (Darj.) Rhododendron grande.—*kālī g°* Rhododendron grande.—*cimāl g°* Rhododendron arboreum. [cf. Ku. *burās* id.]

गुरागाई *gurāgāi*, s. A partic. *thar* of Brāhmans; — an individual of that *thar*.

गुरिया *guriyā*, s. Doll, puppet. [lw. H. *guriyā* f., cf. O. *gurī* paper kite; P. *guḍḍā* m. effigy; L. *guḍḍī* f. paper kite; S. *guḍo* cloth-doll; G. *guḍī* f. pole set up at a festivity; — < **guḍḍa-*, cf. Sk. *gūrdati* 'jumps, plays' ?]

गुरु *guru*, s. Teacher, spiritual teacher.—*guru-ghar*.—*guru-mantra*.—*guru-mā*.—*rāj-g°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुरु-गुरु *guru-guru*, s. Rumbling, rumble. [onom.]

गुरु-घर *guru-ghar*, s. A school, a preceptor's house. [compd. *guru* and *ghar*.]

गुरुघुट्टु *gurughuṭṭu*, s. Name of a game somewhat like Tom Tiddler's Ground. The two sides are drawn up on either side of a line. One player crosses the line, and tries to catch one of the opposing side, all the while repeating the word *gurughuṭṭu* without taking breath. The one he catches is drawn across the line to the winner's side, but if the catcher first takes breath, he himself is similarly drawn over to the opposing side. See also s.v. *kapardī*.

गुरुइ *guruñ*, s. A partic. tribe in Nepal, speaking a Tibeto-Burman language; — a member of that tribe; — a shepherd.

गुरुइनि *guruñini*, or *guruññini*, a *Guruñ* woman.

गुरुइ-कुरा *guruñ-kurā*, s. The language of the *Guruñs*. [compd. *guruñ* and *kuro*¹.]

गुरुइसेनि *guruñseni*, s. The wife of a *guruñ* (q.v.). [compd. *guruñ* and *-seni* (?).]

गुरु-ज्यु *guru-jyu*, s. The royal priest (= *rāj-guru*). [compd. *guru* and *jyu*.]

गुरुवार *guruhār*, l. *guruvar*, s. Thursday. [lw. Sk. *guruvarā* - 'Bṛhaspati's day'.]

गुरु-मन्त्र *guru-mantra*, (l.) s. Secret, essence, keynote. [compd. *guru* and *mantra*.]

गुरु-मा *guru-mā*, or *gurmā*, s. The wife of a *guru* (q.v.). [compd. *guru* and *mā*.]

गुरु-मुख *guru-mukh*, s. The teacher's own mouth.—*g° garnu* to get a lesson from the teacher's own mouth. [compd. *guru* and *mukh*.]

गुरुवार *guruhār*, (l.) v. *guruhār*.

गुरु-सेवा *guru-sewā*, s. Service of one's spiritual teacher. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुरौ *gurau*, s. A partic. kind of magician supposed to possess the power of turning himself into a tiger.

गुर्गुरे gurgurra, s. The noise of purring. [onom.—cf. G. *gurgurvū* to growl.]
 गुर्जो gurjo, s. A partie. kind of creeper, *Tinospora cordifolia*.—*nim ko g°* the white powder obtained from this creeper and used to stimulate the appetite.
 गुर्भे gurbhe, in *gurbhe sūp* a partie. kind of venomous snake
 गुर्भो gurbho, s. Name of any kind of edible *Arisema* or *Amorphophallus* (= *ol* or *bāko*).
 गुर्मा gurmā, v. *guru-mā*.
 गुर्गुरिनु gurrinu, vb. intr. To growl, roar. [onom.]
 गुर्विणी gurviṇī, or *gurbīṇī*, (l.) adj. Pregnant; — s. A pregnant woman. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गुल् gul, s. Disturbance (= *sor-gul* q.v.). [lw. H. *gol* crowd, fr. Pers.]
 गुला gulā, s. Testicle. [lw. H. *gulla* pellet, fr. Pers.]
 गुलाफ़ gulāph, or *gulāp* or *gulāb*, s. Rose. [lw. H. *gulāb* fr. Pers.]
 गुलाबि gulābi, adj. Rose-coloured, red. [lw. H. *gulābī* fr. Pers.]
 गुलाम gulām, m. Slave (= *kamāro* q.v.); — the knave (in cards).—*gulām-cor* a partic. kind of card game. [lw. H. *gulām* fr. Ar.]
 गुलामि gulāmi, s. The state of a servant; dependence, subservience. [lw. H. *gulāmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 गुलान् gulāl, v. *golāl*.
 गुलिचो guliyo, adj. Sweet; delicious.—*guliya tāmā* edible young bamboo shoots.—*g° bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [Sk. *guḍaḥ* m. ball, unrefined sugar, lex. *gulaḥ* m. id., *gulyam* n. sweet taste: Pa. *guḷo* m., Pk. *guḍa-*, *gula-* m. molasses; Rom. *gulo*, *guḷlo*, *guglo* (< **guḍa-la-* or **guḷa-ḍa-* ?) sweet; K. *gōr* m. molasses; Ku. *guliyo* sweet; A. *gur* inspissated juice of sugarcane, B. *gur*, O. *gura*, Bi. H. P. L. *gur* m., S. *guru* m., G. *gōl* m., M. *gūl* m., *guḷī* f. a kind of sugar, *guḷsar* sweetish; — lw. in Sh. *gūr*.—For further possible connections v.s.v. *golā*.]
 गुलेलि guleli, old *gulyāli*, s. A bow for shooting mud pellets, pellet-bow; — the bow used for thrumming cotton.—*g° khelnu* to shoot with the pellet-bow. [cf. K. *gōlēla* m. pellet-bow, mud pellet, H. *gulel*, *gulail* f.; P. *gulel* f. bow, *gulelā* m. pellet, S. *guleli* f., *gulelo* m. (lw. with *g* and *-l* ?); — < **gola-illa-* ? (v.s.v. *golā*); or lw. or influenced by Pers. *gūlile* bullet.]
 गुल्ज़ार guljār, s. Noise, bustle; — adj. Thickly populated. [lw. H. *gulzār* a well-populated town.]
 गुल्ज़ारि guljāri, s. The bull's-eye on a target. [lw. H. *guljharī*.]
 गुल्म gulma, s. Dyspepsia. [lw. Sk. *gulma-* chronic enlargement of the spleen.]
 गुल्मान् gulmāl, v. *golmāl*.

गुल्मुल् gulmul, s. Tumult, riot. [cf. *golmāl*.]
 गुल्मुलिनु gulmulinu, vb. intr. To be mixed up, be confused, be confounded. [der. *gulmul*.]
 गुल्मुल्याउनु gulmulyāunu, vb. tr. To confound, mix up; — intr. To make a disturbance. [caus. of *gulmulinu*.]
 गुल्यालि gulyāli, v. *guleli*.
 गुल्लर gullar, s. A partie. kind of fig-tree with a fruit like that of the *limilo*. [H. *gūlar* f. *Ficus glomerata*, P. *gullhar* m., G. *gular*, *guler*, *gulro* m.]
 (?) गुल्सुने gulsune, s. Name of a large climbing plant, *Conocephalus suaveolens*.
 गुस् gus, in *gās-gus* q.v. [jingle-word.]
 गुस्ताकि gustāki, s. Impertinence. [lw. H. *gustākhi* fr. Pers.]
 गुह guh, v. *guhu*.
 गुहा guhā, s. A cave. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गुहाइ guhāi, v. *garwāi*.
 गुहार guhār, or *gohār*, s. Help, assistance.—*g° garnu* or *dīnu* to help. [cf. A. O. *gohāri* request; H. *gohār*, *guhār* m. shout, tumult, fight, *gohar* m. cry for help.]
 गुहारि guhāre, or *gohāre*, s. Helper. [der. *guhār*.]
 गुहारु गुहार्नु, vb. intr. To cry for help. [H. *gohārnā* to cry out; — v. *guhār*.]
 गुहि guhi, v. *gohi*.
 गुङ guhu, or *guh* or *gu*, s. Human excrement; — secretion, sediment.—*g° āunu* to defecate (e.g. *g° āyo ki āko chaina* have your bowels acted or not ?).—*guhu-dhāi*.—*guhu-mut* v.s.v.—*phalām ko g°* vitriol (= *kīṭ*). [Sk. *kārṇa-gūtha-* n. m. earwax: Pa. *gūtho* m. dung, *-gūthaka-* m. excretion; Pk. *gūha-* n. dung; Rom. *khul* m.; Sh. *śār-gu* m. animal dung; K. *gōh* m. dung (ō ?), *g°sal* ordurous; A. B. H. *gū* m. dung, P. *gūh* m., L. *gūh* m., S. *gūhu* m. (g ?), G. *gū* n.; M. *gū* m. dung, rust of metal; Sgh. *gū* dung.]
 गुङ-धाइ guhu-dhāi, s. The inferior nurse who washes a baby's napkins. [empd. *guhu* and *dhāi*.]
 गुङ-मुत् guhu-mut, s. Faeces and urine. [empd. *guhu* and *mut*.]
 गुहे guhe, adj. Filthy, dirty.—*g° kiro* a partie. kind of beetle which lives in cow-dung.—*g° eil* a partie. kind of carrion-eating bird.—*g° cācar* a partie. kind of bird found by streams. [der. *guhu*.]
 गुहँलो guhēlo, or *guhyaḷo*, s. Name of two varieties of the tree *Callicarpa*, *C. arborea* and *C. vestita*.
 गुह्य guhya, adj. To be concealed; private, secret; — s. The private parts; organ of generation.—*guhya-kālī* (pop. *gujje kālī*) = *guhyeśwari*. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गुह्यँनो guhyālo, v. *guhēlo*.
 गुह्येश्वरि guhyeśwari, l. -ī, pop. *gujesori*, s. The name of a goddess, viz. *Prajñā* the female energy of the *Ādi-buddha*. [lw. Sk. id.]

गृह gṛha, or grih, s. House, building. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गृहस्थ gṛhastha, or grihastha, pop. girasta or giryasti or giresti, s. Householder, farmer; a man in the second of the four stages (v.s.v. āśram) of a Hindu's life. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गृहस्थ gṛhasthi, l. -i, pop. giryasti, s. Householder; one who has entered the second āśrama (stage) of Hindu life. [l. creation from Sk. gṛhastha- id.]
 गृहिणी gṛhiṇī, (l.) s. Mistress of a house, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गृह्य gṛhya, (l.) adj. Belonging to the house; domestic. —gṛhya-sūtra a book dealing with the rites and ceremonies of a household. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गेंडु gēṇṇ¹, v. gīṇ.
 गेंडु gēṇṇ², s. A ball (for playing with). [v.s.v. gēḍ.]
 गेंडुनु gēṇṇu, v. gīṇu.
 गेंडु gēḍ, or gin, s. A ball (for playing with). [cf. Sk. kandukāḥ m., lex. gendukāḥ, gēḍuḥ m.: Pa. gēḍuko m., Pk. gendua- m.; K. gindun to play ball or the like; B. gēṇu ball; O. gēḍu toy; H. gēḍ f., gēḍū m., P. gēḍ f., S. khenūro m. (cont. kheḍaṇu to play); G. gēḍ f. ball of silk, M. gēḍ f.; — cf. gēṇ², gēḍā, gēro.]
 गेंवरा gēwarā, v. gemarā.
 गेड़ि geṛi, s. A small seed, small bead.—jau-g°.—mās-g°. —rāti-g° v.s.vv. [v. gēro.]
 गेड़े geṛe, in mās-geṛe q.v. [der. gēro.]
 गेड़ो geṛo, or gero (?), s. Seed, grain of corn, pip.—bāja ko g° acorn. [Ku. gyāro id.; — perh. < *gēḍa- 'ball' beside genduka-, *gēḍu-, kanduka- (v.s.v. gēḍ), cf. parallelism between *gēḍa- and *gēḍa- 'stick' (v.s.v. gir, gīṇ).]
 गेंदा gēḍā, s. The marigold (= N. saipatri). [lw. B. H. gēḍā m.: cf. O. gēḍu, P. gēḍā m.; — prob. 'the ball-like flower', v.s.v. gēḍ.]
 गेमरा gemarā, or gēwarā or kēwarā, in gemarā ukhu a partic. kind of black sugar-cane. [v. kēwarā.]
 गेरु geru, s. A red-brown earth or chalk, ochre; — red-brown colour. [Sk. gairikā f.: Pa. gerukāṃ n., gerukā f., Pk. gerā-, geruṇa- m. n.; K. gīrū f., Ku. gerū, A. gereu-māḷi, B. gerī, O. geru, H. gerū f., P. gerī f., gerū m., S. gerū m. (lw. ?), G. geru m., M. gerū f.]
 गेरुला gerulā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Ficus sikkimensis.
 गेरुवा geruwā, s. A partic. kind of pigeon of reddish brown colour; — a partic. kind of red cloth. [der. geru.]
 गेहे gehe, s. Grudge, enmity.—g° rākhnu to nurse a grudge.
 गेंडे gaīṇe, adj. Small, stunted; — s. Dwarf. [lit. 'short-legged like a rhinoceros'; — der. gaīro; — but cf. gāṇḷo, and O. gēra, gēṛā short, squat.]
 गेंडो gaīro, s. Rhinoceros.—jal-gaīro hippopotamus.

[< MI. *gaīṇḍa- or *gayāṇḍa- (cf. Sk. lex. gaṇḍakaḥ m.: Pa. (late) gaṇḍako m., Pk. gaṇḍaa- m., altered after gaṇḍa-exerciscence ?): K. gōḍ m., H. gaīṛā m., P. gaīḍā m., S. gēḍo m., G. gēḍo m., M. gēḍā m.]

गैंति gaīti, s. Pickaxe. [cf. H. gaīṭi f.]

गैणे gaīṇe, v. gaīṇe.

गैणो gaīṇo, v. gaīṇo.

गैडु gaīṇu, or gaīru, s. Name of the god of cowherds (to whom milk and ghee are offered in worship on the full-moon day of Magsir and Jeth).

(?) गैयो gaiyo, s. A partic. kind of shrub, Briedelia retusa.

गैरह gairaha, v. gairaha.

गैराइ gairāi, or gahirāi, s. Depth; — cavity, valley. [H. gahrāi f.; — der. gairo.]

गैरिनु gairinu, or gahirinu, vb. intr. To be deepened, become deep. [der. gairo.]

गैरेई gairei, or gahirei, s. Depth. [der. gairo.]

गैरो gairo, or gahiro or gairho, adj. Deep, profound; — s. A deep place, valley, abyss. [Sk. gabhīrāḥ: Pa. gabhīro, Pk. gahīra-; Ku. gairo, deep, gair valley; B. gairā deep, O. gahira, H. gahrā; P. gahirā deep-coloured, S. gaharo (g ?), G. gherū, M. gahirā; — cf. also Sk. gambhīrāḥ: Pa. gambhīro; Sgh. gāmburu.]

गैराउनु gairāunu, or gahirāunu, vb. tr. To make deep, deepen. [caus. of gairinu.]

गैह gairha, or gairaha, adj. All, etcetera. [lw. H. wagaira fr. Ar.]

गैहाजिर gairhājir, adj. Absent. [lw. H. gairhājir fr. Ar.]

गैहाजिरि gairhājiri, s. Absence. [lw. H. gairhājiri fr. Ar.]

गैहिनु gairhinu, v. gairinu.

गैहो gairho, v. gairo.

गैह्याउनु gairhyāunu, v. gairhyāunu.

गैल् gail, v. gayal.

गैवार् gaiwār, s. A boor, an unkempt dirty fellow; — (Tarai) A cowherd. [cf. gāi¹ and gwār¹.]

गो go-, s. (as a first member of a empd.) Cow. [Sk. go-, in both inherited and loanwords.]

गोइ goi, v. gohi.

गोंगो gōgo, v. gūgo.

गोकुल् gokul¹, s. The district on the Yamunā where Kṛṣṇa acted as cowherd. [lw. Sk. gokula-.]

गोकुल् gokul², s. An earring. [cf. H. gokhurū m. an earring shaped like the gokhurū seed.]

गोकुल्-धुप gokul-dhup, or gogul-, s. A partic. kind of plant, Ailanthus grandis. [for gugul-dhup ?]

गोखुर gokhur, s. A cow's hoof. [empd. go- and khur.]

गोगन् gogan, or gogan, s. A partic. kind of plant, any kind of Saurauja (S. nepalensis or S. fasciculata); — a drinking vessel made of the leaves of this plant (= gogan-pāle).

गोगन्-पाते gogan-pāte, s. A drinking vessel made of the leaves of the Saurauja. [der. *gogan* and *pāl*.]
 गोगुन्-धुप् gogul-dhup, v. *gokul-dhup*.
 गो-ग्रास् go-grās, s. The ceremony of offering a mouthful of grass to a cow during an expiatory ceremony. [lw. Sk. *go-grāsa* lit. 'cow's mouthful'.]
 गोचर gocar, s. Range of sight or understanding; object of sense. [lw. Sk. *gocara*.]
 गोजि goji, s. Pocket. [H. *gojhā* m.; — poss. connected with Sk. *gudhyati* wraps.]
 गोजेङ्गो gojenro, or *gojyānro*, s. Fool, clown. [cf. *gojero*.]
 गोजेरो gojero, s. Idiot, mute. [cf. *gojenro*.]
 गोञ्चाङ्गो gojyānro, v. *gojenro*.
 गोटा goṭā, obl. and pl. of *goṭo* q.v.
 गोटी goṭi, s. A piece in a game such as chess or draughts; — small-pox; a contagious disease of cattle. [H. *goṭī* f. piece; — v. *goṭo*.]
 गोटी goṭo, s. Piece, article; — obl. *goṭā* each, per article (e.g. *yī kerū goṭā paisā* these bananas are one paisā each.—*goṭā ko ek paisā* one paisā each.—*goṭai picche* each); — pl. *goṭā* constipated motions which are hard and small.—*goṭā parnu* c. *lāi* to be constipated. [cf. K. *gōḥ* (obl. *gōṭi*) f. dice-board, desired object; A. *goṭ* result, unit, *goṭā* solid; B. *goṭā* undivided (as a prefix implies indefinite quantity); O. *goṭā* one, *goṭī* cocoon; H. P. *goṭ* f. a piece (at chess, etc.); H. *goṭā* m. edging of gold lace, P. *goṭṭā* m.; S. *goṭu* m. a ball of tobacco ready for the hookah; G. *goṭī* f. lump of silver, clot of blood; M. *goṭā* m. a roundish stone, *goṭ* f. metal wristlet, hem of garment.—The original **goṭa* seems therefore to mean 'something round': cf. Sk. *guṭikā* f. pill (v.s.v. *golā*).]
 गोड goḥ, s. (obl. -a) Cowshed, any enclosure for cattle; pasture; herd.—*goḥ-pujā* the offering made by an owner of cattle to Gaiṛu at full moon in Magsir, or at full moon in Baisākh. [Sk. *goṣṭhāḥ* m. cowhouse, meeting-place: Pa. Pk. *goṭṭha-* n. cowpen; D. tir. 'gushtānī' house, mai. *goṭ*, Sh. *goṭ*; K. *guṭh* m. cattle-yard, Ku. *goḥ*; B. *goḥ* flock, pasture; O. *goḥa* flock; S. *goḥu* m. village; G. *goḥo* m. cowpen, M. *goḥā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *gōšt* ceiling.]
 गोठालि goṭhālī, s. A female tender of domestic animals. [f. of *goṭhālo*.]
 गोठाले goṭhāle, adj. Rude, rough, uncivilized.—*g° caro* euekoo; — s. Creeper. [der. *goṭhālo*.]
 गोठाली goṭhālo, s. (f. -i) Herdsman (of any domestic animals). [*< *goṣṭha-pāla* (cf. Sk. *gopāldh*, *goṣṭhapatiḥ*); — or der. direct fr. *goḥ*.]
 गोठालिन् goṭhālīnī, s. Wife of a herdsman. [der. *goṭhālo*.]
 गोटे goṭhe, in *goṭhe cyāu* v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *goḥ*.]

गोड् goṛ-¹, in cmpds. = *goṛo*.—*goṛ-dhuwāi*, *goṛ-dhuwā-dhan* v.s.vv. [v. *goṛo*.]
 गोड् goṛ², in *goṛ-ber* q.v. [cf. *gornu*.]
 गोडाइ goṛāi, s. Weeding and digging round plants. [der. *gornu*.]
 गोडे goṛe, adj. Having or like or pertaining to a foot or feet.—*gāi-g°* v.s.v. [der. *goṛo*.]
 गोडो goṛo, s. Foot.—*goṛā pasārinu* to get astride. [*< *goḍḍa-* (cf. Pk. *goḍḍa*, *goḍa* m.): Rom. as. *gur* foot; K. *gōḍ* m. ankle; Ku. *goṛo* foot; A. *gor* foot of tree; B. *goṛ* foot, leg; O. *goṛa* foot, *goṛa-piṇḍā* calf; H. *goṛ* m. foot, leg, knee; P. *goḍḍā* m. knee, L. *goḍā* m., S. *goḍo* m.—See *god*.]
 गोड्-धुवाइ goṛ-dhuwāi, s. The ceremony of washing the bride's feet at marriage. [empd. *goṛ* and *dhuwāi*.]
 गोड्-धुवा-धन् goṛ-dhuwā-dhan, s. The gifts made by the relatives of the bride to her at the ceremony *goṛ-dhuwāi*, when the bride's feet are washed by her relatives, who each bring a gift. [empd. *goṛ-dhuwāi* and *dhan*.]
 गोड्नु goṛnu, vb. tr. To weed, keep clean, hoe. [H. *gorhnā*, *gorṇā* to scratch; P. *goḍṇā* to hoe, *goḍḍī* f. hoeing; L. *goḍan* to hoe, G. *goḍvū*; — cf. also *godnu*, *khodnu*.]
 गोड्-वेड् goṛ-ber, s. Weeding and digging round plants. [empd. *goṛ* and *ber*.]
 गोत् got, s. (obl. -a) Family, race; — esp. the clan or sept, marriage within which is forbidden for Brāhmins and Kṣatriyas. [Sk. *gotrām* n.: Pa. Pk. *gotta-* n.; Sh. koh. *goṣ* m. house; Ku. *got* family, A. *got*; B. *gotā* relative; H. *got* m. family, P. L. *got* f. (gender fr. *jāl* f.), S. *goṭru* m., G. M. *got* n.; — v. *gotā*, *goti*.]
 गोतकि gotaki, s. = *goti* q.v.
 गोता gotā, s. pl. in *nātā-gotā* relatives. [Sk. *gotrakam* n. family: B. H. *gotā* relative; — v.s.v. *got*.]
 गोतले gotāle, adj. Prolific (of animals). [der. *got*.]
 गोति goti, s. Relative, kinsman. [Sk. *gotrī* m., *gotrikah* m.: Pk. *gotria-* m.; H. P. *gotī* m., S. *goṭrī* m., M. *goṭi*; — v.s.v. *got*.]
 गोतिचा gotiyā, adj. Belonging to the same family.—*gotiyā bhāi* relative. [der. *goti*.]
 गोत्र gotra, s. Clan; family.—*gotra-gaman* or *gotra-strī-gaman* (l.) marriage or sexual relationship with a woman of one's own *gotra* (which is unlawful for Brāhmins and Kṣatriyas).—*gotra-gāmī* (l.) having such unlawful relationship. [lw. Sk. id.].
 गोद god, s. The lap, bosom.—*god linu* to adopt (a child). [H. *god* f., P. *god*, *godḍī* f.; S. *goḍi* f. fastening of dhoti in front (?); G. *god* f.; — *< *godḍa-*, perh. conn. **goḍḍa* 'foot, knee', v.s.v. *goṛo*.]
 गोदाइ godāi, s. Beating, thrashing. [der. *godnu*.]

गोदाउनु godāunu, vb. tr. To tattoo. [H. *gudānā*; — caus. of *godnu*.]

गोदान् godān, s. A gift consisting of a cow (as, e.g., in the marriage-ceremony).—*gāi ko g°* id. [lw. Sk. *go-dāna*.]

गोदाम् godām, s. Factory, store. [lw. H. *godām* fr. Malay.]

गोदावरि godāvari, l. -ī, s. Name of a flower, chrysanthemum (?); — name of a river; — name of a place where a festival (*g° ko melā*) is held every 12 years; — a large flat earring worn fixed on the ear. [lw. Sk. *godāvari*.]

गोदन्नु godnu, or *godhnu*, vb. tr. To pierce; tattoo; vaccinate; — beat severely.—*godī dāpmu* to tattoo (the skin). [cf. H. *godnā*, *gūdnā* to pierce, hoe; G. *godo* m. push; — cf. also *gornu*, *khodnu*.]

गोधूनि godhūli, (l.) s. Sunset. [lw. Sk. lit. 'the dust of cattle'.]

गोघ्नु godhnu, v. *godnu*.

गोपन् gopan, adj. Secret, hidden.—*g° rākhnu* to keep secret. [lw. Sk. *gopana*- concealment.]

गोपान् gopāl, (l.) s. A cowherd; — a common name for men. [lw. Sk. *gopāla*.]

गोपि-चन्दन् gopi-candan, l. *gopī*-, s. A species of white clay said to be brought from Dwārakā and used for marking the forehead. [lw. Sk. *gopī-candana*.]

गोपिन्नु gopinu, vb. intr. To be thrust in; run in (as a thorn). [pass. of *gopnu*.]

गोपी gopī, (l.) s. Cowherdess (esp. used of the cowherdresses of Vṛndāvan with whom Kṛṣṇa dallied amorously).—*gopī-nāth* 'Lord of the cowherdresses', an epithet of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोपे gope, s. A partic. kind of bamboo with leaves used for fodder, *Cephalostachyum capitatum* (= *g° bās*).

गोप्नु gopnu, vb. tr. To pierce, stab. [S. *gopānu* to splice: — cf. *godnu* and *copnu*.]

गोप्य gopya, (l.) adj. To be protected, be hidden, be kept secret. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोफ्ने gophle, s. A chubby child, a fat person (often used as a name).

गोवन् goban, s. = *goman* q.v.

गोवर gobar, s. Fresh cowdung.—*gobar-gaṇḍu* v.s.v. [Sk. *gorvaraḥ* m.: Pk. *govara*-, *govvara*- m.; Ku. A. B. *gobar*, O. *gobara*, Bi. H. P. *gobar* m.; G. *gor* m. dust of cowdung cakes; M. *govar* m. dry cowdung.]

गोवर-गण्डु gobar-gaṇḍu, s. Blockhead, idiot, bungling good-for-nothing fellow. [cf. *gobar* and *gāru*.]

गोवर्धन् gobardhan, v. *govardhan*.

गोवि gobi, or *kobi* or *kopi* or *gobhi*, s. Cabbage. [H. *gobhī*, *gobī*, *kobī* f.; P. *gobhī* f.; M. *gobhī* f. a medicinal herb; — Sk. *gojihvā* f. an edible plant.]

गोविन्द gobinda, l. *gorinda*, s. A name of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *govinda*.]

गोत्रे gobre¹, adj. Pertaining to cowdung.—*g° cyāu* a partic. kind of mushroom.—*g° jhār* a partic. kind of weed.—*g° sallo* a pine-tree, *Abies Welbiana*. [der. *gobar*.]

गोत्रे gobre², s. *Echinocarpus dasycarpus*. [cf. *gobre*¹ ?]

गोव्त्राउनु gobryāunu, vb. intr. To defecate (of cows). [der. *gobar*.]

10 गोभि gobhi, v. *gobi*.

गोमन् goman, or *gohaman* or *goban*, f. *gomani*, s. A partic. kind of snake (= *g° sāp*). [cf. Pk. *gomhī*, *gomī* f. centipede; A. *gom* generic name for several poisonous snakes; H. M. *gom* m. a partic. kind of centipede.]

15 गोमनि gomani, f. of *goman* q.v.

गोमाँस् gomās, or *gaumās*, s. Beef.—Pvb. *khāu ta dāl-bhāt na khāu ta dāl-bhāt anna dekhnu tā gomāsai barābar* if I would eat, there is lentils and rice; if I would not eat, there is lentils and rice; other food is to be looked upon as (forbidden as) beef (i.e. toujours perdrix). [compd. *go*- and *mās*; — cf. B. O. *gomāmsa*, H. *gaumās* m., G. *gomās* n.]

गोमुखि gomukhi, l. -ī, s. A cloth bag containing a rosary (the beads of which are counted by the hand thrust inside). [lw. Sk. *gomukhī*.]

25 गोमूत्र gomūtra, (l.) s. Cow's urine (which is held most sacred). [lw. Sk. id.]

गोमेध gomedh, (l.) s. A sacrifice of cows. [lw. Sk. *go-medha*.]

30 गोम्बा gompā, v. *gumbā*.

गोया goyā, v. *gūyā*.

गोरजा gorakṣā, s. Protection of cows. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोरखनाथ gorakhnāth, s. Name of a Nepalese saint.—*g° pantha* or *panthī* a partic. sect of yogīs (= *kan-phaṭā*). [lw. Sk. *gorakṣa-nātha*.]

35 गोरस् goras, s. Curds; — milk; — ghee. [Sk. *gorasaḥ* m. cow's milk: Pa. Pk. *gorasa*- m. the five products of the cow; K. *gurus* m. buttermilk, Ku. *goras*; A. B. *goras* curds, O. *gorasa*, Bi. H. *goras* m., G. *goras* n., 40 *gorsū* n., M. *goras* m.]

गोरा gorā, s. (mil.) British soldier. [lw. H. *gorā* lit. 'fair-complexioned' (v.s.v. *goro*).]

गोराँस् gorās, v. *gurās*.

गोरु goru, s. Bull; (more usu. castrated) bullock.—*goru-mute* v.s.v.—*gāi-goru* cattle. [Sk. *gorūpāḥ* cow-shaped: Pa. *gorūpa*- cattle, a bull; Rom. eur. *guru* m., syr. *gōrū* f.; WPah. ḍoḍ. cur. *gorū*, Ku. *gorū*, A. *goru*, B. *garu*, O. *goru*, Bi. H. P. *gorū* m., M. *gurū* n.; Sgh. *geriyā* ox, mald. *geri* cow.]

50 गोर-मुते goru-mute, s. Dullard, idiot, lumbering fellow.

[der. *goru* and *mut*, since bulls are notorious for their slowness in urinating.]

गोरु-सिङ्गे *goru-siṅge*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṇi* (lit. 'ox-horned'). [empd. *goru* and *siṅge*.]

गोरे *gore*, adj. Fair-skinned; — s. Fair-skinned person (common as proper name). [der. *goro*.]

गोरेंटो *gorēto*, old *goryāto*, s. A path or track made by animals. [**gocara-vartman-* 'pasture-path' ? — cf. Sk. *gocaraḥ* m. (: Pa. *gocaro* m., Pk. *goyara-* m.) and *vartma* n. (v.s.v. *bāto*).]

गोरो *goro*, adj. Fair-complexioned, fair. [Sk. *gaurāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *gora-*; Rom. welsh *goro* non-gypsy married to a gypsy; D. kal. *gora* white; Sh. *gūru* brown; Ku. *goro* fair, B. O. H. P. L. *gorā*, S. *goro*, G. *gorū*, M. *gorā*, Sgh. *gora*.]

गोरोचना *gorocanā*, (l.) v. *golocan*.

गोर्खा *gorkhā*, s. Name of a district and town about 60 miles west of Kāthmāṇḍu. This was the original seat of the Gorkhā dynasty prior to the conquest of the Nepal valley by Prithinārāyan in 1768; — (mil.) = *gorkhāli*. [the town is said to be named after the tutelary deity or saint Gorakṣanāth or Gorakhnāth (cf. *Gorakhpur* in India): Sk. *gorakṣakaḥ* tending cattle : M. *gurākhī*, *gorkhī* m. cowherd.]

गोर्खालि *gorkhāli*, adj. Pertaining to Gorkhā; — s. Inhabitant of Gorkhā; — the language of the Gorkhās. [der. *gorkhā*.]

गोर्खे *gorkhe*, adj. Pertaining to Gorkhā.—*g° jagāt* name of a place.—*g° lauri* v. *lauri*. [der. *gorkhā*.]

गोर्खाटो *goryāto*, v. *gorēto*.

गोल् *gol¹*, s. Circle; — crowd.—*gol-kamrā*, *gol-kākri*, *gol-boli*, *gol-marie* v.s.vv. [Sk. *golaḥ* (but cf. Pers. *gol* circle); — v.s.v. *golo*.]

गोल् *gol²*, s. Charecoal.

गोलक् *golak*, s. Bastard (of a widow). [lw. Sk. *golaka-*.]

गोलन्दाज् *golandāj*, or *golandār*, s. Gunner. [lw. H. *golandāz* fr. Pers.].

गोलाल् *golāl*, or *gulāl*, s. The red powder thrown during the Holi festival. [H. *gulāl* m., fr. Pers. *gul* + *lāl* 'rose-red' ?]

गोलि *goli*, s. Small ball; — bullet.—*goli-gāṭho* v.s.v.—*goli-bārut* or *bārut-g°* ammunition. [Sk. *golikā* f.; — v.s.v. *golā*.]

गोलि-गाँठो *goli-gāṭho*, s. Ankle. [empd. *goli* and *gāṭho*.]

गोलिनु *golinu*, vb. intr. To be round or globular. [der. *golo*.]

गोलो *golo*, s. Anything round; ball; — cannon-shell; — swarm of bees, beehive (= *mauri ko g°*); — a large storehouse.—*bāyu-golā* colic (= *gānu*). [Sk. *golaḥ*, *golakaḥ* m. ball, *golikā* f. small ball (cf. also Sk. *guṭikā*,

guḍaḥ v.s.v. *guliyo*, **goḷḷa-* v.s.v. *goḷo*): Pa. *goḷako* m. ball, Pk. *golaa-* m.; K. *gūl* m. fruit-kernel; A. B. *guli* bullet; B. *golā* ball, O. *goḷā*, H. P. *golā* m., *goḷī* f., L. *goḷā* m., S. *gorī* f. (g ?); G. *goḷ* round, *goḷo* m., *goḷī* f., M. *goḷ*, *goḷā* m., *goḷī* f.]

गोलोक् *golok*, s. The heaven of Viṣṇu or Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *goloka-* 'cow-world'.]

गोलोचन् *golocan*, or *gaulocan*, l. *gorocanā*, s. A ball of hair collected in a cow's throat and ejected by the cow (it is held very sacred and fetches a big price); — a bright yellow orpiment prepared from the bile of cattle. [lw. Sk. *gorocanā*, influenced by *golo* ?]

गोल-कम्रा *gol-kamrā*, s. Drawing-room (= *baiṭhak*). [lw. H. id.]

गोल-काँक्री *gol-kākri*, s. A partic. kind of fruit. [empd. *gol* and *kākri*.]

गोल-किलो *gol-kilo*, s. (usu. pl. *gol-kilā*) A small round peg. [empd. *gol* and *kilo*.]

गोल-पाते *gol-pāte* in *gol-pāte kapāsi*, v.s.v. *kapāsi*. [der. *gol* and *pāt*.]

गोल्फु *golphu*, s. A small earthen waterpot.

गोल्-मरिच् *gol-marie*, s. Black pepper (= *maric*). [lw. H. id.; — v.s.vv. *gol* and *maric*.]

गोल्माल् *gol-māl*, or *gul-māl*, s. Tumult, uproar. [cf. H. *gol-māl* m.; — and *almāl*, *ulmāl*, *halmāl*.]

गोल्याई *golyāi*, s. The making round. [der. *golyānu*.]

गोल्याउनु *golyāunu*, vb. tr. To make round or globular. [caus. of *golinu*.]

गोल्सजन् *golsajan*, s. A partic. kind of flower; — the colour purple or violet.

गोल्सजनि *golsajni*, adj. Violet-coloured. [der. *golsajan*.]

गोवर्धन् *govardhan*, or *gob-*, s. Name of a mountain said to have been lifted by Kṛṣṇa with his little finger and held up for 7 days. [lw. Sk. *govardhana-*.]

गोविन्द *govinda*, (l.) v. *gobinda*.

गोशाला *gośālā*, or *gauśālā*, pop. *gosālā*, s. Cowshed. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोसाई *gosāi*, s. (f. *gosāini*) Name of a partic. class of Brāhmins. [Sk. *gosvāmī* m. master of cows, religious mendicant: A. *gohāi* member of a partic. family; H. *gosāi* m. religious mendicant, P. *gusāi* m., S. *gusāi* m. (lw. with *g*), G. *gosāi* m., M. *gosāvī* m.; — cf. Pk. *gosāviā* f. courtesan.]

गोसाइनि *gosāini*, or *gosaini*, s. Wife of a *gosāi* q.v. [Sk. *gosvāminī* f.: A. *gohāyini*, P. *gusāiṇ* f.; — v.s.v. *gosāi*.]

गोसाला *gosālā*, v. *gośālā*.

गोसैनि *gosaini*, v. *gosāini*.

गो-हत्या *go-hatyā*, s. Cow-killing. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोहमन् *gohaman*, v. *goman*.

गोहरो goharo, v. *gohoro*.

गोहार gohār, v. *guhār*.

गोहारे gohāre, v. *guhāre*.

गोहि gohi, or *guhi* or *goi*, s. Crocodile. [Sk. *godhikā* f. a kind of alligator or lizard: Pk. *gohiā* f.; — v.s.v. *gohoro*.]

गोहो goho s. A path or track made by animals. [Sk. *gopathaḥ* m. way for cows.]

गोहोरो gohoro, or *goharo*, s. Iguana. [< **goha-ḍa* < Sk. *godhā* f.: Pa. *godhā* f., Pk. *gohā* f.; B. *go-sāp*, H. P. L. *goh* f., S. *goha* f.]

गौ gau, or *gauwā*, s. A cow. [Sk. *gavaḥ* m., *gavī* f. cow (usu. in compd.): Pa. Pk. *gava*-id.; H. *gau*, *gāu* m. f., P. *gaū* f., L. *gaū* f., S. *gaū* f., G. M. *gau* f.; — see also *gāi*, *goru*.]

गौ गा, v. *gahū*.

गौड़ो gaūro, s. Narrow pass, coll; path, short cut; — shelter, redoubt. [poss. < Sk. *govṛndam* n. herd of cattle: H. *gaṇḍā*, *gaṇḍā* m. cowpen, village road or pasture; G. *gōdro* m., *gōdrū* n. village pasture, M. *govāḍ* m. n., *govāḍī* f. cattle-track.]

गौत gaūt, s. (obl. -a) Cow's urine. [Sk. *gomūtram* n.: Pa. *gomuttan* n., Pk. *gomuttiā* f.; K. *grimith* (obl. -as) m., Ku. Bi. *gaūt*, S. *gaūtru* m., Sgh. *gomu*.]

गौत्यानु gaūtyānu, s. To urinate (of a cow). [der. *gaūt*.]

गौथलि gaūthali, s. A partic. kind of bird, swallow.—*ghar-g°* the swallow which nests in houses.—*bhir-g°* the swallow which nests in cliffs. [cf. Ku. *gaūtyāli* a partic. bird.]

गौथलि-फुल् gaūthali-phul, s. A partic. kind of large climbing plant, *Beaumontia grandiflora*.

गौ-गोटि gau-goṭi, or *gāi-goṭi*, s. A partic. contagious disease of cattle, cow-pox (?). [compd. *gau* and *goṭi*.]

गौचर् gaucar, s. Grazing place for cattle. [lw. Sk. *gocara*-; — or der. *gau* and *caru*.]

गौचरन् gau-caran, s. Manger. [compd. *gau* and *caran*².]

गौड़ gaur, v. *gaur*.

गौतम् gautam, s. Name of the Buddha or Śākyamuni, the founder of the Buddhist religion. [lw. Sk. *gautama*-.]

गौना gaunā, (Tarai) s. The bringing of a wife on attaining puberty from her father's to her husband's house (= *maītālu lyānu*). [Sk. *gamanam* n. sexual intercourse: Bi. *gavan* bride's home-coming, H. *gaunā* m., P. *gaman* m.; — v. *gavan*.]

गौमास gaumās, v. *gomās*.

गौर gaur, or *gaur*, s. Thought, reflection.—*g° garnu* to reflect. [lw. H. *gaur* fr. Ar.]

गौरव् gaurab, v. *gaurav*.

गौरव् gaurav, or -b, s. Importance, influence. [lw. Sk. *gaurava*-.]

गौरा gaurā, v. *gauri*².

गौरि gauri¹, s. in *gauri gāi* wild bison.—*g° gāi ko goru* bull bison.—*gauri bet* a partic. kind of cane. [Sk. *gavalaḥ* m. a kind of buffalo: Pk. *gavala*- m.]

5 गौरि gauri², or *gaurā*, s. A name of the goddess Pārbati; — a young girl of an age when menstruation has not begun. [lw. Sk. *gaurī*.]

गौरिया gauriyā, s. A partic. kind of bird. [H. *gaurā* m. cock-sparrow, *gauriyā* f. sparrow.]

10 गौलोचन् gauloan, v. *golocan*.

गौवा gauwā, (obsol.) s. Cow. [der. *gau*.]

गौशाला gauśālā, v. *gośālā*.

ग्यमरा gyamarā, v. *gemarā*.

ग्याइ-ग्याइ gyāi-gyāi, s. A confusing noise. [onom.]

15 ग्याति gyāti, v. *jñāti*.

ग्यान् gyān, v. *jñān*.

ग्यानि gyāni, v. *jñāni*.

यचित् grathit, (l.) adj. Connected, arranged, composed. [lw. Sk. *grathita*-.]

20 ग्रन्थ ग्रन्था, s. Treatise, composition, book. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रन्थ-कर्ता ग्रन्था-kartā, s. The author of a book. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रन्थकार् ग्रन्थakār, (l.) s. Author. [lw. Sk. *granthakāra*-.]

ग्रन्थि ग्रन्थि, s. Knot. [lw. Sk. id.]

25 ग्रस्त grasta, pop. *garasta*, adj. Seized, attacked, possessed by (e.g. *jarā le g° pāryo* fever attacked him). [lw. Sk. *grasta*- swallowed?]

ग्रस्तास्त grastāsta, s. The setting of the sun or the moon when eclipsed. [lw. Sk. id.]

30 ग्रस्तोदय grastodaya, s. The rising of the sun or moon when eclipsed. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रह graha, s. Planet. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रहण grahan, (l.) s. Reception.—*g° garnu* to receive; — (= pop. *garan*) eclipse (of sun or moon). [lw. Sk. *grahana*-.]

35 ग्रह-तिलक् graha-tilak, s. The *ṭikā* placed by the officiating Brāhman on the forehead of the bridegroom and bride towards the end of the marriage-ceremony. [compd. *graha* and *tilak*.]

40 ग्रह-शान्ति graha-śānti, s. The propitiation of malevolent stars. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्राम् grām, (l.) s. A village.

ग्रामीण् grāmīn, (l.) adj. Belonging to a village, rustic, rude, vulgar. [lw. Sk. *grāmīṇa*-.]

45 ग्रामोफोन् grāmophon, s. Gramophone. [lw. Eng.]

ग्राम्य grāmya, (l.) adj. Relating to a village; rustic.—*g° paśu* domestic animal. [lw. Sk. id.]

यास् grās, (l.) s. Mouthful (= *gās*).—*g° garnu* to eclipse (of Rāhu: c.g. *rāhu le sūrya lāi g° garyo*). [lw. Sk. *grāsa*-.]

ग्राह grāh, s. Crocodile, alligator. [lw. Sk. grāha-]
 ग्राहक grāhak, (l.) adj. Seizing, taking; — s. Purchaser.
 [lw. Sk. grāhaka-]
 ग्राह्य grāhya, (l.) adj. To be taken, to be received;
 acceptable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 ग्रिह grih, v. gr̥h.
 ग्रिहस्थ grihastha, v. gr̥hastha.
 ग्रिहिनि grihini, v. gr̥hini.
 ग्रीवा grīvā, (l.) s. Neck. [lw. Sk. id.]
 ग्रीष्म grīṣma, (l.) s. The hot weather, summer.—
 grīṣma-ṛtu or -ritu id. [lw. Sk. id.]
 ग्लानि glāni, pop. galāni, s. Weariness, fatigue, exhaustion.
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 ग्वाइ gwāi, v. gawāi.
 ग्वाँचे gwāce, s. A dwarfish awkward fellow. [cf. garco
 and gojenro.]
 ग्वाङ्गो gwāṅgo, adj. Foolish, simple; — s. A fool,
 simpleton. [same as gūgo ?]

ग्वाङ्गो gwāṅgo, adj. Stupid. [perh. < *gōṅga-ḍa-, cf.
 gwāṅgo, gūgo.]
 ग्वार् gwār¹, s. Cowherd; a tribe belonging to the Tarai.
 [lw. Bi. gwār (< Sk. gopālāḥ, v.s.v. gwālo), rather than
 < *gocāra- (cf. Sk. gocārakah : K. gūr" m.).]
 ग्वार् gwār², v. guhār.
 ग्वारे gwāre, v. guhāre.
 ग्वार्ग्वार्ति gwārgwārti, adv. In crowds.
 ग्वालिनि gwālini, s. Wife of a gwālo; milkmaid. [Pk.
 govālīnī f.; B. goyālīni, H. goālīn, goālīnī f., G. govālīnī
 f.; — v. gwālo.]
 ग्वालो gwālo, s. (f. gwālini) Cowherd, milkman. [Sk.
 gopālāḥ m. : Pa. gopālako m., Pk. govāla- m.; WPah.
 rām. pog. dōd. pañ. cur. bhaṭ. guāl, cam. guāl, guālū,
 B. goyālā, O. goālā, Bi. gwār, H. goāl, goālā m., P. gawāl,
 -ā m., S. gawāru m., G. govāl m., M. govālā m.]
 ग्वाहि gwāhi, v. gawāi.
 ग्वेलो gwēlo, v. guhēlo.

घ GH

घँगाँरो ghāgauro, v. ghaṅgauro.
 घंच-मंच ghañca-mañca, v. ghañca-mañca.
 घंटा ghañṭa, v. ghañṭa.
 घंटा ghañṭā, v. ghañṭā.
 घंटी ghañṭī, v. ghañṭī.
 घंसान् ghañsān, v. ghañsān.
 घकार ghakār, s. The letter gh. [lw. Sk. ghakāra-]
 घङ्गीरो ghaṅgauro, s. A partic. kind of small thorny tree.
 घचारो ghacāro, s. Rush; congestion; crowd.—kām
 ko gh° pressure of work.—māñche ko gh° crowd of people.
 [S. ghacarū m. stroke on a gong; — v. ghaccā.]
 घचेटाइ ghaceṭai, or ghaceṭēi, s. Thrust, push. [der.
 ghaceṭnu.]
 घचेटा-घचेट ghaceṭā-ghaceṭ, s. Scuffle. [der. ghaceṭnu.]
 घचेटिनु ghaceṭinu, vb. intr. To be pushed, be jerked,
 be jolted. [pass. of ghaceṭnu.]
 घचेटेई ghaceṭēi, v. ghaceṭāi.
 घचेटो ghaceṭo, s. A push, jerk. [Ku. ghaceṭo; — cf.
 ghaccā.]
 घचेटनु ghaceṭnu, vb. tr. To push, thrust; jog, jolt;
 jerk. [v. ghaceṭo.]
 घच्-घच् ghac-ghac, adv. Jerkily, with a jerky uneven
 motion.—gh° hīrnu to move along jerkily. [cf. ghaccā.]
 घच्चचारुनु ghacghaeyāunu, vb. tr. To knock at, rap;
 clash on; clutch at (so as to support), clutch; awaken

by shaking.—hāta le tyāp-tyāp gari gh° to pat with the
 hand. [der. ghac-ghac.]
 घच्च ghacca, v. ghaccā.
 घच्चा ghaccā, or ghacca, s. Thrust, push.—gh° dinu
 to press, push (e.g. in a crowd).—gh° lāunu c. lāi to
 trouble. [cf. ghaceṭnu and H. ghic-pic crowded; S.
 ghac-paci f. overcrowdedness, G. ghacḍā-ghacḍī f.]
 घच्चे ghacce, s. = ghaccā q.v.
 घच्च-मच्च ghañca-mañca, s. Pressure of work, one thing
 after another.
 घट ghaṭ¹, s. (obl. -a) Mind, thought.—ghaṭa mā ghām
 lāgnu a light to dawn on the mind. [H. P. ghaṭ f., S.
 ghaṭu m., G. ghaṭ m.]
 घट ghaṭ², s. Decrease.—ghaṭ-bar v.s.v. [H. G. ghaṭ f.;
 — v. ghaṭnu.]
 घटना ghaṭanā, s. Accident. [prob. lw. Sk. ghaṭanā
 acting (lw. in G. ghaṭanā f.) ?—cf. A. ghaṭiba to happen;
 B. ghaṭanā event; O. ghaṭanā, ghaṭibā to happen.]
 घटाउ ghaṭāu, s. Decrease, ebbing. [H. ghaṭāu m.,
 P. ghaṭāu m.; — v. ghaṭnu.]
 घटाउनु ghaṭāunu, vb. tr. To make decrease, make
 smaller; degrade; modify; mitigate; extenuate.—
 māsū gh° (mil.) to lower the sights of a rifle. [Ku.
 ghaṭānu, A. ghaṭāiba, H. ghaṭānā, P. ghaṭāunā, S. ghaṭānū,
 G. ghaṭādvū, M. ghaṭāviṇē; — caus. of ghaṭvū.]

घटा-घट् ghaṭā-ghaṭ, adj. Making a gulping sound (as in drinking rapidly); making a rattling sound in the throat (as a dying man), being on the point of death (e.g. *tyo gh° cha* he is on the point of death). [cf. *ghaṭ-kāunu*.]

घटा-घटि ghaṭā-ghaṭi¹, s. The last gasp (of a dying person).—*gh° hunu* to be on the point of death (e.g. *tyo gh° bhai rahecha* he is about to die). [der. *ghaṭā-ghaṭ*.]

घटा-घटि ghaṭā-ghaṭi², s. Gradual decrease. [der. *ghaṭnu*.]

घटि ghaṭi, s. Decrease; want, lack; disadvantage, failure.—*gh° jānu* to cease.—*ghaṭi-barhi* decrease and increase, fluctuation. [A. B. *ghāṭi*, H. P. S. *ghaṭi* f.; — v. *ghaṭnu*.]

घटिया ghaṭiyā, adj. Deficient, defective; bad (opposite of *bariyā*). [H. *ghaṭiyā* inferior; — v. *ghaṭnu*.]

घट्वारे ghaṭvāre, s. Ferryman, waterman, boatman. [lw. Bi. *ghaṭvār* m. < **ghaṭṭapālu*: H. *ghaṭvāl* m.]

घटोत्कच् ghaṭotkac, s. Name of the son of Bhīmsen by the Rākṣasī Hiḍimbā. [lw. Sk. id.]

घट्कारनु ghaṭkānu, vb. tr. To quaff, drink off. [H. *ghaṭaknā* to swallow down, G. *ghaṭakvū*, *ghaṭkāvvū*; M. *ghaṭghaṭ* sound of gulping.]

घट्ट ghaṭṭa, s. Watermill. [cf. Ku. *ghaṭ*.]

घट्टे ghaṭṭe, s. Miller, owner of a watermill (= more usu. *ghaṭṭero*). [der. *ghaṭṭa*.]

घट्टेरो ghaṭṭero, s. Miller, owner of a watermill. [< **ghaṭṭa-kara*; — v. *ghaṭṭa*.]

घट्ति ghaṭṭi, s. Scarcity, decrease, diminution. [H. *ghaṭṭi* f.; — der. *ghaṭnu*.]

घट्नु ghaṭnu, vb. intr. To become less, decrease, diminish, dwindle, wane; become exhausted.—*gh° barnu* to decrease and increase, fluctuate. [cf. Pk. *ghaṭṭai* falls; D. kal. *gāṭ-* to decrease; K. *gaṭun*, *goṭ* insufficient; WPah. bhaṭ. *ghaṭṭ* little; Ku. *ghaṭno* to decrease, A. *ghāṭiba*, B. *ghāṭā*, H. *ghaṭnā*; P. *ghaṭnā*, *ghaṭṭ* few, *ghāṭṭā* m. decrease; L. *ghaṭṭan*, *ghaṭṭ*, *ghōṭā* m.; S. *ghaṭanu*, *ghāto* m. loss; G. *ghaṭvū*, M. *ghaṭnē*.— < **ghaṭṭ*- which J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with M. *ghāṭṭē* to rub out < Sk. *ghṛṣṭaḥ* rubbed, Pk. *ghaṭṭha-* (which has regular development in S. *gaṭho* rubbed): doubtful. Sec *ghoṭnu*.]

घट्-चङ् ghaṭ-bar, or -barh, s. Rise and fall (e.g. in market rates). [compd. *ghaṭ*² and *bar*.]

घण्ट ghaṇṭa, s. Bell. [lw. Sk. id.]

घण्टा ghaṇṭā, s. Gong, bell; hour.—*gh° ko rālo* the clapper of a bell.—*ghaṇṭā ghaṇṭā* from time to time.—*ghaṇṭā-ghar* the name of the Clock Tower in Kāthmāṇḍu.—*gh° bajāunu* or *sunāunu* to sound a gong. [lw. H. *ghaṇṭā* m.; — v.s.v. *ghāro*.]

घण्टि ghaṇṭi, s. Small bell; gong.—*rudra-gh°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *ghaṇṭi*; — v. *ghaṇṭā*.]

घड़ा ghaṛā, s. Earthenware pot, pitcher, watervessel. [lw. H. *ghaṛā* m. < Sk. *ghaṭaḥ*, *ghaṭakaḥ* m.: Pa. *ghaṭo*, *ghaṭako* m., Pk. *ghaḍaga-* m.; Rom. eur. *khoro*, syr. *gāri*, Sh. *gāi* f., K. *gaḍa* m. (lw. with *ḍ*); A. *ghāra* earthen cooking-place (?); B. *ghaṛā* pitcher, O. *ghaṛi*, Bi. *ghaṛā* (lw. with *r*), H. P. *ghaṛā* m., L. *ghaṛolī* f., S. *ghaṛo* m., G. *ghaḍo* m., M. *ghaḍā* m.—*ghaṭa-* perh. onom. formation 'hollow vessel in which liquid gurgles', cf. *gāgro*, *ghāgi*, *ghārghur*.—Connection, if any, with *ghalco*, *ghailā*, *ghaiṭo* not clear.]

घड़ि ghaṛi, or *ghari*, s. A measure of time, 24 minutes; — one hour; — small clock, watch.—*ghaṛi ghaṛi* frequently.—*gh° thāpnu* to measure time, be on the point of (e.g. *swāsni le gh° thāpeki cha* the woman is nearing her confinement).—*ui gh°* immediately.—*uttinai gh°* id.—*bhiruwā gh°* a watch to wear. [Sk. *ghaṭikā* f. a waterjar, a period of 24 minutes: Pa. *ghaṭikā* f. pitcher, Pk. *ghaḍiā* f.; Sh. *gāri* f. clock (lw. with *r*); K. *gūr* f. waterclock; WPah. kiś. *ghaṛi* a period of time; Ku. *ghaṛi* critical time; B. O. *ghaṛi*, H. *ghaṛi* f. clock, 24 minutes; P. *ghaṛi* f. a waterclock consisting of a jar with a hole in it which fills and sinks in 24 minutes, S. *ghaṛi* f., G. M. *ghaḍi* f.; — N. *ghaṛi* is lw. prob. fr. H.]

घड़ियान् ghaṛiyāl, s. Crocodile. [B. *ghaṛiyāl* alligator, O. *ghaṛiāla*, H. *ghaṛiyāl* m.; S. *ghaṛiyālu* m. long-snouted porpoise; — cf. Sk. lex. *ghaṇṭikaḥ* m. alligator.]

घड़िवाला ghaṛiwālā, (Darj.) s. Watchmaker. [der. *ghaṛi*.]

घड़ेरि ghaṛeri, s. The site of a house, the place where there has been a house, ruin. [< **ghareṛi* poss. < **ghara-gaḍḍa-*, v. *ghar* and *gāṛnu*.]

घड़घड़े ghaṛghare, adj. Obstinate, stubborn, headstrong (esp. of children). [cf. *ghirghire*.]

घत् ghaṭ, s. Heart, mind; — conjecture; considered action.—*ghat mā linu* to take to heart.—*ghat lāgdo* effective (e.g. *ghat lāgdo kuro* an effective word). [cf. *ghaṭ*¹.]

घति ghaṭi, adj. Effective; impressive; acting with effect after consideration (e.g. *gh° juwāre* a gambler who watches opportunities and makes an effective stake). [der. *ghat*.]

घद्याग्-घुद्रक् ghadyāg-ghudruk, s. Any loud sound such as is made by the prancing of a horse.

घन् ghan, s. (obl. -a) Large hammer, sledge-hammer. [Sk. *ghanāḥ* m.: Pa. *ghano* m., Pk. *ghana-* m.; K. *gan* m. log of wood; Ku. *ghan* sledge-hammer, Bi. H. *ghan* m., P. *ghan* m., G. *ghan* f., M. *ghan* m.]

घनिष्ट ghaṇiṣṭa, l. *ghaniṣṭha*, adj. Very thick, very

dense.—*gh° prem garnu* to be fast friends, be thick with.
[lw. Sk. *ghanīṣṭha*.]

घनिष्ठता *ghanīṣṭatā*, l. *ghanīṣṭhatā*, s. Firm friendship.
[der. *ghanīṣṭa*.]

घनिष्ठ *ghanīṣṭha*, (l.) v. *ghanīṣṭa*.

घनिष्ठता *ghanīṣṭhatā*, (l.) v. *ghanīṣṭatā*.

घन् *ghanu*, adj. Thick, dense. [Sk. *ghanāḥ*: Pa. *ghano*, Pk. *ghaṇa*-; D. kal. *ghano*, *gona*, *ghōna* (Morg.), pash. *gaṇ*, tir. *ghaṇa*, *gaṇa*, tor. *g(h)an*, mai. *ghō*, K. *gon*°, Ku. *ghaṇo*, A. B. *ghana*, H. *ghanā*, P. L. *ghaṇā*, S. *ghaṇo*, G. *ghaṇū*, M. *ghaṇ*, Sgh. *gana*.]

घनेरो *ghanero*, adj. (usu. pl. *ghanerā*) Many.—*ghanerā bāt* many ways. [Sk. *ghanatarāḥ* very dense: H. *ghanerā* plentiful, P. *ghaṇerā*; S. *ghaṇero* a little more; G. *ghaṇerū* plentiful; — v. *ghanu*.]

घन-घोर *ghan-ghor*, adj. Dreadful; huge. [cf. *ghanu* and *ghor*.]

घप् *ghap*, in *ki cālīs ki ghap cālīs* either 40 or nothing (an expression used by a gambler, who, after losing, is staking all on a final throw).

घब्राउट् *ghabrāuṭ*, or *ghabrāwaṭ*, s. Flutter, disturbance, distraction. [der. *ghabrāunu*.]

घब्राउनु *ghabrāunu*, vb. tr. To confuse, puzzle, baffle, disturb, distract; — intr. To be confused. [*< *ghabb(h)ara*- confused: Ku. *ghabṛāṇo* to be confused (r ?), B. *ghābrāna*; O. *ghābarā* confused, H. *ghābar* adj., *ghabrānā* vb. tr. and intr., P. *ghābrā*, *ghabrānū*; S. *ghaḥiro* deafish; G. *ghābhrū* confused, *ghabrāvū*, M. *ghābrā*, *ghābarṇē*.]

घब्रावट् *ghabrāwaṭ*, v. *ghabrāuṭ*.

घमण्ड *ghamaṇḍa*, s. Pride, conceit; boasting.—*gh° garnu* to boast, be proud. [H. P. *ghamaṇḍ* m.; G. *ghamaṇḍī* f. luxury; M. *ghamaṇḍ* abundanee.]

घमण्डि *ghamaṇḍi*, adj. Proud, arrogant, conceited; boastful; rude.—Pvb. *gh° ko ghar bhagavān le bhatkāūcha* God destroys the house of the proud. [H. P. *ghamaṇḍī*; — v. *ghamaṇḍa*.]

घमासान् *ghamāsān*, s. in *gardi-ghamāsān* q.v. [same as *ghamsān*.]

घमौरा *ghamaurā*, s. Heat rash, prickly heat. [der. Sk. *gharmāḥ* m. heat (v.s.v. *ghām*): H. *ghamaurī* f.; — cf. also A. *ghāmosi*, B. *ghāmāci* (< Sk. *gharmacarcikā* f.); O. *ghamira*, M. *ghāmoḷē* n.]

घम्सान् *ghamsān*, s. A terrible fight (e.g. *jarmani dhāwā ghamsānai bhayo* the German attack was a terrible fight). [H. *ghamsān* m. tumult, P. *ghamsāṇ* m., S. *ghamsānu* m., G. *ghamsāṇ* n.; M. *ghamsān* m. revelry; — cf. *ghumāsān*.]

घर् *ghar*, s. (obl. -a or *ghar*) House; building; — home; — family; — wife. — *ghara jānu* to go home.—*ghara*

basnu to stay at home.—*gharai* at home.—*ghar ki bajei* father's mother.—*ghar garnu* to do household work.—*ghargāūle* v.s.v.—*ghar jānu* to know how to do household work.—*ghar-juwāi* v.s.v.—*ghar-tarul* v.s.v.—*ghar-duwār* v.s.v.—*ghar-pati* v.s.v.—*ghar-patini* v.s.v.—*ghar-bār* v.s.v.—*ghar-sisnu* v.s.v.—*pāṭe ghar* the womb.—*baro ghar ko* well born, of a good family.—*rodi-ghar* v.s.v. [Pa. Pk. *gharam* n. (< IE. **g°horo*- fire, heat, hearth, Bull.SOS. iii, p. 401 ff.): Rom. cur. *kher* m., arm. *khar*, K. *gara* m., WPah. kiś. *gharo*, bhad. cam. *ghar*, Ku. A. B. *ghar*, O. *ghara*, Bi. H. P. L. *ghar* m., S. *gharu* m., G. M. *ghar* n., Sgh. *gara*.]

घरान् *gharān*, s. (obl. *gharān* or -a or -ā) Good breeding, good birth.—*gharānā ko mānehe* a well-bred man.—*kul-gharān* id. (e.g. *kul-gharāna ko mānche* a man of good breeding). [H. *gharānā* m. family, P. *gharāṇā* m.; S. *gharāṇo* m. parentage, M. *gharāṇē* n.; — < **gharāyatana*- 'house and home' ? (**ghara*- v.s.v. *ghar*; Sk. *āyātana* n. home, plot of land).]

घराना *gharānā*, v. *gharān*.—*rāj-gharānā* v.s.v.

घरानिया *gharāniyā*, or *gharāniyā*, adj. Well bred, of good family. [der. *gharān*.]

घरि *ghari*¹, s. Bunch in *kerā ko ghari* a bunch of plaintains. [Sk. *ghaṭā* f. collection, troop: Pk. *ghaṭā* f.; Rom. syr. *gar* testicle; H. *ghariyā* f. wasp's nest; M. *ghaṭ* m. bunch, testicles ? — Cf. *ghār*.]

घरि *ghari*², s. = *ghari* q.v.—*gh° yatā gh° utā* now here now there. [Sk. *ghaṭikā* f.; — v.s.v. *ghari*.]

घरवा *gharuwā*, s. A partic. method of catching fish, in which an enclosure is made for the fish to swim into. [der. *ghar* ?]

घरैया *gharaiyā*, adj. Domestic, of the household.—*gh° sisnu* a partic. kind of nettle (= *ghar-sisnu*). [der. *ghar*.]

घर्गौले *ghargāūle*, s. The bride's procession (e.g. *gh° haru janti parsanu* the bride's procession to throw rice, curds and *abir* over the bridegroom's party). [*ghar* and -*gāūle* perh. extension of Sk. *gāmuka*- going, cf. H. *gaunā* m. bringing wife to her husband's home (< Sk. *gamanam* n., v.s.v. *gawan*).]

घर्घराउनु *ghargharāunu*, vb. intr. To grunt. [H. *gharghar* m. a low indistinct murmur; M. *ghargharṇē* to rumble.]

घर्-जस्तो *ghar-jasto*, s. A pop. name for the letter *gh* (lit. 'like a house'). [cmpd. *ghar* and *jasto*.]

घर्-जुवाँइ *ghar-juwāi*, s. A man who is provided with board and lodging by his wife's kin; a sponging son-in-law.—Pvb. *aru lāi anek dhandā gh° lāi khāna ko dhandā* other people have many cares; a sponging son-in-law cares only for his food. [A. *ghar-jāwāi* a man who lives with his wife's father; — cmpd. *ghar* and *juwāi*.]

घर्-तरुल् ghar-tarul, v.s.v. tarul. [compd. ghar and tarul.]
 घर्ति gharti, s. (f. ghartini) An emancipated slave,
 the name of a caste.—*gh°-caro* a partic. kind of bird.
 घर्तिनि ghartini, s. The wife of a gharti. [der. gharti.]
 घर्-दुवार ghar-duwār, s. Home. [compd. ghar and
 duwār; — cf. gharbār.]
 घर्-पति ghar-pati, pop. gharbati, s. Master of a house,
 master; host. [compd. ghar and pati.]
 घर्-पतिनि ghar-patini, pop. gharbatini. Mistress of
 a house. [der. ghar-pati.]
 घर्बटि gharbaṭi, v. gharbati.
 घर्बति gharbati, (pop.) v. ghar-pati.
 घर्बतिनि gharbatini, (pop.) v. ghar-patini.
 घर्बराउनु gharbarāunu, vb. tr. and intr. = ghabrāunu
 q.v. [ghabrāunu + garbar ?]
 घर्बार् gharbār, s. House; family; wife.—*gh° garnu*
 c. lāi to marry (a girl to a boy). [compd. ghar and *bār
 fr. Sk. dvāram n. door (v.s.v. duwār); — cf. H. P. ghar-
 bār m., S. ghar-bāru m., G. ghar-bār n.; M. ghar-bārī m.
 family man; — cf. also ghar-duwār.]
 घर्बारि gharbārī, adj. Married. [Bi. H. P. gharbārī,
 S. gharbārī, G. M. gharbārī; — der. gharbār.]
 घर्-चारि ghar-bārī, s. Plot of land round a house.
 [compd. ghar and bārī.]
 घर्ग gharṛā, s. A kind of receptacle or box made
 to draw out and in, drawer (= kharkhare q.v.).
 [< ghara-ḍa-? cf. Pk. gharaga- house; B. O. gharā
 receptacle, drawer; M. gharā m. little hole made by a
 thorn; — v. ghar.]
 घर्षण gharṣaṇ, (l.) s. Rubbing. [lw. Sk. gharṣaṇa-]
 घनुवा ghaluwā, s. Something thrown in extra to a
 purchase. [Ap. ghallaṭ throws; H. ghalwā m., der.
 ghālñā to pour; P. ghallñā to dispatch; G. ghālñū to
 thrust in; M. ghālñē to pour; — prob. < *ghalyati, cf.
 Sk. gharati, jigharti sprinkles.]
 घले ghale, s. A clan among Magars and Gurungs; —
 a member of that clan.
 घलेक् ghalek, or ghalyāk, s. A cloth worn over the
 shoulder by women in W. Nepal.
 घल्चो ghalco, s. A small waterpot. [cf. ghailā, ghailō,
 gharā: connection, if any, between these is not clear.]
 घल्याक् ghalyāk, (old) v. ghalek.
 घसर-मसर ghasar-masar, adj. Disarranged, disorderly,
 higgledy-piggledy (c.g. tyo mānche baro gh° cha). [cf.
 khasar-masar, ghasranu.]
 घसाउनु ghasāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be rubbed. [B.
 ghasāna, H. ghasānā, P. ghasāunā; — caus. of ghasnu.]
 घसानु ghasānu, vb. tr. To shuffle along, drag along,
 trail along. [cf. Ku. ghasoṇṇo to drag forcibly; H.
 ghisaṇnā to be dragged along; P. ghasarnā to touch in

passing; G. ghasāro m. scratch; — v. ghasranu.—Prob.
 connected with ghasnu.]
 घसेउटो ghaseuṭo, or ghasyauṭo, adj. Worthless, useless;
 — s. Refuse, trash; — pl. the refuse of an animal's
 meal. [der. ghās ?]
 घस्कनु ghaskanu, or ghashkinu, vb. intr. To flinch,
 move to one side, go off; slide. [cf. ghassakka; — prob.
 connected with ghasnu.]
 घस्काइ ghaskāi, s. Removal. [der. ghashkāunu.]
 घस्काउनु ghaskāunu, vb. tr. To push to one side, remove.
 [caus. of ghaskanu.]
 घस्किनु ghashkinu, vb. intr. = ghaskanu q.v.
 घस्नु ghasnu, vb. tr. To rub; rub on, anoint.—*khari*
gh° v.s.v. khari. [three present-stem formations of Sk.
 ghr̥ṣ- appear: — (1) *ghr̥ṣati: Pk. ghasāi; Rom. eur.
 khošel wipes, arm. khus-, K. ghlun, B. ghasā, O. ghasibā,
 H. ghasnā, ghisnā, P. ghasnā, S. gahanu, G. ghasvū;
 Sgh. gahanu to beat; — (2) gharṣati: Pa. ghamṣati;
 G. ghāsvū to rub, M. ghāsñē (unless these are later
 formations from 3); — (3) ghr̥ṣyate is rubbed: N.
 ghisinu; H. ghasnā to wear away, P. ghasñā, L. ghassan,
 S. gasanu (with g- for gh- after gahanu), G. ghāsvū,
 M. ghāsñē.—See also ghoṭnu.]
 घस्यौटो ghasyauṭo, v. ghaseuṭo.
 घसनु ghasranu, vb. intr. To shuffle along, creep
 along.—*ghasri ghasri hīṛnu* to shuffle along. [G. ghasaḍvū;
 — v. ghasānu.]
 घस्रिनु ghasrinu, vb. intr. = ghasranu q.v.
 घस्रि-पस्रि ghasri-pasri, adv. By crawling; with great
 difficulty. [absol. of ghasrinu and pasrinu.]
 घस्र्याउनु ghasryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be dragged
 along.—*bugā gh°* to trail clothes along. [caus. of ghasrinu.]
 घस्रक् ghassakka, adj. Slippery; slipping.—*gh° hunu*
 to slip. [cf. ghaskanu.]
 घा ghā, (old) s. = ghāu q.v.—*kokhi ko ghā* darling child.
 [v. ghāu.]
 घा ghā, s. = ghāt q.v.
 घाईते ghāite, or ghaite, adj. Wounded. [der. ghāu.]
 घाईया ghāiyā, v. ghaiyā.
 घाईल् ghāil, v. ghāyal.
 घाउ ghāu, old ghā, s. Wound, hurt, sore.—*ghāu pārnu*
 to wound.—*ghāu-puchāuni* v.s.v.—*kokhi ko ghāu* apple
 of one's eye, darling child. [Sk. ghātaḥ m.: Pa. ghāto m.,
 Pk. ghāa- m.; Sh. gāl f. (l ?), Ku. ghau, A. B. O. ghā,
 H. ghāw m., P. ghā, ghāu m., S. ghāu m., G. ghā, ghāw m.,
 M. ghāv, ghāy m.—The two forms ghāu and ghā are orig.
 dir. and obl. (cf. Pk. ghāo and ghāssa); otherwise J.
 Bloch s.v.]
 घाउ-पुछाउनि ghāu-puchāuni, s. Compensation. [compd.
 ghāu and puchāuni.]

घाएल् ghāel, v. *ghāyal*.

घाँघर ghāghar, s. A partic. kind of loose garment worn by women and children. [cf. *ghāgro* q.v.]

घाँच् ghāc, s. A deep valley or gorge between two mountains; a malarious valley.

घाँटि ghāṭi, s. Throat.—*gh° ihuninu* to be choked.—Pvb. *gh° mā arkeko keś nilnu na ukclnu* swallow the hair stuck in your throat and do not bring it up (i.e. what cannot be cured must be endured).—*gh° heri hār nilnu* consider your throat before swallowing a bone (i.e. cut your coat according to your cloth). [lw. H. *ghāṭi* f. uvula, throat < Sk. *ghaṇṭikā* f. small bell, uvula: Pk. *ghaṇṭiā* f.; P. L. *ghaṇḍi* f. Adam's apple; G. M. *ghāṭi* Adam's apple, throat; — see also s.v. *ghāro*.—For nomenclature of 'throat' v.s.v. *kāṭh*.]

घाँड़ो ghāṇṇo, s. The bell tied on an animal's neck; — encumbrance; unwelcome visitor.—*gh° bhirnu* c. *lāi* responsibility to be thrust on one against one's will.—*gh° bhirāunu* tr.—Ex. *kāga lāi gh° lācko jasto* a busybody (lit. like a bell tied on a crow's throat). [Sk. *ghaṇṭā* f. bell: Pa. *ghaṇṭā*, -ī f., Pk. *ghaṇṭa*- m.; Ku. *ghāno*, O. H. *ghaṇṭā* m., P. *ghaṇḍā*, L. *ghaṇḍ* m., S. *ghaṇḍo* m. (or *ghaṇḍro* ?), M. *ghāṭ* f.; — see also *ghāṭi*.]

घाँघर-घुघुर ghāghar-ghurghur, s. Growling, growl. [cf. H. *ghurghurānā* to snarl.]

घाँस् ghās, or *ghās*, s. (obl. -a) Grass; fodder of any kind.—*ihākre ghās* v.s.v. *ihākre*.—*dāde ghās* v.s.v. *dāde*. [Sk. *ghāsāḥ* m. food, grass: Pa. Pk. *ghāsa*- m.; Rom. eur. arm. *khas* m., syr. *gas* m.; D. kal. urtsun *ghās*, rambur *khas* (Morg.), tir. 'ghās', pash. kho. *gās*, tor. *gā* m., K. *gasa* m., WPah. pog. *ḡḡs*, Ku. *ghās*, A. *ghāh*, B. *ghās*, O. *ghāsa*, Bi. H. *ghās* m., P. L. *ghāh* m., S. *gāhu* m., G. *ghās* n., M. *ghās* m.]

घाँसि ghāsi, or *ghāsi*, s. Grass-cutter.—*ghāsi-ihāṭṭā* grass-cutters' jokes, rough jokes. [K. *gōs* m., A. *ghāhi*, O. *ghāsi*, P. *ghāhi* m., S. *gāhi* m.; — der. *ghās*.]

घागि ghāgi, s. Rapids in a stream.—*ghumāune gh° mā hālnu* to entrap in words. [cf. P. *ghaggy* f. hole caused by water? — perh. < **ghargha*-, cf. Sk. lex. *ghargharakaḥ* m. a partic. river, the Gogra; *gāgarah* m. whirlpool: Pa. *gaggarako* m.: Pk. *ghagghara*- m. gurgling.]

घाग्रि ghāgri, s. Frock, petticoat, child's dress. [Sk. *ghargharī* f. girdle of small bells worn by women: Pk. *ghagghara*- n.; Ku. *ghāgrī* woman's skirt; A. *ghāghar* girdle of bells, B. *ghāghrā*; O. *ghāghurī* small bell; H. *ghāghrī* f. woman's skirt, P. *ghaggarī* f., L. *ghaggra* m., S. *ghughiro* m., G. *ghāghrī* f.; M. *ghāgrī* f. bell on a child's girdle, *ghāgrā* m. petticoat; Sgh. *gigiri* noise of bells.—Prob. onom. formation, v. *gāgro*, *ghāgi*.]

घायो ghāgro, s. Petticoat. [v.s.v. *ghāgri*.]

घाट ghāt, s. (obl. -a) Landing-place, crossing-place, ferry, ford; — burial or burning place (= *masān-ghāt*); — meeting (= *bhet-ghāt*).—*ghāṭa mā lagyo* he is on the point of death (lit. has been taken to the burning-place). [*< *ghāṭta*-, cf. Sk. lex. Pk. *ghāṭta*- m. landing-place: K. *gāṭh* (obl. -*ṭhas*, *ṭh* ?) m., Ku. A. B. *ghāt*, O. *ghāṭa*, H. P. *ghāt* m., S. *ghāṭu* m., G. M. *ghāt* m.; — cf. *ghāṭi*. Possible connection with Sk. *ghāṭā* f. nape of neck (v.s.v. *kāṭh*).]

घाटि ghāṭi, s. Pass in a mountain (= *bharjhyān*). [B. *ghāt*, O. *ghāṭi*, H. *ghāt* m., *ghāṭi* f., P. *ghāt*, *ghāṭṭā* m., S. *ghāṭu* m., G. M. *ghāt* m.; — same as *ghāt* q.v.]

घाटे ghāṭe, s. A Brāhman who sits on a *ghāt* at a place of pilgrimage. [der. *ghāt*.]

घाटो ghāṭo¹, s. Loss, deficiency.—*ghāṭā parnu* to suffer loss. [K. *gāṭa* m. insufficiency; A. B. *ghāṭi* fault; H. *ghāṭā* m. loss, P. *ghāṭṭā* m., L. *ghāṭā* m., S. *ghāṭo* m.; — v. *ghāṭnu*.]

घाटो ghāṭo², s. in *bāto ghāto* thoroughfare, way (e.g. *bālo gh° kehi chaina* there is no means of communication at all). [for *ghāt*, to rhyme with *bāto* ?]

घात् ghāt, s. (obl. -a) Slaughter, massacre; — ambush.—*ghāta mā lāgi rahanu* to lie in wait.—*biśwās-ghāt* treachery. [lw. Sk. *ghāta*- killing; — cf. H. *ghāt* f. opportunity, ambush.]

घातक् ghātak, s. Executioner. [lw. Sk. *ghātaka*- killing.]

घातकि ghātaki, s. Murderer. [der. *ghātak*.]

घाति ghāti, l. -ī, s. Executioner.—*biśwās-gh°* traitor. [lw. Sk. *ghātin*- killing.]

घान् ghān, s. Any quantity sufficient for one time (e.g. *ek ghān makai*; *ek ghān ciurā*).—*ghān hālnu* to incriminate, accuse, lay the blame on (e.g. *tyo āphu birāūcha mā lāi ghān hālecha* he makes a mistake himself, but lays the blame on me). [Sk. *ghātanam* n. striking, slaying, *ghātanī* f. a sort of club: Pk. *ghāyaṇa*- n. slaughter (but *ghāṇa*- m. mill, single charge); B. *ghāni* oil-mill; Bi. *ghānī* quantity of seed put into an oil-mill or of grain parched at one time; H. *ghānā* m. oil-mill, a single charge; P. *ghān* m. slaughter, profuseness, large mass of anything, a charge; S. *ghānī* f. calamity, *ghāno* m. oil-press; G. *ghān* m. destruction, a charge or filling, *ghānī* f. the block on which the roller of a mill moves, M. *ghāṇā* m., *ghānī* f.]

घानि ghāni, s. Destruction, slaughter; — the amount of rice, oil-seeds, etc., put into a mill at one filling, a filling (e.g. *sarsiū kati gh° hāli sakiyo* how many fillings of mustard-seed have been put in?). [v.s.v. *ghān*.]

घाम् ghām, s. (obl. -a or *ghām*) Heat of the sun, sunshine, sun.—*ghām astāune belā* sunset.—*ghām āune belā* day-break.—*ghām-kīro* v.s.v.—*ghāma ko vjyālo* daybreak.—

ghām khānu to bask in the sun.—*ghām-jhulkāi* v.s.v.—*ghām ḍubnu* the sun to set.—*ghām parnu* the sun to be hot.—*ghām-pāni* v.s.v.—*ghām lāgnu* the sun to be hot. [Sk. *gharmāḥ* m. heat: Pa. Pk. *ghamma-* m.; Rom. eur. *kham* m. sun, syr. *gām*; Sh. *giróm* m. sweat, K. *gunia* m. (u ?); Ku. *ghām* sunshine; A. B. *ghām* heat, sweat; O. *ghamera* prickly heat; H. *ghām* m. sunshine; L. *ghamassar* m. sultry heat; G. M. *ghām* m.]

घामङ् *ghāmaṛ*, adj. Stupid, foolish, ignorant. [Ku. H. *ghāmaṛ* lazy, stupid; M. *ghāmaṛ*, *ghāmaṛ* sweating and stinking, slovenly; — der. *ghām*.]

घाम-किरी *ghām-kiro*, s. Butterfly. [compd. *ghām* and *kiro*.]

घाम-झुल्काइ *ghām-jhulkāi*, s. Sunrisc. [compd. *ghām* and *jhulkāi*.]

घाम-पानि *ghām-pāni*, s. Rain falling while the sun is shining. [compd. *ghām* and *pāni*.]

घायल् *ghāyal*, or *ghāel* or *ghāil*, adj. Wounded. [Sk. *ghāta-* m. (v.s.v. *ghāu*) and MI. suffix *-illa-*: Ku. *ghāil*, B. *ghāil*, O. *ghāilā*, H. P. *ghāil*, G. *ghāyel*; — cf. M. *ghāyāl* with another suffix.]

घार *ghār*, s. Beehive (including the bees). [M. *ghād* f. bundle of rice straw; — cf. *ghāri* and *ghari*¹.]

घारि *ghāri*, s. Thicket, jungle.—*sāl-gh°* v.s.v. [G. *ghādū* dense; — cf. *ghār*.]

घारो *ghāro*, s. Bar, rod, pole, cross-beam, ridge-pole (= *taghāro*). [< **ghāta-*, cf. Sk. *ghatayati* joins: Pa. *ghateti*, *ghatikā* f. stiek used as a bolt; Pk. *ghadaṛ*; K. *garun* to make (*gaḍun* mistake for rustic *garun*, T. G. Bailey, JRAS. 1929, p. 608), H. P. *gharṇā*, L. *gharaṇ*, S. *gharaṇu*, G. *ghaḍvū*, M. *ghaḍṇē*.]

घार्घुर *ghārghur*, s. The noise made in churning thickened milk. [cf. K. *görgör* m. gurgling; A. *gharghar* creaking; B. *gharghar* purring; O. *gharagghara* rattling; H. *ghargharānā* to thunder; P. *ghurghur* f. murmur; S. *gharṇaṇu* to ring; M. *ghaḍghaḍṇē* to thunder; — onom. formations, v. *ghurghur*.]

घाल्घुल् *ghālghul*, s. = *ghārghur* q.v.

घास् *ghās*, v. *ghās*.

घासि *ghāsi*, v. *ghāsi*.

घिउ *ghiu*, or *ghiū* or *ghyu* or *ghyū*, s. Melted butter, ghee.—*ghiu-kumāri* v.s.v. [Sk. *ghṛtām* n.: Pa. *ghataṁ* n., Pk. *ghaa-*, *ghia-* n., Khar. *ghrida*; Rom. eur. *khil* m., arm. *khel*, syr. *gir*, D. pash. *lōu*, Sh. *gīh* m., K. *gēv* m., WPah. *pād*. *ghīū*, pañ. *ghīū*, cam. *ghēū*, Ku. *ghyū*, A. *ghiu*, B. *ghi*, O. *ghia*, Bi. *ghyū*, *ghīw*, H. *ghī* m., P. *gheo* m., L. *ghiū* m., S. *giu* m., G. M. *ghī* n., Sgh. *giya*, *gī*; — Kaf. waig. *grawū*.]

घिउँ *ghiū*, v. *ghiū*.

घिउ-कुमारि *ghiu-kumāri*, s. A partic. kind of medicinal

herb. [compd. *ghiu* and *kumāri*; — cf. O. *ghi-kuāri* Aloe perfoliata.]

घिचार्नु *ghicārnu*, vb. tr. To drag or trail along the ground. [cf. *ghasārnu*, *ghicyānu*, and H. *ghicolnā* to rub.]

घिचास् *ghicās*, s. Glutton. [der. *ghicnu*.]

घिचिनु *ghicinu*, v. *ghicinu*.

घिचुवा *ghicuwā*, adj. Greedy, gluttonous; — s. Glutton. [der. *ghicnu*.]

घिच्चन् *ghicean*, adj. Voracious, gluttonous. [cf. *ghicnu*.]

घिच्चिनु *ghiccinu*, or *ghicinu*, vb. intr. To be dragged along. [B. *ghicā* to pull, S. *ghicaṇu*; — extension in *ghicārnu*.]

घिच्चु *ghienu*, vb. tr. To eat greedily, grab. [cf. Sk. *grāhyati* to be eager for?]

घिचाउनु *ghicyānu*, vb. tr. To pull forcibly, drag, trail along. [caus. of *ghiccinu*.]

घिच्रो *ghicro*, s. Nape of the neck.—*gh° thāpnu* to be prepared to sacrifice one's life.—*ghicrā mā samātnu* to choke.—*gh° retnu* to eut the throat.—*ghicro-hāt* v.s.v. [< **ghicca-ḍa-*: H. *ghic* m. lower or front part of neck.]

घिच्रो-हात् *ghicro-hāt*, s. Assault, violence.—*gh° lāi nikāli dinu* to take out by the neck. [empd. *ghicro* and *hāt*.]

घिङ्घिङ्घे *ghirghire*, adj. Headstrong. [der. *ghirghiro*.]

घिङ्घिङ्घो *ghirghiro*, s. Yearning, desire (esp. of a dying man). [cf. *gharghare*.]

घिन् *ghin*, s. (obl. -a) Dislike, hate; disgust, contempt.—*ghin-lāgdo* v.s.v. [Sk. *ghṛṇāḥ* m. heat, *ghṛṇā* f. compassion, aversion: Pk. *ghinā* f.; Ku. *ghin* hate, A. *ghin*, B. *ghinghin*, O. *ghina* (n ?), H. *ghin* f., P. *ghin* f.]

घिनाउनु *ghinānu*, vb. intr. (e. *dekhi*) To feel aversion from, feel hating for, abhor, hate. [Ku. *ghināno*, A. *ghināiba*, H. *ghinānā*, P. *ghināunā*; — der. *ghin*.]

घिन्-लागदो *ghin-lāgdo*, adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant; ugly. [compd. *ghin* and *lāgdo*; — cf. A. *ghin-lagā*.]

घिरन्तो *ghiramlo*, v. *ghiraūlo*.

घिरौँलो *ghiraūlo*, or *ghiramlo*, s. A partic. kind of small gourd. [perh. mistake for *khiramlo* q.v.]

घिर्ना *ghirnā*, v. *ghirṇā*.

घिसार्नु *ghisārnu*, vb. tr. = *ghasārnu* q.v.

घिसिनु *ghisinu*, vb. intr. To be rubbed (= *ghasinu*). [Sk. *ghṛṣyate*; — v.s.v. *ghasnu*.]

घिस्याउनु *ghisyānu*, or *ghissyānu*, vb. tr. To drag along, drag, haul. [caus. of *ghisinu*.]

घिस्तिनु *ghistrinu*, vb. intr. = *ghasrinu* q.v.

घिस्तिनु *ghissinu*, vb. intr. To be dragged or untidy, trail along the ground (of clothes). [same as *ghisinu*.]

घुईचो *ghuīeo*, or *ghaīeo*, s. Crowd.

घुईया *ghuiyā*, (W.) s. The roots of the *pīrālu* which are

eaten with curry. [H. *ghūiyā* f. esculent root of *Arum colocasias*.]

घुइरो ghuīro, adj. Secret; — s. A secret.—*ghuīro ghuīro kurā* rumour.—*ghuīro ghuīro kurā sunincha* a little bird has whispered in my ear. [initial aspirate makes doubtful derivation fr. Sk. *gūh-* f. hiding-place, *guhā* secretly, *gūhati* hides: Pa. *guhā* f. hiding-place, *gūhati*; — but cf. Sk. *gūhyaḥ* secret: Pa. *guyho*, Pk. *gūjjha-*; H. P. L. *gūjjhā*, S. *gūjhu* m., G. *gūj* f., M. *gūj* n.; and Sk. *gūdhāḥ*, *gūdhāḥ* hidden: Pa. *gūlho*, Pk. *gūdhā-*; P. L. *gūrhā* deep-coloured, S. *gūrho*; M. *gudhē* n. riddle.]

घुंगुटो ghūḡuṭo, v. *ghumṭo*.

घुंगुर ghūgur, v. *ghuṇur*.

घुंग्रि ghūgri, v. *ghuṇri*.

घुंग्रुक ghūgrukka, v. *ghuṇrukka*.

घुङ्गि ghūṅgi, s. Tassel or button to go into a loop.—*ghūṅgi-ghar* v.s.v. [*< *ghuṅṭa-*: B. O. *ghuṅṭi* cloth button; P. *ghuṅṭi* f. button, knot (lw. in H. *ghuṅṭi* f.); S. *ghuṅḍyāro* knotty; G. *ghūṭi* f. entanglement.]

घुङ्गि-घर ghūṅgi-ghar, s. Loop to take a tag or button. [compd. *ghūṅgi* and *ghar*.]

घुङ्गे ghūṅge, adj. Having large knees; — pertaining to the knees.—*gh° jhār* a partie. kind of creeping plant which eatches a walker's legs. [der. *ghūṅro*.]

घुङ्गो ghūṅgo, s. Knee.—*ghūṅrā teknu* to kneel.—*ghūṅrā bajārne* knock-kneed.—*ghūṅrā le hīṇu* to crawl. [Sk. lex. *ghuṅṭaḥ* m., *ghuṅṭaḥ* m. ankle: Ku. *ghuno* knee, H. *ghuṅnā* m., G. *ghūṭaṇ* n., *ghūṭi* f. ankle; M. *ghudgā*, *gudghā* m. knee.]

घुङ्क ghukka, s. The sound of clearing the throat. [onom.]

घुङ्गुर ghūṅgur, s. A curl. [v.s.v. *ghuṇri*.]

घुङ्गि ghūṅgi, or *ghūgri*, s. Bells tied round the ankles of a dancing girl [A. *ghuṅgarā* string of bells, B. *ghuṇur*, O. *ghuṅghura*; H. *ghūgar* m. curls; P. *ghuṅgarū* m. small bell; L. *ghuṅgru* small bell on a camel; G. *ghughrī* f. toe-bell, M. *ghūghūr ghūgūr* m.; — onom. formations, cf. *ghūgri*.]

घुङ्गि-घुङ्गि ghūṅgiṅṅi, s. A partie. kind of grass, *Neyraudia madagaseariensis*.

घुङ्गिनु ghūṅginu, vb. tr. To curl up. [cf. *ghuṇri* ?]

घुङ्गुङ्क ghūṅgukka, s. Curl.—*gh° pareko* curled. [cf. *ghuṇrinu*.]

घुङ्गुङ्के ghūṅgukke, adj. Curly. [der. *ghuṇrukka*.]

घुचटनु ghuecṭnu, (Darj.) v. *ghaccṭnu*.

घुच्चा ghuecā, s. A blow. [cf. *ghaccā*.]

घुच्चुक ghuccuk, s. Back of the neck.—Pvb. *abhāgi ko gh° tira dīhā* an unfortunate man has his eyes on the back of his neck, i.e. has no power of discrimination.

घुञ्चिचो ghunīcio, v. *ghuṇīcio*.

घुटुङ्क ghutukka, adv. With the sound of swallowing (e.g. *maile mīhāi khāeko dekhera tyas le thuk gh° nīyo* seeing me eat sweets made his mouth water—lit. he swallowed his saliva with a gulp). [v.s.v. *ghurko*.]

घुणो ghuno, v. *ghūro*.

घुङ्कि ghurki, v. *ghurki*.

घुङ्को ghurko, or *ghurko*, s. A gulp; a sop, a sup; a little.—*ek gh° pāni* a mouthful of water. [*< *ghuṭko* (cf. *ghutukka*): Des. *ghuṭṭā* drinks; H. *ghuṭaknā* to swallow; P. *ghuṭṭā* m. a swallow; S. *ghuṭko* m. a gulp, *ghuṭkanu* to swallow; G. *ghuṭṭo* m. gulp, M. *ghuṭghuṭ*, *ghuṭkā* m.; — cf. also Pk. *ghoṭṭā*, Ap. *ghuṇṭā*; H. *ghuṭnā*, *ghoṭ* m.]

घुङ्क्याउनु ghurkyāunu¹, vb. tr. To gulp off, eat up. [der. *ghurko*.]

घुङ्क्याउनु ghurkyāunu², vb. tr. = *ghurkyāunu* q.v.

घुन ghun, s. Weevil. [Sk. *ghuṇaḥ* m. wood-weevil, *ghuṇiḥ* worm-eaten: Pk. *ghuṇa-* m.; Ku. *ghūṇ*, A. B. *ghun*, O. *ghuṇa*, H. *ghun* m., P. L. *ghuṇ* m., S. *ghuno* m., G. M. *ghuṇ* m.]

घुनुनुनु ghunununu, s. Humming, buzzing of insects. [onom.]

घुम् ghum, s. (obl. -a) A covering made of interlaced bamboo strips and leaves carried as a protection against rain or sun.—*ghum-rāri* v.s.v. [cf. G. *ghumṭi* f. leaf-umbrella; — cf. also *ghumṭo*.]

घुमाइ ghumāi, s. Winding, turning, revolution. [P. *ghumāi* f.; — der. *ghumnu*.]

घुमाउनु ghumāunu, vb. tr. To turn round, revolve, curl; win over, persuade. [H. *ghumānā*, P. *ghumāṇu*, S. *ghumāṇu*; — caus. of *ghumnu*.]

घुमाउरो ghumāuro, or *ghumauro* or *ghumāro*, adj. Round-about, winding.—*gh° kurā* round-about statement.—*gh° bāto* a long winding road; — s. Dizziness, giddiness. [der. *ghumnu*.]

घुमारो ghumāro, v. *ghumāuro*.

घुमीरो ghumauro, v. *ghumāuro*.

घुम्टो ghumṭo, or *ghūḡuṭo*, s. The cloth worn by a woman over her head.—*gh° kāṛnu* to draw this cloth over the head, to be modest.—*gh° parnu* or *hālnu* to mourn the death of. [cf. B. *ghomṭā*, O. *ghumbaṭā*, G. *ghumṭo* m. (with these cf. also *ghum*); — N. *ghumṭo* can represent (but can O. and G. ?) earlier **ghūṭo* *< *ghuṇṭo*: H. *ghūḡhaṭ* f. m. woman's headcloth, P. *ghuṅgaṭ* m., S. *ghūghāṭu* m., G. *ghūghaṭ* m., *ghūghṭi* f.]

घुम्ति ghumti, s. Loop, circuit, round. [der. *ghumnu*.]

घुम्नु ghumnu, vb. intr. To turn round, wind; wander, go about.—*ghumi urnu* to hover.—*ghumnu phernu* to walk about, go for a jaunt. [Pk. *ghummaṭ*: Ku. *ghumṇo*; A. *ghumāiba* to doze (cf. S. *gheraṭu* m. revolving, a nap).

B. *ghumā*, O. *ghumāibā*; H. *ghūmnā* to revolve, P. *ghumṇā*; L. *ghumbar* m. circular dance; S. *ghumanu* to turn; G. *ghumvū* to revolve in mind; M. *ghumṇē* to ferment; — M. *ghumma-* can represent **ghūr-ma-* and thus connect with Sk. *ghūr-ṇati* rolls about, **ghūrati* in A. *ghuriba* to revolve, B. *ghurā*, O. *ghuribā*, H. *ghūrṇā*; L. *ghuraṭ* m. handmill; M. *ghurē* n. epilepsy; — **ghorayati*, *gholayati* mixes (v.s.v. *gholnu*.)]

घुयैत्रो ghuyētro, or ghuyātro or ghvētro, s. Sling for throwing stones.—*gh°* hānnu to use a sling.

घुरान् ghurān, v. *ghuryān*.

घुरि ghuri, s. Pig. [cf. O. *ghusuṛi* ? — or 'the snorter', cf. *ghurnu*.]

घुरेन् ghuren, v. *ghuryān*.

घुरेन् ghurkanu, vb. intr. To frown.—*ghurki ākhā tānu* to frown. [*< *ghūrakka-*: H. *ghuraknā* to snarl, frown (cf. H. *ghuraknā*), P. *ghurakṇā*, S. *ghurkaṇu*, G. *ghurakvū*; — an enlargement of **ghūra-*: H. *ghūr* m. stare, frown, *ghūrṇā* to stare at; P. *ghūr* m. f. frown, amorous glance, *ghūrṇā* to frown, look lustfully at; S. *ghūra* f. fierce stare, *ghūraṇu* to look fiercely at.]

घुरिं ghurki, s. Threat, reprimand.—*gh° ākhā tānu* to frown.—*gh° dekhāunu* to threaten.—*bandar-ghurki* v.s.v. [H. *ghurkī*, *ghurkī* f., P. S. *ghurkī* f., G. *ghurkiyū* n.; — v.s.v. *ghurkanu*.]

घुरको ghurko, v. *ghurko*.

घुर्यानु ghurkyānu¹, vb. tr. To threaten; — intr. To frown, sulk. [der. *ghurki*.]

घुर्यानु ghurkyānu², v. *ghurkyānu*.

घुर्घुर ghurghur, s. Snarling.—*gh° garnu* to snarl. [cf. H. *gharghar* m., P. *ghurghur* f., M. *ghurghur*, *gurgur* f.; — onom., cf. Sk. *glurghurā* f.; — v. *ghurghurānu*, *ghurnu*, *ghurkanu*, *ghārghur*.]

घुर्घुरानु ghurghurānu, vb. intr. To snarl, grunt. [Ku. *ghurghurṇo* to snore; H. *ghurghurānā* to snarl; — Sk. *ghuraghurāyati* snorts; — v. *ghurghur*, *ghurnu*, *ghurkanu*.]

घुर्नु ghurnu, vb. intr. To snore; — to coo (of a dove). —*ghurne mānche* a snorer. [Sk. *ghurati* cries frightfully; — v. *ghurghurānu*, *ghurghur*, *ghurkanu*.]

घुर्विलो ghurbilo, s. A partic. kind of creeper with an edible fruit, *Passiflora edulis* (?).

घुर्विस् ghurbis, s. = *ghurbaīso* q.v.

घुर्विसो ghurbaīso, or *ghurbis*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Leucosætrum canum*.

घुयान् ghuryān, or *ghuren* or *ghurān*, s. (obl. *ghuryāna*) Dunghill, midden. [cf. Bi. *ghūr* manure; H. *ghūr*, *ghūr* m. sweepings, *ghūrā* m. manure; — cf. also *dhuren*.]

घुरो ghurro, s. That part of a churn which holds the stick in position.

घुस् ghus, s. (obl. -a or *ghus*) Bribe, present.—*ghus khānu* to take bribes.—*ghus lhuwāunu* or *dīnu* to bribe.—*ghus dekhāunu* to offer a bribe. [Ku. *ghūs*, B. *ghus*, O. *ghusa*, H. P. *ghūs* f.]

घुसानु ghusānu, vb. tr. To make enter, make pierce, force into. [cf. B. *ghusāna*, H. *ghusānā*, P. *ghusāṇā*, M. *ghusaviṇē*; — caus. of *ghusnu*.]

घुसान् ghusārnu, vb. tr. To push through (e.g. a needle through cloth); penetrate, obtrude. [caus. of *ghusranu*; — cf. B. *ghusrāna*, H. *ghuseṛnā*, P. *ghuseṛṇā*; M. *ghusaḍṇē* to force into; — v. *ghusnu*.]

घुसुसे ghusghuse, adj. Insidious, morose. [der. *ghusnu*.]

घुसु ghusnu, vb. intr. To pierce, enter. [Ku. *ghusṇo*; B. *ghusāna* to thrust into; H. *ghūsṇā* to be thrust in, P. *ghusṇā*, G. *ghusvū*, M. *ghusṇē*; — cf. *ghusranu*.]

घुसाहा ghusyāhā, s. One who accepts bribes. [der. *ghus*.]

घुस्रनु ghusranu, vb. intr. To force one's way into, to intrude. [B. *ghusrā*, H. *ghusaṛnā*, P. *ghusaṛṇā*, M. *ghusaḍṇē*; — extension of *ghusnu*; — cf. *ghusārnu*.]

घुस्राद् ghusrāi, s. Penetration. [der. *ghusranu*.]

घुसुक्क ghusrukka, adv. In a crouching position; — adj. Inert, powerless, dead.—*gh° parnu* to be ruined.—*gh° marnu* to drop down dead.

घुस्सा ghussā, s. The fist, a blow with the fist.—*gh° le hānnu* or *mānnu* to strike with the fist. [B. *ghus*, H. *ghūsā*, *ghussā* m., S. *ghūso* m., G. *ghusso* m., M. *ghusā*, *ghussā* m.]

घृणा ghrṇā, pop. *ghīrnā*, s. Dislike, hate. [lw. Sk. id.]

घृणित ghrṇit, (l.) adj. Despised, neglected. [lw. Sk. *ghṛṇita-*.]

घृताची ghr̥tāci, (l.) s. The sacrificial ladle with which ghee is taken up. [lw. Sk. id.]

घेन् gheg, s. Goitre (= *gār*). [H. *ghēghā* m. tumour.]

घेम्मे ghempe, v. *ghyāmpo*.

घेम्पो ghempo, v. *ghyāmpo*.

घेरा gherā, v. *ghero*.

घेराउनु gherānu, vb. tr. To cause to pass round, circulate. [B. *gherāna*, O. *gherāibā*, H. *ghirānā*; — caus. of *ghernu*.]

घेरो ghero, or *gherā*, s. (obl. -ā) Circle; enclosure; fence; barricade, blockade.—*gherā basnu* to besiege.—*gh° phero* circle, fence.—*gh° bhitto* a surrounding wall.—*gh° lagāunu* to make a circle.—*gh° hānu* to encircle. [D. kal. *kher* fence (Morg.), A. B. *gher*, O. H. P. *gherā* m., S. G. *ghero* m., M. *gherā* m.; — v.s.v. *ghernu*.]

घेर्नु gherṇu, vb. intr. To go round; — tr. To surround.—*gheri basnu* to besiege. [K. *gērūn*, Ku. *gherṇo*; A. *gher* circumference; B. *gherā* to surround,

O. *gheribā*. H. *ghernā*, P. *ghernā*, S. *gheraṇu*, G. *ghervū*, M. *ghernē*, — perhaps orig. caus. of **ghirati* (in WPah. pād. *ghiraṇ* to move away; eam. *ghirīṇā* to set; H. *ghirnā* to be surrounded, *ghirnū* f. revolving; P. *ghirṇā* to be dizzy; S. *ghiraṇu* to feel sick; M. *ghirṇī* f. whirl), and ultimately related to *ghumnu*, *gholnu*: IE. **gʰr̥h₂rā*, **gʰr̥h₂rā*, **gʰr̥h₂r*? J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *giri* eirele, *giragira* to be giddy, Tam. *kīrukīru*; Kurukh *girgir*- to make haste; Brah. *giḍḍ*- to nod with sleep.—See also *ghero*.]

घेवर् ghewar, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of flour, milk, ghee, coco-nut, and sugar. [Sk. *ghṛtapūraḥ* m. or lex. *ghṛtavaraḥ* m.: Pk. *gheura*-, *ghevara*- m. n.; H. *ghewar* m., P. *gheur* m., G. *ghobar* m. (b ?), M. *ghivar* m.]

घेवा ghewā, s. The funeral obsequies of Murmū and other Bhoṭiyās.

घेचो ghaico, v. *ghuico*.

घेचि ghaīti, s. A small jar; — a plump little girl. [cf. *ghaīto*.]

घेचो ghaīto, s. A small earthenware water-vessel. [cf. *ghailā*.]

घेते ghaite, v. *ghāite*.

घेया ghaiyā, or *ghāiyā*, s. A partic. kind of rice grown on dry land.

घेन् ghail, v. *ghāyal*.

घेला ghailā, s. Pitcher, large water-vessel.—Pvb. *āphnā sira ko gh° āphai le utārnu parcha* each must himself lift down the water-pot on his head. [cf. *ghaīto*, *ghalco*, *gharā*: connection between these, if any, is not clear.]

घेले ghaile, adj. Wounded. [der. *ghāyal*.]

घोकन्ति ghokanti, adj. Learnt by heart, in pvb. *gh° bidyā khodanti pāni* you will get as much knowledge as you learn by rote and as much water as you dig for. [der. *ghoknu*.]

घोकनु ghoknu, vb. tr. To repeat, say over and over again. [lw. Sk. *ghoṣayati*; — cf. H. *ghoṣnā*, *ghokhnā*.]

घोक्रिनु ghokrinu, vb. intr. To be thrown out by the neck.—*ghokricko* fully developed. [der. *ghokro*.]

घोक्रो ghokro, s. Throat; windpipe.—*gh° āṭhyāunu* to choke.—*gh° nicornu* to suffocate.

घोक्र्याउनु ghokryāunu, vb. tr. To thrust out by the nape of the neck.—*ghokryāi dinu* to oppress. [caus. of *ghokrinu*.]

घोगे ghoge, adj. in *ghoge cāp*, v.s.v. *cāp*. [der. *ghogo*.]

घोगो ghogo, s. (usu. in pl. *ghogā*) The pod of maize when full.—*makai ko gh° id.*—*ghogo* or *ghogā dinu* to decline a request (e.g. one asked for money by a friend might decline to give by saying: *i lā! gh° dīnchu* or

gh° lā). [Ku. *ghogo* id.; H. P. *ghogā* m. cockleshell, S. *ghogho* m.]

घोचाइ ghoeāi, s. Pricking, prick. [der. *ghocnu*.]

घोचो ghoco, s. A rough untrimmed pole.—Pvb. *jo hōco uskā nukha mā gh°* he who is down has a stake thrust in his mouth. [cf. *ghocnu* ?]

घोचु ghocnu, vb. tr. To pierce, prick; stab; perforate.—*ghoei dinu* id.—*ghoci bhannu* to repeat over and over again that the most stupid may understand. [Ku. *ghoeṇo* to goad; P. *ghoeṇā* to peer and pry into; G. *ghōcvū*, *ghoevū* to pierce.]

घोच्ने ghocne, adj. Piercing; — s. Thorn, spine. [der. *ghocnu*.]

घोट ghoṭ, s. Polish, rubbing.—*ghoṭ lāunu* to iron. [B. *ghōṭ*, H. P. *ghoṭ* f.; — v. *ghoṭnu*.]

घोटा ghoṭā, or *ghoṭṭā*, s. A partic. kind of drink made mostly of hemp.—*gh° dinu* to apply oneself steadily. [M. *ghōṭā*, *ghoṭā* m. dry hemp leaves ground in water; — v. *ghoṭnu*.]

घोटिनु ghoṭinu, vb. intr. To be worn away. [pass. of *ghoṭnu*.]

घोट्टा ghoṭṭā, v. *ghoṭā*.

घोटनु ghoṭnu, vb. tr. To rub, polish, wear away. [Ku. *ghoṭno* to powder; A. *ghōṭibā* to mix; B. *ghōṭnā* pestle, *ghōṭā* to stir up, O. *ghoṭibā*; H. *ghoṭnā* to rub, grind; P. *ghoṭṇā*, *ghoṭṭā* m. polisher; S. *ghoṭaṇu* to rub, M. *ghōṭṇā*.—Derivation fr. Sk. *ghṛṣṭaḥ* rubbed (v.s.v. *ghaṭnu*) is doubtful on account of the vowel.]

घोड़ ghor, (in empds. only) s. Horse. [v. *ghoṛā*.]

घोड़ा ghorā, s. (contemptuous *ghoro*) Horse.—banduk *ko gh°* hammer of a gun.—*ghoṛā-daur* = *ghoṛ-daur* q.v. [lw. H. *ghoṛā* m. < Sk. *ghoṭakāḥ* m.: Pa. *ghoṭako* m. a poor horse; Pk. *ghoṭāa*- m.; Rom. eur. *khuro* m. foal; arm. *khori*; syr. *gōri* f. mare; D. pash. *gorā* (lw. ?), *gaw. gora*, tor. *gor*, *ghō*, mai. *gho*, K. *gur* m., WPah. *pog. ghori*, bhad. *ghoro*, eam. *ghoṛā*, Ku. *ghoro*, A. *ghōrā*, B. *ghōrā*, O. *ghoṛā*, Bi. *ghor*, *ghorā*, H. P. L. *ghoṛā* m., S. *ghoro* m., G. *ghodo* m., M. *ghoṭā* m.]

(?) घोड़ाखरि ghorākharī, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Viburnum coriaceum*.

घोड़ि ghoṛi, s. Mare. [lw. H. *ghoṛi* < Sk. *ghoṭikā* f.: Pk. *ghoṭi* f.; Rom. arm. *khori*, syr. *gōri*, D. tor. *ghe* f., K. *gur* f., WPah. bhad. O. *ghoṛi*, Bi. *ghoṛi*, H. P. L. S. *ghoṛi* f., G. M. *ghoṭi* f.; — v. *ghoṛā*.]

घोड़ो ghoṛo, (contemptuous) s. = *ghoṛā* q.v. [the lw. *ghoṛā* is made derogatory by being given the Nepali ending -o.]

घोड़-दौर ghor-daur, s. Horse-race. [cf. II. *ghur-daur* f., P. *ghor-daur* f.; — v. *ghor*- and *daurnu*.]

घोड़-सवार ghor-sawār, s. Rider, horse-breaker. [empd. *ghor*- and *sawār*.]

घोड़-सवारे ghor-sawāre, s. = *ghor-sawār* q.v.

घोड़-सान् ghor-sāl, s. Stable (= *astabal*). [lw. H. id.]

घोपट् ghopaṭ, adj. (emph. *ghopaṭai*) Upside down (a term used in dicing and other games).—*ghopaṭai dinu* to turn over (tr.). [cf. *ghopṭo*.]

घोप्टनु ghopṭanu, vb. intr. = *ghopṭinu* q.v.

घोप्टिनु ghopṭinu, vb. intr. To be upset, be overturned; be defeated; be crestfallen. [der. *ghopṭo*.]

घोप्टे ghopṭe, adj. Lying flat on the face; — a trap-door in the top storey. [der. *ghopṭo*.]

घोप्टो ghopṭo, adj. Lying flat on the face, prostrate.—*gh° parnu* to fall flat on one's face. [cf. M. *ghopaḍ* m. a low spreading mushroom ?]

घोप्याउनु ghopṭyāunu, vb. tr. To upset, overthrow; pour out; spill; defeat. [caus. of *ghopṭinu*.]

घोप्नु ghopnu, vb. tr. To pierce. [cf. A. *ghopā* deep-set; P. *ghop deṇā* to thrust into; — cf. *ghocnu*, *khopnu*.]

घोर ghor, adj. Terrible, awful, frightful. [lw. Sk. *ghora*.]

घोरन् ghoran, s. The Himalayan wild goat. [*< *ghorar* ? — cf. Ku. *ghorar*.]

घोरि ghoṛi, s. A partie. cutaneous disease; — adj. One afflicted with the disease.

घोरिनु ghoṛinu, vb. intr. To think deeply, ponder. [*< *ghorayati*, cf. Sk. *gholayati* agitates: G. *gholṇū* to shake about, ponder, M. *gholṇē*; — v.s.v. *gholnu*.]

घोरे ghore, s. A person who is always hanging his head; — one who is unlike the other members of his family (= *gh° mānche*) ? [cf. *ghoryāhā*.]

घोर-मुखा ghor-mukhā, s. A pop. name for the letter *lh*. (= *nath-lūne* or *hās-munṭe*). [lit. 'ugly-face', cf. *ghor* and *mukh*.]

घोम्राहा ghoṛyāhā, adj. Obstinate, headstrong; inattentive.

घोलि ghorle, adj. Plump (and attractive); stout.—Pvb. *umer mā siyāl pani gh°* in its youth even a jackal is plump.—*gh° buṛo* a fat useless old man.

घोल् ghol, s. Nest. [Ku. *ghol* id.]

घोल्नु gholnu, vb. tr. To stir, mix. [Sk. lex. *gholayati* (cf. *ghūr-ṇ-ati*): Pk. *gholei*; Ku. *gholṇo*, A. *gholiba*, B. *ghulāna*, O. *ghoribā*, H. *gholnā*, P. *gholaṇū*; L. *gholaṇ* to dilute; S. *ghoraṇu* to search for; G. *gholṇū* to agitate, M. *gholṇē*; — cf. *ghorinu*, *ghumnu*.]

घोषणा ghoṣaṇā, (l.) s. Public announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]

घोसिँ ghosiṁ, or *ghosyū*, adj. (obl. *ghosyā* or *ghose*) Hanging the head, hanging, turned down.—*ghosiṁ* or *ghose maṇṭo lāunu* to hang the head.

घोसिनु ghosinu, v. *ghossinu*.

घोसे ghose, obl. of *ghosiṁ* q.v.

घोस्युँ ghosyū, v. *ghosiṁ*.

घोस्तिनु ghossinu, or *ghosinu*, vb. intr. To frown; be glum, be downcast. [cf. *ghosiṁ*.]

घ्याँकु ghyāṅku, vb. tr. To drag along the ground by the neck.

घ्याच्-घ्याच् ghyāc-ghyāc, adv. Unevenly.—*gh° hūṛnu* to walk with an uneven motion (of a horse).

घ्याच्च ghyācca, adv. With a crash.—*gh° thāminu* to come to a sudden stop.

घ्याम्मे ghyāmpē, s. A big-bellied man.—*gh° aiselu*, v.s.v. *aiselu*. [der. *ghyāmpo*.]

घ्याम्पो ghyāmpo, or *ghempo*, s. A large earthen jar, store-jar.

घ्यार-घ्यार ghyār-ghyār, s. A rattling or elattering sound.

घ्यु ghyu, v. *ghiu*.

घ्याँकु ghyauku, vb. intr. To copulate; — to give trouble.

घ्राण ghrāṇ, (l.) s. Smelling; smell, odour. [lw. Sk. *ghrāṇa*.]

घ्राणेंद्रिय ghrāṇendriya, (l.) s. The organ or sense of smell. [lw. Sk. id.]

घ्वाँक् ghwāṅk, adj. Terribly big, dreadful.—*ran-ghwāṅk* terrible in war.

घ्वार् ghwār, s. Snoring.—*gh° garnu* to snore. [onom.; — cf. *ghurnu* and Pk. *ghoraṁ* snores.]

घेँचो ghwētro, v. *ghuyētro*.

इ ण

इकार् *ṇākār*, s. The letter ṇ. [lw. Sk. *ṇākāra*-.]
 इच्च *ṇicca*, in *ṇicca parnu* to eat a sorry figure; be disappointed. [cf. *ṇyācca*.]
 इर्ङ्गुर् *ṇurṇur*, s. Snarling.—*ṇurṇur garnu* to snarl. [onom.]
 इय्ढ *ṇyāṇ*, s. The noise made by a cat or tiger when eating its prey.—*ṇ° garnu* to devour. [onom.]
 इय्चे *ṇyāce*, v. *ṇyācce*.
 इय्च्-इय्च् *ṇyāc-ṇyāc*, s. The sound made in pressing.—*ṇ° pārera thicnu* to press down hard.

इय्च् *ṇyācca*, adj. Sunk, depressed.—*ṇ° tāuko* a head sunk between the shoulders.—*ṇ° niuranu* to bend low.
 इय्चे *ṇyācce*, or *ṇyāce*, adj. Very short-necked; — s. A dwarf with a short neck. [der. *ṇyācca*.]
 इय्च्-इय्च् *ṇyārṇyār*, s. = *ṇurṇur* q.v. [onom.]
 इय्च्-इय्च् *ṇyārṇa-ṇurra*, s. The caterwauling of cats. [onom.]
 इय्च्-इय्च् *ṇyālduṇ*, adj. Small, tiny, newborn.

च C

For words not found under *c* see *cy*.

चई *caī*, v. *cāi*.
 चउन्न *caūnna*, or *cauanna*, old *caupanna*, adj. Fifty-four. [Sk. *cātuspañcāśat* f. id.: (cf. Pa. *paññāsa* 50) Pk. *caūvaṇṇam*; K. *cāwanzāh*, A. *sauvan*, B. *cuyānna*, O. *cauwana*, H. *cauwan*, P. *caurañjā*, S. *cowañjāh*, G. *copan*, M. *caupanna*.]
 चउन्नौ *caūnnaū*, adj. Fifty-fourth. [der. *caūnna*.]
 चंकनु *caṁkanu*, v. *caṁkanu*.
 चंकाउनु *caṁkāunu*, v. *caṁkāunu*.
 चंकाहट् *caṁkyāhaṭ*, v. *caṁkyāhaṭ*.
 चंक् *caṁkha*, v. *caṁkha*.
 चंक्खे *caṁkhe*, v. *caṁkhe*.
 चंक्खेइ *caṁkheī*, v. *caṁkheī*.
 चंग *caṁga*, v. *caṁga*.
 चंगा *caṁgā*, v. *caṁgā*.
 चंगेरा *cāgerā*, v. *caṇerā*.
 चंगेरि *cāgeri*, v. *caṇeri*.
 चंचल् *caṁcal*, v. *caṁcal*.
 चंचला *caṁcalā*, v. *caṁcalā*.
 चंचा *caṁcā*, v. *caṁcā*.
 चंदारो *cādāro*, v. *caṇāro*.
 चंदुवा *cāduwā*, v. *canduwā*.
 चंद्र *caṁdra*, v. *candra*.
 चंपा *caṁpā*, v. *campā*.
 चँवर *cāwar*, (old) v. *camar*.
 चँवरि *cāwari*, or *camari*, v. *caūri*.
 चंमुर् *caṁsur*, v. *camsur*.

चकटि *cakaṭi*, s. = *cakati*¹ q.v.
 चकड़ि *cakaṭi*, s. A small cushion for sitting on. [der. *cāk*?—Cf. *cakati*, *cakaṭi*.]
 चकता-चकति *cakatā-cakati*, s. Bits, particles. [redup. lw. H. *cakattā* m. round slice; — cf. *colāto*.]
 चकति *cakati*¹, or *cakaṭi*, s. A small cushion to sit on. [lw. H. *cakattī*, *caktī* f. der. Sk. *cakrām* (v.s.v. *cāk*), and lw. in G. *caktī*, M. *caktī*, f.; — cf. *cakaṭi*.]
 चकति *cakati*², in *cakatā-cakati* q.v.
 चकना *cakanā*, or *cakānā*, s. Piece, slice (e.g. *āp kā c°* mango-slices).—*cakanā cakanā pārnu* to break into little bits.—*cakanā-aur* v.s.v. [cf. H. *cakattā* m. round slice, G. *caktū* n. der. Sk. *cakrām* (v.s.v. *cāk*).]
 चकना-चुर *cakanā-cur*, s. Crushing, contusion.—*c° pārnu* to crush.—*c° bhaera phutṇu* to break with a crash, to break all to pieces. [H. *caknā-cūr* broken up, M. *caknā-cur*.]
 चकमण्ड *cakamaṇḍa*, v. *cakmaṇḍa*.
 चकला *cakalā*, s. A rolling board on which cakes (*paṇi*) are rolled out; — a division of land.—*ek c° jamin* land belonging to the same area. [lw. H. *caklā* slab, division of country, der. Sk. *cakrām* (v.s.v. *cāko*).]
 चका-चक् *cakā-cak*, adv. To the full, satisfactorily (e.g. *c° bhojan bho* there was a good feed).
 चकाना *cakānā*, v. *cakanā*.
 चकार् *cakār*, s. The letter c. [lw. Sk. *cakāra*-.]

चकित cakit, (l.) adj. Startled, alarmed, frightened. [lw. Sk. *cakita*-.]

चकोर cakor, (l.) s. = *cākhuro* q.v. [lw. Sk. *cakora*-.]

चक्रर cakkar, s. Revolution, circle, whirl.—*pāni ko c° eddy*. [lw. H. *cakar*. lw. Sk. *cakra*-.]

चक्रा cakkā, s. Wheel. [lw. H. *cakkā* m. < Sk. *cakrām* n. (v.s.v. *cāko*).]

चक्कि cakki, s. Small wheel; any small circular object. [lw. H. *cakki* f.; — v. *cakkā*.]

चक्कु cakku, s. Penknife. [lw. H. *cāqū* m. fr. Pers. fr. Turk.]

चक्चक् cakcak, s. Fidgeting.

चक्चके cakcake, adj. Fidgeting; restless, never at rest.—*Prb. c° ko cāka lāi dām* a fidgety man gets a scar on his seat.—*c° dīngā ko cāka mā dām* a worthless restless cow gets the mark (of the stick) on its buttocks. [der. *cakcak*.]

चक्ता-चक्ति caktā-cakti, (Tarai) s. Scar, mark of a wound or burn. [lw. H., cf. *caktā* id., *cakti* f. round mark.]

चक्मक् cakmak, s. The steel for striking on flint to produce fire; — steel for sharpening knives. [lw. H. *caqmāq* fr. Turk.]

चक्मण्ड cakmaṇḍa, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence.—*c° garānu* to make quiet. [cf. *canakamaṇḍa* and *cānu-mānu*.]

चक्र cakra, s. Wheel; course; — quoit; — the skin-marks on the fingers (= *saṅkha-c°*); — the hollow circular marks on the sacred stone called *śāligrām*. [lw. Sk. id.]

चक्रवर्ति cakrabarti, l. *cakravarī*, s. Universal sovereign, emperor. [lw. Sk. *cakravarī*-.]

चक्रवर्ती cakravartī, (l.) v. *cakrabarti*.

चक्रवाक् cakravāk, (l.) s. = *cakhevā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *cakravāka*-.]

चक्रयूह cakravayūh, (l.) s. A circular array of troops. [lw. Sk. *cakravayūha*.]

चक्षु cakṣu, (l.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *cakṣuṣ*-.]

चखलि cakhali, adj. f. of *cakhalo* q.v.; — s. Busybody.

चखलो cakhalo, adj. Interfering, noisy; — s. Busybody. [cf. O. *cagalā* unsettled, erratic ?]

चखाइ cakhāi, s. Tasting; test. [der. *cakhnu*.]

चखाउनु cakhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be tasted, to give to taste.—*murki c°* to deal blows. [A. *sakāiba*, B. *cākhāna*, O. *cakhāibā*, H. *cakhānā*, P. *cakhāuṇā*, G. *cakhāḍvū*, M. *cākhavīṇē*; — caus. of *cakhnu*.]

चखुवा cakhuwā, s. One who tastes, a taster.—*tiun-c°* v.s.v. [der. *cakhnu*.]

चखेचो cakhetro, s. A partic. kind of fruit. [cf. *saṅkhetto*; and B. *cākhantrā* orange.]

चखेवा cakhewā, s. (f. -i) The ruddy goose, *Anas casarca*. [Sk. *cakravākāḥ* m.: Pa. *cakkavāko* m., Pk. *cakkavā-*

m.; K. *cakav* m., A. *sakowā*, O. *cakuā*, H. P. *cakwā* m., S. *cakuo* m., G. *cakvā* m., M. *cākvā* m., Sgh. *sakvā*.]

चखेवि cakhewi, s. f. of *cakhevā* q.v. [Sk. *cakravākī* f.: Pa. *cakkavākī* f., Pk. *cakkavāī* f.; A. *sākaī*, O. *cakui*, H. *cakāī* f., P. *cakvī* f., G. *cakvī* f., M. *cākvī* f.]

चखेरा caṇerā, or *cāgerā*, (Tarai) s. A large bamboo basket. [Pk. *caṇgerī* f. basket; H. *caṇgerā* m.; — cf. Pk. *caṇgavera*- m. wooden vessel.]

चखेरि caṇeri, or *cāgeri*, s. A small bamboo basket. [H. *caṇgerī* f.]

चख्ख caṅkha, adj. Smart, cunning, quick, active, skilled; attentive.—*c° basnu* or *rahanu* to take heed.—*c° humu* to attend. [cf. Ku. *caṅkha* cunning; — and *caṇākho*.]

चख्खिया caṅkhiyā, v. *caṅkhe*.

चख्खे caṅkhe, or *caṅkhiyā*, adj. Clever, active. [der. *caṅkha*.]

चख्खेई caṅkheī, s. Astuteness, cleverness, caution. [der. *caṅkhe*.]

चङ्ग caṅga¹, s. A partic. musical instrument. [lw. H. *caṅg* lute, Jew's harp, fr. Pers.]

चङ्ग caṅga², in *raṅga-caṅga* q.v.

चङ्गा caṅgā¹, adj. Well, in good health.—*bhalo c°* id.—*raṅgo-c°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *caṅgā* < Sk. *caṅgaḥ* clever, handsome: Pk. *caṅga*-; B. *cāṇā* in good health; H. *cāglā* good, P. *caṅgā*, L. *caṅgā*, *caṅgerā* better, S. *caṇo*; G. *cāgī* a species of good horse; M. *cāg*, *cāglā*, *cāgaḥ* handsome.]

चङ्गा caṅgā², s. A kite for flying. [lw. H. *caṅg* a kite with small cymbals attached, fr. Pers.]

चङ्गि caṅgi, in *raṅgi-caṅgi* q.v.

चङ्गल् caṅcal, adj. Trembling, tremulous, shaking; unsteady, restless; fickle; wanton, sportive; perishable, transient. [lw. Sk. *caṅcala*-.]

चङ्गलता caṅcalatā, s. Fickleness, restlessness, unsteadiness. [lw. Sk. id.]

चङ्गला caṅcalā, (l.) s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

चङ्गलेपना caṅcalepanā, s. Fickleness, restlessness, unsteadiness. [der. *caṅcal*.]

चटक् caṭak, s. Trick, magic.—*tās ko c°* card tricks. [B. *cāṭak* conjurer; O. *caṭaka* magic; H. P. *caṭak* f. brilliance, smartness; S. *caṭiko* f. brilliance; G. *caṭak* bright red; M. *caṭkā* m. glow, *caṭak* f. trick.—v. *caṭkanu*.]

चटकि caṭakī, s. Magic. [der. *caṭak*.]

चटकिलो caṭakilo, or *caṭkilo*, adj. Wonderful, magical. [H. P. *caṭkīlā* bright; — der. *caṭak*.]

चटक्क caṭakka, adv. Abruptly.—*c° chāṇu* to desert, take French leave. [cf. B. *caṭ* quickly, O. *caṭa*, H. G. *caṭ*, M. *caṭ*; — cf. *caṭak*.]

चटक्काला caṭakwālā, s. Magician, conjurer. [der. *caṭak*.]

चटनि caṭani, s. Any condiment eaten with curry or other food (= acār). [O. caṭuṇī, H. P. caṭnī f.; G. cāṭṇū n. a form of medicine; M. cāṭṇī f.; — v. cāṭṇu.]

चटाइ caṭāi, s. Matting. [B. caṭā bamboo-lath, caṭāi bamboo matting; O. caṭa, caṭāi mat, Bi. caṭāi, H. P. G. caṭāi f.; G. caṭ m. a knot of darbha-grass to represent a Brāhman at the śrāddha ceremony, M. caṭ m., caṭāi f.]

चटाउनु caṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to lick. [B. cāṭāna, O. caṭāibā, H. caṭānā, P. caṭwāuṇā, G. caṭādvū; — caus. of cāṭṇu.]

चटाक् caṭāk, s. Quickness, speed, haste.—c° garnu to do quickly, make haste (e.g. āja bāto lāmo cha c° garera hīṇu parcha). [cf. caṭāki.]

चटाकि caṭāki, adj. Sharp, smart, quick; vivid. [H. caṭākī quick, shrewd; — v. caṭṭa, caṭak.]

चटाचट caṭācaṭ, adv. Rapidly, in succession, without hesitation or interruption. [cf. caṭṭa, khaṭākhaṭ.]

चट्कनु caṭkanu, v. caṛkanu.

चट्कार caṭkār, adj. Tasty, just to the taste. [H. caṭkāra m. a clack made by the tongue on tasting something pleasant.]

चट्किनु caṭkinu, v. caṛkinu.

चट्किलो caṭkilo, v. caṭakilo.

चट्-चट caṭ-caṭ¹, or cyāt-cyāt, s. The sound made when two sticky surfaces are pulled apart (e.g. lassādār cij hāta mā lāgdā c° lāgcha). [H. caṭ-caṭ f. sound of repeated strokes.]

चट्-चट caṭ-caṭ², adv. With a crackle; — quickly, smartly. [cf. caṭṭa.]

चट्ट caṭṭa, adv. At once, straightway. [B. caṭ, O. caṭa, H. G. caṭ, M. caṭ; — v. caṭakka, caṭak.]

चट्ट-पट्ट caṭṭa-paṭṭa, or caṭ-paṭ, s. Haste, hurry.—c° garnu to be in a hurry. [O. H. caṭ-paṭ instantly, P. caṭ-paṭṭ, G. caṭ-paṭ, M. caṭ-paṭ; — cf. also jhaṭ-paṭ.]

चटनि caṭni, v. caṭani.

चट्-पट्ट caṭ-paṭ, s. = caṭṭa-paṭṭa q.v.

चट्पटाउनु caṭpaṭāunu, vb. intr. To be quick, be in a hurry. [H. caṭpaṭānā to be agitated, P. caṭpaṭāuṇā; — der. caṭ-paṭ.]

चट्पटे caṭpaṭe, adj. Impatient, fretting to get off (of a horse). [der. caṭ-paṭ.]

चट्याङ्-चुटुङ् caṭyāṇ-cuṭuṇ, s. An abrupt crackling noise like that of lightning. [cf. caṭṭa, caṭkanu.]

चण्ड caṇḍa, s. Hot-tempered, fierce. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डाल् caṇḍāl, or cāṇḍāl, s. Outcast; executioner; — adj. Accursed, damned. [lw. Sk. cāṇḍāla-]

चण्डी caṇḍī, (l.) adj. f. of caṇḍa q.v.; — s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डु caṇḍu, s. An intoxicating smoking mixture containing opium. [lw. H. caṇḍū m.; cf. G. cāḍul, cāḍol m.]

चडाइ caṛāi, or caṛhāi, s. Ascent, climbing; — sacrifice; — military expedition, attack; — (Darj.) the season when people come up from the plains to Darjeeling.—c° garnu c. māṭhi to attack. [B. caṛāi, H. P. caṛhāi f., G. caḍhāi f., M. caḍhāi f.; — der. caṛṇu.]

चडाउ caṛāu, or caṛhāu, s. Sacrifice, offering. [B. caṛāu, O. caṛhāu, H. caṛhāu m., P. caṛhāu m., G. caḍhāu m., M. caḍhāu m.; — der. caṛāunu.]

चडाउनु caṛāunu, or caṛhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to ascend, lift, offer; sacrifice; dedicate.—piṇḍa c° v.s.v. piṇḍa. [Pk. caḍāvei; Ku. caṛoṇo, B. caṛāna, H. caṛhānā, P. caṛhāuṇā, L. caṛhāwaṇ, G. caḍhāvū, M. caḍhaviṇē; — caus. of caṛṇu.]

चङ्कनु caṛkanu, or caṭkanu, vb. intr. To flash (of lightning); — to rage (of an angry man). [H. caṭaknā, caṛaknā to crackle, P. caṭaknā; S. caṭiko f. glitter, sound of ripping; G. caṭakvū to sting; M. caṭkā m. glow; — v. caṛkanu.]

चङ्काउनु caṛkāunu, vb. tr. To give a slap to, slap.—gālā c° to slap on the cheek. [H. caṭak m. smack, P. caṭākā m., S. caṭkāu m.; M. caṭkī f. snap with finger and thumb; — v. caṛkanu.]

चङ्कि caṛki, = caṭaki q.v.

चङ्किनु caṛkinu, vb. intr. To crack, split (e.g. derāl caṛkyo the wall cracked, khukuri ko bēṛ caṛkieko cha the haft of the khukri is split). [H. caṭaknā to crackle; — v. caṛkanu of which this is perhaps the W. form.]

चङ्ति caṛti, s. Ascent, rise; prosperity. [H. P. caṛhī f., S. caṛhati f., G. caḍhī f., M. caḍhī f.; — der. caṛṇu.]

चङ्दी caṛḍo, or caṛhḍo, adj. Young, blooming, flourishing. [pres. part. of caṛṇu.]

चङ्नु caṛṇu, or caṛṇnu, vb. intr. To mount, climb, ascend.—caṛi jānu id.—sin c° to be angry. [lw. H. caṛṇnā < *caḍha-: K. cārun to increase; Ku. caṛṇo; A. sariba to increase; B. caṛā to mount, O. caṛhibā, E. H. caṛnā, P. caṛṇnā, L. caṛhaṇ, S. caṛhaṇu, G. caḍhivū, M. caḍhivē; — a caus. stem *cāḍha- appears in K. cārun to pick up; WPah. cam. cāḥṛṇnā to raise; B. cāṛā a prop; P. cāṛhṇā to mount, L. cāṛhaṇ, S. cāṛhaṇu; — *caḍḍha- (< *caḍhya- ?) in K. caḍ m. upright post on which the well-lever swings; Sgh. saḍa climbing.—J. Bloch (s.v.) compares Pk. caḍāi mounts, and Geiger (s.v.) Pk. paccāḍāi goes.—Confusion of N. *caṛṇu < *caḍha- with caṛṇu < cāṛati may have led to borrowing the form caṛṇu.]

चडाइ caṛhāi, v. caṛāi.

चडाउ caṛhāu, v. caṛāu.

चडाउनु caṛhāunu, v. caṛāunu.

चङ्दी caṛhḍo, v. caṛḍo.

चङ्नु caṛṇnu, v. caṛṇu.

चतुर catur, or caturo, adj. Clever, adroit, skilful. [lw. Sk. *catura*-.]

चतुरेई catureī, s. Adroitness, skill, dexterity, cleverness. [der. *catur*-.]

चतुरो caturo, adj. = *catur* q.v.

चतुर्थ caturtha, (l.) adj. Fourth. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्थी caturthī, (l.) s. The fourth day of the lunar fortnight; — (gram.) the dative case. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्दशी caturdaśī, (l.) s. The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्भुज caturbhuj, or -i, adj. Four-armed, quadrilateral; — epithet of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *caturbhujā*-.]

चतुर्भुजि caturbhujī, adj. = *caturbhuj* q.v.

चतुर्मुख caturmukh, adj. Four-faced, an epithet of the god Brahmā. [lw. Sk. *caturmukha*-.]

चतुर्युग caturyug, s. The four ages. [lw. Sk. *caturyuga*-.]

चतुर्वर्ग caturvarga, (l.) s. The four objects of human life, viz. religious observance (*dharma*), wealth (*artha*), pleasure (*kāma*), salvation (*mokṣa*). [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्वर्ण caturvarṇa, (l.) s. The four castes, viz. Brāhmaṇ, Kṣatriya, Vaiśya, Śūdra. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुष्कोण catuṣkoṇ, (l.) s. A figure with four corners, quadrilateral. [lw. Sk. *catuṣkoṇa*-.]

चदर cadar, v. *caddar*.

चदर caddar, or cādar or cadar, s. Sheet. [lw. H. *caddar* fr. Pers.]

चनकमण्ड canakamaṇḍa, or canakmanda, s. Silence, quiet; — adj. Silent, quiet. [cf. *cakmaṇḍa* and *cānu-mānu*.]

चनकमण्ड canakmanda, v. *canakmaṇḍa*.

चना canā, or cānā, s. Chick-pea, gram. [pl. of **canu* < Sk. *caṇaḥ*, *caṇakaḥ* m.: Pk. *caṇaa*- m.; K. *cana* m. (lw. with *c* ?), Ku. *cāṇā* pl., B. *canā*, O. *caṇā*, Bi. *canī*, H. *canā* m., P. *caṇā* m., S. G. *caṇo* m., M. *cāṇā* m.]

चनाखो canākho, adj. Wakeful, alert; brisk, smart, clever. [cf. *cankha*; — poss. < *calākh*.]

चनारो canāro, or cāḍāro or cūḍāro or cunāro, s. A maker of wooden vessels. [Pa. *cundakāro* m. a turner: Ku. *cunāro*.]

चनौटो canauṭo, s. The flat piece of stone on which sandal-wood is rubbed in the preparation of sandal-paste. [< **cananauṭo* < **candana-paṭṭa*:- Bi. *cādrauṭā* m.; — Sk. Pa. *candana*- m. n. sandalwood: Pk. *candana*- m. n.; Sgh. *saṇḍun*, *haṇḍun*; — *paṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *pāṭo*.]

चन्दन candan, s. Sandal-wood.—*surke* c° a perpendicular *ṭikā*.—Pvb. *surke* c° *birke ṭopi* a perpendicular sect mark (sign of religion) and a twisted cap (sign of foppishness), i.e. two incongruities. [lw. Sk. *candana*-.]

चन्द्रा candā, s. Subscription, donation (= *ujhāuni*). [lw. H. *candā* fr. Pers.]

चन्दुवा canduwā, or cāḍucā, s. A canopy hung over an altar during the performance of a ceremony. [cf. Sk. *candrakaḥ* m. circle shaped like the moon: B. *cāḍoyā* canopy, O. *cānduā*, H. *candwā* m., P. *cāḍuā* m., S. *cando* m. (lw. with *d*); — v. *cāḍ*.]

चन्द्र candra, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्र-कला candra-kalā, s. A quarter or phase of the moon. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्रकान्त candrakānta, s. A moon-stone. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'moon-beloved'.]

चन्द्रगुर्जा candragurjā, s. The modern name for *haj-maniyā* q.v.

चन्द्र-ग्रहण candra-graḥaṇ, s. An eclipse of the moon. [lw. Sk. *candra-graḥaṇa*-.]

(?) चन्द्रघण्टा candraghaṇṭā, s. The name of a goddess (worshipped during *naurātā*).

चन्द्र-वंश candra-baṁśa, l. -*vaṁśa*, s. The Lunar Race, descended from Soma, to which belonged, among others, Ikṣvāku, Urvaśī, Kṛṣṇa, Balarāma, Duṣyanta, the Kurus and the Pāṇḍus. [lw. Sk. *candra-vaṁśa*-.]

चन्द्र-मण्डल candra-maṇḍal, s. A circle of cloud round the moon, which is considered to portend a calamity. [lw. Sk. *candra-maṇḍala*-.]

चन्द्रमा candramā, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. *candramas*-.]

चन्द्र-मुखी candra-mukhī, (l.) s. A woman with a face like the moon, a beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्र-वंशी candra-vaṁśī, (l.) s. A scion of the Lunar Dynasty. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्रहार candrahār, s. A partic. kind of gold ornament worn round the neck. [lw. H. *candrahār* m.]

चन्द्रिका candrikā, (l.) s. Moonlight. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्राङ्-चिन्त्रिङ् canrāṇ-cinriṇ, s. Jangling. [onom.]

चपक्क capakka¹, adv. in *capakka capāunu* to masticate freely or easily. [cf. *capāunu*.]

चपक्क capakka², adv. Adhesively, closely, in *capakka ṭāsinu* to stick closely. [same as *capakka*¹? — v. *capkanu*.]

चपड़ा caparā, s. Shellac, lac. [lw. H. *caprā* m.; cf. H. *ciprā* sticky (v.s.v. *cipro*).]

चपरा caparā, s. Spade, pickaxe, hoc.

चपरि capari, s. Turf, clod of earth.—c° *ko gherā* wall of earth (e.g. the wall made in a river for catching fish). [< **cāppaṭa*:- P. *cāpar* m. flake of sun-dried mud; L. *cāprī* f. cake of silt; S. *cāpoṇo* m. flat clod of dried earth; — apparent connection with Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]

चपचण्ड caparcaṇḍa, adj. Restless; indomitable, powerful. [perh. lw. Sk. *capala*- and *caṇḍa*-.]

चपल् capal, (l.) adj. Trembling, tremulous; inconstant, fickle; active, quick. [lw. Sk. *capala*-.]

चपलता capalatā, (l.) s. Inconstancy, fickleness; activity, agility, quickness; wantonness. [lw. Sk. id.]

चपला capalā, s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

चपलि capali, s. in *ṛtā capali* the name of a criminal court in Nepal.

चपाउनु capāunu, vb. tr. To chew, gnaw. [Pa. *cappeti* chews: Sh. *capóiki*; K. *cāpun* to eat; Ku. *capono* to chew; — relationship not clear with Sk. *carvayati* (v.s.v. *cabāunu*); but a similar interchange is found between Sk. lex. *carvā* m. and *carpaṭaḥ* m. open palm of the hand. — Possibly same as *carpa- press, v.s.v. *capleṭi*. — cf. *capkāunu*.]

चपाति capāti, s. Thin cake of bread. [lw. H. P. *capāti* fr. Pers. ? — but cf. Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* (v.s.v. *capleṭi*), lex. *carpaṭi* f. thin flat cake: B. *cāpāṭi*, G. *capāṭi*.]

चपेटा capeṭā, s. A slap. [cf. Sk. Pk. *capeṭā* f. (:Pk. *caviḍā*, *cavelā* f.); — connection with Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *capleṭi*) not clear.]

चपेटनु capeṭnu, vb. tr. To press, follow, goad to work. [der. *capeṭā* ?]

चपोट capoṭ, s. A buckle or brassard worn by a watchman. [cf. *caprās*.]

चपोटे capoṭe, s. Guard, watchman. [der. *capoṭ*.]

चपोरा caporā, s. Leather slippers with toes only. [cf. H. *cappū* m. shoe with a wooden sole, *cappal* f. sandal; — lit. 'something flat' ? cf. Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]

चप्कनु capkanu, or *capkinu*, vb. intr. To be sticky, stick. [H. *capaknā*, *cipaknā* to press, stick to; — cf. *capakka*: extension of *capp-, *cipp-, v.s.vv. *capleṭi*, *cipro*.]

चप्काउनु capkāunu, vb. tr. To masticate, chew up; — to misappropriate. (e.g. *tyas le mero sai rupiyā tyasai capkāi diyo*.) [cf. *capāunu*, and *capakka*¹.]

चप्रास caprās, s. Buckle, badge. [lw. H. *caprās*, *caprās* f. lw. Pers. ?]

चप्रासि caprāsi, s. One who wears a *caprās*, messenger. [lw. H. *caprāsī*.]

चप्रि capri, v. *capari*.

चप्रि capli, v. *capali*.

चप्लेटी capleṭi, adj. Flat.—^c *dhūgo* large flat stone; — s. Name of a place where flat stones are quarried. [D. pash. *capilū* slap; — enlargement of *carpa- pressing, pressed, flattened: Pk. *cappaī*, *campāī* presses; A. *sāpiba* to be contracted; B. *cāp* pressure, clod, solidified, *cāpū* a cover, to press down; O. *cāpuā* a vice, *cāpibā* to press down; H. *cāpnā* to press; P. *cappā* m. breadth of four fingers, *cappaṇ* m. cover; L. *cappa* having horns pointing outwards; S. *capu* m. lip, *capo* m. palm of hand; G. *cāpvū* to press;

M. *cāp* m. lobe of ear, *cāpnē* to press; — enlargements with -*fa*- or -*ṭa*- in Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat to the head, m. open palm, lex. *carpaṭi* f. flat cake: A. *sāpar* blow with the palm; B. *cāpar* open palm, O. *cāpurā*; H. *cāpar* m. flat expanse of land; P. *caprā* m. purified lac; L. *caprī* f. small flat piece of wood; S. *capirī* f. a kind of unleavened bread, *capāta* f. slap; G. *cāpḍo* m. a clasp, *cāpaṭ* low and flat; M. *cāpḍā* flat, *cāpaṭ* low and flat, *cāpṭi* f. anything beaten flat, a slap; — Kaf. ashk. *cāpāl* palm. — See also *capari*, *ceṭto*, *cepnu*.]

चवकि cabaki, s. The braid on the edge of the fringe of a network bag.

चवाइ cabāi, s. Chewing. [H. P. *cabāi* f.; — der. *cabāunu*.]

चवाउनु cabāunu, vb. tr. To chew, gnaw. [Sk. *carvayati*: Pk. *carvia-* chewed; Ku. *cābno*, A. *sobāiba*, B. *cābāna*, O. *cobāibā*, H. *cabānā*, P. *cabbnā*, L. *cabbaṇ*, S. *cabānu*, G. *cāvvū*, M. *cāvnē*; — connection with *capāunu* doubtful.]

चवुचा cabutrā, s. A raised stone or cement platform to sit on out of doors (= *caulāro*). [lw. H. *cabutrā* m.]

चमक् camak, s. Gleam, brightness. [cf. A. *samak*, B. *camak*, O. *camaka*, H. P. *camak* f., S. *camaka* f., G. *camak* f., M. *camak* f.; — v. *camkanu*.]

चमत्कार camatkār, (l.) s. Brilliance, splendour, grandeur. [lw. Sk. *camatkāra*.]

चमर् camar, old *cāwar*, s. A yak's tail (used as a fly-whisk). — *dhān-e°* the male flower of maize. [Sk. *camara* m. n. yak, yak's tail: Pa. Pk. *camara* m. yak; A. *sōuar* yak's tail, B. *camar*, O. *cāra*, H. *cāwar* m., P. *cāvar*, *camar* m., S. *cāvaru* m., G. *camrī* f., M. *ēāvar* n.; — further Sk. *cāmara* m. n.: Pa. Pk. *cāmara* m. n.; K. *cāmar* m., G. *cāmar* m. f., Sgh. *semara*; — see also *cāuri*.]

चमरि camari, s. in *camari gāi*, = *cāuri* q.v.

चमार camār, s. Tanner, leatherworker, shoe-maker. [Sk. *carmakāraḥ* m.: Pa. *cammakāro* m., Pk. *cammaāra* m.; K. *cāmār* m.; A. *samār* lime-worker; B. *cāmār* cobbler; O. *camāra* basket-maker; Bi. H. *camār* leatherworker m., P. *camār*, *amiār* m., S. *camāru* m., G. *camār* m., M. *cāmār* m., Sgh. *sommāru*.]

चमारे camāre, s. A term of contempt for tanners and cobblers. [der. *camār*.]

चमेटा cameṭā, s. Slap, blow with the palm of the hand. — ^c *chornu* or *hānnu* or *hirkāunu* to slap. [H. *cameṭā* m., L. *camāta* m., S. *camāta* f.; G. *camṭi* f. snap of the finger (= *capṭi*); — cf. *capeṭā*.]

चमेरो camero, s. A bat (the animal). [Sk. Buddh. *carmacatākāḥ* m.: Ku. *camaruwā*, S. *camīro* m. (< *camero ?); — cf. further Pk. *cammapakkhi* m., *cammatṭhila* m.; B. *cāmcikā*, H. *cām-gīdar* m., L. *cameṭi* f. (< Sk. *carmapattrā* ?).

चमेनि cameli, s. A partic. kind of jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*; — a name for a slave-girl. [B. *cameli* *Jasminum grandiflorum*, H. *cameli*, *cābeli* f., P. *cambeli*, *cābeli* f., S. *cambeli* f., G. *cāpeli*, *cameli* f., M. *cābeli*, *cameli* f.; — **campo-velli* ?]

चमोटि camoṭi, s. Leather strap, lash. [Sk. *carmapaṭṭa* m. flat thong: H. P. *camoṭā* m., *camoṭi* f. piece of leather on a prisoner's leg to prevent chafing; S. *camoṭi* f. strap connecting spindle with wheel.]

चम्कनु camkanu, vb. intr. To glitter, shine; — be startled; — be insolent.—*camkane* gorgeous, shining.—*camkādo* flaming, bright. [Pk. *camakkei* startles; Ku. *camakko* to shine, be mad; A. *camakiba* to be startled; B. *camkāna* to glitter, be startled, O. *camakibā*, H. *camaknā*; P. *camakpā* to shine; S. *camaka* f. shining; G. *camakvā* to glitter, be startled; M. *camakpē* to glitter; — v. *camak*; — cf. Sk. *camakāraḥ* m. astonishment.]

चम्काद् camkāi, s. Brightness, shining. [der. *camkanu*.]

चम्काउनु camkāunu, vb. tr. To make glitter, polish.—*camkāūdo* bright, luminous. [O. *camakāibā* to startle; H. *camkānū* to make shine, P. *camkāuṇā*, G. *camkāvvū*, M. *camkāvīṇē*; — caus. of *camkanu*.]

चम्कि camki, s. A fit. [cf. H. *camkī* f. glitter; — v. *camkanu*.]

चम्किनु camkinu, vb. intr. = *camkanu* q.v.

चम्किनो camkilo, adj. Brilliant. [H. *camkīlā*; — der. *camak*.]

चम्केई camkei, s. Brilliance. [v. *camkanu*.]

चम्क्याहट्ट camkyāhaṭṭ, s. Shining, effulgence, lustre. [cf. H. *camkīhaṭṭ* f.; — der. *camkinu*.]

चम्चम camcam, s. Glare. [cf. H. *camcamānā* to glare; G. *camcam* f. burning; M. *camcamāṭ* m. dazzle; — cf. *camak*.]

चम्चा camcā, s. Spoon. [lw. H. *camca* fr. Pers.]

चम्डा camṭā, s. Leather (= *chālā*). [lw. H. *camṭā* m. < Sk. *cārma* n. with MI. suffix *-ḍa* (v.s.v. *cām*¹).]

चम्पक् campak, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Michelia campaka* (= *cāp*). [lw. Sk. *campaka*-.]

चम्पत् campat, adj. Concealed.—*c° lunu* to disappear. [cf. H. *campat* concealed; OH. *campananaū* to be hid; G. *cāpat thavō* to escape.]

चम्पा campā, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Michelia campaka* (= *cāp*).—*cāniyā c°* a partic. kind of *Magnolia* introduced from China.—*blvī-c°* a partic. herbaceous plant, *Kaempferia rotunda*. [lw. H. *campā* < Sk. *campakāḥ* (v.s.v. *cāp*).]

चम्पाकलि campākali, Darj. s. An engraved hookah. [lw. H. *campākālī* f. a necklace of little ornaments in the form of *campā* buds.]

चम्बु cambu, s. A small waterpot (used for religious purposes); — (Darj.) A man who cannot be deceived,

a clever fellow; — adj. Clever (e.g. *tyo baṛo c° cha*). [for the two meanings cf. *lāpi*.]

चम्लायो camlāyo, s. A partic. kind of tree (leaves of which are used for fodder). [cf. *cumlāni*.]

चम्सुर camsur, s. A partic. kind of edible herb eaten together with *metli* (*c° metli lo sāg*).

चर car, m. Messenger, spy.—*gupla car* secret agent. [lw. Sk. *cara*-.]

चरक्क carakka, adv. Completely.—*c° cirinu* to be cracked right down.—*chāti c° carkanu* to be greatly afflicted in heart. [v. *carakanu*.]

चरण caran, pop. *caran*, s. Foot, footprint; foot of verse, verse.—*caran-pādūkā* the feet of Viṣṇu carved in stone and worshipped (= *viṣṇu-pāduka*).—*cāl-caran* conduct. [lw. Sk. *carana*-.]

चरणामृत caranāmṛt, (l.) s. The water in which the feet of a Brāhman or idol have been washed. [lw. Sk. *caranāmṛta*- lit. 'foot-nectar'.]

चरणोदक् caranodak, s. The water in which the feet of a Brāhman (or, in the case of a woman by whom it is sipped, of her husband) have been washed and thereby rendered very sacred. [lw. Sk. *caranodaka*- lit. 'foot-water'.]

चरन् caran¹, (pop.) v. *caran*.

चरन् caran², s. Manger.—*gau-caran* id. [Sk. *cāraṇam* n. grazing: Pk. *carana*- n. fodder; A. *saraṇi* grazing; P. *carṇā* m. manger; G. *caran* m. meadow; M. *caran* f. pasture grass.]

चरन्नि caranni, s. A four-anna piece. [for *caranni* influenced by *cār*.]

चरम् caram, (l.) adj. Last, utmost.—*c° sīmā* the utmost end, the limit, the very last. [lw. Sk. *carama*-.]

चरस् caras, s. An intoxicating drug prepared from hemp (= *gājā*). [B. O. H. *caras* m., P. *caras* f., S. *caṛasu* m., G. *caras* m., M. *caras*; — cf. Pers. *cars* which is prob. borrowed from India.]

चराउनु carāunu, vb. tr. To graze, keep (cattle).—*carāune* shepherd, herdsman. [D. tor. *ciā*-, Ku. *carūno*, A. *surāiba*, B. *carāna*, O. *carāibā*, H. *carānā*, P. *carāuṇā*, G. *carāvū*, M. *caraviṇē*; — caus. of *carnu*.]

चराचर carācar, s. The world. [lw. Sk. *carācara*- n.]

(?) चराभाङ् carābhāṇ, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Sambucus adnata* (the seeds are eaten by birds). [empd. *caro* and *bhāṇ* ?]

चरि cari¹, s. A small bird.—*cari-cuce*.—*kāphal-c°*.—*bāhun-c°*, v.s.vv. [Sk. *caṭikā* f.: Sh. *cāi* f. bird, K. *cūrā* f., WPah. pañ. *caṛī*, H. P. S. *ciṛī* f., G. *ciṛiyū* n.; M. *ciṛī* f. hen-sparrow; — f. of *caro*.]

चरि cari², in *cari amilo* a partic. kind of ereeping plant. [same as *cari*¹ ?]

चरि-चुचे cari-cuce, s. A pop. name for the letter c (lit. 'like a bird's beak'). [der. empd. *cari* and *cuco*.]
 चरित् carit, (l.) adj. Gone, done, practised; — s. Doings, story, history. [lw. Sk. *carita*.]
 चरित्र caritra, pop. *calitra*, s. Conduct, behaviour; procedure, manner; disposition; story, history; exploits. [lw. Sk. id.]
 (?) चरि-नङ्गि cari-naṅgri, s. Aesculus punduana, or Hollbollia latifolia? [lit. 'bird's claw'? — empd. *cari* and *naṅgri*.]
 चरि-पञ्जा cari-pañjā, s. Name of a winning throw at dice. [empd. *cari* and *pañjā*.]
 चर caru, s. An oblation of rice, barley, pulse and sesamum with ghee. [lw. Sk. id.]
 चरवा caruwā, s. Grazier, herdsman, cowherd. [cf. H. *caruwā* m.; — poss. < **cāruwā* der. **cāru*, v.s.v. *caru*.]
 चरो caro, s. Bird.—*carā-khānā* aviary.—*carā-curuṅgi* birds. [Sk. *caṭakaḥ* m. sparrow: Pk. *caḍaa-*, *ciḍiga-* m.; Rom. *ciriklo* m., D. *gār. caror*, Sh. *cāi* f., K. *cūrū* f., WPah. bhad. *tsaröllī*, cam. *ciṛū*, pañ. *carī*, Ku. *caro*, A. *sarāi*, B. *carā*, O. *carūi*, H. P. L. *ciṛū* m., S. *ciṛo* m., G. *ciḍiyū* n., M. *ciḍi* f.—With Sk. *caṭakaḥ* Uhlenbeck (Et. Wb. der ai. Spr., s.v.) connects *cāṭakaḥ*. These are poss. lw. fr. Austro-as., cf. Santālī and Muṇḍārī *cāṛā* bird, Māhlē *cāṛā* (or are these lw. fr. IA.?).]
 चर्कनु carkanu, vb. intr. To crack, split, burst, strain (a muscle).—*duḍ c°* the milk to be too full in the breast. [Sk. *caṭacaṭati* crackles, *caṭakṛtiḥ* f. crackling: Pk. *caḍakka-* m. n. crackle; A. *sar* slap; B. *car* slap, *carcar* crackling, *carkāna* to make tingle; O. *caracara* crackling, *caraka* thunderbolt, *carakibā* to crackle; H. *car* m. crackle, *carcar* m. f.; G. *caḍ*, *caḍ-caḍ* with a creak; M. *caḍ-caḍ* slapping, *caḍak* f. slap; — further cf. H. *caṭaknā* (v.s.v. *carikanu*); and P. *carakṇā* to creak.]
 चर्काइनु carkāinu, vb. intr. To be split, be cracked; be put out of joint.—*carkāieko* strained, out of joint. [pass. of *carkāunu*.]
 चर्काउनु carkāunu, vb. tr. To split, crack.—*kān carkāunu* c. *ko* to pull out by the ear. [caus. of *carkanu*.]
 चर्किनु carkinu, vb. intr. = *carkanu* q.v.
 चर्को carko, adj. Lively, piquant, loud; — difficult, heavy.—*c° bhannu* to speak up.—*batti c° garnu* to turn up a lamp. [cf. *carkanu* ?]
 चर्खा carkhā, s. Spinning-wheel. [lw. H. *carḥḥa* fr. Pers.]
 चर्चराउनु carcarāunu, vb. intr. To tingle, sting. [cf. Sk. *caṭacaṭati* to crackle, *caṭaccaḍiti* so as to crackle: Pk. *caḍacaḍa-* m. crackling; — v.s.v. *carkanu*.]
 चर्चरि carcari, s. Quarrel.—*c° bājnu* to quarrel violently. [cf. *carcarāunu*.]

चर्चरे carcare, adj. Quarrelsome, rough; — s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Vitis capriolata*; — name of a place.—*c° caro* a partic. kind of bird.—*baṛo c°* *Vitis himalayana*.—Pvb. *pahēli pātali bāhuni nāni c° khaseni* a Brāhman girl is pale and beautiful, a Khas girl is quarrelsome. [der. *carcari*.]
 चर्चा carcā, s. Report, mention, remark.—*c° garnu* or *pāunu* to find out, discover. [lw. Sk. *carcā*.]
 चर्चो carco, s. in *cio carco garnu* to pry into. [der. *carcā*.]
 चर्नु carnu, vb. intr. To graze. [Sk. *cāraṭi*: Pa. *carati*, Pk. *carai*; Sh. *cārēi*, K. *carun*, WPah. bhad. *cārnū*, pād. *caran*, cam. *carṇā*, Ku. *carūṇo*, A. *sariba*, B. *carā*, O. *caribā*, H. P. *carṇā*; L. *carānd* f. pasture; S. *caranu*, G. *carvū*, M. *cārṇē*; — cf. Sk. *cārāyati*: Rom. *carel* grazes, D. kal. *caraiḥ*, pash. *car-*, tir. *tsar-*, gār. *car-*, tor. *cā*, mai. *sār-*, Sh. *cārāi*, WPah. bhad. *cāranu*, cam. *cārṇā*, H. *cārṇā*, S. *cāraṇu*; see *caruwā*.]
 चर्पटे carpaṭe, adj. Restless. [cf. G. *caṭpaṭi* f. fretting.]
 चर्पि carpi¹, s. A latrine, a privy.
 चर्पि carpi², (Darj.) v. *carbi*.
 चर्फर carphar, s. Quickness, cleverness, smartness.—*c° garne* quick, clever, smart. [H. *carphar* m.]
 चर्फरे carphare, adj. Quick, clever, smart. [der. *carphar*.]
 चर्वि carbi, Darj. *carpi*, s. Grease, fat. [lw. H. *carbi* fr. Pers.]
 चर्म carma, (l.) s. Skin, leather. [lw. Sk. *carman-*.]
 चर्मकार carmakār, (l.) s. = *camār* q.v. [lw. Sk. *carma-kāra-*.]
 चर्मपत्र carmapattra, s. Parchment. [lw. Sk. id.]
 चर्ममय carmamaya, (l.) adj. Made of leather. [lw. Sk. id.]
 चर्या caryā, s. Religious duties.—*din-c°* duties by day.—*rātri-c°* duties by night. [lw. Sk. id.]
 चर्लङ्गै carlaṅgai, adv. Quite, altogether.
 चर्वाहा carwāhā, s. Grazier, cowherd (= *caruwā*). [H. *carwāhā* m.; — der. *carāunu*.]
 चर्सा carsā, s. Hide, skin (e.g. *c° ko thekū* contract for supplying hides). [Bi. H. P. *carsā* m. raw oxhide, M. *carsā* m.; and H. *caras* m. leathern bucket, P. *caras* f.]
 चल् cal¹, s. Use, using; — (esp.) use or touching or touchability without contamination to caste.—*cal hunu* to be so usable or touchable (e.g. *tyas ko pāni cal cha ki aca?* can water be taken from him without contamination or not?).—*jāta mā cal hunu* to be in caste (e.g. *tyo jāta mā cal cha ki aca?* is he in caste or out of caste?).—*pāni mā cal hunu* to be taken back into caste. [B. *cal* habit; — v. *calnu*.]
 चल् cal², (l.) adj. Unsteady, fickle; shaking; loose. [lw. Sk. *cala-*.]

चलन् calan, s. Going, procedure, conduct, deportment (= *cāl-c°*); habit, custom; way, mode; currency (of money).—*c° garnu c. ko* to use. [lw. Sk. *calana-*]

चलाइ calāi, s. Provocation. [der. *calāunu*.]

चलाउ calāu, in *cali-calāu* q.v. [H. *calāo* m. motion; — v. *calnu*.]

चलाउनु calāunu, vb. tr. To cause to move, move; influence, arouse, stir up; administer, manage, use; recite. [Ku. *caloṇo*, A. *salāiba*, B. *cālāna*; O. *calāibā* to drive, conduct business, *calāibā* to cause to go; H. *calānā* to set in motion, P. *calāunā*; G. *calāvū* to lead astray, *calāvū* to set in motion; M. *calāvinē* to let go, *cālavinē* to set in motion; — caus. of *calnu*.]

चलाक् calāk, v. *calākh*.

चलाक्ख calākḥ, or *calāk* or *cālāk*, adj. Clever, artful, active, brisk. [lw. H. *cālāk* fr. Pers.]

चलाक्खि calākhi, adj. = *calākḥ* q.v.

चलाक्खेई calākheī, s. Skill, dexterity, adroitness. [der. *calākhi*.]

चला-चल् calā-cal, s. Struggle, squabble.—*c° garnu* to struggle, squabble. [der. *calnu*.]

चलान् calān, s. Order, permit, business order, remittance, consignment. [lw. H. *cālān* fr. Pers.]

चलानि calāni, adj. Pertaining to an order or consignment. [der. *calān*.]

चलायमान् calāyamān, (l.) adj. Fickle, changeable, transitory. [lw. H. *calāymān*, l. creation fr. Sk. *cal-* after *dolāyamāna-* etc.]

चलि cali, in *cali-calāu* q.v.

चलि-चलाउ cali-calāu, s. Bustle, preparation for departure; — adj. Ready for departure. [H. *cal-calāo* m.; — der. *calnu*.]

चलित् calit, (l.) adj. Gone, departed; shaking, trembling; — current, in use, customary. [lw. Sk. *calita-*.]

चलित्र calitra, (pop.) s. = *caritra* (esp. so used by women); — (pop.) movements; history. [lw. Sk. *caritra-*.]

चलुवा caluwā, s. A restless fellow. [der. *calnu*.]

चल्-चल् cal-cal, s. Fidgeting.—*c° garnu* to fidget. [cf. H. *calcalāw* m. moving to and fro; — v. *calnu*.]

चलता caltā, s. A partic. kind of tree with an acid fruit, *Dillema indica*. [B. *cāltā*, *cālte* *Dillema speciosa*.]

चलित calti, s. Use.—*c° garnu* to use, have dealings with. [H. *cali* f. activity; — v. *calnu*.]

चलिन calni, (Darj.) s. The pulsing (esp. of the temples). [der. *calnu*.]

चलनु calnu, vb. intr. To move, walk, go; — be in use, work; be current.—*cali āunu* to be handed down (of traditions: e.g. *paile cali āe bamojim* according to tradition).—*caleko* in use (e.g. *caleko ain* (mil.) standing

order).—*gandha* or *bāsnā calnu* vb. intr. to smell.—*nām caleko* renowned, famous. [5 Sk. verbs must be distinguished: (1) *calati*¹ (= *cāratī*) moves: Pa. *calati* moves, Pk. *calaī*; K. *calun* to flee; Ku. *calṇo* to go, N. *calnu*. A. *saliba*, B. *calā*, O. *calībā*, H. *calnā*; P. *calṇā* to go bad; G. *calvū* to move away; M. *calṇē* to slip aside; — (2) *calati*² quivers (prob. separate from *calati*¹): Pa. *calati* trembles, Pk. *calaī*; G. *calvū* to tremble; M. *calcal* trembling; — (3) *cālayati* causes to move (caus. of *calati*¹): Pk. *cālei*; B. *cālā* to dispel; G. *cālvū* to turn tiles, M. *cālṇē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to move; — (4) *cālayati* causes to shake, sifts (caus. of *calati*²): Pa. *cāleti* sifts, Pk. *cālei*; N. *cālnu* to sift; A. *sālṇā* a sieve; B. *cālā* to sift; O. *cālṇi* a sieve; H. *cālṇā*, G. *cālvū*, M. *cālṇē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to shake; — (5) **calyati*: Pk. *callaī*; Rom. *calavel* moves intr., WPah. bhad. *calṇu*, cam. *calṇā*; B. *cālā* to be moved; O. *cālībā* to go on foot; P. *callnā* to go, S. *calaṇu*, G. *cālvū*, M. *cālṇē*.—It will be observed that Bi. S. which would confuse *cāratī* and *calati* have lost *calati*; that Ku. N. A. H., which confuse *cālayati* and **calyati* have maintained *calati*, while P. which distinguishes them has lost *calati* except in a special sense, and S. which confuses both *calati* and *cālayati* with *cāratī* and *cārāyati* has preserved only **calyati*.—v. *cālnu*.]

चल्ने calne, adj. Industrious, diligent.—*c° kāju* id. [der. *calnu*.]

चल्-वल् cal-bal, s. Movements, restlessness. [Pk. *calavalāṇa-* n. fidgeting; G. *cal-valvū* to fidget; M. *cal-val* f.; — further see *cal-cal* and *calnu*.]

चल्-विचल् cal-bical, adj. Touchable and untouchable. [compd. *cal*¹ and *bical*.]

चल्मल् calmal, s. Movement, stirring.—*c° garnu* to move slightly. [cf. *calnu* and *calhal-mahal*.]

चल्मलिनु calmalinu, vb. intr. To move slightly, stir (e.g. *tyo mānche mareko chaina*: *hera, calmalidai cha* that man is not dead: look, he's moving). [der. *calmal*.]

चल्मल्याउनु calmalyāunu, vb. tr. To rouse, stir up. [caus. of *calmalinu*.]

चल्लो callo, s. Chicken, pullet.—*callā kāṇnu* to hatch chickens. [prob. < **carlo*, extension with *-la-* of *caṭa-*, v.s.v. *caro*.]

चवन्नि cawanni, or *cawanni*, s. A four anna piece. [cf. H. *cawannī* f., P. *cawānī*, *cawannī* f.]

चस्मा caśmā, v. *casmā*.

चसक्क casakka, adv. With a sharp pain. [v. *caskanu*.]

चस्कनु caskanu, vb. intr. To give acute pain, to throb (e.g. *mero jāgh caskyo*). [WPah. cam. *caskṇā* to be angry; H. *casakṇā* to throb, P. *casakṇā*; G. *casak* f. acute pain.]

चस्काउनु caskāunu, vb. tr. To cause to throb or pain.
[caus. of *caskanu*.]
चस्मा casmā, s. Spectacles. [lw. H. *caśma* fr. Pers.]
चस्स cassa, adv. = *cwāssa* q.v.
चहक् cahak, s. Brightness, lustre, brilliance. [cf. H. *cahaknā* to burn.]
चहकिलो cahakilo, adj. Smart, brilliant, piquant, acute.
—*batti c° garnu* to turn a lamp up. [der. *cahak*.]
चहक्-महक् cahak-mahak, s. Brilliance; magnificence.
[compd. *cahak* and *mahak*.]
चह-चह caha-caha, s. The cry uttered by people when swinging on a swing.
चहल्-पहल् cahal-pahal, adj. = *cahal-mahal* q.v.
चहल्-महल् cahal-mahal, or -*pahal*, adj. Active; — s. Activity. [H. *cahal-pahal* f. activity, bustle.]
चहाल् cahāl, v. *cāhāl*.
चहालो cahālo, v. *cāhālo*.
चा cā, (Darj.) v. *ciyā*. [lw. H. *cāh*.]
चाई cāi, or *cāi* or *caī*, old *cāhī*, particle of emphasis.—*cāi* . . . *cāi* on the one hand . . . on the other hand.
[< **cāhe* obl. of the past part. of **cāhanu* (v.s.v. *cāinu*) ?—cf. H. *cāhe* or.]
चाई-चुई cāi-cuī, s. Hissing, grumbling.—*c° na garnu* to be quiet. [onom.]
चाईदो cāido, old *cāhīdo*, adj. Necessary, requisite.
[P. *cāhīdā*; — pres. part. of *cāinu*.]
चाइनु cāinu, old *cāhinū*, vb. intr. To be wanted, be required, be necessary.—*cāine* necessary, requisite.
[Ku. *caino* necessary; H. *cāhiye* it is necessary; — pass. of *cāhanu*.]
चाइने cāine, old *cāhine*, v.s.v. *cāinu*.
चाउरि cāuri, s. Wrinkle.—*c° parnu* to be puckered up. [cf. M. *cāvar* n. an instrument for making deep furrows ?]
चाउरिनु cāurinu, vb. intr. To become wrinkled, shrink.—*cumukka c°* to shrink very much. [der. *cāuri*.]
चाउरे cāure, adj. Wrinkled, shrivelled; thin, lean; — s. Name for servants.—Pvb. *ek paisā pani dhanai ho c° pani chorai ho* a pice is counted as wealth and Cāure as a son. [der. *cāuri*.]
चाउराउनु cāuryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to shrink, make wrinkled, wrinkle. [caus. of *cāurinu*.]
चाँगे cāge, or *cāgyā*, s. A partic. kind of small flowering tree.—*c° ko phul* the flower of this tree. [cf. K. *cāgun* m. a partic. medicinal fruit.]
चाँग्या cāgyā, v. *cāge*.
चाँचर् cācar, s. = *cācari* q.v.—*guhe c°* a partic. kind of bird.
चाँचरि cācari, or *cācar*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. Sk. *cañcarī* m. bee; M. *cācarñē* to hesitate.]

चाँचल्य cāmcalya, v. *cāncalya*.

चाँजो cājo, s. Arrangement, scheme, provision for the future.

चाँड़ो cāro, emph. *cārai*, adj. Quick, fast; — adv. Quickly, soon; early; — s. Speed.—*cārai garnu* to make haste.—*cāro cāro* quickly. [Sk. *candrāḥ* bright (cf. Sk. *caṇḍaḥ* passionate): Pa. Pk. *caṇḍa-* passionate, violent; D. pash. *cānd* bitter (but cf. *cāṇḍ* snake); O. *cāṇḍe* quickly; S. *caṇḍro* angry; Sgh. *sāḍa* cruel; — Kaf. *ashk. čanalá* bitter.]

चाँद cād, s. Moon (= *jun*); — (mil.) target.—*cād-māri* v.s.v. [Sk. *candrāḥ* bright, m. moon: Pa. Pk. *canda-* m.; K. *caṇḍar* m., WPah. *ḍoḍ. bhaṭ. cann*, A. *sānd*, B. *cād*, O. *cānda*, H. *cād* m., P. *candar*, *cand* m., L. *candr* m., S. *caṇḍru* m., G. *cād* m., M. *cād* m., Sgh. *saṇḍa, haṇḍa*.]

चाँदन् cādan, s. Sandalwood. [Sk. Pa. *candana-* m. n.; Pk. *candana-*; P. *cannaṇ* m., Sgh. *saṇḍun, haṇḍun*.]

चाँदि cādi, s. Silver.—*c° ko* of silver, silver (adj.). [Sk. *candrikā* f. moonlight ? — cf. WPah. *rām. cānni* moon, *cāndi* silver (lw.); Ku. *cādi* silver, B. *cādi*, O. *cāndi*, H. P. S. G. *cādi* f., M. *cādi* f.]

चाँदे cāde, adj. Moonshaped.—*c° kodālo* a partic. kind of hoe with a crescent-shaped edge. [der. *cād*.]

चाँदनि cādni, s. Moonlight (= *juneli rāt*). [< **cāndraṇa-* (cf. Sk. *candrāḥ*, v.s.v. *cād*, *candrāḥ* lunar): B. *cādni*, O. *cāndani* (lw. with -n-), H. *cādni* f.; P. *cānaṇ* m. light, *cānaṇā* m., -ī f. moonlight; L. *cānuṇ* m. light, *cānni* f. moonlight; S. *cāṇḍrāṇi, cāṇḍriṇi* f., G. *cādarṇū* n., -ī f.; M. *cāṇḍē* n. moonlight, *cāḍni* f. star.]

चाँद-मारि cād-māri, s. (mil.) Musketry. [lw. H. *cād-māri* lit. 'target-shooting'.]

चाँद्र cāmdra, v. *cāmdra*.

चाँप् cāp¹, s. The lock of a gun. [H. *cāp* f. lock of a gun, the stocks; S. *capiṛi* f. lever; G. *cāpaḥ* f. press, lock; M. *cāp* m. lock of a gun, screwpress, *cāp* f. spring; — prob. conn. with Pk. *campai* presses; H. *cāpnā* to press (v.s.v. *caplet*).]

चाँप् cāp², or *cāpo*, s. (obl. -a) Any kind of Michelia or Magnolia.—*kālo c°* Michelia Cathcartii.—*ghoge c°* Magnolia Campbellii.—*cini c°* Chinese Magnolia.—*phusre c°* Michelia lanuginosa.—*bawāi c°* (?) = *asuro* q.v.—*lekh c°* Magnolia globosa.—*saped* or *seto c°* Michelia excelsa (= *cāp*). [Sk. *campaḥ* m. Bauhinia variegata, *campakaḥ* m. Michelia champaca; Pa. *campako* m., Pk. *campaa-* m.; B. *cāpā* Michelia champaca, O. *campi*; H. *cāp* f. Michelia kisopa; P. *cambā* m., S. *cambo* m., G. *cāpū* n., M. *cāpū* m., Sgh. *sapu*.]

चाँपो cāpo, s. = *cāp*² q.v.

चाँवल cāwal, (old) v. *cāmal*.

चाक् cāk, s. (obl. -a) The rump, fundament, bottom, buttocks. [Sk. cakrām n. wheel (v.s.v. cāko); — for meaning cf. K. cakḥḥ f. buttock, hip < Sk. cakkalaḥ round (v.s.v. cāklo), and Pk. cakkāra- 'wheel-shaped' as epithet of buttock.]

चाकर cākar, s. Servant; — service. — c° garnu to serve. [lw. H. cākar fr. Pers.]

चाकरी cākari, s. Service, domestic service. [lw. H. cākari fr. Pers.]

चाकरीया cākariyā, or cākare, adj. Employed in service; 10
— s. Servant. [der. cākari.]

चाकरे cākare, v. cākariyā.

चाकरेई cākareī, s. Service, ministration. [der. cākare.]

चाकरी चाकरी cākari, s. Female servant, maidservant. [der. cākari.]

चाकल-चुकल cākal-cukal, or cukal-cākal, s. Seesaw (consisting of a long plank supported in the middle).

चाकलुनि cākācūli, (Darj.) s. Seesaw. [cf. cākal-cukal.]

चाकु cāku, (W.) v. cākku.

चाको cāko, s. Anything circular. — mah or mauri ko c° 20
bee-hive, honeycomb. — sakkar ko c° round of sugar. [Sk. cakrām n. wheel: Pa. Pk. cakka- n.; Sh. cākū m. K. cakḥḥ f.; WPah. cam. cakkā mill; Ku. cāk bunch of bananas, cāko handmill; A. sāk potter's wheel, sākū wheel; B. cāk wheel, hive, cākā circle; O. caka cartwheel, cākā circular; Bi. H. cāk m. wheel, H. cākā circular; P. cakk m. wheel, cakkī f., cakkā thick; L. cakkar m. wheel, S. caku m., cako m. lump of thick milk; G. cāk m. wheel, cākū n. thick round mass; M. cāk wheel n., Sgh. sak.]

चाको cāklo, adj. Thick, dense. [< *cakrāla-, cf. Sk. cakrām n. (v.s.v. cāko) and lex. cakkalaḥ round: Pa. cakkalaka- disc; Pk. cakkala- round, extensive; K. cakul m. anything circular; Ku. cāklo broad; A. sākli flat circular thing; B. cākā round and flat; O. cakulī a kind of cake; Bi. cakrī a round flat sweetmeat; H. cākā round, flat, broad, H. P. caklā; L. cakkul m. well-wheel; S. cakari f. water-wheel; G. cāklo m. water-wheel, circular leather seat.]

चाक्षु cākṣu, (l.) adj. Pertaining to sight or to the eye; 40
visual; optical; perceptible by the eye. [lw. Sk. cākṣuḥ-]

चाक्षि cākṣi, s. A partic. kind of small tree with an orange-like fruit.

चाक् cāk, s. Taste, relish; ardour. [cf. O. cākā, P. L. cakkā f.; — v. cākhu.]

चाखिलो cākḥilo, adj. Tasty. [der. cāk.]

चाकुरी cākḥuro, or cyākḥuro, s. The red-legged partridge. [cf. Ku. cākḥuro partridge; — connection not clear with Sk. cakoraḥ m.: Pa. cakoro m., Pk. cakora- m.; Sgh.

siyuru; — a third form appears in Pa. cāṅkoro m.: B. H. P. cakor m., M. cākor m.]

चाखु cākhu, vb. tr. To taste. [< *cakṣati, cf. Sk. lex. cakṣayam n. eating a relish to promote drinking: 5
Pk. cakkhaī tastes; Ku. cākḥno, A. sākiba, B. cākā, cākā, O. cākhibā, H. cākḥnā, P. cakkḥnā, L. cakkḥaṇ, G. cākḥvū, M. cākḥvē. — *cakṣati (cf. Pers. caṣīden, lw. in Sk. Dhātup. caṣati eats, caṣakaḥ m. drinking goblet) is possibly the same word as cākṣate appears, sees, tells (cf. Pehl. caṣītan to inform).]

चाखल cācālya, (l.) s. Unsteadiness, restlessness, fickleness. [lw. Sk. id.]

चाट cāt, s. Licking (in cāt-cuṭ q.v.); — taste, interest (e.g. 15
bidyā ko cāt a taste for learning). [H. cāt f., P. caṭṭ m.; — v. cātṇu.]

चाटि-चुटि cāṭi-cuṭi, adv. with khānu to eat up completely. [absol. of cātṇu and cuṭṇu.]

चाट-चुट cāt-cuṭ, s. Licking right up. — c° pānu to lick right up. [compd. cāt and cuṭ; — or jingle word from 20
cāt.]

चाट्नु cāṭṇu, vb. tr. To lick. [Pk. caṭṭei licks (cf. caṭṭai eats?): Rom. carel licks, Ku. cātṇo, B. cātā, O. cātibā, H. cātṇā, P. caṭṭṇā, L. caṭṭaṇ, S. caṭaṇu, G. cātṇū, M. cātṇē. — Derivation fr. *caṣṭa- past part. of *cakṣati (v.s.v. cākḥnu) is doubtful.] 25

चाणो cāno, v. cāro.

चाण्डाल cāṇḍāl, s. = caṇḍāl q.v.

चाइ cār, s. (obl. -a) Festival, feast. — cāra ko dīn feast-day. — cār-bār v.s.v. [cf. Pk. caṇḍai eats?] 30

चाइ-बाइ cār-bār, s. Festival. [compd. cār and bār².]

चातक् cātak, (l.) s. The pied cuckoo, Cuculus melano-leucus (living, according to legend, only on raindrops). [lw. Sk. cātaka-]

चातुरी cāturi, (l.) s. Cleverness, dexterity, skilfulness. 35
[lw. Sk. id.]

चातुर्य cāturya, (l.) s. Cleverness, skill. [lw. Sk. id.]

चादर cādar, or cyādar, s. = caddar q.v.

चान् cān, v. cāḍ.

चाना cānā¹, s. pl. Slices. — mulā kā c° dried radishes cut into slices. [cf. P. cānnā m. fish-scale?] 40

चाना cānā², (W.) v. canā.

चानु-मानु cānu-mānu, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence, quietness. [cf. cām-cum.]

चान्-चुन् cān-cun, adv. About, incompletely, a little over 45
(e.g. cār rupiyā c° four rupees odd. — c° cār rupiyā about four rupees).

चान्द्र cāndra, (l.) adj. Relating to the moon, lunar. [lw. Sk. id.]

चान्द्रायण cāndrāyaṇ, (l.) s. A fast regulated by the moon, the food being diminished each day by one mouthful for 50

the dark fortnight, and similarly increased for the light.

[lw. Sk. *cāndrāyana*-.]

चाप-चुप cāp-cup, adv. = *cup-cāp* q.v.

चासुसि cāplusi, s. Flattery.—*c° tulyāunu* to flatter. [cf. *cāplo*, and Pk. *cappalaa*- false ?]

चासो cāplo, adj. Smooth, in *ciplo c°* v.s.v. *ciplo*.—*cillo c°* a dainty. [cf. *ciplo*.]

चावि cābi, s. Key (= *sāco*).—*c° dinu* to wind (a watch). [lw. H. *cābi* fr. Port.]

चावुक cābuk, s. Whip, lash. [lw. H. *cābuk* fr. Pers.]

चाम cām¹, s. Leather. [Sk. *cārma* n. : Pa. Pk. *camma*- n. ; Rom. eur. arm. *cam* m., D. tor. *cam* m., Sh. *com* m., K. *cam* f. ; A. *sām* crop of boils (?), *sāmani* seum ; B. *cām*, *cāmṛā* hide, O. *cama*, H. *cām*, *camṛā* m. (lw. in Bi. *camṛā*), P. L. *cam*, *camṛā* m., S. *camu* m., *camīṛi* f., G. *cām*, *cāmḍū* n., M. *cām*, *cāmḍē* n., Sgh. *sama* ; — Kaf. ashk. *cam*.]

चाम cām², in *cum-cām* q.v. [cf. Ku. *camkiṇo* to be quiet.]

चामन् cāmal, old *cāwal*, s. Husked but uncooked rice ; — meal that has been twice ground (e.g. *makai ko c°* twice-ground maize meal). [Deś. *cāulā* m. pl. ; Ku. *caūl*, A. *sāul*, B. *cāul*, O. *cāula*, Bi. *cāur*, H. *cāwal* m., P. *cāul* m., L. *cāwal* m., S. *cāuru* m., G. *cāvaḷ* m. pl. Further K. *tōmul* m. uncooked rice, perh. contam. Sk. *taṇḍulāḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *taṇḍula*- m. ; D. tor. ' *tunōl* ' m.]

चासुण्डा cāmuṇḍā, s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

चाम-चुम cām-cum, or *cum-cām*, adj. Quiet, silent, still.—*c° rahanu* to keep quiet. [cf. *cāp-cup* and *cānu-mānu*.]

चाम-चुमे cām-cume, adj. Silent ; — s. A silent person. [der. *cām-cum*.]

चाम्रे cāmre, (E.) s. A partic. kind of preparation from rice (= W. *dhakane*). [der. *cāmro* ? — or lw. fr. Bi. or EH., cf. Bi. *cāur* rice v.s.v. *cāmlo*.]

चाम्रो cāmro, adj. Dry and hard (e.g. of leather or bread). [< **cammaḍa*- (der. Sk. *cārma*, v.s.v. *cām*) ; — for formation cf. H. *camṛā* m. leather ; and for meaning (with different suffix) K. *cāmal* dry hard leather.]

चाया cāyā, s. Scurf, dandruff ; dry scald. [cf. H. *cāi* f. scale or scab (on the head), mange.]

चार cār¹, (l.) s. Spy, scout ; secret agent. [lw. Sk. *cāra*-.]

चार cār², emph. *cārai*, adj. Four.—*cār-tuk* v.s.v. *cār* or *cārai tira* on all sides.—*cār* or *cārai paṭṭi* id.—*ḍui cār* two or three, a few. [< **catārah*, **catāri* (cf. Sk. *catvārah* m. nom., *catvāri* n. nom. acc., *caturāḥ* m. acc., *cātasrah* f.) : Ap. *cāri* ; D. pash. Sh. *car*, Ku. *cār*, A. *sāri*, B. O. Bi. *cāri*, H. P. L. *cār*, S. *cāri*, G. *cār*, M. *cār*, *cyār*, Sgh. *hār* ; — Sk. *catvārah* : Pa. Pk. *cattāro* ; Rom. eur. syr. *štar*, arm. *catar*, Sgh. *hatarā* ; — Sk. *caturāḥ* : Pa. *caturō*, Pk. *caūro* nom. acc. ; D. kho. *cor*, kal. *cau*,

tir. *tsor*, gaw. *tsūr*, gār. *cor*, tor. *cau*, mai. *saur*, K. *cōr*, WPah. ram. pog. *caur*, kiś. *cor*, ḍoḍ. bhad. *pād*. *cour*, pañ. *caur*, cur. *coūr*.]

चार cār³, in *cir-cār*, *cur-cār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

चार cāru, (l.) adj. Agreeable, pleasant, beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]

चारै-खाल cārai-khāl, v. *cār-khāl*.

चारो cāro, s. Food (esp. for animals) ; bait. [< **cārah*-, cf. Sk. *cārayati* grazes (v.s.v. *caru*) : Ku. *cāro*, B. *cārā*, O. *carā*, Bi. H. P. *cārā* m., S. G. *cāro* m., M. *cārū* m.]

चारोटा cāroṭā, or *cārwaṭā*, adj. Four. [v. *cār*² ; for suffix v. *yoṭā*.]

चार-कुना cār-kunā, s. Quadrangle. [compd. *cār*² and *kunā*.]

चार-कुने cār-kune, adj. Square ; — a vessel made of leaves by women. [der. *cār-kunā*.]

चारखाना cārkhānā, s. A partic. kind of chequered cloth. [lw. H. *cār-khāna*.]

चारखाने cārkhāne, adj. Chequered ; cheek ; — s. A kind of chequered cloth. [der. *cārkhānā*.]

चार-खाल cār-khāl, or *cārai-khāl*, s. The position taken up by gamblers, who when playing sit in four places ; — adj. All (since there are no places over when all four are occupied). [compd. *cār*² and *khāl*.]

चार-खुट्टे cār-khuṭṭe, adj. Four-footed ; — s. Quadruped, cattle. [der. *cār*² and *khuṭṭo*.]

चार-गुणा cār-guṇā, adj. Fourfold. [der. *cār*² and *guṇ*.]

चार-टुक cār-tuk, adj. In four pieces, broken in four pieces, in four.—*c° pārnu* to cut or break in four, destroy utterly (as an expression of anger *cār-tuk pāri diṭṭi*). [compd. *cār*² and *tuk*.]

चार-दाम cār-dām, s. Earnest money, any money or gift offered before purchase. [compd. *cār*² and *dām* lit. 'four pice'.]

चार-दोवर cār-dobar, adj. Fourfold. [compd. *cār*² and *dobar*.]

चारपाई cārpāi, s. A bedstead. [lw. H. *cārpā* f. id. lit. 'four-footed'.]

चार-पाटे cār-pāṭe, adj. Square, rectangular. [der. *cār*² and *pāṭo*.]

चार-पाने cār-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

चार-भाग cār-bhāg, s. A quarter, a fourth part. [compd. *cār*² and *bhāg*.]

चारवटा cārwaṭā, v. *cāroṭā*.

चाल cāl¹, s. (obl. -a) Conduct, behaviour, manner ; custom ; movement ; perception.—*cāl gamu* to beckon.—*cāl-calan* behaviour.—*cāl-ḍhāl* v.s.v.—*cāl pānu* to perceive, feel, find out, understand ; be made to feel, to 'catch it'.—*cāl behorā* behaviour.—*ḍhāl-cāl*.—*hāl-cāl* v.s.v. [< **calyā* f., cf. Sk. *caryā* f. gait, conduct,

or < *calli-, cf. Pk. *calli-* f. a dance-step : Ku. *cāl* movement; B. *cāl* gait, eonduet; O. *cāla* behaviour, H. *cāl* f. (lw. in P. *cāl* f., S. *cālī* f.), G. *cāl* f., M. *cāl* f.; — v. *calnu*.]

चाल् cāl², s. Movement, in *bhuicāl* q.v. [Sk. *cālah* m. moving; — v.s.v. *cālo*.]

चालन् cālan, (l.) s. Motion; — shaking. [lw. Sk. *cālana-*.]

चाला cālā, s. Condition.—*cālā-mālā* v.s.v. [cf. *cāl*.]

चालाक् cālāk, v. *calākh*.

चालाकि cālāki, s. Cleverness, artfulness, dexterity. [lw. H. *cālākī* fr. Pers.]

चाला-माला cālā-mālā, s. Custom, habits, condition. [redup. of *cālā*.]

चालिस् cālis, adj. Forty. [Sk. *catvāriṃśat* f.: Pa. *cattālīsam*, *cattārīsam*, Pk. *cattālīsam*, *cāyālīsam*, Ap. *cālīsam*; K. *catājih*, WPah. pog. *cālitih*, cur. *cālhi*, bhaṭ. *cālī*, Ku. *cālīs*, A. *sallih*, B. *callis*, O. *cālisa*, H. *cālīs* (lw. in Bi. *cālīs*, S. *cālīha*, G. *cālīs*, M. *cālīs*, *cālīs*), P. *cālī*, L. *cālhi*, Sgh. *sataḷiha*, *sālīs*.]

चालिसौ cālīsāu, adj. Fortieth. [H. *cālīsivā*, P. *cālīhvā*, *cālīhmā*, S. *cālīhō*, G. *cālīsmū*, M. *cālīsāvā*; — der. *cālīs*.]

चालो cālo, s. Movement, in *bhuicālo* q.v. [Sk. *cālah* m. moving, *danta-cālah* m. looseness of the teeth : H. P. *cālā* m. movement; G. *cālo* m. gesture; M. *cālā* m. turning over; — cf. *cāl*².]

चाल्-ढाल् cāl-ḍhāl, s. Manners, conduct, behaviour, gait. [compd. *cāl*¹ and *ḍhal*².]

चालिन् cālīni, s. Sieve (= *cālīnu*). [Sk. *cālānī* f.; Pa. *cālānī* f. a mortar; Pk. *cālānī* f. sieve; K. *cālān* f., A. *sālīni*, B. *cālān*, *cālīni*, O. *cālīni*, H. *cālīni* f. (lw. in Bi. *cālīni*), G. *cālīni* f., M. *cālāni*, *cālīni* f.; — v. *cālīnu*.]

चाल्नु cālīnu¹, s. (obl. -ā) Sieve. [Sk. *cālānam* n. moving, shaking, lex. sieve : Pk. *cālāna-* n. moving; A. *sālīnā* shaking; B. *cālīnā* movement; G. *cālāni* n. refuse after sifting; — v. *cālīni*.]

चाल्नु cālīnu², vb. tr. To sift. [Sk. *cālayati* shakes, jogs : Pa. *cāleti* shakes, sifts, Pk. *cālci*; Rom. *calavel* moves; Ku. *cālho* to winnow; A. *sālība* to sift, B. *cālā*, H. *cālīnā*, G. *cālīvū*, M. *cālīnē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to shake; — v. *cālīni* and *calnu*.]

चासो cāso, s. Interest in, meddling, interference.—*siso-cāso* v.s.v.

चास-चुस् cās-cus, s. Hot pickles of various kinds. [redup. of *cās, cf. K. *cōh* astringent (of food and drink); — cf. also Sk. lex. *cāṣaḥ* m. sugar-cane (lw. Pers. ?) : H. *cāsnī* f. vessel for boiling sugar-cane juice; G. *cās* f. boiled syrup.]

चास-चुसो cāsya-cuso, adv. By fits and starts, up and down.

चाह् cāh¹, v. *cāhā*.

चाह् cāh², v. *cā*.

चाहनु cāhanu, vb. tr. To wish, desire. [Pk. *cāhāi* wishes; WPah. kiś. *cāhun*, bhad. *cānū*; Ku. *cāho* to look for, love; A. *sāiba* to look at; B. *cāhā* to look at or for, want; O. *cāhibā* to look at wistfully; H. *cāhnā* to look for, want; P. *cāhnā* to want; L. *cāh* f. desire; S. *cāhaṇu* to desire; G. *cāhvū* to love, M. *cāhnē*.—Root meaning of *cāh- is 'to see': possibly a generalization of dialectical MI. *cākh- (dialcet as yet undetermined; but cf. Pk. *pāsai* < *pāsyaṭi*) beside *cakkaḥāi* tastes (v.s.v. *cākhnu*) < Sk. *cākṣate* sees (cf. J. Bloch, Festschrift Wackernagel, p. 147). Parallel with this may be S. *pahaṇu* to consider (= *pāhaṇu, cf. *pahaṇu* m. stone < *pāsāṇaḥ* m.), M. *pāhnē* to see (cf. M. *pāhiṇe* it is necessary = H. *cāhiye*) < *pra-cāh- : Sk. *pracakṣate* supposes (otherwise J. Bloch, loc. cit.).]

चाहनु cāharnu, v. *cāhārnū*.

चाहल् cāhal, v. *cāhāl*.

चाहलो cāhalo, v. *cāhālo*.

चाहा cāhā¹, or *cāh*, s. Inclination, desire, want; pleasure. —^{c°} *garnu* to desire, request.—^{c°} *gari* voluntarily. [H. P. L. *cāh* f., S. *cāha* f., *cāhu* m., G. *cāh* m., M. *cāhā* m. f.; — v.s.v. *cāhanu*.]

चाहा cāhā², s. The snipe. [H. *cāhā* m., P. *cāhā* m.]

चाहानु cāhārnū, vb. tr. To look for, look for anything that is lost; — intr. To walk about aimlessly. [cf. *cāhanu*.]

चाहाल् cāhāl, or *cāhal* or *cahāl*, s. Flood, overflow of water; puddle, small pond. [H. *cahal* m. a strong kind of soil between sandy and clayey, *cahlā* m. mud, puddle; — cf. *āhāl*.]

चाहालो cāhālo, or *cāhalo* or *cahālo*, adj. Water-logged, soaked in water. [v. *cāhāl*.]

चाहिँ cāhī, (old) v. *cāi*.

चाहिँदो cāhīdo, (old) v. *cāido*.

चाहिनू cāhinū, (old) v. *cāinu*.

चिआउनु ciāunu, v. *ciyāunu*.

चिउँटि ciūṭi, s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [cf. H. *cyūṭī* f.]

चिउँटो ciūṭo, s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [H. *cyūṭā* m.]

चिउँडो ciūṭo, or *cyūṭo*, s. Chin.—*ciūṭā ko khopilṭo* dimple. [cf. Sk. *chūbukam* n., *cibuh* m., *cibiḥ* m., *cibukam* n., *cubukam* n. : Pk. *cibua-* n.]

चिउरा ciurā, or *cyurā*, s. pl. Parched rice. [Sk. *cipīṭaḥ* flattened, lex. *cipīṭaka-* m. flattened rice : Pa. *cipīṭo* flattened, Pk. *civiḍa-*, *cimiḍha-*, *civiḍha-*; Ku. *cyūrā*, A. *sirā*, B. *ciṛā*, Bi. *ciurī*, H. *cyūrā* m., M. *civḍā* m.; — ef. further M. *civāḍnē* to erush < *cip-, and B. *cipā* to press, O. *cipibā*, S. *cipaṇu*, G. *cipvū*, M. *cipnē* < *cipp- (in Pa. *cippiyamāno* crushed flat); — further Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat (v.s.v. *capṭeṭi*).]

चिउरि ciuri, or cyuri, s. A partic. kind of plant from which fibre (pāl) is obtained, Sterculia coxinia; — the tree Bassia butyracea.—^{c°} ko pāl the fibre obtained from Sterculia coxinia.—^{c°} ko pāl the leaves of this plant used for thatching. [cf. Sk. cikuraḥ m. hair: Pk. ciura- m.: M. cīvar n. fibre surrounding the pulp of the breadfruit.]

चिउरि-पाट ciuri-pāt, s. = ciuri q.v. [compd. ciuri and pāl.]

चिउलि ciuli, or cyuli, s. A fine shining cloth worn by women.

चिँगो cigo, v. ciño.

चिँगु cignu, v. ciñnu.

चिँडु cīṇu, v. cinnu.

चिकाउनु cikāunu, vb. tr. To have sexual intercourse (of the woman). [caus. of ciknu.]

चिकारा cikārā, s. Fiddle.—^{c°} bājā id. [lw. H. cikārā m., < Sk. cīkārāḥ m. noise: Pk. cikārā- m.; P. cikārā m. noise, fiddle.]

चिकित्सक् cikitsak, (l.) s. Physician, doctor. [lw. Sk. cikitsaka-.]

चिकित्सा cikitsā, (l.) s. The science or practice of medicine. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिऊवा cikuwā, s. One who performs coitus.—ākhā-^{c°} (vulg.) a very small black fly which gets into the eye (= bhusunu). [der. ciknu.]

चिकनु ciknu, vb. intr. To have sexual intercourse (of the man). [Ku. cikṇo to deflower; — cf. K. cēkh m. (dat. -kas) pudendum muliebre.]

(?) चिहो ciño, or cigo, s. Appearance, sign, oracle, horoscope.—^{c°} hernu to consult an oracle.

चिहनु ciñnu, s. (obl. -ā) Chicken. [H. cīgnā m. chicken, cīgā m. young of a bird.]

चिचि cici, (children's speech) s. Flesh, meat.—^{c°} pani pāpā pani you cannot have everything your own way.

चिचिण्डो ciciṇḍo, s. A partic. kind of creeper, the snake-gourd, Tricosanthes anguina. [B. ciciṇḍā, ciciṅgā, H. ciciṇḍā, ciciṅgā m.; — cf. late Sk. ciciṇḍaḥ m.—See ciṇḍo.]

चिचिलो cicilo, s. A young and unformed fruit.

चिच्चा ciccā, adj. Mean, stingy; inhospitable; — s. Miser.

चिच्चिविचि ciccibici, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.; — cf. Sk. ciccikāḥ m. a kind of bird.]

चिच्याइ cicyāi, s. Yelling; yell, shriek. [der. cicyāunu.]

चिच्याउनु cicyāunu, vb. intr. To shriek, screech, yell. [Pk. cicci- m. shriek; H. ciciyānā; P. ciciāunā.]

चिज् cij, s. Thing, article (= thok).—cij-bij things, articles. [lw. H. cīz fr. Pers.]

चिज्-विज् cij-bij, v.s.v. cij.

चिट् ciṭ, s. A note, short letter. [lw. Anglo-Indian chit (v. Hobson-Jobson s.v.), fr. H., v.s.v. ciṭṭhi.]

चिटिक् ciṭikka, s. Smartness, chicness.—^{c°} pareki sīrāṣṇi a chic pretty well-dressed woman.

चिट्कनि ciṭkani, s. Bolt, bar. [lw. H. ciṭkanī f.]

चिट्ठा ciṭṭhā, s. Ballot, lot.—^{c°} lāunu or hānu to cast lots. [lw. H. ciṭṭhā m.; cf. B. ciṭhā tally; O. ciṭhā rough draft; P. ciṭṭhā m. account, S. ciṭho m., M. ciṭṭhā m.; — v. ciṭṭhi.]

चिट्ठी ciṭṭhi, or ciṭhi, s. Letter, epistle; testimonial. [lw. H. ciṭṭhī f.; cf. A. siṭhi, B. ciṭhi, O. ciṭhi, ciṭi, P. ciṭṭhī f., L. ciṭṭhī f., S. ciṭhī f., G. M. ciṭṭhī; — v. ciṭṭhā.]

चिटन् ciṭhan, s. A large wall, revetment wall.

चिटि ciṭhi, v. ciṭṭhi.

चिण्डे ciṇḍe, s. Any kind of Araliad, the roots of which are eaten. [cf. ciciṇḍo ?]

चिण्डो ciṇḍo, s. Any vessel (e.g. a dried gourd or earthenware).—Pvb. bhira ko ^{c°} ūdho na ūbho a vessel on a precipice can go neither up nor down, i.e. on the horns of a dilemma.—garuwā na pāi ^{c°} phornu chaina if you don't get a brass vessel you must not break the earthenware, i.e. a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.—haṇḍā-ciṇḍā v.s.v. [cf. ciciṇḍo ?]

चिड़् ciṛ, or ciṛh, s. Annoyance. [H. ciṛ f.; — v. ciṛnu.]

चिड़ाउनु ciṛāunu, or ciṛhāunu, vb. tr. To provoke, irritate. [H. ciṛānā; B. ciṛāna, O. ciṛāibā, P. ciṛāunū, S. ciṛāiṇu, G. ciṛāvvū, M. ciṛāviṇē; — caus. of ciṛnu.]

चिड़िनु ciṛinu, or ciṛhinu, vb. intr. To be provoked. [pass. of ciṛnu.]

चिड़ु ciṛnu, or ciṛhnu, vb. intr. To be annoyed, be huffy, be irritated. [lw. H. ciṛnā, ciṛhnā < MI. *ciṛa-; cf. B. ciṛāna to provoke, O. ciṛāibā; P. ciṛnā to be annoyed, S. ciṛaṇu, G. ciṛāvvū, M. ciṛṇē.]

चिड़ाउनु ciṛyāunu, v. ciṛāunu.

चिड़् ciṛh, v. ciṛ.

चिड़ाउनु ciṛhāunu, v. ciṛāunu.

चिड़िनु ciṛhinu, v. ciṛinu.

चिड़ु ciṛhnu, v. ciṛnu.

चित् cit¹, adj. Lying on the back.—cit-paṭ v.s.v.—cit parnu to fall flat on the back.—cit hunu to lie flat on the back. [< *citta-: A. sit, B. O. H. cit, P. cilt, G. M. cīt; — *citta- < *cipta- pressed down (cf. *cip- *cipp-, v.s.v. ciurā) ?]

चित् cit², s. in bāt-cit q.v. [Sk. cittān n., ciṭṭhi f. thought: Pa. cittān n., citti f., Pk. citta- n.; A. sit, B. cit, cīt; H. cītā to think; P. cilt m. thought, S. citu, G. cit n., M. cit f., Sgh. sita, hita; — Kaf. kati cit intention.]

चितल् cital, v. cittal.

चिता citā, s. Cremation ground, funeral pyre. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिताउनु citāunu, vb. intr. To think, intend, decide. [H. cītā to look at, citānā to inform; P. citānā to

remind, S. *citāṇu*, *citāraṇu*; G. *citvū* to think, Sgh. *hitanu*; — der. Sk. *cittām* (v.s.v. *cit*²).]

चितु *citu*, s. A partic. kind of shrub with white flowers, *Clerodendron* (used for medicinal purposes).

चितुवा *cituwā*, s. Leopard, panther.—*ṭhulo* c° tiger.—*nināle* c° leopard-cat. [der. Sk. *citrāḥ* spotted, *citrakāḥ* m. leopard: Pa. *citro*, *citto*, *cittako* m., Pk. *cittaa-* m.; Sh. *çičū* vari-coloured, K. *citur*^u; B. *citā* spotted; O. *citā-bāgha* leopard, H. *citā* m., P. *cittā* m.; L. *citrā* m. a spotted fish; S. *citro* m. leopard, G. *citro*, *citto* m., M. *citā*, *cittā*.]

चित्त *citta*, s. Mind; notice, attention; feelings.—c° *garnu* to pay attention.—c° *ṭegān mā hunu* c. *ko* to be calm.—c° *ṭegān mā na hunu* to be all in a flutter.—c° *thāmnū* to control one's feelings.—c° *dīnu* to pay attention.—c° *dharnu* to devote oneself to.—c° *bujhnu* c. *ko* to be satisfied, be persuaded.—c° *bujhāunu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to satisfy, persuade.—c° *rākhnu* to keep one's wits.—*ekai-c°* unanimously. [lw. Sk. *citta*.]

चित्तल् *cittal*, or *cital*, s. The spotted deer, *Axis* deer. [Sk. *citrāḥ* spotted (v.s.v. *cituwā*),² lex. *citrāla-* m. spotted deer: Pk. *cittala-* spotted; A. *sital* a flat fish, B. *cital*; H. *cital* m. spotted antelope; P. *cittā* spotted; G. *cital*, *cillo* m. spotted snake; M. *cital* m. n. spotted antelope; — v. *cituwā*.]

चित्त-विक्षेप् *citta-vikṣep*, (l.) s. Absence of mind. [lw. Sk. *citta-vikṣepa*.]

चित्ता *cittā*, adj. Falling on the back.—c° *khānu* to fall flat on the back, fail miserably. [cf. *cit*¹.]

चित्ति *citti*, adj. Face up, in *citti kauṛi* a cowry which falls face up in gambling. [f. of *cittā* — cf. *cit*¹.]

चित्-पट् *cit-paṭ*, adv. On the back or on the face, heads or tails. [empd. *cit*¹ and *paṭ*.]

चित्र *citra*, s. Picture, painting.—c° *utārnū* to draw, paint, make a picture of.—*citra-gupta* the recording spirits who sit on every man's shoulder and write down whatever he does; clerk. [lw. Sk. *citra*.]

चित्रकार *citrakār*, s. Picture, painting; — painter, photographer. [lw. Sk. *citrakāra-* painter.]

चित्रकारि *citrakāri*, s. Artist, professional painter. [der. *citrakār*.]

चित्रकूट *citrakūṭ*, (l.) s. The name of a hill, celebrated in the Rāmāyaṇa as the resort of Rāma when in exile. [lw. Sk. *citrakūṭa*.]

चित्र-विचित्र *citra-bicitra*, l. -*vicitra*, s. A medley of brilliant colours. [lw. Sk. *citra-vicitra*.]

चित्र-शाला *citra-śālā*, s. Art-gallery, art-school. [lw. Sk. id.]

चित्रिणी *citrinī*, (l.) s. A woman belonging to one of the four divisions into which women are classed by erotic

writers; a woman endowed with various excellencies. [lw. Sk. id.]

चित्रित *citrit*, (l.) adj. Spotted, variegated, painted in various colours. [lw. Sk. *citrīta*.]

चित्रे *citre*, adj. Like or pertaining to matting.—c° *bunāi* coarsest or strongest netting.—c° *meso* square-grained (of weaving). [der. *citro*.]

चित्रो *citro*, s. Woven bamboo work, matting made of woven split canes (often used for making walls of huts). [cf. *cithro* ?]

चिथर्नु *citharnu*, vb. intr. To get scratched. [H. *cithārnā* to tear to pieces; P. *cithalṇā* to crush; — extensions of **cith-* in H. *cithnā* to crush; P. *cithṇā* to crush, chew; L. *cithaṇ* to chew; S. *cithaṇu* to pound, *cithāraṇu* to crush; M. *cithṇē* to take offence (?).]

चिथोर्नु *cithornu*, vb. tr. To scratch, claw. [v. *citharnu*.]

चिथ्रो *cithro*, or *cethro* or *cyāthro*, s. A rag. [Ku. *cithro*, H. *cithar*, *cithrā* m., P. *cithrā* m., S. *citharo* m., G. *cithdū* n., M. *cithdā* m.; — extension with MI. -*ḍa-* of **cith-* in P. *cithṇā* to hash, to mince, S. *cithaṇu* (v.s.v. *citharnu*).]

चिद्रूप *cid-rūp*, (l.) s. The Universal Spirit identified as pure thought. [lw. Sk. *cid-rūpa*.]

चिन् *cin*, s. China. [Sk. *cīnaḥ* m. Chinese: Pk. *cīna-* m.; H. *cīn* n.]

चिना *cinā*, pl. of *cinu* q.v.

चिनाइ *cināi*¹, s. Building. [der. *cinnu*¹.]

चिनाइ *cināi*², or *cinhāi*, s. Recognition [der. *cinnu*².]

चिना-जाना *cinā-jānā*, or *cinhā-jānā*, s. Acquaintance, acquaintanceship.—c° *garnu* to introduce, make known to. [der. *cinu* and *jānnu*.]

चिनारि *cināri*, or *cinhari*, adj. Acquainted. [der. *cināru*.]

चिनारु *cināru*, or *cinhāru*, s. Acquaintance, friend. [*<* **cinakāra-* or **cinhadhāra-*: H. *cinhār* m.; — v. *cinu*.]

चिनि *cini*¹, s. China ware. [cf. H. *cīnī* f.]

चिनि *cini*², s. Sugar, white sugar. [cf. H. *cīnī* f., i.e. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson, p. 863.]

चिनिजा *cinijā*, v. *cinijā*.

चिनिनु *cininu*¹, vb. intr. To be built, be closed. [pass. of *cinnu*¹.]

चिनिनु *cininu*², or *cinhinu*, vb. intr. To be known. [pass. of *cinnu*².]

चिनिया *cinijā*, or -*yā*, adj. Chinese.—c° *campā* v.s.v. *campā*. [der. *cin*.]

चिनियाँ *cinijā*, v. *cinijā*.

चिनु *cinu*, or *cinhu*, s. (obl. -*ā*) Sign, signal; recognition, knowledge; (usu. pl. *cinā*) horoscope.—c° *dīnu* to give a sign.—*cinā-jānā* v.s.v. [Sk. *cīnam* n. sign: Pk. *cīnha-* n.; WPah. cam. *cinh*; Ku. *cīn* horoscope; A.

sin mark; B. *cinā* acquainted; H. *cīnh* m. sign, S. *cinhu* m.; G. *cin* f. knowledge; M. *cīnh* n. spot; — v. *cinnu*².]

चिन्-जान् cin-jān, s. Acquaintance, acquaintanceship. [v. *cinā-jānā*.]

चिन्तन् cintan, (l.) s. Thinking, reflecting. [lw. Sk. *cintana*-.]

चिन्तना cintanā, s. Thought, contemplation. [cf. *cintan*.]

चिन्ता cintā, s. Thought, purpose, imagination, speculation.—c° *garnu* to think.—*cintākul* v.s.v.—*cintāpāt* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिन्ताउनु cintāunu, vb. intr. To be anxious. [der. *cintā*.]

चिन्ताकुल cintākul, adj. Overwhelmed with cares. [lw. Sk. *cintākula*-.]

चिन्तापात cintāpāt, s. Conjuring, magic, enchantment.

चिनु cinnu¹, or *cīnu*, vb. tr. To build, construct; close (a hole). [Sk. *cinōti* heaps up: Pa. *cināti*, Pk. *ciñei*; WPah. kiś. *cināunu* to cause to feed (?); H. *cinnā* to build up; P. *ciñnā* to lay bricks; G. *ciñvū* to fold in long strips; M. *ciññē* to build up.—The form *cīnu* is perh. a lw. fr. a W. (Ku ?) dialect with *ciñ-*, to avoid confusion with *cinnu*²; but cf. L. *cuñḍan*, *cuñṇan* (s.v. *cunnu*).—See also *cunnu*.]

चिनु cinnu², or *cinhu*, vb. tr. To recognize, distinguish. [Sk. *cinmayati* stamps: K. *cēnun*, Ku. *cinno*, A. *siniba*, B. *cinā*, H. *cīnhnā*, G. *ciñvū*; — v. *cinu*.]

चिन्ने cinne, (pop. = *cinha*) s. Omen.—c° *pāunu* to have an idea, get a feeling, think (e.g. *jītn c° pāē* I had a feeling I should win). [lw. Sk. *cinna*-.]

चिन्मय cinmaya, (l.) adj. Consisting of pure thought, spiritual; — s. the supreme spirit or Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिन्निह cinriñ, in *canrāñ-cinriñ* q.v.

चिन्ह cinha, (l.) s. = *cinu*. [lw. Sk. *cinha*-.]

चिन्हा cinhā, v. *cinā*.

चिन्हाइ cinhāi, v. *cināi*².

चिन्हारि cinhāri, v. *cināri*.

चिन्हारु cinhāru, v. *cināru*.

चिन्हित cinhit, v. *cinhit*.

चिन्हिनु cinhinu, v. *cininnu*².

चिन्हु cinhu, v. *cinu*.

चिन्हुनु cinhnu, v. *cinnu*².

चिप्रा ciprā, pl. of *cipro* q.v.

चिप्रो cipro, usu. pl. *ciprā*, s. the secretion of the eyes (e.g. *tyas kā ākhā mā ciprā lāgc chan*). [H. *cep* f. gummy matter, *cipar* f., *ciprā* m., *ciprā* m. gummy excretion of the eyes; P. *cip* f., *cipar* m. glue, *cippnā* to stick, *ciprā* having the eyes full of gummy secretion; S. *cipyaru* m. id.; G. *ciplo* m., -*ḍū* n. gummy secretion of eyes; M. *cipñē* to have the eyes stuck up, *cipaḍ* n., *cipḍā* m.—

< **cippa*- 'sticky' (v. *ciplo*), perh. same as **cipp*- 'press' (v. *ciurā*).]

चिप्पिनु ciplinu, or *ciphlinu*, vb. intr. To slip. [cf. Ku. *ciphalno* to slide; — v. *ciplo*.]

चिप्पे ciple, or *ciphle*, adj. Slippery.—c° *kiro* snail, slug.—s. A partic. kind of edible plant, whose stems yield a slippery substance used by women for washing their hair, *Pouzolzia viminea*. [der. *ciplo*.]

चिप्पो cippo, or *ciphlo*, adj. Smooth, slippery, slimy.—c° *cāplo* id., oily, deceitful. [cf. Ku. *ciphlo*, *cibhlo* slippery; — der. **cippa*- sticky (v.s.v. *cipro*)? — cf. P. *cīplā* sticky; H. *cuprā* oily.]

चिप्प्याउनु cipyāunu, or *ciphlyāunu*, vb. tr. To smooth over, lubricate. [caus. of *ciplinu*.]

चिफ्लिनु ciphlinu, v. *ciplinu*.

चिफ्ले ciphle, v. *ciple*.

चिफ्लो ciphlo, v. *ciplo*.

चिफ्ल्याउनु ciphlyāunu, v. *cipyāunu*.

चिविचे cibirce, s. A partic. kind of small bird. [cf. L. *cibrī* f. the spotted owl; S. *ciba* f. owl; G. *cibāi* f. owl, *cibḍū*, *cibū* flat-faced; M. *cibā* flattened? — < **cibb*- 'press flat' beside **cipp*- (v.s.v. *ciurā*) ?]

चिविहे cibille, s. One whose talk is untrustworthy, one who is always telling different tales. [cf. H. *cibillā* puerile ?]

(?) चिवे cibe, v. *cibhe*.

चिमे cibhe, or *cibe* (?), s. A partic. kind of bird.—c° *caro* the king-crow. Pvb. *swāsni mānis kā bica mā cibhe nakato* in the middle of a lot of women a king-crow becomes the butt of their wits (said of a man who is alone with a number of women).

चिम cim, s. Closing the eyes, blink.—*cim garnu* to blink (= *cim-cim garnu*). [cf. *cimṭanu* ?]

चिमल् cimal, s. The white-flowered rhododendron, *Rhododendron arboreum*.

चिमाटुनु cimāṭnu, vb. tr. = *cimoṭnu* q.v.

चिमोटुनु cimoṭnu, or *cināṭnu* vb. tr. To nip, pinch. [caus. of *cimṭanu*; — cf. Ku. *cimoṭi* a nip with the nail.]

चिम्चिम् cimcim, s. Blinking.—c° *garnu* to blink. [cf. *cim*.]

चिम्चिमे cimcime, adj. Blinking; — s. One who blinks. [der. *cimcim*.]

चिम्टनु cimṭanu, vb. tr. To pinch, nip. [B. *cimṭā*, O. *cimṭibā*; H. *cimāṭnā* to stick close to; M. *cibṇē*, *cibāṭṇē*, *cimāṭṇē* to nip; — v. *cimṭā*.—cf. K. *cipiñ* f. pinching.]

चिम्टने cimṭane, s. One who pinches. [der. *cimṭanu*.]

चिम्टा cimtā, s. (pl. ?) Pincers, tweezers, tongs; — adj. Pinching, thrifty, mean.—c° *hāt bhacko* id. [Ku.

B. *cimṭā*, O. *cimṭā*, H. P. *cimṭā* m., S. G. *cimṭo* m., M. *cimṭā* m.; — v. *cimṭānu*.]

चिन्ति *cimṭi*, s. A pinch (as much as can be held between finger and thumb). [B. *cimṭi*, H. M. *cimṭi* f.; — v. *cimṭā*.]

चिन्ते *cimṭe*, adj. Stingy, miserly; pinching, holding.—*c° bālūwā* quicksand. [der. *cimṭā*.]

चिन्तनु *cimlanu*, vb. intr. To close the eyes, blink. [der. *cim*.]

चिन्ति *cimli*, (Darj.) s. Chimney, fireplace. [lw. Eng.]

चिन्तिनु *cimlinu*, vb. intr. = *cimlanu* q.v.

चिन्सि *cimsi*, f. of *cimse* q.v.

चिन्से *cimse*, adj. (f. -i) Small-eyed, weak-eyed, purblind. [cf. *cim*.]

चिया *ciyā*, s. Tea; the tea plant, *Camellia thea* (= *c° ko bo!*).—*c° kamān* or *c° bārī* tea-garden, tea-plantation.—*jangli c°* the wild tea plant, *Camellia drupifera*. [eventually lw. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tea*.]

चियाइ *ciyāi*, s. Peeping; a peep. [der. *ciyāunu*.]

चियाउनु *ciyāunu*, or *ciāunu* or *ciyāunu*, vb. intr. To peep, spy, pry, observe.—*ciyāune* an observer. [Sk. *ceḷayati* observes, makes attentive: Pa. *ceḷeti* thinks, Pk. *ceā*; B. *ciyā*, *ciyāna* to arouse, make plain; O. *ceibā* to watch; P. *cewā* f. report (?); G. *cevvū* to make hot (?); M. *cevaṇṇē* to awaken.]

चियाडुक *ciyāduk*, s. A partic. kind of climbing plant, *Dobinæa vulgaris*.

चियो *ciyo*, or *citā* or *cewā*, s. Prying, eavesdropping; ambush.—*c° garnu* to trace, track.—*ciyā basnu* to ambush, trap, watch.—*carco c°* v.s.v. *carco*. [Sk. *ceḷaḥ* n. intelligence: Pa. *ceto* n., Pk. *ceo* n.; P. *cewā* f. report; G. *ceḷā* m. pl. hint; — v. *ciyāunu*.]

चिर *cir*¹, s. The wooden post planted in the ground at Holi and then burnt.—*cir gārnu* to put in the post. [*< *ciḍā* (cf. Jaina Sk. *ciḍā* f. a kind of perfume ?): Sh. *cī* f. pine, K. *cer* (Elmslie), H. *cīr*, *cīr* f.; — prob. conn. with Pa. *-cillakā-* f. post; Pk. *cilla-* m. a tree; K. 'cīl' pine (Elmslie); Sh. *cīlī* f. cypress (or juniper, according to Biddulph who describes, p. 106, various religious ceremonies connected with it); P. *cīl* f. pine.]

चिर *cir*², s. Splitting, in *cir-cār*, *cir-phār* qq.v. [v.s.v. *cīro*.]

चिरञ्जिवि *cirañjivi*, l. *cirañjivī*, adj. Long-lived.—*c° bhaes* mayst thou live long! (said to anyone who has sneezed). [lw. Sk. *cirañjivīn-*.]

चिरञ्जीवी *cirañjivī*, (l.) v. *cirañjivī*.

चिराइ *cirāi*, s. Cut, incision. [P. *cirāi* f. price of splitting; — der. *cirnu*.]

चिराइतो *cirāito*, v. *ciraito*.

चिराइनु *cirāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be cut; cut, slice, cleave. [B. *cirāna*, H. *cirānā*, P. *cirāunā*; — caus. of *cirnu*.]

चिराक *cirāk*, s. Torch. [lw. H. *cirāg* lamp, fr. Pers.]

चिरायु *cirāyu*, adj. Long-lived; — s. A long-lived person. [lw. Sk. *cirāyus-*.]

चिरिंग *cirīgi*, in *cirīgi jhār* s. A partic. kind of plant, *Indigofera Dosua*.

चिरिङ्क *cirikka*, s. A slight sharp pain. [cf. A. *siriñ* a sharp pain.]

चिरिझ्याउँ *cirijhyāū*, s. A partic. kind of bird with a small crest.

चिरिविरि *ciribiri*, v. *cirbiri*.

चिरिविरे *ciribire*, v. *cirbire*.

चिरवादार *ciruwādār*, s. Groom, sais. [cf. H. *cerūā* m. slave, perh. *< *ceḷa-rūpa-*, cf. Sk. *ceḷaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *celo*).]

चिरैतो *cireto*, v. *ciraito*.

चिरैतो *ciraito*, or *cireto*, s. A partic. kind of plant used as a drug for malaria, *Swertia purpurascens*. [Sk. lex. *cirātiktāḥ* m. (cf. Sk. *kirātātiktāḥ* m.): A. *siratā*, B. *ciratā*, O. *cirāitā*, *ciretā*, H. *cirāetā*, *ciraitā* m., P. *caraītā* m.; v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *chiretta*.]

चिरो *ciro*, s. A splinter; cut, slice; (esp.) a slice of cucumber cut lengthwise; — a slash.—*cirā hunu* to be split.—*batti ciro* v.s.v. [Sk. *cīram* n. strip: Pa. *cīram*, *cīrakam* n.; Pk. *cīra-* n. rag; Ku. *ciro* piece; B. *cīr* a tear, *cirā* torn; O. *cirā* a tear; H. *cīr* m. strip, *cirā* m. a slit, P. *cīr* m.; S. *cīru* m. a crack; G. *cīr* f. a slit, *cīro* m. long piece of canvas; M. *cīr* n. underclothes, *cirā* m. strip of cloth; Sgh. *hira* line; — v. *cirnu*.]

चिरौंज *ciraūji*, s. The nut of the tree *Chironjia sapida* (used as a spice). [H. P. L. *ciraūjī* f.]

चिकेट *cirkaṭ*, s. Small children (a term of endearment). [cf. *cirkaṭo*; *cilkaṭ*.]

चिकेटो *cirkaṭo*, s. Small piece, small piece of wood, scrap of paper, scribbling paper. [cf. *cirnu* and *kaṭnu* ?]

चिर-काल *cir-kāl*, s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *cira-kāla-*.]

चिकी *cirko*, s. Disturbance.—*c° pārnu* to create a disturbance. [*< *ciḍa-kka-* ? — cf. B. *cīr* annoyance; O. *cīribā* to be annoyed, H. P. *cīrnā*, S. *cīraṇu*, G. *ciḍāvū*, M. *ciḍṇē*; — v. *cīrnu*.]

चिघट *cirghaṭ*, s. The shroud for a corpse; — burial-place.

चिर-चार *cir-cār*, s. Ripping, splitting.—*c° pārnu* to rip up, split. [redup. of *cir*².]

चिर-जिवि *cir-jivi*, l. *cira-jivī*, adj. Long-lived. [lw. Sk. *cira-jivīn-*.]

चिरु *cirnu*, vb. tr. To split, rip up, cut, lacerate. [Ku. *cirīno* to be sawn; B. *cirā* to split, O. *cīribā*, H. P. *cīrnā*, S. *cīraṇu*, G. *cīrvū*, M. *cīrṇē*; — der. Sk. *cīram* n., v.s.v. *cīro*.]

चिर-फार *cir-phār*, s. Tearing; — surgical operations. [compd. *cir*² and *phār*.]

चिर्विरि cirbiri, s. Tattling, tittle-tattle.

चिर्विरे cirbire, or ciribire, adj. Tattling; — s. Tattler.—^{c°} caro a partic. kind of bird, water-wagtail. [der. cirbiri.]

चिल् cil, s. Kite; hawk.—*guhe cil* a partic. kind of bird.—*huhu-cil* v.s.v. [Sk. *cilliḥ*, *cillaḥ* m.: Pk. *cillā* f.; Ku. *cīl*, A. *silā*, B. *cīl*, O. *cīla*, H. *cīl* f., P. *cīl*, *cīlh* f., S. *cīla* f., G. *cīl* f.; — cf. also WPah. pañ. cur. bhaṭ. cam. *ill*.]

चिलम cilam, v. *cīlim*.

चिलमिच cilamei, v. *cīlimci*.

चिलाइ cilāi¹, s. Itching, scratching; — ^{c°} *meṇu* to get rid of itching, be satisfied. [der. *cilāunu*.]

चिलाइ cilāi², s. The sting of an insect (e.g. *kamilā ko c°* ant-sting). [der. *cilnu*.]

चिलाउनु cilāunu, vb. intr. To itch (e.g. *na nuhākē lē mero jiu cilāyo* my body is itching for want of washing).—*cilāune* itching. [cf. *cilnu*, *cileilāunu*.]

चिलाउने cilāune, s. A partic. kind of tree (the touch of the bark causes irritation).—^{c°} *ko gēro* the fruit of this tree.—*aule c°* *Sehima Wallichii*.—*lekh-c°* *Nyssa sessiliflora*. [der. *cilāunu*.]

चिलिम cilim, or cilam, s. The upper part of a hookah. [lw. H. *cīlam* fr. Pers.]

चिलिमिच cilimeci, or cilameci, (Darj.) s. Basin. [lw. H. *cīlameci* fr. Pers.]

चिल्कट cilkaṭ, s. Small children (a term of endearment). [cf. *cirkat*, and Pk. *cilla-* m. child; — but see also s.v. *celo*.]

चिल्चिलाउनु cilcīlāunu, or *cilcilyāunu*, vb. intr. To itch. [cf. B. *culculiyā* restless; H. *culculānā* to itch; P. *culculānuṇā* to fidget; S. *curapu* to shake, *cur-phuri* f. restlessness; M. *cuḷēḷūā* itching; — cf. also *cilnu*, *cilāunu*.]

चिल्चिलाउनु cilcilyāunu, vb. intr. = *cileilāunu* q.v.

चिल्नु cilnu, vb. tr. To sting (of plants and animals). [K. *cēl* m. rubbing, anger; — cf. *cilāunu*.]

चिल्बिले cilbile, adj. Talkative, inquisitive. [cf. M. *cuḷbuḷṇē* to fidget (of children).]

चिल्लि cilli, in *cilli rāy* a widow with children. [f. of *cillo*¹ ?]

चिल्लिनु cillinu, vb. intr. To be smooth. [der. *cillo*¹.]

चिल्लिविल्लि cillibilli, adj. At sixes and sevens; — s. A state of complete disorder. [cf. *cilbile*.]

चिल्लो cillo¹, adj. Smooth, polished; greasy, oily; fat; — s. Grease, ghee. [cf. WPah. *kāngrā cilotā* m. a tree from the fruit of which oil is expressed; — Pk. *cillaa-* shining; H. *cilaknā* to be bright, P. *cilakṇā*, S. *cilkanu*.]

चिल्लो cillo², s. in *cillo callo* a dainty.—*cillo cāplo* id. [same as *cillo*¹ ?—But cf. S. *cilo* m. pancake (made of flour and molasses).]

चिल्ल्याउनु cillyāunu, vb. tr. To make smooth, to polish. [caus. of *cillinu*.]

चिल्लो cillo, s. (usu. pl. *cilsā*) A partic. kind of small weevil found in rice (e.g. *cāmal mā cilsā pare chan* weevils have got into the rice). [cf. Sk. *cillataḥ*, *cilladaḥ* m. a sort of ereeping animal: H. *cillar*, *cillar* m. louse; — Pk. *cilliri-* m. gnat ?]

चिवा ciwā, s. = *ciyo* q.v.; (vulg.) spy, watchman. [Sk. *cctakaḥ* observant; — v. *ciyāunu*.]

चिसिनु cisinu, vb. intr. To be cool. [der. *ciso*.]

चिसेई cisei, s. Dampness, moisture; coldness. [der. *ciso*.]

चिसो ciso, adj. Wet; cold. [Ku. *cīs* scorching, keen pain; H. P. *cīs* f. sudden pain ?]

चिस्याउनु cisyāunu, vb. tr. To cool. [caus. of *cisinu*.]

चिहान cihān, or *cyān*, s. Grave, cemetery; burial.—^{c°} *cautaro* a square tomb with a monument on it. [*< *cītā-dhāna-* 'place of funeral pyre': H. *cihānī* f. burning place for dead; — Sk. *citāḥ* heaped, *citā* f. funeral pyre: Pa. *citakā* f., Pk. *ciyagā* f.]

चिह्नि cihnit, (l.) adj. Marked (e.g. with a scar). [lw. Sk. *cihnita-*.]

चीत्कार cītkār, (l.) s. A loud noise. [lw. Sk. id.]

चुङ्कनु cūkanu, vb. intr. To creak (of leather). [onom.; — cf. *cūi-cūi*.]

चुङ्कि cūki, or *cūiki*, s. A public proclamation, notice; — noise.—^{c°} *phirāunu* to promulgate a notice.

चुङ्ठो cūṭho, (Darj.) s. A large wooden vessel for holding oil. [cf. *cūṭhi*.]

चुङ्कि cūki, v. *cūiki*.

चुङ्-चुङ् cūi-cūi, s. Creaking (e.g. of boots or saddle).—^{c°} *garnu* to creak. [onom.; — cf. *cūkanu*.]

चुङ्या cūyā¹, adj. Parsimonious, thrifty.

चुङ्या cūyā², s. A partic. kind of bird.—*asauje c°* id.

चुङ्गो cūgo, s. A bamboo vessel for holding liquids (= *dhūgro*). [A. *soṅgā* joint of bamboo; B. *cūṅgi* bamboo tube used as a vessel; O. *cūṅgā*, *cūṅgi* tube; H. *cūgā* m. joint of bamboo; M. *cūgā* m. a stick the measure of two handbreadths.]

चुङ् cūē, s. = *cūi-cūi* q.v.

चुङ्लनु cūṛalnu, v. *cūṛānu*.

चुङ्गार cūṛāi, s. Plucking. [der. *cūṛnu*.]

चुङ्गाउनु cūṛāunu, vb. tr. To snap, break. [der. *cūṛnu*.]

चुङ्गलनु cūṛālnu, or *cūṛalnu*, vb. tr. To pluck, tear in pieces. [der. *cūṛnu*.]

चुङ्गि cūṛi, s. Plucking, in *luchā-cūṛi* q.v. [v. *cūṛnu*.]

चुङ्गिनु cūṛinu, vb. intr. To be torn, be broken.—*muṭu c°* the heart to hanker after. [pass. of *cūṛnu*.]

चुङ्नु cūṛnu, vb. tr. To nip off, pluck. [Sk. *cupṭati* cuts off: Pk. *cupṭai* plucks; H. *cūṭnā*, *cūṭhnā*; P. *cūṭṇā* to pull to pieces; L. *cūṇḍaṇ* to gnaw; S. *cūṇḍaṇu* to pick, *cūṇḍaraṇu* to browse; G. *cūṭvū* to pluck out.—The form-

of P. L. S. point to earlier *cūṅṇi-, *cūṅṇi-; cf. *cūṅṇi- in *cūṅṇu*.]

चुङ्गि cūṅgi, v. *cūṅgi*.

चुक¹ cuk¹, s. A kind of vinegar made from lemon-juice. [Sk. *cukram* n. vinegar, sorrel, *cukrakam* n., *cukrikā* f. sorrel: D. pash. *cukurū* rhubarb; kal. *cūkra* sour, acid, D. tor. *cuk*, Sh. *cūrkū*, K. *cōk*, Ku. *cūk*; A. *sukā* sorrel; B. *cuk*, *cukā* acid; H. *cūk* m. acid, sorrel, *cūkā* m. sorrel; P. *cukkā* m. sorrel, S. *cūko* m. (ū ?), G. *cuko* m., M. *cūkā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *cūkalā* bitter.]

चुक² cuk², s. Mistake, carelessness.—*bhul-cuk* id. [B. *cuk*, H. *cūk* f., P. *cukk* f., G. *cuk* f., M. *cūk* f.; — v. *cuknu*.]

चुकल्-चाकल् *cukal-cākal*, v. *cākal-cukal*.

चुकाउनु *cukāunu*, vb. tr. To finish. [Sh. koh. *cukyōnu* to stop; Ku. *cukauno* to repay; B. *cukāṇa* to settle, O. *cukāibā*, H. *cukānā*, P. *cukāṇā*, S. *cukāṇu*, G. *cukārvū*; M. *cūkārvū* to elude (?); — v. *cuknu*.]

चुकुल् *cukul*, or *cugul*, s. A small piece of wood for keeping a door or window open. [cf. G. *cūk* f. small nail, M. *cūk* f.]

चुक्ता *cuktā*, s. A fee paid in full. [lw. H. *cuktā* definite (v. *cuknu*).]

चुक्ताउनु *cuktāunu*, vb. tr. = *cuktyāunu* q.v.

चुक्ति *cukti*, s. Settlement, paying off.—*c° garnu* to pay off, settle an account; finish. [B. O. *cukti*, H. *cukti* f., S. *cukati* f.; — v. *cuknu*.]

चुक्तिनु *cuktinu*, vb. intr. To be finished, be settled, be paid off (of a debt). [der. *cukti*.]

चुक्त्याउनु *cuktyāunu*, or *cuktāunu*, vb. tr. To pay off a debt, finish. [caus. of *cuktinu*.]

चुकनु *cuknu*, vb. intr. To overlook doing something; be in fault; miss. [cf. **cukka-* be finished, be finished with, be forgotten (cf. Sk. *cyutāḥ* fallen, *cyāvate* fails, Dhātup. *cukk-* is hurt, Pk. *cukkaī* falls): Sh. koh. *cukyōnu* to stop; B. *cukā* to be finished, err; O. *cukāibā* to settle; H. *cūkṇā* to fail, miss, err, *cukānā* to finish; P. *cukkṇā* to be finished, miss; L. *cukkan* to be finished, be forgotten; S. *cukaṇu* to be finished, err; G. *cukvū* to miss, *cukārvū* to cause to miss, settle; M. *cukṇē* to blunder; — v. *cukāunu*, *cuk*, *cukti*.]

चुक्लि *cukli*, or *cugli*, s. Slander, backbiting.—*c° garnu* to tell tales, backbite, slander. [lw. H. *cugli* fr. Pers.]

चुक्ले *cukle*, adj. Slandering, slanderous; — s. Slanderer, backbiter. [der. *cukli*.]

चुगुल् *cugul*, v. *cukul*.

चुगिन् *cugli*, v. *cukli*.

चुङ्गि *cūṅgi*, s. Octroi duty. [lw. H. *cūṅgī* f.; cf. P. *cūṅg* f. small portion of anything; L. *cūṅg* f. handful; S. *cūṅgī* f. a few grains; G. *cūṅgī* f. grain-tax; M. *cūṅg* f. swarm.]

चुङ्गि-घर *cūṅgi-ghar*, s. Octroi-house, customs-house. [empd. *cūṅgi* and *ghar*.]

चुचर्नु *cucarnu*, v. *cucornu*.

चुचि *cuci*, s. Teat. [cf. **cucci-*, cf. Sk. *cūcukaḥ* m. nipple: Rom. eur. *cuci*, syr. *cic*, D. kal. 'tshutshu', D. tor. *cīš*, Sh. *cūci* f., Ku. *cūco*, B. *cuci*, *cūci*, O. *cuci*, H. P. *cūcī* f., G. *cūcī* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *cūcū* female breast.]

चुचे *cuce*, adj. Long-beaked; — s. Gadfly.—*c° āp* v.s.v. *āp*.—*c° bām* a partic. kind of eel with a pointed head.—*cari-c°* v.s.v. [der. *cuco*.]

चुचो *cuco*, or *cucco*, s. Beak. [there is lack of phonetic agreement among the words for 'beak': — Sk. *cañcuḥ* f.: Pk. *cañcū* f.; G. *cāc* f.; — Deś. *cuñculī* f.; L. *cūñj* f., S. *cūñjī*, M. *cūñc* f.; — B. H. *cōc* f., M. *cōc* f.; — K. *cōṭ* m. chin (c ?); B. *cōṭ* beak, S. *cōṭa* f., Sgh. *hoṭa*; — G. *ṭoc* f., M. *ṭōc* f.—A similar variation appears in Sk. *cañcuḥ* 'renowned for' beside *cuñcuḥ*.]

चुचोर्नु *cucornu*, vb. tr. To suck. [cf. O. *cucumibā*, H. *cacornā*; — cf. *cuci* and *cusnu*.]

चुचो *cucco*, v. *cuco*.

चुचिकनु *cūṅikanu*, v. *cūṅikanu*.

चुचिकि *cūṅiki*, v. *cūṅiki*.

चुट *cuṭ*, s. Beating, in *cuṭ-piṭ*, *cūṭ-cuṭ* qq.v. [v. *cuṭnu*.]

चुटकि *cuṭki*, v. *cuṭki*.

चुटकिलो *cuṭkilo*, s. An interesting titbit of news. [cf. H. *cuṭkulā* m. jest.]

चुटनु *cuṭnu*, vb. tr. To thrash, beat. [cf. Sk. *cuṭati* tears off (: K. *cūrun* futuere ?); *cuṇṭati* (v.s.v. *cūṇu*), *kuṭṭayati* (v.s.v. *kuṇu*): B. *cuṭāna* to strike; H. *coṭ* f. hurt; L. *cuṭṭā* m. gall on a donkey's back; S. *cuṭaṇu* to strike, *cuṭo* m. gall; G. *coṭvū* to be struck; M. *coṭ* f. hurt; — v. *coṭ*.]

चुट-पिट *cuṭ-piṭ*, s. Riot, quarrel. [empd. *cuṭ* and *piṭ*.]

चुटुवा *cuṭhuwā*, or *cuṭhūwā*, s. Small brass vessel for receiving water after washing. [der. *cuṭhnu*.]

चुटनु *cuṭhnu*, vb. intr. To wash the hands or face before or after eating.

चुट्टा *cuṭhwā*, v. *cuṭhūwā*.

चुणाल्लनु *cuṇālṇu*, v. *cūṇālṇu*.

चुणिनु *cuṇinu*, v. *cūṇinu*.

चुङाकरन् *cuṇākaran*, l. *cūḍākaraṇ*, s. The ceremony of tonsure (performed usually in the child's fifth year). [lw. Sk. *cūḍākaraṇa-*.]

चुङामनि *cuṇāmani*, v. *cūḍāmaṇi*.

चुङ्कि *cuṇki*, or *cuṭki*, s. Fillip, snap of the fingers; — a little song.—*c° māṛnu* to snap the fingers and thumb together. [B. *cuṭki* unimportant; O. *cuṭki* snap of the fingers, H. P. S. G. *cuṭkī* f., M. *cūṭkī* f. — cf. *cuṭnu*.]

चुत् *cut*, in *cyāt-cut* q.v.

चुतङ्ग *cutar*, (W. and Darj.) s. Loins, buttock (= *kaṇḍo*

or *cāk*). [B. *cūtar* anus, buttocks; H. *cūtar* m. rump, P. *cūtar* m., S. *cūtaru* m.; M. *cūlāḍ* m. vulva; — extension of **cūlla*- in K. *cōth* f. (dat. -*ti*) anus, vulva, B. *cūt*; H. *cūt* f. vulva, P. *cūt* f.; L. *cūtt* m. bottom of a lamp; S. *cūt* f. anus; G. *cūt* f. vulva, M. *cūt* f.]

चुत्रो eutro, or *cuthro* or *cothro*, s. A partic. kind of bush. *Berberis nepalensis*.

चुथ्रो euthro, v. *eutro*.

चुन् eun, s. Lime.—*cun phernu* to whitewash.—*cun-bhatti* lime-kiln.—*cun lāunu* to whitewash. [Sk. *cūrṇa*- powdered, m. lime: Pa. Pk. *cūrṇa*- powdered, n. powder, lime-plaster; Sh. *cūrṇ* small; K. *cūrṇ* m. powder; Ku. *cūrṇ* flour; A. *sun* lime; B. *cun*, *cunā* lime, *cunā* small; O. *cun* lime, *cunā* powder; H. P. *cūrṇ* m. powder, *cunā* m. lime; L. *cūrṇ* m. lime, S. *cunū* m., G. *cuno* m.; M. *cūrṇ* n. coco-nut serapings, *cunā* m. lime; Sgh. *huru* lime.]

चुनन् eunan, s. Crease. [H. *cunan* m.; — v. *cunnu*.]

चुनरि eunari, or *cundari* or *cundri*, s. A partic. kind of flowered cloth worn by women. [H. *cunrī*, *cunrī*, *cundrī* f. cloth dyed with knots in it so that it comes out parti-coloured (cf. *cunnu* ?); P. *cunrī*, *cunnī* f. an embroidered veil; S. *cunī* f. scarf.]

चुनारो eunāro, v. *canāro*.

चुनि-चुनाउ cuni-cunāu, s. Gorgeous finery. [der. *cunnu* ?]

चुनिनु euninu, vb. intr. To be gathered or puckered (of cloth). [pass. of *cunnu*.]

चुनु eunu, v. *cuhunu*.

चुनौटि eunauṭi, s. Box for holding the lime eaten with betel-nut. [< **cūrṇa-pātra*-?—H. *cunauṭā* m., -*ī* f.; — v. *cun*. For ending cf. *gajrauṭo*.]

चुन्दरि eundari, v. *cunari*.

चुन्द्रि eundri, v. *cunari*.

चुनु eunnu, vb. tr. To pucker, gather (in sewing, e.g., the clothes of the nobility). [two forms of Sk. *cindri* collects, heaps up, gathers up, viz. *cin-* and *cun-*, are differentiated in N. as *cinnu* to build up, *cunnu* to pucker. Elsewhere forms and meanings are confused: — Pa. *cinoti* heaps up, collects; Pk. *cināṭ* collects, *cunāṭ* pecks up; WPah. kiś. *cunāun* to cause to feed; B. *cunā* to pick out, pucker; H. *cinnā*, *cunnā* to pick out, place in layers, build, pucker; P. *cinṇā*, *cunṇā* id.; L. *cunḍaṇ*, *cunṇaṇ* to pick, plait (prob. contam. Sk. *cunṭati*, v.s.v. *cūrṇu*); S. *cunṇaṇu* to build up, fold; G. *cinṇvū*, *cunṇvū* to fold in long strips, *cun* f. peeking for food; M. *cinṇē* to build up, *cunṇē* to pile up, plait, *cunṇē* id. (< **cinṇati* ?)—v. *cinnu*².]

चुन-भट्टि eun-bhatti, s. Lime-kiln. [M. *cun-bhatti* f.; — empd. *cun* and *bhatti*.]

चुन्याउनु eunyāunu, vb. tr. To gather up (a skirt). [caus. of *cuninu*.]

चुप् cup, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence, quietness.—*cup-cāp* id.—*cup lagāunu* to make quiet.—*cup lāgnu* to be quiet.—*cup lāgi* silently, secretly.—*gup-cup* v.s.v. [Ku. *cup*, A. *sup*, B. *cup*, O. *cupa*, H. *cup* f., P. *cupp* f., S. *cupu* f., G. *cāp*, M. *cuppa*.—Cf. also K. *chōpa* f. silence.]

चुपर् cupar, s. Anointing, in *tel-cupar* q.v. [v. *cupānu*.]

चुपार्नु cupānu, vb. tr. To smear with oil, anoint with oil (esp. children). [H. *cupānā*, P. *cuprānuṇā*; — extension of **cuppa*- in Dec. *cuppa*- oily; A. *supi* oil-vessel ?]

चुपि cupi, or *cuppi*, s. Dagger. [cf. B. *cupāna* to cut to pieces; G. *cupvū* to be thrust; — prob. conn. with family of *copnu* q.v.]

चुप-चाप् cup-cāp, adj. Silent, quiet. [B. H. *cup-cāp*, P. *cupp-cāp*, G. *cup-cāp*, M. *cup-cāp*; — v. *cup*.]

चुप्पि cuppi, v. *cupi*.

चुभुर eubhur, in *cubhur cubhur*, adv. Repeatedly.

चुभुर्को cubhurko, s. Anything which recurs; repetition; small instalment; — the same kind of eorn kept in various small jars.—Pvb. *jati bhāro uti c°* for every pot there is something to put in. [cf. *cubhur*.]

चुमुक्क cumukka, adv. Tightly, in *c° cāurinu* to shrink very much.—*c° parnu* to be jammed; to be unable to challenge a statement.

चुम्किनु cumkinu, vb. intr. To be made to regret something; be quietened; be defeated, be made down-cast; be crossed, be thwarted; fail, be unsuccessful. [cf. *cummukkai*, *khumcinu*.]

चुम्क्याउनु cumkyāunu, vb. tr. To make to regret, quieten, make downcast, seold. [caus. of *cumkinu*.]

चुम्-चाम cum-cām, adj. Quiet; — s. Quietness (= *cām-cum*). [cf. *cup*, *cup-cāp*.]

चुम्बक् cumbak, s. Magnet.—*cumbak-ḍhūgo* loadstone. [lw. Sk. *cumbaka-maṇi*- loadstone.]

चुम्बन् cumban, (l.) s. Kissing; kiss. [lw. Sk. *cumbana*-.]

चुम्मा cummā, s. Kiss (= *mūṇi*). [Sk. *cumbāḥ* m., *cumbati* kisses: Pa. *cumbati*, Pk. *cumbāṭ*; Rom. eur. *cumb*, *cumi* kiss, arm. *cum-* to kiss; K. *cumun* to flatter (lw. with *c* ?); WPah. ḍoḍ. *cumṇo* to drink; A. *sumā* kiss, *sumiba*, B. *cumā*, O. *cumā*, *cumbibā*, H. *cūmā*, *cumbā* m., *cūmnā*, P. *cummā* m., *cumṇā*, L. *cummā* m., *cumṇaṇ*, S. *cumī* f., *cumaṇu*, G. *cumī* f., *cumvū*, *cumbvū*; M. *cumṇē* to kiss (lw. with *c*), *cumṇē* or *c-* to suck; Sgh. *siṇḍinu*, *iṇḍinu* to smell.]

चुम्मुक्क cummukkai, adj. Hanging the head, quiet, curled up, crestfallen.—Pvb. *aghi tā nāni curi ra phuri aile tā c°* once you were active: now you are crestfallen. [cf. *cumkinu*.]

(?) चुयन् cuyal, s. A partic. kind of small tree with an edible fruit, *Garcinia xanthoehyma*.

चुर cur¹, s. Filings.—*cur-cur* fragments.—*amcur*, *oikanā-cur* v.s.v. [Pk. *cūra-* powder, beside Sk. *cūrṇaḥ* (cf. *pūraḥ*, *pūrāyati* beside *pūrṇaḥ*): A. *sur* destroyed; B. *cur* coarsely ground powder: O. *curibā* to pulverize; H. P. *cūr* m. filings; S. *cūru* broken; G. *cūr* m. fragments, 5 M. *cūr* m.]

चुर cur², s. A tenon of morticed wood.—*cur-ghar* the hole into which the tenon fits. [Sk. *cūḍaḥ* m. protuberance on a sacrificial brick, *cūḍā* f. tuft of hair: Pa. *cūlo* m. protuberance, *cūḍā* f. tuft of hair, cock's comb; Pk. 19 *cūḍā*, *cūḍā* f. crest: D. *kal. cūṛi* hair; A. *suḷā* projection on a wooden sandal, *suḷi* hair; B. *cūḷā* lock of hair, O. *cūḷā*; H. *cūrā* m. topknot, *cūḷ* f. tenon; P. *cūḷā* hip-bone, *cūḷ* f. tenon; L. *cūr* f. tenon, *cūrī* f. hair of temple; S. *cūṛa* f. tenon, *cūrī* f. hip; M. *cūḍ* f. tuft of rice-plants, *cūḷat* n. peg of rowlock, *cūḷē* n. tonsure ceremony (< Sk. *cauḍam* n.); Sgh. *sūu* cock's comb; — v. *curo*², *culi*¹, *culṭho*.]

चुरङ्गि curāṅgi, v. *curāṅgi*.

चुरि curi¹, s. Bangle, bracelet (of metal). [Sk. lex. 20 *cūḍā* f. bracelet (same as *cūḍaḥ* m. protuberance? — v.s.v. *cur*²): Des. *cūḍa-* m.: Ku. *cūro*, B. O. *cūrī*, H. *cūrī*, P. *cūr* m., *cūrī* f., L. *cūrī* f., S. *cūrī* f., G. *cūḍ*, *cūḍī* f., M. *cūḍā* m.; — v. *curo*¹.]

चुरि curi², s. in *curi ra phuri* activity, running about, 25 readiness to pick a quarrel. [der. *curinu*.]

चुरिनु curinu, vb. intr. To be very angry, be very excited.—*curidai bhannu* to speak with heat.—*risa le* c² to be very angry. [cf. B. *cīṛāna* to annoy; O. *cīṛibā* to be vexed, H. P. *cīṛnā*, S. *cīṛaṇu*, G. *cīḍrū*, M. *cīḍṇē*? — v. *cīṛnu*, *cīṛko*.]

चुरक्क curakka, adv. in *curakka cūhunu* to leak slightly.— 30 *cīsā* c² *cūhunu* the bowels to be loose.

चुरङ्गि curāṅgi, or *curāṅgi*, s. in *carā curāṅgi* birds.

चुरम्फा curumphā, s. *Alpinia malacemus*?

चुरेटा cureṭā, s. = *curoṭe*¹ q.v.

चुरेटे cureṭe, s. = *curoṭe*¹ q.v.

चुरो curo¹, s. Bracelet, bangle (of glass). [Ku. *cūro*, 40 B. *cūrā*, H. P. *cūrā* m., S. *cūrō* m., G. *cūḍo* m., M. *cūḍā*; — v.s.v. *curi*¹.]

चुरो curo², s. Central strand of hair: centre of a jack- 45 fruit: centre of the trunk of a tree; essence. [Sk. *cūḍaḥ* m., *cūḍā* f., v.s.v. *cur*².]

चुरोट curoṭ, s. Cheroot, cigarette.—c² *khānu* to smoke a cheroot. [B. *curoṭ*: prob. lw. Eng. *cheroot*, fr. 45 Malayalam *curuṭṭu*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *cheroot*.]

चुरोटे curoṭe¹, or *curuṭe* or *cureṭe*, s. Maker and seller of bracelets (these are usually Muhammadans). [der. *curo*.]

चुरोटे curoṭe², s. A person addicted to smoking 50 cigarettes. [der. *curoṭ*.]

चुरौटे curauṭe, v. *curoṭe*¹.

चुके curke, adj. Restless, restive; mischievous. [cf. 5 *curi*².]

चुर-चार cur-cār, s. Crumbs, pieces.—c² *pānu* to crumble 5 into little pieces. [H. *cūr-cār* m., M. *cūr-cār* m.; — redup. of *cur*¹.]

चुर-चुर cur-cur, s. pl. Fragments, small pieces. [H. 5 *cūr-cūr* broken; — redup. of *cur*¹.]

चुलि culi¹, s. Top, summit, peak. [Sk. *cūḍā* f. crest, 5 summit: Ku. *culo*, *culi* mountain-peak; — v.s.v. *cur*².]

चुलि culi², s. Small fire-place, cooking-place. [Sk. Pk. *cullī* 5 f.: K. *cōl* f., Ku. *culo*, B. O. *culli*, *culā*, Bi. *cūlh*, *cūlhī*, *ekaulhā* fire-place with one orifice (< **ekka-culla-*), H. *cūlhī* f., P. *culh* m., *cullhī* f., L. *cullh* f. (pl. -ī), S. *culhi* f., G. *cūl*, *cūli* f., M. *cūl* f.: — v. *culo*.]

चुल्लि culesi, s. A curved instrument for cutting and 5 preparing vegetables for cooking. [cf. G. *cūliyū* n., *cūletro* m. (< **culla-kartāra-* 'kitchen-knife'?) instruments for cutting up fruit or vegetables; — prob. conn. with Sk. *cullī* (v.s.v. *culi*²).]

चुलो culo, s. Fire-place, cooking-place. [Ku. *culo*, 5 B. O. *culā*, Bi. H. *cūlhā* m., P. L. *cullhā* m., S. *culho* m., G. *cūlo* m.; M. *cūlā* m. large fire-place; — m. formation fr. *culi*¹.]

चुल्लुलि culculi, s. Pissing.—c² *mutāunu* c. *lāi* (vulg.) 5 to bring to his senses.

चुल्ले culḷhe, adj. Plaited, linked; — s. A person with 5 plaited hair. [der. *culḷho*.]

चुल्लो culḷho, s. Plaited hair; — an old rupee bearing 20 Queen Victoria's head; a counterfeit rupee; — c² *amilo* wild rhubarb.—c² *phukāunu* to unloosen the braids of hair (as a sign of mourning).—c² *bāḍnu* to do the hair in a fillet, tie up.—c² *bāḍnu* to make a plait of hair. [< **cūḍa-sṭha-* (Sk. *cūḍā*, v.s.v. *cur*²)? — Cf. also 35 *jugulḷho*.]

चुवा cuwā, s. A partic. kind of tree with white flowers 40 and brittle branches, *Careya herbacea* (?) or *Clerodendron serratum* (?). [A. *sowā* a kind of sago palm; B. *cuyā* the plant *Celosia argentea*; O. *cūā* a sweet-scented oil; H. *cūā* m. *Amaranthus oleraceus*; P. *cūā* m. a partic. kind of pumpkin; S. *cūō* m. perfumed oil; G. *curo* m. fragrant ointment; M. *cūrā* m. a perfume prepared from sandal.]

चुवाउनु cuwāunu, or *cūhāunu*, vb. tr. To make or let 45 drip or leak. [B. *cuyāna*, O. *cūāibā*, H. *cūwānā*, P. *cūāunā*; — caus. of *cūhunu*.]

चुस् cus, in *cās-cus* q.v. [jingle-word.]

चुसाइ cusāi, s. Sucking, suction. [P. *cusāi* f.; — der. 5 *cusnu*.]

चुसाउनु cusāunu, vb. tr. To give suck to. [B. *cusāna*, 5 H. *cusānā*, P. *cusāunā*; — caus. of *cusnu*.]

चुसुक्क cusukka, adv. in *c° dinu* to give just a little of.—*c° bolnu* to speak without being asked to do so.—*mukh c° parnu* the mouth to protrude. [cf. *cussa*, *cusnu*.]

चुसु cusnu, vb. tr. or intr. To suck.—*cusī nikālnu* to pump out.—*cusī aphālnu* or *phēknu* to suck out (e.g. poison from a wound). [Sk. *cūṣati*: Sh. *cūṣōikī* (< MI. **cūṣ-*), K. *cūhun*, Ku. *cusno*, A. *sohiba*, B. *cusā*, *cosā*, O. *cusibā*, *cosibā*, H. *cūsnā*, P. *cūsaṇā* (< MI. **cūss-*), S. *cuhaṇu*, G. *cusvū*, *cosvū*;—the forms of Sh. P., unless loanwords, rest upon *cūṣya-* (cf. Sk. *cūṣyate* is sucked), that of S. on *cūṣati*: the remainder are ambiguous. The forms with *o* perhaps go back to **coṣati*, **coṣayati* (cf. Sk. *coṣaṇam* n. sucking).]

चुस्ने cusne, s. A toy given to a child to suck. [O. *cusani*, B. *cuṣni*, H. *cūsnī* f., P. *cūṣnī* f.;—cf. K. *cūhan* f. sucking;—der. *cusnu*.]

चुस्त cussa¹, adv. Improperly;—just a little. [cf. *cusukka*.]

चुस्त cussa², adj. Pointed, protruding.—*c° pareko* protruding, pointed. [cf. *cusukka*.]

चुहा cuhā, s. Mouse. [B. *cuyā* rat, mouse, O. *cuā*, H. P. L. *cūhā* m., S. *cūho* m., G. *cuvo* m.; M. *cuhā* m. sharp-witted person.]

चुहाउनु cuhāunu, v. *cuvūnu*.

चुहान cuhān, s. Name of a partic. Rajput clan. [H. *cauhān*.]

चुहुनु cuhunu, or *cunu*, vb. intr. To drip, leak, pour through. [Ku. *cūno* to leak, B. *cuyā*, O. *cuāibā*, H. *cūnā*; P. *coṇā* to leak, to extract milk, *cuāunā* to distil; L. *cowan* to milk; S. *cuaṇu* to leak, G. *cuvū*.—The Sk. original is doubtful: Sk. *cyulāḥ* dropped, trickled (cf. *cyutiḥ* f. oozing, in *jaghāna-cyutiḥ*: Pa. *culo*, *cuti* f., Pk. *cua-*, *cui-* f.) for H. G.;—*cyāvate* drops, trickles (: Pa. *cavati*, Pk. *caaī*) or *cyotati* oozes (cf. *ścōlati*) for P. *coṇā* to leak (the forms of B. O. S. are ambiguous);—*cyotayati* for P. *coṇā*, L. *cowan* to milk.]

चूडाकर cūḍākaraṇ, (l.) v. *cupākaran*.

चूडाकर्म cūḍākarma, (l.) s. The ceremony of shaving the head as a sign of mourning. [lw. Sk. *cūḍākarmaṇ-*.]

चूडामणि cūḍāmaṇi, s. Jewel worn on the forehead; the spire of a dome of a *caitya*. [lw. Sk. id.]

चूत् cūt, (l.) s. The mango tree, *Mangifera indica*. [lw. Sk. *cūta-*.]

चूर्ण cūrṇa, (l.) s. Powder. [lw. Sk. id.]

चैख cēkh, v. *cyākh*.

चैखे cēkhe, v. *cyākhe*.

चैखला cēkhālā, v. *cyākhālā*.

चैगे cēgre, v. *cyāgre*.

चैगो cēgro, v. *cyāgro*.

चैचै cēcē, v. *cyācyā*.

चैटिनु cēṭhinu, v. *cyāṭhinu*.

चेक् cek, s. A cheque. [lw. Eng.]

चेखचेख cēnceṇ, v. *cyānceyān*.

चेहे cēhre, v. *cyāhre*.

चेहो cēhro, v. *cyāhro*.

चेत् cet, s. Consciousness; sense; wisdom.—*cet garnu* to recollect.—*cet dinu* to apply the mind.—*cet rākhnu* to remember. [lw. Sk. *ceṭas-* thought.]

चेतन् cetan, (l.) adj. Percipient, conscious, living;—s. A conscious being. [lw. Sk. *ceṭana-*.]

चेतने cētanne, v. *caṭanya*.

चेताइ cetāi, s. Admonition, warning. [der. *ceṭānu*.]

चेताउनि cetāuni, s. Admonition, warning, caution. [der. *ceṭānu*.]

चेताउनु cetāunu, vb. tr. To inform, warn, admonish, expostulate with. [Ku. *ceṭauno* to warn;—caus. of *ceṭnu*¹.]

चेति ceti, adj. Thoughtful; sensitive. [der. *ceṭ*.]

चेतिनु cetinu, v. *cyātinu*.

चेतु cetnu¹, vb. intr. To be conscious, be careful; come to one's senses. [Ku. *ceṭauno*, B. *ceṭā*, O. *ceṭibā*, H. *ceṭnā*, P. *ceṭnā*, S. *ceṭaṇu*, G. *ceṭvū*;—lw. Sk. *ceṭati* rather than der. Sk. *ceṭā* m. observer.]

चेतु cetnu², v. *cyātinu*.

चेते cetne, v. *caṭanya*.

चेथो cethro, v. *cilthro*.

चेन् cen, s. A chain. [lw. Eng.]

चेप cep, s. (obl. -a) Pressure;—the fulcrum of a lever.—*gal-cep* lever. [v. *cepmu*.]

चेपाइ cepāi, s. Pressure. [der. *cepmu*.]

चेपाउ cepāu, s. Pressure. [der. *cepmu*.]

चेपाइ cepān¹, v. *cyāpān*.

चेपाइ cepān², s. A partic. kind of small black frog-like reptile with a tail.

चेपा-चेप cepā-cep, s. Pressure; crush.—*kām ko c°* pressure of work. [der. *cepmu*.]

चेपारे cepāre, adj. Clever in talking (ironical).

चेपिनु cepinu, vb. intr. To be crushed. [pass. of *cepmu*.]

चेपु cepu, v. *cyāpu*.

चेपुवा cepuwā, s. Wedge. [der. *cepmu*.]

चेप-चेप cep-cep, v. *cyāp-cyāp*.

चेपेचेप cepcepe, v. *cyāp-cyāp*.

चेष्टिनु ceṭṭinu, vb. intr. To be flat. [der. *ceṭṭo*.]

चेष्टे ceṭṭe, adj. Flat (= *ceṭṭo*).—*c° khar* v.s.v. *khar*.—*c° paīsā* name of a partic. coin.—*c° phul* an iris.—*c° sun* a large flat earring worn by women. [der. *ceṭṭo*.]

चेष्टो ceṭṭo, or *cyāṭṭo*, adj. Flat. [< **cāṭṭo*?—K. *cāṭṭu* flat-nosed; B. *cāṭṭi* squatting position; O. *cāṭṭā*, *cāṭṭā* flat, H. P. *capṭā*, G. *cāṭṭā*, *capṭū*, M. *cāṭṭā*;—see further s.v. *capṭeṭi*.]

चेष्ट्याउनु cepṣyāunu, vb. tr. To flatten, lay flat; repress.
[caus. of cepṣirū.]

चेप्नु cepnu, or cyāpnu, vb. tr. To press, squeeze, depress;
urge. [*< *carpayati ?* — cf. Sk. *capayati* pounds, *carpaṭaḥ*, *ciṭṭaḥ* flat: Pk. *cappaī* presses; Ku. *cyāpno*; A. *sāpā* to be contracted; B. *cāpā* to press, O. *cāpibā*, H. *cāpnā*, P. *cāpā* (ā ī), *cappaṇ* m. cover; M. *cāpnē* to press; — cf. K. *ciṭṭā* f. pinching; P. *cippnā* to stamp cloth; S. *cipaṇu* to press, G. *ciprū*, *ceprū*, M. *cipnē*, *cepnē*; — see also s.v. *capleṭi*.]

चेन्नि celi, s. Girl; — female pupil.—*c° beṭi* daughter.
[v.s.v. *celā*.]

चेन्नो celo, s. Pupil, apprentice. [Rom. *cel* m. person; K. *cēla* m. disciple (lw. with *c*), B. O. *celā*, H. P. *celā* m., *-ī* f., S. *celo* m., G. *celo* m., *-ī* f., *celko* m. boy, M. *celā* m., *-ī* f.; — O. S. G. M. indicate Ml. **cella-* (cf. Des. *cella-*, *cilla-* m.), which J. Bloch, s.v., connects with the Dravidian root in Canarese *cillara*, *cillu*, *cīru* smallness, Tamil *śīla* a little; and separates from Sk. *ceṭaḥ* slave (f. *-ī*): Pa. *ceṭako* m., Pk. *ceṭa-* m.; A. *seri* maidservant; B. *ceṭ* slave, *ceṭi* f., Bi. *ceṭā*, *-ī* f.; H. *ceṭā*, *-ī* f. servant, pupil, P. *ceṭā* m. (r ī): M. *ceṭ* f. young woman, *ceṭā* m. son, *ceṭrū* n. little child (*< *ceṭa-rūpa-*); Sgh. *salaya*.—cf. *cilkaṭ*.]

चेवा cewā, v. *ciyo*.

चेष्टा ceṣṭā, s. Activity, action; perseverance. [lw. Sk. id.]

चेन्ना cesmā, v. *casmā*.

चेहरा ceharā, v. *ceherā*.

चेहेड़ा ceheṛā, v. *ceherā*.

चेहेरा ceherā, or *ceharā* or *ceheṛā*, s. Countenance, face.
[lw. H. *cēhrā* fr. Pers.]

*चै cai, v. *cāi*.

चैन cainai, emph. of *cāi* q.v.

चै-चै cai-cai, v. *cyai-cyai*.

चैत् cait¹, s. (obl. -a) The month March–April. [lw. Sk. *caitra-*.]

चैत् cait², v. *caitya*.

चैतन्य caitanya, pop. *cetanne*, s. Intelligence; rationality, consciousness; — admonition.—*c° colā* the living human body.—*c° dīnu* to warn. [lw. Sk. id.]

चैते caite, adj. Belonging to the month of Cait; — s. A person born in Cait.—*c° phul* a partic. kind of flower (= *koirālu*).—*c° bādar* (lit. a monkey in the month of Cait, when monkeys look famished) contemptuous epithet for a thin lean man. [der. *cait*.]

चैत्य caitya, s. A Buddhist cenotaph; any monument.
[lw. Sk. id.]

चैच caitra, (l.) v. *cait¹*.

चैन् cain, s. (obl. -a) Ease, happiness, safety.—*sukho*

c° pleasure. [Ku. H. *cain* m., S. *cainu* m., G. *cen* m., M. *cain*, *cain* m.]

चो -co, diminutive or pleonastic suffix in *kopco*, *kurcā*, *kholco*.

चोआ coā, v. *coyo*.

चोइटि coṭi, s. Chip.—*coṭā c°* chips. [v. *coṭo*.]

चोइटो coṭo, s. Small cutting, shaving, slice, piece.—*coṭā coṭi* chips. [M. *coṭi*, *cuṭi* f. shred, strip; — cf. *coṭo*.]

चोइलि coṭli, s. Shaving, chip. [H. *caili* f.; — v. *coṭo*.]

चोइलो coṭlo, s. Slice, shaving, small stick. [Bi. *cailā*, *caili*, H. *cahlā*, *cailā* m., *caili* f., M. *caili* f.; — cf. *coṭo*.]

चौगा cōgā¹, v. *cūgā*.

चौगा cōgā², s. A cloak of Kābuli cloth. [lw. H. *cogā* fr. Pers.]

चौक् cok, or *cauk*, s. (obl. -a) Courtyard; market-place; street. [Sk. *catuṣka-* consisting of four, n. a set of four, a square: Pa. *catukkaṃ* n., Pk. *caṭṭka-* n.; K. *cōkh* (obl. dat. *cōkas*) m. house round a courtyard (lw. with *c* ?); A. *saṭkā* supports for a cooking-pot; B. O. *caukā* square marked out and smeared with cowdung for a cooking-place; O. *cauka* a square; H. P. *cauk* m. a square; L. *caukā* m. cooking-place; S. *caṭku* m. a square, G. *cok* m., M. *cauk* m.; — v. *cauki*, *cauko*.]

चौकर cokar, s. Bran. [B. *cokaṛ*, *cokal*, Bi. *cokar*, *cōkar*, *cokrā*, H. *cokaṛ*, *cokar* m., P. *cokar* f.; — these seem to contain a **cokka-* with various suffixes *-ḍa-*, *-la-*, *-ra-*; — v. *cokrā*.]

चौके coke, s. The fork made by two pieces of wood; the fork at each end of the house in which the ridge-pole rests (= *khābā ko c°*); the stocks in which the prisoner's leg is tied to a fork set in the ground; a hanging shelf.—*c° lāunu* or *hālū* to put in the stocks. [der. *cok* ?]

चौकट cokṭi, s. Piece; patch of ground. [cf. *cokṭo*.]

चौकटो cokṭo, s. Piece, fragment, splinter.—*cokṭā lāmṭā* piecemeal, in pieces. [cf. H. *cakattā* m. round slice ?]

चौक्रा cokrā, s. Dregs (e.g. *jāṛa ko c°* dregs of *jāṛ*). [Bi. *cokrā* husks; — v. *cokar*.]

चौक्रे cokre, adj. Consisting of dregs; worthless.— *c° gāi* a poor milker. [der. *cokrā*.]

चौखन् cokhan, s. The oil rubbed on the head after bathing. [M. *cōkhni* f. the substance rubbed on body to cleanse it from unguents; — v. *cokho*.]

चौखिनु cokhinu, vb. intr. To be pure, become pure; purify oneself ceremonially after a death or a birth. [der. *cokho*.]

चौखि-माटि cokhi-māṭi, s. A partic. kind of earth used for sacrificial purposes.—*c° khannu* to dig up ceremoniously pure earth for use in sacred rites. [compd. *cokhi* (f. of *cokho* q.v.) and *māṭi*.]

चोखेई cokhei, s. Purity, cleanness. [der. *cokho*.]

चोखो cokho, emph. *cokkho*, adj. Pure, clean, limpid; unadulterated; sincere.—*cokhi nīti* the being particular about ceremonial purity.—*cokhi-māti* v.s.v. [Sk. *caukṣāḥ*, *cokṣaḥ* pure: Pa. Pk. *cokkha*-; Ku. *cokho*; A. *sokā* keen, sharp, expert; B. *cok(h)*, *cok(h)ā* pure, strong, keen, sharp; O. *cokhā* good, fresh; H. *cokhā* pure, P. *cokkhā*, L. *cokha*, *cokhrā*; S. *cokho* good, m. cleaned rice; G. *cokh* pure, *cokhā* m. pl. rice; M. *cokh*, *cokhā* good.]

चोखाउनु cokyāunu, vb. tr. To cleanse, purify. [caus. of *cokhinu*.]

चोट coṭ, s. (obl. -a) Wound, bruise, hurt.—*coṭ pānu* to wound, to hurt.—*coṭ lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be wounded. [Ku. *coṭ* blow, A. *soṭ*, B. *coṭ*, O. *coṭa*, H. P. *coṭ* f., S. *coṭa* f., G. *coṭ* f., M. *coṭ* f.; — cf. *cupnu*.]

चोटि coṭi, s. Turn, time.—*ek* c° once.—*dui* c° twice, etc.—*ekai* c° all together. [O. *coṭi* blow; — v.s.v. *coṭ*.]

चोटो coṭo, s. Floor.

चोट्टो coṭṭo, s. Thief. [H. *coṭṭā* m. pilferer, P. *coṭā* m., -ī f.; G. *coṭṭū* thievish.]

चोखाउनु coṭyāunu, vb. tr. To wound. [O. *coṭeibā*, H. *coṭiyānā*; — der. *coṭ*.]

चोथनु coṭhnu, vb. tr. To tear off (e.g. *hāti le kerā ko pāl coṭhyo*). [< **cotth*-, cf. **cūñt*-, **coñt*- s.v. *cūñnu*.]

चोथ्रो coṭhro, v. *cutro*.

चोदनु coḍnu, vb. tr. To enjoy sexually (= *ciknu*). [used by men who have been much in India: prob. lw. H. *coḍnā*; cf. B. *cudā*, P. *coḍṇā*, S. *coḍaṇu* (lw. with -d-), G. *coḍvū*, M. *coḍṇē* (cf. *cōḍṇē* to stuff); — lw. Sk. *coḍati* impels?]

चोप cop, s. (obl. -a) Gum, resin, paste.—*ūḍho muñṭā ko cop* (obsc.) semen virile. [cf. Pk. *coppaḍa*- n. grease; H. P. *copar* m.; G. *copḍū* greasy; M. *copaḍ* m. grease; — < **coppa*-, cf. *cupānu*.]

चोपलनु copalnu, or *cobalnu* or *cobhalnu*, vb. tr. To immerse, dip. [extension of *copnu*.]

चोपाउनु copāunu, or *cobāunu* or *cobhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be dipped. [caus. of *copnu*.]

चोप्नु copnu, or *cobnu* or *cobhnu*, vb. tr. To dip, soak, drown; stab. [Ku. *copno*, *cobno* to dip, *cubhno* to be pricked; A. *sop* blow; B. *cop* blow, *cobal* sudden bite; H. *cūbhā* to be pierced, *cobhā* m. puncture; P. *cobhṇā* to pierce, S. *cubhaṇu*; G. *copvū* to pierce, *cobo* m. puncture, drum-stick, *cobvū* to brand, *cobhīlū* abashed; M. *copṇē* to beat a floor, to fall in and look flat, *cōbṇē* to stuff in; Sgh. *hobanu* to press down.—These indicate MI. **coppa*-, **cobba*-, **cobbha*-, **cubhha*-, 'beat, thrust, pierce.' Perh. they represent IA. **cop*-ya-, **cob*-ya-,

cobh*-ya-, **cubh*-ya- (cubh-nā*- ?) derived fr. IE. enlargements of the root *(s)*gucu*-, **qscu*- 'strike, impel', widely represented in Sk. and IA.

A. The simple root:—(1) **sgcu*- (Lith. *skūsti* to shave) in Sk. *skūyāte* is stirred, *skauti*, *skunoti* pokes, eovers, *āskunoti* plucks, tears. (2) **qscu*- (Gk. *ξύω* I scrape) in Sk. *kṣurāḥ* m. razor, v.s.v. *churi*. (3) **qcu*- (Eng. *hcw* < **qou*-: ablaut relation with Lith. *kāuti*, OSlav. *kova*, not clear) in Sk. naigh. *kāvat* moves (?).

B. Enlargements with *p*, *b*, *bh*:—(1) **sgcup*- (OIce. *skúfa*, OEng. *scúfan* to shove) in Sk. *skuptvā* having held or stopped: Pk. *khuppaṭ* plunges; Ku. *khopno* to pierce; A. *khopani* pressing the toes in to prevent slipping; S. *khupaṇu* to be fixed in mud, past part. *khuto* (< **skupta*-); G. *khūpvū* to fix, *khut* n. obstruction, *khūpvū* to pierce (< **skump*-); M. *khupṇē* to prick, be pricked; v.s.v. *khopnu*. (2) **qscup*- (NAv. *zšufsqn* they shall tremble, unless with Bartholomae, Gr. ir. Phil. ii, § 319, *fs* by analogy for *wz* < **bh*-s-) in Sk. *kṣupati* is depressed or afraid: from this may come the forms of Pk. (Pischel, Pk. Gr., § 286) A. S. G. given above. (3) **qcup*- (OSlav. *kypěti* to seethe, Lat. *cupio* I desire) in Sk. *kūpyati* is agitated: Pa. *kuppati*; Pk. *kuppaṭ* is angry; K. *kupun*, S. *kipenu*; Sk. *copati* moves: Pa. *copanam* n. moving; **copya*- > MI. **coppa*- > N. *copnu*, etc.; Sk. lex. *cupati* touches, *nicumpuṇḍh* m. flood (?). (4) **sgcub*- or **qscub*- in L. *khubban* to stiek in the mud, if not for **khubbhan*. (5) **qcup*- (Lat. *cubo* I lie, *incumbo* I press on, Gk. *κύπτω* I lean over) in Sk. *dhātup*. *cumbati* hurts, and perh. *kūmbaḥ* m. thick end of club or bone: **cobya*- > MI. **cobba*- > N. *cobnu*, etc. (6) **sgcubh*- (Lith. *skumbū* hasten, OSlav. *skuba* pluck, Goth. *af-skiuba* push off) in Sk. *skubhnāti* stops (for 'strike' > 'stop' v.s.v. *thunnu*); **scobh*- in Pa. *nicchubhati* throws out, *chuddho* thrown away; Pk. *chuhā* throws, *choha* m. throwing, *chubhā* is pushed; Sh. *chubī* places (< **chubhya*-), *chūrēi* id. (extension of **chubha*-); H. *choh* m. agitation; S. *chuhāṇu* to touch, *chohu* m. violence, v.s.v. *chunu*. (7) **qscubh*- (perh. Lat. *subitus* sudden) in Sk. *kṣúbh*- f. push, *kṣubhā* f. weapon (v.s.v. *khui*), *kṣobhate*, *kṣubhnāti*, *kṣubhyati* excites: Pa. *khubhati*, Pk. *khubbhā* is pushed; H. *khubhnā* to stir, pierce; S. *khuhāṇu* to be tired; Rom. welsh *xud*- to squeeze (< *kṣubdha*-, with *x*-, instead of *kh*-, owing to transference of additional aspiration from medial group?); K. *chōmbun* to thresh (< **kṣumbhati*); Sk. *kṣobhaḥ* m.: Pa. *khobho* m., Pk. *khoha* m. (8) **qcupb*- (Gk. *κύφός* bent over ?) perh. in Sk. *kubhanyūḥ* dancing (?); *kumbhīlā* m. house-breaker: Pk. *kumbhīla* m.; H. *kūbhal* f.

hole made by a burglar; *cobhya- > MI. *cobbha- > N. cobhnu, etc.

C. Extensions with *d* :—(1) *sgeud- (Lith. *skudrus* quick, AS. *scéotan* to shoot; cf. *sgeut- in AS. *scudan* to hasten, ON. *skynda*) in Sk. dhātup. *skundati* jumps, lifts up : M. *khūdaṇē* to trample (perh. also forms of A. H. G. under *qseud-); *scoḍ- perh. in Pa. *nicchodeti* throws about (poss. dial. < *niś-cod-*), with poss. extension in S. *nichuraṇu* to arrange, cf. Sk. *nicodayati* procures. Perh. here also M. *khonē*, *khonē* to drive in, and with extension *khonē* to poke, stir. (2) *qseud- (Av. *xśaoḍo* n. stream = Sk. *kṣódaḥ*; OSlav. *xudŭ* small, cf. Sk. *kṣudráḥ* v.s.v. *khudro*) in Sk. *kṣodati* stamps on : Pk. *khoa-* m. pounding; H. *khoā* m. pounded brick; Sk. *kṣunātti*, **kṣundati* : Pk. *khuṇṇa-* pounded (< Sk. *kṣunṇāḥ*); O. *khundibā* to thrust; H. *khūdnā* to trample, dig; G. *khūdvū* to trample, *khūdnū* n. running about; M. *sūḍṇē* to trample. (3) *qeud- (Lat. *cūdo* I strike, MlIrish *cuad*) in Sk. *cōdati* impels : Pa. *cōdati* blames; Pk. *coeī* sends; Sk. *codanā* f. impelling, invitation : L. *coṇ* f. choice, pick; Pa. Pk. *culla-* small (< **cudla-*, for meaning cf. Sk. *kṣudráḥ*). Extensions of MI. *coa- (< *coda-*) in S. *cokaṇu* to pierce, *coraṇu* to excite (< **coda-kara-*?).

D. Extensions with *s* :—(1) *sgeus- perh. in Pa. *khunseti* curses, and N. *khosnu* to pluck (q.v. : here too both meanings 'thrust' and 'pluck' in H. *khosnā*). (2) *qgeus- (Av. *kušaiti* kills) in Sk. dhātup. *kuṣṇāti* tears, *kuṣati* gnaws : Rom. *kušel* beats, tears; D. *tir. kuzto* killed (< **kuṣṭa-*); K. *kuhun* to tear up, dig up; P. *kuḥṇā* to kill, L. *kohaṇ* (< **koṣati*, cf. Sk. *koṣaṇam* n.), past part. *kuṭṭhā*; S. *kuhaṇu* to kill, *kusaṇu* to be killed (< **kuṣyate*), *kuṭho* killed; G. *kos* f. digging instrument.]

चोसिनु coplinu, or copalinu or coblinu or cobhlinu, vb. intr. To dive; penetrate; be thrust in. [pass. of copalnu.]

चोवल्लु cobalnu, vb. tr. = copalnu q.v.

चोवाडनु cobāunu, vb. tr. = copāunu q.v.

चोव्नु cobnu, vb. tr. = copnu q.v.

चोव्लिनु coblinu, vb. intr. = coplinu q.v.

चोभल्लु cobhalnu, vb. tr. = copalnu q.v.

चोभाडनु cobhāunu, vb. tr. = copāunu q.v.

चोभ्नु cobhnu, vb. tr. = copnu q.v.

चोभ्लिनु cobhlinu, vb. intr. = coplinu q.v.

चोचो coyo, or coā, s. Split cane for making mats.—*c° bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [S. *cōī* f. framework with nets attached for catching fish; M. *cōī*, *cūī* f. a pin of bamboo.]

चोर cor, s. (obl. -a) Thief.—*cor-ākhā*.—*cor-aūlo*.—*cor-bāto* v.s.v. [Sk. *corāḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *cora-* m. ; Rom. Sh. *cor* m., K. *cūr* m., WPah. bhad. *caur*, bhal. *pāḍ. cor*,

bhaṭ. cam. Ku. *cor*, A. *sor*, B. *cor*, O. *cora*, H. P. L. *cor* m., S. *coru* m., G. *cor* m., M. *cor* m., Sgh. *horā*.]

चोराइ corāi, s. Theft. [der. cornu.]

चोराडनु corāunu, vb. tr. To steal. [O. *corāibā*; — caus. of cornu.]

चोर-आँखा cor-ākhā, s. Sidelong look.—*c° le hernu* to give a sidelong look. [compd. *cor* and *ākhā*.]

चोरि cori, s. Theft.—*c° garnu* to steal.—*juwā-c°* v.s.v. [Sk. *caurikā* f. : Pa. *corikā* f., Pk. *coriā* f.; Sh. *cori* f., K. *cūrā* f., B. *curi*, O. H. P. L. S. G. *corī* f., M. *corī* f.; — or poss. < Sk. *cauryam* n. : Pk. *coriā-* n.; — v. *cor*.]

चोरिनु corinu, vb. intr. To be stolen. [pass. of cornu.]

चोरुवा coruwā, s. Thief. [der. cornu.]

चोरे core, adj. Thievish. [der. cor.]

चोर-आँलो cor-aūlo, s. The forefinger. [compd. *cor* and *aūlo*.]

चोरखर corkhar, s. in *corkhar ghusāru* to repair a thatched roof by inserting new thatch. [compd. *cor* and *khar* 'clandestine grass' ?]

चोरु cornu, vb. tr. To steal. [Sk. *corayati* : Pk. *coriā-* stolen; Rom. *corel*, WPah. cam. *corṇā*, O. *corāibā*, H. *cornā*, G. *corvū*, M. *corṇē*; — v. *cor*.]

चोर-वाटो cor-bāto, s. A by-path, a short cut. [compd. *cor* and *bāto*.]

चोला colā, v.s.v. *colo*.

चोलि coli, s. = *colo* q.v.

चोलो colo, s. The upper part of a woman's dress, bodice.—pl. *colā* life, body.—*colā badlanu* to die.—*caitanya-colā* body. [Sk. *coḍaḥ*, *coḍakaḥ*, *colaḥ* m. jacket : Pa. *coḷo*, *coḷako* m. piece of cloth; Pk. *colaa-* n. armour; K. *cūl* f. small bodice (lw. with c); Ku. *cūālā* clothes; A. *solā* jacket; B. *cor*, *col* bodice, H. P. *colā* m., -ī f., L. *colā* m., -ī f.; S. *colo* m., -ī f. (lw. with l) bodice, *coru* m. good wear of cloth (?); G. *coḷo* m., -ī f. bodice, M. *colā* m., -ī f.]

चोसे cose, s. Satire; — tale-bearer, scoffer; a person whose lips are pouted out; — adj. Talkative; — with protruding lips.—*c° thutunu* (contemptuous) pouting snont.—*tin-c°* v.s.v. [der. *coso*.]

चोसो coso, s. Point, edge, corner. [cf. *cussa*².]

चौअन्न cauanna, v. *caūna*.

चौअन्नि cauanni, v. *cauanni*.

चौअन्नी cauannaū, v. *caūnaū*.

चौँटि caūṭhi, (Darj.) s. A large wooden vessel for holding oil (a little smaller than *cūṭho*). [Ku. *cauṭhī* a wooden vessel; L. *cōḥ* m. a measure of capacity.]

चौँतिस caūtis, adj. Thirty-four. [cf. Sk. *catuśtrīṃśat* f. : Pk. *collisam*; K. *cōyētrāḥ*, A. *sautris*, B. *cautris*, O. *cautrisa*, H. *caūṭis*, P. *cautlī*, L. *cōtrī*, S. *coṭṭriha*, G. *cotrīs*, M. *cautīs*.]

चौतिसँ caūtisā, adj. Thirty-fourth. [der. caūtis.]

चौरँ caūr, v. *camar*.

चौरँ caūrī, or cāvarī or camari, s. in c°-gāi yak.—c°-puchar a yak's tail. [Sk. *camarī* f. Bos grunniens: Pa. Pk. *camarī* f.; Ku. *caūrīyā* an animal with different coloured hair in its tail; A. *sūwari* yak, B. *camari*; H. *caūrī* f. fly-whisk, P. *cāwarī* f., G. *camrī* f., M. *cāvrī* f.; — v. *camar*.]

चौसट्टि caūsatt̥hi, or caūsatt̥h, adj. Sixty-four. [cf. Sk. *catuṣṣaṣṭhi* f.: Pk. *caūsatt̥him*; K. *cōhaiṭh*, B. *causatt̥hi*, O. *caūsatt̥hi*, H. *caūsatt̥h*, P. *cauṭaṭ*, L. *coiṭh*, S. *coṭaṭhi*, G. *cosaṭh*, M. *causaṭ*.]

चौसट् caūsatt̥h, v. *caūsatt̥hi*.

चीक् cauk, v. *cok*.

चीकड़ि caukarī, s. Ambling.—c° *mārnu* to amble. [lw. H. P. *caukrī* f. bound < Sk. *catuṣka-* (v.s.v. *cok*) and -*ḍa-* 'bunch of four legs'? — cf. G. *cokḍī* f. aggregate of four.]

चीका caukā, s. Four (in cards and dice). [lw. H. *caukā* m. < Sk. *catuṣka-*, v.s.v. *cok*.]

चीकि cauki, s. Seat, couch, chair; — military post, police-post, watch-house; — watchman.—c° *dīnu* to guard.—c° *paharā* guard.—c° *basānu* to set a sentry.—*anini* c° court of law.—*ṭhānā*-c° police-station.—*paharā*-c° v.s.v. [Sk. *catuṣkam* n. square, *catuṣkikā* f. set of four: Pk. *caūkka-* n., *caūkkīā* f.; Ku. *caukho* wooden seat; B. O. *cauki* stool, police-post, H. P. *caukī* f., S. *caūkī* f.; G. *cokī* f. low square seat, police-post, M. *caukī* f.; — v. *cok*.]

चीकिदार् caukidār, s. Watchman. [lw. H. *caukidār*.]

चीकुना caukunā, or -c, adj. Four-cornered, quadrangular. [Sk. *catuṣkoṇaḥ*: Pk. *caūkkōṇa-*; B. *caukonā*, H. *caukonā*, P. *caukūṇā*, M. *caukonī*.]

चीकुने caukune, adj. = *caukunā* q.v.

चीको cauko, s. Eating place (separate from cooking-place).—*tulasi*-c° v.s.v.—*pujā*-c° place for worship. [Sk. *catuṣka-* (v.s.v. *cok*, *cauki*): A. *saukā* supports for a cooking-pot; B. O. H. *caukā* m. a square marked out and smeared with cowdung for a cooking-place; P. *caukkā* m., L. *caukā* m.; S. *caūko* m. smearing with cowdung; G. *coko* m. square cooking-place, M. *caukā* m.]

चीखट् caukhaṭ, s. Door-frame. [< **catuṣ-kāṣṭha-*, cf. Sk. *catuṣ-* (v.s.v. *cār*), *kāṣṭhām* (v.s.v. *kāṣṭh*): Pk. *caūkkatt̥hī* f.; A. *saukāṣṭh*, B. *caukāṣṭh*, O. *caukāṣṭha*, H. *caukhaṭh* f., *caukhaṭā* m., P. *caukāṣṭh*, *caukhaṭ* f., G. *cokṭhū* n., M. *caukaṭ* f.]

चीखुंडो caukhūro, adj. Square. [< **catuṣ-khūṇṭa-*: O. *caukhūṇṭā* square, H. *caukhūṇṭā*, G. *cokhūṇṭ*; M. *caukhūṇṭ* in all four quarters; — **khūṇṭa-*: H. *khūṇṭ* m. direction, M. *khū* m.]

चौगुनु caugunu, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Fourfold. [Sk. *cāturguṇaḥ*: Pa. *catugguṇo*, Pk. *caūggūṇa-*; K. *cōgun*, B. *caugun*, H. *cauginā*, P. *caugunā*, G. *cogṇū*.]

चौगडो caugro, s. Hare (= *kharāyo*). [H. *caugrā* m.; — conn. with G. *caugḍo* m. the figure 4, because a hare, when sitting up, from behind looks like the figure 8?]

चौघडा caugharā, s. A place where landowners hold small courts and receive guests; guest-house. [cf. P. *caugharā* m. a house with rooms built round an open court, < **catuṣ-ghara-* (v.s.v. *ghar*); — this derivation leaves -*r-* unexplained: the same difficulty exists with H. *caugharā*, *caugharā* m. a box with four divisions.]

चौघेरा caugherā, s. Verandah, piazza; railing. [*cau-* and *ghero* 'having four surrounds' ?]

चौचौ caucau, s. Eagerness, hurry.—c° *lāgnu* or *hunu* c. *lāi* to be very eager (e.g. *ma lāi c° lāgi rahecha* I am very eager); — adj. Eager (e.g. *ma belāyat jūna c° chu* I am eager to go to Europe).

चौडाद caurāi, s. Breadth, width, expanse. [B. *caurāi*, H. P. *caurāi* f.; — der. *cauro*.]

चौड़ेँ caurei, s. = *caurāi* q.v.

चौडो cauro, adj. Broad, wide. [Ku. *cauro*, B. O. H. P. *caurā*, G. *coḍū*; — obscure: P. indicates earlier **caūḍa-*, in which case N. is lw., the real N. word being found in *caur* q.v.]

चौतरिया cautariyā, s. A principal officer of state (the office is a sinecure held by members of the Royal family). [der. *cautāro* ?]

चौतरो cautaro, v. *cautāro*.

चौतर्फ cautarpha, adv. On all four sides. [*cau-* and *tarpha*.]

चौतारो cautāro, or cautaro, s. A platform built of earth, plaster or brick for sitting on, erected usually under a tree or at cross-roads. [Ku. *cautarō*, B. *cautārā*, H. *cautarā* m., P. *cautarā*, *cautarā* m., G. *cotro* m.]

चौताल cautāl, s. A partic. tune in music (lit. having four beats). [Sk. *catustālaḥ* m. a musical measure: H. P. *cautāl* m. measure of music the time of which is marked by four hand-claps (lw. in M. *cautāl* m.); G. *colāl*, *colālū* having four beats.]

चौथार् cauthāi, s. A fourth part, a quarter. [H. P. *cauthāi* f., G. *colhāi* f., M. *cauthāi* f.; — see Add.]

चौथि cauthi, s. The fourth day of the lunar fortnight. [Sk. *catuṣṭhī* f.: Pa. *catutthī* f., Pk. *caūṭthī* f.; K. *cōṭh* f. quartan ague (c ?); B. O. *cauthi* fourth day, H. *cauthi* f., P. *cauth* f., S. *colhī* f., G. *colh* f., M. *cauth* f.; — v. *cautho*.]

चौथो cautho, adj. Fourth. [Sk. *catuṣṭhī*: Pk. *caūṭthā-*; D. pash. *caurāk*, tor. *cōṭhum*; K. *cōṭh* f. quartan ague; WPah. bhad. *cōṭhe* four days kence, bhal. *couth*, pād.

coūthī, pañ. *coth*; eur. *coūthā* fourth, bhaṭ. *cauthā*, Ku. *cavtho*, B. *cauthā*, O. *cautha*, *cautha*, H. P. *cauthā*, L. *cólhā*, S. *cotho*, G. *cothū*, M. *cauthā*; — Kaf. ashk. *acōt* three days hence.]

चौद cauda, or caudah or caudha, adj. Fourteen. [Sk. *caturdaśa*: Pa. *cattuddasa*, *cuddasa*, Pk. *caūddasa*, *coddasa*, *coddaha*, Ap. *cavddaha*; D. tir. *tsauda*, gaw. *tsudās*, gār. *conl*, tor. *catās*, mai. *saundās*. Sh. *condāi*, K. *cōdāh*, WPah. bhad. *ceūvde*, cur. *coūdhā*, bhaṭ. *caudā*, B. *caudda*, O. *cavda*, H. *cavdah*, P. *caudha*, L. *cōdā*, mult. *cōdā*, S. *coādhā*, G. *cavda*, M. *caudā*, Sgh. *tudus*; — Sk. *caturdaśi* f. 14th day: P. *caudas* f., G. *caudas* f., M. *caudas* f.]

चौदह caudah, v. cauda.

चौदौ caudaū, or caudhaū, adj. Fourteenth. [H. *caudahvā*, P. *caudhmā*; — der. *cauda*.]

चौध caudha, v. cauda.

चौधराई caudharāi, s. The office or title of *caudhari* (q.v.). [H. *caudharāi* f.; — der. *caudhari*.]

चौधरि caudhari, s. Overseer; — (Tarai) headman of a community (e.g. *doma ko cō*) or of several villages. [B. O. *caudhuri*, H. P. *caudharī* m., G. *caudhrī* m., *cavdhro* m., M. *caudhrī* m.; — cf. Sk. *caturdhara*-m. name of a family?]

चौधौ caudhaū, v. caudaū.

चौपट caupaṭ, s. A rectangular open space; flat piece of ground; glade. [H. *caupaṭ* m. open space; M. *caupallā* m. rectangular open space.]

चौपट्ट caupaṭṭa, adv. Very.—*cō* ko unbearable. [cf. Ku. *caupaṭ* ruin; H. *caupaṭ* ruined; P. *caupaṭṭ* suddenly.]

चौपन्न caupanna, (old) v. *caūnna*.

चौपाइ caupāi, s. Stanza of four lines. [Sk. *cātuspādī* f.: Pa. *cattuppādīkā* f. a stanza containing four feet, Pk. *caūppāi* f.; H. P. *caupāi* f., G. *copāi* f.; — v. *caupāyo*.]

चौपायो caupāyo, adj. Four-footed; — s. pl. Cattle, quadrupeds. [Sk. *cātuspādaḥ*: Pa. *cattuppādako*, Pk. *caūppua*; B. O. *caupāyā*, H. *caupā*, *caupāyā*, P. *caupāi*, S. *caupāi*; G. *copāi* f. verse of four stanzas; M. *caupāyī*; — v. *caupāi*.]

चौबन्दि caubandi, s. A sort of shirt worn by the Nepalese.—*cō* *daurā* = *mailpoś*. [cf. H. *cauband* m. the four fastenings.]

चौवाटो caubāṭo, s. Cross-roads.—*caubāṭā* mā publicly. [*< catur-vartman-* (Sk. *vartma* n. path, v.s.v. *bāṭo*): K. *cuvot* m., Ku. *caubāṭā*, S. *cauwāṭo* m.; G. *covāṭe* on all sides; M. *cauwāṭā* m. cross-roads.]

चौबिस् caubis, adj. Twenty-four. [cf. Sk. *caturvimsatiḥ* f.: Pa. *caturvīsa*, Pk. *caūvīsam*, *caūvīsam*, Ap. *covīsa*; K. *cōruh*, B. *cabbis*, O. *cabis*, H. *caubis*, P. L. *cavvī*, S. *covīha*, G. *covīs*, M. *cauvīs*.]

चौबिसौ caubisāū, adj. Twenty-fourth. [der. *caubis*.]

चौवे caube, s. A Brāhman who knows the four Vedas; — a term of abuse for one notorious for voracity. [lw. H. *caube* m. *< Sk. caturvedaḥ* containing the four Vedas: Pk. *caduvvedī*.]

चौमास् caumās, s. = *caumāsā* q.v.

चौमासा caumāsā, or caumās, s. The period of the four months of the Rains, beginning with Bhādra. [Sk. *caturmāsam* n. period of four months: Pa. *caturmāsam* n. a season; H. *caumās* m. land tilled during the Rains; P. *caumāhā*, *cumāhā* m. four months' pay; G. *comāsū* n. the Rains, M. *caumās* m.; — cf. Pk. *cāummāsī* f.]

चौर caur, s. (obl. -a or caur) Flat space, field, common pasture ground; (mil.) parade-ground. [Ku. *caur* id.; H. *caur* m. open space in a forest; — v. *cauro*.]

चौरानवे caurānabe, v. *caurānabe*.

चौरानवेचौ caurānabeaū, adj. Ninety-fourth (rarely used: replaced by other expressions with the cardinal, e.g. *caurānabe dīn ko dīn* on the 94th day.—*caurānabe nambar ko keḷo* the 94th boy). [der. *caurānabe*.]

चौरानवेचौ caurānabewā, v. *caurānabeaū*.

चौरानवेचौ caurānabe, adj. Ninety-four. [cf. Sk. *caturnavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *caūṇavāṭiṃ*; K. *cōnamath*, B. *curānabbaṭ*, O. *caurānabe*, H. *caurānwe*, P. *caurānmē*, L. S. *corānawe*, G. *corāṇū*, M. *cauryāṇav*.]

चौरासि caurāsi, adj. Eighty-four. [cf. Sk. *caturāṣṭiḥ*: Pa. *cullāṣīti*, Pk. *caūrāṣīṃ*, *culāṣīṃ*; K. *cōyēṣīth*, B. *curāsi*, O. *caurāsi*, H. P. *caurāsi*, L. *cōrāsi*, S. G. *corāsi*, M. *cauryāsi*.]

चौरासिचौ caurāsiāū, adj. Eighty-fourth (usu. replaced by the cardinal, e.g. *caurāsi dīn ko dīn* on the 84th day). [der. *caurāsi*.]

चौरासिचौ caurāsiwā, v. *caurāsiāū*.

चौलानि caulāni, s. Water in which rice has been washed. [*< cāvala-pāṇīya-*, v.s.v. *cāmal* and *pāni*.]

चौलानि caulāne, s. A partic. kind of tree.

चौवन् cauwan, v. *caūnna*.

चौवनी cauwanaū, v. *caūnnaū*.

चौवालिस cauwālis, adj. Forty-four. [cf. Sk. *cātuscatvāriṃśat* f.: Pk. *caūyālīsam*; K. *cōyētōjīh*, B. *cuyālīs*, O. *caurālis*, H. *cauālīs*, P. *cautālī*, L. *cotālī*, G. *cumālīs*, M. *cauvelālī*.]

चौवालिसचौ cauwāliśāū, adj. Forty-fourth. [der. *cauwālis*.]

चौहत्तर cauhattar, adj. Seventy-four. [cf. Sk. *caturṣaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *caūhattarīm*; K. *cōsatath*, B. *cuyāttar*, O. *cauttari*, H. P. *cauhattar*, L. *cuhattar*, S. *cohatari*, G. *cumoter*, M. *caurehattar*.]

चौहत्तरचौ cauhattaraū, adj. Seventy-fourth. [der. *cauhattar*.]

चौहद्दि cauhatti, s. Boundary. [lw. H. *cau-hadda* (v.s.v. *had*).]

चाउ cyāu, s. Mushroom, any kind of mushroom-like fungus. The following varieties are distinguished: *kannē c°*.—*kālūge c°*.—*kukhre c°* (yellow).—*goḥc c°*.—*gobre c°* (grows in cowdung).—*bagāle c°* (grows in clusters).—*bākhra-khāne c°*.—*musā-khāne c°*.—*musure c°* (grows on wood).—*rāto c°* (grows on wood).—*sābc c°* (inedible).—Pvb. *bāwan kā bābu lc c° khāwas na swād pāwas* let a Brāhman's father not eat mushrooms nor get the taste of them (a Brāhman would lose caste by eating mushrooms), i.e. you are an ignorant fellow who has had no experience of what he is talking about. [relationship, if any, not clear with Sk. *kyāku* n. fungus.]

चाउनु cyāunu, v. *ciyāunu*.

चाँई cyāī, s. The sound of sweetmeats being fried in ghee. [onom.]

चाँउ cyāu, s. The chirruping of an insect. [onom.]

चाँउ-चाँउ cyāū-cyāū, s. The chirping of birds. [onom.]

चाँख cyākh, or *cēkh*, s. Peg, wedge for splitting wood.

चाँखे cyākhe, or *cēkhe*, s. The name of a second coin which in the game *khope* is placed beside the particular coin marked to be thrown at; — the person who, though not himself playing, thus bets.—*c° thāpnu* to bet (without oneself playing).—*c° dharnā basnu* or *kālnu* to sit obstinately at somebody's door till a request is complied with.

चाँखला cyākhālā, or *cēkhālā*, s. Maize that has been twice ground (v. *malkha*).

चाँगे cyāgre, v. *cyānre*.

चाँगे cyāgro, v. *cyānro*.

चाँ-चाँ cyā-cyā, or *cē-cē*, s. Twittering.—*c° garnu* to twitter. [onom.]

चाँट्ट cyāṭṭa, adj. (f. -i) Neat; — s. Neatness, eluciness.—*c° parckī swāsni* a cluc well-dressed woman.

चाँटिनु cyāṭhinu, or *cēṭhinu*, vb. intr. To be angry, speak angrily.

चाँसे cyāse, s. A lean-looking person of unpromising appearance. [der. *cyāso*.]

चाँसी cyāso, s. Shrunken cloth of uneven texture.

चाँह-चाँह cyāhā-cyāhā, s. The puling of a baby. [onom.]

चाकुलझ्याई cyākuljhyāī, s. The lifting up and carrying off by the hands and feet (as when a man is carried off by several people at once: e.g. *us lāi c° pārerā lyāc*).

चाखुरो cyākhuro, v. *cākhuro*.

चाङ-चाङ cyāh-cyāh, s. Wrangling, prattling, tattling, splashing, jingling. [onom.]

चाङ-चाङ cyāh-cyāh, s. Tattler, prattler. [der. *cyān-cyān*.]

चाङ्गे cyānre, adj. Meagre, thin, lean; — s. A thin man. [der. *cyānro*.]

चाङ्गे cyānro, s. A Tibetan goat. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *byan* (WTib. *jan*, CTib. *ghan*) north, and *ra* goat.— See also *bhyānlu*.]

चाट-चाट cyāt-cyāt, adj. Sticky; — s. Any sticky or adhesive substance. [onom.]

चात् cyāt, s. Tearing.—*cyāt-cut*.—*cyātā-cyāt* v.s.vv. [cf. *cyātnu*.]

चाता-चात् cyātā-cyāt, s. Tearing to pieces (by several at once who are trying each to get hold of the thing torn). [der. *cyātnu*.]

चातिनु cyātinu, or *catinu*, vb. intr. To be rent, be torn. [pass. of *cyātnu*.]

चात्-चुत् cyāt-cut, s. Tearing to shreds. [cf. *cyāt*.]

चात्तु cyātnu, or *catnu*, vb. tr. To tear, rend, lacerate, strip off. [cf. K. *catun* to tear, *cēhun* to crush.]

चाथो cyāthro, v. *cithro*.

चादर cyādar, v. *caddar*.

चान् cyān, v. *cihān*.

चान-फान् cyān-phyān, s. Changing places (e.g. *uniharū ko c° bhayo* they changed places).

चापाङ्ग cyāpān, or *cepān*, s. The name of a mountain tribe in Nepal, situated to the west of the Valley.

चापु cyāpu, or *cepu*, s. The lower jaw. [cf. *capānu*, and H. *cābū* chewing?]

चापो cyāpo, s. (usu. pl. *cyāpā*) Tadpole.—Pvb. *alchi ko balchi pākhure ko jāl marda ko duwālo cyāpā ko kāl* an idler's hook, a strong man's net, a very strong man's dam, and the death of a tadpole.

चाप्-चाप् cyāp-cyāp, adv. Munchingly, with a noise of munching.—*c° khānu* to munch. [onom.]

चाप्चाप् cyāpceyāpe, adj. Gummy, sticky, tenacious.—*c° kuro* *Desmodium latifolium*? [cf. H. *cep* stickiness, *cepnu* to paste.]

चाप्टो cyāpṭo, v. *cepṭo*.

चाप्नु cyāpnu, v. *cepnu*.

चाप्प cyāppa, adv. Unawares, by surprise (e.g. *us le cor lāi c° samāyo*). [cf. *cyāpnu*.]

चाप्पो cyāpso, or *cepso*, s. Dagger.

चाफा cyāphā, s. A rough raft made of bamboos for crossing rivers. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *skya-pa* paddler.]

चाब्रुङ्ग cyābruṅg, s. A partie. kind of dance and song peculiar to the Limbus.

चामा cyāmā, s. = *cyāme* q.v.

चामे cyāme, or *cyāmā*, s. The name of a particular untouchable caste who clean latrines; — a member of that caste.

चारं cyārā, s. The sound of tearing paper. [onom.]

चाहान् cyāhān, v. *cihān*.

चूटि cyūṭi, v. *ciūṭi*.

चूटो cyūto, v. *ciūto*.

चुड़ो cyūro, v. ciūro.

चुरा cyurā, v. ciurā.

चुरि cyuri, v. ciuri.

चुलि cyuli, v. ciuli.

चै cyai, v. cyai-cyai.

चै-चै cyai-cyai, or *cai-cai*, the sound used in calling a dog (e.g. *cyai kuti cyai-cyai*).

चवॉचे cwāce, s. Hog; — an eater of swine's flesh.

चवाट्ट cwāṭṭa, adv. Suddenly, unexpectedly, abruptly.

चवाम् cwāmma, adv. in *cwāmma capāunu* to chew noisily. [onom.]5 चवारं cwārra, s. Frizzling.—*c° garnu* to frizzle. [onom.]चवास् cwāssa, s. Jerking motion.—*c° garnu* to jerk.—*c° polnu* to be very hot (to the touch).

छ CH

For words not found under *ch*- see *chy*-.छ cha¹, 3rd sg. pres. of **chanu* q.v.छ cha², Tarai *chaī*, adj. Six. [< **kṣaṭ* or **kṣvaṭ*, cf.Sk. *ṣaṭ*, Sakian *kṣai*, Avestic *xšvaš*: Pa. Pk. *cha*, Ap. *chaha*; D. pash. (Lauṛvān) *chā*, (Sāṭha) *xā*, (Shutul) *ṣā*, kho. *choi*, WPah. pād. *chai*, pañ. eur. *che*, bhaṭ. *chī*, Ku. *chai*, A. *say*, B. *chay*, O. *chau*, Bi. maith. *chau*, H. *cha*, *che*, P. *che*, L. *che*, *chī*, S. G. *cha*, M. *sahā*, Sgh. *sa*, *sayā*, *ha*, *haya*; — Sk. *ṣaṭ*: Rom. eur. *šo*, *šov*, syr. *saš*, D. kal. *šoh*, tir. *xo*, gaw. *šoh*, gār. tor. *šo*, mai. *šoh*, Sh. *ša*, K. *šēh*; — Kaf. ashk. *ṣū*.—Cf. *chaiṭaū*.]छ्छ chaī¹, (Tarai) v. cha².छ्छ chaī², (Tarai) The sound made by an elephant-driver to make it back.छ्छ chaī³, s. Consumption, phthisis. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya*-]छ्छट्टाँ चाँटाँ, v. *chaiṭaū*.छंक्नु chamkanu, v. *chamkanu*.छंकाइ chamkāi, v. *chamkāi*.छंको chamko, v. *chamko*.छंक्मावट् chamchamāwaṭ, v. *chamchamāwaṭ*.छँटुवा chāṭuwā, adj. Threshed, cleaned; selected. [der. *chāṭnu*.]छँदाइ chādāi, s. The fastening an animal by the hind-legs to prevent it straying, hobbling. [der. *chāḍnu*.]छँदुवा chāḍuwā, s. An animal fastened by its hind-legs (opp. to *bāḍhuwā* an animal tethered by the neck). [der. *chāḍnu*.]छक्का chakkaṛā, s. A throw in dice when all three dice show two. [lw. B. (?) *chakṛā* aggregate of six: cf. H. *chakṛī* f.; P. *chakkar* m. six pies; G. *chakṛī* f. set of six, M. *sakṛā* m.; — extensions with M. -ḍa- of Sk. *ṣaṭkaḥ* m. the number six: Pa. Pk. *chakkam* n. set of six; B. *chakkā* six of eards, H. P. *chakkā* m., S. *chako*, G. *chakko*, M. *sak* n. m.]

छकाउनु chakāunu, vb. intr. To practise fraud, tell

lies. [S. *chakāṇu* to cause to be infatuated; — cf. *chakinu*.]10 छकार् chakār, s. The letter *ch*. [lw. Sk. *chakāra*-]छकावट् chakāwaṭ, s. Deceit, fraud. [der. *chakāunu*.]छकिनु chakinu, or *chakkinu*, vb. intr. To be deceived. [H. *chaknā* to be astonished; S. *chakaṇu* to be infatuated; — v. *chakāunu*.]15 छक्क chakka, emph. *chakkai*, s. Amazement, wonder.—*ch° parnu c. lāi* to be astonished. [v. *chakinu*.]

(?) छक्कर chakkar, s. Any variety of Impatiens (balsam).

छक्का chakkā, in *ch° pañjā* plots, schemes.—*ch° pañjā garnu* to cheat. [lw. H. *chakkā* the six of cards; — v.s.v. *chakaṇā*.]

20 छक्काल् chakkāl, s. Noon, the time when the sun is overhead.

छक्किनु chakkinu, v. *chakinu*.छक्क्याउनु chakkyāunu, vb. tr. To beguile. [caus. of *chakkinu*.]25 छगुनु chagunu, or -o, adj. Sixfold. [cf. Sk. *ṣaḍguṇaḥ* (v.s.v. *cha*²): Pk. *chagguṇa*-; H. *chagun*, *chagunā*.]छचल्किनु chacalkinu, or *chachalkinu*, vb. intr. To be shaken up in a bottle and to make a noise (of liquid). [redup. of *chalkinu*.]30 छचल्क्याउनु chacalkyāunu, or *chachalkyāunu*, vb. tr. To shake up (a liquid) in a vessel. [caus. of *chacalkinu*.]छक्कलिनु chachalkinu, v. *chacalkinu*.छक्क्याउनु chachalkyāunu, v. *chacalkyāunu*.35 छज्जा chajjā, s. Verandah, balcony, roof. [lw. H. P. *chajjā* m. < Sk. *chādyaḥ*, v.s.v. *chājan*.]छटक्क chaṭakka, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chaṭṭai*.]छटा chaṭā, s. pl. Rays (of the sun or moon).—*prakṛti ko ch°* natural scenery. [lw. Sk. id.]40 छटाउनु chaṭāunu, vb. intr. To go mad; rave; behave insolently. [cf. *chaṭāhā*.]

कटॉक् chaṭāk, s. A partic. measure of weight, one-sixteenth of a scr, about two ounces. [lw. H. chaṭāk f. < *saṭ-ṭānka- (a measure of weight, v.s.v. ṭāk): A. saṭāk, B. chaṭāk, O. chaṭānki, P. chaṭāk f.]

कटा-कट chaṭā-chaṭ, adv. One after another without exception.

कटा-कटि chaṭā-chaṭi, adv. = chaṭāchaṭ q.v.

कटाहा chaṭāhā, adj. Mad. [cf. H. chaṭāknā to be spattered or disordered or deranged; S. chaṭo m. a stroke of wind which causes madness; G. chaṭel running wild.]

कटेङ्गो chaṭeṅro, v. chaṭyāṅro.

कटेल chaṭel, v. chaṭṭel.

कङ्कनु chaṭkanu, v. chaṭkanu.

कङ्काउनु chaṭkāunu, v. chaṭkāunu.

कङ्किनु chaṭkinu, v. chaṭkinu.

कट्टे chaṭke, or chaṭkyā or chaṭke, adj. Diagonal, cross-wise, at an angle.—ch° jāc surprise visit or inspection.

कट्टो chaṭko, v. chaṭko.

कट्टु chaṭṭu, adj. Cunning; expert. [perh. conn. with chāṭnu², cf. P. chaṭṭeā cunning.]

कट्टेई chaṭṭeī, s. Cunning, skill. [der. chaṭṭu.]

कट्टेल chaṭṭel, or chaṭel, adj. Clever, cunning (in a bad sense). [cf. chaṭṭu.]

कट्टे चाṭṭai, adv. Quite, at all; quickly. [cf. Ku. chaṭ suddenly; and chaṭakka.]

कट्टपाउनु chaṭpaṭāunu, vb. intr. To toss, tumble, flounder, sprawl. [H. chaṭpaṭānā; — v. chaṭpaṭi.]

कट्टपटि chaṭpaṭi, s. Restlessness. [B. chaṭpaṭ; O. chaṭapaṭa restless; H. chaṭpaṭi f.]

कट्टपटिनु chaṭpaṭīnu, vb. intr. To be convulsed (of the body); — to struggle. [der. chaṭpaṭi.]

कट्टपटे chaṭpaṭe, adj. Restless; flighty; sprightly. [B. chaṭpaṭiyā, O. chaṭpaṭiā; — v. chaṭpaṭi.]

कट्ट्याङ्गो chaṭyāṅro, or chaṭeṅro, s. Money (= paisā rupiyā).

कड् char, s. A bar, iron bar. [lw. H. char f., since all other forms indicate MI. *chaḍā, *chaḍiā: K. chār f., (ch ? — but cf. char f. basket), Ku. charī; B. char spear-shaft, chari switch; O. charo, chari thin stick, H. P. char, charī f., S. charha, charhī f., G. chaḍ m., chaḍī f.; M. saḍ m., saḍī f. stubble, stalk, splinter.—Prob. < earlier *chaṭā, cf. Sk. lex chaṭā, chaḍī f. a kind of palm, and *chaṭṭa- (< *chaṭya- ?): B. chāṭ thin cane, O. chāṭa, P. chaṭī (l ?); M. sāṭ m. laths over rafters; — *chiṭṭa: P. chiṭī f. cane (v.s.v. chiṭkani).]

कडि chari, s. Stick, rod, walking-stick; cock's spur. [v. char.]

कडुलि charuli, s. An abandoned mistress, unsuccessful prostitute. [f. of charulo.]

कडुलो charulo, adj. Abandoned, given up, rejected by all. [der. charnu.]

कड्कनु chaṭkanu, or chaṭkanu, vb. intr. To run away; — be boiled, make the sound of boiling. [B. chaṭkāna to scatter, slip away; H. chaṭāknā to be scattered; P. chaṭkan-phaṭkan m. chaff; G. chaṭakvū to slip off, M. saṭakṇē; — extension of *chaṭṭa-, v.s.v. charnu.]

कड्काउनु chaṭkāunu, or chaṭkāunu, vb. tr. To take away, steal, run off with (esp. a girl). [caus. of chaṭkanu.]

कड्किनु chaṭkinu, or chaṭkinu, vb. intr. = chaṭkanu q.v.

कड्के charke, v. chaṭke.

कड्को charko, or chaṭko, s. The first boiling of anything. [v. chaṭkanu.]

कड्-कड् char-char, s. The sound made by rice while still cooking (e.g. cāmal ch° gardai cha the rice is not quite cooked). [cf. charcharāunu.]

कट् chat, s. Roof. [lw. H. chat f., v.s.v. chāt.]

कट-योनि chata-yoni, v. kṣata-yoni.

कटाकुल chaṭāchulla, adj. Overflowing (of liquids). [cf. G. chatavālū abundant.]

कति-पति chati-pati, s. Honour, prestige, credit.

कतिवन् chatiwan, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible bark, Alstonia scholaris and Alstonia neriifolia. [Sk. lex. chattraparnā m.: Pa. chattapanṇo m. a partic. kind of tree, Pk. chattavanṇa-, chattivanṇa-m.; M. sāṭvaṇ, sāṭvī n. f. m. Echites or Alstonia scholaris (or < Sk. sapṭaparnā m.: Pa. sattapanṇo m., Pk. sattavanṇa-m.); — cf. also B. chāṭim Echites scholaris.]

कतोरि chatauri, s. A ewe lamb, a female sheep that has not yet had young. [v. chatauro.]

कतौरो chatauro, s. A large male lamb. [L. chatrorū m. ram over one year old; — extension of *chattra-, in P. chattrā m. ram, L. chattra m., chattrī f.; S. chaṭru m. a six-year-old camel.]

कत्तिस् chattis, adj. Thirty-six. [cf. Sk. śatṭrimśat f.: Pa. chaṭṭimsati, Pk. chaṭṭisam; K. śēyēṭṭh, B. sāṭtris, O. chatrisa, H. chaṭṭis, P. chaṭṭī, L. chattrī, S. chaṭṭriha, G. chaṭṭis.]

कत्तिसा chattisā, s. A wanton woman. [lw. II. chaṭṭisī f. a strumpet (who knows the 36 postures of copulation).]

कत्तिसाँ chattisaū, adj. Thirty-sixth. [der. chattis.]

(?) कटु चट्टु chattu, s. A partic. kind of plant which grows at a height of 9,000–11,000 feet above sea-level and is poisonous to sheep, Bupleurum Candollei.

कच chatra, v. chatra.

कचि chattri, v. chatri¹.

कच chatra, or chattra, (l.) s. Umbrella (esp. the large umbrella held over images and kings). [lw. Sk. chattra-.]

कच-धारी chatra-dhārī, (l.) adj. Bearing an umbrella. [lw. Sk. chattra-dhārin-.]

चत्रपति chatrapati, or *chattrapati*, s. Overlord, suzerain. [lw. Sk. *chatrapati*- 'lord of the (royal) umbrella'.]
 चत्र-भङ्ग chatra-bhaṅga, v. *kṣatra-bhaṅga*.
 चत्रि chatrī¹, s. Umbrella, parasol. [lw. H. *chatrī* f. small umbrella, lw. Sk. *chattra*- with diminutive f. suffix -ī ?]
 चत्रि chatrī², usu. *chetri* (q.v.), l. *kṣatriya*, s. The second or warrior caste among Hindus. [lw. Sk. *kṣatriya*-]
 चत्रिनु chatrinu, vb. intr. To be deceived.
 चत्रे chatre, s. A partic. kind of edible fern (*ninuro*). [der. *chatrī*¹.]
 चत्र्याउनु chatryāunu, vb. tr. To deceive with promises; tantalize. [caus. of *chatrinu*.]
 चदाइ chadāi, s. Vomiting. [der. *chāḍnu*.]
 चदाउनु chadāunu, vb. tr. To cause to vomit, make sick. [cf. Pa. *chadḍāpeti*; Pk. *chaddavaṇa*-, *chadḍāvaṇa*- n. vomiting; — caus. of *chāḍnu*.]
 चन् chan, 3rd pl. pres. of **chanu* q.v. [Pa. Pk. *acchanti*; — v. **chanu*.]
 चनक् chanak, s. A little information, a hint.—*ch*^o *kahanu* to give only a little information.—*ch*^o *dinu* to give a hint.
 चनाइ chanāi, or *chānāi*, s. Choice, selection. [der. *chāṇnu*.]
 चना-चन् chanā-chan, s. The jingling sound of coins; — adv. In hard cash, in ready money. [cf. *chanchanāunu*.]
 *चनु chanu, vb. intr. To exist, be alive, be. (This verb definitely implies existence, as is clearly seen in the distinction between *pāni ho* ? is it water ? and *pāni cha* ? is there any water ? But it is tending to replace *hunu* as a copulative, and is already common as the copulative with adjectives in sentences of the type *tyo rāmro cha* he is good. The conjugation is defective, and has the following tenses: Present: *chu*, *chas* f. *ches*, *cha* f. *che*, *chaū*, *chau* f. *cheu*, *chan* f. *chin*; Present continuous: *chāda chu*, etc. Past continuous: *chāda thiē*, etc. Negative Present: *chuina*, *chainas*, *chaina*, *chainaū*, *chainau*, *chainan*; pres. part. *chādo*; the infinitive **chanu* is not used. See also under *hunu*). [Sk. *ākṣeti* abides: Pa. *acchati* stays; Khar. *hačhati* is; Pk. *acchaī* sits; Rom. *achel* lives, stays, stands; K. *chuk* is, WPah. ram. pog. *ḍoḍ. chu*, Ku. *ch*, A. B. *āchi*, O. *achaī*; H. *āchnā* to remain; G. *che* is; M. *asṇē* to remain, exist; — cf. S. *ākhero* m. nest < **ākṣaya*-. —The forms of Khar. K. contradict the derivation by S. Lévi and Meillet (MSL. xviii, p. 28) from IE. **es-ske*-; both these and the meaning that by Pischel and Grierson (Garbe-Festgabe, p. 24) from Sk. *rechāti*: see Bull.SOS. v, pp. 137 ff.]
 चनौटो chanauṭo, s. One left over, one unchosen. [der. *chāṇnu*.]

चन्चन् chanchan, s. Jingling (of coins). [B. *chanchan* sound of urinating; O. *chanchan* unsteady; H. *chanchan* m. jingling, P. *chanchan* f.]
 चन्चानाउनु chanchanāunu, vb. intr. To jingle. [H. *chanchanānā*; — v. *chanchan*.]
 चन्चानाहट् chanchanāhaṭ, s. Tinkling, jingling. [H. *chanchanāhaṭ* f.; — der. *chanchanāunu*.]
 चन्चनि chanchani, s. The jingling noise of coins; — adv. In hard cash, in ready money, money down. [v. *chanchan* and *chanāchan*.]
 चन्द chanda, s. Poetry; chorus. [lw. Sk. *chandas*- hymn.]
 चन्द-न-वन्द chanda-na-banda, adj. Agreeable neither in shape nor in merit. [cf. H. *chand-band* m. trickery.]
 चन्द्याइ chandyāi, s. Deceit, treachery. [lw. H. *chand* m. deceit < Sk. *chadma* n. covering, disguise, deceit, *chandaḥ* n. deceit: P. *chādaṇ* m. deceiver; S. *chandu* m. deceit; G. *chandī* wily.]
 चन्द्याहा chandyāhā, s. Braggart, boaster. [cf. *chandyāi*.]
 चपक्क chapakka, adv. At a single blow. [cf. *capko*, *chaṭakka*.]
 चपनि chapani, s. Sieve.—esp. *jāra ko ch*^o a sieve used in straining *jār*.
 चपाइ chapāi, s. Printing; impression. [H. G. *chapā* f.; — der. *chāpnu*.]
 चपाउनु chapāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be printed, to publish. [B. *chāpāna*, O. *chapāibā*, H. *chapānā*, P. *chapāunā*, G. *chapāvū*; — caus. of *chāpnu*.]
 चपा-चप् chapā-chap, adv. One after another without exception. [cf. *chaṭchaṭ*.]
 च-पाने cha-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.
 चप्के chapke, s. A branch lopped off with a single stroke. [der. *chapko* q.v.]
 चप्को chapko, s. A throw (e.g. *jāla ko ch*^o the cast of a net); stroke (of a weapon). [cf. *chapakka*.]
 चप्कपि chapchapi, adv. One by one without exception. [cf. *chaṭchaṭi*.]
 चप्पन् chappan, adj. Fifty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭpañcāśat*: Pk. *chappaṇṇam*, *chavaṇṇam*; K. *śēwanzāh*, B. *chāppāna*, O. *chapana*, H. *chappan*, P. *chapāñjā*, L. *chīvañja*, S. *chāvañjāha*, G. *chappan*.]
 चप्पनौ chappanaū, adj. Fifty-sixth. [der. *chappan*.]
 चप्पर chappar, s. Roof. [lw. H. *chappar* m. < Sk. *chattvaraḥ* m. house, v.s.v. *chāpro*.]
 चवि chabi, v. *chavi*.
 चविलि chabili, s. Coquette. [f. of *chabilo*.]
 चविलो chabilo, adj. Foppish. [H. P. *chabilā* pretty, sprightly (lw. in M. *chabilā* and prob. in G. *chabilū*); — v.s.v. *chayalla*.]
 चविल्याहा chabilyāhā, adj. Foppish, playing the dandy. [der. *chabilo*.]

छद्मिस् chabbis, adj. Twenty-six. [cf. Sk. *śādvimsatīḥ* f.: Pa. *chabbisati*, Pk. *chavvīsaṃ*, Ap. *chavvīsa*; K. *śūruḥ*, B. *chābbis*, O. *chabisa*, H. *chabbis*, P. *chabbī*, L. *chavvī*, S. *chavīha*, G. *chavīs*, M. *savvīs*.]
 छद्मिस्^१ chabbisaū, adj. Twenty-sixth. [der. *chabbis*.]
 छम्कट्टु chamkaṭṭa, s. Beauty, symmetrical beauty.—*ch° parēki* f. adj. Beautiful. [cf. *chamkanu*?]
 छम्कनु chamkanu, vb. intr. To flash; be insolent; — tr. To sprinkle. [G. *chamakvū* to jingle, walk with airs.]
 छम्काइ chamkāi, s. Tinkling (of ornaments); — sprinkling of (water). [der. *chamkanu*.]
 छम्को chamko, s. A spray of water. [cf. *chamkanu*.]
 छम-छम cham-cham, in *cham-cham garnu* to make a sound. [G. *cham-cham* with a jingle.]
 छम्कमाउनु chamchamāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sound, cause to jingle or tinkle. [caus. of *chamchamnu*.]
 छम्कमावट्टु chamchamāvaṭṭa, s. Tinkling; sprinkling. [der. *chamchamnu*.]
 छम्कनु chamchamnu, vb. intr. To sound, tinkle. [H. *chamchamānā* to sound, tinkle; G. *chamcham* jingling, shimmering; — cf. further B. *chamcham* startling; P. *chamakṇā* to fry; M. *samsam* f. harassing eare.]
 छय chaya, v. *kṣaya*.
 छयल्ल chayaḷla, adj. Foppish, finical; immodest (= *bayalla*). [*< *chavilla-* (der. Sk. *chavī* f., *chaviḥ* f. skin, colour, beauty: Pa. Pk. *chavī* f.; Sgh. *hāva* skin): Pk. *chavīlla-*; H. *chavīlā* handsome, foppish, P. *chavīl*, *chavīlā*, G. *chavī*; — cf. further WPah. eur. *chavī* beautiful, good, bhaṭ. *chavīl*, cam. *chavīl* *< *chavila-*. — Connection with *chavīlo* (q.v.), is not clear, unless the latter is a derivative fr. **chavya-*, in which case the forms of M. G. are loanwords.]
 छयसट्ठि chayasatṭhi, adj. Sixty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭṣaṣṭīḥ* f.: Pk. *chāvattāḥiṃ*; K. *śēhaṭṭh*, B. *chesatṭi*, O. *chaasatṭhi*, H. *chivāsattḥ*, L. *chavāṭṭh*, S. *chāsattḥi*, G. *chāsattḥ*, M. *sāsattḥ*.]
 छयसट्ठि^१ chayasatṭhiaū, adj. Sixty-sixth. [der. *chayasatṭhi*.]
 छयहत्तर chayahattar, adj. Seventy-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭsapṭatīḥ* f.: Pk. *chāvattarīṃ*; K. *śēsatatḥ*, B. *cheyāttar*, O. *chaattar*, H. *chahattar*, L. *chchattar*, S. *chāhatari*, G. *chōter*.]
 छयहत्तर^१ chayahattaraū, adj. Seventy-sixth. [der. *chayahattar*.]
 छयान्नवे chayanṇabe, or *chayānabe*, adj. Ninety-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṇṇavattīḥ* f.: Pk. *chaṇṇavāṭṭiṃ*; K. *śēnamath*, B. *cheyānabbai*, O. *chayānabe*, H. *chivānave*, L. *cheānave*, S. *chahānave*, G. *chaṇṇū*.]
 छयान्नवे^१ chayanṇabeaū, adj. Ninety-sixth. [der. *chayanṇabe*.]

छयालिस chayālis, adj. Forty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭcatvāriṃṣaṭ* f.: Pk. *chāyālīsaṃ*; K. *śēyētōjīh*, B. *chccallis*, O. *chayālīsa*, H. *chivālīs*, L. *chitālī*, G. *chētālīs*.]
 छयालिस^१ chayālisaū, adj. Forty-sixth. [der. *chayālīs*.]
 छयसि chayāsi, or *chayāsi*, adj. Eighty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaḍaṣṭīḥ* f.: Pa. *chaḷasīṭi*, Pk. *chaḷasīṭiṃ*; K. *śēyēṣīṭh*, B. *cheyāsi*, O. *chayāsi*, H. *chivāsi*, L. *cheāsi*, S. *chahāsi*, G. *chayāsi*.]
 छयसि^१ chayāsiaū, adj. Eighty-sixth. [der. *chayāsi*.]
 छर char^१, s. Scattering, sowing, in *jot-char*.—*biu-char* v.s.vv. [v. *charnu*.]
 छर char^२, in *char-chimck* vicinity.—*char-chimckī* neighbour. [same as *char^१*?]
 छरपट्टु charapaṭṭa, or *charapuṭṭa*, adj. Scattered.—*ch° parnu* to be scattered.—*ch° pārnu* to scatter. [Ku. *charpuṭṭa* devastation; — cf. *charnu*.]
 छरपट्टु charapuṭṭa, adj. = *charapaṭṭa* q.v.
 छरि chari^१, in *chari kātṇu* to cut the hair square at the temples.—*chari-chot* v.s.v.
 छरि chari^२, v. *chari*.—*piṭṭim-ch°* v.s.v.
 छरि-छोट chari-chot, adj. Neatly cut, neat (esp. of the hair cut straight at the temples). [cf. *chari^१*.]
 छरितो charito, adj. Light, portable, handy; lightly equipped.
 छरिनु charinu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [pass. of *charnu*.]
 छर्कनु charkanu, vb. tr. To sprinkle, flick (water). [H. *chiraknā*, P. *chirkaṇā*; S. *chaṇḍakār* sprinkling, *chirkaṇu* to sprinkle; G. *chaḍakvū*; M. *saḍakṇē* to pelt; — v. *charnu*.]
 छर्काउनु charkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sprinkled. [H. *chirkaṇā*, P. *chirkaṇā*; — caus. of *charkanu*.]
 छर्को charko, s. A sudden downpour of rain or hail. [P. *chirka* m. sprinkling; S. *chaṇḍako* m. dusting; — v. *charkanu*.]
 (?) छर्चेर charcare, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *carcare*?).
 छर्छराउंदो charcharāūdo, adj. Not properly cooked (e.g. of rice). [cf. *charchar*.]
 छर्छरे charchare, s. A mountain torrent; waterfall. [cf. S. *charḥa* f. rapid stream, v.s.v. *chaharo*.]
 छर्छरु charchār, s. Seed-sowing (e.g. *makai-ch° garne bclā bho* it is time to sow maize). [redup. of *char^१*?]
 चर्नु charnu, vb. tr. To sow, scatter, disperse.—*charne bclā* or *ritu* seed-time.—*biu ch°* to sow seed. [*< *chaṇa-*: Pk. *chaṇā* f. drop; WPah. pād. *chaṇaṇ* to sow, Ku. *chaṇo*, B. *chaṇā*; H. *chaṇā* to sift; P. *chaṇā* to husk grain, S. *chaṇaṇu*, G. *chaḍvū*, M. *saḍṇē*; — cf. **chattā-* (*< *chayā-*?) in Pk. *chattā* f. drop; K. *chaṭun* to throw up grain when winnowing; A. *sāt* splash, *saṭiyāiba* to scatter; B. *chātā*, *chaṭkāna* to plaster a mud wall; H. *chaṭnā* to be sifted; P. *chattṇā* to winnow; L. *chattan*

to scatter, S. *chaṭaṇu*; M. *sāṭā* m. sprinkled flour; Kaf. ashk. *čāṭā-* to throw; — with nasalization (**chanṭa-*?) Pk. *chanṭa-* m. drop, *chanṭai* sprinkles; Ku. *chāṭṇo* to scatter, sift, H. *chāṭṇā*; S. *chaṇḍaṇu* to sprinkle, G. *chāṭvū* (v.s.v. *chāṭṇu*²); — **chīṭa-* (cf. Sk. *siṅcāti*) in K. *chirāwun* to sprinkle (lw. P. ?), H. *chirāknā*, P. *chirāknā*, S. *chirāknā* (?); — **chīṭa-* in B. *chīṭā* to sprinkle, O. *chīṭāibā*, *chīṭā* drop; H. *chīṭā* m. splash; P. *chīṭṭ* f. sprinkling; S. *chīṭaṇu* to sprinkle; M. *ṣīṭā* m. drop of spray. — v. *charṇanu*, *charṇanu*, *chāṭṇu*, *chīṭo*².]

चर्राँ charrā, s. Small shot. [cf. O. *chararā*, H. P. *charrā* m., S. *chiro*, G. *charo* m.]

चर्राँवाल चर्राँवाल, s. Shot-gun. [der. *charrā*.]

चर्राँ चर्राँ, s. Bird-shot. [H. *charrā* f.; — v. *charrā*.]

चर्राँ चर्राँ, adv. Brightly, brilliantly. [cf. *charlaṇṇa*.]

चर्राँ चर्राँ, adj. Clear, clean, distinct.—*charlaṇṇai ughreko cha* the sky is clear.—*charlaṇṇai hernu* to see plainly.

चल chal, s. (obl. -a) Deceit, deception, fraud, trick, falsehood.—*chal-kapaṭ* v.s.v.—*chal garnu* to deceive.—*chal gari* falsely.—*chal-chām* v.s.v. [Sk. *chalam* n.: Pa. Pk. *chala-* n.; D. tor. *cal* m., Sh. *chāl* m., K. *chal* m., WPah. cam. *chal*, Ku. *chal*, A. *sal*, B. *chal*, O. *chala*, H. P. *chal* m.; G. *chal* m. fraud, teasing; M. *saḷ* m. teasing; — S. *chalu* m. (lw. with ḷ).]

चलक चलक, adv. With a gurgle, plashing.—*ch° chalkanu* to gurgle, to plash (of water shaken in a vessel—e.g. *pāni ch° bhaera chachalkiyo*). [v. *chalkanu*.]

चलचल chal, adj. Deceitful, fraudulent, dishonest; — s. Trickster. [Sk. *chalī* m.: Pk. *chalia-*; B. *chali*, H. P. *chalī* (lw. in S. *chalī*), G. *chalī*; — v. *chal*.]

चलनु चलनु, vb. intr. To be deceived; — be left behind, drop behind (when two or more are walking together); be lost; — hide. [pass. of *chalnu*.]

चलनु चलनु, vb. intr. To fluctuate, plash. [H. *chalaknā* to be spilt, P. *chalakṇā*; S. *chalko* m. shower of rain; G. *chalkāvū* to be spilt, *chalḷko* m. splash; — extension of **chala-* in S. *chara* f. flood; M. *saḷṇē* to boil up; or of **challa-* (v.s.v. *chāl*); — cf. *chalakka*.]

चल-कपट chal-kapaṭ, s. Duplicity, deceit. [compd. *chal* and *kapaṭ*.]

चलकार चलकार, s. Deceiver. [lw. Sk. *chalakārin*.]

चलनु चलनु, vb. intr. = *chalkanu* q.v.

चलचल चलचल, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate through fear.

चल-काम चल-काम, s. Duplicity, double-dealing, deceit. [compd. *chal* and *kām*.]

चल-किट्ट चल-किट्ट, s. Personal defects, weaknesses. [lw. Sk. *chala-* deceit, and *chidra-* defect; — cf. S. lw. *chalu-chidru* subterfuges.]

चल-कुलहा chal-chulyāhā, adj. Deceitful. [compd. *chal* and *chulyāhā*.]

चलनु चलनु, vb. tr. To deceive, defraud, trick; — wink at, ignore. [Sk. *chalayati*: Pk. *chalei*; K. *chalun*, Ku. *chalno*, A. *saliba*, B. *chalā*, H. P. *chalnā* (lw. in S. *chalaṇu*), G. *chalvū*; — v. *chal*.]

चलफल चलफल, s. Argument.

चवटा चवटा, v. *chawoṭā*.

चवि चवि, or *chabi*, (l.) s. Form, face; picture. [lw. Sk. *chavi-*.]

चवोटा चवोटा, or *chawoṭā*, adj. Six. [v. *chā*²; — for suffix v. *yoṭā*.]

चसाइ चसाइ, s. Punishment, rebuke. [der. *chāsnu*.]

चहरो चहरो, s. Waterfall, rapids. [prob. < **charho*, cf. S. *charha* f. rapid stream.]

चाँडकुँ चाँडकुँ, s. Exhaustion of funds.

चाँड-कुत् चाँड-कुत्, v. *chāi-chut*.

चाँड-कुत् चाँड-कुत्, or *chāi-*, s. Contagion. [cf. *choi*? — and *chut*.]

चाउ चाउ, in *cheu-chāu* q.v. [jingle-word.]

चाउनि चाउनि, s. Cantonment, barracks, camp, garrison. [A. *sāuni* thatching, huts, barracks, B. *chāuni*, O. *chāunī*, H. *chaunī* f., P. *chāunī* f., G. *chāvaṇī* f.; — Sk. *chādanāḥ* m. covering: Pa. *chādano* epithet of thatch, *chādanā* f. covering; Pk. *chāyaṇiā* f. camp; O. *chāaṇi* thatching; Sgh. *siyana* roof; — the meaning 'cantonment' is widely spread prob. from H.; — v. *chāunu*.]

चाउनु चाउनु, vb. tr. To cover, thatch, roof. [Sk. *chādāyati* covers: Pa. *chādeti*; Rom. syr. *cārār* covers (but eur. *carel* with *r*?); D. kho. *chān* leaf; A. *sāiba* to thatch, B. *chāoyā*, O. *chāibā*, H. *chānā*, P. *chāuṇā*, S. *chāiṇu*, G. *chāvū*; Sgh. *hivanu* to cover.]

चाउरो चाउरो, s. The young of a bear, dog, cat, etc.; cub, puppy, whelp, kitten. [Rom. *cavri* f. chicken; Ku. *chyauro* boy; H. *chāurā* m. young of an animal; — extensions with MI. -ḍa- of Pa. *chāpo* m., v.s.v. *chāvā*.]

चाँगो चाँगो, s. Torrent, rapids, waterfall.

चाँट चाँट, s. (obl. -a) Cut; cutting; structure; size, form.—*chāṭa mā na mīleko lugā* clothes that do not fit in cut.—*chāṭ-kāṭ* v.s.v. [B. H. P. G. *chāṭ* f.; — v. *chāṭṇu*¹.]

चाँटा चाँटा, adj. Select, elite. [v. *chāṭṇu*².]

चाँट-काँट चाँट-काँट, s. Shape and appearance.—*ch° na mīleko* awkward, clumsy. [compd. *chāṭ* and *kāṭ* > *kāṭ* after *chāṭ*.]

चाँट-कुट चाँट-कुट, s. Cutting off, cutting down; re-trenchment.—*ch° pārnu* to prune. [compd. *chāṭ* and *chut*.]

चाँटनु चाँटनु¹, vb. tr. To trim, clip, prune, cut; —

- take away. [*< *chāṭ- ?* — B. *chāṭā* to lop, O. *chāṭibā*, H. *chāṭnā*, P. *chāṭnā*, L. *chāṇḍan*, G. *chāṭvū*.]
- छाँटनु chāṭnu², vb. tr. To choose, to select. [*< *chāṭ- ?* — Pk. *chāṭai* sprinkles; Ku. *chāṭio* to scatter, choose; H. *chāṭnā* to sift, P. *chāṇḍnā*, S. *chāṇḍanu*; G. *chāṭvū* to sprinkle; — v.s.v. *chānu*.]
- छाँट chāṭ, s. A rope for tying to an animal's legs.—*khuttā mā ch° hānu* e. *ko* to clasp someone's feet in token of submission or in an attempt to dissuade him from something.—*bādh-chāṭ* v.s.v. [B. H. *chāṭ* f. tether; — v. *chāḍnu*.]
- छाँटनु chāṭnu, vb. tr. To bind, tie (esp. the legs), hobble. [A. *sāṇḍni* a loop for the feet used in climbing trees; B. *chāḍā* to tie, H. *chāḍnā*.]
- छाँयाँ chāyā, v. *chāyā*.
- छाक् chāk, s. (obl. -a) Anything (food, tobacco, etc.) sufficient for one time; a meal.—*chāk-khalko* v.s.v.—*chāk tānu* to provide for one meal. [H. *chāk* m. ready prepared food carried by labourers; P. *chakk* f. present to bards; S. *chakāṇu* to cause to eat; — v. *chāḍnu*.]
- छाको chāko, s. The salt given to animals after parturition. [cf. *chāk* ?]
- छाक्-खल्को chāk-khalko, s. The ceremony of bathing and abstaining from one meal on the death of a distant relative. [empd. *chāk* and *khalko*.]
- छाकनु chāknu, vb. tr. To drink by letting the water fall from a jug into the mouth. [P. *chaknā* to eat; S. *chakāṇu* to cause to eat; — v. *chāk*.]
- छाजन् chājan, (Darj.) s. Thatch; shed. [H. *chājan* m. thatching, der. Sk. *chādyah* to be covered: Ku. *chājo* upper verandah; H. *chājnā* to thatch; P. *chajjā* m. balcony; L. *chajjā* m. cave (a ?); S. *chājo* shed; G. *chāj* f. grass for thatching, *chājū* n. lean-to shed; M. *sāj* n. a kind of grass.]
- छाट chāt, in *chut-chāt* q.v. [cf. B. *chāṭā* to exclude; — or altered from *chār*.]
- छाटो chāto, in *chiṭo chāto* v.s.v. *chiṭo*. [jingle-word.]
- छाड़ chār, s. Abandonment, in *lāg-chār* q.v. [B. H. *chār* f., S. *chada* f.; — v. *chāṇnu*.]
- छाड़न् chāran, s. Bad conduct, ill-behaviour (e.g. *yas ko ch° hera* look how badly he is behaving). [lit. 'abandoning' (v.s.v. *chāṇnu*), cf. Eng. *abandoned behaviour* ?]
- छाड़ा chārā, adj. (f. id.) Desolate, forsaken; independent; wanton.—*ch° chorṇu* to allow to run wild, let follow one's own inclinations.—*ch° chorieko goru* a bull that has been allowed to run wild.—*dhar-chārā* v.s.v. [cf. *chāṇnu*.]
- छाड़िनु chārīnu, vb. intr. To be left, be deserted. [pass. of *chāṇnu*.]

- छाड़नु chārnu, vb. tr. To relinquish, give up.—*chārī* except. [Sk. *chardayati* causes to flow over, vomits, leaves, *chirṇāṭti* (whence **chirṇāṭti* ?): Pa. *chāḍḍeti* spits out, vomits, throws away, leaves, Pk. *chāḍḍci*, *chāḍḍai*, *chaddei*, *chāḍai*; Rom. *cadel*, *catel*, *candel*, *cardel* spits, breaks wind; K. *chāḍun* to release (*ch* ?); WPah. *bhal*. *chāḍḍnā* to take away; A. *sāḍiba* to throw up milk as an infant; B. *chārā* to abandon, O. *chārībā*; H. *chārṇā* to abandon, *chārṇā* to vomit; P. *chāḍḍnā* to abandon, *chāḍḍnā* to vomit; L. *chāḍan* to abandon; S. *chāḍanu* to leave, *chāḍanu* to vomit; G. *chāḍvū* to leave; M. *sāḍṇē* to spill, leave; Sgh. *heḷanu* to throw away; — v. *chāḍnu*.]
- छात् chāt, s. Roof. [*< *chatti-* f. covering, cf. Sk. *chādāyati* covers (v.s.v. *chānu*): B. *chāt* terrace, ceiling, O. *chāta*; H. *chāt* f. roof, P. L. *chatt* f. (lw. in H. G. *chat* f.), S. *chati* f.]
- छाता chātā, s. Umbrella, parasol. [lw. H. *chātā* m. < Sk. *chattrakam* n. parasol: Pa. *chattakam* n.; K. *chātḥar* dat. *chātḥras* m. (lw. ?), A. *sāti*, B. *chātā*, O. *chātā*, H. *chātā* m. (lw. in P. *chātā* m.), L. *chattar* m.; S. *chātru* m. umbrella, *chātro* m. beehive; Sgh. *sata*.]
- छाति chāti, s. Chest, bosom.—*ch° ṭhoknu* or *piṇnu* to beat the breast in lamentation.—*ch° mā churi dhasnu* to send away with a flea in the ear.—*ch° mā lagānu* to embrace, hug. [Ku. B. O. *chāti*, H. P. S. G. *chāti* f.]
- छातिदार chātīdār, adj. High-minded, generous. [lw. H. *chātīdhar* with change of suffix.]
- छाते chāte, s. The servant who carries an umbrella (employed by noble families). [der. *chātā*.]
- छातो chāto, s. Lid, cover. [Sk. *chattram* n. parasol (v.s.v. *chātā*) ?]
- छात-कुत् chāt-chut, v. *chut-chāt*.
- छात्र chātra, or *chāltra*, s. Scholar, pupil. [lw. Sk. *chāltra*.]
- छाद् chād, s. (obl. -a) Vomit.—*chād garnu* to disgorge. [Sk. *chardih* f. vomiting; — v. *chāḍnu*.]
- छादन् chādan, (l.) s. Covering, concealing; raiment; screen. [lw. Sk. *chādana*.]
- छाड़नु chāḍnu, vb. tr. and intr. To vomit. [Sk. *chardayati*: A. *sāḍiba*, H. *chārṇā*, P. *chāṇḍnā*, S. *chāṇḍanu*; — v.s.v. *chāṇnu*.]
- छान chān, or *chuyān*, s. (obl. -a) Choice; — distinction, distinguishing.—*chān garnu* to distinguish.—*chān-bicār*.—*chān-bin* v.s.v. [H. *chān* f. sifting; — v. *chāṇnu*.]
- छानाइ chānāi, or *chanāi*, s. Choice. [P. *chāṇāi* f. straining; — der. *chāṇnu*.]
- छानिनु chāninu, vb. intr. To be chosen. [pass. of *chāṇnu*.]
- छानु chānu, s. Roof, thatch. [Sk. *channaḥ* covered,

thatched : Pa. *channo*, Pk. *chanpa-*; Ku. *chāno* shed ; P. *chann* f. thatched shed, S. *chano* m. ; G. *chānū* hidden ; Sgh. *san* concealment.]

छान-छिन् *chān-chin*, or *chīn-chān*, s. Decision.—*ch° garnu* to decide, finish off, complete. [compd. *chān* and *chīn* °.]

छान्नु *chānnu*, vb. tr. To choose, select, sort out ; filter, strain. [*< *kṣāṇayati* (cf. Sk. *kṣāṇōti* hurts, breaks : Pa. *khaṇati* destroys) : Pk. *chāṇa-* n. rubbing grain, *chāṇapa-* n. sifting ; K. *chānun* to sift, strain, Ku. *chāṇṇo* ; B. *chānā* to knead ; O. *chāṇibā* to sift, H. *chānnā*, P. *chāṇṇā* ; L. *chāṇā* m. finely pulverized manure ; S. *chāṇapu* to sift, G. *chāṇvū* ; — cf. Pk. *choṇāi* hurts ; K. *chanun* to be sifted, waste away ; H. *channā* to be sifted, P. *chapnā* ; S. *chapapu* to drop, be sifted, sift ; G. *chapvū* to sift.—Cf. *chinkanu*.]

छान-विचार *chān-bicār*, s. Consideration ; judgment ; justice. [compd. *chān* and *bicār*.]

छान्-विन् *chān-bin*, s. Choice, selection. [H. *chān-bīn* f. ; — compd. *chān* and *bin*.]

छाप *chāp*, s. (obl. -a) Stamp, seal ; stain ; print, mark.—*chāp lānu* to stamp, seal, mark.—*sahī-chāp* signature. [Ku. *chāp*, A. *sāp*, B. *chāp*, O. *chāpa*, H. P. *chāp* f., S. *chāpa* f., G. *chāp* f. ; — v. *chāpnu*¹.]

छापा *chāpā*, s. Print, seal, sign ; — newspaper ; — inoculation.—*akhbār-chāpā* v.s.v. [A. *sāpā*, B. O. H. *chāpā* m., P. *chāppā* m., S. G. *chāpo* m. ; — v. *chāpnu*¹.]

छापाना *chāpākhānā*, s. Printing press. [lw. H. *chāpe-khāna*.]

छापा-छाप *chāpā-chāp*, s. Mutual or reciprocal covering ; keen competition in covering. [B. *chāpā-chāpi*, *cāpā-cāpi* ; — cf. *chāpo*.]

छापिन्नु *chāpinu*, vb. intr. To be covered. [pass. of *chāpnu*².]

छापे *chāpe*, adj. Bearing the government stamp (such as weights, parchments, etc.). [der. *chāpā*.]

छापों *chāpo*, s. Dry leaves and twigs spread over young sugarcane ; — sudden attack.—*chāpā mānu* to attack suddenly. [cf. K. *chapun* to be hidden, B. *chāpā*, P. *chapnā*, S. *chapapu* ; — H. *chāpā* m. sudden or night attack, G. *chāpo* m. ; — cf. *chāpā-chāp*.]

छापों-छाप *chāpo-chāp*, (Tarai) s. Filling to the brim (of measures with rice, etc.). [cf. *chāpā-chāp*.]

छापछापि *chāpchāpti*, adv. With a close search.—*ch° khojnu* to search for closely.

छापदानि *chāpdāni*, s. A pot containing ink for seals. [der. *chāp*.]

छापन्नु *chāpnu*¹, vb. tr. To print, impress ; engrave ; inoculate. [A. *sāpiba*, B. *chāpā*, O. *chāpibā*, H. *chāpnā*, P. *chāpnā*, S. *chāpanu*, G. *chāpvū* ; — cf. also *chipnu*.]

छापन्नु *chāpnu*², vb. tr. To cover. [B. *chāpā* to be concealed, P. *chapnā*, S. *chapapu* ; — *< *chappa-* ; also **chippa-* : H. *chipnā*, P. *chipnā* (v.s.v. *chipāunu*) ; and **chuppa-* : H. *chupnā*, G. *chupāvū*.]

छापि *chāpri*, s. Lattice-work of bamboo ; small basket ; covering of twigs, etc., laid over a pit. [P. *chappri* f. thatched hut ; S. *chapirī* f. framework of reeds ; G. *chāpri* f. thatched cottage ; — v. *chāpro*.]

छापों *chāpro*, s. Hut. [Sk. *chattvaraḥ* m. house : K. *chapar* m. (lw. fr. P. with *ch* ?) hut ; B. *chāpar* thatched roof, O. *chapara*, P. L. *chappar* m. (lw. in H. *chappar* m.), S. *chaparu* m., G. *chāprū* n. ; — v. *chāpri*.]

छाम *chām*, in *chal-chām* q.v. [cf. *chāmnū* ?]

छाम्छाम-कुम्कुम् *chāmchām-chumchum*, s. Groping. [v. *chāmnū*.]

छाम्छामि *chāmchāmti*, s. Feeling all over (for something). [v. *chāmnū*.]

छाम-कुम् *chām-chum*, s. Feeling, groping.—*ch° garnu* to feel for, grope. [redup. of *chām* ; — cf. also *chunu*.]

छाम्नु *chāmnū*, vb. tr. To touch, feel.—*chāmi hīnu* to grope one's way. [poss. *< IA. chambh-*, cf. Pa. *chambheli* is firm, *< IE. *sqembh-*, beside Sk. *śkabhñāti* (*< *sqmbh-*) makes firm : for meaning cf. developments s.v. *chunu* and *copnu*.]

छाया *chāyā*¹, or *chāyā*, s. Shade, shadow, reflection ; phantom ; shelter.—*rām-chāyā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *chāyā*.]

छाया *chāyā*², s. Freckle. [cf. Ku. *choyo* a mark on the face.]

छार् *chār*, s. (obl. -a) Pungent fumes, e.g. *ghiu ko chār* the fumes arising from burning ghee.—*chār-kāpro* v.s.v. [Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m. ashes, alkali : Pa. *chārikā* f. ashes, Pk. *chāra-* m. ; Rom. eur. *char* m. ashes, as. *car*, Ku. *chāro*, B. H. *chār* f., P. *chār* m., S. *chāru* m., G. *chār* m. ; — v.s.vv. *khār*², *chāro*.]

छारट *chāraṣṭa*, or *chārasṭa*, adv. in *ch° garnu* to spoil, destroy.—*gālī garera ch° garnu* to abuse right and left.

छारि *chāri*, v. *chāhāri*.

छारे *chāre*, in *chāre rog* epilepsy.

छारों *chāro*, s. Ashes, dust, refuse. [v.s.v. *chār*.]

छार्-काम्रो *chār-kāpro*, s. A kind of fomentation (which consists of hot ashes placed in a cup covered with a leaf and turned upside down on back or belly). [lit. 'ashes and cloth ?' — compd. *chār* and *kāpro* (v.s.v. *kapaṛā*).]

छाल् *chāl*, s. (obl. -a) Wave, ripple ; — fascination. [*< *challā* : K. *chāl* f. jump ; H. *chāl* f. spray, wave ; P. *chall* f. overflowing of water, L. *chall* f. m. ; — with further suffixes Ku. *chalār* wave ; G. *chālak* f. wave, splash ; — possible conn. with *chalkanu* q.v.]

छाला *chālā*, s. Skin, hide, leather ; skin on boiled milk.

—*ch°* *kārnu* or *khulkyānu* or *jhiknu* to flay.—*ch°* *pakūnu* or *banānu* to tan. [Sk. lex. *challī* f. bark: Pa. *challi* f.; Pk. *challī* f. skin, bark; Sh. col m. skin (?), Ku. *chāl*; A. *sāl* bark, skin, B. *chāl*, O. *chāla*, H. *chāl* f., *chālā* m. (lw. in P. *chālā* m.), S. *chāla* f. (i ?), G. *chāl* f., M. *sāl* f. n. — *challi*- perh. < **chad-li*- < **sq(h)ed*- 'cut' (Gk. *σκεδάω*, etc. ? — Sk. *kṣadate* cuts < **q(h)sed*-) beside **sq(h)ol*- in Sk. dhātup. *skhadate* cuts to pieces, **skhad-la*- 'skin' in *khālo*¹ q.v. For meaning cf. Sk. *drṇāti* tears, beside *dṛtī* f. (skin-)bag > D. kal. *driu* inflated skin (Morg.). For suffix cf. also Sk. lex. *vardhrī* f. leather strap, beside *vārdhrah* id., *vardhayati* cuts; *vādhri* m., v.s.v. *badhiyo*.—But cf. *chilnu*.]

कालि *chālī*, (Tarai) s. Thick part of milk, skin (e.g. *dahi ko ch°*). [v. *chālā*.]

कालि *chālē*¹, adj. Having waves.—*ch°* *samudra* the raging sea. [der. *chāl*.]

कालि *chālē*², adj. Pretending; — fascinating, coquettish (e.g. *ch° swāsnī*). [same as *chālē*¹ ?—But cf. G. *chāl* m. fascination.]

कावा *chāwā*, s. Young of elephant or camel; hornet grub (eaten by some); — disciple. [Pa. *chāpo* m. young of an animal, Pk. *chāva*- m.; Rom. *cavo* m. son; O. *chuā* young of an animal, B. *chā*, *chā*, H. *chāwā* m.; — extensions in (1) *chāuro* q.v.; (2) Rom. arm. *coki* girl; (3) A. *savāl* male child, B. *chāoyāl*; (4) B. *chānā* young of an animal, H. *chaunā* m. — Pa. *chāpa*- is perh. creation from **chāva*- < **sk°/wo*-, beside Sk. *śāva* m. young of animal < **k°/wo*-.]

कास *chās*, or *chyās*, in *chās-chus*, *chās-mis* qq.v. [cf. *chyāssa*.]

कास-कुस *chās-chus*, or *chyās-chus*, s. A little here and there, a sprinkling. [cf. *chāssa-chussa*, *chās-mis*.]

कासकुसे *chāschuse*, adj. Having a little here and there, having a sprinkling of.—*ch°* *roṭī* bread with a sprinkling of ghee. [der. *chās-chus*.]

कानु *chānu*, vb. tr. To chastise; reprimand, take to task. [poss. < IE. **sk°/s-*, beside **k°/s-* in Sk. *śāsti*, *śāsatī* orders, punishes; Pa. *sāsati*, Pk. *sāsā*; B. *sāsā*, H. *sāsnā*; P. *sasā* to submit to (< Sk. *śāsyate* ?). But relationship between Sk. *ś* (and *ṣ* and *s*, cf. *mānche*, *kāncho*) and ModIA. *ch* is not clear. Is it possible to suppose in some cases early borrowing from or contamination with Kaf., in which apparently IE. *k* > *c* (but Sk. *ś*) ?—See also *chimi*, *chuk*, *chepāro*, *cher*, *chelo*.]

कास-मिस *chās-mis*, or *chyās-mis*, adj. Mixed; — s. Mixture. [empd. *chās* and *mis*, cf. *misinu*.]

कासमिसे *chāsmise*, adj. Mixed, assorted. [der. *chās-mis*.]

कास-कुस *chāssa-chussa*, adv. By fits and starts. [cf. *chās-chus*.]

काहारि *chāhāri*, or *chāri*, s. Shade, shelter. [< **chā-ari* (G. *chāyā* f. little shade) or **chāyādhāra*- ? — der. Sk. *chāyā* f.: Pa. *chāyā* f., Pk. *chāā*, *chāhā* f.; Sh. koh. *chās* f. (< **chāyā* ?), K. *chāy* f., A. *sā*, O. *chāi*, H. *chāh* f., P. L. *chā* f., S. *chāwa* f., G. *chāi* f., M. *sāvi* f., Sgh. *sē*.]

काहारे *chāhāre*, adj. Shady. [der. *chāhāri*.]

चि *chi*, exclamation of disgust or warning (e.g. *chi chi, na gar*). [Pk. *chi-chi*; A. *si*, B. O. *chi*, H. *chī*, S. G. *chī*; — v. *chi-chi*.]

चिउँ *chiū*, s. A sneeze.—*chiū kārnu* to make oneself sneeze.—*chiū garnu* to sneeze (on hearing anyone sneeze one should say *iśwar āsis dewas* or *tero jai hawas* or *cirañjibi bhaes*). [Pk. *chīa*- n.; K. *chīh* f., Ku. *chyū*; — onom.]

चिउँका *chiūkā*, s. Sneezing. [contam. *chiū* and *chikā*.]

चिउँकार *chiūkār*, s. = *chikār* q.v.

चिउँके *chiūke*, adj. Causing sneezing.—*ch°* *jhār* a partic. kind of plant used as snuff. [der. *chiūkā*.]

चिक् *chik*, or *chikka*, s. Sneeze.—*chik garnu* to sneeze. [Sk. lex. *chikkā* f.: Des. *chikkam* n.; Rom. *cik*, *cikni*, *cink*, B. *chikkā*, O. *chikka*, H. *chik* f., P. *chikk* f., S. *chika* f., G. *chik* f., M. *śik* f.; — cf. *chiū*.]

चिकार *chikār*, or *chiūkār*, s. Sneeze.—*ch°* *garnu* to sneeze. [Sk. *chikkākārah* causing sneezing ? — v. *chik*.]

चिक्का *chikka*, v. *chik*.

चिक्नु *chiknu*, vb. intr. To sneeze. [Pk. *chikkanta*- sneezing; O. *chikkibā*, H. *chīknā*, G. *chīkvū*; — v. *chik*.]

चिनुवा *chijuwā*, v. *chijuwā*.

चिनु *chijnu*, v. *chijnu*.

चिर् *chīr*, v. *chīr*.

चिड़ *chīr*, or *chēr* or *cher*, s. (obl. -a) Hole, cleft; — corner; — by-lane. [< **chepda*-: Pk. *chepdī* f. lane, *chīndī* f. hole; B. *chēr* watercourse; P. *chīndū* m. hole; G. *chīdū* n. opening in a hedge, *chīdī* narrow space behind a house; — cf. Pk. *chīdā*- n. hole; and **chedda*- in Ku. *cherūno* to cause to pierce; — cf. further B. *chēdū* hole; — connection with Sk. *chedah* m. cut, *chidrām* n. hole (v.s.v. *chidnu*) is uncertain.]

चिड़ि *chīri*, or *chēri* or *cheri*, s. Narrow passage, passage; street; — cellar, ground-floor room.—Pvb. *hāl bīri ki pas ch°* define the boundary of your estate or get into the passage (said to a debtor). [G. *chīdī* f. narrow space behind a house; — v. *chīr*.]

चिड़ो *chīro*, or *chēro* or *chero*, s. By-path; — ditch. [v. *chīr*.]

चिक्का *chikkā*, (l.) s. Sneeze (= *chik*). [lw. Sk. id.]

चिचरो *chicaro*, or *chicro*, adj. Angry, harsh, quick-tempered; outspoken, blunt, plain. [Ku. *chicro* quarrelsome; — cf. G. *chichallū* troublesome.]

चिचल्लु chicalnu, or *chicolnu*, vb. tr. To pass through, pierce. come out of.
 चिचिन्कोटे chicinkoṭe, s. A partic. kind of bird, the common titmouse.
 चिचिमिरो chicimiro, s. The male of the white ant.
 चिचिमोटे chicimoṭe, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *chicinkoṭe*?).
 चिचोल्लु chicolnu, v. *chicalnu*.
 चिच्रो chicro, v. *chicaro*.
 चि-चि chi-chi, exclamation of disapproval. [Ku. *chī-chī*, B. *chi-chi*, H. P. G. *chī-chī*; — v. *chi*.]
 चिचिमिरो chichimiro, v. *chicimiro*.
 चिनुवा chijuwā, or *chījucā*, adj. Decreasing, wasting away.—*ch° hunu* to be destroyed. [der. *chijnu*.]
 चिज्जु chijnu, or *chijnu*, vb. intr. To decrease. [Sk. *chidyate* is cut off: Pa. *chijjati*, Pk. *chijjā*; Sh. koh. *chīṣi* is torn; K. *chēzun* to be extinguished; H. *chījñā* to decrease, P. *chijjñā*; S. *chijaṇu* to be broken.—*chijnu* is perh. due to early contamination with aet. stem *chind-* in Sk. *chināṭṭi*; Pa. *chindati*, Pk. *chindaī*; Sgh. *siñdanu*.]
 चिट् chit, s. Calico. [K. *chith* (dat. *chiti*) f., Ku. *chit*, B. *chit*, H. P. G. *chit*, *chit* f., S. *chita* f., G. *chit* f., M. *ṣit* n.]
 चिटाउनु chitāunu, vb. tr. To cause to drip. [caus. of *chitnu*.]
 चिटि chiti, s. A basket. [perh. lit. 'made of twigs' < **chitta-*, v.s.v. *char*.]
 चिटिनु chitīnu, vb. intr. To be sprinkled, fall in drops, drip. [pass. of *chitnu*.]
 चिट्टे चिट्टे, s. Swiftmess, speed. [der. *chito*.]
 चिटो चिटो¹, emph. *chitto*, *chittai*, adj. Quick, sharp, prompt; — s. Quickness; — adv. Quickly, soon.—*ch° garnu* to make haste.—*ch° chāto* immediately. [cf. Ku. *chito* lightning; H. *chitaknā* to fly back with a spring; — and further Des. *chaḍā* f. lightning.]
 चिटो चिटो², s. Drop; — usu. pl. *chitā* (esp.) the drops of water used to purify a person after contagion with an untouchable.—*pāni ko ch°* drop of water.—*bā-chitā* drops of rain driven by the wind.—*choi ch° hānu parne jāt* untouchable outcastes. [< **chitra-*: Ku. *chit*, A. *ṣitā*, B. O. *chitā*, H. *chit* f., *chitā*, *chitā* m., *chitrānā* to scatter; P. *chit* f., *chitrānā* to scatter; L. *chittar* m. spot; S. *chitraṇu* to sprinkle; M. *ṣitā* m. drop, *ṣitadṇe* to sprinkle, *ṣitdā* m. drop, *ṣitdī* f. clot; — v. *chitnu*, *chitrānu*, and further s.v. *charnu*.]
 चिट्कनि chitkani, s. Bolt. [B. *chitkani* thin bamboo rod; O. *chitikiṇi* pellet-bow; H. *chitkanī* f. bolt; — ef. A. *ṣitkā* piece of split bamboo; P. *chit* f. cane; — further v.s.v. *char*.]
 चिट्नु chitnu, vb. tr. To sprinkle. [B. *chitā*, O. *chitāibā*,

H. *chitnā*; P. *chitarnā* to be scattered, *chitrānā* to scatter; S. *chitraṇu* to sprinkle; — v.s.v. *chito*², *chitrānu*, *uchiṇnu*.]
 चिद्याउनु chityāunu, vb. intr. To drip, fall in drops. [der. *chito*².]
 चिङ्का-चिङ्कि chirkā-chirki, or *chirkā-chirki* (?), s. pl. Streaks, small marks here and there. [empd. *chirko* and *chirki*.]
 चिङ्कि chirki, or *chirki* (?), s. Mark, streak, spot.—*chirkā-chirki* q.v. [H. *chitkī* f.; — v. *chirko*.]
 चिङ्को chirko, or *chirko*, s. Spot, mark, sign; freckle; — spot or drop (of water: e.g. *ek ch° pāni paṇi parana* there was not a drop of rain). [H. *chitkā* m.; — < **chittakka-*, extension of **chitta-* (v.s.v. *chit*).]
 चितरिनु chitarinu, vb. intr. To cohabit with a blood-relation within the forbidden degree, to commit incest. [cf. *chitāhari*.]
 चितारि chitāri, v. *chitāhari*.
 चिताहरि chitāhari, s. One who has eaten from the hand of a person of a lower caste and is temporarily outcaste, but can be received back into caste after the performance of *patiyā*; — one who has committed incest. [perh. lw. **kṣatāhārin-* 'one who has violated the rules of feeding' (Sk. *kṣata-* and *āhara-*).]
 चिति chiti, v. *kṣiti*.
 चितिर-मितिर chitir-mitir, adj. Scattered. [cf. *chitrānu*; — and H. *titar-bitar*.]
 चित्राउनु chitrānu, vb. tr. To besprinkle; disseminate. [H. *chitrānā* to scatter, P. *chitrānā*; — unless borrowed, the forms of N. H. must represent earlier **chitta-ra-*, an extension of **chitra-* in S. *chitraṇu* (v.s.v. *chitnu*); P. is ambiguous.]
 चित्रिनु chitrinu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [cf. *chitrānu*.]
 चिदाउनु chidānu, vb. tr. To cause (pulse or mustard) to be harvested by uprooting. [caus. of *chidnu*.]
 चिदनु chidnu, vb. tr. To harvest pulse or mustard by uprooting. [Sk. *chidrāḥ* torn asunder: Pa. *chiddo* torn, *chiddan* n. hole, *chiddako* having holes or meshes; Pk. *chidda-* n. hole; B. *chidā* cutting; H. *chidnā* to be pierced; P. *chidnā*, *chiddar* m. hole; S. *chidra* f. lack of density; G. *chidvū* to pound; M. *ṣidāḍ* m. earthworm; Sgh. *siduva* hole; — perhaps also Pk. *chidda-* n. hole; A. *siriba* to tear, O. *chiribā*; ef. *chir*.]
 चिद्र chidra, s. Hole; aperture; crack.—*chal-chidra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.].
 चिन् chin¹, v. *kṣin*.
 चिन् chin², 3rd pl. f. pres. of **chanu* q.v.
 चिन् chin³, l. *kṣan*, s. (obl. -a or *chin*) Moment.—*chin chin* moment by moment.—*chin-chinai* ever and anon, at

short intervals.—*ck chin mā* in a moment, soon. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇa*.]

चिन् *chin¹*; in *chin-chān* or *chān-chin* q.v. [lit. 'cutting'? — K. *chīn* m.—der. *chinnu*.]

चिन्न *chinan*, 3rd pl. f. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v. (the masculine form *chainan* is commonly used for the feminine).

चिन्ना *chinalā*, s. Settlement, decision. [cf. *chinalīnu*.]

चिन्स *chinas*, 2nd sg. f. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v. (the masculine form *chainas* is commonly used for the feminine).

चिनाउनु *chināunu*, vb. tr. To break, break off, pluck. [B. *chināna* to snatch; H. *chinānā* to have snatched; — caus. of *chinnu*.]

चिनार *chinār*, s. Prostitute; — whoremonger. [Pk. *chinnāla* m. adulterer, *chinnālīā* f. whore; Ku. B. *chināl* unchaste, O. *chinnālā*; H. P. *chināl*, *chinār* f. harlot, G. *chināl* f., M. *šināl*, *šīdal*; — cf. Sk. lex. *chinnā* f. harlot: Pk. *chinnā* f.].

चिनाल्लिनु *chinālīnu*, vb. intr. To be torn asunder, come in two, part; be completed (e.g. of a negotiation); be engaged to be married (of a girl). [pass. of *chinālīnu*.]

चिनाल्लु *chinālīnu*, vb. tr. To break.—*chinālīkana* precisely. [cf. *chināunu*.]

चिनिक् *chinik*, s. A partie. kind of bush with very small seeds which are made into pickles.

चिनिनु *chininu*, vb. intr. To be cut in two. [pass. of *chinnu*.]

चिनु *chinu*, s. (obl. -ā) Chisel. [Sk. *chedanam* n. instrument for cutting; Pa. *chedanako* m. one who cuts off; Pk. *cheṇa* n. a tool; Ku. *chīṇo* iron bar; A. *senā* chisel, B. *cheṇi*, O. *cheṇi*, H. *chewnī* f., S. G. *cheṇī* f.; — v. *cheṇi*.]

चिन्कनु *chinkanu*, vb. tr. To sift, pass through a sieve. [H. *chinaknā* to winnow; P. *chīṇkaṇā* to sprinkle, S. *chīṇkaṇu*; M. *šinak* f. shooting pain (?); — cf. *chānnu*.]

चिन्-छान् *chin-chān*, v. *chān-chin*.

चिन्-छिन् *chin-chinai*, adv. Ever and anon, at short intervals. [v. *chin³*.]

चिन्न *chinna*, (l.) adj. Cut, broken, destroyed.—*chinna-bhinna* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.].

चिन्न-भिन्न *chinna-bhinna*, adj. Scattered here and there; at sixes and sevens. [compd. *chinna* and *bhinna*.]

चिह्नु *chinnu*, vb. tr. To cut with one stroke, cut right through; break, burst. [Sk. *chinnāḥ* cut: Pa. *chinna* cut off, Pk. *chīṇa*; Divyāvadāna *chinnāmi* I cut off; Rom. cur. *chinel* cuts, arm. *cin-*, syr. *cīnār*, D. kal. 'tshīni' imperat., tor. 'cin-', Sh. *chīnoiki*; K. *chēnun* to be split; Ku. *chīṇo* to cut; B. *chinā* to snatch away;

H. *chīnnā* to tear; S. *chino* broken, *chīnaṇu* to pluck; G. *chīnvū* to slit; M. *šinā* separate; Sgh. *sun* cut off; — Kaf. ashk. *cīndā* to divide.]

चिप् *chip*, s. Dye. [cf. H. *chīp* f. discoloration on the skin; — v. *chipnu*.]

चिपा *chipā*, or *chipi*, s. Dyer. [G. *chīpo* m. calico-printer; — v. *chipnu*.]

चिपाइ *chipāi*, s. Hiding, concealment. [der. *chipāunu*.]

चिपाउ *chipāu*, s. Ambush. [H. *chipāw* m. hiding, P. *chipāu* m.; — v. *chipāunu*.]

चिपाउनु *chipāunu*, vb. tr. To hide, to conceal. [K. *chīph* (dat. -pi) f. hiding; A. *sipāiba* to prevaricate; H. *chīpānā*, *chupānā* to conceal, P. *chipāunā*, *chipnā* to be concealed; — v.s.v. *chāpnu²*.]

चिपावट *chipāwaṭ*, s. Hiding, concealment. [der. *chipāunu*.]

चिपि *chipi*, s. = *chipā*, q.v.

चिपिनु *chipinu*, vb. intr. To become hard (of fruit in ripening); grow up; become fully grown.—*chipicko* wrinkled, seasoned.—*umcr chipicko* an old man.

चिपिक्के *chipchipe*, adj. Shallow.

चिप्नु *chipnu*, vb. tr. To dye, to print on cloth. [H. *chīpnā* to print a cloth; G. *chīpo* m. calico-printer; — see *chip*, *chipā*; — further cf. *chāpnu¹*.]

चिमल्लु *chimalnu*, or *chīmālīnu*, vb. tr. To prune branches off trees; thin out; decimate. [< **chēw-al*, der. Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cut (v.s.v. *cheu*)?]

चिमा *chimā*, pop. v. *kṣamā*.

चिमाल् *chimāl*, s. Grass or lichen growing on a tree. [same as *śiwālī* (q.v.) < Sk. *śtṛpālāḥ* m. ?]

चिमाल्लु *chīmālīnu*, v. *chimalnu*.

चिमि *chimi*, s. Pod.—*kabās ko ch^o* cotton-pod. [Sk. *śimbī*, *śimbikā* f.: B. *chim* bean; — v.s.v. *simi*. For relation between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

चिमेक् *chimek*, or *kṣimek*, s. Neighbourhood, vicinity.

चिमेकि *chimeki*, or *kṣimeki*, s. Neighbour; acquaintance. [der. *chimek*.]

चिया-चिया *chiyā-chiyā*, adj. Cut into shreds or slices. [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. incision, piece, v.s.v. *cheu*.]

चियानवे *chiyānabe*, v. *chayānnabe*.

चियानवेऔ *chiyānabeau*, v. *chayānnabeau*.

चियालिस् *chiyālis*, v. *chayālis*.

चियालिस्औ *chiyālisau*, v. *chayālisau*.

चियासट् *chiyāsath*, v. *chayasatthi*.

चियासट्औ *chiyāsathaū*, v. *chayasatthiāū*.

चियासि *chiyāsi*, v. *chayāsi*.

चियासिऔ *chiyāsiaū*, v. *chayāsiaū*.

चिर *chir*, v. *kṣīr*.

चिराउनु *chirāunu*, vb. tr. To pierce; thread (a needle). [caus. of *chinnu*.]

चिरवा chiruwā, adj. Allowing water to sink through, porous. [der. *chirnu*.]

चिरका-चिरकि chirkā-chirki, v. *chirkā-chirki*.

चिरिनि chiriki, v. *chirki*.

चिरको chirko, v. *chirko*.

चिरुं chirnu, vb. tr. To pierce, bore, go through. [connection not clear with *chenu* (q.v.), A. *siriba*, O. *chiribā* (v.s.v. *chidnu*).]

चिरिरे chirbire, adj. Piebald, spotted.

चिराउनु chilāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be peeled. [H. *chilārā*; — eaus. of *chilnu*.]

चिल्लो chilko, s. Crust, any hard outside, skin (on milk). [B. O. H. P. *chilkā* m., P. *chilk* m.; — < **chillakka*, extension of **chilla*- v.s.v. *chilnu*.]

चिल्लु chilnu, vb. tr. To peel. [B. *chilā*, H. *chilnā*; P. *chil* f. rind, S. *chila*, *chilu* f.; G. *chilvū* to peel; M. *silan* n. peelings; — cf. also Sk. *challih* f. bark (v.s.v. *chālā*).]

चिहत्तर chihattar, v. *chayahattar*.

चिहत्तराँ chihattaraū, v. *chayahattaraū*.

चिहिल्लिनु chihilinu, vb. intr. To pass the limits of decorum (as in talking with a woman).—*chihiliēki āimāi* a woman of bad character.

चु chu, 1st sg. pres. of **chanu* q.v. [Pa. Pk. *acchāmi*; — cf. neg. *chui-na*.]

चुआउनु chuāunu, v. *chuāunu*.

चुआ-चुत् chuā-chut, v. *chuā-chut*.

चुइ चुइ, s. Touch, contact; — (children) interj. Do not touch! [cf. *chunu*.]

चुइन चुइना, 1st sg. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

चुइनु चुइनु, vb. intr. = *choinu* q.v.

चुक चुक, s. Good luck; maseot.—*chuk lāgnu* c. *lāi* good luck to befall. [perh. < Sk. *śukrāḥ* bright (v.s.v. *sukilo*). For relation of *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chānu*.]

चुचाहा chncāhā, s. Restless fellow; vagabond. [der. *chuco*.]

(?) चुचि chnci¹, s. A stretch of land between two streams.

चुचि chnci², s. Virago, shrew. [f. of *chuco*.]

चुचि chnci³, s. in *banduk ko चुचि* the part of a gun where the cap is placed.

चुचुन्द्रो chncundro, s. Musk rat; mole (?). [< **chuchunro* < **chuchūdro*; — Sk. *chucchundarah* m. musk rat: B. *chuchundri*, *chūcho*, O. *chuñcā*, H. P. *chuchūdar* f., G. *chachūdar* f., M. *ciñdrī* f.]

चुचो chnco, or *chucco*, adj. Mean, low-minded; — s. Slanderer, backbiter. [cf. Sk. *tucchyāḥ* empty, *tucchah* vain: Pa. *tuccho* empty, Pk. *chucca*-; Rom. *cuco* empty, D. tor. 'tūs'; K. *t'ch* f. trifle; B. *chūc*, *chūcā* vile rogue; H. P. *chūcā* empty, mean; Sgh. *sis* empty.]

चुचो chucco, emph. of *chuco* q.v.

चुचाइ chucyāi, or -yāi, s. Meanness; slander. [der. *chuco*.]

चुचुन्द्रो chncundro, v. *chucundro*.

चुट चुट, s. Separation.—*chāt-chuṭ* v.s.v. [B. *chuṭ* running away; H. *chūṭ* f. severance; G. *chuṭ* f. liberty; — v. *chuṭnu*.]

चुटाइ चुट्ताइ, or *chutyāi*, s. Separation, division; divorcee; resignation, respite. [der. *chuṭāunu*.]

चुटाउनु चुट्ताउनु, or *chutyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be released, redeem. [eaus. of *chuṭnu*.]

चुटा-नामा चुट्ता-नामा, s. Separation, divorcee. [empd. *chuto* and *nāmā*.]

चुटिनु चुट्तिनु, or *chuttiṇu*, vb. intr. To part, be parted from, separate; stop. [pass. of *chuṭnu*.]

चुटो चुटो, s. Separation, in *chuṭā-nāmā* q.v. [cf. G. *chuṭā-chedā* m. divorcee.]

चुटकारा चुट्कारा, s. Escape, rescue; acquittal; riddance; immunity. [H. P. *chuṭkārā* m., S. G. *chuṭkāro* m.; — extension of **chuttakka*- (in S. *chuṭkaṇu* to get loose; G. *chuṭko* m. release, M. *suṭkā* f.), itself an extension of **chutta*- in *chuṭnu* q.v.]

चुट-छाट चुट-छाट, adj. Exempt, free from; complete, finished.—*ch° pārnu* to terminate, finish completely; do for a thing (as in saying 'now he's done it' ironically); trouble, persecute. [redup. of *chuṭ*; — or < **chuṭ-chār* (empd. of *chuṭ* and *chār*).]

चुट-पुट चुट्ता-पुट्ता, s. Division, parting, schism. [cf. *chuṭnu*.]

चुट्टा-चुट्टा चुट्ता-चुट्ताइ, adv. Separately. [redup. of *chuṭto*.]

चुट्टि chntti, s. Release; leave, holiday, furlough; — adv. Quite, entirely.—*chutti chutti* entirely.—*ch° dinu* c. *lāi* to dismiss, discard.—*ch° pārnu* to make short work of, finish up, injure greatly.—*ch° linu* to resign, retire. [A. *suṭi*, B. O. *chuṭi*, H. P. *chutti* f., S. G. *chuṭi* f., M. *suṭi* f.; — v. *chuṭnu*.]

चुट्टिनु चुट्तिनु, v. *chuṭinu*.

चुट्टो चुट्टो, emph. *chuttai*, adj. Separated, divided; alone.—*chutto chutto gari* separately.—*chutto-putto* v.s.v. [Ku. *chuto* deserted; H. *chuttā* separate; G. *chuṭū*, *chuttū*, M. *suṭā*; — v. *chuṭnu*.]

चुट्टो-पुट्टो chntto-pntto, adj. Divided up, separated. [cf. *chutta-putta*.]

चुटनु चुणु, vb. intr. To get loose; be left behind; part from; come to an end, fail.—*bhaunda ch°* to be greatly distressed or annoyed. [< **chutta*- (< **chutya*-?): Pk. *chutto* past part. of *choḍei*; Ku. *chuṭno* to be released; A. *suṭiba* to run, B. *chuṭā*, O. *chuṭibā*; H. *chūtnā* to be freed, P. *chuttānā*, L. *chuttan*, S. *chuṭaṇu*, G. *chuṭvū*, M. *suṭnē*; — causative in Sk. *dhātup. choṭayati* euts

(v.s.v. *chorṇu*); — **chūṇa* in **niśchūti*: S. *nichuṇaṇu* to become separate; — cf. also **pracchoṭayti*: H. *pachorṇā* to winnow; — **vicchoṭayati*: WPah. cam. *bachorā* division; H. *bichorṇā* to detach, S. *vichorṇaṇu*.]

कुयाउनु chuyāunu, or *chuttyāunu*, vb. tr. To separate, sever, divide, divorce; omit. [caus. of *chutinu*.]

कुडाउनु churāunu, vb. tr. = *chorāunu* q.v. [influenced by *chutnu*.]

कुत chut, s. Touch; infection.—*chut-lāgnu* to be infected. —*chut-chāt*.—*chāi-chut*.—*chāt-chut*.—*chuwā-chut* v.s.vv. [*<* **chupti* : Pk. *chutti* f.; Ku. *chūt*, B. *chut*, *chūt*; O. *chuta* urine (?); H. P. *chūt* f.; — v. *chunu*.]

कुति chuti, s. A low-caste man (i.e. one who can be himself touched without being defiled by a low-caste man). [der. *chut*.]

कुत-क्षात् chut-chāt, or *chāt-chut*, s. Physical touch; contact; intercourse. [redup. of *chut*.]

कुत्ति chutti, in *chutti khelnu* to jump up and down (e.g. of an empty stomach); to fight with the nails (= *nan-churi khelnu*).—Pvb. *āndrā lāge ch° khelna tighrā lāge kāmna saktina mahārāj pattharkalā thāmna* my bowels are jumping up and down, my thighs are trembling; I cannot, O king, support my flintlock.

कुहे chudde, pop. = *kṣudhā* q.v.

कुद्र chudra, v. *kṣudra*.

कुद्रि chudri, f. of *chudre* q.v.

कुद्रे chudre, l. *kṣudra*, adj. (f. *chudri*) Mean, miserly, stingy. [lw. Sk. *kṣudra*-.]

कुद्रेई chudreī, (= l. *kṣudratā*) s. Meanness, niggardliness.—*ch° garnu* to be miserly. [der. *chudre*.]

कुधा chudhā, v. *kṣudhā*.

कुनु chunu, vb. tr. (past *choṇ*, *chois*, *choyo*; pass. *choinu*) To touch; meddle with.—*chūdo chūdo* nearly touching.—*na chunc* untouchable, esp. of women during menstruation.—*na chune lunu* to menstruate. [Sk. *chupati* touches: Pa. *chupati*, Pk. *chuvāi*; WPah. cam. *chūhṇā*, A. *soiba*, B. *chūyā*, O. *chūibā*, H. *chūnā*, P. *chuhṇā*, S. *chuhāṇu*, G. *chūvū*; — cf. **chupyat*: Pk. *chuppaī* is touched; S. *chupaṇu*; — **chupta* : Pk. *chutta*-; S. *chuto* touched; — **chupti*, v.s.v. *chut*.—The root *chup*- is contaminated perhaps with Sk. *kṣipātī* in Pk. *chivāi*, *chihāi* touches, *chippaī* is touched; Rom. *chivcl* places, D. tir. 'tsiya' imper., Sh. *civoki*; M. *šivṇē* to touch.—The o of certain forms in N. A. H. is due to the influence of verbs like *runu*, *lunu* in which *u* < *MI. o*.—Prob. < IE. **sqcup*- (in OIce. *skífa*, OEng. *seifan* shove: extension of **sqcu*-, v.s.v. *copnu*). K. *chmun* to throw, place, either < **chmna*- replacing **chupta*- (after, e.g., Pk. *ruvai*: *ruṇṇa* < Sk. *rudāti*: *ruṇṇa*-) or < **sqcul*-, cf. Sk. dhātup. *skundate* lifts up,

beside Sk. *kṣundāti*, *kṣundānti*, *kṣuṇṇaḥ* move < **qscul*-. The forms of Pk., WPah., P. S. with -h- suggest also contamination with, if not derivation from, **sqcubh*- in Sk. dhātup. *skubhnāti* holds, **scobh*- in Pa. *chubhati*, *chuddho* thrown, Pk. *chuhāi*, *chuddha*- throw (if not < *kṣubh*-), Sh. *chubiči* places (< **chubhya*-), *chūri* (extension of *chubha*-), cf. **qscubh*- in Sk. *kṣobhate*, *kṣubdhah*.]

कुनुमुनु chunumunu, interj. A term of endearment for babies, used to make a baby nod its head.

कुनुने chunmune, adj. Restless (of children). [cf. *chunumunu*.]

कुरा churā, s. Razor. [H. P. *churā* m., M. *surā* m.; — v. *churi*.]

कुरि churi, s. Knife.—*ch° lunu* to stab.—*nan ch° khelnu* v.s.v. *nan*. [Sk. *kṣurāḥ* m., *kṣurikā* f.: Pa. *khuro* m. razor, *churikā* f. dagger, Pk. *khura*- m., *chura*- m., *churiā* f.; Rom. eur. arm. *churi* f. knife, syr. *ciri*, D. tor. 'cū' m.; K. *khūr* m. razor (lw. with *kḥ*: < *kṣaura*-?); Ku. *churī* knife, A. *suri*, B. O. *churi* f. (A. B. *khur* razor, O. *khura*); H. *churā* m. razor, *churī* f. knife; P. *churā* m., *churī* f.; L. S. G. *churī* f.; M. *surā* m., *surī* f.; Sgh. *siriya* dagger, but *karaya* razor (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) perh. rather < Sk. *kara*-, cf. *kara-katura* razor, lit. 'hand-knife'; — see also *khuro*, *khurkanu*, *khurpi*, *copnu*.]

कुरो churo, in *churo ragat* dysenteric stools consisting only of blood.

कुरे churra, s. The sound of splashing water; — a kind of game played by boys (*ch° khelnu* to play this game); — the noise of the forced draught of a locomotive when starting; the steam then emitted.—*chiyāra-ch°* v.s.v. [onom.]

(?) कुलसि chulasi, s. A general name for all shrubs forming species of *Osbeckia* and *Melastoma*.

कुलुक्क chulukka, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate from fear.

कुलेई chulei, or *chulyāhī*, s. Backbiting.—*ch° garnu* to backbite. [der. *chulyāhā*.]

कुलकुलि chulchuli, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate freely.

कुल्यानि chulyāni, v. *chulei*.

कुल्याहा chulyāhā, adj. Deceitful, talebearing, backbiting; — s. Liar, sneak, backbiter. [poss. < Sk. *kṣullah*, *kṣullakāḥ* small, vile (< **kṣudla*-, cf. *kṣudrāḥ* s.v. *khudro*): Pk. *chulla*-; Sgh. *sul*, *sulu* small, *suliy* wickedness (or < Pa. *cullo* small, for which v.s.v. *copnu*). For suffix cf. A. *khudiyā* small.]

कुल्याहि chulyāhī, v. *chulei*.

कुवा chuwā, s. Touch, in *chuwā-chut* q.v. [v. *chunu*.]

कुवाउनु chuwāunu, vb. tr. To cause to touch. [H. *churānā*, P. *chuhāṇā*; — caus. of *chunu*.]

कुवा-कुत chuwā-chut, s. Contact, intercourse. [emp] *churā* and *chut*.]

कुम् chus, in *chās-chus* q.v. [jingle-word.]

कुमि chusi, adj. Mischievous, tale-bearing; insignificant.

कुस्कार chuskar, s. A tell-tale. [cf. *chusi*.]

कुस्के chuske, or *chuskyā*, s. Backbiter, sneak. [cf. *chusi*.]

कुस्केई chuskei, s. Backbiting, sneaking. [der. *chuske*.]

कुम् चुस्सा chussa, adv. With a sudden flare.

हे चे¹, 3rd sg. f. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

हे चे², (pop.) v. *kṣay*.

हेउ चेनु¹, 2nd pl. f. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

हेउ चेनु², s. End, limit, border; side, edge, bank; hillside; neighbourhood, vicinity; — postp. c. dir. Near.—*cheu-chāu* v.s.v.—*cheu mā* c. *ko* or *kā* near.—*ek cheu* partly.—*pallo cheu* uttermost. [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cut, piece, separation, limit: Pa. *chedo* m. cutting, loss; Pk. *chea* m. cut, loss, piece; Ku. *chyō* boundary; B. *che* cut, piece, cessation; H. *cheu* m. cut, mark, *chevā* m. stroke, space; S. *chehu* m. incision, end; M. *śev* m. border: — various extensions of this word are found: — (1) **chea-kka-*, v.s.v. *chek*; — (2) **chea-ḍa-*: S. *cheṛo* m. end: G. *chedo* end, boundary; M. *śeḍ* f. slice; — (3) **chea-ra-*: P. *cher* m. hole in the teeth; M. *śerā* m. end, *śerī* f. narrow lane (for meaning v.s.v. *chīr*); — (4) **chedda-*, **chedḍa-* (contam. with *chidrá-*?), v.s.v. *cherṇu*¹.—Cf. *chiyā-chiyā*, *chevā*.]

हेउ-छाउ चेनु-चौ, s. Margin, edge; vicinity, neighbourhood; — adv. Roundabout, on all sides (= *cheu-chāu mā*); — postp. c. *kā* near. [redup. of *cheu* ?]

हेइ चेर, v. *chīr*.

हेइ चेरि, v. *chīri*.

हेइ चेरु, v. *chīro*.

हेइनु चेरु, v. *cherṇu*¹.

हेक् चेक, s. (obl. -a) Stop, obstruction, limitation.—*chek-kāt*.—*chek-chāk*.—*chek-thun* v.s.v.—*chek parṇu* to be opportune (e.g. *tes ko chek pare cha* the opportunity for it has come). [*<***chea-kka-*: B. *chēk* cessation; H. *chek*, *chēk* f. stoppage, *cheklā* m. hole; P. *chek* m. hole, *chekar* at last, *chekṇā* to split, bar out; G. *chek* f. end, *chekvū* to scratch out; — extension of Sk. *chedaḥ* m., v.s.v. *cheu*.—Cf. *chekan*, *chekāunu*, *chekāro*, *cheko*, *cheknu*.]

हेकन् चेकान, s. Precincts, surroundings (= *cheu-chāu*). [v. *chek*.]

हेकाइ चेकै, s. Restraint, opposition; — measurement of clothes.—*lugā-ch°* measurement of clothes. [der. *cheknu*, *chekāunu*.]

हेकाउनु चेकौनु, vb. tr. with *lugā*. To give measurement of clothes, have oneself measured for clothes. [caus. of *cheknu*.]

हेका-बारु चेकै-बारु s. Fence, enclosure. [empd. *cheko* and *bār*¹.]

हेकारो चेकौरो s. Short cut.—*ch° kātṇu* to take a short cut. [der. *chek*.]

हेको चेको, s. in *chekā-bār* q.v. [v. *chek*.]

हेक्-काट् चेक-कैट् s. Overtaking by short cuts; circumvention. [der. *chek* and *kātṇu*.]

हेक्-छाक् चेक-छैक, s. Hindrance, obstruction, intervention. [redup. of *chek*.]

हेक्-थुन् चेक-थुन्, s. Hindrance, obstacle, objection.—*ch° garnu* to obstruct. [empd. *chek* and *thun*.]

हेक्नु चेक्नु, vb. tr. To stop, prevent, hinder, obstruct; — surround, bound; measure (body or clothes). [Ku. *chekṇo* to strike out; B. *chekā* to stop, H. *cheknā*, *chēknā*; P. *chekṇā* to split, bar out; G. *chekvū* to scratch out; — v.s.v. *chek*.]

हेइ चेर, s. (obl. -a) Taunt.—*cher-khāni*.—*cher-chār* v.s.v. [H. P. *cher* f. touching, provoking, S. *cheṛa* f., G. *ched* f.; — v. *cherṇu*².]

हेइ चेरै, v. *cherā*¹.

हेइ चेरै, s. Penetration; the act of boring. [der. *cherṇu*¹.]

हेइ चेरि, v. *chīri*.

हेइ चेरु, v. *chīro*.

हेइ-खानि चेर-खैनि, s. Taunts, sarcasm. [H. *cher-khāni* f.; — v. *cher* and *khānu*.]

हेइ-छाइ चेर-छै, s. Irony, sarcasm. [redup. of *cher*.]

हेइनु चेरु¹, or *chēṇu*, vb. tr. To pierce, bore, make a hole through.—*kān ch°* to pierce the ears. [Ku. *cherṇu* to cause to pierce; B. *chērā* to tear, break; — cf. further A. *sediba* to cut asunder; B. *ched* hole, O. *cheda*; H. *chednā* to bore, P. *chednā*, G. *chedvū*; — possible contamination of *chindati*, *chedaḥ*, *chidráḥ* (> *chidda-* or **chiddā-* ?); — cf. *chīr*, *chednu*.]

हेइनु चेरु², vb. tr. To taunt. [H. *cherṇā* to touch, irritate; P. *cherṇā* to provoke, L. *cheṛaṇ*, S. *cheṛaṇu*, G. *chedvū*; — the forms of P. L. S. indicate earlier **cheda-*; hence *cherṇu* is a lw. in N.]

हेति चेति, (pop.) v. *kṣati*.

हेत्र चेट्रा, v. *kṣetra*.

हेत्रि चेट्री, or *chatrī*, l. *kṣatriya*, s. The name of the second or warrior caste, often considered identical with the Khas. [lw. Sk. *kṣatriya*.]

हेट् चेट्, s. An evil spirit; a troublesome person. [cf. G. *chedo* m. pursuit ?]

हेटाउनु चेटौनु, vb. tr. To cause to be pierced or perforated. [caus. of *chednu*.]

(²) हेदि चेदि, adj. Unhealthy, conducive to pestilence. [der. *ched*.]

हेदनु चेटनु, vb. tr. To pierce, penetrate. [A. *sediba*

to cut asunder; B. *ched* hole, O. *cheda*; H. *chednā* to bore, P. *chednā*, G. *chedvū*; — v.s.v. *chernu*¹.]

हेनि cheni, or *chewani*, s. Chisel (= *chinu*). [Sk. *chedanam* n. instrument for cutting: B. *cheni* chisel, O. *cheṇi*, H. *chewnī* f., S. G. *cheṇī* f.; — v.s.v. *chinu*.]

हेपन् chepan, v. *kṣepan*.

हेपा-हेप् chepā-chenp, v. *chyāpā-chyāp*.

हेपारि chepāri, s. The calf of the leg; — a pop. name for the conjunct letter *kṣ*.—*chepāri-hār* v.s.v. [lit. 'the little lizard' so-called from the movement of the muscle? — v. *chepāro*.]

हेपारि-हाड़ chepāri-hār, s. The human shin-bone. [compd. *chepāri* and *hār*.]

हेपारो chepāro, s. Lizard. Various kinds are distinguished: — *kirkhirc ch°*.—*ṭikṭike ch°*.—*rāto ch°* (said to change its colour).—*hariyā ch°*.—Pvb. *chepārā ko ukhān* the story of the lizard i.e. procrastination (the story is that the lizard in the cold of night says that it will build a house on the morrow, but the next day the warmth of the sun makes it forget its determination). [Ku. *chipāro*, *chipro*; further H. *chipkī* f., H. P. *chipkalī* f. id.; — lit. 'having a tail'? — der. Pa. *cheppā* f. tail, Pk. *cheppa*-, *chippa*- n.; M. *šep*, *šēp* f.—*cheppā* < **chepyā* < IE. **skēip*- (or *skēip*- if connected with Gk. *σκήπιον* staff, Lat. *scēpio*) beside **kēip*- (Lat. *cippus* post) in Sk. *śēpaḥ* m. tail, penis, *šepyā* f. skin of tail, *šepyāvān* tailed; v. *seṭṭi*. For further correspondence between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

हेप्नु chepnu, v. *chyāpnu*.

हेम् ehem, or *kṣem*, s. Welfare, peace, prosperity. [lw. Sk. *kṣema*-.]

हेमा chemā, v. *chyāmā*.

हेम्-कुशल् chem-kuśal, or *kṣem-kuśal*, s. Welfare. [compd. *chem* and *kuśal*.]

हेम्केम्ति chemchemti, v. *chyāmcheyāmti*.

हेर् cher, s. (obl. -a) Watery stools, diarrhoea. [< **chakara*-? — cf. Sk. *śākam* n., *śākṛt* n. (gen. *śāknāḥ*), *chagaṇam* n. dung (: Pa. *chakaṇam* n.; S. *cheṇu* m. cowdung, M. *šēṇ* n.): Ku. *chero* fluid dung, O. *cher*; H. *chernā* to have bad digestion; G. *cher* f. bird-dung, water stools; M. *šer* f. bird-dung; — cf. Sh. *šārgū* m. dung (< **śakara*-; — lw. in D. kho. *šārgu*?) — further cf. H. *gosā* m. cowdung (< **go-śaka*-, cf. Sk. *gośākṛt* n.). Forms with *ch*- perh. < IE. **skēq*- beside **kēq*- (Gk. *κόπρος*) in Sk. *śākṛt*. For further correspondence of *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

हेरा cherā¹, or *cherā*, s. A partie kind of coarse woollen fabric.

हेरा cherā², in *hāti-cherā* q.v. [cf. *cher*, *chernu*.]

हेराउनु cherāunu, vb. tr. To cause to have diarrhoea, purge; — extract (money) by force. [caus. of *chernu*.]

हेरवा cheruwā, adj. Suffering from diarrhoea; — cowardly.—*ḍar-ch°* v.s.v. [Ku. *cheruwā* cattle-diarrhoea; O. *cheruā* coward; — der. *chernu*.]

हेरौटि cherauṭi, s. Diarrhoea; cholera. [der. *chernu*.]

हेर्नु chernu, vb. intr. To have diarrhoea, have loose motions; — (vulg.) be afraid. [O. *cheribā*; H. *chernā* to have a bad digestion; G. *chervū* to be purged; M. *šerṇē* to void excrement (of birds); — v.s.v. *cher*.]

हेल् chel, s. (obl. -a) Shelter, shade. [cf. *chelnū*?]

हेलो chelo, s. Round shot.—*ch° hānnu* to put the weight. [S. *chero* m. grain of shot; — perh. < Sk. *śākaram*, *śākalam* n. piece, bit, log.—For further correspondence between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

हेलो-खेलो chelo-khelo, s. Plenty, sufficiency (e.g. *us ko ghar mā dudha ko ch° cha* he has plenty of milk in his house.)

हेल्नु chelnū, vb. tr. To hide; — to dispel.—*ākhā ch°* c. *kā* or *lāi* to evade.—*ākhā chelne kām* conjuring. [cf. S. *cheraṇu* to cause to wander.]

हेवनि chewani, v. *cheni*.

हेवर् chewar, or *chaur*, l. *kṣaur*, s. The tonsure ceremony performed on male children. [lw. Sk. *kṣaura*-.]

हेवा chewā, s. Mark of punctuation consisting of one vertical stroke.—*ḍabal ch°* the same with two strokes. [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cutting, piece, end: B. *cheyā* piece; II. *chewā* m. mark; — v.s.v. *cheu*².]

हेस् ches, 2nd sg. f. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

हेस्कनि cheskani, or *chcskini*, s. A metal bolt or bar on a door. [cf. *chesko*.]

हेस्कनि cheskini, v. *cheskani*.

हेस्के cheske, adj. Meddlesome, interfering. [der. *chesko*?]

हेस्को chesko, s. Splinter.

हेटि chaiti, s. Feast provided for relations on the sixth day after the birth of a male child. [Sk. *ṣaṣṭhī* f. sixth day: Pk. *chaitṭhī* f. ceremony on sixth day after birth; H. *chaitḥī* f., P. *chaitī* f., S. *chaitḥī* f., G. *chaitṭhī* f., M. *saṭhī* f.; — v.s.v. *chaitāũ*.]

हेटो chaito, v. *chaitāũ*.

हेटौ चैताũ, or *chaito*, adj. Sixth. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṣṭhāḥ*: Pa. *chaitṭho*, *chaitṭhamo* (after *pañcamo*, etc.), Pk. *chaitṭha*; WPah. cur. *chaitḥā*, bhaṭ. *chaitṭhā*, H. *chaitḥā*, *chaitvā*; P. *chaitḥī* f. sixth day after childbirth; S. *chaitḥī* f. sixth day; G. *chaitṭhū* sixth; M. *saṭh* f. sixth day; — the replacement of -o (< -*akāḥ*) by -*aũ* (< -*amaḥ*) may be old; — *chai*- for *chā*- prob. due to an older or alternative form of the cardinal **chai* beside *cha* (cf. Ku. *chai*, etc.).— See *cha*² and *chaiti*.]

छैन chaina, 1st and 3rd sg. neg. pres. of *chanu q.v. [Pa. *acchati na*.]
 छैनन् chainan, 3rd pl. neg. pres. of *chanu q.v. [formed fr. sg. chaina on the analogy of positive cha : chan.]
 छैनी chainau, 2nd pl. neg. pres. of *chanu q.v. [for chaina on the analogy of the positive cha : chau = chaina : chainau.]
 छैनी chainau, 1st pl. neg. pres. of *chanu q.v. [for chaina on the analogy of the positive cha : chau = chaina : chainau.]
 छैमल chaimala, s. the number six as counted in the game *dandibiyo*. [cf. cha², chainau.]
 छैहत्तर chaihattar, v. *chayahattar*.
 छैहत्तराँ chaihattaraū, v. *chayahattaraū*.
 छोड़ choi, s. Touch, touching. [v. *chunu*.]
 छोड़नु choinu, vb. intr. To be touched; be defiled.—*choine* touchable, tangible. [pass. of *chunu*.]
 छोकरा chokarā, s. Boy (= *keṭo*). [lw. H. *chokrā*, with -r- for -r- as a hyper-Hindiism; — cf. K. *chūkur* m., WPah. bhad. *chokru* n., B. *chokrā*, O. *chokarā*, P. *chokrā* m., S. *chokaru* m., G. *chokro* m., M. *sokrā* m.; — see further s.v. *choro*.]
 छोकरि chokari, s. Girl; (mil.) kept woman, mistress. [lw. H. *chokri*, v. *chokarā*.]
 छोक्रो chokro, s. The solid non-juicy part (esp. of fruit).
 छोक्र्यादलो chokryālo, adj. Not juicy, containing little juice. [der. *chokro*.]
 छोक्लिनु choklinu, vb. intr. To be stirred up; gurgle (of water in a half-filled pot).
 छोक्लयाउनु choklyāunu, vb. tr. To stir up (a liquid); shake up water in a half-filled vessel. [caus. of *choklinu*.]
 छोटा छोटाँ, or -ाँ, s. Smallness, shortness, brevity. [H. P. *choṭā* f.; — der. *choṭo*.]
 छोटिनु choṭinu, vb. intr. To become small. [der. *choṭo*.]
 छोटी छोटी, adj. Small, short, mean, inferior. [< *choṭa-: Rom. *coro* poor (or < *chora-, v.s.v. *choro*); K. *chōṭ* dwarfish; Ku. *choṭo* small, B. *choṭ*, O. *choṭa*, H. *choṭā*, P. *choṭṭā*, L. *choṭā*, G. *choṭū*.]
 छोट्करि choṭkari, s. Anything on a small scale; summary. [extension of *choṭa- (v.s.v. *choṭo*) with -akka-ḍa-.]
 छोव्याउनु choṭyāunu, vb. tr. To make little, shorten; belittle, depreciate; abase; reprove. [caus. of *choṭinu*.]
 छोड़ाउनु choṭāunu, or *churāunu*, vb. tr. To free, extricate; cause to leave; take away; take the grain out of a maize pod, to shell.—*lugā ch°* to undress. [cf. H. *churānā*; — v. *chornu*.]
 छोड़िनु choṭinu, vb. intr. To be left, be left behind. [pass. of *chornu*.]
 छोड़नु chornu, vb. tr. To let go, leave, give up; over-

look, forgive; miss the mark; — (vulg.) leave off (c.g. *parnu chorē* I left off reading).—*chorera*, *chorikana* except.—With the absol. it forms intensives, c.g. *pakri ch°* to catch, *pini ch°* to crush to powder.—*bāto ch°* to get out of the way. [Pk. *choḍci*, *choḍāi* releases; K. *chōrun*, Ku. *chorṇo*, B. *chorā*, H. *choṛnā*, S. *choṛaṇu*, G. *choḍvū*, M. *soḍṇē*.—Comparison with *chuṭnu* < **chutyaṭe* points to earlier *choṭayati* (Sk. lex. 'cuts'): in which case *chorṇu* with *r* is a loanword or poss. < **chornu* + *chāṛnu*.]

छोप chop¹, s. A sauce or relish. [connection very doubtful with Sk. *sūpaḥ* m. broth (var. lect. *sūpa*-), *sūpyam* n. food consisting of broth: Pa. *sūpo* m., Pk. *sūa*- m.; Sgh. *sū*.]

छोप chop², s. in *dhāk-chop* q.v. [cf. *chopnu*.]

छोपा-छोप chopā-chop, s. Mutual hiding or concealment, hiding from each other. [der. *chopnu*.]

छोपि chopi, (Tarai) s. A kind of umbrella made of leaves placed on a framework of pieces of bamboo. [v. *chopo*, *chopnu*.]

छोपिनु chopinu, vb. intr. To be hidden, hide. [pass. of *chopnu*.]

छोपो chopo, s. The cloth put on the head of a dead man by his son. [cf. *chopnu*.]

छोप्नु chopnu, vb. tr. To cover, hide, wrap up; — rush upon, attack, pounce upon; — catch. [Ku. *chorṇo* to conceal; H. *chopnā* to fill up, shut.—Poss. < IA. **scop-ya* < **squ-p-* enlargement of IE. **squ-* 'cover' (Lat. *scūtum*, etc.) in Sk. *skunāti* covers: Pk. *khunṇa*-wrapped up.]

छोप्ने chopne, s. Lid, cover. [der. *chopnu*.]

छोभ chobh, v. *kṣobh*.

छोरि chori, s. Girl, daughter.—Pvb. *ch° mari ṭhulā ghar pari* a daughter who has died has married into a great family (i.e. her death is as great a blessing as a rich marriage). [H. G. *chorī* f.; — v. *choro*.]

छोरि-बोक्यो chori-bokyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *ph* (= *piṭhim-chari*). [lit. 'carrying its daughter', i.e. *फ* as opposed to *प*; — v. *chori* and *boknu*.]

छोरे chore, s. A party-wall.—*ch° gāro* a small party-wall.

छोरो choro, s. Boy, son. [Pk. *choyara*- m.; H. *chorā* m. boy, -ī f. girl, G. *choro* m., -ī f.; — perh. same as Rom. *coro* poor, orphan; Ku. *choro* orphan boy; L. *chorā* orphaned; S. *choro* m. orphan (cf. Sk. *chorayati* abandons: B. *choran* desertion).—But there are several words for 'child' beginning with *cho-* (cf. Pa. *chāpo*, v.s.v. *chāuro*?): — (1) G. *choḍī* f. girl; — (2) H. *chohrā* m., P. *chohar*, *chohrā* m., *chohrī* f., L. *chokur* m.; — (3) **chokkara*-, v.s.v. *chokarā*; — cf. also *chāṇro*, *choṭo*.]

कोलाउनु cholāunu, vb. tr. lit. 'To cause to be skinned'; in *lāro cholāunu* to practise masturbation with another. [B. *cholāna*, H. *cholānā*; — caus. of *cholnu*.]

कोल्दारी choldāri, s. Tent. [H. *choldārī* f. a small tent.]

कोल्नु cholnu, vb. tr. lit. 'To skin, to peel', in *lāro cholnu* to masturbate. [Pk. *chollaī* skins; B. *cholā*, H. *cholnā*, M. *solpē*; — cf. also B. *chol* rind, *cholā* chick-pea; O. *cholā* gram, H. *cholā* m., P. *chollā* m.; M. *solā* m. shelled pea.]

कोहरा choharā, v. *chohorā*.

कोहोरा chohorā, or *choharā*, s. A dried date. [A. *sohorā*, *sohārā* dried date, B. *chohārā*, O. H. *chuhārā*, *chuārā* m.; P. *chuhārā* m. the date palm; S. *chuhāro* m. a kind of date.]

को चौ¹, 2nd pl. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

को चौ², v. *chāu*.

को चौ, 1st pl. pres. of **chanu* q.v. [Pa. *acchāma*.]

कोड़-कोड़ि चाँुरा-चाँुरि, s. An abusive term for children. [compd. *chaūro* and *chaūri*.]

कोड़ि चाँुरि, s. Young female slave. [f. of *chaūrc*.]

कोड़ि चाँुरे, s. (f. -i) Young slave. [cf. *chaūro*.]

कोड़ो चाँुरो, s. The familiar spirit (usually appearing as a cat or other small animal) of a witch; — brat.—*chaūrā-chaūri* v.s.v. [B. *chōrā* boy; — v.s.v. *choro*.]

कोड़ाहा चाँुर्याह, adj. Making use of supernatural agents for evil purposes; — s. One who uses black magic. [der. *chaūro*.]

कोन चाँुना, 1st pl. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

कोन चाँुना, 2nd pl. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

कोर चाँुर, v. *kṣaur*.

को च्याक, s. Contemptuous term for a pock-marked man.

कोका च्याक, s. A pock, a pit in the skin; — = *chyāk* q.v.

कोके च्याके, adj. Pock-marked; — s. A pock-marked person. [der. *chyākā*.]

कोक च्याक्का, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chyātta*.]

कोकटे च्याक्के, s. A pock-marked man. [cf. *chyākā*.]

कोङ्गिनु च्याङ्गिनु, vb. intr. To act insolently, talk disrespectfully; — flirt. [cf. H. *chāknā* to be intoxicated, G. *chākvū* ?]

कोङ्गु च्याङ्गु, adj. Open, free from obstruction.

कोङ्गुकोङ्गु च्याङ्गुच्यङ्गे, s. Waterfall. [cf. *chāgo*.]

कोङ्गुकोङ्गु च्याङ्गुच्यङ्गे, adj. Precipitous (e.g. *ch° bhir* a precipitous slope).

कोच च्यात्ता, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chyākka*.]

कोच च्यान्, v. *chān*.

कोच-विचार च्यान्-बिचार, v. *chān-bicār*.

कोच-विन् च्यान्-बिन्, v. *chān-bin*.

कोच च्याप, s. Splashing, in *chyāp-chyāp*, *chyāpā-chyāp* qq.v. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

कोच-कोच च्याप-च्याप, s. Mutual splashing of water, splashing each other. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

कोच च्यापि, s. Onion.

कोचो च्यापो, s. Splashing, in *chyāpā-chyāp* q.v. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

कोच-कोच च्याप-च्याप, s. Splash, splashing.—*ch° garnu* to splash (e.g. *pāni ch° garcha*.—*dhobi le lugā ch° gari dhuncha*). [redup. of *chyāp*.]

कोच-कोच च्याप-च्याप, s. Plenty, abundance, overflow (of water: e.g. *khet mā pāni ch° cha*). [cf. *chyāp-chyāp*.]

कोचनु च्यापनु, vb. tr. To splash or sprinkle water.

कोच च्याप्पा, s. A spray of water splashed at another. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

कोमा च्यामा, or *chemā*, (Darj.) s. Mother's younger sister; stepmother; — an address by a woman to a somewhat older woman. [contraction of *kānchi āmā*.]

कोमा-सासु च्यामा-सासु, s. Wife's mother's younger sister (= *sāni-mā-sāsu*).

कोमा-कोमा च्याम-च्याम, or *chemchemti*, adj. Insipid, vapid.

कोर-कोर च्यार-चुर, adv. With a splash, splashing all round. [cf. *churra*.]

कोस-कोस च्यास-चुस, v. *chās-chus*.

कोस-कोसे च्यास-चुसे, v. *chāschuse*.

कोस-मिस च्यास-मिस, v. *chās-mis*.

कोस-मिसे च्यास-मिसे, v. *chāsmise*.

कोस च्यासा, adv. A little.—Ex. *gāi lāi ghās ali nikai hāl de alikati ch° hālera huncha* give the cow a little fodder, quite a little will do. [cf. *chās*.]

कोके च्याके, adj. Having prominent or irregular teeth; — s. A person with prominent or irregular teeth.

कोलि च्यालि, s. Wheat-stalk.

कोलि च्यालि, adv. in *chwālla mutnu* to micturate freely and noisily.

कोस च्यासा, adv. In small quantities, so as to be scattered.—Ex. *piṭho ch° hānu* to scatter flour (into water). [cf. *phwāssa*, *hwāssa*.]

For words not found under j- see jy- or y-.

जंगम jaṅgam, v. jaṅgam.

जंगल् jaṅgal, v. jaṅgal.

जँघार् jāghār, v. jāghār.

जँघारे jāghāre, v. jāghāre.

जंजाल् jamjāl, v. jamjāl.

जँड़े जारे जारेहे, v. jāryāhā.

जँड़्याहा jāryāhā, or jārehe, s. Drunkard, tippler; fool.
[der. jāṛ.]

जंतर् jamtar, v. jantar.

जंतु jamtu, v. jantu.

जंढु jambu, v. jambu.

जंसा jamṁā, v. jamṁā.

जकड़िनु jakarīnu, vb. intr. To be caught unawares;
be arrested. [pass. of jakarīnu.]

जकड़िनु jakarīnu, vb. tr. To catch unawares; arrest.
[H. jakarīnā to tighten, bind, jākar m. pledge; P. jakarīnā to tie, jakkar m. fool; G. jakad-vū to tighten, jākad-śikal ailing (lit. 'tight-faced'); M. jak(h)ad-nē to draw tight; — extension of *yakka- (v.s.v. jāknu) in A. zāk crowd. B. jāk; O. jākibā to tighten; S. jakarīnu to dam: — cf. also jakkhyānu, jakkar-banda, jākarī; — further akranu, pakranu.]

जकड़्याउनु jakarīyānu, vb. tr. To tie up, bind firmly.
[caus. of jakarīnu.]

जकार् jakār, s. The letter j. [lw. Sk. jakāra-]

जक्कु jakkhu, adj. Huge, extra large; unexpectedly large. [cf. jakhamle; — poss. conn. with Sk. yakṣān. m. supernatural being: Pa. yakkho m., Pk. jakkha-; D. kal. jaṇ evil spirit (Morg.); Sh. yaṇhālīṁ mad; K. yoch^m m. a spirit: H. jakhnī f. ogress (< yakṣīnī f.), P. jakkh f., Sgh. yak.]

जक्के jakkhe, adj. = jakkhu q.v.

जकख्याउनु jakkhyānu, vb. tr. To confine, imprison.
[M. jakhad-nē to constrict; — v.s.v. jakarīnu.]

जक्ष jakṣa, v. yakṣa.

जखड़-बन्द् jakhar-banda, adj. Tied up, closely confined.
[H. jakar-band tight, G. jakad-band; M. jakhad-nē to constrict; — v.s.v. jakarīnu.]

जखड़-बन्दि jakhar-bandī, s. Close confinement. [der. jakhar-banda.]

जखम् jakham, s. Wound, injury; damage. [lw. H. zakhm fr. Pers.]

जखम्मे jakhamle, adj. Immense, huge. [cf. jakkhu.]

जग् jag, s. (obl. -a) Base, bottom, foundation.—jag basānu to lay the foundation, to base.—jaga ko dhuṅgo foundation stone.

जगटे jagate, adj. Having tangled hair; — s. A person with tangled hair. [der. jagoṭo.]

जगटो jagoṭo, s. Tangled hair. [P. jagoṭā m. plaited hair worn round loins by faqirs; — cf. jagar. jagalā; and Sh. jākūr m. hair on head and body?]

जग्याउनु jagatyānu, vb. tr. To tear hair out, catch somebody's hair and pull it out (as when women quarrel or an angry husband punishes his wife). [der. jagoṭo; — but cf. M. jhagaṭnē to seize violently (v.s.v. jhagarā).]

जगत् jagat, s. The world, the universe, people. [lw. Sk. jagat-.]

जगते jagate, adj. Worldly; — s. Worldling. [der. jagat.]

जगद्-अम्बा jagad-ambā, s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. lit. 'Mother of the world'.]

जगद्-ईश्वर् jagad-īśvar, s. Lord of the world, a title of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. jagad-īśvara-.]

जगन्नाथ jagannāth, s. Master of the world, title of the god Viṣṇu (esp. of his idol at Purī). [lw. Sk. jagan-nātha-.]

जगर् jagar, s. Mane (of any animal).—sūgur ko j^o a boar's bristles. [cf. jagoṭo.]

जगर्वात् jagarbāt, s. Hydrocele.

जगल्टा jagalṭā, s. Matted and dishevelled hair. [cf. jagoṭo.]

जगल्टे jagalṭe, adj. Having matted and dishevelled hair; — s. A person with matted hair. [der. jagalṭā.]

जगल्ट्याउनु jagalṭyānu, vb. tr. To clutch by the hair. [der. jagalṭā.]

जगा jagā, or jaggā, s. Place; land, field, estate.—lohoṣe j^o land exhausted by cultivation. [lw. H. jagah fr. Pers.; — S. jagah < *jaggah.]

जगाई jagāi¹, s. Waking (in the intransitive sense). [P. jagāi f.; — der. jāgnu.]

जगार् jagāi², s. Awakening (in the transitive sense); — provocation. [P. jagāi f.; — der. jāgūnu.]

जगाउनु jagānu, vb. tr. To awaken; arouse, excite, revive; — watch over (v.s.v. khāro). [Pk. jagānu; Ku. jagānu, A. jagāiba, B. jāgāna, O. jagāibā, H. jagānā,

P. *jagāuṇā*, L. *jagāvaṇ*, G. *jagāvū*, M. *jāgaviṇē*; — caus. of *jāgnu*.]
 जगात् jagāt, s. Toll, tax; custom-house. [lw. H. *zakāt* alms, fr. Ar.; — cf. B. *jagāt* alms; P. *jagāt* toll.]
 जगाति jagāti, s. Tax-gatherer, toll-keeper, custom-house keeper. [B. *jagāti*, P. *jagātī*; — der. *jagāt*.]
 जगाते jagāte, s. = *jagāti* q.v.
 जगेरा jagerā, s. Reserve, extra; — adj. Additional, extra, held in reserve.—*j° garnu* or *rākṇu* to save up.—*j° pulis* (Darj.) Reserve police.
 जगेर्ना jagerā, adj. Spare, extra. [cf. *jagerā*.]
 जग्गा jaggā, v. *jagā*.
 जग्गे jagge, (pop.) s. = *yajña* q.v.; — the pavilion in which the fire-ceremony of the Chetri marriage is performed.—*jagge-dān* offering to Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. *yajña*.]
 जग्जगि jagjagi, s. Fear; danger.
 जग्जगे jagjage, adj. Dangerous. [der. *jagjagi*.]
 जग्मग् jagmag, s. Glare, shine.—*j° pareko* radiant, glaring. [H. P. *jagmag* f. dazzling light; — B. *jagjagā*, O. *jakaḥaka*.]
 जग्मगाउनु jagmagāunu, vb. intr. To shine, glimmer. [H. *jagmagānā*, P. *jagmagāunā*; — v. *jagmag*.]
 जग्य jagya, v. *yajña*.
 जघन् jaghan, (l.) s. The buttocks; the hips and loins; the pudenda, mons veneris. [lw. Sk. *jaghana*.]
 जङ्गर् जाङ्गर्, old *jāghār*, s. Ford, crossing place of a river. —*jaṅghār-tāruwā* v.s.v. [Ku. *jaṅār*; — cf. Sk. lex. *jaṅgālah* m. dyke, B. *jaṅgāl* ?]
 जङ्गरे जाङ्गरे, old *jāghāre*, adj. Shallow; — s. The leader of a string of people holding each other's arms while they cross a river. [der. *jaṅār*.]
 जङ्गर्-तारुवा जाङ्गर्-तारुवा, s. One who helps persons to ford a river. [compd. *jaṅār* and *tāruwā*.]
 जङ्गम् जाङ्गम्, (l.) adj. Moving, movable; living. [lw. Sk. *jaṅgama*.]
 जङ्गल् जाङ्गल्, s. Forest, scrub; wild country. [lw. H. P. *jaṅgal* m. < Sk. *jaṅgala*- desert, sparsely grown with trees: Pa. Pk. *jaṅgala*- m.; K. *zōgul* wild.]
 जङ्गलि जाङ्गलि, adj. Wild, savage, uncivilized; rustic; — s. A wild man; duffer.—*j° ciyā* v.s.v. *ciyā*. [lw. H. *jaṅglī*; — v. *jaṅgal*.]
 जङ्गि जाङ्गि, adj. Military (opp. to *nijāmati* civil). [lw. H. *jaṅgī* fr. Pers.]
 जङ्हा जाङ्हा, (l.) s. Thigh (= *jāgh*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 जजमान् jajamān, l. *yajamān*, s. Sacrificer, employer of a priest. [lw. Sk. *yajamāna*.]
 जजमानि jajamāni, l. *yajamāni*, adj. Pertaining to a sacrificer; — s. Sacrificial ministration. [der. *jajamān*.]
 जजस् को jajas ko, = *jas jas ko*, v.s.v. *jo*.

जज्मान् jajmān, v. *jajamān*.
 जज्जाल् जाङ्गाल्, s. Worldly affairs, family, children; — perplexity.—*māyā ko j°* id. [lw. H. *jaṅjāl* m. embarrassment; cf. O. *jaṅjāla* trouble; B. *jaṅjāl* refuse, disorder, P. *jājāl* m., S. *jaṅjālu* m., G. *jājāl* m.]
 जज्जिर् जाङ्गिर्, s. A chain. [lw. H. *zanjīr* fr. Pers.]
 जटा जाट, s. The matted and long hair of an ascetic.—*jaṭa-juṭ*.—*jaṭādhārī* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 जटा-जुट् जाट-जुट्, adj. Closely clustered, in close clusters. [compd. *jaṭa* and *juṭ*.]
 जटाधारी जाटधारी, (l.) adj. Wearing the hair long and matted; — s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *jaṭā-dhārī*.]
 जटामसि जाटामसि, s. A partic. kind of plant from which a drug and a red dye are made, Nardostachys jatamasi. [lw. Sk. *jaṭāmāsī*.]
 जटायु जाटायु, (l.) s. A vulture. [lw. Sk. id.]
 जटावाल जाटवाल, s. A person with matted hair.—*j° nariwāl* a coco-nut surrounded by its fibrous outer covering. [der. *jaṭā*.]
 जटिल् जाटिल्, (l.) adj. Having long and matted hair (of an ascetic). [lw. Sk. *jaṭila*.]
 जटर् जाटर्, (l.) s. Stomach, bowels; womb. [lw. Sk. *jaṭhara*.]
 जण्ड जाण्ड, adj. Hot-tempered, fierce. [cf. *caṇḍa* ?]
 जण्डो जाण्डो, adj. = *jaṇḍa* q.v.
 जङ् जाङ्, s. Root (only in a metaphorical sense), base, germ, cause. [lw. H. *jaṅ* f. root, v.s.v. *jaro*².]
 जङ्ग जाङ्ग, old *jaṅghān*, s. A mixture of two kinds of rice ? [H. *jaṅghān* m. rice cropped at the end of the rains.]
 जङ्गाइ जाङ्गाइ, s. Inlaid work. [lw. H. *jaṅgāi* f.; — v.s.v. *jaṅgu*.]
 जङ्गाउ जाङ्गाउ, s. The act of inlaying or setting a jewel; a jewel set, an inlaid ornament. [der. *jaṅgāunu*.]
 जङ्गाउनु जाङ्गाउनु, vb. tr. To inlay, set (jewels, etc.). [caus. of *jaṅgu*.]
 जङ्गाउरि जाङ्गाउरि, or *jaṅgauri*, adj. Second-hand; — s. Second-hand cloth; cast-off clothes given to servants.
 जङ्गि जाङ्गि, s. = *jaṅgi* q.v.
 जङ्गेलो जाङ्गेलो, s. A partic. kind of wild vine, Vitis lanata (= *jaṅgelo laharo*). [cf. H. *jaṅgālā* having a root ?—This comparison leaves N. -r- unexplained.]
 जङ्गीरि जाङ्गीरि, v. *jaṅgauri*.
 जङ्गु जाङ्गु, vb. tr. To set (jewels), inlay; — intr. To be set, be inlaid. [lw. H. *jaṅgā* to join, be set (of jewels) < MI. **jaḍa*-; Pk. *jaḍia*- set; K. *jarun* to set; B. *jar* heaped together, *jaṅgāna* to set; O. *jaṅgibā* to unite; P. *jaṅgaunā* to set, S. *jaṅgaṇu*, G. *jaḍvū*, M. *jaḍvū*; — S. *j-* points to initial *y-*; — J. Bloch, s.v., compares Dravidian forms: Can. *jaḍi*-, Tam. *saḍei*-; Can. *jaḍḍa* union, Tel. *jaḍḍe*.]
 50

जटन jarhan, (old) v. *jaran*.

जतन jatan, l. *yatna*, s. Exertion, attempt, care, toil, industry. — *j* *garau* to try, be careful. [lw. Sk. *yatna*.]

जतने jatane, adj. Diligent, earnest, careful. [der. *jatan*.]

जता jatā, conj. Where, whither (relative). — *jatā-tatai*. — *jatā-sukai* v.s.vv. [pronom. stem *yā-* (v.s.v. *jō*) and ending *-tā* (v.s.v. *utā*); — cf. Sk. *yātrā*.]

जताउनु jātāunu, vb. tr. To warn, admonish, reprimand. [Ku. *jatānu*, H. *jatānā*, P. *jatānā*, S. *jatānu*, M. *jatānū*; derivation fr. Sk. *jāpāh* instructed (with *j-* for *n-* after *jānāti*, etc.) does not account for S. *j-*; possibly — Sk. *yattah* prepared for, watchful, guided, cf. *yātyate* reproves.]

जतातति jātā-tatai, adv. Hither and thither, everywhere. [emph. *jatā* and *tatā*.]

जतामुकै jātāsukai, adv. Wheresoever, whithersoever. [v. *jatā*.]

जति jati, emph. *jatti*, pron. and pronom. adj. As many as, as much as; as; (after numerals) about. — *jati* . . . *jati* the more . . . the more. — *jati* . . . *tati* in proportion as . . . so. — *jati ko tati* forasmuch as. — *jati bhako* about. — *jati mā* about. [pronom. stem *yā-* (v.s.v. *jō*) and ending *-ti* (v.s.v. *uti*): — cf. Pa. *yattako*.]

जतिको jatico, v. *jattiko*.

जतु jatu, (l.) s. Lac-dye. [lw. Sk. id.]

जतो jato, in *mato-jato* q.v. [jingle-word on analogy of *mantar-jantar* ?]

जत्ति jatti, emph. of *jati* q.v.

जत्तिको jattiko, or *jatiko*, adj. As great as. [der. *jatti*; for *-ko* v.s.v. *uttiko*.]

जत्त jatna, (Darj.) v. *jatan*.

जत्रो jatro, adj. As much as, as great as, as. [cf. L. *jitra*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jō*); for *-ro* v.s.v. *utro*.]

जथाभावि jathābhābi, l. *yathābhāvi*, adv. At random, offhand, anywhere, in all directions. [lw. Sk. *yathā-bhāva* having whatever nature.]

जथार्थ jathārtha, v. *yathārtha*.

जथोचित jathocit, v. *yathocit*.

जदि jadi, v. *yoli*.

जदौ jadau, or *jau*, interj. A form of greeting (esp. from a lower to a higher caste). [contracted from *jai deva* 'give victory' or 'hail, divine one'.]

जद्यपि jadyapi, v. *yadyapi*.

जन् jan, s. Person. — *jan-janāni* personal security (opp. to *dh-m-janāni*). [lw. Sk. *jana*.]

जन्ज janal, W. *jancu*, s. The sacred cord worn by the twice-born of the three upper castes. The cord of an Upādhi whose parents are dead has 9 strands (*darū*), whose parents are alive, 6 strands; of a Jaisi, 6 strands; of a Chetri, 3 strands. [Sk. *yājñopavītam* n.; Pa.

yājñopavītam n., Pk. *janṇovariām*, *janṇavariām* n.; K. *yōñē* m., Ku. *janyo*, H. P. *jancū* m., L. *janju* m., S. *janyo* m., G. *janoī* f., M. *jānbavī*, *jānvē* n.]

जनद-पुर्निमा janai-purnimā, s. Another name for the festival of *rikhi-tarpani*, q.v. [emph. *janai* and *purnimā*.]

जनगे janaṅge, v. *janaṅge*.

जनक janak, (l.) s. Father, progenitor; — name of the father of Sītā, Rām's wife. [lw. Sk. *janaka*.]

जनकपुर janakpur, s. The name of a district in Nepal.

जनगे janagge, adj. = *janaṅge* q.v.

जनङ्गे janaṅge, or *janagge*, adj. Every, each; — adv. Individually, severally, each (not usual in literate circles). [cf. *janā* ?]

जननाङ्ग jananaṅga, (l.) s. The genitals. [lw. Sk. id.]

जननी janani, (l.) s. Mother. [lw. Sk. id.]

जनमष्टमि janamaṣṭami, l. *janmāṣṭhamī*, s. Anniversary of the eighth day after the birth of Kṛṣṇa, celebrated as a festival (= *kṛṣṇāṣṭhamī*). [lw. Sk. *janmāṣṭhamī*.]

जना janā, s. Person (often used pleonastically after numerals, e.g. *cār jō cor* four thieves). — *ek ek jō* individually. [Sk. *jānaḥ* m.; Pa. *jano* m., Pk. *janā* m.; Rom. *jeno* m., K. *zan*, *zon* m., WPah. *blad*, *zōñō* m., Ku. *jan*, A. *zanā*, B. *jan*, O. *janā*, *janē*, Bi. *jan*, H. *janā* m., P. L. *janā* m., S. *janō* m., G. *jan* m., M. *jan* m., Sgh. *dana*; — in N. the pl. *janā*, from its more frequent use, has displaced sg. **janu*.]

जनाउट janāuṭ, v. *janāuṭ*.

जनाउनु janāunu, vb. tr. To inform, warn. — *janāune* informer. [Pa. *jānāpeti*, Pk. *jānārci*; Rom. syr. *jānāūr*, A. *zanāiba*, B. *jānāna*, O. *janāibā*, H. *janānā*, P. *janāunā*, S. *janāinu*, G. *janāvrū*, M. *jānāvinē*, Sgh. *danvanu*; — caus. of *jānnu* q.v.]

जनाना janānā, adj. Female, feminine, womanish; — s. Women's apartments; — women; — woman. [lw. H. *zanāna* fr. Pers.]

जनावट janāwaṭ, or *janāuṭ*, s. Announcement, warning; acknowledgment. [der. *janāunu*.]

जनावर janāwar, or *jānwar*, s. An animal. [lw. H. *janāwar*, *jānwar* fr. Pers.]

जनि jani, s. Favour. — *jō garāunu* to ask a favour. — *jō garnu* to do a favour, grant a favour.

जनित् janit, (l.) adj. Begotten, born, produced. [lw. Sk. *janita*.]

जनेउ janeu, (W.) v. *janai*.

जनि janai, v. *janai*.

जन्जाल janjāl, v. *janjāl*.

जन्त janta, s. A marriage-procession. — Pvb. *pāc anta na pāc kamilā ko jō* an ant's marriage-procession is better than none. [Sk. *janya-yātrā* f. the bridal procession; Pk. *janṇayattā* f.; Rom. arm. *janrav* bride (?); WPah.

cam. *janetar* m. a member of the procession; H. *janet* f. the procession; — Sk. *jānyah* 'a member of the procession' appears in L. *jañj* f., S. *jaña* f., G. *jān* f.; and in M. *jānarsā* m. (< *janya-vāsa*-).]

जन्तर jantar, l. *yantra*, s. Amulet, charm.—*jantar-mantar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yantra*-.]

जन्तरि jantari, s. The seventh eldest daughter. [f. of *jantare*.]

जन्तरे jantare, s. The seventh eldest son (see full list s.v. *jeṭho*).

जन्तर-मन्तर jantar-mantar, s. A charm, incantation; juggling. [compd. *jantar* and *mantar*.]

जन्ति janti, s. Member of a wedding procession. [P. *janetī* m.; — der. *janta* q.v.]

जन्तु jantu, s. Animal, living being. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्ते jante, adj. Of or for the bridegroom's friends. [der. *janti*.]

जन्त्र jantra, v. *jantrar*.

जन्त्रना jantranā, v. *jantranā*.

जन्म janma, s. Birth, life (as one of the series of births and rebirths).—*j°* or *janmai ko* natural.—*j°-thāt*.—*j°-din*.—*j°-des*.—*j°-patra* or *-patrikā* or *-patri*.—*j°-bār*.—*j°-bhuī*.—*j°-lagna*.—*janmotsav* v.s.vv.—*besamai ko j°* premature birth. [lw. Sk. *janman*-.]

जन्म-थात् janma-thāt, s. Birthplace. [empd. *janma* and *thāt*.]

जन्म-दिन् janma-din, s. Birthday. [empd. *janma* and *din*.]

जन्म-देस् janma-des, s. Native country, motherland. [empd. *janma* and *des*.]

जन्मन्तु janmanu, vb. intr. To be born.—*bharkar janmeko* new-born. [der. *janma*.]

जन्म-पत्र janma-patra, v. *janma-patra*.

जन्म-पत्रिका janma-patrikā, v. *janma-patrikā*.

जन्म-पत्र janma-patra, or *-patra*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-patra* lit. 'birth-sheet'.]

जन्म-पत्रि janma-patri, = *janma-patra* q.v.

जन्म-पत्रिका janma-patrikā, or *-patrikā*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-patrikā*.]

जन्म-वार janma-bār, s. Birthday. [compd. *janma* and *bār*².]

जन्म-भुई janma-bhuī, s. Native country, motherland. [compd. *janma* and *bhuī*.]

जन्म-लग्न janma-lagna, s. The moment of birth; the zodiacal sign under which one is born; horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्माद् janmāi, s. The act of birth, parturition. [der. *janmāunu*.]

जन्माउनु janmāunu, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to; beget. [caus. of *janmanu*.]

जन्मान्ध janmāndha, adj. Blind from birth. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्माष्टमी janmāṣṭhamī, (l.) v. *janmaṣṭhamī*.

जन्मिन् janmit, adj. Begotten. [der. *janma*.]

जन्मिन्तु janminu, vb. intr. = *janmanu* q.v.

जन्मोत्सव janmotsab, l. -v, s. Birthday anniversary. [lw. Sk. *janmotsava*-.]

जन्मोत्सव janmotsav, (l.) v. *janmotsab*.

जप jap, pop. *jāp* (q.v.), s. Muttered repetition esp. of a god's name or a religious formula.—*jap-tap*.—*jap-mālā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *japa*-.]

जपना japanā, s. Meditation. [lw. Sk. *japana*-.]

जपी japi, (l.) adj. Muttering prayers.—*japī-tapī* worshipper. [lw. Sk. *japin*-.]

जप-तप jap-tap, s. Religious practices in general. [compd. *jap* and *tap*.]

जप्नु japnu, vb. intr. To mutter the name of a god or a religious formula repeatedly. [lw. Sk. *japati*.]

जप-माला jap-mālā, s. A rosary. [lw. Sk. *japa-mālā*.]

जफत् japhat, s. Force, violence.—*bal-j°* v.s.v. [lw. II. *zab* seizing, fr. Ar.]

जफति japhati, adj. Violent, forceful. [der. *japhat*.]

जव jaba, emph. *jabai*, conj. When, since.—*j° dekhī* from the time when.—*jabai* as soon as. [Ku. II. *jab*, G. *jav*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for formation v.s.v. *aba*.]

जवर jabar, s. Force.—*j° gari* forcibly. [lw. II. *zabar* fr. Pers.]

जवर्जस्त jabarjasta, or *jabardasta*, adj. High-handed, overbearing, haughty; — s. A high-handed person. [lw. H. *zabardast* fr. Pers.]

जवर्जस्ति jabarjasti, s. Force, violence.—*j° garnu* to use force, compel.—*j° le* by force. [lw. II. *zabardasti* fr. Pers.]

जवर्दस्त jabardasta, v. *jabarjasta*.

जवान् jabān, s. Word, language, promise. [lw. II. *zabān* fr. Pers.]

जवाप् jabāp, v. *jabāb*.

जवाफ् jabāph, v. *jabāb*.

जवात् jabāb, or *jabāp* or *jabāph* or *jawāp* or *jawāph* or *jawāb* or *juwāp* or *juwāph* or *juwāb*, s. Answer, reply.—*j° dinu* to answer, (slang) to dismiss. [lw. H. *jawāb* fr. Ar.]

जवाबि jabābi, or *jawābi* or *juwābi*, adj. Pertaining to a reply, answering.—*j° ciṭhī* or *tār* or *postakārda* reply letter or telegram or postcard. [der. *jabāb*.]

जम jam, v. *yam*.

जमट् jamaṭh, s. Felt.—*j° ko* made of felt. [cf. O. *jamāta* coagulation, cement; — prob. conn. w. *jamnu*.]

जमदार् jamaḍār, v. *jamaḍār*.

जम-राज jama-rāj, v. *yama-rāj*.

जमरो jamaro, s. (usu. pl. -ā) A partic. kind of barley-like plant used in the Dasai festival.—*j° lāunu* to pr...

cam. *janetar* m. a member of the procession ; H. *janet* f. the procession ; — Sk. *jānyah* 'a member of the procession' appears in L. *janj* f., S. *jaña* f., G. *jān* f. ; and in M. *jānarsā* m. (< *janya-rāsa*-).]

जन्तर jantar, l. *yantra*, s. Amulet, charm.—*jantar-mantar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yantra*-.]

जन्तरि jantari, s. The seventh eldest daughter. [f. of *jantare*.]

जन्तरे jantare, s. The seventh eldest son (see full list s.v. *jēho*).

जन्तर-मन्तर jantar-mantar, s. A charm, incantation ; juggling. [empd. *jantar* and *mantar*.]

जन्ति janti, s. Member of a wedding procession. [P. *janetī* m. ; — der. *janta* q.v.]

जन्तु jantu, s. Animal, living being. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्ते jante, adj. Of or for the bridegroom's friends. [der. *janti*.]

जन्त्र jantra, v. *jantar*.

जन्त्रना jantranā, v. *yantraṇā*.

जन्म janma, s. Birth, life (as one of the series of births and rebirths).—*j°* or *janmai ko* natural.—*j°-thāt*.—*j°-dīn*.—*j°-des*.—*j°-pattra* or *-patrikā* or *-patrī*.—*j°-bār*.—*j°-bhui*.—*j°-lagna*.—*janmotsav* v.s.v.—*besamai ko j°* premature birth. [lw. Sk. *janman*-.]

जन्म-थात् janma-thāt, s. Birthplace. [empd. *janmā* and *thāt*.]

जन्म-दिन् janma-dīn, s. Birthday. [empd. *janma* and *dīn*.]

जन्म-देस् janma-des, s. Native country, motherland. [empd. *janma* and *des*.]

जन्मन्नु janmanu, vb. intr. To be born.—*bharkar janmeko* new-born. [der. *janma*.]

जन्म-पत्र janma-patra, v. *janma-patra*.

जन्म-पत्रिका janma-patrikā, v. *janma-patrikā*.

जन्म-पत्र janma-patra, or *-pattra*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-patra* lit. 'birth-sheet'.]

जन्म-पत्रि janma-patri, = *janma-patra* q.v.

जन्म-पत्रिका janma-patrikā, or *-patrikā*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-patrikā*.]

जन्म-वार् janma-bār, s. Birthday. [empd. *janma* and *bār*.]

जन्म-भुई janma-bhui, s. Native country, motherland. [empd. *janma* and *bhui*.]

जन्म-लग्न janma-lagna, s. The moment of birth ; the zodiacal sign under which one is born ; horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्माद् janmāi, s. The act of birth, parturition. [der. *janmāunu*.]

जन्माउनु janmāunu, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to ; beget. [caus. of *janmanu*.]

जन्मान्ध janmāndha, adj. Blind from birth. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्माष्टमी janmāṣṭhamī, (l.) v. *janamaṣṭhamī*.

जन्मित janmit, adj. Begotten. [der. *janma*.]

जन्मिनु janminu, vb. intr. = *janmanu* q.v.

जन्मोत्सव janmotsab, l. -v, s. Birthday anniversary. [lw. Sk. *janmotsava*-.]

जन्मोत्सव janmotsav, (l.) v. *janmotsab*.

जप् jap, pop. *jāp* (q.v.), s. Muttered repetition esp. of a god's name or a religious formula.—*jap-tap*.—*jap-mālā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *japa*-.]

जपना japanā, s. Meditation. [lw. Sk. *japana*-.]

जपी japi, (l.) adj. Muttering prayers.—*japī-tapī* worshipper. [lw. Sk. *japin*-.]

जप-तप् jap-tap, s. Religious practices in general. [empd. *jap* and *tap*.]

जप्नु japnu, vb. intr. To mutter the name of a god or a religious formula repeatedly. [lw. Sk. *japati*.]

जप्-माला jap-mālā, s. A rosary. [lw. Sk. *japa-mālā*.]

जफत् japhat, s. Force, violence.—*bal-j°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *zab* seizing, fr. Ar.]

जफति japhati, adj. Violent, forceful. [der. *japhat*.]

जव jaba, emph. *jabai*, conj. When, since.—*j° dekhī* from the time when.—*jabai* as soon as. [Ku. H. *jab*, G. *jav* ; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jō*) ; — for formation v.s.v. *aba*.]

जवर् जबार, s. Force.—*j° gari* forcibly. [lw. H. *zabar* fr. Pers.]

जवर्जस्त jabarjasta, or *jabardasta*, adj. High-handed, overbearing, haughty ; — s. A high-handed person. [lw. H. *zabardast* fr. Pers.]

जवर्जस्ति jabarjasti, s. Force, violence.—*j° garnu* to use force, compel.—*j° le* by force. [lw. H. *zabardasti* fr. Pers.]

जवर्दस्त jabardasta, v. *jabarjasta*.

जवान् jabān, s. Word, language, promise. [lw. H. *zabān* fr. Pers.]

जवाप् jabāp, v. *jabāb*.

जवाफ् jabāph, v. *jabāb*.

जवाव् jabāb, or *jabāp* or *jabāph* or *jawāp* or *jawāph* or *jawāb* or *juwāp* or *juwāph* or *juwāb*, s. Answer, reply.—*j° dīnu* to answer, (slang) to dismiss. [lw. H. *jawāb* fr. Ar.]

जवावि jabābi, or *jawābi* or *juwābi*, adj. Pertaining to a reply, answering.—*j° ciḥi* or *tār* or *poṣṭakārda* reply letter or telegram or postcard. [der. *jabāb*.]

जम् jam, v. *yam*.

जमट् jamath, s. Felt.—*j° ko* made of felt. [cf. O. *jamūṭa* coagulation, cement ; — prob. conn. w. *jamnu*.]

जमदार् jamadār, v. *jamdār*.

जम-राज् jama-rāj, v. *yama-rāj*.

जमरो jamaro, s. (usu. pl. -ā) A partic. kind of barley-like plant used in the Dasāi festival.—*j° lāunu* to press

जरक्-मरक् jarak-marak, s. Physical exertion. [cf. *jarakanu* and *marak*.]

जरा jarā, adv. A little. [lw. H. *zarā* fr. Ar.]

जरायु jarāyu, (l.) s. The membrane which envelops the foetus; the afterbirth. [lw. Sk. id.]

जरायुज् jarāyuj, (l.) adj. Born from the womb; viviparous. [lw. Sk. *jarāyujā*.]

जरायो jarāyo, s. A partie. kind of deer, the sambhar. [cf. Ku. *jaṛyā* antelope ?]

जरि jari¹, s. Root, usu. in *jari-buṭi* q.v. [Ku. *jarī*, O. *jarī*, H. P. *jarī* f., G. *jaḍī* f., M. *jaḍī* f.; — v. *jaro*².]

जरि jari², s. Ribbon, lace. [lw. H. *zarī* fr. Pers.]

जरिङ्गो jariṅgo, s. A partie. kind of bush used for making a medicine, *Phytolacca acinosa*.

जरिवाना jaribānā, s. = *jarimānā* q.v.

जरि-बुटि jari-buṭi, s. Roots and herbs, drugs, medicines. [B. O. *jarī-buṭi*, H. P. *jarī-buṭī* f., G. *jaḍī-buṭī* f., M. *jaḍī-buṭī* f.; — empd. *jari*¹ and *buṭi*.]

जरिमाना jarimānā, or *jaribānā*, s. Fine, penalty. — *j° garnu* to fine. [lw. H. *jarimānā* fr. Pers.]

जरिवाल jariwāl, adj. Made of lace. [der. *jari*².]

जरुर jarur, adj. Necessary, essential. [lw. H. *zarūr* fr. Ar.]

जरुरत् jarurat, s. Necessity. [lw. H. *zarūrat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जरुरि jaruri, adj. Necessary. [lw. H. *zarūrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जरुवा jaruwā, s. Bottom, root; (usu.) spring of water (= *pāni ko jaruwā*); — adj. Deep, inexhaustible. [der. *jaro*² ?]

जरो jaro¹, s. Fever. [Sk. *jvaraḥ* m.: Pk. *jara*-m.; K. *zar* m., Ku. *jar*, A. *zar*, O. *jara*, H. *jar* m., M. *jar* m.; — S. *jara* f. bright glow (or < **jvalā* ?); — an *r*-form of *jval*- (v.s.v. *jalnu*).— Cf. **prajvāra*- in Kaf. waig. *prajā* fever; *dameli prāzar* ill (Morg.).]

जरो jaro², s. Root.—*jarā ukelnu* or *khodalnu* to dig up by the roots, eradicate. [Sk. *jaṭā* f. matted hair, fibrous root: Pa. *jaṭā* f. matted hair, Pk. *jaḍā* f., *jaḍa*- (in empds.); Rom. *jar* f. hair; K. *zar* m. topknot on boy's head; Ku. *jaṛo* m. root, A. *zar*, B. *jaṛ*, O. *jaṛu*, Bi. *jar*, H. *jaṛ* f., P. *jaṛ* f., *jaṛh* m., L. *jaṛṛ* f. (pl. -ā), S. *jaṛha* f., G. *jaḍ* f., M. *jaḍ* f.; Sgh. *daḷa* matted hair; — change of gender in N. and Ku. (and P. ?) due to influence of Sk. *jūṭaḥ* m. or *cūḍa*-m. or n. ? — see also *jairc*².]

जर्कट् jarkaṭ, adj. Obstinate.

जर्कटे jarkaṭe, adj. Obstinate (of persons only); — s. An obstinate person. [der. *jarkaṭo*.]

जर्कटेई jarkaṭeī, s. Obstinaey. [der. *jarkaṭ*.]

जर्कटो jarkaṭo, adj. Obstinate (of both animate and inanimate); — stiff (e.g. *bhāt ciso bhacra paṇi j° bhai sake cha*). [cf. *jarkaṭ*.]

जर्कट्यान्नि jarkaṭyāñi, v. *jarkaṭcī*.

जर्कनु jarkanu, vb. intr. To jerk; shudder, shiver, shrink from.

जर्खरिनु jarkharinu, vb. intr. To grow big and clumsy.

जर्खर्यानु jarkharyānu, vb. tr. To cause to grow big and clumsy, make big and clumsy. [caus. of *jarkharinu*.]

जर्जर jarjar, adj. Old decrepit, thin, worn out. [lw. Sk. *jarjara*.]

(?) जर्ता jartā, (Tarai) s. Drought.—Ex. *j° paryo ubjā kei bhacna* there was a drought and no harvest.

जर्नेल् jarnel, (mil.) s. A general. [lw. Eng.]

जर्रो jarro, adj. Tough, hard. [< **jaḍa-ḍa*-?—Sk. *jaḍaḥ* cold, stiff, stupid (cf. *jaḍhuḥ* dull): Pa. *jaḷo* dull; Pk. *jaḍa*- lifeless; WPah. eam. *jaḷhā* dumb; B. O. *jaṛa* cold, inert, H. *jaṛ*, S. *jaṛu* (lw. with *j* ?), G. *jaḍ*, M. *jaḍ*.—See also *jāro*.]

जल् jal, s. Water (esp. used in connection with any religious ceremony).—*jal-gaṛā*.—*jal-jātrā*.—*jal-debi*.—*jal-nāg*.—*jal-pān*.—*jal-pralay*.—*jal-bihār*.—*jal-māi*.—*jal-sikār*.—*jal-hastī* or *-hāthi*.—*anna-jal*, v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *jala*-.]

जलन् jalan, s. Burning; — hatred, enmity. [Sk. *jvalanaḥ* m. fire, *jvalanāḥ* burning: Pa. *jalano* adj.; Pk. *jalaṇa*- m. fire; A. *zalani* burning sensation; H. *jalan* m. f. burning, P. *jalan* f.; G. *jalaṇ* n. fuel, M. *jalaṇ* n.]

जलन्धर् jalandhar, s. Dropsy. [H. G. *jaland(h)ar* m. n.; — cf. *jalodar*.]

जलप् jalap¹, s. Lace.

जलप् jalap², s. in *jalap lāunu* to gild or tin. [M. *jalap* m. heat, f. waste of fused metals; ext. of *jvala*-, v. *jalnu*.]

जलप् jalap³, s. A little (e.g. *tyo khasna lāi j° mātrui bāki cha* it is on the point of falling).

जलमय jalamaya, (l.) v. *jālūmme*.

जलहरि jalahari, or *jalahāri*, s. A small waterpot with a small hole in the bottom, which is placed above an image of the god Śiva so that the water drips on to his head. [Sk. *jaladharaḥ* m. cloud, sea, lit. 'water-holding': Pa. *jaladhara*- sea; Pk. *jalahara*- m. cloud, collection of water; B. *jalahri* pond; H. *jalahrī* f. small pit for water, P. *jalahrī* f.; — or Sk. *jalādhārāḥ* m. pond.]

जल-हस्ती jala-hastī, (l.) s. Hippopotamus (= *jal-hāthi*). [lw. Sk. *jala-hastin*- lit. 'sea-elephant'.]

जलहारि jalahāri¹, v. *jalahari*.

जलहारि jalahāri², s. One who fishes with a net. [< **jāladhārin*- cf. Sk. *jālaḥ* m. net (v.s.v. *jāl*¹) and *dhārin*- holding.]

जला jalā, s. Collection of water, in *jalātāl* q.v. [Sk.

jalām n. water: Pa. Pk. *jala-* n.; K. *zal* m. urine; B. *jalā* marsh; O. *jalā* moist; H. *jalā* m. pond; S. *jaru* m. water, G. *jal* n., M. *jal* n., Sgh. *dala*; — cf. *jallo*.]
 जलाउनु jalāunu, vb. tr. To burn, kindle, set fire to. [cf. Sk. *jvalayati*: Pa. *jaleti*; — Pk. *jalāraṇa-* n. setting on fire; Ku. *jalauno* to kindle, A. *zalāiba*, H. *jalānā*, P. *jalāunā*; — caus. of *jalnu* q.v.]
 जलातलु jalātal, v. *jalātāl*.
 जलातालु jalātāl, or *jalātāl*, s. A flood which forms a regular lake. [empd. *jalā* and *tāl*¹.]
 जलामय jalāmaya, v. *jalāme*.
 जलाम्मे jalāmme, or *jalāmaya*, l. *jalāmaya*, adj. Full of water, deluged. [lw. Sk. *jalāmaya-*.]
 जलुको jaluko, s. A partie. kind of marsh-growing plant used as pickle or curry. [cf. *jalā*.]
 जलेवा jalewā, s. A partie. kind of river bird. [cf. *jalā*; — poss. < **jala-dīvi-*, cf. Sk. lex. *dīviḥ* m. blue jay, *kikidivīḥ*: Pk. *dīvā* f. a bird; Sgh. *divi* blue jay.]
 जलोदरु jalodar, (l.) s. Dropsy. [lw. Sk. *jalodara-*.]
 जल-गैरो jal-gaīro, s. A hippopotamus. [empd. *jal* and *gaīro*.]
 जल-चरु jal-car, adj. Aquatic, living in the water; — s. An aquatic animal. [lw. Sk. *jala-cara-*.]
 जलजले jaljale, adj. Full of water. [G. *jaljaḷū* filled with tears; — cf. Sk. *jalām*, v.s.v. *jalā*.]
 जल-जात्रा jal-jātrā, s. A journey by water. [empd. *jal* and *jātrā*.]
 जल-थलु jal-thal, s. Flood. [Ku. *jalyo-thalyo* id.; H. *jal-thal*, *jal-thal* m. marshy ground; — cf. Sk. *jalām* n. (v.s.v. *jalā*) and *sthalam* n. (v.s.v. *thal*).]
 जल्दा-जल्दि jaldā-jaldi, adv. Very fast, in great haste, hurriedly. [redup. *jaldī*.]
 जल्दि jaldī, adv. Fast, soon. [lw. H. *jaldī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 जल-देवि jal-debi, s. A water-deity. [empd. *jal* and *debi*.]
 जल-नाग jal-nāg, s. A water-snake. [empd. *jal* and *nāg*.]
 जलनु jalnu, vb. intr. To burn, be kindled; seorch.—*jalne* burning, eager. [Sk. *jvalati*: Pa. *jalati*, Pk. *jalaī*; WPah. eam. *jalnā*, Ku. *jalno*, A. *zaliba*, O. *jalībā*, H. *jalnā*, P. *jalnā*, S. *jaraṇu*, G. *jalvū*, M. *jalnē*; — cf. K. *zālun* tr. (< *jvalayati*).]
 जल्पाइ jalpāi, s. A partie. kind of tree, Eleocarpus serratus (= *bhadrācche rukh*). [B. *jalpāi*, H. *jalpāi* f., M. *jalpāi* f.]
 जल-पानु jal-pān, s. Light refreshment; — drink offering. [lw. Sk. *jala-pāna-* 'water-drinking'.]
 जल-प्रलय jal-pralaya, s. Flood, disastrous flood. [lw. Sk. *jala-pralaya-*.]
 जल-विहार jal-bihār, s. Water-sports. [empd. *jal* and *bihār*.]

जल-माइ jal-māi, s. A water-deity. [empd. *jal* and *māi*.]
 जल्लो jallo, (Tarai) adj. Moist, watery. [cf. B. *jalā*, O. *jalā*; — v. *jalā*.]
 जल्सा jalsā, s. Ceremony, ceremonial meeting or procession. [lw. H. *jalsa* fr. Pers.]
 जल-सिकारु jal-sikār, s. Fishing. [empd. *jal* and *sikār*.]
 जल-हाथि jal-hāthi, s. Hippopotamus. [empd. *jal* and *hāthi*; — or poss. < Sk. *jalahastī* m.: Pk. *jalahatthī* m.]
 जल्हारि jalhārī, v. *jalahārī*^{1,2}.
 जवनिका javanikā, (l.) s. The curtain in a theatre. [lw. Sk. id.]
 जवाइ jawāi, s. Going; departure; speed of going, velocity. [H. *jawāi* f.; — formed fr. *jānu* after *awāi* fr. *ānu*.]
 जवाँइ jawāi, v. *juwāi*.
 जवाँ-मर्द jawā-marda, or *jamā-*, adj. Strong and brave. [lw. H. *jawān-mard* fr. Pers.]
 जवाखरु jawākhar, v. *juwākhar*.
 जवानु jawān, v. *juwān*.
 जवाने jawāne, v. *juwāne*.
 जवापु jawāp, v. *jabāb*.
 जवाफु jawāph, v. *jabāb*.
 जवावु jawāb, v. *jabāb*.
 जवावि jawābi, v. *jabābi*.
 जवाहर् jawāhar, (l.) v. *johār*.
 जशु jaś, v. *jaś*¹.
 जशिलो jaśilo, v. *jaśilo*.
 जसु jaś¹, (l.) *yaś*, s. (obl. -a or *jaś*) Fame, renown. [lw. Sk. *yaśas-*.]
 जसु jaś², obl. of *jo* q.v. [Sk. *yāsya*: Pa. *yassa*, Pk. *jassa*; — v.s.v. *jo*.]
 जसरि jasari, v. *jasori*.
 जसिलो jaśilo, adj. Famous, renowned; respectable. [cf. Ku. *jaśilo*; — der. *jaś*¹.]
 जसो jaso, emph. *jasai*, conj. As; when.—*jasogari* v.s.v. [Ku. *jaso*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for ending v.s.v. *uso*.]
 जसोगरि jasogari, conj. As, in which manner. [der. *jaso* and *garnu*.]
 जसोरि jasori, or *jasari*, conj. As, in which manner.—*jasorikana* id.—*jasori* . . . *tyasori* as . . . as. [< *jaso-gari*.]
 जस्कलु jaskel, in *jaskel dailo* a small gate at the side of the house, wicket-gate.
 जस्कलो jaskelo, s. A small window. [cf. *jaskel*.]
 जस्तु jasta, v. *jastā*.
 जस्ता jastā, or *jasta* or *dastā*, s. Zinc; pewter. [H. P. *jast* m., S. *jastu* m., G. M. *jasta* n.]
 जस्तो jasto, pron. and pronom. adj. Of what kind, as; — (c. nom.) like, as though.—*j^o ko tyasto* the same as before.

—*jasto-guri* as. in what manner.—*j° lāi tyastai* tit for tat.
—*ghar-j°* v.s.v. [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for ending v.s.v. *usto*.]

(?) जहड़ि jaharī, adj. Sure; infallible; effective.

जहर् jahar, s. Poison. [lw. H. *zahr* fr. Pers.]

जहरिलो jaharilo, adj. Poisonous. [der. *jahar*.]

जहाँ jahā, or *jāhā* or *jā*, rel. conj. Where.—*jahā tyahā* everywhere.—*jahā pani* wherever.—*jahā bāla* whence.—*jahāsukai* wherever. [H. G. *jahā*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for ending v.s.v. *kahā*.]

जहाँसुकै jahāsukai, v.s.v. *jahā*.

जहाज jahāj, or *jāhāj*, s. Ship, boat.—*j° phutnu* a ship to be wrecked.—*hawā-j°* or *hawā-j°* airship or aeroplane. [lw. H. *jahāz* fr. Ar.]

जहाजि jahāji¹, or *jāhāji*, adj. Pertaining to ships; naval. [lw. H. *jahāzī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जहाजि jahāji², or *jāhāji*, in *j° supāri* a big kind of betel nut. [lw. H. *jahāzī* a kind of betel nut; — same as *jahāzī*¹ ?]

जहान jahān, or *jāhān*, s. Family, relatives; husband's family. [lw. H. *jahān* the world, fr. Pers.]

जहानिया jahāniyā, or *jāhāne*, s. Householder. [der. *jahān*.]

जहानि jahāne, v. *jāhāniyā*.

जहिले jahile, (old) v. *jāile*.

जाइ jāi¹, s. A partie. kind of flowering plant, the jasmine. [Sk. *jātī*, *jātiḥ* f. nutmeg, jasmine: Pa. *jāti-puppham* n. nutmeg; Pk. *jāi* f. jasmine; Ku. *jāi*; A. *zāi* nutmeg; O. *jāi* jasmine, H. *jāi* f., S. *jāi* f. (*j* ?), G. *jāi* f., M. *jāi* f., Sgh. *dā*.]

जाइ jāi², s. Going, departure.—*jāi garnu* to depart.—*āi jāi* coming and going.—*āi jāi garnu* to go to and fro, to frequent. [der. *jānu*.]

जाइ jāi³, in *ek-jāi* q.v. [same as *jāi*² ?]

जाइ jāi⁴, absolutive of *jānu* q.v., in *jāi lāgnu* to attack.

जाइपत्रि jāipatri, s. Mace, Cinnamomum tamala (= *sinkauli*). [A. *zāipatri*, O. *jāitri*, H. *jāepatrī*, *jāvatrī* f., G. *jāypatrī*, *jāvatrī* f., M. *jāypatrī* f.; — all partial loanwords fr. Sk. *jātipatrī*, unless this itself was formed from the vernacular.]

जाइफल jāiphal, s. Nutmeg. [K. *zāphal* m., O. *jāiphala*, H. *jācephal* m., P. *jaiphal*, *jāfal* m., S. *jāpharu* m., G. *jāyphal* n., M. *jāyphal* n., Sgh. *dāpala*; — cf. Sk. *jātī* f., *jātiphalam* n.; Pa. *jātipuppham* n.; A. *zāi*.]

जाउलाखेल jāulākhel, s. The name of a locality in the town of Pāṭan.

जाउले jāule, adj. in *j° gaṇaṭo* a partie. species of erab. [der. *jāulo* ?]

जाउलो jāulo, s. Soft rice prepared as a food for children or invalids. [Bi. *jāur* rice boiled in milk; — ext. of Sk. *prāgūḥ* f. rice-gruel: B. *jāu* boiled crushed food; O. *jāu* overboiled rice; — cf. G. *jāvarī* f. rice and pulse.]

जाओ jāo, s. Oats. [Sk. *yāvaḥ* consisting of or prepared from barley, *yāvakam* n. a partic. food made of barley: Pa. *yāvakam* n.; S. *jāo* made of barley.]

जौ jā, v. *jāhā*.

जौगु jāg, v. *jāgh*.

जौगरु jāgar, v. *jānar*.

जौगरिया jāgariyā, v. *jānariyā*.

जौगरिलो jāgarilo, v. *jānarilo*.

जौगि jāgi, v. *jāghi*.

जौगिया jāgiyā, v. *jāghiya*.

जौगे jāge, v. *jāghiya*.

जौग्या jāgyā, v. *jāghiya*.

जौघ jāgh, or *jāg* or *jān*, s. (obl. -a) Thigh, upper part of leg. [Sk. *jāṅghā* f. leg from knee to ankle: Pa. Pk. *jaṅghā* f. lower leg; Rom. *caṅg* f. knee; D. tor. *jaṅg* m. leg, K. *zaṅg* f., WPah. cam. *jaṅgh* f., Ku. *jān*, A. *zān*, B. *jān*; O. *jaṅgha* thigh, H. *jāgh* f., P. *jaṅgh* m.; L. *jaṅgh* f. leg, S. *jaṅgha* f.; G. *jāg(h)* f. thigh, M. *jāg(h)* f.; Sgh. *daṅga* calf of leg.]

जौचि jāghi, or *jāgi*, s. = *jāghiya* q.v.

जौघिया jāghiyā, or *jāgiya* or *jāg(h)e* or *jāne*, s. Drawers, shorts.—*j° kāṭnu* c. *lāi* to commit sodomy on. [Ku. *jāniyā* a short garment worn by women; B. *jāniyā* tight drawers, O. *jaṅghīā*, H. *jāghiyā* m., P. *jāṅghīā* m., G. *jāghiyā* m.; — der. *jāgh*.]

जौच् jāc, s. (obl. -a) Trial, experiment, proof.—*lās-jāc* v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *yācā* f. begging: Ku. *jāc*; B. *jācā* to beg, test; H. P. L. *jāc* f. proof, S. *jāca* f.; G. *jācū* begging; M. *jāc* m. annoying.—The existence of Sgh. *yadinu* to beg, which seems an early loan from Sk. *yācati*, suggests the possibility that all this family of words are loans from Sk. In any case the meaning of this substantive has been affected by that of the verb *jācnu*.]

जौच्नु jācnu, vb. tr. To examine, test, prove.—*jācne* critical, trying. [Ku. *jācno* to test, B. *jācā*, H. *jācā*; P. *jacnā* to be tested; S. *jācaṇu* to beg for, G. *jācvū*; M. *jācne* to annoy; — v.s.v. *jāc*.]

जौठा jāṭhā, s. Pubic hair. [pl. of **jāṭho* < **jhāṭha*: B. H. *jhāṭ* f., P. *jhāṭ(h)* f. id., *jhāṭṭā* m. woman's long hair; S. *jhāṭa* f. pubic hair, G. *jhāṭū* n.; M. *jhāṭ* f. matted tress of hair; — if < **jhāṭha* (: Des. *jhaṇṭī* f. bunch of hair; S. *jhaṇṭī* f. first hair on a child's head), then N. P. S. forms with a nasal are loanwords fr. H. like M. *jhāṭ* n. pubic hair.—Possible connection with **jhāṭṭa* in B. *jhāṭṭā* broom; O. *jhāṭī* brushwood, *jhāṭuā* broom (cf. similar meanings s.v. *kuco*); and with **jhāṭa* sweeping (v.s.v. *jhāṇnu*).]

जौठि jāṭhi, (obsc.) s. A term of abuse addressed to women. [cf. *jāṭhā*.]

जौड़ jār, s. (obl. -a) Spirituous liquor made from

fermented rice.—*jār-raksi* alcoholic drink in general. [Ku. *jāp* fermented liquor used by Bhotiyas.]

जाति jāte, adj. Like or pertaining to a millstone.—*j̄ d̄hūgo* a big flat stone.—*j̄ dāt* or *bañāro* molar tooth. [der. *jātō*.]

जातो jāto, s. Handmill for grinding corn.—*j̄ pinnu* to grind. [Sk. *yantrām* n. instrument for restraining, any instrument or machine, *yantrakam* n. handmill: Pa. *yantān* n. machine, Pk. *yantān* n.; Rom. syr. *jāndri* mill. D. kal. 'yōnter', *zōntē* (Morg.), pash. *zār* (Morg.). Sh. koh. *yōs* f. (gen. *yōzei*); K. *yēnd²r* spinning-wheel; Ku. *jātro* mill, A. *zāt*, B. *jātā*; O. *jāti* betelnut-cracker; H. *jātū* m. mill, P. *jand*, *jandar* m., L. *jandar*, *jandrā* m., S. *jandru* m.; M. *jāt* n. apparatus for breaking in; Sgh. *yaturu* machine.—N. *jāto* with *t* not *d* (contrast *ānro* 15 and *madāri*) is prob. lw. H. or Bi.]

जाकट् jākaṭ, s. = *jākari* q.v.

जाकटि jākaṭi, v. *jākari*.

जाकड़ jākar, s. = *jākari* q.v.

जाकड़ि jākari, or *jākati* or *jākaṭ* or *jākeṭ*, s. A deposit of 20 money. [B. *jākar*: Bi. *jākar* clothmerchant's account, *jākar* goods taken on approval; H. *jākar* m. deposit; — cf. also G. *jāgaḍ* taken on approval, M. *jāgaḍ*; — v.s.v. *jakarṇu*.]

जाकेट् jākeṭ, s. = *jākari* q.v.

जाकनु jāknu, vb. tr. To thrust by force; confine. [A. *zāk* *ghuṣiba* to copulate, *zāk* crowd, B. *jāk*; O. *jākibā* to tighten; S. *jakaṇu* to dam; — v.s.v. *jakarṇu*.]

जागरण jāgarāṇ, pop. *jāgrām*, s. Vigil at night (during a religious ceremony). [lw. Sk. *jāgarāṇa*.]

जागिर jāgir, s. A grant of land made to a soldier at the end of his service; allowance for military service; soldier's pay: state service; emoluments; pension.—*j̄ khānu* to get pay. [lw. H. *jāgīr* fr. Pers.]

जागिरे jāgire, adj. Employed by the state; — s. One 35 so employed: soldier. [der. *jāgir*.]

जागिर्दार jāgirdār, s. The recipient of a grant of land; one employed by the state (opp. to *dhākre*). [lw. H. *jāgirdār* fr. Pers.]

जागो jāgo, emph. *jāgai*, adj. Awake.—*j̄ rahanu* to remain awake. [Sk. *jāgrat* awake, m. wakefulness: Pa. *jaggam* n.; B. H. *jāgā* wakeful; P. *jāggā* m. wakefulness, L. *jāg* f., S. *jāgo* m.; G. *jāgo* wakeful, M. *jāgā*; — v. *jāgnu*.]

जागु jāgnu, vb. intr. To wake up. be awake; revive; 45 — to be angry.—*jāgne* wakeful, vigilant. [Sk. *jāgati*, 3rd pl. *jāgrati*, pres. part. *jāgrat*: Pa. *jaggati*, Pk. *jaggatī*; Rom. *jāgel*, K. *zāgun*, Ku. *jāgno*, A. *zāgiba*, B. *jāgā*, O. *jāgibā*, H. *jāgnū*, P. *jāgarā*, L. *jāgaṇ*, S. *jāgaṇu*, G. *jāgvū*, M. *jāgvē*.]

जाग्रत jāgrat, (l.) adj. Awake; vigilant. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाग्राम jāgrām, (pop.) v. *jāgarāṇ*.—*j̄ basnu* to keep vigil. [der. *jāgarāṇ* contam. *rām* ?]

जाह् jāh¹, v. *jāgh*.

5 जाह् jāh², in *mān-jāh* q.v.

जाहर् jānar, s. Strength; effort, labour; manliness. [cf. Sk. *jaṅghālāḥ*, lex. *jaṅghilāḥ* running quickly (der. *jaṅghā* v.s.v. *jāgh*): Pk. *jaṅghālūa*; — v. *nijānar*.]

जाहरिया jāhariyā, or *jāhare*, adj. Energetic; — s. 10 An energetic man. [der. *jānar*.]

जाहरिलो jāharilo, adj. = *jāhariyā* q.v.

जाहरे jāhare, v. *jāhariyā*.

जाहे jāhe, v. *jāghiyā*.

जाजकीट् jājarkoṭ, s. Name of a partic. district in 15 Nepal.

जाजलि jājali, s. The name of a celebrated teacher. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाजुले jājulle, adj. Hot-tempered; burning (with anger: 20 c.g. *tyo risa le j̄ bhai rahecha* he is burning with anger). [der. *jājullemān*.]

जाजुलेमान jājulleman, v. *jājvalyamān*.

जाज्वलमान jājvalyamān, pop. *jājullemān*, adj. Hot-tempered, quick-tempered, fiery. [lw. Sk. *jājvalyamāna*-burning.]

25 जाड़ो jāro, s. Coldness, cold, chill; winter.—*j̄ belā* winter. [Sk. *jādyam* n. dullness, coolness (cf. *jālhuḥ*, *jaḍaḥ*: Pa. *jaḷo*): K. *zaḍ* stupid; Ku. *jāro* coldness, A. *zār*, B. *jārā*, O. *jāra*, H. *jārā* m.; S. *jāra* f. stupidity (lw. with *j* and *r*); G. *jāḍ* f. thickness, *jāḍū* thick, M. *jāḍū*; — see also *jaire¹* and *jarro*.]

30 जात jāt¹, s. (obl. -a) Sort, kind; tribe, nation; caste.—*jāt jānu* caste to be lost.—*jāt-bhāi*.—*jāt-bhāl* v.s.vv.—*jāta ma uṭhānu* or *jhiknu* to receive back into caste.—*jāt mānnu* to observe the rules of caste.—*jāt mānu* or *linu* to outcaste. [lw. Sk. *jāti*.]

जात jāt², (l.) adj. Born.—*jāt-karma* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *jāta*.]

जातक jātak, (l.) adj. New-born. [lw. Sk. *jātaka*.]

जातना jātanā, s. Punishment, in *jama-jātanā*, v.s.v. *yātanā*.

जाति jāti¹, s. Race, nation.—*jāti-gaṇ* id. [lw. Sk. *jāti*.]

40 जाति jāti², adj. Good, right, wholesome; — s. Good, advantage.—*jāti lāgnu* e. *lāi* to seem good.—*kyā jāti* what is the good of . . . ?—*najāti* v.s.v. [cf. A. *zāt* genuine; B. H. *jāti* appertaining to race; O. *jātiā* noble, P. *jāti*, S. *jātiro*, M. *jātiā*; — der. *jāt¹*: for meaning cf. 45 journalese English *quality* as an adj. = *of good quality*.]

जातित्व jātitwa, (l.) s. Special or generic quality or property; classification. [lw. Sk. id.]

जातो jāti, (l.) s. = *jāi¹* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

जात-कर्म jāt-karma, s. A birth-ceremony. [lw. Sk. 50 *jāta-karman*.]

जात्-पतित् jāt-patit, adj. Outcasted. [empd. *jāt*¹ and *patit*.]

जात्-भाद् jāt-bhāi, s. Family and relations. [empd. *jāt*¹ and *bhāi*.]

जात्-भात् jāt-bhāt, s. Equality of caste. [empd. *jāt*¹ and *bhāt*, since those possessing *jāt-bhāt* can eat together.]

जात्रा jātrā, l. *yātrā*, s. Journey (esp. in connection with a religious ceremony, such as a pilgrimage or a marriage); pilgrimage; festival; public procession; pageant; crowd. [lw. Sk. *yātrā*.]

जात्रि jātri, l. *yātri*, s. Pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *yātrin*.]

जात्रिक् jātrik, v. *yātrik*.

जात्रु jātru, s. Pilgrim; sightseer. [H. *jātrū* m.; — der. *jātrā*.]

जादु jādu, s. Magic, conjuring; charm.—*j° garnu* to use magic.—*jādu-ghar* v.s.v. [lw. H. *jādū* fr. Pers.]

जादुगर् jādugar, s. Magician; sorcerer. [lw. H. *jādūgar* fr. Pers.]

जादु-घर् jādu-ghar, s. Museum. [lw. H. *jādū-ghar* 'magic-house'.]

जान् jān¹, s. Knowledge.—*ajān*.—*jān-pahicān*.—*jān-pahicāni* qq.v. [Sk. *jñānam* n.: Pa. *ñānam* n., Pk. *ñānam* n.; Sgh. *nāna*; — changed to **jāna*- through influence of *jāndti* in Pa. *jāno* knowing; B. H. *jān* m. wizard; M. *jān* knowing; — and as a fem. noun (cf. late Sk. *jñānā* f.) in K. *zān* f. knowledge, B. H. *jān* f., P. *jān* f., S. *jānu* f., G. *jān* f.; M. *jān* f. acknowledgment of favours.]

जान् jān², v. *jyān*.

जानकी jānakī, s. An epithet of Sītā, lit. 'descendant of Janaka'. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाना-जानि jānā-jāni, adv. Wittingly, knowingly; despite one's knowledge. [der. *jānnu*.]

(?) जानापा jānāpā, s. One who knows. [cf. H. *jānpan* m. knowledge, G. *jānpaṇ* n. ? — v. *jānnu*.]

जानिदो jānido, adj. Evident, palpable. [pres. part. of *jāninu*.]

जानिनु jāninu, vb. intr. To be known; be evident.—*jānido* v.s.v. [pass. of *jānnu*.]

जानिफ्कार् jāniphkār, s. Spokesman; — practical man, one who knows what he is about. [contam. of H. *jānibdār* partisan (fr. Pers.) and *vāqifkār* experienced (fr. Pers. Ar.).]

जानु jānu, vb. intr. (past *gaē*, absol. *jāi* or *gai*) To go; — be used up, be lost, be forfeited, be wasted; come off (of skin).—It is used intensively with (a) oblique infinitive, e.g. *pasna j°* to go right into, *pugna j°* to reach, arrive quite at, *basna j°* to settle down; — (b) absolute, e.g. *urī j°* to fly away, *umki j°* to escape, *bhāgi j°* to run right away, *mari j°* to die, *hīri j°* to set off, *hoi j°* to

become.—*jāi j°* (past *gai gaē*) to go off.—*jāi pugnu* to approach.—*jāi hālnu* to get away.—*jāna dinu* to let go, let be.—*jāna pāunu* to get away. [Sk. *yāti*: Pa. *yāti*, Pk. *jāi*; Rom. syr. *jar*, arm. *jel* inf., eur. *jal*, D. *gaw*, *jik*, gar. *yam* I shall come, tor. *yai* come thou, Sh. *yāyī*, K. *yin*^u, WPah. *doq. jāiṇo*, cam. *jānā*, Ku. *jāno*, A. *zāiba*, B. *jāoyā*, O. *jibā* (*jāu* I go), H. *jānā*, P. *jānā*, L. *jā* go thou, G. *jāvū*, M. *jānē*; cf. Sgh. *yavanu* to cause to go (< *yāpāyati*).]

जान्कार् jānkār, adj. Knowing, intelligent, adult, grown up. [lw. H. *jān-kār* acquainted.]

जान्नु jānnu, vb. tr. and intr. To get to know, learn, know, understand; — (with oblique infinitive) know how to; — think, consider.—*jāni jāni* wittingly, on purpose.—*jāni buyhi* id.—*jāni linu* to get to know.—*jānne* v.s.v.—*na jānikana* or *jānera* unwittingly, innocently. [Sk. *jāndti*: Pa. *jānāti*, Pk. *jānci*; Rom. eur. *janel*, arm. *jan-*, syr. *jānār*, D. kal. 'djcōni', *jhōn-* (Morg.), tor. *jan-*, K. *zānun*, WPah. *bhad. zānṇū*, cam. *jānṇā*, Ku. *jānṇo*, A. *zāniba*, B. *jānā*, O. *jānibā*, H. *jānnā*, P. *jānanā*, L. *jānan*, S. *jānanu*, G. *jānvū*, M. *jānṇē*, Sgh. *dananu*.]

जान्ने jānne, adj. Knowing; — s. One who knows, knower.—*j° kathā* riddle. [der. *jānnu*.]

जान्-पहिचान् jān-pahicān, s. Acquaintanceship. [K. *zān-pachān* f. (lw. ?), B. H. *jān-pahicān* m., P. *jān-pachān* f., G. *jān-pichān* f.; — empd. *jān*¹ and *pahicān*.]

जान्-पहिचानि jān-pahicāni, s. An acquaintance. [der. *jān-pahicān*.]

जान्वर् jānwar, or *janāwar*, s. Animal. [lw. H. *jānwar* fr. Pers.]

जाप् jāp, (old, = *jap*) s. Muttering, incantation to a deity. [in its religious significance prob. lw. Sk. *jāpa*; — but possibly < Sk. *jalpah* m. talk: Pa. Pk. *jappa* m. muttering of prayers; Ku. B. H. G. *jāp* m. (lw. in P. *jāp* m.), M. *jāp* m.; — cf. Sk. *jālpati* mutters: Pa. *jappati*, Pk. *jappaṭi*; K. *zapun* to pray; WPah. *pog. zapnu* to say; M. *jāpnē* to say, confess; Sgh. *dapanu* to sacrifice to the demons.]

जापक् jāpak, s. One who mutters prayers while telling his beads. [lw. Sk. *jāpaka*.]

जापान् jāpān, s. Japan.

जापानि jāpāni, adj. Japanese — s. A Japanese.

जाफत् jāphat, s. A feast. [cf. *jāphāt*.]

जाफ्ता jāphatā, or *jābatā*, s. Regulations, ordinances, canon.—*ain-jāphāt* v.s.v. [lw. H. *zābāt* fr. Ar.]

जावता jābatā, v. *jāphāt*.

जावि jābi, s. Wallet, satchel, small network bag. [lw. H. *jeb* fr. Ar. ? — or Bi. *jāb* network muzzle, H. *jāb* m., *jābi* f. ?]

जावे jābe, s. A kind of rash which quickly disappears.

[so-called because when the skin is rubbed with a *jābi* under a *silauḥo* the rash disappears.]

जाबो jābo, adj. Worthless, contemptible; —s. A worthless thing or person, trash. [A. *zābar* rubbish; B. *jāb*, *jābrā* cut straw and oil-cake; Bi. *jābar* mess of rice and vegetables; G. *jāvrū* worn out, delicate; — < Sk. lex. *yāvyaḥ* unimportant, lit. 'to be removed' cf. *yuyōti* separates, and *yāpyaḥ* to be removed, mean, unimportant.]

जाम jām, v. *yām*.

जामदग्न्य *jāmadagnya*, (l.) s. Name of the son of Jamadagni, i.e. Paraśurāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

जामा *jāmā*, s. A partie. kind of long garment worn by children, wizards, and bridegrooms. [lw. H. *jāma* fr. Pers.]

जामु *jāmu*, s. The name of various trees; — (1) *Eugenia claviflora*; (2) *Eugenia ramosissima*; (3) *Olea Gamblei*; (4) *Ficus retusa*. [Sk. *jambuh* f. *Eugenia jambolana*: Pa. *jambu* f., Pk. *jambū* f.; A. *zāmu*, B. *jām*, O. *jāmu*, H. *jām* m., P. *jammū* m., S. *jāmū* m., G. *jābu* n., M. *jāb* m., Sgh. *daṁba*.]

जामुनु *jāmunu*, s. The name for various kinds of *Eugenia*; *Eugenia Kuntzii*.—*thulo* or *baro* *j°* *Eugenia formosa*, *Eugenia jambolana*.—*phārīr* *j°* a partie. variety.—*sānu* *j°* another variety. [Sk. *jambulāḥ* m. *Eugenia jambolana*: Pk. *jambula*-m.; Ku. *jāmuṇ*, H. *jāmun* f., P. *jammūṇ* m., M. *jābūl* f. n., Sgh. *diṁbul*; — cf. *jāmu*.]

जाम्बवान् *jāmbavān*, (l.) s. Name of one of the monkey-chiefs who assisted Rāma. [lw. Sk. *jāmbavat*-]

जाया *jāyā*, (l.) s. Wife.—*jāyā-jaṇma*.—*jāyā-pati*, v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाया-जन्म *jāyā-jaṇma*, s. Offspring, issue. [empd. *jāyā* and *jaṇma*.]

जाया-पति *jāyā-pati*, s. Husband and wife. [lw. Sk. *jāyā-pati*.]

जाय्जात् *jāyāt*, pop. *jaijāt*, s. Property, estate, assets. [lw. H. *jācdād* fr. Pers.]

जार् *jār*, s. (obl. -a) Paramour, adulterer.—*jār kātṇu* to kill an adulterer. (When the husband has killed the adulterer with his *khukri* and cut off the woman's nose and hair, he proclaims openly in the village '*jār kātē*' and displays the blood-stained *khukri*. This proclamation saves him from accusation of murder.) [Sk. *jārāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *jāra*-m.; Rom. arm. *jārī* f.; WPah. pañ. *jaroḥ* f. debauchery; Ku. *jār* paramour, A. *zār*, B. *jār*, O. *jāra*, H. P. G. *jār* m., M. *jār* m.; — but Sh. K. *yār* m., WPah. bhā. *yār*, S. *jāru* m. point to earlier **yāra*- and are prob. borrowed from or influenced by an Iranian **yāra*- (cf. Pers. *yār* friend < Pehl. *āyār*; Sogd. *ayār*).]

जार्ज *jāraj*, (l.) s. (f. -ā) The child of a woman by her paramour; bastard. [lw. Sk. *jāraja*-]

जारि *jāri*, s. Adultery.—*jāri-kal*.—*jāri-khat* v.s.vv.—*j° garṇu* to practise adultery. [Sk. *jāriyam* n.: Ku. H. P. G. *jārī* f., M. *jārī* f.; — v. *jār*.]

जारि-क्ल *jāri-kal*, s. The fine paid by an adulterer to the husband in return for keeping the wife (= *byāhā-kharca*).—*j° tirṇu* to pay this fine. [empd. *jāri* and *kal*.]

जारि-खत् *jāri-khat*, s. Compensation paid by an adulterer to the injured husband.

जार्नु *jārnu*, vb. tr. To burn to ashes. [Sk. *jvālayati*: Pa. *jāleti*, Pk. *jālei*: K. *zālun*, A. *zālība*, O. *jālībā*, H. *jārṇā*, *jālṇā*, P. *jālāṇā*, M. *jālṇē*; — prob. lw. fr. Bi. or EH. dialect; — v. *jālṇu*.]

जाल् *jāl*¹, s. (obl. -a) Net; snare; — trickery (in *jāl-jul*¹, *jāl-bandi* qq.v.; but perh. here it is *jāl*² q.v.).—*jāl hānnu* to cast a net. [Sk. *jālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *jālam* n.; K. *zāl* m., Ku. *jāl*, A. *zāl*, B. H. P. *jāl* m., L. *jāl* m., S. *jāru* m., G. *jāl* f.; M. *jāl* f. thicket, *jālē* n. net; Sgh. *dāla* net; — O. *jāla* net, *jālīā* fisherman; Bi. *jāl*, *jālā* net, *jallā* feeding net for bullocks, indicate MI. **jālla*- (cf. Sk. *jālya*- liable to be caught in a net); — G. also has *jārū* n. cobweb; — cf. *jālī*¹, *jālo*.]

जाल् *jāl*², s. Forgery.—*jāl-bandi*.—*jāl-sāji* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *ja'l* fr. Ar.]

जालन्धर् *jālandhar*, s. The name of an Asura or demon, enemy of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *jālandhara*-]

जाला-माला *jālā-mālā*, s. Popular corruption of *jvālā-mālā* 'flame-garland' in the Sanskrit prayer to Viṣṇu: *jale viṣṇuḥ sthale viṣṇur viṣṇuḥ parvata-mastake jvālā-mālā viṣṇuḥ sarvaṁ viṣṇumayam jagat*. 'Viṣṇu is in the water, V. is in the dry land, V. is in the mountain-top, V. is the garland of flame, the whole world is made of V.'

जालि *jālī*¹, s. Network, fringe. [Sk. *jālikā* f.: Pa. *jālikā* f., Pk. *jālīā* f.; K. *zōjā* f., Ku. *jālī*, A. *zālī*, B. *jālī*, H. P. *jālī* f., L. *jālī* f., S. *jārī* f., G. *jālī* f., M. *jālī* f., Sgh. *dāla*; cf. Bi. *jālī* f.; — v.s.v. *jāl*¹.]

जालि *jālī*², s. Forger. [lw. H. *ja'tī* forged; — v. *jāl*².]

जाले-माले *jāle-māle*, s. Deceiving; deceit; — delay; putting off. [cf. *jāl*².]

जालो *jālo*, s. Netting, web; film; network covering the intestines; caul.—*mākūrā ko j°* spider's web. [Sk. *jālakām* n.: Pa. *jālakām* n., Pk. *jālaga*-n.; H. P. *jālā* m., L. *jālā* m., S. *jāro* m., G. *jālū* n., M. *jālē* n.; Sgh. *dalu* sprout; — v.s.v. *jāl*¹.]

जाल्-जुल् *jāl-jul*¹, s. Deceit. [redup. of *jāl*¹ ?]

जाल्-जुल् *jāl-jul*², s. Delay, procrastination, putting off. [perh. same as *jāl-jul*¹.—But cf. L. *jālan* to go slowly, be late, endure; S. *jāraṇu* to endure.]

जान्-वन्दि jāl-bandī, s. Wiles, tricks, deceit. [empd. *jāl*¹ or *jāl*² and ?]
 जाल् jālma, (l.) adj. Cruel, harsh, severe; vile, contemptible. [lw. Sk. id.]
 जान्-साजि jāl-sāji, s. Forgery. [lw. H. *ja'l-sāzī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 जावत् jāwat¹, s. Going.—*āwat* *j°* coming and going.—*āwat* *j°* *garnu* to frequent. [der. *jānu*, after *āwat*.]
 जावत् jāwat², (pop.) v. *yāwat*.
 जावन्त jāwanta, v. *jyāwanta*.
 जावल् jāwal, v. *jyāwal*.
 जामुस jāsus, s. A spy, a detective. [lw. H. *jāsūs* fr. Ar.]
 जामुसि jāsusī¹, adj. Pertaining to spies or detectives. [der. *jāsus*.]
 जामुसि jāsusī², s. Espionage. [lw. H. *jāsūsī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 जाह्वा jāhā, v. *jahā*.
 जाहाज् jāhāj, v. *jahāj*.
 जाहाजि jāhāji^{1,2}, v. *jahāji*^{1,2}.
 जाहान् jāhān, v. *jahān*.
 जाहानिया jāhāniyā, v. *jahāniyā*.
 जाहिरात् jāhirāt, s. Proclamation. [cf. *jāher*.]
 जाहेर् jāher, adj. Manifest; — s. Notice, proclamation.—*j°* *garnu* to proclaim, reveal.—*j°* *hunu* to become known. [lw. H. *zāhir* fr. Ar.]
 जाहेरिलो jāherilo, adj. Notable, well-known. [der. *jāher*.]
 जिआउनु jiāunu, v. *jyāunu*.
 जिउ jiu¹, or *jyu*, emph. *jīvai*, s. (obl. *jīya* or *jīu*) Life; body; person.—*jīu ko* bodily, physical.—*jīu chāṭīcho* lithe, slender, neat.—*jīu-chārā* v.s.v.—*jīu janange* or *picche* each (of persons).—*jīu-jantu*.—*jīu-juko*.—*jīu-pālā* v.s.v.—*jīu pālhu* to keep oneself, live.—*jīu bitāunu* to pass one's life.—*jīu-mārā*.—*jīu-lāgdo* v.s.v.—*jīu linu* e. *ko* to kill.—*jīu-sācā*.—*jīu-sādhan*.—*jīu-hatyā* v.s.v.—*dui jīu ki* or *bhāri jīu ki* pregnant. [Sk. *jīvaḥ* alive, m. living being: Pa. Pk. *jīva*- m. life, living creature; K. *zīv* m. living creature; Ku. *jīyo* life, soul; A. *zīyā* alive; B. *jī* life; O. *jīā* worm; H. P. S. *jīu* m. life, G. M. *jīv* m.; M. *jīvā* alive; — v. *jīunu*.]
 जिउ jiu², or *jyu*, a particle of assent or respect; yes; — used after names to express respect.—*jīu garnu* to salute. [Sk. 2nd or 3rd sg. imper. *jīva* or *jīvatu*: B. *jī*, H. *jī*, P. *jī*, *jīu*, L. *jī*, S. *jī*, *jīu*, G. M. *jī*; — v. *jīunu*.]
 जिउटो jiūdo, emph. *jīūlai*, adj. Living, alive; quick, lively.—*j°* *jīvan* lifetime. [Sk. *jīvantāḥ*: Pk. *jīvanta*; Rom. *jīindo*, D. *tir. jinde*, kal. *kho. junu*, gaw. *zien*, gar. *jāndo*, tor. *jandī*, Sh. *jīnu*, koh. *jūdu*, WPah. *bhad. zintā*, Ku. *jyāno*, A. *zīyantā*, B. *jīyanta*, O. *jiantā*, H. *jītā*, G. *jīvā*, M. *jītā*; — Kaf. *ashk. jīt* body (but *yūtestā* alive, with strange *y*).—See also *jīunu*.]

जिउ-छाड़ा jiu-ehārā, s. A person who easily desponds; infirm of purpose. [der. *jīu* and *chārnu*.]
 जिउ-जन्तु jiu-jantu, s. Brute beast. [empd. *jīu* and *jantu*.]
 जिउ-जुको jiu-juko, s. The vital worm supposed to be the cause of vitality in the body. [empd. *jīu* and *juko*.]
 जिउति jiuti, or *jyuti* or *jyaūti*, s. A drawing of Śiva and Pārvatī on the wall of a room and worshipped by women to ensure happy married life. It is also made on the wall of the kitchen in which bride and bridegroom sleep after the bride's going to her husband's house.—*jīuti-koḥā* the room in which the worship is performed.—*j°* *lekhu* to make the drawing. [cf. Bi. *jīutiya* a fast performed by women in honour of Durgā to preserve their surviving children, H. *jītiyā* f. (v.s.v. *jīūdo*).]
 जिउधारि jiudhāri, l. *jīvadhārī*, s. Animal. [lw. Sk. *jīva* and *dhārin*-, as in H. *jīvdhārī*.]
 जिउनार् jiunār, or *jyunār*, s. Supply of food; feast.—*j°* *garnu* (honor.) to eat. [*< *jēmanakāra*:- Ku. *jyūpār* feast, H. *jēvnār* m.; — cf. Sk. *jēmati* eats, *jēmanam* n. eating: Pk. *jēmaī*, *jēmaṇa* n.; B. *jēman* food; H. *jēvnā* to eat, P. *jēuṇā*; M. *jēvaṇ* n. eating, *jēvñē* to eat; — prob., though unclear, connection with Sk. *jāmati* eats (*jājamat* continually devouring), *jāmanam* n. eating: G. *jāmvū*, *jāmaṇ* n.—Sk. *jām-* or *jēm-* is poss. lw. fr. Austro-as., cf., among Muṇḍā languages, Santālī Muṇḍārī *jām* to eat, Korwā *jomiārā*, Kūrkū *jome*, Juāng *jim*, Savara *jumā*, Gadabā *sōm*.—On the other hand cf. D. kal. *kho. zu-* to eat, *kho. oyostam* I ate, gaw. *žo-*; — Kaf. *waig. yū-*, pras. *oyu-*; — Pashtu *zōwul*, Pers. *jāvidan*.]
 जिउनि jiuni, or *jyuni*, s. Life, lifetime; — that which is retained for his own support when an old man divides his property among his children (= *buṇā buṇi ko j°*).—*j°* *bitāunu* to pass one's life.—*j°* *bhar* in a whole lifetime.—*j°* *linu* to be reborn in another life. [Sk. *jīvana-* adj. vivifying, n. life, *jīvanīyaḥ* to be lived: Pa. *jīvanān* n. livelihood, Pk. *jīvaṇa-* n.; A. *zīyan* water to revive a drooping plant; B. *jīuni* seller of live fish; P. *jīun* m. livelihood, G. *jīvaṇ* n., M. *jīñē* n.; — v. *jīunu*.]
 जिउनु jiunu, or *jyunu*, vb. intr. To live, be alive.—*jīūdo* alive.—*jīeko* id. [Sk. *jīvati*: Pa. *jīvati*, Pk. *jīvāi*; Rom. *jīvel*, K. *zuvun*, A. *ziba*, B. *jīyā*, O. *jīibā*, H. *jīnā*, P. *jīuṇā*, L. *jīvaṇ*, S. *jīaṇu*, G. *jīvū*, M. *jīñē*; cf. Sgh. *divi* life < Sk. *jīvitām* n. and Sh. *jīl* life (< Sk. *jīvalāḥ* ?).]
 जिउ-पाला jiu-pālā, s. One who cares only for feeding well; gourmand. [der. *jīu* and *pālhu*.]
 जिउ-मारा jiu-mārā, s. One who denies himself proper nourishment for the sake of hoarding; — one who sacrifices his health to his work. [der. *jīu* and *mārnu*.]
 जिउरि jiuri, (W.) s. Rope. [Ku. *jyoro*; A. *zor* bow-

string; EBi. *jaurī* rope, H. *jeurī* f., P. *jeurā* m., -ī f.; — poss. der. Sk. *jyā* f. bowstring: Pa. *jīyā* f., Pk. *jā* f.; Sgh. *diya*; — Kaf. dam. waig. *gī* (Morg.).]

जिउ-लार्दो jiu-lāgdo, adj. Fitting the body. [der. *jiu* and *lāgnu*.]

जिउ-सँचा jiu-sācā, s. One who shirks work; malingerer. [der. *jiu* and *sācnu*.]

जिउ-साधन् jiu-sādhan, s. Subsistence. [empd. *jiu* and *sādhan*.]

जिउ-हत्या jiu-hatyā, s. Murder. [empd. *jiu* and *hatyā*.]

जिमा jimā, v. *jimmā*.

जिमु jimmu, v. *jimmu*.

जिकर् jikar, s. Remembrance, mention.—*j° garnu* to mention (esp. in passing or accidentally: e.g. *kurā kurā mā sāhab le timro pani j° gartho*). [lw. H. *zīkr* fr. Ar.]

जिक्रि jikri, s. = *jikar* q.v.

जिङ्ग जिङ्गा, s. The standing up of the hairs of the body, horripilation.—*j° parnu* the hair to stand on end. [cf. *jirīn*, *juruṅga*.]

जिजु jiju, or *jijyu*, s. Great-grandfather; forefather. —*jīju-āmā*, *jīju-bāje* v.s.vv. [H. *jījī* f. breast, elder sister, foster-mother; P. *jījī* f. breast, bride, *jījā* m. sister's husband; G. *jījo* m. grandfather, *jījī* f. mother, *jījī-mā* f. grandmother; M. *jījī* f. elder sister; — prob. of nursery origin; — cf. *didi*.]

जिजु-आमा jiju-āmā, s. Great-grandmother, ancestress (= *jyāmā*). [H. *jījī-mā* f. wet-nurse; G. *jījī-mā* f. grandmother; — empd. *jiju* and *āmā*.]

जिजु-बाजे jiju-bāje, s. pl. Ancestors. [empd. *jiju* and *bāje*.]

जिज्ञासा jijnāsā, (l.) s. Desire of knowing; inquisitiveness; investigation. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्ञासु jijnāsu, (l.) adj. Desirous of knowing; inquisitive; — s. An inquirer. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्ञास्य jijnāsya, (l.) adj. Needing or admitting of investigation. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्य jijyu, v. *jiju*.

जित् jit¹, s. Victory, success, triumph.—*jit-bāji* v.s.v. [H. *jīt* f., P. *jitt* f., G. M. *jīt* f. (lw. in S. *jūta* f.); — v.s.v. *jitnu*.]

जित् jit², (l.) adj. Conquered. [lw. Sk. *jūta*.]

जिताउरि jitāuri, v. *jitauri*.

जितात्मा jitātmā, (l.) adj. Self-subdued, void of passion. [lw. Sk. *jitātman*.]

जिता-पत्र jitā-patra, s. The written judgment of a law-court in favour of a litigant. [empd. *jitāhā* and *patra*.]

जिताहाँ jitāhā, or *jitā*, s. Conqueror, victor; one who gets his own way; — adj. Perverse.—*jitā-patra* v.s.v. [der. *jit¹*.]

जिताहार jitāhār, s. Victor, conqueror. [der. *jit¹*.]

जितुवा jituwā, s. Victor, conqueror. [der. *jitnu*.]

जिते jite, s. A term of address, you fellow, you there (e.g. *e j° yo kām gara* you there do this job).

जितेन्द्रिय jitendriya, (l.) adj. Having the passions subdued, free from passion or the desires of sense; ascetic. [lw. Sk. id.]

जितेन्द्रियता jitendriyatā, (l.) s. Self-restraint, chastity, continence. [lw. Sk. id.]

जितौरि jitauri, s. The fee paid into court by a successful litigant amounting to 10% of the award; — a present made by the winner of a game in gambling. [der. *jitnu*.]

जितु jitnu, vb. tr. and intr. To win, conquer, defeat. —*jitne* conqueror. [denominative fr. Pk. *jitta*-conquered (formed in place of *jia*- < Sk. *jitā*- after analogy of other past part. in *-tta*): K. *zyut^m* m. winning; WPah. bhad. *zītū* to win, cam. *jittūā*, Ku. *jītū*, B. *jītā*, O. *jītībā*, H. *jītā* (lw. in S. *jītanu*), P. *jittūā*, G. *jītū*, M. *jītñē*; — this has replaced Sk. *jāyati* or *jīnāti*: Pa. *jīnāti*, Pk. *jīnei*; K. *zēnun*, A. *ziniba*, O. *jīñibā*, L. *jīṇaṇ* (past part. *jittā*), Sgh. *dīnanu*; — Pk. *jia*- < *jitā*- appears with an extension in M. *jīkñē* (< **jiakka*-?).]

जित्-बाजी jit-bāji, s. Victory; score (in games). [empd. *jit¹* and *bāji*.]

जिद्दि jiddi, s. Obstinacy, frowardness; — adj. Obstinate, froward.—*j° garnu* to be obstinate. [lw. H. *ziddī* fr. Ar.]

जिन् jin, s. Saddle.—*jīn kasnu* to saddle.—*jīn ko kāḥi* pommel of a saddle.—*jīn-pos* v.s.v.—*jīn phukānnu* to unsaddle. [lw. H. *zīn* fr. Pers.]

जिनिस jinis, s. = *jinsi* q.v.

जिन्-तिन् jin-tin, adv. Somehow or other, by great effort, with difficulty. [obl. of *jo* and *tyo*?]

जिन्दगानि jindagāni, s. Life, human existence. [lw. H. *zindagānī* fr. Pers.]

जिन्दगि jindagi, s. Life; human existence. [lw. H. *zindagī* fr. Pers.]

जिन्दि jindi, f. of *jindo* q.v.

जिन्दो jindo, s. (f. -i) A small child.—*jindā jindi* small children. [cf. *jimno*; — also P. *jitrū* m. young children; G. *jīṅko* m. new-born child.]

जिन्नो jinno, adj. Undersized; — s. Dwarf. [cf. *jindo*.]

जिन्-पोस jin-pos, s. Saddle-cloth. [lw. H. *zīn-poś* fr. Pers.]

जिन्सि jinsi, or *jinis*, s. Property (as opposed to money), kind (as opposed to *nagadi* cash). [lw. H. *jīns*, *jīnsī* fr. Ar.]

जिवा jibā, s. Grandfather, father's or mother's father. [shortened from *jiju-bābu*, v.s.vv.]

जिवाउ jibāu, s. = *jibā* q.v.

जिविका jibikā, l. *jīvikā*, s. Livelihood.—*j° garnu* to get a living.—*j° calānu* id. [lw. Sk. *jīvikā*.]

जिवुले jibulle, v. *jibhulle*.

जिवुलो jibullo, v. *jibhullo*.

जिब्री jibri, s. A small tongue (usu. metaphorical); — barb of a fish hook.—*āgā ko j° flame*. [Kn. *jībri* tongue, G. *jibhī* f.; — v. *jibro*.]

जिब्रो jibro, old *jibhro*, s. Tongue; speech.—*j° jhiknu* to put out the tongue.—*j° pāchieko* slow of speech.—*j° pharkānu* speech to be distinctly pronounced.—*j° pharkānu* to speak distinctly.—*j° phernu* to change one's food or diet.—*j° lānu* to taste. [Ku. *jibro*; — extension with MI. suffix -*da-* of Sk. *jihvā* f.: Pa. *jivhā* f., Pk. *jibbhā* f.; Rom. eur. *cib* f., syr. *jib*, D. tir. *jub*, pash. *jeb*, kal. *jib*, gaw. *zib*, gar. *jibh*, tor. *jīb*, mai. *zeb*, Sh. *jip* f. (pl. *jibe*), K. *zēv* f., WPah. bhad. *zibbh*, A. *zibhā*, B. *jibh*, O. *jibha*, H. *jibh* (lw. in P. *jibh* f.), L. *jibbh* f., S. *jibha* f., G. M. *jibh* f., Sgh. *diva*; — Kaf. ashk. *žū*.]

जिभि jibhi, s. An instrument for scraping or cleaning the tongue. [Pk. *jibbhī* f.; O. *jibi*; H. *jibhī* pertaining to the tongue; — der. Sk. *jihvā*, v.s.v. *jibro*.]

जिमुले jibhulle, adj. = *jibhullo* q.v.

जिमुलो jibhullo, or -e, *jibullo*, adj. Fastidious, dainty. [der. **jibh* 'tongue', v.s.v. *jibro*.]

जिभ्रे jibhre, adj. Fastidious in taste; — s. A fastidious person. [der. *jibhro* q.v.]

जिभ्रो jibhro, (old) v. *jibro*.

जिमिदार् jimidār, (Tarai) v. *jamindār*.

जिमिदारी jimidāri, v. *jamindāri*.

जिमिन् jimin, v. *jamīn*.

जिमिन्दार् jimindār, v. *jamindār*.

जिमिर jimir, or *jemir* or *jyāmīr*, s. The name of various species of citron or lemon.—*kamlo j°* a partie. variety of citron.—*kālhe j°* another variety.—*kālī j°* id.—*nāīle j°* id. [Sk. *jambīrah*, *jambhīrah*, *jambhīn*- m. citron tree, n. its fruit: Pa. *jambīro* m., Pk. *jambīria*- n.; Ku. *jāmīr*, A. *zāmīr*, B. *jāmīr*, O. *jambhīra*, H. *janubhīr* m., -ī f., M. *jābhīr* f. n.]

जिम्दार् jimdār, s. The name of a tribe in Eastern Nepal.

जिम्मा jimmā, s. Custody, care, responsibility.—*j° dīnu* to entrust.—*j° mā rākhnu* id.—*j° mā hunu* e. *ko* to be in someone's charge. [lw. H. *zamān* and *zīmīn* fr. Ar.]

जिम्मादार् jimmādār, adj. Trusty. [der. *jimmā*.]

जिम्मावार् jimmāwār, or *jimmāwāl* or *jimwāl*, adj. Responsible. [der. *jimmā*.]

जिम्मावारि jimmāwāri, s. Responsibility. [der. *jimmāwār*.]

जिम्मावान् jimmāwāl, adj. = *jimmāwār* q.v.

जिम्मु jimmu, s. A partie. kind of pungent vegetable from

Tibet (which is fried in ghee and used to flavour *dāl*, i.e. *j° le dāl jhānu*).

जिम्वाल् jimmwāl, adj. = *jimmāwār* q.v.; — s. Headman (ranks below a *nukhiyā*). [der. *jimmā*.]

जिय jiya, obl. of *jīu* q.v.

जियाउनु jiyāunu, or *jīānu*, vb. tr. To make alive, revive, resuscitate, enliven. [Sk. *jīvāpayati*, cf. *jīvāyati*: Pk. *jīvāvei*; B. *jīyāna*, O. *jīāibā*, H. *jīwānā*, P. *jīwānā*, M. *jīwānē*; cf. G. *jīvādvū*; — caus. of *jīnu*.]

जियालो jiyālo, adj. Tenacious of life; not easily killed. [*< *jīvāla-*, cf. Sk. *jīvalāḥ* full of life (v.s.v. *jilo*²), *jīvalā* f. Odina Wodier beside *jīwālā* f. id.: P. *jīwālayā* to give life, S. *jīārānu*; G. *jīwāl* living; M. *jīwāl(h)* f. living flesh; — v.s.v. *jīnu*.]

जिरह jiraha, (legal) s. Objection, question.—*j° garnu* to question, to call into question. [lw. H. *jarḥ* objection, plea, fr. Ar. (also in P. *jirhā* id.).]

जिरायत् jirāyat, s. Grant of land to a landholder free of rent; — cultivation.—*jot-j°* v.s.v. [lw. II. *zir'at* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जिराहा jirāhā, adj. Obstinate, stubborn; disobedient; — able to endure pain. [lw. H. *jarḥ* denial, fr. Ar.; — also lw. in P. *jirhā* obstinate.]

जिरिङ्ग jiriṅg, or *jiringa*, s. Muscular contraction of the body (as in fever); ereeping of the skin, goose-flesh.—*jiriṅ jiriṅ* shivering at the onset of fever or cold.—*ān jiringa hunu* the hair of the body to stand on end (from fear). [cf. *jīrīṅga*, *juruṅga*.]

जिरिङ्ग jiriṅga, v. *jiriṅ*.

जिरे jire, adj. Of or like cummin-seed.—*j° khorsāni* a partie. kind of small red pepper.—*j° butā* fluted ornamentation (e.g. that on the silver of a khukri sheath). [der. *jiro*.]

जिरो jiro, s. Cummin-seed.—*kāl-jiro*.—*hīn-jiro* v.s.v. [Sk. *jīraka*- m. n.: Pa. *jīraka*-, Pk. *jīraa*- n.; K. *zyur*^a m. caraway seed; Ku. *jiro* cummin, A. *zīrā*, B. O. *jīrā*, H. P. *jīrā* m., P. S. *jīrī* f., S. *jīro* m., G. *jīrū* n.; M. *jīrī*, *jīrī* n. cummin, *jīrū-mirū* n. spices; Sgh. *duru* cummin.]

जिर्न jirna, l. *jīrṇa*, adj. Old; decayed, worn-out, withered. [lw. Sk. *jīrṇa*-.]

जिल्लाउनु jilāunu, vb. tr. To weed, take weeds away.—*jilāi kelāi le jānu* to steal away (esp. of theft at night). [Ku. *jeloṇo*, *jinauṇo* to weed; — caus. of *jelnu*, lit. 'to cause to be tied up' ?]

जिल्लि jili, s. The swelling between the root and stem of a creeper.—*j° gāḥi* everything, all in all.

जिल्लेबि jilebi, s. A partie. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. II. *jilebī* fr. Pers.]

जिल्लो jilo¹, s. Treasure, possessions; principal (opposed to interest). [cf. *jili* ?]

जिनो jilo², s. Livelihood, maintenance.—*dukhka-j°* a hard life.—*dukhe j°* id.—*dukhe j° garnu* to lead a hard life. [Sh. *jil* f. life; H. *jilānā* to vivify; — poss. < Sk. *jīvalāḥ* full of life: O. *jīḷa* live fish as bait; S. *jīaro* alive.]

जिन्नाटा jilauṭā, s. pl. Weeds gathered up before sowing. [der. *jilāunu*.]

जिन्द jilda, or *jilla*, s. The binding of a book (= *gātā*).—*j° lagāunu* to bind (a book). [lw. H. *jild* fr. Ar.]

जिन्न jilla¹, s. Astonishment, dismay.—*j° parnu* to be dumbfounded, be overcome by shame.—*j° pārnu* to dumbfound, shame.

जिन्न jilla², s. = *jilda* q.v.

जिल्ला jillā, s. Province, district. [lw. H. *zila* fr. Ar.]

जिल्लिनु jillinu, vb. intr. To be deceived; be jilted; be dismayed. [der. *jilla*¹.]

जिल्ल्याउनु jillyāunu, vb. tr. To dumbfound, astonish, surprise; revile. [caus. of *jillinu*.]

जिवात् jiwāt, s. Living being; animal.—*jantu j°* animals. [cf. G. *jīvāt* f. pl. weevils.]

जिविका jiwikā, v. *jibikā*.

जिस्काइ jiskāi, s. Provocation. [der. *jiskāunu*.]

जिस्काउनु jiskāunu, vb. tr. = *jiskyāunu* q.v.

जिस्किनु jiskinu, vb. intr. To joke, play pranks (e.g. *ma saṇa na jiski* don't play pranks with me).

जिस्काउनु jiskyāunu, vb. tr. To tease; provoke, taunt. [caus. of *jiskinu*.]

जिस्ता jistā, or *distā*, s. A quire of paper.

(?) जिङ्गले jihulle, adj. Fastidious in taste; — s. A fastidious person. [cf. *jibhulle* ?]

जिह्वा jihvā, (l.) s. Tongue (= *jibro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

जी ji, adv. Yes (= *jīu*²). [lw. H. id.; — v. *jīu*².]

जीर्ण jirṇa, (l.) v. *jirna*.

जीवधारी jivadhārī, (l.) v. *jīudhārī*.

जीवन jivan, (l.) s. Life, existence. [lw. Sk. *jīvana*-.]

जीवनी jivānī, (l.) s. Life; — biography. [cf. *jīvan*.]

जीवन्-चरित्र jivan-caritra, (l.) s. Biography. [empd. *jīvan* and *caritra*.]

जीवात्मा jivātmā, (l.) s. Soul, spirit. [lw. Sk. id.]

जीविका jiwikā, (l.) v. *jibikā*.

जु ju, s. A Jew.

जुआनु juānu, v. *jucānu*.

जुआर juār, v. *jucār*.

जुइ jui, s. Jasmine. [Sk. *yūthikā* f.: Pa. *yūthikā* f., Pk. *jūhīā* f.; B. O. *jui*, H. *jūhī* f., G. *jūī* f., M. *jūī* f.]

जुइनु juīnu, s. (obl. -ā) Rope of two strands used for binding sheaves. [for **junu*?—Sk. *yūnam* n. cord: O. *juṇa* a kind of rush; Bi. H. *jūnā* m. grass rope.]

जुगा jūgā, v. *juṇā*.

जुगे jūge, v. *juṇe*.

जुगे-मुठे jūge-muṭhe, v. *juṇe-muṭhe*.

जुघा jūghā, v. *juṇā*.

जुघे jūghe, v. *juṇe*.

जुघे-मुठे jūghe-muṭhe, v. *juṇe-muṭhe*.

5 जुरो jūro, v. *jumro*.

जुन्ना jūnlā, v. *jumlā*.

जुन्लि jūnli, v. *jumli*.

जुसो jūiso, v. *jumso*.

जुके juke, adj. Afflicted with worms; — s. A person afflicted with worms. [der. *juko*.]

जुको juko, Darj. *jugā*, s. Leech.—*ceṭṭo j°* tapeworm. [Ku. *joko*, A. *zok*, B. *jök*, O. *joka*, Bi. *jökī*, H. *jök* f., P. G. *jok* f.; — possible, though not clear, connection with Sk. *jalūkā*, *jalaukā*, *jalāyukā* f.: Pa. *jalūkā*, *jalūpikā* f., Pk. *jalūgā* f.; H. *jalū* f., L. *jalām* f., S. *jaru* f., G. *jaḷo* f., M. *jaḷū* f.]

जुक्त jukta, (pop.) v. *yukta*.

जुक्ति jukti, (pop.) v. *yukti*.

जुक्तेरी juktero, l. *yuktero*, s. A clever man. [der. *jukti*.]

20 जुग jug, (pop.) v. *yug*.

जुगन्त juganta, (pop.) v. *yugānta*.

जुगा jugā, (Darj.) v. *juko*.—*khari-j°* a partic. kind of big leech.

जुगाते jugāte, adj. Lasting, perpetual; steadfast. [same as *jugādi* ?]

जुगादि jugādi, l. *yugādi*, adj. Ancient; immemorial. [lw. Sk. *yugādi* the beginning of the world.]

जुगान्तर jugāntar, l. *yugāntar*, s. A different age; the end of an age. [lw. Sk. *yugāntara*-.]

30 जुगप्सा jugupsā, (l.) s. Censure, reproach, abuse, blame. [lw. Sk. id.]

जुगुप्सित jugupsit, (l.) adj. Censured, reproached, abused, blamed. [lw. Sk. *jugupsita*-.]

जुह्ना juṇā, or *jūgā* or *jūghā*, s. Moustache.—Pvb. *ghar base juṇā sāsī, sabhā gae kurā nāsī* while at home he troubles his moustache, but at a meeting he has no words. —*khāne mukh lāi j° le ehekḍaina* the moustache does not stop the mouth eating, i.e. where there's a will there's a way. [Ku. *juṇā*.]

40 जुहे juṇe, or *jūge* or *jūghe*, adj. Having moustaches; — s. A man with moustaches.—*j° mācho* a partic. kind of fish.—*juṇe-muṭhe* v.s.v. [der. *juṇā*.]

जुहे-मुठे juṇe-muṭhe, s. A man with a large moustache. [der. *juṇā* and *muṭho*.]

45 (?) जुह-जुह juṇ-juṇ, (Tarai) s. Delay, lateness.

जुझाउनु jujhāunu, or *judhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to collide, cause to fight.—*najar j°* to make the eyes meet someone else's. [Pa. *yujjhāpanam* n. inciting to fight; Pk. *yujjhāveī*; A. *zūzāiba*, P. *jūjhāunā*, G. *jhuṇvū*, M. *jhuṇvū*; — caus. of *jujhnu*.]

50

जुहो juho, s. Fight, in *bājho-juho* q.v. [Pa. *yujho* to be fought (< **yudhya*); Pk. *jujha*- n. battle; A. *zūz*, H. *jūh* m., P. *jujḥ* f., M. *jūḥ* f.; — v. *jujhnu*.]

जुहनु jujhnu, vb. intr. To fight; encounter; collide; wrangle.—*najar j°* the eyes to meet. [Sk. *yúdhate* fights: Pa. *yujjhati*, Pk. *jujjhaḥ*, *jhujjhaḥ*; Rom. arm. *juj*-, Ku. *jujho*, A. *zūziba*, B. *jujhā*, O. *jujhibā*, H. *jūjhnā*; P. *jujḥ* f. battle; G. *jujhuvū*, *jhūjvū*, M. *jūḥnē*, *jhūḥnē*.]

जुट juṭ, s. Cluster, clump.—*jaṭā-juṭ* v.s.v. [M. *jūṭ* m. f. n. combination; — v. *juṭnu*.]

जुटाउनु juṭāunu, vb. tr. To collect, assemble. [B. *juṭāna*, O. *juṭāibā*, H. *juṭānā*; — caus. of *juṭnu*.]

जुटनु juṭnu, vb. intr. To be assembled; — happen. [< **yutyate*: B. *juṭā*, O. *juṭibā*, H. *juṭnā*, S. *juṭaṇu*, M. *juṭnē*; — cf. P. *juṭṭ* m. pair of bullocks; L. *juṭṭ* m. crosspiece at bottom of churn; — v. *jurnu*.]

जुठेन juṭhen, v. *juṭhyān*.

जुठेल् juṭhel, s. The place where cooking-pots are washed. [der. *juṭho*.]

जुठेल्नु juṭhelnu, s. (obl. -ā) A dust-heap; a place where kitchen-refuse is thrown. [cf. *juṭhel*.]

जुठो juṭho, s. Remains of a meal; — adj. Impure, defiled; unchaste (of a girl who has been violated or who is still unmarried at the age of twelve).—*mukh juṭhā lāi dinu* to take potluck. [Sk. *juṣṭāḥ*, *juṣṭaḥ* pleased, *tasted (cf. *juṣṭe* enjoys), n. leavings of a meal: Pk. *juṭṭha*-; Ku. *jūṭho*; B. *jhūṭā* defiled; O. *jhuṭā* leavings, H. *jūṭh* m. (lw. in P. L. *jūṭh* f. ?), G. *juṭhū* n.; M. *jhuṭā* defiled.]

जुथाउनु juṭhyāunu, vb. tr. in *mukh j°* just to touch food in order to show appreciation of a host's kindness. [der. *juṭho*.]

जुथान juṭhyān, pop. *juṭhen* s. (obl. *juṭhyāna*) Refuse-heap, dunghill. [der. *juṭho*.]

(?) जुड़ि juṛi, s. A partic. kind of rice.

जुड़ो juṛo, adj. Hard, hard to deal with, stern, angry; — effective (e.g. of a medicine), competent, sure to succeed (e.g. *tyo mānehc bahut j° cha*). [cf. H. *jūrī bukhār* malaria.]

जुतो juto¹, or *juttā*, s. Sandal; shoe; boot.—*jutā lagāunu* or *lāunu* to put on shoes. [Sk. *yuktā*- yoked, joined, n. team, *yuktakam* n. pair: Pa. *yutto* joined, Pk. *jutta*-; Rom. *žuto* pair; P. *juttṇā* to be yoked; L. *juttā* yoked; S. *juto* engaged; G. *jut* n. yoke-carriage; Sgh. *yutu* suitable; — specialized as a pair of shoes in Ku. *juto*, B. O. *jutā*, H. *jūt*, *jūtā* m., P. *jutt*, *juttā* m.; L. *juttī* f. shoe, S. *juṭī*; G. *jūtū* n. a pair of shoes, M. *jūṭē* n.]

जुतो² juto², s. Goat's dung.

जुत्ता juttā, s. = *juto*¹ q.v. [lw. H.]

जुत्ताउनु jutyaunu, vb. intr. To defecate (of goats). [der. *juto*².]

जुदा judā, or *juddā*, adj. Separate, apart. [lw. H. *judā* fr. Pers.]

जुदाउनु judāunu, v. *judhāunu*.

जुद्दा juddā, v. *judā*.

जुद्दा-जुद्दै juddā-juddai, adv. Separately, severally. [redup. *juddā*.]

जुद्ध juddha, (pop.) v. *yuddha*.

जुधाउनु judhāunu, or *judāunu*, vb. tr. = *jujhāunu* q.v. [Sk. *yuddhāḥ* having fought: Pa. *yuddham* n. battle, Pk. *juddha*- n.; K. *yōd* m., Sgh. *yuda*.]

जुधान judhān, s. Struggle; fight; trial of strength.—Pvb. *sāre ko j° bāchā ko micān* a trial of strength for the bulls is death for the calves. [cf. *judhāunu*.]

जुन jun¹, s. Moon.—*jun-kiri* v.s.v.—*jun lāgnu* the moon to shine.—*aūse ko jun* the new moon.—*aūse ko jun hunu* to happen rarely, meet seldom.—*punimā ko jun* the full moon. [Sk. *jyōtsnā* f. moonlight: Pa. *junhā* f., Pk. *jonhā* f.; Rom. *chon* m. moon, D. *gār yasūn*, tor. *yūn* m., mai. *yū*, Sh. *yun* f. (in these three perh. *dyōtsnā* > **yōtsnā* by dissimilation of two dentals), K. *zūn* f., WPah. pog. kiś. *zosun*, pañ. *josan*, Ku. *jūn*, A. *zon*; B. *jonāk* firefly; H. *junhā* f. moonlight.]

जुन jun², obl. of *jo* q.v. [formed after *kun* q.v.]

जुनाफ् junāph, s. Presence; royal interview. [lw. H. *janāb* fr. Ar.]

जुनि juni, s. Life.—*mānche ko j°* a man's life. [H. *jūn* f. body, birth, lifetime, P. *jūn* f.; — relationship not clear with Sk. *yōnī* m. womb, vagina, station by birth: Pa. *yoni* f., Pk. *jonī* f.; B. *joni* f., H. *jon* m. f., Sgh. *yon*.]

जुनेउलि Juneuli, v. *juneli*.

जुनेलि juneli, or *juneuli* or *junauli*, adj. Moonlit.—*j° rāt* a moonlit night. [Ku. *junyālī* moonlight, moonlit, A. *zonālī*; — der. *jun*¹.]

जुनेलो junelo, or *junyālo*, s. A partic. kind of large millet, *Panicum crus galli*. [cf. Sk. *yavanālah* m.; Des. *jonṇālīā* f.; B. *jonṭālā*, Bi. *jonhrī*, *jōdhrī*, *janer*, *jinorā*, H. *junhār* m., M. *jōdhālā* m.]

जुनीलि junauli, v. *juneli*.

जुन्किरि junkiri, s. Firefly, glow-worm. [compd. *jun*¹ and *kiri*; — cf. A. *zonāki*, B. *jonāki*.]

जुवरान् jubarāj, v. *yubarāj*.

जुवा jubā, v. *yuvā*.

जुम्रो jumro, or *jamro*, s. The body louse. [< **jūra-ro* < Sk. *yūkā* f.: Pk. *jūā* f.; Rom. eur. *juv* f., arm. *jiv*, syr. *jūi*, D. kal. *juk* (Morg.), pash. *yū*, kho. *žūy*, Sh. *jū* f. (lw. with *j* ?), K. *zōv* (lw. with *z* ?), H. P. S. *jū* f., G. *jū* f.; — Kaf. kati *yū*. Without the initial consonant in Pa. *ūkā* f., Des. *ūā* f.; M. *ū*, *ū* f.; and

poss. A. *ūi* white-ant, B. O. *ui*; — Kaf. ashk. *wū*, *ū* louse.]

जुम्ला jumlā¹, s. Sentences. [lw. H. *jumla* fr. Ar.]

जुम्ला jumlā², s. The name of a place in Nepal.

जुम्लि jumli, s. A native of the district of Jumla. [der. *jumlā*.]

जुम्सो jumso, adj. Slack.

जुर jur, s. Joining, in *jur-mil*, *najur* qq.v. [< **yuti* : M. *jūl* f. tying together; — v.s.v. *jurnu*.]

जुराउनु jurāunu, vb. tr. To bring together; cause; provide. [H. *jurānā* to join together, P. *jurāunā*; S. *jurāido* agreeing together; — caus. of *jurnu*.]

जुराप jurāp, or *jurāb*, s. Sock (= *mojā*). [lw. H. *jurāb* fr. Pers.]

जुराव jurāb, v. *jurāp*.

जुरुक्क jurukka, emph. *jurukkai*, adv. With a jerk, smartly; jauntily.—*j^o uḥnu* to rise smartly.—*hurukka na j^o* v.s.v. *hurukka*.

जुरुङ्ग juruṅga, s. The sensation of shivering or of the hair standing on end; gooseflesh.—*āñ j^o hunu* the hair of the body to stand on end (c.g. *tyo ḍar-lāḡdo māñche lāi dekhera mero āñ j^o huncha* the sight of that terrible man makes me shiver). [cf. *jirūga*; — and A. *zur* cold; B. *jurā* to grow cold ?]

जुरे jure, adj. Crested.—*j^o cil* a partic. kind of bird.—*j^o sugā* cockatoo. [der. *juro*.]

जुरेनि jureli, adj. Crested; — s. A partic. kind of bird (= *j^o caro*).—*kāli j^o* a partic. kind of bird.—*tārke j^o id.*—*bhuī j^o id.* [der. *juro*.]

जुरो juro, s. The crest of a bird; the hood of a snake; the hump of a bullock; the bunch of a woman's hair. [Sk. *jūṭaḥ* m. twisted hair (*jaṭā + cūḍaḥ* ?); Pk. *jūḍa* m.; A. *zur* bundle of jute leaves; O. *jurā* knot of hair, H. P. L. *jūrā* m., S. *jūro*; G. *jūḍā* f. bunch; M. *jūḍi* f. bunch, *jūḍā* m. knot of hair.]

जुनु jurnu, vb. intr. To be forthcoming (with difficulty or unexpectedly).—*bīhe j^o* the horoscopes of a proposed husband and wife to agree (so that they can marry). [< **yutati* (cf. Sk. lex. *jutati*, *judati* binds; — prob. an extension of Sk. *yāuti* joins, *yutah* joined, *yūnam* n. cord, v.s.v. *juinu*; — other extensions in *yuj*, v.s.v. *juwā*¹, and *yupa*-, *yupya*-, Sk. *yoyupyāte* makes level: Pk. *juppaṭi*; Sh. *yurāi* wins, *yūḍāi* joins; M. *jūḍṇē*; but v. *jokhnu*): Pk. *jūḍāi* met; WPah. cam. *jurṇā* to be obtained; Ku. *jurṇo* to meet; A. *zuriyā* consisting of a pair; B. *jurā* to fasten, be fastened; H. *jurṇā* to be joined, P. *jurṇā*, L. *jurāṇ*, S. *jurāṇu* (which, with caus. *joṇāṇu*, shows *j* < *y*); M. *jūḍṇē* to join, *juḍṇē* to join, come together; — the intransitive use in all forms, except those of B. M., is due to the verb being regarded

as the simple form of **yotayati* (v.s.v. *jorṇu*); — cf. also **yutayate* (v.s.v. *juṭnu*), **yotayati* (v.s.v. *jorṇu*), **yota* (v.s.v. *jor*); — a form with *-l* < *-ḷ* appears in *juli* q.v.]

जुर-मिल् jur-mil, s. The comparison of the horoscopes of a bride and bridegroom. [compd. *jur* and *mil*.]

जुर्रा jurrā, s. A falcon. [lw. H. *jurra* cock falcon, fr. Pers. Ar.]

जुल् jul, in *jāl-jul*^{1,2} qq.v. [jingle-word.]

जुलाप् जुलāp, v. *julāph*.

जुलाफ जुलāph, or *julāp* or *julāb*, s. Purge, purgative. [lw. H. *julāb* purgative of rose-water and syrup, fr. Pers.]

जुलाव जुलāb, v. *julāp*.

जुलाहा जुलāhā, s. A man of the weaver caste (= *lugā banne*). [lw. H. *julāha* fr. Pers.]

जुलि juli, s. Agreement, in *mili-juli* q.v. [< **yuti* (v.s.v. *jur*); — an early lw. fr. a dialect in which *-ḷ* > *-l*. Or perh. < *juri*, to rhyme with *mili*.]

जुलुम् जुलुm, s. Tyranny, oppression; — tyrannical delay in answering a request (sometimes used jokingly, e.g. *tapāi le j^o*, or *j^o aber, garnu bho* you have kept me waiting a long time). [lw. H. *zulm* fr. Ar.]

जुलुमि जुलुmi, adj. Tyrannical, oppressive; — of outstanding merit. [lw. H. *zulmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जुल्फि जुल्फि, or *julphi*, s. The hair allowed to grow long and hang down, pig-tail. [B. *julpi* side-curl.]

जुल्हे जुल्हे, adj. Leaving the hair to grow long and hang down (only of men); — s. One whose hair is long and hangs down. [der. *julpi*.]

जुल्पो जुल्पो, s. = *julpi* q.v.

जुल्फि जुल्फि, v. *julpi*.

जुवति जुवति, (pop.) v. *yuvati*.

जुवा जुवा¹, s. Yoke; pole of a cart; — subjection. [Sk. *yugām* n. yoke: Pa. *yugam* n., Pk. *juam* n.; Sh. *yū* m., Ku. *jūwā*, B. *ju*, Bi. *jūā*, H. *jūā* m.; S. *ju-haru* m. yoke of plough; M. *jū* n. yoke; Sgh. *yu* period of two months.]

जुवा जुवा², s. Betting, gambling.—*j^o khelnu* to gamble. —*juwā-cori* v.s.v. [Sk. *dyūtām* n.: Pa. *jūtām* n., Pk. *jūam* n.; Sh. *jua* gen. *juai* (lw. P. H. ?), Ku. *jūwā*, B. *juyā*, H. P. *jūā* m., S. *jūā* f., G. *jūvū* n., M. *jūwā* m., Sgh. *duva*, *dū*.]

जुवाँर जुवाँर, or *javāi* or *jvāi*, s. Daughter's husband, son-in-law.—*bhāñje j^o* sister's daughter's husband. [Sk. *jāmātā* m.: Pa. *jāmātā* m., Pk. *jāmāuya* m.; D. kal. rambur *jhamōu*, urtsum *jhamōr* (Morg.), Ku. *javāi*, A. *zōwāi*, B. *jāmāi*, O. *juāi*, H. *jāwāi* m., P. *jāwāi*, *jāmāi* m., L. *jāwāi* m., G. *jāmāi* m., M. *jāvāi*, *jāvāi* m.; — cf. **jāmātraka*- in Rom. eur. *jamutro* m., syr. *jātro*, *jaftero*, Sh. *zāmḥo* m., K. *zāmatur* m., L. *jāvātrā* m., S. *jātro* m.; — cf. Kaf. dam. *zāmō* (Morg.).]

जुवाखर् juwākhar, or jawākhar, s. An alkali prepared from the ashes of burnt barley-straw and used for medicinal purposes. [Sk. yavakṣārah m.: A. zākhār, Bi. H. jawākhār m., P. jawkhār m., G. javakhār m., M. javakhār m.]

जुवा-चोरि juwā-cori, s. Treachery, villainy. [B. juyā-euri, O. juā-cori; H. jūā-cor m. gambler who sneaks away with his winnings; — compd. juwā² and cori.]

जुवाजि juwāji, v. juwāi.

जुवाङ्गि juwāṅgi, s. Gambler. [B. juyāṅgi; — cf. juwā².]

जुवाङ्गे juwāṅge, s. Gambler. [B. juwāṅgiyā; — der. juwāṅgi.]

जुवान् juwān, or jawān or jwān, s. Young man, youth; common address to soldiers; — an able and competent fellow. [lw. H. juwān, jawān fr. Pers.]

जुवानु juwānu, or juānu or jwānu, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of medicinal herb, Ligusticum ajowan.—juwānā ko arka an essence distilled therefrom for abdominal complaints. [Sk. yavānī f.: A. zāni, B. joyān, Bi. H. jawānī, jawāin, ajwān f., P. jawāin, jamāin f., S. jānī f.]

जुवाने juwāne, adj. Like the plant juwānu, in j° jhār a partic. kind of plant; a weed which grows in rice-fields. [der. juwānu.]

जुवानेई juwāneī, s. Juvenility, youthfulness. [der. juwān.]

जुवाप् juwāp, v. jabāb.

जुवाप्प juwāpp, v. jabāb.

जुवाव् juwāv, v. jabāb.

जुवावि juwāvi, v. jabābi.

जुवार juwār, or juār or jwār. Flow, flood-tide.—juwār-bhātā v.s.v. [A. zowār, B. juyār, O. juāra, H. jawār, juār m.; — < *javākāra-, cf. Sk. javāli m. speed (of rivers): Pa. Pk. java- m.; Sgh. dava quickly.]

जुवारि juwāri¹, in j° gāunu to sing in answering chorus.—j° khelnu id. [der. juwār ?]

जुवारि juwāri², s. Gambler. [< *dyūtākārīn-, cf. Sk. dyūtākārah m.: Pk. jūāria- m.; B. juyāri, O. juāri, H. juwāri m., P. juārī m., juāraṇ f., S. juārī m.]

जुवारे juwāre, s. Gambler. [P. juārīā m.; — der. juwāri².]

जुवार-भाटा juwār-bhātā, s. Ebb and flow. [H. jawār-bhātā m.; — compd. juwār and bhātā.]

जुवानो juwālo, v. jwālo.

जुहार juhār, or johār or jecar, l. jawāhar, s. Jewels. [lw. H. jawhār pl. jawāhir fr. Ar. Pers.]

जुहारत juhārat, s. Jewellery. [lw. H. jawāhirāt, jawharāt fr. Ar.]

जुहारि juhāri, s. A jeweller. [lw. H. jawharī, jawāhirī fr. Pers. Ar.]

जे je, or jyā, rel. pron. What. [Ku. je; — formed after kyā > ke q.v.; v.s.v. jo.]

जेठ jeṭh, s. (obl. -ā) Name of the month May-June. [Sk. jyaiṣṭhaḥ m.: Pk. jeṭṭha-, jīṭṭha- m.; K. zēth m., Ku. jēth, A. zēth, B. H. P. L. jeṭh m., S. jeṭhu m., G. jēth m., M. jeṭhvaḍ f.]

जेठा jeṭhā¹, s. Husband's elder brother, in jeṭhāju and jeṭhā-bā. [Sk. jyēṣṭhatātaḥ m.: Ku. jeṭhājyu, A. zēthā, B. O. jēthā.]

जेठा jeṭhā², s. pl. of jeṭho for which it is used respectfully.

जेठाक् jeṭhāk, s. The right of the eldest son at the division of the father's property. [der. jeṭho.]

जेठाजु jeṭhāju, or jeṭhājyu, s. Husband's elder brother. [jeṭhā¹ and jiu².]

जेठाजु jeṭhājyu, v. jeṭhāju.

जेठान् jeṭhān, s. Wife's elder brother. [Ku. jeṭhāno husband's elder brother; — cf. jeṭhāni.]

जेठानि jeṭhāni, s. Husband's elder brother's wife (i.e. wife of jeṭhāju). [Pk. jīṭṭhānī f.; Ku. jeṭhānī, H. jeṭhānī f., S. G. jeṭhānī f.; perh. < *jyēṣṭha-jāni-, cf. Sk. jyēṣṭha- v.s.v. jeṭho¹, jāniḥ f. wife: Pa. jāni f.; cf. Sk. jāniḥ: H. janī f. woman, P. L. janī f., S. janī f., G. janī f.]

जेठा-बा jeṭhā-bā, s. Father's elder brother. [contracted fr. jeṭhā bābu.]

(?) जेठासि jeṭhāsi, s. Rice sown in the month of Jeṭh. [cf. jeṭh.]

जेठि jeṭhi, in jeṭhi āmā mother's elder sister, father's eldest brother's wife (= ṭhuli āmā).—j° aṭli thumb.—j° sāsu wife's elder sister. [B. jeṭhi father's elder brother's wife; — f. of jeṭho.]

जेठि-बुङो jeṭhi-khūro, s. Setting an example; taking the lead.

जेठि-मधु jeṭhi-madhu, s. A partic. kind of fruit used as a remedy for coughing.

जेठो jeṭho¹, adj. (f. jeṭhi) Eldest; — s. The elder or eldest son in a family (used both by brothers or sisters and by parents); term of respect for seniors. (From eldest to youngest the sons are called 1. jeṭho, 2. māilo, 3. sāilo, 4. kāilo, 5. ṭhāilo, 6. antare, 7. jantare, 8. khantare, 9. mantare, 10. ṭhulo kāncho, 11. sānu kāncho).—jeṭhā-bā v.s.v.—jeṭhā buṛā old, experienced men.—j° dājyu the elder or eldest of elder brothers.—jeṭhi v.s.v. [Sk. jyēṣṭhaḥ oldest, chief, first: Pa. Pk. jeṭṭha-, Pk. jīṭṭha-; K. zyūṭh, WPah. pañ. jeṭhā, Ku. jeṭho, A. zēthā (v.s.v. jeṭhāju), B. O. jēthā, H. jēthā, P. jeṭṭhā, L. jeṭhā; S. jeṭhu m. husband's elder brother; G. jēth; M. jeṭhā first and best tint obtained from safflower; Sgh. deṭu best; — Kaf. ashk. diṣṭā elder.]

जेठो jeṭho², adj. Pertaining to the month of Jeṭh. in jeṭho-ropāi q.v. [der. jeṭh.]

जेठो-बुङो jeṭho-buṇo, or -buṇho, s. A partic. kind of rice.

जेठो-रोपाई jētho-ropāi, s. The sowing of rice in the month of Jēth. [empd. *jētho* and *ropāi*.]
 जेते-मेते jete-mete, s. Odds and ends, all sorts of things.
 जेथा jethā, v. *jyathā*.
 जेब् jeb, s. Pocket. [lw. H. *jeb* fr. Ar.]
 जेबि jebi, adj. Pertaining to the pocket.—*j° runāl* pocket-handkerchief. [der. *jeb*.]
 जेम jem, v. *yam*.
 जेमदार jemadār, v. *jumadār*.
 जेमिर् jemir, v. *jimir*.
 जेम-रान् jem-rāj, v. *yama-rāj*.
 जेम-लोक् jem-lok, v. *yama-lok*.
 जेल् jel, old *jyāl*, conj. (usu. followed by *samma*) Till ; as long as (it follows the verb, e.g. *ma āū jel samma until I come ; ma na garū jel samma until I do it*). [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo* ; — cf. Sk. *yāvat* while) ?—Cf. *jaile* ?]
 जेला jelā, v. *jyālā*.
 जेलादार jelādār, v. *jyālādār*.
 जेले jele, v. *jyāle*.
 जेलखाना jelkhānā, s. Jail, prison. [lw. H. id.]
 जेल्-जाल् jel-jāl, s. Wiles, tricks. [cf. *jyālā*.]
 जेन्नु jēnu, vb. tr. To tie, bind, entwine ; (of a creeper) to climb. [cf. *jilānu* ?]
 जेवर jewar, v. *juhār*.
 जेवल् jewal, v. *jyāwal*.
 जेसल् jesal, v. *jyāsāl*.
 जेन्ति jesti, v. *jyāsti*.
 जेहन् jehan, or *jehān* or *jehen*, s. Intellect, memory, brain.—*j° bhaeko* having a good memory. [lw. H. *zēhn* fr. Ar.]
 जेहन्दार् jehandār, or *jehāndār*, adj. Having a good memory. [der. *jehan*.]
 जेहन्वाना jehanwālā, adj. Having a good memory. [der. *jehan*.]
 जेहान् jehān, v. *jehan*.
 जेहेन् jehen, v. *jehan*.
 जे जai, l. *jaya*, s. Victory, triumph ; shout of triumph.—*jai-git* v.s.v.—*jai jai* well done !—*jai dēva* (corr. *jadau*) form of greeting from an inferior to a superior.—*jai-phal*.—*jai-bijai* v.s.v.—*jai mānnu* to praise. [lw. Sk. *jaya*-victory.]
 जै-गित् jai-git, l. *jaya-gīt*, s. Song of victory, pæan. [empd. *jai* and *git*.]
 जैजात् jajīāt, v. *jāyājāt*.
 जैजकार् jajīakār, l. *jayajayakār*, s. Applause, chorus of praise, triumph, exultation. [lw. H. id.]
 जैतुन् jaitun, s. Olive. [lw. H. *zaitūn* fr. Ar.]
 जैन् jain, s. A member of the sect of Jains. [lw. Sk. *jaina*.]
 जैन्ति jainti, v. *jayanti*.

जै-बिजै jai-bijai, l. *jaya-bijaya* or *-vijaya*, s. Profit and loss. [empd. *jai* and *bijai*.]
 जैरे jaire¹, or *jairyā*, s. Fool, idiot. [*< *jaryā ?* — Sk. *jaḍaḥ* dull-witted (relationship of this with *jālhuḥ* id. not clear) : Pa. *jaḷo*, Pk. *jaḍa-*, *jala-* ; WPah. *eam. jalhā* dumb ; B. O. *jaṛa* stupid, eold, H. *jaṛ* (ef. *ujar* m. lout *< *ujjaḍa-* ?), S. *jaṛu* (*j* ?), G. *jaḍ*, M. *jaḍ* ; — see also *jāro*, *jarro*.]
 जैरे jaire², s. The hair growing in the armpits. [*< *jaryā ?*—Sk. *jaṭā* f. matted hair (v.s.v. *jarō* ?).]
 जैले jaile, or *jailhe* or *jahile*, rel. conj. When, at what time.—*j° samma* as long as.—*j° samma . . . na* until.—*jailesukai* whenever. [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*) ; — for suffix v.s.v. *uile*.]
 जैल्हे jailhe, (old) v. *jaile*.
 जैवन्त jaivanta, v. *jayavanta*.
 जैसि jaisi, s. Astrologer, soothsayer, fortune-teller ; a partie. low caste of Brāhmans (said to be the offspring of a Brāhman with a Brāhman widow). [Sk. *jyotiṣam* n. astronomy, *jyotiṣikaḥ* m. astrologer : Pa. *jotiṣā* f. astrology ; Pk. *joisia-* m. astrologer ; Ku. H. P. *joṣi* m. ; G. *jos* m. astrology, *joṣi* m. astrologer, M. *joṣi* m.]
 जैसि-कोटा jaisi-koṭhā, s. An office in Kathmandu from which passports are issued to visitors. [empd. *jaisi* and *koṭho*.]
 जो jo, rel. pron. and pronom. adj. (sg. obl. *jas* or *jal* before *lāi*, *le* ; pl. dir. *jo*, *jojo*, *junharu*, obl. *jun*, *jun haru* ; inanimate dir. and obl. *je*) Who, which.—*jo koi* (obl. *jas kasai*) whoever.—*jo jo* id.—*jo sukai* id. [Sk. *yāhi*, *yó*, gen. *yāsya*, Pa. *yo*, *yassa*, Aś. *yo*, *ye*, *e*, *yasa*, *asa*, Pk. *jo*, *jassa* ; K. *yus*, *yēs*, WPah. *pog. yo*, *doḍ. zo*, *bhal. dze*, *dzis*, cur. *je*, *jas*, Ku. *jo*, *jai*, A. *zi*, B. O. *je*, H. P. L. *jo*, *jis*, S. *jo* m., *jā* f., G. *je*, M. *jo* ; Sgh. *yam-* relative particle (*< yāsmi*) ; — *jun* (ef. Braj *jaun*) formed after *kun* q.v.]
 जोइ joi, s. Wife.—*joi-tināre*.—*joi-poi* v.s.vv. [WPah. *pañ. dzollī*, cur. *jo*, Ku. H. *joī* f., P. *joṛū* f., L. *jo*, *joe* f., S. *joi* f. ; — perh. *< Sk. yojitā* yoked, joined (ef. *yojakah* m. name of Agni as the nuptial fire) : Pk. *joia-*.]
 जोइ-टिङ्गरे joi-tināre, s. A hen-pecked husband. [empd. *joi* and *tināre*.]
 जोइ-टिङ्गे joi-tināre, v. *joi-tināre*.
 जोइ-पोइ joi-poi, s. Husband and wife, married couple. [empd. *joi* and *poi*.]
 जोइल् joila, s. (obl. of **joil* wife's house) in *j° jānu* to take a wife and maintain oneself at her expense. [ef. *joi* and *poila* qq.v.]
 जोकर् jokar, s. The joker in playing cards. [lw. Eng.]
 जोखना jokhanā, or *jokhānā*, s. Omen, oracle, divination.—*j° hernu* to divine. [ef. *jokhnu* ? — or poss. *< Sk.*

jyotiṣka- n. name of a partic. weapon, m.pl. the stars :
Pk. *jokkha*- m. light.]

जोखा jokhā, in *lekha-jokhā* q.v. [cf. Ku. *jokho* scrutiny ;
A. *zokhā* part ; — v. *jokhnu*.]

जोखाइ jokhāi, s. Weight.—*j°* *garnu* to weigh, ponder.
[H. P. *jokhāi* f. ; — v. *jokhnu*.]

जोखाउनु jokhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be weighed,
have weighed. [B. *jōkāna*, H. *jokhānā*, P. *jokhāunā* ; —
caus. of *jokhnu*.]

जोखाना jokhānā, v. *jokhanā*.

जोखिम jokhim¹, s. Danger, venture ; — adj. Difficult.
[Sk. *yogakṣema*- m. n. welfare, security, insurance
against accident : Pa. *yogakkhema*- rest from work ;
Ku. *jokhaṇ* loss ; H. *jokhō*, *jokhim*, *jokham* f. insurance,
risk, danger, loss ; P. *jokhō* m. risk, L. *jokhiō* m., S.
jokho, *jokhimu* m., G. *jokham* n., M. *jokhāv*, *jokhām*,
jokham f. n.]

जोखिम jokhim², adj. Wounded ; sick, invalid. [lw.
B. *jokham* fr. Pers. ; cf. *jakhmi*.]

जोखिमे jokhime, adj. Dangerous. [der. *jokhim*¹.]

जोखनु jokhnu, vb. tr. To weigh, balance ; ponder,
consider. [Ku. *jokhno*, A. *zokhiba*, B. *jokhā*, *jōkā* ; O.
jokhibā to unite, calculate ; H. *jokhnā* to weigh, P.
jokhnā, S. *jokhaṇu*, G. *jokhvū*, M. *jokhnē* ; — < Sk.
yokṣyati will recollect.—Sec Add.]

जोग jog, v. *yog*.

जोगाइ jogāi, s. Protection, charge. [der. *jogāunu*.]

जोगाउनु jogāunu, vb. tr. To protect, save, keep.—Pvb.
anikāl mā biu j° hul mā jiu j° in famine save your seed
and in a riot your life. [cf. *joginu* ; — sec Add.]

जोगा-मसो jogā-meso, s. (lit. chance-arrangement) in
jogā-meso le by chance. [cf. *jog* and *meso*.]

जोगि jogi, l. *yogī*, s. Ascetic, religious mendicant.—*jogi*-
caro v.s.v.—*jogi-malātā* v.s.v. *malātā*. [lw. Sk. *yogin*-]

जोगि-चरो jogi-caro, s. A partic. kind of bird. [empd.
jogi and *caro* qq.v.]

जोगिनि jogini, l. *yoginī*, s. Female ascetic. [lw. Sk.
yoginī.]

जोगिनु joginu, vb. intr. To be saved ; be on one's
guard, be vigilant.—*jogii basnu* emph. [v. *jogāunu*.]

जोगे joge, adj. Of or belonging to ascetics.—*j° laharo*
a partic. kind of creeper. [der. *jogi*.]

जोगे jogge, v. *yogya*.

जोगेइ joggei, (ineorr.) s. = *yogyatā* q.v.

जोग्य jogya, v. *yogya*.—*bhāgya-j°* v.s.v.

जोग्यता jogyatā, v. *yogyatā*.

जोटे joṭe, adj. Born at a birth, twin. [H. *joṭ* m. pair,
G. *joṭo* m. ; — cf. *juṭnu*.]

जोड़ joṛ, s. Addition ; — match, pair (= *joṛ*).—*joṛ-tor*
v.s.v. [lw. H. *joṛ* (v.s.v. *joṛ*²).]

जोड़ा joṛā, s. Pair, couple. [lw. H. *joṛā* (v.s.v. *joṛ*²).]

जोड़ाउनु joṛāunu, vb. tr. To cause to add ; cause to be
added. [caus. of *joṛnu*.]

जोड़ि joṛi, or *joṛi*, s. Pair ; fellow ; elum. [lw. H.
joṛi (v.s.v. *joṛ*²) ; — *joṛi* is N. form proper.]

जोड़ति joṛti, s. Addition (= *joṛ*). [lw. H. *joṛti*.]

जोड़-तोड़ joṛ-tor, adj. Well-matched, fairly opposed.
[lw. H. *joṛ-tor* m. joining.]

जोड़नु joṛnu, vb. tr. To add. [lw. H. *joṛnā* (v.s.v.
joṛnu).]

जोत joṭ, s. (obl. -a) Yoke ; plough ; — measure of land ;
— the string of nettle-fibre used to tie the *parījo* to the
guleli.—*joṭ char garnu* to farm.—*joṭ-jirāyat* v.s.v. [Sk.
yōktram n. thong, yoke-strap, *yotram* n. : Pa. *yottam*
n., Pk. *jotta*- n. ; WPah. *pāḍ. dzoṭē deṇ* to plough ; Ku.
joṭ plough ; A. *zōṭ* yoke-strap, B. *joṭ*, O. *jota*, Bi. *joṭā*,
H. *joṭ* f., P. *joṭar* f. ; S. *joṭro* m. cord ; G. *joṭar*, *joṭrū*
n. yoke-strap ; M. *joṭ* n. yoke of oxen, *joṭē* n. yoke-strap ;
Sgh. *yota* string.]

जोता joṭā, s. in *halo-joṭā* ploughman. [H. *joṭā* m. plough-
man ; — v. *joṭ*, *joṭnu*.]

जोताइ joṭāi, s. Ploughing. [H. *joṭāi* f. ; — der. *joṭnu*.]

जोतारो joṭāro, s. The rope which fastens the yoke to the
oxen. [Sk. *yoktā* acc. *yoktāram* m. one who yokes :
H. *joṭār* m. ploughman.]

जोताहार joṭāhār, s. Ploughman. [der. *joṭnu* q.v. ; — or
for *joṭār* (v.s.v. *joṭāro*).]

जोति joṭi, (pop.) v. *jyoti*.

जोतिस joṭis, (pop.) v. *jyotiṣ*.

जोतिसि joṭisi, (pop.) v. *jyotiṣi*.

जोत-जिरायत् joṭ-jirāyat, s. Cultivation ; — acreage
under cultivation, landed property (e.g. *tyas ko j° lali*
cha how much land has he got ?) [empd. *joṭ* and *jirāyat*.]

जोतनु joṭnu, vb. tr. To yoke ; plough.—*joṭne* v.s.v.
[Sk. *yoktram* n. (v.s.v. *joṭ*), *yoktrayati* fastens : WPah.
pañ. joṇā, bhaḍ. *joṭne*, cam. *joṭarṇā*, Ku. *joṭno*, B.
joṭā, O. *joṭibā*, Bi. *joṭab*, H. *joṭnā*, P. *joṭnā*, G. *joṭarvū*.]

जोते joṭne, adj. Ploughing.—*j° kiro* ringworm.—*j° char*
farming. [der. *joṭnu*.]

जोदाहा joḍāhā, v. *jodhāhā*.

जोदा joddhā, or *jodhā*, l. *yoddhā*, s. Warrior ; wrestler.
[lw. Sk. *yoddhā*-]

जोधा jodhā, v. *joddhā*.

जोधाहा jodhāhā, or *jodāhā*, adj. Strong ; stubborn,
obstinate.—s. A high-handed man. [Sk. *yoddhā* m.
fighter : H. P. *jodhā* m., S. *jodho* m. ; G. *jodh* strong,
M. *jodhā*.]

जोनि joni, (pop.) v. *yoni*.

जोवन् joban, l. *yauvan*, s. Youth ; puberty, flower of
youth.—*j° le māteki* (of a woman) in the full bloom of

lascivious youth. [Sk. *yauvanān* n.: Pa. *yobbanuṃ* n., Pk. *jovvanuṃ* n.; H. *joban* m. (lw. in S. *jobhanu* m., G. *joban* n.; M. *joban* m. woman's breast). P. *joban* m., L. *joban* f., Sgh. *yovun*.]

जोर *zor*¹, s. (obl. -a) Force, strength. [lw. H. *zor* fr. Pers.]

जोर², s. Pair; change of clothing (e.g. *ek jor luyā* a suit of clothes); — joint; — adj. Even (of numbers).—*jor-phor* v.s.v. [*< *yo!a-*: WPah. *ḍoḍ. joro* pair of shoes; Ku. *jor* joint, A. *zorā*, B. *jor*, O. *jora*; Bi. *jor* loop in tethering-rope; H. *jor* m. pair; P. L. *jor* m. joint. S. *joru* m.; G. *jod* f. pair, M. *jod* m. f.; — v. *jornu*.]

जोरन् *joran*, s. A small quantity of eurd put into milk to curdle it.—*dahi ko j̄* id. [Bi. *joran* id., H. *jōran* n. rennet; — der. *jornu*.]

जोरि jori, s. Rival.—jori-khojā v.s.v.—j³ khojnu to quarrel.—jori-pāri v.s.v. [der. jor².]

जोरि-खोजा jori-khojā, s. A person who is always
picking quarrels. [der. *jori* and *khojnu*.]

जोरिनु *jorinu*, vb. intr. To be joined; be compared;
be summed up. [pass. of *jorau*.]

जोरि-पारि jori-pāri, s. Rival. [der. jori and pāru.]

जोरैको joreko, past part. of *jornu* q.v.; — s. A pop. name for the letter *lh* (lit. 'joined', i.e. ढ as opposed to ट, which is *na joreko ta*).

जोर्नि *jorni*, s. Joint, seam; joint of finger; coupling; solder. [M. *jodnī* f.; — v. *jornu*.]

जोर्नु jorṇu, vb. tr. To join; add (e. *saṇa*); fasten; couple; — reckon out, sum up.—*jori herṇu* to compare.—*jorne* anything that binds (e.g. a fillet).—*hāl j°* to put the hands together in supplication. [*< *yoḷayati*, caus. of **yulati* (v.s.v. *jurnu*): Pk. *joḍei* joins; Ku. *joṛṇo*; A. *zoriba* to fit an arrow; B. *joṛā* to join, O. *joṛibā*, H. *joṛṇā*, P. *joṛṇā*, L. *joṛaṇ*, S. *joṛaṇu*, G. *joḍṛu*, M. *joḍṇē*.]

जोर-फोर *jor-phor*, s. The act of bringing face to face in order to clear up a misunderstanding. [empd. *jor*² and *phor*.]

जोहिटनु *joltinu*, vb. intr. To be united ; — be coupled (as dogs when mating). [*< *jolaṭta* - extension of **yoṭa* - (v.s.v. *jornu*) ? — H. *jolī* m. partner ; G. *jol* f. twins ; — cf. *juli*.]

जोल्टे *jolte*, adj. Born at a birth, twin. [v. *jollinu*.]

जोल्याउनु jolyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to unite. [caus. of jollinu.]

जोस jos, s. Exeitement. [lw. H. *još* fr. Pers.]

जोसि *josi*, s. A caste of Brāhmins employed in making horoscopes: — a member of that caste. [same as *jaisi*.]

जोसिलो *josilo*, adj. Spirited ; enthusiastic. [der. *jos.*]

जोसुकै josukai, pron. Whoever.—*josukai . . . pani*
id. [for *jo so ko* (qq.v.) with emph. -ai? — cf. M. *joto*
whosoever.]

जोह *joha*, or *joko*, s. Expedient, device, arrangement.—
jō garnu to make an arrangement. [Sk. *yōgaḥ* m. : Pa.
yogo m., Pk. *joa*-m. ; A. *zo* preparations ; B. *jo* oppor-
tunity ; Sgh. *yō* connection.—See *jogāunu. jokhnu.*]

जोहार *johār*, v. *juhār*.

जौ *jau*¹, v. *jadau*.

10 जाँ *jau*², s. Barley. [Sk. *yávaḥ* m.: Pa. *yavo* m., Pk. *jara-* m. (cf. *Ἰαβαδιον* name of Java in Ptolemy); Rom. eur. *jov* m., arm. *jav*, syr. *jau*, D. tir. *zav*, pash. *yā*, kho. *zō*, tor. *yo* m., Sh. *yō* m., A. *zā-dhān*, B. *ja*, O. *jau*, Bi. H. P. *jau* m., L. *jō* m. (obl. pl. *javā*), S. *jaü* m., G. 15 *jav* m., M. *jav* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *yū*.]

जौंले jaule, v. *jamlehā*.

जौलहा jaūlehā, v. jamlehā.

जौ-गेड़ *jau-geri*, s. A pop. name for the letter *j* (lit. 'barley-corn'). [empd. *jau*² and *geri*.]

20 जौवन् *jauban*, v. *joban*.

जीवन् *jauwan*, v. *joban*.

जौहरि *jauhari*, or *jahuri* or *jahurā*, s. Jeweller. [lw.
H. *jawāhirī* fr. Pers.]

ज्ञप्ति jñapti, (l.) s. Knowing; apprehension, under-
 25 standing. [Iw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञातव्य *jñātavya*, (l.) adj. To be known, to be investigated; perceivable, knowable. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञाति jñāti, (l.) s. Kinsman, relative. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञान *jñān*, pop. *gyān*, s. Knowledge, wisdom, science ;
 30 consciousness.—*jñān-guṇ*, pop. *gyān-guṇ* sense (e.g. *ta*
lāi kei gyān-guṇ chaina you have no sense).—*jñān-śakti*
 rational knowledge. [lw Sk. *jñāna*-.]

ज्ञानि jñāni, l. -ī, pop. *gyāni*, adj. Clever, knowledgeable ;
— s. Clever man, sage. [w. Sk. *jñānin-*.]

33 ज्ञापक् *jñāpak*, (l.) adj. Making known ; — s. Teacher.
[lw. Sk. *jñāpaka*-.]

ज्ञापित् *jñāpit*, (l.) adj. Made known, revealed ; informed.
[Iw. Sk. *jñāpita*-.]

ज्यथा *iyathā*, or *jethā*, s. Chattels, property. [cf. *jete-mete* ?]

ज्या jyā¹, (l.) s. Bowstring. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्या jyā², v. *je*.

ज्यादा jyādā, adj. and adv. Too much, excessive. [lw.
H. ziyāda fr. Pers. Ar.]

45 | ज्ञान् jyān, or jān, s. Life. [lw. H. jān fr. Pers.]

ज्यान्-मारा *jyān-mārā*, s. Manslayer, murderer. [cf. H. *jān mārā* to kill; — v. *jyān*.]

ज्यापु jyāpu¹, s. The seeds of cotton.

ज्यापु jyāpu², s. The name of a caste of Newars; — one
59 of that caste.

ज्यामा jyāmā, emph. *jyāmai*, s. Great-grandmother. [contraction of *jīu āmā*, v.s.v. *jīu*.]
ज्यामि jyāmi, s. A day-labourer.
ज्यामिर jyāmīr, v. *jīmīr*.
ज्यामि jyāmai, emph. of *jyāmā* q.v.
ज्याल् jyāl, v. *jel*.
ज्याला jyālā, or *jelā*, s. Wages; — (Darj.) rent.
ज्यालादार jyālādār, or *jelādār*, s. One who works for wages; a mercenary fellow. [der. *jyālā*.]
ज्याले jyāle, or *jele*, adj. Hired; — (Darj.) rented (e.g. *j° ghar* rented house); — s. Hired labourer. [der. *jyālā*.]
ज्यावत् jyāwat, v. *yāvat*.
ज्यावन्त jyāwanta, l. *yāwanta*, adj. All. [lw. Sk. *yāvat* as many as.]
ज्यावन् jyāwal, or *jēwal*, s. Apparatus, tools; the tools of a Newar brass-worker. [prob. lw., cf. New. *jyā* work, -*wal* suffix denoting instrument.]
ज्यासल् jyāsāl, or *jesāl*, s. A smithy, a workshop. [lw. New. *jyāsāl* workshop (compd. *jyā* work, *sāl* lw. Sk. *sālā*).]
ज्यास्ति jyāsti, pop. *jesti*, adj. More, excessive, abundant; — s. Excess. [lw. H. *ziyādātī* increase, fr. Ar.]
ज्याहै jyāhai, exclamation of surprised grief.
ज्यु jyū, v. *jīu*.
ज्युति jyuti, v. *jīuti*.
ज्युनार् jyunār, v. *jīunār*.
ज्युनि jyuni, v. *jīuni*.

ज्युनु jyunu, v. *jīunu*.

ज्युरि jyuri, v. *jīuri*.

ज्योति jyoti, pop. *joti*, s. Light, illumination; blaze.—
j° dīnu to enlighten.—*j° pāunu* to be enlightened. [lw. Sk. *jyotiṣ-*.]

ज्योतिष् jyotiṣ, pop. *jyotiṣ* or *jotiṣ*, s. Astronomy; astrology.—*jyotiṣ-vidyā* id. [lw. Sk. *jyotiṣa-*.]

ज्योतिषी jyotiṣī, pop. *jōṭiṣī*, s. Astrologer. [der. *jyotiṣ*.]

ज्याँति ज्याँति, v. *jīuti*.

ज्वरी jwārī, (l.) adj. Feverish, affected by fever. [lw. Sk. *jvarin-*.]

ज्वलित् jwalit, (l.) adj. Burnt; burning, flaming, blazing. [lw. Sk. *jvalita-*.]

ज्वद् ज्वद्, v. *jūwāi*.

ज्वानि jwāni, v. *jūwāi*.

ज्वान् jwān, v. *jūwān*.

ज्वानु jwānu, v. *jūwānu*.

ज्वार् jwār, v. *jūwār*.

ज्वाला jwālā, s. A flame. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्वालामुखि jwālāmukhi, s. Volcano; place where subterranean gas issues. [lw. Sk. *jwālāmukhi* lit. 'having a flaming mouth'.]

ज्वालारूपी jwālā-rūpī, (l.) adj. Flaming. [lw. Sk. *jwālā* with *rūpa-*.]

ज्वलित् jwālīt, (l.) adj. Flaming. [lw. Sk. *jvalita-*.]

ज्वालो jwālo, or *jūwālo*, s. Flame, flash. [lw. Sk. *jwālā* f.; — cf. Ku. *jwālo*.]

झ JH

For words not found under *jh-* see *jhy-*.

झंकार jhankār, v. *jhankār*.

झंकारुं jhankārnu, v. *jhankārnu*.

झंदा jhamdā, v. *jhaṇḍā*.

झंदि jhamḍi, v. *jhaṇḍi*.

झक् jhak, s. Exertion, effort.—*jhak mārnu* to exert oneself. [cf. A. *zāk* frenzy; B. *jhak mārā* to excel; P. *jhak* f. passion; G. *j(h)akh* f. obstinacy.]

झक-मझ jhaka-makka, adj. Shining, bright. [A. *zak-mak* brightness, B. *jhak-jhak*, *jhak-mak*, O. *jhaka-jhaka*; H. *jhak* bright, G. *jhag-jhag*, *jhag-mag* adv.; M. *jhak-jhak*, *jhag-jhag*, *jhak-mag* f. brilliance; — cf. Sk. *jhaga-jhagāyate* flashes; Pk. *jhaṅkhaī* is burnt.]

झकाउनु jhakāunu¹, vb. intr. To doze, take a nap.

झकाउनु jhakāunu², s. Doze, nap. [cf. *jhakāunu*¹.]

झका-झक् jhakā-jhak, s. Splendour, grandeur. [H. *jhakā-jhak* bright; — v. *jhak-jhak*.]

झकार् jhakār, s. The letter *jh*. [lw. Sk. *jhakāra-*.]

झकड़ jhakṛ¹, s. Tempest, storm, gale. [lw. H. *jhakṛ* m. a sudden blast, lw. P. *jhakṛ*, *jhakṛ* m. squall, extension with -*ḍa-* of **jhakka-* in P. *jhak* m. dust-storm, S. *jhaka* f.; — seen also in S. *jhakora* f. rain-storm, G. *jhakol* f.]

झकड़ jhakṛ², s. An obstinate person. [lw. H. *jhakṛ* stubborn, M. *jhakṛḍ*; — extension with -*ḍa-* of **jhakka-* (v.s.v. *jhakki*); — same as *jhakṛ*¹ ?]

झकड़े jhakṛe, adj. Tempestuous. [der. *jhakṛ*¹.]

झकलि jhakkali, f. of *jhakkalo* q.v.

झकली jhakkalo, adj. (usu. f. *jhakkali*) Showy; fashionable. [cf. *jhak-jhak*.]

झकि jhakki, adj. Bold; open-minded; intolerant of injustice. [H. P. *jhakkī* obstinate; P. *jhakk* m. doubt; — cf. *jhakkār*.²]

झक-झक jhak-jhak, s. Splendour, grandeur. [B. *jhak-jhak*, O. *jhaka-jhaka*, H. *jhak-jhak*, G. *jhag-jhag*. M. *jhag-jhag*, *jhak-jhak*; — v. *jhaka-makka*.]

झकझकाउनु jhakjhakāunu, vb. tr. To shake, jog; awake by shaking. [cf. H. *jhakolnā*, *jhakornā* to shake, P. *jhakolnā*.]

झक-मक jhak-mak, adj. = *jhaka-makka* q.v.

झक्कने jhakmale, adj. (f. -i) Showy; foppish. [cf. *jhakkalo*.]

झगड़ा jhagarā, old and pop. *jhagaro*, s. Quarrel, dispute, litigation.—*jh^o vthāunu* to go to law.—*jh^o garnu* to quarrel.—*jhagārā-sagarā* v.s.v. [Pk. *jhagāda* m.; WPah. *pañ. jhagarnā* to quarrel; Ku. *jhagro*, B. *jhagrā*, O. *jhagara*, H. P. *jhagrā* m., S. *jhagiro* m., G. *jhag(h)do* m., M. *jhagdā* m., *jhagad* f.; — < **jhagg(h)ata*- (but why *ā* in Ku. B. G. M. ?), cf. M. *jhagānē* to seize violently, collide, < **jhagatta*-, -*tya*-. In N. *jhagarā* is lw. fr. H. and has replaced *jhagaro* in educated speech.]

झगड़ालु jhagarālu, adj. Quarrelsome, ready to pick quarrels. [H. P. *jhagrālū*; — der. *jhagarā*.]

झगड़ा-मगड़ा jhagarā-sagarā, s. Quarrels, bickering. [redup. of *jhagarā*; — cf. H. *jhagrā-ragrā* m., M. *jhagdā-ragdā* m.]

झगड़िया jhagarīyā, s. Plaintiff. [der. *jhagarā*; — same as *jhagare* ?]

झगड़े jhagare, or *jhagare*, adj. (f. *jhagareni*) Quarrelsome; — s. Plaintiff (= *jhagarīyā*). [der. *jhagarā*.]

झगड़ाउनु jhagarāunu, vb. tr. To cause to quarrel, set by the ears. [der. *jhagarā*.]

झगड़ावा jhagarāvā, s. A quarrelsome fellow; one given to picking quarrels. [der. *jhagarā*.]

झगरे jhagare, v. *jhagare*.

झगरो jhagaro, v. *jhagarā*.

झगड़ाउनु jhagarāunu, v. *jhagarāunu*.

झगड़नु jhagranu, or *jhagranu*, vb. intr. To quarrel, wrangle (= more usu. *jhagarā garnu*). [WPah. *pañ. jhagarnā*, H. P. *jhagarnā*, S. *jhagiranu*, G. *jhaghadvū*, M. *jhagadnē*; — v.s.v. *jhagarā*.]

झगड़ा jhagrā, v. *jhagarā*.

झगड़ाउनु jhagrāunu, or *jhagrāunu*, vb. intr. To quarrel (= *jhagarāunu*). [H. *jhagrānā* to cause to quarrel, P. *jhagrānā*; — caus. of *jhagranu*.]

झगड़े jhagare, v. *jhagare*.

झगनु jhagranu, v. *jhagranu*.

झगा jhagrā, v. *jhagarā*.

झगाउनु jhagrāunu, v. *jhagrāunu*.

झगा-मगा jhagrā-sagrā, v. *jhagarā-sagarā*. [redup. of *jhagrā*.]

झगे jhagre, v. *jhagare*.

झङ्कट jhaṅkaṭ, adj. Worthless. [cf. H. *jhākarā*, *jhākār* m. leafless branch, P. *jhākhār* m.]

झङ्कार jhaṅkār, v. *jhankār*.

झङ्कानु jhaṅkānu, v. *jhankānu*.

झङ्कौ jhajhalko, s. = *jhalko* q.v.

झट jhaṭ, v. *jhatta*.—*uparjhaṭ* v.s.v.

झटा-झट jhaṭā-jhaṭ, adv. Hurriedly, in haste. [G. *jhaṭo-jhaṭ*; — v. *jhatta*.]

झटारो jhaṭāro, or *jhaṭyāro* or *jhaṭero*, s. A small stick, piece of wood; small log to throw at trees in order to bring fruit down. [cf. O. *jhaṭā* dead bough (v.s.v. *jhatta*).]

झटेरो jhaṭero, v. *jhātāro*.

झटकु jhaṭkanu, (W.) v. *jhaṭkanu*.

झटका jhaṭkā, (W.) v. *jhaṭko*.

झटकाउनु jhaṭkāunu, v. *jhaṭkāunu*.

झटकानु jhaṭkānu, v. *jhaṭkānu*.

झटकिनु jhaṭkinu, (W.) v. *jhaṭkinu*.

झटकेलो jhaṭkelo, v. *jhaṭkelo*.

झटको jhaṭko, v. *jhaṭko*.

झट-झट jhaṭ-jhaṭ, adv. At once, immediately. [B. *jhaṭ-jhaṭ*, O. *jhaṭa-jhaṭa*, H. G. *jhaṭ-jhaṭ*, M. *jhaṭ-jhaṭ*; — redup. *jhatta*.]

झट्ट jhaṭṭa, or *jhaṭ*, adv. At once, instantly; — s. Quickness.—*jh^o gari* at once. [B. *jhaṭ* quickness; O. *jhaṭ* quickly, *jhaṭā* dead branch (i.e. 'eraekling' ?); H. *jhaṭ* m. quickness; P. *jhaṭṭ* m. a snatch, L. *jhaṭṭ* f., S. *jhaṭu* m., *jhaṭanu* to snatch at; G. *jhaṭ* quickly, *jhaṭā-jhaṭ* f. hasty quarrel, *jhaṭvū* to snatch; M. *jhaṭ* f. knock, *jhaṭ-paṭ* f. brawling, *jhaṭ-jhaṭ* smartly, *jhaṭnē* to collide violently; — < **jhatta*- < **jhaṭ-ya*- ? (cf. late Sk. *jhaṭ-iti* at once : Pk. *jhaṭatti*) 'sudden movement'; an extension in **jhattakka*- (v.s.v. *jhaṭkanu*); — **jhaṭa*- (v.s.v. *jhari*); — **jhāṭa*- (v.s.v. *jhānu*); — see also *jhāṭnu*.]

झट्ट-झट्ट jhaṭṭa-jhwāṭṭa, adv. Quickly, fast. [cf. *jhāṭṭa-jhūṭṭa*.]

झट्ट-पट्ट jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa, or *jhaṭ-paṭ*, adv. At once, immediately; — s. Quickness, hurry.—*jh^o garnu* to hurry. [H. *jhaṭ-paṭ*, P. *jhaṭṭ-paṭṭ*, S. *jhaṭ-paṭi*, G. *jhaṭ-paṭ*, M. *jhaṭ-paṭ* adv., f. brawling; — cf. *jhatta*.]

झट-पट्ट jhaṭ-paṭ, v. *jhatta-paṭṭa*.

झटपटि jhaṭpaṭi, s. Haste, hurry. [der. *jhaṭ-paṭ*.]

झट्यारो jhaṭyāro, v. *jhaṭāro*.

झण्डा jhaṇḍā, s. Flag, flagstaff. [lw. H. *jhaṇḍā* m.]

(whence also B. *jhaṇḍā*); P. L. *jhaṇḍā* m., S. *jhaṇḍo* m., G. *jhāḍo*, *jhuṇḍo* m.; M. *jhēḍā* m. flagstaff, *jhēḍolī*, *dhēḍolī* f. torch of grass waved round cattle; — < *dhvajadanda*- (: O. *dhaṇḍā*), cf. Sk. *dhvajāḥ* m. flag: Pa. *dhajo* m., Pk. *dhaya*-, *jhaa*- m. (< **jhaḍo* by metathesis or **jhaḍo* by assimilation); Sgh. *dada*; — the vowel is regular only in P. L. S. M.]

झण्डावाल् jhaṇḍāwāl, s. One who has the right to set up a standard (e.g. the King or the Prime Minister of Nepal); — standard-bearer; — a very tall man. [der. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झण्डि jhaṇḍi, s. Small flag. [lw. H. *jhaṇḍī* f.; — v. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झण्डे jhaṇḍe, s. Standard-bearer. [der. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झङ्कनु jhaṅkanu, W. *jhaṭkanu*, vb. tr. To twitch, jerk; — reproach.—*jhaṅkane* quickly angered, hot-tempered. [< **jhaṭṭakka*-, extension of **jhaṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *jhaṭṭa*); — B. *jhaṭkāna* to flap, *jhaṭkā* blast of wind; O. *jhaṭakibā* to dazzle; H. *jhaṭaknā* to pull with a jerk; P. *jhaṭaknā* to jerk; S. *jhaṭko* m. a snatch; G. *jhaṭakvū* to jerk, winnow, seold; M. *jhaṭaknē* to jerk, fan; — see also *jhaṭṭa*, *jhari*, *jhāru*, *jhaṅkāru*.]

झङ्काउनु jhaṅkāunu, or *jhaṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to jerk, flap. [B. *jhaṭkāna*, H. *jhaṭkānā*; — caus. of *jhaṅkanu*.]

झङ्कानु jhaṅkānu, or *jhaṭkānu*, vb. tr. To shake, shake out, brush off; jolt; — to reproach. [M. *jhaṭkānē* to sweep briskly; — extension of **jhaṭṭakka*- (v.s.v. *jhaṅkanu*).]

झङ्किनु jhaṅkinu, W. *jhaṭkinu*, vb. intr. = *jhaṅkanu* q.v.

झङ्केलि jhaṅkeli, f. of *jhaṅkelo* q.v.

झङ्केलो jhaṅkelo, or *jhaṭkelo*, adj. (f. -i) Born of a co-wife or husband's previous wife; — s. Stepson (= *jh° choro*).—*jhaṅkeli chori* stepdaughter.—*jhaṅkeli chori nāti* stepdaughter's son.—*jhaṅkeli chori nātini* stepdaughter's daughter.—*jh° nāti* stepson's son.—*jh° nātini* stepson's daughter. [lit. 'thrown out'?—v. *jhaṅkanu*.]

झङ्को jhaṅko, or *jhaṭko*, s. A shake, jerk, jolt. [B. *jhaṭkā* blast of wind, O. *jhaṭikā*; H. P. *jhaṭkā* m. jerk; S. *jhaṭko* m. snatch, burst of passion; G. *jhaṭko* m. jerk, blast; M. *jhaṭkā* m. smart blow; — v. *jhaṅkanu*.]

झतारो jhatauro, s. Rag.

झन jhan, adv. Still; the more, all the more.—*jhan . . . jhan* the more . . . the more.—*jhan asti* days ago.—*jhan-sāro* v.s.v. [perh. contains Sk. *ādhi* above, *adhy-* (before vowels): Pa. *ajjh-*; v. *ajha*.]

झनझ jhanakka, adv. Furiously.—*jh° risāunu* to get furiously angry, lose one's temper. [v. *jhanko*.]

झनकु jhankanu, vb. intr. To lose one's temper. [v. *jhanko*.]

झकार् jhankār, or *jhaṅkār*, s. Clank, clanking. [Sk. *jhaṅatkārah* m., *jhaṅkārah* m.: H. *jhaṅkār*, *jhāṅkār* f., P. *jhaṅkār*, *jhāṅkār* m., G. *jhaṅkār*, -o m.; M. *jhaṅkār*, -ā m. twang, gust of passion; — see also *jhanko*, *jhan-jhanāunu*.]

झकार्नु jhankānu, or *jhaṅkānu*, vb. intr. To clank. [H. *jhaṅkārnā*, *jhāṅkārnā*; — v. *jhankār*.]

झको jhanko, s. Outburst of anger. [< **jhaṅakka*-, **jhaṅatka*:- A. *zanak* tinkling, H. *jhanak* f., *jhanaknā* to tinkle, be angry; G. *jhaṅko* m. tinkling; M. *jhaṅkū* m. gust of passion; — v. *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झझट jhanjhaṭ, s. Perplexity, worry, trouble. [cf. H. *jhājhaṭ* m.]

झझन jhanjhan, s. Anger. [Pk. *jhaṅaṭ* hates; B. *jhanjhan* clatter, ache; O. *jhanajhana* clanking; H. *jhanjhan* m. jingle, *jhanjhanā* petulant; G. *jhanjhan* clankingly, M. *jhanjhan*; — v. *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झझनाउनु jhanjhanāunu, vb. intr. To jingle, tinkle; — (of the flesh) tingle, get pins and needles. [cf. Sk. *jhaṅajhaṅyate* to tinkle: Pk. *jhaṅajjhaṅaṭ*; H. *jhanjhan-nānā*, P. *jhanjhanānuṇā*, G. *jhanjhanvū*, M. *jhanjhanṇē*; — Rom. cur. *cenī* f. braeclet, as. *jenī* (< **jhaṅikā* ?); — see also *jhanjhan*, *jhanko*, *jhankār*.]

झडा jhaṇḍā, v. *jhaṇḍā*.

झण्डि jhaṇḍi, v. *jhaṇḍi*.

झण्डै jhandai, or *jhannai*, adv. Almost; generally.—*jhandai* le id. [Sk. *adhyantēna* close by ?—very doubtful.]

झन jhanna, s. Clanging. [cf. Sk. *jhaṅati* sounds; — v. *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झनै jhannai, v. *jhandai*.

झन्तारो jhansāro, adv. Quite, absolutely, a fortiori; — postp. In spite of, despite; — conj. Although (e.g. *jh° mai le dām diē us le mero badkhvāi garyo* although I gave him money, he spoke ill of me). [lit. 'still harder', empd. *jhan* and *sāro*¹.]

झपक्क jhapakka, adv. Suddenly; — adj. Bending low (of trees laden with fruit). [H. *jhapāka* m. quickness, *jhapaknā* to spring at; P. *jhapakṇā* to wink; — extension of *jhappa* q.v.]

झपना jhapanā, s. Lid, cover. [B. *jhāpnā* film over eye, O. *jhāpanā*; — perhaps der. **jhappa*- 'sudden or repeated movement', lit. 'a thing that moves up and down, shutter, lid'; for *jhampa*- 'leap, spring, any sudden movement' develops similarly (v.s.v. *jhāpan*).]

झपरि jhapari, or *jhapri*, s. A partic. kind of plaintain.—*jhapari kerā* id. [lit. 'with clusters'? — cf. *jhappa*.]

झपा-झप jhapā-jhap, adv. In real earnest; smartly. [B. P. *jhapā-jhap* quickly; G. *jhapā-jhap* f. scuffle; M. *jhapā-jhap* smartly; — v. *jhappa*.]

झपटनु jhapṭanu, vb. tr. To seize, to pounce upon.

[Ku. *jhapṭaṇo* : O. *jhapṭa* scampering ; H. *jhapṭi* f. quickness, *jhapṭnā*, *jhapṭnā* to attack suddenly, to run quickly ; P. *jhapṭā* m. sudden assault, *jhapṭnā* to pounce upon : G. *jhapṭo* m. force, blast, *jhapṭvū* to attack, *jhapṭvū* to attack, *jhapṭvū* to beat briskly ; M. *jhapṭṇē* to accomplish smartly, *jhapṭi* f. swoop : — < **jhapṭā*-, extension of **jhappa*- (v.s.v. *jhappa*).]

झप्प jhappa, adv. (emph. *jhappai*) Quite, altogether. very. [Pk. *jhapia*- thrown up, *jhappai* lates : A. *zapaṇ* splash ; B. *jhap* quickness. splash ; O. *jhap* quickly ; H. *jhap* m. spring ; P. *jhapp* quick, L. *jhabb* ; S. *jhapo* m. pounce, *jhapāṇu* to snatch ; G. *jhap* suddenly, M. *jhap-jhap* ; — cf. *jhāp-jhuppa* ; — extensions **jhappakka*- (v.s.v. *jhapakka*) and **jhappāṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *jhapṭanu*) ; — J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Sk. *jhampah* m. jump (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*) ; — prob. onom. formation expressing 'rapid motion' like *jhaṭṭa* (q.v.), *jhampa*- *jhamma* (q.v.), **jhallā*- (v.s.v. *jhal-jhal*).]

झप्पु jhappu, or *jhabbu*, s. The ace of spades (in cards). [cf. H. *jhabbā* m. tuft, P. *jhabbū* m. ; S. *jhabū* m. block-head ?]

झप्पो jhappo, s. Large cluster or bunch. [cf. *jhuppo* q.v.]

झपि jhapi, v. *jhapari*.

झबु jhabbu, v. *jhappu*.

झमक् jhamak, s. Shining, in *lamak-jhamak* q.v. [H. *jhamak* f. ; G. *jhamak* f. rhyme ; — v. *jhamkanu*.]

झमक्क jhamakka, adv. Quite, altogether. [cf. *jhamkanu* ; — B. *jhamjham* violent blast ; H. *jhamkā* m. clanging, *jhamakkā* m. mob. ; G. *jhamkār* m. jingle. M. *jhamkār* m., *jhamjham* beat of heavy rain ; — an extension of **jhamma*- (v.s.v. *jhamjham*), which appears also in **jhammaṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*).]

झमट् jhamat, s. Spring, attack, assault.—ck *jh°* at once. [v. *jhamṭanu*.]

झमारिनु jhamārinu, vb. intr. To have the sting neutralized by boiling (of nettles). [pass. of *jhamāṇu*.]

झमानु jhamāṇu, vb. tr. To boil in water (of nettles, to remove the sting).

झमेला jhamelā, s. Entanglement : scrape ; quarrel. [H. *jhamelā* m. wrangling ; — cf. S. *jhamaku* m. entanglement of trees.]

झमकुनु jhamkanu, vb. intr. To shine. glitter. sparkle. [H. *jhamaknā*, P. *jhamakṇa* ; G. *jhamāk-jhamāk* jinglingly, burningly ; M. *jhamakṇē* to glitter ; — extension of **jhamma*- (v.s.v. *jhamjhamānu*).]

झमकाउनु jhamkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to shine or glitter. [H. *jhamkānā*, P. *jhamkāṇā* ; — caus. of *jhamkanu*.]

झमके jhamke, adj. in *jhamke bulāki* a pendent nose-ornament. [der. *jhamko*.]

झमको jhamko, Darj. *jhumko*, s. Cluster, bunch ; —

fringe, border, sash ; tassel ; — pendant. [B. *jhumkā* earring with pendants, O. *jhumukā* ; H. *jhumkā* m. cluster ; P. *jhumkā*, *jhubkā* m. pendent earring ; S. *jhumaku* m. cluster, G. *jhumkhū* n., *jhumkho* m., M. *jhumkā* m. ; — extension in -akka- of **jhumma*- 'crowd' (v.s.v. *jhumma*).]

झम्झम् jhamjham, adv. In torrents (of rain). [A. *zamzam* cry caused by burning ; B. *jhamjham* jangling, violent pattering of rain ; H. *jhamjham* sound of heavy rain ; P. *jhamājham* heavily (of rain), with great slaughter ; G. *jhamjham* jinglingly, burningly ; M. *jhamjham* with a sound of clashing or of heavy rain ; — redup. of *jhamma* q.v.]

झम्झमाउनु jhamjhamānu, vb. intr. To tingle, smart. [A. *zamzamāiba* to cause a burning sensation ; H. *jham-jhamānā* to glitter ; P. *jhamjham* glittering ; G. *jham-jhamāṭi* f. jingling, sensation of burning on tongue ; M. *jhamjhamāṭi* f. loud jingling ; — cf. *jhamjham*, *jhamma*, *jhamkanu*.]

झम्टनु jhamṭanu, vb. tr. To spring upon, assault ; break out at, snap at.—*jhamṭi hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khoṇe* so as to strike only the *dhakki*. [extension of either (1) Sk. *jhampah* m. jump : Pk. *jhampā* f. rush ; WPah. cam. *jhambhā* to dust ; A. *zāp* jump, B. *jhāp*, *jhāpāna* to jump, O. *jhāmpa*, *jhāmpibā* ; H. *jhampnā* to pounce on ; P. *jhambhṇā*, *jhambhṇā* to shake, card cotton ; L. *jhambaṇ* to card cotton, *jhamb* f. wind-driven rain ; G. *jhāpāvēvū* to throw headlong ; M. *jhāp*, *jhāp* f. stoop of a bird ; — *jhampa*- is perhaps a nasalized form of **jhappa*- (v.s.v. *jhappa*) ; — or (2) **jhamma*-, as *jhapṭanu* of **jhappa*- : these groups cross also in H., e.g. *jhapākā* m. and *jhamākā* m. quickness ; — or (3) **jhamba*-, **jhambha*- : P. *jhambhṇā* to shake ; M. *jhābāḍṇē* to snatch.]

झम्टाउनु jhamṭānu, vb. tr. To cause to spring upon. [caus. of *jhamṭanu*.]

झम्पल् jhampal, or *jhampāl*, s. Crowbar, an instrument for digging.

झम्पाल् jhampāl, v. *jhampal*.

झम्म् jhamma, adv. Quite, altogether. [cf. *jhamjham*, *jhamakka*, *jhām-jhumma* qq.v. ; — the groups of **jhamma*- and **jhappa*- cross each other (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*).]

झर् jhar, s. A partie. kind of delicious cake made of rice mixed with ghee (usu. made by Newars).

झरि jhari, s. Rain, shower.—*jh° ko dīn* a rainy day.—*jh° parnu* rain to fall. [Des. *jhaḍi* f. continuous rain : WPah. eur. cam. *jhaṛi* rain ; Ku. *jhaṛi* incessant rain ; B. *jhaṛi* storm : O. *jhaṛi* incessant rain ; H. *jhaṛ* f. heavy shower, P. *jhaṛ* m., *jhaṛi* f. ; L. *jhaṛ* m. large cloud, *jhaṛi* f. moderate rain ; S. *jhaṛi* f. continued

wind or rain, *jharapa* f. stroke of the wind or sun; G. *jhaḍi* f. continued rain; M. *jhaḍ* f. id., eager spring on, swoop, *jhaḍi* f. long continued rain; — J. Bloch (s.v.) compares Canarese *jaḍi*, *jiḍi*, Telugu *jhaḍi* rain, trouble; — prob. < **jhaṭa*- 'sudden movement', cf. **jhaṭta*- (< **jhaṭya*- ?—v.s.v. *jhaṭta*) which is applied to rain or storm in H. *jhaṭās* f. driving rain, S. *jhaṭko* shower of rain, G. *jhaṭko* m. blast; moreover **jhaṭa*- is applied to sudden movement in Pk. *jhaḍai* falls, throbs, springs; M. *jhaḍ* f. swoop; H. *jharjharānā* to shake off (v.s.v. *jharkanu*, *jhānu*). Cf. also **jhappa*- 'sudden movement' in H. *jhapās* f. driving rain.]

झरिझुट्टु jharijhuṭṭa, or *jharjhuṭṭā*, adv. All over the body.—Ex. *jh° gahanā lāeki strī* a woman wearing ornaments all over her body.

झरिलो jharilo, adj. Good, excellent, first-rate, full of strength (opp. of *phosro*).—*jh° diyālo* a pine-wood torch full of resin and good for burning. [cf. P. *jhar* m. beauty, delight ?]

झरुवा jharuwā, adj. Fallen (as grain from the ear). [B. *jharuyā* wind-fallen; — der. *jharnu*.]

झर्कनु jharkanu, vb. intr. To be angry, be irritable; be perturbed or upset. [< **jhaṭakka*-: A. *zarak* rustling noise; H. *jharaknā*, *jhiṛaknā* to shake, seold, *jharākā* m. quickness; G. *jhaḍāko* m. smart blow, *jhaḍak* f. swoop; M. *jhaḍākā* m. smart blow, *jhaḍakṇē* intr. to start, tr. to shake; — extension of **jhaṭa*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *jharnu*¹).]

झर्काई jharkāi, s. (1) Provocation, irritation (the being provoked, etc.); — (2) provocation (the act of provoking, etc.). [der. (1) *jharkanu*, (2) *jharkāunu*.]

झर्काउनु jharkāunu, vb. tr. To provoke, vex, irritate; incense again. [H. *jhiṛkānā*; — caus. of *jharkanu*.]

झर्किनु jharkinu, vb. intr. = *jharkanu* q.v.

झर्के jharke, adj. Irritable, fretful, peevish. [der. *jharko*.]

झर्को jharko, s. Anger; perversity; disgust.—Pvb. *ānāmāni ko jh° cain garne arko* profitless disgust for me and gain for someone else. [v. *jharkanu*.]

झरुझुट्टा jharjhuṭṭā, v. *jharjhuṭṭa*.

झनु jharnu¹, vb. intr. To fall, descend, go down, subside; pine. [< **jhaṭa*- 'sudden movement' (cf. **jhaṭta*-, s.v. *jhaṭta*): Pk. *jhaḍai* falls; WPah. cur. *jharṇā* to fall; Ku. *jharṇo* to drop down; B. *jharuyā* wind-fallen; O. *jharibā* to fall; H. *jharṇā* to be winnowed, shake, fall; P. *jharṇā* to be shaken off; G. *jhaḍ* f. alliteration; M. *jhaḍṇē* to be cast, be in quick motion, *jhaḍjhaḍṇē* to speak snappishly to; — caus. stem **jhaṭaya*- (v.s.v. *jhānu*¹); — further extensions in **jhaṭakka*- (v.s.v. *jharkanu*), and **jhaṭappa*-: Ap. *jhaḍappāḍa*- quick (?); H. *jharapnā* to fight; P. *jharphāi*

f. cock-fighting; S. *jharpanu* to strike (of wind, sun, demons, etc.); G. *jhaḍapvū* to snatch, *jhaḍap* f. quickness; M. *jhaḍapṇē* to fan, to swoop on, *jhaḍpā* m. flapper, lid.—The meaning passes into that of *jharnu*² (q.v.), and even in languages which distinguish -t- and -r- there is a tendency towards the same confusion of meaning (e.g. L. *jharan* to ooze).]

झनु jharnu², vb. intr. To drip, pour, rain. [Sk. *jharat*- flowing down, lex. *jharah* m. cascade (cf. *kṣirati* trickles): Pk. *jharai* drips; A. *zariba* to ooze; B. *jharā* to ooze, fall off, O. *jharibā*; H. *jharṇā*, *jhirṇā* to ooze; P. *jharṇā* to have nocturnal emission of semen; S. *jharanu* to ooze; G. *jharvū* to ooze, waste away, M. *jharṇē*; — caus. **jhārayati* (v.s.v. *jhānu*²); — see also *jharnu*¹, with which this verb tends to be confused.]

झर्र jharra, adv. In a flash. [for *jhara* with expressive doubling or **jharara* < **jhaṭa*- (v.s.v. *jharnu*¹): M. *jhaḍ* m. swoop, *jhaḍ-jhaḍ*, *jhaḍā-jhaḍ* smartly.—But cf. also M. *jharkana* smartly, *jharākā* m. smartness, *jharakṇē* to scamper off (connected with **jharati* flows, v.s.v. *jharnu*²).]

झर्रा jharā, adj. Real, pure (opp. of *thimākhā*). [cf. *jharilo*.]

झलक् jhalak, s. Brightness; — sight.—*jhalak-jhilik*.—*jhalak-malak* v.s.v. [A. *zalak* brilliant light; B. *jhalak* flapping of wave, *jhalakā* flame; H. P. *jhalak* f. glitter, M. *jhalak* f.; — v. *jhalakanu*.]

झलक्झलक्झलक् jhalakka, s. A momentary sight, glance, glimpse. [v. *jhalakanu*.]

झलक्झलिक jhalak-jhilik, s. A flash. [redup. of *jhalak* q.v.; — cf. H. *jhimil* sparkling, beside *jhalaknā* to sparkle.]

झलक्मलक् jhalak-malak, s. Brightness, flash. [cf. *jhalamalla*, *jhalakanu*.]

झलमल jhalamalla, adj. Ablaze. [B. *jhalmal* flapping motion; — redup. of **jhala*- (v.s.v. *jhaljhal*); — cf. *jhalak-malak*.]

झलझल jhalā-jhal, adj. Bright, resplendent. [cf. Sk. lex. *jhalajjhalā* f. sound of falling drops, flapping of elephants' ears; — v. *jhal-jhal*.]

झल्कनु jhalakanu, vb. intr. To flash, glisten, glister.—*jhalakane* bright, shining, gorgeous. [Ap. *jhalakka*- burnt; Ku. *jhalakano* to glitter; A. *zalak* brilliant light, *zalkiyā* chilli; B. *jhalak* flapping of wave, *jhalakā* flame; H. *jhalaknā* to glitter, P. *jhalakṇā*, G. *jhalakvū*, M. *jhalakṇē*; — < **jhalakka*-, extension of **jhala*- 'sudden motion' (v.s.v. *jhaljhal*); — O. *jhalakibā* (if correctly recorded with l) < **jhallakka*-, extension of **jhalā*- (v.s.v. *jhāle*).]

झस्कनु *jhaskanu*, vb. intr. To be startled. [cf. *jhassana* and *jhasko*; — < **jhassakka*-, extension of **jhast*-, **jhassa*- ‘sudden movement’ in Pk. *jhasia*-thrown

७ डाँग् jhāg, v. jhān.

झाँगिनु jhāginu, v. *jhāṇinu*.

झाँगिलो jhāgilo, v. *jhāṇilo*.

झाँगो jhāgo, s. A large sieve; — a large cooking vessel (used by Bhutias). [A. *zākai* bamboo scoop for fish; B. *jhākā* large open basket.]

झाँजर jhājar, adj. Emaciated. [cf. Sk. *gharjharitah* worn out, *ghāryati* to become old; — B. *jhāj(h)rā* water-pot with many holes; H. *jhājhar* full of holes, cracked; M. *jhājarnē* to wear out.]

झाँझ jhājh, s. Cymbal. [B. *jhāj*, O. *jhāñjha*, H. *jhāj* f.; P. *jhāj* m. sound of a musical instrument; S. *jhājhu* m. cymbal, G. *jhāj* f., M. *jhāj* f.; — cf. Sk. *gharjharah* m. drum ?]

झाँटिनु jhāṭinu, vb. intr. To be threshed (of corn); — receive chastisement, be rebuked. [pass. of *jhāṭnu*.]

झाँटो jhāmto, v. *ghyāmto*.

झाँट-झुट jhāt-jhut, s. Threshing (of corn). [der. *jhāṭnu*.]

झाँटनु jhāṭnu, vb. tr. To thresh (corn); — rebuke, chastise. [Pk. *ghaṇṭia*- struck; B. *ghāṭāna* to thresh with a broom; O. *ghāṭeibā* to sweep; P. *ghaṭṭnā* to lift a water-basket up and down; L. *ghaṭṭ* f. snatch; S. *ghaṭaṇu* to snatch; G. *ghāṭakvū* to winnow; — < **ghaṭṭa*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *ghaṭṭa*).]

झाँपट jhāpaṭ, s. Slap; smashing blow. [extension of **ghampa*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *ghamṭanu*).]

झाँपन jhāpan, s. The cover of a litter (*ḍoli*), generally made of red broadcloth (esp. of the bride's litter). [Pk. *ghampaṇī* f. eyelid; K. *zampānā* m. palanquin; P. *ghamman* m. cart-cover; M. *jhāpaṇ* n. lid; — v. *jhāpnu*.]

झाँपा jhāpā, s. The name of a district in Nepal.

झाँपो jhāpo, or *jhāpo*, s. The lid of a pot. [B. *jhāp* mat-door; H. *jhāpā* m. matted shutter, P. *ghāmph* f., *ghāmbh* f., G. *jhāpo* m., M. *jhāpā*, *jhāpā* m.; — v.s.v. *jhāpnu*.]

झाँपनु jhāpnu, vb. tr. To cover. [Pk. *ghampaṭi* covers; A. *zāp* cover; B. *ghāpāna* to overspread; H. *ghāpnā* to cover; P. *ghāmph*, *ghāmbh* f. matting shutter, *ghamman* m. cover of a cart; G. *jhāpo* m. matted gate; M. *jhāpnē* to cover; — poss. < Sk. *ghampa*- m. 'leap, sudden movement (v.s.v. *ghamṭanu*) > movement of opening and shutting, shutter, lid' (cf. similar development in M. *jhāk* f. stoop of a bird: *jhākṇē* to cover; — and see *ghapanā*). In this case the word is a loan in N. with *p* for *b* after *m*.]

झाकन्-झुकन् jhākal-jhukal, s. Chance, accident. [cf. *jhāk-jhuk*.]

झाक्-झुक् jhāk-jhuk, s. Accident, chance. [cf. P. *ghakkṇā* to start back in fear; L. *ghakkaṇ* to be afraid; M. *jhāk* f. sudden swoop.]

झाङ् jhāṇ, s. (obl. *jhāna*) Clump.—*bās ko jhāṇ* a clump of bamboos. [< **ghanika*- (but cf. H. *ghāgī* f.): A. *zāk* crowd; B. *jhāk* flock, O. *jhānka*, H. *jhāk* m.; P. L.

ghaṇṅ m. thicket; S. *ghaṇṅ* m. jungle; M. *jhāk* f. flock; — extensions in H. *ghākaṇ* m. bush; P. *ghaṇṅ* m. thicket; G. *ghākhorū* n. prickly bush with few leaves; M. *jhākar* n. thick bush.]

झाङ्गिनु jhāṇinu, vb. intr. To grow bushy, develop into a thick bush. [der. *jhāṇ*.]

झाङ्गिलो jhāṇilo, adj. Spreading (of a tree). [der. *jhāṇ*.]

झाट-झुट jhāt-jhutṭa, v. *jhāṭṭa-jhutṭa*.

झाट-झुट jhāṭṭa-jhutṭa, adv. Smartly, without delay. [cf. *ghaṭṭa-jhwāṭṭa*.]

झाङ्गन् jhāraṇ, (Darj.) s. Duster (= *rumāl*). [lw. B. H. *jhāraṇ* m.; — v. *jhārnu*.]

झाड़ा jhārā, s. Stool, defecation.—*jhāṇ jānu* or *phirnu* to go to stool. [lw. B. H. P. *jhārā* m., S. *jhāro* m., G. *jhādo* m., M. *jhāḍā* m.; — conn. with *jhārnu* q.v.]

झाड़ा-वान्ता jhārā-bāntā, s. Diarrhoea and vomiting (as in cholera). [empd. *ghārā* and *bāntā*.]

झाड़ि jhāri, s. Small bush, tuft. [lw. H. *jhāri*: — v.s.v. *jhār³*.]

झाड़ु jhāru, s. Brush (= *kuco*). [lw. H. *jhārū*; — v.s.v. *jhārnu¹*.]

झाड़नु jhārnu, vb. tr. To sweep (= *baṛnu*). [lw. H. *jhārṇā*; — v.s.v. *jhārnu¹*.]

झाड़-पनस jhār-panas, or *pānas* or *phānas*, s. Candelabra. [lw. H. *jhār* bush, chandelier (v.s.v. *jhāri²*) and H. *fānūs* lantern, fr. Ar.]

झान-झुन jhān-jhun, s. Frying in ghee or oil. [cf. *jhānnu*.]

झानु jhānnu, vb. tr. To fry in ghee or oil.—*jimnu le dāl jhā* to flavour *dāl* with *jimnu*.

झाप-झुप jhāp-jhuppa, adv. All at once, suddenly, unexpectedly. [cf. *ghām-jhumma*, and *ghappa* q.v.]

झापो jhāpro, s. Little shed, booth. [M. *jhāpaḍ* f. muffling up of the face; — cf. *ghapanā*, *jhāpo* (and many cognates meaning 'matting cover'), *ghupro*, *chāpro* qq.v.]

झाम-झुम jhām-jhum, v. *ghām-jhumma*.

झाम-झुम jhām-jhumma, adv. At once, instantaneously. [v.s.v. *ghamma*.]

झाम्टो jhāmto, v. *ghyāmto*.

झाम्रे jhāmre, (E.) v. *ghyāure*.

झार jhār¹, s. Exorcising, in *ghārjluṇ* and *ghār-phuk* qq.v. [A. *zāriba* to exorcise; B. *ghāraṇ* recitation of charms; O. *ghāribā* to exorcise; H. P. *ghārā* m. incantation, S. *ghāra* f.; G. *ghāḍo* m. narrow search; M. *ghāḍi* to exorcise; — same as *jhār²* ?]

झार jhār², s. Shaking, in *ghār-baṛar* q.v. [H. *jhār* f. sweeping; — v.s.v. *jhārnu*.]

झार jhār³, s. Small bush, tuft; weed.—*jhār-pāt* v.s.v.—*cirigi jhār* v.s.v. *cirigi*.—*buhāri jhār* v.s.v. *buhāri*. [Sk. lex. *ghāṭaḥ* m. harbour: Pk. *ghāḍa*- n.; Ku. *ghār* grass; A.

zārni thick jungle; B. *jhār* shrub, O. *jhāra*, Bi. *jhār*, H. P. *jhār* m.; L. *jhār* m. large tree, S. *jhāru* m.; G. *jhād* n. tree, bush, M. *jhād* n.; — poss. der. **jhāta*- 'sudden movement', cf. similar development s.v. *jhāl*.]

झारन् jhāran, v. *jhāran*.

(८) झारन् jhāral, s. A partic. species of deer found in the Himalaya.

झारा jhārā¹, s. Tax, rent, payment; — forced or statutory labour.—*jhārā-kistā*.—*jhārā-tirā*.—*jhārā-tirāi*, v.s.v.—*jhā tirnu* to perform forced labour, to do a thing perfunctorily.—*jhārā-begāri* v.s.v.

झारा jhārā², v. *jhārā*.

झारा-किस्ता jhārā-kistā, s. Taxes, dues. [compd. *jhārā*¹ and *kistā*.]

झारा-तिरा jhārā-tirā, s. Forced labourer; — perfunctory worker; bungler. [der. *jhārā*¹ and *tirnu*.]

झारा-तिराइ jhārā-tirāi, s. Perfunctoriness. [der. *jhārā-tirā*.]

झारा-वेगारि jhārā-begāri, s. Forced labour (for repairing roads, etc.). [compd. *jhārā*¹ and *begāri*.]

झारि jhārī¹, s. A drinking vessel with a long neck. [A. *zāri* water-pot with a spout, B. *jhārī*, H. S. G. *jhārī* f., M. *jhārī* f.; — der. *jhārnu*² ?]

झारि jhārī², s. Small bush, tuft, bunch. [B. O. *jhārī*, H. L. *jhārī* f., G. *jhādī* f., M. *jhādī* f.; — v.s.v. *jhār*³.]

झारिनु jhārinu, vb. intr. To be shaken off. [pass. of *jhārnu*¹.]

झारो jhāro, s. The word for four in the game of *daṇḍibīyo* q.v.—*kuṭi-jhāro* v.s.v.

झार्ज्जुर् jhārjhur, s. Incantation; — shaking, flapping.—*jhārjhur-phuk:phāk* all sorts of incantations (= *mantra-tantra*). [H. *jhārjhur* f. sweeping, G. *jhādjhud* n.—redup. of *jhār*¹.]

झार्-झोर् jhār-jhor, v. *jhār-jhur*.

झार्नु jhārnu¹, vb. tr. To shake off; bring down; put down.—*dāt jhā* to knock a tooth out, to give a good hiding to; *bhut jhā* to exorcise a spirit.—*jhārī dinu* to shake right off. [Pk. *jhāḍana*- n. sweeping; Ku. *jhārno* to pull down; A. *zāriba* to winnow, exorcise; B. *jhārā* to thresh, beat, dust, sweep, exorcise, O. *jhārībā*, H. *jhārānā*, P. *jhārānā*, L. *jhārān*; S. *jhārānu* to exorcise; G. *jhādvū* to sweep, M. *jhādvū*; — < **jhāṭayati*, caus. of **jhāṭati* (v.s.v. *jhārnu*¹) and **jhāṭa*- (v.s.v. *jhāṭa*).]

झार्नु jhārnu², vb. tr. To pour, pour out; rain down. [B. *jhārā* stream of water from perforated pot; H. *jhārānā* to pour; G. *jhārvū* to wash with hot water, sift; M. *jhārṇē* to sift: — cf. Sk. *ḥṣārayati* causes to flow; — caus. of *jhārnu*².]

झार्-पात् jhār-pāt, s. Weeds. [cf. G. *jhād-pān* n.; — compd. *jhār*³ and *pāt*¹.]

झार्-फुक jhār-phuk, s. Sorcery, incantation.—*jhā garnu* to repeat spells, practise sorcery. [H. *jhār-phūk* f.; — compd. *jhār*¹ and *phuk*.]

झार्फुके jhārphuke, s. Exorcist of evil spirits. [der. *jhār-phuk*.]

झार्-बझार् jhār-barār, or *-barhār*, s. Sweeping and cleaning. [compd. *jhār*² and *barār*.]

झाल् jhāl, s. A collection of vines or other plants (e.g. *kākrā ko jhāl* cucumber plantation). [H. *jhālār* m. brushwood; P. *jhāl* m. reed-bed, thicket; L. *jhāl* m. jungle; M. *jhāl* f. pendulous flowering and fruitage of a tree; — prob. < **jhalla*- 'sudden or repeated movement' (v.s.v. *jhāle*) > 'fluttering of leaves, etc.' (cf. also *jhār*³).]

झालर् jhālar, s. The fringe of a garment (= *phurko*). [Sk. lex. *jhallarī* f. curl: Pk. *jhallarī* f.; B. *jhālar* fringe, O. *jhālara*, H. *jhālar* f. (lw. in P. *jhālar* f., S. *jhālari* f. ?); G. *jhālar* f. fringe, wickerwork basket with a border, M. *jhālar* f.; — extension of **jhalla*- (v.s.v. *jhāle*) ? — cf. M. *jhāl* f. tassel of hair, wickerwork basket.]

झाले jhāle, adj. Black and white, dappled. [< **jhalla*- 'quick-moving, flickering': A. *zāl* heat of fire, intoxication; B. *jhāl* pungency; O. *jhāl* hot, *jhala-jhala* flapping, *jhalamala* glistening; H. *jhāl* m. heat, *jhālā* m. necklace, *jhālānā* to polish, *jhālā* m. shower, *jhālānā* to tingle; P. *jhāl* m. movement of a fan, rage, *jhālānā* to move a fan; L. *jhālā* m. blast of hot wind; S. *jhālānu* to seize, *jhālānu* to shine; G. *jhāl* f. gust of heat, bright earring, sudden leap, gust of anger, *jhālvū* to catch hold of, *jhālākvū* to shine; M. *jhāl* f. springing forward in anger, tassel of hair, *jhālāl* f. glare; — further connection in **jhala*- (v.s.v. *jhāljal*).]

झाले-माले jhāle-māle, adj. Black and white; spotted; variegated in colour. [compd. *jhāle* and *māle*; — cf. also the formation of *jhalamalla*, *jhalak-malak*.]

झास्-झुस् jhās-jhus, s. Chaff; soft dry grass. [< **jhassa*- 'quick movement' (v.s.v. *jhaskanu*) ?]

झि jhi, or *jhi*, s. (children) A small hurt or wound.

झिउटि jhiūṭi, v. *jhiṇaṭi*.

झिगटि jhiḡaṭi, v. *jhiṇaṭi*.

झिगनि jhiḡani, v. *jhiṇani*.

झिगानु jhiḡānu, v. *jhiṇānu*.

झिगुर jhiḡur, v. *jhiṇur*.

झिगे jhiḡe, v. *jhiṇe*.

झिगो jhiḡo, v. *jhiṇo*.

झिजि jhiḡi, s. A chip, in *jhiḡhā jhiḡi*, v.s.v. *jhiḡo*.

झिजो jhiḡo, s. A chip of wood; dry twig; — trifle.—*jhiḡā jhiḡi* trifles; pinpricks; worries. [cf. *jhikro*.]

झियानु jhiyānu, v. *jhiṇānu*.

झिकार् jhikāi, s. Taking out; sending for. [der. *jhikānu*.]

झिकाउनु jhikāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be taken out; bring out, take out; produce; summon out, call. [Ku. *jhikoṇo* to defer; — caus. of *jhiknu*.]

झिकुवा jhikuwā, adj. Called from one duty to another, transferred. [der. *jhiknu*.]

झिकनु jhiknu, vb. tr. To take out, take off; pull in.—*gid jh°* to sing a song.—*chālā jh°* to skin.—*rin jh°* to borrow money.—*lugā jh°* to take off one's clothes.—*hāt jh°* to take one's hands off.—*jhiki khānu* to take out for oneself.—*jhiki dinu* or *rākhnu* intens. [Ku. *jhikoṇo* to defer; A. *zikiba* to conquer (but v. Add. s.v. *jīnu*), *zikār* sudden start; B. *jhikā* jerk; S. *jhikaṇu* to incline to one side; G. *jhikvū*, *jhikvū* to dash to the ground; M. *jhiknē*, *jhiknē* to catch (a ball, etc.); — with **jhikka*- 'sudden movement' cf. **jhakka*- (v.s.v. *jhakkar*¹).]

झिक्रो jhikro, s. Splinter, shaving; any small piece cut off. [*<* **jhikka-ḍa*, cf. *jhiknu*; — G. *jhiko* m. dust of bricks.]

झिहाटि jhiṇaṭi, or *jhūgaṭi* or *jhiūṭi*, s. Tile, slate for roofing.

झिहानि jhiṇani, or *jhīgani*, s. Name of a small tree, *Eurya japonica*.—*baṛo jh°* *Eurya symplocina*. [cf. *jhīnānu*.]

झिहानु jhiṇānu, or *jhīyānu* or *jhīgānu*, s. A particular kind of plant. [cf. *jhīnani*.]

झिहुर jhiṇur, or *jhūgur*, s. A cockroach. [Pk. *jhīgira* m. a small insect; H. P. *jhīgur* m. cricket; M. *jhigrā* n. small shrimp (*<* **jhīnga-rūpa*-?); — v. *jhīno*.]

झिहे jhiṇe, or *jhūge*, adj. in *jhīne mācho* prawn, shrimp. [der. *jhīno*.]

झिहो jhiṇo, or *jhūgo*, s. A small fly.—*hariyo jh°* a partic. kind of large green fly which lays its eggs in meat. [H. *jhīgā* m. shrimp, prawn, P. *jhīgā* m., M. *jhīgā* m.; — cf. Sk. *cīṅgaṭaḥ* m.: H. *cīṅṛī* f.; — cf. also *jhiṇur*.]

झिजो jhiṇjo, s. Worry, care. [cf. Pk. *jhijjanta*- wasting away (beside *jhīna*-, v.s.v. *jhīnu*¹; cf. Sk. *kṣīyāte*, v.s.v. *khiyānu*); H. *jhījhnā* to waste away, M. *jhījñē*; H. *jhījhnā* to be fretful.]

झिजिरि jhiṇjiri, or *jhūjari*, s. A watering-can.

झिति jhiṭi, s. Baggage.

झिति-मिति jhiṭi-miṭi, s. Chattels, belongings, property.—*jhīṭi-miṭi pānu* to pack up for a journey. [cf. *jhīṭi*; — M. *jhīṭi-miṭi* little by little.]

झिनु jhinu¹, adj. Small; fine. [Pk. *jhīna*;- H. *jhīnā* wasted, thin, P. *jhīnā*, S. *jhīno*, G. *jhīnū*, M. *jhīnā*; — cf. Sk. *kṣīṇāḥ* perh. contam. Sk. *jīrṇāḥ* old, worn out: Pa. Pk. *jīṇa*;- A. *zīn* digested; B. *jīna* old, H. *jīn*; and Sk. *jīrṇāḥ* old: Pk. *jūṇa*;- H. *jūnā*; P. *jūn* m. time; G. *jūnū* old, M. *jūnā*, Sgh. *duṇu* (or *<* *jīrṇāḥ*); — also H. *jhījhnā* to waste away (v.s.v. *jhījo*).]

झिनु jhinu², s. A chip of wood. [same as *jhīnu*¹ ?]

झिमि jhimi, in *rimi-jhimi* q.v.

झिमिक jhimikka, s. Closing the eyes; blinking. [v. *jhimko*.]

झिमि-झिमि jhimi-jhimi, s. Drizzling rain, drizzle. [B. *jhīm-jhīm*; O. *jhimi-jhimi* tingling sensation; H. *jhām-jhām* m. heavy downpour; P. *jhīm-jhīm* softly and lightly, M. *jhīm-jhīm* id. (of rain).]

झिम्के jhimke, s. One who winks at women; fop, dandy. [der. *jhimko*.]

झिम्को jhimko, s. Wink. [cf. *jhimikka*; extension of **jhimma*- (v.s.v. *jhīmghimānu*).]

झिम्काउनु jhimkyānu, vb. intr. To wink, wink at (so as to draw attention: it has a bad sense because it is used of a man winking to draw the attention of a woman).—*ākhā jh°* id. [der. *jhimko*; — cf. *cimkānu*.]

झिम्झिमाउनु jhimjhīmānu, vb. intr. To wink. [redup. of **jhīmma*:- B. *jhīmā* to be drowsy; — cf. **jhāmna*- 'quick movement' (v.s.v. *jhāmna*).]

झिम्झिमे jhimjhime, adj. Steadily drizzling; — adv. In a steady drizzle.—Ex. *pāni āyo jh°* it rained in a steady drizzle. [cf. *jhimi-jhimi* q.v.]

झिर jhir, s. A point; any pointed thing (e.g. a pointed stick to stir the tobacco in a huqa; the point of a pig's snout). [M. *jhīrē* n. slender stick.]

झिरलो jhiralo, or *jhīrolo* s. Bother, trouble, botheration.—*jh° piralo* id.

झिरोलो jhirolo, v. *jhīralo*.

झिल् jhil, s. Lake, pool. [B. *jhīl*, O. *jhīla*, H. P. G. *jhīl* f.; M. *jhīl* f. rill, m. swampiness; — cf. Pk. *jhīlī* f. wave, *jhīlāī* bathes.]

झिलङ्गे jhilāṅge, s. A partic. kind of pulse. [der. *jhīlāṅgo*, where it is grown ?]

झिलङ्गो jhilāṅgo, s. Name of a place in Nepal.

झिलम् jhilam, s. Armour, coat of mail. [H. *jhīlam* f.]

झिलिक् jhilik, s. Twinkling; flash.—*jhīlik-jhīlik*—*jhīlik-mīlik*.—*jhīlak-jhīlik* v.s.vv. [A. *zīlikiba* to sparkle; B. *jhīlikā* lustre; — extension of **jhīla*- (v.s.v. *jhīli-mīli*); — cf. *jhākanu*.]

झिलिक्-झिलिक् jhilik-jhilik, s. Twinkling; flash; glare. [v. *jhīlik*.]

झिलिक्-मिलिक् jhilik-mīlik, s. Twinkling, flash; glare. [v. *jhīlik*, *mīlik*.]

झिलि-मिलि jhili-mīli, s. Glitter; flash; twinkling; — adj. Glittering; flashing; splendid. [A. *zīmitāiba* to sparkle; B. *jhīli-mīli* shutter; O. *jhīli-mīli* vivid light; H. *jhīlmīl* m. sparkling; P. *jhīlmīlāṇā* to sparkle; S. *jhīrmīri* f. effulgence (esp. of stars); M. *jhīlmīl* danglely.—Redup. of **jhīla*- (extension in *jhīlik* q.v.), cf. **jhāla*-, **jhālla*- (v.s.v. *jhākanu*); — cf. *jhīlīlī*, *jhīl-jhīl*, *jhīlmīl*.]

झिलियाँ jhiliyā, s. A partic. kind of delicacy made of rice.

झिलिलि jhiliili, adj. Shining; flashing; brilliant. [v.s.v. *jhili-mili*.]

झिलि-झिलि jhili-jili, adj. Glaring, flashing, dazzling. [v.s.v. *jhili-mili*.]

झिल्के jhilke, adj. Flashing; — s. A beau, wag, humorous fellow. [der. *jhilko*.]

झिल्को jhilko, s. Spark; sparkle, flash.—*jhilkā dekhānu* to flaunt. [v. *jhilik*.]

झिल-झिल jhil-jhil, adj. Bright, flashing. [v.s.v. *jhili-mili*.]

झिल्लि jhillil, s. Venetian blind, shutter. [B. *jhāmil*, O. *jhili-mili*, H. *jhilāil* m., P. *jhilmili* f., S. *jhirmirā* f.; M. *jhilmil* f. hangings: — same as *jhili-mili*.]

झिल्लि jhilli¹, s. Small fragments of sweetmeats.

झिल्लि jhilli², adj. Web-like, webbed (like a duck's foot).

झिल्लि jhilli³, in *jh² urānu* to gossip, talk at random.—*jh² garā* to boast, brag.

झिल्लि-झिल्लि jhillsido, adj. Undigested; ill-assimilated.—*jh² dakūr* belching due to acidity of the stomach. [pres. part. of *jhilsinu*.]

झिल्लि-झिल्लि jhilsinu¹, adj. Undigested; ill-assimilated. [cf. *jhilsido*.]

झिल्लि-झिल्लि jhilsinu², vb. intr. To be slightly baked, be underbaked (e.g. of bread); — be bruised. [cf. H. *jhula-nā* to scorch?]

झिल्लि-झिल्लि jhilsyānu, vb. tr. To bake partially, underbake (as bread). [caus. of *jhilsinu*.]

झिल्लि-झिल्लि jhisi-misi, s. Early morning twilight. [cf. H. *jhisi* f. drizzling rain; — P. *jhismisā* m. twilight.]

झिल्लि-झिल्लि jhismis, or *jhismise*, s. Early morning before dawn. [v. *jhisi-misi*.]

झिल्लि-झिल्लि jhismisinu, vb. intr. To be dismissed, be disposed of. [same as *jhismisinu*.]

झिल्लि-झिल्लि jhismise, s. = *jhismis* q.v.

झिल्लि-झिल्लि jhismisyānu, vb. tr. To dismiss; dispose of. [caus. of *jhismisinu*.]

झी jhi, v. *jhī*.

झुंझाउनु jhūānu, (W.) v. *jhūdyānu*.

झुंझि jhūri, adj. Angry, passionate. [cf. G. *jhūt* f. sudden attack.]

झुंझिनु jhūrinu, (W.) v. *jhūdyānu*.

झुंझु jhūmma, v. *jhūmma*.

झुंझु jhuk, s. in *jhūk-jhuk* q.v.

झुंझु jhukal, s. Mistake, blunder; fluke.—*ākal-jhukal*. [v.s.v. *jhukal-jhukal* v.s.v.].

झुंझु jhukāi, s. The act of bending. [der. *jhuknu*.]

झुंझु jhukāu, s. The act of bending. [H. *jhukāu* m., P. *jhukāu* m.; — der. *jhuknu*.]

झुंझु jhukānu, vb. tr. To cause to bend, cause to stoop.—*sir jh²* to bend the head. [H. *jhukānā*, P. *jhukānā*, G. *jhukānā*, M. *jhukānā*; — caus. of *jhuknu*.]

झुंझु jhukāw, v. *jhukāu*.

झुंझु jhukāwat, s. The act of bending. [H. *jhukāwat* f., P. *jhukāwat* f.; — der. *jhuknu*.]

झुंझु jhukkinu, vb. intr. To be misled.—*jhukkiera* by accident. [cf. H. *jhuknā* to be perplexed; — der. *jhuknu*.]

झुंझु jhukkyānu, or *jhukyānu*, vb. tr. To mislead, deceive. [caus. of *jhukkinu*.]

झुंझु jhuknu, vb. intr. To bend down, bend forward. [Ku. *jhukpo* to bow; B. *jhūkā* to stoop; O. *jhukānā* to stagger; H. *jhuknā* to bend (intr.), P. *jhuknā*, S. *jhukānu*, G. *jhuknā*, M. *jhuknā*; — cf. *jhok¹*.]

झुंझु jhukyaānu, v. *jhukkyānu*.

झुंझु jhūāgi, s. Carrying something by holding it on two sides.

झुंझु jhūt¹, s. Falsehood, lie. [Deś. *jhūttha* false; B. *jhūttha*, O. *jhūt*, H. *jhūtthā*, P. *jhūtthā*; S. *jhūthi* f. abusing; G. *jhūtthā* false; M. *jhūt* f. lie.]

झुंझु jhūt², in *jhūt-jhūt* q.v.

झुंझु jhūteī, s. Falseness, lying. [der. *jhūto*.]

झुंझु jhūto, or *jhūtho*, adj. False, lying, untrue; — adv. Falsely; — s. Liar; falsehood. [v.s.v. *jhūt¹*.]

झुंझु jhūtā, adj. False, untrue. [emph. of *jhūto*.]

झुंझु jhūḍa, s. Flock, troop, band (= *bagāl*). [H. P. *jhūḍ* m., M. *jhūḍ* f.]

झुंझु jhūḍinu, W. *jhūḍinu*, vb. intr. To hang, hang from, cling. [**jhūḍa*, cf. Deś. *jhūḍānā* n. current; B. *jhūḍi* lock of hair; H. *jhūḍ* m. swinging; M. *jhūḍ* f. tress of hair; — cf. also P. *jhūḍnā* to swing; S. *jhūḍo* m. nod.]

झुंझु jhūḍyānu, W. *jhūḍyānu*, vb. tr. To hang, hang on, hang up, hang down. [caus. of *jhūḍinu*.]

झुंझु jhūt, in *jhūt khelnu* vb. intr. To crowd, pour in. [v. *jhutti*.]

झुंझु jhutti, s. Crowd, concourse. [B. *jhutta*; — cf. Deś. *jhutti* f. division?]

झुंझु jhuttinu, vb. intr. To be bound together; get entangled. [der. *jhutti*.]

झुंझु jhutto, s. A bundle of four or six unpeeled maize cobs. [cf. *jhutti*.]

झुंझु jhutro, s. Rag, tattered cloth. [cf. *jhunro*.]

झुंझु jhun, in *jhūn-jhun* q.v.

झुंझु jhupari, v. *jhupri*.

झुंझु jhupukka, adv. Luxuriantly, rankly, profusely (of growth). [cf. *jhuppo*.]

झुंझु jhuppo, s. Bunch, cluster; tuft.—Pvb. *alche kā*

oḥa mā āhān kā jhuppā plenty of excuses on the lips of a lazy man. [Ku. *jhupuro* cluster; A. *zopā* bush, *zupurā* bushy; B. *jhōp* bush; H. *jhūpā* m. collection; — cf. *jhoppinu*.]

झुप्रि *jhupri*, or *jhupari*, s. Hut. [Ku. H. *jhoprī* small hut; — v. *jhupro*.]

झुप्रो *jhupro*, s. Hut. [Ku. *jhoprī*, B. *jhoprā*, *jhupri*, O. *jhupuri*, S. *jhupiro* m., G. *jhupdū* n., M. *jhōpdē* n.; — < **jhoppa*-; — cf. **jhōmpa*- in Ap. *jhumpaḍa*-; H. *jhōprā*, L. *jhōmprā* m., G. *jhōpdū*; — extension with -*ḍa*- of **jhoppa*-, **jhōmpa*- in M. *jhōpā* m. hut; — cf. **jhampa*- 'matted work' (v.s.v. *jhāpo*).]

(?) झुमिलो *jhumilo*, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Andropogon Sorghum*.

झुम्का *jhunkā*, (Darj.) v. *jhanko*.

झुम्म *jhumma*, adj. Huddled together, lying close together. [A. *zum* herd; S. *jhumu* m. thicket; G. *jhūm* n. group; — extensions in **jhummakka*- (v.s.v. *jhanko*); **jhummaṭṭa*- in S. *jhumaṭṭu* m. thicket; **jhummara*- in P. *jhumar* m. crowd.]

झुम्मिनु *jhumminu*, vb. intr. To crowd round on all sides (as, e.g., when watching some spectacle). [der. *jhumma*.]

झुम्मे *jhumre*, in *lumre jh°* v. *lumre*.

झुम्रो *jhumro*, s. Rag.—*lumro jh°* adj. Useless, worthless; — s. Worthless fellow. [cf. B. *jhūmrā* shaggy? — or P. *jhūmb* m. blanket or cloth folded over the head, L. *jhūmm*.—Cf. also *jhutro*.]

झुर *jhur*, in *jhār-jhur* q.v. [H. *jhūr*, G. *jhud*.]

झुराउनु *jhurāunu*, vb. tr. To like greatly. [P. *jhurṇā* to desire earnestly.]

झुरा-झुरि *jhurā-jhuri*, s. pl. Crumbs, small pieces. [empd. *jhuro* and *jhuri*.]

झुरा-मुरा *jhurā-murā*, s. pl. Crumbs; chips, small pieces. [redup. of *jhuro*.]

झुरि *jhuri*, s. Crumb, in *jhurā-jhuri* q.v. [v. *jhuro*.]

झुरिनु *jhurinu*, vb. intr. To become parched or dry. [Pk. *jhūrāi* dries up; O. *jhuribā* to lament; H. *jhūrnā* to waste away, to dry up; P. *jhūrnā* to pine away, to lament; G. *jhurvū* to fade, M. *jhurnē*; — cf. *jhuro* q.v.]

झुरम्म *jhurumma*, s. Heap, crowd; — adv. In a heap, in a crowd.—*jh° basnu* to sit all together. [cf. *jhumma*.]

झुरो *jhuro*, s. A small piece, crumb; chips or dry leaves for making a fire; — (W.) adj. brittle.—*jhurā-jhuri* crumbs.—*jhurā-murā* id. [Pk. *jhūrāi* wastes away; A. *zur-zur* small particles; B. *jhurā* crumb, crumbled; O. *jhura* crumb; H. *jhūrā* withered up; P. *jhūrnā* to wither; S. *jhūru* old; G. *jhurvū* to fade; M. *jhūr* n. fine particles of rice; — see also *jhurinu*; — cf. Sk. *juryati* (pres. part. *jurānt-*) decays, perh. contam. Pk. *jhūṇa*-, *jhijjanta*- (v.s.v. *jhinu*!).]

झुरो *jhurko*, s. (usu. pl. *jhurkā*) A crumb of bread. [extension in -*akka*- of **jhūra*- (v.s.v. *jhuro*).]

झुराउनु *jhuryāunu*, vb. tr. To dry up, parch. [caus. of *jhurinu*.]

5 झुराहट *jhuryāhaṭ*, s. Dryness. [der. *jhuryāunu*.]

झुर *jhurra*, adv. With a flare, flaringly.

झुल् *jhul*, s. Curtain, mosquito-net. [B. *jhul-jhul* swinging; H. *jhāl* f. horse-blanket; P. *jhull* m. ox-blanket; L. *jhullī* f. patchwork of rags; S. *jhula* f. horse-blanket; G. *jhul* f., M. *jhūl* f.; — v. *jhulnu*.]

10 झुलना *jhulanā*, s. Swing, cradle (usu. as applied to Kṛṣṇa: *kṛṣṇa* or *gopāl jī ko jh°*). [lw. H. *jhulnā*; — v.s.v. *jhulnu*.]

झुलाउनु *jhulāunu*, vb. tr. To swing, dangle. [B. *jhulāna*, H. *jhulānā*, G. *jhulāvū*; — caus. of *jhulnu*.]

15 झुलुक्क *jhulukka*, adv. Suddenly, with a sudden appearance. [cf. *jhulkanu*.]

झुलुवा *jhuluwā*, adj. Swaying the body to and fro when seated. [der. *jhulnu*.]

20 झुलो *jhulo*, s. Fibre; tinder made of the bark of the sago palm or bamboo or plaintain and carried in the pocket of the khukuri sheath; — stamens of a flower. [B. *jhul* soot; O. *jhula* spark, soot; — cf. also H. *jhulasnā* to scorch; P. *jhulsnā* to char; and with -*akka*-, H. *jhulaknā* to scorch.]

25 झुल्कनु *jhulkanu*, or *jhulkinu*, vb. intr. To rise (of the sun); — arrive unexpectedly, appear after a long absence. [P. *jhulṇā* to go, hang down; M. *jhulakṇē* to wave gently; — extension of **jhulla*- (v.s.v. *jhulnu*); — cf. *jhulukka*.]

30 झुल्काइ *jhulkāi*, s. Rising.—*ghām-jh°* sunrise. [der. *jhulkanu*.]

झुल्काउनु *jhulkāunu*, vb. tr. To make appear, show.—*mukh jh°* to show one's face, put in an appearance. [caus. of *jhulkanu*.]

35 झुल्किनु *jhulkinu*, vb. intr. = *jhulkanu* q.v.

झुल्के *jhulke*, adj. Pertaining to the first rays of the rising sun.—*jh° ghām* the first rays of the sun. [der. *jhulkanu*.]

40 झुल्काउनु *jhulkyāunu*, vb. tr. To light (e.g. a lamp). [caus. of *jhulkinu* ?]

झुल्टुङ *jhulṭuṅ*, in *jhāltyān-jhulṭuṅ* q.v. [cf. *jhulnu*.]

45 झुल्लु *jhulnu*, vb. intr. To swing, sway from side to side; nod; slumber. [Pk. *jhullaī* swings; K. *zōla* f. sleep; WPah. bhad. *zhulnu* to sleep; Ku. *jhulno* to swing, B. *jhulā*, O. *jhulibā*, H. *jhūlnā*, P. *jhullnā*, S. *jhūlaṇu*, G. *jhulvū*, M. *jhulṇē*; — < **jhulla*- (**jhulyati*!) beside **jholayati* (v.s.v. *jholinu*).]

झुवाला *jhuwālā*, v. *jhwālā*.

50 झुस *jhus*, s. (obl. -a) Fine hair, down, hairs on a plant

- or a caterpillar; chips, shavings. [Ku. *jhūs* the beard of barley.]
- झुमि jhusi, adj. Overfull (of solid substances).
- झुमिनु jhusinu, vb. intr. To be filled above the brim, be overfull. [der. *jhusi*.]
- झुमिल् jhusil, adj. Covered with hair.—*jhusil-kiro* v.s.v. [der. *jhus*.]
- झुमिल्लो jhusilo, adj. Covered with hair, hairy; — bushy. [der. *jhus*.]
- झुमिल्-किरो jhusil-kiro, s. A caterpillar. [compd. *jhusil* and *kiro*.]
- झुम्बाउनु jhusyāunu, vb. tr. To fill to the brim and over, pile up over the brim, give overflowing measure (opp. to *nimlhyāunu* to fill exactly to the brim). [caus. of *jhusinu*.]
- झुस्ले jhusle, adj. Covered with hair or down.—*jh° kiro* name of a particular insect with a poisonous bite (= *jhusil-kiro*). [der. *jhus*.]
- झेउलो jheulo, v. *jhyaulo*.
- झेम्तो jhemto, v. *jhyāmto*.
- झेल् jhel¹, s. Trick, fraud, deceit.—*jhel-khel* v.s.v. [cf. S. *jheraṇu* to quarrel ?]
- झेल् jhel², v. *jhyāl*.
- झेलाहा jhelāhā, s. One who cheats at games. [der. *jhel*¹.]
- झेलि jheli, s. One who acts unfairly; one who twists the meaning of a text to suit his own purpose. [der. *jhel*¹.]
- झेल्खाना jhelkhānā, v. *jhyālkhānā*.
- झेल्-खेल jhel-khel, s. Objection, denial, contradiction; troubles. [compd. *jhel*¹ and *khel* ?]
- झेल्नु jhelnu, vb. tr. To suffer, to undergo (e.g. *maile sārāi dūkh jh° paryo* I had to undergo much trouble). [H. *jhelnā* to take, undergo; M. *jhelnē* to catch.]
- झै jhai, adv. Like, as, 'as though (follows the word it qualifies).—*jhai gari* id.
- झैझगरा jhaijagarā, or *jhaijagrarā*, s. Fighting, quarrel. [cf. *jhagarā*.]
- झोक् jhōk, s. A sudden scurry of wind, a sudden breeze. [B. *jhōk* jerk; H. *jhōk*, *jhok* m. breeze; P. *jhok* f. jolt; 40 G. *jhok* f. sudden thrust; M. *jhōk*, *jhok* m. sudden gust; — same as *jhok*² ?]
- झोक् jhōki, v. *jhoki*.
- झोकिनु jhōkinu, v. *jhokinu*.
- झोङ् jhōj, s. Overwork; pressure of work beyond coping with: interruption in work.
- झोङ्गि jhōji, s. One who puts obstacles in the way of another. [der. *jhōj*.]
- झोक् jhok¹, s. A net which is hung up to hold clothes. [A. *zokār* shake; B. *jhūkā* to totter; H. *jhok* m. bending; 50 P. *jhok* f. swinging; S. *jhoka* f. settling down of a camel; G. *jhok* f. swinging, bending; M. *jhōkṇē*, *jhokṇē* to bend, stagger; — extension in *jhokrinu* q.v.—Cf. *jhuknu*.]
- झोक् jhok², s. Anger. [A. *zokāiba* to anger; — same as 5 *jhōk* (q.v.) ?]
- झोकि jhoki, adj. Cross, angry. [der. *jhok*².]
- झोकिनु jhokinu, vb. intr. To be angry, rage.—*jhokiera hīṇu* to swagger angrily. [der. *jhok*²; — but cf. M. *jhokṇē* to stagger (s.v. *jhok*¹).]
- झोल्याउनु jhokyāunu, vb. tr. To anger, infuriate. [caus. of *jhokinu*.]
- झोक्राउनु jhokraunu, vb. intr. = *jhokrinu* q.v.
- झोक्रिनु jhokrinu, vb. intr. To sit sadly, be sad or downcast; pine away with grief. [lit. 'to bend over' ? — 15 extension of **jhokka*- (v.s.v. *jhok*¹).]
- झोक्र्याइलो jhokryāilo, adj. Dejected, gloomy. [der. *jhokrinu*.]
- झोपडि jhopari, v. *jhupri*.
- झोपडी jhoparo, v. *jhupro*.
- झोपिनु jhoppinu, vb. intr. To pour in, crowd round 20 (e.g. *jārā le keṭā keṭiharu aghenā wari-pari jhoppickā chan* owing to the cold the children have crowded round the stove). [cf. *jhuppo* q.v.]
- झोर jhor, s. Brushwood, thicket, jungle. [Pk. *jhoḍa*- n. 25 dead tree; B. *jhor* bush, H. *jhūr* m.]
- झोरा jhorā, (Darj.) s. Ravine. [B. *jhorā* watercourse.]
- झोर्नु jhornu, vb. tr. To beat for game. [H. *jhaurnā*, *jhorṇā*, *jhornā* (EH. ?) to beat, M. *jhoḍṇē*.]
- झोल् jhol, s. Juice; soup.—*jāra ko jhol* strained rice-spirit. [Ku. *jhol*, A. *zol*, B. *jhol*, O. *jhoḷa*, H. *jhol* m.]
- झोला jholā, v. *jholo*.
- झोली jholi, s. Small wallet; (mil.) haversack. [Pk. *jholiā*, *jholliā* f. bag; Ku. *jholi*, A. *zoloṅgā*, B. *jholi*, H. P. *jholi* f.; L. *jholi* f. skirt used as bag; G. *jholi* f. bag, M. *jholi* f.; — prob. conn. with *jholinu* q.v.]
- झोलिनु jholinu, vb. intr. To get loose; — dangle, hang down. [pass. of **jholnu*: H. *jholnā* to make swing; P. *jholnā* to stir buttermilk; S. *jhoraṇu* to hurt; G. *jholvū* to shake; M. *jholṇā* m. sling for lifting animals; — caus. of **jhulyati* (v.s.v. *jhulnu*).]
- झोलुङ्गो jholuṅgo, s. A swinging cradle. [A. *zoloṅgā* beggar's wallet; — v. *jholi*, *jholinu*.]
- झोलुवा jholuwā, s. Full of gravy or juice (of a curry). [der. *jhol*.]
- झोले jhole, adj. Watery, thin (of curry). [der. *jhol*.]
- झोलो jholo, or *jholā*, s. Wallet, haversack (esp. a jogi's wallet).—*jh° jasto pārnu* to hang up loosely, to let dangle. [lw. H. *jholā*; — v.s.v. *jholi*.]
- झोल्याउनु jholyāunu, vb. tr. To hang up loosely, let dangle. [caus. of *jholinu*.]

झोस् jhos, s. Tale-bearing, in *jhos-pol* q.v. [cf. *jhosnu*; — for meaning cf. *pol* 'tale-bearing' beside *polnu* 'to burn'.]

झोसे jhose, s. Tale-bearer. [der. *jhos*.]

झोसु jhosnu, vb. tr. To kindle one fire from another. [cf. P. *jhosā* m. moving backwards and forwards.]

झोस्-पोन् jhos-pol, s. Tale-bearing, backbiting. [empd. *jhos* and *pol*.]

झौवा jhauwā, s. A partic. kind of plant from which brooms are made. [same as *jhāu* (q.v.)? — cf. H. *jhauwā* m. large basket made of tamarisk twigs.]

झ्याईं jhyāi, s. Jingle, jangle; noise, clamour.—*jh° pāru* to place in a difficulty; (= *jh° khuṭi pāru*) to carry by the head and legs. [onom.]

झ्याउ jhyāu, s. Moss; liehen.

झ्याऊँकिरि jhyāūkiri, s. A partic. kind of very loud-sounding beetle or cicada. [empd. *jhyāū* (onom. ?) and *kiri* q.v.]

झ्याऊँकिरो jhyāūkiro, s. A cicada. [v. *jhyāūkiri*.]

झ्याउरे jhyāure, (W. *jhāmre*) adj. Quickly sung.—*jh° git* a particular type of song or tune.

झ्याउरो jhyāuro, adj. Emaciated.

झ्याउलो jhyāulo, or *jhyaulo* or *jheulo*, s. An encumbrance; a troublesome and unprofitable piece of work: botheration, upset, confusion.

झ्याँकनु jhyāṅknu, vb. tr. To scrub and rub (clothes in washing); — catch by the hair (of women quarrelling); — (obsc.) to have sexual intercourse (mulierem dormientem crinibus captando). [A. *zāk coitus*; B. *jhāṅkā* to shake down together.]

झ्याँकने jhyāṅkne, s. A term of abuse, lit. ravisher. [der. *jhyāṅknu*.]

झ्याक-झ्याक jhyākka-jhyākka, adv. Every moment, often, frequently; — adj. Frequent, continually recurring (e.g. *tyas lāi jh° jaro āi rahancha* he is always getting fever).

झ्याक्-झ्याक् jhyāk-jhyāk, s. The sound of an engine.

झ्याङ् jhyāṅ, v. *jhāṅ*.

झ्यापुले jhyāpule, v. *jhyāpulle*.

झ्यापुले jhyāpulle, adj. = *jhyāpullo* q.v.

झ्यापुलो jhyāpullo, or *jhyāpulle*, adj. Thick, dense (of leaves or hair). [cf. *jhyāpe*.]

झ्यापे jhyāpe, adj. Shaggy. [cf. *jhyāpullo*.]

झ्याप-झ्याप jhyāp-jhyāp, adj. Fluttering.—*lān rittai nāk jh°* ear empty, but nose full of hair. [onom.; — cf. *jhappa* q.v.]

झ्याप्प jhyāppa, adv. With a slap or bang, all at once. [cf. *jhappa* q.v.]

झ्याप्पे jhyāppe, adj. Shaggy. [cf. *jhyāpe*.]

झ्याम्तो jhyāmto, or *jhemto* or *jhāmto*, s. The stump of a tree.—Pl. *jhyāmṭā* cymbals.

झ्याम्म jhyamma, adv. Suddenly (e.g. *cora le baṭurū lāi jh° chopyo* the thief suddenly pounced on the traveller); — adj. or s. (?) in *jh° pāru* to be thick with foliage (e.g. *jāmunā ko rukh jh° parako cha* the *jāmunu* has thick foliage). [cf. *jhamma* q.v.]

झ्याञ्चारे jhyārjhyāre, s. The name of a partic. kind of bird with a red beak.

झ्यार jhyarra, s. The sound of rain striking on metal (such as a tin). [onom.]

झ्याल् jhyāl, or *jhel*, s. Window; lattice-window, screen.

झ्यालि jhyāli, s. Small drum, cymbal; the drum used by the public crier (= *urdi-jh°*).—*jh° piṭnu* to announce. [Sk. lex. *jhālī* f. small drum.]

झ्याल्खाना jhyālkhānā, or *jhelkhānā*, s. Prison, jail. [cf. Ku. *jhel*; — lw. H. *jelkhāna*.]

झ्यारे jhyāure, v. *jhyāure*.

झ्यारो jhyāuro, v. *jhyāuro*.

झ्यालो jhyaulo, v. *jhyāulo*.

झाईं jhwāi¹, s. The sound made when vegetables are fried in ghee or oil. [onom.]

झाईं jhwāi², s. Depletion of funds.

झाट्टै jhwāṭṭai, adv. Quickly, unexpectedly, accidentally. [cf. *jhalla*.]

झाम्म jhwamma, s. The sound made by a man jumping into water. [onom.]

झाला jhwālā, s. A tingling sensation.—*jh° chuṇu* to get angry. [cf. *jhal-jhal*.]

झास्स jhwāssa, adj. Unexpectedly (of meeting). [cf. *jhaskanu*.]

ञ ñ

ñ is written for n immediately before c ch j gh. *ñu, ñā, ñni* are sometimes written respectively for *yā, yā, āi*.

For words beginning with ñ see under y.

ञकार ñakār, s. The letter ñ. [lw. Sk. *ñakāra*-.]

टंकार् *ṭamkār*, v. *ṭamkār*.

टंच *ṭamca*, v. *ṭamca*.

टंटम *ṭamṭam*, v. *ṭamṭam*.

टंटा *ṭamṭā*, v. *ṭamṭā*.

टंसाउनु *ṭāsāunu*, or *ṭasāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to stick to : graft. [caus. of *ṭāṣnu*.]

टक् *ṭak*, s. Light ; sufficient light to see by. [H. M. *ṭak* f. sight, look ; — poss. connected with *tāknu*.]

टका *ṭakā*, v. *ṭako*.

टकार् *ṭakār*, s. The letter *ṭ*. [lw. Sk. *ṭakāra*-.]

टको *ṭako*, or *ṭakū*, s. Money, hard cash. [A. *ṭakū* rupee, B. *ṭākū* ; H. *ṭakū* m. two paisā, S. G. *ṭako* m., M. *ṭakā* m. ; — poss. conn. with Sk. *ṭapkaṇ* (v.s.v. *ṭāk* ; and ef. O. *ṭānkā* rupee) ; but short *a* is unexplained (B. *ā* is prob. secondary).]

टक्क *ṭakka*, adv. in *ṭakka arinu* to come to a dead stop. [G. *ṭakvū* to stop ; M. *ṭākṇē* to leave (?) ; — cf. *ṭiknu*.]

टक्कर् *ṭakkar*, s. Obstacle ; collision ; stumble.—*ṭ° khānu* to stumble.—*ṭ° māṛnu* or *lagāunu* to dash against.—*ṭ° laṛnu* to butt (of rams fighting).—*ṭ° lāgnu* to stumble. [Pk. *ṭakkarā*- m. collision ; K. *ṭakara* m. collision : B. H. G. M. *ṭakkar* f. striking.]

टक्कका *ṭakṭakā*, s. One who makes an excuse of poverty not to help others.—*ṭ° rār* a widow without children.

टक्ककाइ *ṭakṭakāi*, or *ṭakṭakei*, s. Brushing, shaking. 25 [der. *ṭakṭakyāunu*.]

टक्ककापुर *ṭakṭakāpur*, adj. White, glaring white.

टक्ककि *ṭakṭaki*, s. Fixed gaze, searching look. [H. *ṭakṭakī* f., *ṭikṭikī* f. : G. M. *ṭakṭak* staringly ; — ef. *ṭak*.]

टक्ककिनु *ṭakṭakinu*, vb. intr. To refuse to give ; make 20 poverty an excuse for not giving (e.g. *tyo sāṇa rupiyā māṅeko tā tyo tā ek dām chaina bhanera ṭakṭakiyo*). [ef. *ṭakṭakā*.]

टक्कके *ṭakṭake¹*, s. One who tries to shake off responsibility, shirker. [der. *ṭakṭakinu*.]

टक्कके *ṭakṭake²*, adj. Looking intently ; — s. One who looks intently. [der. *ṭakṭaki*.]

टक्ककेई *ṭakṭakei*, s. = *ṭakṭakūi* q.v.

टक्ककाउनु *ṭakṭakyāunu*, vb. tr. To shake, flap, brush. dust. [Ku. *ṭakṭāyo* to shake ; O. *ṭakṭaka* rapping : 40 G. *ṭakṭak* f. squabbling ; — ef. *ṭakṭakinu*.]

टक्कक्क *ṭakrakka*, adv. Straightly, in a bolt upright way.—*ṭ° rākṇu* to put down at a little distance (as an inferior does in offering something to a superior). to offer respectfully.

टक्क्याउनु *ṭakryāunu*, (honor.) vb. tr. To offer, to present with. [ef. *ṭakrakka*.]

टक्कक्क *ṭaklakka*, adv. Prominently, in full view. [ef. *ṭaktaki*.]

टक्कार् *ṭaksār*, or *ṭaksāl*, s. Mould ; mint ; — the Mint (= *ṭaksār-aḍḍā*). [ef. Sk. lex. *ṭaṅkaśālā* f. : B. *ṭāksāl*, H. *ṭaksāl*, *ṭaksār* f., M. *ṭāksāl*, *ṭāksāl* f. ; — prob. lw. fr. EH. on account of -r- < -l-.]

टक्कारि *ṭaksāri*, s. Mint-master. [H. *ṭaksālī* m. ; — 10 der. *ṭaksār*.]

टक्कान् *ṭaksāl*, s. = *ṭaksār* q.v.

टङ्का *ṭaṅkā*, s. A silver coin worth five paisā. [lw. H. *ṭaṅkā* ; — ef. *ṭako*.]

टङ्कार् *ṭaṅkār*, s. Jangling. [late Sk. *ṭaṅkāraḥ* m. clang : 15 Pk. *ṭaṅkāra*- m. twang of a bow : O. *ṭaṅkāra* twang, H. M. *ṭākār* m. ; — onom.]

टङ्गने *ṭaṅgane*, adj. Watery, insipid (e.g. *ṭ° jhol* curry with too much water in it). [ef. *ṭaṅgo*.]

टङ्गो *ṭaṅgo*, (Tarai) adj. Thin, watery (used with *jhol*). [ef. *ṭaṅgane*.]

टञ्च *ṭaṇca*, adj. Full, complete, self-contained (e.g. *tin kā ghar mā sabai thok ṭ° cka* his house contains everything).

टटरो *ṭaṭaro*, s. An obstinate fool.

टटलो *ṭaṭalo*, or *ṭaṭelo*, Darj. *ṭoṭalo*, s. Name of a tree, *Oroxylum indicum*, whose flowers are used by wizards (= Darj. *ban-karelo*).—*lāl ṭ° Aralia foliolosa*.

टटलो *ṭaṭelo*, v. *ṭaṭalo*.

टट्काले *ṭaṭkālai*, v. *ṭaṭkālai*.

टट्ठाउनु *ṭaṭṭāunu*, vb. intr. To smart (as a sore when acid is applied) ; (w. *ākkhā*) the eyes to become sore with gazing. [B. *ṭāṭānu* to be dried, pain, ache, H. *ṭaṭānā*.]

टट्ठि *ṭaṭṭi*, s. Screen ; privy. [lw. H. P. *ṭaṭṭi*, v.s.v. *ṭaṭṭ¹*.]

टट्ठिनु *ṭaṭṭinu*, vb. intr. To be exposed to hunger or sunshine. [ef. *ṭaṭṭāunu*.]

टट्ठु *ṭaṭṭu*, s. Pony. [lw. H. P. *ṭaṭṭū* m. ; ef. K. *ṭoṭ¹* m., 25 B. *ṭāṭu*, S. *ṭaṭṭ¹*.]

टट्ठ्याउनु *ṭaṭṭyāunu*, or *ṭaṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To expose to hunger or sunshine. [caus. of *ṭaṭṭinu*.]

टट्ठ *ṭaṭṭha*, adj. Swollen with anger.

टट्याउनु *ṭaṭyāunu*, v. *ṭaṭyāunu*.

टट् *ṭaṭh*, s. Stubbornness ; haughtiness ; sourness of temper.—*ṭ° gānu* to show temper.—*ṭ° māṛāunu* to feel discomposed ; be on the alert ; exert oneself.

टटि *ṭaṭhi*, adj. Sour-tempered, saturnine : — s. A 45 saturnine person. [der. *ṭaṭh*.]

टटेई ṭaṭheī, v. ṭaṭhyāi.

टट्याई ṭaṭhyāi, s. Cleverness; agility; dexterity. [der. ṭaṭho.]

टण-कपाले ṭaṇṭa-kapāle, s. A person who takes unnecessary trouble, one who invites trouble. [der. compd. ṭaṇṭā and kapāl.]

टण-घण ṭaṇṭa-ghaṇṭa, or ṭaṇḍa-, s. Paraphernalia (in a contemptuous sense), unnecessary clothes and coverings.

टणन् ṭaṇṭan, v. ṭaṇṭan.

टणनि ṭaṇṭani, v. ṭaṇṭani.

टण्टा ṭaṇṭā, s. Dispute; bother; botheration. [H. ṭaṇṭā m. wrangling, G. ṭaṇṭo m.]

टण्ड-घण्ट ṭaṇḍa-ghaṇṭa, v. ṭaṇṭa-ghaṇṭa.

टङ्काले ṭarkālai, or ṭaṭkālai, adv. Clearly, distinctly. [cf. paṭkārāi.]

टङ्कटङ्क ṭarṭar, s. Muttering. [H. ṭarṭar f.]

टन् ṭan, in ṭan bhaeko stupid with over-eating; dead-drunk. [cf. H. ṭan f. conceit ?]

टनक्क ṭanakka, adj. Tense; swollen.—*ṭṇ dukhnu* to throb with pain. [v. ṭankanu.]

टनाटन् ṭanāṭan, adj. Filled to the brim, brimful.

टनकुन् ṭankanu, vb. intr. To get tense; to become swollen; be filled with pus; be painful, throb with pain (of a boil: e.g. *mero ghāu ṭankancha*).—*dud ṭṇ* the milk in a woman's breast to be full and painful.—[extension with -akka- of ṭān-: A. ṭāniba to pull tight, B. ṭānā, O. ṭānibā, H. ṭānnā, S. ṭāṇaṇu; — prob. < Sk. tānayati (v.s.v. tānnu); — cf. tanakka.]

टनकाउनु ṭankāunu, vb. tr. To tighten, fasten tightly. [caus. of ṭankanu.]

टनकाउनु ṭankyāunu, vb. tr. = ṭankāunu q.v.

(²) टण्टकपाले ṭaṇṭakpāle, s. One who takes unnecessary trouble (= ṭaṇṭa-kapāle).

टण्टन् ṭaṇṭan, or ṭaṇṭan, adv. Intensely.—*ṭṇ polnu* to irritate intensely (of a wound). [< ṭān- (v.s.v. ṭankanu).]

टण्टनि ṭaṇṭani, or ṭaṇṭani, adv. Under tension, with a pull; tightly, securely (esp. with *kasnu* or *bādhnu*). [v. ṭaṇṭan.]

टण्टलापुर ṭaṇṭalāpur, adj. Glaring, scorching (e.g. *ṭṇ ghām lāgyo* the sun is scorching).

टन्न ṭanna, adj. Tense; swollen; — affluent, well-off. [v.s.v. ṭankanu.]

टप ṭap, s. Ear-pendant. [cf. H. ṭap m. drop, G. ṭapkū n. ?]

टपक्क ṭapakka, adv. in *ṭṇ ṭipnu* to pluck with care.—*ṭṇ ṭipera laiṇānu* to carry off (esp. of enticing a woman away; — or of a bird of prey, e.g. *cila le callā lāi ṭṇ ṭipera lagyo*).—*ṭṇ ṭāsinu* to stick strongly. [cf. ṭapkanu.]

टपरि ṭapari, s. A small plate made of leaves. [v. ṭaparo.]

टपरे ṭapare, adj. Living on the charity of others; — s. One who so lives; a contemptuous term for Brāhmins, who perform nothing but priestly duties. [der. ṭaparo.]

टपरो ṭaparo, s. A plate made of leaves. [H. ṭāprā m. thateh, P. ṭapparā m.; S. ṭrapura f. saddle-cloth; M. ṭāpar f. muffler; — extension of *ṭappa- (v.s.v. ṭāpā).]

टपट्टुयाँ ṭapartuyā, or ṭappartuiyā or -tūiyā, s. Braggart. [cf. K. tāpartūrī m. foolish talker.]

टपाटप् ṭapāṭap, s. The act of picking up in a hurry. [cf. ṭāp.]

टप्कनु ṭapkanu, vb. intr. To jump, skip. [H. ṭapaknā to throb; — extension of *ṭappa- < *ṭappa- (< *tarpa- ?) in O. ṭapibā to overleap; H. ṭāpnā to be restless, to leap; P. ṭappnā to skip; S. ṭrapaṇu to throb, to frisk; M. ṭāp f. fretting (?); — prob. < *tarpati* (dhātup. 'kindles'), **tarpayati* moves, causes to move, cf. Sk. *ṭprāh* restless (?), *trapate* is ashamed (lit. turns away ?), *paśutīp* stealing cattle (cf. meaning of ṭapkāunu); — or *ṭpyati* rejoices, *tarpayati* gladdens !]

टप्काउनु ṭapkāunu, vb. tr. To filel, steal. [caus. ṭapkanu; — lit. 'to cause to jump away'.]

टप्नु ṭapnu, vb. intr. To go in front, go ahead; pass over, overtop, cross; jump over, vault. [v. ṭapkanu.]

टप्प ṭappa, adv. Unawares, unexpectedly (with verbs of taking). [cf. ṭāp, ṭipnu, ṭapkanu.]

टप्पट्टुयाँ ṭappartuiyā, v. ṭapartuyā.

टप्पा ṭappā, s. A partic. tune sung at the festival of Hori. [H. P. ṭappā m. a mode in music, G. ṭappo m., M. ṭappā m.]

टमक्क ṭamakka, adj. Handy; shapely. [extension of ṭamma.]

टम्टम् ṭamṭam, s. Two-wheeled carriage, gig, dogcart. [lw. H. id.]

टम्म ṭamma, adj. Nicely adjusted; fitting well. [cf. ṭammā-ṭammi, ṭamakka, ṭamkanu.]

टम्मा-टम्म ṭammā-ṭammi, adj. Completely filled. [cf. ṭamkanu; — v. ṭamma.]

टम्मि ṭammi, in ṭammā-ṭammi q.v.

टर्नु ṭarnu, vb. intr. To pass by; be over, be finished (e.g. *kāl ṭaryo* the danger has passed). [A. ṭaliba to be moved; B. ṭalan vacillation; O. ṭalibā to vacillate; H. ṭalnā to pass off; L. ṭalaṇ to depart; S. ṭaraṇu to turn aside (but ṭilaṇu to stagger); G. ṭalvū to pass off, M. ṭalṇē; — these indicate earlier *ṭalati (caus. *ṭālayati, v.s.v. ṭārnū), of which the connection with Sk. *tārati* (v.s.v. *tarnu*) is not clear.]

टरिनु ṭarrinu, vb. intr. To become sour; become ill-tempered. [der. ṭarro.]

टरो tarro, adj. Sour; pungent; astringent; — peevish, ill-tempered.—*tito* *t*° bitter and pungent. [H. *tarrā* harsh.]

टरोउनु tarryāunu, vb. tr. To make sour; — make ill-tempered. [caus. of *tarrinu*.]

टलक् talak, s. Lustre, glaze. [extension of **ṭala-* (v.s.v. *ṭal-ṭal*).]

टलकि talaki, or *ṭalki*, s. A well-dressed woman; a woman who is very particular about her toilette; — a partie. kind of nose-ornament (= *phuli*) or ear-ornament (= *dhungri*). [der. *ṭalak*.]

टलक्क talakka, adv. Brilliantly, brightly. [cf. *ṭalak*.]

टलक्-टलक् talak-ṭalak, s. Brightness, glitter. [redup. of *ṭalak*.]

टलवा talawā, s. Watchman over a pile of wood. [H. *ṭaluā* m.; — der. *ṭāl*².]

टल्लनु talkanu, vb. intr. To shine, glitter; be glossy. [v. *ṭalak*.]

टल्लाउनु talkāunu, vb. tr. To make glitter or shine. [caus. of *ṭalkanu*.]

टल्लि talki, v. *ṭalaki*.

टल्लिनु talkinu, vb. intr. = *ṭalkanu* q.v.

टल्-टल् ṭal-ṭal, s. Glare, glitter. [M. *ṭal-ṭal* lustrously; — redup. of **ṭala-*, cf. *ṭalak*; and Pk. *ṭalaṭala* tinkles.]

टल्-पल् ṭal-pal, s. Glistening (esp. of tears in the eyes or of dew). [A. *ṭal-bal*; — cf. *ṭal-ṭal*.]

टस् ṭas, s. Insult, affront.—*ṭas garnu* to insult. [B. *ṭas* caprice.]

टसक्क ṭasakka, adv. Reluctantly, unwillingly.

टसर ṭasar, or *ṭassar* or *ṭasar*, s. A partic. kind of cotton cloth. [v. *ṭasar*.]

टसाउनु ṭasāunu, v. *ṭāsāunu*,

टसि ṭasi, adj. Impolite, rude, unmannerly; — s. An unmannerly person. [der. *ṭas*.]

टसिलो ṭasilo, adj. Ill-mannered, rude, rough. [der. *ṭas*.]

टस्कनु ṭaskanu, vb. intr. To be reluctant; frown, be displeased with (e. *saṇa*: e.g. *tyo ma saṇa ṭaṣkancha*). [cf. *ṭas*, *ṭasakka*; and *ṭaskanu*.]

टस्काउनु ṭaskāunu, or *ṭaskyāunu*, vb. tr. To give reluctantly. [caus. of *ṭaskanu*.]

टस्को ṭasko, adj. (lit. 'reluctant'?) in *t*° *ḍhog* the barest greeting (e.g. *tyo ma lai ek t*° *ḍhog pani dīdaina* he does not give me even the most perfunctory salute). [cf. *ṭaskanu*.]

टस्सर ṭassar, v. *ṭasar*.

टहकिनु ṭahakinu, vb. intr. To be strained, be filtered; drain away (e.g. *pāni ṭahakiera gayo*). [cf. S. *ṭahakapu* to boil up; and N. *ṭahaṭinu*.]

टहक्काउनु ṭahakyāunu, vb. tr. To strain, filter, purify by straining. [caus. of *ṭahakinu*.]

टह-टह ṭaha-ṭaha, adv. Brilliantly (of sun or moon shining). [G. *ṭah-ṭah* with a fixed stare.]

(?) टहटाउनु ṭahaṭāunu, vb. tr. To purify (ghee) by boiling. [cf. *ṭahakinu*.]

(?) टहटिनु ṭahaṭinu, vb. intr. To be purified (of ghee by boiling). [v. *ṭahaṭāunu*.]

टहरो ṭaharo, s. A line of huts.

टहल् ṭahal, s. Service, work; drudgery.—*t*° *susār* id.—*t*° *susār garnu* e. *ko* to serve. [K. Ku. *ṭahal* f. service; B. *ṭahal* ramble, O. *ṭahala*; H. *ṭahal* f. service; S. *ṭahala* f. walk, service; G. *ṭehel* f. walking to and fro; — for change of meaning cf. Eng. *thrall*: Gothic *fragjan* to run; — v. *ṭahalnu*.]

टहलुवा ṭahaluwā, s. Attendant, servant, menial. [H. *ṭahlūā* m., S. *ṭahaluo* m.; — der. *ṭahal*, *ṭahalnu*.]

टहल्नु ṭahalnu, vb. intr. To range, roam. [Ku. *ṭahal* service; B. *ṭahalā* to walk up and down, O. *ṭahalibā*, H. *ṭahalnā*, S. *ṭahalaṇu*, G. *ṭehelvū*, M. *ṭehelnū*; — < **ṭahalla-*, extension of Sk. *dhātup. trakhati* goes (but S. has *t*, not *tr*).]

टाईलो tāilo, v. *ṭhāilo*.

टाइल् ṭāil, s. Tile (for roofing). [lw. Eng.]

टाउके ṭāuke, adj. Pertaining to the head; principal. [der. *ṭāuko*.]

टाउको ṭāuko, s. Head.—*t*° *ghumnu* e. *ko* to feel dizzy.—*tero* *t*° blockhead. [cf. G. *ṭālkū* n. crown of head? — but also M. *ṭāukī* f. forepart of skull, half of eggshell, eococnut shell, etc.—Cf. *tālu*².]

टॉक् ṭāk, s. (obl. -a) Button.—*ṭāk lāunu* to button. [Sk. *ṭaṅkaḥ* m. stamped coin: Pk. *ṭaṅka-* m.; O. *ṭaṅkā* rupee; H. *ṭāk* m. a partie. weight, f. iron pin; G. *ṭāk* f. a partie. weight, nib of a pen, M. *ṭāk* m.; — cf. *ṭakā*, *ṭāko*.]

टॉकि ṭāki, s. The name of a tree, of which the fruit is eaten in curry, *Bauhinia malabarica*?

टॉको ṭāko¹, s. Stitch; — seam. [A. *ṭākiba* to tie loosely; B. *ṭākā* to stitch; O. *ṭāṅkā* stitch, H. *ṭākā* m., G. *ṭāko* m., M. *ṭākā*, *ṭākā* m.; — prob. conn. with *ṭāk*; if so it must be lw. in N. with *k*, not *g*, cf. *ṭāni*.]

टॉको ṭāko², s. Equal footing, comparison.—*ṭāko* or *ṭākā mā pugnu* e. *ko* to be compared with (e.g. *ma us ko t*° *mā pugdina* I cannot be compared with him). [B. *ṭāk* appraisalment.]

टॉक्नु ṭāknu, vb. tr. To button up, pin up, tack; join; — record, register. [A. *ṭākiba* to tie loosely; B. *ṭākā* to stitch, O. *ṭāṅkibā*, H. *ṭāknā*, G. *ṭākvū*; — cf. *ṭāko*¹.]

टॉग् ṭāg, v. *ṭān* q.v.

टॉगन् ṭāgan, v. *ṭāian*.

टॉगि ṭāgi¹, v. *ṭāni*.

टॉगि ṭāgi², (Tarai) s. A small adze. [Sk. *ṭaṅkaḥ* m. stone-

cutter's chisel, spade, lex. *taŋga-* m. n. spade: Pk. *taŋka-* m. stone-chisel; A. *tãŋgi*; B. *tãŋg*, *tãŋgi* spade, axe; O. *tãŋgi* battle-axe; H. *tãgi* f. hatchet; G. *tãkvũ* to chisel; M. *tãkĩ* f. chisel; — relation between the forms with *ŋk* and *ŋg* is not clear.]

टाँगिनु tãginu, v. *tãninu*.

टाँगो tãgo, v. *tãno*.

टाँग-टुंग tãg-tũg, v. *tãn-tuñ*.

टाँगु tãgnu, v. *tãnnu*.

टाँटुम् tãmtum, v. *tãm-tum*.

टाँड् tãr, s. Platform, platform of bamboo for sitting on; shelf. [H. *tãr* f.; — poss. conn. with S. *traṇḍro* m. a town built by a chieftain and called after his name; — derivation fr. Sk. *tāntram* n. loom, or *tandram* n. row, is doubtful (but cf. H. *tãrā* m. line of cattle).]

टाँस् tãs, s. Sticking, posting (of bills or notices).—*tãs-purji* v.s.v. [cf. *tãsnu*.]

टाँसिनु tãsinu, vb. intr. To lean, lean on, depend on; stick, stick to, cohere.—*tãsĩdo* close together.—*tãsi hĩrnu* to crawl (of an insect, caterpillar or leech). [pass. of *tãsnu*.]

टाँसो tãso, s. Trust, deposit; something left with somebody (usually against the receiver's will).—*t° lãgnu* c. *ko* to be forced upon somebody (e.g. *yo mero t° cha* he has been forced upon me). [cf. *tãsnu*.]

टाँसु tãsnu, vb. tr. To fasten, fasten up; stick, stick up; join, unite.—*tãsi dinu* or *rãkhnũ* intens.—*cĩtĩhi t°* to close a letter.—*suli mũ t°* to hang. [Sk. *tamsayāti* sets in motion, *avataṃsaḥ* m. earring.—Connection, if any, with *tãnnu* (q.v.) not clear; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ḍaṅṇā* beside Sk. *damśati*, v.s.v. *ḍasnu*.]

टाँस्-पुर्जि tãs-purji, s. Notice or advertisement of a vacant position. [compd. *tãs* and *purji*.]

टाकन्-टुकुन् tãkan-tukun, adv. Piecemeal, in pieces. [redup. of *tukun*.]

टाकुरि tãkuri, s. Top of a hill, summit. [v. *tãkuro*.]

टाकुरो tãkuro, s. Top of a hill, summit. [S. *takuru* m. hill.]

टाक्-टुक tãk-tuk, s. Small accounts; — a partic. kind of game played on a slate. [redup. of *tuk*.]

टाक्सिनु tãksinu, vb. intr. To be pulled down; decline in health; be sickly.

टाक्सिनो tãksilo, adj. Pulled down, run down (in health). [der. *tãksinu*.]

टाङ् tãñ, or *tãg*, s. (obl. *tãña*) Leg. [Sk. lex. *taṅgaḥ*, *taṅkaḥ* m. leg: Pk. *taṅkā* f.; Ku. *tãg*, B. *tãŋg*, H. *tãg* f., L. *taṅg* f., S. *taṅga* f., G. M. *tãg* f.; — cf. *tãñi*, *tãño*.]

टाङ्गन् tãñan, or *tãgan*, s. A partic. species of large pony in the hills. [K. *tãgun* m., B. *tãgan*, O. *tãṅgaṇa*, H. *tãgan* m., G. *tãgaṇ* n.]

टाङ्गि tãñi, or *tãgi*, s. A measuring rod; — a piece of wood on which to hang cloth; — a tall woman. [v. *tãño*.]

टाङ्गिनु tãñinu, vb. intr. To be hung; — to be delayed, be postponed. [pass. of *tãnnu*; — cf. Eng. 'to be hung up' = 'to be delayed'.]

टाङ्गो tãño, or *tãgo*, s. Rod; measuring rod; fishing-rod. [same as *tãñ*? — but cf. S. *tãgo* m. cane used for pipes for hookahs.]

टाङ्ग-टुङ्ग tãñ-tuñ, or *tãg-tũg*, s. Odds and ends. [cf. K. *trõng* m. bundle of rags, *trong* m. worn rag.]

टाङ्गु tãñnu, or *tãgnu*, vb. tr. (past *tãgyo*) To hang up; spread; pitch (a tent). [Pk. *taṅkia-* spread out; B. *tãṅgā* to hang up, O. *tãṅgibā*, H. *tãṅnā*, P. *taṅṇā*, L. *taṅgaṇ*, S. *taṅgaṇu*, G. *tãgvũ*, M. *tãṅṇē*.—Relation with Sk. *tamsayāti* (v.s.v. *tãsnu*) not clear; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ḍaṅṇā* beside Sk. *damśati* (v.s.v. *ḍasnu*).]

टाट् tãt¹, or *tāt*, s. Sackcloth. [Des. *tattĩ* f. fence, *tattĩ* f. screen; K. *tãtĩ* (dat. *tãtas*) m. sackcloth; A. *tãti* bamboo fence; B. O. *tãti* bamboo mat; H. *tãt* f. sackcloth, mat, *tãtĩ* f. bamboo matting, P. *tattĩ* f., G. *trãtĩ*, *tãtĩ* f.; — < **trattĩ*-.]

टाट् tãt², adj. Reduced to penury (e.g. *tyo ãj-kāl khāna na pāera tãt bhai rahecha*). [G. *nāgo tãt* stark naked.—same as *tãt¹* ?]

टाटि tãti, s. A woman with a scar on her head. [f. of *tãte*.]

टाटे tãte, adj. (f. -i) Scarred, bearing a scar. [der. *tãto*.]

टाटो tãto, or *tãto*, s. Scar.—*t° lãgnu* c. *ko* to be scarred; be blamed.

टाटनु tãtnu, s. A place where goats are tied up and fed (on grass fastened to wooden poles).

टाट्ने tãtne, adj. In bad order, in bad condition. [cf. *tãt²*.]

टाटो tãtho, adj. Intelligent, keen, intent, careful. [cf. H. *tãthā* firm ?]

टाण् tãp, v. *tãr*.

टाङ्गा tãrā, or *tãrho*, adj. Distant, far off; — s. Distance; (mil.) range. [Ku. *tãr*; H. *tãrĩ* f. distance.]

टाङ्गो tãrho, v. *tãrā*.

टाप् tãp, s. Horse's hoof. [Ku. *tãp* step; A. *tãb* horse's hoof-print; H. *tãp* f. sound of a horse's hoof, hoof; M. *tãp* f. kick by a horse; — < **tappa-* (cf. *tapkanu* ?); — extensions in B. *tãpar* slight stroke; S. *tãpura*, *trapura* f. tapping.]

टापल् tãpal, in *topal-tãpal* q.v. [jingle-word ?]

टापा tãpā, s. = *tãp* q.v.

टापि tãpi, s. A basket for covering quails with; — a cunning fellow. [Bi. *tãpĩ* basket to catch fish in; — v. *tãpo*—For the two meanings cf. *cambu*.]

टापु t̥āpu, s. Island. [B. O. t̥āpu, H. t̥āpū m., P. t̥āppū m., L. S. t̥āpū m., G. t̥āpu m., M. t̥āpū m., t̥āpū n.]

टापो t̥āpo, s. A box or basket in which to carry poultry. [Bi. H. t̥āp. t̥āpā m. basket for catching fish; P. t̥āpparā m. thatch (cf. also t̥āppar m. sackcloth, t̥āprī f. thatched shed): S. t̥āparu m. sackcloth; — < *t̥appa- < *trappa- 'mat-work'; — extension in t̥āparī q.v.; — cf. t̥āpi.]

टाप्-टिप् t̥āp-t̥ip, s. Stealing, ravaging. [cf. t̥ipnu.]

टाप्टिपे t̥āptipe, s. Pilferer; novice in the art of stealing. [der. t̥āp-t̥ip.]

टाप्रे t̥āpre, adj. Having big hoofs. [der. t̥āp.]

टाम्-टिम t̥ām-t̥im, s. Trimness, neatness; fitness.—^१pareko trim, neat, well turned-out. [cf. t̥ām-t̥um.]

(?) टाम-टुम् t̥ām-t̥um, s. Display, ostentation, appearances.—^१pānu to do something just to keep up appearances (e.g. tyas le chorā ko bihe ^१pāryo). [M. t̥ām-t̥um f. display.]

टार् t̥ār, s. A level piece of ground above a stream. [cf. Bi. t̥ār, t̥ār high waste of infertile soil?]

टारि t̥āri, s. A rice field which is watered by rain, not by irrigation.—t̥āri-t̥ukrā v.s.v. [cf. M. t̥ālī f. open terrace; — v. t̥ār, t̥āl^२.]

टारि-टुक्रा t̥āri-t̥ukrā, s. pl. Small plots of unirrigated land. [empd. t̥āri and t̥ukro.]

टार्नु t̥ānu, vb. tr. To evade, avoid; drive away, spurn, ignore; delay, stop, postpone.—chāk ^१to provide for one meal. [K. t̥ālun to defer; Ku. t̥ālno to avoid; A. t̥ālība to ward off a blow; B. t̥ālā to evade, O. t̥ālībā, H. t̥ālīnā, t̥ālīnā, P. t̥ālīnā; L. t̥ālān to remove; S. t̥āraṇu to avoid, G. t̥ālīvū, M. t̥ālīnē; — < *t̥ālaya-, caus. of *t̥ala- (v.s.v. t̥ānu); — cf. t̥āl^१, t̥ālīnu.]

टाल् t̥āl^१, s. Evasion, in āl-tāl q.v. [K. t̥āla f. deferring, B. t̥āl, O. t̥ālā, H. t̥āl f., S. t̥āra f.; — v. t̥ānu.]

टाल् t̥āl^२, s. A pile of wood. [Bi. t̥āl pile of cowdung; H. t̥āl f. pile of wood, etc.; S. t̥ālo m. raft of timbers; — < *t̥ālla-]

टाल् t̥āl^३, in t̥āl-tul q.v.

टालम्तोल् t̥ālamt̥ol, s. Evasion, quibbling, wasting time. [H. t̥āl-mat̥ol, t̥ālam-t̥ol m.; — B. t̥ālmāt̥āl; — cf. t̥āl^१.]

टाला-टुलि t̥ālā-t̥uli, old t̥ālā-t̥ulī, s. pl. Small rags: cast-off garments. [empd. t̥ālo and t̥uli.]

टालो t̥ālo, old t̥ālho, s. Piece, patch.—t̥ālā-t̥uli v.s.v. [cf. t̥ālīnu.]

टाल्-टुल् t̥āl-tul, s. Mending, patching.—^१garnu to mend. [cf. t̥ālīnu and t̥ulīnu.]

टाल्नु t̥ālīnu, vb. tr. To patch (usually of a big patch as opposed to t̥ānu to darn). [Ku. t̥ālno to mend; — cf. t̥ālo. Perh. < *t̥āl- 'prevent, stop' (v.s.v. t̥ānu): for development of meaning v.s.v. t̥ānu.]

टाल्हा-टुल्ही t̥ālā-t̥ulhī, (old) v. t̥ālā-t̥uli.

टाल्हो t̥ālho, (old) v. t̥ālo.

टिङ्गरो t̥iṅgaro, v. t̥iṅaro.

टिक् t̥ik, s. A partie. kind of gold necklace.—t̥ik-mālā id. [Bi. t̥ik mark; H. t̥ik f. necklace, drop, line; L. t̥ikk f. stone in a ring, S. t̥ika f.; M. t̥ik f. cluster of pearls; — cf. t̥iko.]

टिक्ट t̥ikaṭ, s. Postage stamp. [lw. Eng. ticket.]

टिका t̥ikā, v. t̥iko.

टिकाउनु t̥ikāunu, vb. tr. To cause to last. [B. t̥ikāna, H. t̥ikānā, P. t̥ikāunā, M. t̥ikāvinē; — caus. of t̥iknu.]

टिका-टाला t̥ikā-t̥ālā, old t̥ālā, s. A form of marriage between slaves solemnized by each party giving the other a t̥iko (q.v.).

(?) टिकारे t̥ikāre, adj. Having a white spot on the head (of cattle). [contam. t̥ike and t̥āre?]

टिकिया t̥ikiyā^१, s. Halting-place; stage on a journey. [der. t̥iknu.]

टिकिया t̥ikiyā^२, s. Powdered charcoal made into cakes to be burnt on a hookah. [A. t̥ikirā, B. t̥ikā, t̥ike, O. t̥ikiā, H. t̥ikiyā; P. t̥ikkī f. small cake; L. t̥ikkī f. food; S. t̥ikī f. cake, G. t̥ikī f., M. t̥iklī f.; — conn. with t̥iko.]

(?) टिकिया t̥ikiyā^३, s. A cloth worn round the waist by Gurung women. [lit. 'spotted' = t̥ike?]

टिके t̥ike, adj. Marked, spotted. [der. t̥iko.]

टिको t̥iko, or t̥ikā, s. Mark, spot; (esp.) the seat mark placed on the forehead; — the bijaya-daśamī day of Durgā-pujā.—t̥ikā-tālā v.s.v. [Des. t̥ikka- n.: K. t̥ikā m., B. O. t̥ikā, H. t̥ikā m., P. L. t̥ikkā m., S. t̥iko m., G. t̥iko m., M. t̥ikā m.; — connection not clear with Sk. tilakaḥ m. (v.s.v. tilo) and G. t̥ilo (< *t̥illa-, v.s.v. t̥ilo).]

(?) टिकोने t̥ikone, (E.) adj. Having a small white spot on the head. [cf. t̥iko.]

टिकिटक् t̥ikt̥ik, s. The ticking of a clock; — a partie. kind of insect (= t̥ikt̥ike). [onom.]

टिकिटके t̥ikt̥ike, s. A partie. kind of insect which makes a ticking or clicking noise.—^१caro a partie. kind of small bird.—^१chepāro a partie. kind of lizard.—^१bhyākuto a partie. kind of frog. [cf. H. t̥ikt̥ikī f. lizard; — onom. ?]

टिक्नु t̥iknu, vb. intr. To remain, last, endure; rest. [A. t̥ikiba, B. t̥ikā, H. t̥iknā; P. t̥iknā to stay, t̥ikknā to appoint; L. t̥ikkaṇ to stay, S. t̥ikaṇu, G. t̥akvū (with a from t̥akāv etc., to avoid confusion with t̥ikvū to observe?), M. t̥iknē.]

टिक्-माला t̥ik-mālā, s. A partie. kind of gold necklace. [empd. t̥ik and mālā.]

टिङ्गेरे t̥iṅare, s. Stalk.—joi-t̥iṅare q.v. [v. t̥iṅgar.]

टिङ्गेरो t̥iṅaro, or t̥iṅgaro, adj. Solitary, alone, lonely.

टिङ्गर t̥iṅgar, s. A contemptuous term for a tall and

thin man. [L. *tiṅgrī* f. bough; M. *ṭikorā* large-sized, *ṭikornē* n. stick; — < **ṭinka*-?]]

टिङ्गो *tiṅgo*, in *bāṅgo tiṅgo* (q.v.) adj. Crooked. [perh. < **ṭiṅgo* changed fr. *ṭero*, to rhyme with *bāṅgo*.]

टिट्टिहरी *ṭiṭṭihari*, s. A partic. kind of large bird which lives by the water. [cf. Sk. *ṭiṭṭibhaḥ* m. Parra jacana; B. *ṭiṭi*, *ṭiṭir*, *ṭiṭori* lapwing, H. *ṭiṭihārā* m., -ī f., S. *ṭiṭihari* f., G. *ṭiṭodo*, M. *ṭiṭvī*, *ṭiṭivarī* f.]

टिट् *ṭiṭh*, s. (obl. -a) Pity, sympathy; tenderness, love.—*ṭ° lāgnu* to feel sympathy.—*ṭiṭh-lāgdo* v.s.v. [Ku. *ṭiṭh*; G. *trīṭh* f. pain; — cf. Sk. *trṣṭāḥ* harsh: D. *tir*. 'trist' (Leech), kal. *ciṣṭaka* bitter (Morg.), tor. 'tid' (if = *tiḍ*, but v.s.v. *tito*), K. *tyoḥh* bitter, *tricher* m. sharpness.]

टिठाई *ṭiṭhāi*, s. = *ṭiṭheī* q.v.

टिठाउनु *ṭiṭhāunu*, v. *ṭiṭhyāunu*.

टिठालो *ṭiṭhālo*, adj. Sympathetic, pitiful, tender-hearted. [der. *ṭiṭh*.]

टिठेई *ṭiṭheī*, or *ṭiṭhāi*, s. Sympathy, pity. [der. *ṭiṭhyāunu*.]

टिठ्याउनु *ṭiṭhyāunu*, or *ṭiṭhāunu*, vb. intr. To feel sympathy, feel pity, relent. [der. *ṭiṭh*.]

टिट्-लागदो *ṭiṭh-lāgdo*, adj. Pitiful; exciting pity. [der. *ṭiṭh* and *lāgnu*.]

टिण्डल *ṭiṇḍal*, (mil.) s. Armourer. [lw. H. *ṭaṇḍail* foreman, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tindal*.]

टिन् *ṭin*, s. A tin; — corrugated iron roofing. [lw. Eng. *tin*.]

टिनु *ṭinu*, s. Assembly, concourse (e.g. *tyahā mānche ko ṭinu thiyo* there was a great crowd there).

टिप् *ṭip¹*, in *tāp-ṭip* q.v. [v. *ṭipnu*.]

(?) टिप् *ṭip²*, s. A fishing net. [cf. *ṭipo* ?]

टिपाई *ṭipāi*, s. The act of picking. [der. *ṭipnu*.]

टिपाउनु *ṭipāunu*, vb. intr. To cause to be plucked, have plucked. [caus. of *ṭipnu*.]

टिपुवा *ṭipuwa¹*, s. One who plucks; — thief; — tiger. [der. *ṭipnu*.]

टिपुवा *ṭipuwa²*, s. Vegetables or curry eaten at the time of drinking *raksi* (= *losā*). [lit. 'just a pinch'; same as *ṭipuwa¹*? — cf. O. *ṭipe* pinch of sugar or salt.]

टिपोर् *ṭipor*, (Tarai) s. Pride, conceit, self-glorification. [H. *ṭipor* m. boasting.]

टिप्-टाप *ṭip-tāp*, s. Gleaning; — pilfering. [v. *tāp-ṭip*.]

टिप्-टिप् *ṭip-ṭip*, s. The act of picking up something in a hurry; — adv. In great straits for money. [cf. *ṭipnu*.]

टिप्नु *ṭipnu*, vb. tr. To pluck, pick, pick up.—*nikhāri* *ṭ°* to glean.—*nimoḥi* *ṭ°* to wrench off.—*pheri* *ṭ°* to withdraw.—*baḷāri* *ṭ°* to wrest. [Ku. *ṭipno* to pluck; A. *ṭipiba* to pinch, B. *ṭipā*, O. *ṭipibā*, H. *ṭipnā*, S. *ṭipānu*; G. *ṭipvū* to pick up one by one, M. *ṭipnē*.]

टिप्पन् *ṭippan*, s. The record of the date and time of birth. [lw. Sk. *ṭippana*- comment.]

टिप्पा *ṭippā*, s. A relentless attack (esp. verbal). [A. *ṭipā* squeeze; O. *ṭipā-ṭipi* squeezing; — v. *ṭipnu*.]

टिप्री *ṭipri*, s. Top of a hill, summit, peak. [Ku. *ṭiprī*, *ṭibārī*, *ṭippā*, *ṭibbā* ridge, peak; H. *ṭibā* m. sandbank, hill, P. L. *ṭibbā* m., G. *ṭibo* m.]

टिफिन् *ṭiphin*, s. Luneli. [lw. Anglo-Indian *tiffin*, fr. Eng. *tiffin* 'eating or drinking between meals': v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tiffin*.]

टिमिक्क *ṭimikka*, adj. Closely set; close fitting (of clothes). [cf. *ṭimma*.]

टिमिक्-टिमिक् *ṭimik-ṭimik*, s. Twinkling (e.g. of a star); — glittering; ostentation. [cf. H. *ṭimṭimānā* to gleam; M. *ṭim-ṭim* f. rattle.]

टिमुर् *ṭimur*, or *ṭimmur*, s. A partic. kind of tree; — a partic. kind of hot spice.—*boke* *ṭ°* *Xanthoxylum acanthopodium*.—? *bhāle* *ṭ°* *Xanthoxylum alatum*.—*sil-ṭ°* v.s.v. [Pk. *ṭimbaru*- m. n. a tree; P. *timbar*, *timrū* m. *Xanthoxylum* hostile; — cf. Sk. *tumbaraḥ* m. a tree, *tumburu* n. fruit of *Diospyros embryopteris*, *tubarī* f. id., *tubaraḥ* astringent; Pk. *tumburu*- m. a tree.—See *timur*.]

टिमुरिनु *ṭimurinu*, vb. intr. To be conceited; — get intoxicated.

टिमुयाउनु *ṭimuryāunu*, vb. tr. To make conceited, intoxicate. [caus. of *ṭimurinu*.]

(?) टिम्बा *ṭimbā*, s. Timber; flat pieces of wood for doorways, etc. [lw. Eng. ?]

टिम्म *ṭimma*, or *ṭyāmma* or *ṭemma*, adj. Closely set; close fitting (of clothes). [cf. *ṭimikka*.]

टिम्मुर् *ṭimmur*, v. *ṭimur*.

टिम्मुरिनु *ṭimmurinu*, v. *ṭimurinu*.

टिट्टिरे *ṭiṭṭire*, s. Violent diarrhoea; — one who suffers from such diarrhoea. [cf. *ṭirra*.]

टिर् *ṭirra*, s. = *tirri* q.v.

टिर् *ṭirri*, or *tirra*, s. A sudden attack of diarrhoea.—*ṭ° lāgnu* such an attack to come on.

टिलो *ṭilo*, s. A piece of iron presented as a coin to the departed spirit; — a word of abuse. [D. pash. *ṭili* forehead; P. *tillā* m. ornament worn on neck; G. *ṭilo* m. caste-mark, M. *ṭilā* m., < **tilla*-, **ṭilla*-; — cf. Sk. *tilakaḥ* m.]

(?) टिल्लु *ṭillu*, vb. tr. To stone to death.

टिल्पिन् *ṭilpil*, in *ṭilpil-ṭilpil bhaeko* purulent, full of pus.

टिसि *ṭisi*, (obsc.) s. Mons Veneris aut duo labia vulvae.

टीका *ṭikā*, (l.) s. Commentary. [lw. Sk. id.]

टुंगिनु *tuṅginu*, v. *tuṅginu*.

टुंगो *tuṅgo*, v. *tuṅgo*.

टुंग्याउनु *tuṅgyāunu*, v. *tuṅgyāunu*.

टुङ्गान् tūṛāl, s. The wooden support for the eaves or projecting edge of a roof.

टुङ्गिखेल् tūṛikhel, s. Parade, parade-ground.

टुङ्गे tūre, s. A muzzle for animals to prevent them feeding on crops. [der. tūro.]

टुङ्गे tūro, s. Mouth (of animal); beak; — the point of a ploughshare. [Sk. tūṇḍam n. beak, snout: Pa. Pk. tūṇḍan n.; D. tor. 'dud' lip; K. tūn^u m. navel; O. tūṇḍi muzzle; Bi. tūṛ beard of wheat (cf. also sūṛ lit. 'trunk'); H. tūṛi f. navel, P. tunnī f. (or < tūṇḍikā, cf. H. tūḍi); S. tunī f. spout; M. tūḍ n. mouth, Sgh. tūḍa; — see also tūṭo. tūṇro.]

टुक tuk, s. Piece; — cār-tuk, tāk-tuk, tuk-tuk v.s.vv. [K. tukh (dat. tukas) m. piece; B. tuk particle denoting small quantity; Bi. H. tūk m. piece; P. tukk m. piece, cut. tukkṇā to cut; L. tukkaṇ to cut; S. tuku m. a cut; M. tūk n. weighing (?); — cf. tukun; — < *tukka-, extension in tukro q.v.]

टुक-टुक tuku-tuku, adv. With a toddle, toddlingly.— t^o hīṛnu to toddle.

टुकुङ्गे tukuro, v. tukro.

टुकुन् tukun, s. Cutting up, in tūkan-tukun q.v. [P. tukkṇā to cut, L. tukkaṇ; — v.s.v. tuk.]

टुकुनि tukuni, or tukuni, s. A small measure for selling liquids such as oil (equivalent to about one half pint); — a measure of weight equivalent to half a mānu or quarter of a ser (about half a pound). [cf. M. tūk n. weighing, tukṇē to weigh; — conn. with tuk ?]

टुकुका tukkā, or tukkā, s. Saying, story; rhyme.—t^o jorṇu to weave stories.—t^o milāṇnu to make to rhyme. [cf. H. tūkā m. single beat of a drum, tuk-bandī f. rhyming; M. tūk n. the fourth part of a stanza.]

टुक-टुक tuk-tuk, s. Pieces.—t^o garnu to cut into pieces. [redup. of tuk.]

टुकटुके tukṭuke, s. A partie. kind of grass.

टुकुआनु tukrānu, v. tukryānu.

टुकुक्क tukrukka, adv. In the position of squatting.—t^o basnu to squat.

टुकुो tukro, or tukuro, s. Piece, part, splinter.—tukrā tukrā pāṛnu to break into pieces.—tukrai tukrā piecemeal. — tukrā cōḱā splinters. [< *tukka-da-, extension of *tukka- (v.s.v. tuk): K. tuk^ara m. piece, Ku. tukuro, H. tūkar-, tūkrā m.; P. tukkar m. thick piece of bread, tūkrā m. piece, G. tukḍo m.; — or < *tukka-ra-: B. tukrā piece. O. tukura; L. tukkur m. piece of bread; S. tukuru m. piece; Bi. tūkrī 'fourth part of a cake' is, like N., ambiguous; — M. has tukḍā and tūḱā m.]

टुकुआनु tukryānu, or tukrānu, vb. tr. To break into pieces, shatter, mangle. [der. tukro.]

टुङ्गिनु tūṅginu, or tūṇḍinu, vb. intr. To be finished. [der. tūṅgo.]

टुङ्गे tūṅgo, s. End, limit; destination; settlement (e.g. yas kurā ko t^o lāgyo this matter is settled).

5 टुङ्गाउनु tūṅgyānu, or tūmyānu, vb. tr. To bring to a finish, finish, complete, settle. [der. tūṅginu.]

टुङ्गिनु tūṇḍinu, v. tūṅginu.

टुङ्गिनि tūṇḍi, s. End, conclusion.—t^o pāni the end of the rainy season. [cf. tūṅgo.]

10 टुट तुट, s. Breakage.—tut-phuṭ v.s.v. [B. tut, O. tuṭi, H. tūt f., P. tuṭ f., G. tūt f., M. tūt f.; — v. tuṭnu.]

टुटल्-फुटल् tuṭal-phuṭal, s. Breakage, damage. [cf. tut-phuṭ.]

टुटाउनु tuṭānu, vb. tr. To cause to be broken; abrogate. [caus. of tuṭnu.]

15 टुटाहा tuṭāhā, s. One who damages the articles he handles; — mischief-maker. [der. tuṭ.]

टुटि tuṭi¹, s. Spout (e.g. of a lohoṭo). [cf. H. tūṭi f.; — v. tuṭo.]

20 टुटि tuṭi², s. Loss, damage.—t^o parnu e. lāi to suffer loss (e.g. ma lāi t^o paryo I suffered loss). [O. tuṭi, H. tūṭi f.; — v. tuṭ.]

टुटिले tuṭile, adj. Having an inflamed scalp; — s. A person with inflammation of the scalp. [der. tuṭilo.]

टुटिलो tuṭilo, s. Inflammation or swelling of the head.

25 टुटुल्को tuṭulko, s. Bump, blow, swelling on the head.

टुटो tuṭo, s. The pointed mouth of a water-pot. [K. tūṭ f. spout, tōṭh (dat. tōṭ) f. beak; B. tuṭi throat; H. tōṭ f. beak, tōṭi, tōṭi f. spout; P. tūṭi f. spout; S. tōṭi f. mouthpiece of a hookah; G. tōṭo m. throat; M. tōṭi f. spout; — cf. Sk. lex. troṭiḥ f. beak; — cf. tuṭi¹; — < *tūṭta- *tōṭta, cf. Sk. tūṇḍam (v.s.v. tūro).—See also s.v. tūṇro².]

टुट्टा tuṭṭā, s. Loss, scarcity. [cf. tuṭnu.]

35 टुटुनु tuṭnu, vb. intr. To break, be broken. [Sk. trutyati: Pk. tuṭṭai, tuṭṭai; Ku. tuṭṇo, A. tuṭiḥ, B. tuṭā, O. tuṭibā, H. tūṭnā, P. tuṭṭnā, L. truttan, S. truttanu, G. tuṭvū, M. tuṭṇē; — see also tornu.]

टुट्-फुट् tuṭ-phuṭ, s. Breakage, damage. [H. tūṭ-phuṭ f.; — compd. tuṭ and phuṭ.]

40 टुणि तुनि, v. tūri.

टुणो तुणो, v. tūro.

टुना तुना, s. Witchcraft, wizardry; incantation. [O. tuṇā, H. ṭonā, ṭaunā m., P. tūṇā, ṭonā m., S. ṭono m., G. ṭonū n.]

45 टुनि तुनि, v. tuni.

टुनिखेल् tunikhel, v. tūṛikhel.

टुनिनु tuninu, v. tunninu.

टुनिनु tunninu, vb. intr. To be delayed, be postponed. [pass. of tunnu.]

50 टुनु tunnu, vb. tr. To delay, postpone, put off. [<

**tūd-*, cf. pass. *ṭunnim* ? — < **tundati* 'strikes' (cf. Sk. *tudāti*, Latin *tundere*) : P. *ṭunṇā* to stuff (< **tundati* or *tunna-*, beside *tonā* id. < *todayati* ?) ; — but see *ṭunnu*.]
 टुन्याहा *ṭunyāhā*, s. (f. *ṭunyāhi*) Wizard. [H. *ṭonhā*, *ṭaunkhā*, *ṭunkhāyā* m. ; — der. *ṭunā*.]
 टुन्याहि *ṭunyāhi*, s. Witch. [f. of *ṭunyāhā*.]
 टुपि *ṭupi*, s. The little tuft of hair left on the crown by Hindus when they shave their heads. [cf. *ṭuppo*.]
 टुपुक्क *ṭupukka*, adv. Quite easily, without hesitation (of picking something up).
 टुपु-टुपु *ṭupu-ṭupu*, adv. One by one.—*ṭupu-ṭupu basnu* to sit down one by one.—*ṭ° rākhnu* to put down one at a time. [B. *ṭup-ṭup* sound made by a succession of falling drops.]
 टुपो *ṭupo*, v. *ṭuppo*.
 टुप्पि *ṭuppi*, v. *ṭupi*.
 टुप्पिनु *ṭuppinu*, vb. intr. To rise high ; grow to a top ; — be puffed up with pride. [der. *ṭuppo*.]
 टुप्पो *ṭuppo*, s. Top (e.g. of a mountain or tree), summit ; point, tip. [cf. *ṭipri* ?]
 टुप्प्याउनु *ṭuppyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to grow to a point ; — spoil by indulgence. [caus. of *ṭuppinu*.]
 टुपुक्क *ṭuplukka*, adv. (emph. *ṭuplukkai*) Unexpectedly ; at the right moment, in the nick of time (e.g. *ṭ° āi pugyo* he came in the nick of time).
 टुमुक्क *ṭumukka*, or *ṭhumukka*, adj. Small, handy ; neat, pretty, symmetrical.—*ṭ° pareki* f. pretty.
 टुमोटे *ṭumoṭe*, or *ṭumaṭe*, adj. Small, slight ; mean.
 टुमोटे *ṭumaṭe*, v. *ṭumoṭe*.
 टुम्मिनु *ṭumminu*, vb. intr. To be cut off at the root. [cf. *ṭumyāunu*.]
 टुम्याउनु *ṭumyāunu*, vb. tr. To cut off at the root ; to finish. [same as *ṭuṅgyāunu* > *ṭuṅga-* > *ṭūya-* > *ṭumya-* ?]
 टुरे *ṭurre*, adj. Consisting of the watery portion of pulse (e.g. *ṭ° jhol*).—*ṭ° hukkā* a bubbling hookah. [der. *ṭurro*.]
 टुरो *ṭurro*, s. The watery portion of pulse.
 टुल *ṭul*, in *ṭāl-ṭul* q.v. [cf. *ṭulnu*.]
 टुलि *ṭuli*, old *ṭullī*, s. Piece of cloth.—*ṭālā-ṭ°* v.s.v. [cf. *ṭulnu*.]
 टुलुक्क *ṭulukka*, adv. Fixedly (of looking).—*ṭ° hernu* to stare with wide open eyes.—*ākhā ṭ° hernu* id. (e.g. *maḍauru le ākhā ṭ° heryo*). [cf. *ṭulu-ṭulu*.]
 टुलु-टुलु *ṭulu-ṭulu*, adv. Fixedly (of a look).—*ṭ° hernu* to gaze fixedly.
 टुल्लु *ṭulnu*, vb. tr. To darn (usu. with *ṭālnu*). [cf. *ṭālnu* and *ṭunnu* qq.v.]
 टुल्लही *ṭulhī*, (old) v. *ṭuli*.
 टुसाउनु *ṭusāunu*, vb. intr. To shoot, sprout. [der. *ṭuso*.]
 टुसुक्क *ṭusukka*, adv. Without being noticed.—*ṭ° basnu* to sit humbly.—*ṭ° rākhnu* to put down without being

noticed (e.g. *nokar le khānā ṭebal mā ṭ° rākhara gac dā : mai le thāhai pāina*).
 टुसो *ṭuso*, s. Blade of grass, sprout, shoot, trailer of a small creeper ; — splinter. [Ku. *ṭuso* id. ; B. *ṭusi* drop, particle ; H. *ṭūsā* m. shoot ; P. *ṭūsā* m. bud of wild cotton ; — cf. Sk. *ṭuṣaḥ* m. chaff of grain : Pk. *ṭusa-* m. ; K. *tōh*, *tōh* m. husk, B. *tus*, O. *tusa*, II. *tus(ā)* m., P. *tuh(ā)*, *toh(ā)* m., S. *tuhu* m., M. *tūs* n. m., Sgh. *toho*.]
 टुहुरि *ṭuhuri*, s. Orphan girl. [f. of *ṭuhuro*.]
 टुहुरो *ṭuhuro*, s. (f. -i) Orphan. [cf. Sk. *dhātup. trophati. triumphati* hurts (v.s.v. *tuhunu* ?)]
 टे -*ṭe*, suffix in *sikuṭe*, *sukūṭe*.
 टेक् *ṭek*, s. Obstinacy ; — principles.—*ṭek garnu* to be obstinate ; vie with.—*ṭek rākhnu* to stick to one's principles. [O. *ṭeka* glory ; H. *ṭek* f. prop, determination, P. *ṭek* f. prop ; S. *ṭeka* f. prop, fixed habit ; G. *ṭek* m. f. prop, self-respect ; M. *ṭek* f. determination ; — v. *ṭeknu*.]
 टेकन् *ṭekan*, s. Support, prop. [H. *ṭekan* m., P. *ṭekaṇ* m. f., G. M. *ṭekaṇ* n. ; — v. *ṭeknu*.]
 टेकाइ *ṭekāi*, s. Support, rest ; step. [der. *ṭeknu*.]
 टेकि *ṭeki*, adj. Emulous, rivalling, possessed of a competitive spirit, self-assertive. [H. *ṭekī* positive ; G. *ṭekī* self-reliant ; — der. *ṭek*.]
 टेको *ṭeko*, s. A step. [G. *ṭeko* m. prop, M. *ṭekā* m. ; — v. *ṭeknu*.]
 टेकनु *ṭeknu*, vb. intr. To stand, rest on.—*ṭekne ṭhāu* resting-place.—*ghūrū ṭ°* to kneel. [Ku. *ṭekno* to prop ; A. *ṭek* middle part of a dam ; B. *ṭekā* to remain ; O. *ṭekibā* to lift up ; H. *ṭeknā* to prop, P. *ṭekṇā* ; S. *ṭekaṇu* to bow ; G. *ṭekvū* to support ; M. *ṭekṇē* to rest (tr. and intr.). — < **tekk-* (cf. Des. *ṭekkara-* place ?) beside **ṭh-* in *ṭewā* ; cf. **ṭhekk-* and **ṭhek-* s.v. *ṭheknū*.]
 टेड़ाई *ṭerāi*, old *ṭerhāi*, s. Crookedness, slant, askewness. [H. *ṭerhāi* f. ; — der. *ṭero*.]
 टेड़िनु *ṭerīnu*, vb. intr. To be crooked ; — go astray. [der. *ṭero*.]
 टेड़ो *ṭero*, or *ṭerho*, adj. Slanting, askance ; perverse.—*ṭerā ākhā garnu* to look askance.—*ṭ° bāgo* slanting.—Pvb. *āphu nācna jāndaina āghan ṭ°* he does not know how to dance, the yard is slanting (i.e. a bad workman complains of his tools). [< **tredd(h)a-*, **terd(h)a-*, **ted(h)ra-* : A. *ṭerā* ; B. *ṭerā* crooked, squinting ; WPah. bhad. *ṭredhā* crooked, O. *ṭerhā*, H. *ṭerhā*, P. *ṭedhā*, L. *ṭredhā* ; S. *ṭreḥ* slanting, squinting ; G. *ṭedū*, *ṭedū* crooked, M. *ṭedhā* ; — cf. also **tera-* 'squinting' in a *ṭerucā*, B. *ṭera*, O. H. *ṭrā*, but Sh. *ṭrū* slanting.—Cf. *ṭero*.]
 टेड़ाउनु *ṭeryāunu*, or *ṭerhyāunu*, vb. tr. To make crooked ; — make angry, enrage. [caus. of *ṭerīnu*.]
 टेढ़ाई *ṭerhāi*, (old) v. *ṭerāi*.

टेदिनु ṭerhinu, v. *ṭerhinu*.

टेहो ṭerho, v. *ṭero*.

टेह्याउनु ṭerhyāunu, v. *ṭerhyāunu*.

टेनि ṭeni, s. A partic. kind of fowl. [H. *ṭenī* small, f. a bantam.]

टेपो ṭepo, in *epo-ṭepo* q.v.

टेप्रो ṭepro, s. Foreskin.—*ṭ*² *phālun* to eircumcise. [cf. B. *ṭep* border or end of cloth.]

टेबिल् ṭebil, s. A table. [lw. Eng.]

टेम ṭem, s. Time, timing (e.g. *gharī ko ṭem ṭhik cha*) ; 10 time of arrival or departure (e.g. *gārī ko ṭem*). [lw. Eng.]

टेम्को ṭemko, v. *ṭyāmko*.

टेम्म ṭemma, v. *ṭimma*.

टेर ṭer, s. Attention, obedience.—*ṭer lāunu* to hear, mind, pay attention. [B. *ṭer*, O. *ṭera* ; H. *ṭer* f. summons.]

टेनु ṭernu, vb. tr. To regard, notice ; obey, respect. [H. *ṭernū* to call out ; — v. *ṭer*.]

टेवा ṭewā, s. Support, prop. [H. *ṭew* f., *ṭewā* m. habit ; P. *ṭewā* m. birth-record from which horoscope is calculated ; S. *ṭewa* f. habit, G. *ṭev* f. ; M. *ṭev* m. faney ; — for 20 change of meaning v.s.v. *ṭek*. Perh. < **ṭek*-, beside **ṭekk*- in *ṭeknu*.]

टोक ṭok, s. Cheek, hindrance, in *ṭokā-ṭok*, *rok-ṭok* qq.v. [H. *ṭok* f. cheek, P. *ṭok* f. ; S. *ṭoka* f. taunting ; G. *ṭok* f. reprimand ; — v. *ṭoknu*.]

(?) टोकड़ि ṭokari, v. *ṭokri*.

टोकमो ṭokaso, v. *ṭokāso*.

टोका-टोक ṭokā-ṭok, s. Quarrelling, bickering. [der. *ṭoknu*.]

टोकामो ṭokāso, or *ṭokaso*, s. Biting ; poking ; constant chiding, nagging. [der. *ṭoknu*.]

टोकाहा ṭokāhā, s. One who bites. [der. *ṭoknu*.]

टोका-हान ṭokā-hān, s. Biting ; poking ; chastisement. [compd. *ṭoko* and *hān*.]

टोको ṭoko, s. in *ṭokā-ṭok*, *ṭokā-hān* qq.v. [v. *ṭoknu*.]

टोकनु ṭoknu, vb. tr. To bite ; snap at ; worry (as a 35 dog). [K. *ṭukun* to crunch ; Ku. *ṭokno* to destroy ; B. *ṭokā* to thwart ; O. *ṭokibā* to reprove ; H. *ṭoknā* to check, to blame ; P. *ṭoknā* to hinder ; S. *ṭokaṇu* to scold, G. *ṭokvū* ; M. *ṭoknū* to challenge ; — Kaf. *ashik. ṭokī* nail.]

टोक्रा ṭokrā, s. A large basket. [K. *ṭūkūrū* f. (cf. *ṭākūrū* f.), B. H. P. *ṭokrā* m., S. *ṭokiro* m., M. *ṭokrā* m. ; — extension with -*ra*- of **ṭokka*- in B. *ṭokā* hat of basket-work ; O. *ṭokāi* basket ; — extension with -*ra*- in M. *ṭokrī* f. ; — with -*ḍa*- (-*ḍḍa*- ?) in Bi. *ṭokrā* (cf. N. *ṭokari*). Cf. **ṭhokka*- in 45 *ṭhokro*.]

टोक्रि ṭokri, or *ṭokari* ?, s. Basket. [H. *ṭokrī* f., S. *ṭokirī* f., M. *ṭokrī* f. ; — v. *ṭokrā*.]

टोक्रे ṭokre, adj. Pertaining to basket-work.—*ṭ*² *bās*, *ṭ*² *bet* v.s.v. *bās*, *bet*. [der. *ṭokrā*.]

टोक्रके ṭoklake, or *ṭoklāke*, adj. Obtained on credit (e.g. *mai le yo makai ṭ² lāē*).

टोक्राके ṭoklāke, v. *ṭoklake*.

टोटल् ṭotal, s. Total. [lw. Eng.]

5 टोटा ṭotā, s. Fired eartrudge ease ; eartrudge. [Ku. *ṭoto* hole ; A. B. *ṭotā* stump, eartrudge ; H. *ṭotā* m. hollow tube of bamboo, eartrudge ; P. *ṭotā* m. rope, candle-end (?) ; S. *ṭoto* m. piece of stick ; G. *ṭoto* m. pipe, throat, cracker ; M. *ṭotā* m. cartridge ; — conn. with *ṭuto* ? — v. *ṭorko*.]

(?) टोटो ṭote, s. Fried rice.

टोटना ṭotlā, v. *ṭatalo*.

टोङ्को ṭorko, s. A big hole (e.g. in a tree). [< **ṭōko*, extension with -*kka*- of **ṭōṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *ṭotā*).]

15 टोप् ṭop, s. (obl. -*a*) Helmet. [Pk. *ṭopiā* f. ; K. *ṭopa* m. cap ; Ku. *ṭopī* hat, B. *ṭop*, O. *ṭopi*, H. P. *ṭop* m., P. *ṭoppā* m., L. *ṭopī* f., S. *ṭopu* m., G. *ṭop* m., M. *ṭop* m. ; — < **ṭoppa*- 'covering' (cf. H. *ṭopnā* to cover ; G. *ṭopū* n. eyelid), extensions with -*na*- in M. *ṭopan* n. lid ; with -*ḍa*- in M. *ṭopḍā* m. hat ; with -*ra*- in B. *ṭopar* hat, O. *ṭopara* ; with -*lla*- in G. *ṭoplo* m. basket, M. *ṭoplā* m.—Cf. *ṭopā*, *ṭopi*, *ṭopalnu*.]

टोपल्-टापल् ṭopal-tāpal. s. Bungling, a bungling way of doing things (e.g. *us le ṭ² garyo* he made a mess of 25 things). [cf. *ṭopalnu* ?]

टोपल्नु ṭopalnu, vb. intr. To pretend (e.g. *boṭ heri ṭopalyo* he pretended to look at the tree).—*bhani* *ṭ²* to say something in jest. [lit. 'to cover' ? — extension of **ṭoppa*- (v.s.v. *ṭop*).]

30 टोपा ṭopā, s. Opening of a mine (= *khāni ko ṭ²*). [H. *ṭopā* m. hat, P. *ṭoppā* m. ; G. *ṭopū* n. eyelid ; M. *ṭopā* m. rain-hood ; — lit. 'covering', v.s.v. *ṭop*.]

टोपि ṭopi, s. Hat, cap ; cap of a eartrudge.—Pvb. *khāi na pāi chālā ko ṭ² lāi* putting on a leather cap without eating or getting anything (i.e. being put to trouble without any return). [Ku. *ṭopī*, B. O. *ṭopi*, H. P. L. S. G. M. *ṭopī* f. ; — v.s.v. *ṭop*.]

टोपे ṭope, adj. Wearing a hat ; — s. A Tibetan. [der. *ṭopi*.]

40 टोप्रो ṭopro, s. The stalk of a fruit.

टोल ṭol, s. (obl. *ṭol* or *ṭola*) Division of a city ; — party, company, gang. [Ku. *ṭolī* party ; A. *ṭol* premises ; B. *ṭol* shed, school ; O. *ṭola* Sanskrit college ; H. *ṭol* m. hamlet, party ; P. *ṭolā*, *ṭollā* m. clan ; S. *ṭolo* m. party : < **ṭolla*- ; but S. *ṭoro* m. flock of sheep, G. *ṭolū*, M. *ṭolī* (and poss. N. Ku. A. B. H. forms) < **ṭola*- ; — poss. conn. with Sk. *pratolī* f. principal street : Pk. *paolī* f. ; H. *pol*, *paul*, *paur* m. gate, city ward, WPah. *prol* ; G. *pol* f. street : M. *pol*, *paul* f. wall of loose stones.]

50 टोनाउनु ṭolāunu, or *ṭolhāunu*, vb. intr. To get puzzled ;

lose one's presence of mind ; be absent-minded. [v. *ṭolinu*.]

टोलि *ṭoli*, s. Batch, party ; (mil.) squad. [Ku. *ṭolī*, B. *ṭoli*, H. *ṭolī* f., P. *ṭollī* f., S. *ṭolī* f., G. *ṭolī* f. ; — v.s.v. *ṭol*.]

टोलिनु *ṭolinu*, or *tolhinu*, vb. intr. To look bewildered, look silly or half-cracked ; look without attention ; hesitate ; be doing nothing. [Ku. *ṭolyūṇo* to neglect ; P. *ṭolaṇā* to search for ; S. *ṭuraṇu* to wander, *ṭoraṇu* to cause to move, *ṭolāko* m. wandering ; G. *ṭollo* m. delay.]

टोलो *ṭolo*, or *ṭolho*, s. An absent-minded person ; — dumb-show. [v. *ṭolinu*.]

टोल्याउनु *ṭolyāunu*, or *tolhyāunu*, vb. tr. To make look silly. [caus of *ṭolinu*.]

टोलहाउनु *ṭolhāunu*, v. *ṭolāunu*.

टोलिहनु *ṭolhinu*, v. *ṭolinu*.

टोलहो *ṭolho*, v. *ṭolo*.

टोलह्याउनु *ṭolhyāunu*, v. *ṭolyāunu*.

टौको *ṭauko*, v. *ṭāuko*.

टौनु *ṭaunu*, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -i) Deaf, hard of hearing.

टौवाहाल् *ṭaubāhāl*, s. Name of a partic. ward in the town of Kathmandu.

टौवा *ṭauwā*, s. Small platform (as e.g. in a maize field for a watcher to sit on).

व्याँउँ-व्याँउँ *ṭyāū-ṭyāū*, s. Babbling.—*ṭ° garnu* to babble.

व्याक्क *ṭyākka*, adv. Fully, completely, just.

व्याक्-व्याक् *ṭyāk-ṭyāk*, s. Any small repeated noise. [cf. *ṭik-ṭik* ; — onom.]

व्याप्प *ṭyāppa*, adv. Suddenly (of milk or water giving out : e.g. *mero gāi ko dud !° sūkyo* my cow's milk suddenly dried up).

व्याम्को *ṭyāmko*, or *ṭemko*, s. A small drum. [cf. H. *ṭam-ṭam* f., *ṭamkī* f.]

व्याम्म *ṭyamma*, v. *ṭimma*.

व्याँ-व्याँ *ṭyāū-ṭyāū*, v. *ṭyāū-ṭyāū*.

ट्वाँटि *ṭwāṭi*, s. A partie. kind of small earth-burrowing insect found in rice-fields.—*ṭ° hālera linu* to extort forcibly (e.g. repayment of a debt).

ट्वाक् *ṭwāk*, s. A small drinking vessel ; a measure made of bamboo.

ट्वाक्ल् *ṭwākal*, s. A small niche in a wall or tree.

ट्वाक्क *ṭwākka*, adv. With a tick, with a small sound.

ट्वाक्कि *ṭwākkai*, adv. Exactly.

ट्वाक्-ट्वाक् *ṭwāk-ṭwāk*, s. Any small sound.

ट्वाक्कि *ṭwākri*, s. A small drinking vessel. [der. *ṭwāk*.]

ट्वाङ्-ट्वाङ् *ṭwāṅ-ṭwāṅ*, s. A clanging noise, clang ; clinking.—*ṭ° garnu* to clink.

ट TH

ठकार् *ṭhaṅkāṛ*, v. *ṭhaṅkāṛ*.

ठक् *ṭhak*, s. Clattering.—*ṭhak-ṭhak garnu* to clatter. [A. *ṭhak-ṭhak*, B. *ṭhak*, O. *ṭhaka-ṭhaka*, H. P. G. M. *ṭhak-ṭhak*, S. *ṭhakāu* m.]

ठकान् *ṭhakān*, v. *ṭhekān*.

ठकार् *ṭhakār*, s. The letter *ṭh*. [lw. Sk. *ṭhakāra*.]

ठकुरि *ṭhakuri*, s. A elan or *thar* of Chetris. [v.s.v. *ṭhākuri*.]

ठकुरानि *ṭhakurāni*, or *ṭhakureni*, s. Lady, mistress. [Ku. *ṭhākuryān* ; A. *ṭhākurāni* goddess ; B. *ṭhākurāni* goddess, respectable lady, O. *ṭhākurāni*, H. *ṭhākurānī* f., P. *ṭhākurāni* f. ; G. *ṭhākurānī* f. wife of a Rajput ; — f. of *ṭhākuri* q.v.]

ठकुर्नि *ṭhakurni*, s. Wife of a *ṭhakuri*, woman of the *ṭhakuri* caste. [der. *ṭhakuri*.]

ठक्कर *ṭhakkar*, s. Collision, striking, contact.—*ṭh° lāgnu* to be struck, contact to be made. [cf. *ṭhak* and *ṭakkar*.]

ठक्ककि *ṭhakṭhaki*, or -e, adj. Shivering ; — biting (of cold, e.g. *ṭh° jāro*). [cf. *ṭhakṭhakyāunu*.]

ठक्क्याउनु *ṭhakṭhakyāunu*, vb. intr. To knock against ; clatter. [H. *ṭhakṭhākānā* to rap ; — v. *ṭhak*.]

ठग् *ṭhag*, s. (obl. -a) Thief, knave. [Pk. *ṭhaga*- m. ; Sh.

ṭhāg m., K. Ku. A. B. *ṭhag* m., O. *ṭhaga*, *ṭhaka*, H. *ṭhag* m., P. *ṭhag*, *ṭhagg* m., S. *ṭhagu* m., G. *ṭhag* m., *ṭhāgū* n. knavery ; M. *ṭhag*, *ṭhak* m.]

ठगार् *ṭhagār*, v. *ṭhagāhār*.

ठगारि *ṭhagāri*, v. *ṭhagāhāri*.

ठगाहा *ṭhagāhā*, s. Cheat, swindler. [der. *ṭhagnu* q.v.]

ठगाहार् *ṭhagāhār*, or *ṭhagār*, s. Knave, deceiver. [der. *ṭhagnu*.]

ठगाहारि *ṭhagāhāri*, or *ṭhagāri*, s. Knavery, deception. [der. *ṭhagāhār*.]

ठगि *ṭhagi*, s. Robbery. [B. *ṭhagi*, H. *ṭhagī* f., P. *ṭhagṭī* f., S. *ṭhagī* f. ; — v. *ṭhag*.]

ठगिनु *ṭhaginu*, vb. intr. To be deceived, be jilted. [pass. of *ṭhagnu*.]

ठगेई *ṭhageī*, s. Fraud ; theft. [B. *ṭhagāi*, H. P. *ṭhagāi* f., S. *ṭhagāi* f., G. M. *ṭhagāi* f. ; — der. *ṭhagnu*.]

ठगु *ṭhagnu*, vb. intr. To cheat, deceive ; rob. [K. *ṭhagun*, Ku. *ṭhagno*, O. *ṭhakibā*, H. *ṭhagnā*, P. *ṭhagṭī*, S. *ṭhagānu*, G. *ṭhagvū* ; M. *ṭhakṇē* to be deceived ; — v. *ṭhag*.]

ठङ्कार् *ṭhaṅkāṛ*, adj. Hard, stern.

ठटार ṭhaṭāi, s. Striking. [H. ṭhaṭhāi; — der. ṭhaṭāunu.]
 ठटारु ṭhaṭānu, vb. tr. To strike, beat (e.g. a drum).
 [H. ṭhaṭhānā.]
 ठटक्-ठटक् ṭhaṭāk-ṭhaṭuk, s. The noise of beating or striking or elapping.—[ṭh° garnu to elap, clatter. [cf. ṭhaṭānu.]
 ठटेलि ṭhaṭeuli, or ṭhaṭyauli, s. Sport, fun, waggishness. [cf. H. P. S. ṭhaṭholi f.; — v. ṭhaṭtā.]
 ठटेलि ṭhaṭeule, or ṭhaṭyaule, adj. Sportive, funny; — s. A joker. [der. ṭhaṭeuli.]
 ठटेलो ṭhaṭeulo, or ṭhaṭyaulo, adj. Sportive, funny, joking. [cf. H. ṭhaṭhol, S. ṭhaṭholu; — v. ṭhaṭtā.]
 ठटरो ṭhaṭero, s. A worker in brass. [\leftarrow *ṭhaṭha-kara-: Pk. ṭhaṭhāra- m.; H. ṭhaṭherā m., P. ṭhaṭhārā m.; — cf. ṭhaṭtar, and K. ṭhōṭhur m. brazier.]
 (२) ठटर् ṭhaṭtar, s. A base metal (said to be an alloy of copper and bell-metal). [cf. ṭhaṭhero.]
 ठट्टा ṭhaṭṭā, s. Joke, jest, fun; ridicule; taunt; scorn. —[ṭh° garnu to make fun, have fun.—[ṭh°-bāji v.s.v.—[ṭh° mā uṛānu to despise. [Ku. ṭhaṭṭā, B. ṭhāṭṭā, O. ṭhaṭā, H. P. ṭhaṭṭā m., S. ṭhaṭho m., G. ṭhaṭṭho m., M. ṭhaṭṭhā m.]
 ठट्टाउनु ṭhaṭṭāunu, v. ṭhaṭyāunu.
 ठट्टा-वाजि ṭhaṭṭā-bāji, s. Jest, joke. [B. ṭhāṭṭā-bāji, H. ṭhaṭṭhe-bāji f., P. M. ṭhaṭṭhe-bāji f.; — compd. ṭhaṭṭā and bāji.]
 ठट्टाउनु ṭhaṭyāunu, or ṭhaṭtāunu, vb. tr. To make fun of, take in. [der. ṭhaṭṭā.]
 ठट्टाक्-ठट्टक् ṭhaṭyāk-ṭhaṭuk, s. Quarrel, disagreement. [cf. ṭhaṭāk-ṭhaṭuk.]
 ठट्टीलि ṭhaṭyauli, v. ṭhaṭeuli.
 ठट्टीलि ṭhaṭyaule, v. ṭhaṭeule.
 ठट्टीलो ṭhaṭyaulo, v. ṭhaṭeulo.
 ठण्डा ṭhaṇḍā, adj. Cold. [K. ṭhaṇḍ, Ku. ṭhano, B. ṭhāṇḍā, O. ṭhaṇḍā, H. ṭhaṇḍhā, M. ṭhaṇḍā, all prob. borrowed from a language of the type P. ṭhaṇḍā, prob. \leftarrow Sk. *stabdhaḥ* fixed, stiff (with nasal poss. from pres. *stambhayaṭi*: S. ṭhambānu to make torpid, v.s.v. *thāmnu*): Pa. *thaddho*, Pk. *thaddha-*, *thaddha-*, *thaddha-*; L. *thaddhā* cold, S. *thadho*, G. *ṭādhū* (v.s.v. *ṭhāro*). The IA. word was perh. contam. in sense of 'cold' with Dravidian, cf. Can. Tel. *taṇ* cool, *taḍi* wet, *taṇḍi* coolness, wetness, Toda *taned* (cf. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4).]
 ठण्डि ṭhaṇḍi, s. Cold; the cold season.—Pvb. *māgh māsa ko ṭh° māita jānchu bhanehe raṇḍi*. [K. ṭhaṇḍi f.; — cf. S. *thadhī* f., G. *tādh f.* \leftarrow Sk. *stabdhiḥ f.*; — v. ṭhaṇḍā.]
 ठड़िनु ṭhaṛinu, vb. intr. To be erected, be set up. [der. ṭhāro, with a from causative *tharyānu* ?]
 ठड़ेरो ṭhareuro, or ṭharyauuro or ṭhareulo, s. Lamp-stand; — small shapeless hookah. [der. ṭhāro ? — but cf. also H. *thariyā* m. a kind of earthen hookah.]

ठड़ेउलो ṭhareulo, or ṭharyaulo, s. = ṭhareuro q.v.
 ठड़ेखरु ṭhareśwar, s. A rude or impertinent person; a snob.
 ठड़्याउनु ṭharyāunu, vb. tr. To erect, set up. [Ku. *tharyāno*; — caus. of *tharinu*.]
 ठड़्यीरो ṭharyauuro, v. ṭhareuro.
 ठड़्यीलो ṭharyaulo, v. ṭhareulo.
 ठनक्क ṭhanakka, adv. Straight up, erectly (esp. of the penis); — quite, altogether (e.g. *mero chari ṭh° bhāciyo my stiek broke in two*). [cf. ṭhankanu and ṭhanā-ṭhan.]
 ठनाइ ṭhanāi, s. Thought, supposition. [der. ṭhānnu.]
 ठना-ठन् ṭhanā-ṭhan, s. The act of snapping one thing after another (e.g. *us le āphnā chari ṭh° bhāciyo he broke his stieks one after another*). [cf. ṭhanakka.]
 ठन्कु ṭhankanu, vb. intr. To swell and become erect (of the penis). [cf. ṭhanakka.]
 ठन्काउनु ṭhankāunu, vb. tr. To cause an erection (of the penis). [caus. of ṭhankanu.]
 ठन्किनु ṭhankinu, vb. intr. = ṭhankanu q.v.
 ठन्को ṭhanko¹, v. ṭhunko.
 ठन्को ṭhanko², s. Blow.—*ek ṭhankā mā* at one blow. [same as ṭhanko¹ ?]
 ठण्डा ṭhaṇḍā, v. ṭhaṇḍā.
 ठप्पा ṭhappā, s. A partie. tune in music. [cf. H. ṭhappā m. stamp, mould.]
 ठम्-ठम् ṭham-ṭham, s. Strutting, arrogance; display, smartness (of appearance).—[ṭh° *parera hānu* to strut aggressively. [B. ṭhāma elegant; G. ṭham-ṭham jingling, ṭhamko m. jingling, strutting.]
 ठम्ठमाउँदो ṭhamṭhamāūdo, adj. Smart, chic. [pres. part. of ṭhamṭhamāunu.]
 ठम्ठमाउनु ṭhamṭhamāunu, vb. intr. To strut, swagger. [cf. G. ṭhamṭhamā f. pride; — der. ṭham-ṭham.]
 ठम्याइनु ṭhamyāinu, Darj. ṭhimyāinu, vb. intr. To be recognized.
 ठम्याउनु ṭhamyāunu, Darj. ṭhimyāunu, vb. tr. To recognize.
 ठरिनु ṭharinu, vb. intr. To be stiff, be rigid. [der. ṭharro.]
 ठरो ṭharro, adj. Stiff, rigid. [emph. \leftarrow *ṭharo; — or \leftarrow *ṭhara-ḍa-; — \leftarrow *stihara- (cf. Sk. *dhātup. sthalati* is firm): Deś. ṭharia- upright; P. ṭhar m. f. frost, ṭharnā to be chilled or numbed, L. ṭharan, S. ṭharaṇu; G. ṭharvū to become fixed, to congeal, M. ṭharṇē; — cf. also *stihara- in Deś. *thāra-* thick; H. ṭhār m. frost; P. ṭhārnā to cool; L. ṭhār f. cold; S. ṭhāraṇu to cool; G. ṭhār m. n. frost; M. ṭhārṇē to stop; — *sthirā-* in H. *thirnā* to freeze; — *sthirya- in M. *thiṇṇē* to coagulate.]
 ठर्राउनु ṭharryāunu, vb. tr. To make stiff or rigid. [caus. of ṭharinu.]
 ठस ṭhas, adj. Obstinate, difficult to deal with (e.g. *tyo mānche bighna ṭhas cha*). [cf. H. ṭhos solid ?]
 ठसक् ṭhasak, s. Ostentatious expenditure, extravagance.

—Pvb. *ek dām ko pūji chaina tin dām ko ṭh°* not a penny of income, but threepence expenditure. [B. H. *ṭhasak* f. foppishness; G. *ṭhasako* m. haughtiness; M. *ṭhasak* f. daintiness; — cf. *ṭhasa*.]

ठसक़ ढhasakka, adv. in *ṭh° pānu* to be proud or stuck up, to be reluctant or unwilling. [cf. *ṭhasak*, *ṭhasakanu*.]

ठस-मस ढhasa-massa, adv. As though making oneself at home (e.g. *rājā kā gaddi mā jogi ṭh° basi rahecha* the jogi is making himself quite at home on the king's throne). [cf. B. *ṭhāsa* close pressed, H. *ṭhas*; P. *ṭhaspā* to be forced in; G. *ṭhas* closely; M. *ṭhasnē* to sink deep.]

ठसा-ठस ढhasā-ṭhas, s. Sitting singly.

ठसकु ढhasakanu, vb. intr. To show discontent; disapprove, be displeased with (c. *saṇa*: e.g. *tyo ma saṇa ṭhaskancha*). [cf. *ṭhasṭhase*; and *ṭaskanu*.]

ठसक़ाउनु ढhasakāunu, or *ṭhasakyāunu*, vb. tr. To give reluctantly or grudgingly (e.g. *mālik le nokar lāi bhāt ṭhaskyāi diyo*). [caus. of *ṭhasakanu*.]

ठसक़ाउनु ढhasakyāunu, v. *ṭhasakāunu*.

ठसठसि ढhasṭhasi, adv. Stinkingly, with a foul smell; — strainingly, with hard breathing (e.g. *maḍauru byathā le gardā ṭh° kani rahecha*).

ठसठसे ढhasṭhase, adj. Grumbling; — s. Grumbler. [cf. *ṭhasakanu*.]

ठसा ढhasā, s. Ostentatious expenditure, extravagance.—*ṭh° garnu* or *dekhāunu* to show off. [extension in *ṭhasak* q.v.]

ठहर ढthahar, s. A leaf folded up and used as a plate.—Pvb. *ṭhāu na ṭh° burī ko rahar* though without place or plate the old woman has desire (to eat), i.e. wishing for something without the means of attaining it.

ठहराढ ढthaharāi, s. Judgment, decision. [der. *ṭhaharāunu*.]

ठहराउढ ढthaharāuṭ, v. *ṭhaharāwat*.

ठहराउनु ढthaharāunu, or *ṭhaharyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to remain; — appoint, fix, set up; — settle, award; — decide, resolve, determine.—*apṛādhi ṭh°* to convict.—*jhuṭo ṭh°* to prove false.—*nirdos ṭh°* to absolve.—*bidhi ṭh°* to pass a decree.—*berthai ṭh°* to make of no effect, annul. [K. *ṭhaharāwun* to make fixed; Ku. *ṭharyiṇo*, to propose (or conn. with *ṭharro* q.v.); H. *ṭhahrānā* to stop, determine, P. *ṭhahirāṇā*, S. *ṭhaharāṇu*; — caus. of *ṭhaharnu*.]

ठहरावढ ढthaharāwaṭ, or *ṭhaharāuṭ*, s. Resolve, purpose. [der. *ṭhaharāunu*.]

ठहरिनु ढthaharinu, vb. intr. To be established, settle down; outlive (a mishap). [der. *ṭhaharnu*.]

ठहरे ढthaharai, adv. Immediately, at once, all at once.

ठहरीढ ढthaharāuṭ, v. *ṭhaharāwaṭ*.

ठहनु ढthaharnu, vb. intr. To stop, remain; stand firm.

[K. *ṭhaharun* to become fixed; Ku. *ṭhairno* to wait; H. *ṭhaharnā* to stand still, *ṭhāhar* f. stop; P. *ṭhahirṇā* to stop; L. *ṭhāhṛaṇ* to hold to the bull; S. *ṭhaharaṇu* to stand, *ṭhāhara* f. steadiness; — perh. < **stabhira*-, cf. Sk. *stabhītāḥ* fixed (cf. Sk. *sthitāḥ*: *sthirāḥ*), *stabhāyati* makes firm (: S. *ṭhāhaṇu* to appoint); — or perh. this word is contaminated with **stharati* (v.s.v. *ṭharro*), to which belong H. *ṭhār* m. determination, frost; P. *ṭhārnā* to coagulate; L. *ṭhār* f. cold; S. *ṭhāraṇu* to cool; G. *ṭhār* m. n. cold; M. *ṭhārṇē* to stop (these J. Bloch, p. 350, derives wrongly from Sk. *sthāvarāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *thāvara*; A. *ṭhāwar* fixed; B. *ṭhāurāna* to stop; P. *ṭhaur* f. residence; S. *thāwaru* inanimate, G. *thāvar*; M. *thāvarṇē* to rest; Sgh. *tavura* fixed).—Other forms of the root *stabh* in *stambhayati* (v.s.v. *thāmnu*) and *stabdhah* (v.s.v. *ṭhāro*, *ṭhārdā*).]

ठहयाउनु ढthaharyāunu, vb. tr. = *ṭhaharāunu* q.v. [caus. of *ṭhaharinu*.]

ढाँडलि ढhāḷi, or *ṭhāhili*, s. The fifth eldest daughter. [f. of *ṭhāḷo*.]

ढाँडलो ढhāḷo, or *ṭhāhilo*, or *ṭāilo* (?), s. The fifth eldest son (see full list s.v. *jēṭho*).

ढाँ ढhāḷ, or *ṭhām*, s. Place, situation; opportunity.—*ṭhāu mā e. kā* instead of. [Sk. *sthāna* n.: Pa. *thāma* n. steadfastness; Pk. *thāma*- n. place, Ap. *thāu*, *ṭhāu*; Ku. *thā* near; A. *ṭhāi* place; B. *ṭhām* form; O. *ṭhā* place, H. *ṭhāw* f., P. *ṭhā* f., S. *thāu* m., G. *ṭhām* n., M. *ṭhāv* m.— See also *thāi*.]

ढाँढ ढhāḷ, s. (obl. -a) Fashion; neatness, nattiness.—*ṭhāt-ṭhūṭ* v.s.v. [B. *ṭhāt* framework, affectation; O. *thāṭa* bamboo framework for decoration; H. *ṭhāṭh* m. frame of a roof, design, posture; P. *ṭhāṭh* f. pier of bridge, pomp; L. *ṭhātṭh* m. pomp, S. *ṭhāṭhu* m.; G. *ṭhāṭhī* f. bamboo-bier, *ṭhāṭh* m. pomp; M. *ṭhāt* m. roof-frame, pomp; — improb. < Sk. *taṣṭāḥ* fashioned; — cf. **ṭaṭṭa*- 'matting' (v.s.v. *ṭāt*).]

ढाँढि ढhāṭi¹, adj. Fashionable; neat; splendid. [der. *ṭhāṭ*.]

ढाँढि ढhāṭi², s. Inn (usu. built of stone: = *pāṭi*). [lit. 'a place with a bamboo-frame roof' ? — v.s.v. *ṭhāṭ*.]

ढाँढिनु ढhāṭinu, vb. intr. To be well-dressed, be neat, be well trimmed. [der. *ṭhāṭ*.]

ढाँढिलो ढhāṭilo, adj. Showy; foppish. [der. *ṭhāṭ*.]

ढाँढो ढhāṭo, s. Scum on the surface of stagnant water.

ढाँढ-ढाँढ ढhāṭ-ṭhūṭ, s. Personal decoration, toilette.—*ṭh° pānu* to decorate oneself. [redup. of *ṭhāṭ*.]

ढाँडो ढhāro, (used in abusive language) s. Useless vessel or pot or cooking-pot.—Pvb. *kām saryo bhāro āphāl tero ṭh°* while useful it is a pot, but throw away thy useless pot.—*kām chaunjel bhāro kām sakie pachi ṭh°*

while its use lasts it is a pot, after its use is finished it is a useless pot. [cf. *blāro*.]

टाक *thāk*¹, in *thik-thāk*: q.v. [jingle-word.]

टाक् *thāk*², in *thāk-thuk*, *thok-thāk* qq.v. [cf. K. *thākun*
to hammer into.]

ठाकुर *thākūr*, s. (f. *thākūrānī* q.v.) Master, owner; address used by a slave to his master; — a god. [Sk. *thakuraḥ* m. chief: Pk. *thākkura*-m.: Sh. *thākūr* m. barber; K. *thōkur* m. idol; A. *thākūr* Brāhman; B. *thākūr* deity, Brāhman. a partic. surname, O. *thākura*: H. *thākūr* m. landholder (lw. in P. *thākar* m.); S. *thākuru* m. fakir; G. *thākor*, *thākar* m. tribe of Rajputs; M. *thākhūr* m. jungle tribe in north Konkan; — cf. *thakuri*.]

टाक्-ठिक् thāk-thik, adj. = *thik-thāk* q.v. [G. *thāk-thīk*.]

टाक-टुक *thāk-thuk*, s. Thumping and bumping; thrashing; altercation (e.g. *tyas ko ra mero th⁵ cha* he and I have had a row). [cf. *thak*.]

टाङ्गे *thāṅge*, in *thāṅge bēhā* s. A partic. disease in which the patient continues yawning till he dies.

टाहने *thāne*, in *thāne bathā* s. Any disease from which the patient either recovers or dies in a short time.

टाडि *ṭhāri*, in *ṭhāri-nāc*, *ṭhāri-bāha*, *ṭhāri-siyār* qq.v. [conn. with *ṭhāro* ?]

टाड़ि-नाच् *thāri-nāc*, s. A partic. kind of dance danced by hillmen. [compd. *thāri* and *nāc*.]

टाड़ि-बह *thāri-baha*, s. Acute colic. [compd. *thāri* and *baha*.]

टाड़ि-मियार *thāri-siyār*, s. An apparatus for breaking
in oxen. [compd. *thāri* and *siyār* ?]

टाडे *thāre*, adj. Rude (= *thāro* q.v.). [der. *thāro*.]

टाडो *thāro*, adj. Upright, standing, standing up; steep;
— rude. [Sk. *stambhaḥ* fixed, still, dull: Pa. Pk. *thaddha-*,
Pk. *thaddha-*, *ṭṭaddha-*: Rom. *tardo* upright (for **thardo* ?);
K. *thōi* high: Ku. *ṭhāro* ascent; B. *ṭhāra* upright, H.
ṭṭhāṭhā, P. *ṭhādḥā* (*ā* ?); L. *ṭhaddhā* cold, S. *thadhō*, G.
ṭṭḍhā; M. *ṭhādā* erect; Sgh. *tada* firm.—For replacement
of past part. suffix MI. *-ddha-* by *-ddh-* cf. *ḍaṇṇu*.—See
also *thandā*, *thaharnu*, *thānṇu*.]

ढाना *ṭhānā*, s. Police-post (more usu. than *thānā*).
[v.s.v. *thānā*.]

(?) टानु *thānu*. s. (obl. -ā) Clump of bamboos. [Sk.
s'khānu n. place (v.s.v. *thānā*).]

ठाणेदार *thānedār*, s. The officer in charge of a police-station (in British India, not Nepal where this officer is usually called *thārā ko subidār* or *subdār*). [lw. H. *thānedār*, influenced by *thārā*.]

टान-टुन् *thān-thun*, s. Smartness, sprightliness.—Pvb.
tarunī ko thī buriyā ko oḥale ghān a young woman's
 sprightliness and an old hag's stiffness. [redup. of

*[*thān* < Sk. *sthānam* n. standing firmly, posture of body: Pk. *thāṇa*-m. pride; A. *thān* shape; G. *thāṇ* f. coquetry; — v. *thāṇā*.]

ठान्नु *thānnu*, vb. intr. To think, consider; resolve, determine.—*tucch th°* to despise.—*priya th°* to like.
 [Ku. *thānno* to settle, H. *thānnā*, P. *thāṇṇā*, *thāṇṇū*;
 — der Sk. *sthānam* n. standing firm ?]

टाम् thām, v. *thāū*.

टानु *thālu*, s. The leading man of a place ; a celebrity.
—*th^c mānche* id.

ढास् *ṭhās*, in *ṭhos-ṭhās* q.v. [K. *ṭhās* m. crash, *ṭhāsun* to dash to the ground.]

टाहिलि *thāhili*, v. *thāri*.

टाहिलो *thāhilo*, v. *thāilo*.

टिउरो thiūro, v. *thinuro*.

टिंगरो *thīguro*, v. *thiūro*.

टिंगो *thingo*, v. *thingo*.

टिङ्को *thirko*, or *thirko*, s. A wooden instrument of torture in which the legs of a person are confined (as in the stocks).

टिक् *ṭhik*, adj. (emph. *ṭhikkai*) Right, correct, suitable; exact; — adv. Exactly, just right, pat, just.—*ṭhik-ṭhāk* id. [K. *ṭhikun* to stand firm; A. *ṭhik* right, B. *ṭhika*, O. *ṭhik*; H. *ṭhik* firm, correct; P. *ṭhik* correct, S. *ṭhiku*, G. M. *ṭhik*; — < **ṭhikka-* < **ṭhiakka-*, perh. extension of Sk. *sthitá-* : Pk. *thiiga-* upright (v.s.v. *thiyo*).]

(?) टिकचार *ṭhikacār*, s. Manners, customs. [compd. *ṭhik* and *ācār*.]

(१) ठिकरा *ṭhikarā*, (E. ?) s. Whole-heartedness, earnestness.

टिका *ṭhikā*, s. Piece-work, allotted task (= *ṭhekkā*). [Iw.
H. *ṭhikā* (v.s.v. *ṭhekkā*).]

टिका-टिक् *thikā-thik*, adj. Barely sufficient; just enough to keep up appearances. [G. *thikā-thik* indifferent; — der. *thik*.]

टिकाना *ṭhikānā*, v. *thekānā*.

टिक्क *ṭhikka*, adj. Exactly right, quite proper.—*ṭh° parnu*
intr. to get ready.—*ṭh° pānu* tr. to make ready. [emph.
of *thik*.]

टिक्क *ṭikkai*, emph. of *ṭhik* q.v.—*ṭhikkni ko* adj. Middling,
fairly well, not too bad.

ठिक्-ठाक् *ṭhik-ṭhāk*, adj. Correct, right, exact; — adv. Exactly, rightly. [A. B. O. *ṭhik-ṭhāk*, H. P. *ṭhīk-ṭhāk*; — redup. of *ṭhik*.]

टिक्ठिके *ṭhikṭhike*, adj. Fastidious; — nipping or pinching (of cold, e.g. *ṭh^c jāro*); — s. A man of fastidious taste. [der. *ṭhik ṭhik*, cf. H. *ṭhik-ṭhik* very exact; — v. *ṭhik*.]

टिगाना *ṭhigānā*, v. *ṭhekānā*.

टिहरो *thinro*, or *thiro* or *thiuro* or *theiro* or *thyāro*,

s. Fetter, shackle, stocks. [*< *theṅga-ḍa-*, cf. A. *theṅgā* pantaloons; B. O. *theṅgā* eudgel; B. *theṅg* leg, O. *theṅga*; H. *theṅgā* m. stiek, P. *theṅgā*, *thingā* m.; M. *theṅgā* m. stiek, block-soeket for post, *theṅgā* m. eudgel.]

ठिङ्गो *thingo*, adj. Standing alone, solitary (e.g. *th^o mānche*, *th^o rukh*). [perh. lit. 'like a stiek', v. *thinuro*.]

ठिङ्गरो *thingro*, v. *thinuro*.

ठिटि *thiti*, s. Young woman, girl, wench. [f. of *thito*.]

ठिटो *thito*, s. Young calf just weaned; — youth, lad; — adj. in *thito gāi* a cow about to cease giving milk. [cf. B. *thitā* impudent; P. *thith* bad; G. *thithū* useless?]

ठिटौलि *thitauli*, s. The time of youth, youth. [der. *thito*.]

ठिटौले *thitāule*, adj. Youthful, juvenile. [der. *thitāuli*.]

ठिङ्के *thirke*, s. A person with short sinewy limbs. [cf. *thirko*.]

ठिङ्को *thirko*, v. *thirko*.

ठिङ्को *thirko*, s. Point, spike. [Ku. *thinko* flint and steel?]

ठिमाहा *thimāhā*, or *thebāhā* or *thebā*, adj. Hybrid, cross-bred; — s. Hybrid.

ठिमि *thimi*, s. Name of a place in Nepal.—Pvb. *kām kuro ekā tira kumlo boki th^o tira* laying aside one's business go with one's bundle to Thimi.

ठिम्बु *thimbu*, s. Hybrid, half-breed, man of mixed blood. [cf. *thimāhā*.]

ठिम्बरु *thimmar*, or *thebar*, adj. Hybrid, cross-bred; — s. Hybrid, mongrel. [cf. *thimāhā*.]

ठिम्यानु *thimyānu*, (Darj.) v. *thamyānu*.

ठिम्यानु *thimyānu*, (Darj.) v. *thamyānu*.

ठिहि *thihi*, adj. Very cold.

ठिहिराउनु *thihirāunu*, vb. tr. = *thihiryānu* q.v.

ठिहिरिँदो *thihirido*, adj. Very cold, freezing. [pres. part. of *thihirinu*.]

ठिहिरिनु *thihirinu*, vb. intr. To become numb with cold. — *thihirido* v.s.v. [v. *thihiro*.]

ठिहिरौ *thihiro*, adj. Very cold, freezing. [for **thiro* with expressive *-h-* or influenced by *thaharnu*? — cf. H. *thir* f. frost, < Sk. *sthira-*: Pk. *thira-* (v.s.v. *thir*).]

ठिहिराउनु *thihiryānu*, vb. tr. To make cold, to benumb. [caus. of *thihirinu*.]

ठिहिराहट *thihiryāhaṭ*, s. Cold, coldness. [der. *thihirinu*.]

ठुँगाउनु *thūgāunu*, v. *thunāunu*.

ठुँगु *thūgu*, v. *thunnu*.

ठुँट *thūt*, in *thūt-thūt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुँडे *thūḍe*, adj. Long-beaked; — s. A bird with a long beak; a talkative person. [der. *thūro*².]

ठुँडो *thūro*¹, s. A large half-burnt log of wood. [Pk. *thunṭha-* m. n. stump; Ku. *thunṭho* to be limbless; B. *thūṭā* maimed, stump; O. *thunṭhā* maimed; H. *thūṭh* m.

stump; S. *thūṭhu* m. dried-up tree (*th* ?); G. *thūṭhū* n. stump; M. *thūṭaṇ* n. stump, *thōṭā*, *thoṭā*, *thūṭā* reduced to a stump; — < **thunṭha-*, cf. **thunṭha-* (v.s.v. *thūṭo*) and Pk. *thunṭa-* having the hands cut off.]

ठुँडो *thūro*², s. Beak; — blunt beak as opposed to *cucro* pointed beak (in this sense perhaps belongs to *thūro*¹ q.v.). [A. B. *thōl*, H. *thōṭh* f.; — cf. H. *thōṭī* f. chin, G. *thūḍī* f.; and P. *thudḍā* m. beak of a paper-kite; S. *thudī* f. chin.—These suggest as originals **thoṇṭa-*, **thoṇḍa-* or **thunḍa-*, **thudḍa-*, with which may be further compared **tōṭṭa-*, **tōṇṭa* (v.s.v. *tuṭo*) and Sk. *tunḍam* (v.s.v. *tūro*), and **thoṅga-* (v.s.v. *thunnu*); and with dentals B. *thūṭī*, *thōṭā* chin; H. *thoṭh* m. snout.]

ठुङाउनु *thunāunu*, or *thūgāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to peek. [H. *thūgānā*, *thōgānā*; — caus. of *thunnu*.]

ठुङ्गु *thunnu*, or *thūgnu*, vb. tr. (past *thūgyo*) To peek; browse (of cattle); bite, sting.—Pvb. *āphu le pāle lo carā le āphnai ākhā thūncha* the bird brought up by oneself peeks out one's own eyes. [Ku. *thunno*; A. *thōgonā* blow on the cheek; H. *thōg* f. beak, *thōgnā*, *thūgnā* to peek, P. *thūgnā*; S. *thoṅgo* m. peek; — < **thoṅga-*, v.s.v. *thūro*².]

ठुटि *thuti*, s. A wicked woman, shrew. [cf. *thuto*? — but cf. also H. *thoṭ* stupid, P. *thoṭṭh*, S. *thuthu*, G. *thoṭh*.]

ठुटुक *thutuk*, in *thaṭāk-th^o*, *thaṭyāk-th^o* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुटे *thute*, s. One who is hairless or maimed; an epithet for Bengalis (as not having the *ṭupi* or top-knot). [der. *thuto*.]

ठुटो *thuto*, s. Stump (of a tree or maize).—*thutā buṭā* stubble.—adj. Polled; hairless; hornless.—*thutā pānu* (tea) to pluck shoots of tea not ready for plucking. [*< *thoṭṭha-*: S. *thoṭho* withered; — cf. **thunṭha-* (v.s.v. *thūro*¹); — perhaps conn. with L. *thuth* m. thumb held up as sign of rejection; S. *thuthyo* m. thumb held up in representation of the penis (for meaning cf. *thoso*).—See also *thoṭari*.]

ठुणो *thuno*, v. *thūro*.

ठुन् *thun*, in *thān-thun* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुङ्किनु *thunkinu*, vb. intr. To be cut into pieces. [der. *thunko*.]

ठुङ्को *thunko*, or *thanko*, s. Fragment, slice, piece; — stroke (e.g. *ek th^o mā bhāciyo* broken at one stroke). [cf. A. *thunukā* brittle, B. *thunkā*?]

ठुङ्काउनु *thunkyānu*, vb. tr. To cut into pieces, take a slice off, mince. [caus. of *thunkinu*.]

ठुमरि *thumari*, v. *thumri*.

ठुमुक्क *thumukka*, adj. = *thumukka* q.v.

ठुमि *thumri*, or *thumari*, s. A partie. tune. [H. l. *thumrī* f., S. *thumirī* f., G. *thumrī* f., M. *thumrī*, *thūbrī* f.; — poss. < **stumbha-*, cf. Sk. *stōbhati* chants.]

दुरि thuri, v. *thurri*.

दुरि thurri, or *thuri*, s. An unstamped piece (*paisā*).

दुनेई *thulei*, s. Greatness, superiority. [der. *thulo*.]

दुनो *thulo*, adj. Big, tall; important, chief. [*<sthūlya-* (cf. Sk. *sthūlāḥ* large): Pa. Pk. *thulla-*; Rom. eur. *thulo* large, arm. *thulav* curds; D. kal. 'tūla' big (Leitner); Sh. *thūlū* fat; K. WPah. bhad. *thūl* egg (for meaning cf. *phul*¹); Ku. *thūlo* large, A. *tholokā*, P. *thullhā*, L. *thullā*, S. *thullo*; M. *thulā* dumpy, *thulī*, *thulī* f. coarsely ground meal; Sgh. *tul* big.]

दुन्याउनु *thulyāunu*, vb. tr. To make large (= more usu. *thulo* *pānu*). [der. *thulo*.]

दुस्स *thussa*, adj. Displeased, discontented.—*th°* *parnu* to be displeased. [cf. II. *thusaknā* to sob; P. *thuss* f. sound of contempt; G. *thuso* m. taunt.]

दुस्सिनु *thussinū*, vb. intr. To be displeased, be discontented; wear a discontented look. [v. *thussa*.]

दुस्स्याउनु *thussyāunu*, vb. tr. To make discontented. [caus. of *thussinū*.]

देउनिनु *theulinu*, vb. intr. To be pressed down; — be discouraged; — be raped (of a woman). [cf. *theulo*.]

देउनो *theulo*, s. A pock in a disease like smallpox.—pl. *theulā* the disease itself.

देउन्याउनु *theulyāunu*, vb. tr. To rape (a woman); — to discourage. [caus. of *theulinu*.]

देउवा *theuwā*, s. A partie. kind of bird, the jay.

देउरो *thēgro*, v. *thūro*.

देवर *thēbar*, v. *thimmar*.

देवा *thēbā*, v. *thimāhā*.

देवाहा *thēbāhā*, v. *thimāhā*.

देवे *thēbe*, s. An ill-bred person. [der. *thēbā*.]

देक *thek*, s. (obl. -a) Anything fixed; — time (in music); — tune, refrain (of a song). [A. *thekā* prop, B. *thek*, O. *theka*, II. *thek* m.; L. *thek* f. wheatsheaf; — cf. *theknu*.]

देका *thekā*¹, s. Keeping time in accompaniment to a song either by clapping or by nodding the head. [A. *thekā* striking two things together; H. P. *thekā* m. a mode of beating a drum, S. G. *theko* m., M. *thekā* m.; — cf. *thek*.]

देका *thekā*², v. *thekkā*.

देकादार *thekādār*, v. *thekdār*.

देकान *thekān*, or *thegān*, s. Order, arrangement, method, plan; regularity; certainty; — place, station, pitch.—*th°* *gari* certainly.—*th°* *lānu* to arrange.—*sir ko th°* *lānu* to set in order. [A. *thikanā* certainty: B. *thikānā* station, O. *thikanā*, II. *thikānā* m., P. *thikānā* m., G. *thekānā* n., M. *thikān* n., -ā m.; — v. *theknu*.]

देकाना *thekānā*, or *thegānā* or *thikānā*, s. Situation, address. [v.s.v. *thekān*.]

देकि *theki*, s. A round wooden vessel (e.g. for holding

curds or oil); — present, perquisite. [Ku. *thekī*; O. *theki* small earthen pot; H. *thekī* f. large sack of grain; P. *thekī* f. a bamboo frame to contain grain.]

देकिदार *thekidār*, v. *thekdār*.

देकि-फल *theki-phal*, s. Name of a partie. plant with edible fruit, *Actinidia callosa* and *Actinidia strigosa*. [empd. *theki* and *phal* ?]

देको *theko*, s. A large wooden vessel. [Ku. *theko*; — v. *theki*.]

देका *thekkā*, or *thekā* or *thikā* (q.v.) s. Task, piecework; contract; lease; — the collection of customs by monopoly (opp. *amānat*).—*th°* *asul garnu* to have the monopoly of collecting customs duties.—*th°* *mānu* to finish an allotted task.—*th°* *linu* to take a contract. —*th°* *mā linu* to hire, lease. [A. B. O. *thikā*, H. *thekā*, *thikā* m., P. *thekā* m.; — cf. *theknu*.]

देकदार *thekdār*, or *thikidār* or *thekādār*, s. Contractor; farmer who rents his land. [lw. H. *thekedār* m. contractor.]

देकनु *theknu*, vb. tr. To post; — to add, sum up; — to set aside, keep apart, earmark (e.g. *guru le āj pāc patra pāth theki dieko cha* the teacher has set aside five pages of the lesson for to-day). [perh. *< *thekkā-* (cf. forms s.v. *thekān*, *thekkā*), extension of Sk. *stheyaj* to be placed, *sthemā* m. firmness, *stheyān* firmer: Pk. *thea-* durable; M. *thevnē* to place, keep.—Cf. *theknu*.]

देगान *thegān*, v. *thekān*.

देगाना *thegānā*, v. *thekānā*.

देगु *thegnu*, v. *theknu*.

देट *thet*, adj. Real, genuine; — adv. Quite.—*thet ullu* you absolute fool! [Ku. *thet*, H. P. *thetḥ*; G. *thetḥ* precisely; M. *thet* genuine.]

देटर *thetar*, s. Theatre. [lw. Eng.]

देटा *thetā*, s. The substance which is rejected during the making of *jār* (= *kat*).

देटना-मेटना *thetnā-meṭnā*, s. The useless or negligible portion of anything; — the scum of society. [empd. *thetnu* and *meṭnu*².]

(?) देटनिनु *thetninu*, vb. intr. To be ignored. [der. *thetnu* ?]

देटनु *thetnu*, adj. Half-cooked (e.g. *thetnā makai* half-roasted and therefore hard grains of maize); — inexperienced; — s. pl. *thetnā* Half-parched maize (= *makai kā thetṇā*); inexperienced youngsters, ordinary people.—*thetnā-meṭnā* v.s.v. [cf. P. *thetḥar* ruined ?]

(?) देटन्याउनु *thetnyāunu*, vb. tr. To ignore; not to take proper notice of; — relegate to a low position. [caus. of *thetninu*.]

देड़ि *theri*, s. Wooden pin; (esp.) the pin at the end of the pole of a plough (*halis*) to keep in the yoke-piece (*halūro*); — the lip of a flute (*murali*).

ठेल् thel, s. Pushing.—*thel-gāri*.—*thel-phel*.—*thel-mathel* v.s.vv. [B. *thel*, O. *thela*, H. M. *thel* m.; — v. *thelnu*.]
 ठेल्म-ठेल् thelam-thel, s. Jostling, crowding together. [H. *thelam-thel* f., G. *thelam-thelā* f.; — cf. *thelā-thel*.]
 ठेल्माइ thelāi, s. Thrust. [der. *thelnu*.]
 ठेल्मा-ठेल् thelā-thel, s. Jostling, crowding together. [A. B. O. *thelā-theli*, H. *thelā-thelī* f., G. M. *thelā-thel* f.; — empd. *thelo*¹ and *thel*.]
 ठेल्निनु thelinu, vb. intr. To be pushed; — be gorged, be overfed. [pass. of *thelnu*.]
 ठेल्नुवा theluwā, s. Pipe for blowing up a fire (esp. a blacksmith's). [der. *thelnu*.]
 ठेल्नो thelo¹, s. Pushing, in *thelā-thel* q.v. [A. B. H. *thelā* m.; P. *thelā* m. trolley; — v. *thelnu*.]
 ठेल्नो thelo², s. A callosity (e.g. on a bullock's neck); corn (on a foot).—*th° parnu* a corn to form.—*daīlā ko th°* the part round the threshold (= *daīlo-th°*).
 ठेल्-गाड़ि thel-gāri, s. A hand-cart. [cf. B. *thelā-gāri*, H. *thelā-gārī* f.; — empd. *thel* and *gāri*.]
 ठेल्नु thelnu, vb. tr. To push, thrust, poke; — intr. To protrude. [A. *theliba*, B. *thelā*, O. *thelibā*, H. *thelnā*; P. *thelhanā* to thrust into water; S. *thelhanu* to push, G. *thelvū*, M. *thelnē*.]
 ठेल्-पेल् thel-pel, s. Pressure. [empd. *thel* and *pel*.]
 ठेल्-फेल् thel-phel, s. Pressure. [empd. *thel* and *phel*.]
 ठेल् thes, s. Stumbling; stumbling-block; knock; sore from a knock.—*thes khānu* to stumble.—*thes khucānu* to cause to stumble, to trip up.—*thes lāgnu* to stumble.—*thes lagānu* to cause to stumble. [Ku. *thes*; B. *thes* leaning against, shove; O. *thesa* prop; H. G. *thes* f. knock, M. *thēs*, *thēc* f.; — cf. P. *thedā* m. stumble.]
 ठेल्सन् thesan, s. An additional weight placed on a load to balance it. [B. *thesān* prop; H. *thesnā* to ram in; G. *thesaniyū* n. anything that helps in pushing; — cf. *thes*.]
 ठेल्सु thesnu, vb. tr. To ram, thrust in, press down. [v. *thesan*.]
 ठेल्सिनु thessinu, vb. intr. To stumble; fall down. [der. *thes*.]
 ठेल्स्याउनु thessyānu, vb. tr. To cause to stumble or fall. [caus. of *thessinu*.]
 ठोक् थोक, s. Knock, blow.—*thok-thāk*.—*thokā-thok* v.s.vv. [K. *thukh* (dat. *thukas*) m. hammering in; B. *thok* whim; H. *thok* m. blow, S. *thoka* f., G. *thok* f., M. *thok* m.; — v. *thoknu*.—Extension in *thokar*.]
 ठोक् थोकर, s. Blow; clash; collision; stumbling-block, obstacle; hurt.—*th° khānu* or *lāgnu* to stumble.—*th° khucānu* or *lagānu* to cause to stumble, trip up. [K. *thūkara* m., Ku. B. *thokar*, O. *thokara*, H. P.

thokar f., S. *thokara* f., G. M. *thokar* f.; — extension of *thok*.]
 ठोकाउनु thokāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be struck or beaten. [B. *thokāna*; — caus. of *thoknu*.]
 ठोका-ठोक् thokā-thok, s. Beating one another, mutual cudgelling. [G. *thokā-thok* f.; — empd. *thoko* and *thok*.]
 ठोका-वाजि thokā-bāji, s. Altercation; dispute. [der. *thoko* and *bāji*.]
 ठोकिनु thokinu, vb. intr. To stumble. [pass. of *thoknu*.]
 ठोको थोको, s. Blow, in *thokā-thok*, *thokā-bāji* qq.v. [H. *thokā* m., G. *thoko* m.; — v. *thok*.]
 ठोक्-ठाक् थोक-thāk, s. Beating, thrashing. [G. *thok-thāk* f.; — empd. *thok* and *thāk*.]
 ठोक्नु थोकनु, vb. tr. To knock, strike, bang.—*thokne* hammer.—*khurā th°* to shoe (an animal).—*gorā th°* to massage the feet.—*chātī th°* to beat the breast in lamentation. [K. *thukun* to hammer; Ku. *thokno* to wield; B. *thokā* to strike, H. *thoknā*, P. *thoknā*, L. *thokan*, S. *thokanu*, G. *thokvū*, M. *thoknē*; — v. *thok*, *thokar*.—Cf. *thoknu*.]
 ठोक्ने थोकने, s. Hammer. [der. *thoknu*.]
 (?) ठोक्ने थोक्ने, s. One who makes earthen vessels, potter.
 ठोक्को थोक्को, s. A quiver (for arrows). [cf. *thokri*?]
 ठोटारि थोटारि, s. Tortoise. [*< *thottha-da* 'limbless'? — v.s.v. *thuto*.]
 ठोटनिनु thoṭninu, vb. intr. To be balked of one's prize; be humiliated.
 ठोटने थोत्ने, s. A partie. kind of wild vegetable, the stalks of which are eaten, *Polygonum molle*.
 ठोट्याउनु thoṭnyānu, vb. tr. To snap off, snap in two (e.g. a twig); — outwit, deceive. [caus. of *thoṭninu*.]
 ठोरि थोरि, s. The name of a forest in Nepal noted for the abundance of game in it.
 ठोस थोस, s. Poking, in *thos-thās* q.v. [v. *thosnu*; — cf. *thwās*.]
 (?) ठोसे थोसे, s. A partie. kind of ornament worn round the neck. [B. *thosā* drop, glass-bead.]
 ठोसो थोसो, s. The stalk remaining in the ground of a plant that has been cut, stubble. [H. *thosā* m. gesture with the thumb, P. *thossā* m.; — cf. *thuto* (q.v.) stump, beside L. *thutth* m. gesture with the thumb.]
 ठोस-ठास थोस-thās, s. Poking.—*th° garnu* to poke (e.g. the fire). [empd. *thos* and *thās*.]
 ठोस्नु थोस्नु, vb. tr. To poke (e.g. *aghuṭto thosnu* to poke the fire); — chide, rebuke, take to task. [K. *thūs* m. quarrel; B. *thusā* to cram; H. *thosnā* to press down; S. *thaūso* m. blow, G. *thoso*, *thōso* m., M. *thosrā* m.]
 ठौ थाहु, v. *thāū*.

थाक् ṭhyāk, or ṭhyāk, s. Thrust, push from behind.—
ṭh° khurānu to thrust out by the scruff of the neck
(e.g. *tyas lāi ṭh° khurānera nikāl de!*). [cf. ṭhāk°.]

थाग्रो ṭhyāgro, v. *ṭhinuro*.

थाक् ṭhyāk, v. *ṭhyāk*.

थाक्क ṭhyākka, adv. Simultaneously, at the same time.

थाद्-थाद् ṭhyāñ-ṭhyāñ, s. Clanging, clatter.—*ṭh° garnu*
to clang, clatter, clash. [onom.]

थाप्प ṭhyāppa, adv. Exactly; neatly; just; quickly.
[cf. ṭhyāmma.]

थाम्म ṭhyāmma, adv. Exactly.—*ṭh° mīṇu* to fit exactly
(of clothes).

थास्स ṭhyāssa, adv. in *ṭh° parera basnu* to sit squatting
down. [cf. ṭhucāssa.]

5 ठाक्क ṭhwākka, adv. In the nick of time, just in time.
[cf. ṭhok.]

ठास् ṭhwās, s. Poking; dig; — sarcastic remark. [same
as ṭhos?]

10 ठास्स ṭhwāssa, adv. with *basnu* to sit down with a flop,
flop down, sit huddled up. [cf. ṭhyāssa.]

इ D

डंका ḍamkā, v. *ḍamkā*.

डकिनि ḍākinī, s. Witch.—*lāṭi ḍ° māi* the goddess who
causes madness. [Ku. *ḍākinī*, A. *ḍākinī*, B. *ḍākinī*, O.
ḍānkunī, H. *ḍākinī*, *ḍākinī* f., P. G. *ḍākaṇ* f., M. *ḍākinī*,
ḍākhinī f.; — these are either early loans from or else
variants (< **ḍākkini*) of Sk. *ḍākaṇ* m. goblin, *ḍākinī* f.,
which appears in *ḍāini* q.v.; — cf. also H. *ḍāk* m. wizard;
G.M. *ḍāk* f. wizardry.—Conn. with K. *ḍōk*“ humpbacked?]

डड़ाḍ ḍārāi, s. Fine, penalty, forfeit. [der. *ḍārnu*.]

डड़ाक् ḍārāk, or *ḍārāk* or *ḍārāk*, adj. Grown up, adult; —
s. A strong man, champion; — tiger.

डड़ाल्लि ḍārālṇi, s. A window-bar. [cf. *ḍārālṇu*.]

डड़ाल्लु ḍārālṇu, s. (obl. -ā) Spine, backbone; — the
coarse husk of rice. [cf. WPah. kiś. *ḍaṇḍu* back; —
prob. conn. with Sk. *ḍaṇḍāḥ* (v.s.v. *ḍār*).]

डड़ेर ḍārer, s. A palanquin-bearer. [cf. *ḍāri*; —
< **ḍaṇḍa-hara*-? — cf. *ḍārel*.]

डड़ेल ḍārel, s. Carrier of a palanquin (esp. in a marriage
procession).—*ḍārel-dhurā* v.s.v.—*ḍ° maṇeuli* the palan-
quin-bearers and the chowrie-bearers in a marriage
procession (they were usually slaves before the
emancipation). [cf. *ḍāri* and *ḍārer*.]

डड़ेल-धुरा ḍārel-dhurā, s. The pole of a palanquin.
[empd. *ḍārel* and *dhurā*.]

डकर्मि ḍakarmi, s. Mason.

डकार् ḍakār¹, s. Belching, belch, eructation. [K. *ḍākur*
m., Ku. H. P. *ḍakār* f., S. *ḍakāru* m., M. *ḍakār* m.; —
poss. extension of **ḍakka*- ‘shout’ (v.s.v. *ḍaknu*).]

डकार् ḍakār², s. The letter ḍ. [lw. Sk. *ḍakāra*.]

डकार्नु ḍakārnu, vb. intr. To belch; bellow; —
(met.) tr. To eat, consume. [H. *ḍakārṇā*; P.
ḍakārṇā to belch, bellow; — v. *ḍakār*.]

डकाहा ḍakāhā, s. A jumper; a horse trained to jump.
[cf. S. *ḍraka* f. rough trot?]

डकैत् ḍakait, s. Robber. [A. *ḍakāit*, B. *ḍakāit*, O. *ḍakāita*,
H. *ḍakait* m.; — cf. *ḍāku*.]

डकैति ḍakaiti, s. Robbery. [B. O. *ḍakāiti*, H. *ḍakaiti* f.;
— der. *ḍakait*.]

15 डक्क ḍakka, adj. Full, complete, round (of a sum of
money; opposite of *khuduro*: e.g. *tyas le ḍ° cār rupiyā*
ḍiyo he gave four whole rupees).

डक्नु ḍaknu, vb. tr. To harass, oppress. [cf. *ḍagṇu*?]

डग् ḍag, s. Step, stride, pace. [H. *ḍag*, *ḍig*, *ḍeg* f., M.
ḍag f.; — G. *ḍagar* f. road, *ḍaglū* n. step.]

डग्डग् ḍagḍag, s. Trembling, tremor. [H. M. *ḍagḍag* m.;
— v. *ḍagḍagānu*.]

डग्डगाउनु ḍagḍagānu, vb. intr. To tremble. [H.
ḍagḍagānā, P. *ḍagḍagānā*, S. *ḍakaṇu*, *ḍakaḍakato*
just caught (of a fish); G. *ḍagḍagvū*, M. *ḍakḍakṇē*,
ḍagḍagṇē; — Kaf. ashk. *ḍedek*- to tremble.—Cf.
ḍagmagānu.]

डग्नु ḍagṇu, vb. tr. To disturb, unsettle; — intr. To
recoil. [H. *ḍignā*; — cf. *ḍagḍagānu*.]

30 डग्मग् ḍagmag, s. Tossing to and fro, tossing up and down
(of a boat). [A. *ḍagmag* sparkle; B. *ḍagmag* trembling,
H. *ḍagmag*, *ḍigmig*, P. G. M. *ḍagmag*; — v. *ḍagmagānu*.]

डग्मगाउनु ḍagmagānu, vb. intr. To tremble, totter.
[Ku. *ḍagmagāno* to hesitate; A. *ḍagmagāiba* to glitter;
H. *ḍagmagānā* to tremble, P. *ḍagmagānā*, G. *ḍagmagvū*,
M. *ḍagmagṇē*; — cf. *ḍagḍagānu*.]

डङ्का ḍaṅkā, s. Drum.—*ḍ° piḷānu* to start a rumour.—
ḍ° phiḷānu to spread a rumour. [B. O. H. P. *ḍaṅkā* m.,
G. *ḍaṅko* m., M. *ḍaṅkā*.]

डङ्गिनि ḍaṅkini, v. *ḍākinī*.

डङ्गुर ḍaṅgur, v. *ḍuṅgur*.

डणार् ḍaṇāi, v. *ḍārāi*.

डणाल्लि ḍaṇālṇi, v. *ḍārālṇi*.

डणाल्लु ḍaṇālṇu, v. *ḍārālṇu*.

डण्डा ḍaṇṭhā, (rarely ḍaṇṭho) s. A bar (of wood or metal).

डण्डि ḍaṇṭhi, s. A bar (of metal or wood).

डण्डा ḍaṇḍa, s. Fine, penalty.—*ḍ° dinu* to fine, punish. [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍ* (v.s.v. *ḍāṇ*).]

डण्डा ḍaṇḍā, s. A big stick, pole; — axle. [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍā* (v.s.v. *ḍāṇo*).]

डण्डि ḍaṇḍi¹, s. Handle; — stick (v. *ḍaṇḍi-biyo*).—litter; — (mil.) medal-clasp. [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍi* (v.s.v. *ḍāṇi*).]

डण्डि ḍaṇḍi², v. *ḍaṇḍi*.

डण्डि-फोर ḍaṇḍi-phor, s. Pimple (esp. one of those that appear at adolescence). [cf. *phor*².]

डण्डि-बियो ḍaṇḍi-biyo, s. A game, in which a small stick (*biyo*) is placed in a hole (*ḡwāl*). From this it is lifted out with a larger stick (*hucchanti*). If one of the other players catch the *biyo*, or if in throwing it back hit the *hucchanti*, the striker is out. If not, the striker again hits the *biyo* up with another stick (*ḍaṇḍi*). The distance covered by the *biyo* is measured with the *ḍaṇḍi*, the counting being as follows: one *eko*, two *duo*, three *tio*, four *jhāro*, five *bhāco*, six *chaimala*, seven *siṭho*. The *biyo* is then again hit in a way prescribed according to the number of the measurement. If, however, the others catch the *biyo* or hit the *hucchanti* with it, as at first, the striker is out. [compd. *ḍaṇḍi*¹ and *biyo*.]

डण्डाई ḍaṇḍāi, old *ḍaṇḍhāi*, s. Burning, heat. [der. *ḍaṇḍānu*.]

डण्डाउनु ḍaṇḍāunu, old *ḍaṇḍhāunū*, vb. tr. To burn. [caus. of *ḍaṇḍu*.]

डण्डवा ḍaṇḍwā, old *ḍaṇḍuwā*, adj. Burning. [der. *ḍaṇḍu*.]

डण्डेलो ḍaṇḍelo, old *ḍaṇḍhelo* or *ḍaṇḍhyālo*, s. Fire. [der. *ḍaṇḍu*.]

डण्डनु ḍaṇḍnu, old *ḍaṇḍnū*, vb. intr. To be burnt up. [Sk. *dagdhāḥ* burnt: Pa. *daḍḍho* (cf. *ḍahati* beside *dahati* burns), Pk. *daḍḍha-*, *daḍḍha-*, *ḍaḍḍha-*; Rom. *tharel* burns; Sh. *dādū* burnt, K. *doḍ*^a; Ku. *ḍāṇo* to be scorched; H. *dāḍhnā* to burn, *ḍāḍhā* burnt (*-ḍh-* ?); P. *daḍḍhā* to be burnt; S. *ḍaḍho* vexed; G. *ḍāḍhu* m. burners of the dead (< Sk. *dāgdhī-*, *dagdhī-* m.); Sgh. *daḍa* tame (lit. branded); — *ā* from derivatives *ḍaṇḍwā*, *ḍaṇḍelo*, etc. ? — for replacement of past part. suffix *-ḍḍha-* by *-ḍḍha-* cf. *ḥāro*.—See also *ḍāṇ*, *ḍāh*, *ḍahanu*.]

डण्डाई ḍaṇḍāi, (old) v. *ḍaṇḍāi*.

डण्डाउनु ḍaṇḍāunū, (old) v. *ḍaṇḍānu*.

डण्डवा ḍaṇḍwā, (old) v. *ḍaṇḍwā*.

डण्डेलो ḍaṇḍelo, (old) v. *ḍaṇḍelo*.

डण्डनु ḍaṇḍnū, (old) v. *ḍaṇḍnu*.

डण्डालो ḍaṇḍhālo, (old) v. *ḍaṇḍelo*.

डफ्फा ḍapphā, or *ḍaphphā*, s. Party, kind, section (e.g. *yo merā ḍ° ko māñche ho* he is a man of my party).

डफ्फा ḍaph¹, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of musical instrument played especially during the Holi festival. [G. *ḍaph* f. n.]

डफ्फा ḍaph², s. = *ḍapphā* q.v.

डफ्फा ḍaphphā, v. *ḍapphā*.

डवको ḍabako, s. A large bowl; (esp.) a large bowl from which *raksi* is drunk. [H. *ḍabkā* corpulent; M. *ḍārkē* n. hoard; — extension of **ḍāb* < Sk. *dārviḥ* (v.s.v. *dābilo*).]

डवल् ḍabal¹, or *ḍabbal*, adj. Double. (e.g. *mai le ājo tyas kū bhandā ḍ° kām garē* to-day I did double as much work as he.) [lw. Eng.]

डवल् ḍabal², (Tarai) s. A coin worth one *paisā*. [same as *ḍabal*¹ ?]

डवलि ḍabali, s. The central open part of a market. [der. *ḍabal*² ?]

डवल् ḍabbal, v. *ḍabal*.

डव्वा ḍabbā, s. Small box, casket. [lw. H. *ḍabbā*, < Sk. *dārviḥ* (v.s.v. *dābilo*) ?]

डव्बु ḍabbu, (Tarai) s. A big and deep cup. [B. *ḍābu* piteher, ladle, H. *ḍabbū* m.; — der. Sk. *dārviḥ* (v.s.v. *dābilo*).]

डव्लिनु ḍablinu, vb. intr. To be double. [der. *ḍabal*¹.]

डमरु ḍamaru, or *ḍambaru*, s. A partic. kind of small drum. [Pk. *ḍamarua-* m. n.; Ku. *ḍāuru*, A. *ḍambaru*, B. *ḍamru*, O. *ḍamaru*, H. *ḍamrū* m., G. M. *ḍamru* m.; — Sk. lex. *ḍamaruḥ* m. (according to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 34, from an Austro-as. word signifying 'gourd', cf. *lauko*).—Cf. also *ḍampho*, and G. *ḍamko* m. drum.]

डमकनु ḍamkanu, vb. intr. To be completely filled, be full to the brim. [extension with *-akka-* of *ḍamma*.]

डम्फु ḍamphu, v. *ḍampho*.

डम्फो ḍampho, or *ḍamphu*, s. A small drum or tambourine. [Ku. *ḍāphrī*, B. *ḍamphu*; — cf. *ḍaph* and *ḍamaru*.]

डम्बरु ḍambaru, v. *ḍammaru*.

डम्मा ḍamma, adj. Full, brimful; — adv. In full, fully. [M. *ḍamma* tensely (used with verbs of swelling and sounding); — extension in *ḍamkanu*.]

डम्मारु ḍammaru, or *ḍambaru*, s. A tiger's cub. [< **ḍambharūpa-* ? — cf. Sk. *ḍimbhaḥ* m. the young of an animal: Pk. *ḍimbha-* m. child.]

(?) डम्मेरे ḍammare, s. A partic. kind of thorny creeper.

डर् ḍar, s. (obl. -a) Fear; risk, danger.—*ḍar-cherunā* v.s.v.—*ḍar dekhāunu* to frighten, threaten.—*ḍar-pok*.—*ḍar-bhar* v.s.v.—*ḍar mānu* to respect, revere.—*ḍar lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be afraid. [Sk. *daraḥ* m.: Pa. *darō* m., Pk. *ḍara-* m.; K. Ku. A. B. *ḍar* m., O. *ḍara*, H. P. L. *ḍar* m., S. *ḍaru* m., G. M. *ḍar* m.; — v. *ḍarnu*.]

डराउनु ḍarāunu, vb. tr. To frighten, threaten; — intr. To be afraid, fear. [A. *ḍarāiba* to fear, B. *ḍarāna*: O. *ḍarāibā* to frighten, H. *ḍarānū*, P. *ḍarāunā*, G. *ḍarāvū*, M. *ḍaraviṇē*; — v. *ḍarnu*.]

डर्-छेरुवा ḍar-cheruwā, adj. Cowardly : — s. Coward. [compd. *ḍar* and *cheruwā*.]

डर्नु ḍarnu, vb. tr. and intr. To fear, be afraid. [Sk. *dhātup. darati* is afraid (cf. *dārti* splits, *dīryāte* is split, is scattered, *dhātup.* is afraid) : Pk. *darāi* reveres, *ḍarāi* fears : Rom. *darel* fears (< **dāra-*), K. *ḍarun*, Ku. *ḍarṇo*, A. *ḍariba*, B. *ḍarā*, O. *ḍaribā*, H. P. *ḍarnā*, L. *ḍaran*, S. *ḍarānu* (cf. *ḍriḍānu* < Sk. *dīryāte*), G. *ḍarvū*, M. *ḍarṇē* ; — cf. Rom. syr. *dirār* splits < **dirati* : other languages use *l-* forms for 'split' (v.s.v. *dalnu*).]

डर्-पोक् ḍar-pok, adj. Cowardly ; — s. Coward, milksop. [H. *ḍar-pok* ; — cf. *ḍar* and *pok* ?]

डर्-भर् ḍar-bhar, s. Fear, hesitation.—*ḍ* na *rākline* fearless. [compd. *ḍar* and *bhar*.]

डर्-लार्दो ḍar-lāḍo, adj. Dreadful, dangerous. [der. *ḍar* and *lāḍnu*.]

डल्लि ḍalli, s. A dwarfish woman. [f. of *ḍalle*.]

डल्लिनु ḍallinu, vb. intr. To become round ; — be full fed ; — be duped. [der. *ḍallo*.]

डल्ले ḍalle, adj. Lumpy, rounded ; dwarfish ; — *ḍ* āp 20 v.s.v. *āp*. [der. *ḍallo*.]

डल्लेठो ḍalleṭho, s. Rake (an agricultural instrument).

डल्लो ḍallo, adj. Round, spherical ; — s. A round lump, clod, berry. [Sk. *dalak* m. piece : Pa. *dalo* m. ; Deś. *dala-* m. lump ; Ku. *dalo* clump ; H. *dalā*, *ḍallā* m. lump, P. *dalā*, *ḍalā* m., G. *dalo* m., M. *ḍallā* m. ; — with expressive doubling of *-l-* ?—Cf. *ḍil*.]

डल्ल्यानु ḍallyānu, vb. tr. To make round ; — bring under control ; overcome. [caus. of *ḍallinu*.]

डवल ḍawal, v. *ḍawl*.

डमाड ḍasāi, s. The act of stinging ; a sting. [der. *ḍasnu*.]

डमाडनु ḍasānu, vb. tr. To cause to be stung ; — cause to be cheated. [caus. of *ḍasnu*.]

डमाहा ḍasāhā, s. One who stings. [der. *ḍasnu*.]

डमिनु ḍasinu, vb. intr. To be stung ; — be deceived, be cheated out of something by fair words. [pass. of *ḍasnu*.]

डसना ḍasnā, s. A small cotton rug for lying on (= *karāṅge*). [cf. H. *ḍāsnā* to spread a bed, *ḍasaunā* m. bedding, P. *ḍāḷṇā* ; S. *ḍrāḷṇu* to lay low ?]

डसुनु ḍasnu, vb. tr. To bite (of a snake) ; sting ; pierce ; — deceive, cheat out of something by fair words. [Sk. *dāṣati* : Pa. *ḍasati*, Pk. *ḍasāi*, *ḍasāṣāi* ; Ku. *ḍasṇo*, H. *ḍasṇā*, G. *ḍasṇā*, M. *ḍasṇē* ; — v. *ḍās*.—Connection, if any, is not clear with P. *ḍaṅṅṇā* to bite, sting, L. *ḍaṅṅ* m., S. *ḍaṅṅṇu* ; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ṭaṅṅṇā* (v.s.v. *ṭāṇu*) beside Sk. *taṁṣiyati* (v.s.v. *ṭāṣnu*).]

डहनु ḍahanu, vb. intr. To burn (of a wound : only met.). [Sk. *dāhati* : Pa. *dalati*, *ḍakati*. Pk. *dakaī*, 20

dakaī ; A. *dakiba*, B. *dakā*, O. *dahibā*, H. *dahnā*, P. *dahinā* ; S. *ḍahanu* tr., G. *dahvū* ; M. *dāḷṇē* (< *dāhayati*?) ; Sgh. *dahan* burning ; cf. also Sk. *dahyāte* is burnt : Sh. *dāṣṣi*, K. *dazun* ; — Rom. *thabol* < MI. **dabba-*, analogical formation fr. *dajjha-* : past part. *daddha-* after *labbha-* (< *labhya-*) : past part. *laddha-*, etc. ; cf. S. *ḍambhaṇu* to brand ?—See also *ḍarṇu*, *ḍāh*.]

डाइनि ḍāini, s. Witch. [Sk. *ḍākaḥ* m., *ḍākinī* f. : Pk. *ḍāṇi* f. ; A. *ḍāini*, B. *ḍā*, *ḍāin*, O. *ḍāini*, H. *dāin* f., P. *ḍāin* f., S. *ḍāṇi* f. ; — cf. *ḍāṭini*.]

डाइनु ḍāinu, in *kukur-ḍāinu* q.v.

डाउटे ḍāūṭhe, v. *ḍāūṭhe*.

डाक् ḍāk, v. *ḍāk*.

डाँका ḍākā, s. Robber, highwayman ; — robbery. [H. P. *ḍākā* m. robbery, band of robbers ; — v. *ḍāku*.]

डाकाजनि ḍākājani, s. Robbery. [lw. H. *ḍākā-zanī*.]

डाँकु ḍāku, v. *ḍāku*.

डाँलो ḍāllo, s. Stalk, stem, stock. [extension of **ḍakka-* in P. *ḍakkā* m. straw, *ḍakkrā* m. bit of anything ; S. *ḍakaru* m. straw, stick.]

डाँगो ḍāgo, adj. Male (of an animal) ; — s. A male dog. [cf. H. *ḍāgar* m. horned cattle, P. *ḍaṅgar* m. ?]

डाँग्रे ḍāgre, v. *ḍāṅre*.

डाँग्रो ḍāgro, v. *ḍāṅro*.

डाँटनु ḍāṭnu, Tarai *dāṭnu*, vb. tr. To threaten. [B. *ḍāṭā* to threaten ; O. *dāṭibā* to check ; H. *ḍāṭnā*, *ḍāṭnā* to threaten, check, plug ; P. *ḍaṭnā* to stop, *ḍāṭnā* to check, cram ; L. *ḍaṭṭā* m. stopper ; S. *ḍaṭaṇu* to cork up, bury ; G. *dāṭo* m. cork, *ḍāṭvū* to bury ; M. *dāṭṇē* to be pressed in ; — poss. K. *droṭ* tough, *drōṭh* hardened ; — cf. Deś. *saṁdatta-* sticking to, collision, *saṁdattaya-* sticking to.]

डाँट ḍāṭh, s. (obl. -a) Stalk, stem, stock. [B. *ḍāṭ*, H. *ḍāṭh* f.]

डाँटे ḍāṭhe, adj. Possessed of a stalk. [der. *ḍāṭh*.]

डाँड़ ḍār, s. (obl. -a) Fine, penalty, forfeit. [Sk. *daṇḍāḥ* m. stick, punishment : Pa. Pk. *daṇḍa-* m., Pk. *ḍaṇḍa-* m. ; Rom. *ran* m. ; D. tor. *dan* m. handle, Sh. *ḍonū* m. ; K. *dana* m. club ; Ku. *ḍān* fine ; A. *ḍār* long pole ; B. *dār*, *ḍār* oar, fine ; O. *dāṇḍa* road ; H. *ḍār* m. pole, fine ; P. *ḍann* f. fine ; S. *ḍaṇḍu* m. fine, *ḍananu* to flog ; G. *dāḍo*, *ḍāḍo* m. pole ; M. *dāḍ* m. stick, ridge, footpath ; Sgh. *daḍa* fine ; — Kaf. ashk. *dōṇ* handle.—See also *ḍāṛi*, *ḍāro*, *ḍāṛnu*.]

डाँड़ि ḍāri, s. Pole, staff ; — a pole with a hook at either end to which is fastened the cloth of the litter called *ḍāri-darbār* ; — the horizontal line drawn over a letter of the Nāgarī alphabet.—*ḍāri-kāṭh*.—*ḍāri-darbār* v.s.v.v. [Sk. *daṇḍikā* f. : A. *ḍāri* ; B. *dāri*, *ḍāri* beam of a balance ; O. *dāṇḍi* by-path ; H. *dāri* f. stick ; P. *ḍaṇḍi*, *ḍannī* f. handle ; S. *ḍanī* f. bank ; G. *ḍāḍi* f. stick, M. *ḍāḍi* f. ; — v. *ḍār*.]

डॉङ्गि-काट् dāṅgi-kāṭh, s. The pole of a litter ; — ? a partic. kind of tree. [der. *dāṅgi* and *kāṭh*.]
 डॉङ्गि-द्वार् dāṅgi-darbār, s. A litter, consisting of a pole on which a piece of cloth is slung. [compd. *dāṅgi* and *darbār*.]
 डॉङ्गी dāṅgi, s. Beam, rafter ; — Hill, ridge, spur.—*dāṅgi* hills.—*dāṅgi bhāṭā* beams and the smaller cross-pieces. [Sk. *daṇḍakaḥ* m. stick, line : Pa. *daṇḍako* m. ; Pk. *daṇḍaa-* m. path ; Sh. *ḍoṇṇu* m. handle ; K. *dōṇu* m. churning-stick ; Ku. *dāno* ridge ; B. *dāṅgi*, *dāṅgi* playing-stick, ridge ; O. *daṇḍā* side pieces of waggon, path ; H. *dāṅgi* m. boundary-line, ridge, path ; P. *daṇḍā* m. club, *daṇṇā* m. playing-stick, L. *daṇḍa* m. ; S. *daṇḍo* m. club, *daṇo* m. weal, hillock ; G. *dāḍo*, *dāḍo* m. club, handle, M. *dāḍā* m. ; — v. *dāṅgi*.]
 डॉङ्गु dāṅgu, vb. tr. To fine. [Sk. *daṇḍayati* punishes : Ku. *dāṇṇo*, A. *dāṅri*, B. *dāṅri*, O. *daṇḍibā*, H. *dāṅri*, P. *daṇṇaṇā*, S. *daṇṇu*, M. *dāḍṇē* ; — v. *dāṅgi*.]
 डॉफि dāpḥe, s. The monal pheasant, Lophophorus impejanus. [cf. Ku. *daphiyā* pheasant ; — prob. lw., cf. Tib. *byas-ldan-bya* pheasant.]
 डॉस् dās, s. (obl. -a) Gadfly, horse-fly, buffalo-fly. [Sk. *daṁśuḥ* m. id. : Pa. Pk. *daṁśa-* m. ; Ku. *dās*, A. *dāḥ*, B. *dās*, O. *dāsa*, H. *dās* m. ; P. *das* m. sting ; G. *dās* m. ; — cf. *dāṣnu*.]
 डॉस् दसनु dāsnu, vb. tr. To cheat, deceive, defraud ; secure fraudulently or by pressure. [Sk. *daṁśati* bites : Pa. *daṁśati*, Pk. *daṁśā* ; H. *dāṣnā* ? (cf. *dasnu*).]
 डाक् dāk, or *dāk*, s. (obl. -a) Relay, stage in a journey, post, mail.—*dāk basānu* to set a relay.—*dāk bolnu* to bid at an auction.—*dākā-dāk* v.s.v. [Ku. A. B. *dāk*, O. *dāka*, H. P. G. M. *dāk* f. ; — cf. *dāknu*, *dāko*.]
 डाका dākā, v. *dākā*.
 डाकाजनि dākājani, v. *dākājani*.
 डाका-डाक् dākā-dāk, s. An exchange of invitations or calls. [B. *dākā-dāki* ; — compd. *dāko* and *dāk*.]
 डाकु dāku, or *dāku*, s. (pl. -ā) Robber, brigand, highwayman. [A. *dāku* unruly ; B. O. *dāku* robber, H. P. *dākū* m. ; G. *dākū* dishonoured, *dākiyū* wicked ; — v. *dākā*.]
 डाको dāko, s. Voice, shout.—*d° chorṇu* to cry out.—*d° chorera runu* to weep bitterly.—*dākā-dāk* v.s.v. [A. *dāku* cock-crow ; B. *dāk* shout, O. *dāka* ; H. *dāk* f. shouting ; — v. *dāknu*.]
 डाक्टर dākṭar, s. Physician, doctor. [lw. Eng.]
 डाक्नु dāknu, vb. tr. To send for, summon, to call.—*dāki paṭhānu* to send for. [Ku. *dākno* to send ; A. *dākiba* to shout, B. *dākā* ; O. *dāka* shout ; H. *dāknā* ; — < **dakka-*, with poss. extension in *dakār*¹ (q.v.), cf. P. *dakārṇā* to belch, bellow, shout.]

डाक्-बोलाउ dāk-bolāu, s. A call, an invitation. [cf. H. *dāk bolnā* to bid at an auction ; — compd. *dāk* and *bolāu*.]
 डाक्काला dāk-wālā, s. Postman (= *hulāki*). [lw. H.]
 डाङ्गु dāṅgu, s. A heavy noise, a thud. [onom.]
 डाङ्गुडे dāṅguḍe, s. A pop. name for the letter *ḍ*. [i.e. the letter used in writing the word *dāṅguḍe*.]
 डाङ्गे dāṅge, or *dāgre*, adj. Large ; lazy ; working without thoroughness or seriousness ; — s. A partic. kind of bird, the mainā ; — a contemptuous term for a blacksmith.—*d° bet* a partic. kind of cane. [lit. 'like a log' ? — extension of **dānga-* 'log' : Pk. *dāṅgā* f. stick ; K. *dāngur* m. bullock, fool ; A. *dān* thick stick ; B. *dān* hanging pole, heap ; O. *dānga* stick ; H. *dāṅ* f. club, mountain-ridge, *dāgar*, *dāgrā* m. starveling, horned cattle ; P. *dāṅ* f. stick, *dāṅgal* m. crowd, *dāṅgar* m. cattle, stupid man ; G. *dāṅ* f. stick ; M. *dāṅ* m. n. hill-tract ; — Kaf. ashk. *dāṅor* unwell. — For development of meaning v.s.vv. *dāṅ*, *dāri*, *dāro*.]
 डाङ्गो dāṅgo, or *dāgro*, s. A term of contempt used for a blacksmith (*kāmi*). [v.s.v. *dāṅre*.]
 डाण dāṇ, v. *dāṅ*.
 डाणि dāṇi, v. *dāṅri*.
 डाणो dāṇo, v. *dāro*.
 डायनु dāṇnu, v. *dāṅnu*.
 डाङ् दार, old *dārḥ*, s. (obl. -a) Envy, ill-will ; sharp rebuke, chastisement. [A. *dāri* menace ; B. *dār* haughtiness, bitterness ; O. *dārha* sharp edge (?) ; G. *dārḥ* m. vindictiveness ; — < Sk. *dagdhāḥ* (v.s.v. *dāṇu*).]
 डाङ् दारु, s. Spoon, ladle ; — a pop. name for the letter *j*. [Ku. *dārū* ; — cf. Sk. lex. *tardūḥ* f. wooden ladle : Pk. *taḍḍū* ; B. *tāru*.]
 डाङ्नु dāṇnu, v. *dāṇnu*.
 डाङ् दार, v. *dār*.
 डावर dābar, s. Mark, spot ; small swelling (as, e.g., that caused by the bite of a mosquito or flea). [extension of **dabba-* 'spot' in K. *ḍob* spotted ; P. *dabb* m. spot, mark, *dabbā* spotted, *dabbī* f. spotted bitch ; S. *dābo* m. a kind of dog.—Cf. also S. *driburu* m. mark of sting or bite.]
 डात्रा-डात्रि dābrā-dābri, adj. Striped. [der. *dābro*.]
 डात्रि dābri, in *dābrā-dābri* q.v.
 डात्रो dābro, s. A small swelling (= *dābar* q.v.).—*dābrā-dābri* v.s.v. [v. *dābar*.]
 डाम् dām, s. Sear ; burn, brand ; mark ; swelling caused by a blow, bruise, weal.—*dāmai-dām* v.s.v. [Ku. *dām* burn, P. *dammh* m., S. *dambhu* ; — v.s.v. *dāṁnu*.]
 डामर् dāmar, s. Resin (= *khoto*). [H. *dāmar* m.]
 डामल् dāmal, or *dāmal*, s. Branding ; — infliction of heavy punishment ; condemnation, conviction.—*d° garnu* to brand (a prisoner to show that he is imprisoned)

for life).—*ḍ^o gari choṛnu* to brand and set free.—*ḍ^o bhacko mānche* a branded or marked man. [der. *dām.*]
डामा-डोल *dāmā-dol*, adj. Shaky, not firm, unsteady, unsettled. [II. *ḍāwāḍol* wandering about; — empd. *ḍāwā* (?) and *ḍol.*]

डामे-डाम *dāmai-dām*, adj. Striped, marked. [der. *dām.*]
डाम्नु *dāmnū*, vb. tr. To brand; — dip in oil, boil in oil. [Pk. *dambhaṇa*- n. branding-iron; Ku. *dāmṇo* to seorch; P. *dammhāṇā* to burn, brand, taunt, S. *dambhaṇu*; — prob. < **dambha-*, analogical present stem to past part. *daḍḍha-* (< Sk. *dagdhā-*) after nasal-infix present stems of the type *rambhate*: *rabdhah* (> *radḍha-*); cf. similar formation in S. *ḍubhaṇu* to be milked (past part. *ḍudho*), for **ḍujhaṇu* (< *ḍuhyāte*) after *ladho*: *labhaṇu* (< *labdha-*: *labhyate*) and Rom. *thabol* burns < MI. **dabdh-*. — See *dahanu.*]

डाम्रो *dāmro*, s. A dried blister. [< **dambha-ḍa-*, cf. Ku. *dām* blister raised by burning; — v. *dām.*]

डाल् *dāl*, s. Size, stature.—*ḍil-dāl* q.v. [for *ḍaul*, changed to *dāl* in *ḍil-dāl* through influence of other reduplicatives?]

डालि *dāli*, s. Small basket. [A. B. O. *dāli*, H. P. M. *ḍālī* f.; — v. *ḍālo¹.*]

डाले *dāle¹*, adj. Carried in or carrying a basket; — s. One who carries a basket; — an idler, a drone.—*ḍ^o biḍā* leave granted to perform the *śrāddha* ceremony (for which the materials are carried in a basket). [der. *ḍālo¹.*]

डाले *dāle²*, adj. Possessed of branches, having large branches, branching; — s. A partie. kind of chestnut tree. [der. *ḍālo².*]

डालो *dālo¹*, s. Basket; (esp.) a basket used for storing rice. [Pk. *dalla*- n.; Ku. *ḍālo*, A. *dāli*, B. O. *dālā*, H. *dāl* m.; *dālā*, *ḍallā* m. litter; P. *dāl* f. basket, S. *dālho* m., G. *dālē* n., M. *dāl* f. n.; *dālē* n. frame to hold pitchers; — < **ḍālā-*; — but cf. M. *dālī* f., *dālē* n. basket < **ḍāla-*. — Lit. 'made of twigs'? cf. *ḍālo².*]

डालो *dālo²*, s. Branch, bough. [Pk. *ḍāla*- n. branch; Ku. *ḍālo* tree; A. B. *dāl* branch, O. *dāla*, H. *dālā* m., P. *dāl* m., S. *dāru* m., G. *dāl* f.; — poss. < **ḍāla-* 'piece split off' (v.s.v. *dāl*), cf. Sk. *dāraḥ* m. splitting, *dalaḥ* m. small shoot.]

डाह् *dāh*, or *dāhā*, s. (obl. *dāha*) Envy, jealousy, hate. [Sk. *dāhaḥ* m. burning; Pa. *dāho* m., Pk. *dāha-*, *dāha-* m.; A. B. *dāh*, H. *dāh* f.; P. *dāh* m. flame, *dāh* m. malice; G. *dāh* m. burning, hunger; M. *dāhā* m. envy.—The words meaning 'malice' in this group may perhaps be derived not from Sk. *dah-* 'to burn', but *dabh-* 'to hurt', e.g. *dābhaḥ* injuring (*dāh*), *dabdhīḥ* f. hurting (*dāṛ*), *dabhati* injures (*dahanu*). In any case the two groups would be confused from MI. onwards.]

डाहि *dāhi¹*, s. Spite, hate.—*ḍ^o garnu* to hate. [v. *dāh.*]

डाहि *dāhi²*, adj. Spiteful, envious, malicious. [H. *dāhī*; — der. *dāh.*]

डाहिलो *dāhilo*, or *dāhillo*, adj. Envious; malicious, spiteful; peevish. [der. *dāh.*]

डाहिलो *dāhillo*, v. *dāhilo*.

डिङ्गो *ḍigo*, v. *ḍiṇo*.

डिङ्गु *ḍignu*, v. *ḍiṇnu*.

डिक् *ḍik¹*, s. (obl. -a) Security.—*ḍik lekhi ḍinu* to give as security, to mortgage (e.g. *mai le dokāṇḍār saha 100 ru. liē tyas mā merā 4 waṭā bhaṭsi ḍik lekhi diē* I borrowed Rs.100 from the shopkeeper and mortgaged my four buffaloes).

डिक् *ḍik²*, v. *ḍig*.

डिको *ḍiko*, s. The horizontal line drawn on the top of the letters of the Nāgarī alphabet. [A. *ḍikiba* to draw a line; G. *ḍikū* small stick for cattle-driving (?).]

डिग् *ḍig*, or *ḍik*, s. Aim.—*ḍig basānu* to aim.—*banduk ko ḍig* the sight of a gun. [cf. *ḍiko* ?]

(?) डिङ् *ḍiṇ*, s. = *ḍhiṇ* q.v.

डिङ्गो *ḍiṅgo*, or *ḍigo*, s. An abusive word for a cow. [cf. *ḍiṅgar.*]

डिङ्गर् *ḍiṅgar*, s. A contemptuous term for an inhabitant of the Tarai.—*mādesē ḍ^o* a plainsman, a black man. [B. *ḍiṅgar* vile; H. *ḍiṅgar* m. rogue; — extension of **ḍiṅga-* 'erooked' in P. *ḍiṅgā*, S. *ḍiṅgo*; G. *ḍig* f. n. lie; — cf. also M. *ḍigar* m. n. boy.—Sk. lex. *ḍiṅgara-* m. rogue, servant.]

डिङ्गु *ḍiṅgu*, or *ḍignu*, s. (obl. -ā) A small stick used for driving animals. [for **ḍignu*, **ḍiknu*? — cf. A. *ḍikni* instrument for drawing lines; G. *ḍikū* n. short cattle-driving stick (v. *ḍiko*).]

डिट्ठा *ḍiṭṭhā*, v. *ḍiṭṭho*.

डिट्ठा-विचारि *ḍiṭṭhā-bicāri*, s. A judge. [empd. *ḍiṭṭho* and *bicāri*.]

डिट्ठिनि *ḍiṭṭhini*, or -eni, s. The wife of a *ḍiṭṭhā* q.v.

डिट्ठेनि *ḍiṭṭheni*, v. *ḍiṭṭhini*.

डिट्ठो *ḍiṭṭho*, s. (usu. honor. pl. -ā) An official in rank above a *mukhiyā*.—The singular *ḍiṭṭho* is used contemptuously.—Pvb. *gāu ko ullu lāi ḍhāre gāu ko ḍ^o* the position of inspector of a village on the crags for the village fool.—*ḍiṭṭhā-bicāri* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍiṭṭhā* chief inspector; — cf. H. *ḍiṭh* m. conjuror?—Sk. *ḍiṣṭā*-pointed out, n. order, *ḍeṣṭr-* m. pointer?]

डिट् *ḍiṭh*, s. (obl. -a) Sight, vision, stare.—*ḍ^o lāunu* to look at.—*ḍ^o lāi hernu* to stare at.—*ḍiṭha le* earnestly. [Sk. *ḍṛṣṭiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *ḍiṭhi-* f.; K. *ḍrēṭh* m. (< *ḍṛṣṭām* n. ?); Ku. *ḍiṭh* evil eye; A. *ḍiṭhak*, *ḍiṭhak* waking state; H. *ḍiṭh*, *ḍiṭh* f. sight, M. *ḍiṭh* f.; — cf. Sk. *ḍṛṣṭāḥ* seen: D. tor. *ḍiṭ* was seen, G. *ḍiṭhū*, S. *ḍiṭho*; Sgh. *ḍiṭu* view.]

डिपु *ḍipu*, s. (mil.) Depot. [lw. Eng.]

डिप्टि *ḍipti*, (only in British India) s. Deputy. [lw. Eng.]

डिबिया *ḍibiyā*, s. A small flat box. [B. O. *ḍibā* small casket, H. *ḍibī*, *ḍibbī* f., P. *ḍibbā*, *ḍibbā* m., *ḍibīyā* f.; — v.s.v. *dāp*.]

(?) डिबे *ḍibe*, s. A person who through some suspicion as to caste eats his food separately from the rest of a household.

डिडिबे *ḍibḍibe*, s. A toy drum made of clay (= a small *ḍamphu*). [P. *ḍibḍibī* f. small tambourine.]

डिम्बा *ḍimbā*, or *ḍimmā*, s. A hard blow with the palm of the hand, a slap.—*ḍ° dinu* to slap, slap on the back. [cf. Sk. *ḍimba-yuddham* n., *ḍimbāhavaḥ* m. affray; Pk. *ḍimba-* m. n. obstacle.]

डिम्मा *ḍimmā*, v. *ḍimbā*.

डिल् *ḍil*, s. (obl. -a) Edge, rim; ridge, bank; terrace on a hillside.—*ḍil-ḍāl* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍel* mass; A. *ḍil* heart, *ḍilā* mango-stone; B. *ḍelā* lump; H. *ḍil*, *ḍel* m. lump, ploughed land; P. *ḍelhā*, *ḍellā* m. eye-ball; L. *ḍilh* f. (pl. -ī) boulder, *ḍelā* m. an unripe fruit, diseased eye-ball; S. *ḍīlu* m. belly, *ḍelhu* m. an unripe fruit; G. *ḍīl*, *ḍīl* n. body, belly; — < **della-*, **della-*, **dilla-* 'lump'; cf. *ḍallo*.]

डिलाहा *ḍilāhā*, adj. Having prominent edges (used esp. of windows). [der. *ḍil*.]

डिल्-डाल् *ḍil-ḍāl*, s. Stature, size. [For **ḍil-ḍaul* (cf. H. *ḍil-ḍaul* m. figure) with change of *ḍaul* (q.v.) to *ḍāl* by analogy with other reduplicatives; — or *ḍāl* < **dalla-* 'lump' (v.s.v. *ḍallo*); — *ḍil* < **della-*, **dilla* 'lump' (v.s.v. *ḍil*).]

डिल्ली *ḍilli*, s. The city of Delhi, the capital of India.—*ḍ° hāknū* to brag, boast.—*ḍ° mārnū* to perform a great feat. [lw. H. *ḍillī* f.]

डिहि *ḍihi*, s. Mound; platform; small house. [Sk. *dehī* f. mound; B. *ḍihī* chief village of district; O. *ḍihī* high ground, dwelling place; H. *ḍihā* m. mound; P. *deh* f. village (or lw. Pers. *deh* ?); L. *dehrī* f. domed tomb; S. *ḍihu* m. sandbank; G. *ḍekhān* m. villager (contam. Pers. Ar. *ḍihqān*).]

डिस्मिस *ḍismis*, s. Dismissal, discharge.—*ḍ° garnū* to dismiss. [lw. Eng.]

डिस्मिसिनु *ḍismisinū*, or *ḍhismisinū*, vb. intr. To be dismissed, be disposed of. [der. *ḍismis*.]

डिस्मिस्यानु *ḍismisyānu*, or *ḍhismisyānu*, vb. tr. To dismiss, dispose of. [caus. of *ḍismisinū*.]

डुङ्गो *ḍūgo*, v. *ḍuho*.

डुङ्ग *ḍūr*, or *ḍūrh*, s. (obl. -a) A wooden or bamboo water-channel; trough, gutter. [L. *ḍoṇḍā* m. boat, S. *ḍūdo* m.; — < **ḍoṇṭa-* 'log' (v.s.v. *ḍūro*); — cf. *ḍuho*.]

डुङ्गुलो *ḍūrulo*, adj. Maimed, armless; — s. Stump (of a limb); wrist; (contemptuous) hand.—Pvb. *āṇḍo ḍīdā ḍūrulo nīhe* give a finger and he will swallow your wrist (i.e. give an inch and he will take an ell). [extension of **ḍoṇṭa-* 'log' (v.s.v. *ḍūro*).]

डुङ्गे *ḍūre*, adj. Maimed, deformed; — s. A maimed or deformed person (esp. one deformed in the hand or arm). [der. *ḍūro*.]

डुङ्गो *ḍūro*, adj. Maimed, deformed, having lost a limb. [H. *ḍūḍā* m. bullock with one horn; P. *ḍōḍrū* leafless; — cf. *ḍūr*.]

डुङ्ग *ḍūrh*, v. *ḍūr*.

डुकु *ḍuku*, s. A new shoot of a creeper. [cf. S. *ḍuku* m. a girl's breast when it begins to swell out.]

डुकुनु *ḍukranu*, vb. intr. To howl (of wild animals), bellow (of a bull: opposed to *rāmnū* to low); to challenge arrogantly. [cf. H. *ḍakrānā* to bellow (v.s.v. *ḍakār*).]

डुक्राइ *ḍukrāi*, s. Bellowing, roaring. [der. *ḍukranu*.]

डुगिग *ḍuggi*, s. A drum.—*ḍ° piṭāunū* to proclaim by beat of drum. [cf. *ḍugḍugi*.]

डुगडुगि *ḍugḍugi*, s. A drum.—*ḍ° piṭāunū* to proclaim by beat of drum. [B. *ḍugḍugi*, H. P. G. *ḍugḍugi* f.]

डुङ्गो *ḍuho*, or *ḍūgo*, s. Small boat (usu. made of one piece of wood); — trough. [Pk. *ḍoṇḍī* f. small box for betel; A. *ḍoṇḍā* canoe made of plaintain-sheath, B. *ḍuṇḍi* id., *ḍiṇḍā* boat, O. *ḍiṇḍā*; H. *ḍūgā* m. trough, boat; P. *ḍōg(h)ā* m. boat; G. *ḍūgo* m. tobacco-pipe.—The simplest form of this word appears in Sk. *droṇam* n., -ī f. wooden vessel, trough: Pa. Pk. *ḍoṇḍī* f. id., canoe (v.s.v. *ḍunu*).—A similar formation in L. *ḍoṇḍā* m. boat, S. *ḍūṇḍo* m. (< **ḍoṇṭa-*, v.s.v. *ḍūr*). The irregularity of the vowel and of the suffixes renders probable borrowing from other languages.]

डुङ्गुर *ḍuṅgur*, or *ḍangur*, s. A heap, a large collection. [Pk. *ḍuṅgara-* m. mountain; H. *ḍōgar*, *ḍūgar* m. hill, S. *ḍūgaru* m., G. *ḍūgar* m., M. *ḍūg*, *ḍōgar* m.]

डुङ्गो *ḍuṅgo*, in *ḍān-ḍuṅgo* q.v. [same as *ḍuho* ?]

डुण्ण *ḍuṇṇ*, v. *ḍūr*.

डुण्णो *ḍuṇṇo*, v. *ḍūrulo*.

डुणे *ḍuṇe*, v. *ḍūre*.

डुणो *ḍuṇo*, v. *ḍūro*.

डुबाउनु *ḍubāunu*, vb. tr. To sink; soak, deluge; — lose, spend. [Ku. *ḍubaṇṇo*, A. *ḍubāiba*, B. *ḍubāna*, H. *ḍubānā*, P. *ḍubāṇā*, G. *ḍubāvṇū*; — caus. of *ḍubnu*.]

डुबुक्कि *ḍubulki*, s. Plunge, dip; immersion.—*ḍ° mārnū* to bathe (intr.). [cf. *ḍubnu*, *ḍubki*.]

डुबिक्कि *ḍubki*, s. Plunge.—*ḍ° mārnū* to plunge in (intr.). [O. *ḍubaka* immerser; H. P. G. *ḍubkī* f. dip; M. *ḍubakī* to play in the water; — extension of *ḍubnu*.]

डुब्नु *ḍubnu*, vb. intr. To sink; drown; be submerged;

set (of heavenly bodies). [D. mai. *dūbo*, K. *dubun*, Ku. *dubho*, A. *dubiba*, B. *dubā*, O. *dubibā*, H. *dūbnā*, P. *dubhā*, G. *dubrū*, M. *dubhē*; — < **dubba*-, metathesis of **budāla*- (v.s.v. *burnu*).]

डुवा dubbā, s. A diver.—*pan-d²* v.s.v. [der. *dubnu*.]

डुम *ḍum*, s. (obl. -a) A partic. low caste; a member of that caste.—Pvb. *āphu mare paehi ḍumai rājā* when I am dead a Dum will be king (i.e. after me the deluge). [Sk. *ḍombā* m.: Pk. *ḍumba*-, *ḍomba*- m.; Rom. eur. rom m. Gypsy man, arm. *lom* m., syr. *dōm* m.; K. *dūmb* m. low caste, night-watchman; A. *ḍom* fisherman; B. *ḍom* low-caste basket-maker, H. *ḍom* m.; P. *ḍūm*, *ḍomrā* m. strolling musician, *dūmṇā* m. caste of basket-makers; L. *dūm* m. strolling musician, S. *dūmu* m.; M. *ḍōb* m. Connected by J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 35, with Austro-as. word signifying 'gourd' (from which musical instruments were made), cf. *lauko*.]

डुमिनि *ḍumini*, s. A female of the *ḍum* caste; — contemptuous term for *damini*. [Sk. *ḍombinī* f.: Rom. *romnī* f. Gypsy woman; K. *dūmbinā*, A. *ḍumuni*, B. *ḍumni*, H. *ḍomnī* f., P. L. *dūmṇī* f.; — f. of *ḍum*.]

डुम् *ḍumma*, in *d²* *aghānu* or *hunu* to be surfeited (of cattle or children whose bellies stick out after over-eating). [cf. M. *ḍumṇā* fat-bellied.]

डुम्रि *ḍumri*, s. A partie. tree bearing an edible fruit, *Ficus glomerata*.—*d²*-*caur* a pasture where *ḍumri*-trees grow. [Sk. *udumbarāḥ*, *udumbāḥ* m., class. *udumbarāḥ* m.: B. *ḍumbar*, *ḍumur*, H. *dūmar* m.; — *udumbarāḥ* appears in Pa. *udumbaro* m., Pk. *umbara*-m.; MS. Dutreuil de Rhins *udumara*-, Pk. *umbara*-m.; H. *umari* f., Sgh. *duṁbul*; — poss. also Deś. *umbara*-m. threshold; B. *umbar* upper part of threshold; G. *ūbar* m. threshold, M. *ūbrā* m. According to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 1 ff., the word is of Austro-as. origin.]

डुय्याँ *ḍuyyā*, s. The name of a low caste among the Newars; — an individual of that caste.

डुल् *ḍul*, s. Walking about, in *ḍul-phir*. *hūr-ḍul* qq.v. [K. *ḍula* m. rolling; B. *dul* hanging; G. *dāl* n. earring; — v. *dulnu*.]

डुलन्ता *ḍulantā*, s. Vagabond. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

डुलन्ते *ḍulante*, s. Vagabond. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

डुलाउनु *ḍulāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to move round; take for a walk; look after (children). [Pk. *ḍolāvia*- shaken; K. *ḍulaurun* to roll; B. *ḍulāna* to swing, H. *ḍulānā*; P. *ḍulāunū* to shake; — caus. of *ḍulnu*.]

डुनुवा *ḍuluwā*, adj. Moving about aimlessly; epidemic; — s. One who walks about aimlessly, gadabout. [der. *ḍulau*.]

डुल्कि *ḍulki*, or *dulki*, s. The act of trotting (of a horse). [H. P. *dullī* f.; M. *dulkī* f. nodding; — extension of **dulla*- (v.s.v. *ḍulnu*).]

डुल्नु *ḍulnu*, vb. intr. To walk about, wander about, go about.—*ḍulī phirnu* or *hīrnu* id.—*d²* *phirnu* id. [< **dulyati* (cf. Sk. *dulā* f. shaking, *dolayati* swings): Pk. *ḍulāt* shakes; K. *ḍulun* to roll (or < *dolāyate*, v.s.v. *dolāumu*); Ku. *ḍulho* to wander; B. *dulā* to swing; H. *ḍulnā* to move; P. *ḍullṇā* to be shaken, L. *ḍullan*; S. *ḍulanu* to wander; G. *ḍulvū* to be absorbed in (?); M. *ḍulṇē* to stagger; — Sk. *dolayati* appears in Pk. *dolāt*, *ḍolāt*; S. *dorānu*, G. *ḍolvū*; and **dolyate* in H. *ḍohnā*, M. *ḍohē* (v. *ḍohnu* ?).—Cf. *ḍolī*.]

डुल्-फिर *ḍul-phir*, s. A walk, a tour. [empd. *ḍul* and *phir*.]

डुस् *ḍus*, s. Douche, enema (to clear the bowels). [lw. Eng.]

डुहुरे *ḍuhure*, adj. Small (of rats, e.g. *d²* *muso* a small rat). डेउड़ा *ḍeurā*, or *ḍyaurā*, old *ḍeurhā* or *ḍyaurhā*, adv. Crosswise (e.g. *ḍeurū kāteko lugā* clothes cut crosswise). [obl. of *ḍeuro²*.]

डेउड़ि *ḍeuri*, or *ḍyauri*, old *ḍeurhī* or *ḍyaurhī*, s. A street-corner; porch; — (Tarai) door; house. [v. *ḍeuro¹*.]

डेउड़ो *ḍeuro¹*, or *ḍyauro*, old *ḍeurho* or *ḍyaurho*, s. A turning in the road; — corner, nook; — threshold.—*d²* *pareko* full of corners or nooks. [B. O. *dehuri* vestibule; P. *ḍeuḍhī* f. threshold; L. *ḍeuḍhī* f. porch, S. *ḍeuḍhī*, *ḍedhī* f.; G. *devḍī* f. platform in front of house, M. *devḍ(h)ī* f.; — < Sk. *deha*- + ? (cf. *dehī* f. mound, v.s.v. *ḍihī*, and *dehālī* f. threshold, v.s.v. *ḍailo*).]

डेउड़ो *ḍeuro²*, or *ḍyauro*, old *ḍeurho* or *ḍyaurho*, adj. (obl. *ḍeurā* q.v.) Digressive, crooked, crosswise. [same as *ḍeuro¹*?—But cf. *ḍero²*.]

डेउड़ा *ḍeurhā*, (old) v. *ḍeurā*.

डेउड़ी *ḍeurhī*, (old) v. *ḍeuri*.

डेउड़ो *ḍeurho*, (old) v. *ḍeuro*.

डेक् *ḍek*, or *deg*, s. Stride, pace, step.—*ḍek mārnu* to recoil. [H. *deg*, *ḍig* m.; — cf. *ḍag*.]

डेग् *deg*, v. *ḍek*.

डेह् *deh*, v. *ḍyān*.

डेड़ *ḍer*, old *ḍerh*, adj. One and a half. [A. *ḍer*, B. *ḍera*, *ḍera*, O. *ḍerha*, H. *ḍerh*, P. *ḍedh*, S. *ḍedhu*; — < **dvaiyardha*- der. fr. Sk. *dvyardha*- i.e. *dviyardha*- in Pa. *ḍiyaḍḍha*; L. *ḍiḍḍh*, M. *ḍiḍ*, *ḍiḍh*.—Influence of *dvā*, *duvā* perhaps produced **duvārdha*- whence K. *ḍōḍ*, P. *ḍūḍh*, and **dauvārdha*- in G. *ḍoḍh*, and (by contamination with *dviyardha*-) Pk. *ḍivaḍḍha*- and **ḍaivaḍḍha*- in Ku. *dyauro*, Bi. *ḍeorhā*, P. *ḍeuḍhā*.]

डेड़ि *ḍeri¹*, old *ḍerhī*, s. Squint-eyed woman. [f. of *ḍero²*.]

डेड़ि *ḍeri²*, old *ḍerhī*, s. The rate of one and a half (e.g. *tyo d² mā rupiyā lāūcha* he lays out money at 50%, i.e. he receives back one and half times the original). [O. *ḍerhi*, M. *ḍiḍhī* f.; — der. *ḍer*.]

डेङो ढेरो¹, old *ḍerho*, adj. One-and-a-half-fold. [B. *ḍerā*, P. *ḍeudhā*, G. *ḍodhū*; — v. *ḍer*.]

डेङो ढेरो², or *ḍerho*, adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [cf. *ḍero*; and similar confusion between **ṭeḍḍha*- and **ṭera*- (v.s.v. *ṭero*).]

डेह *ḍerh*, (old) v. *ḍer*.

डेही *ḍerhī*, (old) v. *ḍeri*.

डेहो *ḍerho*, (old) v. *ḍero*.

डेब्रे *ḍebre*, v. *ḍebre*.

डेब्रो *ḍebro*, v. *ḍebro*.

डेरा *ḍerā*, s. Tent, booth; camp.—*ḍ° hālṇu* to encamp.

[K. *ḍērā* m. tent, temporary stopping-place, Ku. *ḍero*, B. O. *ḍerā*, H. *ḍerā*, *ḍerā* m., P. *ḍerā*, S. *ḍero* m., G. *ḍero* m., M. *ḍerā* m.]

डेरो *ḍero*, adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [Pk. *ḍera*-; H. *ḍerā*; — cf. *ḍero*², *ḍeuro*², and *ṭero*.—Cf. also H. *ḍherā* m. cross-pieec of wood for winding thread on, adj. squinting; P. *ḍherā* m. instrument for twisting yarn; S. *ḍhero* m. ball of thread.]

डेलि *ḍeli*, s. A small round basket without a handle.

डेनि *ḍaini*, v. *ḍāini*.

डौङ् *ḍōṛ*, v. *ḍūr*.

डोके *ḍoke*, s. One who carries a *ḍoko*; porter, coolie. [der. *ḍoko*.]

डोको *ḍoko*, s. Basket; (esp.) the basket carried on the back and shoulders and secured by a strap (*nāmlo*) round the forehead.—*ḍ° nāmlo kāṭṇu* to free (a slave). [Ku. *ḍoko* deep basket; — lit. 'neck-basket'? — cf. G. *ḍok* f. neck, *ḍokū* n. head; M. *ḍokē* n. head, apparently extension of **ḍoa* in H. M. *ḍoī* f. head, which J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Deś. *ḍoa*- m. wooden spoon.—Cf. further K. *ḍēka* m. forehead (ॐ?), *ḍḍk* hump-backed; B. H. *ḍokrā* decrepit; G. *ḍokro* m. old man, M. *ḍokrā* m.]

डोटि *ḍoṭi*, s. Name of a district in the west of Nepal.

डोटेल *ḍoṭel*, v. *ḍoṭyāl*.

डोय्याल् *ḍoṭyāl*, or *ḍoṭel*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins (orig. coming from *Ḍoṭi*); — a member of that class. [der. *ḍoṭi*.]

डोहेह *ḍoṭheh*, v. *ḍoṭhyān*.

डोटो *ḍoṭho*, (W.) s. Bucket, pail. [cf. Ku. *ḍoṭho* hollow trunk.]

डोय्याह *ḍoṭhyān*, or *ḍoṭheh*, s. Perplexity; clash of opinion; difference of opinion.—*ḍ° parṇu* to be perplexed, to have a difference of opinion. [< *ḍo* + *aṭhyān* 'double difficulty' ?]

डोप् *ḍop*, or *ḍob*, s. (obl. *ḍoba*) Hole (in the ground). [K. *ḍōb* m. hole in the ground; — prob. to be separated fr. H. *ḍob* m. dip, P. *ḍobbā* m., M. *ḍobā* m. (cf. *ḍubnu*) but perhaps influenced by the initial *ḍ*- of this root.]

डोव् *ḍob*, v. *ḍop*.

डोवाटो *ḍobāṭo*, s. = *ḍobāṭo* q.v.

डोविल्को *ḍobilko*, or *ḍobkilo* or *ḍopkilo*, s. A small cavity in the ground, a hole made for planting a seedling; a ditch. [extension of *ḍop*.]

5 डोव्किलो *ḍobkilo*, s. = *ḍobilko* q.v.

डोव्नु *ḍobnu*, vb. tr. To dip, plunge into. [P. *ḍobṇā*; — metathesis for **boḍayati* (caus. of **budṇyati*, v.s.v. *buṇnu*, *ḍubnu*): S. *boṇanu*.]

(?) डोव्सी *ḍobso*, s. A small cavity in the ground; small ditch. [extension of *ḍop*.]

डोमे *ḍome*, s. An abusive epithet applied to a tailor (*ḍamāi*). [der. **ḍom*, v.s.v. *ḍum* ?]

डोर *ḍor*, s. Rope, in *ḍor lāṅnu* c. *lai* to be given free rein (cf. *ḍori lāṅnu*). [A. *ḍol* string, B. H. P. *ḍor* f., S. *ḍori* f., G. *ḍor* f., M. *ḍor* m.; — v. *ḍoro*.]

डोरि *ḍori*, s. Rope, cord, thong.—*ḍ° lāṅnu* c. *lāi* to be given a free hand, get an opportunity (e.g. *ma lāi tiritha jāne ḍ° lāṅyo* I got an opportunity of going on pilgrimage) (cf. *ḍor lāṅnu*). [Rom. *ḍori* f., K. *ḍūr* f., Ku. *ḍori*, O. *ḍori*, H. P. *ḍorī* f., S. *ḍorī* f., G. M. *ḍorī* f.; — v. *ḍoro*.]

डोरिनु *ḍorinu*, vb. intr. To become a mere line or streak (esp. used of a path becoming narrower). [der. *ḍoro*.]

डोरिया *ḍoriyā*, or *ḍore*, s. A partic. kind of cloth with white stripes (of which women make head-coverings, skirts, etc.). [O. *ḍoriā* striped; H. *ḍoriyā* m. striped muslin, P. *ḍoriā* m., S. *ḍoryo* m., G. *ḍoriyo* m.; — der. *ḍoro*.]

डोरे *ḍore*, adj. Made of rope; — possessed of a string or rope. [der. *ḍoro*.]

डोरैटो *ḍorēṭo*, or *ḍoryāṭo*, s. A small and narrow track or path (= *gorēṭo*). [< **davarā-vartman* 'thread-path', v.s.v. *ḍoro* and *bāṭo*.]

डोरो *ḍoro*, s. Thread; streak; line; course, path; rule.—*ḍ° kornu* to make a line (e.g. with a pencil).—*ḍ° bāṭo* a narrow path or lane.—*bāṭo ḍorā lānu* to make a footpath. [Pk. *davara*- m. thread, *dora*- m. mat-fibre, *ḍora*- m. string (cf. late Sk. *davarah*, *dorakāḥ* m.); Rom. *dori* f., K. *ḍora* m., WPah. cur. *ḍorā*; A. *ḍol* string, *ḍorā* strip of cloth; B. *ḍor*, *ḍorā*, O. *ḍora*, H. P. L. *ḍor* f., *ḍorā* m., S. *ḍori* f., *ḍoro* m., G. *ḍor* f., *ḍoro* m., M. *ḍor* m., *ḍorā* m.; — cf. also Deś. *ḍāro* mat-fibre; — v. *ḍor*, *ḍori*.]

डोर्नु *ḍornu*, (W.) vb. intr. To know how to (do something); have a thorough grasp of. [cf. *dornu*.]

डोय्याउनु *ḍoryāunu*, vb. tr. To lead by a rope; lead, guide. [der. *ḍori* q.v.]

डोय्याटो *ḍoryāṭo*, v. *ḍorēṭo*.

डोल् *ḍol*¹, s. (obl. -a) Pail, bucket. [K. *ḍōl* m., Ku. *ḍol*, H. *ḍol*, *ḍol* m., P. *ḍol* m., S. *ḍolu* m., G. *ḍol* f., M. *ḍol* m.; — poss. same as *ḍol*².]

डोल् *ḍol*², s. Oscillation, shaking, in *ḍāmā-ḍol*, *bhuī-ḍol*

qq.v. [Sk. *dolaḥ* m. swinging, *dolā* f. swing, litter : Pa. *dolā* f. litter, Pk. *dolā* f., *dola-* m. eye ; K. *dula* m. rolling stone ; A. *doliba* to swing ; B. *dol* swinging ; O. *dola* swinging, *dolā* pupil of eye ; H. *dol* m. rocking ; P. *dol* f. rambling ; S. *dora* f. wandering ; G. *dol* m. n. swaggering ; M. *dolā* m. eye ; — v. *doli*, *dolaunu*.]

डोला dola, s. Litter.—*ḍ* *lyānu* to take a girl from a poor Chetri family to train up and marry (a custom among Chetris of the royal family). [lw. H. *dolā* m. ; — v.s.v. *doli*.]

डोलाउनु dolaunu, vb. tr. To wave; fan.—*camar* *ḍ* to wave the yak's tail fan (esp. in the marriage procession). [Sk. *dolāyate* oscillates intr., *dolayati* tr. : Pk. *dolāia-*, *dolāi*, *dolānta-*, *dolāi* ; K. *dulun* to roll intr., *dulawun* tr. ; A. *doliba*, *dolāiba*, B. *dolā*, *dolāna*, H. *dolnā*, *dulānā* ; S. *doraṇu* to wander ; G. *dolvū* to shake tr. ; — v. *dulnu*.]

डोलि doli¹, s. Litter (made of cloth *darvār* hung on a pole *dāri*). [Sk. *dolā*, *dolikā* f. : Pa. *dolā*, Pk. *dolā* f. : A. *dolā*, B. *dol*, *doli*, *dolā*, H. P. *dolī* f., *dolā* m., G. *dolī* f., M. *dolī* f. ; — O. *doli*, S. *dolī*, G. M. *dolī* (with *l*) prob. due to influence of Sk. or H. ; — v. *dol*², *dolaunu*.]

डोलि doli², s. = *dole* q.v.

डोलिनु dolinu, vb. intr. To become round. [der. *dolo*.]

डोले dolo, s. One who carries a litter ; — adj. in *ḍ*² *paṣā* a small bar of copper used as money. [der. *doli*¹.]

डोली dolo, adj. Round and smooth. [cf. *dallo*.]

डोल्याउनु dolyāunu, vb. tr. To make round. [caus. of *dolinu*.]

डौंटे dāuṭhe, or *dāuṭhe*, adj. Stalky ; rough ; — s. A leafless stalk ; a useless person. [cf. *dāṭh* ?]

डौंड़ारिनु dāūrārinu, or *dāūrḥārinu*, vb. intr. To deepen into a ditch or ravine. [der. *dāūrāro*.]

डौंड़ारे dāūrāre, or *dāūrḥāre*, adj. Extravagant, lavish, wasteful ; — s. One who makes a deep hole in whatever he dips his hand into ; prodigal. [der. *dāūrāro*.]

डौंड़ारो dāūrāro, or *dāūrḥāro*, s. Ditch or ravine made by a torrent.

डौंड़ारिनु dāūrḥārinu, v. *dāūrārinu*.

डौंड़ारे dāūrḥāre, v. *dāūrāre*.

10 डौंड़ारो dāūrḥāro, v. *dāūrāro*.

डौन् daul, or *ḍawal*, s. Shape, figure, condition.—*dil-* *ḍaul* v.s.v. [K. *dōl* m., B. *ḍaul*, O. *ḍaula*, H. P. *ḍaul* m., S. *ḍaulu* m., G. *dol* f., M. *ḍaul* m.]

ड्याग् dṙāg, s. Loss in trade.

15 ड्याग् dṙān, or *ḍen* or *dēg*, s. (obl. *dṙāṇa*) Ridge, furrow.

ड्याम्म dṙāmma, adv. Securely, fast, closely (of shutting a door), with a slam.

ड्यौड़ा dṙaurā, v. *dṙurā*.

ड्यौड़ि dṙauri, v. *dṙuri*.

20 ड्यौड़ो dṙaurō, v. *dṙuro*.

ड्यौड़ा dṙaurhā, (old) v. *dṙurā*.

ड्यौड़ी dṙaurhi, (old) v. *dṙuri*.

ड्यौड़ो dṙaurho, (old) v. *dṙuro*.

ड्रामा dṙāmā, s. Drama ; a play. [lw. Eng.]

25 ड्राप dṙāp, s. The curtain of a stage. [lw. Eng. *drop*.]

ड्वाह-ड्वाह dṙwān-dṙwān, adj. Empty. [onom.]

ड्वाङ्ग dṙwāṅga, or *dṙwāga*, in *ḍ*² *laṇu* to fall down through the feet slipping away.

ढ DH

ढंग dhaṅga, v. *dhaṅga*.

ढेंटुवा dhāṭuwā, or *dhāṭurā* or *dhāṭurwā*, s. A liar, a deceiver. [der. *dhāṭnu*.]

ढेंड़ैन् dhāren, v. *dhāryān*.

ढेंड़्यान् dhāryān, or *dhāren*, s. A slope overgrown with ferns. [cf. *dhār*.]

ढक् dhak, s. (obl. -a). A measure of weight. [B. *dhak* weight ; O. *dhaka* weights ; H. *dhak* m. a weight.]

ढकना dhakanā, s. Lid. cover. [Pk. *dhāṅkapa-* n. covering ; A. *dhākan* ; B. *dhākanā* lid, H. *dhaknā* m., P. *dhakṇā*, S. *dhakāṇu*, G. *dhāṅṇū* n., M. *dhākan* n. ; — v. *dhāṅnu*.]

ढकनि dhakani¹, s. Lid. cover. [Pk. *dhāṅṇi* f. ; A. B. *dhāṅni*, O. *dhāṅṇi*, H. *dhaknā* f., P. *dhakṇi* f., S. *dhāṅṇi* f., G. M. *dhāṅṇi* f. ; — v. *dhāṅnu*.]

ढकनि dhakani², v. *dhakare*.

30 ढकने dhakane, or *dhakani*, (W.) s. A partic. kind of preparation of rice (= *cāmre*).

ढकमक्क dhakamakka, adv. Luxuriantly, freely, in abundance (of flowers blooming).—*dh*^o *phulnu* to grow grey-haired (e.g. *ṭimī tā dh*^o *phule chau*).

35 ढकार dhakāi, s. Covering. [der. *dhāṅnu*.]

ढकार् dhakār, s. The letter *dh*. [lw. Sk. *dhakāra*.]

ढकि dhaki, or *dhakki*, old *dhāki*, s. A small basket for carrying fruit or flowers. [Bi. *dhākā*, *dhākī* large open basket ; — conn. with *dhāṅnu* ? cf. S. *dhaku* m. lid. ; — cf. *dhākar*.]

ढकिया dhakiyā, s. = *dhaki* q.v.

ढक्क dhakka, in *dh*^o *phulnu* to swell, come into full blossom.—*chūti dh*^o *phulnu* to be seriously afraid.

ढक्का dhakkā, s. The name given to the coin which is thrown in the games of *khoṭe* and *lakku* (qq.v.) to decide

who is to play first. [cf. B. *dhākā* stake deposited by gamblers.]

दक्षि ढhakki, v. *ḍhaki*.

दक्कढकाउनु *ḍhakḍhakyāunu*, vb. tr. To squeeze, squeeze down, push down. [cf. B. *ḍhak* shove, M. *ḍhakā* m.; — cf. also *ḍhakkā*.]

दक्किन *ḍhakni*, v. *ḍhakani*.

दङ्ग *ḍhaṅga*, s. Manner, conduct; character; pattern. [B. *ḍhañ*, O. *ḍhaṅga*, H. P. *ḍhaṅg* m., S. *ḍhaṅgu* m., G. M. *ḍhaṅg* m.]

दच्चग्राद *ḍhaccaryāi*, s. Pomp, display; magnificence; foppery. [H. *ḍhacar* m. plan; P. *ḍhacar* m. manner; — cf. *ḍhācā*.]

दढुवा *ḍhaṭuwā*, (Darj.) adj. Lying, untruthful; — s. Liar. [v. *ḍhāṭuwā*.]

दढुवारे *ḍhaṭuwāre*, adj. Mock; playful; fantastic; — s. Actor, mimic. [cf. *ḍhāṭnu*.]

दढुवारेई *ḍhaṭuwāreī*, s. Acting, mummery. [der. *ḍhaṭuwāre*.]

दढुट्टि *ḍhaṭṭi*, v. *ḍhaḍḍi*.

दढुढा *ḍhaṭṭhā*, s. A cork (= *buco*). [lw. H. id.]

दढुढा *ḍhaḍḍā*, s. Bundle of paper, file, list. [cf. *ḍhaḍḍi*.]

दढुढि *ḍhaḍḍi*, or *ḍhaṭṭi*, s. Bundle (only of paper); — playing false, mimicry (*ḍh° pāṛnu* to teach to mimic); — jungle of *kāś* grass (*kāśa ko ḍh°*). [cf. H. *ḍhār* f. multitude ?]

दढु *ḍhaḍḍu*, adj. Full-grown, fully developed; fat, corpulent, clumsy. [cf. *ḍhāri*; — with expressive retention of double consonant ?]

दढु *ḍhaḍḍe*, adj. Fat, corpulent; clumsy. [v. *ḍhaḍḍu*.]

दढाई *ḍhārāi*, s. Distension.—*peṭ-ḍh°* v.s.v. [der. *ḍhārinu*.]

दढिया *ḍhariyā*, s. A bamboo fishing net.—Pvb. *kahā jāchas machli merai ḍh°* where are you going, O fish, in my net (i.e. I have caught you). [A. *dhāri* bamboo mat; B. *dhārā* coarse mat, fence of stakes.]

दढुक्नु *ḍhaṛkanu*, vb. intr. To throb. [H. *dharaṅnā* to blaze, throb.]

दढुकाउनु *ḍhaṛkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to throb. [caus. of *ḍhaṛkanu*.]

दढाउनु *ḍharyāunu*, vb. tr. To distend; to soak in water (e.g. seeds before sowing). [caus. of *ḍhārinu*.]

दढ *ḍhap*, or *ḍhab*, s. Form, shape, size, likeness. [B. *ḍhap*, O. *ḍhapa*, H. P. *ḍhab* m., S. *ḍhabu* m., G. M. *ḍhab* f.]

दढिनि *ḍhapni*, s. Cover. [H. *ḍhapnī* f., M. *ḍhāpnī* f.; — v. *ḍhāpnu*.]

दढ *ḍhab*, v. *ḍhap*.

दढु *ḍhabbu*¹, adj. Big, huge, unwieldy; — chubby, chubby-cheeked.

दढु *ḍhabbu*², s. A cup (= *kasaūri*). [cf. *ḍabbu*.]

ढरा *ḍharrā*, s. A series, a continued succession (e.g. of gun-reports, of men, etc.); — fashion, show.

ढलक्क *ḍhalakka*, adv. Low, gracefully, gently (usu. with a verb of bending).—*ḍh° ḍhalkanu* to sway gently from side to side. [v. *ḍhalkanu*.]

ढलाउट *ḍhalāuṭ*, v. *ḍhaloṭ*.

ढलि-मलि *ḍhali-mali*, s. Lolling about, taking one's ease.—*ḍh° garnu* to be master. [cf. H. *ḍhal-mal*; — jingle redup. der. fr. *ḍhalnu*.]

ढलुवा *ḍhaluwā*, adj. Sloping; — s. Slope.—*pāni-ḍh°* v.s.v. [B. *ḍhālu*, H. P. *ḍhālū*, M. *ḍhālū*; — der. *ḍhālu*.]

ढलोट *ḍhaloṭ*, or *ḍhalāuṭ*, s. A partic. alloy of copper and zinc of which vessels are made. [lit. 'melting' ? — cf. G. *ḍhalko* m. metal ingot; — der. *ḍhalnu*.]

ढलोटे *ḍhaloṭe*, adj. Made of a mixture of copper and zinc. [der. *ḍhaloṭ*.]

ढलकुनु *ḍhalkanu*, vb. intr. To lean over, lean down, lie down, loll, sink (of sun or day).—*ḍhalkane ḍhāu* bedroom.—*din ḍh°* the day to come to an end. [Ku. *ḍhalkano* to be poured; B. *ḍhalkā* to get loose; H. *ḍhalaknā* to be spilt, lean over, P. *ḍhalakṇā*; S. *ḍharkanu* to tumble down; G. *ḍhalakṭū* leaning; — < **ḍhalakka*-, extension of **ḍhala-* (v.s.v. *ḍhalnu*).]

ढलकाई *ḍhalkāi*, s. Leaning towards; tendency. [der. *ḍhalkanu*.]

ढलकाउनु *ḍhalkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to bend, cause to lean over or lie down; spill. [Ku. *ḍhalkono* to pour, bend; B. *ḍhalkānā* to demolish; H. *ḍhalkānā* to topple over; — caus. of *ḍhalkanu*.]

ढलकिनु *ḍhalkinu*, vb. intr. = *ḍhalkanu* q.v.

ढलनु *ḍhalnu*, vb. intr. To topple over, fall; — melt. [Pk: *ḍhalaī* falls; K. *ḍalun* to slip; A. *ḍhaliba* to lean, B. *ḍhalā*; O. *ḍhalibā* to stumble; H. *ḍhalnā*, *ḍhamā* to spill, fall, P. *ḍhalnā*, L. *ḍhalan*, S. *ḍharanu*, G. *ḍhalvū*, M. *ḍhalnē*; — < **ḍhalati*; caus. **ḍhālayati* in *ḍhalnu*, extension with -*akka-* in *ḍhalkanu*.]

ढलने *ḍhalne*, in *ḍh° kaṭuj*, v.s.v. *kaṭuj*. [der. *ḍhalnu*.]

ढल-पल् *ḍhal-pal*, s. Tottering.—*ḍh° garnu* vb. intr. to stagger, totter, rock. [cf. A. *ḍhalan-palan* rocking; — jingle redup. der. fr. *ḍhalnu*.]

ढलपलाउनु *ḍhalpalāunu*, vb. tr. To toss. [der. *ḍhal-pal*.]

ढसमस *ḍhasamassa*, adv. Without hesitation; at ease (of sitting).—*ḍh° basnu* to sit at ease, to loll. [cf. B. *ḍhasā* to crouch.]

(?) ढाँक् *ḍhāṅk*, s. A whole sugarcane (?). [P. *ḍhāk*, *ḍhāṅg* f. mat made of pressed sugarcane, *ḍhāṅg* f. flail; M. *ḍhāṅk* f. stick used as a prop.]

ढाँचा *ḍhācā*, s. Form, appearance, shape; manner, deportment; plan.—*ḍh° pāṛnu* to show off. [cf. H. P. *ḍhācā* m. frame-work, mould.]

ढाँचा-पम्राद ḍhācā-paryāi, s. Display, pomp; magnificence; foppery. [der. *ḍhācā pārmu*.]

ढाँचि ḍhāci, adj. Showy; pompous; — s. Dandy, fop. [der. *ḍhācā*.]

ढाँट ḍhāt, s. (obl. -a) Lying, falsehood, trickery; — adj. Deceitful, false; — s. Liar.—*ḍhāt-kuro*.—*ḍhāt-cāl*.—*ḍhāt-ḍhūt* v.s.v. [cf. *ḍhātnu*.]

ढाँटुवा ḍhāṭuwā, or *ḍhāṭurā*, adj. Deceitful, lying; — s. Liar, deceiver. [der. *ḍhāt*; cf. *ḍhāṭurā*.]

ढाँटिई ḍhāṭei, s. Falseness, deceiving, lying. [der. *ḍhāt*.]

ढाँट-कुरो ḍhāt-kuro, s. A lie. [empd. *ḍhāt* and *kuro*¹.]

ढाँट-चान् ḍhāt-cāl, s. Deceit. [empd. *ḍhāt* and *cāl*¹.]

ढाँट-हुँट ḍhāt-ḍhūt, s. Lying, hypocrisy, deception.—Pvb. *ḍh° ki debi lāt-luṭ ko puṭā* for a false goddess only apparent worship. [redup. of *ḍhāt*; — but cf. *ḍhutāro*.]

ढाँटनु ḍhāṭnu, vb. tr. and intr. To deceive, lie.

ढाँड़ ḍhār, s. (obl. -a) An outcropping rock, rocky or stony place. [Ku. *ḍhān* sand.]

ढाँड़े ḍhāre, adj. Rocky; built on a rock.—Pvb. *gāu ko ullu lāi ḍh° gāu ko ḍiṭho* (v.s.v. *ḍiṭho*). [der. *ḍhār* q.v.]

ढाक् ḍhāk, s. Covering, in *ḍhāk-chop* q.v. [P. L. *ḍhakk* f. captive; S. *ḍhaka* f. covering; — v. *ḍhāknū*.]

ढाकर ḍhākar, s. A partic. kind of large basket. [extension of **ḍhākka* in *ḍhāki* q.v.]

ढाका ḍhākā, s. A partic. kind of cloth embroidered with flowers. It is manufactured at Dacca, and is popular in Nepal.

ढाकि ḍhāki, (old) v. *ḍhaki*.

ढाकिनु ḍhākinu, vb. intr. To be covered. [pass. of *ḍhāknū*.]

ढाक्-छोप ḍhāk-chop, s. Hiding, concealment, hushing up. [empd. *ḍhāk* and *chop*.]

ढाक्ढाक्-डुक्डुक् ḍhākḍhāk-ḍhukḍhuk, the sound made by hammering on a soft substance. [onom.; — cf. Pk. *ḍhaqqadḥaggā* f. noise of dripping.]

ढाक्नु ḍhāknū, vb. tr. To cover, hide, veil; close, shut. [Pk. *ḍhakka* shut; Deś. *ḍhaṇkiṇi* f. lid; Ku. *ḍhāka* lid; A. *ḍhākiba* to cover, B. *ḍhākā*, O. *ḍhaṇkibā*, H. *ḍhāknū*, P. *ḍhakṇā*, L. *ḍhakkā*, S. *ḍhakaṇu*, G. *ḍhākvū*, M. *ḍhāknū*; — with **ḍhakka* 'cover' cf. *jhāpnu*, *ḍhāpnu*.]

ढाके ḍhākre, s. One who is not in the service of government; a term of contempt; — (mil.) a civilian (opp. *jāgire*): — a soldier on leave who supplies a substitute during his absence; — the substitute so provided. [lit. 'one who carries a *ḍhākar*'.]

ढान् ḍhān, v. *ḍhār*.

ढाने ḍhāne, v. *ḍhāre*.

ढाड़ ḍhār, s. (obl. -a) The small of the back.—*ḍhār soṭpūnu* to straighten one's back (when pausing from work). [cf. *ḍhāri* ?]

ढाड़स् ḍhāras, s. Daring, confidence; encouragement.—*ḍh° garu* to take courage.—*ḍh° dinu* to encourage.—*ḍh° bādhnu* to take courage. [Ku. *ḍhāras*, H. *ḍhāras*, *ḍhāphas* m., P. *ḍhādas* m.; — perh. der. Sk. *dārdhyam* n. firmness (v.s.v. *ḍhāri*).]

ढाड़ि ḍhāri, adj. Massive, large, fat. [poss. < Sk. *dārdh(i)yam* n. firmness; cf. Rom. *taro* firm (for **tharo* ?), K. *ḍāda*, S. *ḍāḍho*; M. *dādhā* bold.]

ढाड़िनु ḍhārinu, vb. intr. To be fat, be puffed out, swell; — (contemptuous) to eat. [der. *ḍhāri*.]

ढाड़े ḍhāre, adj. Male (usu. of cats); — s. A big tom-cat. [der. *ḍhāri*.]

ढाप ḍhāp, v. *ḍhāp*².

ढापनु ḍhāpnu, vb. tr. To cover. [A. *ḍhāpar* roof of boat, *ḍhāpali* bamboo screen; H. *ḍhāpnā*, *ḍhāpnā* to cover, P. *ḍhappnā*, M. *ḍhāpnē*; — with **ḍhappa* 'cover' cf. *jhāpnu*, *ḍhāknū*.]

ढाब्रे ḍhābre, s. A man with big feet, a man whose feet leave large footprints.

ढाल् ḍhāl¹, s. (obl. -a) Shield. [Sk. *ḍhālam* n.: D. *tir. dāl* (Leech), Sh. *dāl* f., K. *dāl* f., Ku. A. B. *ḍhāl*, O. *ḍhāla*, H. P. L. *ḍhāl* f., S. *ḍhāla* f., G. M. *ḍhāl* f.; — O. S. G. M. point to MI. **ḍhālā*.]

ढाल् ḍhāl², s. Fashion, in *cāl-ḍhāl* q.v. [H. *ḍhāl* m. mould; P. *ḍhāl* m. fashion, G. *ḍhāl* m.; M. *ḍhāl* m. mould, fashion; — v. *ḍhālnu*.]

ढाल् ḍhāl³, in *ḍhil-ḍhāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ढालिनु ḍhālinu, vb. intr. To be felled; be melted.—*ansār ḍh° c. ko* to be fashioned like. [pass. of *ḍhālnu*.]

ढाले ḍhāle, in *ḍhāle kaṭus* v.s.v. *kaṭus*. [cf. *ḍhālnu*.]

ढाल्नु ḍhālnu, vb. tr. To fell, hew down; — pour in, mould, cast; fashion. [Pk. *ḍhālāi* throws down; K. *ḍālun* to throw; Ku. *ḍhālū* to fill; A. *ḍhālība* to pour, B. *ḍhālā*, O. *ḍhālībā*, H. *ḍhālānā*, P. *ḍhālāṇā*, S. *ḍhāraṇu*, G. *ḍhālēū*, M. *ḍhālēū*; — < **ḍhālayati*, caus. of **ḍhālati* (v.s.v. *ḍhālnu*).]

ढिङ्ग ḍhīg, v. *ḍhiṇ*.

ढिङ्गि ḍhīri, or *ḍhēri*, s. Pod.—*khorsāni ko ḍh°* pod of a chilli. [B. *ḍhēri* seed-pod, H. *ḍhēri* f.; — cf. also A. *ḍhērā* pot-bellied, H. *ḍhērā*; P. *ḍhīḍā* m. pellet of earth.]

ढिङ्गे ḍhīre, s. One who lives upon boiled maize-meal (usu. as a term of abuse). [der. *ḍhīro*.]

ढिङ्गे ḍhīro, or *ḍhēro*, s. Boiled maize-meal. [cf. *ḍhīri* ?]

ढिक ḍhik, in *ḍhik goru* a large fat useless ox, a brahmani bull, i.e. a bull devoted to Śiva and set at liberty (= *sāre*). [cf. *ḍhiko*.]

ढिकना ḍhikanā, s. Lump, lump of earth. [v. *ḍhiko*.]

(?) ढिकरि ḍhikari, s. The place where a machine to husk rice (*ḍhiki*) is set up. [cf. *ḍhiki*.]

दिकि dhiki, s. A machine for husking rice. (It consists of two upright posts holding between them a long pole, the head of which is weighted. The worker stands on the other end, thus raising the head, which is then allowed to descend sharply into a hole in the ground, in which is the rice.) [Deś. *ḍheṁkā* f. beam of a well (Sk. *kūpatulā*); A. *ḍhēki* pedal for husking rice, B. *ḍhēki*, O. *ḍhēki*, *dhiki*, Bi. H. *ḍhēkā* m., *ḍhēkī* f.; P. *ḍhīgālī* f. well-bucket on a lever; S. *ḍhīgo* m. water-wheel; M. *ḍhekī* f. pedal for crushing lime; — cf. *dhikuwā*.]

दिकिचाँ dhikieyāū, s. A partic. kind of long-legged spider; — a partic. kind of bird. [cf. Pk. *ḍhīnka-*, *ḍhan(h)a-* m.; H. *ḍhek* m., P. *ḍhīg* m., L. *ḍhīng* f.; — cf. Sk. *dhvānksaḥ* m. crow, lex. crane, *dhūnksā* f. a bird.]

दिकुरो dhikuro, s. Mound; heap. [extension with *-ḍa-* of **dhikka-* in *dhiko* q.v.]

दिकुवा dhikuwā, s. The horizontal beam of an oil-press. [v. *dhiki*.]

दिको dhiko, s. Lump (of salt only: *nuna ko ḍh°*).— Pvb. *kām mā hirā phorṇu bikām mā nuna ko ḍh° na phorṇu* if there is use for it break up a diamond, if there is no use for it do not break up even a lump of salt (i.e. waste nothing). [B. *ḍheka* much; G. *ḍheko* m. protuberance; M. *ḍhekṛī* f. clot; — cf. H. *ḍhūg* m. large mass; S. *ḍhigu* m. lump; — see also *dhik*, *dhikanā*.— **dhikka-* or **ḍhekka-* 'lump' (see also *ḍhyāk*) is one of several words with this meaning beginning with *ḍhi-* or *ḍhe-*: **ḍhigga-* (v.s.v. *ḍhīg*); **ḍhibba-* (v.s.v. *ḍhibri*); **ḍhimma-* (in G. *ḍhīmdū* n. lump); **ḍheppa-* (v.s.v. *ḍhep*); **ḍheba-* (v.s.v. *ḍheuwā*); **ḍhebbā-* (v.s.v. *ḍhebuwā*); **ḍhemma-* (in P. *ḍhīm* f. elod; M. *ḍhemā* m. bump); **ḍhera-* (v.s.v. *ḍher*); **ḍhella-* (v.s.v. *ḍhelā*); **ḍhesa-* (v.s.v. *ḍhisko*).]

दिगु dhig, s. Bank, embankment. [H. *ḍhīg* m. mass; P. *ḍhigg* m. high bank; S. *ḍhigu* m. lump.—See *dhiko*.]

दिह् dhīh, or *ḍheh* (obsc.) s. (obl. -a) Vulva of a cow; anus (of male or female); vagina; pudenda muliebra of an old woman; a term of abuse.

दिह् dhīh, s. Impudence. [Sk. *dhṛṣṭī* f. boldness: Ku. *ḍhīl* courage; P. *ḍhīth* f. firmness of mind; — v. *ḍhīto*.]

दिह् dhīh, s. = *ḍhīeī* q.v.

दिह् dhīh, s. Audacity; obstinacy. [der. *ḍhīto*.]

दिह् dhīh, l. *ḍhīto*, adj. Impudent, bold, impertinent, rude, obstinate. [Sk. *dhṛṣṭā* bold: Pk. *dhīṭha-*; O. *dhīta* shameless; H. *ḍhīthā* bold (lw. in P. *ḍhīth*), G. M. *dhīṭ*.]

दिहि dhīhi, v. *ḍhīri*.

दिहि dhīhi, v. *ḍhīro*.

दिपि dhīpi, s. Forwardness, impertinence; obstinacy.— *ḍh° lānuu* to importune.

दिब्रि dhibri, or *ḍhebri*, s. Nut (of a bolt); — the screwed top of a lamp which holds the wick; — earthenware lamp. [H. *ḍhibri* f. nut; — extension of **ḍhibli-* 'lump' in P. *ḍhibbā* m. heap of sand; — cf. *ḍhep*, and for similar words v. *dhiko*.]

दिल् dhil, s. Delay, in *ḍhil-ḍhāl* q.v. [K. *ḍīl* m., B. *ḍhīl*, H. *ḍhīl* f., P. L. *ḍhill* f., G. M. *ḍhīl* f.; — cf. S. *ḍhīra* f. (< **ḍhīlā*); — v. *ḍhīlo*.]

दिल्लान् ḍhilānu, vb. intr. To delay, be slack, be offhand. [der. *ḍhīlo*.]

दिल्ले dhilēi, s. Slowness, slackness, tardiness. [der. *ḍhīlo*.]

दिल्लो dhīlo, adj. Slow, slack, late; patient; — s. Delay. [Pk. *ḍhīlla-* (cf. Deś. *ḍhella-* poor?); K. *ḍyol*, WPah. pañ. *ḍhillā*, Ku. *ḍhīlo*, A. *ḍhīlā*, B. *ḍhīlā*, O. *ḍhīlā*, H. *ḍhīlā*, P. L. *ḍhillā*, S. *ḍhīlo* (cf. *ḍhīro* < **ḍhīlā*), G. *ḍhīlū*, M. *ḍhīlā*; — connection improb. with Sk. *sīthilā* < **sīthila-*: Pa. *sīthilo*, *saṭhilo*, Pk. *siḍhila-*, *saḍhila-*; H. *sīhīrnā* to dissolve; S. *sīlyo* lazy; M. *sail* loose, *saḍhal* bountiful; Sgh. *ihīl* (< **sīthila-*), *liḥil*, *līl* (< **hiḥil* < **sīthila-*); — Kaf. ashk. *cičilā* soft.]

दिल्ल-दाल् ḍhil-ḍhāl, s. Delay, hesitation; dilatoriness. [redup. of *ḍhīl*.]

दिस्को dhisko, s. Bank of earth, hillock, knoll. [G. *ḍheškū* n. thick cake; — extension of **ḍhesa-* in P. *ḍheī* f. heap; G. *ḍhesro* m. heap of dung; M. *ḍhesṇē* to crowd; — see list s.v. *dhiko*.]

दिसिसिनु dhismisinu, v. *ḍismisinu*.

दिसिस्यानु dhismisyānu, v. *ḍismisyānu*.

दुआनु ḍhuānu, v. *ḍhuuānu*.

दुगान् ḍhumgānu, v. *ḍhumgānu*.

दुगि ḍhumgi, v. *ḍhumgi*.

दुगेल् ḍhumgel, v. *ḍhumgel*.

दुगो ḍhumgo, v. *ḍhumgo*.

दुग्यानु ḍhumgyānu, v. *ḍhumgyānu*.

दुग्यान् ḍhumgyān, v. *ḍhumgyān*.

दुगि ḍhūgri, v. *ḍhūgri*.

दुगो ḍhūgro, v. *ḍhūgro*.

दुङ्गान् ḍhūṛānu, vb. tr. To seek, search, investigate. [Pk. *ḍhūṇḍhullaī*, *ḍhaṇḍholaī*, *ḍhaṇḍhallaī* seeks; M. *ḍhūḍhūlṇē*, *ḍhūḍhāḷṇē*; — extension of **ḍhūṇḍh-* (v.s.v. *ḍhūṛnu*).]

दुङ्गि ḍhūri, s. Mildew, damp, mould. [cf. H. *ḍhūḍh*, *ḍhūḍh*, *ḍhaṇḍh* f. a ruin? — cf. *ḍhusi*.]

दुङ्गु ḍhūngu, vb. tr. To seek, search for (= *khajnu*). [*< *ḍhūṇḍh-*, **ḍhoṇḍh-* (cf. Pk. *ḍhūṇḍhullaī*, *ḍhaṇḍhallaī*, *ḍhaṇḍholaī* seeks, wanders about; cf. Pk. *ḍhumāī* wanders about); Rom. eur. *rodcl* seeks, arm. *lor-* to find; Ku. *ḍhumgo* to seek, B. *ḍhūṛā*, H. *ḍhūḍhūnā*, *ḍhūḍhūnā*, P. *ḍhūḍhūnā*, L. *ḍhūḍhūnā*, S. *ḍhūḍhūnā*, G. *ḍhūḍhūnā*, M. *ḍhūḍhūḷṇē*; — v. *ḍhūṛānu*.]

देहो dhēgro, v. *dhyanro*.

देहि dhēri, v. *dhiri*.

देहो dhēro, v. *dhīro*.

देह् dhēh, v. *dhāh*.

देह्-देह् dhēh-dhēh, v. *dhyan-dhyan*.

देहो dhēro, v. *dhyanro*.

देहु dheru, s. A partic. kind of monkey, the langur.—

Pvb. *lañkā jitne hanumān pāg pāune dh° Hanumān* conquers *Lañkā*, but the monkey gains the laurels.

देप् dhep, or *dheb*, s. A quire of Nepalese paper, consisting of 12 sheets. [B. *dhepā* rising of liquids, *dhepsā* swollen; H. *dhep* m. lump; G. *dhepū* n. clod; M. *dhep*, *dhēp* n. clod, mass of papers, etc.; — < **dheppa*- 'lump' or **dhebbā*- (v.s.v. *dhebuwā*).—See other forms s.v. *dhiko*.]

देपिनु dhepinu, vb. intr. To come close; sit very close; show undue intimacy. [pass. of *dhepnu*.]

देप्नु dhepnu, vb. tr. To press against.—*dhepera basnu* c. *lāi* to sit close to. [M. *dhepnē* to get close and firm; — der. **dheppa*- 'lump' (v.s.v. *dhep*).]

देव् dheb, v. *dhep*.

देवुवा dhebuwā, s. Pice; money. [H. *dhebuā*, *dhibuā* m. unstamped lump of copper equal to one pice; — < **dhebbā*- 'lump': H. *dhebrī* f. lump; S. *dhehiro* m. a kind of cake; G. *dhebrū* n. thick cake; M. *dhēbrē* n. large and spreading nose, *dhēbūs* n. bump.—See other forms s.v. *dhiko*.]

देव्रि dhebri, v. *dhibri*.

देर् dher, s. Heap; bundle. [Ku. *dher* large quantity; A. *dher* much, *dheribā* to heap; B. *dhera* much, *dheri* heap; O. *dher* much; H. P. *dher* m. heap; L. *dher* much, *dherī* f. hillock; S. *dheru* m. heap, G. *dher* m.; M. *dher* m. large lump; — < **dhera*- 'lump'.—See other forms s.v. *dhiko*.—Cf. also *dher*.]

देरि dheri, s. Heap, mass, pile; — (Tarai) the place where rice is stored after cutting. [B. *dheri*, H. *dherī* f.; L. *dherī* f. hillock; M. *dherī* f. little heap; — v. *dher*.]

देला dhelā, s. A lump of earth. [B. O. H. P. *dhelā* m. clod; M. *dhel* f. heap; — < **dhella*- 'lump'.—See other forms s.v. *dhiko*.]

देसिनु dhesinu, v. *dhessinu*.

देसिनु dhesinu, vb. intr. To sit close so as to jostle. [B. *dhessāna* to insinuate; M. *dhessnē* to cram, throng; — cf. *dhesso*.]

देसो dhesso, s. A push.

देस्साउनु dhessyāunu, vb. tr. To put down with a bang (petulantly when not really wishing to give up the thing put down). [der. *dhesso*.]

दोइ dhoi, s. A female elephant; — a fat woman.

दोक् dhok, or *dhog*, s. Obeisance, bow.—*dhok garnu* or *dinu* to bow down in salutation.—*dhok-bhet*.—*dhok-bhēti*.—*dhokā-dhok* v.s.vv. [Ku. *dhok*, H. *dhok*, *dhok* f.; — v. *dhoknu*.]

दोका dhokā, s. Door, gate. [pl. of **dhoko*, as most doors have two wings; — lit. 'matting' ? — v.s.v. *dhokse*.]

दोकाइ dhokāi, or *dhogāi*, s. Act of bowing or saluting. [der. *dhoknu*.]

दोका-दोक् dhokā-dhok, or *dhogā-dhog*, s. Salutation.—*dh° garnu* to greet. [der. *dhoknu*.]

दोके dhoke, s. Doorkeeper, porter. [der. *dhokāi*.]

दोक्नु dhoknu, or *dhognu*, vb. tr. and intr. To bow down before, salute respectfully. [H. *dhoknā* to lean against, *dhoknā* to bow down; — poss. conn. with **dhokk*-, **dhok*-, v.s.vv. *dhuknu*, *dhuvāunu*.]

दोक्-भेट् dhok-bhet, or *dhog-bhet*, s. Interview accompanied by exchange of presents. [compd. *dhok* and *bhet*.]

दोक्-भेति dhok-bhēti, or *dhog-bhēti*, s. A present given at the time of salutation (esp. to parents-in-law). [der. *dhok-bhet*.]

दोक्से dhokse, Tarai *dhokse*, s. A place covered with a mat to store rice in; — a large basket. [cf. B. *dhokar* bag of coarse cloth; — extension of **dhokka*-, **dhokka*, v. *dhokā*, *dhokro*.]

दोग् dhog, v. *dhok*.

दोगाइ dhogāi, v. *dhokāi*.

दोगा-दोग् dhogā-dhog, v. *dhokā-dhok*.

दोगु dhognu, v. *dhoknu*.

दोग्-भेट् dhog-bhet, v. *dhok-bhet*.

दोग्-भेति dhog-bhēti, v. *dhok-bhēti*.

दोटे dhoṭe, adj. Simple-minded; shallow-minded; unpractical.

दोइ धोर, s. (obl. -a) Stalk of maize.—*dhor-naso* v.s.v.

दोइ धोरे, adj. Having stalks like those of maize; — s. A partic. kind of reed, *Erianthus fulvus*.—*dh° ukhu* a partic. kind of sugarcane, *Saccharum arundinaceum*.—*choṭo dh°* *Saccharum spontaneum*. [der. *dhor*.]

दोइने dhoṛen, v. *dhoryān*.

दोइ-नसो dhor-naso, or *dhonnaso*, pop. *dharnāso*, s. The hamstring of an animal.—*dh° hānnu* to hamstring. [compd. *dhor* (?) and *naso*.]

दोइयान् dhoṛyān, or *dhoren*, s. The place in which maize-stalks are stored. [der. *dhor*.]

दोन्नसो dhonnaso, v. *dhor-naso*.

दोल् dhol¹, s. (obl. -a) A large drum. [Sk. *dhola* m.; Pk. *dholla*- m.; K. *dōl* m., Ku. A. B. *dhola*, O. *dhola*, H. P. L. G. M. *dhola* m.; — O. G. M. indicate *dholla*.]

दोल् dhol², s. Spilling, in *pokh-dhol* q.v. [cf. *dhoknu*.]

दोलक् dholak, s. A musical instrument like castanets. [H.

P. *ḍholak* f. small drum, S. *ḍholaka* f., G. M. *ḍholak* f. :
— extension of *ḍhol*.]
दोलकि dholaki, s. = *ḍholak* q.v. [H. P. L. G. *ḍholak* f. :
— v. *ḍholak*.]
दोलनु dholnu, vb. intr. To flow smoothly; — tr. to
spill.—*ḍholi dinu* id.—*patinu dholnu* id. [B. *ḍholā*,
ḍhālā to drowse; O. *ḍhola* drowsing; P. *ḍholarā* to
incline towards; S. *ḍhoranu* to pour out, G. *ḍholrū*.]
दोने dhone, adj. Thick (of bread); fat (e.g. *ḍhī āmāl* a very
fat woman). [cf. *ḍhosa*; and B. *ḍhusā* stout and lazy.]
दौटागिनु dhaṭṭāginu, vb. intr. To wander aimlessly, loaf.
—*ḍhaṭṭāgi nēnu* id.
ढाँगे dhyāgro, v. *ḍhyāgro*.
ढाक dhyāk, s. A parib. coin, a double-paisā. [for
ḍhāk; — < **ḍhākka* 'lump' (v.s.v. *ḍhako*); for meaning
cf. *ḍhabunā*.]

ढाने dhyāke, adj. Costing a double-paisā. sold for a double-
paisā; — s. An article sold for that sum. [der. *ḍhyāk*.]
ढाङ्क dhyākka, adv. With a clash or collision or bang
(as when putting something down on a hard floor).
ढाङ्-ढाङ् dhyān-dhyān, s. Noise; explosion; ostentation.
ढाङ्गे dhyāgro, or *ḍhāgro* or *ḍhyāgro*, s. A big drum; —
adj. Big and empty.—Pvb. *ḍhyāgrā ghar mā eklai bhaē*.
ढाप्य dhyāppa, adv. Quite. exactly, just, right.
ढान्न dhyāmma, adv. With a sudden explosion or bang
(as when firing a gun or shutting a door).
ढाँग् dhwāg, v. *ḍhwān*.
ढाङ्क dhwākka, adv. With a thud.
ढाङ् dhwān, s. An iron or galvanized iron vessel;
dustbin; cistern (= *pāni ko ḍh*); — road-roller; —
the noise produced by striking a galvanized iron vessel.
[cf. *ḍhuero* ?]

ण N

only occurs in loanwords from Sanskrit, and then initially only in its own name. In inherited Nepali words it is
sometimes written for *r* preceded by a nasalized vowel.

नकार nakār, s. The letter n. [ज. Sk. *ṇakāra*.]

इ R

does not occur initially. Some often write इ; Hemrāj uses ँ.

इ RH

does not occur initially. In other positions it is pronounced and usually written (as in this dictionary) as इ r.

त *ta*¹, a particle with a slight adversative or contrasting force: then, now.—*ta* . . . *ta* either . . . or.—Emph. *taī*. [K. B. *ta*, L. *tā*, S. *ta*, *tā*; — < Sk. *tāt*: Aś. *ta*, Pk. *tā*; — or more prob. < Sk. *taddā*: Pa. *tadā*; cf. Sk. *tadānīm*: Pk. *taīā* (after *taī* after *jaī* < Sk. *yādi*: otherwise Pischel Gr. Pk. § 113); Rom. *te* and; M. *taī* then; — or poss. < Sk. *tāthā*: Pa. *tathā*, Pk. *taha*; Rom. *tha* (?) and, K. *ta*.—Pronom. stem *ta-*, v.s.v. *tyo*.—Cf. *tā*.]

त *ta*², v. *tā*.

त *tā*, or *ta*, pron. (obl. *tā* or *taī* with *le*) Pronoun of the second person singular, used in very familiar address, or by a superior to his greatly inferior. [Sk. ved. *tuām*: Pa. *tuam*, Pk. *tumam* (= **tumam* or **tūvam* ?); Rom. cur. *tu*, syr. *ātu*, D. kho. kal. tir. gaw. *tu*, pash. *tā*, gār. tor. *mai*. *tū*, Sh. *tu*, K. *ēh* (*ē* < *ty* ?), WPah. pog. *tu*, bhad. *tū*, Ku. *tū*, B. O. *tu*, H. *tū*, P. *tū*, L. *tū*, S. *tū*, G. *tū*, M. *tū*, Sgh. *tō*; — Kaf. ashk. *tū*.—Obl. *taī* after *mai* (v.s.v. *mā*).]

तखा *taṁkhā*, v. *tanṁkhā*.

तंग *taṁga*, v. *taṁga*.

तंगि *taṁgi*, v. *taṁgi*.

तंगिन् *taṁgin*, v. *taṁgin*.

तयाङ् *taṁgrāi*, v. *taṁgrāi*.

तैचाङ्-मैचाङ् *tāchār-machār*, s. Keen competition, rivalry. [lit. 'you leave it, or I leave it' (cf. *chārnu*); — for formation cf. *tagar-magar*.]

तंतमाउनु *taṁtamāunu*, v. *tamtamāunu*.

तंतमिंदो *taṁtamīdo*, v. *tamtamīdo*.

तंतयाङ् *taṁtayār*, v. *tamtayār*.

तंतु *taṁtu*, v. *tantu*.

तंत्र *taṁtra*, v. *tantra*.

तंदुर् *taṁdur*, v. *tanur*.

तंदुरस्ति *taṁdursti*, v. *tandursti*.

तंदेरि *taṁderi*, v. *tanderi*.

तंदेहि *taṁdehi*, v. *tandei*.

तैवोल् *tābol*, v. *tamol*.

तैवोलि *tāboli*, v. *tamoli*.

तंसिनु *taṁsinu*, v. *tamsinu*.

तंसुक् *taṁsuk*, v. *tamasuk*.

तंसुकि *taṁsuki*, v. *tamsuki*.

तक् *tak*, postp. Up to; — conj. As long as, until (e.g. *tyo yakhā hūdā tak bes thiyo* he was good as long as he was here). [B. O. H. *tak*; — perh. conn. with *tāku*, cf. B. H. *tāk* f. aim; — or more prob. with *tāk* q.v.; —

or poss. lw. Pers. *tā*, Pehl. *tāk* (?), v. Horn, NPers. Etym., p. 81.]

तकाइ *takāi*, s. Aiming; aim. [der. *tāknu*.]

तकार् *takār*, s. The letter *t*. [lw. Sk. *takāra*.]

तकिया *takiyā*, s. Pillow, cushion. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तकुवा *takuwā*¹, v. *taguwā*.

तकुवा *takuwā*², s. Spindle (= *katuwā* q.v.). [Sk. *tarkuḥ* m.: Pk. *takku*-m.; Sh. *čāko* m., Ku. *tākū*; O. *tākuri* iron pin in spinning wheel; H. *takuā* m. spindle, S. *ṭraku* f., G. *tarāk*, *tākā* f.]

तक्मा *takmā*, or *tagmā*, s. Medal. [lw. H. *tagma* fr. Pers.]

तक्र *takra*, (l.) s. Buttermilk (= *malū*). [lw. Sk. id.]

तक्रार् *takrār*, s. Altercation, quarrel. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

तक्लिप् *takliph*, s. Pain, trouble. [lw. H. *taklīf* fr. Ar.]

तखत् *takhat*, s. Advantage; opportunity.—*t° pareko* advantageous, opportune, suitable, well-situated (e.g. *ati t° pareko* . . . *Laṅkā* Bh.).

तखता *takhatā*, s. Plank, board. [lw. H. *takhta* fr. Pers.]

तख्ता *takhtā*, v. *takhatā*.

तग् *tag*, s. Padding or quilting with cotton. [v. *tagnu*².]

तगड़ो *tagaro*, adj. Strong, healthy, fit. [WPah. bhad. *ṭagro*, Ku. *tāgro*, H. *tagrā*; — perh. < **targa*- 'terrible > strong' (= Lat. *toruos*, IE. **torg*^{uo}-); cf. Sk. *tarjayati* threatens (: Pa. *tajjeti*, Pk. *tajjei*), *ṭkṣaḥ* (var. lect. *ṭvaḥṣaḥ* Nighaṇṭu ii 9) n. strength.—Cf. *tagnu*¹, *taṁgrinu*.]

तगर् *tagar*, s. A partic. kind of flower, the shrub *Tabernæmontana coronaria* (?). [lw. Sk. *tagara*.]

तगर्-मगर् *tagar-magar*, s. Doubt, hesitation.—*t° mā parnu* to fall into doubt. [lit. 'you do it, or I do it' (cf. *garnu*); — for formation cf. *tāchār-machār*.]

तगारो *tagāro*, or *taghāro*, s. Bar, bolt.

तगुवा *taguwā*, or *takuwā*, adj. Padded or quilted with cotton; — s. Cloth quilted with cotton. [der. *tagnu*².]

तगु *tagnu*¹, vb. intr. To last, endure. [S. *taganu*, M. *tagnē*; — K. *tagun* to be known how to be done, be possible (?).—Cf. *tagaro*.]

तगु *tagnu*², vb. tr. To quilt with cotton.—*ruwā le t° id.* [O. *tāgibā* to sew with thick cotton; H. *tagnā* to quilt; — cf. *tāgā*.]

तघारो *taghāro*, v. *tagāro*.

तह् *taṁ*¹, s. Energy, zeal.

तह् *taṁ*², s. Row, series, chain. [cf. *taṁgi*.]

तह् *taṁ*³, or *taṁga*, adj. Narrow, straitened, distressed: — s. Distress, trouble, worry.—*taṁ garnu* to worry,

to be a nuisance to (e.g. *tyas le ma lāi tañ gari sakyo* he has been a thorn in my flesh). [lw. H. *tañg* fr. Pers.]

तङ्ग taṅga, v. *tañ³*.

तङ्गि taṅgi¹, s. Row, series, line, chain. [cf. *tañ²*.]

तङ्गि taṅgi², s. Tightness, narrowness: — (esp.) tightness or shortage of money (e.g. *ma lāi āj-kāl rupiyā ko bari t² cha* I am short of money nowadays). [lw. H. *tañgi* fr. Pers.]

तङ्गिन् taṅgin, adj. Out of funds, penniless, stony-broke. [cf. *tañgi²*.]

तङ्गाद् taṅgrāi, s. Convalescence. [der. *tañgrinu*.]

तङ्गिन्नु taṅgrinu, vb. intr. To get better in health, pick up, be convalescent. [Ku. *tāgro* healthy; — cf. *tagaro*.]

तङ्गाउनु tachāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be lopped or cut into shape. [caus. of *tāchnu*.]

तङ्गारिन्नु tachārinu, vb. intr. To be lopped or chopped. [pass. of *tachāru*.]

तङ्गानु tachānu, vb. tr. To lop or chop, cut off anyhow; peel off: — (ironically) perform a great action; do one's best. [extension of *tāchnu*.]

तङ्गुवा tachuwā, adj. Shaped or chopped into a rectangular form. [der. *tāchnu*.]

तज् ताज¹, v. *tyaj*.

तज् ताज², s. A partic. kind of plant, *Laurus cassia* (?), *Cinnamomum tamala*. [K. *taj* (Elmslie) bark of *Cinnamomum albiflorum*; H. *taj* f. *Laurus cassia* and its bark, S. *taja* f., G. *taj*, M. *taj* f.; — connection not clear with Sk. *tvāc* f., *tvācā* f. bark, cassia-bark: Pa. *tacān* n. bark; Pk. *tayā* f. bark, cinnamon.]

तज्नु tajnu, v. *tyajnu*.

तज्जिज् ताजिज, s. Consideration.—*t² puryāunu* to act with consideration, to take care (e.g. *t² puryāikana kām gara* do the work carefully). [lw. H. *tajjiz* fr. Ar.]

तट् ताट, s. Shore, bank. [lw. Sk. *taṭa*.]

तटस्थ ताटस्था, (l.) Indifferent. [lw. Sk. id.]

तङ्ग-तङ्ग ताङ्ग-ताङ्ग, adv. Briskly, smartly (esp. with *hīnu* to walk briskly). [Pk. *taṭataṭā* f. crackle; B. *taṭtaṭ* patteringly, quickly; O. *taṭataṭa* bustlingly; H. *taṭtaṭānā* to crackle, P. *taṭtaṭānā*; S. *taṭko* m. crackle; G. *taṭadvū*, *taṭadvū* to crackle, M. *taṭadvū*; — cf. Sk. *traṭatraṭa*: Pa. *taṭataṭāyati* rattles; and Sk. *taṭit* f. lightning; — retention of *r* in N. due to onom. nature of word.—Extension in *taṭkanu*.]

(?) तङ्गि ताङ्गि, s. Strength, vigour.—*taṭi-tumari* v.s.v. [cf. *taṭkanu*.]

तङ्गि-तुमङ्गि ताङ्गि-तुमङ्गि, s. Bag and baggage.—*t² kasnu* to make every preparation. [compd. *taṭi* (?) and *tumari*.]

तङ्गकनु ताङ्गकनु, vb. intr. To walk fast, move briskly. [B. *taṭkā* convulsion; H. *taṭakvā* to crack; P. *taṭkā* m. crackle; S. *taṭkanu*, G. *taṭadvū*, M. *taṭadvū*, *taṭadvū*

m. crack; — < **traṭakka*- (cf. Sk. *taṭatkāri* crackling: Pk. *taṭakkaṭra*- m.), extension of **traṭa*- (v.s.v. *taṭa-taṭ*); — expressive retention of *r* in N.]

तङ्गका ताङ्गका, or -e, adj. Energetic, brisk, active, sprightly. [v. *taṭkanu*.]

तङ्गके ताङ्गे, adj. = *taṭkā* q.v.

तता ताटा, emph. *tatai*, adv. Thither.—*jaṭā-taṭā*, *jaṭā-tatai* everywhere. [pronom. stem *ta*- (v.s.v. *tyo*) and suffix *-tā* (v.s.v. *ulā*); — cf. Sk. *tātra*: Pa. Pk. *tatta*; A. *tāt* there.]

तताउनु ताटाउनु, vb. tr. To heat; — urge, put pressure upon. [Ku. *tatoṇo*, B. *tātāna*, O. *tatāibā*, H. *tatānā*; — der. *tāto*.]

(?) ततेनु तातेनु, vb. tr. To collect, arrange.

तत्काल तात्काल, adv. Immediately, forthwith. [lw. Sk. *taṭkālam*.]

तत्तो तातो, (pop.) v. *tattwa*.

तत्त्व तात्व, pop. *tatto*, s. Essence, element, principle. [lw. Sk. id.]

तत्त्वज्ञान तात्वज्ञान, s. Knowledge of the self. [lw. Sk. *tattvajñāna*.]

तत्पर तात्पर, (l.) adj. Ready, prepared, prompt. [lw. Sk. *taṭpara*.]

तथा ताथा, adv. Thus, yes.—*t² bādhnu* to make a settlement.—*t² kunu* c. *lāi* to agree. [lw. Sk. id.]

तथापि ताथापि, (l.) conj. Nevertheless. [lw. Sk. id.]

तथ्य ताथ्य, (l.) adj. True, veracious. [lw. Sk. id.]

तदा तादा, (l.) adv. Then. [lw. Sk. id.]

तन् तां, s. Body.—*tan man* body and mind.—*tan man dhan le* with all one's effort. [Sk. *tanūh* f.: Pa. *tanu* n., Pk. *tañū* f.; D. tir. *tānu* own; pasli. *tānik* self, kho. *tan*; gār. *tanī* own, tor. *tanū*; mai. *tā* self; K. *ton* m. belly below navel; H. *tan* m. body (also lw. Pers.), P. *tañ* m., *tañā* m. side of belly; Sgh. *tunu* body.—Perh. rather lw. Sk.]

तनक्क तांक्क, adj. Fully stretched, fully extended; — adv. Tensely, hard.—*t² tānnu* to pull hard. [v. *tankanu*.]

तनय तांया, (l.) s. Son, offspring, descendant. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनया तांया, (l.) s. Daughter; female descendant. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनङ्ग तांङ्ग, or *tanāṅg*, s. The name of a district in West Nepal, home of the poet Bhānu bhakta.

तनाद् तांङ्ग, s. Stretching, drawing, tension. [der. *tānnu*.]

तनावट् तांङ्गवाट्, s. The act of stretching. [der. *tānnu*.]

तनाद् तांङ्ग, adj. Poor, indigent; resourceless.

तनु तांनु¹, (l.) s. The body. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनु तांनु², v. *tunu*.

तनुर tanur, or tandur, (Darj.) s. Oven. [lw. H. *tanūr*, *tandūr* fr. Pers.]

तने tane, or tune, in *tane boṛi*, s. A partie. kind of bean. [der. *tanu*².]

तनो tano, v. *tunu*.

तनी tanaū, v. *tanaū*.

तन्कनु tankanu, or *tanḱinu*, vb. intr. To stretch, grow long; to be taut and firm, to be braced up (e.g. *tyas ko khutā tanḱicko cha*). [cf. *tanakka*, extension of *tanna* (cf. *tānnu*); — cf. *ṭankanu*.]

तन्काउनु tankāunu, vb. tr. To stretch, brace. [caus. of *tanḱanu*.]

तन्किनु tankinu, vb. intr. = *tanḱanu* q.v.

तन्खा tankhā, s. Pay (= *jāgir*). [lw. H. *tanḱhā* fr. Pers.]

तन्त्र-मन्त्र tantar-mantar, (pop.) v. *tantra-mantra*.

तन्तु tantu, (l.) s. Thread, string, line. [lw. Sk. id.]

तन्त्र tantra, s. A class of works teaching magical or mystical formulas; spell, incantation, magic.—*tantra-mantra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

तन्त्र-मन्त्र tantra-mantra, pop. *tantar-mantar*, s. Magic, sorcery; spells, charms. [empd. *tantra* and *mantra*.]

तन्दा tandā, v. *tānnā*.

तन्दुर tandur, v. *tanur*.

तन्दुरस्ति tandurusti, s. Health. [lw. H. *tandurustī* fr. Pers.]

तन्देइ tandeī, v. *tandehi*.

तन्देरि tanderi, or *tanneri*, s. Youth, boy, one who has reached puberty.

तन्देहि tandehi, s. Diligence, application, exertion, effort, pains (e.g. *tyo bahut t° kā sāth kām garcha* he works with great application). [lw. H. *tandihī* fr. Pers.]

तन्न tanna, adj. Stretched, tense, taut.—*t° piunu* to drink without taking breath.—*ān t° tānnu* to stretch oneself.—*lam-t°* v.s.v. [cf. *tānnu*; — extension in *tanḱanu*.]

तन्नभक्ति tannambhakti, or *tannambhavatu*, adj. Reduced to poverty, penniless, resourceless. [cf. *tanākā*? — but see *tannambhavatu*.]

तन्नभवतु tannambhavatu, adj. = *tannambhakti* q.v. (e.g. *tyo ek dam t° cha* he is absolutely penniless). [lw. Sk. *tan na bhavati* 'there is not that' ?]

तन्ना tannā, or *tandā*, s. Bed-sheet; — curtain.

तन्नेरि tanneri, v. *tanderi*.

तप tap, s. Penance, austerities.—*tap garnu* to perform austerities.—*jap-tap* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tapas*.]

तपक् tapak, s. Gold-paper; silver-paper (such as is used in cigarette-packets).

तपन् tapan, (l.) s. Heat, warmth, burning. [lw. Sk. *tapana*.]

तपनि tapani, s. Slight fever (= *t° jar*); — sunshine;

— dew sparkling in the early morning sunshine. [G. *tāpnī* f. fire, hearth; — der. *tāpnu*.]

तपस् tapas, s. Aseeticism, austerities, religious vow; holy meditation. [lw. Sk. *tapasya*.]

5 तपसि tapasi, (pop.) v. *tapasvi*.

तपसिल् tapasil, v. *tapsil*.

तपस्या tapasyā, pop. *tapasse*, s. Aseeticism, austerities. [lw. Sk. *tapasyā*.]

10 तपस्वि tapasvi, l. -ī, pop. *tapasi*, s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *tapasvin*.]

तपस्से tapasse, (pop.) v. *tapasyā*.

तपाई tapāī, the most respectful form of the pronoun of the second person singular.—*tapāīharu* id. plural. [cmpd. *tā* and *pāī* qq.v.]

15 तपाणि tapāṇi, v. *tapāī*.

(?) तपास् tapās, s. Tyranny; oppression; subjection. [cf. S. *tapāsa* f. investigation, G. M. *tapās* f.]

तपेस् tapes, s. A brass cooking-vessel. [cf. *tāpnu*.]

20 तपो-बल् tapo-bal, (l.) s. Spiritual power gained by the practice of austerities. [lw. Sk. *tapo-bala*.]

तप्कनु tapkanu, vb. intr. To drip, drop, trickle. [H. *tapaknā* to throb; M. *tapakṇē* to drip; — extension of **tappa*- (v.s.v. *taptap*).]

25 तप्केनि tapkeni, s. Shady place; (esp.) a place overshadowed by trees, under which plants will not grow. [*< *tapkyāni* lit. 'place of drops', cf. *tapkanu*.]

तप्क्याउनु tapkyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to drip. [caus. of *tapkanu*.]

30 तप्-तप् tap-tap, s. The sound of dripping or throbbing.—*t° garnu* to drip, throb. [onom. — cf. *tapkanu*.]

तप्तपि taptapi, adv. Drop by drop. [der. *taptap*.]

तप्नु tapnu, vb. intr. To last for a long time.—Pvb. *bar jhāī tape dubā jhāī maule* live as long as a *bar*-tree and thrive like *dubo* grass.

35 तप्सिल् tapsil, or *tapasil*, s. A list. [lw. H. *tafsīl* details, fr. Ar.]

तव tab, v. *taba*.

तव taba, or *tab*, adv. Then.—*taba dekhi* thenceforward.—*taba* or *tab pachi* thereafter.—*taba pani* or *po* but, nevertheless. [Ku. H. *tab*; — pronom. stem *ta*- (v.s.v. *tyo*); for ending v.s.v. *aba*.]

तवल् tabal¹, s. Axe. [lw. H. *tabar* fr. Pers.]

तवल् tabal², s. A musical instrument like a tambourine. [lw. H. *tabla* fr. Pers. Ar.]

45 तवला tabalā, s. = *tabal*² q.v.

तवल्चि tabalci, s. A professional player on the drum. [lw. H. *tabalcī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तवियत् tabiyat, s. Health; constitution. [lw. H. *tabī'at* fr. Pers. Ar.]

50 तवेला tabelā, s. Stable, stall. [lw. H. *tabela* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तव tabai, emph. of *taba*.

तवैतारे tabaitāre, adv. Certainly, undoubtedly. [for *tabai ta are* ?]

तमक् tamak, s. Conceit, pride, haughtiness. [H. *tamak*: f. growing red in the face, pride; — extension of **tamma-* in B. *tam* pride; H. *tamtamānā* to grow red in the face; M. *tam* m. proud swelling, *tamṇē* to bluster; — poss. coun. with Sk. *tāmyati* gasps for breath (: Pk. *tamamā* tires; cf. Sk. *tāmam* so as to faint: Pa. *tāma-* desire (?); Pk. *tāmā* tires); or *tāmrāḥ* red (v.s.v. *tāmo*).]

तमर tamar, s. A military drum. [lw. H. *tambūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमस् tamas, (l.) s. Darkness; the quality of darkness in the universe; strong passion; anger. [lw. Sk. id.]

तमसा tamasā, s. Name of a river joining the Ganges below Pratiṣṭhāna, celebrated in the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

तमसुक् tamasuk, or *tamsuk*, s. Written agreement; (usu.) a note of hand attested by the debtor and at least two witnesses. [lw. H. *tamassuk* fr. Ar.]

तमाखु tamākhu, s. Tobacco.—*l° khānu* to smoke. [lw. H. *tamākū* lw. Pers.]

तमाखे tamākhe, s. A person addicted to smoking tobacco. [der. *tamākhu*.]

तमाम् tamām, adj. Whole, entire. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

तमामि tamāmi, s. End, conclusion.—*sāl-l°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *tamāmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमाल् tamāl, s. A partic. kind of tree, Xanthocymus pectorius (?). [lw. Sk. *tamāla-*.]

तमाशा tamāśā, (l.) v. *tamāsā*.

तमास् tamās, v. *tamāsā*.

तमास tamāsa, v. *tamāsā*.

तमासा tamāsā, or *tamāsa* or *tamās*, l. *tamāsā*, s. Show, ceremony, entertainment. [lw. H. *tamāsā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमामे tamāse, s. Spectator, looker-on; one who looks on without taking an active part. [der. *tamāsā*.]

तमोटे tamoṭe, v. *tamaṭe*.

तमोल् tamol, or *tābol*, s. The betel leaf. [Sk. *tāmbūlam* n.: Pa. *tāmbūlam* n., Pk. *tāmbola-* n.; A. *tāmol*, B. *tāmbul*, O. *tāmbūla*, H. *tābol* m., G. *tābol* m., M. *tābūl* m., Sgh. *bulat* (< **tabul*), *roḍiyā tabala*; — Marco Polo has *tambul*. — The Austro-asiatic origin is discussed by J. Przyluski, BSL. xxiv, 3, p. 255.]

तमोल् tamoli, or *tamauli*, s. A seller of betel. [Sk. *tāmbūlikāḥ* m.: Pk. *tāmboliā-* m.; A. *tāmulī*, B. *tāmbulī*, O. *tāmālī*, H. *tābolī* m., G. *tābolī* m., M. *tābolī* m.; — v. *tamol*.]

तमोटे tamaṭe, or *tamoṭe*, s. A maker of and dealer in copper-vessels. [Sk. *tāmrakūṭṭaḥ* m. coppersmith; — or poss. der. Sk. *tāmrāpātram* copper pot.]

तमोल् tamauli, v. *tamoli*.

तमक्नु tamkanu, vb. intr. To become ill-tasting (as sour things in a brass vessel); have a coppery taste. [extension of Sk. *tāmrām* n. copper (v.s.v. *tāmo*); — cf. *tamtamāunu*.]

तमकाउनु tamkāunu, vb. tr. To make taste sour or coppery; make ill-tasting. [caus. of *tamkanu*.]

तमत्माउनु tamtamāunu, vb. intr. To have a sour or coppery taste. [redup. formation fr. Sk. *tāmrām* n. copper (v.s.v. *tāmo*)? — cf. G. *tamtamū* sour; and *tamkanu*; — H. *tābiyānā* to have a coppery taste.]

तमत्मिदो tamtamido, adj. Affected by, or perceiving, a sour or coppery taste (e.g. *tyo ghiu le mero jibro l° bho*). [pres. part. of *tamtaminu*.]

तमत्मिनु tamtaminu, vb. intr. To be affected by or to perceive an evil taste (e.g. *tyas le mero jibro tamtamiyo*). [cf. *tamtamāunu*.]

तमत्ताइ tamtayār, adj. Quite ready, wholly prepared. [cf. *tayār* ?]

तम्बा tambā, (vulg.) s. = *tāmo* q.v.—*tambāpattra* = *tāmāpattra* q.v. [lw. H. *tambā*, v.s.v. *tāmo*.]

तम्बु tambu, s. Tent. [A. *tambu*, B. O. *tāmbu*, H. S. *tambū* m., G. *tambu* m., M. *tambū* m.]

तम्बुर tambur, s. Drum. [lw. H. *tambūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमिनु tamsinu, v. *tāmsinu*.

तमसुक् tamsuk, v. *tamasuk*.

तमसुकि tamsuki, adj. Pertaining to a note of hand. [lw. H. *tamassukī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमस्याउनु tamsyāunu, v. *tāmsyāunu*.

तय taya, s. End, conclusion, finis.—*l° garnu* to bring to an end. [lw. H. *ṭai* fr. Ar.]

तयैगा tayāgā, v. *tayēgā*.

तय-खाना taya-khānā, or *taha-*, s. An underground room, a cellar. [lw. H. *tah-khāna* fr. Pers.]

तयार् tayār, or *taiyār* or *tiyār*, adj. Ready, prepared.—*l° garnu* or *pārnu* to prepare, make ready. [lw. H. *tayār*, *taiyār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तयारि tayāri, or *taiyāri*, s. Preparation.—*l° garnu* to make preparations; — adj. Ready, prepared. [lw. H. *taiyārī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तयैगा tayēgā, or *tayāgā* or *taigā*, s. A partic. kind of cloth made by Newars and used as a wrapper.

तर् tar, (pop.) v. *thar*¹.

तर tara, emph. *tarai*, conj. But, nevertheless.—*l° pani* nevertheless.—*tarai pani* id. [perh. < Sk. *tārhi* then: Pa. *tarahi*, Pk. *tarihi*; M. *tar*; — or empd. *ta* and *ra* ?]

तरङ्ग tarakka, adv. Effusively (of tears flowing: e.g. *us le l° āsu kāryo* he wept bitterly).

तरङ्ग taraṅga, s. Wave; — caprice, whim; — emotion. [lw. Sk. id.]

तरङ्गि taraṅgi, adj. Whimsical, capricious, fanciful. [der. taraṅga.]

तरङ्गाहा taraṅgyāhā, adj. Whimsical, capricious, uncertain. [der. taraṅga.]

तरज् taraj, s. = tarja q.v.

तरण taran, in taran-tāran q.v. [lw. Sk. taraṇa- crossing over.]

तरण-तारण taran-tāran, (l.) v. taran-tāran.

तरन्-तारन् taran-tāran, l. taran-tāran, s. Salvation (= mukti). [lw. Sk. taraṇa- and tāraṇa- making to cross.]

तरफ taraph, v. tarpha.

तरह tarah, s. Sort, kind. [lw. H. tarah fr. Ar.]

(?) तरा tarā, s. Treachery.—t° kāṭnu to act treacherously.

तराइ tarāi, s. Low-lying land, plain, (esp.) the low-lying land at the foot of the Himālayas. [H. P. tarā f.; — cf. tari.]

(?) तरा-काटा tarā-kāṭā, s. Traitor. [cf. tarā and kāṭnu qq.v.]

तराजु tarāju, s. Balance, weighing machine, scales. [lw. H. tarāzū fr. Pers.]

तरान tarān, (pop.) v. trān.

तरावट tarāwaṭ, s. Substantial meal (opp. to rukhā sukhā scanty meal). [cf. H. tarāwaṭ f. freshness, juiciness, der. tar fr. Pers. ?]

तरास् tarās, (pop.) v. trās.

तरि tari, s. Marshy low-lying land where grass grows. [Bi. H. tarī f.; — cf. tarāi, taro.]

तरिका tarikā, s. Manner, mode; policy. [lw. H. tarīqa fr. Pers. Ar.]

तरिनु tarinu, vb. intr. To be made ready for slaughter (of a goat with its head pulled forward). [pass. of tarnu².]

तरियानि tariyāni, or tareni, s. Low-lying land, valley. [Bi. taryāni; — der. tari.]

तरुण taruṇ, (l.) s. Young man. [lw. Sk. taruṇa- young.]

तरुनि taruni, s. Young woman, girl of marriageable age. [Sk. taruṇī f.; Pk. taruṇī f.; Rom. terni f.; — f. of tarunu.]

तरुनु tarunu, s. (f. -i) Young man. [Sk. tāruṇaḥ: Pa. Pk. taruṇa-; Pk. taluṇa-, taruṇaa-; Rom. eur. terno, syr. tārnā, M. tarṇā, Sgh. turuṇu.]

तरुल् tarul, s. A partic. kind of plant, the yam; — edible root of the passion-flower.—kukur-t° Dioscoria anguina.—ghar-t° the cultivated yam.—ban-t° the wild yam, Dioscoria daemania.

तरुवा taruwā¹, adj. Fried.—t° tarkāri a dish of vegetables flavoured with saffron, salt, and spices and fried in ghee (= Hindi pakorī and is opp. to jhol pareko tarkāri). [der. tārnū¹.]

तरुवा taruwā², in ākhā-t° q.v. [der. tarnu².]

तरेनि tareni, v. tariyāni.

तरेलि tareli, s. Row, line.

(?) तरौ taro, s. A slope made by a landslip or a torrent. [cf. tari.]

5 तर्क tarka, (l.) s. Supposition; argument; logic.—t° bitarka v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

तर्कनु tarkanu, vb. intr. To pass by, get out of the way; — be strained (of a muscle). [extension of *tar- in tarnu² q.v.; — J. Bloch rightly separates (s.v. tattat) from Sk. trātatraṭa (v.s.v. tarā-tar) and quotes Pk. tadāi extends.]

तर्क-वितर्क tarka-bitarka, l. -vitarka, s. Reasoning, argument. [empd. tarka and vitarka.]

तर्कस् tarkas, s. Quiver (for arrows). [lw. H. tarkas fr. Pers.]

15 तर्काउनु tarkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to pass by; — strain (a muscle).—pāni t° to cause rain to pass off (by magic). [caus. of tarkanu.]

तर्का-तर्कि tarkā-tarki, s. Exchange of sidelong glances. [lw. Sk. tarka- conjecture, influenced by tāknu ?]

20 तर्कारि tarkāri, s. Vegetables. [B. tarkāri vegetables; O. tarakāri curry; H. P. M. tarkāri f. esculent vegetables.]

तर्काहा tarkāhā, s. One who strays or takes a side course. [der. tarkanu.]

तर्कि tarki, in tarkā-tarki q.v.

25 तर्किनु tarkīnu, vb. intr. = tarkanu q.v.

तर्किव् tarkib, s. Mode, manner. [lw. H. tarkib fr. Ar.]

तर्कुले tarkule, v. talkule.

तर्कुलो tarkulo, v. talkulo.

तर्खरु tarkhar, s. Alertness, activity; — beginning, start.—t° garnu to make a beginning (though rather late), get busy with. [cf. tarbar; and B. tartar impatience; O. taratara speedy, M. tartar; — perh. redup. of *tarn- < Sk. tvārate hastens: Pa. tarati, Pk. tarāi; II. tarār quick; — Sk. turāte v.s.v. turanta.]

35 तर्खराउनु tarkharāunu, vb. intr. To be active; bustle about; rouse oneself. [der. tarkhar.]

तर्खनु tarchanu, v. tarsanu.

तर्खाइनु tarchāinu, v. tarsāinu.

तर्खाउनु tarchāunu, v. tarsāunu.

40 तर्खाहा tarchāhā, v. tarsāhā.

तर्खिनु tarchinu, v. tarsinu.

तर्खुवा tarchuwā, v. tarsuwā.

तर्खो tarcho, v. tarso.

तर्ज tarja, or taraj, s. A partic. tune in music. [lw. II. tarjī-band a partic. kind of stanza, fr. Pers. Ar. ?]

तर्जना tarjanā, s. Punishment; reprimand. [lw. Sk. id.]

50 तर्जुमा tarjumā, s. Translation; — arrangement (e.g. kāma ko t° arrangement of work.—khāna ko t° arrangements for eating).—t° garnu to translate. [lw. II. tarjuma fr. Pers.]

तर्तिप tartip, s. Plan, method, arrangement. [lw. H. *tartīb* fr. Ar.]

तर्नु tarnu¹, vb. tr. and intr. To cross; — swim, float; — advance.—*ākhā* *t°* to look askance.—*pāri* *t°* to go right across. [Sk. *tārati*: Pa. *tarati*, Pk. *tarāi*; Sh. *tārī*, K. *tarun*, Ku. *tarṇo*, A. *tariba*, B. *tarā*, O. *taribā*, H. P. *tarnā*, L. *tarāṇ*, S. *tarāṇu*, G. *tarvū*, M. *tarṇē*; — cf. *tārnu*².]

तर्नु tarnu², vb. tr. To make ready for slaughter (by pulling the head forward so that the neck is stretched out). [Pk. *taḷāi* stretches (J. Bloch, s.v. *taḷtaḷ*); P. *tarṇā* to be stretched; S. *tarāṇu* to expel; — cf. *tarkannu*.]

तर्पण tarpan, (l.) v. *tarpan*.

तर्पण tarpan, l. *tarpan*, s. Satisfaction (given or received). pleasure; — presenting libations to the spirits of the dead. [lw. Sk. *tarpaṇa*.]

तर्पण tarpanu, vb. tr. To give, offer as a gift (esp. to the spirits of the dead). [lw. Sk. *tarpayati*.]

तर्पाई tarpāi, s. Slope: inclination; declivity. [extension of **tara-* in *taro* ?]

तर्फ tarpha, or *taraph*, s. Direction, quarter, side. [lw. H. *taraf* fr. Ar.]

तर्बर tarbar, s. Hastiness; nervousness. [cf. *tarkhar*.]

तर्बरे tarbare, adj. Hasty; nervous; — s. A hasty or nervous person. [der. *tarbar*.]

तर्बुज tarbuj, s. = *tarbujo* q.v.

तर्बुजो tarbujo, or *tarbuj*, s. Water-melon. [lw. H. *tarbūz* fr. Pers.]

तर्नाक्-तुरुक् taryāk-turuk, s. The sound of milk squirted from the udder into the pail. [cf. *tarra*.]

तर् तर tarra, adv. With a sudden gush (e.g. *ragat t° baggo* the blood gushed out.—*us le āsu t° kāryo* he wept bitterly). [cf. *tarkhar*, *taryāk-turuk*.]

तर्वार tarwār, or *talwār*, s. Sword. [Sk. lex. *talavāriḥ*. *taravāriḥ* f.: Rom. syr. *tirvāli*, D. tor. 'terbel' f., Ku. *tarvār*, H. *talvār*, *tarvār* f. (lw. in B. *taloyār*, O. *talabāra*), P. *tarwār* f., S. *tarāri* f., G. M. *tarvār* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *tarālī*.—Cf. Pashto *tūra*, v. Etym. Pashto s.v.]

तर्सन tarsanu, or *tarchanu*, vb. intr. To be afraid, fear.—Pvb. *aghuḷḷā le hāneko kukur bijuli camkādā tarsanča* a dog that has been struck by a firebrand is afraid when the lightning flashes (i.e. a burnt child fears the fire). [cf. K. *tračun* to be afraid; — perh. < **tarasati* (cf. Sk. pres. part. f. *tarāsanī* in RV.); — cf. Sk. *trāsati*: Pa. *tasati*, Pk. *tasāi*; Sh. gur. *ṣayōṇy* to be cold (?); K. *trasun*, *tarsun* to become afraid; S. *ṭrahaṇu* to be shy; — Sk. *trāṣayati*: Pk. *tāsai*-frightened; B. *tāsā* to dust; H. *tāsnā* to drive away, P. *tāhṇā*, *tarāhṇā*, S. *ṭrālāṇu*; — **tarṣati* perh. in Rom. *traščel* fears (JGLS. 3rd

series, iii p. 38); K. *traharun* to become alarmed (?); G. *trāsvū* to be vexed.—See *ātas*.]

तर्साइनु tarsāinu, or *tarchāinu*, vb. intr. To be frightened. [pass. of *tarsāunu*.]

तर्साउनु tarsāunu, or *tarchānnu*, vb. tr. To frighten, threaten. [caus. of *tarsanu*.]

तर्साहा tarsāhā, or *tarchāhā*, adj. Timid, fearful, cowardly. [der. *tarsanu*.]

तर्सिनु tarsinu, vb. intr. = *tarsanu* q.v.

तर्सुवा tarsuwā, or *tarchuwā*, adj. Nervous, shy; skittish (of a horse). [der. *tarsanu*.]

तर्सी tarso, or *tarcho*, s. Fear, terror. [v. *tarsanu*.]

तल् tal, in *tal-vital* q.v. [lw. Sk. *tala-*.]

तल tala, emph. *talai*, adv. Below; — postp. c. *ko* or *dekhi* under, underneath.—*t° bāṭa* adv. Below. [Rom. *tele*, K. *tal*, WPah. cur. *taḷe*, A. B. *tale*, O. *taḷe*, H. P. *tale*, L. G. *taḷe*; — < **talake*, cf. Sk. *talak* m. bottom (v.s.v. *talo*).]

तलक् talak, conj. As long as.—*jaba t° id.*—*na . . . t°* until (e.g. *ma yahā na āṇṇel t° ta yahā basi rahanu* stay here till I come). [H. *talak*.]

तलप् talap, or *talab*, s. Pay, wages. [lw. H. *ṭalab* fr. Ar.]

तलव talab, v. *talap*.

तलवि talabi, adj. Pertaining to wages or salary; — drawn in cash (not in kind: e.g. *us ko āmdāni t° cha* his income is in cash). [der. *talab*.]

तलाउ talāu, s. Tank, pool, lake. [Sk. *taḍāgaḥ* m.: Pa. *taḷākam* n., Pk. *taḷāga-*, *taḷāa-*, *taḷāa-* n.; Ku. *talau*, B. H. P. *talāu* m. (lw. in S. *talāu* m.), G. *taḷāv* n., M. *taḷāv* m., Sgh. *taḷā*; — Sk. lex. *taḷākakḥ* prob. due to influence of *taḷak* m. bank (: Pa. *taḷa-* m. n., Pk. *taḷa-*; B. *taḷ*, O. *taḷā*, H. *taḷ* m., S. *taḷu* m., M. *taḷ* f. m.) from which it should be separated; — poss. conn. with Sk. lex. *tala-*, *talaka-* pond (< **taḷa-* ?): M. *taḷē* n. tank; — and Sk. lex. *talla-* (v.s.v. *tāl*¹).]

तलास् talās, s. Search, investigation.—(usu.) *khoj t° id.* [lw. H. *talās* fr. Ar.]

तलासु talāsnu, vb. tr. To seek; — to shuffle cards. [der. *talās*.]

तलुवा taluwā, s. The sole of a shoe or boot. [Ku. A. *talwā*, H. *talvā* m.; M. *talvā* m. sole, palm; — der. Sk. *talak* m. (v.s.v. *talo*), cf. S. *tarī* f. sole, palm; G. *taḷiyū* n. sole; — or < **talū-pāḍa-* (cf. modern empd. in O. *taḷi-pā* sole).]

तले -tale, adj. Storeyed, in *tin-tale*, *dui-tale*, *bhuī-tale* qq.v. [der. *talo*.]

तलेजु taleju, or *tulajā*, s. Name of a goddess worshipped by Newars, with a famous temple in Kathmandu.—*t° bhawāni* id.

(?) तलेत्रो taletro, s. An extra mat spread over damp ground on which rice is being dried.

तले talai, emph. of tala q.v.

तलो talo, s. Storey; — loft.—*bhuā-talo* q.v. [Sk. *talaḥ* m. bottom, sole or palm : Pa. Pk. *tala-*; Rom. *tele* below, D. mai. *tal*; tor. 'tel' f. roof; Sh. *tāl* m. ceiling, sole; K. *tal* m. bottom; WPah. cur. *tale* below; Ku. *talo* base; A. B. *tal*, *talā* bottom, flat surface, O. *taḷa*, H. P. *tal*, *talā* m.; L. *taḷe* below; S. *taru*, *taro* m. surface, bottom, G. *taḷ*, *taḷū* n., M. *taḷ* n., *taḷi* f., Sgh. *tala*; — cf. *tala*.]

तल्लुरे talkure, v. *talkulo*.

तल्लुग्रा tal-kuryā, s. A pop. name for the vowel *u* when affixed to consonants. [perh. lit. 'waiting below', cf. *tala* and *kurnu*.]

तल्लुले talkule, or *tarkule*, s. (lit. resembling a tonsil) The name of the short vowel *u* (उ). [der. *talkulo*; but cf. *tal-kuryā*.]

तल्लुलो talkulo, or *tarkulo* or *-e*, or *talkure*, s. Tonsil.

तल्लुहट talchāṭ, s. Dregs, dross. [H. *talchaṭ* f.; — empd. *tala* and *chāṭ* ?]

तल्लुतल taltal, s. Desire (for tobacco or alcohol). [cf. *talbal*.]

तल्लुतले taltale, adj. Desirous to smoke, constantly wanting to smoke. [der. *taltal*.]

तल्लुथोप्लि tal-thopli, s. A pop. name for the letter *v* or *w* (lit. 'having a dot below', i.e. व as opposed to च = च). [empd. *tala* and *thopli*.]

तल्लुपे talpeṭ, s. Pelvis (= *tallo peṭ*). [empd. *tala* and *peṭ*.]

तल्लुबल talbal, s. Restlessness. [cf. *tulbul*.]

तल्लुबलिनु talbalinu, vb. intr. To be restless or restive. [der. *talbal*.]

तल्लुबले talbale, adj. Restless. [der. *talbal*; — cf. *tulbule*.]

तल्लुबल्याउनु talbalyāunu, vb. tr. To make restless or restive. [caus. of *talbalinu*.]

तल्लु tallā, in *balla-talla* q.v.

तल्लो tallo, adj. Lower.—*t°* *peṭ* pelvis. [Ku. *tallo*; — cf. *tala*.]

तल्लुवा talwā, v. *taluwā*.

तल्लुवार् talwār, v. *tarwār*.

तल्लु-वितल tal-vital, or *-bital*, (l.) s. The lower regions, hell. [empd. *tal* and *vital*.]

तल्लुसिह तल्लुसिह, s. The holder of a *tirjā* or authorization to collect revenue in kind.

तल्लुवर् tawar, s. Method, manner, mode. [lw. H. *tawar* fr. Ar.]

तल्लु tas, (old) obl. sg. of *tyo* q.v.

तल्लु तल्लु, in *lasan-tasan* q.v.

तल्लु तल्लु, or *tasar*, s. A partic. kind of cloth of coarse silk, tussore. [Pk. *tasara-*, *tasara-* m. a partic. kind of

thread; B. *tasar* coarse silk, cloth, O. *tasara*, *tasara*; H. *tasar*, *tasar* m. the silk of *Bombyx paphia*, P. *tasar* m., S. *tasari* f. (both lw. with *s* ?); M. *tasar* f. coarse silk, the moth *Bombyx paphia*; — perh. < Sk. *tāsaraḥ* m. shuttle (later *trasaraḥ*), buddh. *tasarikā* f. weaving (v. *tosro*).]

तल्लु तल्लु, or *tasalo*, s. Cooking-pot. [B. II. P. *taslā* m.]

तल्लु तल्लु, v. *tasalā*.

(?) तल्लु तल्लु, *tasiyāri*, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Debregearia velutina*.

तल्लु तल्लु, (poet.) v. *tyasai*.

तल्लु तल्लु, s. Thief. [lw. Sk. *taskara*.]

तल्लु तल्लु, *taskar-bidyā*, or *-vidyā*, s. The art of stealing; theft. [empd. *taskar* and *bidyā*.]

तल्लु तल्लु, v. *tyasto*.

तल्लु तल्लु, or *taswir*, s. Picture, drawing.—*t°* *ulānu* or *khānu* or *nikānu* or *banānu* to draw a picture. [lw. H. *taṣwīr* fr. Ar.]

तल्लु तल्लु, (mil.) s. Bootlace (= *phitā*). [lw. II. *tasma* thong, fr. Pers.]

तल्लु तल्लु, (l.) adv. Therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

तल्लु तल्लु, s. A word used by Brāhmans for *khir* rice boiled with milk and sugar.

तल्लु तल्लु, v. *taswir*.

तल्लु तल्लु, s. Layer, surface; — control, discipline; opportunity.—*t°* *garnu* to control, put in order.—*t°* *lānu* to tame, break in, discipline.—*t°* *mā lyānu* to subdue, bring under control. [H. *tah* fr. Pers.]

तल्लु तल्लु, or *taikāt*, s. Verification; — adv. Certainly; without any doubt.—*t°* *garnu* to make sure, investigate thoroughly. [lw. H. *taḥqīqāt* fr. Ar.]

तल्लु तल्लु, v. *taya-khānā*.

तल्लु तल्लु, in *lahan-tahan* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तल्लु तल्लु, s. Arrangement, setting in order. [lw. H. *tah-ba-tah* one upon another, fr. Pers.]

तल्लु तल्लु, s. Keeping accounts of household expenditure; an office for private accounts. [lw. H. *taḥwīl* fr. Ar.]

तल्लु तल्लु, s. One in charge of an office for private accounts. [lw. H. *taḥwīldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तल्लु तल्लु, vb. intr. To flow away, drain away (of water). [cf. *taharo*.]

तल्लु तल्लु, s. An assistant to the chief of an office (c.g. *mukhiyā* and *khārdār* are *taharir* to a *hākim*). [lw. H. *taḥrīr* writing, fr. Ar. ?]

तल्लु तल्लु, s. Shower of rain.—Pvb. *!hulā brikā la āṛ lāge ek t° pāni oḍa cha* if we take shelter under a big tree, it will shelter us from one shower.

तल्लु तल्लु, vb. tr. To drain away, cause to

flow away; squeeze out, separate out the liquid part of anything. [caus. of *taharinu*.]

तहमिल् tahasil, s. Collection of dues, or revenue; realization of credit. [lw. H. *tahṣīl* fr. Ar.]

तहमिल्दार tahasildār, s. A collector of revenue. [lw. H. *tahsildār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तह्नी tahā, v. *tyahā*.

तहिले tahile, v. *taille*.

ता tā, conj. (with a slight adversative or contrasting force) But, on the other hand, whereas. [cf. *ta*¹.]

ताड़ tāi, or *tāyi*, s. A flat iron pan.—*tāi-tāpke* v.s.v. [Sk. *tāpikā* f. frying pan (cf. *tāpakāḥ* s.v. *tācā*): Pk. *tāyā* f.; K. *tāyā* f.; Bi. *tāi* iron griddle; H. *tāi* f. earthen frying pan; G. *tāyā* f. iron pan.]

ताड़-तापके tāi-tāpke, s. A frying-pan (generally used for frying bread in ghee). [compd. *tāi* and *tāpke*.]

ताउ tāu, s. Heat. [Sk. *tāpaḥ* m.; Pk. *tāva*-m.; A. B. *tāu*; O. *tā* hatching eggs; H. *tāu* m. heat, P. *tā*, *tāu* m., L. *tā* m., S. *tāu* m.; G. M. *tāv* m. heating to red heat.]

ताउकी tāuko, s. A flat brass or copper vessel for boiling rice. [extension in -*akka*- of Sk. *tāpa*- (v.s.v. *tāu*, *tācā*).]

ताउन tāun¹, s. Plague. [lw. H. *tā'un* fr. Ar.]

ताउन् tāun², or *tāhun*, in *tinn-tāun* q.v. [jingle-word?]

ताउर-ताउर tāur-tāur, or *tāhur-tāhur*, s. Activity, alertness.—*t² garnu* to be up and doing. [S. *tāurī* f. heat; M. *tāraḍḍā* to be actively engaged in; — extension with -*ḍa*- of Sk. *tāpa*-m. (v.s.v. *tāu*); — cf. with another suffix H. *tāval* quick (cf. also *utaulo*).]

ताउर-माउर tāur-māur, or *tāhur-māhur*, s. Alertness, activity, bustling; pretended activity.—*t² garnu* to bustle about, show temper. [redup. of *tāur* in *tāur-tāur*.]

ताउलि tāuli, s. Cooking-pot. [Ku. *tauli*; — v. *tāulo*.]

ताउली tāulo, s. Pot in which rice is cooked. [Ku. *taulo*, P. *taullā* m.; — extension in -*alla*- of Sk. *tāpa*-m. (v.s.v. *tāu*, *tācā*).]

ताँत tāt, s. (obl. -a) Line.—*tātai tāt* line upon line.—*tāti-tāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *tātram* n. loom, row, *tantrīḥ* f. string; Pa. *tantam* n. loom, string, *tanti* f. string, Pk. *tanta*-n., *tanṭi*-f.; Ku. *tāt* line; A. *tāt* loom; B. *tāt* loom, string; O. *tanta* loom, catgut; H. *tāt* f. loom, string, *tātā* m. series; G. *tāt* f. catgut; M. *tāt* f. thread; Sgh. *tāta* lute-string; — Pa. *tanti*, B. H. G. M. *tāt*, O. *tanta*, Sgh. *tāta* in the sense of 'string' may (like P. *tand*, L. *tand*, *tandī*) be derived fr. Sk. *tantīḥ* or *tāntuḥ* (v.s.v. *tādo*).]

ताँति tāti, s. Line, string, row.—*t² kā t²* rows upon rows.—*tāti-tāt* v.s.v.—*t² kaṭṭu* to string (an instrument). [v. *tāt*.]

ताँति-ताँति tāti-tāt, adv. In a line, one behind the other. [compd. *tāti* and *tāt*.]

ताँत्रिक् tāmtrik, v. *tāntrik*.

ताँदो tādo, s. Bowstring. [Sk. *tāntuḥ* m. string; Pa. Pk. *tantu* m. thread; L. *tand* f. (pl. *tandū*), S. *tandu* f., *tando* m., M. *tātū* m., Sgh. *tatu*; — change of suffix from -*ū* to -*o* to preserve original gender (cf. *ōgo*); — v. *tāt*.]

ताँबुल् tāmbūl, v. *tāmbūl*.

ताँसिनु tāmsinu, v. *tāmsinu*.

ताक् tāk, s. (obl. -a) Time, season, period; right time.—*tāk parnu* c. inf. and *lāi* to be done at the right time.—*tin tāka* nowadays.—*yes tāka mā* at this season. [cf. S. *taku* m. breadth of cloth, portion, amount, extent; G. *tāk* m. opportunity, *tāko* m. whole piece of cloth; M. *tākā* m. web of cloth; — cf. *tak*; — prob. lw. Pers. Ar. *tāqa* piece of cloth.]

ताकत् tākat, or *tāgat*, s. Force, energy, vigour. [lw. H. *tāgat* fr. Ar.]

ताकतिलो tākatilo, or *tāgatilo*, adj. Vigorous, strong; tenacious; — invigorating. [der. *tākat*.]

ताकदार tākatdār, or *tāgatdār*, s. Possessor of strength. [der. *tākat*.]

ताका-ताकि tākā-tāki, s. Aiming at each other, encounter; — adj. Standing face to face. [v. *tāknu*.]

ताकिति tākiti, s. Pressure, urgency, injunction; reminder.—*t² garnu* to urge, to remind (e.g. *cīḥi paḥhāu bhani tyo ma lāi t² gardai cha* he is urging me to send the letter). [lw. H. *tākīd* fr. Ar.]

ताकनु tāknu, vb. intr. To aim, aim at. [Sk. *tarkayati* thinks of: Pa. *takketi*, Pk. *takkei*; Sh. *ṣākāi* looks at; Ku. *tākṇo*; B. *tākāna* to look at, H. *tākṇā*, L. *takkaṇ*, S. *takaṇu* (lw. with *t*-, not *ṭr*-?), G. *tākvū*; Sgh. *takanu* to value.]

ताकमार tākmāru, s. A partic. kind of early ripening rice.

ताखा tākhā, s. Shelf (= *khopo*). [cf. B. *tāk* shelf; O. *tāka* recess in a wall, G. *tākū* n.; — lw. Ar. *tāq*.]

तागत् tāgat, v. *tākat*.

तागतिलो tāgatilo, v. *tākatilo*.

तागदार tāgatdār, v. *tākatdār*.

तागा tāgā, s. Thread; (esp.) the sacred thread of the twice-born (= *dhāgo*). [Pk. *tagga*- n. gold-thread; K. *tāgūrā* f. woman's girdle; Ku. *tāgo* the thread-ceremony; B. *tāgā* thread, O. *tāga*, H. *tāga* m.; P. *tarāgī* f. string tied round waist; G. *trāgḍo*, *tāgḍo* m.; M. *tāg* m. a plant from which a kind of hemp is obtained; — < **trāgga*-, **tārga*- or **tāgra*-.]

तागाधारि tāgādhāri, s. One who wears the sacred thread. [*tāgā* and -*dhāri* 'wearing'.]

(?) तागो tāgo, s. The way out, exit.

ताक् tāch, s. Scraping, in *tāch-tuch* q.v. [K. *tach* f. scratching; — v. *tāchnu*.]

ताहा-ताहि tāhā-tāchi, s. Planing, shaving, peeling. [v. *tāchnu*.]
 ताहि tāchi, s. in *tāchi-tuchi*, *tāhā-tāchi* qq.v.
 ताहि-तुहि tāchi-tuchi, s. Shavings. [redup. of *tāchi*.]
 ताहिनु tāchinu, vb. intr. To be planed. [Pk. *tacchiai*, *tacchijsanta*; — pass. of *tāchnu*.]
 ताहो tācho, s. in *tāhā-tāchi* q.v.
 ताह-तुह tāch-tuch, s. Planing and connected work. [redup. of *tāch*.]
 ताहनु tāchnu, vb. tr. To scrape off, peel off; plane; split off. [Sk. *tākṣati* planes: Pa. *tacchati* builds, Pk. *tacchaī*, *takkhaī*; K. *tachun* to scrape; Ku. *tāchno* to square out; P. *tacchnā* to scrape, L. *tachan*, G. *tāchvū*, M. *tāsnē*; — cf. Sk. *tākṣan*-m. carpenter: Pk. *takkhāṇa*-m.; Sh. *thaçón* m. (*taçón* Lorimer), K. *chān*, H. *takhān* m., P. *takhān*, *tarkhān* m.; — D. kal. *kaṭ-tācon* (Morg.) is prob. lw. (fr. K. or similar dialect?).]
 ताजा tājā, adj. Fresh, recent; green. [lw. H. *tāza* fr. Pers.]
 ताजि tāji, s. A partie. breed of horse. [lw. H. *tāzī* m. an Arab horse, fr. Pers.]
 ताजुब् tājub, adj. Astonished (e.g. *yo kurā sunera ma baro i° bhaē* I was greatly astonished to hear this); — astonishing, amazing, wonderful (e.g. *yo i° kurā suniyo* this is an amazing thing to hear). [lw. H. *ta'ajjub* m. wonder, fr. Ar.]
 ताजुवि tājubī, adj. Wonderful; admirable. [der. *tājub*.]
 ताट् tāṭ, v. *tāṭ*¹.
 ताटो tāṭo, v. *tāṭo*.
 ताड् tāṛ¹, or *tār*, s. (obl. -a) The toddy-palm.—*tāra ko rukh* id. [the form *tār* is lw. H. *tār*; *tār* is the N. form < **tāda*-, cf. Sk. *tālaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *tāla*-m. (Arrian quoting Megasthenes has *tala*, Indica vii), Pk. *tāda*-m.; Rom. eur. *taro* m. rum, *tari* f. brandy; syr. *tar* date-spirit; K. A. *tāl* m. fan-palm, B. *tār*, O. *tāla*, Bi. *tār*, *tār*, H. P. *tār* m.; S. *tārī* f. the juice; G. M. *tāḍ* m. palm, Sgh. *tal*; — see *tārī*.]
 ताड् tāṛ², in *toy-tār* q.v. [jingle-word.]
 ताडन् tāṛan, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. *tāḍana*.]
 ताडना tāṛanā, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]
 ताडि tāṛī, s. The fermented juice of the palm; toddy; ycast. [lw. H. *tārī*; cf. B. O. *tārī*, Bi. *tārī*, *tārī*, P. S. *tārī* f., G. M. *tāḍī* f.; — v.s.v. *tār*¹.]
 ताडिप् ताṛiph, or *tāriph*, s. Praise, appreciation, eulogy. — *i° saṇa* creditably. [lw. H. *ta'rīf* fr. Ar.]
 ताड्नु tāṛnu, vb. tr. and intr. To guess, conjecture; hazard a guess. [lw. H. *tārṇā*; cf. Pk. *tāḍaī* multiplies (prob. < Sk. *tāḍayati* strikes, v.s.v. *tāl*²); P. *tārṇā*; L. *tār* m. watching; M. *tāḍṇē* to discover; — for meaning cf. *gunnu*.]

ताड्-पत्र tāṛ-patra, s. The leaf of the palm-tree. [lw. H. id.]
 तात् tāṭ¹, (l.) s. Father. [lw. Sk. *tāta*-.]
 तात् tāṭ², s. Haste, in *tātā-tāt* q.v. [Sk. *taptiḥ* f. heat: Rom. eur. *tati* f. heat; syr. *tat* fever; O. *tāti* heat, S. *tati* f., Sgh. *tāta*; — cf. *tāto*.]
 ताता-तात् tātā-tāt, s. Hot haste, hurry; — adv. In hot haste. [empd. *tāto* and *tāt*².]
 तातिनु tātinu, vb. intr. = *tātnu* q.v.
 तातिन् तātīl, adj. Closed, shut up (of an office or school). [lw. H. *ta'tīl* fr. Ar.]
 ताते tāte, exclamation used to encourage babies to walk. — *i° garnu* to walk (only of a baby when beginning to walk). [cf. Eng. nursery word *tatter* walk.]
 तातो tāto, adj. Hot; hot-tempered, impetuous; alert. — *i° garnu* to heat. [Sk. *taptiḥ*: Pa. Pk. *tatta*-; Rom. eur. *tato*, arm. *tataṽ*, syr. *tātā*, D. tir. *tattā* (Leech), Sh. *tāty*, K. *tot*^u, WPah. bhad. *tattū*, Ku. *tāto*, B. *tātā*; O. *tātibā* to heat; H. *tātā* hot, P. L. *tattā*, S. *tato*, G. *tātū*; M. *tātāṽṇē* to be worried; Sgh. *tāta* heat (< *taptiḥ*).]
 तात्तातो tāttāto, adj. Steaming hot.—emph. *tāttātai* adv. On the spot, then and there, flagrante delicto (e.g. *tyo cor tāttātai pakariyo* the thief was arrested on the spot). [redup. of *tāto*.]
 तातु tātnu, vb. intr. To be hot; be energetic; be attentive or mindful. [B. *tātā*, O. *tātibā*; — der. *tāto*.]
 तात्पर्य tātparya, (l.) s. Object, aim, design. [lw. Sk. id.]
 तादात्म्य tādātmya, (l.) s. Identity, similarity, likeness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 तादि tādi, or *tādhi*, adv. Long ago, years ago, once upon a time.—*i° kā ḍin mā* in days of old.—*i° kā pālī mā* id.—*i° ḍekhi* long ago. [poss. < **tad-divasa*- (v. *tyo*, *diṣo*; and for meaning cf. Sk. *tad-dinam* on a certain day, every day): Pk. *taddiasam*, *taddiaham* every day; — very doubtful.]
 ताधि tādhi, v. *tādi*.
 तान् tān¹, s. (obl. -a) Warp; loom. [Sk. *tānaḥ* m. tone, fibre (cf. **tānayati*, v.s.v. *tānnu*): Pk. *tāṇa*-m.; K. *tān* m. thread; Ku. *tāṇo* warp, B. H. *tānā* m., P. *tāṇī* f.; L. *tāṇā* m. woof; S. G. *tāṇo* m. warp, M. *tāṇā* m.; — cf. *tānnu*.]
 तान् tān², s. Stretching, in *tānā-tān*, *tān-tun* qq.v. [B. *tān* expanse; H. *tān* f. stretching; P. *tāṇ* f. tune; S. *tāṇa* f. pulling; G. *tāṇ* f. strain, M. *tāṇ* m.; — v. *tānnu*.]
 ताना tānā¹, s. A tune. [Sk. *tānaḥ* m. tone; — v.s.v. *tān*².]
 ताना tānā², s. Stretching, in *t°-tān*, *t°-tāni*, *nācā-t°* qq.v. [v. *tānnu*.]
 ताना tānā³, s. A taunt.—*i° māṛnu* to taunt. [lw. H. *ta'na* fr. Pers. Ar.]

ताना-तान tānā-tān, s. Tug-of-war, scuffle, struggle. [v. *tānu*.]

ताना-तानि tānā-tāni, s. = *tānā-tān* q.v.

ताना-वाना tānā-bānā, or *tānā-mānā*, s. Apparatus, implements: accoutrements, weapons: uniform: — full dress (of officers).—*tānā-mānā bhīnu* to put on full dress for mounting guard. [cf. H. *tānā-bānā* m. warp and woof: — v. *tān*¹ and *bānā*.]

ताना-माना tānā-mānā, v. *tānā-bānā*.

तानि tāni, s. Stretching. in *khicā-t*². *tānā-t*² qq.v. [v. *tānu*.]

तानिन् tāninu, vb. intr. To be tense or taut. [Ku. *tānu* to be stiff; — pass. of *tānu*.]

ताने-माने tāne-māne, s. Odd jobs.—*t*² *garnu* to do odd jobs (e.g. 'tāni ke gari rahachau?' 'tyasai t² gardai chu'). [cf. *tānā-mānā* ?]

तान-चिन् tān-cin, v. *tān-cin*.

तान्तान-तुन्तुन् tāntān-tuntun, s. Small domestic duties such as patching and sewing. [redup. of *tān-tun*².]

तान-तुन् tān-tun¹, s. Stretching; extension. [redup. of *tān*².]

तान-तुन् tān-tun², s. Patching of clothes, patchwork (e.g. *phālekā lugā t² pānu* to patch torn clothes). [redup. of *tun*.]

तान्त्रिक् tāntrik, (l.) adj. Relating to the *Tantras* q.v. [lw. Sk. *tāntrika*.]

तान्द्रो tāndro, s. A dry stalk or straw (esp. of rice). [prob. < **tānro* < **tāro* < **tānda-da*; cf. P. *tāḍ(h)ā* m. dry stalk of *bājra*. L. *tāḍā* m.: — the meaning makes doubtful derivation fr. Sk. *tanḍulā* m. grain of rice: Pa. *tanḍulo* m., Pk. *tanḍula*-, *tandula*- m.: D. tor. *tunōl* m., K. *tūn*¹ m. (perh. contam. **cāvala*-, *cāmala*-, v.s.v. *cāmāl*). O. *tanḍula* (lw. Sk. ?). G. *tāḍlā* m. pl., M. *tāḍūl* m.]

तान्नु tānnu, vb. tr. To pull, stretch; drag; tighten.—*ān t²* to stretch oneself. [< **tānuyati* (cf. Sk. *tanōti*: Pa. *tanōti*): Pk. *tānā*-stretched; Ku. *tānu*, H. *tānnā*, P. *tānnā* (cf. *tanānā*, L. *tapan* to prepare the wool < *tanōti*), S. *tānu*, G. *tāpvū*, M. *tāpvē*.]

तान्पुरा tānpurā, s. A partic. kind of stringed musical instrument. [cf. *tānā*¹.]

तान्सेन् tānsen, s. The name of a district in the extreme west of Nepal, near Pālpā; — name of a famous ancient musician.

ताप् tāp, s. (obl. -a) Heat; ardour, zeal; inflammation, fever: — regret, grief.—*tāp ānuu* c. *lāi* to have fever.—*ek-tāp* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tāpa*.]

तापनि tāpani, adv. Nevertheless. [compd. *tā* and *pani*; — cf. *tāi-pani*.]

तापित् tāpit, (l.) adj. Heated; inflamed; pained; distressed. [lw. Sk. *tāpita*.]

ताप्के tāpke, s. Iron frying pan.—*tāi-t²* v.s.v. [der. *tāpu*.]

ताप्ति-थैया tāpti-thyaiyā, s. Swinging (a child) in the air.—*t² khelānu* to swing (a child) in the air.

ताप्नु tāpnu, vb. intr. To be warm, get warm; bask in the heat.—*tāpi hānu* id.—*tāpne āgo* a fire to warm oneself by.—*āgā t²* to warm oneself at the fire.—*ghāma t²* to bask in the sun. [Sk. *tāpyati*: Pa. *tappati*, Pk. *tappaī*; Rom. *tablo* warm (< **taplo* ?); D. pash. *topika* fever; Sh. *tāpīzēi* to be hot; K. *tāpun* to warm oneself, Ku. *tāpno*; O. *tāpibā* to cause to blaze (der. *tāpa* ?); H. *tāpnā* to warm oneself; P. *tapāunā* to heat; L. *tappaṇ*, S. *tapaṇu*, G. *tāpvū*, M. *tāpvē*; — Kaf. ashk. *tapō* hot.]

ताफाल् tāphāl, in *āphāl-tāphāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तावि tāvi, s. Authority, power; subjection; custody; disposal.—*t² mā rākhnu* to put in the power of.—*t² mā lyānu* to subdue.—*t² mā hānu* to put in the power of. [lw. H. *tābē* dependent, fr. Ar.]

ताविज् tābij, s. Amulet or bracelet worn above the elbow. [lw. H. *ta'wiz* amulet, fr. Ar.]

ताविदार् tābidār, adj. Subservient; — s. Servant. [lw. H. *tābē'dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तावेदार् tābedār, v. *tābidār*.

तामके tamarke, or *tambarki* (?), s. A particular kind of creeper used as a specific against itch in dogs, *Stephania rotunda*.

तामस् tāmas, adj. Dark; having the quality of *tamas* q.v.; stupid; vicious; angry; malignant. [lw. Sk. *tāmasa*.]

तामसि tāmasi, adj. Hot-tempered; proud. [der. *tāmas*.]

तामसाउनु tāmasāunu, or *tamsyāunu*, vb. tr. To make eager, make active. [caus. of *tāmsinu*.]

तामा-तुलसि tāmā-tulasi, s. The copper-coloured *tulasi* plant.—*t² chunu* to swear. [empd. *tāmo* and *tulasi*.]

तामा-पत्र tāmā-patra, or *tambā-patra*, s. A copper-plate on which a deed of gift is inscribed. [empd. *tāmo* and *patra*.]

तामिल् tāmīl, or *tāmel*, s. The act of making ready; completion; accomplishment, putting into force.—*t² garnu* to carry out (e.g. *hukum t² garnu*). [lw. H. *ta'mīl* fr. Ar.]

तामे tāme, adj. Pertaining to or made of copper, coppery, copper-coloured.—*t² dhukur* a partic. kind of dove.—*t² bās* *Dendrocalamus Hamiltoni*. [der. *tāmo*.]

तामेल् tāmēl, v. *tāmīl*.

तामे-तामो tāmai-tāmo, s. Copper only, pure copper, nothing but copper (e.g. 'yo bhāro tāmā ko ho ke? pital tā misāeko chaina?' 'chaina; yas mā tāmai-tāmo cha'). [emph. redup. of *tāmo*.]

तामो tāmo, s. Copper; — a young bamboo shoot (usu.

pl. *tāmā* : these are eaten).—*tāmā kū* made of copper.—*tāmā-tulasī*.—*tāmā-pattra*.—*tāmai-tāmo* v.s.vv. [Sk. *tāmrām* n. : Pa. Pk. *tamba-* n. ; K. *trām* m. (lw. in Sh. *trām* with *tr-*, not *ç-*), Ku. *tāmo*, A. *tām*, B. *tāmā*, O. *tambā*, H. *tābū* m., P. *tāmbā* m. ; L. *trāmī* f. a large vessel ; S. *trāmo* m. copper, G. *trābū*, *tābū* n., M. *tābē*, Sgh. *taṁba*.]

ताम्-चिन् *tām-cin*, or *tān-cin*, s. China enamel.

ताम्दान् *tāmdān*, s. A kind of litter borne on the shoulders.

ताम्बूल *tāmbūl*, (l.) The leaf of the Piper betel (= *pān*). [lw. Sk. *tāmbūla*.]

ताम्र *tāmra*, (l.) s. Copper (= *tāmo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

ताम्सिन्नु *tāmsinu*, or *tamsinu*, vb. intr. (caus. *tamsyāunu* or *tāmasyāunu* q.v.) To be active, be forward, be about to, be anxious to (e.g. *ma belāyat jāna tāmsiē* I was anxious to go to Europe). [der. *tāmasi* ?]

(?) तायदाद् *tāyadād¹*, adj. Confiscated.—*t° hunu* to be confiscated (e.g. *us ko ghar t° bho* his property was confiscated). [same as *tāyadād²* ?]

तायदाद् *tāyadād²*, s. Property (e.g. *tyas ko ghar mā kati t° cha* ?) [lw. contam. H. *ta'dād* amount (fr. Ar.) and *jāedād* property (fr. Pers.).]

तायफा *tāyaphā*, s. A prostitute, harlot, dancing girl. [lw. H. *ṭawāif* fr. Ar. (lw. in G. *tāypho*).]

तायि *tāyi*, v. *tāi*.

तायो *tāyo*, s. A flat iron pan (= *tāi*). [der. *tāi*.]

तार् *tār¹*, v. *tār*.

तार् *tār²*, s. Wire ; telegram.—*tār-khabar* telegraphic message.—*tār-ghar* telegraph office.—*tār dinu* to telegraph. [lw. H. *tār* fr. Pers.]

तार् *tār³*, in *ek-tār* likeness.—*ektāre* continuous.—*tārai-tār* incessantly. [cf. A. *tār* quantity ; H. *tār tār* piece by piece ; G. *tār* n. sheet of paper.]

तारक् *tārak*, (l.) s. Saviour, deliverer. [lw. Sk. *tāraka*.]

तारकासुर् *tārakāsur*, s. Name of a demon whose killing by Indra assisted by Skanda is narrated in the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. *tārakāsura*.]

तारकेश्वर् *tārakeswar*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. cf. *tārakavadha* id.]

तारण *tāraṇ*, pop. *tāran*, s. Crossing ; — saving, delivering, salvation.—*taraṇ-t°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tāraṇa*.]

तारतम्य *tāratamya*, v. *tārtamya*.

तारन् *tāran¹*, s. Sending across.—*tiran-t°*.—*sāran-t°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *tāraṇam* n. sending across : Pk. *tāraṇa-* n. ; — v. *tārnu²*.]

तारन् *tāran²*, (pop.) v. *tāraṇ*.

तारन्तार् *tārantār*, adv. Repeatedly, at short intervals. [cf. *tār³*, *tārā-tāri*, *tārai-tār*.]

तारा *tārā*, s. Name of the wife of the Monkey-king Sugriva who with Hanumān assisted Rāma to conquer Rāvaṇa.

तारा-तारि *tārā-tāri*, s. Haste ; — adv. Quickly.

तारावाजि *tārābāji*, an expression used to try to make a baby clap its hands. [nursery language for *tāl bajā* ?]

तारा-मण्डल् *tārā-maṇḍal*, s. Constellation. [empd. *tāro¹* and *maṇḍal*.]

तारि *tāri*, f. of *tārc³* q.v.

तारिख् *tāriḥ*, s. Date (in time) ; when preceded by a numeral, expresses that numbered day of the month in the European calendar, e.g. *pacis t°* the 25th. [lw. H. *tārīkh* fr. Ar.]

तारिफ् *tāriph*, v. *tāriph*.

तारुण्य *tāruṇya*, (l.) s. Youth ; youthfulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

तारुवा *tāruwā*, s. One who takes across.—*jānār-t°* one who helps persons to ford a river. [der. *tārnu²* ; — *ā* preserved to distinguish it from *taruvā* ?]

तारे *tāre¹*, adj. Having a string or wire or band.—*ek-t°*, *dui-t°*, *tin-t°* having one, or two, or three strings or bands. [der. *tār²*.]

तारे *tāre²*, adj. Steep, precipitous, in *t° blir* a steep precipice. [cf. S. *tāri* deep.]

तारे *tāre³*, adj. (f. -i) Having a white spot on the head (of cattle). [der. *tāro¹*.]

तारै-तार् *tārai-tār*, adj. Repeatedly, at short intervals. [cf. *tār³*, *tāruntār*, *tārā-tāri*.]

तारो *tāro¹*, s. Star ; — target, mark ; — eynosure.—*t° thāpnu* to set up a target or mark.—*tārū-maṇḍal* v.s.v.—*t° hānnu* to shoot at a mark, aim.—*dhrub-t°* the polestar.—*puchre t°* comet.—*phuṭne t°* meteor.—*sāt tārā* the Great Bear. [Sk. *tārakā* f., *tārakam* n. : Pa. *tārakā* f., Pk. *tāragū* f. ; D. pash. *tārā*, kal. *tāri*, gaw. *tarc*, gār. *tār*, tor. *tā*, mai. *tāra*, Sh. koh. *tārēi* f., gur. *tārū* m., K. *tāra* f. pl., WPah. kiś. *tārū*, bhad. *tāro*, Ku. *tāro*, A. B. O. II. P. *tārā* m., S. G. *tāro* m., M. *tārā* m., Sgh. *taru*, *туру*.]

तारो *tāro²*, s. Payment, in *tiro-tāro* q.v. [Sk. *tārakah* causing to pass over : Pk. *tāraga-* ; K. *tār* m. ferryman's fee ; cf. L. *tāraṇ* to pay (v.s.v. *tārnu²*), and *tirnu*.]

तारौ-तार् *tāraū-tār*, adv. Repeatedly. [v. *tārai-tār*.]

तार्के *tārke*, in *t° jureli* a partic. kind of bird found at high altitudes.

तार्तम्य *tārtamya*, or *tāratamya*, s. Arrangement, order. [lw. Sk. *tāratamya*.]

तार्नु *tārnu¹*, vb. tr. To cook by parching. [lw. Bi. or EH. < **tālayati*, cf. Sk. *talitaḥ* fried : Pk. *talāi* fries ; K. *talūn* ; H. *talnā* to fry or be fried ; P. *talṇā* to fry, L. *talay*, S. *taraṇu*, G. *talvū*, M. *talṇē*.]

तार्नु *tārnu²*, vb. tr. To take across, ferry across. [Sk. *tārayati* : Pa. *tāreti* ; Sh. *tārāi*, K. *tārūn*, Ku. *tārno*, A. *tārība*, O. *tārībā*, H. *tārṇā*, P. *tārṇā* ; L. *tāraṇ* to pay ; S. *tāraṇu* to take over, G. *tārṇū*, M. *tārṇē* ; — see also *tārnu*, *tāro²*, *tirnu*.]

तावेन्नि tārbeli, s. The name of a plant. [cf. ākāś-beli.]
तासुर त्रासुर, s. The tuning of stringed instruments.
[lw. Sk. *tārasvara*- loud-sounding. perh. influenced by
tār¹.]

तान् ताल¹, s. Pool; lake. [Sk. lex. *tallaḥ* m.: Pk. *talla-*
a.: Ku. H. *tāl* m.; P. *tālā*, *tallāḥ* m. low-lying land (or
**talya*-, der. Sk. *tala*-, q.v.s.v. *tala*); — further
connection poss. with Sk. *taḍāgaḥ* (v.s.v. *talāu*).]

तान् ताल², emph. *tālai*, s. Clapping the hands, time (in
music).—*tāl mā* or *tālai mā* in time, in tune (e.g. *tyo*
tālai mā gāṇḍai cha). [Sk. lex. *tāluḥ* m., cf. *tāḍaḥ* m.
blow: Pa. *tālo* m., Pk. *tāla*- m.; K. A. B. *tāl* m., O. *tāla*,
H. P. *tāl* m. (lw. in S. *tālu* m.), S. *tārī* f., G. *tālī* f., M. *tāl*
m.; — cf. Sk. *tāḍaḥ* m. blow, *tāḍayati* beats: Pa. *tāḍeti*,
Pk. *tāḍeti*, *tāḍei*; K. *tāḍun* to slap (perh. mistake for vill. 15
tārūn or influenced by Sk.); B. *tārā* snub; O. *tārībā* to up-
root: H. *tāran* m. reproof: P. *tārṇā* to punish; L. *tārā* m.
cotton-scutcher's mallet, S. *tāro* m.; G. *tādvū* to beat,
M. *tāḍṇē*, Sgh. *talānu*. J. Bloeh, Bull.SOS. v. 4, suggests
Dravidian origin, cf. Can. Tel. Tam. *taḷḷu* to tap, strike; 20
Tam. *taḷumbu* wound.—See also *tālo*.]

तान् ताल³, (l.) s. The toddy-palm (= *tār*). [lw. Sk. *tāla*-.]
तान्स्वाना तालम्बाना, v. *tālimkhānā*.

तानस् ताला, in *ālas-tālas* q.v.

ताना ताला, s. A loek made of metal. [lw. H. id., v.s.v.
tālo.]

ताना-वाना ताला-बाला, v. *tālo-bālo*.

तानि ताली, s. Clapping the hands.—*t² bajāunu* to clap
the hands. [Ku. *tālī*, A. B. *tālī*, O. *tālī*, H. P. *tālī* f.,
S. *tārī* f., G. *tālī* f.; — v. *tāl²*.]

तानिका तालिका, (l.) s. Column. tables, tabulation.

तानिजित तालिजु, v. *talaju*.

तानिनु तालिनु, vb. intr. To form a pool or pond. [der. *tāl¹*.]

तानिम तालिम, s. Instruction, training. [lw. H. *ta'lim*
fr. Ar.]

तानिमि तालिमी, s. A girl trained in music at the Court
of Nepal and usu. also a concubine. [der. *tālim*.]

तानिमे तालिमे, s. (f. -i) A professional musician employed
in the Nepal Darbar. [der. *tālim*.]

तानिम्बाना तालिम्बाना, or *tālamkhānā*, s. A place of
training, school. [empd. lw. H. *ta'lim* instruction (fr.
Ar.) and *khānā*.]

तानिवर् तालिवार, or *tālewar*, adj. Very rich. [lw. H.
tālīwar fr. Pers. Ar.]

तानु तालु¹, s. Palate, roof of mouth.—*tālu ko* palatal.
[Sk. *tālu* n.: Pa. Pk. *tālu* n., Pk. *tālu*- n.: Sh. *tālu* m. (pl.
-i), K. *tāl* f. m., Ku. A. B. *tālu*, O. *tālu*, H. P. L. *tālū* m.,
S. *tārā* m., G. *tālu* f., M. *tālū* f.; — see also *tālu²*.]

तानु तालु², s. The top of the head.—*t² kluile* having
a bald patch on top. [A. B. *tālu*, O. *tālu*, P. L. *tālū* m., 50

G. *tālu* f., M. *tālū*, *tālū* f.; — prob. same as *tālu¹* < Sk.
tālu n. palate (cf. meanings of Sk. *mūrdhā* m. head, top,
roof of palate); — but G. also has forms with *l*: *tālu*
f. (also 'palate'), *tāl* f. bald patch, *tālū* n. crown of
head, *tālī* f. id. (also 'palate').—Finally cf. *tāuko*
(< **tālukka*?).]

तानुक् तालुक, s. Enquiry; — jurisdiction.—*t² linu* to
examine. [lw. H. *ta'alluq* reference, reflection, fr. Ar.]

तानुकि तालुकि, adj. Invested with authority, having
jurisdiction. [der. *tāluk*.]

तानुकदार तालुकदार, s. A person invested with authority
or jurisdiction or power; (esp.) an authorized land-
holder. [lw. H. *ta'alluqdār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तानिजु तालेजु, or *tālijū*, s. Name of a partie. deity with
a famous temple in Kathmandu.—*t² bhawāni* id.

तानिवर् तालेवर, v. *tālīwar*.

तानि ताली, emph. of *tāl²* q.v.

तानो तालो, s. A wooden bolt or bar for locking a door.
[Sk. lex. *tālakaḥ* m. (< *tāḍaḥ* m. blow, buddh. *tāḍakaḥ* m.
key, cf. *tāḍaghaḥ* a kind of artificer v.s.v. *tāl²*): Pa.
tālo m., Pk. *tāla*- n.; K. *tōr* m. bolt; B. *tārā* door-bar,
tālā lock, O. *tālā* (lw. with -l- fr. B. H. ?), H. P. *tālā*
m.; S. *tārī* f. bolt; G. *tālū* n. lock.]

तानो-वानो तालो-बालो, or *tālā-bālā*, s. Giddiness, perplexity.
—*tālā-bālā khelāunu* to make giddy (e.g. *ma lāi bhoka le*
t² khelāyo I am fainting with hunger). [cf. *hārā-bārā*.]

तानौ-तान् ताला-तल, adv. Again and again, incessantly.
—Ex. *kina timi ma kahā t² āi rahanchau* why are you
always coming to my house? [cf. *tāl¹*, and *tāraū-tār*.]

तानौट तालगैथि, s. Management of affairs; secret of
success.

तान्चा ताल्चा, s. Loek; the pin pushed into the bar
(*āglo*) to lock it.—*t² mānu* or *lagāunu* to lock.—*t² sāco*
loek and key. [*tālo* + *sāco*.]

तान्चे ताल्चे, adv. in *t² hānu* to perform the act of
coition without preliminary delay; — (in the game of
khopi) to strike the opponent's marble without letting
one's own touch the ground first. [der. *tālco* ?]

तावा ताल्वा, s. A flat piece of iron on which *capūtis* are
cooked. [Sk. *tāpakāḥ* m. cooking stove: Bi. H. *tāwā*
m.; — v. *tālī*.]

तास् ताल¹, s. A playing eard. [lw. H. *tās* fr. Pers.]

तास् ताल², s. A kind of brocade.—*tās-kimkhāb*.—*tās-*
kucin v.s.v. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तासा तालसा, adj. Thin, weak, emaciated.—Ex. *tyo jaro*
āunā le ek-dam t² bhāi rahacha.

तासिर् तालिर्, s. Effect, influence; impulse. [lw. H.
tālīr fr. Ar.]

तास्-किम्बाव् ताल-किम्बाव्, s. A partie. kind of costly
cloth. [empd. *tās²* and *kimkhāb*.]

तास-कुचिन् tās-kucin, s. A partic. kind of very rich cloth.

[empd. *tās*² and *kucin*.]

ताहँ tāhā, v. *tyahā*.

ताहुन् tāhun, v. *tāun*.

ताहुर-ताहुर tāhur-tāhur, v. *tāur-tāur*.

ताहुर-साहुर tāhur-māhur, v. *tāur-māur*.

ति ti¹, pl. of *tyo* q.v.

ति ti-², at the beginning of compounds indicates three.

[Sk. *tri*-.]

ति -ti³, suffix forming (a) nouns denoting action or the result of action derived from verbs, (b) abstract nouns derived from adjectives, e.g. *uḥati*, *baṭi*, *basti*, *bharti*, *milati*, *lamti*. [v. -at.]

तिआर tiār, v. *tiwār*.

तिआहि tiāhi, v. *tihāi*.

तिउन् tiun, or *tihun*, s. (obl. -a) Meat and vegetables eaten with rice.—*tiun-tāun* food. [Sk. lex. *temanam* n. moisture, sauce: Pa. *temanam* n. wetting; Pk. *tīmanā* n. condiment; Ku. *tyūn* sauce, *tyūnār* vegetables (< **temanāhāra* ?); B. *teman* sauce; O. *tiuna*, *tiana* curry; H. *tīwan* m. sauce; P. *temnā* to moisten a piece of bread; S. *tīwanu* m.; M. *tevnē* to dissolve, become moist; Sgh. *temanu* to wet; — cf. **tinta*- 'wet': Pa. *tinto*; Rom. *tindo*; A. *titiba* to be wet, B. *titā*; O. *tintā* wet, Sgh. *tet*; — Pk. *tinmaī* is wet (cf. *timina*- n. wet wood); S. *trīmanu* to ooze < **trīmyati*—Cf. also Sk. *stīmyati* becomes wet.]

तिउने tiune, or *tihune*, s. A person who is fond of curries. [der. *tiun*.]

तिउन्-चखुवा tiun-cakhuwā, s. (lit. curry-taster) A servant who is constantly changing masters. [der. *tiun* and *cākhu*.]

तिउरि tiuri, v. *tiure*.

तिउरे tiure, or -i, s. A partic. kind of plant used by women for colouring the finger-nails, *Convolvulus turpethum* (?). [Sk. *trivṛtā* f. *Ipomœa turpethum*: B. *teurī*, H. *teurī* f.]

तिदु तिदु, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *tidūdū*.]

(?) तिकि tiki, in *tiki rukh* a partic. kind of small tree, *Excoecaria baccata*. [cf. B. *tikar* the plant *Curcuma angustifolia*; S. *tika* f. *Eclipta prostrata* ?]

तिक्खर tikkhar, adj. Keen; savoury.—*t^o-ākke* v.s.v. [extension of *tikho* (q.v.) with expressive doubling of consonant.]

तिक्खर-आखे tikkhar-ākke, adj. Sharpsighted. [der. *tikkhar* and *ākho*.]

तिक्खरे tikkharei, s. Sharpness, keenness (esp. to the taste). [der. *tikkhar*.]

तिक्खरो tikkharo, or *tikkharo*, adj. Sharp, pungent. [v. *tikkhar*.]

तिक्खे tikkhe, v. *tiṣyā*.

तिखारिनु tikhārinu, vb. intr. To be sharpened.—*tikhāricko* sharp. [pass. of *tikhārinu*.]

तिखारुनु tikhārinu, vb. tr. To point, sharpen. [Ku. *tikhārinu*; M. *tikhār* pungent, *tikhārṇē* to whet; — der. *tikho*.]

तिखिनु tikhinu, vb. intr. To be sharpened, be whetted; — be incited. [der. *tikho*.]

तिखेई tikheī, s. Sharpness. [der. *tikho*.]

तिखो tikho, adj. Sharp, pointed; poignant; tasty.—*tikho-ākke* sharpsighted. [Sk. *tikṣṇā* has three (dialectal ?) developments: — (1) Pa. Pk. *tikkha*-; WPah. bhad. *tikkhā* quick; Ku. *tikho* sharp; A. *tikhā* steel; H. *tikhā* sharp; P. *tikhā*, *tikkhā*, *tarikkhā* sharp, quick (contam. *ṭṣṭāḥ* > Pa. *ṭṭho*; D. tir. *trixt*, v.s.v. *ṭṭh*); L. *trikkhā* swift; S. *tikho* sharp, G. *tikhū*; M. *tikh* pungent, *tikhē* n. steel; Sgh. *tik* hot ray of sun; — (2) Pa. *tikhīṇo* (< **tikhīṇa*- before assimilation of *n* ?); Sgh. *tiyūṇu*; — (3) Pa. Pk. *tīṇha*- (< **tīṣṇa*- < *tik-ṣṇa*- as opposed to *tik-kṣṇa*- > *tikkha*-); D. tor. *tīn* sharp, Sh. *tīṇu* (see also *pāin*); — Kaf. ashk. *tīn* wine.—Rom. cur. *tikno* small (not recorded with an aspirate) prob. does not belong here; but poss. syr. *tiknaūār* hurts.—For history of *kṣṇ* see also *sānu*, *sākhine*.]

तिखर्रो tikkharo, v. *tikkharo*.

तिखाउनु tikhyāunu, vb. tr. To sharpen; whet; make to taper; — incite. [caus. of *tikhinu*.]

तिख्रो tikhro, v. *tighro*.

तिगुना tigunā, adj. Triple, threefold. [H. *tigunā*, P. *tigunā*, *tiggunā*; — not < Sk. *trigunā*, but reformed fr. *tī-* and *-gunā* (v. *carugunu*).]

तिग्रो tigro, v. *tighro*.

तिघ्रे tighre, in *top-tighre* q.v. [der. *tighro*.]

तिघ्रो tighro, or *tikhro* or *tigro*, s. Thigh (of a man: opp. to *sāpro* that of an animal).

तिज तिज, s. The third day of the bright fortnight of the month Bhādra, on which women fast to ensure their husband's longevity. [Sk. *trītiyā* third, *trītiyā* f. third day: Pa. *tatiyo*, Pk. *taīya*-, *taījja*-, *tiījja*-; D. kal. *atrīli* day before yesterday (Morg.); tor. 'tīli' third, WPah. cur. *treā*, bhaṭ. *trīyyā*; A. *tiyā* returning every third day; B. *tiyāt* third; H. P. *tīj* f. third day; P. *tīā*, *tījā* third; L. *trījā* adj., *trīa* m. a third (< Sk. *trītiyam* n.); S. *trīja* f. third day, *trījo* third, G. *trīj*, *tīj* f., *trījū*, *tījū*, M. *tīj* f., *tījā*; — see also *tiyo*, *asti*.]

तिजरो tijaro, s. A fever which appears every third day. [empd. *ti*-² and *jaro*; — or < Sk. *trītiyajakṣaṇḥ* m. (v.s.vv. *tīj* and *jaro*); — or extension with -*ḍa*- of *tīj*, cf. Sk. *trītiyakṣaṇ* tertian (of fever), and S. *trīaru* m. id., extension of *trīo* third.]

तिठाउनु tiṭhāunu, v. *ṭṭhāunu*.

तिता titā, v. *tyatā*.

तिति titi, v. *tyati*.

तितिको titiko, v. *tyatiko*.

तितिचा titikṣā, (l.) s. Patience. endurance; suffering. [lw. Sk. id.]

तितिचित् titikṣit, (l.) adj. Borne. endured, suffered; = *titikṣu* q.v. [lw. Sk. *titikṣita*.]

तितिचु titikṣu, (l.) adj. Patient, enduring, suffering. [lw. Sk. id.]

तितिनु titinu, vb. intr. To become bitter. [der. *tito*.]

तितिनि titili, or *tilli*, s. Butterfly.—*putali* l² v.s.v. *putali*. [H. *tilli* f.]

तिते tite, adj. Bitter (only in composition with a noun) in l²-*pālī* *Artemisia vulgaris*.—l²-*phāpar* bitter *phāpar*.—l²-*mācho* a partic. kind of fish. [der. *tito*.]

तितेई titei, s. Bitterness; grief. [der. *tito*.]

तितो tito, adj. Bitter; acrid; acid. [Sk. *tiktaḥ* pungent: Pa. *tittako*, Pk. *titta*—; D. tor. 'tid' (but perh. mistake for *tid*, v.s.v. *tīl*), Ku. *tito*, A. B. *tītā*, H. *tītā*, P. *tī* (altered to avoid *tītā* cunnus?), Sgh. *tīl*.]

तितोरो titauro, s. (usu. pl. -ā) Small ball made of ground pulse. [perh. < **tikta-pūra*—, v.s.v. *tito* and *puri*.]

तित्तिको tittiko, v. *tyatiko*.

तित्वाउनु tityāunu, vb. tr. To make bitter. [caus. of *titinu*.]

तित्रा-तुत्रा titrā-tutrā, s. Partridges, a collection of partridges, partridges in general. [redup. *titra*.]

तित्रि titri, s. A partic. kind of tree, Tamarindus indica. [Sk. *tittīḍikā* f., *tittīḍikā* m., *tittīḍikā* f., *tittīḍikā* n.: B. *tintir*, *tintili*, O. *tintuli*; Bi. *tilli* partic. kind of cattle-fodder; P. *titrī*, *tittarī* f. the tree *Rhus semialata*.]

तित्रो tistro¹, s. Partridge.—*titrā-tutrā* v.s.v. [Sk. *tittīḍikā*, *tittīḍikā* m.: Pa. *tittiro* m.; K. *titar* m., Ku. *titiro*, B. *titr*, O. *tittira*. H. *titar* m., P. L. *tittar* m., S. *tittira* f., G. *titar* f., M. *titar* m.]

तित्रो tistro², v. *tyatro*.

तिरिनि titli, v. *titili*.

तिथि tithi, s. Date; day of the month; right date, right moment; festival. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिड्डुडु tidūdū, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *tīdu*.]

तिन् tin¹, obl. pl. of *tyo* q.v.

तिन् tin², adj. Three. [Sk. *triṇi* n. pl.: Pa. *ṭiṇi*, Pk. *ṭiṇi*; Rom. eur. *trin*, syr. *tārān*, Ku. *ṭin*, A. *ṭini*, B. *ṭin*, O. *ṭini*, H. *ṭin*, P. *ṭinn*, G. *ṭran*, M. *ṭin*, Sgh. *ṭupa*; — cf. Sk. *trīṇaḥ* m. pl.: D. *tir. tre*, pash. *lī²*, kal. *trech*, kho. *troi*, gaw. *ṭir*, gār. *ṭlā*, tor. *mai. cā*, Sh. *ṭe*, WPah. *kiś. trē*, lbad. *ṭlā*, L. *tre*, S. *ṭre*; — Kaf. *ashk. trā*.]

तिनि tini, obl. pl. of *tyo* q.v.

तिनोटा tinoṭā, or *tinraṭā*, pop. *tinoṭā*, adj. Three. [der. *tin*: — for ending v. *yeuṭā* q.v.]

तिनोडा tinoṛā, v. *tinoṭā* q.v.

तिन्-चोसे tin-cose, adj. Three-pointed, having three projections or prominences. [empd. *tin²* and *coso*.]

तिन्-तले tin-tale, adj. Three-storeyed. [der. *tin²* and *talā*.]

तिन्-तार् tin-tār, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument with three strings. [empd. *tin²* and *tār²*.]

तिन्-तारे tin-tāre, s. The name of three partic. stars that always appear in a straight line. [der. *tin²* and *tāro*.]

तिन्निरिलोक् tintirilok, s. The three worlds; heaven, earth and the nether world. [empd. *tin²* and *trilok*.]

तिन्दुक् tinduk, s. Ebony. [lw. Sk. *tinduka*-Diospyros embryopteris.]

तिन्-धर्के tin-dharke, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṇ* (lit. 'having three strokes'). [der. *tin²* and *dharko*.]

तिन्ध्याद् tindhyān, s. The noise of a drum.—l²-*patindhyān* v.s.v.

तिन्ध्याद्-पतिन्ध्याद् tindhyān-patindhyān, s. The noise of a drum; — the sound made by a person falling.

तिन्-पाते tin-pāte, adj. Having three leaves; monstrous. [der. *tin²* and *pāt*.]

तिन्-पाने tin-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*. [der. *tin²* and *pāni*.]

तिन्-पोया tin-poyā, or *-payā*, adj. Three-ply (of wool, etc.). [empd. *tin²* and *poyā*.]

तिन्-फटाका tin-phaṭākā, s. The three lines marked on the foreheads of Vaiṣṇavas or worshippers of Viṣṇu. [*tin²* and *phaṭākā*.]

तिन्-मुखे tin-mukhe, adj. Having three heads or mouths. [der. *tin²* and *mukh*.]

तिन्वटा tinwaṭā, v. *tinoṭā*.

तिन्-सर्कार Tin-sarkār, s. The Prime Minister of Nepal, before whose name *śrī* is written three times. [empd. *tin²* and *sarkār*.]

तिप् tip¹, s. = *tipō* q.v.

तिप् tip², in *tip thāpnu* to place a marble to be shot at.

तिपाद् tipāi, s. = *tripāi* q.v.

तिपो tipō, s. A round fishing net or trap made of bamboo; — the pool into which the fish are driven for catching.—l² *thāpnu* to use a net.—Pvb. *ghar mā kānchā bābu mare tipā mā māchā pare* the fish were caught in the net just when uncle died at home, i.e. things happen so awkwardly. [cf. *ṭāpo*, *ṭip²*; and K. *ṭhyup²* m. a cage-like apparatus in which live fish are kept.]

तिब्बत tibbat, s. The country of Tibet.

तिब्बतिया tibbatiyā, adj. Tibetan; — s. An inhabitant of Tibet.

तिमि timi, pronoun of the second person singular, less familiar than *tā*, less formal than *tapāi*. It takes the

- second person plural of the verb. It is used between friends or to inferiors. The plural is *timiharū*. [Pa. Pk. *tumhe* fr. Sk. *yusmān* with *t-* after sg. *tvām*, *tuvām* and with ending *-e* of nom. pl. of demonstratives : Rom. eur. *tume*, syr. *ātme*, D. mai. *tus*, Sh. gil. *tsho*, koh. *tso*, K. *tōh*, WPah. pog. bhad. pañ. *tus*, bhaṭ. *tusī*, Ku. *tum*, A. B. *tumi*, O. *tumbhi*, H. *tum*, P. *tusi*, L. *tusi*, S. *tavhi*, *avhi*, G. *tame*, M. *tumī*, Sgh. *topi*, *um̐ba*.]
- तिमिलो *timilo*, s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus glomerata* (?). [Pk. *timila-* m. a tree; Ku. *timilo* wild fig; P. *timbal* m. *Ficus Roxburghii*; S. *timiru* m. the tree *Avicennia tomentosa*.]
- तिमिसिना *timisinā*, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.
- तिमुर *timur*, or *ṭimur*, s. Name of several trees and shrubs.—*boke* t° *Xanthoxylon acanthopodium*.—*bhāle* t° X. *alatum*.—*sil-t°* a partic. thornless variety. [Pa. *timbaru* m. *Dyosperos embryopteris*, Pk. *timbaru-* m.; K. *tībar*, *tībrū* n. *Xanthoxylon hostile*, P. *timbar*, *tīmrū* m.]
- तिम्रो *timro*, adj. Your (adj. to *timi* q.v.). [cf. Pk. *tumhāra-*; Ku. *tumaro*, H. *tumhārā*.]
- तिया *tiyā*, s. The number three in gambling. [cf. *tiyo* q.v.]
- तियाइ *tiyāi*, v. *tihāi*.
- तियारु *tiyār*, v. *tayār*.
- तियालो *tiyālo*, s. A distant relative whose death need be mourned for three days only. [der. *tiyo*.]
- तियाहि *tiyāhi*, v. *tihāi*.
- तियो *tiyo*, s. Three (used in scoring in the game *daṇḍibiyo* q.v.). [Sk. *trikāḥ* triple: Pa. *tiko*, Pk. *tiya-*; G. *tariyū* of three kinds; — or Sk. *tṛīyam* for the 3rd time, as in H. *tīyā*; P. *tīā* m. the number three; L. *tīā* m. a third; S. *tīō* m. three in a partic. game (lw. with *t*).— See also *tij*, *asti*.]
- तिरु *tir*¹, s. (obl. -a) Bank (of a river), shore, beach; direction.—*tira* v.s.v. [Sk. *tīram* n.: Pa. Pk. *tīra-* n.; K. Ku. *tīr*, A. B. *tir* m., O. *tira*, H. *tīr* m., S. *tīru* m., G. M. *tīr* n., Sgh. *tera*.]
- तिरु *tir*², s. (obl. -a) Arrow.—*tīr-kamān* bow and arrows. [lw. H. *tīr* fr. Pers.]
- तिर *tira*, postp. c. obl. or *ko* or *kā*, In the direction of, towards; near.—*ulā* t° over there, beyond.—*kaṭā* t° whither?—*cārai* t° in all four directions, everywhere.—*jaṭā* t° whither (rel.).—*yatā* t° hither. [obl. of *tir*¹.]
- तिरन् *tiran*, s. Payment, in t°-*tāran* q.v. [der. *tirnu*.]
- तिरन्-तारन् *tiran-tāran*, s. Squaring of accounts.—t° *garnu* to square accounts. [compd. *tiran* and *tāran*.]
- (?) तिरह *tiraha*, s. Strong feeling; sensitiveness.
- तिराइ *tirāi*, s. Payment.—*jhārā-t°* v.s.v. [der. *tirnu*.]
- तिराउनु *tirāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be paid. [caus. *tirnu*.]
- तिरान् *tirān*, s. Payment; liquidation of a debt. [same as *tiran* ?]
- तिरानवे *tirānabe*, adj. Ninety-three. [cf. Sk. *trayonvatiḥ*, *trīnavataḥ* 93rd: Pk. *tenāūim*; K. *trānamath*, A. *terānnai*, B. *tirānabbaī*, O. *teyānabe*, H. L. *tirānave*, G. *tānū*, M. *tiryāṇṇav*.]
- तिरानवेव *tirānabewā*, adj. Ninety-third. [der. *tirānabe*.]
- तिरासि *tirāsi*, adj. Eighty-three. [cf. Sk. *tryaśiṭṭh*: Pk. *tesū-*; K. *trēyēśiṭṭh*, A. *terāsi*, B. *tirāsi*, O. *teyāsi*, H. P. L. *tirāsī*, L. *treāsī*, G. *tyāsī*, M. *tiryāśī*.]
- तिरासिव *tirāsiwā*, adj. Eighty-third. [der. *tirāsi*.]
- तिरिज् *tirij*, s. Receipt given for payment of money. [H. *terij*, *tiraj* f. list; G. *terij*, *tārīj* f. abstract, cf. *tāravvū* to make an abstract; — perh. < **tirīyya*, **tārīyya*, cf. *tirnu*.—See also *terij*, *tirjā*.]
- तिरिन् *tirin*, s. A thin blade of grass or straw.—Pch. *danta mile* t° *ṭokincha* when the teeth are close set a blade of grass is bitten off (i.e. union is strength). [lw. Sk. *trṇa-*.]
- तिरिनु *tirinu*, vb. intr. To be paid off (of a debt). [pass. of *tirnu*.]
- तिरिप्त *tiripta*, v. *tripta*.
- तिरिप्ति *tiripti*, v. *tripti*.
- तिरि-विरि *tiri-biri*, s. Dripping of water, the sound of dripping water (c.g. *pāni ko dhāro* t° *garcha*). [cf. *tirimiri*.]
- तिरिमिरि *tirimiri*, s. Dazzle; mistiness; — adj. Dazzled, misty. [H. M. *tirmirī* f. giddiness; cf. A. *tīrbir* sparkle.]
- तिरिया *tiriyā*, s. Woman. [A. *tiri*, H. *triyā*, P. *tiryā*; — perh. < *st°rī* beside Sk. *strī*: Pa. *iṭhī*, *iṭhikā*, Aś. *shāh*. *striyaka*, mān. *istri-*, dhau. *iṭhī*, Pk. *iṭhī*, *iṭhiā*; D. *tir*. *strē* woman, *strīza* female, pash. *šlikā*, *hlikā*, Kunar Valley *trīk* (Morg.), kal. *strija*, kho. *istri*, gar. *īs*, tor. 'šī, cī', K. *triy*, WPah. bhad. *ṭhī* (LSI.), *ṭi* (Siddhesvar Varma), H. *tiyā*; — Kaf. *dameli* 'strī' (Morg.).—The unaspirated forms of N. WPah. A. H. P. are unexplained: poss. they are early loanwords, rather than descended, from Sk.]
- तिरुवा *tiruwā*, s. One who pays; tenant. [der. *tirnu*.]
- तिरो *tiro*, s. Payment; fare; rent.—t° *tirnu* to make payment.—t° *tirne* tenant.—*jhārā-tirā* v.s.v. [cf. *tirnu*.]
- तिरो-तारो *tiro-tāro*, s. Squaring of accounts; liquidation of debt.—t° *garnu* to square accounts. [compd. *tiro* and *tāro*².]
- तिरो-भरो *tiro-bhāro*, s. Payment of Government dues on land. [compd. *tiro* and *bhāro*.]
- तिर्कि *tirki*, s. The number three (in cards and dice). [lw. Sk. *trika-*.]

तिरखना tirkhanā, v. *tirsauā*.

तिरखी tirkhā, l. *tr̥ṣā*, s. Thirst.—*l° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be thirsty. [lw. Sk. *tr̥ṣā*.]

तिरखानु tirkhānu, vb. intr. To be thirsty. [der. *tirkhā*.]

तिरखानो tirkhāno, adj. Aerid.

तिरजा tirjā, s. The paper authorizing the holder of state land to collect the revenue thereof, esp. in the case of a soldier collecting his *bālī* in the form of rice from the ryots. The holder of a *tirjā* is called *talsin*. [cf. *tirij* ?]

तिरजे tirje, adj. Appertaining to a *tirjā* q.v.

तिरजुग tirtajug, (pop.) v. *tretāyug*.

तिरथ tirtha, l. *tīrtha*, s. Pilgrimage.—*l° garnu* to go on a pilgrimage. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिरथजात्रा tirthajātrā, l. *tīrthayātrā*, s. Pilgrimage. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिरथजात्रि tirthajātri, l. *tīrthayātri*, s. Pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *tīrthayātrin*-]

तिरथवासि tirthabāsi, l. *tīrthavāsi*, s. Pilgrim.—Pvb. *āphu bhane l° nūn bhane dhussā, khāna lāgcha kanda mul hagna lāgcha mussā* one poses as a pilgrim under the name of Dhussā. starts to eat roots and bulbs, starts to eject rats at stool (i.e. commits the worst offences under the garb of innocence). [lw. Sk. *tīrthavāsin*-]

तिरथस्थान tirthasthān, l. *tīrthasthān*, s. Shrine. [lw. Sk. *tīrthasthāna*-]

तिरथे tirthe, adj. Pertaining to pilgrimage.—*l° bhoj* a feast held by pilgrims on their return home. [der. *tirtha*.]

तिरनु tirnu, vb. tr. To pay, pay back, repay.—*tiri diuu* id. —*tiro l°* to pay rent. [Sk. *tirāte* crosses, accomplishes, *tīrayati* accomplishes, *tīrītaḥ* settled: Pa. *tīretī* accomplishes: Pk. *tīraṭ* is able, *tīrei* finishes; Rom. syr. *tirnaṭār* causes to pay; K. *tīrum* to conquer, cf. *trinnu* to have many descendants < Sk. *tīrṇaḥ*; — cf. L. *tāran* to pay < *tārāyati*, v. *tāro*².]

तिरपन् tirpan, adj. Fifty-three. [cf. Sk. *tripañcāśat*: Pk. *trapaṇa*-; K. *tr̥vanzāh*, O. *tepaua*, H. *tirpan*, L. *tirpaṇja*, S. *tr̥vapaṇjāha*, G. *trepan*, te-, M. *tirpanna*.]

तिरपनीं tirpanaū, adj. Fifty-third. [der. *tirpan*.]

तिरपाइ tirpāi, v. *tripāi*.

तिरफना tirphalā, (pop.) v. *triphalā*.

तिरबेनि tirbeni, (pop.) v. *tribeni*.

तिरभुवन tirbhuwan, (pop.) v. *tribhuvan*.

तिरमिर tirmir, s. Dazzling or brilliant light. [v. *tirimiri*.]

तिरमिराउनु tirmirāunu, vb. intr. To be dazzled, become dim (of sight). [H. *tirmirārā*: — v. *tirimiri*.]

तिरिङ्ग tiriṅga, (Darj.) s. The state of having too much water (of curry).—*l° pirc̣ko tinn* curry with too much water in it.

तिरसठ tirsath, adj. Sixty-three. [cf. Sk. *triṣaṭṭi* f.:

Pa. *tesaṭṭhi*, Pk. *tesaṭṭhiṇ*; K. *tr̥saṭṭh*, B. *tesaṭṭi* O. *tesaṭṭhi*, H. *tirsath*, tre-, L. *tr̥eṭh*, S. *tr̥chaṭṭhi*, G. *tesaṭṭh*.]

तिरसठौ tirsathau, adj. Sixty-third. [der. *tirsath*.]

तिरसना tirsanā, old *tirkhanā*, l. *tr̥ṣṇā*, s. Desire.—*l° garnu* or *rākḥnu* to set one's heart on. [lw. Sk. *tr̥ṣṇā* thirst.]

तिरसुल् tirsul, (pop.) v. *triśūl*.

तिरसुलि tirsuli, l. *triśūli*, s. Name of a celebrated stream 20 miles north-west of Kathmandu, said to have been made with Śiva's trident. [der. *triśūl*.]

तिरसुले tirsule, adj. Three-pronged. [der. *tirsul*.]

तिरहुत् tirhut, v. *terhaūt*.

तिरहुते tirhute, v. *terhaūte*.

तिल् til, s. (obl. -a) Sesamum seed.—*til-kāne* v.s.v. [Sk. *tilaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *tila*- m.; K. *tēl* m., Ku. A. B. *til*, O. *tīla*, H. P. L. *til* m., S. *tiru* m., G. *tal*, *til* m. (l ?), M. *tīl* m., Sgh. *tala*.]

तिलक् tilak, (l.) The sectarian mark on the forehead (= *tikā*).—*graha-tilak* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tilaka*-]

तिलक्-फुल् tilak-phul, s. Sacred ashes (to mark the forehead) and flowers (to offer to an idol). [compd. *tilak* and *phul*.]

तिलङ्ग tilāṅga, v. *tilingo*.

तिलरि tilari, or *tilahari*, s. A partic. kind of big gold ornament worn on a woman's breast. [P. *tillīrī* f.]

तिलवा tilawā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sesamum and molasses. (= *reuri*; smaller than *tilauri*.) [B. *tīluyā*, H. *tīluā* m., M. *tīlā* m.; — der. *til*.]

तिलस्मि tilasmi, adj. Mysterious, romantic, wonderful. [lw. H. *tīlasmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तिलहरि tilahari, v. *tilari*.

तिलाञ्जलि tilāñjali, s. An oblation of water and sesamum. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिलानि tilāni, s. A pot in which is kept a mixture of sesamum, water, barley and *kus* grass for use in religious ceremonies; — a pot for holding sesamum oil (?). [< **tila-dhāna*-; — v. *til*.]

तिलि तिलि, (W.) s. A small mark or mole. [Sk. *tilakāḥ* mark on the forehead, der. *tila*- (v.s.v. *til*): Ku. *tilo* mole; B. *tīlā* freckled.]

तिलिङ्ग tilinga, v. *tilingo*.

तिलिङ्गो tilingo, or *tilinga* or *tilāṅga*, s. Soldier. [lw. H. *tīlāṅgā* or *tīlīṅgā* lit. 'an inhabitant of Tilingana', where sepoys were first trained by Europeans: v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *telingā*.]

तिर्लारि tilauri, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sesamum and molasses. [< **tila-pūra*-, v.s.v. *til* and *puri*.]

(?) तिर्लारो tilauro¹, s. A pot in which sesamum oil is kept. [perh. < **tila-pura*- or **tila-pura*-, v.s.v. *til*, *tel*, *pura*.]

तिलौरो tilauro², adj. Of a black and white colour, black and white, dappled. [Sk. *tilakaḥ* m. freckle (v.s.v. *tīli*) + ?]

तिल-काने til-kāne, s. A goat with ears marked with spots like sesamum seeds. [der. *til* and *kān*.]

तिल्ले tilke, s. A cow or ox with marks on its forehead like sesamum. [der. *tilak*.]

तिल्लाँले tilcāñle, (old) v. *tilcāmle*.

तिल्लाँवले tileāwale, (old) v. *tilcāmle*.

तिल्लाँले tilcāmle, old *tilcāwale* or *tilcāñle*, adj. Grizzled, hoary, grey. [der. *til* and *cāmle*.]

तिवार् tiwār, or *tihār* or *tīār* or *tewār*, s. The first three days of the festival of *diwālī*. The three days are : *gāi-t°* when the cow is worshipped ; *goru-* or *hali-t°* when the ox is worshipped ; *bhāi-t°* when brothers are worshipped. The two days previous to these three are sometimes called *kāg-t°* and *kukur-t°*. All five are called *yamapañcak* (i.e. the five days of Yama) since anyone who dies during these days is free from punishment by Yama. [H. *tewhār* m. festival, P. *tihār* m., S. *tihāru* m., G. *tehevār* m. ; — prob. < **tīhi-vāra-*, cf. Sk. *tīhiḥ* m. lunar day : Pa. *tīhi* m., Pk. *tīhi-* m. ; and Sk. *vāraḥ* m. time, v.s.v. *bār*².]

तिवारि tiwāri, or *tewāri*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins ; — a member of that class. [H. *tiwāri* m., M. *tiwāri* m.]

तिवारे tiwāre, or *tihāre*, adj. Belonging to or concerned with *tiwār* q.v.—*t° phul* a partic. kind of flower which blossoms during *yamapañcak* (= *saipatri* q.v.). [der. *tiwār*.]

तिवालि tiwālī, or *tewālī*, s. Time, occasion.—*tin t°* three times (c.g. *ma kalkattā gaeko tin t° pugyo* this is my third visit to Calcutta). [lw. H. *tawālī* continuation, fr. Ar.]

तिष्य tiṣya, or *tiṣyā*, pop. *tikkhe*, s. Name of a constellation, the eighth *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. *tiṣya-*.]

तिष्या tiṣyā, v. *tiṣya*.

तिस ति¹, adj. Thirty. [Sk. *triṃśat* f. : Pa. *tiṃsa* f., Pk. *tisā*, *tisāi* ; Sh. *ṣīh*, K. *trāh*, WPah. bhad. *ṭhāh*, bhat. *trīhi*, Ku. *tīs*, A. B. *tris*, O. *trisa*, Bi. H. *tīs*, P. *tīh*, L. *trīh*, S. *trīha*, G. *trīs*, M. *tīs*, Sgh. *tisa*, *tiha*.]

तिस ति², v. *tyas*.

तिसर् tisar, (Tarai) adj. Third. [v. *tesro*.]

तिसि tisi, s. Linseed (= *ālas*). [A. *tisi* (lw. with *s*, not *h*), B. O. *tisi*, Bi. H. *tīsī* f., P. *tīsī* f. (lw. with *s* ?), M. *tīsī* f. (lw. with *s*, not *ś*) ; — connection not clear with Sk. *ataśī* f. (v.s.v. *ālas*).]

तिसो tiso, v. *tyaso*.

तिसोरि tisorī, v. *tyasori*.

तिसौ tisaū, adj. Thirtieth. [der. *tis*¹.]

तिस्कला tiskulā, s. = *tiskaulo* q.v.

तिस्कौलो tiskaulo, or *tiskulā*, s. An instrument to dig with.

तिस्रो tisto, v. *tyasto*.

तिस्रो tistro, v. *tesro*.

तिहत्तर tihattar, adj. Seventy-three. [cf. Sk. *triṣap-tatiḥ* f. : Pk. *tevattariṇ* ; K. *tr^asatath*, B. *teyāttar*, II. P. *tihattar*, I. *trihattir*, S. *trihattari*, G. *toter*, M. *tiryāhāttar*.]

तिहत्तरौ tihattaraū, adj. Seventy-third. [der. *tihattar*.]

तिहाइ tihāi, or *tiyāi* or *tīāhi*, s. A third part, one-third. [B. *tehāi*, H. P. *tihāi* f., L. *trihāi* f., S. *trihāi* f. ; — der. Sk. *tridhā* triply, cf. *tridhātuh* triple : Pa. *tīdhā*, Pk. *tihā*.]

तिहाँ tihā, v. *tyahā*.

तिहार tihār, v. *tiwār*.

तिहारे tihāre, v. *tiwāre*.

तिहिँ tihī, v. *tyahī*.

तिहुन् tihun, v. *tiun*.

तिहुने tihune, v. *tiune*.

तिहुन्-चखुवा tihun-cakhuwā, v. *tiun-cakhuwā*.

तिहुन्-ताहुन् tihun-tāhun, v. *tiun-tāun*.

तीर्थ tīrtha, (l.) v. *tirtha*.

तीर्थवासि tīrthabāsi, v. *tīrthabāsi*.

तीर्थयात्रा tīrthayātrā, (l.) v. *tīrthayātri*.

तीर्थयात्री tīrthayātri, (l.) v. *tīrthayātri*.

तीर्थवासी tīrthavāsi, (l.) v. *tīrthabāsi*.

तीर्थस्थान tīrthasthān, (l.) v. *tīrthasthān*.

तुँवा tumbā, v. *tumbā*.

तुँयालो tūyālo, v. *tūwālo*.

तुँयेल् tūyel, s. = *tūwālo* q.v.

तुँयालो tūwālo, or *tūyālo* or *tūyel*, s. Heat-laze. [II. *tāwālā* m. darkness before the eyes ; — < **tamālaka-*, cf. Sk. *tamālaḥ* m. name of a tree with dark bark : Pa. Pk. *tamāla-* m. ; Sgh. *tamalu* ; — Sk. *tāmaḥ* n. darkness : Pa. Pk. *tamaṇ* n. ; K. *tam* m. fatigue ; — Sk. *tāmisrā* f. dark night : Pk. *tamissa-* n. ; D. kal. 'trmush' evening (Leitner), Kaf. waig. *trāmiś* ; — Sk. *tamrāḥ* : Rom. *tambo* dark (< **tanra-la-*), and perh. K. *tambalun* to be agitated ; — Sk. *timiram* n. darkness, partial blindness : Pa. Pk. *timiram* n. ; K. *tēmbar* m. pl. cataract.]

तुकुनि tukuni, (Darj.) v. *tukuni*.

तुक्का tukkā, v. *tukkā*.

तुच्चे tuecha, pop. *tucche*, adj. Base, ignoble, trifling, slight.—*t° garnu* or *jānnu* or *ṭhānnu* to make little of, to despise. [lw. Sk. *tuccha-* empty.]

तुच्चे tueche, (pop.) v. *tuccha*.

तुच्चेई tuecheī, s. Vilness ; contempt. [der. *tuccha*.]

तुच्चे tueh, in *tāch-tueh* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुच्चे tuehi, in *tāchi-tuehi* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुजुक tujuk, s. Force, energy, impetus. [lw. II. *tuzuk* dignity, fr. Turk.]

तुजुकि tujuki, adj. Spirited ; proud ; haughty. [der. *tujuk*.]

तुनेलो tuñelo, v. *tūrālo*.

तुति tuti, (pop.) v. *stuti*.

तुत्रा tutrā, in *titrā-tutrā* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुथो tutho, s. A partic. kind of very poisonous green or blue mineral, blue vitriol (?).—*nīlo t°* id. [Sk. *tuttham* n. blue vitriol; — cf. K. *thōth* (dat. *thothas*) m., A. B. O. *tuiyā*.]

तुन tun¹, in *tān-tun¹* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुन tun², s. Darning, mending, in *tān-tun²*, *tun-tān* qq.v. [S. *tuñu*, *tunu* m.; — v. *tunnu*.]

तुनि tuni, or *tuni*?, s. Name of a tree, *Cedrela toona*. [H. *tūn* m. (< Sk. lex. *tuṇaḥ* m.); K. *tūnī* m., P. *tuṇ* f. (< Sk. lex. *tuṇiḥ* m.); — cf. also Sk. *tuṇyuh* name of a tree. Cf. further Burmese *kyūn* teak. Chinese *ch'un*, see Hobson-Jobson s.v. *toon*.]

तुनु tunu¹, or *tanu*, s. (obl. -ā) A lace or tape used for fastening. [cf. Sk. *tanikā* f. string; K. *tūñā* f. the string of a garment, H. *tanī* f.; — cf. *tānnu*.]

तुनु tunu², v. *tuhunu*.

तुनु -tunu², v. *amaltunu*. [cf. *tunnu*.]

तुने tune, v. *tane*.

(?) तुनेलो tunelo, s. Darning and patching. [der. *tunnu*.]

तुन-तान् tun-tān, s. Darning and patching. [redup. of *tun²*.]

तुद्द tunna, vb. tr. To mend (cloth), darn. [Sk. *tuṇḍāḥ* struck, goaded: Pa. *tunnaṃ* n. goad, needle, *tunna-kammaṃ* n. patching, *tunna-vāyo* m. tailor (cf. Sk. *tunna-vāyaḥ* m.); Pk. *tuṇṇaṇa-* n. patching; S. *tuṇṇu* to darn, G. *tunvū*; — or < **tundati* (cf. Lat. *tundo*).—P. *tuṇḍhā* due to eontam. with *gaṇḍhā*; — G. *tuṇvū*, M. *tuṇṇē* due to eontam. with G. *vapvū* to weave, M. *viṇṇē* (cf. juxtaposition of the two roots in Sk. *tunna-vāyaḥ*); or with G. *cupvū* to fold or plait or wrinkle, M. *cuṇṇē*, in which case S. *tuṇṇu* may be due to eontam. with *guṇṇiṇu* to wrinkle (cf. *tuñu* m. darn, *guñu* m. wrinkle); or < Sk. *tuñjāte* strikes.—Semasiologically ('strike' > 'darn') cf. Germ. *stopfen* which prob. belongs to the same word-group IE. **s-teu-*, enlarged to **s-teu-b-* (cf. Sk. lex. *tumbati* distresses: K. *tōmbu* to tease cotton, H. *tūbnā*, P. *tumbā*; S. *tumbānu* to beat; M. *tūbnē* to accumulate through being obstructed), **s-teu-bh-*, **s-teu-p-*, **s-teu-d-*, etc. See *thunnu*, *thunthunmyānu*.]

तुफान् tuphān, s. Storm, tempest. [lw. H. *tūfān* fr. Ar.]

तुमड़ि tumari, s. Pack, baggage; — (in joke) a child's belly.—*tari-t°* bag and baggage. [cf. A. *tom* wickerwork basket.]

तुमुन् tumul, in *sāval-tumul* provisions for a journey. [cf. *turari* ?]

तुम्बि tumbi, or *tummī*, s. A dried gourd for holding

water; — an airtight gourd or tin or rubber bag used to support a swimmer. [Sk. *tumbikā* f.: K. *tōmbā* f. the gourd *Lagenaria vulgaris*; — v. *tumbo*.]

तुम्बो tumbo, s. A large dried gourd. [Sk. *tumba-*, -*kaḥ* m., *tumbī-*, -*ikā* f.: Pa. *tumba-* m. n. calabash, Pk. *tumba-* n., Deś. *tumbī* f.; K. *tumba* m., *tōmbā* f., Ku. *tumaṇo*, B. O. *tumbā*, -i, Bi. *tūmā*, *tumrī*, H. *tūbā*, *tōbā* m., *tomrī* f., P. *tummā* m., *tūmbā* m. (< **tomba-*), *tomrī* f., L. *tummā*, *tumba* m., S. *tumbo* m., -i f., G. *tūbū* n., -ḍī f., M. *tūbā* m., -ī f.; — like N. with -mb- instead of -m-, P. L. S. show forms with unexpected *mb*.—J. Przyluski (JA. 1926, p. 31) considers this a lw. fr. Austro-asiatic.]

तुम्मि tummi, v. *tumbi*.

तुरन्त turanta, (more usu. emph.) *turantai*, adv. Immediately. [A. *turante*, O. *turanta*, H. P. *turant*, S. *turtu*, G. *urat*; — Sk. *turate* (pres. part. *turāt*) hastens, *turate*: Pa. *turati*, Pk. *turaī*, *tuvaranta-* (< *tvarant*).—The modern forms may be descended from these, with learned influence of the suffix.]

तुरहि turahi, v. *turai*.

तुराद् turāḍi, s. End, conclusion. [der. *turinu*.]

तुरि turi, s. The generative organs of children (male or female); (in joke) an especially large penis; — urine. —*t°* *garnu* to piss (only of children).

तुरिनु turinu, vb. intr. To finish, be finished. [pass. of *tunnu*.]

तुरक्क turukka, adv. In a small quantity, a little at a time (e.g. *t°* *cucāunu* to drop in a small amount.—*us le mero thāl mā t° dudh cucāyo* he poured a little milk into my plate). [cf. *turu-turu*, *turko*.]

तुरुक्सारु turuksawār, s. Horseman. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers., lit. 'Turk horseman'.]

तुरु-तुरु turu-turu, adv. Drop by drop, a little at a time (of flowing liquids). [cf. *turukka*.]

तुरुप्प turup, s. Trumps (in playing cards).

तुरै turai, or *turahi*, s. Trumpet. [Sk. *tūryam* n. a musical instrument, lex. *tūraḥ*: Pa. *turiyaṃ* n., Pk. *tūra-*; K. *turī* f., B. *turaī*, H. *turī*, *turaī* f., P. *turhī* f., S. *turī* m., G. *tūr* n., *turī*, *turaī* f.; Sgh. *turu* drum.]

तुर्क turka, s. A Turk. [lw. H. *turk* fr. Pers.]

तुर्किनु turkinu, vb. intr. To be poured out in a small quantity. [der. *turko*.]

तुर्किस्तान् turkisthān, s. Turkestan. [lw. H. *turkistān* fr. Pers.; — -*sthān* after Sk. *sthāna*.]

तुर्को turko, s. A small quantity of liquid. [cf. *turu-turu*, *turukka*.]

तुर्क्याउनु turkyāunu, vb. tr. To pour out a small quantity of (a liquid). [caus. of *turkinu*.]

तुर्नु turnu, vb. tr. To finish, accomplish (e.g. *tyas le yo kām turyo* he finished this work). [Sk. *turate* hastens,

presses forward, overpowers: Pa. *turati*, Pk. *turaī*; P. *turnā* to depart, *turnā* to depart, succeed; L. *turañ* to go, die; S. *turaṇu* to hurt intr. (or to Sk. *turāḥ* hurt, *āturaḥ* sick); — cf. also B. *turā* speed; but in Sk. *turāte* two words are perh. to be distinguished: (1) oxytone stem of *turāte* hastens, v.s.v. *turanta*; (2) a parallel form (IE. **t₁rā-* with *o* vocalization proper to compds.?) of *tirāti* (IE. **t₁rā-*), as in *prātirāti* beside **praturati* (v.s.v. *pauranu*), *tīrtham* n. crossing place (: Pa. Pk. *titha-* n.; S. *tithu* f. end?) beside **tūrtha-* in D. kho. *tūrt* ford (Morg.); O. *tūḥa* landing place; Sgh. *tota* harbour.—See also *turinu*.]

तुर् *turra*, adv. With a vigorous stream (with *mutnu*). [onom.]

तुल् *tul*, s. Red cotton cloth used in the worship of deities.—*tula ko dhāgo* id. [Sk. *tūlam* n. tuft of grass, cotton: Pa. *tūlain* n. id., *tūlikā* f. mattress, Pk. *tūla-* n., *tūliā* f.; K. *tūl* m. cotton-wool; A. B. *tulā* cotton, O. *tulā*, Bi. *tūr*, H. *tūl* m.; P. *tulāhī* f. quilted mattress; L. *tūl* f. underbedding of nuptial couch; S. *tūrū* m. second and third growth of a crop; G. *tūr* f. tree-cotton; — S. *tūli* f. bedding, G. *tūl* n. young corn plants, perh. < MI. **tūlla-*.]

तुलजा *tulajā*, or *taleju*, s. Epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī, the tutelary deity of the Newari Rajas: the largest temple in Kathmandu is dedicated to her.

तुलना *tulanā*, s. Weighing, weight; calculation; comparison. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलसा *tulasā*, (vulg.) s. = *tulasī* q.v.

तुलसि *tulasi*, s. The sacred plant, *Ocimum basilicum*.—*t^o ko maṭh* a raised place on which *t^o* is grown in order to be worshipped.—*t^o ko lingo* the bamboos round the *t^o ko maṭh* on which lamps are placed in Kārttik.—*t^o-cauko* v.s.v.—*tāmo t^o hāta mā liera bhānnu* to say on oath. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलसि-चौको *tulasi-cauko*, s. A platform raised round a *tulasi* plant, sacred to Viṣṇu. [compd. *tulasi* and *cauko*.]

तुला *tulā*, (l.) s. A partic. constellation, the sign Libra in the zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलिगाँडो *tuligāro*, adj. Awkward; — s. An awkward person; — a man dressed oddly or in motley; — a partic. kind of bird (= *kalkale*); — a partic. kind of plant, *Coix Lachryma Jobi*. [cf. *torigāro*.]

तुलिनु *tulinu*, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of **tulnu* < Sk. *tulayati* raises, weighs, makes equal or like: Pa. *tuleti*; Pk. *tulei*, *tulaī* weighs, raises, settles; Sh. *tulāi* makes ready (a plough, pres. stem *tulī-*); K. *tulun* to lift, undertake; B. *tulā* to raise, weigh; O. *tulibā* to weigh; H. *tulnā* to weigh or be

weighed; P. *tulnā* to be weighed, S. *turaṇu*; M. *tulh* to weigh, be equal with; — cf. Sk. *talayati*: Pk. *tolēi*, *tolaī*; D. kal. 'toli' weigh (Leitner); Sh. *tolōiki*, K. *tōhun*; A. *toliba* to lift; H. *tolnā* to weigh, P. *tolnā*, L. *tolan*, S. *toranu*, G. *tolvū*; — Sk. *tulyaḥ* equal: Sgh. *tul*.—See also *tulo*, *taulanu*.]

तुलेइनु *tuleinu*, v. *tulyāinu*.

तुलो *tulo*, s. Scales, a balance for weighing. [Sk. *tulā* f. balance: Pa. Pk. *tulā* f.; K. *tul* m., Ku. *tūl*, *tulī*, A. B. *tul*, O. *tula*, S. *turo* m., M. *tūl* f.; Sgh. *tarahadā* goldsmith (< **talaharā* < Sk. *tulā-dhāraḥ*).—Cf. *tulinu*.]

तुलबुल् *tulbul*, s. Unrest, uneasiness; uncertainty; emotion. [cf. *tarbar*.]

तुलबुलिनु *tulbulinu*, vb. intr. To be confused, be agitated or uneasy. [der. *tulbul*.]

तुलबुले *tulbule*, adj. Restless. [der. *tulbul*.]

तुलबुल्याउनु *tulbulyāunu*, vb. tr. To confuse, overwhelm with confusion, overwhelm. [caus. of *tulbulinu*.]

तुल्य *tulya*, pop. *tulle*, adj. Equal to, like. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुल्याइनु *tulyāinu*, or *tuleinu*, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of *tulyāinu*.]

तुल्याउनु *tulyāunu*, vb. tr. To fashion, make; cause to be, effect. [caus. of *tulinu*.]

तुले *tulle*, (pop.) v. *tulya*.

तुवाउनु *tuwāunu*, v. *tuhāunu*.

तुपारो *tuṣāro*, (l.) v. *tuṣāro*.

तुष्ट *tuṣṭa*, (l.) adj. Pleased, satisfied, contented. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुष्टि *tuṣṭi*, (l.) s. Pleasure, satisfaction, contentment. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुस् *tus*, s. Pain in the stomach caused by a witch.

तुसारो *tuṣāro*, l. *tuṣāro*, s. Hoarfrost, frost; dew; — snow. [Sk. *tuṣāraḥ* m.: Pk. *tuṣāra-* n.; K. *tūrun* to freeze (< **tuhār-* ?); Ku. *tusyāro* frost; B. *tuṣār* cold, dew, drizzle, H. *tuṣār* m.; M. *tuṣārā* m. drizzle, Sgh. *tuṣara*.]

तुस्याहा *tusyāhā*, s. A person troubled by pain in the stomach caused by a witch. [der. *tus*.]

तुहाइ *tuhāi*, s. Abortion. [der. *tulanu*.]

तुहाउनु *tuhāunu*, or *tuwāunu*, vb. tr. To give premature birth to (of women and animals).—(usu.) *garbha t^o* to have a miscarriage. [caus. of *tuhunu*.]

तुहिनु *tuhinu*, vb. intr. = *tuhunu* q.v.

तुङ्ग *tuhunu*¹, vb. intr. (past *tulyo* or *tuyo*) To be prematurely born.—*tuhunu lāunu* to cause an abortion. [Sk. *dhātup. tropati, trophati* pierces, hurts: H. *tūnā* to abort, P. *tūnā*, S. *trūñjanu*; — cf. *dhātup. trumṣati, triumphati*: K. *trōmbun* to prick with a needle; S. *trumbijanū* to abort; L. *truban* to drop young prematurely; and prob. **trupyati*: K. *trōp* m. stitching; P. *trupyā*,

tuppanā to sew (lw. in B. *turpā* to pierce, sew ; H. *turupā* to hem ?).]

तुहुनु *tuhunu*², s. (obl. -*n*) Miscarriage, abortion. [v. *tuhunu*¹.]

तुहुनु *tuhunu*³, vb. tr. (= *dubunu*³ q.v.) To disentangle or unravel a twisted thread (e.g. *dhāgo tuhuna lāunu* to get a thread untwisted).

तुहेको *tuhekro*, s. A worthless good-for-nothing (who might as well have miscarried in his mother's womb). [der. *tuhunu*¹.]

तृप्त *trpta*, pop. *tiripta*, adj. Satisfied, contented. [lw. Sk. id.]

तृप्ति *trpti*, pop. *tiripti*, s. Satisfaction, contentment. [lw. Sk. id.]

तृषा *trṣā*, (l.) v. *tirkhā*.

तृषित *trṣit*, (l.) adj. Thirsty. [lw. Sk. *trṣita*.]

तृष्णा *trṣṇā*, (l.) v. *tirsanā*.

तेइ *tei*, v. *tyai*.

तेइस् *teis*, adj. Twenty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayaviṃśat* f.: Pa. *tevīsa*, Pk. *tevīsa*; K. *trēvuh*, A. B. *teis*, O. *teisa*, H. *tēis*, P. *tarēi*, L. *trevī*, S. *trēvīha*, G. *trevīs*, *tevīs*, M. *tevīs*.]

(?) तेइसो *teiso*, s. A loan with interest at 15% (i.e. three-twentieths). [der. *teis*.]

तेइसो *teisaū*, adj. Twenty-third. [der. *teis*.]

तेतानिस् *tētālis*, adj. Forty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayaścat-rāriṃśat* f.: Pk. *teyālisa*; K. *tēyēlōjīh*, A. *tesallīs*, B. *teālīs*, O. *teyālisa*, H. *tētālīs*, *tē*, P. *tartālī*, L. *tirtālī*, S. *trētālīha*, G. *tētālīs*, M. *tirtālīs*, *trētālīs*.]

तेतानिसो *tētālisau*, adj. Forty-third. [der. *tētālīs*.]

तेज *tej*¹, s. Force, keenness; incitement, inducement. [lw. H. *tez* fr. Pers.]

तेज *tej*², s. Brilliance, splendour, glow.—*rāj-tej* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tejas*.]

तेजस्वी *tejaswī*, (l.) adj. Bright; resplendent. [lw. Sk. *tejasvīn*.]

तेजहीन *tejahīn*, (l.) adj. Lacking brilliance, crestfallen. [empd. *tej*² and *hīn*.]

तेजारत *tejārat*, s. Trade, commerce; — (esp.) a Government office which issues loans on security. [lw. H. *tijārat* trade, fr. Pers. Ar.]

तेजारति *tejāratī*, s. Trade; — issuing loans on interest (esp. at exorbitant rates). [der. *tejārat*.]

तेजि *teji*, adj. Bright, keen, sharp; smart. [der. *tej*¹.]

तेजिनो *tejilo*, adj. Strong, keen, vigorous; smart, witty; bright. [der. *tej*¹.]

तेजु *tejnu*, v. *tajnu*.

तेज-पात *tej-pāt*, s. A partie, kind of leaf used as a spice in cooking, leaf of cassia or bay (?). [lw. H. *tej-pāt* m., formed after Sk. *tejah-pattra* id.; cf. *taj*².]

तेता *tetā*, v. *tyatā*.

तेति *teti*, v. *tyati*.

तेतिको *tetiko*, v. *tyatiko*.

तेत्तिको *tettiko*, v. *tyatiko*.

तेत्तिस् *tettis*, adj. Thirty-three. [cf. Sk. *trāyastriṃśat* f.: Pa. *tetiṃsa*, Pk. *tetiṃsa*; K. *tēyētr^ah*, A. B. *tetris*, O. *tetrisa*, H. *teṭis*, *tēṭis*, P. *teṭi*, *tetare*, L. *tetrī*, S. *trēṭrīha*, G. *tetrīs*, M. *teṭīs*.]

तेत्तिसो *tettisaū*, adj. Thirty-third. [der. *tettis*.]

तेत्रो *tetro*, v. *tyatro*.

तेत्रो *tendro*, v. *tyāndro*.

तेवर *tebar*, adv. Three times, thrice. [cf. Sk. *trivṛt* triple : G. *tevaḍū* (with *te-* for *tī-*, as in *tēis* etc.; cf. also Sk. *trēdhā* thrice); — but see *dobar*.]

तेब्रिनु *tebrinu*, vb. intr. To be tripled, be triplicated, be made three-fold. [der. *tebro*.]

तेब्रो *tebro*, adj. Triple, three-fold. [der. *tebar*.]

तेब्राउनु *tebryāunu*, vb. tr. To make triple, triplicate. [caus. of *tebrinu*.]

तेर *tera*, or *terha* or *terah*, adj. Thirteen. [Sk. *trāyodaśa* : Pa. *teḷasa*, *terasa*, Aś. shah. *todaśa*, mān. *trēḍaśa*, gir. *traidasa*, kāl. dhan. *tedasa*, Pk. *terasa*, *teraha*; D. tir. *tro*, gaw. *θlaonš*, gār. *ḷho*, tor. *ceš*, Sh. *cōi*, K. *truwāh*, WPah. bhad. *tehre*, bhaṭ. *tehrā*, A. B. O. *tera*, H. *terah*, P. *terā*, L. *tehrā*, S. *terāhā*, G. *tera*, M. *terā*, Sgh. *teles*; — Kaf. ashk. *trāis*.—Forms with *ai* or *e* prob. < **trayedasa* < IE. **trēyēzdek^h* (*trāyodaśa* being analogical after *trāyo*).]

तेरह *terah*, v. *tera*.

तेरिज *terij*, s. Summary, list; — *t^o kuro* conclusion, upshot. [H. *terij* f. id., M. *terij* f. n.; cf. B. *tārij* amulet (cf. O. *tāribā* to save); P. *tārij* f. serap of paper or cloth; G. *tārij* f. list of items (cf. G. *tārvū* to raise, *tāravvū* to raise, make an abstract of).—Cf. *tirij*, *tirjā*.]

तेरि-मेरि *teri-meri*, v. *tiri-miri*.

तेरो *tero*, adj. Thine, your (adj. of *tā* q.v.). [cf. Rom. *tiro* (gk. *tínro* prob. later formation), Ku. *tero*, B. O. *tora*, H. P. L. *terā*, G. *tāro*; — formation parallel with that of *mero*, *tímro*, *hūmro* qq.v.]

तेरो *teraū*, or *terhaū*, adj. Thirteenth. [der. *tera*.]

तेरिनु *terchinu*, v. *tersinu*.

तेरि *terche*, v. *terse*.

तेरि *tercho*, v. *terso*.

तेरिउनु *terchyāunu*, v. *tersyāunu*.

तेरिनु *tersinu*, or *terchinu*, vb. intr. To be laid slanting, be placed crosswise; — to be prostrate. [der. *terso*.]

तेसे *terse*, or *terche*, in *terse dharo loin-cloth* (= *kaupin* or *laṇauṭi*). [der. *terso*.]

तेसो *terso*, or *tercho*, adj. Slanting, cross, horizontal; crooked; — perverse, obstinate. [Sk. *tiryān* (*tiryānc-*,

tiraśc-, f. *tiraśēṭi*), *tiraścātaḥ* obliquely : Pa. *tiraceho*, Pk. *tiraccha-*, *tiraśēi*; Ku. *tereho*, H. P. *tirchā*, G. *tirehū*, M. *tirsā*; Sgh. *tirisunā* animal (cf. Pa. *tiracchāno* m.); — *e* for *i* in Ku. N. not clear (< **tiraśca-* or influenced by *tero* ?).—**tira-* (cf. Sk. *tirāḥ* across) appears with various extensions in (1) S. *tirko* m. reflection of sun's rays in a glass; G. *tirkas* oblique, M. *tirkā*; perh. P. *tirkāunā* to let trousers slip (cf. *tirnā* to fall); S. *tirkaṇu* to slip; — (2) M. *tirḍē* n. board transpierced with a stick; — (3) M. *tirpā* oblique; — (4) M. *tirvā* squinting; — (5) M. *tirḷā* squinting.]

तेस्राउनु *tersyāunu*, or *terchyāunu*, vb. tr. To place across, put slanting. [cf. H. *tirchānā* id., *tirchiyānā* to go obliquely; — caus. of *tersinu*.]

तेह *terha*, v. *tera*.

तेह्राँ *terhaū*, v. *teraū*.

तेह्राँत *terhaūt*, or *tirhut*, s. The district of Tirhut in Bengal. [Sk. lex. *tirabhuktiḥ* f., *tairabhukta-* adj.]

तेह्राँते *terhaūte*, or *tirhute*, s. A native of the district of Tirhut; — a partic. class of Brāhmans who officiate as priests for Newars; a member of that class. [der. *terhaūt*.]

तेल् *tel*, s. (obl. -a) Oil. [Pk. *tella-*, *tilla* n. (cf. Sk. *tailām* n.: Pa. *telam* n. — origin of -ll- not clear; doubtful whether < **tailya-*); Rom. arm. *tel*, D. kal. 'teue' (Leitner), Sh. *tel* m., K. *tīl* m., WPah. pāḍ. *tel*, Ku. A. B. *tel*, O. *tela*, Bi. H. P. L. *tel* m., S. *telu* m., G. M. *tel* n., Sgh. *tela*.]

तेलाहारि *telāhāri*, s. Oiling, smearing with oil.

तेलि *teḷi*, s. Oil-seller (= *sālmi*). [Pk. *tellia-* m. (cf. Pa. *teḷiyo* oily); A. *teḷiyā* oily, oil-man; B. O. *teḷi* oil-man; Bi. *teḷiyā* dark (of clay); H. P. L. S. G. M. *teḷi* m. oil-man; — v. *teḷ*.]

तेलिया *teḷiyā*, v. *teḷyāhā*.

तेल्-चुपर *tel-cupar*, s. Anointing with oil.—*t°* *garnu* to rub with oil. [empd. *tel* and *eupar*.]

तेल्याहा *telyāhā*, or *teḷiyā*, s. Slave (so-called because it was the practice on buying a slave to anoint his head with oil).—*t°* *cākar* id. [extension of **telliya-* (cf. Pa. *teḷiyo*, v.s.v. *teḷi*): A. *teḷiyā* oily, O. *teḷiā*; Bi. *teḷiyā* dark (of clay); H. P. *teḷiyā* oily; L. *telia* dark-bay (of horses); G. *teḷiyū*, M. *teḷyā*.]

तेला *tellā*, s. The third highest throw in *khope* and other gambling games. [cf. *dollā*.]

तेवार *tewār*, v. *tiwār*.

तेवारि *tewāri*, v. *tiwāri*.

तेवारे *tewāre*, v. *tiwāre*.

तेवानि *tewāli*, v. *tiwāli*.

तेस् *tes*, v. *tyas*.

तेसर *tesar*, s. A third person, eye-witness, witness. [cf. *tesro* q.v.]

तेसे *tesai*, v. *tyasai*.

तेसो *teso*, v. *tyaso*.

तेसोरि *tesori*, v. *tyasori*.

तेस्रो *tesro*, v. *tyasto*.

तेस्रो *tesro*, Darj. *tisro*, adj. Third. [B. *tesrā*; H. *tīsra*, *tesrī* f. third ploughing; P. *tisrūt* m. f. third person; S. *trisaro* threefold; — v. *dosro*.]

तेह्राँ *tehā*, v. *tyahā*.

तेहेरिनु *teherinu*, vb. intr. To be repeated for the third time. [der. *tehero*.]

तेहेरो *tehero*, or *teharo*, adj. Triple, threefold. [B. *tehārā*, H. *tehrā*, P. *teharā*; L. *tehar* f. third ploughing; S. *trihara* thrice; M. *tiherā*, *tihirī* triple.—Prob. extension of Sk. *tridhā*, *tredhā*: Pa. *tīdhā*, Pk. *tīhā*; — cf. *dohoro*.]

तेहेराउनु *teheryāunu*, vb. tr. To repeat or revise for the third time. [caus. of *teherinu*.]

ते *ta*, conj. Though, notwithstanding.—*ta* *pani* nevertheless, and yet. [emph. of *ta*; or < Sk. *tathāpi*: Pa. *tathāpi*, Pk. *tahavi*.]

तेगा *taigā*, v. *tayēgā*.

तेकात् *taikāt*, v. *tahakikāt*.

तेनात् *taināt*, s. Authority; appointment. [lw. H. *ta'ināt* fr. Ar.]

तेनाति *taināti*¹, s. Pressure of work. [lw. H. *ta'ināti* f. duty.]

तेनाति *taināti*², adj. Having a position or appointment. [der. *taināt*.]

तेनात्वाला *tainātwālā*, s. A person invested with authority. [der. *taināt*.]

तेपनि *taipani*, v.s.v. *ta*.

तेयार् *taiyār*, v. *tayār*.

तेयारि *taiyāri*, v. *tayāri*.

तेल् *tail*, (l.) s. Oil (= *tel*). [lw. Sk. *taila-*.]

तेलङ्गि *tailaṅgi*, s. A man from the south of India, a Telegu. [lw. Sk. *tailaṅga-*.]

तेले *taile*, old *tahile* or *tailhe*, adv. Then. [poss. < **tahiālā* < Sk. *tāsmīn kālē* at that time.—Cf. K. *trī* id., *yeli* at which time; — cf. *uile*, *aile*, *kaile*.]

तेल्हे *tailhe*, v. *taile*.

तोद *tōd*, or *taun*, (Tarai) s. A big belly, a pot-belly. [Sk. *tundam* n.: Pk. *tundilla* pot-bellied; Deś. *tundam* n. belly; H. *tūd*, *tōd* f., P. *tōd* m., *tunnī* f. navel; M. *tūd* fat; — cf. Sk. lex. *tundikā* f. navel: H. *tūrī* (v.s.v. *tūre*).]

तोक् *tok*, s. (obl. -a) Decision, sanction.—*tok* *basānu* to settle.—*tok* *lekhnū* to write a judgment.—*tok* *hunu* sanction to be given. [cf. *toknu*.]

तोक्वा *tokuwā*, adj. Fixed, ordained. [der. *toknu*.]

तोक्नु *toknu*, vb. tr. To fix, determine, decide, sanction [cf. G. *tokvū* to caution ?]

तोकमा tokmā, or tokmāk. s. A stick on which coolies rest their loads when halted. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *lithog* to carry.]

तोकमाक tokmāk, v. tokmā.

तोक् tokh, s. Interest; zeal; desire. [lw. Sk. *toṣa*- satisfaction? — But cf. G. *tokeṇ* to envy.]

(?) तोखिलो tokhilo, adj. Full of interest, interesting; attractive. [der. *tokh*.]

तोड़ tor, s. (obl. -a) Breaking, breakage: the line made in paper when folded.—*toṛā-tor*.—*tor-tār*.—*phor-tor* v.s.vv. [Pk. *toḍa*- m.; H. *tor* m.; — v. *torṇu*.]

तोड़ा torā, s. A leather money-bag filled with rupees. [prob. lw. H. *torā*; cf. B. O. P. *torā*, G. *toḍo* m., M. *toḍā* m.; — < **toḍa*-, extension perh. of **to*-, **toṇa*- in B. to fold; other extensions in B. *torā* purse; L. *torā* m. bag hung round date-clusters; and H. P. M. *tobrā* m. horse's nose-bag. G. *tobro* m.]

ताड़ा-तोड़ torā-tor, s. Breaking in haste and anger; breach of friendly relations. [v. *torṇu*.]

तोड़िनु torṇu, vb. intr. To become alienated; be enraged; be offended. [pass. of *torṇu*.]

तोड़-ताड़ tor-tār, s. The act of breaking. [redup. of *tor*.]

तोड़नु torṇu, vb. tr. To break; — offend, alienate.—*toṛera bigāṛnu* to crumple up.—*kāgat* l° to fold paper. [lw. H. *torṇā* < Sk. *troṇayati*: Pk. *toḍā*; K. *trūḷ* m. weariness (< **trūr* ?); B. *torā*, H. *torṇā*, P. *torṇā*, L. *troṇa*, S. *troṇa*, G. *troḍvū*, *toḍvū*, M. *toḍṇē*; — v. *torṇu*.]

तोड़-फोड़ tor-phor, s. Breaking up.—l° *garnu* to break up, disunite. [compd. *tor* and *phor*.]

तोता totā, s. Parrot (= *sughā*). [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.; — but cf. *tote*.]

तोते tote, adj. Babbling, hisping (as a child). [B. *tollā*, O. *tollā*, H. P. *totar*, *tollā*, G. *toldū*, *toḷū*, *tollū*, M. *totrā*, *toḷā*.]

तोत्र totra, l. *stotra*, s. Prayer, hymn of praise, eulogy. [lw. Sk. *stotra*-]

तोप top, s. (obl. -a) Cannon.—*top hānnu* to fire a cannon. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तोप-तिघ्रे top-tighre, or -tighre, s. A man with thighs like cannon, a man with abnormally large thighs. [compd. der. *top* and *tighro*.]

तोफान् tophān, v. *tuphān*.

तोफावत् tophāwat, s. Distance, space, interval. [lw. H. *tafācut* fr. Ar.]

तोवा-तोबा tobā-tobā, exclamation of horror or defeat. [lw. H. *tauba-tauba* fr. Ar.]

(?) तोयो toyo, s. in l° *dhūm* c. *ho* to harass, trouble, worry (e.g. *us le mero l° dhūm rakecha* he gives me no end of trouble).

तोरण toraṇ, (l.) v. *toran*.

तोरन् toran, l. *toran*, s. A long festoon of flowers hung over gates and on walls on festive occasions, (esp.) that hung round the four plaitain-trees placed at the four corners of the *yajña* at the marriage-ceremony. [lw. Sk. *torāṇa*- festooned arehway.]

तोरि tori, s. The mustard plant (from which mustard oil is obtained).—*āphal-l°* v.s.v. [Kn. H. *toṛī* f., P. *toṛyā* m. (r ?); — cf. Sk. lex. *truṭiḥ* f. small cardamom ?]

तोरिउँ toriū, v. *toriyo*.

तोरिगाँड़ो torigāṇo, or *tuligāṇo*, s. A partic. kind of bird marked with black and white; — a man dressed oddly or in motley.

तोरिचो toriyo, or toriū (pl. -iyā or -iyā), s. A gourd eaten as a vegetable.—*rām-l°* v.s.v. [B. *torā* pottage; P. *torī* f. small gourd.]

तोर-फोर tor-phor, s. = (more usu.) *tor-phor* q.v.

तोला tolā, s. A particular measure of weight (80 *tolā* = 1 *ser*). [lw. H. *tolā* m. < Sk. *tolaka*- m. n.; Pk. *tola*- m. n.; A. B. *tolā*, O. *tolā*, H. P. L. *tolā* m., S. *toro*, G. *tolo* m. (lw. with -l-), M. *tolā* m.; — v. *tulo*.]

(?) तोस tos, s. A partic. kind of coarse white home-spun cloth. [lw. H. *tūs* a sort of woollen cloth coming from Tūs in Khorāsān ?]

तोसक् tosak, s. Bed-clothes, bedding. [lw. H. *tośak* fr. Pers.]

तोसाखाना tośakhānā, s. Government Treasury. [lw. H. *tośakhāna* storehouse, fr. Pers.]

तोसदान् tośdān, (mil.) s. Accoutrements, equipment; cartridge-pouch. [lw. H. *tośdān* fr. Pers.]

तोस्रो toso, s. A bamboo staff used for twisting thread or rope. [for **tasro*?—Sk. *tisaraḥ* m. (later *trasaraḥ*) shuttle: Pa. *tasaraṇ* n.; B. H. *tasar* m.; — cf. *tasar*.]

तौजि tauji, s. in l° *āphīs* revenue office. [lw. H. *taujiḥ* assessment, fr. Ar.]

तौन् taun¹, v. *tōd*.

तौन् taun², (Tarai) in l° *piṭān piṭnu* to beat very severely.

तौल् taul, s. Weight. [H. *taul* m.; — v. *taulanu*.]

तौलनु taulanu, vb. tr. To weigh. [cf. K. *tōlun*, H. *tolnā* or *taulnā*, with *au* (beside Sk. *tolayati*, v.s.v. *tulinu*) due to over-sanskritization ?]

तौलाइ taulāi, s. Weighing. [der. *taulanu*.]

तौलाउनु taulāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be weighed, to have weighed. [H. *taulānā*; — caus. of *taulanu*.]

तौलि tauli, s. A partic. kind of rice.—l° *dhān* id.

तौलिया tauliyā, s. Towel. [lw. H. id.]

त्यक्त tyakta, (l.) adj. Forsaken, deserted. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्यज्जु tyajnu, or *tejnu* or *tajnu*, vb. tr. To abandon, desert. [lw. Sk. *tyajati*.]

त्यता *tyatā*, or *telā* or *titā* or *talā*, adv. Hither. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *utā*.]
 त्वति *tyati*, or *teṭi* or *titi* or *tati*, adj. So much, so many. —*l° mā* thereupon.—*tyatinai khera* just then.—Emph. *tyatti*, *tyatinai* only so much, just so much. [cf. Pk. *teltia-*, *tittia-*; pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *uti*.]
 त्वतिको *tyatiko*, or *teṭiko*, emph. *tyattiko*, adj. So much, so great. [der. *tyati*; — cf. *utiko*.]
 त्वत्ति *tyatti*, emph. of *tyati* q.v.
 त्वत्तिको *tyattiko*, emph. of *tyatiko* q.v.
 त्वत्रो *tyatro*, or *tetro* or *titro*, adj. So large, of such a size. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *utro*.]
 त्वस् *tyas*, or *tes* or *tis* or *tas*, obl. sg. of *tyo* q.v.
 त्वसै *tyasai*, emph. of *tyaso* q.v.
 त्वसो *tyaso*, or *teso* or *tiso*, adv. Thus, so, in this way, just as it is.—Emph. *tesai* for no particular reason; free, gratis.—*tesai usai* for no particular reason. [Ku. *taso*; — pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *uso*.]
 त्वसोरि *tyasori*, or *tesori* or *tisori*, adv. Thus, so, in this way. [*< tyaso gari*.]
 त्वस्तो *tyasto*, or *testo* or *tisto*, adj. Such.—Emph. *tyastai* just so. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *usto*.]
 त्वहँ *tyahā*, or *tyāhā* or *tāhā* or *tehā*, adv. There.—*l° uprānta* or *pachi* or *bāṭa* after that, then.—Emph. *tyahi* or *tehi* or *tihī* exactly there. [H. *tahā*, G. *tahī*; — pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *kahā*.]
 त्वहि *tyahi*, v. *tyai*.
 त्वहिँ *tyahi*, emph. of *tyahā* q.v.
 त्वयँ *tyā*, v. *tyahā*.
 त्वग्न *tyāg*, s. Desertion, abandonment.—*l° garnu* to desert, abandon. [lw. Sk. *tyāga-*.]
 त्वग्नि *tyāgi*, l. -i, adj. Self-denying, unselfish. [lw. Sk. *tyāgin-*.]
 त्वग्न *tyāgnu*, vb. tr. To abandon, desert, forsake; (esp.) divorce.—*tyāgi dinu* id. [der. *tyāg*.]
 त्वग्न-पत्र *tyāg-patra*, s. Bill of divorce.—*l° lekhnū* c. *lāi* to divorce. [empd. *tyāg* and *patra*.]
 त्वग्लुङ् *tyāgluṇ*, s. A partie. kind of wild edible root (something like *tarul*).
 त्वान्द्रो *tyāndro*, or *tendro*, s. Small piece.—*jlhāra kā tyāndrā* small blades of grass. [poss. *< *tin-ro < *tina-ḍa-*; — Sk. *tīṇam* n. blade of grass: Pa. *tīṇam* n., Pk. *tīṇa-*, *taṇa-* n.; K. *tinka* f. pl. scraps; B. *tinkā* morsel; Bi. *tinkā* small piece of mango-leaf fibre; H. *tinkā* m. blade of grass, P. *tīṇ* n., G. *taraṇ* n., *taṇkhalū* n., M. *taṇ* n., Sgh. *taṇa*.]
 त्वुन् *tyun*, v. *tiun*.
 त्वुने *tyune*, v. *tiune*.

त्युन्-चखुवा *tyun-cakhuwā*, v. *tiun-cakhuwā*.
 त्वै *tyai*, or *tyahi* or *tehi* or *tei*, pron. (obl. sg. *tyasai* or *tesai* or *tisai*, pl. *tinai*) That, that very one; the same. [emph. of *tyo*; — cf. Sk. *sá evā*, *tād evā*.]
 त्वो *tyo*, pron. (sg. obl. *tyas* or *tes* or *tis*, old *tus*; pl. dir. *tī*, obl. *tīni*) He, she, it; — pronom. adj. That.—Pl. *tī* is used by a wife of her husband or by a servant of his master.—*tyas mā* thereupon.—Emph. *tyai* q.v. [Sk. m. nom. *sá*, *só*, acc. *tām*, n. *tāt*, gen. *tāsya*, nom. pl. *té* etc.: Pa. *so*, *taṇ*, *ta*, *tassa*, *te* etc., Pk. *so*, *se*, *taṇ*, *tassa*, *tāha*, *te* etc.; Rom. obl. *les* (with special treatment of initial *t-* in a pronoun), D. kal. *se*, obl. *tā*, gaw. *se*, *tasa*, gār. *sah*, *tas*, mai. *soh*, Sh. gur. *so*, K. *suh* (f. *sa*), *tas*, WPah. bhal. *se*, *tas*, Ku. *so*, *te*, A. *xi*, *tā*, B. O. *se*, *tāhā*, H. P. *so*, *tis*, S. *so* (f. *sā*, pl. *se*), *tāhī*, G. *te*, *te*, M. *to*, *tyā*.—In N. *tyo* has replaced *so* (still used as correlative to *jo*) after oblique *tyas* (older *tas*); *y* by contamination with *yo*, *yas*, or from pl. *tī < té* (cf. Ku. *syo* n., *syā* f. beside *so*); — *tas < MI. tasa* (cf. Khar. *taṣa*) *< tassa* with shortening of -ss- in a pronoun (cf. Rom. *les < tasa*); — *tīni*, cf. Pk. *tāṇam* which replaced Sk. *tēsām*.]
 त्वय् *tray*, (l.) s. Triad, collection of three. [lw. Sk. *traya-*.]
 त्वयोदशी *trayodaśī*, (l.) s. The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk.]
 त्वान् *trān*, l. *trāṇ*, pop. *tarān*, s. Deliverance; protection; safety; — (pop.) sustenance, nourishment.—*trān-karā* saviour. [lw. Sk. *trāṇa-*.]
 त्वस् *trās*, pop. *tarās*, s. (obl. -a) Fear.—*l° mānnu* to be afraid.—*l° hunu* c. *lāi* to be afraid (*tyas lāi l° bhayo* he was afraid).—*ās l°* hopes and fears. [lw. Sk. *trāsa-*.]
 त्वसित् *trāsīt*, (l.) adj. Frightened, alarmed, fearful. [lw. Sk. *trāsita-*.]
 त्वहि *trāhi*, interj. Help! Save! Spare!—*trāhi trāhi garnu* to cry out for help or mercy. [lw. Sk. id.]
 त्वि *tri-*, (in composition only) Three-. [lw. Sk. *tri-*.]
 त्विकाल् *trikāl*, (l.) s. The three times (past, present and future; or morning, noon and evening). [lw. Sk. *trikāla-*.]
 त्विकालञ्ज *trikālañña*, (l.) adj. Conversant with the three times. [lw. Sk. id.]
 त्विकालदर्शी *trikāladarśī*, (l.) s. One who sees the three times, past, present and future. [lw. Sk. *trikāladarśin-*.]
 त्विकोण् *trikoṇ*, (l.) adj. Three-cornered, triangular; — f. Triangle. [lw. Sk. *trikoṇa-*.]
 त्विदण्डी *tridaṇḍī*, (l.) s. A religious mendicant who carries three staves together in his right hand. [lw. Sk. *tridaṇḍin-*.]
 त्विदेव् *tridev*, (l.) The Hindu Trinity (Brahmā, Viṣṇu, Śiva). [empd. *tri-* and *dev*.]

त्रिपाद् tripāi, pop. *tirpāi* or *tipāi*, s. Three-legged stool. [sanskritization of *tipāi* (cf. Sk. *tri-* and *pādah* m. foot).]
 त्रिपामा tripāsā, s. Dice.—*l^o khelānu* to play with dice. [empl. *tri-* and *pāsā*.]
 त्रिप्त tripta, v. *trpta*.
 त्रिफला triphalā, pop. *tirphalā*, s. The three myrobalans, used for medicinal purposes, viz. *harro*, *barro* and *amulā*. [der. *tri-* and *phal*.]
 त्रिवेनि tribeni, l. *trivēnī*, pop. *tirbeni*, s. The place where three rivers meet; the name of a partie. junction of three rivers to which pilgrimage is made. [lw. Sk. *trivēnī*.]
 त्रिभुवन tribhuvan, pop. *tirbhuvan*, s. The three worlds (heaven, earth and hell); the Universe. [lw. Sk. *tribhuvana*.]
 त्रिमूर्ति trimūrti, (l.) adj. Having three forms, triune (as Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva). [lw. Sk. id.]
 त्रिरात्र trirātra, or *trirātri*, (l.) s. The space of three consecutive nights; a religious ceremony lasting three nights. [lw. Sk. id.]
 त्रिरात्री trirātri, s. = *trirātra* q.v.

त्रिलोक trilok, s. The three worlds—heaven, earth and hell. [lw. Sk. *triloka*.]
 त्रिलोचन् trilocan, (l.) adj. Three-eyed (an epithet of Śiva). [lw. Sk. *trilocana*.]
 त्रिवर्ग trivarga, (l.) s. The three objects of life, viz. religious observance (*dharma*), pleasure (*kām*), and wealth (*artha*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 त्रिविध trividh, (l.) adj. Of three kinds; triple, threefold. [lw. Sk. *trividha*.]
 त्रिवेणी trivenī, (l.) v. *tribeni*.
 त्रिशूल trisūl, pop. *tirsul*, s. A name of Śiva (who bears a trident). [lw. Sk. *trishūla*-trident.]
 त्रिशूली trisūli, (l.) v. *tirsuli*.
 त्रेतायुग् tretāyug, pop. *tirtājug*, s. The second or Silver Age. [lw. Sk. *trētāyuga*.]
 त्रे trai, v. *tray*.
 त्रेलोक्यe trailokke, (pop.) v. *trailokya*.
 त्रेलोक्य trailokya, pop. *trailokke*, s. The three worlds (heaven, earth and hell); the Universe. [lw. Sk. id.]
 त्वरित् twarit, (l.) adj. Quick, expeditious; hasty. [lw. Sk. *twarita*.]

थ TH

थकाद् thakāi, or *-āi*, s. Weariness, fatigue. [H. *thakāi* f.; — der. *thāknu*.]
 थकाउनु thakāunu, vb. tr. To weary, make weary.—*thakānu* wearisome. [Ku. *thakopo*, B. *thākāna*, H. *thakāvā*, G. *thakāvū*, S. *thakānu*, G. *thakāvū*; — caus. of *thāknu*.]
 थकानि thakāni, v. *thakāi*.
 थकार् thakār, s. The letter *th*. [lw. Sk. *thakāra*.]
 थकालि thakāli, or *thākāli*, s. A native of the district of Thāk in Nepal.
 थकित् thakit, adj. Tired, weary. [lw. H. *thakit* der. (with Sk. suffix) from *thaknā* (v.s.v. *thāknu*).]
 थकिनु thakinu, vb. intr. = *thāknu* q.v. [der. *thāknu*; — but cf. short vowel in H. *thaknā*, from which this may be a loan.]
 थकुवा thakuwā, s. A cow or buffalo which has just ceased giving milk on becoming pregnant. [lit. 'stopping', der. *thāknu* (cf. A. *thākiba*, B. *thākā*, s.v. *thāknu*).]
 थकाटो thakaṭo, adj. Tiring; tiresome; tedious. [der. *thāknu*.]
 थक्क thakka, exclamation of surprise or repentance; — s. Repentance.—*th^o pānu* to repent. [M. *thakka*.]

थकथक् thakthak, s. Repentance, contrition.—*th^o mānu* to be repentant. [cf. *thakka*.]
 थकथके thakthake, adj. Repentant, contrite. [der. *thakthak*.]
 थक्रनु thakranu, vb. tr. To comb the hair with a rough comb before combing it finally. [der. *thākro*.]
 थक्सिनि thaksini, or *thāksini*, s. A woman of the Tibetan tribe of Thākse. [der. *thākse*.]
 थह्याउनु thānyāunu, vb. tr. To protract, make long drawn-out, make last. [caus. of *thānninu*.]
 थचक्क thacakka, adv. In a squatting position.—*th^o basnu* to squat.
 थचानु thacānu, vb. tr. To make sit down violently. [cf. *thacakka*.]
 थचिनु thaccinu, or *theccinu*, vb. intr. To squat; (contemptuous) to sit. [cf. *thacakka* and *thecinu*.]
 थच्चयाउनु thaceyāunu, or *thecyāunu*, vb. tr. To make to squat. [caus. of *thaccinu*.]
 थन् than, v. *than*.
 थनारो thanauro, s. A cow's udder; — (in the language of *sunār* and *kāmīs*) tongs. [der. *than*, v.s.v. *than*.]
 थन्किन् thankinu, vb. intr. To be stored; be kept on one

side. [extension of *thān*² or *thān*³? — but cf. S. *thanhaṇu* to press down, to cram.]

थन्काउनु thankyāunu, vb. tr. To store up (e.g. grain); put aside; put in order. [caus. of *thankinu*.]

थप् thap, s. Addition, extra; — adj. Additional, extra. — *thap-thāp* v.s.v. [cf. *thapnu*.]

थपक्क thapakka, adv. Quite, exactly.—*th° basnu* to sit at ease. [cf. *thupukka*.]

थपड़ा thapaṛā, s. A slap. [B. *thāpṛā*, H. *thapṛā* m., G. M. *thāpṛī* f.; — v. *thappay*.]

थपनि thapani, s. Anything given in addition, anything extra; perquisite; — a stake in gambling. [der. *thapnu*.]

थपन्-थापन् thapan-thāpan, s. Addition, adding. [cf. *thap-thāp*.]

थपुवा thapuwā, adj. Added, given in addition, additional. [der. *thapnu*.]

थप्-थाप् thap-thāp, s. Additions, alterations. [cf. *thapnu*.]

थप्नु thapnu, vb. tr. To repeat, add, refill (e.g. a plate or dish).—*kurā th°* to confirm.

थप्पड् thappaṛ, s. Slap, cuff; slapping. [lw. H. *thappar* m.; — K. *thāpur* m., Ku. *thapar*, B. *thāpar*, P. *thappar* m., S. *thapara* f., G. M. *thāpaḍ*, *thāpaḍ* f.; — extension of **thappa-* in K. *thōp*^u m. pat; A. *thāp* pouncing upon; H. *thāp* f. pat, P. *thapp* m.; L. *thappan* to pat; S. *thapthapi* f. pat (cf. *thaphaṇu* to affix by patting), G. M. *thāp* f.—Cf. **thabba-* in B. *thābā* to slap, and **thippa-* in K. *thipun*.]

थप्पड़ि thappaṛi, s. Clapping with the hands.—*th° māṛnu* to clap the hands. [H. *thapṛī* f., G. M. *thāpṛī* f.; — v. *thappay*.]

थप्राक् thaprāk, v. *thapryāk*.

थप्प्राक् thapryāk, or *thaprāk*, s. The verandah of a small thatched house.

थमौति thamauti, s. The annual reappointment of Government servants. [der. *thāmnū*.]

थम्बा thambā, s. Pillar; trunk of a tree. [lw. H. *thambā* < Sk. *stambhaḥ* (v.s.v. *thān*).]

थर् thar¹, pop. *tar*, s. (obl. -a) Cream. [Sk. *staraḥ* m. layer: Pk. *thara* m. cream (cf. Pa. *tharaṇaṇ* n. strewing); B. H. *thar* m. layer; L. *thirī* f. cream, S. *tharu* m.; G. M. *thar* m. layer.—For *tar* cf. H. *tar* f., but whence *t*-?]

थर् thar², s. (obl. -a) Clan, tribe, class, sub-caste (these divisions rest mainly on place of residence, occupation, descent from mixed marriages between castes). [Pk. *thaḍa-* m. n. collection; K. *thara* m. sitting-place of brick, stone, etc.; Ku. *tharo* id., *tharyā* heap; H. *tharā* m. platform, S. *tharo* m.; G. *thadī* f. heap of cotton; — cf. *thari*²; — poss. < Sk. *stṛtaḥ* strewn, *stṛtiḥ* f. strewing (cf. Pa. *otthaṭo* < *avastṛtaḥ*).]

थरहरि tharahari, adj. Trembling (esp. with fear). [Sk. *tharatharāyate* trembles: Pk. *tharaharia-* trembling; K. *thārun* to tremble (< **tharahara-* ?); M. *tharar* tremblingly; — redup. of **thara-* in K. *tharun* tremble, O. *tharibā*.—It appears with expressive retention of *-th-* in *thartharāunu*, and with various extensions in *tharkanu*, *tharra*.—Cf. also forms with *l* s.v. *thalthal*.]

थरि thari¹, s. The head of a clan (*thar*). [der. *thar*².]

थरि thari², s. Sort, kind. [v. *thar*².]

थरुनि tharuni, s. Wife of a *thāru* q.v.

थर्कनु tharkanu, vb. intr. To tremble, quiver, shake. [A. *tharak-tharak* tremulous; P. *tharakṇā* to tremble, G. *tharakvū*, M. *tharakṇē*; — extension in *-akka-* of **thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).]

थर्कि tharki, s. A partie. game played with cowrie shells (*kauri*); — the cloth on which the game of *pacis* is played by women; the cloth on which dice (*pāsā*) are thrown. [perh. ext. in *-akka-* of Sk. *stara-*, v.s.v. *thar*¹.]

थर्को tharko, s. Shaking, quivering; tremor; shock. [v. *tharkanu*.]

थर्थर् tharthar, s. Trembling, trepidation; — adj. Trembling all over.—*th° kāmnu* to shake all over. [Ku. A. B. *tharthar*, O. *tharathara*, H. G. M. *tharthar*; — v. *thartharāunu*.]

थर्थराइ thartharāi, s. Shivering, shaking, trembling. [der. *thartharāunu*.]

थर्थराउनु thartharāunu, vb. intr. To tremble, shake, shiver, shudder, quiver. [Sk. *tharatharāyate* to feel giddy: Pk. *tharatharedi*, *tharatttharaḥ*; K. *thōtharun* to be flurried; Ku. *thartharāno* to tremble, B. *thartharāna*, H. *thartharānā*, P. *thartharānuṇā*, G. *thartharevū*, M. *thartharnē* (all with expressive retention of *-th-*; for regular development v. *tharahari*); — redup. of **thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).—Cf. also forms with *l* s.v. *thalthal*.]

थर्थरि tharthari, s. Trembling, shaking, tremor; — adj. Trembling, shaking, shivering. [B. *tharthari*, H. P. G. M. *thartharī* f.; — v. *thartharāunu*.]

थर्थरे tharthare, adj. Trembling; stammering.—(?) *th° jhār* Paspalum conjugatum (a poisonous and intoxicant plant). [der. *tharthari*.]

थर्पु tharpu, (E.) s. A shelter erected at the roadside, any temporary hut.

थर्र tharra, s. Tremor, convulsion; — adv. Convulsively.—*th° kāmnu* to shake convulsively. [G. *tharḍā* f.; — extension in *-ḍa-* of **thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).]

थल् thal, s. (obl. -a) Place.—*jal-thal* v.s.v. [Sk. *sthālam* n. firm land, ground, spot: Pa. *thalam* n. dry ground, Pk. *thala-* n.; K. *thal* m. place; Ku. A. B. *thal* place, dry or firm ground; O. *thala* ground; H.

thal m. firm ground : P. L. *thal* m. sandy desert. S. *tharu* m. ; G. M. *thal* n. place ; Sgh. *talā* high ground.]

बनि thali, s. The place where a plant is planted.—*thāpā-th* v.s.v. [K. *thūj*² f. land suitable for seed-beds ; Ku. *thali* flat raised land, lawn : A. *thali* dry place. field of crops : P. *thali* f. name of a district ; M. *thali* f. plantation ; — v. *thal*.]

बनिनु thalinu, vb. intr. To be ill.—*thalicko* ill. [perh. der. *thalo* (cf. *thalā parnu* s.v.).]

बनिय थालिया, s. A metal plate to eat off. [O. *thāliā*, H. *thaliyā* f. ; — der. *thāli*.]

बनो thalo, s. Place : — place where cattle are tied up : — place where bullocks tread out rice (= *lhalo*).—*thalā parnu* to be confined to one's bed. [H. *thalā* m. platform : — v. *thal*.]

बन्धन् thalthal, s. The shaking of loose flabby flesh ; flabbiness. [B. H. *thalthal* f. ; P. *thalthalānu* to shake (as flabby flesh), *tharthallā* m. earthquake ; M. *thalthal* f. flabbiness ; — cf. *tharahari*.]

बन्धनिनु thalthalinu, vb. intr. To shake (as flabby flesh), wobble. [der. *thalthal*.]

बन्धने thalthale, s. Marshy land ; — a partic. preparation of meat eaten by Newars. [der. *thalthal*.]

बन्धाउनु thalyāunu, vb. tr. To make sick ; bring on an illness. [caus. of *thalinu*.]

बन्धाउनु thasyāunu, vb. intr. To defecate in a heap. [der. *thāso*.]

बा थā, v. *thālā*.

बाई थāi, or *thāi* or *thāi*, postp. (used with persons only in dir. or obl.) To ; near. [Ku. *thāi* ; — < **thāme* loc. of Pk. *thāma* < Sk. *sthāma* n. place (v.s.v. *thāi*) : — cf. L. *thāo* from (< abl. **thāmādo*).]

बाई थāi, v. *thāi*.

बाई थāi, v. *thāi*.

बाँको थākro, s. A dry and dead tree.—Pvb. *kākro lāi th° diyo thāikrai dhanī* when a dead tree is given to a cucumber plant, the dead tree is enriched (said when something is borrowed and not returned).

बाँसु थāgnu, v. *thāinu*.

बाँसे थāgne, v. *thāine*.

बाँसे थāgre, v. *thāire*.

बाँसो थāgro, v. *thāiro*.

बाक् थāk¹, s. (obl. -a) A pile, heap. [A. *thāk* shelf ; B. *thāk* stack ; O. *thāka* layer, recess in wall ; H. *thāk* m. boundary pillar : G. *thāk*, *thāq* m. boundary ; — < **thalakka* ? — extension of **thaka* in Deś. *thaho* m. resting-place : Ku. *thā* boundary : P. *thalā* m. pile, S. *thalo* m. (unless these two < **thāsa*, v.s.v. *thāso*).—S. v. *thāro*¹.]

बाक् थāk², s. Name of a district in Nepal.

बाकल् थākal, s. A partic. kind of bush, *Cycas pectinata*.

बाकालि थākālī¹, s. Chief, chieftain.—*th° buro* id. [perh. der. *thāk*¹.]

बाकालि थākālī², v. *thākālī*.

बाकिनु थākinu, vb. intr. = *thāknu* q.v.

बाकनु थāknu, vb. intr. To become tired, be exhausted. [Pk. *thakka*- tired, *thakkāi* halts ; K. *thakun* to be tired, Ku. *thākno* ; A. *thākiba* to stay, B. *thākā* ; O. *thakibā* to be tired, H. *thāknā*, P. *thakkaṇā*, L. *thakkaṇ*, S. *thakkaṇu*, G. *thākvū*, M. *thāknē* ; — poss. extension in -akka- of Sk. *sthā*- stand, pres. **sthāti* in Pa. *thāti*, Pk. *thāi*, *thāi* ; G. *thavū* to be.]

बाक्रे थākcre, s. The palm-tree (?) — *th° glās* a partic. kind of bush.—*th° bet* v.s.v. *bet*.—*th° sallo* palm-tree. [der. *thākro* ?]

बाक्री थākro, s. A brush for the hair (used by women).—*kāiyo th°* brush and comb.

बाक्सिनि थāksini, v. *thāksini*.

बाक्से थākse, s. (f. *thāksini*) Name of a Tibetan tribe ; — a member of that tribe.

बाङ्निनु थānninu, vb. intr. To be long drawn out, be protracted, drag on (e.g. a disease or a lawsuit).

बाङ्नु थānnu, s. (obl. -ā) A rag. [cf. S. *thigiri* f. rag ?]

बाङ्ने थānne, adj. Ragged, dressed in rags ; — contemptuous epithet of *Bhoṭes*.—Pvb. *āphu bhane th° ghoṛā carī mānne* himself in rags he goes begging on horseback (i.e. beggars on horseback).—*th° bethā* a partic. kind of lingering and painful disease. [der. *thānnu*.]

बाङ्न्धाउनु थānnyāunu, v. *thānnyāunu*.

बाङ्गरे थāngre, in *th° sallo* a partic. kind of fir-tree, v.s.v. *sallo*. [der. *thāngro* ?]

बाङ्गरो थāngro, s. Prop ; wooden support for climbing plants.

बाच् थāc, in *thic-thāc* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बात् थāt¹, s. (obl. -a) Place ; — native place.—*thāt thalo* id.—*janma-thāt* native place. [< **sthāpti*- (cf. Sk. *sthāpīyati* places) : Pk. *thattia*- n. rest ; Ku. *thātī* birth-place.]

बात् थāt², in *thut-thāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बाति थāti¹, s. Stake in gambling, postponement.—*th° rākhu* to postpone. [O. *thāti* deposit, H. *thāt(h)* f. ; P. *thāthī* f. capital sum.]

बाति थāti², s. Postponement.—*th° rākhu* to postpone. [cf. *thāt*¹ ; — and S. *thathirāṇu* to delay ?]

थान् thān¹, s. (obl. -a) Place ; — temple, shrine. [Pa. *thānān* n., Pk. *thāna*-, *thāna*- n. ; Rom. eur. *than* m., arm. *thēnar* : D. tir. *thān* house ; K. *thān* m. place ; Ku. *thāno* police-station ; A. B. H. *thān* m. place, P. *thān* f., S. *thāno* m. ; G. *thānū* n. police-station, M. *thānē* n. ;

Sgh. *tan* place, *tāna* (< Sk. lex. *sthānīyam* n. town; cf. Pa. *thānīyo* standing, Pk. *thāṇā*-); — these forms may all be < Sk. *sthānam*.—But Ku. *thān* shrine, O. *thāna* place, P. L. *thān* m. stall, S. *thānu* m. shrine, M. *thān* n. place (all with *n*, not *ṇ*) must either be loanwords (fr. Sk. ?) or be < MI. **thāma-* (< **sthāma-*, cf. Sk. *sthāman-*; or, with dialectal *-nn-*, < *sthāna-*, cf. Pk. *thāṇu* n. beside *thāṇu* stump < Sk. *sthāṇīḥ* m.).—See also *thānā*, *thānu*, *thānnu*.]

थान् thān², s. Piece of cloth (e.g. *thān kaprā* cloth in the piece i.e. not made up); — used in numbering, e.g. cattle (*bis thān bhaṛsi* twenty head of buffalo). [Rom. *than* m., Sh. K. A. B. *thān* m., O. *thāna*, H. P. *thān* m., S. *thānu*, *thāṇu* m., G. *thān* n., M. *thān*, *thāṇ* n.]

थाना thānā, s. Police-station (= *thānā*).—*th° ko subidār* or *subedār* officer in charge of a police-station. [prob. lw. H. *thānā* (as in O. *thānā* with *n*; but contrast Ku. *thāṇo*) < Sk. *sthānam* n. (v.s.v. *thān¹*).]

थानु thānu, s. (obl. -ā) Place.—*thānā lāunu* to locate, settle, confine to a fixed spot. [A. B. H. *thānā* m., P. *thāṇā* m., S. *thāṇo* m., G. *thāṇū* n., M. *thāṇē* n.; — v. *thān¹*.]

थाने thāne, adj. Pertaining to a place; local. [der. *thān¹* or *thānnu*.]

थान्को thānko, s. Place; rank, condition; — settlement, end. [cf. H. *thānak* m. position, G. *thānak* n.; — extension with *-akka-* of *thān¹*.]

थाप् thāp, in *thap-thāp* q.v.

थापना thāpanā, (pop.) v. *sthāpanā*.

थापा thāpā, s. The name of a partic. caste of Magars and of Khattris; — a member of that caste.

थापा-थलि thāpā-thali, s. Name of a locality in Kathmandu, once the residence of the Thāpās, formerly ministers of Nepal. [compd. *thāpā* and *thali*.]

थापा-थाप् thāpā-thāp, s. Receiving one after another; receiving by turns; accepting in haste. [der. *thāpnu*.]

थापित् thāpit, (pop.) v. *sthāpit*.

थाप्नु thāpnu, vb. tr. To place, set up, appoint; make; hold open; be given, be granted.—*kharca th°* to take an advance of pay.—*tīpo th°* to fish with a bamboo sieve.—*hāt th°* to accept. [Sk. *sthāpyate* is placed: Pk. *thappi* placed, Ap. *thappi* having placed; Ku. *thāpno* to establish, O. *thāpibā*, H. *thapnā*, P. *thāpṇā*, S. *thāpanu*, G. *thāpvū*, M. *thāpṇē*; — the passive form (as with *ropnu* q.v.) has taken the place of the active *sthāpáyati*, surviving in Pa. *thapeti*, Pk. *thāvei*; Rom. eur. *thovel*, arm. *thav-*, syr. *taúār*; D. tir. tor. *thā* imperat.; Sh. *thōikī* to do; K. *thāven* to put, B. *thuyā*.]

थालि thāpli, s. The top.

थाप्ते thāple, adj. Carried on the head.—*th° hulāk* the

postal system in which the mailbags are carried on the head. [der. *thāplo*.]

थाप्ते thāplo, s. The top; top of the head; peak.—*pāp thāplā mā lāunu* to take the blame on oneself. [cf. *thāpli*.]

थाम् thām, s. (obl. *thāma* or *thām*) Pillar, column; prop; main stem (e.g. *kerā ko thām*). [Sk. *stambhaḥ* m.: Pa. *thambho* m., Pk. *thambha-*, *thambha-* m.; D. tor. *thām*, *tām* (Biddulph) m. tree (Grierson, Torwali p. 180, compares Burushaski *tom*, whence Sh. *tōm* tree); K. *tham* m. pillar, Ku. B. *thām*, H. *thāb(h)* m., P. *thammh* m., L. *thamm* m., S. *thambhu* m., G. *thābhlo* m., Sgh. *tāmba*.]

थामर्-थुमर् thāmar-thumar, adj. Stout, plump.

थामि thāmi, s. The name of a partic. caste.

थामिनु thāminu, vb. intr. To pause, come to a halt.—*man th°* to be satisfied. [Ku. *thāmīṇo* to abate; — pass. of *thāmnu*.]

थाम-थुम् thām-thum, s. Hushing up, silencing.—*th° pānu* to hush up. [der. *thāmnu*.]

थान्नु thānnu, vb. tr. To control, check (e.g. *citta th°* to control one's thoughts); contain (e.g. *pāni th°* to contain water); — intr. To halt, stop; wait. [Sk. *stambhate* fixes firmly: Pa. *thambhati*, Pk. *thambhai*; K. *thamun* to be stopped; Ku. *thāmno* to hold; B. *thāmā* to stop; O. *thamāibā* to appease; H. *thāmhā* to prop; P. *thammhū* to restrain; S. *thambhaṇu* to support; G. *thābhvū* to stand firm; M. *thūbhē* to stop; — cf. Sgh. *tabanu* to place < Sk. *stabhōyāti* ?]

थार् thār, s. A partic. kind of wild sheep. [Ku. P. *thār* m.]

(?) थारल् thāral, s. A partic. kind of deer.

थारि thāri, f. of *thāro²* q.v.

थारु thāru, s. (f. *tharū*) The name of a partic. caste in the Tarai; contemptuous epithet for a slave.

थारो thāro¹, s. A stone hung up in a sling to mark a boundary; — a notice or warning sign; — a hut or shelter at the corner of a field of crops where the watchman sits. [perh. < **thaha-ḍa-*, cf. Des. *thaho* m. resting-place, s.v. *thāk¹*.]

थारो thāro², adj. (f. -i) Barren, sterile; unproductive (of plants or land).—*niṣphal thāri* contemptuous term for a childless woman. [Sk. *starī* f. barren cow? — whence *ā* ?]

थाल् thāl, s. (obl. -a) Plate, dish. [Sk. *sthālī* f., *sthālam* n. earthen dish: Pa. Pk. *thālī* f., -am n., Pk. *thalli* f.; K. Ku. A. B. *thāl* m., O. *thālō*, Bi. *thārī*, H. P. *thāl* m., S. *thāru* m., G. *thāl* f., M. *thālā* m., Sgh. *tali*.]

थालि thālī, s. Small flat brass dish. [K. *thōj* f., Ku. *thālī*, A. B. *thālī*, Bi. *thārī*, H. P. *thālī* f., S. *thārī* f., G. M. *thālī* f., Sgh. *tali*; — v. *thāl*.]

घान्नि thālni, s. Beginning.—*th²-pāni* the beginning of the rainy season. [der. *thālnu*.]

घान्नु thālnu, vb. tr. and intr. To begin.

घामे thāse, s. A plump over-fat girl. [der. *thāso*.]

घामो thāso, s. A heap (usu. of dung). [cf. B. *thāsū* to ram down: P. *thasā* to be crammed; — < **thassa*-, cf. **thasa*- in S. *thaho* m. heap (but see also *thāk*).]

घाह् thāh, v. *thāhā*.

घाहा thāhā¹, s. Bottom. base; depth. [Sk. lex. *stāgham* n. shallow, place. basis: Pk. *thāka*- m. place, depth, deep water, bottom; K. *thāh* f. diving into water; Ku. *thā* bottom; A. *thāiba* to be within one's depth; B. *thā* ford. bottom: H. P. *thāh* f. bottom, S. *thāhu* m., M. *thā* m.; — cf. **sthāghya*- in Pk. *thaggha*- m. bottom; G. *thāg* m., M. *thāg* m.—See *athāhā*.]

घाहा thāhā², s. Knowledge; information.—*th⁰ garāunu* to declare.—*th² pūnu* to learn.—*th⁰ lāgnu* to be known.—*th² linu* to understand, experience.—*th⁰ hunu* to be known (e.g. *ma lāi k-i th⁰ chaina* I do not know at all). [prob. same as *thāhā*¹: cf. H. *thāh lenā* to measure the depth of: M. *thāg lānē* to trace.]

घिद् thii, 3rd sg. f. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घिद्न् thiiin, 3rd pl. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घिद्स् thiiis, 2nd sg. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घिदै thidai, pres. part. of *hunu* q.v. (= more usu. *chādai*) used in past tenses (e.g. *th⁰ thiyo*). [Rom. arm. *thil*- be present; O. *thibā* to be; L. *thiān* to become, S. *thiānu*; — < Sk. *sthītāḥ* standing (v.s.v. *thiyo*) or *sthīyāte*: Pa. *thīyati* (but not Rom.).]

घिनरि thigari, s. in *th⁰ garnu* to be able to stand (of young children when first beginning to stand).

घिग्रिनु thigrinu, or *thegrinu* or *thekrinu*, vb. intr. Sediment to form. [der. *thigro*.]

घिग्रेनि thigreni, or *thegrin*, s. Sediment, dregs. [cf. *thigro*.]

घिग्रो thigro, or *thegro* or *thekro*, s. Sediment, dregs, lees.

घिग्र्याउनु thigryāunu, vb. tr. To separate the dregs. to drain. [caus. of *thigrinu*.]

घिच् thic, s. Pressure, in *thic-thāc*, *thicā-thic* qq.v. [v. *thicnu*.]

घिचाउनु thicāunu, vb. tr. To press down; throw down; oppress. [caus. of *thicnu*.]

घिचा-घिच् thicā-thic, s. Jostling in a crowd: fistcuffs. free fight. riot. [empd. *thico* and *thic*.]

घिचान् thicān, s. Pressure, oppression. [v. *thicnu*.]

घिचाहा thicāhā, s. Oppressor, tyrant. [der. *thicnu*.]

घिचिनु thicinu, vb. intr. To be pressed. [pass. of *thicnu*.]

घिचो thico, s. Pressure; oppression.—*thicā-thic* v.s.v. [v. *thicnu*.]

घिचो-मिचो thico-mico, adj. Violent, oppressive, hard. [redup. of *thico*.]

घिच्च् thiccha, s. Two coins thrown together into the hole in the game of *khopr*. [cf. *thicnu* ?]

घिच्-घाच् thic-thāc, s. Pressing; beating, belabouring. [redup. of *thic*.]

घिच्नु thicnu, vb. intr. To press on. [Ku. *thecno* to crush. —Cf. *micnu*.]

घिच्याउनु thicyāunu, v. *thicāunu*.

घिति thiti, l. *sthiti*, s. Arrangement. order.—*th⁰ basānu* or *rākhu* or *lānu* to arrange, put in order. [lw. Sk. *sthiti*-.]

घिच्चै thiyē, 1st sg. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घियेन thiyena, 3rd sg. past tense negative of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घियो thiyō, 3rd sg. m. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *sthītāḥ* standing, being: Pa. *thito*, Pk. *thida*-, *thia*-, *thida*-; Rom. arm. *thol*- be present; D. tor. *thū*, *dū* is; WPah. bhad. *thio* he was, pañ. *thiyā*, bhaṭ. *thā*; A. *thiya* perpendicular; O. *thibā* to remain; H. *thā* was, P. *thī*, L. *thīā*; S. *thiānu* to become; G. *thayo* became (perh. contam. pres. stem *thaiā*, v.s.v. *thāknū*); Sgh. *tiyenu* to be.]

घियाउ thiyau, 2nd pl. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घिर् thir, (pop.) v. *thir*.

घिरि thiri, exclamation encouraging babies to stand. [imperat. of *thirinu* ?]

घिरिनु thirinu, vb. intr. To be steady: become firm. [der. *thiro*.]

घिरो thiro, adj. Firm, steadfast, fixed, determined. [Sk. *sthirāḥ* firm: Pa. Pk. *thira*-; K. *thyor*^a; Ku. *thiro* lasting; A. *thir* firm, O. *thira*, H. P. *thir*, S. *thiri*, G. *thir*, M. *thir*, Sgh. *tira*, *tara*.]

घु thu, exclamation of disgust. [Sk. *thūthū* sound of spitting: Pk. *thū*; D. kho. *thuru* spittle (Morgenstierne, Report p. 72); Sh. *thu* f. spitting; Ku. *thū-thū* fie!: A. B. O. *thu* spittle; H. *thū* f. spitting; P. *thū* m. spit, curse; S. *thū* fie!, G. *thu-thu*, M. *thū*, Sgh. *tu*; — cf. *thuk*.]

घुंक्लिो thumkilo, v. *thumkilo*.

घुंको thumko, v. *thumko*.

घुंगो thūgo, v. *thūgo*.

घुंगु thūgnu, v. *thūgnu*.

घुक् thuk, s. (obl. -a) Spittle, spitting. [Pk. *thukka*- n.; Sh. *thūki* f., K. *thōkh* (dat. *thōki*) f., Ku. *thūk*, B. *thuk*, O. *thuka*, H. *thūk* m., P. L. *thukk* f., S. *thuka* f., G. *thūk* n., M. *thūk* f. n.; — cf. Sk. *thūtkārah* m.: Pk. *thukkārījñā*.—Cf. *thu*.]

घुका thukāi, s. The act of spitting. [der. *thuknu*.]

घुका-घुक् thukā-thuk, s. Spitting at one another. [der. *thuknu*.]

थुकिन् thukinu, vb. intr. To be spat at. [pass. of *thuknu*.]
 थुक्क thukka, exclamation of disgust. [cf. *thu* and *thuknu*.]
 थुक्-थुकि thuk-thuki, s. The secretion of saliva in the mouth at an unpleasant sight. [v. *thuknu*.]
 थुकदानि thukdāni, s. Cuspidor, spittoon. [compd. *thuk* and *dāni*.]
 थुकन् thuknu, vb. intr. To spit; — tr. To spit out. [Pk. *thukka*; K. *thōkun*, Ku. *thukpo*, B. *thukā*, H. *thūknā*, P. *thukkṇā*, L. *thukkan*, S. *thukaṇu*, G. *thūkvā*, M. *thukṇē*, *thūkṇē*; — v. *thuk*.]
 थुङ्गे thuṅgo, s. A blossom, a single flower.
 थुङ्गुथुङ्गाउनु thunṭhunyāunu, vb. intr. and tr. To hit wildly, cut indiscriminately. [cf. *thunnu*.]
 थुङ्गु thunnu, vb. tr. (past *thūṅgo*) To make cuts in.
 थुचुक्क thucukka, adv. in *th° basnu* to squat. [cf. *thucca*.]
 थुच्च thucca, adv. in *th° basnu* to squat.
 थुङ्गाउनु thurāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stumble. [B. *thurāna* to cause to be struck; — caus. of *thurnu*.]
 थुङ्गु thurnu, vb. intr. To stumble. [B. *thurā* to strike, chop; L. *thudḍā* m. a stumble; S. *thudḍaṇu* to kick with the toe; — cf. B. *thurā* to chop; H. *thūrnā* to strike.]
 थुत् thut, s. Snatching, in *thut-thāt* q.v. [v. *thutnu*.]
 थुताउनु thutāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be drawn or pulled out. [caus. of *thutnu*.]
 थुतुनु thutunu, s. (obl. -ā) Nose, snout; (slang) tongue. — Pvb. *darbāriyā le th° ra mutunu jogāunu parda cha*. [B. *thūtni* chin, mouth; H. *thūthan*, *thothan*, *thūthnā*, *thothnā* m. snout; P. *thūthṇā* m. mouth of horse or camel; — ext. of **thuttha-* in B. *thūti* chin; — ext. with -ra- in A. *thutari* chin; M. *thotrī*, *thodrī* f. side of cheek.]
 थुतुने thutune, adj. Sharp-tongued; — s. Termagant. [der. *thutunu*.]
 थुतुवा thutuwa, adj. Able to be drawn out or disengaged. [der. *thutnu*.]
 थुत्-थात् thut-thāt, s. Thieving, grabbing, pilfering. [redup. of *thut*.]
 थुत्-थाते thut-thāte, s. Thief, pilferer; — adj. Thievish, pilfering. [der. *thut-thāt*.]
 थुत्तु thutnu, vb. tr. To draw back, draw through, pull off; suck in; snatch away.
 थुन् thun¹, s. Limit, obstacle.—usu. *chek-thun* q.v. [v. *thunnu*.]
 थुन् thun², women and old people *than*, s. (obl. *thuna* or *thun*) Teat, udder, nipple. [Sk. *stāna* m.: Pa. *thano* m., Pk. *thana* m.; K. *than* m., Ku. *thunpo*, H. *than* m., P. L. *thān* m., S. *thānu*, Sgh. *tana*; — cf. Sk. *stanyam* n. milk: Pa. *thānān* n., Pk. *thanna* n.; Sh. gur.

thanīh f. this year's ghee (< *stanyaghr̥tam* or **stanyam*?); K. *thūn*^u f. butter; L. *thānj* f. human milk, S. *thān* f.; G. *thān* n. breast; short a of O. *thana* breast, M. *thān* m. may be due to learned influence of Sk. *stana-* or to contamination of *stāna-* and *stanya-*.]

थुना thunā, s. (only obl.) Imprisonment.—*th° parinu* (e.g. *ma th° parē*) to be imprisoned. [obl. of **thunnu*; — v. *thunnu*.]

थुनाइ thunāi, s. Hindrance, obstacle. [der. *thunnu*.]

थुनिनु thuninu, vb. intr. To stop, be stopped; be imprisoned.—*ghari th°* a watch to stop.—*ghāṭi th°* to be choked. [pass. of *thunnu*.]

थुनुवा thunuwā, s. A person who is under constraint or in custody. [der. *thunnu*.]

थुने thune, adj. Having breasts, in *bhāhu-th°* q.v. [der. *thun*² q.v.].

थुनेउलो thuneulo, v. *thunyāulo*.

थुनेलो thunelo, or *thunāilo*, s. A boil or swelling or malignant growth on the breast of a woman or cow that has recently given birth; — the pain felt by such a woman when the breasts are not sucked; — the being unable to give milk, although milk is in the breasts. [H. *thanelā*; — < **stana-kāla-* (cf. Sk. *kālā* m. stake, a kind of tumour)? — or **stana-piḍaka-* (Sk. *piḍaka* boil, v.s.v. *pilo*)? — or adj. (MI. **thanailla-*) der. *thun* ?]

थुनेलो thunailo, v. *thunelo*.

थुनु thunnu, vb. tr. To close, shut; stop; prevent, restrain, hinder; forbid; put in prison. [Ku. *thunpo* to prevent; — poss. < **stundati* strikes (cf. Sk. *tudāti*, Lat. *tundere*, *studēre*, Goth. *stautan*; — and for meaning cf. M. *thopṇē* to strike or stop); past part. **stunna-* (cf. Sk. *tunnāh*, v.s.v. *tunnu*) in Pk. *thunna-* proud (for meaning cf. Eng. *stuck-up*); S. *thūno* m. butting (for *thuno* ?).—For other representatives of I.E. **(s)eu-* 'strike' v. *tunnu*, *thumthumyāunu*.]

थुन्याउलो thunyāulo, or *thuneulo*, s. A sore on the udder. [cf. *thunelo*.]

थुन्ने thunse, s. A large close-meshed basket (= *solī*).

थुपड़ि thupari, s. Crowd, assembly.—Pvb. *sānu sānu jhupari pāunā ko th°* a small hut and a crowd of guests. [cf. *thupro*.]

थुपारु thupāru, vb. tr. To heap up. [caus. of *thuprinu*; — cf. *thopāru*.]

थुपुक्क thupukka, adv. in *th° basnu* to sit at ease. [cf. *thapakka*.]

थुप्रि thupri, in *upri-th°* q.v. [cf. *thupro*.]

थुप्रिनु thuprinu, vb. intr. To assemble, crowd together; be piled. [der. *thupro*.]

थुप्रो thupro, s. Heap, pile; crowd, assembly. [Ku. *thupuro* dunghill; A. *thupuri* collected; — extension

with -*ḍa-* of **thūppa-* in Ku. *thūp* heap, A. *thup* crowd, < **stūppa-*, cf. Sk. *stūpaḥ* m. tuft of hair, heap: Pa. *thūpa* m., Pk. *thūva-* m.; H. *thū* m. heap: — and Sk. *dhātup*, *stūpyati* heaps; — cf. also *thoparnu*, A. B. *thop* bunch, O. *thopa*; H. *thop* m. top or covering.— This *stū-* (in Sk. *prsthū-stūh* having a broad tuft) has various other extensions: (1) Sk. *stūkā* f. tuft (cf. Yid. 'stuy lock, Morg.); — (2) Sk. *stupāḥ* m.; — (3) **stūbha-* in Pk. *thūbha-*, *thūha-* m. heap; H. *thūhā* m.; S. *thūho* m. camel's hump; — (4) **stūbya-*, **stobyā-* in K. *thōba* m. round piece of earthenware, *thōbun* m. short thick tree; A. *thūbi*, *thob* bud; B. *thūbā* bunch; P. *thobhā* m. lump of mud, L. *thobā* m.; S. *thūbu* m. tuft; — **stobhya-* in P. *thobhī* f. lump of metal; G. *thobhī* f. whiskers; — (5) **stumb(h)a-* (v.s.v. *thum*¹).]

थुप्राउनु thupryāunu, vb. tr. To pile, accumulate, collect, assemble. [Ku. *thupryānu*; — caus. of *thuprinu*.]

थुम thum¹, s. (obl. *thuma* or *thum*) Ridge of a mountain, hill-side; space round a hilltop; — a district in the hills (— *jillā*). [H. *thūbā* m. lump of earth; M. *thōb* m. n. clump; — < **stumb(h)a-*, cf. Sk. *stūpaḥ* (v.s.v. *thupro*).]

थुम thum², in *thām-thum* q.v. [jingle-word.]

थुमर thumar, in *thāmar-thumar* q.v.

थुमा thumā, or *thummā*, s. An uncastrated ram. [cf. S. *thāma* f. virility.]

थुमानि thumālī, s. One who lives on the top of a hill. [der. *thum*¹.]

थुम्का-थुम्कि thumkā-thumki, s. Hillsides. [empd. *thumko* and *thumki*.]

थुम्कि thumki, s. Hill-side, hilltop, ridge.—*thumkā-thumki* v.s.v. [v. *thumko*.]

थुम्किलो thumkilo, adj. Furnished with a mound or small elevation. [der. *thumko*.]

थुम्केलि thumkeli, or *thumkyālī*, s. One who lives on the top of a hill. [der. *thumko*.]

थुम्को thumko, s. Crest of a hill, summit, hilltop.—*thumkā-thumki* hill-sides. [extension in -*akka-* of *thum*¹.]

थुम्क्यालि thumkyālī, v. *thumkeli*.

थुम्पुम्पाउनु thumthumyāunu, vb. tr. To lull. [redup. of **thum-* (but cf. M. *thomāḥ* to lull) < **stumbhati*, cf. Sk. *stūbhāti*, *stūbhāti* stops; G. *thobhū* to stop; — further M. *thopnē* to stop < **stoppyate* (cf. Sk. *tumpati* hurts, beside *pra-stumpati*).—IE. *(s)teu-bh-: *(s)teu-p-? See *tuṇu*, *thunnu*.]

थुम्मा thummā, v. *thumā*.

थुर thur, s. Dry branch. [Pk. *thūḍa* n. tree-trunk; S. *thuru* m.; — cf. H. *thor* the spathe before it shoots from the stem.]

थुरार thurāi, s. Reproach, reproaching. [der. *thurnu*.]

थुराउनु thurāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be reproached, accuse of an offence. [caus. of *thurnu*.]

थुरि thuri, s. Shuttle.

थुर्थुरि thurthuri, adv. Convulsively.—*th° kāmnu* to shake all over. [B. *thurthur* trembling; M. *thud-thudhē* to tremble, *thurthuraviṇē* to bristle up.—Cf. *tharthari*.]

थुर्नु thurnu, vb. tr. To reproach, abuse. [B. *thuri* spitting, challenge; H. *thuri* f. spitting, disgrace; P. *thurū* m. curse; — perh. extension with -*ḍa-* of *thū* in *thu* q.v.]

थुर्पि thurpi, s. Trowel (= *khurpi*).

थुर्मि thurmi, s. A small iron spoon (?); — small cutting instrument (?).

थेको thekro, v. *thigro* q.v.

थेगो thego, s. A particular way of speaking in which the meaning of the words is rendered unintelligible to anyone overhearing by the insertion of meaningless words and syllables.—*sahī thego* proof, guarantee.

थेगु thegnu, vb. intr. To last, endure; — support, bear the weight of, carry (e.g. *yo khābā le dhuri thegdaina* this pillar cannot support the weight of the roof). [poss. < **theknu*, extension with -*akka-* of Sk. *stheyaj* to be fixed: Pk. *thea-*.]

थेग्रिन् thegrin, s. = *thigreni* q.v.

थेगो thegro, v. *thigro*.

थेचो theco, s. Name of a place south of Katlmandu.

थेच्चर theccar, s. The revenue stamp placed on a load of salt. [cf. *theccinu*.]

थेच्चिनु theccinu, vb. intr. To become pressed, become flattened; squat down (= *thaccinu*). [cf. *thicnu*; *thaccinu*; *thepcinu*.]

थेच्चयाउनु theccyāunu, vb. tr. To make squat down (= *thaccyānu*). [caus. of *theccinu*.]

थेच्चर thettar, adj. Hardened, past feeling, incorrigible.

थेवे thepe, v. *thebe*.

थेच्चिनु thepcinu, vb. intr. To become pressed or flattened. [der. *thepco*.]

थेच्चो thepeco, adj. Lowered, depressed; flattened, flat (e.g. *th° nāk* a flat nose). [extension of **thebba-* (in P. *thībā* club-footed ?); cf. B. *thebrā* flat-nosed.]

थेच्चयाउनु thepcyāunu, vb. tr. To press, flatten. [caus. of *thepcinu*.]

थेवे thebe, or *thepe*, s. Pickle, chutney usu. made of radishes (*mulā*) or unripe mango (*āp ko thebe*). [cf. S. *thēpa* f. a kind of sweetmeat.]

थेचा thaiyā, an expression used to encourage children to dance.

थैलि thaili, s. Small bag, wallet, purse.—*mūta ko th° the bladder*.—Pvb. *āphnu th° ko mukh baliyo rākhnu arkā*

- lāi cor na bhannu* fasten the mouth of your purse and do not call another thief, i.e. fast bind fast find. [K. *thil* f., B. O. *thaili*, H. P. *thaili* f., S. G. *thel* f., M. *thaili* f.; — v. *thailo*.]
- थैलिनु thailinu, vb. intr. To be enjoyed (of a woman). [formed fr. *thailyāunu*.]
- थैलो thailo, s. Bag, purse. [K. *thēla* m., Ku. *thailo*, A. B. *thailā*, O. *thaili*, *thaili*, Bi. H. P. *thailā* m., S. G. *thelo* m., M. *thailā* m.; — extension in -illa- (but cf. O. *thaili* with -ila-) of Sk. lex. *sthaviḥ* m. bag: Pa. *thavikā* f., Pk. *thavā* f.]
- थैल्याउनु thailyāunu, vb. tr. To put into a bag; — intr. (slang) To copulate. [der. *thailo*.]
- थोक थोक, s. (obl. *thoka* or *thok*) Thing, affair, matter, commodity.—*khāne thok* food.—*basne thok* a division or ward of a town. [Sk. *stōkyah* relating to drops (der. *stokām* n. drop, a little, v.s.v. *thor*): Pk. *thokka*-m.; Sh. *thik* m. drop, gur. *thūk* (i, u ?); WPah. kiś. *thukrien* (obl. pl.) few; Ku. *thok* a division of the people; A. *thok* bunch of fruit; B. *thok* lump; O. *thoke* a few; H. *thok* m. multitude; P. *thok* m. heap; L. *thok* m. party, thing; S. *thoku* m. thing; G. *thok* m. bundle; M. *thok* m. quantity of silk; Sgh. *ṭika* few; — v. *thor*.]
- थोड़ा thorā, adj. Small, little; few.—*th°-bahut* something however small. [lw. H. id.; — v.s.v. *thor*.]
- थोते thote, adj. Toothless, gap-toothed; — s. A person who has lost one or more teeth. [der. *thoto*.]
- थोतो thoto, s. The gap caused by the loss of a tooth. [B. *thotāna* to blunten; H. *thothā* hollow, decayed; P. *thothā* hollow, toothless; S. *thotho* useless; G. *thothū* n. rotten parts of corn; — v. *thotro*.]
- थोत्रिनु thotrinu, vb. intr. To become old, wear out. [der. *thotro*.]
- थोत्रो thotro, adj. Old, worn out. [Ku. *thotro* rotten,

- useless; H. *thotrā* blunted; — extension in -ra- of **thotl*. (v.s.v. *thoto*).]
- थोत्र्याउनु thotryāunu, vb. tr. To wear out; make old [caus. of *thotrinu*.]
- थोपनु thoparnu, or *thopārnū*, vb. tr. To paste on; to apply (dressings to a wound, e.g. *ghāu mā okhali th*). [cf. *thupārnū*.]
- थोपानु thopārnū, v. *thoparnu*.
- थोपो thopo, s. Drop, speck. [Ku. *thopo* a dropping of cowdung; — cf. *thupro* ?]
- थोप्लि thopli, s. Dot, spot, speck.—*tala-th°*.—*nāk-th°* v.s.vv. [v. *thoplo*.]
- थोप्ले thople, adj. Spotted. [der. *thoplo*.]
- थोप्लो thoplo, s. Drop; spot, mark, speck. [extension of *thopo*.]
- थोर thor, adj. Few, scarce.—*thor bahut* something however little.—*dher thor* more or less. [WPah. ḍoḍ. bhad. *thoro*, pañ. eur. *thorā*, Ku. *thwārā*, B. O. II. P. *thorā*, G. *thoḍū*, M. *thoḍā*; — extension with -ḍa- of Sk. *stokām* n. drop, a little: Pa. *thokam* n. a little; Pk. *thoa*-; — extension with -la- in L. *tholā*, S. *thoro*; — extension with -akka-, or Sk. *stōkyah* (v.s.v. *thok*), in O. *thoke*, Sgh. *ṭika*.]
- (?) थोरिका thorikā, s. The screw-pine.
- थोरे thore, s. A full-grown buffalo heifer. [Sk. *sthaurnam* n. strength, lex. *sthaurnin*-m. draught ox (cf. *sthūrdh* strong, *sthūrdh* drawn by one animal): Pk. *thorā*-large; G. M. *thor* large.—See *thulo*.]
- थोरेई thorei, s. Paucity, fewness. [der. *thor*.]
- थोरे थोरे, adj. Small, little; scanty, few. [emph. of *thor*.]
- थ्याच्च thyācca, emph. *thyāccai*, adv. In a squatting position.—*thyāccai basnu* to squat. [cf. *thacakka*.]
- थ्यात्त thwātta, adv. With a jerk (with *tānnu*).

द D

- दउरेनि daūreni, v. *daurenī*.
- दएँरो daēro, v. *dayēro*.
- दएँलि daēli, v. *dayēli*.
- दंकनु damkarnu, v. *dankarnu*.
- दंकाने damkāne, v. *damkāne*.
- दंको damko, v. *damko*.
- दंगा damgā, v. *daṅgā*.
- दंगालि dāgāli, s. A native of Dāg in Nepal; — a partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class. [der. *dāg*.]
- दंगिनु dāginu, v. *daṅginu*.

- दंगे damge, v. *daṅge*.
- दंग्याइ dāgyāi, v. *daṅyāi*.
- दंग्याउनु dāgyāunu, v. *daṅyāunu*.
- दंजुलो damēulo, v. *dam-culo*.
- दंजाइ dājāi, s. Comparison; competition; contest, conflict. [der. *dājāunu*.]
- दंजाउनु dājāunu, vb. tr. To compare with (c. *saia*), compete with. [der. *dājnu*.]
- दंड damḍa, v. *daṇḍa*.
- दंडनीय damḍaniya, v. *daṇḍaniya*.

दंडवत् damḍawat, v. *daṇḍawat*.

दंडी damḍī, v. *daṇḍī*.

दंडाक dāṇāk, v. *dāṇāk*.

दंतर damtar, v. *daṇtar*.

दंतरि damtari, v. *daṇtari*.

दंतार dātār, adj. Having tusks, tusked : — s. A tusker. [cf. Pk. *dantālu-* m. instrument for cutting grass : A. *dātāl* spade ; B. *dātāl* toothed ; S. *dandārī* f. rake ; G. *dātāl* n. harrow, M. *dātāl*, *dātāl* n. ; — perh. < **dantālu-* (cf. Sk. *dāntaḥ* s.v. *dāt*, and *dantāvalaḥ* 'tusked'). — N with -r- < -l- is prob. lw. fr. Bi. or EIL.]

दंतुलो dātulo, adj. Having prominent teeth, having the teeth exposed in laughing. [der. *dāt* ; — cf. S. *dandiru*.]

दंषच् damḍpac, v. *dam-pac*.

दंषति damḍpati, v. *dampati*.

दंभी dambhī, v. *dambhī*.

दंषित damḍit, (l.) adj. Bitten, stung. [lw. Sk. *damṣita-*.]

दंसाहि damṣāhi, v. *damsāhi*.

दंसी damṣo, v. *dāmsō*.

दंश्यलो damṣyailo, v. *dumṣyailo*.

दकार dakār, s. The letter d. [lw. Sk. *dakāra-*.]

दक्खिन dakkhin, s. The south. [lw. H. *dakkhin* f. — Sk. *dakṣiṇaḥ* right, south ; Pa. Pk. *dakkhiṇa-* ; D. kal. 'drāntsho' right (Leitner), Sh. *dāchīnā*, K. *dachyūn* ; P. L. *dakḥaṇ* f. south, S. *dakhiṇu* m., Sgh. *dakūnu* ; — Kaf. ashk. *dačč* right.]

दक्ष dakṣa, (l.) adj. Able, competent ; fit, suitable ; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षता dakṣatā, (l.) s. Ability, fitness, suitability ; cleverness, skill. [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिन् dakṣiṇ, pop. *dacchin*, adj. South ; — s. The south. [lw. Sk. *dakṣiṇa-*.]

दक्षिणा dakṣiṇā, pop. *dacchinā*, s. Offering, fee for the officiating priest (usu. consisting of food and clothes). [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिणी dakṣiṇī, (l.) adj. Southern ; — s. A native of South India. [der. lw. Sk. *dakṣiṇa-* south.]

दगन्धिन् dagalcinu, vb. intr. To be roughly or partially done. [der. *dagalco*.]

दगन्ची dagalco, adj. Partly done, uncompleted (e.g. *d' Pām* partly done work). [cf. *adbakalco*.]

दगन्च्याउनु dagaleyāunu, vb. tr. To do partly, do roughly, handle roughly, begin to do (e.g. *pāth d'* to read over a few times before committing completely to memory). [caus. of *dagalcinu*.]

दगन्-फसल dagal-phasal, s. Treachery, depravity ; — quarrelling, discussion, higgling. [lw. H. *dagal-fasal* treachery, fr. Pers. Ar.]

दगा dagā, or *dāgā*, s. Revenge, plan of revenge ; grudge,

malice, ill-will.—*d' dinu* to deceive, cheat.—*d' dharnu* to meditate revenge.—*d' rākhnu* to bear a grudge. [lw. H. *dagā* fr. Pers.]

दगाउनु dagāunu, vb. tr. To betray, act treacherously towards. [der. *dagā*.]

दगावान् dagābāj, adj. Treacherous, perfidious ; — s. Traitor. [lw. H. *dagābāz* fr. Pers.]

दगावाजि dagābāji, s. Treachery, perfidy. [lw. H. *dagābāzī* fr. Pers.]

दगुराउनु dagurāunu, v. *dugurāunu*.

दगुर्नु dagurnu, v. *dugurnu*.

दङ्घिनु daṇḍinu, vb. intr. To be cheated. [See Add.]

दङ्ग daṅga, s. Surprise.—*d' parnu* surprise to be felt.—*d' hāḥnu* to exaggerate boastfully. [lw. H. *daṅg* astonished, fr. Pers.]

दङ्गा daṅgā, s. Dispute, quarrel, disturbance, tumult.—*d' garnu* to quarrel. [cf. Ku. *daṅgo*, B. *dāṅgā*, O. H. P. *daṅgū* m., G. *daṅgo* m., M. *daṅgā*.—Short a indicates a lw., but whence ? — cf. *daṅga*.]

दङ्गा-दङ्गि daṅgā-daṅgi, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [redup. of *daṅgā*, lit. 'tumultuous' ? — cf. *daṇḍās*.]

दङ्गे daṅge, adj. Quarrelsome. [der. *daṅgā*.]

दङ्गदास् daṇḍās, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [cf. *daṅgā-daṅgi*.]

दङ्घ्याइ daṇyāi, or *dañcī*, s. Cheating. [der. *daṇyāunu*.]

दङ्घ्याउनु daṇyāunu, vb. tr. To cheat. [caus. of *daṇḍinu*.]

दक्कनु dackanu, vb. intr. To get frightened, be startled. [M. *dačaknē*.]

दक्काइ dackāi, s. Fright. [der. *dackanu*.]

दक्काउनु dackāunu, vb. tr. To frighten. [caus. of *dackanu*.]

दक्किलो dackilo, adj. Frightened, timorous. [der. *dackanu*.]

दक्को dacko, s. Fright, terror, sudden shock. [M. *dačkū* m.]

दक्किन् daccchin, (pop.) v. *dakṣiṇ*.

दक्किना daccchinā, (pop.) v. *dakṣiṇā*.

दणाक् daṇāk, v. *dāṇāk*.

दण्ड daṇḍa, pop. *daṇḍa*, s. Punishment, fine.—*d' dinu* to punish, fine.—*rāj-d'* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डनीय daṇḍaniya, (l.) adj. To be punished, punishable, deserving punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डवत् daṇḍawat, l. -vat, s. Obeisance, salutation.—*d' garnu* to make obeisance, salute.—*d' sevā* greeting (used in letters written to a superior). [lw. Sk. *daṇḍavat* prostrating oneself like a stick.]

दण्डि daṇḍī, l. -ī, s. A religious mendicant who carries a staff in his hand.—*d' sraṇī* id. [lw. Sk. *daṇḍin-*.]

दण्डि-बियो daṇḍī-biyo, v. *daṇḍī-biyo*.

दण्डी daṇḍī, (l.) v. *daṇḍī*.

दतिउन् datium, or *datyun* or *datiwan*, s. A twig used for cleaning the teeth. [Sk. *dantapavanam* n. (or Sk. *dantadhāvanam* n. : Pk. *dantadhāvaṇa-* n.) : Pa. *dantapoṇam* n. (n ?), Pk. *dantavaṇa-* n. ; K. *ḍōtun* m., Ku. *datūn*, B. *dātan*, H. *dātwan*, *dātan*, *dātan*, *dataun* m., P. *dātaṇ* f., S. *dandanu*, G. *dātaṇ* n., M. *dātvaṇ* n. ; — in regular development prominence would be given to the second half with consequent shortening of the first syllable, type H. *dataun* ; association with *dāt* has re-established prominence of first syllable, type H. *dātan* with consequent shortening of second.—In several languages the word is clearly a loan (e.g. K. Ku. N. P. with *t*, not *d*).—Origin of -i- in N. is not clear.]

दतिवन् *datiwan*, v. *datium*.

दत्तक् *dattak*, s. A son given by one family to be adopted in another. [lw. Sk. *dattaka-*.]

दत्तात्रेय *dattātreyā*, s. Name of a sage, son of Atri by Anasūyā. The gods Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva, propitiated by his penance became in portion his sons, Soma, Datta and Durvāsas. He is worshipped as the deity presiding over hymns and charms. [lw. Sk. id.]

दद्युन् *datyun*, v. *datium*.

ददा *dadā*, s. The tutor or male attendant of a nobleman's child. [H. P. G. *dadā* f. maidservant, nurse ; — nursery word : cf. *dādā*.]

ददेउरो *dadeūro*, or *dadyaūro*, v. *daneuro*.

दद्याँरो *dadyaūro*, v. *dadeūro*.

दद्रु *dadru*, (l.) s. A cutaneous eruption, rash, ringworm (= *dād*). [lw. Sk. id.]

दन् *dan-*, in empds. = *dāt*.—*dankarnu* v.s.v. [< **dād*, v. *dāt*.]

दनाइ *danāi*, s. Comparison. [der. *dāḍnu*.]

दनादन् *danādan*, adv. Greedily ; voraciously ; with a relish ; — repeatedly, without stopping ; vigorously (e.g. *tyo d° kām gardai cha* he is a regular glutton for work). [cf. M. *dannā* enormous ; — and *dandanāunu* ?]

दनुवार *danuwār*, s. A low caste of people living in the forests of the Tarai. They work as cultivators, fishermen, or makers of baskets and matting. They are reputed to be sorcerers who can turn themselves into tigers.

दनेउरो *daneuro*, or *danyauro* or *dadeūro* or *dadyaūro*, s. (usu. pl. -ā) A partie. kind of stick-shaped sweetmeat made of ghee and ground rice. [prob. < **dāreuro* (< **daṇḍa-pūra-* 'stick-eake' ?) — cf. Sk. *daṇḍāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *ḍāṇ*) and *pūram* (v.s.v. *puri*).]

दक्नु *dankanu*, vb. intr. To blaze. [M. *danakṇē* to become notorious ; — v. *danko*.]

दक्नुं *dankarnu*, s. (obl. -ā) A small metal rod to clean

the teeth with, toothpick. [< *dan-karnu* ? — compd. *dā* or **dād* (v.s.v. *dāt*) and *karnu* (v.s.v. *kankarnu*).]

दक्काउनु *dankāunu*, vb. tr. To burn with a blaze ; — devour without hesitation ; — to beat soundly. [der. *dankanu*.]

दक्की *danko*, s. A blaze, a flare, a flash. [M. *danḥi* m. a resounding blow ; — extension with -*akka-* of **dana-* (v.s.v. *dandanāunu*).]

दन्त *danta*, (l.) Tooth (= *dāt*).—*danta ko* dental. [lw. Sk. id.]

दन्तदार *dantadwār*, s. An opening between the two middle front teeth (auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [compd. *danta* and *dwār*.]

दन्तद्वारे *dantadwāre*, adj. Having an opening between the two middle front teeth (auspicious for males, inauspicious for females) ; gap-toothed ; — s. A person with such a gap. [der. *dantadwār*.]

दन्तहर्ष *dantaharṣa*, s. A disease of the teeth and gums causing discharge of blood, pyorrhoea (?). [lw. Sk. id.]

दन्त्य *dantya*, (l.) adj. Dental. [lw. Sk. id.]

दन्दनाउनु *dandanāunu*, vb. intr. To blaze, flare. [M. *dandanaṇē* to roar ; — redup. of **dana-* in *danna*, *dankanu*.]

दन्दि *dandani*, adv. With a flare. [v. *dandanāunu*.]

दन्न *danna*, in *d° balnu* to flare up. [v. *dandanāunu*, *dankanu*.]

दन्नीरो *danyauro*, v. *daneuro*.

दपोट *dapoṭ*, s. Hiding, concealment ; — hiding-place. [extension of **dapp-* 'press down, hide, repress or rebuke' (see also s.v. *dapkāunu*) : B. *dāpaṭ* oppression ; H. *dapaṭnā* to rebuke, P. *dapaṭṇā* ; G. *dapoṭvū*, *dapaṭvū* to appropriate secretly, *dapoṭo* m. a piece of cloth in which valuable clothes are kept ; M. *dapaṭṇē* to force in.]

दप्काउनु *dapkāunu*, vb. tr. To chastise ; rebuke, reprimand, scold. [G. *dapkāmaṇ* f. threats ; M. *dapḥā-viṇē* to menace ; — extension with -*akka-* of **dapp-* in A. *dapālība* to rebuke ; B. *dāpā* to stamp ; H. *dapaṭvū* to rebuke, P. *dapaṭṇā* ; S. *ḍrapu* m. fear ; M. *dāpṇē* to menace ; — cf. K. *dabāwun* to intimidate ; O. *dabkibā* to startle, *dabibā* to menace, H. *dabkānā*, *dabnā*, P. *dabkāṇū*, *dabb* f. threat ; G. *dabḍāwvū* to threaten, M. *dabkāvīṇē*, *dābṇē*.—Both **dapp-* (v.s.v. *dapoṭ*) and **dab-* (v.s.v. *dabāunu*) appear with the meaning 'press down, hide, rebuke'.—But the form of S. *ḍrapu* and the meaning of, e.g., M. *dāpṇē* suggest derivation fr. Sk. *darpaḥ* m. insolence, *ḍrpyati* and *darpati* is arrogant (cf. *dhātup. ḍrpati* hurts) : Pa. *dappo* m. insolence ; Pk. *dapp-* m. pride, force, *dippanta-* worthless. In Iranian Pahl. *drabāl* to press down, Bal. *drap* terrified (lw. fr. I.A. cf. S. *ḍrapu* ? — v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto p. 22)

show similar interchange of *p* and *b*.—Prob. contaminations between MI. **d(r)app-* (< *darp-*), **d(r)abb-* (< **darb-* ? — cf. Sk. dhātup. *darbhati* fears), **dabb-*.]

दप्को dapko, *s.* Tremor, shock. [v. *dapkaunu*; — cf. S. *drapu* in fear.]

दफदार daphadār, or *daphādār* or *daphedār*, *s.* Overseer; foreman. [lw. H. *dafādār* m. an officer commanding a small body, fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफन daphan, *s.* Burial, funeral. [lw. H. *dafn* fr. Ar.]

दफा daphā, *s.* Section, portion, part; list. [lw. H. *daf'a* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफादार daphādār, *v.* *daphadār*.

दफे daphe, *s.* Time (e.g. *yati d°* so many times). [lw. H. *daf'a* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफेदार daphedār, *v.* *daphadār*.

दफतर daphatar, *s.* An office, a record office. [lw. H. *dafatar* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दबसि dabasi, or *dabsi*, in *habasi-dabasi* q.v.

दवार dabāi, or *davāi*, *s.* Medicine, drug (= *okhati*); — (mil.) rum.—*d°-khānā* hospital. [lw. H. *davāi* fr. Ar.]

दवाउनु dabāunu, *vb. tr.* To bury; hide; — allay; — overpower, crush. [K. *dabārun*, Ku. *dabauno*, A. *dabāiba*, O. *dabāibā*, H. *dabānā*, P. *dabānuṇā*, G. *dabārvū*, M. *dabārvūṇē*; — caus. of *dābnu*.]

दवास-बिन्दु dabās-bindu, *s.* A pop. name for the letter *h* or *visarga*.

दवाहा dabāhā, *s.* One who conceals; one who suppresses evidence. [der. *dābnu*.]

दविनु dabīnu, *vb. intr.* To be put out of sight, vanish. [O. *dabībā* to sink; H. *dabnā* to be pressed down, P. *dabnā*, G. *dabvū*, M. *dabvū*; — der. (with characteristic short *a* of intransitives) fr. *dābnu*.]

दब्द-दब्दे dabda-dabde, *adj.* Muddy, sticky. [cf. *dabdabe*.]

दब्दव dabdab, *s.* Mud. [cf. H. *dabdabā* m. noise; M. *dabdab* noise of a slack drum.]

दब्दवा dabdabā, *s.* Influence, power. [lw. H. *dabdaba* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दब्दवाउँदी dabdabāūdo, *adj.* Muddy, sticky.—*d° lunu* to be muddy. [der. *dabdab*.]

दब्दवाउनु dabdabāunu, *vb. intr.* To have influence, be influential (e.g. *āj-kāl tyo nikai dabdabāi rahelā*). [der. *dabdabā*.]

दब्दे dabdabe, *adj.* Muddy, sticky.—*d° bālvū* quicksand; — *s.* A particular tree, *Garuga pinnata*. [der. *dabdab*.]

दबसि dabsi, or *dabsi*, in *habsi-dabsi* q.v.

दम dam, *s.* Breath.—*dam-kalā* v.s.v.—*dam niklanu* c. *ko* to die.—*dam-pac* v.s.v.—*dam pacnu* the wind (in running) to be good (e.g. *jes lo dam paccho clā tyo dam-pac*).—*ek dam* at once. [lw. H. *dam* fr. Pers.]

दमड़ि damari, (slang) *s.* Money. [lw. H. *damari* a small coin (v.s.v. *dām*).]

दमर daman, *s.* Suppression, control.—*d° garnu* to suppress, to repress. [lw. Sk. *damana-*.]

दमना damanā, *s.* A partic. kind of flower, *Artemisia indica* (?). [< **dāvanā* < Sk. *damanaḥ*, *damanakāḥ* m. *Artemisia indica*: Pk. *damanaa-* m. a plant with fragrant leaves; A. *damana*; B. *donā* *Artemisia indica*, O. *dayanā*, H. *daunā* m.; P. *donā* *Daphne olcoides*; G. *daman* m. n. a fragrant flower; M. *davanā* m. *Artemisia abrotanum*.]

दमनीय damaniya, (l.) *adj.* To be subdued or restrained; tameable, restrainable. [lw. Sk. id.]

दमयन्ती damayanti, (l.) *s.* A partic. kind of jasmine; — name of the wife of Nala in the famous episode of the *Mahābhārata*. [lw. Sk. id.]

दमाइ damāi, *s.* A caste of tailors (one of the *pohoni* castes).—*d°-caro* a partic. kind of bird.

दमाइ-गेड़ा damāi-gerā, or *damāhi-*, *s.* A prickly shrub bearing red berries in winter. [cf. *damāhā-geri*.]

दमाहा damāhā¹, *s.* A partic. kind of large drum. [lw. H. *damāma* fr. Pers. ?]

दमाहा damāhā², in *d°-geri*, *s.* The fruit of a partic. kind of tree growing on the hills (= *damauro*). [P. *damā* m. name of a plant, a solanum with edible and medicinal fruit; — cf. Sk. *damanaḥ* m. the plant *Artemisia indica*, lex. *damani* f. *Solanum Jacquini* (v.s.v. *damana*); — Sgh. *dan* *Eugenia caryophyllæa*, *dan-geḍi* its fruit ?]

दमाहार damāhār, *s.* A plot overgrown with weeds, jungle or uncultivated ground.

दमिनि damini, respectful *damenā*, *s.* The wife of a *damāi*, a woman of the *damāi* caste (contemptuously called *ḍumini*).

दमेना damenā, *s.* Respectful mode of address for an old *damini* q.v.

दमैजि damaiji, *v.* *damāi*.

दमैरो damauro, *s.* The fruit of a partic. kind of tree growing in the hills with an edible black sweet fruit (= *damāhā-geri*).

दम्-कला dam-kalā, *s.* Fire-engine. [empd. *dam* and *kalā*.]

दम्काने damkāne, *s.* A partic. kind of plant (the stalk of which is used for keeping open the holes in nose or ears made to hang ornaments from).

दम्को damko, *s.* Panting; — a shock or strain felt by the body (e.g. *merā paitālā mā d° paryo*). [cf. M. *damṇē* to grow tired ?]

दम्-चुलो dam-culo, or *-culho*, *s.* A kerosine cooking-stove, a Primus stove. [empd. *dam* and *culo*.]

दम्तर damtar, *v.* *dautar*.

दम्तरि damtari, v. *daṭtari*.

दम्-पच् dam-pac, adj. Proof against panting on account of constant practice, possessed of a good wind, sound-winded. [der. *dam pacnu* qq.v.]

दम्पति dampati, s. Husband and wife.—*d° puṇnu* or *pujā garnu* to perform the ceremony of worshipping a Brāhman and his wife. [lw. Sk. *dampati*.]

दम्भी dambhī, (l.) adj. Proud. [(as in H.) lw. Sk. *dambhin-* deceitful.]

दम्य damya, (l.) adj. To be subdued or tamed, tameable; tamed. [lw. Sk. id.]

दम्साइ damsāi, v. *damsāhi*.

(?) दम्साहि damsāhi, or *damsāi*, s. Prosperity, affluence.

दम्सी damso, v. *dāmso*.

दम्स्येली damsyailo, v. *dumsyailo*.

दया dayā, s. Mercy, favour, kindness, charity.—*dayā-dān*.—*dayā-sāgar* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

दयाँलो dayālo, v. *dayēlo*.

दया-दान dayā-dān, s. Alms, charity. [compd. *dayā* and *dān*.]

दयानु dayālu, adj. Merciful, kind, mild-tempered; charitable. [lw. Sk. id.]

दया-सागर dayā-sāgar, s. Ocean of kindness, a term of flattering address. [compd. *dayā* and *sāgar*.]

दयैरे dayēre, s. = *dayēro* q.v.

दयैरो dayēro, or *daēro*, s. The man who drives the animals treading out rice. [< **dāma-kara-* or **dāma-dhara-* 'rope-holder' ? — v. *dāi*.]

दयैलि dayēli, or *daēli*, s. A pop. name for the letter *d*.

दयैली dayēlo, or *dayālo* or *daiwālo*, s. A partie. kind of tree used for medicinal purposes.

दर dar¹, s. (obl. -a) Rate, market rate, value; condition, state; rank.—*dar-dām* v.s.v. [K. A. B. *dar* m., O. *dara*, H. P. G. M. *dar* m.; — whence? It is certainly a loan in S. *daru* m. with *d-*.]

दर dar², s. (obl. -a) The rich food eaten by women the night before the Tij festival in Bhadau when they must fast, neither eating nor drinking, and pray to Mahādeu and Pārbati for long life for their husbands.—*dar khānu* to eat this food.

दराउनु darāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be put in writing. [caus. of *darnu*.]

दराज् darāj, s. A cupboard. [lw. Eng. *drawers* ?]

दरि dari, s. Carpet. [B. O. *dari*, H. P. *darī* f.; S. *daru* m. breadth of cloth, *darī* f. piece of matting; — < Sk. *dara-* splitting, orig. 'mat of split cane' ?]

दरिद्र daridra, adj. Poor, needy; — s. A poor person, pauper. [lw. Sk. id.]

दरिद्रता daridrātā, (l.) s. Poverty. [lw. Sk. id.]

दरिद्रि daridri, adj. (f. *daridrini*) Poor; — s. A poor person. [lw. Sk. *daridrin-*.]

दरिद्रिनि daridrini, f. of *daridri* q.v.

दरिद्रेइ daridrei, s. Poverty. [der. *daridri*.]

दरिनु darinu, vb. intr. To be entered in a ledger; have one's name entered, be appointed. [pass. of *darnu*.]

दरिया dariyā, s. River. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दरियाफ्त dariyāphta, or *daryāpht*, s. Report; communication; representation. [lw. H. *daryaft* fr. Pers.]

दरिलेइ darilei, s. Stability, firmness. [der. *darilo*.]

दरिलो darilo, old *darhilo*, adj. Firm, fast, stable. [der. *daro*.]

दरेस् dares, s. The straight flight of an arrow or stone; distance, range (e.g. *kāṛa ko d°* bow-shot.—*top ko d°* artillery range). [lw. Eng. *dress* (in the military sense) ?]

दरो daro, old *darho*, adj. Firm, fast, stable, sure.—*daro le* certainly. [Sk. *ḍṛḍhāḥ*, *ḍṛḷhāḥ*: Pa. *dalho*, Pk. *daḷha-*, *diḷha-*; K. *dor*^u, Ku. *daṛo*, B. O. *daṛa*, H. *diḷh* (lw. fr. Sk. ?); P. *diḷh* m. firmness of mind (lw. fr. Sk. ?); G. *daḍvū* to make hard and smooth; M. *daḍvū* to beat down (?); Sgh. *daḷa* hard.]

दर्कनु darkanu, vb. intr. To split; be seared (e.g. a hillside after a landslide).—*pāni d°* rain to fall in torrents. [Ku. *darkaṇo*, H. *daraknā*, P. *daraknā*; — extension with -*akka-* of Sk. *dālati* splits (see under *daryāunu*¹, *dar*); — cf. Sk. *dalati* splits (v.s.v. *dalnu*).— See also *darko*.]

दर्कने darkane, adj. Torrential (of rain). [der. *darkanu*.]

दर्कार darkār, s. Need, necessity (= *khāco*). [lw. H. *darkār* fr. Pers.]

दर्किनु darkinu, vb. intr. = *darkanu* q.v.

दरके darke, adj. Torrential, falling in torrents (of rain). [der. *darko*.]

दर्को darko, s. A downpour of rain; brisk shower. [H. *darkā* m. fissure (for meaning cf. Sk. *darāḥ* m., -ī f. cave: Pa. Pk. *darī* f.; B. *dar*, H. *darī* f.; P. *darā* m. passage; S. *darī* f. den; G. M. *darī* f. chasm, Sgh. *dara*); — B. *dalak* heavy downpour; — v. *darkanu*.]

दर्खरिनु darkharinu, vb. intr. To be scratched.

दर्खराउनु darkharyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch, tear. [caus. of *darkharinu*.]

दर्खास्त darkhāsta, s. Application, petition. [lw. H. *darkhāst* desire, fr. Pers.]

दर्घा darghā, s. Heaven; the next world; future state. [lw. H. *dargāh* court, Muhammadan shrine, fr. Pers.]

दर्जन darjan, s. Dozen. [lw. H. fr. Eng.]

दर्जा darjā, s. Rank, honour. [lw. H. *daraja* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दर्जावान् darjāwāl, adj. Having a good position, having a footing in Society; — s. A man with a good position. [der. *darjā*.]

दर्जि darji, s. Tailor (= *damāi*). [lw. H. *darzī* fr. Pers.]

दत्ता dartā, s. Entry, registration in Government records.

[< *darta, *dart, lw. H. darj fr. Ar.]

दत्तावान् dartāwāl, s. One whose name is registered as an owner of land; one in secure possession of land. [der. dartā.]

दट्टं dardā, v. *daras*.

दट्टन् दट्टन् dardarnu, vb. tr. To pound. [H. dardarū bruised; M. dardarū to froth up; — redup. of Sk. dāraṭi (v.s.v. daryānu¹).]

दर-दाम dar-dām, s. Fixity of rate; — calculation of price; haggling.—d² garnu to fix a price. [empd. dar¹ and dām.]

दट्टं दट्टं dardnu, vb. tr. To put in writing.—sibū or sibū mā d² to enter in a ledger. [lit. 'to make firm', der. daro, cf. esp. daryānu².]

दर्पण darpaṇ, (l.) v. *darpan*.

दर्पण darpaṇ, l. *darpaṇ*, s. Mirror. [lw. Sk. darpaṇa-.]

दर्फराडनु darpharāunu, or darpharāyānu, vb. tr. To pound, bruise; scratch. [M. darpharāyānu to storm and stamp; — cf. dardarnu, darkharānu.]

दर्वन्दि darbandi, s. Assessing the value of crops; — any rate or assessment, customs-rate; — the list of customs-rates. [lw. H. darbandi.]

दर्बार darbār, s. Court, palace. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्बारिया darbariā, or darbāre, adj. Pertaining to the Court Palace; — s. Courtier. [der. darbār.]

दर्विलेई darbilei, s. Firmness. [der. darbilo.]

दर्विलो darbilo, adj. Firm, fast, steady. [cf. darilo?]

दर्वे darbe, (pop.) v. *drabya*.

दभं darbha, (l.) s. The sacred grass used in sacrifices (= *lusi*), *Poa cynosuroides*. [lw. Sk. id.]

दभङ्गा darbhāṅgā, s. The name of a town in India.—d² lānu to be grown-up.

दर्मा darmā, v. *darwāhā*.

दर्माहा darmāhā, s. Wages (paid yearly or by long periods).—d² garnu to hire by a period. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्माहादार darmāhādār, s. One who works for wages [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्याडनु daryāunu¹, vb. tr. To crush partially. [caus. of *darinu to be crushed, < Sk. dāraṭi: Pk. dara- little, m. half: G. daryā n. grist: — see also dar, dari, darbaru, darbaru, darlo.—Forms with l in Sk. dalati etc. (v.s.v. dalnu).]

दर्याडनु daryāunu², vb. tr. To fix (a price): force a price (when, e.g., there is no competition): — verify (an account). [caus. of darinu.]

दर्याप् दर्याप् daryāp, or daryāb, s. — daryāphta q.v.

दर्याफत daryāphta, v. *daryāphta*.

दर्याब् दर्याब् daryāb, v. *daryāp*.

दर्रां darro, adj. (') in darro *lee* bristling hair. [perh. <

< *dārharo, extension with -du- of dārḥa-, v.s.v. dāri, dāro.]

दर्वर् darwar, or darwār, s. The piece of cloth slung on a pole to form a litter (doli or dāri-d²).

3 दर्वान् darwān, s. Doorkeeper, porter. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्वार् darwār, v. *darwar*.

दर्शक् darśak, (l.) adj. Seeing, looking at; examining; explaining; — s. Spectator; examiner; explainer. [lw. Sk. darśaka-.]

19 दर्शन darśan, pop. *darshan*, s. Ceremonial visit, audience; — appearance, vision, dream.—d² garnu to visit.—d² dīnu to give audience.—d² pānu to obtain audience. [lw. Sk. darśana-.]

दर्शनीय darśaniya, (l.) adj. Worthy of being looked at, beautiful, sightly. [lw. Sk. id.]

दर्शन-दुङ्गी darśan-dhūṅgo, s. A partic. kind of shining stone, (prob.) flint (= *dalsin-dhūṅgo*). [empd. darśan and dhūṅgo.]

दर्शन-भेट darśan-bheṭ, s. A present offered at an interview. [empd. darśan and bheṭ.]

दर्शित darśit, (l.) adj. Shown, displayed, exhibited; explained; apparent. [lw. Sk. darśita-.]

दर्शी darśi, (l.) Seer, prophet. [lw. Sk. darśin- seeing.]

दर्सन darśan, (pop.) v. *darśan*.

दर्सन darśani, s. The arum lily, *Richardia*.

दर्सुको darsuko, adj. Half-dried (of clothes, wood, etc.). [cf. darsulo? — or poss. empd. dar- (cf. Pk. dara- half, v.s.v. daryānu¹) and suko.]

दर्सुलो darsulo, s. Damp fuel. [cf. darsuko.]

दरिलेई darhilei, v. *darilei*.

दरिलो darhilo, (old) v. *darilo*.

दर्रो darho, (old) v. *daro*.

दल् dal, s. Company, party, troop, gang; flock, herd. [Sk. *dalām* n. fragment: Pa. *dalān* n. leaf, Pk. *dalā* n. leaf, piece, party; K. *dal*, *ḍal* m. leaf, company, A. B. *dal*; O. *ḍala* party. H. *dal* m.; P. *dal* m. army, *ḍal* m. leaf; L. *ḍal* m. army; S. *daru* m. a breadth of cloth; G. *dal* n. army; M. *dal* n. leaf, army; Sgh. *dala* leaf, portion.]

दलाइ dalāi, s. Grinding: rubbing; — oppression. [P. *dalāi* f.; — der. dalnu.]

दलाडनु dalāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be ground or crushed or rubbed. [B. *dalāna*, H. *dalānā*, P. *dalānuā*, G. *dalāreū*; — cf. Sk. *dālayati*: Pa. *dāleti*; — caus. of dalnu.]

दला-दल् dalā-dal, s. Crushing, pressing; — mutual smearing. [v. dalnu.]

दलान् dalān, s. Inner courtyard. [lw. H. *dālān* fr. Pers.]

दलाल dalāl, s. Broker, commission agent. [lw. H. *dallāl* fr. Ar.]

दलालि dalāli, s. Brokerage, commission. [lw. H. *dalāli* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दलिन् dalin, or *dalim*, s. Small beam, or rafter (these rest on the *nīlāl*). [cf. O. *dalama* building material ?]

दलिनु dalinu, vb. intr. To be crushed, be trodden down ; be occupied in (e.g. *kām mā d°* to be engrossed in work). [pass. of *dalnu*.]

दलिम् dalim, v. *dalīn*.

दलिल् dalil, v. *dalel*.

दलेल् dalel, or *dalil*, s. The extra time of exercise and training given to recruits ; fatigue-work ; — severe or additional punishment. [lw. Eng. *drill*.]

दलैचो dalaīco, s. A luxurious carpet or cushion for reclining on. [Ku. *dulaīco* rug ; H. *dulīcā* m. carpet ; cf. *galaīcā* ; — fr. Pers. *golīca* contam. *darī* ?]

दलदल् daldal, s. Marsh ; mud, clay. [A. *daldalni* quagmire, B. *daldal* ; O. *daladala* tremulous ; H. M. *daldal* f. marsh.]

दलदले daldale, adj. Soft, marshy, muddy, full of water (e.g. *d° hīlo* soft mud). [A. B. *daldaliyā* ; cf. B. *dahuyā* ; — der. *daldal*.]

दलनु dalnu, vb. tr. To crush, trample ; rub.—*tel d°* to anoint. [Sk. *dalati* splits (cf. *dāratī*, s.v. *daryāunu*¹) : Pa. *dalati*, Pk. *dalaī* ; K. *dalun*, Ku. *dalno*, A. *daliā*, B. *dalā*, O. *dalībā*, H. *dalnā*, P. *dalṇā*, S. *ḍaraṇu*, G. *dalvū*, M. *dalṇē* ; — cf. L. *ḍalik* f. crack in soil ; Sgh. *dala* tearing.—See also *dal*, *dari*, *darkanu*, *darnu*.]

(?) दल्ल्याहट् dalyāhaṭ, s. Indifference, apathy. [der. *dāhnu*.]

दल्लिसङ् दalsiṇ, s. Flint.—(usu.) *d°-ḍhūngo* id. [prob. fr. *darśan-ḍhūngo* q.v.]

दवा dawā, s. = *dabāi* q.v.

दवाइ dawāi, v. *dabāi*.

दश daś, (l.) v. *das*.

दशम् daśam, (l.) adj. Tenth (= *dasāi*). [lw. Sk. *daśama*-.]

दशमी daśamī, (l.) s. The tenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

दशा daśā, (l.) s. Condition, state ; — = pop. *dasāhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दशावतार daśāvatār, l. *daśāvatār*, s. The ten incarnations of Viṣṇu, viz. fish, tortoise, boar, man-lion, dwarf, the two Rāmas, Kṛṣṇa, Buddha and Kalki. [lw. Sk. *daśāvatāra*-.]

दशाहा daśāhā, v. *dasāhā*.

दशौ daśāi, v. *dasāi*.

दशौ दशāi, v. *dasāi*.

दशौद दशāūd, v. *dasāūd*.

दशौदि दशāūdi, v. *dasāūdi*.

दश-दान daś-dān, s. The ten charities which should

be practised during the last moments of life. [comp. *daś* and *dān*.]

दस daś, l. *daś*, adj. Ten.—*das pañca ko sūmu* openly.—*das-pāthi* a measure consisting of ten *pāthi* (q.v.). [Sk. *dāśa* : Pa. *dasā*, Pk. *dasā*, *daha* ; Rom. eur. *des*, ann. *las*, syr. *das*, D. tir. *dah*, pash. *de*, kal. *daś*, kho. *jā*, gaw. *gār*. tor. mai. *daś*, Sh. *dāi*, K. *dah*, WPah. *bhad* *daś*, bhaṭ. *das*, Ku. *das*, A. *dah*, B. *das*, O. *dasā*, Bi. H. *das*, P. *dahā*, *das* (lw.), L. *dāh*, S. *daha*, G. *das*, M. *da*, *dahā*, Sgh. *dasā*, *dahaya* ; — Kaf. ashk. *das*.]

दसहरा dasaharā, s. The festival held on the tenth day of the dark fortnight of the month Asār (= *gaigī-dasahrā*). [Ku. *dasaro*, B. O. *dasaharā*, H. *dasahrā* m. (by mistake identified with *dasrā* or *dasāi*), G. *dasarā*, *dasrā* (with same confusion as in H.), S. *dasaharu* m., M. *daśāharā* f., *daśhār* m. ; — all prob. lw. Sk. *daśaharā* 'the taker away of the ten (sins)' i.e. Ganges, and the festival held in honour thereof originally on 10th day of Jyāiṣṭha (*jeṭh*).]

दसाहा dasāhā, l. *daśā* (q.v.), s. Plight, bad fortune, evil days. [lw. Sk. *daśā* condition.]

दसि daśi, s. Evidence, sign, trace (e.g. *cora le corakā d° phelā paryo* the stolen article has been traced). [L. *dassī* f. pattern ; S. *ḍasu* m. sign ; — cf. Sk. *darśayati* shows : Pa. *dassei*, Pk. *dassei*, *daṁsaī*, *darisei* ; D. pash. *laś-* to see ; P. *dassṇā* to show, L. *dassan*, S. *ḍasṇu* ; Sgh. *dasan* seeing.—But why not **dāsi* ?]

दसौ dasāi, s. The festival held on the tenth day of the light fortnight of the month Āśvin in honour of the goddess Durgā or Debi. Arms and instruments are worshipped. The name *dasāi* usually includes the previous three days. The particular names of these days are *saptamī* or *phulpātī*, *aṣṭamī* or *brat*, *navamī* (*navamī*) or *mār*, *daśamī* or *ṭikā*. The nine days preceding *navamī* are called *navarāthā*. *Navamī* is the principal day, when the sacrifice, chiefly of buffaloes, takes place. [Sk. *daśamī* the tenth day : Pa. Pk. *dasamī* f. ; K. *daham* f., B. *dasāi*, H. *dasvī* f., S. *dasāi* f. (lw. with s), G. *dasam* f. ; — f. of *dasāi*.]

दसौद dasōd, v. *dasāūd*.

दसौ dasāi, adj. (f. *dasāi*) Tenth. [Sk. *daśamāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *dasama*- ; K. *dahum*, WPah. *bhad*. *daśāi*, bhat. *dasūā* ; B. *dasāi* tenth day ; H. P. *dasrā* tenth, L. *dāhvā*, G. *dasmū*, M. *dahāvā*.]

दसौद दसाūd, or *dasōd*, s. (obl. *dasāūd*, but *dasam* before *mā*) A tenth part, ten per cent. ; the successful litigant's fee in a Nepalese court. [Sk. *daśabandha* m. : H. *dasāūd* m. offering made when a child is ten years old ; P. *dasāūd*, *daswandh* m. id., offering of a tenth part ; G. *dasūd* f. tenth part.]

दमाँदि dasaūdi, s. Interest at ten per cent. [der. *dasānd*.]

दम्बत् daskhat, v. *dastkhat*.

दम्न dasta, s. Motion of the bowels. [lw. II. fr. Pers.]

दम्ना dastā, or *jastā* (q.v.), s. Zine (= *khāpre*). [II. *dastā* m.; — v. *jastā*.]

दम्नाना dastānā, s. Glove. [lw. II. *dastāna* fr. Pers.]

दम्नुर dastur, s. Custom, habit. [lw. II. *dastūr* fr. Pers.]

दम्पुरि dasturi, s. Commission, bribe. [lw. II. *dastūrī* fr. Pers.]

दम्बत् dastkhat, pop. *daskhat*, s. Signature.—*d°* *garnu* to sign. [lw. II. *dastkhat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दम्-दिने das-dine, adj. Lasting ten days.—*d°* *bhāi* a near relative whose death must be mourned for ten days. [der. *das* and *din*.]

दस्यु dasyu, (l.) s. Enemy, adversary. [lw. Sk. id.]

दह दहा, s. A natural pool or cistern in which flowing water is collected. [Sk. *hradāḥ* m. pool, lex. *drahaḥ* m.; Pa. Pk. *daha-* m.; B. H. *dah* m., Sgh. *daha*.]

दहकस् dahakas, s. Fear, awe; subjugation; tyranny. 20 [lw. II. *dahsat* fr. Pers. Ar. ?]

दहन् dahan, s. Burning; cremation. [lw. Sk. *dahana-*.]

दहग्निनु daharinu, vb. intr. To be scratched, be grazed.

दहग्राउनु daharyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch, graze (with the nails, etc., or by dragging along the ground). [caus. 25 of *daharinu*.]

दहि dahi, pop. *dai*, s. Sour milk, curds. [Sk. *dādhi* n.; Pa. *dadhī* n., Pk. *dahi-* n.; Ku. A. *dai*, B. *daī*, O. *dahi*, Bi. H. *dahī* m., P. *dahī* f., L. *dahī* f., S. *dahī* f., G. M. *dahī* n., Sgh. *dī*; — final *-i* from pl. *dādhiṇi* 30 (Pk. *dadhīm*) or extension *dadhikam*.]

दहि-चामन् dahi-cāmal, s. A mixture of curds and rice. [empd. *dahi* and *cāmal*.]

दहि-चामले dahi-cāmale, adj. Fond of *dahi-cāmal*. [der. *dahi-cāmal*.]

दहि-चिउरा dahi-ciurā, s. A mixture of curds and parched rice. [empd. *dahi* and *ciurā*.]

दहि-चिउरे dahi-ciure, adj. Fond of curds and parched rice; — s. A person who cares for food, but not for work. [der. *dahi-ciurā*.]

दहिनो dahilo, v. *dailo*.

दार dāi¹, s. Wet-nurse, nurse. [lw. II. *dāi* fr. Pers.]

दार dāi², s. Elder brother. [cf. *dāijyu*.]

दाँ दāi, or *dāi*, s. Threshing (by making animals, usually oxen or buffaloes, tread out the grain). [Sk. *dānu* n. rope: Pa. *dāna* n., Pk. *dāma-* n.; D. *tir. dām*; Sh. *gur. dām* m. thread; K. *gu-dām* m. tether for cow; B. *dām*, *dāmū* cord; H. *dāi* f. tying bullocks together to thresh corn; P. *dāi*, *dāi* m. tether; S. *dāiṇu* to shackle the forelegs; G. *dām* n. tether, M.

dāre n.; Sgh. *dama* chain.—See also *dāuni*, *dāunu*, *dāwli*, *dāmlo*.]

दाइजो dāijo, s. Dowry (given by the wife's father). [lw. II. *dahez*, *dāij*, *dāijā* fr. Ar., contam. with *dejā* m. < Sk. *dēyaṇ* n. gift: Pa. *deyyaṇ* n., Pk. *dejja-*; S. *deju* m., G. *dej* n., M. *dej* n.]

दाइन dāina, or *dāhina*, adj. A pop. epithet for the vowel *i* when affixed to consonants (lit. 'on the right'). [v. *dāinu*.]

10 दाइन dāinu, or *dāhinu*, adj. Right (opp. to left); senior. [Pk. *dāhiṇa-*; Ku. *daiṇo*, H. *dāhiṇā*, P. *dāhiā* (loss of *-ṇ-* ?); — relation of this with Sk. *dākṣiṇaḥ* (v.s.v. *dakṣhiṇu*) is not clear: does it represent different phonetic treatment of *dakṣiṇa-* and **dākṣiṇa-* or irregular deformation of this word, which otherwise shows irregular treatment (cf. P. *dāhiā*) or is liable to replacement (e.g. in S. by *sājaṇu*, in M. by *ujvā*), as in Iranian and Germanic (cf. P. Horn, Npers. Etym., p. 272) ?]

दाइने dāine, or *dāhine*, adj. Right; — adv. To or on the right.—*d°* *debre* right and left.—*d°* *hāt* right hand. [as adv. < MI. loc. **dāhiṇae*; — cf. H. *dāhine*.]

दाउ dāu¹, s. Occasion, opportunity; turn; trick.—*dāu* *garnu* to lie in wait for.—*dāu-pec* v.s.v.—*dāu* *hānuu* to trick. [K. *dāv* m., Ku. *dāw*, B. *dāu*; O. *dāu* revenge; H. *dāu* m. turn; P. *dāu* m. ambush; S. *dāu* m. opportunity; G. *dāv* m. turn; — perh. same as *dāu*².]

दाउ dāu², s. A throw in dice. [K. *dāv* m.; B. *dāu* opportunity; O. *dāu* revenge; H. *dāv* m. turn; P. *dāu* m. ambush; L. *dā* m. direction (?); S. *dāu* m. mode; G. *dāv*, *dāv* m. throw; M. *dāvā* m. revenge; — perh. < Sk. *dātu* n. share, or *dāma* n. giving.—But cf. Pers. *dāv* stroke or move in a game.]

दाउलि dāūli, v. *dāwali*.

दाउन् dāun, or *dāuni*, s. Yeast, leaven. [cf. Kn. *dalyūyo* 35 to ferment or leaven flour ?]

दाउनि dāuni¹, s. = *dāun* q.v.

दाउनि dāuni², (Tarai) s. Threshing (= *dāi*). [Sk. *dāmauī* f. long rope for tying calves: Pk. *dāmauī* f., *dāvaṇa-* n.; B. *dāunī* rope; O. *dāuṇi* rope for tying bullocks together when threshing; Bi. *dāunī* treading out corn, H. *dāvan* m.; P. L. *dāuṇī* f. head-ornament, S. *dāuī* f. id., *dāṇu* m. shackle; G. *dāmauī* f. head-ornament, rope; M. *dāvaṇ* f. picket-rope; — for meaning cf. *dāi* q.v.]

दाउनु dāunu, vb. tr. To break in (animals, usu. bullocks). —*halo d°* to plough. [B. *dāuyā* to reap; Bi. *dāwab* to tread out grain, H. *dāwānā*; P. *dāuṇā* to hobble (a horse); — der. Sk. *dāma* n. rope (v.s.v. *dāi*, *dāunī*²) rather than < **dāmayati* tames (cf. Sk. *dāmayati*).]

दाउने dāune, adj. Leavened. [der. *dāun*.]

दाउ-पेच् dāu-pec, s. Wrestling tricks. [compd. *dāu* and *pec*.]

दाउरे dāure, adj. Like a piece of wood; thin; — s. A thin person; — hewer of wood. [der. *dāuro*.]

दाउरेनि dāureni, v. *daureni*.

दाउरो dāuro, s. Firewood. [extension with *-da-* of Sk. *dāvāh* m. forest-fire, forest, fire: Pa. *dāva-* in *dāvaggi* forest-fire; Pk. *dāva-* m. forest, forest-fire; H. *dāvā* m. forest-fire, bonfire; Sgh. *dava* forest, wood.]

दाँइ dāi, v. *dāi*.

दाँइ dāi, v. *dāi*.

दाँग् dāg, v. *dān*.

दाँजा dājā, or *dādā*, s. Comparison. [v. *dājnu*.]

दाँजा-दाँज dājā-dāj, s. Competition; comparison. [der. *dājnu*.]

दाँज्नु dājnu, or *dādnu*, vb. tr. To compare; compete. — *dājji dugurnu* to run neck and neck. [*<* Sk. *darśayati* shows: Pa. *damseti* (v.s.v. *dasi*), with dialectal development of *-mś-* *>* *-mz-* *>* *~j* or *~d* (cf. *pīdhnu*); — very doubtful.]

(?) दाँट्नु dāṭnu, (Tarai) v. *dāṭnu*.

दाँत् dāt, s. (obl. *-a*) Tooth. — *dāt jhārmu* c. *ko* to give a good hiding to. — *dāt dekhārmu* to show the teeth. — *hātī ko dāt* elephant's tusk, ivory. [*<* **dād* (cf. *dāde*, *dān*-qq.v.) *<* Sk. *dāntaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *danta-* m.: Rom. eur. *dand* m., syr. *dōndā*, D. tir. *danda*, pash. *dand*, kal. *dandoriak*, *dhandoṛyak* (Morg.), kho. *don*, gaw. *dāt*, gār. *dand*, tor. *dan*, mai. *dān*, Sh. *dōn* m., K. *dand* m., WPah. pog. *bhad. dant*, pāḍ. *dann*, eam. *dand*, Ku. A. B. *dāt*, O. *dānta*, H. *dāt* m., P. L. *dand* m., S. *dāndu* m., G. M. *dāt* m., Sgh. *data*; — Kaf. ashk. *dont*.]

दाँति dāti, s. The edge of the hole in the game of *khope*. [A. *dāti* edge; H. *dātī* f. tooth, cog, notch; L. *dāndī* f. cliff; S. *dāndī* f. selvage; G. *dātī* f. wedge between teeth of a comb; — der. Sk. *dānta-* (v.s.v. *dāt*).]

दाँदा dādā, v. *dājā*.

दाँदे dāde, adj. Toothed; — s. Harrow; — a partic. kind of grass (= *dāde ghās*). [der. **dād* (v.s.v. *dāt*); — cf. Sk. *dāntin-* toothed: Pk. *dānti-* m. elephant; H. *dātī* f. harrow.]

दाँदन्नु dādnu, v. *dājnu*.

दाँप्नु dāpnu, v. *dāpnu*.

दाँवल् dāwal, or *dāmal*, adj. Of the same age, coeval. [lit. 'tied together' der. Sk. *dāma* n. rope (v.s.v. *dāt*, *dāmlo*) ?]

दाँवलि dāwali, or *dāuli* or *dāmli* (?), s. A bird-trap made of string. [M. *dāuli* f. small tie rope; — der. Sk. *dāma* n. (v. *dāmlo*).—For meaning cf. K. *dām* m. snare, H. *dāw* m.; L. *dāwar* m. spider.]

दाँसो dāmsō, v. *dāmsō*.

दाख् dākh, s. (obl. *-a*) Grape.—*dākhu ko boṭ* vine.—*dākh-ras* wine. [Sk. *drākṣā* f.: Pk. *dukkhā* f.; Rom. eur. *drakh* f. m., syr. *idrāk*, D. pash. *deṣek*, kal. *dmc* (Morg.), kho. *droc*, tor. 'daś' m., Sh. *jāc* f., K. *dach* f., H. P. *dākh* f., L. *drākḥ* f., S. *drākha* f., G. *darākḥ* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *drāš*.]

दाखिल् dākhil, s. Acceptance.—*d°-khārij* v.s.v.—*d° garnu* to accept, collect, realize. [lw. H. *dākhil* fr. Ar.]

दाखिल्-खारिज् dākhil-khārij, s. Acceptance and rejection. [lw. H. *dākhil-khārij* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दाग् dāg, s. (obl. *-a*) Mark, sign, stain, blemish. [lw. H. *dāg* brand, fr. Pers.]

दागा dāgā, v. *dagā*.

दाग्नु dāgnu¹, vb. tr. To aim at; aspire to (e.g. *mui le bilāyat jāna dāgeko chu* I have aimed at going to England). — *goli dāgnu* to fire a shot. [B. *dāgā* to aim; — same as *dāgnu*²?—For development of meaning cf. double sense of English *to mark*.]

दाग्नु dāgnu², vb. tr. To stain, pollute. [cf. B. *dāgī*, H. *dāgnā*, P. *dāgnā*, M. *dāgnē*; — der. *dāg*.]

दाह् dāh, or *dāg*, s. The name of a place in Nepal (W. of Kathmandu, near Sallyān), origin of *dāgālī* Brahmins.

दाज्नु dājnu, or *dājyu* or *dāji* or *dāi*, emph. *dājyai* or *dājai*, s. Elder brother; — a term of respect. [*dāi* or **dā* and *jyu*; — cf. Ku. *dā*, *dājyu* id.—Cf. *dādā*.]

दाड़ि dāri, or *dārhi*, s. Beard. [lw. H. *dārhi*; — v. *dāri*.]

दाड़िवाल् dāriwāl, or *dārhiwāl*, adj. Bearded; — s. A man with a long beard; — a Muhammadan. [der. *dāri*.]

दाड़ि dārhi, v. *dāri*.

दाड़िवाल् dārhiwāl, v. *dārhiwāl*.

दाता dātā, s. Giver, patron; — adj. Generous, liberal; spendthrift. [lw. Sk. *dātṛ*.]

दाद् dād, s. (obl. *dād* with *mā*, *dāda* with *le*) Ringworm. [Sk. *dadrūḥ*, *dardūḥ* f. leprosy, cutaneous eruption: Pa. Pk. *daddu-* m.; Sh. *jāzī* f. ringworm (by dissimilation *<* **jāzī* *<* **dradrū* ?); K. *dādār* f. the itch; Ku. B. *dād* ringworm, O. *dādu*, H. *dād* m., P. *dadd*, *daddarī* f. L. *dadhār* m., S. *dādhu* f., G. *dādar* f., M. *dād* f., Sgh. *dada*; — cf. *dādurā*.]

दादनि dādani, s. An advance of money. [lw. H. *dādanī* fr. Pers.]

दादरा dādarā, s. A partic. tune in music. [lw. H. *dādrā* 'so-called from its resemblance to the quick tone of a frog', J. T. Platts, Diet. of Urdu, s.v.—G. *dādro*; — cf. Sk. *darduraḥ* m. frog: Pa. Pk. *daddura-* m., Pk. *dēḍhura-* m.; A. *dāduri*, H. *dādur* m., P. *dālar*, *dādī* m., L. *dādū* m., S. *dādur* m., Sgh. *dadara*.]

दादा dādā, s. Term of affection for an old slave. [A. *dādā* elder brother; B. *dādā* id., grandfather; O. *dādī*

- elder brother, father's brother: H. *dādā* m., elder brother, father's father: P. *dādā*, *dādā* m., father's father, L. *dādā*, *dādā* m., S. *dādā* m., G. *dādā* m., M. *dādā* m. elder brother: Sgh. *dādā* Brāhman; — prob. a nursery word in origin.—Cf. *dādā*, *dādā*, *dādā*, *dādā*.]
- दादि dādi, s. Old slave woman. [B. *dādī* grandmother. H. *dādī* f., P. *dādī* f., L. *dādī* f., S. *dādī* f., G. *dādī* f.: M. *dādī* f. respectful term for an old woman; — v. *dādī*.]
- दादुर dādura, s. Measles: any eruption of the skin. [Ku. *dādura* measles: P. *dādura* f. ringworm (or < *dādura*); S. *dādura* m. cutaneous disease: M. *dādura* n. herpes; — extension with -ra- of Sk. *dādura* (v.s.v. *dād*).]
- दान dān¹, s. (obl. -a) Gift: charity; generosity.—*dān-dakṣiṇā*. — *dān-patra*. — *dān-puṇya*. — *dān-sīl* v.s.v. — *dān-dān* v.s.v. *dān*. [lw. Sk. *dāna*.]
- दान -dān², suffix denoting receptacle or container, e.g. *nasidān*. [H. -dān, extracted from Pers. lws.]
- दानव dānav, or *dānav*, s. Giant, evil spirit. [lw. Sk. *dānava*.]
- दाना dānā, s. pl. (sg. *dānu* is sometimes used) Grain: seed. berry; head. [lw. H. *dāna* fr. Pers.]
- दानादार् dānādār, adj. Containing or consisting of small pills or globules (e.g. of refined ghee). [lw. H. *dānādār* fr. Pers.]
- दानि dāni¹, l. -7, adj. Generous. [lw. Sk. *dānin*.]
- दानि -dāni², a suffix indicating 'vessel, container'. [abstracted from loanwords from H. ending in -dānī fr. Pers.]
- दानु dānu, v. *dānā*.
- दानि dāne, adj. Generous, liberal. [der. *dān*.]
- दाने dāne, s. Generosity, liberality. [der. *dān*.]
- दानौ dānau, v. *dānav*.
- दान-दक्षिणा dān-dakṣiṇā, pop. *dān-dacchinā*, s. Religious gift made to a Brāhman. [empd. *dān* and *dakṣiṇā*.]
- दान-दक्षिणा dān-dacchinā, (pop.) v. *dān-dakṣiṇā*.
- दान-पत्र dān-patra, s. Deed of gift. [empd. *dān* and *patra*.]
- दान-पाता dān-pātā, s. Extravagant generosity. [*dān* ÷ ?]
- दान-पुण्य dān-puṇya, pop. *dān-punne*, s. Almsgiving. [empd. *dān* and *puṇya*.]
- दान-पुत्रे dān-punne, (pop.) v. *dān-puṇya*.
- दान-शील dān-sīl, pop. *dān-sīl*, adj. Liberal, generous, charitable. [empd. *dān* and *sīl*.]
- दान-सिल dān-sil, (pop.) v. *dān-sīl*.
- दाप dāp, or *dāb*, s. (obl. -a) Sheath, scabbard. [cf. H. *dāp* m. covering with blankets: P. *dāb* m. a kind of pocket: M. *dāb* m. giraffe: — conn. with *dābuc*? — or *dābā* ?]
- दाप्चा dāpčā¹, s. A small amount of salt given in addition gratis by the seller to the buyer of salt.

- दाप्चा dāpčā², s. Name of a place in Nepal.
- दाप्नु dāpnu, or *dāpmu*, vb. tr. To sharpen, whet. [Sk. *darpati* is mad, dhātup. *darpayati* inflames, kindles; — doubtful.]
- दाब् dāb, v. *dāp*.
- दाबि dābi, s. Claim.—*d*² *dharnu* to claim. [lw. H. *da'wī* fr. Pers. Ar.; — cf. *dāwā*.]
- दाबिले dābile, adj. Shaped like a wooden ladle; skinny, thin (esp. of the hand). [der. *dābilo*.]
- दाबिलो dābilo, s. A piece of bamboo or wood used as a spoon. [der. Sk. *dāriḥ* f. ladle: Pa. *dabbī* f., Pk. *dāvī* f.; Bi. *dābī*, H. *dābū* m., Sgh. *dāvī*.—J. Bloch, s.v. compares family of M. *doi* f. head, viz. Rom. eur. *roi* f. spoon. syr. *dōwi*, Bi. H. P. *doi* f., S. *doi* f., G. *doi* f.; but although parallelism of S. *doi* m. is remarkable, connection is very uncertain, for -arv- in H. P. S. > *āb*, in G. M. *ār*. Similarly doubtful is connection with H. *dabbī*, *dibbī* f. box, G. *dābū* f., M. *dabbā* m., unless the forms of G. and M. are loans.]
- (?) दाबे dābe, exclamation of contempt or incredulity.
- दाबु dābu, vb. tr. To press down. [< **dabb*: Rom. *dab* f. blow; K. *dabun* to crush in; Ku. *dābno* to bury; A. *dāiba* to sink; H. *dābā* to press down; P. *dabb* f. pressure; L. *dabbay* to press, G. *dābū*, M. *dābū*.—For possible further connections and contaminations v. *dāpānu*.]
- दाबो dābo, in *dublo-dābo* q.v. [S. *dābālu* weak, emaciated; — poss. der. **dabb* 'press' (v.s.v. *dābnu*) and associated in meaning with *dublo*.]
- दाम dām, s. (obl. *dām mā*, *dāma le*) Price, value; a small coin, money.—*dām-kām* v.s.v.—*cār dām theki rākhu* to pay an earnest. [Sk. *dramma*-a coin: Pk. *damma*-m.; A. *dām* price; B. *dāmri* small coin; O. *dāma* price, H. *dām* m., P. *damu* m., G. M. *dām* m.]
- दामन् dāmal¹, v. *dāmal*.
- दामन् dāmal², v. *dāwal*.
- दामासाहि dāmāsāhi, or *dāmāsahi*, s. Proportionate division according to rank or regular remuneration. [lw. H. *dāmāsāhi* f.]
- दामे dāme, adj. Pertaining to money; pecuniary; in cash (e.g. *d*² *byāj* interest to be paid in cash. opp. to *anne byāj* interest to be paid in kind). [der. *dām*.]
- दामोदर dāmodar, adj. (lit. having a rope round the waist) An epithet of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *dāmodara*.]
- दाम-काम dām-kām, s. Money-matters. [empd. *dām* and *kām*.]
- दाम्रो dāmro, adj. Empty (of seed-pods). [cf. *dāmso*.]
- (?) दाबि dāmbi, v. *dāmbi*.
- दाम्रो dāmro, s. A cord for tethering cows by the leg to a post.—*māl-d*.—*hār-d* v.s.v. [M. *dāmbi* f. small tie-

rope; — extension with *-la-* of Sk. *dāma* n. rope (v.s.v. *dār*); — extension with *-ra-* in H. *dārri* f.; L. *dārrar* m. spider.]

दाम्मो dāmso, or *dāmsō*, s. An empty pod or bean.—Ex. *ghāsa ko ek d° pani chāina* there's not a blade of grass (lit. not even an empty seed-pod of grass). [cf. *dāmro*.]

दार् dār¹, s. Size, build (e.g. *tyo thulo dār ko mānche chu* he is a man of big build).

दार् dār², s. Wood, timber.—*dār-pāt*.—(?) *dār-giṭho* v.s.vv. [Sk. *dāru* n.: Pa. Pk. *dāru* n.; D. kal. *pash*. K. H. *dār* m., Sgh. *dara*; — Kaf. *ashk*. *dau*.—Poss. lw. Pers. *dār*.]

दार् dār³, or (?) *dhār*, s. A partic. kind of tree with a hard wood from which milk-vessels are made, *Boehmeria rugulosa*. [same as *dār*² ?]

दार् -dār⁴, suffix indicating possession and forming substantives and adjectives, e.g. *akaldār*, *bibekdār*, *butādār*, *baidār*, *bhuvādār*, *laṭkindār*, *samajhdār*. [H. -dār, extracted from Pers. lws.]

दारि dāri, old *dārhi*, s. Beard. [Sk. *dāḍhikā* f.: Pa. *dāḍhikā* f. beard, Pk. *dāḍhiā* f.; D. tir. 'dādī' (Leech), *pash*. *dārī*, tor. *dā* f., Sh. koh. *dā* f., K. *dōrā* f., WPah. *kiś*. *dārī* f., Ku. *dārī*, B. O. *dārī*, H. P. *dārhi* f., L. *dārhi* f., S. *dārhi* f., G. M. *dāḍhi* f., Sgh. *dāli*; — Kaf. *ashk*. *dārī*.—See *dāro*.]

दारिद्र्य dāridrya, s. Poverty. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारिम् dārim, s. Pomegranate, *Punica granatum*. [Sk. lex. *dāḍimba-* (cf. Sk. *dāḍimāḥ* m.: Pa. *dālimo* m., Pk. *dāḍima-*, *dālima-* m.): Ku. *dārim*, *dālimo*, A. *dālim*, B. *dārim*, *dālim*, O. *dārimba*, *dālimba*, *dālima*, H. *dārimb*, *dārim*, *dālim*, S. *dārhi* m., G. *dādam* n., M. *dāḍib*, *dāḍim* n., Sgh. *deḍum*.]

दारु dāru¹, (l.) s. Wood, timber. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारु dāru², (Tarāi) Spirituous liquor. [lw. H. *dārū* fr. Pers.]

दारुण dāruṇ, (l.) adj. Hard, harsh, rough; severe, cruel; — s. Hardness, harshness, etc. [lw. Sk. *dāruṇa-*.]

दारुण्य dāruṇya, (l.) s. Hardness, harshness; unpleasantness. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारे dāre, old *dārhe*, adj. Tusked; male.—*d° mirga* stag. [der. *dāro*.]

दारी dāro, old *darho*, s. Tusk, fang.—*dārā kiṭnu* to grind the teeth.—*dārā nicyāumu* to show the teeth (like a dog). [Sk. lex. *dāḍhā* f. large tooth, *dāḍhikā* (in *Manu*) f. beard (v.s.v. *dārī*): Pa. *dāḍhā* f., Pk. *dāḍhā* f.; Rom. *thar* f.; Ku. *dār* jaws; A. *dār* fish's teeth; B. *dār* fang, H. *dārhi* m.; P. *dāḍhā* m. long beard; L. *dāḍhā* f. fang, S. *dārhi* f., G. M. *dāḍh* f., Sgh. *dāḍa*; — the generally assumed connection with Sk. *dāṁṣṭrah* m.: Pa. *dāṭṭhā* f. involves phonetic irregularity, and is doubtful. Poss. *dāḍhā* is lw. fr. Austro-as., cf. Santālī, Mundārī *dāḍā* tooth

(which may poss. be connected with the words of the larger Oceanian group quoted by Rivet, BSL. 83, p. 141, No. 12; — or is it early lw. fr. IA. ?). On the other hand J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, compares Dravidian words: Tam. *tāl*, *tāḍci*, *tavaḍci* cheek, Can. *davaḍc*, Tel. *davaḍa*.—A similar interchange of meaning 'tooth—beard—tongue—cheek—mouth' is shown in an Oceanian word-group by Rivet, op. cit., p. 143, No. 3.]

दार्-गिठो dār-giṭho, s. A partic. kind of drug. [empd. *dār*² and *giṭho*.]

दार्-पात् dār-pāt, s. Wood and leaves, i.e. materials for building a house. [empd. *dār*² and *pāt*.]

दाही dārhi, (old) v. *dāri*.

दाहे dārhe, (old) v. *dāre*.

दाहो dārho, (old) v. *dāro*.

दाल dāl, s. (obl. -a) Lentils.—*dāl bhāt* rice and lentils. [Sk. lex. *dālah* m. a sort of grain (der. *dalati*, *dārati* splits, cf. *dārah* m. splitting, v.s.v. *dalnu*): Pk. *dāli-* f.; K. Ku. *dāl* f. split peas, B. *dāl*, O. *dāli* (l ?), Bi. H. *dāl* f., P. *dāl*, *dāl* f., L. *dāl* f.; S. *dāru* m. split half-ground grain, *dāri* f. split pea; G. M. *dāl* f. split peas.]

दालिद्र dālidra, adj. Poor; — insatiable. [cf. H. *dālidra* fr. *dāridra*, lw. Sk. id.]

दालिद्रे dālidre, adj. = *dālidra* q.v.

दालिद्र्य dālidrya, s. = *dāridrya* q.v.

दालुके dāluke, in *d° niguro*. A partic. kind of fern eaten as a curry.

दाल-घोटने dāl-ghoṭne, s. A spoon of bamboo or wood for stirring lentils when cooking. [der. *dāl* and *ghoṭnu*.]

दालिचिनी dālcini, s. The bark of the cinnamon-tree (of which the leaf is *sinkauli*). [K. *dālcin* m., A. *dālcini*, B. *dālcini*, *dārcini*, O. *dālacini*, H. P. *dālcinī*, *dārcinī* f., S. *dālcinī* f., G. M. *dālcinī* f.; — lw. Pers. *dārcinī* (v. Laufer, Sino-Iranica, p. 541).—Cf. *sinkauli*.]

दाल्नु dālnu, vb. intr. To show indifference, be apathetic.

दावन dāwan, s. The constituents (ghee, spices, milk) used in preparing the sweetmeat called *sel*.

दावा dāwā, s. Claim. [lw. H. *dāwā* fr. Ar.; — cf. *dābi*.]

दास dās, s. (obl. -a, f. *dāsi*) Servant, slave. [lw. Sk. *dāsa-*.]

दासि dāsi, l. -ī, s. Female slave, handmaid. [lw. Sk. *dāsi*.]

दासो dāso, s. Beam. [Ku. *dāso* roof-tree; H. *dāso* m. broad and long piece of stone or wood; L. *dāḍhā* m. piece of wood fastened to neck of cattle to prevent straying.]

दान्ति dāsti, s. Bondage; toil, diligence.

दान्ते dāste, adj. Diligent. [der. *dāsti*.]

दाह dāha, or *dāḍhā*, s. Burning; cremation.—*d° garra* to cremate. [lw. Sk. id.]

दाहा dāhā, v. *dāha*.

neti : for full discussion see P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43. pp. 358 ff.) : Pa. *dei*, Pk. *dei* ; Rom. eur. *dei* gives, arm. *le-*, syr. *der*, D. tir. *dem* I give, pash. kal. kho. *dek*, gār. *dā* give !, tor. *de-*. Sh. *dem* I shall give, K. *dyun*^u, WPah. *blad. deṇā*, cam. *deṇā*, Ku. *diyo*, A. *diba*, B. *deuyā*, O. *debā*, H. *denā*, P. *deṇā*, L. *dewan*, S. *diānu*, G. *devū*, M. *deṇē*, Sgh. *denū*.]

दिनुं *dinū*, v. *dināhū*.

दिनीं *dinaū*, v. *dināhū*.

दिन-दशा *din-daśā*, l. *dīna-*, s. Ill luck ; misfortune. [compd. *din*³ and *daśā*.]

दिन-दिन *din-dinai*, v.s.v. *din*¹.

दिन-दुखि *din-dukhī*, l. *dīna-duḥkhī*, adj. Poor, wretched. [compd. *din*³ and *dukhī*.]

दिन-मान *din-mān*, s. The length or measure of the day. —Ex. *ājkal d° caubis gharī ko cha*. [lw. Sk. *dīna-* and *māna-*.]

दिप *dip*, l. *dīp*, s. Lamp.—*dip batti bālu* to light the lamp. [lw. Sk. *dīpa-*.]

दिपक् *dīpak*, l. *dīpak*, s. A small lamp. [lw. Sk. *dīpaka-*.]

दिपदानि *dīpdāni*, l. *dīp-*, s. Lampholder ; candlestick. [der. *dīp*.]

दिबे *dibbe*, v. *divya*.

दिब्य *dibya*, v. *divya*.

दिमाक् *dimāk*, s. Pride, conceit. [lw. H. *dimāg* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दिमाकि *dimāki*, adj. Proud ; conceited. [lw. H. *dimāgī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दियानो *diyālo*, s. A partic. kind of pine-tree ; the wood of this tree.—*jharilo d°* the wood of this tree when full of resin. [cf. *diyo* lamp, q.v. ; and Sk. lex. *dīpavṛkṣaḥ* m. *Pinus longifolia*.]

दियासलाइ *diyāsālāi*, pop. *desālāi*, s. Match (for striking fire). [lw. H. *diyāsālāi* ; — v. *diyo*, *salāi*.]

दियो *diyo*, s. A small earthenware lamp.—*d° kalas pujera lyānu* to marry (by a form of marriage used in castes lower than Brāhmans, or between a Brāhman and a woman of a lower caste). [Sk. *dīpaḥ* m. : Pa. *dīpo* m., Pk. *dīva-* m. ; Ku. *diyo*, B. H. *diyā* m., P. *dīvē* m., S. *dīo* m., G. *dīvo* m., M. *divā* m., Sgh. *divu*.]

दीर्घाई *dirghāi*, l. *dirghāyu*, s. Long life ; an exclamation of blessing.—Pvb. *dekhaū pāre ki dirghāi* let us see Pāre's blessing of long life, i.e. let us wait and see how far it will come true (the celebrated Damodar Pāre greeted a man with the blessing *dirghāi* ; but the man, who was under sentence of death, replied in the above words. Whereupon Damodar Pāre obtained his pardon). [lw. Sk. *dirghāyu*-long-lived.]

दिन् *dil*, s. (obl. -a) Heart ; mind. [lw. H. *dil* fr. Pers.]

दिनवर *dilawar*, v. *dilāwar*.

दिनाउनु *dilāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be given, have given. [H. *dilānā*, P. *dilāunā* ; — cf. Pk. *dalāve* ; — caus. of *dīnu*.—For *l*-suffix cf. *khilāunu*, *pilāunu*¹.]

दिनावर *dilāwar*, or *dilawar*, adj. Bold, brave, intrepid ; — (usu.) liberal, generous. [lw. H. *dilāwar* fr. Pers.]

दिनासा *dilāsā*, s. Solace. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिलेर *diler*, adj. Brave, valiant, courageous. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिलोज्यान *dilojyān*, s. Heart and soul ; — adv. With all one's powers, earnestly. [lw. H. *dil-o-jān* fr. Pers.]

दिल्दार *dildār*, adj. Large-hearted, generous, noble, benevolent. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिवाट *diwaṭ*, s. Lampstand. [Sk. *dīpavartīḥ* f. lampwick : WPah. cam. *dīṭā* lampstand ; B. *dīṭi* lamp, O. *dīṭi*, H. P. *dīwaṭ* f. ; S. *dīṭi* f. torch ; G. M. *dīwaṭ* f. wick ; M. *dīṭi* f. torch (stick with cloth round it), stick on which a coco-nut full of oil is supported.]

दिवान *diwān*, v. *devān*.

दिवाल् *diwāl*, (Darj.) v. *devāl*.

दिवालि *diwālī*, or *devālī*, s. The festival of lamps in honour of Bhawāni (= *tivār*). [B. *diwālī*, O. *diālī* (l ?), H. P. *dīwālī* f., S. *dīārī* f., G. M. *dīwālī* f. ; — < Sk. *dīpālī* f. : Pk. *dīwālī* f. ; or Sk. *dīpāvalīḥ* f. : Pk. *dīwāvalī* f.]

दिवालिया *diwāliyā*, adj. Bankrupt. [lw. H. *dīwāliyā*, so-called because lamps are hung outside his house (v. J. Platts, Dict. of Urdu, s.v.).]

दिवालिगिरि *diwālgiri*, v. *devālgiri*.

दिव्य *divya*, or *dibya*, pop. *dibbe*, adj. Divine ; brilliant ; charming, beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिशा *disā*, pop. *disā*, s. Division, quarter, direction.—*d° jānu* or *garnu jānu* (polite) go to stool. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिसा *disā*, (pop.) v. *disā*.

दिहात् *dihāt*, v. *dehāt*.

किहाय *dihāya*, v. *dehāya*.

दीचा *dīkṣā*, (l.) s. Preparation for a religious ceremony ; consecration ; devotion. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीक्षित *dīkṣit*, (l.) adj. Consecrated, initiated ; — s. One who has been consecrated, the pupil of a Brāhman. [lw. Sk. *dīkṣita-*.]

दीन *dīn*, (l.) Humble. [lw. Sk. *dīna-*.]

दीनता *dīnatā*, (l.) s. Humility. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीन-दशा *dīna-daśā*, (l.) v. *dīn-daśā*.

दीन-दुःखी *dīna-duḥkhī*, (l.) v. *dīn-dukhī*.

दीप *dīp*, (l.) v. *dīp*.

दीपक् *dīpak*, (l.) v. *dīpak*.

दीपावलि *dīpāvalī*, (l.) s. = *dīwālī* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीपदानि *dīpdāni*, (l.) v. *dīpdāni*.

दीर्घ *dirgha*, (l.) adj. Long ; — s. Long vowel ; — a partic. kind of tree, *Shorea robusta*. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीर्घकाल् dirghakāl, (l.) s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *dirghakālā*.]
 दीर्घकेश् dirghakeś, (l.) adj. Long-haired. [lw. Sk. *dirghakēśa*.]
 दीर्घदर्शि dirghadarśi, (l.) adj. Long-sighted : far-sighted ; provident. [lw. Sk. *dirghadarśin*.]
 दीर्घदृष्टि dirghadr̥ṣṭi, (l.) adj. Long-sighted : far-sighted : provident. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दीर्घ-शङ्का dirgha-śaṅkā, s. in *d² garnu* (polite) to defecate. [empd. *dirgha* and *śaṅkā*, lit. 'long doubt' ; — cf. *laghu-śaṅkā*.]
 दीर्घाई dirghāi, v. *dirghāi*.
 दीर्घायु dirghāyu, (l.) v. *dirghāi*.
 दुआ duā, v. *duā*.
 दुइ dui, emph. *duai* (q.v.), adj. Two.—*dui cār* two or three.—*dui jōra ki* pregnant. —*dui dui* in pairs.—*dui mukha ko* lying, false. [Sk. *dvē* n. du. : Pa. *dvē*, Aś. *shāh*. *duvi*, kāl. *duve*, Pk. *duve* : Rom. *enr. dui*, arm. *lui*, syr. *dūi*, D. tir. 'dūi' (Leech), kal. *dū*, kho. *jū* (< **dūi* ?), gaw. *gār*, tor. *mai*, *dū*, Sh. *du* (gen. *dūjyo*), K. *dōyi*, *z^h* (< **dūi* ?), WPah. *bhad. dūi*, Ku. *dui*, A. B. O. Bi. *dui* ; — Sk. *dvē* n. du. : Aś. *gir. dvē*, Pk. *be*, Ap. *bi* ; G. *be*, Sgh. *de* ; — Sk. *dvānu*, *dvānu* m. du. : Pk. *do* ; WPah. *bhaṭ. do*, H. P. *do* ; Kaf. *ashk. dō* ; — Sk. *dvā* m. du. : Pa. *dvā* : S. *bā* ; — Pk. *donṇi* n. pl. (after *tiṇṇi*, v.s.v. *tin* ?) ; M. *don*.]
 दुइ-खुट्टे dui-khutte, s. Biped ; (contemptuous) human being. [der. *dui* and *khutte*.]
 दुइ-गुनु dui-gunu, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Twofold. [empd. *dui* and *gunā*².]
 दुइ-जिब्रे dui-jibre, or -jibhre, adj. Double-tongued : hypocritical ; — s. Hypocrite. [der. *dui* and *jibro*.]
 दुइटा duiṭā, or *duiṭāṭā* or *duṭāṭā* or *doṭā* or *doṭā*, adj. Two. [O. *duiṭā* ; — der. *dui* ; — for suffix v. *ckvaṭā*.]
 दुइ-तले dui-tale, adj. Two-storeyed. [der. *dui* and *talo*.]
 दुइ-धर्के dui-dharke, s. A pop. name for the conjunct letter *tr* (lit. 'having two strokes'). [der. *dui* and *dharke*.]
 दुइ-धारे dui-dhāre, adj. Double-bladed. [der. *dui* and *dhār*.]
 दुइ-मुखे dui-mukhe, adj. Double-tongued, hypocritical ; — s. Hypocrite. [der. *dui* and *mukh*.]
 दुइ-सुरे dui-sure, adj. In two minds, hesitating, undecided ; — s. A hesitating person. [der. *dui* and *sur*.]
 दुःख dukkha, (l.) s. = *dukkā* q.v.
 दुःख-जिलो dukkha-jilo, (l.) v. *dukkā-jilo*.
 दुःखी dukkhī, (l.) adj. — *dukkī* q.v.
 दुकान dukān, v. *dukān*.
 दुकान्दार dukāndār, v. *dukāndār*.
 दुक्ख dukkha, v. *dukkā*.
 दुग्ग dukh, v. *dukkā* — *d²-jilo* v.s.v.

दुख dukha, or *dukkha*, s. Trouble, misfortune ; pain ; grief ; worry.—*d²-jilo* v.s.v.—*d² dinu* to bother.—*d² bānu* c. lo to mourn the death of (a parent) for one year.—*d²-bhoq* suffering.—*d² mānuu* to be troubled, to sigh.—*d² li ba-nu* to sit sadly.—*d² sukh* pleasure and pain. [Sk. *duḥkhām* n. : Pa. Pk. *dukkha* n. : Rom. *dukkh* m., K. *dōkh* m., A. H. *dukh* m., P. *dukkh* m., L. *dukkh* m., S. *dukkhu*, G. *dukh* n. ; M. *dukkhū* to hurt ; Sgh. *duka* trouble ; — the word has been influenced by the learned form *duḥkha* and by its opposite *sukh* ; hence -a in N., short ū in H., single -kh- in L.]

दुख-जिलो dukha-jilo, l. *dukkha*-, s. A hard life. [empd. *dukkha* and *jilo*.]

दुखाइ dukhāi, s. Sickness, illness.—*d² pirāi* id. [der. *dukkhu*.]

दुखाउनु dukhāunu, vb. tr. To distress, pain, hurt. [Pa. *dukkhāpeti*, Pk. *dukkhāvei* ; H. *dukhānā*, P. *dukkhānpā*, S. *dukkhāṇu*, G. *dukhārvū*, M. *dukkhārvū* ; — caus. of *dukkhu*.]

दुखि dukhi, adj. Unhappy. [Sk. *duḥkhī*, *duḥkhitaḥ* : Pa. *dukkhito*, Pk. *dukkhita* ; Ku. A. *dukkhiyā*, H. P. *dukkhī*, S. *dukkhī*, G. *dukkhī* ; — v. *dukkha*.]

दुखित् dukhit, l. *dukkhit*, adj. Worried, sorrowful, sorry. [lw. Sk. *duḥkhita*-.]

दुखिया dukhiyā, adj. Miserable, unhappy, wretched, ill-fated. [Ku. A. H. *dukkhiyā*, P. *dukkhā*, S. *dukkhyo*, G. *dukkhiyū* ; — der. *dukkhī*.]

दुखे dukhe, adj. in *dukhe jilo* a hard life.—*d² jilo garnu* to lead a hard life. [A. *dukhe* ; — der. *dukkha*.]

दुखेन् dukhen, v. *dukkhān*.

दुखेसो dukheso, s. Talking about one's troubles. [der. *dukkha*.]

दुख्नु dukhnu, vb. intr. To ache, hurt ; be in pain, be sick ; be wretched, grieve.—*dukkheko* ill, unhappy. [Sk. *duḥkhati*, *duḥkhatyati* : Pa. *dukkhati*, Pk. *dukkhei* ; Rom. *dukkhel*, H. *dukkhā*, P. *dukkhā*, L. *dukkhaṇ*, S. *dukkhaṇu*, G. *dukkhū*, M. *dukkhū* ; — v. *dukkha*.]

दुग्-पिर dukh-pir, s. Pain ; distress. [empd. *dukkh* and *pir*.]

दुख्यान् dukhyān, s. A plot of land that requires much labour to work it. [der. *dukkha*.]

दुख्याहा dukhyāhā, s. An unfortunate person ; one who has to live from hand to mouth. [der. *dukkha*.]

दुगुराउनु dugurāunu, v. *dugurānu*.

दुगुनु dugarnu, v. *dugurnu*.

दुगुनु dugunu, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Double, twofold. [Sh. *digūṇā*, B. *dugūṇa*, H. *dugan*, *dugūṇ*, P. *dugūṇā* ; — reformed fr. **duuna*- (v.s.v. *duṇat*) after *caugunu*.]

दुगुराउनु dugurāunu, or *dugurānu*, vb. tr. To cause to run, race (a horse), make gallop, impel. [caus. of *dugurnu*.]

दुगुरा-दुगुर dugurā-dugur, s. Hurry, haste; racing; running together or about. [der. *dugurnu*.]

दुगुर्नु dugurnu, or *dugarnu* or *dugurnu*, vb. tr. To run, race, hasten.—*kadam d°* to canter.—*phardāwāl d°* to gallop. [cf. Ku. *dagarurā* comrade; — prob. contam. of two extensions of Sk. *dru-*, *drā-* 'run' (Sk. *drāvati*; cf. Pa. *davo* m. running; Sgh. *dava*; — Sk. *drātī*): — (1) **drukka-* or **drugga-* in S. *ḍrukaṇu* to run, *ḍrugāṇu* to trot; — **drākka-* (cf. Sk. *drāk* quickly) in K. *drakun* to run; S. *ḍraka* f. trot; — (2) **dravaḍa-* in K. *dōrun* to run, WPah. kiś. *dorun*⁴, pañ. *dourṇā*, B. *daurā*, O. *dauribā*, H. *daurnā*, P. *daurnā*, L. *drōraṇ*, S. *ḍroṇaṇu*, G. *doḍvū*, M. *davaḍṇē*, *dauḍṇē*.]

दुहुदुडि duḥḍuḍi, s. The sound of beating sharply and loudly.—*d° piṭṭu* so to beat. [onom.]

दुहुदुडे duḥḍuḍe, s. A partic. kind of vegetable with a very pungent smell.

दुच्छर् ducchar, adj. Sharp-tongued (esp. of women); — vicious (of animals). [Sk. *duścara-* ill-behaved: Pk. *duccara-*; — prob. lw.]

दुत् dut¹, v. *dud*.

दुत् dut², l. *dūt*, s. (obl. -a) Messenger, ambassador.—*rāj-dut* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dūta-*.]

दुति duti, l. *dūti*, s. Female messenger. [lw. Sk. *dūti*.]

दुतेउलो duteulo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुद dud, or *dudh* or *dut*, s. (obl. -a) Milk; female breast, udder.—*dud-kēwarā* v.s.v. *kēwarā*.—*dud khuvāunu* to suckle.—*dud gāninu* the milk to give pain in the breast when not sucked.—*dud choṛāunu* to wean. [Sk. *dugdhām* n.: Pa. Pk. *duddha-* n.; Rom. cur. *thud* m., arm. *huth*, D. tir. *dudh*, Sh. *dut* m., K. *dōd* m., WPah. bhad. eam. *duddh*, Ku. *dūdh*, A. B. *dudh*, O. *dudha*, Bi. H. *dūdh* m., P. L. *duddh* m.; S. *ḍudhu* m. curds; G. M. *dūdh* n. milk, Sgh. *dudu*.]

दुदाफल dudāphal, s. A partic. kind of creeper. [cf. *dud* and *phal* ?]

दुदालु dudālu, v. *dudhālu*.

दुदाहार dudāhār, v. *dudhāhār*.

दुदिलो dudilo, v. *dudhilo*.

दुदे dude, v. *dudhe*.

दुदेउलो dudeulo, or *dudyaulo* or *dudheulo* or *duteulo* or *dutyaulo*, adj. (f. -i) Giving milk, milch.—*dudeuli gāi* a good milch cow.—*d° bhāi* foster-brother.—*d° laharā* Ficus foveolata. [cf. Ku. *dudyāl*, H. P. *dudhail*; G. *dudheḷi* f. a partic. kind of creeper; — der. *dud*.]

दुदेरो dudero, s. A milk-vessel. [< **dugdha-ghaṭa-* ? — v. *dud*, *gharā*.]

दुदेलो dudelo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुदौनी dudyaulo, v. *dudheulo*.

(?) दुद-लाम्याने dud-lāmpāte, s. A partic. kind of small tree, 20

Garcinia stipulata. [lit. 'milky long-leaf'; — empl. *dud* and *lāmpāte*.]

दुध् dudh, v. *dud*.

दुधाफल dudhāphal, v. *dudāphal*.

दुधालु dudhālu, or *dudālu*, adj. Having milk, milky. [cf. *dud* q.v.] [B. *dudhāla*, G. M. *dudhāl*; — der. *dud*.]

दुधाहार dudhāhār, or *dudāhār*, adj. Yielding much milk. [cf. A. *dudari* milky; H. *dudhār*; — der. *dud*.—See Add.]

दुधिलो dudhilo, or *dudilo*, s. A partic. kind of small tree with a white juice, Ficus nemoralis. [cf. K. *dūlij*⁴ f. cow in milk; — der. *dud*.]

दुधे dudhe, or *dude*, adj. Pertaining to milk; — suckling (e.g. *d° bālak*). [Sk. *dugdhī*: Pk. *duddhīa-* n. pumpkin; B. *dudhiyā* suckling, H. *dūdhīyā*, P. *duddhī*, G. *dudhiyū*; M. *dudhiyā* m. hemp leaves in milk; — v. *dud*.]

दुधेउलो dudheulo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुधेरो dudhero, v. *dudero*.

दुधेलो dudhelo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुधौलो dudhyaulo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुन् dun¹, s. Quarrel.—*dun macāunu* to make a row.

दुन् dun², s. The foothills of the Himalaya. [H. *dūn* f. low-lying land, valley; P. *dūn* f. valley between two hills; — lit. 'doubling, fold' (cf. Eng. 'fold in the hills') < Pk. *duṇṇa-* double: M. *dūn* f. fold in cloth (v.s.v. *dunoṭ*) ?]

दुनिनु duninu, vb. intr. To be bent (of a bough). [der. **duguṇa-* 'double' (v.s.v. *dunoṭ*) ?]

दुनिया duniyā, s. World; subjects, people; — person. [lw. H. *duniyā* fr. Ar.]

दुनु dunu, s. (obl. -ā) A leaf formed into the shape of a plate for eating *tūn* from. [Sk. *drōṇam* n. wooden vessel: Pa. *doṇaṃ* n. pail, measure of capacity; Pk. *doṇa-* m. a measure, *doṇī* f. boat; D. pash. *drōṇī* bow for fighting; K. *ḍūn*⁴ m. walnut, *ḍūna* m. leaf-plate; Ku. *doṇ* grain-measure, *duṇo* leaf-cup; A. *don* grain-measure; B. *duni* wooden vessel, canoe; H. *donā* m. leaf-cup; M. *doṇ* f. trough; Sgh. *deṇa* canoe; Kaf. ashk. *drō* bow.—Cf. P. *ḍūnā* m. leaf-cup; M. *don* n. boat, with MI. -nn- ?]

दुनोट dunoṭ, s. Multiplication table. [der. **duguṇa-* double (cf. Sk. *dviguṇaḥ*: Pa. *diguṇo*, Pk. *diṇṇa-*; S. *bīṇo*, Sgh. *diṇṇu*): Pk. *duṇṇa-*; A. B. *dunā*, H. *dūnā*, P. L. *dūṇā*, S. *ḍūṇo*, G. *dūṇū*, M. *duṇā*; — cf. *duninu*.]

दुन्याउनु duniyāunu, vb. tr. To bend; — finish up, cut up (e.g. *āja mai le ek mānā ko bhūt duniyū*). [caus. of *duninu*.]

दुन्यारो duniyāro, or *dunhyāro* or *dunero*, s. A large round milk-vessel (= *dudero*). [perh. < **dolana-ghaṭa-*, cf. Sk.

दुर्नामि durnāmi, adj. Infamous, disreputable, notorious.
[der. durnām.]
दुर्वचन् durbacan, l. *durvacan*, s. Backbiting, calumny;
insult. [lw. Sk. *durvacana*-.]
दुर्बलं durbal, (l.) adj. Feeble, weak. [lw. Sk. *durbala*-.]
दुर्भासा durbāsā, l. *durvāsā*, s. Name of a sage celebrated
for his hot temper. [lw. Sk. *durvāsas*-.]
दुर्बिन् durbīn, s. Telescope; field-glasses. [lw. H. *dūrbīn*
fr. Pers.]
दुर्बुद्धि durbuddhi, adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]
दुर्भाग्ये durbhāgye, (pop.) v. *durbhāgya*.
दुर्भाग्य durbhāgya, pop. *durbhāgye*, s. Calamity, mis-
fortune. [lw. Sk. id.]
दुर्भावना durbhāvanā, or *durbhābanā*, (l.) s. Evil thoughts;
ill feeling. [lw. Sk. id.]
दुर्मति dūrmati, s. Evil inclination. [lw. Sk. id.]
दुर्मुखा dūrmukhā, adj. Backbiting; scolding, answering
back; — s. Backbiter; scold. [lw. Sk. *dūrmukha*-.]
दुर्मुखि dūrmukheī, s. Backbiting, calumny. [der.
dūrmukhā-.]
दुर्लभं durlabh, adj. Hard to obtain; rare; excellent,
eminent. [lw. Sk. *durlabha*-.]
दुर्वचन् durbacan, (l.) v. *durbacan*.
दुलहि dūlahi, pop. *dulai*, s. Bride.—*dulāhā d°*, pop.
dulā dulai bride and bridegroom. [H. *dulhī* f.; — v.
duloho.]
दुलहो dūlaho, v. *duloho*.
दुला dūlā, = *dulāhā* obl. and pl. of *duloho* q.v.
दुलार dūlār, s. Dalliance, love-making, love (= *lāre*). [H.
dulār m.; G. *dulārī* f. daughter; — perh. < **dullakāra*-
'dangling, fondling', cf. B. *dulā* to dangle, G. *dulvū*
(v.s.v. *dulnu*).]
दुलारु dūlāru, adj. Soft-spoken, suave-tongued; indulgent.
[der. *dulār*.]
दुलाहा dūlāhā, obl. and pl. of *duloho* q.v.
दुले dule, adj. Pertaining to a hole; — living in a hole;
living in a wretched room. [der. *dulo*.]
दुलै dulai, (pop.) v. *dulahi*.
दुलो dulo, s. Hole; an animal's hole (e.g. mouse-hole).—
nāka ko d° nostril. [Ku. *duli*, *dulno* hole.]
दुलोहो dūloho, or *dulaho*, s. (obl. *dulāhā*, pop. *dulā*)
Bridegroom.—*dulāhā dūlahi*, pop. *dulā dulai* bride and
bridegroom. [Sk. *durlabha* hard to obtain, dear, loved:
Pk. *dullabha*-; Bi. *dulhā* m. bridegroom, H. *dulhā*,
dūlah m. (lw. in P. *dūlo* m.); S. *dūlahu* generous (lw. with
d-); G. *dulhū* rare; Sgh. *dulabu* hard to obtain.]
दुल्कि dūlki, or *dulki*, s. Trotting.—*d° hīnu* to trot.
[H. P. *dulkī* f. trot; P. *dulkapā* to trot; — extension
with -*akka*- of **dull-* (v.s.v. *dulār*, *dulnu*).]
(?) दुल्को dūlko, s. A little hole. [extension of *dulo*.]

दुल्हि dūlhi, v. *dulahi*.
दुल्हो dūlho, v. *duloho*.
दुवटा duwaṭā, v. *duṭā*.
दुवन्नि duwanni, s. A two-anna piece. [lw. H. *duannī* f.]
दुवा duwā, or *duā*, s. Two (in cards or dicing). [v.
duwo.]
दुवात् duwāt, (Tarāi) s. Inkstand (= *masini*). [lw. H.
dawāt fr. Pers. Ar.]
दुवार duwār, or *duār*, s. (obl. -a) Door, threshold,
entrance.—*ghar-d°* house.—*ghar-d° garnu* to have a wife.
—*ghar-d° jorū* to take a wife. [< **duvāra*-, cf. Sk.
dvāram n.: Pa. *dvāram* n., Pk. *duvāra*- n.; Rom. *rudar*
(< **duvar* ?), D. kal. 'duor'; pash. *dorā* out; kho.
duwarho door, WPah. cam. *duār*, Ku. *dvār*, A. *duwār*,
B. *duyār*, O. *duāra*, H. *duwār* f., P. *duār* m.; — cf. Sk.
dvāram: Pk. *dāra*- n.; Rom. arm. *bar*, D. tor. *der*, K. *dār*
m., H. P. *bār* m.; L. *bārī* f. window, S. *bārī* f.; G. *bār*
n. door; M. *bārī* f. window; Sgh. *dora* door (or
< **duvāra* ?); — Kaf. ashk. *bē* out.—See also *bār*.]
दुवारे duwāre, v. *duwāre*.
दुवाल duwāl, s. Driving-belt of a machine. [lw. H.
dawāl fr. Pers.]
दुवालि duwālī, s. Diversion of a stream.—*d° thunnu*
to divert a stream in order to catch fish. [cf. *durwālo*.]
दुवालो duwālo, s. The diversion of a stream into two
channels; the dam made by fishermen so to divert
a stream. [cf. *duwālī*.]
दुवै duwai, adj. Both. [emph. of *dui*.]
दुवो duwo, s. The count of 'two' in the game of *dupḍibiyo*
q.v. [< **duvaka*-, cf. Sk. *dvakāḥ* double: Pk. *dua*- n.
pair; or **duvaya*-, cf. Sk. *dvayāḥ*: Pa. *drayo*; H. P. *dūā*
m. the figure two (lw. in S. *dūo*), M. *duvā* m.; — cf.
duwā.]
दुस्मन् duśman, (l.) v. *dusman*.
दुस्मनी duśmanī, (l.) v. *dusmani*.
दुष्ट duṣṭa, adj. Bad, evil, immoral; — s. Rogue.—
d° jan scoundrel. [lw. Sk. id.]
दुष्टेई duṣṭeī, s. Wickedness, depravity, immorality.
[der. *duṣṭa*.]
दुसाद दुसाद^१, s. A very low caste of untouchables in the
Tarai. [H. *dusād*, *dusādh*, *dosād* m.]
दुसाद दुसाद^२, adj. Ill-tempered; peevish; malignant.
[poss. for **dusāt* < Sk. *duṣsattram* n. evil being: Pk.
dussatta- evil.—But cf. *dusād*^१.]
दुस्त duṣṭa, v. *duṣṭa*.
दुस्तेई duṣṭeī, v. *duṣṭeī*.
दुस्तार dūstar, (l.) adj. Difficult to cross. [lw. Sk.
dustara-.]
दुस्मन् dusman, l. *duśman*, s. Enemy. [lw. H. *duśman*
fr. Pers.]

देखि dekhi¹, or *dekhi*, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) From ; after ; owing to ; than ; — (with obl. of past part.) if.—*taba d°* thenceforth.—*tyo d°* thereupon.—*bhane d°* (at end of phrase) if. [absolutive of *dekhnū*.]

देखि dekhi², s. Looking, in *dekhi-dekhi* q.v.

देखिन् *dekhi*, postp. = *dekhi* q.v.

देखिनु *dekhi*, vb. intr. To be seen, be visible, appear. —*dekhi* visible. [pass. of *dekhnū*.]

देखो *dekho*, s. Sight, appearance.—*dekhi-dekhi*.—*dekhi-dekhi* v.s.v.—*dekhi parnu* to put in an appearance, visit.—*dekhi-siki* v.s.v. [B. O. *dekhi* visit ; H. *dekhi* m. looking ; — v. *dekhnū*.]

देख्नु *dekhnū*, vb. tr. To see, observe. [Sk. *draṣyati* will see, *ādrakṣīt* saw : Pa. *dakkhati* will see, sees, *addakkhi* saw, (contam. Sk. *prēkṣate* sees : Pa. *pekkhati*, Pk. *pekkhaī* ; O. *pekhiṇḍi* excuse ; H. *pekhā* to see, P. *pekhā*, G. *pekhvū*, M. *pekhē* ; Sgh. *pekaṇiya* navel < *prekṣaṇiya*-, W. Geiger Etym. Sgh. s.v.) Aś. *de(k)khati*, Pk. *dekhi* ; Rom. cur. *dikhi*, arm. *lekh-* ; syr. *diknaūār* shows ; WPah. *bhaṭ. eam. dikhiṇā* to see, Ku. *dekhi*, A. *dekhi*, B. *dekhi*, O. *dekhi*, H. *dekhi*, P. *dekhi*, L. *dekhi*, S. *dekhi* (lw. from east after change of *dr-* to *d-*), G. *dekhi*, M. *dekhi* (lw. with *kh*).—For full discussion v. J. Bloch, *Festschrift für Wackernagel*, pp. 143 ff.]

देख्मान् *dekhi-bhāl*, s. Care, looking after, attention. [cf. H. *dekhi-bhāl* ; — compd. *dekhi* and *bhāl*.]

देख्-रेख् *dekhi-rekh*, s. Supervision. [H. G. *dekhi-rekh* f. ; — by alliteration fr. **dekhi-rākhi* (cf. *rākhi*) ?]

देदीप्यमान् *dedīpyamān*, (l.) adj. Shining, glowing, blazing. [lw. Sk. *dedīpyamāna*-.]

देन् *den*, s. Debt.—*len-den* borrowing and lending. [cf. Ku. *din*, B. *den*, O. *deṇa*, H. *den* m., P. *deṇ* m. f., G. *deṇ* n. ; — v. *dinū*.—Prob. lw. H., since N. form would be **din*.]

देना *denā*, s. Debt.—*lenā d° na hunu* e. *saṇa* to have nothing to do with (e.g. *tyo saṇa mero lenā d° kei chaina* I have nothing to do with him).—Ph. *rām jī kā lenā na d°* God has nothing to do with worldly affairs. [B. *denā*, O. *deṇā*, H. *denā* m., G. *deṇū* n., M. *deṇē* n. ; — v. *den*.]

देन्-लेन् *den-len*, s. Giving and taking ; commerce, barter, traffic. [H. *den-len* (fr. which it is prob. lw. ; — v.s.v. *den*) ; — compd. *den* and *len*.]

देव् *deb*, l. *dev*, s. A god.—*deb debatā* gods. [lw. Sk. *deva*-.]

देवता *devatā*, v. *devatā*.

देवनागरि *debanāgarī*, v. *devanāgarī*.

देव-लोक् *deba-lok*, v. *deb-lok*.

देवानय *debālaya*, l. *devālaya*, s. Temple. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवि *debi*, l. *debī* or *devī*, s. Goddess (esp. the goddess Kālī). [lw. Sk. *devī*.]

देब्रे *debre*, or *ḍebre*, adj. Left, left-hand.—*d° tira* to the left.—*d° hāt* the left hand ; — s. An obstinate or unreasonable fellow. [orig. loc. of **debro* ; — Ku. *ḍebro*, H. *debrā*, *devrā* ; — cf. Deś. *ḍāvo*, *ḍavro* left hand ; H. *ḍāvā* ; P. *ḍaū* m. fool ; S. *ḍāo* left, *ḍāvāru*, *ḍābāru* left-handed ; G. *ḍābū*, *ḍābhū* left ; M. *ḍāvā* left, *ḍāvā* left-handed.—The simplest forms seem to be **deva*-, **devva*-, **ḍāva*-, **ḍavva*-. Words for 'left' (being inauspicious) are very liable to replacement or deformation. Hesitation between *d-* and *ḍ-*, and in the quality of the vowel, suggests borrowing from an aboriginal language, and alternation between *v* and *b* the possibility of contamination with Sk. *kharvāḥ* crippled ; Sh. *khābū* left, P. L. *khābā*, S. *khābo*, *khābāru*.]

देब्रे लहरो *debre laharo*, or *d° lārā*, s. The plant *Spatholobus Roxburghii*.

देब्रो *debro*, or *ḍebro*, adj. Obstinate, self-willed, headstrong. [v.s.v. *debre*.]

देव-लोक् *deb-lok*, l. *deba-* or *deva*-, s. The abode of the gods, heaven. [lw. Sk. *deva-loka*-.]

देर् *der*, s. Lateness, delay (= *biyālo*). [lw. H. *der* fr. Pers.]

देरि *deri*, s. = *der* q.v.

देव *deva*, (l.) v. *deb*.

देवता *devatā*, (l.) v. *devatā*.

देवतीर्थ *devatīrtha*, (l.) s. Pilgrimage ; — the tips of the fingers. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवदार *devadāru*, (l.) The deodar-tree (= *deur*). [lw. Sk. id.]

देवनागरी *devanāgarī*, or *deba*-, s. The character in which Sanskrit and Nepālī are written. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवर *dewar*, s. Husband's younger brother. [Sk. *devr*, *devarū* m. : Pa. *devaro* m., Pk. *devara*-, *diara*- m. ; K. *dryuy* m. (< **devraka* ?), Ku. A. *devar*, B. *deur*, O. *diara*, H. P. *devar* m., L. *deor*, *der* m., S. *deru* m., G. *devar*, *diyar* m., M. *der*, *dīr*.]

देवरानि *dewarāni*, v. *dewarāni*.

देवल् *dewal*, s. Mound of earth, (esp.) the mound made by white ants. [B. *deul* mound ; cf. Sk. *dehī* f. mound, lex. *dehikā* white ant ; — H. *deṇā* m. ant-heap ; — cf. *ḍīhī* and perh. Sk. *dehālī* f. raised terrace in front of porch (v.s.v. *dehālī*).]

देवलोक् *devalok*, v. *deb-lok*.

देवान् *dewān*¹, or *divān*, s. Magistrate, minister of state. [lw. H. *divān* fr. Pers.]

देवान् *dewān*², s. The name of a caste of Jindārs.

देवानि *dewāni*, adj. in *d° adālat* a partic. civil court of law. [der. *dewān*¹.]

देवार dewār, s. The deodar-tree, *Cedrus libani* var. *deodara*. [Sk. *devadāru* n.; Pa. *devadārukam* n.; Pk. *devadāru* m.; Ku. *dyār*.]

देवान् dewāl, Darj. *dūrāl*, s. Wall. [lw. H. *dūrāl* fr. Pers.]

देवानय devālaya, v. *debālaya*.

देवानि dewālī, v. *dūrālī*.

देवाल्लिरि dewālgiri, or *dūrālgiri*, s. Wall-lamp.—*d² jhār-plānas* wall lamps and chandeliers hung from the ceiling in big houses. [lw. H. *dūrālgir* fr. Pers.]

देवी devi, (l.) v. *dehī*.

देस des, (l.) v. *des*. [lw. Sk. *desa*-.]

देसाचार desācār, (l.) Local customs or habits. [lw. Sk. *desācāra*-.]

देशाट् desāṭan, (l.) s. Travel in foreign countries. [lw. Sk. *desāṭana*-.]

देशान्तर desāntar, s. Foreign countries. [lw. Sk. *desāntara*-.]

देस् des, s. (obl -a) Country; — the Plains of India.—*des-bides* different countries. [Sk. *deśīḥ* m.; Pa. Pk. *desa* m.; Rom. arm. *les earth*; syr. *deś* camping-ground; D. kal. 'deśh' country; tor. *diś* direction, Sh. *diś* f. (or < Sk. *diśā* f.); K. *diś* m. (lw. with *ś*, not *h*?) country. WPah. bhād. *deś*, Ku. *des*, B. *des*, O. *desa*, H. *des* m. (lw. in P. L. *des* m., S. *desu*), S. *dēhu* m., G. M. *des* m., Sgh. *desa*; — Kaf. ashk. *deśī* village.]

देसनाइ desalāi, (pop.) v. *diyāsalāi* q.v.

देसाउर् desāur, v. *desācar*.

देसान् desān, s. Epidemic.

देसावरु desāwar, or *desāur*, s. Other countries. [H. *desāwar*, *disāwar* m.; — see Add.]

देसि desi, adj. Native; belonging to the Plains: — s. Native; an inhabitant of the Plains. [Sk. *deśin*-, *deśya*-, *deśya*- belonging to a country: Pk. *desia*-.; B. O. *desi*. H. *desī* (lw. in P. L. *desī*, S. *desī*), G. M. *desī*: — v. *des*.]

देस्-निकाला des-nikālā, s. Exile, banishment.—*d² humu* to be banished (e.g. *tyo d² bho* he was banished). [compd. *des* and *nikālā*.]

देस्-निकास des-nikāsā, s. Banishment, exile. [compd. *des* and *nikāsā*.]

देस्-बिदेस् des-bides, s. Different countries. [compd. *des* and *bides*.]

देह deha, s. Body. [lw. Sk. *dēha*-.]

देह-त्याग् deha-tyāg, (l.) Leaving the body.—*d² garau* to die. [lw. Sk. *dēha-tyāg*-.]

देहधारी dehadhāri, (l.) adj. Incarnate. [lw. Sk. *dēhadhārin*-.]

देहरा deharā, or *deherā*, s. Life, lifetime (e.g. *d² kei* *ya garikara bityo* his life was wasted): subsistence,

livelihood. [< **dehadhāra*-? — cf. Sk. *dēhadhāraṇam* n. livelihood.]

देहात् dehāt, or *dihāt*, s. Suburbs, the mofussil. [lw. H. *dihāt* fr. Pers.]

देहाति dehāti, adj. Pertaining to the country; provincial; rural. [lw. H. *dihātī* fr. Pers.]

(?) देहाय dehāya, or *dihāya*, s. List; table of contents.

देहि dehi, adj. Having a body, bodily. [lw. Sk. *dēhin*-.]

देहेरा deherā, v. *deharā*.

दे dai, (pop.) v. *dahi*.

देत् dait, (pop.) v. *daitya*.

देत्ते daitte, (pop.) v. *daitya*.

देत्य daitya, pop. *daitte* or *dait*, s. Demon; a very bad man; — adj. Mischievous. [lw. Sk. id.]

देनु dainu, v. *dāinu*.

देने daine, v. *dāine*.

देन्य dainya, (l.) Poverty; misery. [lw. Sk. id.]

दैव daiva, l. *daiva*, s. God. Fate, Providence; — adj. Wonderful, extraordinary; — s. (Darj.) A genius. [lw. Sk. *daiva*- divine.]

देवात् daibāt, or *daivāt*, (l.) adv. Accidentally, all of a sudden. [lw. Sk. id.]

दैवि daibi, adj. Supernatural; divine, providential. [der. *daiva*.]

देया dairā, s. Power, strength (physical or moral), means.—*d² calnu c. ko* to be within the power of (inf., if used, in obl., e.g. *cār man ko bhāri bokna jatisukai baliyā mānche ko pani d² caldaina* however strong a man is, it is not in his power to carry a load of four maunds.—*mero kām bigārna tero bābu ko pani d² caldaina* even your father has no power to ruin my work).

देलेक् dailekh, s. Name of a district in West Nepal, well-known for the soft shoes made there.—*d²-juttā* Dailekh shoes.

देनो dailo, or *dahilo*, s. Door, gate; threshold. [Sk. *dehālī* -*iḥ* f. (< **dehāda*-? — cf. *deuro*¹): Pk. *dehālī* f.; B. *dehli*, H. *dehlī* f., P. *dehal* f.]

देनो-टेनो dailo-thelo, s. The part round the threshold (= *dailā ko thelo*). [compd. *dailo* and *thelo*².]

देव daiva, (l.) = *daiba* q.v.—*d²-vaṣāt* through fate, by mischance. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवात् daivāt, v. *daibāt*.

देवानो daiwālo, v. *dayālo*.

दो do-, a prefix meaning two. [v.s.v. *dui*.]

दोकान् dokān, or *dulān*, (women) *dogān* or *doyān*, s. Shop, stall, booth. [lw. H. *dūbān* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दोकाने dokāne, s. Shopkeeper. [der. *dokān*.]

दोकान्दार dokāndār, or *dulāndār*, s. Shopkeeper, stallholder. [lw. H. *dokāndār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दोख् dokh¹, s. (obl. -a) Serious or fatal illness (e.g. *tyas lāi d° bhayo* he is ill to death). [same as dokh²?]
 दोख् dokh², v. *dos*.
 (°) दोखानो dokhālo, s. The ghost of a man who has died an unnatural death. [cf. dokh¹?]
 दोखाहा dokhāhā, adj. Full of blemishes (e.g. of horses); defective. [der. dokh².]
 दोखि dokhi, v. *doṣi*.
 दोगड़े dogare, s. A pop. name for the letter *h*. [perh. < **do-geṛe* 'having two beads'.]
 दोगान् dogān, (women) v. *dokān*.
 दोग्लो doglo, s. Son of a widow who has married again; son of an unchaste woman; bastard. [H. *doglā* half-breed, P. *dogalā* m., M. *doglā* m.; lw. Pers. *dāgol* cheat, bastard?]
 दोचो doco, s. A thick woollen stocking (usu. worn by Tibetans).
 दोछत्ति dochatti, s. A big hall in a house. [H. *dochattā* m. double-roofed house; — v. *do-* and *chāt*.]
 दोछायो dochāyā, s. Shade and light mixed. [empd. *do-* and *chāyā*.]
 दोजिया dojiyā, s. A pregnant woman. [H. *dojiyā*; — empd. *do-* and *jiu*.]
 दोटा doṭā, adj. = *duṭā* q.v.
 दोड़ा doṛā, adj. = *duṛā* q.v.
 दोधार dodhār, s. Dilemma.—*d° mā pānu* to get on the horns of a dilemma.—*d° mā pānu* to put on the horns of a dilemma. [H. *dudhārā* two-edged, P. *dudhār*; — empd. *do-* and *dhār*.—Cf. A. *dodhārmār* dilemma.]
 दोधारि dodhāri, adj. Two-edged. [v. *dodhār*.]
 दोधारे dodhāre, adj. = *dodhāri* q.v.
 दोपटले dopaṭale, s. A pop. name of the letter *ch*. [perh. lit. 'having two coverings', v. *paṭal*.]
 दोपहर dopahar, s. Midday (= *chakkāl* or *din dhalke pachi*). [H. *dopahar* m.; — empd. *do-* and *pahar*.]
 दोपहरि dopahari, s. Midday; — lunch (= *dopahare khājā*). [der. *dopahar*.]
 दोपहरे dopahare, adj. At midday, midday.—*d° khājā* midday lunch. [der. *dopahar*.]
 दोवर dobar, adj. Double. [H. *dobar*; — empd. *do-* and *bār*?—Cf. *tebar*.]
 दोवरि dobari, adj. Double, consisting of two thicknesses. [der. *dobar*.]
 दोवहिलो dobahillo, v. *dobhillo*.
 दोवाटे dobāṭe, adj. Situated at the juncture of two roads; — s. A shopkeeper at a corner; a pedlar who swindles passers-by. [der. *dobāṭo*.]
 दोवाटो dobāṭo, s. The meeting of two roads. [Ku. *dobāṭo*; — empd. *do-* and *bāṭo*.]
 दोब्रिनु dobrinu, vb. intr. To be folded or doubled (as

cloth or paper); — to bend before necessity; submit. [der. *dobar*.]
 दोब्याउनु dobyāunu, vb. tr. To fold, fold over. [caus. of *dobrinu*.]
 दोभाखे dobhākhe, v. *dobhāse*.
 दोभान् dobhān, s. The confluence of two rivers. [empd. *do-* and **bahan* (< Sk. *vahanam* n. flowing of water; v.s.v. *bahanu*)? — cf. *dobhillo*.]
 दोभाने dobhāne, adj. Confluent. [der. *dobhān*.]
 दोभासे dobhāse, or *dobhākhe*, s. Interpreter. [cf. Ku. H. *dobhāsī* m. id.; — der. *do-* and *bhāṣā*.]
 दोभिहो dobhillo, or *dobahillo*, s. Confluence of two rivers. [der. *do* and *bahanu*? — cf. *dobhān*.]
 दोमन् doman, adj. Hesitating.—*d° hunu* to be in a dilemma. [B. *domanā*; — cf. Ku. *dumāni* doubtful; — empd. *do-* and *man*.]
 दोमनाउनु domanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, waver, be in two minds. [der. *doman*.]
 दोमने domane, adj. Undecided, wavering, hesitating, doubtful. [der. *doman*.]
 दोमासे domāse, s. One who goes frequently from one country to another; ambassador; spy; interpreter.
 दोयान् doyān, (women) v. *dokān*.
 दोरङ्गा doraṅgā, s. Mongrel, half-breed, Eurasian. [cf. H. *doraṅgā* piebald; — der. *do-* and *raṅga*.]
 दोर्नु dornu, vb. tr. To mark, notice, discern. [cf. *dornu*; — S. *doraṇu* to search for; G. *dorvū* to direct.]
 दोलख dolakha, s. A pop. name of the vowel *ai* when affixed to consonants. [< **do-lekh* 'two strokes'? — cf. *eka-lakha*.]
 दोलखा dolakhā, s. Name of a district in East Nepal.
 दोलाई dolāi, s. A quilt padded with cotton. [B. *dolāi* wrapper made of two pieces of cloth stitched together, H. P. *dulāi* f., M. *dulāi* f.]
 दोलाइमान dolāimān, (pop.) v. *dolāyamān*.
 दोलायमान dolāyamān, pop. *dolāimān*, adj. Oscillating, swinging backwards and forwards; vacillating, wavering, doubting. [lw. Sk. *dolāyamāna*.]
 दोल्कान्ना dolkannā, v. *dolkānnā*.
 दोल्कान्ना dolkānnā, or *dolkannā*, s. Slanting strokes above the line in writing the vowel *au*. A pop. name for the vowel *au* when affixed to consonants.
 दोल्ला dollā, s. The second highest throw in *khope* and other gambling games. [cf. *tellū*.]
 (°) दोवारि dowāri, s. The plant *Luenlia grati-sima*.
 दोथो dothro, v. *dosro*.
 दोप् दो, (l.) v. *dos*.
 दोषा-दोप् doṣā-dos, v. *dosā-dos*.
 दोषारोपित् doṣāropit, (l.) adj. Accused. [empd. *doṣ* and *āropit*.]

दीना daulā, in *aulā-daulā* q.v. [fr. *daulat*.]
 द्युमी dyūso, v. *diūso*.
 द्युरि dyuri, v. *diuri*.
 द्युल् dyul, v. *diul*.
 द्याता dyautā, v. *deutā*.
 द्यासि dyausi, v. *deusi*.
 द्यासिरे dyausire, v. *deusire*.
 द्रब्ये drabbe, v. *drabya*.
 द्रव्य drabya, pop. *drabbe* or *darbe*, l. *dravya*, s. Metal, coin, money; (l.) substance.—*sugandha d°* (l.) spices. [lw. Sk. *dravya*-thing.]
 द्रव्य dravya, (l.) v. *drabya*.
 द्रष्टा draṣṭā, (l.) s. One who sees or observes. [lw. Sk. *draṣṭr*-.]
 द्रिष्टान्त driṣṭānta, (pop.) v. *drṣṭānta*.
 द्रिष्टि driṣṭi, (pop.) v. *drṣṭi*.
 द्रुम drum, (l.) Tree. [lw. Sk. *druma*-.]
 द्रोह droha, s. Spite.—*rāj-droha* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

द्रोहि drohi, l. -ī, adj. Spiteful, malicious. [lw. Sk. *drohin*-.]
 द्वन्द्व dvandwa, (l.) Pair, couple; union of the sexes; any pair of opposite qualities (such as pleasure and pain). [lw. Sk. id.]
 5 द्वन्द्व-युद्ध dvandwa-yuddha, (l.) s. Wrestling. [lw. Sk. id.]
 द्वादशी dwādaśī, (l.) s. The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]
 द्वार dwār, v. *duwār*.
 द्वारे dwāre, or *duwāre*, s. An official in a village who can arrest offenders and try petty cases. [perh. < Sk. *dauvārikah* m. doorkeeper: Pa. *dovāriko* m., Pk. *dovāria*- m.; — cf. *duwār*.]
 10 द्वार-पाल dwār-pāl, s. Porter, doorkeeper. [lw. Sk. *dvārapāla*-.]
 द्वीप dwīp, (l.) Island (= *īpu*). [lw. Sk. *dvīpa*-.]
 द्वेष dweṣ, (l.) s. Hatred, aversion, enmity. [lw. Sk. *dveṣa*-.]
 द्वेषी dweṣī, (l.) adj. Hating, disliking, inimical; adverse, obnoxious; — s. Hater, enemy. [lw. Sk. *dveṣin*-.]

ध DH

धैयारो dhāyāro, v. *dhañero*.
 धंस dhañsa, or *dhañsa*, l. *dhvañsa*, s. Corruption, destruction, ruin.—*dh° pārnu* to ruin.—*dh° lunu* to be consumed away. [lw. Sk. *dhvañsa*-.]
 धक् dhak, s. Shyness, nervousness.—*dhak phukāunu* to throw shyness aside.—*dhak phukāikana* boldly.—*dhak mānu* to be nervous.—*dhak lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be shy. [B. *dhak* sudden blaze, *dhak-dhak* palpitation; O. *dhak-dhak* ache; H. *dhak* m. sudden terror; G. M. *dhak* f. ardour.]
 धकाउनु dhakāunu, vb. intr. To breathe hard; pant; gasp for breath: — to be abashed. [B. *dhakdhakāna* to palpitate; O. *dhakāibā* to pant or palpitate, H. *dhakdhakānā*, *dhukdhukānā*; S. *dhakdhaki* f. palpitation; G. *dhagdhagvū* to glow fiercely; M. *dhakdhakñe* to palpitate; — cf. *dhukdhuki*.]
 धकार dhakār, s. The letter *dh*. [lw. Sk. *dhakāra*-.]
 धकाहा dhakāhā, s. One who pants asthmatically (esp. an animal); — bashful, shy. [der. *dhakāunu*.]
 धकेरा dhakerā, s. Hard breathing; panting (esp. of animals in the sun). [v. *dhakāunu*.]
 धकेलनु dhakelnu, vb. tr. To push. [Ku. *dhakelno*, H. *dhakelnu*, P. *dhakelnu*, G. *dhakelnu*; — extension of *dhakkā*.]
 धक्का dhakkā, s. Shock, collision, push.—*dh° dinu* to shove. [K. *daka* m., Kn. B. O. H. P. L. *dhakkā* m., S. *dhaku* m., G. *dhakko* m., M. *dhakkā*, *dhakā* m.; — cf.

Sk. *dhātup*. *dhakkayati* annihilates; — Sh. *ḍāk thoikī* to hammer.]
 20 धक्कु dhakku, s. Bragging, boasting.—*dh° lāunu* to brag, boast.
 धक्काउनु dhakkyāunu, or *dhakyāunu*, vb. tr. To push; push forward. [H. *dhakiyānā*; — der. *dhakkā*.]
 25 धक्-धक् dhak-dhak, s. Nervousness. [redup. of *dhak*.]
 धक्काउनु dhakkyāunu, v. *dhakkyāunu*.
 धकेरो dhañero, or *dhañyāro* or *dhāyāro* or *dhāiro*, s. The name of two kinds of tree: *byāsi dh°* a partic. kind of flowering tree growing near rivers; — *lek dh°* a partic. kind of small tree used medicinally for itch. [M. *dhāyri* f. a partic. tree. Cf. also Sk. *dhavāḥ* m., *dhātālī* f. *Grislea tomentosa*: Pa. Pk. *dhava*- m.; H. *dhāv* m., P. *dhāvā* m., *dhāwī* f., G. *dhārḍī* f., M. *dhāvḍā* m., *dhāyī* f.; Sgh. *davaṭa* *Carallia integerrima*.]
 30 धक्कहाउनु dhañdhañāunu, vb. intr. To act whimsically; behave insanely. [cf. *dhañgāunu*.]
 धक्कहाहा dhañdhañyāhā, s. A whimsical fellow. [der. *dhañdhañāunu*.]
 धयारो dhañyāro, v. *dhañero*.
 40 धइम dhañsa, v. *dhañsa*.
 धञ् dhaj, s. (obl. -a) Pomp, fashion, luxury.—*dhaj pārnu* to be fashionable, show off.—*dhaj-dhaj* v.s.v. [K. *daza* m. ostentatious pride; H. P. *dhaj* f. style; S. *dhajū* dressed up; G. *dhaj* f. style, M. *dhaj* f.]

धज्जिनी dhajilo, adj. Well-formed, well-shaped, well-made; well-dressed, stylish, fashionable. [H. P. *dhajilā*: — der. *dhaj*.]

धजो dhajo, s. Flag. (esp.) flag over a temple; the strip of cloth on a Buddhist prayer-wheel. [lw. Sk. *dhvaja*.]

धजेरी dhañero, v. *dhanero*.

धङ् धा^१, s. The trunk (of a tree or the body). [Pk. *dhada* n. trunk of body; Ku. B. *dhay* trunk of body or tree, O. *dhara*, H. *dhay* m., P. *dhay* f., S. *dhay* m., G. M. *dhay* n.; — lw. in N. with *r*, not *r*.]

धङ् धा^२, s. Pressure. — *dhay-pakar* v.s.v. [H. *dhay* firm; — v. *dhaynu*.]

धडाधङ् धारādhar, s. Boldness, confidence; — adv. Boldly, confidently. — *dh° kām parnu* to have a great pressure of work. [H. *dhayādhar* thumping; G. M. *dhadādhar* dashingly; — cf. *dhaynu*.]

धङ्कनु धारakanu, vb. intr. To beat loudly (as the heart); — walk smartly. [H. *dhayaknā*, P. *dhaykñā*, S. *dhaykanu*, G. *dhadakñā*, *dhadāko* m., M. *dhadakñā*, *dhadākā* m.; — extension with *-akka-* of **dhada-* (v.s.v. *dhaynu*); — cf. Pk. *dhadadādin-* n. thunder.]

धङ्नु धायnu, vb. tr. To press (for payment). [cf. extension in *dhaykanu*.]

(?) धङ्-पकङ् धाय-pakar, s. Pressing by arrest for repayment of a loan. [for *dhay-pakar* influenced by *dhaynu* ?]

धत् dhat, exclamation of disappointment or disapproval. [H. G. *dhat*.]

धतङ्गाउनु dhataṅgāunu, vb. intr. To act whimsically; behave insanely; go mad. [cf. *dhatāunu* and *dhan-dhanāunu*.]

धतङ्गो dhataṅgo, s. A mad, whimsical fellow.

धतङ्गाहा dhataṅgyāhā, adj. Delirious; — s. A whimsical or silly fellow. [der. *dhatāṅgāunu*.]

धताइ dhatāi, s. Delirium, raving. [der. *dhatāunu*.]

धताउनु dhatāunu, vb. intr. To rave, be delirious. [pos. < Sk. *dhastak* lost; Pk. *dhattha-*; P. L. *dhatthā* fallen (with analogical ending of past part.); — see also *dhasnu*.]

धतुरी dhaturu, s. The poisonous white thorn-apple. *Datura alba* or *Datura fistulosa*. [Sk. *dhattūrā* m., lex. *dhūrtak*, *dhūrtakṛt* m.; Sh. *dūtūro* m., K. *datur* m., Ku. *dhaturu*, A. *dhūturā*, B. O. *dhuturā*, H. P. *dhatūrā* m., G. *dhatūro* m., M. *dhuturā* m.]

धत्तेरि dhatteṛi, exclamation of contempt or rebuke. — Ex. *dh° timi tū lastā wānche roho chav!*

धधक्नु dhadhaknu, vb. intr. To blaze. [cf. H. *dhakal* *dhakālā* to blaze up, G. *dhagdhagvā*, M. *dhagdhagvā*.]

धधकाउनु dhadhakāunu, vb. tr. To cause to blaze. [caus. of *dhadhaknu*.]

धन dhan, s. (obl. -a) Wealth, possessions. — *dhanādhyaya* v.s.v. — *dhan-jamāni* v.s.v. — *dhan-dandāt* property. —

dhan-matta pride of wealth. — *dhan-sampatti* possessions, property. — *paral-dhan* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhānam* n.: Pa. *dhavānā* n., Pk. *dhayā-* n.; K. *dana* m. (lw. Sk. ?); WPah. cam. *dhay* herd; A. B. H. *dhan* m. wealth; P. *dhay* m. wealth, herd; L. *dhayvā* m. cowherd; S. *dhay* m. herd, G. *dhay* n. (but *dhan* n. wealth, lw. Sk.); M. *dhay* f. enrichment; Sgh. *dana* wealth: — prob. lw. Sk. like Ku. *dhan*, O. *dhana*, G. M. *dhan*.]

धनवान् dhanabān, v. *dhanavān*.

धनवान् dhanavān, or -bān, adj. Rich, wealthy, opulent. [lw. Sk. *dhanavant-*.]

धनयि dhanāsri, v. *dhanāsri*.

धनाइडे dhanādḍhe, (pop.) v. *dhanādhyaya*.

धनाइ dhanādhyaya, pop. *dhanādḍhe*, adj. Rich, wealthy, prosperous. [lw. Sk. id.]

धनायि dhanāsri, or *dhanāsri*, s. Certain fine seeds used for the beads of a rosary.

धनि dhani, adj. Rich; — s. Owner, master (e.g. *pāṭi ko dh° innkeeper*). — *ghar ko dh°* the master of the house. [Sk. *dhani*, *dhanika* m.: Pa. *dhaniko* m. creditor; Pk. *dhayia-* rich, m. master; A. *dhani*, B. *dhani*, H. *dhanī* m., P. S. G. M. *dhay*; — prob. lw. Sk. like Ku. *dhani*, O. G. M. *dhanī*; cf. *dhan*.]

धनिजा dhanijā, v. *dhanijā*.

धनिया dhaniyā, s. Coriander. [Sk. *dhāncyam* n.: Ku. *dhayiyā*, A. B. *dhaniyā*, O. *dhaniā*, H. P. *dhaniyā*; — cf. Sk. *dhānā* f. parched grain, lex. coriander: Pk. *dhāyā* f. coriander; S. *dhāyo* m. coriander, *dhāyū* f. pl. parched grain; G. *dhāyā* m. pl. coriander, *dhāyī* f. parched grain.]

धनु dhanu, s. Bow (for shooting arrows). — *dh°-bās* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dhanu-*.]

धनुधारि dhanudhāri, l. *dhanurdhārī*, s. Archer. [lw. Sk. *dhanudhārīn-*.]

धनु-वॉस dhanu-bās, s. A partic. kind of bamboo from which bows are made, *Bambusa nutans* (?). [compd. *dhanu* and *bās*.]

धनुधारी dhanurdhārī, (l.) v. *dhanudhārī*.

धनुष dhanuṣ, (l.) A bow (= *dhanu*). [lw. Sk. id.]

धनेस् dhanes, s. A partic. kind of bird, the hornbill. [cf. H. *dhanes* (lw. Sk. *dhavēsa-* god of wealth) and *dhan-ciri* lit. 'bird of wealth'.]

धकुटा dhankuṭā, s. The name of a province of Nepal.

धकुटे dhankuṭe, s. An inhabitant of Dhankuṭā q.v.

धन्-जमानि dhan-jamāni, s. Security, bail. [compd. *dhan* and *jamāni*.]

धन्दा dhandā, s. Household affair, work; worry. — *dh° garnu* to trouble about. — *dh° chaina* never mind! — *dh° mānnu* to mind, have care of. — *dh° linu* to feel anxiety. [Rom. *dhan* thing (?); Ku. *dhandā* work;

A. *dhand* work. worry, B. *dhādā*, O. *dhandā*, H. P. *dhandhā* m., S. *dhandho* m.; G. *dhandho* m., *dhādhal* f. fuss; M. *dhandā* m. trade.—Cf. Pk. *dhandhā* f. shame ?]

धन्ने dhanne, (pop.) v. *dhanya*.

धन्नेवाट् dhannebād, v. *dhanyabād*.

धन्नं dhannai¹, adj. Blessed, fortunate (e.g. *dh° bhayā ma akile prabhu ko smaraya bho Bh.*). [emph. of *dhanya*.]

(?) धन्नं dhannai², adv. Almost, nearly. [cf. *jhannai*.]

धन्-फुका dhan-phukā, s. Spendthrift. [der. *dhan* and *phukā*.]

धन्-फुकुवा dhan-phukuwā, s. Spendthrift. [v. *dhan-phukā*.]

धन्-मत्त dhan-matta, s. Pride of wealth. [empd. *dhan* and *matta*.]

धन्य dhanya, pop. *dhanne*, emph. *dhannai*, adj. Blessed, fortunate; — s. Blessing, thanks; — interj. Well done!—*dh° kahanu* to bless.—*dh° mānnu* to thank. [lw. Sk. *dhanya*- auspicious.]

धन्यवाट् dhanyabād, pop. *dhannebād*, l. *dhanyavād*, s. Thanks, gratitude.—*dh° garnu* to be grateful. [lw. Sk. *dhanyavāda*.]

धन्यवादि dhanyabādi, l. *dhanyavādī*, adj. Grateful. [lw. Sk. *dhanyavādīn*.]

धन्यवाट् dhanyavād, (l.) v. *dhanyabād*.

धन्यवादी dhanyavādi, (l.) v. *dhanyabādi*.

धन्यैर् dhanyei, s. Blessedness. [der. *dhanya*.]

धन्तार् dhansār¹, s. Treasury. [*< *dhana-sālā* (cf. *ṭaksār*) ? — or same as *dhansār*² ?]

धन्तार् dhansār², s. Grain-store; a small house in which men live above and cattle below. [*< *dhānya-sālā*, v. *dhān* and *-sār*³; lw. Bi. or EH. dialect.]

धपक्क dhapakka, adv. With a blaze or glare.—*dh° balnu* to blaze up. [cf. *dhīpikka*.]

धपरि dhapari, v. *dhaperi*.

धपाउनु dhapāunu, vb. tr. To drive away, drive out, chase; — divorce. [Ku. *dhapyoṇo* to force to run, ride; — cf. B. *dhāp* a leap; G. *dhapvū* to proceed.]

धपेड़ि dhaperi, or *dhapari*, s. Bodily strain, physical exhaustion, over-exertion. [extension of **dhappa*- (v.s.v. *dhāpinu*).]

धपोट् dhapoṭ, s. An accounts entry under personal signature.

धब्बा dhabbā, rarely *dhabbo*, s. A stain, a spot, a mark. [H. P. *dhabbā* m.; L. *dhabbā* m. cotton-printer; G. *dhābū* n. blot.]

धमधुस् dhamardhus, adj. Fat, strong, stalwart. [cf. H. *dhamdhūsar*; P. *dhammaradhussā* m. making a great noise with the feet.]

धमाधम dhamādham, adv. Incessantly, without intermission. [cf. A. *dhamdhamāibu* to roar; B. *dhamdham*

blowing repeatedly; H. *dhamādham* noisily, suddenly; P. *dhamādham* m. noise of beating; G. *dhamādham* f. seuffle, M. *dhamā-dhamī* f.]

धमिनि dhamini, s. Wife of a *dhāmi* q.v. [der. *dhāmi*.]

धमिरे dhamire, adj. Pock-marked; — eaten by white ants. [der. *dhamiro*.]

धमिरो dhamiro, or *dhimiro*, s. White ant, termite. [cf. Sgh. *dimiyā* red ant ?]

धमिलिनु dhamilinu, vb. intr. To be dim; be muddy. [der. *dhamilo*.]

धमिलो dhamilo, or *dhumilo* or *dhimilo*, adj. Dim, dull, obscure; misty; muddy. [Sk. *dhūmrāḥ* smoke-coloured; Deś. *dhūmarī* f. mist; B. *dhumala* smoke-coloured, O. *dhumāḷa*, H. *dhumlā*, *dhumālā*, G. *dhumar*, M. *dhumrā*; Sgh. *duṃburu*, *duṃbuḷu* purple, *duṃbul* smoke.]

धम्काइ dhamkai, s. Threatening, admonition. [der. *dhamkāunu*.]

धम्काउनु dhamkāunu, vb. tr. To threaten, rebuke, scold; intimidate. [B. *dhamkānu*, O. *dhamakāibā*, H. *dhamkānu*, P. *dhamkānuḷā*, G. *dhamkāvvū*, M. *dhamkāvūṇē*; — v. *dhamki*.]

धम्कि dhamki, s. Threat; reproof; — *dh° ko bethā* asthma. [A. B. *dhamak*, O. *dhamaka*, H. P. *dhamkī* f.; S. *dhamkaṇu* to take fright; G. M. *dhamkī* f.]

धर dhar¹, s. (obl. -a) Peace, happiness, satisfaction; — (?) resolution, determination.—*dharchūrā* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhṛtiḥ* f. resolution, satisfaction: Pa. *dhṛti* f., Pk. *dhṛi* f.; G. *dhado* m.; M. *dhaḍ* n. well-being, *dhadā* m. satisfaction.—G. *dhar* f. satisfaction (influenced by verb *dhārāvū* to be satisfied *< pres. stem dhara-* ?).]

धर dhar², s. Holding, in *dhar-pakar* q.v. [M. *dhar* m. power of holding (cf. Sk. *dhāraṭi* holds, v.s.v. *dharnu*).]

धरणी dharanī, (l.) The earth. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

धरन् dharan, s. Large beam (larger than *balō*). [Sk. *dharāṇam* n. prop: Pk. *dharāṇa*- n. support; A. *dharni* cross-beam; H. *dharan* m. beam; G. M. *dharan* n. dam; — v. *dharnā*.]

धरमाला dharamsālā, (pop.) v. *dharmasālā*.

धररा dhararā, or *dharārā*, s. Tower, column, pillar. [cf. Ku. *dharāṇo* high place.]

धरान् dharān, in *dh°-dhāt*, *dhāt-dh°*, s. Trust, confidence. [S. *dharāṇī* f. cost of taking care; — cf. H. *dharānā* to entrust, deposit (caus. of *dharnā* to keep *< Sk. dhāraṭi*, v.s.v. *dharnu*).]

धराप dharāp, s. Trap, snare (for animals). [extension of **dhara-* catching (cf. *dhar*², and Sk. *dhāraṭi* holds, v.s.v. *dharnu*) ? — cf. P. *dharāpūṇā* to satisfy, beside G. *dhārāvū* to be satisfied.]

धरापिलो dharāpilo, adj. Like a trap; dangerous as a trap; full of traps. [der. *dharāp*.]

धरारा dharārā, v. *dharārā*.

धरानी dharāni, s. A guard, a watcher. [cf. *dharnu* ?]

धरि dhari, adv. Together, inclusive, as well (e.g. *timi dhī ma sama nū khone* you too to pick a quarrel with me). [absol. of *dharnu* ?]

(?) धरु dharu, adj. Obstinate, self-willed. [der. *dhār*¹.]

धरो dharo, s. A small piece of cloth. [Sk. lex. *dhārī* f. old cloth: Ku. *dhara*, B. *dhārā*.]

धर्कनु dharkanu, vb. intr. To be torn; — be pierced: — be grieved. [H. *dharknā* to be distressed; — cf. *dharkanu* ?]

धर्का-धर्क dharkā-dharki, s. Stripes, marks, lines.—*dh^o parelo* striped. [empd. *dharko* and *dharki*]

धर्क dharki, in *dharkā-dharki* q.v.

धर्किनु dharkinu, vb. intr. = *dharkanu* q.v.

धर्के dharke, adj. Striped.—*dh^o* — *dh^o* v.s.vv. [der. *dharko*.]

धर्को dharko, s. Stripe, mark, line.—*dharkā-dharki* v.s.v. [extension of **dhārā* in O. *dhārī* edge: H. P. *dhārī* f. line: S. *dhārī* f. coloured edge to cloth.—Another extension in *dhārso* ?]

धर्खराउनु dharkharāunu, vb. intr. To stagger, reel.

धर्खरिनु dharkharinu¹, vb. intr. To stumble, stagger, fall.

धर्खरिनु dharkharinu², = *dharkharinu*.

धर्खरे dharkhare, s. One who staggers or walks jerkily. 25 [cf. *dharkharinu*¹.]

धर्खड़ा dharchārā, adj. Fainthearted, easily disheartened; — s. One who is fainthearted. [der. *dhār*¹ and *chārnu*.]

धर्खो dharcho, v. *dhārso*.

धर्ति dharti, s. The earth. [Sk. *dhāritrī* f.: Ku. H. *dhartī* f., P. *dhart*, *dhartī* f., S. *dhartī* f. (t for tr through dissimilation of previous r?). G. M. *dhartī* f.]

(?) धर्ति-फाटो dharti-phāṭo, s. A great difficulty from which there is no escape. [lit. 'a crack in the earth' ? — empd. 30 *dharti* and *phāṭo*.—Cf. *phāra-dhartī*.]

धर्नो dharnaso, s. The hamstring tendon.—*dh^o kōnu* to hamstring.—*dh^o kōnu* id.; to do in, get the better of.—*dh^o kōnu* to hamstring. [empd. **dhār* (cf. H. *dhār* m. rope: P. *dhār* f. umbilical vein?) and *naso*.] 35

धर्ना dharnā, s. obl. in *dh^o basnu* or *linu* to starve (at somebody's door in order to force him to grant a request). [obl. of **dharnu* < Sk. *dhārayam* n. supporting: Pa. *dhārayo* adj., Pk. *dhārayo* n.: Ku. *dhāro* sitting to recover debt, B. *dhārā*, O. *dhārā*, H. P. *dharnā* m., S. *dhāro* m., G. *dhārā* n., M. *dhāro* n.] 40

धनु dharnu, vb. tr. To place, put, apply; hold; keep.—*cite dh^o e, nū* to apply the mind to, to fix the thought on (e.g. *dhārā nū cīta dh^o*). [Sk. *dhāriti*: Pa. *dhāriti*, Pk. *dhāriti*: Rom. cur. *dhāriti* holds: arm. *dhār* have: 45

K. *darun* to fast: Ku. *dhāro* to hold, A. *dhārā*, B. *dhārā*, O. *dhārā*, H. P. *dharnā*, S. *dhārayu*, G. *dhārū*, M. *dhārū*, Sgh. *dhārayu*.]

धर-पकड़ dhar-pakar, s. Arrest and pressure (for payment of debt); arrest (in general). [M. *dhār-pakad* f. arrest of thieves; — empd. *dhār*² and *pakar*; — but cf. *dhār-pakar*.]

धर्म dharma, s. Duty, religious duty, caste duty; religion; righteousness, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-कर्म dharma-karma, s. Religious duties. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-कार्जे dharma-kārje, (pop.) v. *dharmā-kārya*.

धर्म-कार्य dharma-kārya, pop. *dharmā-kārje*, s. Religious duties. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-ग्रन्थ dharma-grantha, s. The Vedas. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्मचारिणी dharmacāriṇī, (l.) s. A virtuous wife. [lw. Sk. id.] 15

धर्मचारी dharmacāri, (l.) adj. (f. -inī) Doing one's duty, moral. [lw. Sk. *dharmacārin*.]

धर्म-जुद्धे dharma-juddhe, (pop.) v. *dharmā-yuddha*.

धर्मज्ञ dharmajña, (l.) adj. Knowing one's duty. [lw. Sk. id.] 20

धर्म-ज्ञान dharma-jñān, s. Knowledge of religious duties and rites. [lw. Sk. *dharmā-jñāna*.]

धर्म-त्याग dharma-tyāg, (l.) s. Apostacy. [lw. Sk. *dharmā-tyāga*.]

धर्म-त्यागी dharma-tyāgi, (l.) s. Apostate. [lw. Sk. *dharmā-tyāgin*.]

धर्म-दान dharma-dān, s. Giving of alms. [lw. Sk. *dharmā-dāna*.]

धर्म-द्रोह dharma-droha, (l.) s. Injustice, oppression. [lw. Sk. id.] 25

धर्म-द्रोही dharma-drohi, (l.) adj. Unjust, oppressive. [lw. Sk. *dharmā-drohī*.]

धर्म-निष्ठ dharma-niṣṭha, (l.) s. The ordinances of religion. [lw. Sk. id.] 30

धर्म-पुत्र dharma-putra, s. An adopted son. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-युद्ध dharma-yuddha, pop. *dharmā-juddhe*, s. A war of religion. [empd. *dharmā* and *yuddha*.]

धर्म-रक्षा dharma-rakṣā, pop. *dharmā-racche*, s. Zeal for religion. [empd. *dharmā* and *rakṣā*.]

धर्म-रक्षे dharma-racche, (pop.) v. *dharmā-rakṣā*.

धर्म-रूपि dharma-rupi, l. *dharmā-rūpi*, adj. Virtuous. [empd. *dharmā* and *rūpi*.]

धर्म-रूपी dharma-rūpi, (l.) v. *dharmā-rūpi*.

धर्म-वादी dharma-vādi, (l.) adj. Discussing the Law. [lw. Sk. *dharmā-vādin*.]

धर्म-विपरीत dharma-viparīt, (l.) adj. Immoral. [lw. Sk. *dharmā-viparīta*.]

धर्म-विवाह dharma-vivāha, (l.) s. Legal marriage. [lw. Sk. id.] 35

धर्म-वेत्ता dharma-vettā, (l.) s. One who knows religion. [lw. Sk. *dharma-vettā*-.]
 धर्मशाला dharmaśālā, pop. *dharmasālā* or *dharamsālā*, s. Resthouse (orig. for pilgrims). [lw. Sk. id.]
 धर्मशास्त्र dharmaśāstra, s. Scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]
 धर्मशील dharmaśīl, (l.) adj. Virtuous. [lw. Sk. *dharmaśīla*-.]
 धर्म-सम्बन्धि dharma-sambandhi, (pop.) v. *dharma-sambandhi*.
 धर्म-सभा dharma-sabhā, s. A religious society. [compd. der. *dharma* and *sabhā*-.]
 धर्म-सम्बन्धी dharma-sambandhi, pop. -sambandhi, adj. Relating to religion. [lw. Sk. *dharma-sambandhin*-.]
 धर्मशाला dharmaśālā, (pop.) v. *dharmaśālā*.
 धर्महिन dharmaḥin, l. *dharmahin*, adj. Irreligious; worthless. [lw. Sk. *dharmahina*-.]
 धर्महीन् dharmaḥin, (l.) v. *dharmahin*.
 धर्मा dhamā, s. Religious law (= *dharma*), in *dh° ko muluk* or *devā dh° ko muluk* the country of Bhutan.—*dh° ko rājā* the king of Bhutan. [lw. Sk. *dharma* ?]
 धर्माचार dhamācār, (l.) s. Observance of religious duties. [lw. Sk. *dharmācāra*-.]
 धर्माचारी dhamācārī, (l.) adj. Observing religious duties. [lw. Sk. *dharmācārīn*-.]
 धर्मात्मा dhamātmā, adj. Pious, righteous, kind. [lw. Sk. *dharmātmān*-.]
 धर्माधर्म dharmādharmā, (l.) s. Right and wrong. [lw. Sk. id.]
 धर्माधिकार dhamādhikār, s. The administration of justice. [lw. Sk. *dharmādhikāra*-.]
 धर्माधिकारि dhamādhikārī, l. -ī, s. A religious official whose duty is to give dispensations for breach of caste to those who wish to be received back. [lw. Sk. *dharmādhikārīn*-.]
 धर्मानुसार dhamānusār, s. The course of duty. [lw. Sk. *dharmānusāra*-.]
 धर्मावतार dhamāvatār, s. (lit. incarnation of *dharma*) An epithet of respect; your excellency. [lw. Sk. *dharmāvatāra*-.]
 धर्मि dhami, l. -ī, adj. Religious, pious, just. [lw. Sk. *dharmīn*-.]
 धर्मोपदेश dhamopadeś, s. Sermon. [lw. Sk. *dharmopadeśa*-.]
 धर्मो dharso, or *dharcho*, s. Streak, line; — a long narrow piece of land (= *sota*); — a shred. [extension of **dhūḍa*- (v.s.v. *dharko*) ?]
 धसाउनु dhasāunu, vb. tr. To press into, immerse. [B. *dhasāna* to cause to fall in; II. *dhasānū* to thrust (lw. in P. *dhasānū*, *dhasānūnū*); — caus. of *dhasnu*.]
 धसारी dhasāro, s. A small landslip.—*dh° jānu* a small landslip to occur.—*dh° hānu* to move in bounds. [G. *dhasāro* m. assault; cf. *dhasro*; — extension of *dhasnu*; — for meaning cf. *dhaskanu*.]

धसिङ्गरे dhasiṅgare, s. A large stout man.
 धसिनु dhasinu, vb. intr. To be grazed or abraded (of skin or cloth); — to sink in (e.g. *kām mā dh°* to be absorbed in work). [pass. of *dhasnu*, lit. 'to be pierced' ?]
 धस्कनु dhaskanu, vb. intr. To slip (of land on a hill-side after rain); — split (of old cloth). [II. *dhasakuṇ* to fall, slip; G. *dhasko* m. shoe; M. *dhasakuṇ* to thrust into, break with a crash; — extension with -*akka*- of *dhasnu*.]
 धस्काउनु dhaskāunu, vb. tr. To cause (land) to slip. [M. *dhaskāvinē* to drag through; — caus. of *dhaskanu*.]
 धस्किनु dhaskinu, vb. intr. = *dhaskanu* q.v.
 धसु dhasnu, vb. tr. To thrust, pierce; reach; press; — try hard.—*ghūyū dh°* to kneel.—*churi dh°* to stab with a knife. [M. *dhāsajhē*, *dhāsajhē* to fall (J. Bloch, s.v.) can be extension of Sk. *dhvamsati* falls: Pa. *dhamsati*; Pk. *dhamsā* falls, *dhamsāḍai* lets go. Also Pk. *dhasā*; N. *dhasnu*; B. *dhasā* to fall in; II. *dhasnū* to sink in (lw. in P. *dhasnū* ?); G. *dhasvū* to push through, be undermined; M. *dhasvū* to sink in, may represent **dhvasati* (cf. aor. part. -*dhvasān*). But S. *drahanu* to fall, *drahīnu* to throw down (and prob. WPah. cam. *dhelṇā*, P. *dhahīṇā*, *dhāhṇā*, L. *dhēwan*, *dhāhay*) can only represent **dhvasati*, **dhvasayati* (cf. Sk. *dhātup*, *dhvasnūti*, *dhvasayati*, *udhrasnāti*, *udhrāsayati* casts upwards): the past part. P. L. *dhātthā*, S. *draṭho* may < **dhvasa*- with change of -*dh-* to more common -*ṭh-* (as in S. *ṭraṭho* = Sk. *trastah*). These forms may poss. be explained by the intrusion of an *r*, which, though unexplained, is frequent in the NW. languages and in G. (e.g. G. *trūhrū* to be pleased < Sk. *tuṣṭa*-).]
 धस्रा dhasrā, s. Lurking fear; suspicion.—*dh° hānu* to run away out of fear (e.g. *tyas le dh° hānyo*). [cf. G. *dhasko* m. sudden terror, M. *dhasa* n.; — cf. *dhasnu*.]
 धसिनु dhasrinu, vb. intr. To be torn. [der. *dhasro*.]
 धस्रो dhasro, s. A tear, rent; — stripe, line.—*dh° jānu* to become torn (e.g. *ek dh° guko lugā* a torn garment). [perh. extension of **dhas-* in *dhasnu*, cf. *dhasāro*, and M. *dhaskāvinē* to force through, slash; — or < *dhasro* q.v.]
 धस्राउनु dhasryāunu, vb. tr. To tear. [caus. of *dhasrinu*.]
 घाद dhāi¹, s. Cleaning, in *dhōi-dhāi* q.v. [Sk. *dhāvitaḥ* cleaned, *dhāvayati* washes: S. *dhāigu* to wash; — v. *dhunu*.]
 घाद dhāi², s. Nurse, wetnurse.—*gahu-dhāi* dry-nurse (the low-caste woman who washes the baby's dirty clothes).—*bubu-dhāi* wetnurse. [Sk. lex. *dhātṛkā* f. wetnurse, cf. *dhātṛī* f.: Pa. *dhātī* f., Pk. *dhātī*, *dhātī*, *dhātī* f.; K. *dāy* f. maidservant (lw. Pers. ?); A. B. O. *dhāi* wetnurse, II. *dhātī* f., G. *dhāi* f.]

धाइरो dhāiro, v. *dhāiro*.

धाउ dhāu, s. Ore (esp. copper ore). [Sk. *dhātū* m. id. : Pa. *dhātu* n. f., Pk. *dhāu* m. : Sgh. *dā* relic.]

धाउनि dhāuni, or *dhāvani*, s. Frequenting, going to and fro (as of lovers visiting each other). [Sk. *dhāvānu* n. running, attack : Pa. *dhāva-a-* n., Pk. *dhāva-a-* n. : P. *dhāvā* f. attack : M. *dhāvā* f. running together : — v. *dhāvanu*.]

धाउनु dhāunu, vb. intr. To frequent, go in and out of ; follow closely — Pvb. *jas lā turkhā lāgela us le kholo dhāvūcha* he who is thirsty follows the river. [Sk. *dhāvati* runs : Pa. *dhāvati*, Pk. *dhāvāt* : Rom. welsh *thabel* (-b- ?), rumanian *thavde*, syr. *dhāw*, K. *darum*, WPah. *pog. dhānu*, A. *dhāba*, B. *dhānyā*, O. *dhāibā*, H. *dhāwān*, P. *dhāvān*, G. *dhāvā*, M. *dhāvān*, Sgh. *dhānu* (or < Sk. *dhāvati*).]

धौँजो dhājo, or *dhādo*, s. A fissure in the ground, cleft ; rent, rupture. [for similar unexplained equivalence of *j* : *d*, cf. *dājnu* : *dānu*.—Possibly for *-ac-* < *-ās-* (as in NW. group) ; in this case < Sk. *dhvān-sāh* m. destruction ?]

धौँटी dhādo, v. *dhājo*.

धाक् dhāk, or *dhāq*, s. (obl. -a) Grandeur, pomp, glory : — vainglory ; boasting, bragging.—*dhāk lānu* to brag. [Ku. *dhāk* eager wish : H. P. *dhāk* f. pomp, S. *dhāka* f., *dhāko* m. : G. *dhāk* f. awe, M. *dhāk* m.]

धाकि dhāki, s. Boaster, swaggerer, braggart. [der. *dhāk*.]

धाक्-धुक् dhāk-dhuk, s. Boasting, swaggering ; bragging. [redup. of *dhāk*.]

धाग् dhāg, v. *dhāk*.

धागो dhāgo, s. Thread.—*dhā kātnu* to spin thread. [Ku. *dhāgo*, H. *dhāgā* m., P. *dhāggā* m., L. *dhāgā* m., S. *dhāgo* m., G. *dhāgo* m., M. *dhāgā* m.—Cf. *tāgā*.]

धात् dhāt, in *dhut-dhāt*. [jingle-word.]

धाता dhātā, (l.) s. Founder, creator (= *bidhātā*). [lw. Sk. *dhātṛ*.]

(?) धाति dhāti, s. An accused person ; the accused in a court of law.

धातु dhātu, s. Metal ; — semen virile (*dhā to b-thā* or *re* a venereal disease) : — relics : — (gram.) root. [lw. Sk. id.]

धान dhān, s. (obl. -a) Growing rice ; unhusked rice.—*dhān-lātani* rice harvest.—*dhān-khet* rice-field.—*dhān-cmar* the male flower of maize.—*dhān-nāc* v.s.v.—*ānā dhān* a partic. kind of rice, v.s.v. *ānā*. [Sk. *dhānyam* n. grain : Pa. *dhānā* n., Pk. *dhānyā*, *dhānyā* n. : Rom. syr. *dān* crops (?) : K. *dān* m. growing or unhusked rice (lw. Sk. ?), Ku. A. B. *dhān*, O. *dhānā*, H. *dhān* m., P. *dhāny* m. (p. ?) — cf. Sk. *dhānā* f. parched grain, L. *dhān* m. : S. *dhān* m. grain : G. M. *dhān* n. growing rice, Sgh. *dān*.]

धानि dhāni, adj. Golden-coloured (like rice in the ear). [H. *dhānī* f. a light green colour ; — der. *dhān*.]

धानिनु dhāninu, vb. intr. To be supported ; be maintained ; be occupied. [pass. of *dhānu* q.v.]

धाने dhāne, adj. Pertaining to rice in the ear.—*dhā byāj* interest paid in rice. [der. *dhān*.]

धान-खेत dhān-khet, s. A rice-field. [compd. *dhān* and *khet*.]

धान-नाच् dhān-nāc, s. The festival known as *roli* q.v. [compd. *dhān* and *nāc*.]

धाहु dhānu, vb. tr. To support ; maintain ; — manage to do (e.g. *tyo eklo cha tā pani tyas le das tira kām dhāncho cha* although alone, he manages to do things in several directions). [perh. der. Sk. *dhāna-* holding, n. receptacle : Pa. *dhāna-* adj. and n. ; — very doubtful.]

धान्य dhānya, (l.) s. Growing or unhusked rice (= *dhān*). [lw. Sk. id.]

धाप् dhāp¹, s. (obl. -a) Pat, slap.—*dhāp mārnu* to clap, slap. [B. *dhāp* jump ; O. *dhāpa* step ; H. P. *dhappā* m. slap ; G. *dhāplā* n. pl. patting ; M. *dhāp* f. panting ; — cf. *dhapakka*.]

धाप् dhāp², or *dhāp*, s. (obl. -a) Bog, marsh, large expanse of low-lying land ; — a place in the hills where a plank seat is set up for travellers to rest on. [H. *dhāp* f. bog.]

धाप् dhāp³, s. The mark from which the coins are thrown in the game of *khope*.

धापिनु dhāpinu, vb. intr. To be strained ; be exhausted (by the heat), feel hot and tired. [H. *dhāpnā* to be weary ; M. *dhāpnē* to pant.]

धाम dhām¹, s. (obl. *dhām* or *dhāma*) Habitation ; place of worship ; shrine. [lw. Sk. *dhāman*.]

धाम dhām², in *dhām-dhām* q.v. [jingle-word.]

धामन् dhāman, s. A partic. kind of large non-poisonous snake. [Sk. lex. *dharmasāh* m. a kind of snake : H. *dhāman* m., P. *dhāman* m., G. M. *dhāman* f.]

धामा dhāmā, s. Work, industry.—*dhā garnu* to work hard, try hard.

धामि dhāmi, s. (f. *dhāmini*) Wizard, sorcerer ; juggler. [Sk. *dhārmikāh* m. : Pk. *dhāmini* religious : Ku. *dhāmī* wizard.]

धार dhār, s. (obl. -a) Blade ; edge of a blade ; edge, cliff ; side.—*dhār lāgānu* to sharpen. [Sk. *dhārā* f. edge : Pa. Pk. *dhārā* f. : K. *dār* f. : WPah. *bhad. bhat. dhār* hill : Ku. *dhārī* blade, A. B. *dhār*, O. *dhāra*, H. P. L. *dhār* f., S. *dhāra* f., G. M. *dhār* f., Sgh. *dara*.]

धारणा dhārāṇā, (l.) s. Keeping in remembrance, a good memory, memory. [lw. Sk. id.]

धारन्-धित् dhāran-dhit, adj. Trustworthy. [cf. *dhiti-dhāran*.]

धारावर्त dhārāvarta, or *dhārta*, s. A flow of words ; loquacity ; garrulity. [lw. Sk. *dhārāvarta* whirlpool.]

धारि dhāri¹, adj. Striped, streaked, streaky. [der. *dhār*.]
 धारि -dhāri², (at end of empds.) Holding, holder of.—
kharādāhāri v.s.v. [lw. Sk. -*dhārin*-.]
 धारिलो dhārilo, adj. Sharp, keen-edged. [der. *dhār*.]
 धारिवान् dhāriwāl, adj. Striped, streaked. [der. *dhār*.]
 धारो dhāro, s. Spring of water.—*āsū kā dhārā* fountains
 of tears. [Sk. *dhārā* f. : Pa. Pk. *dhārā* f. ; K. *dār* f.,
 Ku. *dhāro* ; A. B. *dhār* current, O. *dhāra*, H. P. L. *dhār* f.,
 S. *dhāra* f., G. M. *dhār* f., Sgh. *dara*.]
 धार्जे dhārje, adj. Patient; sedate, demure, shy; serious
 (esp. of women). [lw. Sk. *dhārya*- to be borne ?]
 धार्नि dhārni, s. A partic. measure of weight (= about
 2½ seers; 1 *dh°* = 2 *bisauli* = 4 *boṛi*). [Sk. *dhārāṇam* n.,
 -ā f. holding: Pk. *dhārāṇa*- n. keeping, -ā f. limit; G.
dhārāṇ n. holding, f. weighing, weight; M. *dhārāṇ* f.
 current price.]
 धार्मिक dhārmik, (l.) adj. Righteous, religious, pious,
 devout. [lw. Sk. *dhārmika*-.]
 धावनि dhāwani, v. *dhāuni*.
 धावन्ति dhāwanti, s. Running, running to and fro, hard
 work.—Pvb. *ghokanti bidyā dh° kheti* knowledge by
 repetition, farming by hard work. [der. *dhāunu*.]
 धावा dhāwā, s. Speed; — attack; war. [Sk. *dhāvakah*
 running: Pa. *dhāvo* m.; Ku. *dhāī* attack; B. *dhāuyā*
 running; H. P. *dhāwā* m. attack, M. *dhāv* f.; — v.
dhāunu.]
 धिक् dhik, (l.) interj. Fie! Shame! [lw. Sk. id.]
 धिक्कार dhikkār, s. Curse, imprecation, reviling; —
 interj. Accursed be! damn! [Sk. *dhikkārah* m.: Pa.
dhikkito (< Sk. *dhikkṛta*); Pk. *dhikkārijjā* is cursed;
 Ku. *dhikārṇo* to curse; A. *dhikār* curse, B. *dhikkār*, O.
dhikkāra, H. *dhikār* m., P. *dhikkār* m., S. *dhikāru*, G. M.
dhikkār m.; — retention of -*kk*- is expressive, or due
 to influence of Sk.]
 धिक्कारु dhikkārnu, vb. tr. To curse, revile. [Pk.
dhikkārijjā is cursed; Ku. *dhikārṇo*, P. *dhikkārṇā*,
 G. *dhikkārṇū*, M. *dhikkārṇē*; — v. *dhikkār*.]
 धिटो dhiṭo, (l.) v. *dhiṭo*.
 धित् dhit, s. Trust; confidence; honesty.—*dhit-dharān*
 v.s.v.—*dhit mānu* to be satisfied (e.g. *dhit mārcera pāui*
khānu to drink one's fill; — *dhit mārcera kuṇu* to beat
 to one's full satisfaction). [lw. Sk. *dhṛti*- confidence ?]
 (?) धिताउनु dhitāunu, vb. tr. To offer as security. [der.
dhit.]
 धितान् dhitāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a
 member of that class.
 धितो dhitō, s. Security, pledge.—*dh° rākhnu* to offer
 as security.—*dh° lekhi dinu* id. (e.g. *tyas lāi mai le pāc*
rupiyā sāpāḍi dicko chu: *tyas le ycutā bhāisi dh° rākhko*

cha or *lekhi dicko cha* I advanced him Rs. 5, for which
 he gave a buffalo as security). [cf. *dhit*.]
 (?) धित्-धरान् dhit-dharān, s. Trustworthiness. [cf. *dhāran*-
dhit.]
 धिपिक्क dhipikka, adv. With a blaze or flicker.—
dh° nibhnu to be abruptly extinguished.—*dh° balnu* to
 flare up. [v. *dhipko*; — cf. *dhapakka*.]
 धिप्को dhipko, s. Small flame; gleam. [extension with
 -*akka*- of **dhippa*- in *dhip-dhipānu*; — cf. *dhipikka*.]
 धिप्-धिप् dhip-dhip, s. Glimmering light; — adj.
 Glimmering, flickering. [v. *dhipdhipānu*.]
 धिधिपाउनु dhipdhipāunu, vb. intr. To flicker; glimmer;
 twinkle. [A. *dhipdhipāiba* to palpitate; — redup. of
 **dhippa*- in Pk. *dhippāi* shines; — extension in *dhipko*;
 cf. *dhapakka*.]
 धिमा dhimā, adj. Slow, dilatory; undisturbed, serene.
 [Ku. *dhīmo*, A. B. O. *dhiuā*, H. P. *dhīmā*, G. *dhīmū*,
 M. *dhīmā*, *dhīmū*.]
 धिमिरो dhimiro, v. *dhamiro*.
 धिमिलो dhimilo, v. *dhamilo*.
 धिरु dhir, l. *dhīr*, adj. Tranquil, peaceful, sedate, sober,
 steady. [lw. Sk. *dhīra*-.]
 धिरज् dhiraj, v. *dhairya*.
 धिराज् dhirāj, s. King, sovereign. [fr. wrong division
 of *mahārājādhirāj* (= *mahārājā-adhirāj*).]
 धिरि dhiri, adj. Very tall; — s. A long bamboo
 used as a water-vessel. [cf. G. *dhīro* m. prop. M. *dhīr*,
dhirā m. ?]
 धिरे dhire, adv. in *dhire dhire* slowly, gradually, by
 degrees. [A. B. O. *dhire*, H. P. S. G. *dhire*, M. *dhire*;
 — obl. (loc. or inst. ?) of *dhīra(ka)*- (v.s.v. *dhīro*), cf. Sk.
dhīram steadily.]
 धिरो dhiro, adj. Demure, sedate, solemn; undisturbed,
 serene. [Sk. *dhīrah*: Pa. Pk. *dhīra*-; A. *dhir*, B. *dhira*
 (lws. Sk. ?), O. *dhirā*, H. P. *dhīrā*, S. *dhīru*, -o, G.
dhīrū, M. *dhīrā*.]
 धिर्न dhirja, s. = *dhairya* q.v. [cf. H. *dhīraj*, *dhīrya*
 m., P. *dhīraj*, S. *dhīrju* m., G. *dhīraj* f.; — due to con-
 tamination of lw. *dhairya* with inherited H. *dhīr* m.,
 G. M. *dhīr* f. etc. (< Sk. *dhīrah*, v.s.v. *dhīro*).]
 धीरु dhīr, (l.) v. *dhīr*.
 धुआउनु dhuāunu, v. *dhuwānu*.
 धुआँ dhuā, v. *dhuwā*.
 धुआँसो dhuāso, v. *dhuwāso*.
 धुई dhui, in *dhuīdhuīti*, *dhuī-pattāl* qq.v.
 धुईधुईति dhuīdhuīti, adv. Everywhere, in every corner.
 —*dh° khojnu* to look for everywhere.
 धुई-पत्तान् dhui-pattāl, s. A thorough search (lit.
 including the nether regions).—*dh° lānu* to search for
 everywhere. [empd. *dhuī* and *pattāl* qq.v.]

धुइरिनु dhuirinu, or *dhurinu*, vb. intr. To flock together, swarm. [der. *dhuro*.]

धुइरे dhuire, s. A partic. kind of bird. [der. *dhuro*?]

धुइरो dhuire, s. Crowd, mob. - *dh' lāgu* a crowd to collect.

धुइराउनु dhuirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swarm or flock together. [caus. of *dhuirinu*.]

धुइक dhumcakra, v. *dhumcakra*.

धुइवा dhūwā, v. *dhūwā*.

धुइवाउनु dhūwāunu, or *dhūwānu*, vb. intr. To smoke, be smoky, smoke to come out; — tr. To cause smoke to come out (e.g. *dhūwānu dān garcho dekhincha* you can see smoke coming out). - *dhuri dhūwāra basau* to inhabit a house (lit. to live having made the roof smoke). [Sk. *dhūwāyate* smokes; Pa. *dhūwāyati*, Pk. *dhūwāyā*; S. 13 *dhūwāyā*; — v. *dhūwā*]

धुक dhuk, in *dhūk-dhuk* q.v. [jingle-word]

धुकुटि dhukuti, (l.) v. *dhukuti*.

धुकचुक dhukcuk, s. Doubt, perplexity, mi-giving. — *dh' lāgu* c. *lāi* to be perplexed. [cf. M. *dhuknuk* with palpitation; — v. *dhukdhuk*]

धुकचुकाउनु dhukcukāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, be in perplexity, suspect. [der. *dhukcuk*]

धुकचुके dhukcuke, adj. Hesitating, doubting; scrupulous. [der. *dhukcuk*.]

धुकधुक dhukdhuk, s. - *dhukdhuki* q.v.

धुकधुकि dhukdhuki, s. Palpitation, throbbing; excitement; eagerness. [Pk. *dhukkādhukkā* palpitates; B. *dhukdhuk* breathing with difficulty; H. *dhukdhukī* f. palpitation; M. *dhukdhukpē* to palpitate; — cf. 20 *dhūwānu*.]

धुइरुनु dhuirunū, s. The sound of a cannon firing.

धुइरो dhujo, s. Piece, shred. - *dhujā dhujā pāra cyānu* to tear to shreds. [P. *dhuj* m. heap.]

धुत dhut, s. Extortion. - *dhut-dhāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhūrti* f. 25 injury; Pk. *dhūti* f.; S. *dhūti* f.; — v. *dhutnu*.]

धुताहा dūtāhā, s. One who gets money out of others by trickery, not force. [der. *dhutnu*.]

धुताहार dūtāhār, s. - *dūtāhā* q.v. [**dhūtār* contam. with *dūtāhā*? — **dhūtākāra*; S. *dūtāra*, *dūtāra* m., G. *dūtārā* adj., M. *dūtārā* m.; cf. Pk. *dhūtārā* cheats; — v. *dhutnu*.]

धुत-धात dhut-dhāt, s. Extortion of money by fraud. [dupl. of *dhut*.]

धुत dhutnu, vb. tr. To extort by trickery, blackmail; deceive, to take in. [Sk. *dhūrtā* m. cheat; Pa. Pk. *dhūrtā* m.; D. gave, *dhūrtā* liar; H. *dhūrtā* to cheat; 30 l. *dhūrtā* morally bad (perh. contam. Sk. *dhūrtā*; Pa. Pk. *dhūrtā*; Szh. *dhūrtā* enemy); S. *dhūrtā* to cheat, G. *dhūrtā*; M. *dhūrtā* m. cheat, Szh. *dhūrtā*]

धुन dhun, s. Utmost endeavour.—*dhun garnu* c. *lāi* to do one's best to (e.g. *tyas le mero kalun lina lāi dhun garyo* he did his best to get my pen). [Sk. *dhūni* f. agitation; Pk. *dhūniā* shaken; Ku. *dhun*, *dhun* agitation, eagerness, *dhūn* adj.; H. *dhun* f. agitation, perseverance; P. *dhun*, *dhun* f. absorbing thought; S. *dhūnā* f. shaking; G. *dhūn* f. (n?) deep thought.—The short *u* in H. P. (as in Pk. *dhūniā*) may be due to the verb *dhūnoti* shakes (beside older *dhūnōti* v.s.v. *dhūnu*). The apparently irregular and unexplained *n* for *ṇ* in Ku. P. G. M. appears also in descendants of Sk. *dhūni* roaring (with which N. *dhun* etc. in the sense of 'agitation' may be contaminated): Pk. *dhūni* f. noise; P. *dhun*, *dhūn* f. tune; M. *dhūn* f. twanging noise (cf. *dhūni*⁴). But in each case forms with -*nd-* are also found: H. *dhūnd* m. intention; G. M. *dhūnd* absorbed in (this is perh. same as *dhūnd* hazy, v.s.v. *dhūndhatū*); M. *dhūnd* f. purpose; — M. *dhūnd* f. twang, hum. Connection with Sk. *dhūnōti* etc. is supported by meanings of G. *dhūjā vū* to shake, make a noise < Sk. *dhūjāte* is shaken.]

धुना dhunā, s. Washing, the act of washing (e.g. *ek dh' parcho hūgā* cloth that has been washed once); - clothes for the wash. [Pk. *dhūnā* n.; M. *dhūnā* n. 25 a garment for the wash; — v. *dhūnu*.]

धुनि dhuni¹, s. The fire over which a jogi heats himself when performing austerities.—*rām-dh'* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhūpanam* n. burning of incense, fumigation; Pa. *dhūpanam* n., Pk. *dhūpanā* n.; B. *dhūni* ascetic's smoky fire, O. *dhūni* (lw. with *n*?); H. *dhūnī* f. burning of incense, smoke-fire, smoke; P. *dhūnī* f. exercising with aromatic smoke; S. *dhūnī* f. smoky fire; G. M. *dhūnī* f. ascetic's smoky fire.]

धुनि dhuni², in *dh' bisi* (= *byāsi*?) the name of a place in Nepal.

धुनि dhuni³, l. *dhūni*, s. Noise, sound, tune. [H. *dhūnī* f.; P. *dhūnī*, *dhūn* f. tune; S. *dhūnī* f. sound, G. *dhūn* f.; M. *dhūn* f. prolonged hum.—Despite the unexplained *n* for *ṇ* in P. S. G. M. (cf. similar appearance s.v. *dhūn*), these may be < Sk. *dhūni* roaring: Pk. *dhūni* f., rather than lw. fr. Sk. *dhūni*.]

धुनि dhuni⁴, s. Zeal, devotion, eagerness. [v. *dhūn*.]

धुनि-फानि dhuni-phāni, s. Engagement in domestic affairs. [cf. *dhūnu*.]

धुनु dhunu, vb. tr. (past *dhūno*) To wash, rinse. [Sk. *dhūnati*, past part. *dhūnāt*; Pa. *dhūnati*, *dhūnati*, Pk. *dhūnā*, *dhūnā*; Rom. cur. *dhūn*, arm. *dhūn*, syr. *dhūn*, Ku. *dhūno*, A. *dhūnā*, B. *dhūnā*, G. *dhūnā*, H. *dhūnā*, P. *dhūnā*, l. *dhūnā* intr., S. *dhūnati*, *dhūnati*, pass. *dhūnā*, G. *dhūnā*, Szh. *dhūnā*; — *u* of Pk. *dhūnā*, 30

M. *dhupē*, *dhupē* (and K. *dhurun* to sweep ?) from pass. **dhūyate* (cf. *dhūyāte* is shaken) in Sh. *dhūzēi* washes.— See also s.v. *dhobi*.]

धुञ्चक्र dhuncakra, v. *dhuncakra*.

धुन्धला dhundhalā, adj. Dimsighted (= *dhāmilo*). [lw. II. *dhundhlā*; — cf. P. *dhundlā* misty; S. *dhundhu* m. mist; G. *dhūdhū* misty, M. *dhūd*; — Sk. *dhūmā-* (v.s.v. *dhūmā*) + *andhā-* (v.s.v. *andho*): Pa. *dhūmandho* blind with smoke.]

धुन-धाम dhun-dhām, v. *dhun-dhām*.

(?) धुनुकारि dhundhukāri, l. -ī, s. A mythological person notorious as an undutiful son; — an undutiful son.

धुन्धुलि dhundhuli, adj. Foggy, misty. [cf. *dhundhalā*.]

धुनु dhunnu¹, vb. tr. To tease (cotton).—*toyo dh° c. ko* to harass, trouble, worry (e.g. *us le mero toyo dhuni rahecha* he gives me no end of trouble). [Sk. *dhūnōti*, *dhunoti* shakes: Pa. *dhunāti*, Pk. *dhunāi*; K. *d°nun*; A. *dhuniba* to seuteli cotton, B. *dhunā*, H. *dhunnā*, P. *dhunaknā*; S. *dhūnānu* to shake, G. *dhūnēvū*; M. *dhunaknē*, *dhunaknē* to seuteli.—Sk. *dhūyāte* is shaken, in G. *dhūyēvū*; and prob. Sh. *dhūzēi* washes.—See also s.v. *dhun*.]

(?) धुनु dhunnu², vb. tr. and intr. To attend to domestic affairs; perform household drudgery. [der. *dhun* ?]

धुप् dhup¹, s. (obl. -a) The heat of the sun, sunshine. [WPali. bhād. eam. *dhuppi*, Ku. *dhūp*; A. *dhupiba* to pant with heat; B. *dhup* sunshine, H. *dhūp* f., P. L. *dhuppi* f., S. *dhupa* f., G. M. *dhūp* f.; — < **dhuppā* ?]

धुप् dhup², l. *dhūp*, s. Incense.—*dhup hānu* to offer incense.—*gugul-dhup* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dhūpa-*.]

धुपाउनु dhupāunu, or *dhuppāunu*, vb. tr. To offer incense. [der. *dhup*².]

धुपि dhupi, adj. Having incense, smelling of incense; — s. Any tree exuding resin, fir-tree.—*dh° ko rukh* a partic. kind of tree, *Juniperus sabina*. [der. *dhup*².]

धुपारे dhupaure, s. One who carries a censer; — one who lives by flattering the rich, a sycophant. [der. *dhupauro*.]

धुपारी dhupauro, s. A vessel with a long spout for pouring out incense; vessel to carry burning coals from house to house. [der. *dhup*².]

धुप्पाउनु dhuppāunu, v. *dhuppāunu*.

धुम dhum, s. Riot, outcry, bustle, ado.—*dhum-dhām* v.s.v.—*dhum macāunu* to make an ado.—*dhum micnu* to be stirred up (of a crowd). [A. *dhum* noise of an explosion; B. *dhum* thump; O. *dhūmā-dhūmi* tumult; H. *dhūm* f. noise, bustle, P. *dhūm*, *dhumm* f.; L. *dhūm-dhām* f. pomp, *dhumm* f. noise, S. *dhūma* f.; G. *dhum* f. bustle, *dhūm* vehemently; M. *dhūm* f. ardour; — < **dhūmmā* ?]

धुमिलो dhumilo, v. *dhāmilo*.

धुम्बक्र dhumbakra, or *dhuncakra*, s. An uproar, clamour, confusion. [cf. *dhum*; — but also H. *dhāmā-cankri* f. tumult.]

धुम-धाम dhum-dhām, or *dhun-dhām*, s. Bustle. [Ku. *dhūm-dhām* extravagance; B. O. *dhum-dhām* tumult, pomp, H. P. L. *dhūm-dhām* f., G. M. *dhum-dhām* f.; — redup. of *dhum*.]

धुम्म dhumma, adj. Cloudy. [Sk. *dhūmrāḥ* smoky; Pk. *dhumma-* m. smoke, smoke-coloured; B. *dhumala* smoke-coloured; O. *dhūmāla* smoky; H. *dhūmā* m. smoke-colour; G. *dhumar* smoke-coloured; M. *dhūmē* n. fog.]

धुमिनु dhumminu, vb. intr. To become foggy; — look morose. [cf. M. *dhūmē* to smoulder; — der. *dhum*.]

धुर् dhur, (Tarai) s. A partic. measure of land. [H. P. *dhur* m. limit, *dhurā* m. boundary; S. *dhuri* f., -u m. exact spot; M. *dhurā* m. boundary; — < Sk. *dhūmḥ* pole > *end of pole > *limit (cf. *dhūḥ* f. pole, topmost place), v.s.v. *dhuro*.]

धुरन्धर dhurandhar, adj. Unmatched, matchless, supreme, excellent (e.g. *Rāmprasād dh° vidvān chan* R. is a great savant). [lw. Sk. *dhurandhara*.]

धुरा dhurā, v. *dhuro*.

धुरि dhuri, s. Axle, axle-tree; — roof-tree.—*dh° dhūvāera basnu* to inhabit a house.—*dh° mānu* to finish the thatching. [Sk. *dhūḥ* f. pole, top, *dhurikā* f. axle-pin; H. P. M. *dhurī* f.; — v. *dhuro*.]

धुरिनु dhurinu, v. *dhurinu*.

धुरुक्क dhurukka, in *dh° pārnu* to worry greatly (e.g. *mai le bhaneko na mānera mero chorā le dh° pārnyo* my son greatly worried me by not obeying what I said).—*dh° runāunu* to cause to weep bitterly, be a source of great trouble to. [cf. *dhuru-dhuru*.]

धुरु-धुरु dhuru-dhuru, adv. in *dh° runu* to weep bitterly or profusely.

(?) धुरेन् dhuren, or *dhuryān*, s. Dunghill, midden. [perh. < **dhūli-dhāna-*, lw. fr. a Bi. dialect, cf. EH. *dhūri* dust, v.s.v. *dhulo*; or poss. with N. -r- < **dhūdi-*.]

धुरेन् dhurel, in *hurel-dhurel* q.v.

धुरो dhuro, s. The pole between a pair of yoked animals; — axle-tree; — (also *dhurā*) a line of huts?—*dhārel-dh°* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhurāḥ* m. axle-peg, pole: Pa. Pk. *dhura-* m. n.; Ku. *dhuro* ridge; B. O. *dhurā* pole; Bi. *dhurā* axle; H. P. *dhurā* m. pole; S. *dhuro* m. side-stick of a lathe; G. *dhur* n. yoke; M. *dhūr* f. pole; — cf. *dhuri*.]

(?) धुर्को dhurko, s. A tiny piece of land. [extension of *dhur*.]

धुर्त dhurta, l. *dhūrta*, adj. Cunning, crafty, sly, dishonest, mischievous; — s. Cheat, knave, trickster, rogue. [lw. Sk. *dhūrta-*.]

धुर्तेर् dhurtei, l. *dhūrtiyāi*, s. Knavery, fraud, cheating. [der. *dhurta*.]

धुर्यान dhuryān, v. *dhuren*.

धुर्सिन् dhursil, v. *dhursul*.

धुर्सुन् dhursul, or *dhurseli* or *dhursil*, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant, whose flowers are used, in absence of others, for offerings to the gods.

धुर्सेन् dhurseli, s. *dhursul* q.v.

धुन् dhul, s. Dust (?), in *dhul pāto garnu* to trace, look for. [v. *dhulo*.]

धुलिकेन् dhulikhel, or *dhulikhel*, s. Name of an important place east of Kāthmāndu.

धुले dhule, adj. Dusty; worm-eaten; — s. A small wood-worm. [der. *dhulo*.]

धुलो dhulo, s. Dust; powder; filings. [Sk. *dhūliḥ* m. f.; Pk. *dhūli-* f.; Rom. arm. *thuli*, syr. *dīl*, *dīli*, D. tir. 'dīda' (= *dūda*, *dūra* ?); tor. *dur* m. mist; WPah. cam. *dhūr* dust; bhād. *dhūro* grey; Ku. *dhulo* dust, A. *dhulā*, *dhudi*, B. *dhulā*, *dhuli*, O. *dhuli*, H. *dhūl*, *dhūr* f., P. L. *dhūr* f., S. *dhūri* f., G. M. *dhūl* f.; — Sh. *ūdū* m., Kaf. ashk. *odūr* perh. < **ud-dhūḍi-* (cf. Sk. *uddhūlayati* powders: G. Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 240).—Sk. *dhūliḥ* f. < **dhūḍi-* m. < IE. **dhucdi-*, cf. OSlav. *dūždī* rain (for meaning cf. A. *dhuligā sāth* fine rain), and with inserted nasal Germ. *daust*, Eng. *dust*. See also *dhūḍo*, *dhuren*.]

धुर्लाटो dhulauṭo, s. A board sprinkled with powder for writing on (often used by Brāhmanas for making figures when foretelling the future).—*dh° kornu* to make figures on this board. [Sk. *dhūli-* dust (v.s.v. *dhulo*), and *paṭṭa-* board (v.s.v. *pāṭi*).]

धुल्लिकेन् dhulikhel, v. *dhulikhel*.

धुवा dhuvā, s. A partic. kind of fine linen.—*dhucā-kapaṭā* id.

धुवाद् dhuvāi, s. Washing, the act of washing. [P. *dhuvāi* f.; — der. *dhuvau*.]

धुवाउनु dhuvāunu¹, vb. tr. To cause to be washed. [B. *dhoyāna*, H. *dhuvānā*, P. *dhuvānā*; — caus. of *dhuvau*.]

धुवाउनु dhuvāunu², v. *dhuvānu*.

धुवाँ dhuvā, or *dhuvā*, s. Smoke; steam. [Sk. *dhūmāḥ* m.; Pa. Pk. *dhūma-* m.; Rom. eur. *thum* m. smoke; syr. *dif* tobacco; D. tir. 'dhūng' smoke, pash. *dūm*, kal. urtsun *dhūm*, rambur *thum* (Morg.), tor. *dūci* f. (< *dhūmikā* f. ?), Sh. *dum* m., Ku. *dhuvā*, A. *dhūvā*, B. *dhūyā*, O. *dhuvā*, H. P. *dhuvā* m., L. *dhū* m., G. *dhūm*, *dhuvāḍo* m.; M. *dhū* f. fog; Sgh. *dum* smoke; — Kaf. ashk. *dūm*.—Other forms are difficult: K. *d'h* m., S. *dūhō* m. < **dhūba-* or **dhūya-* (cf. Sk. *dhūsarāḥ* smoke-coloured?—but whence nasalization of S. ?); M. *dhūr* m. < **dhūm-ara-* (cf. Sk. *dhūmarāḥ* smoke-coloured, *dhūmarī* f. fog; Pk. *dhūrarī* f. !)]

धुवाँ-कस dhuvā-kas, s. Smoke-stack, ship's funnel; — steamer, ship. [lw. H. *dhuvā-kas* (-*kas* lw. Pers.).]

धुवाँसे dhuvāse, adj. Smoky, smoke-coloured. [der. *dhuvāso*.]

धुवाँसो dhuvāso, adj. Smoky, dun; — s. Soot. [H. *dhuvāso*, G. *dhuvās*; — < **dhūmāsa-* (cf. Pk. *dhūmasāḥ* f. mist), with *ā* introduced from *dhuvā* ?]

धुवा-कपड़ा dhuvā-kapaṭā, s. A partic. kind of fine cloth. [empd. *dhuvā* and *kapaṭā*.]

धुसो dhuso, or *dhusso*, s. A woollen shawl. [B. O. *dhūsā*, H. *dhussā*, *dhosā* m., P. *dhussā* m., *dhussar* m. coarse cotton cloth; L. *dhussa* m. shawl, S. *dhuso* m., G. *dhūso*, *dhōso* m., M. *dhucā*, *dhūśā* m.; — prob. conn. with Sk. *dūrśam* n. garment or cloth, *dūśyam* n. tent, *dūśyam* n. cloth: Pa. *dussam* n. cloth, Aś. *dusāni* n. pl.; L. mult. *dussā* m. woollen blanket.—For interchange of *d* and *dh*, cf. Sk. *dūrā* beside *dhūrā*.]

धुसु dhusnu, s. (obl. -*u* or -*ā*) Dry grass or straw used for fuel. [cf. O. *dhusa* refuse of corn ?]

धुसे dhusre, or *dhosro* (?), s. A partic. kind of bush (in the leaves of which bananas are ripened after cutting), *Colebrookia oppositifolia*.

धुसो dhusro, adj. Ash-coloured; brown or grey. [Sk. *dhūsaraḥ*: Pa. Pk. *dhūsara-*; A. *dhuchar*, B. *dhusar*, O. *dhusara*, H. G. M. *dhūsar*.]

धुसा dhussā, v. *dhusā*.

धूप dhūp, (l.) v. *dhup*².

धूम dhūmra, (l.) adj. Smoke-coloured, smoky.—*dh°-ketu* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

धूम-केतु dhūmra-ketu, (l.) s. Comet. [lw. Sk. *dhūmra-* and *ketu-*, 'smoky banner'.]

धूर्त dhūrta, (l.) v. *dhurta*.

धूर्तता dhūrtatā, (l.) s. Knavery, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]

धूर्त्याँ dhūrtyāi, v. *dhurtei*.

धृति dhṛti, (l.) s. Holding, possessing; firmness, constancy; satisfaction, happiness. [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्ट dhṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Bold, daring; insolent, rude; presumptuous (= *dhīṭo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्टता dhṛṣṭatā, (l.) s. Boldness; insolence, rudeness; presumption. [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्टद्युम्न dhṛṣṭadyumna, s. Name of Draupadi's brother, who killed Droṇa and was killed by Aśvatthāman. [lw. Sk. id.]

धेनु dhenu, s. Respectful and religious term for a cow. [lw. Sk. id.]

धेर dher, emph. *dherai*, adj. Much; many; — adv. Very, too. [v. *dher*.]

(?) धंसे dhaīse, adj. Black as soot. [der. *dhāiso*.]

(?) धंसो dhaīso, s. Soot. [perh. < **dhūiso*, der. Sk. *dhūmā-* (v.s.v. *dhuvā*, *dhuvāso*).]

धजै dhairje, v. *dhairya*.

धैर्य dhairya, or *dhairje*. (old) *dhirje*, s. Courage ; — adj. Brave. [lw. Sk. id. ; — v. *dhiraj*.]

धोद् dhoi, s. Washing, in *dhoi-dhāi*, *dhoi-phoi* qq.v. [Pk. *dhoia*- washed ; H. P. *dhoī* f. ; — v. *dhunu*.]

धोद-धाद् dhoi-dhāi, s. Washing, cleaning. [empd. *dhoi* and *dhāi*.]

धोद-फोद् dhoi-phoi, s. Washing and cleaning, a good clean-up ; clearing-up of a scandal or other trouble. [empd. *dhoi* and *phoi*.]

धोका dhokā, s. Fraud, deceit, cheating.—*dh° khānu* to be deceived.—*dh° khuvānu* or *dīnu* to deceive. [cf. Ku. *dhoko*, B. O. *dhokā* ; H. *dhok(h)ā* m. deceit, doubt, fear ; P. *dhokkhā* m. deceit ; G. *dhoko* m. fear, M. *dhokā* m. ; — poss. connection with Sk. *drōghaḥ* injurious, *drohaḥ* m. injury (cf. *dhrokṣyati* will deceive) : Pa. Pk. *doha-* m. ; P. *dharoh*, *dhoh* m., S. *drohu* m.—Cf. S. *dhodho* m. fraud.—See *dhoko*.]

धोकाहा dhokāhā¹, s. A treacherous fellow. [der. *dhokā*.]

धोकाहा dhokāhā², s. One who drinks immoderately, drunkard. [der. *dhoknu*.]

धोको dhoko, s. Eagerness, desire.—*dh° meṇu* to satisfy one's desire. [cf. P. *dhukhyā* to burn, S. *dhukhaṇu* ; G. *dhok(h)o* m. anger ; — perh. same as *dhokā* (q.v.), cf. Pk. *doha-* m. envy, enmity.]

धोकनु dhoknu, vb. intr. To thrust in ; — drink, drink immoderately. [cf. *dhoko*.]

धोके dhokre, s. A person furnished with a bag for storing corn ; — one who speculates in *tirjā*, i.e. government notes issued to soldiers and entitling them to the produce of certain lands. [der. *dhokro*.]

धोको dhokro, s. A large bag made of jute. [B. *dhokar*, Bi. *dhōkrā* ; G. *dhokāḍi* n. bale of cotton ; M. *dhokṛi*, *dhōḡṛi* f. wallet, *dhōḡḍā* m. coarse cloth.—See also *dhokse*.]

धोक्से dhokse, (Tarai) v. *dhokse*.

धोति dhoti, s. Loin-cloth. [K. *dūt* f., Ku. *dhoti*, B. *dhuti*, O. *dhoti*, *dhuti*, H. *dhoti*, *dhoti* f., P. *dhoti* f., S. *dhoti* f., G. *dhoti* f., *dhotiyū*, *dhotar* n., M. *dhotar* n. ; — cf. H. L. *dhotar* m. thin cotton cloth.]

धोतिसरो dhotisaro, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Curculigo recurvata*.

धोते dhote, s. A partic. kind of small bird coloured yellow and grey ; — a partic. kind of plant (?).

धोट्रिनु dhotrinu, or *dhodrinu*, vb. intr. To become hollow (as a tree). [der. *dhotro*.]

धोट्रो dhotro, or *dhodro*, adj. Hollow. [cf. A. *dhoud* hollow of a tree ; M. *dhodyā*, *dhodar* swollen.]

धोट्राउनु dhotryāunu, or *dhodryāunu*, vb. tr. To make hollow, hollow out.

धोट्रिनु dhotrinu, v. *dhotrinu*.

धोट्रो dhotro, v. *dhotro*.

धोट्राउनु dhotryāunu, v. *dhotryāunu*.

धोवि dhobi, s. (f. *dhobini*) Washerwoman. [Ku. *dhobī*, A. O. *dhobā*, H. *dhobī* m., P. *dhobā*, *dhobī* m., S. *dhobī* m., lw. in G. M. *dhobī* m. ; — der. **dhorra*- washing (cf. Pa. *dhovam* n. and Pk. *dhurrai* washes) : A. II. *dhob* m., P. G. *dho* m. ; — cf. **dhoppa*- (Pa. *dhopati* washes, Pk. *dhovai*) : B. *dhop* wash, *dhopā* washerman ; S. *dhoppaṇu* to be washed, *dhopu* m. wash.—Cf. also S. *dhubānu* to shake, beside Sk. *dhūvati* (the forms for 'wash' and 'shake', orig. prob. same word, are much confused, v.s.v. *dhunu*).]

धोविनि dhobini, s. Wife of a washerman.—*dh° lāth* a partic. kind of small tree with red flowers and light green leaves, the root of which is eaten before drinking to make the water taste sweet.—*dhobini caro* a partic. kind of bird which frequents rivers. [H. *dhobinī* f. ; — f. of *dhobi*.]

(?) धोहो dhollo, adj. Shrunk ; flaccid. [< **dhodlo* ? — cf. *dhodro*.]

(?) धोसो dhosro, v. *dhusre*.

धौ dhau, s. Difficulty.—*dhau parnu* to be difficult (e.g. *ma lāi ukālo carṇa sārāi dhau paryo* I had great difficulty in getting uphill).

धौति dhauti, s. Douche to cleanse the bowels, an enema. [lw. Sk., cf. *dhauta*- cleansed ?]

धौ-धौ dhau-dhau, s. Pecuniary straits, difficulty in making both ends meet. [redup. of *dhau*.]

धौलागिरि dhaulāgiri, s. Name of a mountain. [lw. Sk. *dhavalagiri*- 'white mountain'.]

ध्याउन्न dhyāunna, in *dh° basnu* to remain importunately.—*dh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* always to be thinking of. [cf. *dhāunu* ?]

ध्याउन्नि dhyāunni, s. One who goes often, one who tries hard. [der. *dhyāunna*.]

ध्यान् dhyān, s. (obl. -a) Contemplation ; attention, notice.—*dh° garu* or *dīnu* to pay attention.—*dh° wā basnu* to be absorbed in thought.—*dh° rākhnu* c. *wāthi* to pay attention to, take notice of.—*dh° soc* profound thought. [lw. Sk. *dhyāna*.]

ध्यानी dhyāni, (l.) adj. Contemplative, absorbed in religious meditation ; — s. One who is absorbed in religious meditation. [lw. Sk. *dhyānin*.]

ध्याने dhyāne, adj. Thoughtful ; serious ; steady. [der. *dhyān*.]

ध्याप-ध्याप dhyāp-dhyāp, s. Flickering (of a lamp). [cf. *dhīp-dhīp*.]

ध्याध्यापे dhyāpadyāpe, adj. Flickering (of lamp). [der. *dhyāp-dhyāp*.]

नग् nag, s. Cash (an abbreviation used in writing in account books). [for *nagat*.]
 नगत् nagat, or *nagad* or *nakhat*, s. Cash (opp. to *jinis* kind). [lw. II. *nagā* fr. Ar.]
 नगद्दि nagadi, adj. Precious, valuable; — s. Cash (= *nagad*). [der. *nagad*.]
 नगर nagar, s. City, town.—*rām-n°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *nagara*.]
 नगरी nagari, (l.) Town. [lw. Sk. id.]
 नगारा nagārā, s. A drum. [lw. H. *naggāra* kettle-drum, fr. Pers. Ar.]
 नगिच् nagic, adj. Near (= *najik*). [lw. H. *nagīc* < *nazdik* fr. Pers.]
 नङ् नां, s. (obl. -a) Nail (of finger or toe); spur.—*nañ-churi*.—*nañ-suri* v.s.vv. [Sk. *nakhām* n.: Pa. *nakhān* n., Pk. *ṇaha-*, *naha-* n.; Rom. *naī* f., Ku. *nā*, *nañ*; O. *nahuruñi* nail-parer; H. *nañ* m. nail; P. *nañ* f. claw; L. *nañh* m. nail, S. *nāñh* m.; G. *nahiyū* n. skin close to nail; Sgh. *niya* nail; — Kaf. ashk. *naucā*.—*nañ* < **nā* prob. to keep some body in the word (as in Ku. *nañ* beside *nā*, and K. *nam* m.).]
 नङ्गिनु nañinu, v. *nañginu*.
 नङ्गिनु nañginu, vb. intr. To be naked, be uncovered. [der. *nāngo*.]
 नङ्गेई nañgeī, s. Nakedness. [der. *nāngo*.]
 नङ्गेटी nañgeṭho, s. A cob of maize partially freed from its sheath. [*nāngo* + ?]
 नङ्गाउनु nañgyāunu, vb. tr. To make naked, strip. [caus. of *nañginu*.]
 नङ्-छुरि नां-चुरि, or -suri, s. The roots of the nails; — a game consisting of fighting with the nails (= *chutti khelnu*).—*n°* *pāknū* the roots of the nails to suppurate.—*n°* *lāgnu* a hangnail to grow. [empd. *nañ* and *churi* ?]
 नङ्गाउनु nañgyāunu, v. *nañgyāunu*.
 नङ्गरी nañro, s. Claw. [Sk. *nakharā*- clawlike, m. n. claw: Pk. *ṇahura-* m. nail; Sh. *nōru* m. nail; G. *nahor* m. claw; — cf. H. *nāhar* m. tiger, P. *nāhar* m. f. ? — *n* fr. *nañ*.]
 नङ्-सुरि नां-सुरि, v. *nañ-churi*.
 नचरि nacari, s. A dance. [der. *nāc* with suffix -*ḍa*- ?]
 नचाउनु nacāunu, vb. tr. To cause to dance; to order a dance. [Pa. *naccāpeti*, Pk. *ṇaccāvei*; A. *nasurāiba*, B. *nācāna*, O. *nacāibā*, H. *nacānā*, P. *nacānuñ*, S. *nacāñu*, G. *nacāvēñ*, M. *nācāvēñ*; — caus. of *nācnu*.]
 नचि nacci, s. A short, but good-looking young woman. [cf. H. *naucī* harlot, fr. Pers. ?]
 नछेच nachetra, (pop.) v. *nakṣatra*.
 नजर najar, s. Sight, act of seeing; attention.—*n°* *garnu* to look at, (honor.) to visit.—*n°* *jūñnu* the eyes to meet.—*n°* *dīnu* to look.—*n°* *lānu* e. *mā* to pay attention to. [lw. II. *nazar* fr. Ar.]

नजराना najarānā, s. A present. [lw. II. *nazrānu* fr. Pers.]
 नजर्वन्दि najarbandi, s. Hostage. [lw. II. *nazarbandi* surveillance, fr. Pers. Ar.]
 नजाति najāti, adj. Bad, evil. [empd. *na*¹ and *jāti*.]
 नजानिंदो najānido, adv. Barely, just (e.g. *n° tāto* barely warm). [pres. part. pass. of *na jānu*.]
 नजिक् najik, postp. (e. *ko*) Near.—*n°* *mā* e. *kā* id. [lw. H. *nazdik* fr. Pers.]
 नजिकेई najikeī, s. Proximity. [der. *najik*.]
 नजिर najir, s. Example, parallel; instruction; lesson. [lw. H. *nazir* example, fr. Ar.]
 नजुर najur, adj. Out of harmony, not in unison. [empd. *na*¹ and *jur*.]
 न-जोरेको na-joreko, v.s.v. *jorcko*.
 नजा nañā, v. *nañā*.
 नट naṭ, s. Mimic, actor; juggler; cheat, knave. [lw. Sk. *naṭa*-.]
 नटी naṭi, (l.) Actress, dancer; courtesan. [lw. Sk. id.]
 नटुइ naṭui, s. Dancing-girl. [f. of *naṭuwā*.]
 नटुवा naṭuwā, s. Clown, buffoon; a male dancer. [B. *nāṭuyā*, O. *nāṭnā*, H. *naṭuā* m.; — ext. of Sk. *nartakā* m. dancer, actor: Pk. *ṇaṭṭaa-* m.; K. *naṭh* m. (lw. Sk. ?); H. P. *nāṭā* m. dwarf; L. *naṭṭ* m. acrobat; S. *naṭu* m. juggler, knave; Sgh. *naṭu* dancer.—See also *nācnu*.]
 (?) नटेउरो naṭeuro, s. A little ball of dried vegetables rolled up for keeping.
 नटखट naṭkhaṭ, adj. Naughty; particular (e.g. over food). [B. *naṭkhaṭ* troublesome affair, O. *naṭu*, *naṭakhaṭa*, *naṭaghaṭa*; H. G. M. *naṭkhaṭ* naughty.]
 नटखटि naṭkhaṭi, s. Naughtiness. [H. *naṭkhaṭi* f.; — der. *naṭkhaṭ*.]
 नटखटेई naṭkhaṭeī, s. Naughtiness. [der. *naṭkhaṭ*.]
 नट्योरो naṭyauro, v. *naṭeuro*.
 नत्य nattha, s. Nose-jewel. [lw. H. *natth* nose-ring < Sk. *nastā* (v.s.v. *nāth*²).]
 नत्थि natthi, s. File of papers; bundle, packet. [lw. H. *natthi* the string on which a file of papers is threaded; — v. *nattha*.]
 नत्थिनु natthinu, vb. intr. To be forced, be compelled. [der. *nattha*.]
 नत्थ्याउनु natthyāunu, vb. tr. To force, compel. [caus. of *natthinu*.]
 नत्र natra, conj. Otherwise.—*n°* *bhane* id. [Ku. *natari*; — empd. *na*¹ and *tara*.]
 नथ-लाउने nath-lāune, s. A pop. name for the letter *th* (lit. 'wearing a nose-ring'). [empd. *nattha* and *lānu*.]
 नद nad, s. River, stream. [lw. Sk. *nada*-.]
 नदारत् nadārat, s. Absence. [lw. H. *nadārad* absent, fr. Pers.]

नदि nadi, (l.) न. River. [lw. Sk. *nadī*.]

नदी nadi, (l.) v. *nab*.

ननाउलि nanāuli, v. *nānāuli*.

ननिको naniko, adj. Bad, evil. [comp. *na*¹ and *nika*.]

नन्द nanda, s. Husband's younger sister. [Sk. *nānandā* f.; Pa. *nanandā* f., Pk. *paṇandā* f.; Ku. *naṇḍ*, A. *naṇḍi*, B. *naṇḍā*, O. *paṇandā*, H. *nanad* f., P. *paṇānā* f., S. *naṇḍa* f., G. M. *naṇḍ* f., Sgh. *nāṇḍā*, *nāḍi*.]

नन्दक nandak, (l.) adj. (f. -*nā*) Making happy, causing pleasure; joyful, joyous. [lw. Sk. *nandaka*.]

नन्दी nandī, (l.) s. The name of the bull on which Śiva rides. [lw. Sk. *nandin*.]

नन्दे nande, adj. Pertaining to a husband's younger sister. *n^o bhāu* husband's younger sister's husband. [der. *nanda*.]

नपना napanā, (Darj.) s. Example, likeness, type; — (Kathmandu) Measurement. [contain. of *naṇḍā* with *nāṇḍ*.]

नपर्सि naparsi, or *niparsi*, adv. Three days hence (= *nika*). [pr. (perh. = Sk. *tri*, cf. M. *nipapātū* great-great-grandson, beside *paṇḍātū* great-grandson) and *par*.]

नपाइ napāi, s. Measurement. [der. *nāṇḍ*.]

नपाउनु napāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be measured [H. *napānū*, P. *napānū*; caus. of *nāṇḍ*.]

नपुंसक napuṃsak, adj. Neuter; (gram.) of neuter gender; — s. Eunuch. [lw. Sk. *napuṃsaka*.]

नपुग् napug, s. Insufficiency, want (e.g. *tyas lāi n^o chāina* he has everything). [comp. *na*¹ and *pug*.]

नप्ना napnā, v. *napānā*.

नफर naphar, adj. Weak, weakly. [cf. *nīphar*.]

नफा naphā, v. *nāphā*.

नफाईस naphāis, s. Profit (in trade). [lw. Ar. Pers. *nafīsa* rare or beautiful thing (pl. *nafāis*) contain. in meaning with *nāphā* q.v.]

नवग्रह nabagraha, l. *nava*-, s. The nine planets. [lw. Sk. *nabagraha*.]

नवम nabam, v. *navam*.

नवरस nabaras, l. *nava*-, s. A partic. kind of Ayurvedic medicine used to produce heat in the body. [lw. Sk. *navaraśa*.]

नवरात्र nabarātra, or *nabarātri*, l. *navarātra*, s. The nine nights of the Durgāpujā festival; the festival itself. [lw. Sk. *navarātra*.]

नवलपुर nabalpur, s. Name of a town in West Nepal.

नवाफ nabāph, or *nabāb*, s. A nawāb or Muhammadan chief, governor. [lw. H. *nawāb* fr. Ar.]

नवाफि nabāphi, or *nabābhi*, s. Behaving like a nawāb; pompous in manner and dress. [lw. H. *nawābhi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नवाब nabāb, v. *nabābhi*.

नवाबि nabābi, v. *nabābhi*.

नव्वे nabbe, adj. Ninety. [Sk. *navatī* f.; Pa. *navatī* f., Pk. *navān*; K. *navatī* (= **nāvat* < **navat*, lw. Sk. ?), WPah. cur. bhat. *nabbe*, A. *navatī*, B. *nabbaī*, O. *nabe*, Bi. *nabbi*, H. *nabbe*, P. L. *navee*, S. *nave*, G. *navā*, M. *navrad*, Sgh. *anā* (with *a*- fr. *asā* eighty); — doubling of *-v-* due prob. to need for further differentiating this word from *nava* nine.]

नव्वेवै nabbewā, adj. (f. -*ī*) Ninetieth. [der. *nabbe*.]

नमक namak, v. *nimak*. *n^o submānī*, s. A partic. kind of digestive salt.

नमज्जा namajjā, s. Unpleasantness. [comp. *na*¹ and *majjā*.]

नमनाइ namanāi, s. Disobedience. [comp. *na*¹ and *manāi*¹.]

नमस्कार namaskār, s. Obedience, salutation, greeting. — *n^o garu* to salute, greet. [lw. Sk. *namaskāra*.]

नमस्ते namaste, a formula of salutation among Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. *namas te* honour to thee!]

नमुना namunā, pop. *namunā*, s. Pattern, example. — (pop.) *namunā ko lāgi* for example. [lw. H. *namūna* fr. Pers.]

(?) नमेरो namero, s. Measuring, measurement.

नमोनारान namonārāna, a formula of salutation to mendicants (lit. reverence to Nārāyan!). [lw. Sk. *namo nārāyaṇāya*.]

नम्ना namnā, (pop.) v. *namunā*.

नम्बर nambar, or *lambar*, s. Number (used in enumerating; number one, number two, etc.). [lw. Eng.]

नम्बरी nambari, or *lambari*, adj. Furnished with a number. — *n^o not* currency note. [der. *nambar*.]

नम्बु nambu, s. A Tibetan blanket. [lw., cf. Tib. *snam-bu* woollen cloth or blanket.]

नम्र namra, adj. Humble; suave. [lw. Sk. id.]

नम्रता namratā, s. Lowliness, humility; suavity; affability. [lw. Sk. id.]

नयन nayan, (l. and poet.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *nayana*.]

नया nayā, or *nayā*, adj. New; modern; fresh. [lw. H. *nayā*, v.s.v. *nayā*.]

नर nar¹, s. Stalk, in *narlat* stalk of the grass Saccharum spontaneum (*kāś*). [Sk. *nadā* m.; Pk. *paḍa* n.; H. *nar* m. reed, S. *napu* m.; — v.s.v. *nar*¹.]

नर nar², adj. and s. Male (of animal). — *nar nāḍā* male and female. [lw. H. *nar* fr. Pers.]

नर nar³, s. Man. — *nar*³ v.s.v. — *nar-lapāl* v.s.v. — *nar vāri* men and women, — *nar-patī*, *nar-pāṇe*, *nar-paṇḍa*, *nar-dok*, *nar-siṅga*, *nar-kalyā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vara*.]

नरतेज naramtel, v. *navamtel*.

नरक् narak, v. *naraka*.

नरक्-चतुर्दशी naraka-caturdaśī, (l.) v. *narke-caturdaśī*.

नरकामुर narakāsura, s. Name of a demon killed by Viṣṇu, whose triumph is celebrated in the festival of *narke-caturdaśī* (l. *naraka-caturdaśī*). [lw. Sk. *narakāsura* 'the demon Naraka'.]

नरके narake, or *narke*, adj. Pertaining to hell; hellish, infernal.—*narke caturdaśī* the festival celebrating the slaying of Narakāsura by Kṛṣṇa. [der. *narak*.]

नरक्-कुण्ड narak-kuṇḍa, s. Hell. [lw. Sk. *naraka-kuṇḍa*—a partic. region in hell.]

नरम naram, adj. Soft; good-tempered, suave. [lw. H. *narm* fr. Pers.]

नरमाइलो naramāilo, adj. Unpleasant. [compd. *na*¹ and *ramāilo*.]

नरमि narami, or *narmi*, s. Meekness, humility, affability, suavity; — adj. Soft. [lw. H. *narmī* fr. Pers.]

नरम्-तेल् naram-tel, s. A partic. kind of medicated oil used for external application. [compd. *naram* and *tel*.]

नरसिंह narasiṃha, pop. *narsiṅga*, s. A great and distinguished person. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'man-lion'.]

(?) नराइचो narāico, s. A partic. kind of fibre from which ropes are made. [cf. *nar*¹ ?]

नराज narāj, (vulg. and mil.) adj. Displeased, discontented. [lw. H. *nārāḷ* fr. Pers.]

नराजि narāji, (vulg. and mil.) s. Unwillingness; anger; discontent (= *birāji*).—*n*^o *le* unwillingly. [lw. H. *nārāḷ* fr. Pers.]

नराम्रो narāmro, adj. Bad, evil, ill; ugly. [compd. *na*¹ and *ramro*.]

नरिक् नariwal, s. Coco-nut.—*n*^o *ko nasū* coir. [Sk. *nārikelaḥ* m. : Pa. *nālikero* m., Pk. *nāliara*-, *nāriela*- m.; K. *nōriḷa*, Ku. *nārūl*, H. *nāriyal* m., P. *nārel* m., S. *nārelu*, *nāiru* m., G. *nāriyal* n., M. *nārel* m., Sgh. *neralu*; — cf. B. *nārikel*, O. *nāriū*.]

नरेष् nareś, (l.) s. A ruler of men, king. [lw. Sk. *nareśa*-.]

नरेन् narain, v. *nārāyan*.

नर्क narka, or *narak*, poet. *naraka*, s. Hell. [lw. Sk. *naraka*-.]

नर्कट narkat, s. Stalk of the grass Saccharum spontaneum (*kās*). [compd. *nar*¹ and *kaṭ* < *kāṭh* (v.s.v.) ?]

नर्-कपाल् nar-kapāl, s. Human skull. [lw. Sk. *naraka-pāla*-.]

नर्के narke, v. *narake*.

नर्के-चतुर्दशि narke-caturdaśī, l. *naraka-caturdaśī*, s. Name of the festival held to commemorate the triumph of Viṣṇu over the demon Narak or Narakāsura (as part of the ceremony lamps are lighted early in the morning and floated on the river).

नर्खट narkhaṭ, s. Fastidiousness. [for *narkhat* < *naṭkhaṭ* (q.v.) ?]

नर्खटे narkhaṭe, adj. Fastidious about food; particular about the cleanliness of one's food. [der. *narkhaṭ*.]

नर्-पति nar-pati, s. King (usu. in proper names). [lw. Sk. *nara-pati*-.]

नर्-पिशाच् nar-piśāe, s. A devil in human form. [lw. Sk. *nara-piśāea*-.]

नर्मि narmi, v. *narami*.

नर्-मुण्ड nar-muṇḍa, s. Human skull.—*n*^o *ko māḷā* a garland of skulls. [lw. Sk. *nara-muṇḍa*-.]

नर्मेई narmeī, (vulg.) s. = *narmi* q.v.

नर्-लोक nar-lok, s. The world inhabited by men. [lw. Sk. *nara-loka*-.]

नर्सिङ्ग narsiṅga¹, s. Trumpet. [H. P. *narsiṅgā* m., S. *narsiṅgo* m., M. *narsiṅ* n.]

नर्सिङ्ग narsiṅga², (pop.) v. *narasiṃha*.

नर्-हत्या nar-hatyā, s. Manslaughter, murder. [lw. Sk. *nara-hatyā*.]

नल् nal¹, s. (obl. -a) Stalk (usu. of *kodo* in *kodā lo nal*). [cf. also *nar*¹ < Sk. *naḍāḥ*, *naḷāḥ*, class. *nalāḥ* m. reed, stalk : Pa. *naḷo*, *nalo* m., Pk. *naḷa*-n., *naḷa*-m.; K. *nār* f. reed, *nal* m. stalk; A. *narā* stubble, *nal* reed; B. *nar*, *nal* reed; O. *naṛā* rice-straw, *naḷa* reed; H. *nar* m. reed, *nal* m. bamboo-joint; P. *naṛā* m. cane, *nal* m. bamboo-tube; L. *nar*, *naḷa* m. reed; S. *naṛu* m. cane, *nārī* f. tube; G. *naḷ* m. pipe; M. *naḷṇē* to clear a field of stubble, *naḷ* n. lotus-stalk; Sgh. *naḷu* reed.—See also *nāri*, *nāl*.]

नल् nal², s. Name of the king of the Niṣadhas and husband of Damayanti and hero of a celebrated episode of the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. *nalā*-.]

नलि nali, s. Tube; the tube of a hookah.—*n*^o *khūṭto*, *n*^o *hār* shin-bone (v.s.v.v.). [Sk. *nalakam* n. bone, *nalilā* f. tube : A. *nali*; B. *nali* arm-bone, shin-bone; O. *naḷi* tube; H. P. *naḷi* f. hollow reed, shin-bone, S. *nārī* f., G. M. *naḷi* f.; — v. *nal*¹.]

नलिका nalikā, (l.) s. A small tube. [lw. Sk. id.]

नलि-खुट्टो nali-khūṭto, s. The shin-bone. [compd. *nali* and *khūṭto*.]

नलिनी nalini, (l.) s. Lotus. [lw. Sk. id.]

नलि-हाड़ nali-hār, s. Shin-bone. [compd. *nali* and *hār*.]

नलुवा naluwā, s. A green stalk of rice or *kodo*. [der. *nal*¹.]

नवग्रह navagraha, (l.) v. *nabagraha*.

नवम navam, or *nabam*, (l.) adj. Ninth. [lw. Sk. *navama*-.]

नवमी navamī, or *nabamī*, pop. *navomī*, s. The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

नवरम् navaras, (l.) v. *nabaras*.

नवरात्र navarātra, (l.) v. *nabarātra*.

नवार *nawār*, or *nawār*, adj. New, fresh; youthful.—
n. *jīmā* virgin ground. [Sk. *nivāṭarā* (if *nivāṭa* = *nā-*,
as opposed to *nata* = *old*), or Pa. *nivāṭaro* young; —
v. *nawā*.]

नवीन *navin*, (l.) adj. New, novel; fresh, recent; young.
[lw. Sk. *navīna*.]

नवीटा *navodhā*, (l.) s. Newly-married woman, bride.
[lw. Sk. id.]

नग नासा, v. *nasā*.

नगहा नासाहा, v. *nasāhā*.

नगवाज नासेबाज, v. *nasēbāj*.

नश *naśya*, adj. Perishable, liable to destruction. [lw.
Sk. id.]

नष्ट *naśta*, pop. *naśta*, adj. Destroyed, ruined; lost.—*n*^c
janu to destroy, ruin, contaminate. [lw. Sk. id.]

नस *nas*, s. (obl. -a) Snuff. [Sk. *nāsyam* n. nose-cord,
anything taken through the nose (?); Pk. *nasā* f. nose;
K. *nās* m. snuff, B. *nās*, O. *nāsa*, H. P. *nās* f., S. *nāsa*
f.; G. *nās* m. inhalation of smoke through nose; M.
nās f. snuff; — short *a* is unexplained]

नसा *nasā*, or *naśā*, Darj. *naśā* or *niśā*, s. Intoxicant;
stimulant; intoxicating drink.—*n*^c *khānu* to drink
alcohol, to smoke *gājā* etc. [lw. H. *naśā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नसावाज नासेबाज¹, v. *nasēbāj*.

नसावाज नासेबाज², s. A muscular man; one whose
muscles stand out. [der. *naso* with -*bāj*]

नसाहा *nasāhā*, s. A destroyer; a mischievous fellow.
[der. *nāsha*.]

नसिप *nasip*, v. *nisip*.

नसिप् *nasib*, v. *nisip*.

नसियत् *nasiyat*, or *nasihat*, s. Instruction, lesson. [lw.
H. *naśihat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नसिहत *nasihat*, v. *nasiyat*.

नसेवाज नासेबाज, or *naśēbāj* or *naśēbāj*, s. An addict
to drinking or smoking or drug-taking. [lw. H. *naśēbāj*
fr. Pers.]

नसी *naso*, s. Vein, artery; nerve; sinew.—*narinal*
ka nasā coir.—*mul-naso* the principal artery. [Sk. lex.
snāṣā; Pk. *pasā* f. vein; Ku. *naso* muscle; H. P.
nas f. vein, nerve, tendon, S. *nasa* f., G. *nas* f., M. *nas*
m.; — prob. lw. Pers. *pas*; so also Sk. lex. *snāṣā* f.
(perh. contam. with *snāṣu*, v.s.v. *nahar*²).]

नस्य *nasja*, (pop.) v. *nasja*.

नस्तर् *nastar*, s. Lancet. [lw. H. *naśtar* fr. Pers.]

नस्पति *naspātī*, s. Pear. [lw. H. *nāspātī* fr. Pers.]

नहर *nahar*¹, s. A nail-cutter (used by barbers); — a
cobbler's instrument for cutting leather. [cf. Sk.
naḥāṇ n. nail, *naḥāṇī* m. curved knife; Pk. *naharī* f.
knife; O. *naharajī* nail-cutter, P. *naharī* m.; — perh.
**naḥāṇ-jar*, cf. Sk. *naḥāṇī* Jarā cuts the nails]

नहर *nahar*², s. Sinew, tendon. [cf. **snāṣu*, cf. Sk.
snāṣa n., *snāṣu* n. id., *as-nāṣarī* sinewless; Pa. *nahāru*
f. sinew, Pk. *nahāru* n.; H. *naharū* m. guinea-worm.]

नहर *nahar*³, s. Canal, channel (= *pīnī ko n*). [lw.
H. *nahar* fr. Ar.]

नहि *nahī*, or *nā* or *nāi*, adv. No. [B. *na* is not; O. *nāhi*
no; H. P. *nāhi* is not, no; L. *nahī* no, G. *nahi*, M. *nāhi*;
— prob. < **na ala* is not. J. Bloch (p. 292) compares
M. *ahqē* to be, old H. *ah-* (for which he tentatively
suggests Sk. *ābhavati*, cf. Pk. *ābhā-*); S. K. Chatterji,
Beng. Lang. p. 1039, derives from **asati* (replacing
Sk. *asti*, with subsequent special development of -s-,
which is not impossible in such a word). Possibility
of contamination with descendant of Sk. *nahī* must be
considered.]

नाई *nāi*, v. *nahī*.

नाइक *nāik*, s. Leader, officer; — (mil.) a non-com-
missioned officer equivalent in rank to a corporal. [lw.
H. *nāik*, lw. Sk. *nāyaka*.]

नाइकिनि *nāikini*, s. Wife of a *nāike* q.v.

नाइके *nāike*, s. Leader; headman of a Newar village
(= *pradhān*). [der. *nāik*.]

नाइटे *nāiṭe*, adj. Referring to or like the navel. *n*^c
jyāmīr v.s.v. *jyāmīr*. [der. *nāiṭo*.]

नाइटी *nāiṭo*, s. Navel. [cf. **nābhi-varta-* (or *nābhi-*
āvarta-, cf. Sk. *nābhyaṅvartā* m. navel-cavity); Ku.
nauṭo; — cf. Sk. *nābhī* f.; Pa. *nābhī* f., Pk. *nāhi-* m;
A. B. *nāi*, O. *nāhi*; Bi. *nāh* navel, S. *nāhi* f., G. *nāiṭī* f.;
Sgh. *nābi* navel; — K. *nān* f. (?).]

नाइव *nāib*, s. Agent, factor. [lw. H. *nāib* fr. Ar.]

नाइबुडि *nāi-buṛi*, s. Plunging into or immersion in
water (used of bathing children). [for *nāhāi* and *buṛi*
(cf. *buṛu*).]

नाउ *nāu*¹, s. Boat. [Sk. *nāvā* f.; Pa. *nāvā* f., Pk. *nāvā* f.;
K. *nār* f., Ku. *nau*, A. *nāu*, O. *nā*, Bi. H. *nār* f., P. *nāu*
f., S. *nāuk* f., G. *nār* n., M. *nār* f., Sgh. *nāva*
(< **nāvilā*).]

नाउ *nāu*², s. Barber (= *hajām*). [Sk. *nāpātī* m. barber,
snāpātī m. one who bathes his master; Pa. *nahāpātī* m.
barber, Pk. *phāriā*, *nāpātī* m.; K. *nāyid*, *nāpātī* (d t),
Ku. *nāi*, B. *nāi*, *nāu*, H. *nāpātī*, *nāi*, *nāu* m., P. L. S.
nāi m., G. *nāi* m., M. *nāpātī*, *nāku*, *nāu* m.]

नाउँ *nāu*, s. Name; reputation.—*nāu* *kaṭṭu* (mil.) to
take one's discharge.—*nāu* *kaṭṭu* to discharge.—
nāu *gura* or *rākhā* to name.—*nāu* *gura* named.
—*nāu*-*patra* register.—*nāu* *bhāṇu* to enroll, take a
census. [Sk. *nāma* n.; Pa. *nāma* n., Pk. *nāma* n.;
Rom. cur. *nar* m., syr. *nam* (lw. Pers. t), D. *tir* pash.
nām, kal. *nam*, Eko. *nām*, gaw. *nam*, tor. *nām*, mā.
nā, Sh. *nam* m., K. *nām* m., WPah. bhad. *nam*, pūd.

bhat. *nā*, Ku. *nār*, A. *nān*, B. *nām*, O. *nā*, H. *nāe* m., P. *nā* m., L. *nā* m. (obl. pl. *nānā*), S. *nāū* m., G. *nām* n., M. *nāe* n., Sgh. *nama*; — Kaf. ashk. *nām*.]

(२) नाउँटो nāūṭho, s. A stray calf. [poss. for **nāūṭho* < *nāūṭho* (q v.) < Sk. *naṣṭāḥ*.]

नाउँरान nāūrān, v. *nūrān*.

नाँगो nāgo, v. *nāgo*.

नाँघु nāghnu, v. *nāghnu*.

नाँग्लो nāglo, v. *nānlo*.

नाँघु nāghnu, or *nāghnu* or *nāimu*, v.b. tr. and intr. (past *nāghyo* or *nāgyo* or *nāūyo*) To jump, jump over; exceed; transgress. [Sk. *laṅghayati*: Pa. *laṅghati* jumps, *laṅgheti* jumps over, Pk. *laṅghei*; D. mai. *lang-* to pass; Sh. *lanījēi* passes away; WPah. *ḍoḍ. laṅgheṭa* having passed on; A. *laghon* fasting; B. *laighā* to transgress; H. *lāghnā*, *nāghnā* to jump over; P. *laighnā* to pass by, L. *lagghan*, S. *laighan*; G. *lāghvū* to fast; M. *lāghvē* to pass by, grow weak from fasting; Sgh. *naginu* to mount; — Kaf. ashk. *palān-* to wander (cf. Sk. *prati-laṅghayati*).]

नाँदी nāndī, v. *nāndī*.

नाकु nāk, s. (obl. -a) Nose.—*nāka ko dulo* or *pwāl* nostril. —*nāk nicornu* to sneer.—*nāk bajūnu* to snivel. [Pk. *ṇakka-* m.; Rom. eur. *nak* f., arm. *laik*, K. *nākh* m., *naka* big-nosed; WPah. bhad. bhaṭ. *nakk* nose, Ku. *nākh*, A. B. *nāk*, O. *nāka*, H. *nāk* f., P. L. *nakk* m., G. *nāk* n., S. *naku* m., G. M. *nāk* n., Sgh. *nakuḷa*; — poss. (with J. Bloch, s.v.) < **naska-*, extension of Sk. *nās-* f. (with unexploded -s?). But *nakka-* may be a deformation of Sk. *nās-*; cf. also Sk. *nākrah*, *nakraḥ* m. alligator: Pa. *nakko* m., Pk. *ṇakka-* m.; H. *nākā* m., Sgh. *naku*; Sk. lex. *nakram* n., -ā f. nose.]

नाकिम् nākim, v. *nākimā*.

नाकिमा nākimā, or *nākim*, s. Name of two kinds of plant, (1) *Tupistra Clarkei* (the flowers are eaten as a vegetable; the small fruit by *Lepchas*, the leaves by cattle; the roots are mixed with tobacco (*kāco pāt*) and smoked); — (2) *Aspidistra*.

नाके nāke, adj. Nasal; having a nose, having a big nose.—*n° sughā* a partic. kind of bird. [der. *nāk*.]

नाको nāko, s. Tip, ridge (of a hill). [B. *nākā* defile; H. *nākā* m. extremity of a road, meeting of roads, passage, gap; P. *nākkā* m. river-mouth; L. *nakkā* m. edge; S. *nāko* m. entrance, pass, eye of needle; G. *nākū* n. extremity of road, entrance, station, eye of needle; M. *nākā* m., -ē n. extremity of a road; — cf. *nāk*; but P. S. presuppose **nākka-*; for meaning 'eye of needle' cf. *nāthri*.]

नाक-थोपि nāk-thopli, s. A pop. name for the letter ñ (lit. 'having a dot on its nose'). [empd. *nāk* and *thopli*.]

नाग् nāg, s. (obl. -a) Snake; snake with supernatural powers.—*nāg-debi* snake-goddess.—*nāg-phani*.—*nāg-beli* v.s.vv.—*nāg-hrad* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *nāga*.]

नागर nāgar, (l.) adj. Urban, town-bred; clever; — s. Citizen. [lw. Sk. *nāgara*.]

नागरि nāgari, l. -ī, pop. *nāgri*, s. The *nāgarī* or *deva-nāgarī* alphabet in which Sanskrit, Nepali, Hindi, and Marathi are written. [lw. Sk. *nāgarī*.]

नागर-मोथे nāgar-mothe, s. A partic. kind of plant, the sweet-smelling grass *Cyperus pertenuis*? [lw. Sk. *nāgara-mustā* f. (with substitution of *mothe* q.v.), cf. H. *nāgar-mothā* m.]

नागिनि nāgini, l. -ī, s. Feminine of *nāg*.

नागो nāgo, or *nāgo*, adj. Barbarous; — s. A ne'er-do-weel, a rolling stone without wife or family or other responsibilities, (esp.) a soldier freed from the restraint of conjugal life who is free and easy in his behaviour to women. [Sk. *nagnāḥ* naked, *nāgnakaḥ* naked, wanton: Pa. *nagga-*, Pk. *ṇagga-*; Rom. arm. *nagal-* to undeclothe; B. *nāgā* naked ascetic; O. *nāgā* naked; H. *nāgā* m. beggar; G. *nāgū* naked, M. *nāgā*; Sgh. *nagā* younger sister.— In the original sense of 'naked' (a word liable to replacement: cf. ousting of Eng. *naked* by *nude*) *nagga-* was partially replaced by *nānga-* as in D. pash. *nanān* (cf. Kaf. kati. *nanānā*), Sh. *nanu*, K. *non* (< *nān-* by assimilation? — or -n- < -gn-? There is no other certain example of the group -gn- in these languages available); Rom. eur. *naṅgo* naked, Ku. *nāngo*, A. *nānḥā*; B. *nān* paramour; P. *naṅgā* naked (whence as a lw. in K. *nanga*, Ku. *naṅgo*, H. *naṅgā*, S. *naṅgo*, and prob. N. *nāngo*), L. *naṅgā*.]

नाग्-पञ्चमि nāg-pañcami, l. -ī, s. The fifth day of the lunar fortnight, on which pictures of snakes are posted on every door to guard against snake-bite. [lw. Sk. *nāga-pañcamī*.]

नागफनि nāgphani, or *nāgphini*, s. Cactus (= *hātī-kāre*). [lw. H. *nāgphanī* lit. 'like a cobra's hood'.]

नागफिनि nāgphini, v. *nāgphani*.

नाग्-बेलि nāg-beli, s. Anything in the shape of a twisted serpent; — a partic. kind of creeper.—*n° lapāl* a woman's head with the hair dressed in coils.—*n° lakarā* the plant *Bauhinia anguina*. [empd. *nāg* and *beli* q.v.; — cf. Sk. *nāga-valli*- *Piper betel*.]

नाग्-बेलि nāg-bele, adj. Curly. [der. *nāg-beli*.]

नाग्यो nāgyo, past of *nāghnu* q.v.

नाग्रि nāgri, (pop.) v. *nāgarī*.

नाग्-ह्रद् nāg-hrad, s. Name of the lake which according to tradition previously filled the Valley of Nepal. [lw. Sk. *nāga-hrada-* 'serpent-lake'.]

नाघु nāghnu, v. *nāghnu*.

नाथ्यो nāthyō, part of *īdgha* q.v.

नाट्टो nāṭṭo, adj. Naked; — s. Barbarian. — *n^c bhutun go* stark naked. [v. *nāṭṭo*.]

नादनु nāṇnu, v. *īdgha*.

नादलो nāṇlo, s. Winnowing-tray. [cf. A. *lāṅgi* fishing-net; B. *lāṅgi* basket for holding corn; P. *lāṅgarā* m. earthen vessel used by dyers.]

नाच् nāc, s. (obl. -a) Dance. — *dlān-nāc* v.s.v. — *thāṅi-nāc* v.s.v. [Sk. *ṛtyam* n.; Pa. *paccaṃ* n., Pk. *pacca-* n.; D. tor. 'īār' m., Sh. *pāc* m. pl. (or < Sk. *ṛtyam*), A. *nāc*, B. *nāc*, O. *nāca*, H. *nāc* m. (lw. in P. *nāc* m., S. *nāca* m., unless < **nārtya-*), G. *nāc* n., M. *nāc* m.; — v. *nāceti*.]

नाच्-गान् nāc-gān, s. Singing and dancing; theatrical performance. [compd. *nāc* and *gān*.]

नाच्-घर nāc-ghar, s. Dancing-house, theatre. [B. H. *nāc-ghar* m.; — compd. *nāc* and *ghar*.]

नाच्नु nācnu, vb. intr. To dance; hover (of birds). — *nāci nāci khānu* to keep moving about when eating. [Sk. *nṛtyati*; Pa. *naccati*, Pk. *pacca-*; Rom. syr. *nācār*; D. tor. 'nar' to play, Sh. koh. *nāṇnu*; K. *nāṇ* to tremble, *nācnu* to dance (lw. ?); WPah. bhā. *nācnu* to dance, Ku. *nācno*, A. *nācna*, B. *nācā*, O. *nācibā*, H. *nācā*, P. *naccā*, L. *naccan*, S. *nācānu*, G. *nācēn*, M. *nācā*, Sgh. *nātan*, *nācnu* dancing; — Kaf. ashk. *nāṭ* dance. — Cf. Sk. pres. part. *nṛtānāṇaḥ*; Pa. *nāṭati*; B. *nāṭā* to shake; O. *nāṭa-nāṭa* shaking; — Sk. *nṛtāḥ* m. dancer, *nāṭaḥ* m. actor; Pa. *nāṭo* m., Pk. *nāṭa-* m.; Sgh. *nāṭn*. — See also *nāṭurā*.]

नाजोर् nājor, s. Want of strength, lack of force. [lw. H. *nāzor* fr. Pers.]

नाटक nāṭak, (l.) s. Acting; drama, play. [lw. Sk. *nāṭaka-*.]

नाटिकुटि nāṭikuṭi, s. Delicacy or nicety of taste; fastidiousness. — Pvb. *jas lo n^c us ko blasmanuṭhi* he who is fastidious will come to grief. [cf. *nāṭikaṭi*.]

नाट्य nāṭya, (l.) s. Dancing, the science of dancing; acting. [lw. Sk. *id*.]

नाट्यकार nāṭyakār, (l.) s. Dramatist, playwright. [lw. Sk. *nāṭyākāra-*.]

नाटो nāṭhe, s. Fop, dandy. [der. *nāṭho*.]

नाटो nāṭho, s. Bachelor, contemptuous term for a wifeless man. — *ṣṭāḥi n^c parānour* term of abuse. [Sk. *nāṭh* lost, corrupted; Pa. *nāṭho*, Pk. *nāṭha-*; Rom. cur. *nāṭo* gone away; syr. *nāṭār* flees; Sh. *nāṭā* lost; K. *nāṭā* ruined; WPah. *nāṭā* ran away; Ku. *nāṭā* bachelor; A. *nāṭh* loss; B. *nāṭayā* profligate; H. *nāṭā* m. non-existence, *nāṭā* depraved; P. *nāṭhā* to flee; L. *nāṭā* lost, G. *nāṭā*; M. *nāṭ* lost, bankrupt, *nāṭā* vile; Sgh. *nāṭa* destroys. — The origin of the

unaspirated forms in Ku. B. H. G. meaning 'vile, profligate' is not certain: poss. not < *nāṭā*, but < (or at least contam. with) Sk. *nāṭakaḥ* m. dancer, actor, v.s.v. *nāṭurā*. — See also *nāṭho*.]

नाडि nāṇi, s. Pulse; artery. [lw. H. *nāṇi*; — v. *nāṇi*.]

नाता nātā, v. *nāto*¹.

नातागत nātāgat, s. Weakness, debility. [lw. H. *nātāgat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नातागति nātāgati, s. Weakness, debility. [lw. H. *nātāgati* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नाता-गोता nātā-gotā, s. pl. Relations, kinsfolk. [compd. *nāto*¹ and *gotā*.]

नातादार nātādār, adj. Akin, related. [lw. H. *nātādār*; — v. *nāto*¹.]

नाति nāti, s. (f. *nāṭini*) Grandson (son of son or daughter). — *nāṭi-nāṭinā* grandchildren, small children in general. [Sk. *nāpīṣṭh* m., *nāpī* f.; Pa. *nattā* m., Pk. *nattia-*, *nattua-* m.; D. pash. *nati* granddaughter; kal. urtsun *nāṭār* grandson, rambur *nāṭō* (Morg.; < Sk. *nāpīṣṭham*); Ku. *nāṭi* m., A. B. O. *nāṭi*, H. *nāṭi* m.; P. *nattā* m. great-great-great-grandson; M. *nāṭi* m. grandson (despite J. Bloch, s.v., W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh., rightly separates Sgh. *natu* inheritance, v.s.v. *nāso*); — Kaf. ashk. *nōṭ* granddaughter, *nāṭā* grandson (cf. Sk. *nāpīṣṭh* m.).]

नातिना nāṭinā, s. in *nāṭi-nāṭinā* small children. [for *nāṭini*, with ending differentiated fr. that of *nāṭi*, as in pairs like *kūṭā-kūṭi* etc. — but cf. Ku. *nāṭinā* small children.]

नातिनि nāṭini, s. Granddaughter (daughter of son or daughter). — *n^c bulārī* grandson's wife. [Pk. *nāṭinā* f.; Ku. *nāṭinī*, B. *nāṭini*, O. *nāṭinī*, H. *nāṭinī* f., M. *nāṭinī* f.; — cf. Pk. *nāṭinī* f. grandson's wife; — der. *nāṭi*.]

नातिने nāṭine, adj. Of or belonging to a granddaughter. — *n^c jaurā* granddaughter's husband. [der. *nāṭini*.]

नातो nāto¹, s. (polite in pl. *nāṭō*) Relationship, kinship. — *nāṭā-gotā* kinsfolk. [Ku. *nāto* acquaintance; H. *nāṭā* m. alliance; P. *nāṭā* m. kinship, relative; S. *nāto* m. kinship, G. *nāṭā* n., M. *nāṭā*. — Derivation fr. Sk. *jñātītram* n. (cf. Sk. *jñātīḥ* m. near relative; Pa. *nāṭi* m., Pk. *nāṭi* m.; D. kho. *īṣṭārī* sort; Sgh. *nā* relative; — v. J. Bloch s.v.) does not explain loss of *i* in all forms; — if < **jñātraka-* (cf. Sk. *jñātī-* m. acquaintance), S. *nāto* with *t*, not *tr*, must be lw.; — perh. < **jñātatva-* (cf. Pa. *nāṭako* m. kinsman).]

नातो nāto², s. Cover, lid. — *n^c bāṭi* or *bāṭi* to cover with a lid, to cover. [See Add.]

नाथ nāth¹, s. (obl. -a) Lord, master, protector. [lw. Sk. *nāṭha-*.]

नाथ nāth², s. (obl. -a) The rope through a bullock's

nose used for guiding it. [Sk. *nastakāḥ* m. septum of the nose of cattle, hole bored therethrough, lex. *nastā* f. nose-ring: Pa. *natthu* f. nose; Pk. *natthā* f. nose-string; D. *tir. nast* nose, *pash. nāst*, *tor. nat*, *natkel* m., *mai. nathūr*, Sh. *koh. notū* m., WPah. *pog. nāht*, *kiś. nasth*; Kn. *nathyūṇo* to subdue; B. *nāthahari* bridled by the nose, *nath* nose-ring, O. *natha*; H. *nāth* f. nose-string, P. L. *natth* f., S. *natha* f., G. *nāth* f., M. *nāth* m.]

नाथुरामे nāthurāme, s. Rogue, villain (a term of abuse). [cf. *nāthe*.]

नाथे nāthe, s. Rogue, villain (a term of abuse). [lit. 'with a rope through the nose' ? — der. *nāth*².]

नाथ्नु nāthnu, vb. tr. To pierce a bullock's nostril for putting a rope through; — to compel, force. [H. *nāthnā*, P. *natthnā*, L. *natthan*, S. *nathanu*, G. *nāthvū*, M. *nāthnē*; — der. *nāth*².]

नाथ्रि nāthri, s. Nostril; — nose-ring of a bullock or camel.—*n° phutnu* the nose to bleed.—*siyā ko n°* the eye of a needle. [v. *nāth*².]

नाथ्रो nāthro, s. The eye of a needle. [v. *nāth*²; — for meaning cf. G. *nāk* n. nose, beside *nākū* n. eye of needle (v.s.v. *nāko*).]

नाना nānā, adj. Various. [lw. Sk. id.]

नानाउलि nānāuli, v. *nānāwali*.

नाना-थरि nānā-thari, s. Variety. [empd. *nānā* and *thari*.]

नाना-विधि nānā-bidhi, s. Various methods, different means. [empd. *nānā* and *bidhi*.]

नाना-भौति nānā-bhāti, s. Variety of temper; difference of disposition. [empd. *nānā* and *bhāti*.]

नानावलि nānāwali, adj. Superfluous; obscene.—*n° kurā* obscene language.

नानि nāni, s. Baby, small child; girl; term of affection for a young woman.—*n° sāhib* respectful term for the Prime Minister's concubines.—*ākhā ko n°* the pupil of the eye. [Sk. *ślakṣṇāḥ* smooth, soft, small: Pk. *laṅha*; Ku. *nāno* small, P. *nannhā*, G. *nāhnū*, M. *lahān*; — v. *sānu*.]

नान्दी nāndī, (l.) s. The benedictory verses at the opening of a religious ceremony or of a dramatic representation. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाप् nāp, s. (obl. -a) Measure, standard; size. [H. *nāp* f., P. *nāp* m.; — v. *nāpnu*.]

नापि nāpi, s. Measurement; survey (of land).—*n° garmu* to survey. [cf. *nāp*.]

नापो nāpo, s. Area, measure; plan, sketch.—*sāpo-n°* v.s.v. [cf. *nāp*.]

नाप्नु nāpnu, vb. tr. To measure.—*nāpera hīnu* to creep, to crawl (as a leech). [Sk. *jñāpyate* is made known (cf. *jñāpīyati* makes known: Pa. *nāpeti*): Pk. *nāppat* knows; Ku. *nāpno* to measure, H. *nāpnā*, P. *nāpnā*.]

नाफन् nāphan, in *nīphan-nāphan* q.v. [jingle-word.]

नाफा nāphā, or *naphā*, s. Profit, gain; produce. [lw. H. *naf* fr. Ar.]

नाफादार nāphādār, adj. Profiteering, peculating; — s. Profiteer; speculator; one who takes a proportion of entrusted funds (= *n° ādmi*). [der. *nāphā*.]

नाफादारि nāphādāri, s. A profiteer; commission agent; [der. *nāphādār*.]

(?) नावल् nābal, s. The projecting edge of a wooden article or piece of furniture, cornice. [lw. II. ? — cf. II. *nāb* fr. Pers.]

नावो nābo, adj. Growing after the reaping of a crop.—*n° dhān* wild rice.—*n° ālu* wild potato. [Sk. *nāryaḥ* new, fresh, appearing lately: Pk. *narva*; G. *nāv* m. newly married husband.—See also *naulo*.]

नाभि nābhi, s. Navel (polite term for *nāito*); navel string.—*n° kāṭnu* to cut the cord after the birth of a child. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाम् nām¹, (gram.) s. Noun, substantive. [lw. Sk. *nāman*-.]

नाम् nām², v. *nāṭi*.

नामकरण nāmakaraṇ, s. The ceremony of naming a child (= *nwāran*). [lw. Sk. *nāmakaraṇa*-.]

नामझुर nāmañjur, adj. Disinclined; unwilling; reluctant. [lw. H. *nāmanzūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नामझुरि nāmañjuri, s. Unwillingness, disinclination, reluctance. [lw. H. *nāmanzūrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नामर्द nāmarda, adj. Impotent, unmanly; — s. Eunuch. [lw. H. *nāmard* fr. Pers.]

नामा nāmā, (in empds.) s. Written document.—*kāyal-n°*. — *chulā-n°*. — *paūc-n°*. — *manjūr-n°*. — *rāji-n°*. — *sakūr-n°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *nāma* fr. Pers.]

नामावलि nāmābali, or -*vali*, s. A hymn consisting of the various epithets of a particular deity. [lw. Sk. *nāmāvali*-string of names.]

नामि nāmi, l. -ī, adj. Renowned, famous. [lw. Sk. *nāmin*-.]

नामुद् nāmud, adj. Well-known, notorious (usu. in a bad sense). [lw. II. *nāmūs* reputation, fr. Ar.]

नामुद्दार् nāmuddār, adj. Famous; notorious. [der. *nāmud*.]

नाम्जो nāmjo, s. Knapsack, wallet, bag.—*pirolā ko n°* a troublesome thing.

नाम्-नामामि nām-nāmāsi, v. *nām-nimāsi*.

नाम्-निमामि nām-nimāsi, or -*nāmāsi*, s. Name and description (of any person: e.g. *tyas ko n° ma lāi lei gami thālā chaina*).

नाम्नी nāmlo, s. The rope or band passed round the forehead and supporting a load carried on the back.—*ḍolā n° kāṭnu* v.s.v. *ḍoko*.

नायक nāyak, (l.) s. Leader, chief; hero (of a story). [lw. Sk. nāyaka-.]

नायिका nāyikā, (l.) f. A female leader, heroine (of a play) [lw. Sk. id.]

नायिकिनी nāyikini, v. nāyikini.

नायिके nāyike, v. nāyike.

नारङ्ग nārāṅgi, (l.) s. Orange (= santalā). [lw. H. nārāṅgi fr. Pers.]

नारद nārada, s. The name of a god who was supposed to be a messenger between gods and men; -- busybody, tale-bearer. [lw. Sk. nārada-]

नारदे nārade, adj. Tale-bearing. [der. nārada]

नारायण nārāyaṇ, (l.) v. nārāyaṇ

नारायण nārāyaṇ, l. nārāyaṇ, pop. nārāin, s. God. [lw. Sk. nārāyaṇa-.]

नारि nāri¹, s. Pulse; wrist [cf. nāl¹, nāl², -- Sk. nālī, nālī, class nālī f. hollow stalk, vein or artery, tube; Pa. nālīkū f., Pl. nālī, nālī f.; K. nāl¹ m. pipe, nāl² n. canal; WPah. bhaṭ. nālī stream; Ku. nālī pulse, nālī intestine; A. nālī vein; B. nālī vein, nālī ditch; O. nālī vein, nālī rivulet; H. nālī f. vein, nālī m. navel-string, nālī m. watercourse; P. nālī f. vein, nālī f. tube; L. nālī m. canal; S. nālī f. pulse, nālī f. catgut; G. M. nālī f. pulse, nālī m. navel-string; -- Kaf. ashk. nālī valley -- See also nar¹, nal¹. -- Sh. nāl f. vein or sinew, and prob. K. nar¹ m. belong not here, but to Pa. nhāru n. sinew, Pl. phāru n. (cf. Sk. snāyu n., v.s.v. nahar²).]

नारि nāri², l. -ī, s. Female, woman. -- nar n' male and female. [lw. Sk. nārī.]

नारी nārī, (l.) v. nārī².

नारेश्वर nāreśwar, v. nāreśwar.

(?) नारेश्वर nāreśwar, s. A partic. kind of tree with thick foliage and very fragrant flowers.

नारी nāro, s. A strap of gut, sinew or leather for attaching yoke to plough. [Pl. nālī f. strap, rope; H. nālī m. trouser-string; P. nālī m. rawhide rope; L. nālī f. thong; S. nālī m. rope attaching yoke to plough; G. nālī f. leather thong; M. nālī m. rope, thong; -- cf. Sk. lex. nālī f. rope, prob. same as nālī f. vein, v.s.v. nārī¹.]

नारु nāru, vb. tr. To yoke; -- compare, bring face to face. [G. nālū to fasten with a leather thong; -- der. nārū.]

नाल nāl¹, s. (obl. -a) Horse-hoe. -- nāl kāṭra to cut the hoof (of a horse). [lw. H. nāl fr. Ar.]

नाल nāl², s. (obl. -a) Barrel (of a gun). -- bānduk lo nāl id. [lw. H. id., in origin same as nāl¹.]

नाल nāl³, s. (obl. -a) Stall (e.g. lālī lo nāl); -- the umbilical cord, navel-string -- nāl kāṭra to cut the cord after the birth of a child. [v. nārī¹.]

नाना nālā, s. A kind of ladle. [Ku. nālī a wooden vessel (of 30 seers) for measuring corn; O. nālā large grain basket; -- cf. Sk. nālīkū f. a measure of time or length, prob. same as nālī (v.s.v. nārī¹), lit. 'a vessel made of a hollow stem'.]

नानायकि nālāyaki, s. Incompetence, lack of ability. [lw. H. nālāyī fr. Pers. Ar.]

नालि nālī¹, s. Ditch, drain, watercourse; pipe, tube; barrel of a gun (= nāl). [v. nārī¹.]

नालि nālī², s. (prob.) Stalk, stubble, in bālī-nālī. [same as nālī¹.]

नालिस nālīs, s. Complaint, suit. -- n' pharād id. [lw. H. nālīs fr. Pers.]

नालु nālu, s. A partic. kind of jute (?) or fibrous plant growing in Nepal, of which shoes are made. -- n' lo juttā shoes made of nālu (a special product of Kathmandu). [cf. nahar²?]

(?) नाले nāle, s. A vessel made from a bamboo, in which a cowherd keeps his victuals. [cf. nālī.]

नालो nālo, s. Bed of a stream, channel, ravine. [v. nārī¹.]

नालबन्ध nālband, s. Farrier, shoeing smith. [lw. H. nālband fr. Pers. Ar.]

नालबन्धि nālbandi, s. The act of shoeing a horse. [lw. H. nālbandī fr. Pers. Ar.]

नाश nāś, (l.) v. nāś¹.

नाशक nāśak, (l.) adj. Destroying, destructive; -- s. A destroyer. [lw. Sk. nāśaka-.]

नाशनु nāśnu, (l.) v. nāśnu.

नाम nās¹, s. (obl. -a) Destruction, damage; loss. -- nās gurnu or pāru to destroy, damage, consume. [Sk. nāśak m.; Pa. nāso m., Pl. pāsa- m.; Ku. nās, B. nās, O. nās, H. M. nās; -- prob. in some cases lw. fr. Sk., like K. nās, P. nās, S. nāsu; -- v. nāśnu.]

नाम nās², emph. nāsai, s. Size, shape. -- ek nās lo of one size. -- ek nās gari alike, without changing. [v. Adh.]

नाममज्ञ nāsamajh, s. Want of understanding; folly; -- adj. Foolish. [lw. H. nāsamajh stupid.]

नाममज्ञि nāsamajhi, adj. Foolish; imprudent; careless; -- s. Foolishness; imprudence; carelessness. [der. nāsamajh.]

नामिका nāsikā, (l.) s. Nostril (= nālā lo dulo); nose. -- n' lo (grnu.) nasal (= nāl). [lw. Sk. id.]

नामिनु nāsinu, vb. intr. To be destroyed, be damaged. [pass. of nānu.]

नामे nāse, s. Destroyer. [pler. nās¹.]

नामो nāso, s. Depo-it, pledge; something left to be kept. -- Pch. arlā lo n' gālā lo pāso another's depo-it is a noose round the throat. [Sk. pāśa m.; Pl. pāsa- m.; G. pās m.; -- cf. Sk. vāsta- deposited; Sgh. vāta inheritance.]

नास्ति nāsti, s. Nothing.—Pvbs. *garyo bhane hunchu alchī gare n°* if you work there is plenty, if you are lazy there is nothing.—*ghar base jūnā ko sāsti sabhā gayo kurā lo n°* at home he twirls his moustache, in the assembly he says no word (i.e. bold at home, a coward abroad). [lw. Sk. *nāsti* there is not.]

नास्तिक nāstik, s. Atheist. [lw. Sk. *nāstika*-.]

नास्तिकता nāstikatā, s. Atheism. [lw. Sk. id.]

नास्तु nāstu, l. *nāśnu*, vb. tr. To destroy, damage, hurt, do for, mismanage. [Sk. *nāśayati*: Pa. *nāseli*, Pk. *nāsei*; Rom. *našavel* loses; D. pash. *nawā* lost; kal. *naśai* having killed; mai. *naśāo* to destroy; Sh. *nāyāi* loses; K. *nahārun* to erase; B. *nāsā* to destroy, H. *nāsnā*, M. *nāśuē*, Sgh. *nahānu*; — cf. Sk. *naśyati* perishes: Pa. *nassati*, Pk. *naśaī*; Rom. cur. *našel* runs away, arm. *nasu*-; D. kal. *nāś-* to die; Sh. *nāśēi* is lost, K. *naśun*; WPah. bhad. *naśnū* to run; Ku. *naśno* to perish, H. *nāsuā*; P. *nassnā* to flee, L. *nassan*, G. *nāsvū*; M. *nāśuē* to be spoilt; Sgh. *nasinu* to die.— See also *nātho*.]

नास्पाति nāspāti, v. *naspāti*.

नाहक् nāhak, s. Vanity, uselessness.—*n° ko* useless. [lw. H. *nāhaq* fr. Pers.]

नाहि nāhi, v. *nahi*.

(?) नाहुर nāhur, s. A partic. kind of wild animal like a porcupine.

नि ni¹, interrogative particle placed at the end of the sentence; sometimes it has an additional force (e.g. *nā jādāinas ni* won't you go too? [*< nahi*?])

नि ni², a form of the prefix *nis-* (q.v.) used before sibilants.

नि ni³, or *nir-*, a prefix in words inherited from Sanskrit; descended from Sk. *niḥ-*, *nir-*, *niś-*, *niṣ-*, *nis-* before consonants, *nir-* before vowels. In original empds. with nouns it gives the meaning of 'without'.

निउँरो niūro, old *nihū*, s. Excuse, pretext, pretence.—*niū kхоjnu* to find pretext for fighting, pick a quarrel.—*niū garnu* to pretend, make an excuse. [Pk. *niha-* n., *nihā* f. deceit; — poss. *< Sk. nibhaḥ* like, *nibham* n. (in empds.) pretext: Pa. *nibho* like.]

निउतो niuto, v. *niguro*.

निउतो niuto, v. *ninto*.

निउरनु niuranu, old *nihuranū*, vb. intr. To bend, stoop, bow; crouch; cringe. [Ku. *nyūraṇo*, H. *nihurnā*, *nihurnā*; S. *nihorānu* to press down; — *< Sk. nibhṛtaḥ* placed down, humble (: Pk. *nikua-*), or *< *nidhṛta-* (cf. Sk. *nidadhre* they submitted); — S. *nihorānu* to bury, P. *nihurnā* to bow *< *nibharati* or *nidharati*.—With this is perh. confused Sk. *nīpatati* befalls, falls down: Pa. *nīpatati* falls down, Pk. *nīvaḍāi*; H. *nīvarṇā*; L. *nīraḥ* m. standing with hands on knees; S. *nīraṇu*

to bow. This too may have affected the vowel of Sk. *nāmati* in H. *nīrnā*, *nevnā*, P. *neupā*, L. *nīrnānu*, S. *nīraṇu* (v.s.v. *nihunu*: but in H. P. at least the variation between *nau-*, *nīu-* and *neu-*, in either direction, appears to be normal, although as yet undefined: while the forms of L. S. may represent Sk. *nīpatati* without cerebralization).]

निउराइ niurāi, s. Bow, stoop; bowing, stooping. [der. *nīranu*.]

निउराउनु niurāunu, old *nihurāunū*, vb. tr. To bend; humble, defeat. [Ku. *nyūraṇo* to subdue; H. *nihurānū* to bend; — caus. of *nīranu*.]

निउर-मुण्टे niur-muṇṭe, or -muṇṭe or -muṇṭe, s. A pop. name for the letter *n* (lit. 'with bent head'). [cf. *nīranu* and *muṇṭo*.]

निंगलनु nīgalnu, v. *nīgalnu*.

निंगले nīgāle, v. *nīgāle*.

निंगली nīgālo, v. *nīgālo*.

निंगुरो nīguro, v. *nīguro*.

निंठिनु nīmṭhinu, v. *nīmṭhinu*.

निंठो nīmṭho, v. *nīmṭho*.

निंठ्याउनु nīmṭhyāunu, v. *nīmṭhyāunu*.

नितनु nīmṭtanu, v. *nīmṭtanu*.

नितो nīmto, v. *nīmto*.

निंठ्याउनु nīmṭyāunu, v. *nīmṭyāunu*.

निंठ्यारो nīmṭyāro, v. *nīmṭyāro*.

निंद nīd, v. *nīd*.

निंदक् nīmdak, v. *nīmdak*.

निंदा nīmdā, v. *nīmdā*.

निंदाइ nīdāi, v. *nīdāi*.

निंदाउनु nīdāunu, v. *nīdāunu*.

निंदित् nīmdit, v. *nīmdit*.

निंद्रा nīmdrā, v. *nīmdrā*.

निंद्रे nīmdre, v. *nīmdre*.

निंनु nību, v. *nību*.

निंनुवा nībuwā, v. *nībuwā*.

निःसहाय nīhsahāya, (l.) adj. Helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

निःसार nīhsār, (l.) adj. Worthless. [lw. Sk. *nīhsārā*.]

निकात्रि nikaṭri, v. *nikai*.

निकट nikaṭ, (l.) s. Neighbourhood, propinquity.—*n° mā* c. *kā* near. [lw. Sk. *nikāṭa*- near.]

निकल् nikal, s. Nickel. [lw. Eng.]

निकलाइ nikalāi, s. Taking out, ejection, excommunication. [der. *nikālu*.]

निकानन्द nīkānanda, adj. Safe and sound; sound in body and spirits. [empd. *nīko* and *ānanda*.]

निकामि nikāmi, adj. Useless; worthless. [Sk. *nīkama* inactive: Pa. *nikkamma*, Pk. *nikkamma*-; K. *nīkama*, O. *nikamā*, H. *nīkāmā*, -ī, P. *nikamā*, S. *nīkama*, M. *nīkāmā*, Sgh. *nikam*.]

निकाला nikālā, s. Exile, banishment. — *des-nikālā* v.s.v. [H. *nikāl* m. expulsion; P. *nikālā* m. exile; — v. *nikālān*.]

निकाला-चाम nikālā-bās, s. Exile, banishment. — *n^c giron* to get rid of. [emph. *nikālā* and *bās*.]

निकालनु nikālnu, vb. tr. To drive out, take out, cause to come out, pluck out; remove; reject. — *basir n* to draw a picture. [Pk. *nikālān* takes out; Rom. *enr nikāl* drives out, arm. *nikl* goes out; D. *tor. nikāl* to take out, Sh. *nikālān* (Lorimer), *nikālān* (Bailey), 10 Ku. *nikālān*, O. *nikālān* (-l- ?), H. *nikālān*, P. *nikālān*; L. *nikālān* to come out; S. *nikālān* to take out; G. *nikālān* to come out; M. *nikālān* to hoist out; — **nikālān*, cf. Sk. *nikālān* having driven out, and perh. Sk. *nikālān* drives out (but poss. < IE. **q^oōlēye-* beside **q^ocl-* in Sk. *cirān*; in which case *nikālān* etc. would be formed from *nikālān* etc.) It is not certain whether the unaspirated and aspirated forms represent 15 dialectal treatment of **nikāl-*, or whether the aspirated forms are < **nikāl-* or **nikāl-* (cf. Sk. *skr-* beside *kr-*). — The unexplained dental *l* of O. (-l- ?) is repeated in the noun G. M. *nikāl* m. passage. Sh. *nikālān* to come out, < Sk. *nikālān* or **nikālān* (if not < *nikālān*, v.s.v. *nikālān*); so also past part. in L. *nikāl*, S. *nikāl* which have replaced **nikāl* < *nikālān*. — See also *nikālān*.]

निकाम nikās, s. Outlet; fenced road with fields on either side; — result, issue (*nikālān*). — *n^c patra* v.s.v. [Sk. *nikālān* m. issue; Ku. *nikāl*, B. *nikāl*; O. *nikālān* settling of accounts; H. *nikāl* m. outlet; G. *nikāl* f. 20 export; — v. *nikālān*.]

निकामा nikāsā, s. Issue, result; decision; — release, rescue. — *n^c dinu* to give a decision. — *des-n^c* v.s.v. [v. *nikālān*, *nikālān*.]

निकामि nikāsi, s. Exit, outlet; — export (as a technical term of the customs; opp. to *puṭhārī* import). [O. *nikālān* finish; — v. *nikālān*.]

निकामु nikāsnū, vb. tr. To put out, take out, get out. [Sk. *nikālān* drives out; Pk. *nikālān* driven out, Ku. *nikālān*, H. *nikālān* (lw. in P. *nikālān*); — v. *nikālān*.]

निकाम-पत्र nikās-patra, s. Passport. [emph. *nikālān* and *patra*.]

निकुटेई nikutei, v. *nikūtān*.

निकुटो nikuto, adj. Miserly, close-fisted; — skimpy; short (of clothes). [O. *nikūtān* shameless, mean; — < Sk. *nikūtān* drawn out (cf. *nikūtān* mean, low; — but why? for *nikūtān*); — or hv. Sk. *nikūtān* t].

निकुट्याई nikutyāi, s. Miserliness; skimpiness; shortness (of clothes). [der. *nikūtān*.]

निकुष्ट nikūṣṭa, pop. *nikūṣṭa*, adj. (f. -ā) Debased, low, vulgar; outcast; — s. Low or vile person; miser, niggard. [lw. Sk. *nikūṣṭa*.]

निकै nikai, or *nikāl*, adv. Moderately; fairly; appreciably. [emph. of *niko*.]

निको niko, adj. (emph. *niko* q.v.) In good health, well; safe; very good; right, proper; — adv. Very. — *n^c pānu* to cure. — *n^c mānu* to think well of. — *n^c hon jānu* to get well. *paniko* v.s.v. [Pk. *niko* clear; O. *niko* good (only of rice); H. *nikāl*, *nikāl* (c due to Pers. lw. *nikāl* ?) good, beautiful; P. L. *nikāl* young (?); G. *nikāl* good, pure, M. *nikāl*; — perh. < Sk. *nikūṣṭa* prepared, cf. *nikūṣṭa* f. cure.]

निकोर्सि nikorsi, adv. Two days after to-morrow, on the third day. [cf. *naparsi*.]

निक्रिष्ट nikriṣṭa, (pop.) v. *nikriṣṭa*.

निकनु niklanu, vb. intr. To come out, go out, get out, escape. [Rom. *enr nikl*, arm. *nikl*, WPah. *nikl*, *nikālān*, Ku. *nikālān*, O. *nikāl* imperat. (-l- ?), H. *nikālān* *nikālān*, P. *nikālān*, L. *nikālān*, S. *nikālān*, G. *nikālān*; M. *nikālān* to come to pieces; — for origin v. *nikālān*.]

निखनिनु nikhaninu, vb. intr. To be redeemed. [pass. of *nikhannu*.]

निखनु nikhannu, vb. tr. To ransom (of a slave paying the price of his freedom); redeem; buy back (as, e.g., a gift to a Brāhman for a nominal sum). [Sk. *nikhān* redeems; Pa. *nikhān*, Pk. *nikhān*.]

निखरु nikhar, adj. Pure, immaculate (= *nikharo*).

निखरा nikharā, v. *nikharo*.

निखरेई nikhareī, s. Purity; integrity. [der. *nikharo*.]

निखरो nikharo, or *nikharā*, adj. Pure, unalloyed, immaculate. [perh. < **nikhāro*, v. *nikhānu*.]

निखारु nikhār, s. Residue, sediment, lees. [v. *nikhānu*.]

निखानु nikhānu, vb. tr. To take completely away; wring out (e.g. water). — *nikhānu khānu* to eat right up. [< **nikhān* (cf. Sk. *nikhān* to make trickle, and *nikhān* cleanses); Ku. *nikhān* to let fall; H. *nikhān* to strain; P. *nikhān* to cleanse; G. *nikhān* to bleach; M. *nikhān* to clear away. — See also *nikhānu*.]

निखुट nikhuṭ, v. *nikhuṭ*.

निखुनि nikhuni, adj. Faultless, free from defect. [A. B. *nikhūt*, O. *nikhūt*, *nikhūt*; — < *nikhūt* < ?]

निखोट nikhoṭ, adj. Unblemished, faultless. [H. P. *nikhoṭ*; — < **nikhōṭ*, v.s.v. *nikhoṭ*.]

निखनु nikhānu, vb. intr. To come to an end. [< **nikhān* (cf. Sk. *nikhān* flows, melt away, perihel-); M. *nikhān* to be clean gone; — cf. *nikhānu*.]

निगम nigam, s. Holy writ, the Vedas. [lw. Sk. *nigama*.]

निगन्दो nigaldo, adj. Being about to end (usu. in expressions of date, e.g. *nigaldo* at the end of the month

Asār).—*n° barkha* at the end of the year.—*n° mahinā* at the end of the month. [*< nikaldo* pres. part. of *niklanu*.]

निगाह nigāh, v. *nighā*.

निगुरो niguro, or *nighuro* or *niūuro*, E. *niūro*, W. *niūro*, s. A partic. kind of fern, of which the young shoots are eaten.—*kuthurke n°* a partic. kind of fern.—*pātīle n°* another variety.

निग्रह nigraba, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

निघण्टु nighaṇṭu, s. (esp.) A glossary of words; — an Ayurvedic text (such as *madanpāl-n°*, *śāligrām-n°*). [lw. Sk. id. a Vedic glossary explained by Yāska in his Nirukta.]

निघा nighā, s. Presence, vision; — kindness. [lw. H. *nigāh* fr. Pers.]

निघार nighār, s. The juice of fermented rice (*jār*); the foam on fermented rice liquor. [*< *nirghāra- : S. nighāraya* to purify; — cf. Sk. *jigharti* besprinkles, caus. *ghārayati*, *ghṛtām* n. clarified butter.]

निघुरो nighuro, v. *niguro*.

निहल्लु niḥalnu, (W.) v. *niḥnu*.

निहाने niḥāle, adj. Pertaining to the cane called *niḥālo*; — s. A partic. kind of small leopard (= *n° citurā*), the eat-bear. [der. *niḥālo*.]

निहानो niḥālo, or *nigālo*, s. A partic. kind of small bamboo, *Arundinaria intermedia*. [Ku. *niḥālo*, *nigālo*.]

निहुरो niūuro, v. *niguro*.

निहुरो niūro, (E.) v. *niguro*.

निच् nic, l. *nīc*, adj. Low, mean, vile, shabby; — s. Rascal. [*< *nīcca- < Sk. nīcā*, *nīcaḥ* (: Pa. *nīco*, Pk. *nīa-*) influenced by *uccā* on high, or *< nīcya- : Pk. nīcca- ; K. nyūc°, Ku. nīc*, A. *nīs*, B. O. *nica*, H. P. *nīc*, S. *nīcu*, G. *nīc*, M. *nīc*; — Sgh. *nīdu* low-caste man, is prob. early lw. fr. Sk. *nīca- > *nīja-* (v.s.v. *jācnu*).]

निचर्नु nicarnu, (women) v. *nicornu*.

निचाउनु nicāunu, (W.) vb. tr. To squeeze. [*< *niścya- rayati*, Sk. *cyārayati* causes to fall; cf. G. *nicavvū* to wring or squeeze *< *niścya-rayati*.—For meaning cf. *nicornu*.]

निचाल nicāl, adj. Motionless; noiseless. [H. *niclā*, P. *nicall*, M. *ničal*, Sgh. *niśal*; — *< *niścalla-*, cf. Sk. *nīścalaḥ* : Pa. *niccalo*, Pk. *nīccala-*; M. *ničal*.]

निचो nico, adj. Low, mean, vile. [K. *nyūc°*, Ku. *nīco*, H. P. *nīcā*, G. *nīcā*, M. *nīcā*; — cf. Sk. *nīcakaḥ*, v.s.v. *nīc*.]

निचोर nicor, s. Pressure. [v. *nicornu*.]

निचोरिनु nicorinu, vb. intr. To be pressed. [pass. of *nicornu*.]

निचोर्नु nicornu, women *nicarnu*, vb. tr. To wring, squeeze, press out.—*nāk n°* to sneer.—*mukh n°* to frown.

[Ku. *nicorṇu*; H. *nicornā* to wring, P. *nicorṇā*, S. *nicorṇu*; — extension with *-da-* of Sk. *nīścolayati* causes to drip; S. *nicorṇu* to squeeze out, G. *nicorvā* (contam. with *nicarrā*, v.s.v. *nicāunu*); — cf. extension of Sk. *nīścolati* in H. *nicorṇā* to ooze out.—*nicarnu* is perh. separate, cf. M. *nīcarṇē* to ooze out *< Sk. nīścarati* : Pa. *niccharati*.—For meaning cf. *nicāunu*.]

निक्कु nichaṭṭa, adv. Extremely; exceedingly. [cf. *bichaṭṭa*.]

(?) निक्षाम्तो nichyāmtō, adj. Dreary, desolate.

निज् nij, adj. Own, personal.—*nij gari* peculiarly. [lw. Sk. *nija-*.]

निजा nijā, adj. Own, personal. [der. *nij*.]

निजाडर् nijāṇar, adj. Slothful, slack, lazy. [der. *jāṇar*.]

15 निजाडरे nijāṇare, adj. = *nijāṇar* q.v.

निजाडरेई nijāṇareī, s. Sloth, slackness, laziness. [der. *nijāṇar*.]

निजाम nijām, s. The Nizam of Hyderabad. [lw. H. *nizām* governor, fr. Ar.]

20 निजामत् nijāmat, s. Civil administration. [lw. H. *nizāmat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

निजामति nijāmati, adj. Civil (as opposed to *jāṅgi* military). [der. *nijāmat*.]

निजायति nijāyati, adj. One's own; personal. [cf. *nijā*.]

25 निजि niji, adj. One's own; personal. [der. *nij*.]

निजु niju, adj. Punctual; present (e.g. *u āphnu kūm mā n° cha* he is punctual in his duty). [cf. *niju*.]

निजेर् nijer, adj. Slender, weak, slight; — s. Invalid. [cf. Des. *nijjhara-*, *nijjhāra-* decrepit; M. *nijhūr*.]

30 (?) निठिनु niṭhinu, vb. intr. To be compelled; be forced. [*< *niṭṭhāyate* is finished, cf. Sk. *nīṭṭhātī* ends, *nīṭṭhātī* ended : Pa. *nīṭṭhātī* is finished, *nīṭṭhātī*, Pk. *nīṭṭhātī*, *nīṭṭhātī*; G. *nīṭṭhātī* to end, Sgh. *nīṭṭhātī*.]

निठुर niṭhur, adj. Cruel, ferocious; surly. [Sk. *nīṭhuraḥ* : Pa. *nīṭhūrī*, Pk. *nīṭhura-*; Ku. *nīṭhū*, B. *nīṭhur*, O. *nīṭhura*, H. *nīṭhur*; S. *nīṭharu* wilful (!); M. *nīṭhūr* cruel.]

निठुरेई niṭhureī, s. Cruelty, fierceness. [der. *nīṭhur*.]

40 (?) निथाउनु niṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To compel, force. [caus. of *nīṭhinu*.]

निडर् niḍar, adj. Fearless, confident. [Sk. *nīḍaraḥ* pitiless : Pa. *nīḍaro* fearless; Ku. H. *nīḍar*, P. *nīḍar*, S. *nīḍaru*, G. *nīḍar*; — *-d-* for *-r-* after *ḍar*.]

नितम्ब nitamba, (l.) s. Rump; buttocks; posterior (esp. of a woman). [lw. Sk. id.]

नितम्बिनी nitambinī, (l.) s. A woman with large and handsome hips. [lw. Sk. id.]

45 (?) नितलु nitalnu, vb. tr. To continue pressing (for juice) after the juice has been extracted. [cf. B. *nīṭhā* free from dregs; M. *nīṭhā* clear; — v.s.v. *nīṭhānu*]

नितानु nitānu, vb. tr. To squeeze out, extract the last drop. [Sk. *ni-stārayati* causes to come out: Pa. *niṭṭhāreti*; Ku. *niṭṭhāro* to set free; P. *niṭṭhāṇā* to clarify; G. *niṭṭhāṇā* to make to settle or ooze; — Sk. *ni-starati* comes out: Pa. *niṭṭharati*, Pk. *niṭṭharai*; P. *niṭṭharā* to go aside, be clarified; G. *niṭṭharā* to settle, ooze; M. *niṭṭharā* to run off (of liquids); — an *l*-form of this poss. in *niṭṭharu*.—See also *niṭṭharu* and Add.]

निचे nitte, (pop.) v. *nitya*.

नित्य nitya, pop. *nitte*, adj. Perpetual, enduring, undying, everlasting; — adv. Always, for ever. [lw. Sk. id.]

नित्य-कर्म nitya-karma, s. Daily duty (religious or mundane) [lw. Sk. id.]

नित्य-दान nitya-dān, s. Daily charity [lw. Sk. *nitya-dāna*.]

नित्र्यान nitryān, v. *niṭṭhānu*.

नित्र्यान nitryāna, or *niṭṭhān*, s. Languor; inertia.—*n*^o *garu* to be inert, feel languor.

निधार nithār, s. Residue, sediment, lees. [Pk. *niṭṭhāra* m. saving; — cf. P. *niṭṭhā* m.: — v. *niṭṭhānu*.]

निधानु nithānu, vb. tr. To pour out, empty, pour from one vessel into another. [Ku. *niṭṭhāro* to distil, set free; H. *niṭṭhānā* to pour off; — < **niṭṭhā-stārayati*, cf. Sk. *niṭṭhā-stāraḥ* crumbled off from, or **ni-stārayati*, cf. Sk. *ni-stāra* threw down — Or — Sk. *ni-stārayati* causes to come out (: Pk. *niṭṭhāre*, v.s.v. *niṭṭhānu*) with MI. *tt*, not *tt*, < -s-t-, as in Kalsi, Dhauli and Jaugada inser. of Aś. *Ek* < -s-k-, *nikham* < Sk. *niṣ-kram*.]

निद्र nid, or *nin*, s. (obl. -a) Sleep. [Sk. *nidrā* f.: Pa. *niddā* f., Pk. *niddā* f.: Rom. eur. *lindr* f., as. *nendir*, D. tor. *nīn* f., K. *nīnd'r* f., Ku. *nīn*, B. *nid*, O. *nida*, H. *nīd* f., P. *nīd*, *nīdar* f., L. *nindr* f., S. *nindra* f., G. *nīd*, *nīdar* f., M. *nīd*, Sgh. *nīdi*, *nīdu*; — Sh. *nir* f. < **nīdrā*? — Sh. koh. gur. *nīs* (< **nījā*?) is paralleled by the unexplained Deś. *nija*-asleep; G. *nijrā* to sleep, M. *nijrā*.]

निदाइ nidāi, or *nīdāi* or *nīdhāi* or *nīnāi*, s. Numbness; pain caused by cold. [der. *nīdhānu*.]

निदाउनु nidāunu, or *nīdhāunu*, vb. intr. To go to sleep, sleep; become numb. [Sk. *nīdrāyati*; Pa. *nīddāyati*, Pk. *nīddādi*; Ku. *nīdāno*, S. *nīdānājanu*, Sgh. *nīdānu*; — cf. *nīd*.]

निदान nidān, s. Primary cause; — symptom (esp. of disease) — *n*^o *mā* at length. [lw. Sk. *nīdāna*.]

निटार nīdār, v. *nīdhār*.

निटान nīdāl, s. A pillar, a post; the main beam on which the rafters (*dāl*) rest.

निदो nido, v. *nīdho*.

निदाउनु nīdyāunu, v. *nīdhānu*.

निद्रा nīdrā, < *nīdā* q.v., < *nāḥ* 'sound sleep' [lw. Sk. id.]

निद्रित nīdrit, (l.) adj. Sleeping, asleep. [lw. Sk. *nīdrita*.]

निधाइ nīdhāi, v. *nīdhāi*.

निधाउनु nīdhāunu, v. *nīdhānu*.

निधार nīdhār, or *nīdār*, s. Forehead, brow. [prob. by dissimilation < **nīlār* < Sk. *lālāṇa*, *rarāṇa*, *niṭṭhāna*: Pa. *lālāṇa*, *nālāṇa* n., Pk. *lālāṇa*, *nālāṇa* n.; Sh. *nīlā* m., H. *lālā* m., S. *nīlā* m., M. *nīdāl*, *nīdhāl* n., Sgh. *nālā*.]

निधि nīdhi, (l.) s. Store; mine. [lw. Sk. id.]

निधिनि nīdhini, s. The wife of a *jhākrī* living in dense jungle.

निधो nīdho, or *nido*, s. Confirmation; news; fact.—*n*^o *garu* to confirm by questioning, to question. [M. *nīdhā*, *nīdhā* m. certainty: — < **nīrdha*-, **nīrdhi*- (cf. Sk. *nīrdadhāti* finds out) or **nīrdhita*- (cf. Sk. *nīrdharati* settles)?]

निधाउनु nīdhyāunu, vb. tr. To confirm, make certain. [v. *nīdho*.]

निन् *nin*, v. *nīd*.

निनाइ nīnāi, v. *nīdāi*.

निनि nīni, (children) s. Sleep. [v. *nīd*.]

निने nīne, (children) adj. Sleepy. [der. *nīni*.]

निन्दक् nīndak, adj. Despiteful, blaming; — s. Mockery, blamer. [lw. Sk. *nīndaka*.]

निन्दा nīndā, s. Blaming, reproach; contempt; mockery; evil speech; scandal.—*n*^o *garu* to spread scandal. [lw. Sk. id.]

निन्दा-मुति nīndā-stuti, s. Ironical praise, irony. [comp. *nīndā* and *stuti*.]

निन्दित nīndit, adj. Blameworthy, odious, hateful. [lw. Sk. *nīndita*.]

निन्द्रा nīndrā, or *nīdrā*, s. Sleep (= *nīd*).—*n*^o *ānu* or *lānu* to get sleepy. [lw. Sk. *nīdrā*.]

निन्द्रे nīndre, adj. Sleepy. [der. *nīndrā*.]

(?) निन्यासो nīnyāso, v. *nīyāso*.

निनु nīnrā, v. *nīndrā*.

निपर्सि nīparsi, v. *nāparsi*.

निपुण nīpuṇ, pop. *nīpuṇ*, adj. Clever; learned. [lw. Sk. *nīpuṇa*.]

निपुणता nīpuṇatā, (l.) s. Cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]

निपुत्रि nīputri, adj. Childless, sonless (of a woman); — s. A childless woman. [f. of **nīputro* < Sk. *niṣputrah*: K. *nīpūtrā*, H. *nīpūtā*, P. *nīpūtā*, S. *nīpūtā*; — *ri* either represents suffix -*da*- (as prob. in H. dial. *nīpūtā* f.) or is due to learned influence of Sk. (as in M. *nīpūtā*).]

निपुन nīpuṇ, (pop.) v. *nīpuṇ*.

निप्फर nīpphar, v. *nīplār*.

निफन nīphan, s. Winnowing. [v. *nīplannu*.]

निफनिनु nīphaninu, vb. intr. To be winnowed. [p. of *nīplannu*.]

निफन्-नाफन् niphān-nāphan, s. Winuowing. [redup. of *nīphan*.]

निफन् niphannu, vb. tr. To winnow; choose; refuse. [Sk. *nīspunāti*.]

निफन्ने niphanne, s. Winnowing fan. [der. *nīphannu*.]

निफर् nīphar, or *nīpphar* or *nīpher*, adj. Weak, slight; fragile, brittle; — s. An invalid. [poss. < Sk. *nīspalāḥ* seedless, impotent: Pa. *nīpphalo*, Pk. *nīpphala*.]

निफेर् nīpher, v. *nīphar*.

निब् nib, s. The nib of a pen. [lw. Eng.]

निबन्ध nibandha, (l.) s. A literary composition. [lw. Sk. id.]

निवारण nibāraṇ, v. *nivāraṇ*.

निवास nibās, v. *nivās*.

निवासि nibāsi, l. *nivāsī*. Inhabitant. [lw. Sk. *nivāsin*.]

निबु nibu, or *nību*, s. A partic. kind of fruit of the citron species.—*pāte* n° another variety. [Sk. lex. *nimbūkaḥ* m.: Ku. *nimucā*, A. *nemu*, B. *nebu*, O. *nembu*, H. *nībū* m., P. *nimbū* m., G. *libu* n., M. *nībū* n.; — in S. it appears to be confused with Sk. *nimbāḥ* m. *Azadirachta indica*: *nimu*, *limu* f.; but *limo* m. lime.— Finally cf. P. *kimb* m. large sour lime (v.s.v. *limu*).]

निबुवा nibuwā, or *nimucā*, s. A partic. kind of big lime, the tree on which it grows. [v. *nibu*.]

निवृत्त nibṛtta, v. *nivṛtta*.

निवृत्ति nibṛtti, v. *nivṛtti*.

निवेदक् nibedak, l. *nivedak*, s. Petitioner, supplicant. [lw. Sk. *nivedaka*.]

निवेदन् nibedan, l. *nivedan*, s. Making known, proclaiming; proclamation, announcement; address, petition. [lw. Sk. *nivedana*.]

निवेदित nibedit, v. *nivedit*.

निवृत्तेरो nibṛtero, s. Settlement, agreement.—n° *garnu* to come to a settlement. [< **nirvarta-kara*? — cf. Sk. *nirvartate* turns back, ceases, is effected: Pa. *nibballei* performs, Pk. *nivattei*, *nivattei*; Ku. *nibṛtaṇo* to decide; H. *nibaṇā* to be completed; M. *nivaṇē* to come out clear; Sgh. *nivat* production.—For other words meaning 'effect, decide, finish' v.s.v. *nibhānu*.]

निभा nibhā, s. A partic. kind of bamboo, *Dendrocalamus patellaris*.—n° *bās* id.

निभाउनु nibhāunu, or *nimāunu*, vb. tr. To extinguish, blow out, put out; stifle; kill. [< **nirbhārayati* causes to disappear.—Numerous Sk. words have survived with the meaning 'accomplish, settle, end, extinguish'. Doubtless there has been considerable confusion and mutual influence: (1) *nirvāhati* leads out, accomplishes, is successful, *nirvāhayati* accomplishes: Pa. *nibbāhati* leads out. *nibbāhati* accomplishes, Pk. *nivāhei*; H.

nibahnā to be accomplished, *nibāhuā* to accomplish; P. *nibāhuā* to accomplish; S. *nibāhanu* to be ended, *nibāhanu* to end; — (2) **nirbhavati* disappears, **nirbhā-vayati* causes to disappear (cf. Sk. *nirabhūt*): K. *nibun* to be accomplished, *nibāvun* to accomplish; N. *nibhnu* to be extinguished, *nibhānu* to extinguish, O. *nibhibā*, *nibhāibā*; H. *nibhnā* to be accomplished; P. *nibhṇā* to be accomplished, to be reduced to nothing; S. *nibhāṇu* to accomplish; G. *nibhvū* to endure, *nibhāvū* to accomplish, *nibhāvo* m. endurance; M. *nibhṇē* to be accomplished, *nibhāviṇē* to accomplish, *nibhāv* m. success; — (3) *nirvāti* blows, ceases to blow, is extinguished, *nirvāpayati* extinguishes, allays, cools, *nirvāṇa*- extinguished, n. extinction: Pa. *nibbāti* is extinguished, *nibbāpeti* extinguishes, *nibbāṇam* n. extinction; Pk. *nivāvedi*, *nivāṇa*- n.; B. *nibā* to be extinguished, *nibāna* to extinguish; P. *nibṇā* to be accomplished, to be reduced to nothing; M. *nivṇē* to cool intr., *nivāviṇē* tr., *nivāṇē* n. destruction; Sgh. *nivanu* to extinguish, *nivāṇa* Nirvāṇa; — (4) *nirvartate* turns back, ceases, brings to an end, *nirvartayati* brings to an end, accomplishes: Pa. *nibbattati* is produced, *nibballeti* produces; Pk. *nivattei*, *nivattei*; N. *nibṛero* decision (q.v.); O. *neṭṭibā* to turn back, B. *neṭṭā*; H. *nibaṇā* to be accomplished, *nibṛānā* to accomplish (> *nipṭānā*, whence *nipaṇā*); M. *nivaṇē* to stand out clearly; Sgh. *nivat* production (< *nivṛtti*); — (5) **nirvarati* restrains (cf. *nirvāra* and next): S. *nibiraṇu* to be ended, *niberaṇu* to end, *nibero* m. decision; — (for meaning cf. Sk. *nivārayati* restrains: H. *nivārnā* to prevent, S. *nivāraṇu*; but P. *nivārnā* to remove, to accomplish); — (6) *nivṛta*-restrained: Pa. *nibbulo* extinguished, appeased, happy, Pk. *nivvuda*, *nivvada* releases from sorrow; B. *nibā* completion; H. *nibaṇā* to be accomplished; P. *nibbaṇā* to be settled or finished, *nibēṇā* to settle, *nibēṇā* m. settlement; G. *nivaṇvū* to turn out (or < *nipatati*?), *nivāḍo*, *niveḍo* m. settlement; M. *nivaṇvū* to decide, *nivāḍā* m. settlement, *nivaṇvū* to become cool; — (7) *nirmāti* makes, *nirmāpayati*, *nirmitaḥ* made, settled: Pa. *nimmināti* fashions, *nimmilo* measured out; Pk. *nimmāvei*; Ku. *nimūṇo* to extinguish; N. *nimnu* to be extinguished, *nimāunu* to extinguish; H. *nimnan* well-finished, *nimnānā* to finish off well; L. *nimmaraṇ* to subside (contam. with 5?); G. *nimvū* to appoint, *nimaṇvū* to turn out (contam. with 6?); M. *nimṇē* to cease; Sgh. *nimanu* to end, to extinguish.— Possibly N. *nimāunu* < *nibhāunu* < *nibhānu*.]

निभन् nibhnu, or (women) *nimnu*, vb. intr. To be extinguished, go out. [v.s.v. *nibhānu*.]

निम् nim, l. *niyam*, adv. Always. [lw. Sk. *niyama-* fixed rule, (abl. or inst.) always.]

निमक् nimak, s. Salt (= *nun*).—*n° ko sājho garnu* to be true to one's salt, to act loyally. [lw. H. *nimak* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हराम् nimak-harām, adj. Disloyal, ungrateful. [lw. H. *namak-harām* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हरामि nimak-harāmi, s. Disloyalty, ingratitude. [lw. H. *namak-harāmī* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हलाल् nimak-halāl, adj. Loyal. [lw. H. *namak-halāl* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हलालि nimak-halāli, s. Loyalty (= *bhakti*). [lw. H. *namak-halālī* fr. Pers.]

निमटिनु nimathinu, v. *nimothinu*.

निमट्नु nimathnu, v. *nimothnu*.

निमन् niman¹, s. Want of appetite (= *aman*). [*ni*-³ and *man* ?]

(?) निमन् niman², (Tarai) adj. Good.

निमन्त्रक् nimantrak, (l.) s. One who summons or invites, inviter. [lw. Sk. *nimantraka-*]

निमन्त्रण् nimantran, (l.) s. Calling, summoning, summons; inviting, invitation.—*n°-patra* s. A written invitation. [lw. Sk. *nimantrana-*]

निमन्त्रित् nimantrit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Called, summoned, invited. [lw. Sk. *nimantrita-*]

निमाउनु nimāunu, (women) v. *nibhāunu*.

(?) निमाजि nimāji, s. A kind of felt. [cf. H. *namdā* felt, lw. Pers. ?]

निमिव्यान्न nimityānna, or *niminēṭṭa*, adv. Completely; — (with negative) at all.—Ex. *āj ghar mā pāni n° chaina* there's no water at all to-day in the house. [cf. *nispattā*.]

निमित्त nimitta, s. Reason; — postp. (c. obl. or *ko*) for the sake of.—*tes n°* for that reason. [lw. Sk. id.]

निमिनेट्टु nimineṭṭa, v. *nimityānna*.

निमुखो nimukho, adj. Unable to assert one's claim, voiceless. [der. *ni*-³ and *mukh*.]

निमुवा nimuwā, v. *nibuvā*.

निमेक् nimek, s. Hire of one's labour; wage-earning.

निमेके nimeke, s. One who lives by hiring out his labour; day-labourer; wage-earner. [der. *nimek*.]

निमेष nimeṣ, (l.) s. A wink, a twinkling of the eyes. [lw. Sk. *nimeṣa-*.]

निमोटिनु nimothinu, vb. intr. To shrivel up; be convulsed; — be rude.—*nimothieko* rude, impertinent. [pass. of *nimothnu*.]

निमोट्नु nimothnu, or *nimaṭhnu*, vb. tr. To twist, wrench, wring off; distort. [cf. Ku. *nimorṇo*; and N. *morṇu*.]

निमिक् nimki, s. Salt (= *nun*). [der. *nimak*.]

निम्कारो nimchāro, or *nimchuro*, adj. Being near the edge

(e.g. *n° siuni* sewing too near the edge). [cf. H. *nimchayā* half-crowded ?]

निम्कुरो nimchuro, v. *nimchāro*.

निम्ठिनु nimṭhinu, vb. intr. To be filled to the brim. [der. *nimṭho*.]

निम्ठो nimṭho, adj. Brimful.—*n° n° id.*—*n° n° bharnu* to fill to the brim. [Sk. *nimustīḥ* m. f. a partie. measure, *nimustīkaḥ* less than a closed hand ?]

निम्थाउनु nimṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To fill exactly to the brim (opp. to *jhusyāunu* to fill above the brim). [caus. of *nimṭhinu*.]

निम्तनु nimitanu, vb. tr. To invite (= *nimtyāunu*). [Sk. *nimantrayate* invites: Pa. *nimanteti*, Pk. *ṇimantei*; H. *naṭnā*, *nawatnā*, G. *notarvū*; — v. *nimto*.]

निम्ति nimti, (pop.) = *nimitta*, postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) For the sake of.—*n° mā* (c. *kā* or *ko*) id. [lw. Sk. *nimitta-*.]

निम्तो nimto, s. Invitation (esp. to a meal).—*n° dinu* to invite. [*< *nīvato* < Sk. *nimantrakaḥ* m. inviter, cf. *nimantrayate* invites: Pa. *nimantako* m.; H. *neutā* m. invitation, P. *neūdā*, *neūdrā* m.; L. *nendar* m. subscription to a wedding-feast; S. *neṇḍro* m. messenger carrying invitation to a wedding-feast; G. *notrū* n. invitation; — cf. *nimitanu*.]

निम्त्याउनु nimityāunu, vb. tr. To invite. [der. *nimto*.]

निम्त्यारो nimityāro, s. One who is invited, guest. [der. *nimto*.]

निम्न nimna, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Depressed, sunk, low. [lw. Sk. id.]

निम्नु nimnu, (women) v. *nibhnu*.

नियत् niyat, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Restricted, controlled; subdued; self-governed. [lw. Sk. *niyata-*.]

नियति niyati, (l.) s. Fortune, fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. id.]

नियम् niyam, or *nem*, s. Principle, law, canon, regulation; compact, agreement; — (l.) adv. Always (= *nim*).—*n° bādhnū* to stipulate. [lw. Sk. *niyama-*.]

नियमि niyami, or *nemi*, l. -ī, adj. According to the law; conscientious. [der. *niyam*.]

नियमित् niyamiṭ, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Checked, restrained; governed, guided; prescribed, appointed. [lw. Sk. *niyamita-*.]

निया nyā, v. *nyāya*.

नियाइ nyāi, (pop.) v. *nyāyi*.

नियाँस्रो nyāsro, or *niyāsro* or *ninyāsro*, s. Solitude, loneliness; — despair, perplexity.—*n° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel lonely. [*ni*-³ and *āsro* ?]

नियानु niyānu, or *nyānu*, adj. (obl. -ā) Hot, warm (esp. of climate). [Sgh. *niyan* hot dry season (the finals of the other forms *niyaṅga*, *niyaṇ*, *niyaga* prob. due to influence of Pa. *nidāgho*) < **nidahana-*, cf. Sk. *dahanaḥ*

burning and *nīdāghāh* m. hot season : Pa. *nīdāgho* m., Pk. *nīdāha-* m.; Rom. *nīlay* m. summer.]

नियामक् *niyāmak*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Restraining, restrictive; controlling; — s. One who restrains or restricts or controls. [lw. Sk. *niyāmaka-*.]

नियानु *niyānu*, or *nīhānu*, vb. tr. = *niyānu* q.v.

नियाल् *niyāl*, or *nīhāl*, adj. Very rich. [B. *neyāla* prosperous, O. *nīhāla*, H. P. *nīhāl*, S. *nīhālu*, G. *nīhāl*; — poss. < **nīhālla-*, der. Sk. *nīdhī* m. treasure : Pa. *nīdhī* m., Pk. *nīhi-* m. f.]

नियालु *niyālu*, adj. Just, acting justly. [der. *niyā-*.]

नियानु *niyānu*, or *nīhānu* or *niyānu*, s. To see, look at, scrutinize. [Sk. *nībhālayati* perceives : Pk. *nīhālei*; A. *nīhāliba*, B. *nīhārā*, H. P. *nīhārnā*, S. *nīhāraṇu*, G. *nīhālū*, M. *nīhālū*; — cf. *bhāl*¹.]

(?) नियासो *niyāso*, s. Leavings of animal's fodder. [< **nīghāsa-*, cf. Sk. lex. *nīghasaḥ* m. food? — very doubtful.]

नियास्रो *niyāsro*, v. *niyāsro*.

नियोग् *niyog*, (l.) s. Application; appointment; injunction; order; authority. [lw. Sk. *niyoga-*.]

निर् *nir*⁻¹, a prefix meaning 'without, deprived of'. [lw. Sk. *nir*- originally the form used before vowels and voiced consonants; v. *nīs*-.]

निर् *nir*⁻², v. *nī*⁻³.

निर *nira*, or *nera*, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) Near. [Sk. *nīkaṭaḥ* near (perh. also **naikaṭa-* for forms with c) : Pk. *nīaḍa-*, Ap. *nīala-*; D. gaw. *nera*, gār. *nīar*, tor. *nīō*, K. *nyūr*^u, WPah. kiś. *nīoṛ*^u, bhad. *nero*, pañ. cur. *nīr*, bhaṭ. *nerē*, Ku. *neṛo*, EH. *nīyar*, *ner*, H. *neṛ*, P. L. *neṛe*, G. *neḍe*, M. *neṛ* (< **naikatya-* ?).]

निरङ्कुश् *niraṅkuś*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Uncheeked, unrestrained. [lw. Sk. *niraṅkuśa-*.]

निरञ्जन् *nirañjan*, or *nī-*, (l.) adj. Void of passion or emotion; — epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *nirañjana-*.]

निरञ्जनि *nirañjani*, adj. in *n*^o *akhārā* a partic. class of ascetics. [der. *nirañjan*.]

निरन्तर *nirantar*, adj. Continuous, incessant, endless; — adv. Continuously, etc. [lw. Sk. *nirantara-*.]

निरपराधि *niraparādhi*, l. -ī, adj. Faultless, innocent. [*nīr*⁻¹ and *aparādhi*.]

निरर्थ *nirartha*, (l.) s. Nonsense. [lw. Sk. id.]

निरर्थक् *nirarthak*, (l.) adj. Purposeless, futile, vain; unmeaning, nonsensical; negligent. [lw. Sk. *nirarthaka-*.]

निरस *nīras*, or *nī-*, (l.) adj. Tasteless, insipid, vapid. [lw. Sk. *nīrasa-*.]

निरहङ्कार *nirahaṅkāra*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from egoism, free from pride. [lw. Sk. *nirahaṅkāra-*.]

निराकार *nirākār*, (l.) Without shape, incorporeal. [lw. Sk. *nirākāra-*.]

निरादर *nirādar*, adj. Disrespectful. [lw. Sk. *nirādara-*.]

निराधार *nirādhār*, adj. Without support, unsupported. [lw. Sk. *nirādhāra-*.]

निरामिष् *nirāmiṣ*, (l.) adj. Free from sensual desire. [lw. Sk. *nirāmiṣa-*.]

निरालो *nirālo*, adj. Alone, helpless. [Sk. **nir-ālaya-* : Pa. *nirālayo* homeless, Pk. *nirālaa-*; B. II. P. *nirālā* lonely, separate, G. *nirālū*, M. *nirālū*.]

निराश *nirāś*, (l.) v. *nirāś*.

निराशा *nirāśā*, pop. *nirāsā*, s. Hopelessness, despair, despondency. [lw. Sk. id.]

निरास *nirās*, l. *nirāś*, adj. Hopeless, despairing; despondent, abject. [Sk. *nirāśaḥ* : Pa. *nirāso* desireless; Pk. *nirāsa-* hopeless; Ku. *nirās* despair; B. O. *nirāsa* hopeless, helpless, H. G. M. *nirās*; — prob. lw. fr. Sk., like K. *nērās* (with -ś-), P. *nirās*, S. *nirāsu* (with -s-).]

निराहार *nirāhār*, (l.) v. *nīlāhār*.

निरुत्तर *niruttar*, adj. Not answering, speechless; — inexcusable. [*nīr*⁻¹ and *uttar*.]

निरुत्साह *nirutsāh*, (l.) adj. Without energy, unenterprising, indolent. [lw. Sk. *nirutsāhā-*.]

निरुद्योग *nirudyog*, adj. Resourceless; — s. Lack of means. [lw. Sk. *nirudyoga-*.]

निरुद्योगि *nirudyogi*, l. -ī, adj. Resourceless. [der. *nirudyog*.]

निरुपाय *nirupāi*, (pop.) v. *nirupāya*.

निरुपाय *nirupāya*, pop. *nirupāi*, adj. Resourceless. [lw. Sk. id.]

निरूपण *nirūpaṇ*, (l.) s. Determining; determination; — investigation; explanation. [lw. Sk. *nirūpaṇa-*.]

निरूपित *nirūpit*, (l.) adj. Appointed, chosen, deputed; — considered, weighed; settled; fixed. [lw. Sk. *nirūpita-*.]

निरोग् *nirog*, l. *nī-*, adj. In good health, healthy, well. [lw. Sk. *nīroga-*.]

निरोगि *nirogi*, adj. In good health, healthy, well. [der. *nirog*.]

निरीला *niraulā*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans in E. Nepal; — a member of that class.

निर्गन्ध *nirgandha*, (l.) adj. Devoid of smell, scentless, inodorous. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्गाइ *nirgāi*, or *nīlgāi* or *nīlgāu*, s. A partic. kind of antelope, the nilgai, which is sacred because its name contains the word *gāi* cow. [prob. a Tarai form with -r- < -l- in *nīr*- blue < Sk. *nīla-*, v.s.v. *nīlo*; H. *nīlgāi* f., *nīlgāu* m.]

निर्गुण *nirguṇ*, adj. Devoid of quality, an epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *nirguṇa-*.]

निर्गुणि *nirguni*, adj. Ungrateful. [der. *nīr*⁻¹ and *guṇ*.]

निर्घात् *nirghāt*, adv. Excessively, exceedingly, violently. [lw. Sk. *nirghāta-* destruction.]

निर्घनि nirghini, l. *nirghinī*, adj. Shameless, immodest; filthily. [lw. Sk. *nirghṛṇa*.]
 निर्हल nirchal, s. Artlessness, simplicity, guilelessness. [*nir*⁻¹ and *chal*.]
 निर्हले nirchale, adj. = *nirchalo* q.v.
 निर्हलो nirchalo, adj. Artless, free from guile. [der. *nirchal*.]
 निर्जन nirjan, (l.) adj. Unpeopled, uninhabited; desolate. [lw. Sk. *nirjana*.]
 निर्जला nirjalā, s. A fast extending over the whole month of Kārttik, observed by women, who are supposed to drink only three handfuls of water daily.—*n*^o *ekādaśī* a festival in the month Asār. [der. *nir*⁻¹ and *jal*.]
 निर्जित nirjiu, l. *nirjīu*, adj. Inanimate, lifeless. [lw. Sk. *nirjīva*.]
 निर्जिया nirjiyā, adj. Lifeless, weak. [der. *nir*⁻¹ and *jīu*.]
 निर्जीव nirjīv, (l.) v. *nirjiu*.
 निर्णय nirṇaya, pop. *nirnai*, s. Decision, settlement; investigation.—*n*^o *garnu* to settle, investigate.—*n*^o *hunu* to be settled. [lw. Sk. id.]
 निर्णयसिन्धु nirṇayasindhu, (l.) s. The name of a book written for the removal of religious doubt. [lw. Sk. id.]
 निर्ति nirti, s. Excess; extravagance.
 निर्दय nirdaya, pop. *nirdai*, adj. Pitiless, relentless, cruel. [lw. Sk. id.]
 निर्दया nirdayā, s. Pitilessness, relentlessness, cruelty. [lw. Sk. id.]
 निर्दयालु nirdayālu, adj. Pitiless, relentless, cruel. [der. *nirdayā*, cf. *dayālu*.]
 निर्दयी nirdayī, adj. = *nirdaya* q.v.
 निर्दिष्ट nirdiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Pointed out; described; specified; ascertained. [lw. Sk. id.]
 निर्देश nirdēś, (l.) s. Pointing out; order, direction; specification, special mention. [lw. Sk. *nirdeśa*.]
 निर्देहि nirdēhi, l. -ī, adj. Bodiless (esp. as an epithet of Brahma). [lw. Sk. *nirdeha*, cf. *dehi*.]
 निर्द nirdai, (pop.) v. *nirdaya*.
 निर्दोख nirdokh, v. *nirdos*.
 निर्दोखि nirdokhi, v. *nirdosi*.
 निर्दोष nirdoṣ, or *nirdokh*, pop. *nirdos*, adj. Innocent, free from guilt. [lw. Sk. *nirdoṣa*.]
 निर्दोषेई nirdoṣeī, s. Innocence, freedom from fault, perfection. [der. *nirdoṣ*.]
 निर्दोस nirdos, (pop.) v. *nirdos*.
 निर्दोसि nirdosi, or *nirdokhi*, adj. Innocent; — s. An innocent person. [der. *nirdos*.]
 निर्धक्क nirdhakka, adj. Bold, fearless; — s. Boldness (e.g. *n*^o *saṇa* boldly, fearlessly). [cf. *nir*⁻¹ and *dhakku*, and cf. A. *nidhak* shameless.]

निर्धन nirdhan, adj. Poor, penniless; — s. Pauper. [lw. Sk. *nirdhana*.]
 निर्धनि nirdhani, l. -ī, adj. Poor; — s. Pauper. [der. *nirdhan*, cf. *dhani*.]
 निर्धो nirdho, adj. Helpless, destitute, weak. [*< *nidhro < *nirdhara* without support: S. *nidharu* (for metathesis cf. H. *nirtānā < nitārṇā*).]
 निर्नै nirnai, (pop.) v. *nirṇay*.
 निर्वेश nirvaṃśa, l. *nirvaṃśa*, adj. Without family. [lw. Sk. *nirvaṃśa*.]
 निर्वच nirbandha, (l.) adj. Free. [compd. *nir*⁻¹ and *bandha*.]
 निर्वचेई nirbandheī, (l.) s. Liberty, freedom. [der. *nirbandha*.]
 निर्वल् nirbal, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Weak, ill. [lw. Sk. *nirbala*.]
 निर्वलियो nirbaliyo, or *nirballiyo*, adj. Weak. [compd. *nir*⁻¹ and *baliyo*.]
 निर्वलेई nirbaleī, s. Weakness, feebleness, languor. [der. *nirbal*.]
 निर्वाण nirbāṇ, v. *nirvāṇ*.
 निर्वाणि nirbāṇi, l. *nirvāṇī* or *nirbāṇī*, adj. in *n*^o *akhārā* a partic. sect of ascetics. [der. *nirvāṇ*.]
 निर्वाहा nirbāhā, l. -bāha or -vāha, s. Carrying on, conduct, management; — livelihood.—*n*^o *calāunu* to pass one's life. [lw. Sk. *nirvāha*.]
 निर्विकार nirvikār, v. *nirvikār*.
 निर्विघ्न nirbighna, v. *nirvighna*.
 निर्विवाद nirbibād, v. *nirvivād*.
 निर्विवेक nirbibek, v. *nirvivek*.
 (?) निर्विरालि nirbirāli, s. A partic. kind of herb found in the hills and used as a drug for fever.
 निर्बुद्धि nirbuddhi, adj. Foolish, irrational. [lw. Sk. id.]
 निर्बोध nirbodh, (l.) s. Ignorance. [lw. Sk. *nirbodha*.]
 निर्भय nirbhaya, pop. *nirbhai*, s. Confidence, freedom from fear; — adj. Confident, fearless. [lw. Sk. id.]
 निर्भागि nirbhāgi, l. -ī, adj. Without part or share.—*n*^o *garāunu* to disinherit. [der. *nir*⁻¹ and *bhāg*.]
 निर्भै nirbhai, (pop.) v. *nirbhaya*.
 निर्मल nirmal, adj. Free from impurity, pure, clean, clear, transparent; well, healthy, whole. [lw. Sk. *nirmala*.]
 निर्माण nirmāṇ, (l.) s. Measuring out; construction, fabrication. [lw. Sk. *nirmāṇa*.]
 निर्माया nirmāyā, adj. Loveless. [der. *nir*⁻¹ and *māyā*.]
 निर्मित nirmīt, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Constructed, manufactured, built, made; artificial; — meted out, decreed. [lw. Sk. *nirmīta*.]
 निर्मुल nirmul, l. *nirmūl*, adj. Without root, baseless, unfounded. [lw. Sk. *nirmūla*.]
 निर्मूल nirmūl, (l.) v. *nirmul*.
 निरलज्ज nirlajja, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Shameless, immodest. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्लज्जा nirlajjā, (l.) Shamelessness, immodesty, effrontery. [empd. *nir*⁻¹ and *lajjā*.]
 निर्लज्ज nirlāj, adj. Shameless, immodest, indelicate, obscene; — s. Shamelessness, immodesty, indecency, obscenity. [empd. *nir*⁻¹ and *lāj*.]
 निर्लभ् nirlābh, adj. Unprofitable. [empd. *nir*⁻¹ and *lābh*.]
 निर्लिप्त nirlīpta, (l.) adj. Unsmearred; unconnected; uncontaminated. [lw. Sk. id.]
 निर्लोभ nirlobh, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from desire, not greedy, contented. [lw. Sk. *nirlobha*.]
 निर्लोभि nirlobbhi, adj. Not greedy. [der. *nirlobh*.]
 निर्वग्ग nirvaṃṣa, v. *nirvaṃṣa*.
 निर्वाण nirvāṇ, or *nirbāṇ*, (l.) s. Final release, emancipation, salvation. [lw. Sk. *nirvāṇa*.]
 निर्वाणी nirvāṇī, (l.) v. *nirbāṇī*.
 निर्वाह nirvāha, v. *nirbāhā*.
 निर्विकार nirvikār, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unchanged, unaltered; uniform. [lw. Sk. *nirvikāra*.]
 निर्विघ्न nirvighna, or *-bighna*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unobstructed, untroubled; free. [lw. Sk. id.]
 निर्विवाद nirvivād, or *nirbibād*, (l.) adj. Incontestable, undeniable. [lw. Sk. *nirvivāda*.]
 निर्विवेक् nirvivek, or *-bivek*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Wanting in discrimination, indiscreet, thoughtless, foolish. [lw. Sk. *nirviveka*.]
 निल् nil, s. Indigo. [Sk. *nīlī* f. : Pa. *nīlī* f., Pk. *nīlī* f.; A. B. *nīl*, O. *nīla*, H. *nīl* f., P. *nīl* f. m., S. *nīru* m., M. *nīl* f.]
 निलम् nilam, s. Lapis lazuli. [lw. H. *nīlam* fr. Pers.]
 निलार nīlār, (pop. esp. women) v. *nīlāhār*.
 निलाहार nīlāhār, l. *nīlāhār*, (pop. esp. women) *nīlār*, adj. Fasting.—*nīlāhār-barta* v.s.v. [Sk. *nīlāhāra* : Ku. *nīrāl* fasting for a day and night; — as a word of religious significance it is prob. lw.]
 निलाहार्-वर्त nīlāhār-barta, s. A vow of fasting.—*n° linu* to take such a vow, to fast. [empd. *nīlāhār* and *barta*.]
 निलो nilo, adj. Blue.—*nīlo nīlo* bright blue.—*n° hunu* to be bruised. [Sk. *nīlaḥ*, *nīlakaḥ* : Pa. *nīlo*, *nīlako*, Pk. *nīla*-; D. tir. *nīla* green; kal. *nīla* blue, tor. *nīl*, Sh. *nīlu*, K. *nyūl*^u; A. *nīl* blue colour; B. *nīla* blue, O. *nīla*, H. P. L. *nīlā*, S. *nīro*, G. *līlū* (-l- ?), M. *nīl*, Sgh. *nīl*; — Kaf. ashk. *nīlesto* green, blue.]
 निलाद् nīlgāi, s. = *nirgāi* q.v.
 निलाउ nīlgāu, s. = *nirgāi* q.v.
 निल्नु nilnu, W. *nīnalnu*, vb. tr. To swallow, gulp down. [*<* Sk. *nigilati* or *nigalati*, cf. *nigirati* : H. *līlnā*, P. *nīlṇā* (ll *<* ly ?); — *nīnalnu* *<* **nigalnu* *<* **nigalnu* : parallel forms in H. *nigalnā*, P. *nigalnā*. In these -g- must be

explained either as due to influence of forms of the simple root e.g. *gilati*, *galah* (v.s.v. *galo*) with analogical doubling of -g- already found in Pali, or to confusion between the prefixes *ni*- and *nis*- (esp. in this case with the added confusion of two roots *gal*- 'swallow', *gal*- 'drip', e.g. Sk. *nirgīraḥ*, **nirgalati* : G. *nigalvū* to sift) : — thus *galati* : **niggalati* (*<* *nir-g*-) = *galati* : *nigalati* (whence by analogy **niggalati*).—See also *pāgur*.]

निवारण nīvāraṇ, or *nībāraṇ*, (l.) s. Keeping back, protecting; release, liberation. [lw. Sk. *nīvāraṇa*.]

निवास nīvās, or *nībās*, (l.) s. Dwelling, abiding. [lw. Sk. *nīvāsa*- id.]

निवासी nīvāsī, (l.) v. *nībāsī*.

निवृत्त nīvṛtta, or *nībṛtta*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Finished, completed. [lw. Sk. *nīvṛtta*.]

निवृत्ति nīvṛtti, or *nībṛtti*, (l.) s. Completion, suspension; inactivity. [lw. Sk. id.]

निवेदक् nivedak, (l.) v. *nībedak*.

निवेदन् nivedan, (l.) v. *nībedan*.

निवेदित nivedit, or *nībedit*, (l.) adj. Made known, announced, reported. [lw. Sk. *nivedita*.]

निश् niṣ-, the form of the prefix *nis*- (q.v.) used before *c* and *ch*.

निशा niśā¹, (l.) s. Night. [lw. Sk. id.]

निशा niśā², v. *niśā*.

निशाचार niśācār, (l.) s. (f. -ī) Demon, fiend, goblin. [lw. Sk. *niśācāra*- lit. 'night-farer'.]

निशान् niśān, v. *niśān*.

निशि niśi, pop. *nisi*, s. Night.—*n° bārnu* to keep the night of the new moon by not eating rice in commemoration of a deceased parent. [lw. Sk. *niś*-, loc. *niśi* at night.]

निश्चय niścaya, (l.) v. *nisse*.

निश्चल् niścāl, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unmoving, still; immovable; unchangeable. [lw. Sk. *niścāla*.]

निश्चित niścīt, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Ascertained, determined, settled; — s. The appointed time. [lw. Sk. *niścita*.]

निश्चिन्त niścinta, adj. Free from anxiety; secure; definite. [lw. Sk. id.]

निश्चेष्ट niścēṣṭa, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Deprived of motion, incapable of motion; helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

निश्चे niścāi, v. *nisse*.

निष् niṣ-, the form of the prefix *nis*- (q.v.) used before *k*, *kh*, *p*, *ph*.

निषाद् niṣād, (l.) s. Fowler; — fisherman. [lw. Sk. *niṣāda*- a wild jungle tribe.]

निष्कपट nīṣkapaṭ, pop. *nīṣkapaṭ*, adj. Free from deceit, guileless, honest, straightforward. [lw. Sk. *nīṣkapaṭa*.]

निष्कपटेṣṣ nīṣkapateṣṣ, s. Guilelessness, simplicity, honesty. [der. *nīṣkapaṭ*.]

निष्कलङ्क niṣkalaṅka, pop. *niṣkalaṅka*, adj. (f. -ā) Free from stain, blameless, pure. [lw. Sk. id.]

निष्काम niṣkāma, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from desire. [lw. Sk. *niṣkāma*-.]

निष्कासन niṣkāsaṇ, (l.) s. Pulling out, removing. [lw. Sk. *niṣkāsaṇa*-.]

निष्कृष्ट niṣkṛṣṭ, (l.) adj. = *nikṛṣṭ* q.v. [compd. *niṣ*- and *kṛṣṭ*-.]

निष्ठा niṣṭhā, (l.) s. Position; condition, state; certainty. — *n^o-karma* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

निष्ठा-कर्म niṣṭhā-karma, s. Devotion to duty. [compd. *niṣṭhā* and *karma*-.]

निष्ठुर niṣṭhur, adj. Cruel, pitiless (= *niṭhur*). [lw. Sk. *niṣṭhura*-.]

निष्पापि niṣpāpi, l. -ī, pop. *niṣpāpi*, adj. Sinless, guiltless, irreproachable. [lw. Sk. *niṣpāpa*-; cf. *pāpi*-.]

निष्फल niṣphal, pop. *niṣphal*, adj. Unfruitful, fruitless, vain, ineffective. [lw. Sk. *niṣphala*-.]

निष्फलैः niṣphalei, s. Unfruitfulness, sterility. [der. *niṣphal*-.]

निस् nis-, a prefix meaning 'out of, without'. In loan-words from Sanskrit it takes the following forms:— *nir*- before vowels and voiced consonants; *niṣ*- before *c*, *ch*; *niṣ*- before *k*-, *kh*, *p*, *ph*; *nis*- before *t*, *th*; *nih*- or *ni*- before *ś*, *ṣ*, *s*.

निमन्तान् nisantan, adj. Childless, without posterity. [lw. Sk. *niṣsantāna*-.]

निमन्देह nisandeh, adv. Undoubtedly. [lw. Sk. *niṣsandeha*-.]

निसा nisā, or *niśā*, (Darj.) v. *nasā*.

निसान् nisān, or *niśān*, s. Mark, sign, landmark; — the flag carried in front of an army and worshipped daily by the officer who carries it. [lw. H. *niśān* fr. Pers.]

निसाप niśāp, v. *niśāph*.

निसापि niśāpi, v. *niśāphi*.

निसाफ niśāph, or *niśāp*, s. Justice; case for decision.— *n^o garnu* to settle the question. [lw. H. *inṣāf* fr. Ar.]

निसाफि niśāphi, adj. Just. [der. *niśāph*-.]

निसासिन्नु niśāsinu, vb. intr. To be suffocated. [pass. of *niśāsinu*-.]

निसान्नु niśāsnu, vb. intr. To sigh. [Sk. *niṣśvasati* sighs, *niṣśvasaḥ* m. sigh: Pk. *niśśasāi*, *niśśāsa*- m.; H. *niśās* m.; G. *niśāso* m. respiration; M. *niśās* m. expiration, *niśāsnē* to pant.]

निसि nisi, (pop.) v. *niśi*.

निसिप् nisip, or *nasip* or *nasib*, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. H. *naṣib* fr. Ar.]

निस्कनु niskanu, vb. intr. To come out, go out, emerge; appear; — pass an examination.—*niski jānu* to break out.—*niski bahānu* to gush out.

[< **niksanu* (cf. *nikāsnu*) < Sk. *niṣkasayati*: Pk. *nikkasāi*; D. tor. *nik*-, *nig*- to come or go out, Sh. *nikaioki* (Lorimer), *nikhām* 1st sg. (Bailey), Ku. *nikasno*, H. *nikasnā* (lw. in P. *niksaṇā*), G. *nikasrū*-.]

निकृपट् niskapaṭ, (pop.) v. *niṣkapaṭ*.

निस्कलङ्क niskalaṅka, (pop.) v. *niṣkalaṅka*.

निस्किन्नु niskinu, vb. intr. = *niskanu* q.v.

निष्ठा niṣṭhā, v. *niṣṭhā*.

निस्तार nistār, s. Deliverance, salvation. [lw. Sk. *niṣtāra*-.]

निस्तिन्नु nistinu, vb. intr. To have little curry or gravy (of rice). [der. *nisto*-.]

निस्तेजस् nistejas, (l.) adj. Lacking strength or energy; spiritless; lustreless, dull. [lw. Sk. id.]

नितो nisto, adj. Bare, mere, poor, plain (as of rice without curry, etc.). [Sk. *niṣsattvaḥ* weak (or **niṣsakta*-?): Pa. *nissatto*, Pk. *niśsatta*-; S. *niśatu*-, o.]

निसट्ट nipaṭṭa, adj. Total, complete (usu. of darkness). [cf. B. *nipaṭ* completely, O. *nipaṭi*, H. *nipaṭ*, P. *nipṭ*, S. *nipaṭu*, G. M. *nipaṭ*; — insertion of *s* due to sanskritization? — cf. *nimīṭṭyānna*-.]

निसापि niṣpāpi, (pop.) v. *niṣpāpi*.

निष्फल niṣphal, (pop.) v. *niṣphal*.

निसि nisse, l. *niścaya* or *niścai*, emph. *nissai*, adv. Certainly, surely, really. [lw. Sk. *niścaya*-.]

निहानु nihānu, v. *niyānu*.

निहान् nihāl, v. *niyāl*.

निहान्नु nihālnu, v. *niyālnu*.

निहू nīhū, v. *niū*.

निहुरनु nihurānu, v. *niuranu*.

निहुराउनु nihurāunu, v. *niurāunu*.

निहोरा nihorā, or *nehorā*, s. Request, entreaty, solicitation, importunity; permission (e.g. *mai le us ko n^o garnu pardaina* I need not ask his permission, i.e. I am not dependent on him). [B. *nehorā*, O. *nehurā*, H. *nihorā* m.; P. *nihorā* m. favour; — lit. 'cringing', cf. *niuranu* ?]

नीति nīti, (l.) s. Conduct, policy.—*rāj-nīti* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

नीवी nīvī, v. *nīvī*.

नीरञ्जन् nīrañjan, v. *nīrañjan*.

नीरस् nīras, v. *nīras*.

नीरोग् nīrog, v. *nīrog*.

नीलकण्ठ nīlakaṇṭha, (l.) s. A name of Śiva or Mahādeu. — *buṛā n^o id.* [lw. Sk. id.]

नीलकमल nīlakamal, (l.) s. The blue lotus. [lw. Sk. *nīlakamala*-.]

नीलमणि nīlamanī, (l.) s. Sapphire. [lw. Sk. id.]

नीवी nīvī, (l.) s. The cloth worn round the waist by women. [lw. Sk. id.]

नुआइ nuāi, v. *nuvāi*.

नुआउनु nuāunu¹, v. *nuvāunu*¹.

नुआउनु nuāunu², v. *nuvāunu*².

नुक्ता nuktā, v. *noktā*.

नुक्सान् nuksān, v. *noksān*.

नुण्डिकि nuṇḍhiki, or *nuṇḍhike* or *nuṇḍhiki*, s. A partic. kind of tree used for fodder, *Vernonia Volkameriaefolia*.

नुण्डिके nuṇḍhike, v. *nuṇḍhiki*.

नुन nun, s. (obl. -a) Salt. [Sk. *lavand-* saline, n. salt : Pa. Pk. *loṇa-* n. ; Rom. eur. *lon* m., arm. *nol*, syr. *lōn*, D. tir. pash. kal. *lon*, kal. *lūr* (Morg.), Sh. koh. gur. *lūṇ* f., K. *nūn* m., WPah. eam. *luṇ*, Ku. *nūṇ* ; B. *nun* salt, *lonā*, *nonā* saline ; O. *luṇa*, *nūṇa* salt, H. *lon*, *līn*, *non*, *nūn* m., P. *lūṇ*, *nūṇ* m., S. *lūṇu* m., G. *luṇ* n. ; M. *loṇ* f. saltiness of earth ; Sgh. *luṇu* salt ; — cf. *alīnu*.]

नुनिय्याँ nuniyā, or *noniyā*, s. An importer of salt. [Pk. *loṇia-* connected with salt ; O. *luṇiā*, H. *noniyā* m. ; — der. *nun*.]

नुनिलो nunilo, adj. Salt, salted. [der. *nun*.]

नुने nune, adj. Salt, containing or flavoured with salt.—
n° *jāulo* soft rice prepared with salt. [der. *nun*.]

नुण्डिकि nuṇḍhiki, v. *nuṇḍhiki*.

नुन्दानि nundāni, s. Saltcellar (= *nuna ko bhāro*). [*nun* and *-dāni*.]

नुर nur, s. Countenance.—*nur gireko* crestfallen. [lw. H. *nūr* brilliance, fr. Ar.]

नुवाइ nuwāi, or *nuhāi* or *nuāi*, s. Bathing. [der. *nuvāunu*¹.]

नुवाउनु nuwāunu¹, or *nuhāunu* or *nuāunu*, vb. intr. To bathe, wash. [Sk. *snāti*, *snāpāyati* : Pa. *nhāyati*, *nahāyati* intr., *nahāpeti* tr., Pk. *nhāi*, *nhāvei* ; Rom. *nandel* tr. (< *nan del* gives a bath < Sk. *snānam* ?) ; K. *nāwun* to scrub ; Ku. *nāno* to bathe, H. *nahānā*, P. *nhāunā*, L. *nahāwan*, G. *nāhvū*, M. *nāhñē*, Sgh. *nānu* (< **nahanu*).]

नुवाउनु nuwāunu², or *nuhāunu* or *nuāunu*, vb. tr. To bend, depress, humble. [Sk. *namāyati*, *nāmayati* : Pa. *nameti*, Pk. *namei* ; K. *nam^arun* ; WPah. pañ. *nuāi-chāṇā* to squander ; B. *nāmāna*, O. *nuāibā*, H. *nawānā*, G. *namānvū* ; — P. *niwāunā*, L. *niwāwan*, S. *niwāiṇu* may belong here, or < Sk. *nīpātayati* or *nīpādayati* throws down.—Caus. of *nuhunu*.]

नुवागि nuwāgi, v. *nuvāgi*.

नुवार nuwār, v. *nawār*.

नुवारन् nuwāran, v. *nuvāran*.

नुवारान् nuwārān, v. *nuvāran*.

नुहाइ nuhāi, v. *nuvāi*.

नुहाउनु nuhāunu¹, v. *nuvāunu*¹.

नुहाउनु nuhāunu², v. *nuvāunu*².

नुहुनु nuhunu, vb. intr. To bend, lean over, bow ; be

humble.—*nuheko* bowed, humped. [Sk. *nāmati* : Pa. *namati*, Pk. *namāi* ; K. *namun*, B. *namā*, O. *naibā*, H. *naunā*, P. *neunā* ; L. *neū* m. standing with bent head ; S. *niwānu* to bend (or < Sk. *nīpātati*), G. *namrū*, M. *lavṇē*, Sgh. *namanu*, *navanu*.—See also s.v. *niuranu*.]

नूतन् nūtan, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) New, fresh, modern ; young. [lw. Sk. *nūlana-*.]

नृत्य nṛtya, (l.) s. The science of dancing ; dancing ; acting. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृप nṛpa, (l.) s. King, prince, sovereign. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृपति nṛpati, (l.) s. King, prince, sovereign. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृसिंह nṛsimha, s. Name of the fourth incarnation of Viṣṇu (lit. man-lion). [lw. Sk. id.]

नेउर् neur, v. *nyāhulo*.

नेउरि neuri, v. *nyauri*.

नेउलि neuli, v. *nyāhulo* and *nyauli*.

नेउलो neulo, v. *nyaulo*.

नेक् nek, adj. Upright, honest, good. [lw. H. *nek* good, fr. Pers.]

नेगि negi, s. Wage-earner.—n° *jogi* one who tries to force money from a relative. [H. *neg* m. f. established custom, customary presents, *negī* m. one who expects such presents ; P. *negī* m. head of a nobleman's household.]

(?) नेटिनु neṭinu, v. *neṭhnu*.

(?) नेट्नु neṭnu, v. *neṭhnu*.

नेटिनु neṭhinu, or *neṭinu* (?), vb. intr. To be worsted ; be beaten hollow. [pass. of *neṭhnu*.]

नेट्नु neṭhnu, or *neṭnu* (?), vb. tr. To reprimand, rebuke ; show one's power ; do one's worst (e.g. *tyas le ma lāi ke neṭhyo* what could he do to me ?). [perh. < Sk. *nīkṣṭaḥ* despised, outcast ; — but cf. G. M. *neṭ* m. n. exertion, or perh. B. O. H. *neṭā* left-handed.]

नेति neti, s. The cord with which the churning-staff is twirled ; — the cord attached to the neck of an oil-flask or wooden-bowl (= *vjhiṇḍo*). [Sk. *netram* n. leading, eye, cord of churning-stick : Pa. *nettaṃ* n. guidance ; Pk. *netta-* m. n. eye ; O. *netā* banner ; H. *netī* f. cord of churning-stick, P. L. *netrā* m., G. *netrū* n. ; Sgh. *netā* eye.]

नेत्र netra, (l.) s. Eye.—n° *balnu* to envy (e.g. *mero* n° *balcha* I envy). [lw. Sk. id.]

नेपथ्य nepathya, (l.) s. The part of a stage behind the scenery ; the tiring-room of a theatre. [lw. Sk. id.]

नेपर्नु neparnu, (obse.) vb. tr. in *lāro* n° to pull back the foreskin. [cf. H. *nīpūr* m. penis ; — more prob. S. *nīpūṇu* to squeeze out ; M. *nepālñē* to rub down, make flow smoothly ; — poss. < Sk. *nīspātati* jumps out, *nīspātayati* : Pa. *nipp(h)atati* (cf. *parnu*²).]

नेपाल nepāl, s. The country of Nepal; — a partic. clan of Brāhmins.—*n°-bāhun* a Brāhman belonging to this clan. [cf. late Sk. *nepāla*- sg. the country, pl. its people; — this may be a sanskritization of *newār*, or the latter may be a later (EH. or Bi.) form of *nepāla*; — see *newār*, *newāri*.]

नेपालि nepālī, s. An inhabitant of Nepal; — the language of Nepal. [der. *nepāl*; — cf. Sk. *naipālāḥ*.]

नेपाली nepāle, adj. Nepalese. [der. *nepāl*.]

नेप्टि nepṭi, s. A flat-nosed girl; a nickname for girls, esp. slave-girls. [f. of *nepte*.]

नेप्टे nepṭe, adj. (f. -i) Flat-nosed; — s. A flat-nosed person. [der. *nepṭo*.]

नेप्टो nepṭo, adj. Flat, obtuse-angled; flat-nosed. [cf. *ceṭṭo* (contam. with *nāk* ?).]

(?) नेप्नु nepnu, (Tarai) vb. tr. To rebuke.

नेफा nephā, s. The opening in the band at the top of a pair of pyjamas (*surucāl*) through which the supporting cord (*ijhār*) runs; — an additional piece of cloth stitched on to a petticoat to lengthen it. [lw. H. *nefa* seam, breeches-belt, fr. Pers.]

नेफार् nephār, s. = *nephā* q.v. [*nephā* contam. *ijhār* ?]

नेभारो nebhāro, s. A partic. kind of fig-tree (= *bhogate*), *Ficus Hookeri*.

नेम् nem, v. *niyam*.

नेमि nemi, v. *niyami*.

नेर nera, v. *nira*.

नेरि neri, adj. Near, adjacent. [v. *nira*.]

नेल् nel, s. (obl. -a) Fetter.—*nel hālu* to fetter. [Sk. *niḡaḍaḥ* m.: Pk. *niāḍa*-, *niāla*- m.; Ku. *nyālā* pl., S. *neru*, *nelu* m. (l ?), G. *neval* f. (l ?).]

नेवार् newār, pop. *nyār*, s. (f. *newārni*) A man of the Newar tribe. The Newars, a Tibeto-Burmese speaking people, inhabited the valley of Nepal before the coming of the Gorkhas, and still form the majority of the population. They are largely still Buddhists, and provide the artisan class.—Pvb. *bābu duṣṭa ra newār iṣṭa kailei hūdaina* a father can never be a foe nor a Newar a friend. [orig. a Bi. or EH. form (with -r- < -l-) of Sk. *nepālāḥ* m.: Pk. *nevāla*- m.—See also *nepāl*, *newāri*.]

नेवारि newāri, or *newāre*, s. A partic. kind of fragrant flower like jasmine. [Sk. *naipālī* f. *Jasminum sambac*: O. *niālī*, H. *newāri* f., M. *newāl(ī)* f.]

नेवारे newāre, v. *newāri*.

नेवार्नि newārni, (pop.) *nyārni*, s. A woman of the Newar tribe. [der. *newār*.]

नेवार्-पाते newār-pāte, s. A partic. kind of tree used for fodder, *Buddleia asiatica* (= *bhimsen-pāte*). [cf. *newāri* ?]

नेङ्गर् nehur, v. *nyāulo*.

नेङ्गल् nehul, v. *nyāulo*.

नेहोरा nehorā, v. *nihorā*.

नै nai, or *naī*, particle of emphasis added to the end of the word emphasized. [cf. -*nī* and -*ai*.]

नै नै nai¹, v. *nahī*.

नै नै nai², v. *nai*.

नैकिनि naikini, v. *nāikini*.

नैके naike, v. *nāike*.

नैनु nainu¹, s. The pupil of the eye; — apple of the eye, darling. [Sk. *nayanam* n. eye; — see Add.]

नैनु nainu², s. A partic. kind of sprigged muslin.—*n° dhākā* fine Dacca muslin. [lw. H. *nainū* m.; — see Add.]

नैन्किलाट् nainkilāṭh, or *naingilāṭh*, s. A partic. kind of white cloth imported from England. [lw. Eng. *loincloth* ?]

नैन्सुक nainsuk, s. Fine white cotton cloth. [lw. H. *nainsukh* (lit. 'delight of the eye', v. *nainu*¹, *sukh*).]

नैवेद्दे naibedde, (pop.) v. *naibedyā*.

नैवेद्य naibedyā, l. *naivedya*, pop. *naibedde*, s. Food offered in worship to a deity. [lw. Sk. *naivedya*-]

नैमित्तिक naimittik, (l.) adj. Having a cause; causal. [lw. Sk. *naimittika*-]

नैयायिक naiyāyik, (l.) s. Logician. [lw. Sk. *naiyāyika*-]

नैराश्य nairāśya, (l.) s. Despondency, despair. [lw. Sk. id.]

नैवेद्य naivedya, (l.) v. *naibedyā*.

नोक् nok¹, s. (obl. -a) End, point; spur of a hill. [lw. H. *nok* fr. Pers.]

नोक् nok², or *nokh*, adj. Fine, excellent; remarkable (e.g. *nok mānehe*). [cf. G. *nok* beautiful; — and perh. Pk. *ṇokkha*- unusual (cf. *anokhā* ?).]

नोकर nokar, or *naukar*, Darj. *nokur*, s. Servant. [lw. H. *naukar* fr. Pers.]

नोकरान् nokarān, adj. Pertaining to servants.—*n° ghar* the servants quarters. [Pers. pl. of *nokar*.]

नोकरि nokari, or *naukari*, s. Service, menial service, employment. [lw. H. *naukarī* fr. Pers.]

नोक्लि नोकिलो, adj. Pointed, sharp-pointed. [H. *nokilā*; — der. *nok*¹.]

नोक्कुर nokur, (Darj.) v. *nokar*.

नोक्ता noktā, or *nuktā*, s. Point or stop in punctuation. [lw. H. *nuḡṭa* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नोक्सान noksān, or *nuksān*, s. Damage, loss. [lw. H. *nuḡsān* fr. Ar.]

नोक्सानि noksāni, s. Loss, damage. [der. *noksān*.]

नोक् nokh, v. *nok*².

नोट् noṭ, s. Currency note. [lw. Eng.]

नोटिस noṭis, s. A notice. [lw. Eng.]

नोनियाँ noniyā, v. *nuniyā*.

नोल nol, s. (obl. -a) A pole on which anything is slung and carried. [cf. Pk. *ṇollā* throws ?]

नौ nau, adj. Nine. [Sk. *nāva* : Pa. *nava*, Pk. *ṇava* : D. *tir. nab*, pash. *no*, kal. *nōh*, kho. *nēoh*, gaw. *nūh*, gār. *num*, tor. *nōm*, mai. *naū*, Sh. *nāū*, K. *nav*, *nam*, WPah. *bhad. bhaṭ. nau*, A. B. O. *na*, Bi. H. *nau*, P. *naū*, L. *nō*, S. *nāṇā*, G. M. *nav*, Sgh. *nava*, *nama* ; — Kaf. ashk. *nō*.—Forms with -m-, prob. < **nāva*, retained as giving more body to the word.]

नौकर naukar, v. *nokar*.

नौकरि naukari, v. *nokari*.

नौका naukā, s. Boat. [lw. Sk. id.]

नौनि nauni, s. Fresh butter.—*n° ghio* id. [Sk. *nāvanītam* n. : Pa. *navanītam*, *nonītam* n., Pk. *ṇavanīta-* m. n. ; Rom. arm. *nol*, Ku. *naunī*, B. *nani*, *lani*, O. *nahuni*, *lahuni*, H. *nonī*, *lonī* f., P. *naunī*, M. *lonī* f.]

नौ-पाने nau-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

नौमि naumi, (pop.) v. *navamī*.

नौरथा naurathā, s. The ninth day of the festival of Dasai (= *mār*). [cf. Sk. *navarātram* n. nine days : P. *naūrātare* m. pl. the nine days of the Durgāpūjā, G. *navrātar* m. pl., *nāvrātū* n. ; — the aspirate in N. is unexplained.]

नौलो naulo, adj. New, fresh ; different ; strange, startling. [Ku. *naulo*, H. *naul* ; — < **navala* : M. *navalkā*, or < **navalla* : Pk. *ṇavalla* ; S. *nolo*, G. *navlū* ; der. Sk. *nāvaḥ* : Pa. *navo*, Pk. *ṇava* ; Rom. eur. *nevo*, syr. *nāwā*, D. kal. *nora* (< **navara*-), *nhok* (Morg.), kho. *nog* (< Sk. *navakaḥ*), tor. *nam*, Sh. *nāvū*, K. *now*, A. *na*, B. *na*, *nai* (< *navīyas*-?), H. *nawā*, *uayā* (lw. in N.), P. *navā*, L. *navā*, S. *nāō*, G. *navū*, M. *navā*, Sgh. *nava* ; — Kaf. ashk. *nuī*, *nuhā*.]

नौसिन्दा nausindā, s. Clerk. [lw. H. *naūsinda* fr. Pers.]

न्यति nyati, adv. Very, very much. [lw. H. *nihāyat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

न्यस्त nyasta, (l.) adj. Deposited, laid down ; pledged. [lw. Sk. id.]

न्या nyā, v. *nyāya*.

न्याउलो nyāulo, or *nyāhulo*, *nyāhalo*, *nyālo*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *nehul*, *neoli*, *nehur*, *neor*.]

न्यानि nyāni, exclamation used to attract the attention of cows ; — (children) s. Cow.

न्यानु nyānu, v. *nyānu*.

न्याय nyāya, pop. *nyā* or *nyā*, s. Justice ; judgment, sentence ; inquiry. [lw. Sk. id.]

न्यायाधीश nyāyādhiś, (l.) s. Supreme judicial authority. [lw. Sk. *nyāyādhiśa*.]

न्यायालय nyāyālaya, (l.) s. Court of justice. [lw. Sk. id.]

न्यायि nyāyi, l. *nyāyī*, pop. *nyāi* or *nyāi*, adj. Just. [lw. Sk. *nyāyin*.]

न्यार nyār, (pop.) v. *newār*.

न्यार्नि nyārni, (pop.) v. *newārni*.

न्यालो nyālo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्यास् nyās¹, (l.) s. Depositing ; deposit, pledge. [lw. Sk. *nyāsa*.]

न्यास् nyās², s. Mental assignment of various parts of the body to tutelary deities ; religious exercise of deep breathing ; religious meditation.—*n° dhyān* religious meditation. [lw. Sk. *nyāsa*.]

न्याहलो nyāhalo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्याहलो nyāhulo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्यून nyūn, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Lessened, diminished ; destitute of ; — vile, low, wicked ; despised. [lw. Sk. *nyūna*.]

न्यौरि nyauri, or *neuri*, s. Mongoose.—*n° muso* id. [Sk. *nakulāḥ* m., -ī f. : Pa. *nakulo* m., Pk. *ṇaūla* m. ; K. *nūl* m., Ku. *nyaulo*, A. B. *neul*, O. *neula*, H. *neulī* m., P. *naul* m. f., S. *noro* m., G. *noḷiyo* m. ; — cf. *nyanlo*.]

न्यौलि nyauli, or *neuli*, s. A partic. kind of black bird. [cf. *nyāulo*.]

न्यौलो nyaulo, (W.) s. Mongoose.—*n° muso* id. [v. *nyauri*.]

न्यागि nwāgi, or *nuwāgi*, s. The first rice harvested dipped in curds and sugar. [< **navāgra*-, cf. Sk. *nāvaḥ* (v.s.v. *naulo*) and *āgraḥ* (v.s.v. *aghi*).]

न्यारन् nwāran, or *nuwārān* or *nāūrān*, s. The ceremony of naming a child. [Sk. Pa. *nāmakaraṇa*- n.]

प pa, indecl. = *po* q.v.
 पएँलो paēlo, v. *paēlo*.
 पंक paṁka, v. *paṁka*.
 पंक्ति paṁkti, v. *paṁkti*.
 पंखा paṁkhā, v. *paṁkhā*.
 पंखि paṁkhi, v. *paṁkhi*.
 पंच paṁca, v. *paṁca*.
 पंच-पात्री paṁca-pātro, v. *paṁca-pātro*.
 पंचमी paṁcamī, v. *paṁcamī*.
 पंचादति paṁcāiti, v. *paṁcāiti*.
 (?) पंचाडनु pācāunu, v. *pācāunu*.
 पंचांग paṁcāṅga, v. *paṁcāṅga*.
 पंचाडनु paṁchāunu, v. *paṁchāunu*.
 पंछि paṁchi, v. *paṁchi*.
 पंजनि pājani, or *paṁjani*, s. Arrangement, setting in order, overhauling; — (esp.) the annual festival during which appointments (esp. of Government officials) are renewed for the ensuing year.—*p° garnu* to dispose of at one's will; make arrangements for marrying one's children. [G. *pājñi* f. habit, paste used to stiffen thread; M. *pājñi* f. whetting, applying paste; — v. *pājñu*.]
 पंजा paṁjā, v. *paṁjā*.
 पंजाडनु pājāunu, v. *pājāunu*.
 पंजाब् paṁjāb, v. *paṁjāb*.
 पंजिका paṁjikā, v. *paṁjikā*.
 पंजिनु pājīnu, vb. intr. To be set in order. [pass. of *pājñu*.]
 पंजु pājnu, vb. tr. To set in order. [H. *pājñā* to solder, fill up; G. *pājñi* f. habit; M. *pājñē* to draw a rope round a post to soften it; — for *pājñū* (with *a* after *pājñāunu* ?) < **paṁjati*, cf. Sk. *āpapapāja* he started back (cf. also Lat. *pango*), and Pa. *paṁjo* m. heap; but see *pājñū*.]
 पंयाडनु pāyāunu, or *pājāunu* or *pācāunu* (?), vb. tr. To arrange, set in order, spread out. [caus. of *pājñu*.]
 पंडा paṁdā, v. *paṁdā*.
 पंडित paṁdit, v. *paṁdit*.
 पंडिनि pāṇini, s. The wife of a *pāṇi* q.v.
 पंदा paṁdā, v. *paṁdā*.
 पंद्यालो pādyālo, v. *panyālo*.
 पंद्र paṁdra, v. *paṁdra*.
 पंधरे pādhere, v. *panere*.
 पंधरो pādhero, v. *panero*.
 पंधर्नि pādhermi, v. *panermi*.
 पंफा paṁphā, v. *paṁphā*.

पकड़ pakar, s. Capture, in *dhar-p°*, *dhar-p°* qq.v. [v. *pakṛanu*.]
 पकाडनु pakāunu, vb. tr. To cook, (esp.) boil; — cause to be ripe, ripen. [Pk. *pakkāia-* cooked; Rom. *pekel*, K. *pākavun*, Ku. *pakoṇo*; A. *pakāūtā* one who causes to ripen; B. *pākāna*, H. *pakānā*, P. *pakāvā*, L. *pakāvaṇ*, G. *pakavvū*, M. *pikaviṇē*; — caus. of *pāknu*.]
 पका-पक् pakā-pak, adv. in *p° kuṇnu* to beat severely. [cf. *pakpak*.]
 10 पकार् pakār¹, s. The letter *p*. [lw. Sk. *pākāra-*.]
 पकार् pakār², in *hakār-p°* q.v. [jingle-word, perh. influenced by *pukārmu*.]
 पकुवा pakuwā, s. pl. Little pieces of meat which have been cut up, spiced and roasted.—*p° lagāunu* so to prepare meat. [der. *pakāunu* ? — but cf. *pakuwān*.]
 पकुवान् pakuwān, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat fried in ghee.—*pān p°* dainties, luxuries.—Pvb. *abujh lāi ke pān ke p°* to the fool what is *pān* and what is *pakuwān* ? [lw. H. *pakuwān* cooked and dressed food, lw. Sk. *pakvānna-*.]
 20 पक्क pakka, s. Astonishment.—(usu.) *p° pānu* to be astonished or dumbfounded (e.g. *ma p° parē* I was astonished).
 (?) पक्कर pakkar, s. Obstinacy, doggedness.
 25 (?) पक्करे pakkare, adj. Obstinate, dogged, perverse. [der. *pakkar*.]
 (?) पक्करेई pakkareī, s. Obstinacy; resolution; determination; strength of mind. [der. *pakkare*.]
 पक्का pakkā, adj. Mature, thorough, permanent, real, substantial, substantive. [lw. H. P. *pakkā* < Sk. *pakvāḥ* (v.s.v. *pāko*).]
 पक्का-पक्कि pakkā-pakki, adj. Sure and certain.—*p° garnu* to make doubly sure. [redup. of *pakkā*.]
 पक्कि pakki, adj. in *p° kurā* or *bāl* correct or standard
 25 Hindi.—*p° ghar* a house with a tiled roof.—*p° hāt* a measure of length from elbow to finger-tips. [orig. f. of *pakkā*.]
 पक्कु pakku, s. A preparation of meat fried in ghee. [cf. *pakuwā*.]
 40 पकड़नु pakṛanu, v. *pakṛanu*.
 पकड़ाउ pakṛāu, v. *pakṛāu*.
 पकड़ाडनु pakṛāunu, v. *pakṛāunu*.
 पक्पक् pakpak¹, adv. in *p° kuṇnu* to beat severely without cause.—*mukh p° bāunu* to gape, the mouth to fall open

(as of a dying man, e.g. *tyo marna ātyo*, *p° mukh būdai cha*). [cf. *pakā-pak*.]
 पकपक् *pakpak²*, or *pakhpakh*, s. A partie. kind of bird. [onom.]
 पक्याउनु *pakyaunu*, vb. tr. To make solid, consolidate. [der. *pakkā*.]
 पक्रनु *pakranu*, or *pakranu*, vb. tr. To catch, seize, grasp; arrest.—*pakri chornu* to arrest, catch. [Ku. *pakarṇo*, B. *pākārā*, H. *pakarṇā*, P. *pakarṇā*, G. *pakādvū*, M. *pakādvū*; — apparently < **pakkad-* (but why short a ?), which is perh. extension of **pakka-* in K. *pakun* to advance, gain; A. B. *pāk* twist, entanglement; O. *pakāibā* to throw (or < Sk. *prakrūmayati*?).—The N. form with *r* is due to H.—Cf. also *akranu*, *jakarṇu*.—See Add.]
 पक्राउ *pakrāu*, or *pakrāu*, s. Arrest, capture. [v. *pakranu*.]
 पक्राउनु *pakrāunu*, or *pakrāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be captured; trap, betray. [B. *pākārāna*, H. *pākārānā*, P. *pākārānā*, G. *pakādvū*; — caus. of *pakranu*.]
 पक्ष *pakṣa*, pop. *pacche*, s. A lunar fortnight (into two of which each month is divided); — side.—*p° garnu* (pop. *pacche garnu*) to side with, be partial.—*p° līnu* to take sides.—*uttar-p°* conclusion (in logic).—*pūrba-p°* premise (in logic). [lw. Sk. id.]
 पक्षपात् *pakṣapāt*, pop. *pacchepāt*, s. Partiality, favouritism. [lw. Sk. *pakṣapāta*.]
 पक्षपाति *pakṣapāti*, l. -ī, pop. *pacchepāti*, adj. Favouring, partial, biassed. [lw. Sk. *pakṣapātin*.]
 (?) पक्ष-चात् *pakṣa-bāt*, s. Paralysis affecting one side, partial paralysis (= *pakṣāghāt*). [empd. *pakṣa* and *bāt*.]
 पक्षाघात् *pakṣāghāt*, s. Paralysis of one side of the body. [lw. Sk. *pakṣāghāta*.]
 पक्षिणी *pakṣiṇi*, pop. *pacchini*, s. The subsidiary mourning for the dead after the elapse of the first thirteen days following the death. [lw. Sk. *pakṣiṇī* two nights and the intervening day.]
 पक्षी *pakṣi*, (l.) v. *panchi*.
 पक्ख *pakha*, adv. About (only in expressions of time, e.g. *tin bajc p°* about three o'clock). [< **pākha* obl. of **pāk* < Sk. *pakṣāḥ* side (v.s.v. *pākho*).]
 पखान् *pakhāl¹*, (mil.) s. A vessel for carrying water on a pack-animal. [lw. H. *pakhāl* f. leather waterbag carried over the back of a bullock or buffalo (cf. P. *pakhāl* f., S. *pakhāla* f., G. M. *pakhāl* f.) < **pakṣa-khallā* (v.s.v. *pākho*, *khālo*) rather than (with J. Bloch, s.v.) **payas-khalla*.]
 पखान् *pakhāl²*, s. in *p°-pukhul*, *ukhāl-p°* qq.v. [v. *pakhāl¹*.]
 पखान्ना *pakhālā*, s. Diarrhoea. [H. *pakhāl* m. dysentery; — der. *pakhāl¹*; for meaning cf. Sk. *prākṣarati* streams forth.]

पखान्ने *pakhāle*, s. The sediment of curds left in the dish and washed out with water; — whey. [der. *pakhāl¹*.]
 पखाल्नु *pakhāl¹nu*, vb. tr. To wash, clean, cleanse, rinse with water. [Sk. *prākṣālayati*, cf. *prākṣarati* streams forth: Pa. *pakkhalati*, *pakkhāleti*, Pk. *pakkhāladi*; A. *pakhālība*, B. *pākhalāna*, O. *pakhālībā*, H. *pakhāl¹nā*, P. *pakhāraṇā*, *pakhālaṇā*, G. *pakhāl¹vū*; M. *pakhāl¹ṇe*, *pakhāl¹ṇe* to scour an idol (lw. with *kh*).]
 पखान्-पुखुल् *pakhāl-pukhul*, s. Washing thoroughly, a thorough wash. [redup. of *pakhāl¹*.]
 पखिनि *pakhini*, s. A village woman (in a contemptuous sense). [f. of *pākhe*.]
 पखेटो *pakheṭo*, s. Wing; feather; fin; — spoke of a wheel. [Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m. wing (v.s.v. *pākho*); — suffix ? — cf. H. *pakhauṭā* < **pakṣa-paṭṭa* ?]
 पखेरो *pakhero*, s. A precipitous stony slope or hill.—*pākha-pakhero* v.s.v. [< **pakṣatara* ? — cf. Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pākho*).]
 पखनु *pakhnu*, vb. intr. To wait. [cf. *parkhanu*.]
 पक्खप् *pakhpakh*, v. *pakpak²*.
 पखान् *pakhwāj*, s. A partie. kind of drum. [Pk. *pakhāujja* n.; O. *pakhāuja*, H. *pakhāuj* f., P. *pakhāuj* m., S. *pakhwāja* f. (lw. with *j*), G. *pakh(v)āj* f., M. *pakhvāj* m. (lw. with *kh*); — < **pakṣāvādya* or **pakṣātodya*, cf. *ātodyam* a musical instrument: Pk. *āojja* n.]
 पगड़ि *pagari*, v. *pagari*.
 पगरि *pagari*, or *pagari*, s. Turban, cap, head-covering. —*p° dinu* to crown with victory; to give an appointment.—*p° līnu* to dismiss from an appointment. [K. *pag^urī*, B. *pāgrī*, O. *pagari*, H. P. L. *pagrī* f., S. *pagrī* f., G. *pāghrī* f.; — extension with -*ḍa*- of **pagga*-, v.s.v. *pāg*.]
 पगलान् *pagalāi*, s. The act of melting; melting, dissolution. [der. *pagāl¹*.]
 पगल्याई *pagalyāi*, or *pagalei*, s. The state of being melted, fusion. [der. *paglinu*.]
 पगार् *pagār*, s. Causing the milk to flow in the breast. [M. *pāgār* m. wooden implement for sowing corn; — v. *pagranu*.]
 पगारो *pagāro¹*, s. Rope, tether. [extension with -*ḍa*- of Sk. *pragrahaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pagāhā*).]
 पगारो *pagāro²*, s. The milk with which the teat is wetted to make the calf suck. [v. *pagārnu*.]
 पगान्नु *pagārnu*, vb. tr. To cause milk to flow (into the teat or udder).—*dud p°* id. [< **pragārayati*, cf. Sk. *pragālayati* causes to fall; — caus. of *pagranu* q.v.]
 पगाल्नु *pagāl¹nu*, vb. tr. To melt. [Sk. *pragālayati* causes to fall; — caus. of *paglanu* q.v.]
 पगाहा *pagāhā*, s. A long rope tied round the neck of an

animal to tether it while grazing. [Sk. *pragrāhaḥ* m. holding in front, tethering rope: Pa. *paggāho* m. grasping; Pk. *paggaha-* m. tether; A. O. *paghā*, Bi. *pagahā*, H. *paghā* m.; S. *pagahu* m. boat's painter.—Relationship of G. M. *pāg* m. 'tether, painter' is not clear (cf. Pk. *paggaī* seizures).]

(?) पगितो pagito, adj. Excessive, too much. [cf. *pabito*.]

पगडण्डि pagḍaṇḍi, s. Footpath. [lw. H. *pag-ḍaṇḍī* f.; — cf. H. *pag* m. foot, G. *pāg* m., M. *pag* n.; derivation fr. Sk. *padgaḥ* pedestrian, doubtful; — *ḍaṇḍī* lit. 'stick', v.s.v. *ḍār*.]

पग्रनु pagranu, vb. intr. To flow heavily (only used of milk flowing into human or animal breast). [< **pragharati*, cf. Sk. *pragalitaḥ* dripped down (v.s.v. *paglanu*): Pa. *paggalito* dripping (with analogical doubling of initial *g*); M. *pāgār* m. instrument for sowing corn.—Poss. contam. with Sk. *pragharati* oozes: Pa. *paggharati*; P. *paghārṇā* to melt tr.; L. *paghārā* m. sweat; S. *paghiraṇu* to melt intr., *paghāraṇu* tr.; — **praghalati*: H. *piḡhalnā* to melt; M. *pāghalṇē* to ooze.—See also *pagār*, *pagāro*, *pagārnu*, *paghārnu*.]

पग्रिनु pagrinu, vb. intr. = *pagranu* q.v.

पग्रलनु paglanu, vb. intr. To melt, thaw.—*man* p° the heart to melt with love or pity. [< **pra-galati*, cf. Sk. *pragalitaḥ* dripped down: Pa. *paggalito* dripping; Pk. *pagalaī* drips; Ku. *pagalho* to melt, H. *piḡalnā*.—For confusion of this with Sk. *pragharati*, **praghalati* v.s.v. *pagranu*.]

पग्ला paglā, (Darj.) s. Fool, madman (= *pāgal*). [lw. H. id.]

पग्लाद् paglāi, s. Melting, dissolving, solution. [der. *paglanu*.]

पग्लिनु paglinu, vb. intr. = *paglanu* q.v.

पघार्नु paghārnu, vb. tr. = *pagārnu* q.v. [< **pragharayati* (cf. Sk. *pragharati* oozes: Pa. *paggharati*): P. *paghārṇā* to melt; L. *paghārā* m. sweat; S. *paghāraṇu* to melt.—See also s.v. *pagranu*.]

पङ्क paṅka, (l.) s. Mud, mire, clay (= *hilo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पङ्क्ति paṅkti, s. Line, row, class (= *pāti* or *pāgti*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पङ्कहा paṅkhā, s. Fan. [lw. H. *paṅkhā* < Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m., v.s.v. *pākho*.]

पङ्खि paṅkhi, (old-fashioned) s. Bird (= *caro*).—*rāj*-p° v.s.v. [lw. H. *paṅkhī* m. < Sk. *pakṣī* m.: Pa. Pk. *pakkhi* m.; K. *pachin* m., B. *pākhi*, P. *pakkhī*, *paṅkhī* m., L. *pakkhī* m., S. *pakhī* f.]

पच् pae¹, or *pacca*, s. Confiscation, in *pac garnu* or *pārnu* to take away and not give back, confiscate.—*pac pāryo* confiscated.

पच् pae², in *dam-pac* q.v. [cf. *pacnu*.]

पच् pac⁻³, (in empds.) Five. [fr. *pāc*.]

पचका pacakā, or *packā*, s. A syringe. [cf. H. *pickārī* f.]

पचनि pacanī, s. Digesting.—Pvb. *din kaṭani mānu* p° passing the time and digesting one's food. [der. *pacnu*.]

पचर् pacar, in *kacar*-p° v.s.v. *kacar*.

पचहत्तर pacahattar, or *pachattar*, adj. Seventy-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcasaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcahattari*, *pannattari*; K. *pōncasatath*, B. *pācāttar*, O. *pañcattari*, H. *pachattar*, L. *pañhattar*, S. *pañjahattari*, G. *pācoter*, M. *pācyāhattar*.]

पचहत्तरौ pacahattaraū, adj. Seventy-fifth. [der. *pachattar*.]

पचाउनु pacāunu, vb. tr. To digest. [A. *pasāiba* to cause to rot, B. *pacāna*, O. *pacāibā*; H. *pacānā* to digest, P. *pacāunā*, S. *pacāiṇu*, G. *pacāvū*, M. *pacāviṇē*, Sgh. *pāsaranu*; — caus. of *pacnu*.]

पचात्रिंशत् pacānabbe, or *pacānabe*, adj. Ninety-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcanavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcānauim*; K. *pōncanamath*, B. *pācānabbā*, O. *pañcānabe*, H. *pacānwe*, L. S. *pañjānave*, G. *pācāñū*, M. *pācyāñav*.]

पचापच् pacāpac, in p° *kiriṇā hānu* to swear badly. [cf. *pacpacī*.]

पचाशी pacāśī, (l.) v. *pacāsi*.

पचास् pacās, or *paccās*, adj. Fifty. [Sk. *pañcāśat* f.: Pa. *paññāsa*, *pañṇāsa*, Pk. *paññāsaṃ*; K. *pañcāḥ*, B. *pañcās*, O. *pañcāsa*, H. *pacās*, P. L. *pājāḥ*, S. *pañjāha*, G. *pacās*, M. *pannās*, Sgh. *pañas*.]

पचासँ pacāsā, adj. = *pacāsāṇ* q.v.

पचासि pacāsi, l. *pacāśī*, adj. Eighty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcāśītiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcāśīṃ*; K. *pōncāśīth*, B. *pācāsi*, O. *pañcāsi*, H. *pucāsi*, L. *pañjāsī*, S. *pañjāsī*, G. M. *pācyāsī*.]

पचासिँ pacāsiwā, adj. Eighty-fifth. [der. *pacāsi*.]

पचासौ pacāsāu, adj. Fiftieth; — innumerable. [der. *pacās*.]

पचाहा pacāhā, in *bujh-pacāhā* q.v. [der. *pacāunu*.]

पचिस् pacis, adj. Twenty-five; — s. A partic. kind of game somewhat like chess and played with cowries (= *pacisi*). [Sk. *pañcaviṃśat* f.: Pa. *pañcaviṇsa*, *pañṇaviṇsa*, Pk. *pañuvīsaṃ*, Ap. *pacīsaṃ*; K. *pūncāḥ*, B. *pācis*, O. *pacisa*, H. *pacis*, P. *pājī*, L. *pañjīh*, S. *pañjvīha*, G. *pacis*, M. *pañcaviṇsa*.]

पचिसि pacisi, or *pacis*, s. A partic. kind of game like chess played with cowries. [lw. H. *pacīsi*.]

पचिसौ pacisāu, adj. Twenty-fifth. [der. *pacis*.]

पच्का packā, v. *pacakā*.

पच्च paeca, v. *pac¹*.

पच्चास् paccās, v. *pacās*.

पच्चाद् paccyāñ, s. A precipitous path, a difficult place on a hillside. [cf. *phaccyāk*.]

पच्छि pacchi, v. *pakṣi*.

पच्छिउँ pacchiū, (pop.) v. *paściū*.

पच्छिनि pacchini, (pop.) v. *paṣṣiṇi*.

पच्छिम pacchim, v. *paściū*.

पच्छिमा pacchimā, or *paścimā*, adj. Western. [lw. Sk. *paścīma*-.]

पच्छे pacche, (pop.) v. *pakṣa*.—*pan p° garnu* to show partiality.—Lawsuit, in *ragat-p°* q.v. [lw. Sk. *pakṣa*-.]

पच्छेपात् pacchepāt, (pop.) v. *paṣṣapāt*.

पच्छेपाति pacchepāti, (pop.) v. *paṣṣapāti*.

पच्नु pacnu, vb. intr. To be digested; — burn out (of a fire); — forfeit.—*dam p° v.s.v. dam*. [Sk. *pacyāt* is cooked, ripens: Pa. *paccati* is boiled, Pk. *paccamāna*-; D. pash. *paca-* to boil, kal. *pacila* boiled (Morg.); Sh. *pācāi* ripens, is cooked; A. *pasiba* to rot; B. *pacā* to rot, be digested; O. *pācibā* to ripen; H. *pācnā* to rot, be digested, S. *pacaṇu*, G. *pacvū*, M. *pacñē*, Sgh. *pāscnu*; — Kaf. ashk. *pučā-* to boil.]

पचपचउनु pacpacāunu, vb. intr. To suppurate (of a wound). [H. *pacpac* or *picpic* f. squash, *pacpacānā* or *picpicānā* to be squashy or moist; — onom. ?]

पचपचि pacpaci, in *p° kiriyā hānu* to swear badly. [cf. *pacāpac*.]

पचपन् pacpan, v. *pacpanna*.

पचपन्न pacpanna, or *pacpan*, adj. Fifty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcupañcāśat* f.: Pa. *pañcupaññāsa*, Pk. *pañavañṇam*; K. *pōñcavanāḥ*, B. *pañcāna*, O. *pañcāwana*, H. *pacpan*, L. *pacvañja*, S. *pañjvañjāha*, G. *pācāvan*, M. *pācāvann*.]

पचपन्तं pacpannañ, adj. Fifty-fifth. [der. *pacpanna*.]

पच-मेल pac-mel, adj. Of five kinds, of every kind (e.g. *p° mīlhai* sweets of every kind), heterogeneous, mixed. [H. *pac-mel*; — empd. *pāc* and *mel*.]

पछत्तरु pachattar, v. *pachattar*.

पछाउनु pachāunu, vb. intr. To be late, get late (e.g. *chorā chori tā hūdai garnan, nāti pachāūchan*); — be behind time (esp. of crops). [O. *pacheibā*, Sgh. *pasuvenu*; — v. *pachi*.]

पछाड़ु pachār, s. A rope for tethering the hind legs of a horse. [H. P. S. *pachārī* f., G. *pachāḍī* f.; — v. *pachārī*.]

पछाड़ि pachārī, s. Hinder part; — postp. (c. dir. or *ko*) Behind; — adv. Behind, later.—*p° lāgnu* to lag behind. [Ku. *piehārī* rear, H. *pachārī* f., P. *pachvārā* m., G. *pachvāḍū* or *pachāḍū*; — P. S. indicate MI. -ḍ-, in which case N. with *r* (not *r*) is lw.; — but cf. Sk. *paścār-dhāḥ* m. hinder part: Pk. *pacchuddha-* n.—Der. Sk. *paścāt*, v.s.v. *pachi*.]

पछार pachār, s. Fall.—*uchār-pachār* v.s.v.—*lachār-pachār* v.s.v. [Ku. *pachār* falling on the back, B.

pāchār, H. *pachār* f.; S. *pachāra* f. slight blow; G. *pachād* f. overpowering; — v. *pachānu*.]

पछारिनु pachārinu, vb. intr. To be knocked down, fall. [pass. of *pachānu*.]

पछारु pachāru, vb. tr. To knock down, cause to fall, trip up; subdue; — to beat (clothes in washing, e.g. *dhoti p°*). [Pk. *pacchāḍida-* washed; B. *pāchāna*, H. *pachārānā*, P. *pachārānā*, S. *pachāraṇu*, G. *pachāḍvū*; cf. Ku. *pachorṇo* to strike against a stone; — N. P. S. all indicate MI. -ḍ-. Connection therefore doubtful with B. *pāchāna* to winnow, O. *pāchnribā*, H. *pachorṇā*, S. *pachāḍaṇu* < Sk. *prachchardayati* emits (: Pa. *pacchāḍ-danam* n. throwing out) and **prachchoḷayati* (cf. *chorṇu*). But there has at least been contamination, e.g. S. *pachāra* and *pachāḍa* f. slight blow. Perh. der. fr. Sk. *paścā* (v.s.v. *pachi*), lit. 'throwing on the back, or striking on the back', cf. H. *pāch* m. kicking out with the hind legs.]

पछि pachi, adv. Behind, after; (following a noun) each; — postp. (c. obl. or *ko* or *kā* or *bhandā*) Behind, after.—*p° ko* subsequent.—*p° tira* backwards, behind.—*pachi pachi* by and by.—*pachi pachi jānu* to follow.—*p° bāṭa* afterwards.—*p° lāgnu* to follow.—*p° sarnu* to move back, recede.—*p° hunu* to be late.—*yas p°* hereafter. [Sk. *paścā*, *paścāt* behind (the ending was subsequently replaced by other endings of the inst., abl., or loc.): Pa. *pacchā*, *pacchato*; Pk. *pacchū*, *pacchūdo*; Rom. syr. *pāci*, Ku. *pachā*, *pachin*, A. *pāse*, B. *pāche*, *pāchu*, O. *pache*, H. *braj pāchai*, *pāchai*; S. *pachoru* m. hinder part (< **paśca-puṭa*- ?); G. *pāchū* again, *pāchī* after; M. *pāsoḍī* f. shawl, lit. for back (cf. G. *pachedī* or *pichodī* f. id.); Sgh. *pas*, *pasu* after, *passen* from behind; — contam. with *prsthā-* (> Pk. *pīṭha-*, v.s.v. *pīṭh*) in H. *pāche* behind, P. L. *picche*; S. *picho* m. rear; see *picche* (cf. Sk. *picchum* n. tail-feather: Pa. Pk. *piccha-* n., beside Sk. *puccha-* tail, v.s.v. *puchar*).—In M., where *paścā* collides with *pārśva-*, it has been replaced by *prsthā-* > *pāṭhī*. — *ā* > *a* in an auxiliary word.]

पछिताउ pachitāu, or *pachutāu* or *pachtāu*, s. Repentance, remorse. [< **paśca-uttāpa-* (cf. Sk. *paścāuttāpāḥ* m., Pa. *pacchānuttāpo* m., Pk. *pacchādāva* < **paścā-tāpa*-): H. *pachtāw* m., P. *pachotāwā* m., S. *pachotāu* m., G. *pastāvo*, M. *pastāv(ā)* m., Sgh. *pasutāv*.]

पछिताउनु pachitāunu, or *pachutāunu* or *pachtāunu*, vb. intr. To repent, regret. [B. *pastāna*, O. *pastāṭā*, H. *pachtānā*, P. *pachotānā*, S. *pachotāṇu*, G. *pastāvū*, M. *pastāvūṇē*; — v. *pachitāu*.]

पछितो pachito, or *pachuto*, s. Regret, repentance. [cf. *pachitāu*.]

पछिन् pachil, adj. Posterior.—*p° tira* (c. dir. or *ko*)

backwards, behind. [Pk. *pacchilla-*; H. braj *pāchil*, G. *pāchlū*; — cf. also H. P. *pichlā*; — v. *pachi*.]
 पच्छिो pachillo, adj. Hindmost, final, last. [Pk. *pacchillaa-*, v. *pachil*.]
 पक्षुताउ pachutāu, v. *pachitāu*.
 पक्षुताउनु pachutāunu, v. *pachitāunu*.
 पक्षुरो pacheuro, or *pachyauuro*, s. Head-kerchief used by women, female head-dress. [*< *paśca-paṭa-* (cf. Sk. *paśā*, v.s.v. *pachi*, and *paṭaḥ* cloth: Pa. *paṭa-* m. n.; S. *paṭo* m. petticoat, Sgh. *paṭa*): B. *pāchuri*, H. *pachorī* f., *pichaurā*, *pichaurā* m., G. *pichodī* f., M. *pāsoḍā* m.]
 पक्षेटो pacheṭo, s. Pursuit, following, chase. [cf. *pachi* q.v.; — suffix *-eṭo* ?]
 पक्षौटे pachauṭe, adj. Hinder; late (e.g. *p° makāi* late-ripening maize). [*< *paścādvarta-*? — cf. Sk. *paścādvartī* remaining behind; — v. *pachi*.]
 पक्ष्ताइ pachtāi, v. *pachitāi*.
 पक्ष्ताउ pachtāu, v. *pachitāu*.
 पक्ष्ताउनु pachtāunu, v. *pachitāunu*.
 पक्ष्तावा pachtāwā, s. Repentance (= *pachitāi*). [lw. H. id.]
 पक्ष्ताउनु pachyāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To follow, go after. [compd. *pachi* and *āunu*.]
 पक्ष्तीरो pachyauuro, v. *pacheuro*.
 पजनि pajani, v. *pājani*.
 (?) पजुना pajunā, s. Sentry, soldier on duty.
 पञ्च pañca, s. Committee, jury, body of arbitrators.—*pañca bājā* v.s.v. *pañcai*.—*p° bhalā ādmi* committee, arbitrators.—*p° thāpnu* to discuss in committee, arbitrate. [lw. Sk. *pañca* five, cf. lw. in H. *pañca* assembly of originally five men.]
 पञ्चक् pañcak, s. = *yama-pañcak* q.v.
 पञ्चपात्रो pañcapātro, l. -a, s. The cup from which water is taken with a spoon (*ācmani*) at a religious ceremony. [lw. Sk. *pañcapātra*.]
 पञ्चपालो pañcapālo, s. A small plate of metal, stone or earth near a temple, on which incense is burnt.
 पञ्च-महाभूत् pañca-mahābhūt, (l.) s. pl. The five elements, earth (*kṣiti*), water (*ap*), fire (*tej*), sky (*vyom*), wind (*marut*). [lw. Sk. *pañca mahābhūtāni*.]
 पञ्चमि pañcamī, l. -ī, s. The fifth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. *pañcamī*.]
 पञ्चाइति pañcāiti, or *pañcaiti*, s. Council, committee, (esp.) a caste-committee to discuss any matter concerning the caste.—*p° garnu* to hold such a committee meeting. [lw. H. *pañcāyat*.]
 पञ्चाङ्ग pañcāṅga, (l.) s. The five members of the body; — an almanac, calendar. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पञ्चायत् pañcāyat, s. Council, caste-committee (= *pañcāiti*). [lw. H. id.]

पञ्चै pañcai, adj. (lit. Five) in *p° bājā* the five musical instruments used by a band (viz. *karnāl*, *jhyāmṭā*, *ṭhyāmko*, *ḍholaki*, *damāhā*). [emph. of *pañca* lw. Sk. id.]
 पञ्चैति pañcaiti, v. *pañcāiti*.
 पञ्चहाउनु pañchāunu, v. *pansāunu*.
 पञ्चि pañchi, or *panchi*, s. Bird. [lw. Sk. *paṅṣin*.]
 पञ्जा pañjā, or *panjā*, s. The toes, the ball of the foot, claws. [lw. H. *pañja* forepart of the foot, fr. Pers.]
 पञ्जाव् pañjāb, s. The province of Panjab in British India. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers., lit. 'Five rivers'.]
 पञ्जावि pañjābi, s. A native of the Panjab; the Panjabi language. [lw. H. *pañjābī* fr. Pers.]
 पञ्जिका pañjikā, (l.) s. Almanac, calendar; account-book. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पट् paṭ, adj. and adv. On the face.—*paṭ lunu* to fall on the face.—*cit paṭ* heads or tails. [H. *paṭ* id.; — cf. B. *paṭ* with a crack; G. *paṭ* suddenly ?]
 पट् पाṭa, v. *paṭṭa*.
 पटक् paṭak, (polite) s. Time, occasion (= *lhcp*: e.g. *yo kām mai le tin cār p° gari sakē* I did this job three or four times).
 पटका paṭakā, v. *paṭkā*.
 पटके paṭake, adj. Repeated at intervals.—*p° gayal* repeated absence from duty. [der. *paṭak*.]
 पटक्क paṭakka, adv. Asunder, in two (in *p° bhācinu* to be split asunder; — *tyo ma saṇa p° boldaina* he has nothing to do with me). [cf. *paṭkā*, *paṭkanu*; — but poss. conn. with **paṭyati* splits, v.s.v. *paṭnu*.]
 पटन् paṭan, in *laṭan-paṭan* q.v.
 पट-रानि paṭa-rāni, or *paṭ-*, s. The chief consort of a king. [B. *pāṭ-rāni*, O. *pāṭa-rāni*, H. *paṭ-rāni* f., P. *paṭ-rāni* f., S. *paṭa-rāni* f., G. *paṭ-rāni* f.; — *< *pāṭa-rāni* 'the queen who wears the royal turban' (cf. Sk. *paṭṭa-devī* f.); — v. *pāṭ*, *rāni*.]
 पटल् paṭal, s. Veil, covering; film on the eye.—*p° bāḍhnu* to shut the eyes, be absorbed in devotions. [lw. Sk. *paṭala*.]
 पटाइ paṭāi, (Darj.) Flooring. [M. *paṭāi* f.; — der. *paṭāunu*.]
 पटाउनु paṭāunu, vb. tr. To spread out; fold up (clothes). [Ku. *paṭyūno* to lay with slates; H. *pāṭnā* to lay planks, M. *pāṭnē*; — v.s.v. *pāṭo*.]
 पटापट paṭāpaṭ, adv. Incessantly, without stopping (usu. with *kunnu* or *hirkāunu* to beat).—*p° dinu* to beat. [B. *paṭ* with a crash; H. *paṭ* suddenly, *paṭāpaṭ* with continuous blows; G. *paṭ* suddenly; cf. Sk. lex. *paṭapaṭā*.]
 पटार् paṭār, s. Girth for a horse.—*siṇār p° drcssing up*, adornment.—*siṇār p° garnu* to dress up, adorn. [Sk. *paṭā-* (v.s.v. *pāṭ*) influenced by *siṇār*.]
 पटाहा paṭāhā, s. A seat outside a thatched house on

- either side of the door (= *pīri*). [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. board, slab, seat : Pa. *silā-paṭṭo* m. stone seat ; Pk. *paṭṭa* m. throne ; A. B. H. *pāṭ* m. seat, G. *pāṭ* f., M. *pāṭ* m.—See also *pāṭ*¹, *pāṭo*.]
- पटिया paṭiyā, s. A small board (esp. for children to write on). [H. *paṭiyā* f., G. *pāṭiyū* n. ; — der. *pāṭi*¹.]
- पटिरा paṭirā, in *khaṭirā-paṭirā* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- पटुआरि paṭuāri, v. *paṭuāri*.
- पटुका paṭukā, s. A cloth tied round the hips, girdle.—*kaprā* p° clothes in general. [H. *paṭkā* m. girdle, P. *paṭukā* m., S. *paṭko*, M. *paṭkā* m. ; — cf. Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. bandage (v.s.v. *pāṭ*¹).]
- पटुवा paṭuwā, s. Jute (= *sun-pāṭ*). [lw. H. *paṭuā* (v.s.v. *pāṭ*¹).]
- पटुवारि paṭuwāri, v. *paṭuāri*.
- पटेरु paṭeru, emph. *paṭter*, s. Crowd, collection, abundance ; — brushwood, thicket.—p° *kā* p° *lāgnu* to be plentiful. [cf. B. *pāṭir* a sort of radish ; H. *paṭer* m. a long coarse grass ; — and *paṭelo*.]
- पटेलो paṭelo, s. A partie. kind of sharp-bladed grass. [H. *paṭelā*, *paṭerā* m. a long coarse grass ; — cf. *paṭer* ; and M. *paṭing* n. a coarse mountain grass.]
- पटका paṭkā, or *paṭakā*, s. A toy bomb. [B. *paṭkā*, H. P. *paṭākā* ; G. *paṭāko* m. loud crack ; M. *paṭakṇē* to crack, *paṭkā* m. murrain ; — v. *paṭkanu*.]
- पटकारि paṭkārai, or *paṭkārāi*, adv. Clearly, distinctly. [cf. *taṭkālai*.]
- पटकालो paṭkālo, v. *paṭkālo*.
- पट्टा paṭṭa, or *paṭa*, adv. Quite.—*paṭa murkha* an utter fool.
- पट्टा paṭṭā¹, s. Lease.—p° *garnu* to monopolize. [lw. H. *paṭṭā* title deed < Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. tablet (v.s.v. *pāṭo*¹).]
- पट्टा paṭṭā², s. A wooden foil for fencing with, a cudgel.—p° *khelnu* to fence. [lw. H. *paṭā* ; — prob. same in origin as *paṭṭā*¹.]
- पट्टाइ paṭṭāi, s. Restlessness, tedium ; boredom.—p° *lāgnu* e. *ko* to be restless or bored. [der. *paṭṭāunu*.]
- पट्टाउनु paṭṭāunu, vb. intr. To feel bored ; be restless. [cf. *paṭṭinu*.]
- पट्टा-खिलाइ paṭṭā-khelāi, s. Fencing, practising with wooden foils or cudgels. [der. *paṭṭā*² and *khelnu*.]
- पट्टि paṭṭi¹, s. Direction, quarter, side ; — postp. (e. obl.) In the direction of, over against ; beyond.—*uso* p° further, beyond.—*ekā* p° on one side.—*cār* or *cārai* p° on all sides, all round.—*pallo* p° on the other side.—*yas* p° on this side. [prob. new emph. form of **paṭi* < **pāṭe* (as *pachi* < **pāche*) loc. of *pāṭo* q.v.]
- पट्टि paṭṭi², s. Bandage ; (mil.) puttee. [lw. H. *paṭṭi* f. < Sk. *paṭṭikā* f. (v.s.v. *pāṭ*¹).]
- (?) पट्टि paṭṭi³, (mil.) s. Company.

- (?) पट्टिनु paṭṭinu, vb. intr. To become stiff (of limbs). [perh. < **pāṭinu* (with expressive doubling) 'to get like a board', der. *pāṭi*¹.]
- पट्टु paṭṭu, s. Woollen cloth. [lw. H. *paṭṭū*, cf. Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pāṭ*¹).]
- पट्टेरु paṭṭeru, emph. of *paṭer* q.v.
- पट्टि paṭṭhi, s. A young woman in the full bloom of youth. [f. of *paṭṭho*.]
- पट्टो paṭṭho, s. A young man. [lw. H. *paṭṭhū* (v.s.v. *pāṭho*).]
- पटना paṭnā, s. The city of Patna. [lw. Bi. id. < Sk. *paṭṭanam* n., v.s.v. *pāṭan*.]
- (?) पटनु paṭnu, vb. intr. To lie fallow. [H. *paṭnā* to be levelled, be irrigated ; P. *paṭṭnā* to dig up, open, S. *paṭanu* ; — < **paṭyati*, cf. Sk. *pāṭayati* splits (: Pk. *pāṭāṭ*), *pāṭyate* is split, opens : P. *pāṭṭā*.—Cf. *paṭakka*.]
- पटपट paṭpaṭ, adv. = *paṭpaṭi* q.v.
- पटपटाउनु paṭpaṭāunu, vb. tr. To mutter (e.g. *tyo lo paṭpaṭāūcha kei bujhāina*).—oḥ p° id. [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*.]
- पटपटि paṭpaṭi, adv. Without hesitation, fluently.—p° *bolnu* to speak fluently.—p° *phuṭnu* to break out (in an eruption of the skin, e.g. *mukh p° phuṭko cha*) ; to become rough and crack (of the skin, e.g. *tyas ko goṛā jāṛā mā p° phuṭcha*). [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*.]
- पटपटे paṭpaṭe, adj. Striped ; — s. A partie. kind of tree the wood of which is used for making khukri handles (= *bhālu kāṭh*), Talauma Hodgsoni.
- पट्याउनु paṭyāunu, vb. tr. To fold, plait. [cf. *paṭāunu*.]
- पट्याक paṭyākka, adv. With a crack (with *bhāṇu* to break). [cf. *paṭakka*, *paṭāpaṭ*.]
- पट्याक्-पुटक् paṭyāk-puṭuk, s. Pattering ; rattling.—p° *garnu* to patter, rattle. [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*, *paṭakka*.]
- पट्याह paṭyāh, in *laṭyāh-paṭyāh* q.v.
- पट्याहट paṭyāhaṭ, s. Boredom, tedium. [der. *paṭṭāunu* or *paṭṭinu*.]
- पट-रानि paṭ-rāni, v. *paṭa-rāni*.
- पट्टारि paṭwāri, or *paṭuāri* or *paṭuwāri*, s. The registration official in a village. [B. *pāṭāri* land-steward ; H. P. *paṭwāri* m. village registrar ; S. *paṭevāru*, -o, *paṭevālu*, -o m. peon, belted servant (contam. *paṭelāru* m. leaseholder ?), G. *paṭāvālo* m. ; M. *paṭvārī* m. land-steward, village officer ; — perh. < Sk. *paṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *pāṭ*¹ or pos. *pāṭi*¹) and MI. suffix -*vāla*- (< Sk. -*pāla*-, v.s.v. -*vāl*) ; if so, forms of B. H. P. M. with -*r*- are loans from E.H. or Bi. dialect.—Cf. also Pk. *paṭṭāilla*-m. village headman : H. *paṭel* m., M. *pāṭil* m.]
- पठन् paṭhan, s. Reading, reciting.—p°-*pāṭhan* id. [lw. Sk. *paṭhana*-.]
- पठाइने paṭhāine, adj. To be sent. [der. *paṭhāunu*.]
- पठाउनि paṭhāuni, s. Remittance, present. [der. *paṭhāunu*.]

पठाउनु paṭhāunu, vb. tr. To send, send away. [Sk. *prāsthāpayati*: Pa. *paṭṭhapeti*, Pk. *paṭṭhāvei*, *paṭṭhavaī*; Ku. *paṭhūno*, A. *paṭhāiba*, B. *pāthāna*, O. *paṭhāibā*, H. *paṭhānā*, P. *paṭhānā*, G. *paṭhāvū*, M. *pāṭhaviṇē*; Sgh. *paṭavanu* to load up; — Pa. *paṭṭhahati* puts down; L. *paṭṭhaṇ* to send, S. *paṭhaṇu*; — Kaf. ashk. *pēist* go (cf. Sk. *prātiṣṭhati*).]

पठान् paṭhān, s. A Pathan. [B. *pāṭhān*, O. *paṭhāna*, H. *paṭhān* m., P. *paṭhān* m., S. *paṭhānu* m., G. M. *paṭhān* m.; — Pashto *paštūn* pl. *paštāna*, for which G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto p. 61, suggests original **prāstāna*- 'hill-people or prominent people'.]

पठित् paṭhit, (l.) adj. Read, studied, recited. [lw. Sk. *paṭhita*-]

पठुवा paṭhuwā, s. Rice in the ear which has been allowed to stay in a heap till it begins to ferment.

पठेक्री paṭhekri, s. A nearly full-grown female goat which has not yet given birth. [f. of *paṭhekro*.]

पठेको paṭhekro, s. A nearly full-grown he-goat. [der. *pāṭho*; — suffix *-ekro* ?]

पठ्याक्री paṭhyākro, v. *paṭhekro*.

पण्डा paṇḍā¹, s. The hereditary presiding priest at a temple. [lw. H. *paṇḍā* < Sk. *paṇḍitaḥ* m. learned man (v.s.v. *pāre*).]

पण्डा paṇḍā², (l.) s. Wisdom, intelligence; learning. [lw. Sk. id.]

पण्डा paṇḍā³, v. *pannā*.

पण्डित् paṇḍit, s. Learned man, teacher, (esp.) a teacher of Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *paṇḍita*-]

पण्डितिनि paṇḍitini, s. The wife of a paṇḍit. [der. *paṇḍit*.]

पण्डितेई paṇḍitei, s. Erudition, scholarship. [der. *paṇḍit*.]

पढ़ाई paṛāi, l. *paṛhāi*, s. Reading; learning, education. [lw. H. *paṛhāi*; — v. *paṛnu*¹.]

पड़ाउ paṛāu, s. March, stage on a march, halting place, camp. [lw. H. *paṛāu* der. *paṛnā* to repose (v.s.v. *paṛnu*²).]

पड़ाउनु paṛāunu, or *paṛhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, educate. [lw. H. *paṛhānā*; — v. *paṛnu*¹.]

पड़ोसि paṛosi, s. Neighbour (= *chimeki*). [lw. H. *paṛosī* m. < Sk. *pratīveśī* m. (cf. *pratīveśaḥ* m. neighbourhood): Pk. *paḍivesia*-; B. *paṛsi*, O. *paṛisā*, *paṛosi* (lw. with *-s-* in P. *paṛesī*, *paṛosī* m., S. *paṛosī* m. unless < Sk. *pratīveśmikaḥ* m.), G. M. *paḍosī* m.; — or poss. < Sk. *pratīvāsī* m. (cf. *pratīvasati* dwells: Pa. *paṭīvasati*, Pk. *paḍīvasatī*).]

पड़कनु paṛkanu, vb. intr. To make a sudden sound; explode. [< **paṭkanu*; — Ku. *paṭakṇo* to dash against; B. *paṭkāna* to throw down; H. *paṭaknā* to dash against, P. *paṭkaṇā*, *paṭākṇā*; G. *paṭāko* m. loud crack; M. *paṭakṇē* to dash down; — extension in *-akka-* of onom. *paṭa-* in *paṭāpat*, *paṭpaṭi*; cf. *paṭkā*.]

पड़काउनु paṛkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to explode, fire (a gun); — give a good slap to. [Ku. *paṛkūno* to burst open; B. *paṭkāna*, H. *paṭkānā*, P. *paṭkāuṇā*, M. *paṭkāviṇē*; — caus. of *paṛkanu*.]

पड़कारै paṛkārai, v. *paṭkārai*.

पड़कालो paṛkālo, or *paṭkālo*, adj. Clear, distinct.—*p°* *suninu* to be heard clearly. [lit. 'having a loud crack', der. *paṛkanu* ?]

पड़के paṛke, adj. (lit. Attacking suddenly) in *p°* *bethū* or *rurī* a disease like plague which causes sudden death. [der. *paṛkanu*, cf. M. *paṭkā* epithet of plague or murrain.]

पड़की paṛko, in *arḱo-paṛko*, v.s.v. *arḱo*. [cf. *paṛkanu*.]

पड़नु paṛnu¹, l. *paṛhnu*, vb. tr. and intr. To read, learn. [lw. H. *paṛhānā* < Sk. *paṭhati* (v.s.v. *paṛnu*¹, which this is replacing).]

पड़नु paṛnu², vb. intr. To lie useless, be useless. [lw. H. *paṛnā*, v.s.v. *paṛnu*².]

पड़्याङ्कः paṛyāṇṇa, adv. With an explosion, with a loud noise.—Ex. *banduk: p° paṛkyo* bang went the gun. [B. *paṛ* sound of tearing; — cf. Sk. lex. *paṭat*, onom. formation parallel with *paṭāpat*, etc.]

पढ़ाई paṛhāi, (l.) v. *paṛāi*.

पड़ाउनु paṛhāunu, (l.) v. *paṛāunu*.

पड़नु paṛhnu, (l.) v. *paṛnu*¹.

पत pat, s. (obl. -a) Honour, rank, position; profession, occupation; — clan. [H. P. L. *pat* f. good name, reputation, S. *pati* f., G. M. *pat* f.; — meaning in N. influenced by *pad*¹.]

पतक्क pataḱka, adv. Low, right down (e.g. *p° niuranu* to bend low). [lw. der. Sk. *patati* falls ?]

पतन् patan, (l.) s. Falling; lapse. [lw. Sk. *patana*-]

पतना patanā, in *khataṇā-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पतरि patari¹, s. A leaf used as a plate; — a narrow strip or line. [B. *pāṭṭā* leaf which has been used as a plate; M. *pāṭṭē* n. almanac; — extension with *-da-* of Sk. *pāṭtra-* (v.s.v. *pāt*).—See also *pātro*.]

पतरि patari², adj. f. Wanton, unchaste; — s. A wanton. [der. *pātar*.]

पतरिया patariyā, s. Wanton, harlot. [H. *pāturiyā* f.; — der. *patari*².]

(?) पतर्सिनु patarsinu, vb. intr. To become inflamed or septic (of a sore).

(?) पतहि patahi, s. An undeveloped leaf. [cf. *pāt*.]

पताका patākā, s. Flag, banner.—*dhaḱā p°* s. pl. Banners. [lw. Sk. id.]

पति pati¹, s. Husband.—*patibartā*.—*pativratā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

पति pati², s. Rank, position.—*p° khohnu* or *linu* to dishonour, disgrace. [cf. Ku. *pati* honour; — der. *pat*, v.s.v. *pad*¹.]

पतिंगर patigar, v. *patiṅar*.

पतिङ्गर patiṅgar, or *patiṅgar* or *patiṅgar*, s. Fallen leaves.

[der. *pāt*; — for suffix cf. *kaṣiṅar*.]

पतिङ्गर patiṅgar, v. *patiṅar*.

पतिट् patit, (l.) adj. Fallen, low, base, abject.—*jāt-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *patita*-]

पतिन्ध्याङ् patindhyāṅ, in *tindhyāṅ-p°* q.v.

पतिवर्ता patibartā, (pop.) v. *pativratā*.

पतिव्रता patibratā, v. *pativratā*.

पति-भक्ति pati-bhakti, s. Devotion to a husband. [lw. Sk. id.]

पतिया patiyā, s. The ceremony of re-admission into caste.—*pāni p°* id.—*p°-purji* certificate of re-admission.—*p° linu* to gain re-admission into caste. [lw. H. *patiyā* letter, opinion given by a paṇḍit < Sk. *patrikā* f., v.s.v. *pāt*.]

पतिव्रता pativratā, or *patibratā*, pop. *patibartā*, s. A chaste and faithful wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

पत्कर patkar, s. Fallen dry leaves. [cf. *patkerā*.]

पत्केरा patkerā, s. Fallen leaves; rubbish. [empd. *pāt* and *kero*.]

पत्त patta, in *hatta-patta* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पत्ता pattā¹, v. *patto*.

पत्ता pattā², (Darj.) s. Leaf, leaves. [lw. H. id. < Sk. *pāttra*- (v.s.v. *pāt*).]

पत्तान् pattāl, l. *pātāl*, s. Hell.—*akkās pattāl* heaven and hell.—*dhuī-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pātāla*-]

पत्तावान् pattāwālā, (Darj.) s. Grass-cutter. [der. *pattā*².]

पत्ति patti, (Darj.) s. Leaf (esp. of tea).—*cā-p°* tea-leaves, tea. [lw. H. *pattī* leaf (v.s.v. *pāt*).]

(?) पत्तु pattu, (slang) s. Price; money.

पत्तुर pattur, v. *patru*.

पत्तो patto, or *pattā*, s. Direction, position, location, whereabouts (e.g. *us ko p° chaina* his whereabouts is unknown); trace, clue, mark; address.—*atto-p°* v.s.v.—*p°* or *pattā dinu* to announce. [O. *pattā*, H. P. *patā* m., S. *pato* m., M. *pattā* m.]

पत्त्याङ्ने patyāine, v. *patyāine*.

पत्त्याङ्नु patyāunu, v. *patyāunu*.

पत्त्यार patyār, v. *patyār*.

पत्त्यारो patyāro, v. *patyāro*.

पत्र patra, v. *patra*.

पत्रिका patrikā, v. *patrikā*.

पत्थर patthar, s. Stone (usu. only metaphorically, e.g. *p° jasto chāti* a breast hard as stone).—*p°-kalā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *patthar* m. < Sk. *prastārāḥ* m. couch of leaves, flat top, stone: Pa. *pattharo* m. stone; Pk. *patthara*-m.; K. *pathur* m. bare floor, scattering things about; A. B. *pāthar* stone, O. *pathara*, H. *pāthar* m., P. *patthar* m.,

S. *patharu* m.; G. *pāthro* m. cut grass lying in a field; M. *pāthar* f. flat stone; Sgh. *patara* dust.]

पत्थरि patthari, s. A gall-stone; stone in the bladder. [lw. H. *patthri*, v.s.v. *patthar*.]

पत्थर-कला patthar-kalā, s. Flintlock. [lw. H. id.]

पत्थरान् pattharyān, s. A place full of loose stones. [der. *patthar*.]

पत्थे patthe, v. *pathya*.

पत्नी patnī, (l.) Wife; mistress.—*pati p°* husband and wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) पत्मेरो patmero, or *pāmero* (?), s. A partie. kind of tree, *Litsæa polyantha*.

पत्थारने patyāine, or *patyāine*, adj. Trustworthy. [der. *patyāunu*.]

पत्थाङ्नु patyāunu, or *patyāunu*, vb. tr. To believe; (e. *mā*) trust in. [Pk. *pattia*- m. n. trust, *pattiaṅ* trusts; Rom. *patyel*, *pakyel*, *patsel*; K. *pačun* (< **patyun*), Ku. *patyūno*; O. *patiāra* trust; H. *patyānā*, P. *patiānā*; G. *patiyār* m.; M. *pāyaviṇē*; — all prob. early loans fr. Sk. *pratyayaḥ* m., which is inherited in Pa. *paccayo* m., Pk. *paccua*- m.; Sgh. *pas*; — cf. *patyāro*.]

पत्थार patyār, or *patyār*, s. Confidence, trust. [v. *patyāro*.]

पत्थारो patyāro, or *patyāro*, s. Belief, confidence, trust, faith; — adj. Trustworthy.—*p° rākhnu* to believe, trust. [Ku. *patyāro*, O. *patiāra*, H. *patiyārā* m., G. *patiyār* m.; — cf. Sk. *pratyayakārakaḥ* trustworthy; but see *patyāunu*.]

पत्र patra, or *pattra*, s. Leaf; — page; letter; document, deed; accounts.—*jita-p°*.—*nikās-p°*.—*nimantran-p°*.—*bakas-p°*.—*bahi-p°*.—*sahi-p°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *pattra*-]

पत्र-पुष्प patra-puṣpa, s. Leaves and flowers (used as a humble means of worship). [empd. *patra* and *puṣpa*.]

पत्रिका patrikā, or *patrikā*, s. Journal, magazine.—*janma-p°* horoscope. [lw. Sk. *patrikā* leaf.]

पत्रु patru, or *pattur*, s. A worn-out and leaking metal pot. [cf. *pītru*.]

पत्रे patre, adj. Having leaves; — reading from the page (as a priest who does not know a verse by heart). [der. *patra* q.v.]

पथार्नु pathānu, vb. tr. To roll.—*roḥi p°* to slap dough from one hand to the other. [< **prastārayati* (cf. Sk. *prāstṛnoti* spreads): Pa. *patthāreti*; — cf. also Pa. *pattharati*, Pk. *pattharāi*; G. *pātharvū*; and Sk. *prastārāḥ* m. spreading out, flat surface: Pk. *patthāru*- m.; K. *pathar* on the ground; A. *pathār* level land cleared of trees; B. *pāthār* ocean; G. *pathāro* m. expanse, M. *pathāri* f.; Sgh. *patara* assembly.]

पथिक् pathik, (l.) s. Traveller. [lw. Sk. *pathika*.]

पथ्य pathya, pop. *patthar*, s. Wholesome food. [lw. Sk. *pathya*- wholesome.]

पद pad¹, s. (obl. -a) Honour, rank, position; profession, occupation; -- clan. [lw. Sk. *padā*- position; — cf. *pat*.]
 पद pad², s. Word.—*pad-vicār* (l.) morphology. [lw. Sk. *padu*-.]
 पदम padam, s. The wild cherry-tree, *Prunus puddum* (= *pañjū*). [lw. Sk. *padma*- name of the lotus and other plants, or *padmā* *Hibiscus mutabilis*, or *padmaka*-*Cereus puddum*.]
 पदम-चान्नु padam-cānu, s. A partic. kind of root used as antidote against snake-bite. [compd. *padam* lw. Sk. *padma*- root of *Nelumbium speciosum*; and *cānu*?]
 पदवि padavi, l. -ī, pop. *padhi*, s. Rank, station, position; (mil.) promotion. [lw. Sk. *padavī*.]
 पदार्थ padārtha, s. Thing, good thing; nice food, good dish; — (l.) meaning of a word. —*recak p°* a purging pill. [lw. Sk. *padārtha*-.]
 पदिना padinā, or *puḍinā*, s. Mint, *mentha sativa*. [lw. H. *puḍina* fr. Pers.; — changed fr. *puḍinā* to avoid association with *puti*.]
 पदेरो padero¹, or *padhero*, s. Grasshopper; — contemptuous term for Rāis who eat grasshoppers.—*pāni-p°*; *hariyo p°* partic. kinds of grasshoppers. [cf. II. *pidrī* f. *tomtit*?]
 पदेरो padero², s. in *pāni-p°* watering-place, spring; — a place as easily accessible as the spring (e.g. *ōj-kāl kolkūtā tā merā lāgi pāni-p° bhāi rahecha*). [same as *panero*.]
 पद्धति paddhati, (l.) System, method. [lw. Sk. *paddhati*-path.]
 पद्दि padbī, (pop.) v. *padavi*.
 पद्मिनी padmini, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a woman of the first of the four classes into which women are divided by erotic writers (viz. *p°, citrinī, kaṅkūnī, hastinī*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 पधेरो padhero, v. *padero*.
 पन् pan¹, (Darj.) s. Support.—*pan pacche garnu* and *pan paznu* c. *ko* to back up, to show partiality towards.—*pan-pasāi* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pana*- agreement, reward.]
 पन् -pan², suffix forming abstract nouns from adjectives, e.g. *rūlopan, sedopan*. [prob. borrowed fr. II., in which it is derived from words containing the Sk. suffix -*vana*-]
 पनाति panāti, or *palāti*, s. Great-grandson. [*< *pranap-trka*-, cf. Sk. *prānapāt* m.; M. *panat* f. great-granddaughter (*< *pranapli*), *panṭu* m. great-grandson.]
 पनातिनि panātini, or *palātini*, s. Great-granddaughter. [der. *panāti*.]
 पनि pani, conj. and adv. (following the word connected or qualified) Also; even; moreover; although; (with negative) at all.—*p° . . . p°* both . . . and.—*kastai p°* however great.—*tara* or *tai p°* however, nevertheless,

yet.—*ru p°* although. [Sk. *pānar*: Pa. *pana*, *pana*, Pk. *pano*, *upa*, *pana*; WPali. cur. *pan* but; II. *puni* again; S. *puni*, *pipi*, *pana* but, also; G. M. *pan* but, Sgh. *puna*, *pana*.]

पनिउँ paniū, v. *puniū*.

पनिर् panir, s. Cheese (not made in Nepal). [lw. II. *panir* fr. Pers.]

पनेरे panere, or *panhere* or *pādhere*, s. (f. *panerni*) Water-drawer, water-carrier. [poss. der. *panero*; — but f. in -*ni* suggests derivation from **pānīya-dhāra*- 'water-carrier' in Pk. *pānīhārī* f.; II. *panihārā* m., G. *panihār* m.]

पनेरो panero, or *panhero* or *pādhero* or *padero* (q.v.), s. Spring of water, any watering place. [*< *pānīya-dhāra*- (cf. Sk. *pānīyam*, v.s.v. *pāni*, and *dhārā*, v.s.v. *dhāro*): Ku. *panyāro* spring.]

पनेर्नि panerni, or *panherni* or *pādherni*, s. Female water-carrier, wife of a *panere*. [G. *panihārān*; — f. of *panere*.]

पनेलो panelo, v. *panyālo*.

पन्च panca, v. *pañca*.

पन्वेति pancaiti, v. *pañcāiti*.

पन्खाउनु panchāunu, v. *pañsāunu*.

पन्धि panchi, v. *pañchi*.

पञ्जा panjā, v. *pañjā*.

पण्डित pandit, v. *paṇḍit*.

पन्-डुब्बा pan-ḍubbā, s. A partic. kind of water-bird. [lw. II. id. lit. 'water-diver'; — v. *pāni* and *ḍubnu*.]

पन्तरो pantaro, or *puntaro* or *pantauro*, s. Packet, parcel, bundle.—*poko p°* bag and baggage.—*pokū p°* small parcels of food (such as are carried by the poor).

पन्तीरो pantauro, v. *pantaro*.

पन्थ pantha, s. Religious sect, denomination. [lw. Sk. *panthan*- way.]

पन्थि panthi, s. One who belongs to a sect, sectary. [der. *pantha*.]

पन्दा pandā, or *paṇḍā*, v. *pañnā*.

पन्द्र pandra, or *pandrah* or *pandhra*, adj. Fifteen. [Sk. *pāñcadaśa*: Pa. *pañcadaśa*, *pañnarasa*, *pañnarasa*, Pk. *pañnarasa*, Ap. *pañnaraha*; D. tir. *panzī*, push. *panjā*, gaw. *pincās*, gar. *panjāh*, tor. *panś*, mai. *panzalaś*, Sh. *pānzāi*, K. *pandāh*, B. *panera*, O. *pandara*, II. *pandrah*, P. I. *pandā*, S. *pandrahā*, G. *pandar*, M. *pandhrā*, Sgh. *panholos*, *paṇara* 15th day.]

पन्द्रह pandrah, v. *pandra*.

पन्द्रौ pandraū, adj. Fifteenth. [der. *pandra*.]

पन्ध्र pandhra, v. *pandra*.

पन्ध्रौ pandhraū, v. *pandraū*.

पन्ना pannā¹, or *pandā* or *paṇḍā*, adj. Clever, skillful; manly.

पन्ना pannā², s. A partic. kind of blue precious stone, emerald. [lw. II. id.]

पन्ना pannā, s. Leaf, page (= *pānu*). [lw. H. id. < Sk. *parṇām* (v.s.v. *pānu*).]
 पन्-पसाइ pan-pasāi, s. Help, assistance; partiality, favour. [der. *pan* and *pasnu*.]
 पन्यानी panyālo, or *panelo* or *pādyālo*, adj. Liquid, watery. thin (of liquids). [Ku. *panyālo* waterpipe; P. *paṇiyālā* made with water; S. *pānyaru* watery; — der. *pāni*.]
 पन्नु panyū, v. *puniū*.
 पन्ताउनु pansāunu, or *panchāunu*, vb. tr. To push aside, put on one side. [Sk. *prāṇasāyati* disappears: Pa. *paṇassati*; cf. Pk. *paṇāsei* destroys; — very doubtful.]
 पन्तारि pansāri, s. Grocer, druggist. [Sk. *prasārah* m. spreading out, (late) shop, *prasārī* m. one who spreads out (cf. *prāsārayati* spreads out for sale: Pa. *pasāreṭi* exposes for sale; Pk. *pasārei* spreads out): A. *poḥār* shop, *poḥārī* shop-keeper; B. O. *pasāri* druggist, H. *pasārī*, *pāsārī*, *pansārī* m., P. *pasārī*, *pansārī* m.; S. *pasāru* m. spices, *pasārī* m. spice-seller, M. *pasārī* m.; — cf. also B. *pasarā* basket of goods for sale; O. *pasarā* vegetables for sale (< Sk. *prasaraḥ* m., v.s.v. *pasar*); — insertion of a nasal prob. due to contam. with *pān*.]
 पन्हेरे panhere, v. *panere*.
 पन्हेरो panhero, v. *panero*.
 पन्हेर्नि panherni, v. *panerni*.
 पपिता papitā, s. The papaw, *Carica papaya* (= *mewā*). [prob. lw. H. *papitā*; — cf. O. *papayā*, H. *papaiyā* m., P. *papitā* m., G. *papaū* n., M. *papaiyā* m.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *papaya*.]
 पवटा pabaṭā, v. *pauṭā*.
 पवितो pabito, adj. Excessive, too much (e.g. *us le p° jāṛ piyo* he drank too much beer). [cf. *pagito*.]
 पवित्र pabitra, v. *pavitra*.
 पब्रो pabro, in *ubro-pabro*, v.s.v. *ubro*.
 पम्फा pamphā, s. A partic. kind of small sweet-scented flowering shrub.
 पयट् payaṭ, v. *payāṭh*.
 पयट् payaṭh, or *payeṭh* or *payat* or *payeṭ* or *paṭ*, s. Support, in *p° lāunu* to prop up, push up. [Sk. *pratiṣṭhā* f. prop: Pa. *paṭiṭhā* f., Pk. *paṭiṭhā* f.; — cf. Sk. *pratiṣṭhānam* n.: Pa. *paṭiṭhānam* n.; Des. *paṭiṭhānam* n. city; M. *paṭiṭhan* name of a town; — Sk. *prātiṣṭhāti* stands firm: Pa. *paṭiṭhahati*, *paṭiṭhāti*; Sgh. *pīṭhanu*.]
 पयर् payar, s. A foot. [K. *pair*, *pūr* m., H. P. *pair* m., L. *pēr* m., S. *peru* m.; — if < **pada-ra*- (cf. Sk. *padām* n. footstep, place: Pa. *padam* n., Pk. *payā*-, *paa*- m. n.), another extension **pada-ḍa*- appears in H. P. *pair* m. foot; M. *peḍ* n. table-ground, hillock; and perh. in S. *perriyo* on foot (contam. *peru* and **peru*?).—Cf. *pāilo*.]
 पया payā, v. *payā*.

पयेट् payeṭ, v. *payāṭh*.

पयेट् payeṭh, v. *payāṭh*.

पर para¹, adv. Aside, further, beyond.—*p° p°* id.; separately.—*p° sarnu* (lit. to get out of the way) to menstruate. [< **pāra* obl. of *pār*.]

पर para², (as the first member of compounds) Other. [lw. Sk. *para*-.]

परकीय parakiya, (l.) adj. Belonging to another. [lw. Sk. id.]

परक्क parakka, adv. in *p° nimothnu* or *baṭānu* to twist firmly.—*p°-purukka* v.s.v.

परक्क-पुरुक्क parakka-purukka, = *parak-puruk* q.v.

परक्-पुरुक् parak-puruk, or *parakka-purukka*, s. The noise of crackling, cracking of the joints (esp. the finger-joints).—*p° garnu* to make a noise of cracking.—*p° pānu* to twist (e.g. somebody's wrist). [cf. *maryāk-muruk*.]

परख parakh, or *pārah* or *parekh*, s. Examination, test, trial; recognition.—*p° garnu* c. *ko* to examine. [Sk. *parikṣā* f.: Pa. Pk. *parikkhā* f.; B. *parakh*, O. *parakha*, H. P. L. *parakh* f. (lw. in K. *parkhārun* to examine), S. *parkha* f., G. *parakh* f.; M. *parīs*, *pāras* m. Philosopher's stone (v. J. Bloch, s.v.).]

परत्र paratra, adv. In the other world.—*oratra-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

परदेश paradeś, (l.) v. *pardes*.

परदेशी paradeśi, (l.) v. *pardesi*.

परन्तु parantu¹, conj. But. [lw. Sk. id.]

परन्तु parantu², s. The future, subsequent or remaining life (e.g. *p° sudhāra* mend your ways for the future).—*bāki p°* the future. [same as *parantu*¹ ?]

परवग्ग parabaś, l. *paravaś*, pop. *parbas*, s. Dependence; — adj. Dependent. [lw. Sk. *paravaśa*-.]

परम् param, adj. Highest, excellent.—*paramānanda*.—*paramārtha*. — *parameśwar*. — *p°-kuśal*. — *p°-kṣem*. — *p°-gati*.—*p°-dhām* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *parama*-.]

परमानन्द paramānanda, s. The highest joy; salvation; ecstasy, rapture. [lw. Sk. id.]

परमार्थ paramārtha, (l.) s. The highest truth; spiritual knowledge; reality. [lw. Sk. id.]

परमेस्वर parameśwar, pop. *parmesur*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *parameśvara*-.]

परम्-कुशल् param-kuśal, (l.) s. The highest happiness, salvation (= *mukti*). [lw. Sk. *parama-kuśala*-.]

परम्-क्षेम param-kṣem, (l.) The highest peace, salvation (= *mukti*). [compd. *param* and *kṣem*.]

परम्-गति param-gati, s. Salvation (= *mukti*). [lw. Sk. *parama-gati*-.]

परम-धाम param-dhām, s. Heaven.—*p° jānu* to die. [compd. *param* and *dhām*.]

परम्परा paramparā, s. Uninterrupted series, row, succession; tradition: race, lineage. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) परन्तु paral, s. The actual price paid, cost price.—*p°-dhan* id.

परलोक् paralok, (l.) v. *parlok*.

परन्तु-धन paral-dhan, s. Cost price. [compd. *para* and *dhan*.]

परवश paravaś, (l.) v. *parabaś*.

परशुराम paraśurām, s. Name of the sixth incarnation of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *paraśurāma*.]

पर-सराद् para-sarāi, s. Removal. [compd. der. *para*¹ and *sarnu*.]

परस्त parasā, l. *praśa*, adj. Clear, distinct. [lw. Sk. *spāṣṭa*.]

पर-स्त्री-गमन् para-stri-gaman, (l.) s. Adultery with another's wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

परस्पर paraspar, adj. Reciprocal. [lw. Sk. *paraspara*.]

परस्वार्थि parasvārthi, l. -ī, pop. *parsvārthi*, adj. Unselfish, self-sacrificing. [lw. Sk. *parasvārthin*.]

पराद् parāi, or *parāy*, adj. Foreign, alien, other; — s. Foreigner, stranger, alien.—*p° ko* strange, foreign, belonging to another. [Ku. *parai* id.; — v. *parāyo*.]

पराउनु parāunu, or *parhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, educate. [Pk. *paḍhāve*; B. *paṛānu*, O. *paṛhāibā*, H. *paṛhānā*, P. *paṛhāunā*, S. *paṛhāiṇu*, G. *paḍhāvū*; — caus. of *parnu*¹.]

पराक्रम parākram, s. Might, power; glory. [lw. Sk. *parākrama*.]

पराक्रमि parākrami, l. -ī, adj. Powerful. [lw. Sk. *parākramin*.]

पराग parāg, (l.) s. Pollen. [lw. Sk. *parāga*.]

पराघ्नु parāghnū, adv. The year after next. [compd. *para*² and *āghnū*.]

पराङ्मुख parān-mukh, (l.) adj. With averted face. [lw. Sk. *parān-mukha*.]

पराचिन् parācin, (pop.) v. *prācīn*.

पराजय parājaya, (l.) s. Defeat, loss, discomfiture; victory, conquest. [lw. Sk. id.]

पराजित parājīt, (l.) Overcome, defeated, conquered. [lw. Sk. *parājīta*.]

परातै parātai, (pop.) v. *prātai*.

पराधिकार parādhikār, (l.) s. Another's place or office. [lw. Sk. *parādhikāra*.]

पराधिन् parādhin, l. *parādhīn*, adj. Dependent on others. [lw. Sk. *parādhīna*.]

परान् parān, (pop.) v. *prān*.

परानि parāni, (pop.) v. *prāni*.

परान्न parānna, (l.) s. Others' food. [lw. Sk. id.]

परापूर्व parāpūrva, l. *parāpūrva*, s. Olden times, the past. [lw. Sk. *parāpūrva*-ancient.]

परापूर्व parāpūrva, (l.) v. *parāpūrva*.

पराप्त parāpta, (pop.) v. *prāpta*.

पराप्ति parāpti, (pop.) v. *prāpti*.

पराप्ते parāppe, (pop.) v. *prāpya*.

पराभव parābhav, (l.) s. Disappearance; defeat; humiliation. [lw. Sk. *parābhava*.]

परावश parāmarśa, (l.) s. Remembering, recollection; reflection, thought; consultation. [lw. Sk. id.]

परायन् parāyan, (pop.) v. *pārāyaṇ*.

परायो parāyo, s. Stranger. [Sk. *pārāgataḥ* arrived: Ap. *parāia*; Ku. *parāyo* stranger; H. P. M. *parāyā*; — or perh. der. Sk. *pārāḥ* other, cf. Pk. *parāyaga*-belonging to another; G. *parāyū*; and L. *parācā*.]

परार् parār, adv. The year before last, two years ago.—*p° sāl* or *parār ko sāl* id.—*pohor p°* in years gone by. [Sk. *parāri*: Pk. *parāri* two years hence; Sh. *pārār* year before last; K. *prār* last year's; Ku. *parār* year before last, B. *parāri*; P. L. G. *parār* year before last or after next.]

परारम्भ parārambha, (pop.) v. *prārambha*.

परार्थना parārthanā, (pop.) v. *prārthanā*.

पराल् parāl, s. Stubble, straw (esp. of rice). [Sk. *palālaḥ* m., *palālī* f.: Pa. Pk. *palāla*-m. n.; Ku. H. *parāl* f., P. *parāl* m., L. *parālī* f., S. *parāru* n., G. *parāl* f., M. *parāl* n., Sgh. *pala* (< **palala* ?).]

परि pari¹, s. Way, method, means.—*aru p° le* otherwise.—*kasto* or *kun p° le* how?—*kunai* or *koi p° le* by any means, (with negative) by no means.—*jasai p° le* in the same way as. [S. *pari* f. custom; G. *per* f. means (< **pari*); M. *pari* f. sort.]

परि pari², s. Fairy. [lw. H. *parī* fr. Pers.]

परि pari³, in *vari-pari*, v.s.v. *vari*. [< **pāre*, v.s.v. *pār*.]

परिजो pariḥjo, s. The pocket between the strings of a pellet-bow (*gulḍi*) to hold the shot when it is being fired; — the forked stick of a sling.—*p° lagāunu* to shoot with the pellet-bow. [perh. < **prati-jya*- 'near the bowstring', cf. Sk. *jyā* f. s.v. *jīuri*; — or poss. < **pratiy-añca* > MI. **padiañca*, cf. Sk. *pratyāñca*-behind, and H. learned word *pratyāñcā* f. bowstring.]

परिकार parikār, (pop.) v. *prakār*.

परिक्रमा parikramā, s. Going round, circumambulation.—*mandir-p°* the circumambulation of a temple. [lw. Sk. *parikrama*.]

परिग्यान् parigyan, v. *parijñān*.

परिग्रह parigraha, (l.) s. Seizing, grasping; surrounding; embracing; dominion; adherents, dependents, suite. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिह् परिḥ, s. A partic. kind of cane or bamboo.

परिचय paricaya, pop. *parce* (q.v.), s. Acquaintance, intimacy. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिचर्या paricaryā, (l.) s. Attendance, service; devotion. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिचारक् paricārak, (l.) s. Servant, attendant, guard. [lw. Sk. *paricāraka*-.]
 परिच्छक् paricchak, (pop.) v. *parikṣak*.
 परिच्छे paricche, (pop.) v. *parikṣā*.
 परिच्छेद् paricched, (l.) s. Division, separation, discrimination. [lw. Sk. *pariccheda*-.]
 परिजन् parijan, s. Attendants, servants, retinue. [lw. Sk. *parijana*-.]
 परिज्ञान् parijñān, or *pariggyān*, (l.) s. Perception, thorough knowledge. [lw. Sk. *parijñāna*-.]
 परिज्वलन् parijwalan, (l.) s. Blazing up, flaming, burning. [lw. Sk. *parijvalana*-.]
 परिणाम् pariṇām, pop. *parinām*, s. Change, alteration; maturity; result, consequence, issue; event; close, termination. [lw. Sk. *pariṇāma*-.]
 परित्याग् parityāg, s. Abandonment; repudiation; divorce. [lw. Sk. *parityāga*-.]
 परित्यागी parityāgī, (l.) adj. Abandoning, repudiating, renouncing. [lw. Sk. *parityāgīn*-.]
 परित्राण् paritrāṇ, (l.) s. Protection, rescue, salvation. [lw. Sk. *paritrāṇa*-.]
 परिपक्व paripakwa, (l.) adj. Completely cooked; digested; quite ripe; highly educated; shrewd. [lw. Sk. id.]
 परिपन्च paripanca, v. *prapañca*.
 परिपाट् paripāṭ, s. Series; form; decision.—*p° lāunu* to decide. [lw. Sk. *paripāṭī* series.]
 परिपूर्ण paripūrṇa, (pop.) v. *paripūrṇa*.
 परिपूर्ण paripūrṇa, pop. -*pūrṇa*, adj. Quite full, very full. [lw. Sk. id.]
 परिपूर्णता paripūrṇatā, (l.) s. Fullness; repletion; exuberance. [lw. Sk. id.]
 परिभाषा paribhāṣā, (l.) s. Speech, conversation; explanation, definition; technical term; terminology; — preface to a book. [lw. Sk. id.]
 परिभ्रमण् paribhraman, (l.) s. Revolving; wandering. [lw. Sk. *paribhramana*-.]
 परिमाण् parimāṇ, pop. -*mān*, s. Size, standard, measure; dose. [lw. Sk. *parimāṇa*-.]
 परिमान् parimān, (pop.) v. *parimāṇ*.
 परिमित् parimit, (l.) adj. Measured; circumscribed, limited, defined; moderate; regulated. [lw. Sk. *parimīta*-.]
 परियार् pariyār, (pop.) v. *parivār*.
 परियो pariyo, in *hariyo-pariyo* q.v. [jingle-word.]
 परिवर्तित् parivartit, (l.) adj. Revolved; returned, re-treated; exchanged. [lw. Sk. *parivartita*-.]
 परिवार् parivār, pop. *pariyār*, s. Relatives other than those of the married daughter; relatives in general; family.—*kuṭumba p°* family. [lw. Sk. *parivāra*-surroundings.]

परिव्राजक् parivrājak, (l.) s. A wandering religious mendicant. [lw. Sk. *parivrājaka*-.]
 परिशिष्ट parishiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Left over, remaining; — s. Supplement. [lw. Sk. id.]
 परिश्रम् pariśram, pop. *parisarma*, s. Fatigue, distress; toil, trouble, pains. [lw. Sk. *pariśrama*-.]
 परिश्रमि pariśrami, l. -ī. pop. *parisarmi*, adj. Industrious, energetic, laborious, painstaking. [lw. Sk. *pariśarmin*-.]
 परिसर्म parisarma, (pop.) v. *pariśram*.
 परिसर्मि parisarmi, (pop.) v. *pariśrami*.
 परिहार् parihār, (l.) s. Confutation; disrespect. [lw. Sk. *parihāra*-.]
 परिहास parihās, (l.) s. Jest, joking, mirth; laughter; ridicule. [lw. Sk. *parihāsa*-.]
 परीचक् parikṣak, pop. *paricchak*, s. Examiner. [lw. Sk. *parikṣaka*-.]
 परीचा parikṣā, pop. *paricche*, s. Examination, test, trial; temptation.—*p° garuu* to tempt, try. [lw. Sk. id.]
 परीक्षित् parikṣit, (l.) adj. Examined, tested, tried; tempted. [lw. Sk. *parikṣita*-.]
 परेख् parekh, v. *parakh*.
 परेट् pareṭ, s. Parade-ground. [lw. Eng.]
 परेत् paret, (pop.) v. *prct*.
 परेम parem, (pop.) v. *prem*.
 परेलि pareli, s. Honorific term for wife, married woman.
 परेलो parelo, s. (usu. in pl. *parelā*) Eyelash. [perh. conn. with Sk. *paṭala*- m. n. veil, membrane: Pa. *paṭalan* n.; Pk. *paḍala*- n. curtain.]
 परेवा parewā¹, s. Pigeon, turtle-dove.—*kāgaji p°* a white pigeon. [Sk. *pārūpataḥ*, *pārūvataḥ* m.: Pa. *pārūpato*, *pārevato* m., Pk. *pārūvaa-*, *pārevaa-* m.; O. *pārū*, H. *parewā* m., G. *pārevo* m., M. *pārū* m., Sgh. *paraviya*; — cf. also S. *pārelo* m.]
 परेवा parewā², s. The first day of a lunar fortnight. [Sk. *pratipād-*, *pratipadā* f.: Pk. *paḍivaū* f.; H. *parivā*, *parvā*, *parīvā* f., P. *parvā*, *parvā* m. (why r ?), G. *paḍvo* m.]
 परेवि parewi, s. A hen pigeon. [f. of *parewā*.]
 परोक्ष parokṣa, (l.) adj. Out of the range of sight, invisible, imperceptible; hidden, absent; past. [lw. Sk. id.]
 परोपकार paropakār, s. Helping others, benevolence, charity, kindness. [lw. Sk. *paropakāra*-.]
 परोपदेश् paropadeś, s. Giving counsel to others. [lw. Sk. *paropadeśa*-.]
 पर्कट् parkaṭ, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ*.
 पर्कटो parkaṭo, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ*.
 पर्कार् parkār, (pop.) v. *prakār*.
 पर्कास parkās, (pop.) v. *prakās*.
 पर्कासक् parkāsak, (pop.) v. *prakāśak*.

पर्म parma, n. Mutual exchange of labour (either of men or animals).—*p^r tirau* to exchange labour.—*p^r mā*

dīnu to let out by mutual exchange.—*p° mā linu* to take in mutual exchange. [perh. Sk. *pratīkarma* n. requital, corresponding action: Pa. *paṭīkamma* n. redress, Pk. *paṭīkamma*- n.; Sgh. *piṭiyama* recovery.]

पर्मणि parmāgi, (pop.) v. *parwāngī*.

पर्मङ्गि parmāngi, (pop.) v. *parwāngi*.

पर्मन् parmān, (pop.) v. *pramān*.

पर्मेश्वर parmesur, (pop.) v. *paramēśwar*.

पर्यटन् paryaṭan, (l.) s. Wandering about, travelling. [lw. Sk. *paryāṭana*-.]

पर्यन्त paryanta, pop. *parjanta*, postp. Up to, as far as. —*yahā p°* up to now. [lw. Sk. *paryanta*- side.]

पर्यवसान paryavasān, (l.) s. End, conclusion, issue. [lw. Sk. *paryavasāna*-.]

पर्याय paryāya, (l.) s. Revolution, passing away (of time); course, lapse; succession, turn; — alternative term, synonym. [lw. Sk. id.]

पर्याय-वाचक paryāya-bācak, (l.) adj. Synonymous.—*p° śabda* synonymous word. [compd. *paryāya* and *bācak*.]

पर्योग् paryog, (pop.) v. *prayog*.

पर्योजन् paryojan, (pop.) v. *prayojan*.

पर्ले parle, (pop.) v. *pralaya*.

पर्ले parlai, (pop.) v. *pralaya*.

पर्लोक् parlok, l. *paralok*, s. The next world.—*p° jānu* to die. [lw. Sk. *paraloka*-.]

पर्व parva, pop. *parba*, s. Festival, feast (= *cār*).—*parva-pāl* feasts and festivals. [lw. Sk. *parvan*-.]

पर्वत् parvat, (l.) v. *parbat*.

पर्वर parwar¹, l. *pravara*, s. The name of a celebrated ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. *pravara*-.]

पर्वर parwar², s. A partic. kind of edible vegetable, the gourd *Tricosanthes dioeca*. [cf. Sk. *paṭola* m.: Pa. *paṭola* m., Pk. *paṭola*- m.; O. *parārā*, H. *parwar*, *pahval* m., P. *parvāl*, *parvāl* m., M. *paṭol* f.; Sgh. *paṭol* the tree *Stereospermum suaveolens* (?).]

पर्वा parwā, (Darj.) s. Care, trouble, anxiety.—*p° chaina* never mind. [lw. H. *parwā* fr. Pers.]

पर्वाना parwānā, s. Pass, permit. [lw. H. *parwāna* fr. Pers.]

पर्वाङ्गि parwāngi, pop. *parmāngi* or *parmāgi*, s. Pass, permit. [lw. H. *parwāngī* fr. Pers.]

पर्सङ्ग parsānga, (pop.) v. *prasānga*.

पर्सनु parsanu, or *parchannu*, vb. tr. To sprinkle (esp. to sprinkle a sacrificial victim with water to make it shake itself, which is considered an auspicious sign).—*janti p°* to sprinkle the bridegroom's marriage procession with rice. [Ap. *parasu*- m. touch; H. *parasū* to touch; P. *parṣṇā* to touch, sprinkle ceremonially; G. *parasvū* to touch; — an old loan fr. Sk. *sparśa*- m. touch, which is inherited in Pa. *phasso* m.; Sgh. *pas*.]

पर्सन्न parsanna, (pop.) v. *prasanna*.

पर्सन्ता parsansā, (pop.) v. *prasānsā*.

पर्सस्त parsasta, l. *prasasta*, adj. Plentiful, abundant. [lw. Sk. *prasasta*- good.]

पर्सस्ति parsasti, (pop.) v. *prasasti*.

पर्सत् parsāt, or *parsūd*, l. *prasūd* (q.v.), s. Offering to a deity.

पर्सद् parsād, v. *parsāt*.

पर्सि parsi, adv. The day after to-morrow, two days after. [Sk. *paraśvaḥ*: WPah. cur. *parṣū*, bhaṭ. *parṣū*, A. *parhui*, B. *parsu*, H. *parsō*, S. *parihā*.—See Add.]

पर्सिद्ध parsiddha, (pop.) v. *prasiddha*.

पर्सिद्धि parsiddhi, (pop.) v. *prasiddhi*.

पर्सुति parsuti, v. *prasūti*.

पर्सार्थि parswārthi, (pop.) v. *paraswārthi*.

पह्लाउनु parhāunū, (old) v. *parāunu*.

पह्लू parhnū, (old) v. *parnu*¹.

पल् pal¹, s. (obl. -a) Second, minute. [Sk. *palāḥ* m. a small weight, $\frac{1}{100}$ of 24 minutes: Pa. Pk. *palā*- m.; K. *pal* m. a weight; Ku. *pal* second, A. B. *pal*, O. *paḷa*, H. P. *pal* m., G. *paḷ* f. n., M. *paḷ* n., Sgh. *paḷa*.—See *palo*.]

पल् pal², in *ḍhal-pal* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पल् pal³, in *paltira* beyond. [v. *pallo*.]

पलंग palang, v. *palan*.

पलक् palak, s. Eyelid; twinkling of an eye, blink.—*ek p° mā* in the twinkling of an eye. [B. *palak*, O. *palaka*, H. *palak* f., P. *palak* m., G. *palak(h)* f., M. *paluk(h)* m. n.; — perh. lw. Pers. *palak* eyelid.]

पलङ् palan, s. Bed (more luxurious than *khāt*). [lw. H. *palan* m. < Sk. *paryāṅkaḥ*, *palyāṅkaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *pallaṅka*- m.; K. *palan*, *pran* m., A. *pālōn*, B. *pālān*, O. *palan*ka, P. *palan*gh m., L. *palaggh* m., S. *palan*gu m., G. M. *palāg* m.; Sgh. *palak-bāṇḍa* sitting cross-legged; — see also *pālki*.]

पलट्ट palatṭa, adv. Completely round, right round.—*p° paḷānu* to turn right round. [v. *paḷānu*.]

पलम्-काठ palam-kāṭh, s. The name of two kinds of trees (1) *Caralia integerrima*, from which Newars obtain a dye for printing cloth; — (2) *Photinia integrifolia*. [compd. lw. New. *palam* cloth-printing machine; and *kāṭh*.]

पला palā, v. *palo*.

पलाइ palāi, s. Nourishing.—*p° posāi* id. [P. *palāi* f.; — der. *pālmu*.]

पलाउनु palāunu, or *palhāunu*, vb. intr. To thrive, get better after illness; become green after rain, begin to sprout. [H. *palnā* to thrive, become tender, P. *palnā*; — prob. < Sk. *pallavayati* sprouts (der. *pallaraḥ*, v.s.v. *pālurvā*): Pa. *pallavito* sprouting, Pk. *pallaria*; — but poss. formed fr. *pālmu*.]

पलति palāti, v. *panāti*.

पलतिनि palātini, v. *panātini*.

पलस palās, s. A partic. kind of tree, Butea frondosa.

[Sk. *palāśah* m. leaf, Butea frondosa : Pa. Pk. *palāsa*-m.; A. *palāh*, B. *palās*, O. *palāsa*, Bi. H. *parās* m., P. *palāh* m., S. *palāsu* m. (lw. with -l- and -s-), M. *palas* m.; Sgh. *palas* the tree, *palā* vegetables.]

(?) पलसि palāsi, s. Printed flowers on cloth.

पलापिनु palāpinu, vb. intr. To be spoiled (as a child).

[cf. H. *panapnā* to thrive, P. *panpañā* ?]

पलाप्याउनु palāpyāunu, vb. tr. To spoil (a child). [caus. of *palāpinu*.]

पलाम्चोक palāmcok, s. The name of a place about 20 miles east of Kathmandu.

पलाम्चोके palāmcoke, adj. Coming from Palamcok.—*p°* *makai* a partic. kind of maize. [der. *palamcok*.]

पलुवा paluwā, adj. Tame, domestic. [der. *pālu*.]

पलैटि palēṭi, v. *paileṭi*.

(?) पलैटो palēṭo, or *palyāṭo*, s. Millstone.—*jātā ko p°* id. [poss. < **pali-vartaka*-, cf. Sk. *parivartah* m. revolving : Pa. *parivattako* m. circle; Pk. *parivattaṭi*, *pariattaṭi* revolves; — see *paṭṭanu*.—Cf. *phaplyāṭo*.]

पलैसो paleso, s. Exchange; recompense; revenge.—*p°* *dinu* to take vengeance on, pay out.—*palesā pānu* to take vengeance on. [cf. Sk. *pariyāśah* m. edging, rotation : Pa. *vipallāso* m. change; — perh. < **paliy-āsa*-, but cf. Pa. *vipariyeso* m. change.—See *pāsi*.]

पलो palo, (usu. obl. *palā*) s. Moment, minute, second. [v. *pal*.]

पलानु palkanu, vb. intr. To get a craving for, become interested, come again and again to get something (as a small boy for sweets once he has been given some); be in the habit of (c. dir. inf.).—Ex. *ma kitāp paṇa palke* I keep returning to the book.—*tyo mānis hāmiharu saṇa jānu palkeko cha* that man is always going about with us (to see what he can get out of us).—*tyo mānis kantin mā raksi khānā jānu palkeko cha* the man is always going to the canteen to get a (free) drink. [G. *palakvū* to get a liking for.]

पलाउनु palkāunu, vb. tr. To induce a craving in, make desire. [caus. of *palkanu*.]

पलैको palkeko, v.s.v. *palkanu*.

पल्ट palṭa, s. Time, occasion.—*ek p°* once.—*kati p°* how often? — *bholi p°* the next day. [< *palā* obl. of *paṭo*.]

पल्टन् palṭan, s. Regiment, battalion. [lw. H. id. prob. fr. Fr., v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *pultun*.]

पल्टनियॉ palṭaniyā, or *paṭane*, adj. Military. [der. *paṭan*.]

पल्टनु palṭanu, vb. intr. To upset, overturn, be turned upside down; turn round. [Pk. *pallaṭṭai*, *palatṭai*, Deś. 50]

allaṭṭa-pallaṭṭan n. turning from side to side; A. *pālṭiba* to overturn, B. *pālṭāna*. O. *pālṭibā*, H. *palatnā*, P. *palṭanā*; G. *palatvū* to return; M. *palṭan*, *palṭan* n. wandering about; — prob. also K. *palatun* to melt; S. *palṭanu* to cast metal; — according to J. Bloch, s.v., < Pk. *pariattaṭi*, which he compares with Sk. *pariyāṭanam* n., *pariyāṭati* wanders about, i.e. < **pariyāṭya*-, **palyāṭya*;- but perh. rather < Sk. *parivartate* turns round, wanders about, changes, upsets: Pa. *parivattati*, Pk. *parivattaṭi*, *parivattaṭi*, *pariattaṭi*, *pariattaṭi* (for loss of -v- cf. *pariaddhāi* < Sk. *parivardhate*); if so, -ll- for -l- (attested certainly for Pk. O. M.) is secondary, perh. after other words which have *pall*- < *paly*- before vowels. In any case the group of *parivartate* affected the meaning.—See also *palēṭo*.]

पल्टने palṭane, v. *paṭaniyā*.

पल्टाउनु palṭāunu, vb. tr. To upset, overturn, turn upside down. [Ku. *paṭṭanu*, A. *pālṭāiba*, B. *pālṭāna*, H. *pālṭānā*, P. *pālṭāunā*; — caus. of *paṭṭanu*.]

पल्टो palṭo, s. (usu. in obl. or pl. *palṭā*) Change, turn, time, period.—*samaya le palṭā khāyo* the times have changed. [Pk. *pallaṭṭa*- m.; Ku. *palṭo*, A. B. *pālṭ*; O. *pālṭa* exchange; H. P. *pālṭā* m. turn; G. *palṭo* m. rise and fall in music; — v. *paṭṭanu*.]

पल्ट्याउनु palṭyānu, in *valṭyān*-*p°* upside down. [cf. *paṭṭanu*.]

पल्यौटो palyāṭo, v. *palēṭo*.

पल्यौक्-पुलुक palyāk-puluk, adv. in *p° hernu* to look this side and that.

पल्लव pallav, (l.) s. Sprout, shoot, twig. [lw. Sk. *pallava*-.]

पल्लो pallo¹, adj. Next, further.—*pallā tira* (or *pal-tira*) beyond.—*pallā* or *pallo paṭṭi* id. [cf. H. P. *pallā* m. space.]

पल्लो pallo², s. Inner covering or edge (e.g. of a quilt).—*pallā mā ek paisā chaina* I haven't got a penny. [Sk. *pallavaḥ* m. strip of cloth: H. P. *pallā* m. expansion, edge of cloth, purse, S. *palai* m., G. *pallav* m., M. *pālav*, *pallā* m.—See also *pāl*.]

पलहाउनु palhāunu, v. *palāunu*.

पवटा pawatā, v. *pohṭā*.

पवन pavan, (l.) v. *paun*.

पवित्र pavitra, pop. *pabitra*, adj. Holy. [lw. Sk. id.]

पवित्रता pavitratā, (l.) s. Holiness, purity. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशु paśu, pop. *pasu*, s. Animal; domestic goat or sheep; — fool (e.g. *kasto p° rahecha* what a fool he is).—*p°-medh*.—*p°-vākya* v.s.v.—*ghar-p°* domestic animal.—*ban-p°* wild animal. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशुत्व paśutva, (l.) s. The condition of being an animal; bestiality. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशुपति paśupati, pop. *pasupati* or *paspati*, s. A name of Śiva. The most famous of the temples of Paśupati

is that on the bank of the Bāgmati three miles N.E. of Kathmandu.—*paśupatināth* id. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'Lord of beasts'.]

पशुपतिनाथ *paśupatināth*, s. A name of the god Śiva, especially as the presiding deity of Kathmandu. [empd. *paśupati* and *nāth*.]

पशु-वाक्य *paśu-bākya*, l. -*vākya*, pop. *paśu-bākke*, s. Omen. [empd. *paśu* and *bākya*.]

पशु-मेध *paśu-medh*, s. Animal sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *paśu-medha*-id.]

पशु-वाक्य *paśu-vākya*, (l.) v. *paśu-bākya*.

पश्चात् *paścāt*, (l.) adv. Afterwards. [lw. Sk. id.]

पश्चिउँ *paścīū*, v. *paścim*.

पश्चिम *paścim*, or *paścīū* or *paścīū* or *pacchim* or *pacchīū*, adj. Western; — s. The west. [lw. Sk. *paścima*-.]

पश्चिमा *paścimā*, v. *pacchimā*.

पष्ट *paṣṭa*, v. *spaṣṭa*.

पष्टन् *paṣṭan*, v. *paṣṭan*.

पसर *pasar*, s. The two hands placed together to receive something; one hand so held out.—*p° thāpnu* to hold the hands out so. [Sk. *prasarat* m. extension (cf. *prāsārayati* stretches out, exposes for sale: Pa. *pasāreti* stretches out, esp. hand or arm): Pk. *pasara*- m.; B. *pasarā* tray of goods for sale; O. *pasarā* vegetables for sale; M. *pasar* m. extension; — cf. also Sk. *prāṣṭat* stretched out, *prāṣṭi* f. palm of hollowed hand: Pa. *pasatam* n. handful; Pk. *pasaa*-, *pasia*- extended; H. *pasā* m. two handfuls; S. *paho* m. handful of raw cotton; G. *paslo* m. hollow of the two palms; M. *pasā* m. handful.—Poss. N. *pasar* < **pasār* < *prāṣṭa*- + -*da*-.]

पसरि *pasari*, s. = *pasar* q.v. [< emph. *pasarai*?]

पसल् *pasal*, s. Booth, shop.

पसले *pasale*, s. Shopkeeper. [der. *pasal*.]

पसाइ *pasāi*, s. Admission; penetration. [der. *pasnu*.]

पसाउनु *pasāunu*¹, vb. tr. To cause to enter; thrust in; — reap. [caus. of *pasnu*.]

पसाउनु *pasāunu*², vb. intr. To sprout, just to show (of flower or fruit). [Sk. *prāsūyate* is born, *pasavati* bears: Pa. *pasavati*, *pasaveti* produces, Pk. *pasavaṭ*, *pasūya*- born; K. *prasun* to bear, G. *prasavvū*, M. *pasaviṇū*; — cf. Sgh. *poson* flower < Sk. *prāsūnam* n. lit. 'produced'.]

पसार *pasār*, s. Stretching out, extension. [B. *pasār*, H. P. *pasārā* m., S. *pasāro* m., G. *pasār*, *pasāro* m., M. *pasārā* m.; — see also *pasāru*, *pasāri*.]

पसारिनु *pasārinu*, vb. intr. To lie down at full length. [pass. of *pasāru*.]

पसानु *pasānu*, vb. tr. To stretch out, spread out, put down.—*goṇā p°* to get astride. [Sk. *prāsārayati*: Pa. *pasāreti*, Pk. *pasārei*; Ku. *pasārno*, B. *pasārā*; O. *pasārnu* creeping plant; H. *pasārnu* to stretch out.

P. *pasārnu*, S. *pasāraṇu* (lw. with -s-, v.s.v. *pasrinu*). G. *prasārvū*, *pasārvū*, M. *pasārṇē*; — cf. *pasrinu*.]

पसाल्नु *pasālnu*, vb. tr. To cause to enter; thrust in (= *pasāunu*). [der. *pasnu*.]

पसिन् *pasin*¹, s. Pleasure, desire.—*p° gamu* to like, choose. [lw. H. *pasand* approval, fr. Pers.]

पसिन् *pasin*², s. Sweat (?), in *usin-pasin* q.v. [v. *pasinā*.]

पसिना *pasinā*, s. Sweat. [originally pl. (i.e. drops of sweat) of **pasino* < Sk. *prasvinnat* sweaty: H. *pasinā* m., G. *pasino* m.; — or (like H.) < **prasvedana*: Ku. *pasino*, P. *pasinā*; — cf. Sk. *prasveda* m.: Pk. *passca*-, *pasea*- m.; H. *pasev* m.; and **prasvidyati* (cf. Sk. *svidyati*): H. *pasijṇā*, P. *pasijṇā*.]

पसु *pasu*, (pop.) v. *paśu*.

पसुपति *pasupati*, (pop.) v. *paśupati*.

पसुवाक्के *pasubākke*, (pop.) v. *paśubākya*.

पसेरि *paseri*, s. Name of a measure of weight equivalent to five seers. [B. *pasāri*, O. *pasuri*, H. *panserī*, *paserī* f., P. *paserī* f.; — empd. *pāc* and *ser*.]

पस्कनु *paskanu*, vb. tr. To take out of the pot, deal out (a meal). [Ku. *paskano* to distribute cooked food; — < **prasikna*-, cf. Sk. *prasikta* poured out; — doubtful.]

पस्काउनु *paskāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be served out. [caus. of *paskanu*.]

पस्ट *paṣṭa*, (pop.) v. *spaṣṭa*.

पस्टन् *paṣṭan*, s. Oath, vow (= *kriyā*).

पस्त *pasta*, adj. Exhausted, fatigued, dispirited. [lw. H. *past* humbled, fr. Pers.]

पसु *pasnu*, vb. intr. (past *pasyo* or *posyo*) To enter, come in, go in; (e. *sita*) go to. [for **paismu* after *basnu*; — Sk. *prāviṣati*: Pa. *pavisati*, Pk. *pavisāṭ* (but whence *pasavaṭ* enters?); Rom. arm. *pes*-, Ku. *paṭsiṇo*, A. *paḥiba*, B. *pasā*, O. *pasibā*, H. *paṣinā*, S. *pehaṇu*, G. *pesvū*; — cf. M. *paṭhā* m. entrance (< Sk. *prāviṣat*, v.s.v. *paṭhāri*).]

पस्यति *paspati*, (pop.) v. *paśupati*.

पस्रि *pasri*, in *ghasri-pasri* q.v. [absol. of *pasrinu*.]

पस्रिनु *pasrinu*, vb. intr. To lie at full length; crouch; — be humbled. [der. **pasraanu* < Sk. *prāsarati*: Pa. *pasarati*, Pk. *pasarāṭ*; Ku. *pasarno* to be idle; H. *pasarnā* to be spread out, P. *pasarnā*, *passarnā*; S. *paharaṇu* to be distributed (*pasiraṇu* is lw. or, as in P. < MI. form with anal. -ss-); G. *prasarvū* to be spread out, *pasarvū*, M. *pasarṇē*; — caus. *pasārnu* q.v.]

पस्रिउँ *passiū*, v. *paścim*.

पहर *pahar*, s. Watch, space of three hours.—*tisro p°* afternoon.—*dui p°* midday. [Ku. B. *pahar*, O. *pahara*, H. P. *pahar* m., L. *pāhar* m., S. *paharu* m., G. *pahor*, *pohor*, *por* m., M. *pahār* m.; — late Sk. *prahara* (Pk. *pahara*- m.) is prob. a sanskritized Pers. *pahra* (Mod. Pers. *pehre*).]

पहरा paharā, s. Guard, sentry; escort.—*p°* *basānuu* or *basānu* to set a guard.—*p°* *mā pārnu* to surround. [Ku. *paharo*, B. O. H. P. *paharā* m., S. *paharo* m., G. *pohoro* m., M. *pahārā* m.; — der. *pahar* q.v.]

पहरा-कोत paharā-kot, s. Guardroom. [compd. *paharā* and *kot*.]

पहरा-चौकि paharā-cauki, s. Guardroom. [compd. *paharā* and *cauki*.]

पहरो paharo, s. Rock; cliff, precipice. [B. *pāhār* hill, steep bank, O. *pāhāra*, H. P. L. *pahār* m. (lw. in N. *pahār*), G. M. *pahād* m.; — connection, if any, not clear with Sk. *pāṣī* f. stone, *pāṣyām* n., *pāṣāṇā* m.: Pa. *pāsāṇo* m., Pk. *pāsāṇa*-, *pāhāṇa*- m.; (B. *pāsān*, O. *pāsāṇa* prob. lw. Sk.); H. *pāh* f., *pāhān* m., P. *pāhaṇ* m., S. *pahaṇu* m., Sgh. *pahaṇa*.]

पहलु pahāl, in *rahal-p°*, *cahal-p°* qq.v.

पहल्लान् pahalmān, or *pahālwan*, s. A strong man, wrestler; giant; — proper name. [lw. H. *pahālwan* fr. Pers.]

पहल्लानि pahalmāni, or *pahālwanī*, s. Wrestler, the profession of a wrestler. [der. *pahalmān*.]

पहल्लान् pahālwan, v. *pahalmān*.

पहल्लानि pahālwanī, v. *pahalmāni*.

पहाड़ pahār, s. Hill, mountain; — (Darj.) Nepal. [lw. H. *pahār*, v.s.v. *paharo*.]

पहाड़िया pahāriyā, v. *pahāre*.

पहाड़े pahāre, adj. Belonging to the Hills; — s. A hillman.—*p°* *bolī* the Nepālī language. [B. *pahāriyā*; — der. *pahār*.]

पहारु pahār, v. *pāhār*.

पहारिलो pahārilo, v. *pāhārilo*.

पहिलान् pahicān, v. *paicān*.

पहिलानि pahicāni, v. *paicāni*.

पहिलान् pahicānu, v. *paicānu*.

पहिया pahiyā, v. *paīyā*.

पहिरान् pahiranu, v. *pairanu*.

पहिराउनु pahirāunu, v. *pairāunu*.

पहिरावार् pahirāwār, v. *pairāwār*.

पहिले pahile, v. *paile*.

पहिलो pahilo, v. *pailo*.

पहुँच् pahūc, v. *paūc*.

पहुँचाउनु pahūcāunu, v. *paūcāunu*.

पहुँच्-नामा pahūc-nāmā, v. *paūc-nāmā*.

पहुँच्नु pahūcnu, v. *paūcnu*.

पहेलो pahēlo, or *paēlo*, adj. Yellow; sallow, pale. [*<* **pīhālo*? — cf. D. tor. *pīhīl* green; Ku. *pīhālo* yellow. The exact connection is not clear with Sk. lex. *pīlalaḥ*, extension of *pīlaḥ* yellow: Pa. *pīto*, *pīlako*, Pk. *pīa*-, *pīala*-; B. *pīlā*, H. *pīlā* (cf. *piyūrī* f. yellow chalk), P. L. *pīlā*, S. *piaro* (*pīlo* is lw.), G. *pīlū*; — Des. *pīvala*-; M. *pīvā*.]

पाँई pāi, or *pāi*, pron. Self.—*tapāi* honorific pronoun of the 2nd person.—*mapāi* myself.—Pvb. *kasai le tapāi bhanos ki na bhanos āphai mapāi hunu khojne* whether anyone treats him with respect or not he treats himself with respect (said of a conceited man). [Sk. *tmā*: Rom. eur. *po*, D. tir. *tānu*, pash. *tānik*, kho. *tan*, gār. *tanī*, tor. *tanū*, mai. *tā* (if not *<* Sk. *tanūh*, v.s.v. *tan*); Sh. *tomū* own (cf. Sk. *ātmakaḥ*: Pa. *ātumo*); K. *pān* m.; — or Sk. *ātmā*, v.s.v. *āphu*.—Cf. *po*.]

पाइन् pāin, or *pain*, s. Temper of a blade (esp. that of a khukri); — strength, power, prowess.—*p°* *lāgeko* sharp. [WPah. kgr. *paren* m. ox-goad; Ku. *paiṇ* edge of a weapon; H. *painā* pointed: these prob. *<* **pratīkṣṇa* 'very sharp' (cf. Sk. *tīkṣṇāḥ*, v.s.v. *tikho*); N. *pāin* perh. *<* **prātīkṣṇya*.]

पाइनु pāinu, vb. intr. To be obtained; befall. [pass. *pāunu*.]

पाइलिनु pālinu, v. *pailinu*.

पाइलो pāilo, s. Footstep; footprint, track.—*p°* *sārnu* to take a step. [cf. H. *pāil* sure-footed; G. *pāvlū* n. foot; — der. Sk. *pāda*- (v.s.v. *pāu*) ?]

पाइल्लाउनु pāilyāunu, v. *pāilyāunu*.

पाउ pāu, s. Foot; — quarter, one-fourth.—*pāu lāgnu* to touch the feet, salute (a Brāhman).—*kaḥa-pāu* v.s.v.—*cār pāu thekdai hīṇu* to crawl.—*sir pāu pāunu* to win honour or respect. [Sk. *pādaḥ* m.: Pa. *pādo* m., Pk. *pāa*- m.; Rom. arm. *pav*, syr. *pau* (with unexplained loss of -d-), D. tir. 'pā', pash. *pā*; tor. *pāi de*- to kick (*<* *pādena* or *padēna* ?); Sh. *pā* m. foot; K. *pāv* m. foot, f. quarter; WPah. bhad. *pāo* foot, cur. *pā*, Ku. *pan*, B. O. *pā*; H. *pāv* m. foot, *pāu* m. quarter; P. *pāu* m. quarter, *pāiā* m. foot, *pāvā* m. foot of bed; L. *pā* m. quarter, *pāva* m. foot of bed; S. *pāu* m. $\frac{1}{4}$ seer, *pāo* m. foot of bed; G. *pāv* m. quarter, *pāvlū* n. foot; M. *pāv* m. quarter; Sgh. *paya* foot.]

पाउनु pāunu¹, v. *pāhunu*.

पाउनु pāunu², vb. tr. To obtain, get, find; bear (young); — (c. obl. inf.) manage to, be allowed to. [Sk. *prāpayati*: Pa. *pāpeti*, Pk. *pāvei*, *pāvaī*; Rom. syr. *pau*- come (imperat.); D. tor. *pou*- to obtain, K. *prāwun*, Ku. *pauṇo*, A. *pāiba*, B. *pāoyā*, O. *pāibā*, H. *pānā*, P. *pāiṇā*, S. *pāiṇu*, G. *pāvū*, M. *pāvṇē*; — cf. Sk. *prāpnoti*: Pa. *pāpuṇāti*; G. *pāmvū*, Sgh. *pāminenu*.—See Add.]

पाउ-पोस pāu-pos, s. A shoe. [compd. *pāu* and *pos*.]

पाउला pāulā, v. *pāluwā*.

पाउ-लागि pāu-lāgi, s. Salutation by touching the feet from the touchable lower castes to Brāhmins: the full salutation is *pāu lāgi*, *bāje*. [der. *pāu* and *lāgnu*.]

पाँगित pāṅgi, s. = *paṅkti* q.v. [contam. of *pāti* (q.v.) with *paṅkti* lw. Sk. id.]

पॉगदुर् pāgdur, v. pāndur.

पॉगदुरे pāgdure, v. pāndure.

पॉग्रे pāgre, v. pānre.

पॉग्रो pāgro, v. pāuro.

(?) पॉग्लो pāglo, v. pānlo.

पॉच् pāc, adj. Five.—*pāc sarkār* a name for the Mahārājādhirāj of Nepal. [Sk. *pāñca* : Pa. Pk. *pañca* ; Rom. syr. *pānj*, cur. *pañj*, D. tir. *pants*, pash. *pañj*, kal. kho. *ponj*, gaw. *pants*, gār. tor. *pañj*, mai. *panz*, Sh. gil. *poi*, koh. *pōš*, gur. *pōš*, K. *pānc*, *ponz* m. a five ; WPah. bhad. *pants* five, pañ. cur. bhaṭ. *pañj*, Ku. *pāc*, A. *pās*, B. *pāc*, O. *pāñca*, H. *pāc*, P. L. *pañj*, S. *pañja*, G. *pāc*, M. *pāc*, Sgh. *pasa*, *paha* ; — Kaf. ashk. *pōñč*.]

पॉच्ची pācā, adj. (f. *pācāvi*) Fifth. [Sk. *pañcamāḥ* : Pa. *pañcama-*, *-ka-*, Pk. *pañcama-* ; D. tor. *pañjam*, WPah. bhad. *pantsaū*, bhaṭ. *pañjūā* ; B. *pācui* fifth day ; H. *pācā* fifth, P. *pañjīmā*, *pañjīvā*, L. *pañjvā*, S. *pañjō*, G. *pācma*, M. *pācā*.]

पॉच्-कुनि pāc-kuni, v. pāc-kune.

पॉच्-कुने pāc-kunc, adj. Five-cornered ; — s. A leaf dish ; — a partie. kind of five-petalled lotus (= *p° kamal*). [der. *pāc* and *kunu*.]

पॉच्-पाते pāc-pāte, adj. Five-leaved ; — s. A partie. kind of small tree used for hedges, *Vitex heterophylla*. — *p° kapāsi*, v. *kapāsi*. [der. *pāc* and *pāt*.]

पॉच्-पाने pāc-pāne, v.s.v. pānc.

पॉजिनु pājīnu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [pass. of *pājīnu*.]

पॉजो pājō, s. A row of eut corn, etc., laid out to dry. [Pa. *pañjo* m. heap ; B. *pājā* wisp, staek ; A. *pāzi* wisp of cotton ; B. *pājā* wisp, staek ; M. *pājī* f. offering food to a ghost.—Existence of Sk. *pañjāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pājī*), beside Pa. *pañjo* suggests earlier **prñja-*, cf. dhātup. *prñj-*, *prñkte* mixes, unites, Sk. *ānavapṛgnāḥ* not closely united. Beside *prñj-* also *pre-*, *prñcati*, as beside *puñja-*, *pañja-* also *prapañcaḥ* m. expansion, dhātup. *pañcati* spreads out.—Cf. *pājīnu*.]

पॉज्नु pājnu, vb. tr. To spread out. [perh. < **prñjati* unites, mixes (cf. dhātup. *prñj-*, *prñkte*, Sk. *ānavapṛgnāḥ* not closely joined, *avaprajjanam* n. end of the warp of a web) : Ku. *pājno* to put in order ; H. *pājnā* to fill in ; P. *pājānu* to card cotton, *pājāvā* m. brick-kiln ; G. *pājān* f. paste for stiffening thread ; M. *pājñē* to rub paste on the warp ; — cf. also Sk. dhātup. *pañcati* spreads out ; — v. *pājō* and *piñjarā*.]

पांडव् pāṇḍav, v. pāṇḍav.

पांडुले pāṇḍule, in *hāsule-pāṇḍule*, v.s.v. *hāsule*.

पाँडे pāṇḍe, s. (f. *pāṇḍini*) A clan of Brāhmins ; — a member of that clan. [Sk. *paṇḍitaḥ* m. learned man : Pa. *paṇḍito* m., Pk. *paṇḍia-* m. ; B. *pāṇḍe* caste of NW.

Brāhmins, O. *pāṇḍa* ; H. *pāṇḍe* m. learned man, P. *paṇḍā* m. ; M. *pāṇḍyā* m. caste of Brāhmins.]

पाँति pāṭi, s. Line, row ; class. [Sk. *pañktiḥ* f. set of five, row : Pa. *pañti* f., Pk. *pañṭi* f. ; Ku. A. B. *pāṭi*, H. G. M. *pāṭ* f., Sgh. *pet*.]

पाँसुलो pāsulo, s. Lower part of the leg, shin.—*pāsulā* pl. contemptuous term for legs. [H. *pasulī* f. rib, P. *passalī* f., L. *paslī* f., G. *pāslī*, M. *pāsoḷī* f. ; — extension of Sk. *pārsuḥ* m. : D. pash. *pāṣū*, kho. *prāṣ*, Sh. *prāṣi* f. ; S. *pasū* m. rib of a boat ; G. *pāsū* n. rib ; — Kaf. ashk. *paṣuvāk*.]

पाक् pāk, s. Cooking.—*pāk garnu* or *lāunu* to boil with some other substance (e.g. sugar). [Sk. *pakram* n. cooked food (see also *pāko*) : G. *pāk* m. sugar boiled for preserves ; — or lw. Sk. *pāka-*.]

पाकी pāko, adj. Ripe ; — experienced.—*buṛo* *p°* old and experienced. [Sk. *pakvāḥ* cooked, ripe : Pa. *paklo*, Pk. *pakka-*, *pikka-* ; Rom. *pcko* cooked (e ?), Sh. *pakū* ; K. *pop*, *pok* ripe, Ku. *pāko*, B. *pākā*, O. *pākalā*, H. *pākal*, P. L. *pakkā*, S. *pako*, G. *pakū*, M. *pikā* ; Sgh. *pak* ripe fruit.—See *paenu* and Add.]

पाक्के pākke, (pop.) v. *pākya*.

पाक्नु pāknu, vb. intr. To ripen ; — become white (of hair) ; — boil, be cooked ; — fester (of a wound).—*pākeko* ripe ; white-haired.—*kapāl pākeko* white-haired. [Rom. *pekcl* cooks ; K. *papun* to ripen, Ku. *pākno* ; B. *pākā* to be cooked ; H. *pāknā* to boil, *pāknā* to be cooked ; P. *pakkñā* to ripen, L. *pakkañ*, G. *pākvā*, M. *pikñē* ; — der. *pāko*.]

पाक्क पākya, pop. *pākke*, s. Nicely cooked food. [lw. Sk. *pākya-* eatable.]

पाखण्ड pākhaṇḍa, s. Impiety, heresy.—*p° garnu* to leave no stone unturned.—*ukhaṇḍa* *p° garnu* id.—*khaṇḍa* *p° ko* various, of all sorts. [lw. Sk. *pāṣaṇḍa-*, *pākhaṇḍa-* impious ; — cf. *akhaṇḍa*, *ukhaṇḍa*, *khaṇḍa*.]

पाखण्डि pākhaṇḍi, adj. Impious ; boastful ; opinionated ; — s. Heretic ; boaster.—*ukhaṇḍi* *p°* behaving foolishly in order to show off. [lw. Sk. *pāṣaṇḍin-* heretic.]

पाखा-पखेरो pākha-pakhero, s. Precipitous hillside on which nothing can be grown. [empd. *pākho* and *pakhero*.]

पाखि pākhi, s. Blanket. [lw. Magar *pākhi* id. ?]

पाखुरे pākhere, adj. Energetic ; — s. A poor man who has to dig his land because he has no plough. [der. *pākhuro*.]

पाखुरो pākhuro, s. The upper arm.—*pākhurā bhācinu* to become feeble.—*pākhurā surkāunu* to turn up the sleeves, challenge. [B. *pākhurā* ; — extension with *-ra-* of Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m., v.s.v. *pākho* ; — cf. G. *pākhoḥ* n. arm.]

पाखुर-भाग्यो pākhur-bhāgyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *l*.

पाखे pākhe, adj. Unrefined, rude; — s. (f. *pakhini*) Villager (in a contemptuous sense). [der. *pākho*.]
 पाखो pākho, s. Side; hillside; slant; land, shore.— (obl.) *pākhā* aside, on one side.—*pākhā-pakhero* v.s.v.—*pākhā pākhai* aground.—*lākhā-pākhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m. wing, feather, fin, shoulder, side, half a lunar month: Pa. Pk. *pakkha-* m.; Rom. syr. *pākā* locust, eur. *pakh*, *phak* f. wing; D. kal. *pachāḥ* bird (Morg.), tor. 'pacin, *pašin*'; Sh. *pāc* m. lunar fortnight, *phaçālī* f. wing; K. *pach* m. fortnight; Ku. *pākho* slope; A. *pākhi* feather, B. *pākh(ā)*; O. *pākha* nearness; H. *pākh* m. wing, *pākhā* m. side-wall; P. *pakkh* m. fortnight, *pakkhā* m. fan; L. *pakkhur* m. a plateau; S. *pakhu* m. feather, fortnight, *pakho* m. fan; G. *pākh* f. wing, side; Sgh. *pak* part.—See also *pwākh*.]
 पाग pāg, s. (obl. -a) Turban; — turban given as a mark of honour; reward.—*pāg pāunu* to get a reward, to be employed in government service. [*< *paggā*: K. *pag* f., A. B. *pāg*, O. *pāga*, H. *pāg* f., P. L. *pagg* f., S. *paga*, G. *pāgh* f., M. *pāgoḷē* n.]
 पागल् pāgal¹, adj. Mad, insane, stupid. [Ku. A. B. *pāgal*, O. *pāgula*, H. P. *pāgal*.]
 पागल् pāgal², s. An ass's colt.
 पागुर pāgur, s. Chewing the cud.—*p° garnu* to chew the cud. [H. *pāgur* m.; — perh. *< MI. *paggura- < *pra-gura-* (with analogical doubling of initial *g-*), cf. Sk. dhātup. *gurac* eats, beside *girati* (v.s.v. *nīnu*).]
 पाङ्ति pānti, v. *pāti*.
 पाङ्दुर pāndur, s. A partie. kind of early ripening *kodo*.
 पाङ्दुरे pāndure, adj. Weak, feeble.
 पाङ्रे pānre, adj. Piebald.—*putle p°* motley, piebald. [der. *pānro*.]
 पाङ्रो pānro, s. A partie. kind of creeper with large seed-pods, *Entada scandens*; — wheel; — knee-cap.—*sinki pānrā garnu* to divorce. [cf. H. *pāgrā* m. the coral tree, M. *pāgrā*, *pāgārā* m.; — G. *pāgarvū* to blossom ?]
 (?) पाङ्लो pānlo, s. A partie. kind of plant, *Aspidocarya uvifera*.
 पाच् pāc, in *pcc-pāc* q.v.
 पाचन् pācan, adj. Digesting; — s. A digestive.—*p°-śakti*, pop. *p°-sakti* digestion, digestive power. [lw. Sk. *pācana-*.]
 पाच्चा pācehāi, v. *pāssāi*.
 पाच् pāch, s. (obl. -a) Serateh.—*puch-p°* v.s.v. [H. *pāch* m., S. *pachu* m.; — v. *pāchnu*.]
 पाचिन् pāchin, in *uchin-pāchin* q.v. [perh. *< Sk. pracchinnaḥ* cut off: Pa. *pacchinno* cut short, interrupted; Sgh. *pasun* cut; — or jingle-word, influenced by *pachi*.]
 पाचो pācho, or *pāso*, s. Guest, in *pāhunā-pāchā* q.v. [K. *pāch* m. guest; — *< *pathyaka-* 'traveller', cf. Sk. *pathyā* f. path, *pathikāḥ* m. traveller; — Sk. *pānthāḥ*

m. path: Pa. Pk. *pantha(n)-* m.; Rom. arm. *panth*, syr. *pand*, D. tir. *pand*, pash. *pan*, kal. *phōn*, kho. *pon*, tor. *pan* m., Sh. *pōnē* f., P. L. *pandh* m., S. *pandhu* m.; perh. also in A. *pāth* margin, M. *pāth* f. row, line.]

पाङ्नु pāchnu, vb. tr. To serateh; searify, irritate; tickle.—*jibro p°* to speak clearly.—*jñān p°* to understand thoroughly. [Sk. *pracchyati*: Pa. *pacchito* cut off; Pk. *pacchaṇa-* n. seraping; H. *pāchnā* to serape, P. *pacchāṇā*, L. *pacchaṇ*, S. *pachaṇu*.]

पाजि pāji, adj. Worthless, mean, paltry, bad.—Pvb. *kāji ko choro p°*: *p° ko choro kāji* a nobleman's son becomes worthless, and a worthless man's son a nobleman. [lw. H. *pājī* fr. Pers.]

पाट pāṭ¹, s. Flax, fibre.—*pāṭ-kapṛā* linen.—*rāj-pāṭ* v.s.v. [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. cloth: Pa. Pk. *paṭṭa-* m. fine cloth of cotton or silk; K. *poṭṭ* m. woollen cloth, *pōṭṭ* m. silk; Ku. A. *pāṭ* silk; B. *pāṭ* silk, jute; O. *pāṭa* silk; H. *pāṭ* m. silk, tow, *Corchorus olitorius* (from which tow is made); P. *paṭṭ* f. silk, L. *paṭṭ* m., S. *paṭu* m.; G. *pāto* m. bandage; Sgh. *paṭa* silk; — poss. connected with Sk. *paṭaḥ* m. cloth, for which J. Przluski (BSL. xxv, 71) suggests Austro-asiatic origin. Such borrowing may account for the aberrant forms of Rom. and Sh.: Rom. syr. *pāti* cloth, eur. *pato* m. (beside *phar* silk) *< *patta-*; Sh. *pācy* m. cloth *< *patra-*.]

पाट pāṭ², in *luṭ-pāṭ*.—*pīṭ-pāṭ* qq.v.

पाटन् pāṭan, s. The name of a town in the valley of Nepal. [Sk. *paṭṭanam* n. city: Pa. *paṭṭana-* n. town, port, Pk. *paṭṭana-* n.; K. *paṭan* m. quarter of a town; B. *pāṭan* town, market; O. *pāṭanā* village; H. *pāṭan* m. town; M. *pāṭan* name of a town; Sgh. *pāṭana* harbour; — cf. Sk. *paṭṭanam* n. town: P. *paṭṭan* m. ferry, L. *paṭtan* m., S. *pataṇu* m.]

पाटने pāṭane, adj. Coming from Pāṭan; — s. An inhabitant of Pāṭan. [der. *pāṭan*.]

पाटा pāṭā, in *byān-pāṭā* q.v.

पाटि pāṭi¹, s. Tablet; table; slate; — inn, hostelry; — a pop. name for the letter *p*.—*sattal-p°* q.v. [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m., *paṭṭikā* f. tablet: Pa. Pk. *paṭṭa-* m. slab; K. *poṭṭ* m. plank; Ku. *pāto* millstone, *pāṭi* board; A. B. *pāṭ* board; O. *pāṭa* plain; H. *pāṭ* m. board, *pāṭi* f. writing-board; P. *paṭṭ* m. sandy plain, *paṭṭi* f. writing-board; L. *paṭṭ* m. beam, *paṭṭi* f. narrow strip of level ground; S. *paṭu* m. floor, *pāṭi* f. rafter; G. M. *pāṭ* m. bench.—See also *pāṭi*.]

पाटि pāṭi², in *pīṭi-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पाटे pāṭe¹, s. A partie. kind of wasp (= *p° bacchiū*); — a contemptuous term for a Newar.—*p° jhār* a partie. kind of hush, used medicinally for sores between the toes. [der. *pāto*, lit. 'striped' ?]

पाटे pāṭe², adj. of *pāṭo* in *dui-p°* two-sided.—*tin-p°* three-sided.—*rāghe-p°* v.s.v. [der. *pāṭo*.]
 पाटो pāṭo, s. Side, strip; plot of land.—*bāiri-p°*.—*lachār-p°*.—*sahi-p°*.—*sāi-p°* v.s.v. [Sk. *paṭṭakāḥ* m. board: Pk. *paṭṭaa-* m.; K. *poṭu*; Ku. *pāṭo* mill-stone; B. H. *pāṭā* m. board, P. L. *paṭṭā* m., S. *paṭo* m.; G. *pāṭo* m. stone slab for grinding spices, M. *pāṭā* m.; — v. *pāṭi*.]
 पाटमेरो pātmero, v. *patmero*.
 पाट् pāṭh, s. (obl. -a) Lesson. [lw. Sk. *pāṭha-*.]
 पाटक् pāṭhak, s. Reader; lecturer; spiritual preceptor. [lw. Sk. *pāṭhaka-*.]
 पाटन् pāṭhan, s. Teaching, lecturing.—*paṭhan-p°* study. [lw. Sk. *pāṭhana-*.]
 पाठि pāṭhi, s. Full-grown young she-goat. [Ku. *pāṭhī* id.; Bi. *pāṭhī* kid; P. *paṭṭhī* f. young girl before puberty; — v. *pāṭho*.]
 पाटे pāṭhe, in *pāṭhe ghar*, s. (?) The ovum (of any animal), (?) the ovary. [der. *pāṭho* ?]
 पाटो pāṭho, s. (f. *pāṭhi*) Young he-goat; the young of goats or sheep or pigs. [Sk. *paṣṭhavāḥ* m. (nom. -vāt or -vāt) four-year-old bull, *paṣṭhauḥ* f. young or four-year-old cow: Ku. *pāṭho* kid, lamb; Bi. *pāṭhā* male kid, *paṭhrū* kid; H. *pāṭhā* m. young full-grown animal (esp. goat, deer or elephant); P. *paṭṭhā* m. young he-goat or cock or man; S. *paṭha* f. kid of 8 or 10 months (*pāṭho* and *pāṭharu* m. kid of 10 or 12 months, prob. fr. a *vyddhi*-form, cf. Sk. *paṣṭhauham* n. name of a *sāman*).]
 पाटशाला pāṭhśālā, s. School. [lw. Sk. *pāṭhśālā*.]
 पाणि pāṇi, (l.) s. Hand. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पाण्डव pāṇḍav, pop. *pāṇḍab*, s. Descendant of Pāṇḍu.—*pāṇ p°* s. pl. The five sons of Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *pāṇḍava-*.]
 पाड़रि pāṛari, s. A partic. kind of small tree used for fodder, *Stereospermum chelonoides*. [Sk. *pāṭalāḥ* pink, *pāṭālī* f. *Bignonia suaveolens*: Pa. *pāṭalo*, *pāṭālī* f. id.; Pk. *pāṭalā* f. a tree; M. *pāṛal(ī)* f. *Bignonia chelonoides*; — lw. with -r- in N.—Cf. B. *pāṛāri* indigo plant ?]
 पाड़ि pāṛi, s. A buffalo heifer. [H. *pāṛī* f., G. *pāṛī* f.; M. *pāṛī* f. heifer; — f. of *pāṛo*.]
 पाड़ो pāṛo, s. (f. -i) A young buffalo bull. [*< *pāṛḍa-*: Pk. *paṛḍaa-* m. buffalo; Ku. *pāṛo* wild goat; Bi. *pāṛū*, *pārū* buffalo calf, H. *pāṛā* m., S. *pāṛo* m., G. *pāṛo* m., M. *pāṛā* m.; — cf. Des. *paṛḍī* f. = *prathamaprasūtā*.]
 पात् pāt¹, s. (obl. -a) Leaf.—*pāt-sāt*.—*kāṭh-pāt*.—*jhār-pāt*.—*tej-pāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *pāṭtram* n. feather, leaf: Pa. Pk. *patta-* n.; Rom. *patri(n)* f. leaf, K. *pāṭh^r* (dat. *patras*) m., Ku. A. B. *pāt*; O. *pāṭiā* metal-leaf; Bi. H. *pāt* m. leaf, P. *patt* m., L. *patr* m., G. *pātrū* u., M. *pāt* u., Sgh. *pat*.—Poss. connection between Sk. *paṭṭalāḥ* m. board (v.s.v. *pāṭi¹*) and *pāṭtram* n. (semasiologically cf. Eng.

leaf and leaf of door): cf. on the one hand D. *pash*, *paṭṭi* leaf, Sh. *pāṭu* m. long leaf, K. *poṭu* m., Kaf. *waig*, *pāt* leaf < *paṭṭa-*, and on the other Sh. *pāṭu* m. board, P. *patrī* f. thin slip of iron, S. *paṭru* m. band of iron < *pāṭtra-* (see also s.v. *pāṭo*).]

पात् pāt², in *pot-pāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पात् pāt³, in *pāhunā-pāt* q.v.

पातक् pātak, s. Crime, great sin; incest. [lw. Sk. *pātaka-*.]

पातकि pātaki, l. -ī, s. Sinner; committer of incest; one accused of incest. [lw. Sk. *pātakīn-*.]

पातर् pātar, s. Harlot, prostitute. [H. *pātar*, *pātur* f., P. *pātar*, G. *pātar* f.]

पातर्नि pātarni, s. Harlot, prostitute. [der. *pātar*.]

पातल् pātal, s. A dense forest, thick clump of trees. [Sk. *paṭṭralāḥ* leafy: Pk. *pattala-*; Ku. *pātal* bush; P. *pattal* f. leaf-platter; — cf. *pātalo*.]

पातले pātale¹, in *p° dhukur* a partic. kind of dove.—*p° nīro*, v.s.v. *nīro*.—*p° sisnu* the wild nettle. [der. *pātal* ?]

पातले pātale², s. A thin man. [der. *pātalo*.]

पातलो pātalo, adj. Thin, slender, fine, small; — s. A pop. name for the letter *s*.—*dublo p°* very thin.—Ex. *pahēli pātali bāhuni nāni* a young Brāhman girl of light complexion and slender limbs. [Sk. *paṭṭralāḥ* leafy, *leaf-like: Des. *pattala-* thin; A. B. *pātāl*, O. *pāṭala*, H. P. L. *pāṭā*, S. *patiṛo*, *patilo* (lw. with *t*: see below), G. *pāṭū*, M. *pātāl*, Sgh. *pātali*, *petali* flat; — cf., with different suffixes, A. B. O. *pāṭi* little; S. *paṭriṛo* thin, watery.]

पाता pātā, in *khātā-pātā* q.v. [jingle-word; poss. suggested by *pāt¹*.]

पाताल् pātāl, (l.) v. *pattāl*.

पाति pāti, s. Leaf; (old) flowers offered in worship.—*kheti-p°* v.s.v.—*tite p°* wormwood.—*phul-p°* the seventh day of *dasai* festival.—*bel-p°* a partic. kind of plant. [Sk. *paṭṭrikā* f.: Pa. *pattikā* f., Pk. *pattīā* f.; Rom. *patrī* f.; B. *pāti* letter; H. *pāṭī* f. leaf, P. *pattī*, *patrī* f.; G. *pātrī* f. packet of leaves and flowers; M. *pāṭī* f. narrow leaf; Sgh. *pātta* (pl. *pāṭi*) slice; — v. *pāt¹*.]

पाते pāte, adj. of *pāt* at end of cmpds.—*rāt-p°* v.s.v. [der. *pāt¹*.]

पातो pāto, s. Page (of a book); — the small piece of tile put in a hookah above the tobacco; — shoulder-blade; — tyre of a wheel; — side of a khukri blade. [Sk. *paṭṭraka-* m. n.: Pk. *pattau-* n.: B. *pāṭū* leaf, blade; H. *pātā* m. leaf, P. *pattā* m., L. *patrū* m., G. *pātrū* n.; M. *pāṭē* n. leaf, blade; Sgh. *patu* small board.—See also *pāt¹*.]

पात्र pātra, (l.) s. Vessel, cup, plate; receptacle. [lw. Sk. id.]

पात्रो pātro, s. Almanac, calendar; seroll. [Ku. pātro id.; B. pātrā rough copybook; M. pātḍē n. calendar; — extension with -ḍa- of Sk. pāttra-, v.s.v. pāt¹.]

पात्-सात् pāt-sāt, s. Leaves, foliage. [redup. of pāt¹.]

पाथि pāthi, s. A measure of capacity (10 pāthi = 1 man).—mānā p^o chunu to swear an oath. [Sk. prasthaḥ m.: Pa. Pk. pattha- m.; Ku. pātho measure of two seers; Bi. pāthā large milk-pail; Sgh. pata small measure of grain or liquids.]

पाथेय pātheya, (l.) s. Provisions for a journey. [lw. Sk. id.]

पाद् pād¹, s. (obl. -a) Breaking wind, fart. [Sk. lex. pardaḥ m.: Ku. H. pād m., K. pad f., Ku. A. B. pād, O. pāra, H. pād m., P. padd, paḍḍ m., G. pād n. f., M. pād m., Sgh. paḍa; — v. pādnu]

पाद् pād², (l.) s. Foot; leg; — ray, beam; — fourth part, quarter; the fourth part of a stanza, verse, line of poetry. [lw. Sk. pāda-]

पादुका pāduka, (l.) s. Wooden shoe, sandal.—caraṇa-p^o v.s.v. caraṇ. [lw. Sk. id.]

पादे pāde, adj. Evil-smelling, in p^o laharā a partic. kind of creeper with an evil smell. [der. pād¹.]

पादनु pādnu, or pādhuu, vb. intr. To break wind backwards, fart. [Sk. pardate: K. paduu, Ku. pādno, A. pādiba, B. pādā, O. pāribā, H. pādūā, P. paddnā, S. paḍaṇu, G. pādvi, M. pādvi, Sgh. paḍanu.]

पाद्री pādri, s. Christian minister, clergyman. [lw. H. pādri fr. Port.]

पाधिन् pādhin, in udhin-p^o q.v. [jingle-word.]

पाधु pādhu, v. pādnu.

पान् pān, s. (obl. -a) The leaf of the betel nut eaten with areca nut and lime; — hearts (in cards).—pān pakuvān luxuries.—pāu supāri the leaf and the nut.—phul-pān v.s.v. [Sk. paṇām n. leaf: Pa. Pk. paṇa- n.; D. kal. pron, p^o fū (Morg.); K. pan m. betel-leaf, A. B. pān, O. pāna, H. pān m.; P. panna m. page, L. panna m.: G. M. pān n. leaf, betel-leaf; Sgh. pan leaf; — Kaf. ashk. pār leaf.]

पानस् pānas, s. Lamp of earthenware or brass—jhār-p^o v.s.v. [lw. H. fānūs fr. Ar.]

पानि pāni, s. Water; rain.—p^o-kal v.s.v.—p^o ko mul spring of water.—p^o-cari.—p^o-jantu.—p^o-juko.—p^o-diśā v.s.v.—p^o patiyā ceremony of readmission into caste.—p^o-padero v.s.v.—p^o paerā wells of water.—p^o pānu to pour water over an animal before it is sacrificed to make it shiver.—p^o bārā-bār hunu c. ko to be at daggers drawn (v.s.v. bārā-bār).—p^o bharuu to draw water.—p^o-laharā.—p^o-hās v.s.v.—unraue p^o spring of water. [Sk. pānīyam n. to be drunk: Pa. pānīyam n., Pk. pāñā- n.; Rom. eur. padi m., arm. paui, syr. pāni, K. pōñ m..]

WPah. Ku. pāñi, A. B. pāni, O. pāni, H. pāni m., P. S. pāni m., G. M. pāni n., Sgh. pān.]

पानि-कल् pāni-kal, s. A pump. [empd. pāni and kal.]

पानि-चरि pāni-cari, s. A partic. kind of bird. [empd. pāni and cari.]

पानि-जन्तु pāni-jantu, s. A water animal, an aquatic animal. [empd. pāni and jantu.]

पानि-जुको pāni-juko, s. Water leech. [empd. pāni and juko.]

पानि-ढलुवा pāni-ḍhaluwā, s. A slope to allow water to run away.—Ex. mai le ghar para tira p^o banāeko chu. [der. pāni and ḍhalnu.]

पानि-दिशा pāni-diśā, s. A watery or liquid stool. [empd. pāni and diśā.]

पानि-पदेरो pāni-padero, s. A partic. kind of water-insect like a grasshopper. [empd. pāni and padero.]

पानि-पोखरि pāni-pokhari, s. A pop. name for the letter p (lit. 'pool of water'). [empd. pāni and pokhari.]

पानि-लहरा pāni-laharā, s. The red-fruited edible bramble, Rubus moluccanus. [empd. pāni and laharā.]

पानिसरो pānisaro, s. A partic. kind of rash, which looks like measles but quickly disappears. [cf. Sk. panasī f. pustular inflammation: H. panasā m. id.; — changed by pop. connection with pāni and sarnu ?]

पानि-साज् pāni-sāj, s. A partic. kind of tree with a light wood, Terminalia myriocarpa. [empd. pāni and sāj.]

पानि-हँस pāni-hās, s. A partic. kind of aquatic bird. [empd. pāni and hās.]

पानु pānu, s. (obl. -ā) Leaf; page (= pannā). [Pa. paṇṇakam n. green leaves, ticket; P. pannā m. page, L. panna m., S. panno m.; G. pānū n. blade; — extension with -ka- of Sk. paṇā-, v.s.v. pān.]

पाने pāne, adj. Consisting of or having to do with water.—p^o thāū (Darj.) watering place.—tū-p^o raksī very strong rice-spirit.—cār-p^o, pāe-p^o, cha-p^o, sāt-p^o, āth-p^o, nau-p^o raksī progressively weaker grades.—kati-p^o raksī spirit of what strength? [B. pāniyā watery, H. pāniyā; — der. pāni.]

पान्दब् pāṇḍab, (pop.) v. pāṇḍav.

पान्-फुल् pān-phul, or phul-pān, s. A small offering, something offered in compensation.—p^o diuu to give compensation. [empd. pān and phul².]

पाप pāp, s. (obl. -a) Sin, crime, vice.—pāp-rahī free from sin. [lw. Sk. pāpa-]

पापा pāpā, (children) s. Sweetmeats.—Pvb. cieī pani p^o pani you can't have both meat and sweetmeats. [deformation of pāpro ?]

पापानि pāpāni, s. pl. Sins, in lobhāni-p^o q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

पापि pāpi, l. -ī, adj. (f. pāpini) Wicked; — s. A wicked person, sinner. [lw. Sk. pāpin-]

पापिनि pāpini, l. -ī, s. A wicked woman. [lw. Sk. *pāpinī*.]
 पापिष्ठ pāpiṣṭha, v. *pāpiṣṭha*.
 पापिष्ठ pāpiṣṭha, or *pāpiṣṭha*, adj. Most wicked, accursed, damned. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पापी pāpī, (l.) v. *pāpī*.
 पाप-रूपी pāp-rūpī, (l.) adj. Sinful. [der. *pāp* and *rūpī*.]
 पाप्रे pāpre, adj. Sealy.—*p° laharā* a partie. kind of creeper with a sealy fruit, *Porana racemosa*. [der. *pāpro*.]
 पाप्रो pāpro, s. Crust; seale, scab; dry mucus in the nose. [*< *pārpaṭa-*, cf. Sk. lex. *parpaṭaḥ* m. thin cake: Pa. *pappaṭako* m. bit; Pk. *pappaṭa-*, *pappala-*, *pappaṭaga-* m. thin cake; K. *papar* m. thin cake; Ku. *pāpī* crust of sweetmeats; B. *pāpri* petal; H. *pāpar* m. crust; P. *pāpar* thin cake, *pāprī* f. seab; L. *pāprī* f. thin cake of silt; S. *pāparu* m. thin crisp cake, G. M. *pāpaḍ* m.]
 पाफ़नु pāphranu, vb. intr. To jump about, jump up (usu. with *uphranu* q.v.). [Sk. *prasphurati* vibrates: Pk. *papphuraī*; — or *prasphurati* bursts: Pk. *papphodaī*; M. *pāphudṇē* to split off.]
 पाफ़ि pāphri, s. Jumping (usu. *uphri* *p°* q.v.). [der. *pāphranu*.]
 पाफ़िनु pāphrinu, vb. intr. = *pāphranu* q.v.
 पात्रि pātri, in *ubri-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]
 पामर pāmar, adj. Low, vulgar, base; foolish, idiotic; — s. Sinner; a man of low extraction; fool, idiot. [lw. Sk. *pāmara-*.]
 पायस् pāyas, s. A dish made of rice, milk and sugar; an oblation consisting of these. [lw. Sk. *pāyasa-*.]
 पार् pār¹, postp. (e. dir. or *ko*) Across, on the other side of; — adv. Across. [Skt. *pārām* n. the further shore, *pārē* at the further end, beyond: Pa. *pārām* n. further bank, adv. beyond, Pk. *pāra-* m. n.; Sh. *pār* beyond, *pāro* from beyond; K. *pār* m. further bank, *pār* m. side, *pāri* from; WPah. bhad. bhaṭ. *pār* beyond, Ku. *pār*; A. B. *pār* bank, end, O. *pāra*, H. P. L. *pār* m. and adv.; S. *pāru* m. end, *pāri* across; G. M. *pār* m. and adv.; — cf. *pāri*.]
 पार् pār², in *pir-pār*.—*pur-pār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]
 पारख् pāraḥ, v. *paraḥ*.
 पारङ्गत् pāraṅgat, adj. Well-versed. [lw. Sk. *pāraṅgata-*.]
 पारण् pāraṇ, (l.) s. Concluding a fast, eating and drinking after a fast. [lw. Sk. *pāraṇa-*.]
 पारमार्थिक् pāramārthik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to supreme truth; most desirable; essential, real, true. [lw. Sk. *pāramārthika-*.]
 पारलौकिक pāralaukik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the next world. [lw. Sk. *pāralaukika-*.]

पारस् pāras, s. The Philosopher's Stone.—*p°-patthar* id. [Ku. *pāras* m. touchstone, B. *paras-pāthar*, II. P. *pāras* m., S. *pārasu* m., G. *pāras* m., M. *pāras*, *pāris* m.; — J. Bloch, s.v., suggests contamination of Sk. *parikṣā* (v.s.v. *parakḥ*) and *sparśa-* (v.s.v. *parsanu*), and compares Sk. *sparśa-maṇiḥ*.]
 पारायण् pārayaṇ, pop. *parāyan*, s. Reading a Purāṇa without explaining its meaning; reading anything in this manner. [lw. Sk. *pārāyaṇa-* perusing.]
 पारि pāri¹, s. Border, hem. [A. *pāri* line of teeth, embroidered border; M. *pārī* f. sheath of plaintain flower, encircling crust of sweetmeat; < Sk. *pārya-* being at the end, n. end, or **pārikā* (cf. *pārā-*, v.s.v. *pār*¹): Pk. *pāria-* completed (or < Sk. *pāritāḥ*).—But cf. B. *pāri* border; H. *pārā* m. edge of field; der. Sk. *pāṭa-* (v.s.v. *pāro*¹) or **pāḍa-* (v.s.v. *pāli*²).—Phonetically N., like A., can represent either *pārā-* or *pāṭa-*.]
 पारि pāri², adv. Beyond, further on, across, on the other side (opposed to *wāri* on this side); — postp. (e. dir. or *dekhi*) Across, beyond.—*uso p°* beyond, across, on the further side.—*p° tira* id. [*< pārēṇa*, inst. of Sk. *pārā-* (v.s.v. *pār*¹), cf. P. L. *pare* beyond; abl. in L. S. *pārō* from beyond.]
 पारि-जाद-खाँला pāri-jāi-khāulā, (lit. I will go and eat on the further side) said of Brāhmins, opposed to *wāri-jāi-khāulā* said of Chetris.
 पारितोषिक् pāritoṣik, (l.) s. Reward, gratuity. [lw. Sk. *pāritoṣika-* gratifying.]
 पारुष्य pāruṣya, (l.) s. Roughness; harsh speech. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पारो pāro¹, s. The shaft of an instrument which is thrust into the handle. [Sk. *pāṭaḥ* m. expanse, extension: Pa. *pāṭikā* f. stone step; Pk. *pāḍaa-* m. road; II. *pār(ā)* m. platform; P. *pārā* m. space, space between two lines of ploughed land; — cf. *pāri*¹, *kanpāro*.]
 पारो pāro², s. Quicksilver. [Sk. *pāradaḥ*, *pārataḥ*, lex. *pārāḥ* m.: Pk. *pāraa-* m.; B. O. II. P. *pārā* m., S. G. *pāro* m., M. *pārā* m.]
 पारो pāro³, s. A beat in music.—*pārā milnu* the beats to agree.—*pārā milānu* to make the beats agree. [II. *pārī* f. time, turn; — either < Sk. *pārā-* limit (v.s.v. *pār*¹); — or lw. with EH. -r- < -l-, cf. *pālo*².]
 पारो pāro⁴, s. Trouble, distress.
 पार्थक्य pāarthakya, (l.) s. Individuality, separateness, difference, variety. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पार्थिव् pārthiv, (l.) adj. Earthly, terrestrial; — s. King, ruler. [lw. Sk. *pārthiva-*.]
 पार्नु pānu¹, vb. tr. To cause to fall into, put into, pour.—*pāni p°* to pour water over an animal about to be sacrificed in order to make it shiver.—*pārā p°* to

entrap.—*phul* *p°* to lay eggs.—*hāta* *p°* to get possession of. [Sk. *pātáyati* causes to fall: Pa. *pāṭeti* fells; K. *pārun* to fell; P. *pāṇṇā* to pour; L. *pāvaṇ* to put on, S. *pāṇu*; — in centre, E. and S., -*t-* (as in *pātati*, v.s.v. *parnu²*) was replaced by -*t-*: Pa. *pāṭeti* removes; Pk. *pāṭei* causes to fall; A. *pāriba* to spread out; B. *pāṣā* to lay down; H. *pāṛnā* to let fall, to kill; G. *pāḍvū* to knock down, make; M. *pāḍṇē* to lay down, frame.]

पार्नु *pāṛnu²*, vb. tr. To accomplish, make, cause; exercise, use.—*alag* *p°* to push aside.—*khasi* *p°* to castrate.—*ṭukrā* *ṭukrai* *p°* to dash to pieces.—*poko* *p°* to make a bundle of.—*pwāl* *p°* to bore a hole.—*phul* *p°* to pretend.—*phelā* *p°* to trace.—*bahānā* *p°* to pretend.—*bie* *p°* to leave in the lurch.—*muṭhi* *p°* to clench the fist.—*hāl* *p°* to shout. [Sk. *pāráyati* fulfils, brings about: Pk. *pārei*; Rom. cur. *parel*, *paravel* exchanges, deals with; syr. *pārār* buys, conceives; K. *pārun* to complete; Ku. *pārno* to produce; A. *pāriba* to be able, B. *pārā*; O. *pāribā* to be able, grow up; H. *pāṛnā* to finish; S. *pāraṇu* to fulfil; M. *pārṇē* to be nutritious or salutary.—Phonetically *pāṛnu* may be < **pāḍ-* (as *pāṛnu¹*), cf. H. *pāṛnā* to finish, S. *pāraṇu* to fulfil, G. *pāḍvū* to make, M. *pāḍṇē* to frame.—See Add.]

पार्वति *pārhati*, (pop.) v. *pārvati*.

पाय्रो *pāryo*, past part. of *pāṛnu* q.v.—*gāṭho-p°* v.s.v.

पार्वण *pārvaṇ*, (l.) s. The general funeral ceremony to be offered to all the Manes at the conjunction of the sun and moon.—*pārvaṇa-śrāddha* id. [lw. Sk. *pārvaṇa*.]

पार्वति *pārvati*, l. -ī, pop. *pārhati*, s. A goddess, wife of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *pārvaṭī* 'the daughter of the mountain, viz. Himalaya'.]

पार्श्व *pārśwa*, (l.) s. Side; the side of the body. [lw. Sk. id.]

पाल् *pāl¹*, s. (obl. -a) Tent; — sail.—*pāl* *ubhyānu* or *ṭāṇnu* or *hāṇnu* to pitch a tent. [A. B. *pāl* sail, O. *pāla*, H. *pāl* m.; P. *pallā* cloth spread for grain; S. *pālu* m. tent; G. *pāl* m. cloth curtain for side of tent; M. *pāl* n. large cloth to form a tent; Sgh. *pala* cotton cloth; — < **pālla*-cloth (?); cf. Sk. *pataḥ*, *paṭṭaḥ*, *pallavaḥ* (v.s.v. *pallo²*) and references s.v. *pāl¹*.]

पाल् *pāl²*, in *pol-pāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पालन् *pālan*, s. Support, maintenance; observance.—*p°* *posan* maintenance. [Sk. *pālanam* n.: Pa. *pālanam* n., Pk. *pālaṇa*-n.; A. *pālan*; B. *pālan* milk of a cow just calved; H. *pālan* m., M. *pālaṇ* n.; — v. *pālṇu*.]

पाला *pālā*, s. Lamp (= *diyo*).

पालि *pālī¹*, s. Time, turn.—*yas* *p°* this time. [v. *pālo²*.]

पालि *pālī²*, s. The lower part of a thatched roof. [Sk. *pālīḥ* f. line: Pa. *pālī*, *pālī* f. line, row; Pk. *pālī*- f.

bank, *pālī* f. line; K. *pālīyār* f. fence (< **pālī-kāra* ?); B. *pālī* edge, border, H. *pālī* f.; P. *pāl* f. row; G. M. *pāl* f. edge, parapet; Sgh. *pela* line; — the Pa. form with *!* suggests possibility of identity with a **pāḍa*- in B. *pārī* border; H. *pārā* m. boundary of field; S. *pāro* m. neighbourhood; G. *pāḍo* m. column in multiplication tables, M. *pāḍā* m. (v.s.v. *pārī¹*).—See also *pālo²*.]

पालिनु *pālīnu*, vb. intr. To be maintained, be kept, be domesticated. [pass. of *pālṇu*.]

पालुङ्गी *pālūṅgo*, s. A partic. kind of vegetable like spinach.—*pālūṅgā* *ko sāg* id. [Sk. late *pālaṅka*- m., -ī f., *pālakyā* f., *palakyā* f., *palāṅkyā* f. Beta bengalensis: Pk. *pālaṅka*- n., *pālāṅgā* f.; K. *pālakh* (dat. *pālaki*) f. spinach; A. B. *pālāṇ* beet, O. *pālāṅga*; Bi. *pālak*, *pālāk* spinach, H. *pālak* m.; P. *pālak* m. Beta vulgaris; S. *pālaka* f. spinach; M. *pālak* f. m. beet; — see B. Laufer, Sino-Iranica, p. 397.]

पालुवा *pālūwā*, or *pālū*, s. Sprout, bud, sprig, spray. [Sk. *pallavaḥ* m.: Pa. *pallavaṇ* n., Pk. *pallava*- m.; B. H. *pālā* m. twig; P. *pallhī* f. green leaves of grass, S. *pālī* f.; G. *pālav* m. tuft of foliage, M. *pālav*, *pālā* m.; Sgh. *pālā* greens, vegetables.]

पाले *pāle*, s. Warder, sentinel. [der. *pālo¹*; — or *pālo²*, lit. 'one who takes his turn', cf. *paharā*.]

पालो *pālo¹*, s. Guarding, watching; — guard (e.g. *ma p° baselo chu* I am on guard). [Sk. *pālakaḥ* m. keeper: Pk. *pālūa*-m.; H. *pālā* m. protection; G. *pālo* m. flock (cf. A. B. *pāl* flock); — v. *pālṇu*.]

पालो *pālo²*, s. Turn, rotation, time.—*pālū mā e. kū* in the days of (e.g. *merā pālā mā* during my term of office).—*pālo pālo* in turns.—*pālai saia* id.—*ālo pālo* in turns. [A. *pāl* turn in rotation, *pāle pāle* in turns; B. *pālā*, *pālī* turn, O. *pālī*, H. *pālā* m., *pārī* f.; P. *pāl* series; G. M. *pālī* f. turn; Sgh. *pālī* revenge; — perh. conn. with Sk. *pālīḥ* f. row, line, series (v.s.v. *pālī²*).—See also *pāro³*.]

पाल्कि *pālki*, s. Palanquin, litter. [Sk. *paryāṅkaḥ*, *palyāṅkaḥ* m. bed, litter: Pa. Pk. *pallāṅka*- m.; A. B. *pālki*, O. *pālaki*, H. *pālki* f. (lw. in P. S. *pālki* f.); G. *pālakh* f. cradle, *pālkhī* f. litter; M. *pālak(h)* m. cradle, *pālkh(h)* f. litter.—See also *palaṇ*.]

पाल्टि *pālṭi*, in *kolṭā-pālṭi* q.v. [< **pālṭi*? — cf. *pālṭanu*.]

पाल्नु *pālṇu*, vb. tr. To keep (animals or other dependents), support, maintain; tame; — (honor.) to go, come.—*p°* *posnu* to cherish.—*kātā* *p°* to grow whiskers.—*jiu* *p°* to live, keep oneself.—*pāhunu* *p°* to entertain a guest.—*pāhunā pālṇu* hospitable.—Pvb. *āphai le pāleko carā le āphnai ākhā ṭhuncha* the bird you yourself keep peeks out your own eyes. [Sk. *pālayati*

protects: Pa. *pāleti*, Pk. *pālei*; K. *pālu*, Ku. *pāho*, A. *pāliba*, B. *pālā*, O. *pālibā*, H. *pālnā*, P. *pālhā*, L. *pālun*, S. *pāraṇu*, G. *pālū*, M. *pālūē*.]

पाप्पा pālpā, s. The name of a place in West Nepal.

पाप्पानि pālpāni, s. A native of Pālpā. [der. *pālpā*.]

पान्-सान् pāl-sāl, s. Tents; sailing tackle. [v. *pāl*.]

पाप्सि pālsi, s. A way of speech by which all syllables are reverse (e.g. *pāni* becomes *nāpi*, *pālsi* becomes *sālpī*) (= *pālsi kurā*); — diplomaey (in small matters). [der. **palyāsa*-, cf. Sk. *paryāsāḥ* m. inverted order? — Cf. *paleso*.]

पास् pās, in *pās dinu* to appear at an examination. — *pās hunu* to pass an examination (e.g. *Rāmu pās bhae thiyo* Rāmu passed). [lw. Eng. *pass*.]

पामा pāsā, pl. of *pāso*⁴ q.v.

पासे pāse, adj. Appertaining to a trap or snare. — *p° gaūro* a narrow gully where traps are generally laid. [der. *pāso*¹ q.v.]

पामो pāso¹, s. Noose, net, trap, snare. — *pāsā pārnu* to entrap. — *ghicrā mā p° lāunu* to strangle. [Sk. *pāsāḥ* m., *pāsakaḥ* m. noose: Pa. Pk. *pāsa*- m.; Ku. *pāso* suffocation by hanging; A. *pāh* fringe of short hair, *pāh-zāl* fishing-net; B. *pās* net, O. *pāsa*, H. *pāsā* m.; P. *pāhūnā* to entangle; S. *pāhoṛi* f. horse's nosebag (but v. *pāhur*); Sgh. *pas*, *pasa* net.]

पासी pāso², s. The head of an iron instrument (e.g. axe-head, spade-head). [Pa. Pk. *pāsa*- m. spear (if not < *prāsāḥ*); H. *pāsā* m. lump of metal; M. *pās* silver ingot, iron share of a harrow; — same as *pāso*⁴ ?]

पामो pāso³, s. Any unwanted thing which is left or deposited (e.g. *postak p° lāera gayo* he left the book with me, *scil.* against my will). — *p° lāunu* to stick somebody with something. — *siso-p°* v.s.v. [Sk. *prāsāḥ* m. throwing, cf. *anśam prāsyati* lays a wager; — doubtful.]

पामो pāso⁴, s. A die; — (usu. pl.) *pāsā* dice. — *pāsā khelnu* to play at dice. [Sk. *pāsāḥ*, *pāsakaḥ* m. a die: Pa. *pāsako* m.; B. *pāsā*, H. *pāsā* m. (lw. in P. *pāsā* m.), G. *pāso* m.]

पामो pāso⁵, v. *pācho*.

पाम्नि pāsnī, s. The ceremony of giving a child its first solid food (= *annaprāsan*). [Sk. *prāśanam* n. feeding ?]

पासाइ pāsāi, or *pāsai* or *pāchāi*, s. A partic. kind of mustard plant. — *p° ko sāg* the same used as a vegetable.

पासी pāsai, v. *pāsāi*.

पाहा pāhā, s. A partic. kind of green frog (eaten by low-class people). — *byān-p°* v.s.v.

पाहार pāhār, or *pahār*, s. Sunshine, a sunny place. — *p° tāpnu* to bask in the sun. [A. *poḥar* light; — < Sk. *prabhākarāḥ* m. sun: Pk. *pahāyara*- m.; — or extension with -ḍ- of Sk. *prabhā* f. brilliance: Pa. *pabhā* f., *pablo*

bright; Pk. *pahā* f. brilliance; B. *pohāna* to dawn; H. *poh*, *paḥ* f. dawn, P. *paḥ* f., G. *poh* m.; Sgh. *pab* light; cf. O. *pāhāntā* daybreak. — See Add.]

पाहारिनी pāhārilo, or *pahārilo*, adj. Sunny. [der. *pāhār*.]

पाहि pāhi, s. Suitability, accessibility. — *p° pareko thān* a central place (e.g. for a shop). [cf. *pāhik*, *apāhi*.]

पाहिक pāhik, s. Suitability, suitable place. — *p° parnu* to be suitable. [cf. *pāhi*.]

पाहुन pāhun, s. Guest, in *p°-śālā* q.v. [H. *pāhun* m.; — v.s.v. *pāhunu*.]

पाहुना-पाहा pāhunā-pāchā, s. Guests, (esp.) uninvited guests. [compd. *pāhunu* and *pācho*.]

पाहुना-पात् pāhunā-pāt, s. Guests in general. [compd. *pāhunu* + ?]

पाहुनु pāhunu, or *pāunu*, s. (obl. -ā) Guest. — *p° garāunu* to invite. — *p° pānu* to entertain a guest. — *pāhunā pālne* host, hospitable. — *pāhunā-pāchā*. — *pāhunā-pāl* v.s.v. [Sk. *prāhunaḥ* m. guest, cf. Sk. *buddh. prāhavanīyaḥ* worthy to be received as a guest: Pa. *pāhuna*- m. guest, n. guest-meal (cf. Pa. *āhuna-pāhuno* giving oblations and sacrificing), *pāhunako* m. guest, Pk. *pāhuna*-, *pāhuna*- m.; Ku. *paḥno*, H. *pāhun*, *pāhunā* m., P. *parāhuna*, *pāhuna* m., L. *parāhūnā* m., G. *parono*, *parūno* m., M. *pāhuna* m.; — late Sk. *prāghunaḥ*, *prāghūrṇaḥ* due to influence of *ghūrṇati* moves to and fro ?]

पाहुन-शाला pāhun-śālā, or *pāhun-sāl*, s. Guest-house. [compd. *pāhun* and *śālā*.]

पाङ्गर् pāhur, s. Cnd. — *p° mārnu* to chew the cud. [cf. S. *pāhoṛi* f. horse's nosebag; — cf. *pāgur*.]

पिआइ piāi, v. *piyāi*.

पिआउनु piāunu, v. *piyāunu*.

पिआरो piāro, v. *piyāro*.

पिआला piālā, v. *piyālā*.

पिआस् piās, v. *piyās*.

पिउचा piucā, v. *picā*.

पिउट piut, s. Lance-corporal (in the Nepalese Regular Army).

पिउटान् piuṭhān, s. The name of a place in western Nepal, famous for its khukris.

पिउटाने piuṭhāne, adj. Coming from Piuthān; — close-meshed (e.g. *p° jābi* a close-meshed bag). [der. *piuṭhān*.]

पिउनु piunu, v.b. tr. and intr. To drink (*khānu* is more usual in this sense). [Sk. *pibati*: Pa. *pibati*, *pivati*, Pk. *piat*; Rom. eur. *piel*, arm. *pi*-, syr. *pār*, D. kal. *pash*, *pī*-, tor. *pō*-, Sh. *pāci*, K. *pivun*, WPal. *pog*, *pūn*, bhad. *pīnū*, bhaf. *piṇā*, Ku. *piṇo*, A. *piba*, B. *piyā*, O. *piibā*, H. *pīnā*, P. *pīnā*, L. *pīvan*, S. *piānu*, G. *pīvū*, M. *piṇ*; Sgh. *bonu* to drink (part. *būnā*). — *pōnu* to give to drink; — Kaf. *ashk. pī*.]

पिउरि piuri, s. Roll (e.g. of wool or cotton before carding); scroll; curl.—*p° kānu* to spin cotton. [cf. Bi. *pēunī*, *pīr* (East Tirhut), H. *pūnī*, *ponī* f., P. L. S. G. *pūpī* f.]

पिउरो piuro, s. A partic. kind of small bird which runs along the ground.

पिउनो piuso, s. A partic. kind of insect, which worries cattle (= *pīpso*).

पिघ पिघ, v. *pin*.

पिच्चे pimce, v. *pimce*.

पिजड़ा pijarā, (pop.) v. *piñjarā*.

पिजररा piñjarā, v. *piñjarā*.

पिजरि piñjari, v. *piñjari*.

पिंड पिंदा, v. *piṇḍa*.

पिंडालु piṇḍalu, E. *pēṛālu*, s. A partic. kind of arum lily the root of which is eaten, Calladium arumaciæ. [Sk. lex. *piṇḍālukaḥ* m. (*piṇḍa*- v.s.v. *pīro*, and *āluka*- v.s.v. *ālu*): Pk. *piṇḍālū*- m.; B. *piṇḍālu*, H. *piṇḍālu*, *pēḍālū* m.]

पिंडि पिं, or *pīrhi*. E. *pērhi*, s. A seat on either side of the door; — generation (= *pīrhi* q.v.).—*pīri-sāre* v.s.v. [Sk. *piṇḍikā* f. bench for lying on (lit. little lump? cf. *piṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *pīro*): K. *pēṇḍā* f. house-altar; B. *pīrā*, *pīri* front earthen floor of a hut, wooden bench; O. *piṇḍā* raised verandah; Bi. *pīrī* platform of lingam; H. *pēḍ* m. rising ground; P. *pinṇī* f. mass of wet sand.]

पिंडि-साँडे पिं-साँडे, or *-sāṛhe*, s. (lit. a bull inside the house) A carpet-knight. [compd. *pīri* and *sāre*.]

पिंडुलो पिंरुलो, s. Thigh; — calf of the leg. [der. Sk. *piṇḍaḥ* m. lump (v.s.v. *pīro*). cf. Sk. *piṇḍikā* f. globular fleshy swelling, lex. *piṇḍilakaḥ* having large calves: Pk. *piṇḍiā* f. calf; Rom. *pinro* m. foot; D. tir. 'pondi' calf; Ku. *pinī* thigh; H. *piṇḍī* f. calf, P. L. *pinṇī* f., G. *piṇḍī* f., M. *piḍī* f.; — Kaf. waig. *pūrē* calf, *kati punu*.]

पिंडो पिंरो, s. A ball of flour given as fodder to animals. [Sk. *piṇḍaḥ* m. round mass, *piṇḍaka*- m. n.: Pa. Pk. *piṇḍa*- m., Pk. *piṇḍaa*- m.; Rom. *pinro* m. foot; D. tir. 'pondi' calf of leg; kal. 'pinda' cheese, *piṇḍōr* penis (Morg.); K. *pēṇḍ* m. lump (lw. ? — the treatment of Sk. *ṇḍ* in K. is not certain); WPah. *koci pinni* egg, *rampuri pinni*; Ku. *pinī* thigh; B. *pīrā* stool without legs; O. *piṇḍa* lump; Bi. *pīr* raised bank between two reservoirs; H. *piṇḍā* m. lump; P. *pinṇ* m. ball of rice and sugar, *pinṇā* m. ball of twine; L. *pinṇā* m. lump; S. *pinu* m. packet; G. *pīḍo* m. ball of thread, M. *pīḍā* m.; Sgh. *piḍa* ball of dough; — Kaf. ashk. *punā* kidneys, waig. *piṇḍrōk*.—See also *pīri*, *pīrulo*, *pūrī*¹, *pārā*.]

पिंदि पिंदि, v. *pīri*.

पिंद् पिं, or *pīdh* or *pin*, s. Fundament, bottom of the

body, buttocks.—*pīd na lāgnu* (vulg.) to refuse (to do something), not to do at all (e.g. *mero pīd lāgc ko chaina* I refused altogether). [Bi. *pīd* bottom of a straw granary; H. P. *pēḍā* m. bottom, M. *pēḍī* f.; Sgh. *pēḍa* bird's tail; — poss. < **pinda*-, **painda*-, dialect. form of Sk. *piṇḍaḥ* (v.s.v. *pīro*), cf. K. *pēṇḍ* f. ball; M. *pēḍ* n. tuft of grass; Sgh. *pēḍa* ball.]

पिंद्नु पिंनु, v. *piḍhnu*.

पिंघ पिंघ¹, v. *pīd*.

10 पिंघ पिंघ², s. Grinding, in *kuṭ-p°* q.v. [v. *piḍhnu*.]

पिंधाद पिंधाई, v. *pināi*.

पिंघु पिंघु, or *pīdnu* or *pinnu*, vb. tr. To grind (corn).—*kuṭnu p°* to pound and grind (spices). [connection with Sk. *pināṣṭi*, *pinṣati* is not clear; all other mod. IA. languages have *pīs*- or *pīs*- (v.s.v. *pisnu*): does it represent dialectal treatment of Sk. *-m̐s* > *-m̐z* > *-ḍ*-, cf. *dājnu*?—Or perh. < **prabhindati*, cf. Sk. *prābhinatti* splits: very doubtful; — see Add.]

पिगिलनु पिगिलु, v. *paglinu*.

20 पिह पिं, or *pīgh*, s. (obl. -a) A swing.—*pin macāunu* to swing.—*rote* or *rohote pin* a vertical merry-go-round.—*liṅge pin* a high swing supported by two bamboo uprights (*liṅgo*). [Sk. *preṅkhā* f.: Pk. *peṅkhia*- shaken; H. *pīg* f. swing lw. fr. P. *pīgh* f.; L. *pīgha*, *pīgha* m. cradle; S. *pīgha* f. swing; G. *pīgḍū* n. stirrup.]

25 पिङ्गलु पिंगल, s. The name of the supposed author of the Chandas, treatise on Sanskrit metre which is counted in the Vedāṅgas. [lw. Sk. *piṅgala*-.]

पिचकारि पिचक़ारी, v. *pickāri*.

30 पिचा पिचा, or *piucā* or *pecā*, s. A round basket made of cane.

पिचास पिचास, s. Ghost, goblin (= *piśāc*). [metath. fr. *piśāc*.]

पिचि पिचि, in *kici-pici* q.v.

33 पिचिक्क पिचिक्का, adv. With a sound like that of spitting. [S. *picika* f. spurt of water; — cf. *picca* and *pickāri*.]

पिचकारि पिचक़ारी, or *picakāri*, s. Squirt, syringe. [O. *picikāri*, H. P. S. G. M. *pickāri* f.; — cf. *picikka* and *pacakā*.]

40 पिच्च पिच्च, or *pyacca* or *pecca*, adv. With a sound like that of spitting.—*p° bhannu* to spit out (an unpleasant remark). [cf. *picikka*; — onom., cf. B. *pik* spittle, O. *pika*.]

पिच्चे पिच्चे, adv. Apiece, each (e.g. *ti janā p° kati pāūchan* how much do the people get each?—*bihānai p°* every morning).—*goḷā p° cach*.—*janai p°* per person. [perh. emph. of **piche*, cf. H. *piche piche* one after another, P. *picche picche*.—A. *pis* rear, H. *pichā* m., P. *picchā* m., S. *picho* m.; G. *picho* m. pursuit; — contam. of Sk. *prsthām* (v.s.v. *piṭh*) and *paścā* (v.s.v. *pachi*); but cf. Sk.

picram n. tail-feather, lex. tail : Pa. *piccham* n. tail-feather : Pk. *piccha-*, *piñcha-* n. tail-feather, tail.]
 पिछा pichā, s. Back ; — shelter, refuge.—*p° garuu* to pursue.—*p° paruu* to surrender, to submit.—*p° linu* to protect, to take under one's protection. [cf. H. *pīchā*, v s v. *picche*.]

पिछारो pichauro, v. *pachyauro*.

पिञ्जरा piñjarā, pop. *piñjarā*, s. Cage ; — skeleton.—*p° lumu* to become a skeleton (e.g. *jiu p° bhayo*). [lw. II. *piñjarā* m. ; — Sk. *pañjara-*, *piñjara-* m. n. cage, skeleton : Pa. Pk. *pañjara-* m. n. ; K. *panzur* m. skeleton ; B. *piñrā* cage, O. *piñjarā* ; P. *piñjar* m. thorax, *piñjri* f. cage ; L. *piñjar* m. skeleton, *piñjra* m. cage ; S. *piñiro* m. cage, ribs ; G. *pāñrū*, *piñrū* n. cage, M. *pāñrā*, *piñrā* m. ; Sgh. *pañdura* thicket (?).—See Add.]

पिञ्जरि piñjari, s. A small cage. [lw. H. *piñjari* ; — v.s.v. *piñjarā*]

पिट् piṭ, s. Beating.—(usu.) in *piṭ-pāl*.—*kuṭ-piṭ*.—*cuṭ-piṭ*.—*mār-piṭ* v.s.vv. [S. *piṭa* f. cursing ; — v. *piṭnu*.]

पिटाइ piṭāi, s. Beating.—*p° khānu* to be beaten. [der. *piṭnu*.]

पिटाउनु piṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be beaten, have beaten ; beat.—*duḍḍugi p°* to proclaim by beat of drum. [Pk. *piṭāvaṇṇā* f. ; B. *piṭāna*, O. *piṭāibā*, H. *piṭānā*, P. *piṭāunā* ; — caus. of *piṭnu*.]

पिटान् piṭān, s. The act of beating.—*p° piṭnu* e. *lāi* to give a beating to. [v. *piṭnu*.]

पिटाहा piṭāhā, s. One who beats ; a quarrelsome person. [der. *piṭnu*.]

पिटिक्का piṭikka, adv. Easily (of breaking or snapping).—*p° bhācine* snapping easily, very brittle. [cf. *piṭnu*.]

पिटि-पाटि piṭi-pāṭi, absol. Having beaten. [redup. absol. of *piṭnu* ; cf. *piṭ-pāl*.]

पिटनु piṭnu, vb. tr. To beat, hit ; pound ; hammer.—*jhyālī p°* to announce by beat of drum. [Pk. *piṭṭai*, *piṭṭei* ; K. *piṭun* to bewail ; Ku. *piṭno* to beat, A. *piṭiba*, B. *piṭā*, O. *piṭibā*, H. *piṭnā*, P. *piṭāunā* ; L. *piṭṭan* to beat the breast ; S. *piṭānu* to beat, G. *piṭvū*, M. *piṭṇē* ; — J. Bloch (s.v.) derives fr. Sk. *piṣṭā*-ground : unlikely, since no trace of aspirate survives.]

पिट-पाट् piṭ-pāṭ, s. Beating, thrashing ; free interchange of blows. [redup. of *piṭ*.]

पिट् piṭh, s. (obl. -a) The back. [Sk. *prsth*, *prsth* f. rib (cf. Av. *parstī*-back, beside Pashto *puṣṭā* rib) : Pa. *piṭṭhā*, *piṭṭhikā* f., Pk. *piṣṭī*, *piṭṭhī*, *puṭṭhī*, *paṭṭhī* f. ; Ku. *piṭh*, *piṭhī*. A. *piṭhi*. B. *piṭh*, O. *piṭhi*, H. *piṭh* f., P. *piṭṭh* f., L. *puṭṭh* f., S. *puṭhi* f., G. *piṭh* f., M. *pāṭh* f. ; — Kaf. *piṣṭī*.—These must be separated fr. Sk. *prsthām* n. back : Pa. *piṭṭha-* n. (usu. only in obl. cases as adv.), Pk. *piṭṭha-*, *puṭṭha-*, *paṭṭha-* n., *piṭṭhao* from

behind ; Sk. *piṭhu* m. (Bailey *piṭū*, Lorimer *piṭho*) ; K. *peṭh* on, *peṭha* from on ; WPah. bhal. *piṭṭhe* on the back.—The remaining forms of unknown gender are doubtful : Rom. syr. *piṣṭ* back ; D. kal. *piṣṭo* after (prob. < *prsthā*) ; gaw. *piṣṭia* on the back (< *prsthī* ?) ; tor. *piṭ* back, WPah. rām. *doḍ*. bhad. *pāḍ*. pañ. cur. bhaṭ. *piṭṭh* ; bhal. pañ. *puṭṭh* on ; Sgh. *peṭa* back, adv. on.—N. *piṭh* (between Ku. A. and H.) prob. < *prsthī*, of which the suffix -i- is seen in *piṭhiū*.—Kaf. *kati piṭi* back, waig. -*paṭi*.]

पिटिउँ piṭhiū, or *piṭhim*, s. (obl. *piṭhiū*, old *piṭhyā*) The back, rear.—*piṭhyā pari* behind one's back. [cf. H. *piṭhiyā* f. back ; — v. *piṭh*.]

पिटिउँ-होरि piṭhiū-chori, or *piṭhim-*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ph* (lit. 'daughter on back' ?). [compd. *piṭhiū* and *chori*.]

पिटिम् piṭhim, v. *piṭhiū*.

पिटिम्-होरि piṭhim-chori, v. *piṭhiū-chori*.

पिटो piṭho, s. Flour ; powder, dust.—*p° muchnu* to knead flour into dough. [Sk. *piṣṭā* ground : Pa. Pk. *piṭṭha-* n. flour ; Ku. *piṭho* ; A. B. O. *piṭhā* cake ; Bi. *piṭhā* boiled meal pudding ; H. *piṭhā* m. sweetmeat of rice-flour ; P. *piṭhī* f. meal of pulse ; L. *piṭhā* ground, S. *piṭho* ; G. M. *piṭh* n. flour, Sgh. *piṭi*.—P. L. S. indicate earlier **piṭṭha-* with the long vowel which appears in the MI. pres. stem *pīs-* < *piṭh-* (v.s.v. *piṣnu*).]

पिटौलि piṭhauḷi, s. A partic. kind of fruit (= *sati-bayar*).

पिथ्याँ piṭhyā, obl. of *piṭhiū* q.v.

पिथ्यै piṭhyū, v. *piṭhiū*.

पिण्ड पिण्डा, pop. *piṇḍa* or *piṇḍo*, s. Lump ; the ball of rice offered in *śrāddha*.—*p° caṭānu* to make this offering (usu. to *piṭrs*, but also to any deity). [lw. Sk. *piṇḍa-*.]

पिण्डो पिण्डो, v. *piṇḍa*.

पिड़ा पिड़ा, l. *piṛā*, s. Pain, torture, anxiety, trouble. [lw. Sk. *piṇḍā*.]

पिड़ि पिड़ि, or *piṛhi*, s. A generation. [lw. II. *piṛhī* f. ; cf. K. *piṛ* f., P. *piṛhī* f., L. S. *piṛhī* f., M. *piṛhī* ; — perh. lit. 'stool or step', v.s.v. *piṛā*.]

पिड़ुको पिड़ुको, v. *piṛko*.

पिड़ुको पिड़ुको, or *piṛuko*, s. A small boil. [like B. *piṛak* prob. lw. Sk. *piṇḍaka-* (v.s.v. *piṇḍo*).]

पिड़ि पिड़ि, v. *piṛi*.

पितन् पितल, l. *piṭal*, s. Brass. [Sk. lex. *pittalam*, *pīṭalam* n. (connected prob. with *pīṭa-*, *pīṭala-* yellow, v.s.v. *paṭhelo*, and *pittā-* bile, v.s.v. *piṭo*) : Pk. *pittala-* n. : A. B. *piṭal*, II. *piṭal* m., P. *pittal* m. (lw. in S. *piṭala* m.), G. *piṭal* n., M. *piṭal* n.]

पितले पितले, adj. Made of brass, brazen. [der. *piṭal*.]

पिता पिता, (l.) s. Father. [lw. Sk. *pitṛ-*.]

पिताम् pitām, s. Power, authority, claim, cogency.

पितामह pitāmaha, (l.) s. Father's father. [lw. Sk. id.]

पितामही pitāmahī, (l.) s. Father's mother. [lw. Sk. id.]

पितिक्र पितिका, adv. In a small quantity (of liquids).—*p°*
culunu to leak. [cf. K. *pita* small.]

पितृ pitṛ, (l.) v. *pitra*.

पितृधन pitṛdhan, (l.) s. Patrimony. [lw. Sk. id.]

पित्तो pito, s. Gall-bladder. [Sk. *pittām* n. bile : Pa. Pk.
pittan n. gall, bile ; K. *pēth* (dat. *pētas*) m., A. *pīt* ;
O. *pītā* bitter ; H. *pittā* m. bile, gall-bladder, P. *pitt* m. f.,
pittā m. ; S. *pitu* m. gall, *pito* m. gall-bladder, G. *pitto*
m. ; Sgh. *pīt* bile.]

पित्त pitta, s. Gall.—*p° chānnu* c. *ko* to give great trouble
to. [lw. Sk. id.]

पित्र pitra, l. *pitṛ*, s. The spirits of the dead, ancestors,
Manes. [lw. Sk. *pitṛ*.]

(?) पित्रु pitru, adj. Worn out ; rotten. [cf. *patru*.]

पित्रे pitre, adj. Hereditary, paternal (= l. *patrik*). [der.
pitra.]

पिन् pin¹, v. *pīd*.

पिन् pin², s. Drinking, in *khān-pin* q.v. [for **piwan*,
**piun* after *khān* ; — v.s.v. *piunu*.]

पिना pinā, s. Dregs of oil, remains of seed after crushing
for oil, oil-cake.—*khali p°* sesamum oil dregs eaten by the
poor.—*tori ko p°* mustard oil dregs used for cattle food
and for washing the head. [Sk. *piṇyāka*- m. n. oil-cake :
Pa. *piṇṇākam* n., Pk. *piṇṇāga*- m. ; H. *pīnā* m., Sgh.
punokku.]

पिनाइ pināi, or *pīdhāi*, s. The act of grinding. [der.
pinnu.]

पिनाकी pināki, (l.) s. (lit. armed with the trident) An
epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *pinākin*.]

पिनाम् pinās, s. Severe cold in the head, accompanied
sometimes by excretion of blood from the nose. [Sk.
piṇasaḥ m. catarrh in nose : Pa. *pināso* m. : B. *pinas*
catarrh, *piṇās* malignant ulcer in the nose ; H. *pīnas* m.
catarrh ; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. like M. *pinās* disease of the
nose (with -n-).]

पिनासे pināse, s. A person who constantly suffers from
a bad cold. [der. *pinās*.]

पिनि pini, v. *pīri*.

पिन्ड pinḍa, (pop.) v. *piṇḍa*.

पिन्डो pinḍo, (pop.) v. *piṇḍa*.

पिन्नु pinnu, v. *pīdhnu*.

पिन्सिन् pinsin, or *pensan*, s. Pension. [lw. Eng.]

पिन्सिन्वाना pinsinwālā, or *pensanwālā* or -*wāl*, s. Pensioner.
[der. *pinsin*.]

पिप् pip, s. (obl. -a) Purulent matter, pus.—*pip bharinu*
to suppurate. [Ku. *pip*, H. *pīb* f., P. *pīp* f. ; — cf. Deś.
piḍba- n. water ?]

पिपल् pipal, s. A partic. kind of fig tree, *Ficus religiosa*.
[Sk. *pippalaḥ* m. : Pa. *pippalo* m., Pk. *pippala*- m. ;
Ku. *pīpal*, B. *pippal*, O. *pippala*, H. *pīpal* m., P. L.
pippal m., S. *pīpiru* m., G. *pīpaḥ* m., M. *pīpaḥ* m. ; —
cf. *piplā*, *pipli*.]

पिपल्-पाते pipal-pāte, adj. Shaped like the leaf of the
pipal tree. [der. *pipal* and *pāt*.]

पिपा pipā¹, s. Cask, barrel. [lw. H. *pīpā* fr. Port.]

पिपा pipā², s. Labourer, hired labourer ; — tent-pitcher
(of whom several are attached to each battalion in the
Nepalese Army).

पिपिरो pipiro, s. (usu. pl. *pipirā*) Shoot, sprout.

पिपीलिका pipīlikā, (l.) s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पिप्री pipri, s. Mouthpiece of the *sanai*. [G. *pīpī* f.,
pīpuḍī f. pipe, mouthpiece.]

पिप्ला piplā, s. A partic. kind of spice, long pepper.
[Sk. *pippalī* f. long pepper : Pa. *pippalo* m., *pippalī* f.,
Pk. *pippalī*, *pipparī* f. ; Ku. *piplā*, A. *pipali*, B. *pīpul*,
O. *pippali*, H. *pīpal* f., P. *pippalā-mūl* m., S. *pīpirī* f.,
G. *pīpar* f., M. *pīplī* f.]

पिसि pipli, s. The tree, *Bucklandia populnea* (= *p°-pāt*) ;
— the tree, *Ficus religiosa* (= *pipal*).—*aule p°* the
tree, *Ulmus lancifolia*, of which the hard wood is
used for making ploughs. [H. *pīpalī* f. the female peepul
tree ; P. *pippalī* f. a tree like the peepul ; — v. *pipal*.]

पिसि-पात् pipli-pāt, s. The tree, *Bucklandia populnea*.
[empd. *pipli* and *pāt*.]

पिप्सा-पिप्सि pipsā-pipsi, s. pl. Small pimples on the face.
[v. *pipso*.]

पिप्सि pipsi, s. A small baby girl. [f. of *pipso*.]

पिप्सो pipso, s. Fly ; — small child (term of endearment).
—*pipsā-pipsi* v.s.v. [cf. *piuso*.]

(?) पिमला pimalā, s. A woman who is much given to tears.
[cf. *pimce*.]

पिप्से pimee, adj. Tearful, lachrymose.

पियाइ piyāi, or *pīāi*, s. Drinking. [der. *piunu*.]

पियाउनु piyāunu, or *pīāunu*, vb. tr. To give to drink,
make drink ; suckle. [A. *piyāiba*, B. *piyāna*, O. *pīāibā*,
P. *pīāunā*, L. *pīvāvaṇ*, Sgh. *poranu* ; — with other
suffixes, N. *pīlāunu*, H. *pīlānā*, P. *pīlāunā*, S. *pīāraṇu* ;
— cf. Sk. *pāyāyati* : Pk. *paṇṇei* (cf. *pāyāvā*- given to
drink) ; G. *pāvū*, M. *pāṇṇē*.—v. *piunu*.]

पियान् piyāj, v. *pyāj*.

पियाजि piyāji, v. *pyāji*.

पियादा piyādā, v. *pyādā*.

पियार् piyār, or *pyār*, s. Love, affection, caress.—*p°*
garu to love. [Sk. *priyakāraḥ* doing a favour : Pk.
pīārīṇ-, Ap. *pīāra*- ; K. *pyār* m. love, WPah. bhad.
īlār m., H. *piyār* m., P. *pīār* m., S. *pīāru* m., G. *pyār*
m. ; M. *pyār* beloved.]

पियारो piyāro, or *pyāro*, s. Affection, love, fondness.—*p° garnu* to love, like; — adj. (f. -i) Dear, loved, darling. [Sk. *priyakāraḥ* agreeable: K. *pyōr* dear, WPah. bhad. *flāro*, Ku. *pyāro*, H. *piyārā*, P. *piārā*, S. *piāro*. G. *pyārū*, M. *pyārā*; — v. *piyār*.]

पियाला piyālā, or *pyālā*, pop. *pelo*, s. Cup, drinking-vessel. [lw. H. *piyāla* fr. Pers.]

पियास piyās, or *pyās*, s. Thirst (= *tirkhā*).—*p° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be thirsty. [Sk. *pipāsā* f.: Pa. *pipāsā* f., Pk. *piāsā*, *piāsā* f.; K. *pyās* m. (lw. ?), A. *piyāh*, B. H. *piyās* f. (lw. in P. *piās* f., S. *piāsa* f.), G. M. *pyās* f., Sgh. *pavasa*.]

पियासा piyāsā, adj. Thirsty; desirous. [lw. H. id. < Sk. *pipāsitaḥ*: Pa. *pipāsito*, Pk. *piāsia*; or < Pk. *piāsaa*; — v. *piyās*.]

पिर pir, s. (obl. -a) Anxiety, mental trouble, distress; physical pain.—*dukh-pir* v.s.v. [Sk. *pīḍā* f.: Pa. *pīḍā* f., Pk. *pīḍā*, *pīḍā* f.; H. *pīr*, *pīr* f., P. *pīr* f.; L. *pīr* f. pain, cattle-disease; S. *pīra* f. pain, G. *pīḍ* f., Sgh. *pīḍā*; — v. *pirāunu*.]

पिरलो piralo, or *pirolo*, s. Worry, anxiety, vexation.—*jhiralō p°* id. [der. *pir*.]

पिरा pirā, or *pirhā*, s. Stool, bench, seat. [Sk. *pīṭhan* n., *pīṭhaka*- m. n., -ikā f.: Pa. *pīṭhan* n., *pīṭhako* m., Pk. *pīḍha*, *pīḍhaa*- n., *pīḍhā* f.; K. *pīr* f., Ku. *pīro*, A. *pirā*, O. *pīrhā*, H. *pīrhā* m., P. *pīrhā* m., L. *pīrhā* m.; S. *pīrhā* f. throne; G. *pīḍhiyū* n. beam to which floor-planks are fastened; M. *pīḍhē* n. stool, Sgh. *pīḍā*.]

पिराउनु pirāunu, vb. tr. To torment; trouble, distress.—Pvb. *ekā birāune śakhā pirāune* one is at fault and the family suffers. [Ku. *pirāno* to hurt, H. *pīrānā*; — prob. der. *pir* rather than direct descendant of Sk. *pīḍāyati* presses, torments: Pa. *pīḍeti*, Pk. *pīḍedi*, *pīḍei*; A. *piriba* to oppress; B. *pirā* to press, P. *pīrā*, S. *pīrānu*; G. *pīḍvū* to afflict, *pīḍvū* to squeeze (l ?); M. *pīḍhē* to squeeze, *pīḍhē* to torment (lw. with *ī* and *ḍ*); Sgh. *pēḷnu* to be afflicted; — cf. H. *pēṇā* to squeeze (with *e* from *pēḷā*, v.s.v. *pēḷnu*); — v. *pir*, *pīḷnu*¹.]

पिरिच piric, s. Saucer. [lw. H. id.]

पिरुको piruko, or *pirko*, s. A small wooden stool. [extension with -akka- of *pirā*.]

पिरुलो pirulo, (W.) s. Pine-needle (= *sallā-pāt*). [Ku. *pirul*.]

पिरे pire¹, s. A partic. kind of frog which is eaten.

पिरे pire², in *p° jhār* a rhubarb-like plant which grows in marshy places. [der. *piro* ?]

पिरो piro, adj. Pungent, sharp, hot (of taste or temper).—*rāto p°* full-blooded; very strong; angry. [Ku. *piro* irritating. *pirpiro* angry-looking; — cf. *pirpirāunu*.]

पिरोजा pirojā, s. Beryl. [lw. H. *pīroza* fr. Pers.]

पिरोलो pirolo, v. *piralo*.

पिरुको piruko, v. *piruko*.

पिर्ति pirti, l. *pīṭi*, s. Love, affection.—*p° garnu* to love. [lw. Sk. *pīṭi*.]

पिर्थक pirthak, (pop.) v. *pīṭhak*.

पिर्थिवि pirthibi, (pop.) v. *pīṭhivī*.

पिर-पार pir-pār, s. Pain, suffering, distress. [redup. of *pir*.]

पिर्पिराउ pirpirāu, s. Oppression, tyranny, harassing. [v. *pirpirāunu*.]

पिर्पिराउनु pirpirāunu, vb. intr. To tingle (as the mouth from eating something pungent). [Ku. *pirpiro* angry; H. *parparānū* to tingle; — cf. *piro*.]

पिर्योग piryog, (pop.) v. *prayog*.

पिर्योजन piryojan, (pop.) v. *prayojan*.

पिरे¹ pirre, s. A partic. kind of plant with an acrid taste, used for poisoning fish. [cf. *pire*² q.v.]

पिर्हा pirhā, v. *pirā*.

पिलन्धरे pilandhare, adj. Lean, emaciated, very weak.

पिलाउनु pilāunu¹, vb. tr. = *piyāunu* q.v.

पिलाउनु pilāunu², vb. tr. in *goli p°* to shoot. [der. *pēḷnu*.]

पिलिनु pilinu¹, vb. intr. To be anxious.—*muṭu p°* the heart to be full of anxiety. [Sk. *pīḍāyati*; — v.s.v. *pirāunu*.]

पिलिनु pilinu², vb. intr. To suppurate, fester. [der. *pilo*; — or same as *pīḷnu*¹ ?]

पिलि pile, s. A person who is constantly suffering from boils. [der. *pilo*.]

पिलो pilo, s. Abscess, tumour, sore.—(Kathmandu) boil on thigh or bottom only. [Sk. *pīḍakaḥ* m.: Pa. *pīḍako*, *pilako* m.]

पिल्सिन् pilpil, s. Crying silently; looking piteous.—*p° garnu* to cry silently (e.g. *āmā le khāna na didā nāni p° garcha*).

पिल्सिलाउँदो pilpilāūdo, adj. Piteable.—*p° ghāu* (Darj.) a wound full of pus ready to come out.—*p° lugā* (Darj.) fine thin cloth. [pres. part. of *pilpilāunu*.]

पिल्सिलाउनु pilpilāunu, vb. intr. To have the eyes full of tears (e.g. *tyo mānche pilpilāūdaī cha*). [II. *pilpilānā* to become soft, P. *pilpilānū*; — cf. *pilpilinu*.]

पिल्सिलिनु pilpilinu, vb. intr. To look piteable; to cry silently. [cf. *pilpil*.]

पिल्साउनु pilyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fester. [caus. of *pīḷnu*.]

पिल्सिन्ह pilsin, or *pinsin*, l. *pensil*, s. Pencil. [lw. Eng.]

पिल्सिनु pilsinu, vb. intr. To be burnt. [Sk. *pluṣyati* scorches: Sgh. *pulussanu* to roast; — cf. Pk. *pilutṭha*-roasted (< Sk. *pluṣṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *adha-pilṭo*); S. *pohānu* to roast in the ashes (< Sk. *plōṣati*: Pk. *pilova*-m burning).]

पिल्हाउनु pilṣyāunu, vb. tr. To burn partially. under-cook; take feathers etc. off with hot water. [caus. of pilṣinu.]

पिशाच् पिशाच्, pop. *picās* or *pisāt*, s. Goblin, demon, ghost. [lw. Sk. *piśāca*.]

पिचुन् पिचुन्, (l.) adj. Backbiting, slandering, calumnious. [lw. Sk. *piśura*.]

पिस् पिस्, (Tarai) s. Grinding. in *kuṭ-pis* q.v. [v. *piśnu*.]

पिसाइ पिसाइ, s. The act of grinding; — oppression. [der. *piśnu*.]

पिसाउनु पिसाउनु, vb. tr. To cause to be ground. [H. *piśānā*, P. *pihāunā*; — caus. of *piśnu*.]

पिसात् पिसात्, (pop.) v. *piśāc*.

पिसान् पिसान्, s. The act of grinding: — oppression, tyranny. [der. *piśnu*.]

पिसाप पिसाप, s. Piss, urine.—*p° garnu* (polite) to make water (= vulg. *mutnu*). [lw. H. *peśāb* fr. Pers.]

पिस्ता पिस्ता, v. *peśtā*.

पिस्तौल् पिस्तौल्, s. Pistol. [lw. Eng.]

पिन्नु पिन्नु, vb. tr. To grind; pulverize, powder; bruise. [Sk. *pināṣī*, *pinṣati*: Pa. *pinṣati*, Pk. *piśai*; Rom. syr. *piśār* (s ? — contam. Sk. *pinṣati* carves out ?), eur. *pišel*, K. *pihun*, A. *pihibā*, B. *piśā*, H. *piśnā*, P. *pihā*, L. *pihaṇ*, S. *pihaṇu*, G. *piśvū*, M. *piśnē*; — Sh. *peṣēi* < Sk. *peṣayati*.—See *piṭho*, *piḍhnu*.]

पिहान् पिहान्, s. Outlet for rain-water. [Sk. *pidhānam* n. cover: Pa. *pidhānam* n., Pk. *pihāṇa*-n.; H. *pihān* m. plug to close the mouth of a granary; Sgh. *piyan* cover.]

पीडा पिडा, (l.) v. *piṭā*.

पीतमणि पीतमणि, (l.) s. Chrysolite. [lw. Sk. id.]

पीतल् पीतल्, (l.) v. *piṭal*.

पुआ पुआ, v. *puā*.

पुआलो पुआलो, v. *puālo*.

पुञ्ज पुञ्ज, v. *puñja*.

पुंजि पुंजि, s. Stock, property, capital, wealth: purse.—Prvs. *ek dām ko p° chaina tin dām ko thasak* not a penny of capital, but a threepenny display.—*p° na sujhi hāta bhari muji* (said of one who wants pleasure without having the wherewithal to pay for it). [Sk. *puñjah* m. heap (cf. *puñjīṣṭhaḥ* m. fisherman): Pa. *puñjo* m., Pk. *puñja*-m. n.; Ku. *pūjī* capital, stock, B. *pūjī*, O. *puñji*; H. *pūjī* f. heap (lw. in P. *pūjī* f.); G. *pūjo* m. sweepings, *pūjī* f. heap; M. *pūjā* m., *pūjī* f.; — v. *pūjo*.]

पुंजिवाल् पुंजिवाल्, s. A well-to-do person, a man of means or substance. [der. *pūjī*.]

पुंठे पुंठे, v. *puṭhe*.

पुंठो पुंठो, v. *puṭho*.

पुंठासनि पुंठासनि, or *pūṭāsani*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class.

पुंठासनि पुंठासनि, v. *pūṭāsani*.

पुंड़ि पुंड़ि¹, s. Sow (f. of *barrā*). [cf. Pk. *puṇḍia*-made into a lump; — Kaf. waig. *puṇḍrōk* kidneys.—See *pīro*.]

पुंड़ि पुंड़ि², in *pūri gāi* a partie, kind of red cow. [cf. Sk. *puṇḍrah* m. lex. red sugar-cane: Pk. *puṇḍa*-m.]

पुंड़ो पुंड़ो, adv. About: — postp. (e. *dekhi*) Beyond.—*tādi p°* years ago. [cf. Ku. *pun* separate, away, off ?]

पुंलिङ्ग पुंलिङ्ग, (gram.) adj. Masculine. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुंछली पुंछली, (l.) s. A wanton woman, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुंसवन् पुंसवन्, s. The religious ceremony held three months after the conception in order that the child may be a male. [lw. Sk. *puṇṣavana*.]

पुकारा पुकारा, s. Shout, call; prayer. [Pk. *pukkāra*-m.; H. *pukārā* m., S. *pukāro* m., M. *pukārū* u.; — v. *pukkāru*.]

पुकार्नु पुकार्नु, vb. tr. and intr. To call out, shout; — (mil.) challenge. [Pk. *pukkārei*, *pokkārei*: Ku. *pukār* shout; H. P. *pukārā*, S. *pukāraṇu*, G. *pukārvū*, *pokārvū*, M. *pukārñē*; — cf. Sk. *pūt* puffing; Pk. *pukkaī*, *pokkaī* shouts.]

पुक्क पुक्क, adv. in *p° pareko* chubby (e.g. *p° parekā gālā* chubby cheeks).—*p° hānnu* to strike gently (with small stones or pieces of earth).

पुक्क्याउनु पुक्क्याउनु, vb. tr. To beat soundly, belabour. [cf. *pukka*.]

पुक्कल् पुक्कल्, or *pukkhalī*, adj. Open, frank, sincere. [Sk. *puṣkalāḥ* excellent, complete: Pk. *pukkhalā*.]

पुक्कलि पुक्कलि, adj. = *pukkhal* q.v.

पुक्के पुक्के, (pop.) v. *puṣya*.

पुखल् पुखल्, in *pakhāl-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पुख्राज पुख्राज, v. *pokhrāj*.

पुग् पुग्, s. Sufficiency.—*pug na pug* almost, nearly (e.g. *pug na pug cār rupiyā ma saha cha* I have nearly four rupees.—*pug na pug cār saī barkha bhae human* nearly 400 years ago). [v. *pugnu*.]

पुगेस्-पुगेस् pugēs-pugēs, adj. Barely sufficient (e.g. *bhāt uniharu lāi p° bhayō* the rice was barely sufficient for them).

पुग पुग, vb. intr. To arrive, reach; — be fulfilled, be ended; — be sufficient: be obtained or supplied.—*pugi sari ānu* to be enough (e.g. *pugi sari āeko mānche* a 'warm man').—*pugna lāgnu* to approach. [H. *braj puganaū* to reach; P. *puggṇā* to be completed, L. *puggaṇ*; G. *pugrū* to reach; — formed fr. past part. **pugga*- which (on analogy of verbs of the type Sk. *bhājyāte*: *bhagnāḥ* > MI. *bhajjāi*: *bhaggo*, S. *bhajaṇu*: *bhago*) replaced Pa. Pk. *puṇṇa*- (< Sk. *pūrṇāḥ*) as past part. to Pk. *pūjjai* (< Sk. *pūryāte* is completed: Ku. *pūjṇo* to arrive, P. *pūjjā*, L. *pūjjaṇ*, past part. *punnā*, S. *pujaṇu*, *puno*).]

पुद् पुद्, s. A wooden vessel (used for holding beer).—
पुद् नु पुद्char useless, worth nothing at all. [cf.
पुद्मद्.]

(?) पुद्वाङ्गे पुद्बānge, adj. Crooked, not fitting. [cf. bāngo,
and पुद्मāne.]

पुद्भाद् पुद्भān, v. पुद्मān.

पुद्भाद् पुद्मān, or पुद्भān, s. A piece of bamboo cut
at both ends and beaten like a drum; — useless fellow;
fool.—Pvb. ek paṭṭi kāṭe siṁmān, dui paṭṭi kāṭe p° if you
cut one side it is a siṁmān (wooden pot for holding ghee),
if you cut both sides it is a पुद्मān.

पुद्भाङ्गे पुद्मāne, or पुद्बānge, s. An unprincipled or
worthless or unsociable fellow. [der. पुद्मān.]

पुद्भर पुद्भar, v. पुद्भar.

पुद् पुद्¹, s. Questioning.—p°-pāch id.—pāch-p° id.—
sodh-p° id.—p° rākhnū e. lāi to take notice of, consider.
[Sk. pricchā f.: Pa. Pk. pucchā f.; K. pricch f., H. pūch
f., P. pucch f., S. pucha f.; — v. puchnu¹.]

पुद् पुद्², s. Wiping.—p°-pāch.—puchā-p° v.s.vv. [v.
puchnu².]

पुद्र पुद्char, or पुद्char, s. Tail; — (vulg.) rump,
buttock, bottom.—p° lāgnu e. ko to dog (e.g. mero
p° kina lāgchas why do you dog me?).—p° na lāgnu e.
lāi to refuse to do anything (e.g. mero p° lāgcho chaina).
[K. pūchur^m m. stumpy tail; Ku. puchar tail; S. pucharu
m. lizard's tail; G. puchdū n. tail; — extension with
-ila- of Sk. pūccha- m. n.: Pa. Pk. puccha- n., Pk.
puñcha- n.; Rom. syr. pīnjī (cf. Pk. piñcha- n. tail-
feather, tail, v.s.v. picche), D. kho. puc, Sh. phoco m.,
K. pūch^m m., Ku. pūch, H. pūch, pūchī f., P. pūch f.,
L. pūchal m., S. puchu m.]

पुद्वाङ्नि पुद्वाūni, s. in āsu-p° something given to dry a
person's tears, consolation. [der. puchnu².]

पुद्वाङ्नु पुद्वाūnu, vb. tr. To cause to be wiped, to
have wiped. [caus. of puchnu².]

पुद्वा-पुद् पुद्वा-puch, s. Wiping in turns; wiping in a
hurry. [v. puchnu².]

पुद्भार पुद्भār, s. The lower part, bottom (of a garden,
field etc.).—p° ko lowest, last (e.g. sabai bhandū p° ko
ghar the bottom or last house). [cf. puchar.]

पुद्भारि पुद्भāri, s. Questioning, asking about; interest.
—p° rākhnū e. ko to take interest in (e.g. timi mero p°
rākhdainau). [perh. < *pricchā-kāra-, v. puch¹, puchnu¹.]

पुद्भि पुद्भिni, s. Question, query. [Pk. pucchāṇī f.; —
v. puchnu¹.]

पुद्भु पुद्भु¹, vb. tr. and intr. To question, ask. [Sk.
pricchāti: Pa. pucchati, Pk. pucchāṇī, Khar. pricchati;
Rom. eur. phuecl, spanish prucar, arm. phuear-; D.
kal. aphūcho he asked; K. prichun, WPah. pog. prusun,
bhad. pucchāṇī, cur. pucchāṇī, Ku. pūchṇa, A. posiba,

B. puchā, O. pucchibā, H. pūchnā, P. pucchāṇī, S. puchāṇu,
G. pūchvū, M. pusṇē.—See Add.]

पुद्भु पुद्भु², or पौद्भु, vb. tr. To wipe, clean.
[Sk. prōchati: Pa. puñchati, Pk. puñchaṇī, Deś. puñchaṇī,
pūmsāṇī, pusaṇī; B. pūchā, O. pocchibā, H. pūchnā, P.
pūjṇā, L. pūjhaṇ, G. pūchvū, M. pusṇē, Sgh. piṣṇu,
pihinu.]

पुद्-पाद् पुद्-pāch¹, s. Inquiry, questioning. [H. pūch-
pāch f.; — redup. of puch¹.]

पुद्-पाद् पुद्-pāch², s. Wiping out, wiping the hands,
licking the plate clean; — scrapings, remnant, remains
(e.g. theki mā dahi ko kei p° chaina aren't there any curls
left in the pot?). [empd. puch² and pāch.]

पुद्दे पुद्दे, adj. Possessed of a tail, tailed; — of
or belonging to the tail; — hindermost.—p° tāro comet.
—p° bhāg the hinder portion of a goat etc. which is
given to damāis and kāmīs for their work.—kukur-p°
v.s.v. [der. puchar.]

पुजा पुजा, l. pūjā, s. Worship, ceremonial rite.—
p°-ājā.—p°-koḥā v.s.vv.—p° garnu to worship.—
p°-pāth v.s.v. [lw. Sk. pūjā.]

पुजा-आजा पुजा-ājā, s. Worship; the religious rites per-
formed morning and evening. [empd. pūjā and ājā.]

पुजा-कोटा पुजा-koṭhā, s. A room for the performance of
religious rites. [empd. pūjā and koṭho.]

पुजा-कोटे पुजा-koṭhe, s. A Brāhman in charge of a
पुजा-koṭhā. [der. पुजा-koṭhā.]

पुजारि पुजāri, or पुजāhāri, s. Priest. [der. पुजा.]

पुज्ज पुज्ज, l. pūjṇu, vb. tr. To worship. [lw. Sk.
pūjayati.]

पुञ्ज पुञ्जा, (l.) s. Heap, mass, quantity, aggregate. [lw.
Sk. id.]

पुटित पुटित, (l.) adj. Accompanied by the repetition of
a refrain after each verse (of a recitation). [lw. Sk.
puṭita- split.]

पुट्ठ पुट्ठ, in पट्ठā-p° q.v. [jingle-word.]

पुट्ठ पुट्ठा, adj. Protruding; fully developed; plump;
— s. Plumpness.—p° pareko plump, chubbly. [cf. Pk.
puṭṭa-, puṭṭa- n. belly, v.s.v. pē.]

(?) पुट्ठा पुट्ठा, s. A partic. kind of thorny shrub eaten by
cattle. [same as पुट्ठा?]]

पुट्ठो पुट्ठो, in चुट्ठो-p° q.v. [jingle-word.]

पुट्ठा पुट्ठा, s. Buttock.—p° garnu e. saia to commit
sodomy with. [lw. H. puṭṭhā m. < Sk. prūtham (v.s.v.
piṭh).]

पुण्य पुण्य, pop. पुण्ण, s. Merit, religious merit; virtue;
charity. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुण्यवाचन पुण्यabācan, or पुण्यābācan, l. पुण्यavācan, s.
The pronouncement of holy and auspicious words at
the beginning of an enterprise. [lw. Sk. puṇyavācan-]

पुण्यवाचन् punyavācan, (l.) v. *punjabācan*.

पुण्यात्मा punyātmā, (l.) adj. Charitable. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुण्यावाचन् punyābācan, v. *punjabācan*.

पुङ्के purke, adj. Dwarfish. [der. *purko*.]

पुङ्को purko, s. Dwarf. [prob. < **puttakka*-, cf. Sk. dhātup. *puttayati* becomes small; perh. extension of *putta*.]

पुत् put, s. (obl. -a) Son. [Sk. *putrāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *putta*- m.; Rom. syr. *pōra*, D. tir. *putr*, pash. *puhl*, *putra*, kal. *putr*, gaw. *putt*, gār. *pūt*, tor. 'pūc, puš', mai. *puh*, Sh. *pūc* m., K. *pōh* (dat. *pōtras*) m., WPah. bhad. *put*, bhat. *puttar*, Ku. *pūt*, A. B. *put*, O. *puta*, H. *pūt* m., P. *putt*, *puttar* m., L. *puttur* m., S. *putru* m., G. *putra*, *pūt* m., M. *pūt*, Sgh. *put*; — Kaf. ashk. *pitr*, waig. *pitr*.—D. tor. *pō* m. child, A. B. *po* son, O. *puā* (J. Bloch, s.v. *pūt*) do not belong here, but < Sk. *potah* m. young of animal: Pk. *poa*- m. young snake, v.s.v. *pothi*.]

पुतलि putali, s. Doll; — butterfly; — weevil; — a beautiful woman.—*kaṭh-p°* v.s.v.—*ākhā ko p°* the pupil of the eye.—*putali p°* a slender beautiful woman. [Sk. *putrakāḥ* m. little boy, puppet, *putrī* f., *puttalikā* f. doll, *puttikā* f. a small kind of bee: Pk. *puttaliā* f. doll; Ku. *putali* doll, butterfly; A. *putali* doll, pupil of eye, B. *putli*, O. *puttali*, Bi. H. P. *putli* f. (lw. in S. *putli* f.), G. M. *putli* f.; — cf. *putlo*.]

पुतले putale, in *p° kāṭh* a partic. kind of tree, *Litsaea umbrosa*.

पुति puti, s. The vulva. [Ku. *puti*; — cf. Pk. *puttara*- m.]

पुतु putu, (in obsc. or amorous language) s. The vulva of a young woman. [cf. *puti*.]

पुत्को putko, s. A partic. kind of small bee. [cf. Sk. *puttikā* f. id.]

पुत्ताउनु puttāunu, vb. intr. To smoulder. [cf. *putputāunu*.]

पुत्तुताउनु putputāunu, vb. intr. To smoulder. [cf. *puttāunu*.]

पुत्र putra, (l.) s. Son. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुत्री putri (l.) s. Daughter. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुत्रेष्टि putreṣṭi, (l.) s. A sacrifice performed in order to obtain a son. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुत्ले putle, adj. in *p° pāgre*, motley, piebald.

पुत्लो putlo¹, s. The old clothes of a man buried in order to bring back the owner, or to get him into the power of the burier.—*p° gāru* to bury clothes in this way. [Sk. *puttalakāḥ* m. doll: Pk. *puttala*- m.; Ku. *putalo* image on a wall; A. *putlā* image, effigy, B. *putul*, Bi. H. P. *putlā* m., G. *putlū* n., M. *putlā* m.; — v. *putali*.]

पुत्लो putlo², s. in *sāto-p°* q.v. [same as *putlo*¹ ?]

पुथल् puthal, in *uthal-p°* q.v. [for **pāthal* (through influence of *uthal*).]

पुदिना pudinā, v. *padinā*.

पुनःपुना punahpunā, s. Name of a river in Berar to which pilgrimage is made. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुनरुत्थान् punarutthān, (l.) s. Resurrection. [lw. Sk. *punarutthāna*-.]

पुनर्जन्म punarjanma, s. Rebirth, birth in another existence. [lw. Sk. *punarjanman*-.]

पुनर्नवा punarnabā, l. *punarnavā*, s. A drug which gives renewed youth. [lw. Sk. *punarnavā* Boerhavia procumbens.]

पुनर्नवा punarnavā, (l.) v. *punarnabā*.

पुनस् punas, s. Former birth; the result of actions in a former birth; fate.—*p° ko kamāi* the fruit of a previous birth. [lw. Sk. *punah* ?]

पुनिउँ puniū, or *punyū* or *paniū*, s. (obl. *puniū*, old *puniyā*) A flat spoon used for ladling out rice. [Ku. *panyū* a spoon to stir rice water with; — Sk. *prāṇītaḥ* brought forward esp. to the altar (: Pa. *panīto*, Pk. *pañā*-), *prāṇītaḥ* f. pl. sacrificial water, *prāṇītā-prāṇāyanam* n. the vessel in which it is fetched, lex. *prāṇītā* f. kind of cup.]

पुनियौ puniyā, obl. of *puniū* q.v.

पुन्तरो puntaro, v. *pantaro*.

पुन्ने punne, (pop.) v. *puṇya*.

पुन्यु पुन्यु, v. *puniū*.

पुर pur¹, (l.) s. Town, city. [lw. Sk. *pura*-.]

पुर pur², s. Filling, in *purā-pur*.—*pur-pār*.—*bhar-pur* qq.v. [Sk. *pūraḥ* m. filling: Pk. *pūra*- m.; — v. *puro*.]

पुरनि purani, s. Flowered design on cloth. [lw. Sk. *pūraṇī*- the cross-threads in weaving cloth.]

पुरस्कार puraskār, (l.) s. Preference; deference, showing respect; consecrating; — reward, gift. [lw. Sk. *puraskāra*-.]

पुरा purā, s. pl. Remnants of a meal.—*p°-pāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *putaḥ* m. fold, pocket, *putakāḥ* m. vessel made of a leaf: Pa. *puṭo* m. container usu. of leaves to carry food, *putakam* n. wallet, Pk. *puḍa*-, *puḍaa*- m. n.; A. *puriyā* packet of red-lead; B. *puṇā* straw vessel for storing grain; O. H. P. *puṇā* m. packet (esp. of leaves to hold sweets), S. *puṇo* m., G. *puḍo*, *paḍo* m., M. *puḍā* m.—Cf. *puriyā*, and *poṭi*.]

पुराउनु purāunu¹, vb. tr. To complete, fill. [Pa. *pūrāpeti* causes to fill; A. *purāiba*, O. *purāibā*, H. *purānā*, P. *purāunā*, M. *puraviṇē*; — v. *purnu*.]

पुराउनु purāunu², v. *puryāunu*².

पुराण purāṇ, (l.) v. *purān*.

पुराण purāṇ, l. *purāṇ*, s. One of a class of Sanskrit works containing traditional lore and history known as *purāṇa*; sacred book; tradition. [lw. Sk. *purāṇa*-.]

पुराणिचा purāṇiyā, adj. Old, ancient; rendered sacred by age; sanctified by time. [A. *purani*, H. *puraniyā*, Sgh. *pārāṇi*; — < **purāṇiya*-, der. *purāṇā*- v.s.v. *purānu*.]

पुरानु purānu, adj. (obl. -ā) Ancient, old; obsolete. [Sk. *purāṇāḥ* (cf. also *purātanaḥ*): Pa. *purāṇo* (and *purātano*). Pk. *purāṇa-*; Rom. eur. *purano*, as. *pūnāri*, Sh. gil. *pūrōnu* (< *purātana-* with *n*? — but cf. *gur. prōnu*). K. *prōn*°, A. *purani*, B. *purāna* (f. -i), O. *purūnū*, H. *purānā* (lw. in P. *purānā*); L. *purān* f. old branch of a river; S. *purāṇo* ancient, G. *purāṇū*, M. *purāṇā*, Sgh. *paraṇa*, *pāraṇi* (< *purāṇā-* with *n*).]

पुरा-पात् purā-pāt, s. Remnants of food. [empd. *purā* and *pāt*¹.]

पुरा-पुर् purā-pur, adv. Fully. [v. *puro*.]

पुरि puri, s. A cake cooked in ghee. [Sk. lex. *pūram* n. cake: Pk. *pūra-* m.; B. *puri*, Bi. H. P. S. *pūrī* f., G. M. *pūrī* f.; — all perh. extensions with -ra- of Sk. *apūpāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *puwā*), of which another with -da- in H. *pūyā* m., P. *pūyī* f., G. *puḍī* f.]

पुरिनु purinu, vb. intr. To be filled (e.g. *paīro gaera bālo māḍā le puriyo* the road was filled with earth after the landslip). [cf. Pk. *pūriḍjāi*; — pass. of *purnu*.]

पुरिया puriyā, s. Small packet (e.g. of medicine). [A. *puriyā*; — v.s.v. *purā*.]

पुरी purī, s. The name of a town in Orissa, where is the famous shrine of Jagannāth.

पुरीप् puriṣ, (l.) s. Refuse, rubbish; remains of food left in a pot; faeces, ordure. [lw. Sk. *purīṣa-*.]

पुरुक्क purukka, in *parakka-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पुरुख् purukh, (pop.) v. *puruṣ*.

पुरुवा puruwā¹, adj. Filled up, filled in, raised.—*p° jamin* ground that has been filled in or raised. [der. *purnu*.]

पुरुवा puruwā², s. A small earthen vessel to put milk or curds in.

पुरुप् puruṣ, pop. *purukh*, s. Man, male; husband.—*rāj-p°* v.s.v.—*strī-p°* man and wife. [lw. Sk. *puruṣa-*.]

पुरुषार्थ puruṣārtha, pop. *purusārtha* or *purusārta*, s. Manly achievement.—*p° ko māṅgal* auspicious songs applauding the achievements of one's family (part of the ceremonial in a *kṣatriya* marriage rite). [lw. Sk. id.]

पुरुषार्थि puruṣārthi, l. -ī, pop. *purusārthi*, adj. Manly. [der. *puruṣārtha*.]

पुरुसार्त purusārta, (pop.) v. *puruṣārtha*.

पुरुसार्थ purusārtha, (pop.) v. *puruṣārtha*.

पुरुसार्थि purusārthi, (pop.) v. *puruṣārthi*.

पुरुषवा purūrabā, l. *purūravāḥ*, s. Name of a celebrated king in Hindu mythology, husband of the Apsaras Urvāṣī. [lw. Sk. *purūravas-*.]

पुरित् puret, (pop.) v. *purohit*.

पुरो puro, adj. Full, complete, perfect.—*purā-pur* fully.—*p° garnu* to fulfil. [Sk. *pūrakāḥ* filling: Pa. *pūro* full, *pūraḥ* filling; Pk. *pūra-*, *pūraa-*; Rom. arm. *por* full (?), Sh. *pūru*, K. *pūr*°; WPah. *pōg*. *pūra* fully; Ku.

puro full, A. *pur* (lw. Sk. ?), B. O. *purā*, H. P. L. *pūrā*, S. *pūro*, G. *pūrū*, M. *purā*, Sgh. *purā* (*pīri* < Sk. *pūrīta-*).]

पुरोहित purohit, pop. *puret*, s. Domestic priest. [lw. Sk. *purohita-*.]

पुर्खा purkhā, s. Ancestor.—*purkhā kā p°* ancestors.—*p° bābu* id.—*pitā-p°* id. [H. *purkhā* m. id.; — prob. lw. Sk. *puruṣa-* m. man.]

पुर्वेउलि purkheuli, or *purkhyauli*, s. Ancestry, genealogy. [der. *purkhā*.]

पुर्खीलि purkhyauli, v. *purkheuli*.

पुर्जा purjā, s. Slip of paper, letter, note (= *purjī*). [lw. H. *purza* fr. Pers.]

पुर्जि purji, s. Slip of paper, note.—*urdi p°* written order. [der. *purjā*.]

पुर्न purna, l. *pūrṇa*, adj. Full, complete; (e. le) full of.—*p° garāunu* to complete. [lw. Sk. *pūrṇa-*.]

पुर्नि purni, (pop.) v. *purnimā* q.v.

पुर्निमा purnimā, or *purni* or *purne*, l. *pūrṇimā*, s. The day of the full moon.—*p° ko jum* the full moon.—*janaī-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pūrṇimā*.]

पुर्नु purnu, vb. tr. To fill up; bury; — choke; obstruct.—*dhulā le p°* to cover with dust. [Sk. *pūrdyati*: Pa. *pūreti*, Pk. *pūrai*; D. *gaw. porema* I would fill, mai. *pūro*, Sh. *pūrdi*, K. *pūrun*; A. *puriba* to multiply; H. P. *pūrnā* to fill; L. *pūraṇ* to bury; S. *pūraṇu* to close, bury; G. *pūrvū* to fill, bury; M. *purnē* to bury; Sgh. *puraṇu* to fill; — Kaf. *ashk. pər-* to fill.—Cf. *pūrdunu*.]

पुर्ने purne, v. *purnyā*.

पुर्नी purnyā, or *purne*, s. The night of the full moon.—*p° ko jum* the full moon. [for **purnyā* through influence of *purnimā*, etc.; — Sk. *pūrṇamāḥ* m., late *pūrṇimā* f.: Pa. *puṇṇamā* f.; D. *tor. pin* f., Kn. *punyyā*, H. *pūnāḥ*, *pūnyo* f., P. *punniā* m., S. *pūnāḥ*, *pūnāḥ* f., G. *punam* f., M. *punav* f.]

पुर्पुच्छे purpacche, or *purpucche*, s. Judgment, judicial decision. [lw. Sk. *pūrvapakṣa-* action at law.]

पुर्-पार pur-pār, s. The act of filling up. [redup. of *pur*².]

पुर्पुच्छे purpucche, v. *purpacche*.

पुर्पुरो purpuro, s. The temple (of the head); fate.

पुर्व purba, l. *pūrva*, *pūrba*, adj. Eastern; — s. The east. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-*.]

पुर्वक् purbak, l. *pūrvak* or *pūrbak*, postp. (c. dir.) With.—*bidhi p°* by custom.—*sukha p°* happily. [lw. Sk. *pūrvaka-* (in empds.) accompanied by.]

पुर्वकान् purbakāl, l. *pūrvakāl* or *pūrba-*, s. The past, aforesaid.—*p° mā* once upon a time. [lw. Sk. *pūrvakāla-*.]

पुर्व-जन्म purba-janma, l. *pūrva-* or *pūrba-*, s. Previous birth, previous existence or life. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-janman-*.]

पूर्वाङ्ग purbāṅga, l. *pūrvāṅga*, s. The preliminary ceremonies of marriage. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-* and *aṅga-* 'first part'.]

पूर्विया purbiyā, or *purbe*, adj. Belonging to the east; — s. An easterner, a man from E. Nepal: — one of the two main divisions of Brāhmins in Nepal, the other being *kumārī*. [der. *purba*.]

पुत्राउनु *puryāunu*¹, vb. tr. To complete, fulfil, carry out. [caus. of *purinu*.]

पुत्राउनु *puryāunu*², or *purāunu*, vb. tr. To bring right up to; escort, lead; fetch. [perh. same as *puryāunu*¹ (q.v.) 'to complete, effect', as in L. *pūjjan* past part. *punnā* < Sk. *pūryāte pūrṇāḥ* (v.s.v. *pugnu*).—But cf. Sk. lex. *purati* leads (> S. *purānu* to go in front) which belongs to *pr-* 'take across', < IE. **p^or-é-* (cf. OSlav. *pīratī*); and S. *purānu* to arrive < **pṛta-*. The forms belonging to the two roots *pr-* 'bring over' and *pṛ-* 'fill' are confused to some extent even in Sk. (e.g. 3 sg. pres. ind. act. *pīpartī*, aor. *āpīparat*, caus. *pārāyati*).]

पुरै *purra*, adv. With a noise (of breaking wind: e.g. *p^o pādnu*); — s. A loud fart (e.g. *p^o garnu*). [onom.]

पुर्लुक् *purlukka*, adv. Gently (e.g. of falling).

पुर्सा *pursā*, s. Fathom (= 4 *hāt*). [lw. H. *pursā* of a man's height, m. fathom < Sk. *pūruṣaḥ* m. man: Pa. *puriso*, *purisako* m., Pk. *purisa-* m.: D. kal. *purus* bridegroom; S. *purihu* m. measure of a man's height, Sgh. *puris* (lw. Pa. ?).—See also s.v. *mānis*.]

पुर्सिगे *pursige*, or *pursēge*, s. A male dancer in the *dasai* dances. [der. Sk. *pūruṣa-* ? — v.s.v. *pursā*.]

पुर्सिगे *pursēge*, v. *pursige*.

पुल् *pul*, s. (obl. -a) Bridge. [lw. H. *pul* fr. Pers.]

पुलि *puli*, s. The first sheaf of rice bound in an auspicious moment. [H. P. *pūli* f. sheaf, G. *pūlī* f.; — v. *pulo*.]

(?) पुलिक् *pulik*, s. A red stone worn round the neck to stop nose-bleeding.

पुलिन्दा *pulindā*, s. Packing, wrapping. [B. *pulindā* parcel, O. *pulindā*, H. *pulindā* m.]

पुलिस् *pulis*, s. Police. [lw. Eng.]

पुलुक्क *pulukka*, adv. With a sudden glance; with a peculiar stare.—*p^o hernu* to look askance, look coyly at.

पुलो *pulo*, s. Sheaf, bundle (e.g. *dhāgā ko p^o skein* of thread). [Sk. *pūlaḥ* m. bundle, pl. straw: Pk. *pūla-* m. sheaf; K. *pul* m. straw; Ku. *pulo* sheaf, B. *pulā*; O. *pulā* handful; H. P. *pūlā* m. sheaf, G. *pūlo* m.]

पुवा *puwā*, s. A cake made of meal cooked with ghee. [Sk. *apūpāḥ*, epic *pūpāḥ* m.: Pa. *pūpo*, *pūvo* m., Pk. *pūa-*, *pūala-* m.; Ku. *puwā*, H. *pū*, *pūā* m., M. *puvā* m., Sgh. *puva*.—See also *puri*.]

पुवलि *puwāle*, adj. (f. -i) Red; — s. A red-brown ox. — *puwālī gāi* a red cow. [der. *puwālo*.]

पुवलि *puwālo*, or *puwālo*, s. Red coral. [Sk. *pravāḍaḥ*, *pravāḍaḥ* m.: Pa. *parāla-* m. n., Pk. *parāla-* m. n.; A. *powāl*, B. *palā*; S. *pawārī* f. seed of safflower (giving a red dye); Sgh. *paraḷa* coral.]

5 पुवाल् *puwāl*, v. *puwāl*.

पुष्ट *puṣṭa*, pop. *puṣṭa*, adj. Well, healthy, in good health; plump, fat.—*riṣṭa p^o* well, jolly. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुष्टा *puṣṭāi*, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [der. *puṣṭa* q.v.]

पुष्टि *puṣṭi*, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [lw. Sk. id.]

10 पुष्टिनु *puṣṭinu*, vb. intr. To grow fat; gain in health or weight; develop. [der. *puṣṭi*.]

पुष्टेई *puṣṭeī*, s. = *puṣṭāi* q.v.

पुष्य *puṣya*, pop. *pukkhe*, s. A partic. constellation. [lw. Sk. id.]

15 पुस् *pus*, s. (obl. -a) The month December-January. [Sk. *puṣyāḥ* m.: Pk. *pussa-* m.; K. *pōh*, *puh* m., Ku. *pūs*, A. *puh*, O. *pusa*, H. M. *pūs* m.; — cf. Sk. *puṣaḥ* m.: K. *pōh* m., P. L. *poh* m., S. *pohu* m., G. *pos* m., Sgh. *poson* (?).]

20 पुष्ट *puṣṭa*, v. *puṣṭa*.

पुष्टाई *puṣṭāi*, v. *puṣṭāi*.

पुष्टि *puṣṭi*, v. *puṣṭi*.

पुष्टिनु *puṣṭinu*, v. *puṣṭinu*.

पुस्तक् *pustak*, (l.) v. *postak*.

25 पुस्तकालय *pustakālaya*, s. Library. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुस्ता *pustā*, s. Generation, family, race; descent, succession; ancestors. [lw. H. *puṣṭ* fr. Pers.]

पुङ्गन् *puhunn*, s. An untouchable, member of an untouchable caste (such as tailors, shoemakers, blacksmiths). [cf. *puhuni*.]

30 पुङ्गनि *puhuni*, or *pohanki*, s. The name of the low despicable castes such as *damāi* and *kāmī*, whose touch defiles the three higher castes.

पुङ्गन्कि *puhunki*, s. Food given to a shoemaker or blacksmith in return for some extra work. [cf. *puhunn*.]

35 पूजनीय *pūjaniya*, (l.) adj. Deserving or fit for worship. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूजा *pūjā*, (l.) v. *pūjā*.

पूजारी *pūjārī*, (l.) v. *pūjārī*.

40 पूज्नु *pūjnu*, (l.) v. *pūjnu*.

पूज्य *pūjya*, (l.) adj. Worthy of worship or respect. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूतना *pūtanā*, s. Name of a female demon sent to destroy the infant Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

45 पूरक् *pūrak*, (l.) s. A partic. method of breathing during religious exercise, in which the right nostril is closed with the forefinger and the air drawn up through the left, and the process afterwards reversed. [lw. Sk. *pūraka*-id.]

50 पूर्ण *pūrṇa*, (l.) v. *purna*.

पूर्णिमा pūrṇimā, (l.) v. *purnimā*.

पूर्ति pūrti, (l.) adj. Filling, completing; effective. [lw. Sk. *pūrtin-*.]

पूर्व pūrba, v. *purba*

पूर्वक pūrbak, v. *purbak*

पूर्वकाल pūrbakāl, v. *purbakāl*.

पूर्व-जन्म pūrba-janma, v. *purba-janma*.

पूर्व pūrva, (l.) v. *purba*.

पूर्वक pūrvak, (l.) v. *purbak*.

पूर्वकाल pūrvakāl, (l.) v. *purbakāl*.

पूर्व-जन्म pūrva-janma, (l.) v. *purba-janma*.

पूर्वपक्ष pūrvapakṣa, (l.) s. Premise (in logic). [lw. Sk. *pūrvapakṣa-*.]

पूर्वाङ्ग pūrvāṅga, (l.) v. *purbāṅga*.

पृथक् pṛthak, or *pṛthak*, pop. *pīrthak*, adj. Separate; — adv. Separately.—*p° p° gari* in detail. [lw. Sk. id.]

पृथा pṛthā, s. Name of a wife of Pāṇḍu, daughter of Śūra, adopted daughter of Kuntī, and mother of Karna, Yudhiṣṭhira, Bhīma, and Arjuna. [lw. Sk. id.]

पृथिवी pṛthivī, or *pṛthvī* or *pṛthivī* or *pṛthvī*, pop. *pṛthibi*, s. The world.—*p° ko maṇḍal* the habitable world. [lw. Sk. id.]

पृष्ठ pṛṣṭha, or *pṛiṣṭha*, s. Page (of a book). [lw. Sk. *pṛiṣṭha-* back]

पेउलि peuli, v. *pyāuli*.

पेच pēc, v. *pcc*.

पेचि pēci, v. *pcc*.

पेच-कम pēc-kas, v. *pcc-kas*.

पेच-किलो pēc-kilo, v. *pcc-kilo*.

पेड़ालु pēṛālu, (E) v. *pīṛālu*.

पेकुयान pekuryāl, v. *pyākhuryāl*.

पेखर pekhar, v. *pyākhhar*.

पेच pēc, or *pēc*, s. (obl. -a) Screw; — triek; — difficulty. —*pcc-kas*, *pcc-kilo*.—*dāu-pcc* v.s.v. [lw. H. *pcc* fr. Pers.]

पेचा pēcā, v. *pīcā*.

पेचि pēci, or *pēci*, s. Auger. [cf. *pcc*.]

पेचिनो pēcilo, adj. Sarcastic; — insinuating, wily. [der. *pcc*.]

पेच-कम pēc-kas, or *pēc*, s. Screwdriver. [lw. H. *pcc-kas* fr. Pers.]

पेच-किलो pēc-kilo, or *pēc*, s. Screw. [compd. *pcc* and *kilo*.]

पेघ peeca, v. *pīcca*.

पेच-पाच pēc-pāc, s. Sarcasm, sarcastic remark; — insinuation, evil suggestion; subterfuge, wiles, treachery. [lw. H. *pcc-pāc*, redup. of *pcc*.]

पेट peṭ, s. (obl. -a) Belly, stomach; — womb; — mind. —*peṭ-kalāi*.—*peṭ-kallī* v.s.v.—*peṭ kūtīnu* to have acute stomach-ache.—*peṭ kholnu* to open one's

heart, divulge.—*peṭ-calāi*.—*peṭ-dharāi*.—*peṭ-pālā* v.s.v.—*peṭ banda hunu* to be constipated.—*peṭ bokāunu* to impregnate.—*peṭ-mārā* v.s.v.—*peṭa mā hunu* to have a mind to.—Pvb. *peṭ pasi khuttā tāucha* having entered the belly he stretches his legs, i.e. give him an inch and he takes an ell. [Rom. eur. *pēr* m.; arm. *per* body; syr. *pēl* belly, WPah. rām. bhad. bhaṭ. *peṭ*, Ku. A. B. *peṭ*, O. *peṭa*, H. P. *peṭ* m., S. *peṭu* m., G. *peṭ* n.; M. *peṭ* f. box; Sgh. *peṭṭiyā* basket; — < **peṭṭa*- (Pk. *peṭṭa*-, *piṭṭa*- n.); — cf. Sk. *piṭakam* n., *peṭa*- m. n. basket (v.s.v. *peruṅgo* and cf. *peṭāro*).—Cf. H. *peṭū* m. lower belly, G. *peṭū* n.—Further Pk. *poṭṭa*-, *puṭṭa*- n. belly; M. *poṭ* n. (v.s.v. *poṭi*).]

पेटारि peṭāri, s. A piebald she-goat, which has not yet given birth.

पेटारे peṭāre, adj. (f. -i) Piebald (of goats).—*p° bākhri* a piebald she-goat which has borne young.

पेटारो peṭāro, s. A tapering basket with a lid. [Ku. *piṭāro*, A. *peṭāri*, B. *peṭārā*, O. *peṭārā*, H. P. *piṭārā* m., M. *peṭārā* m.; — < **peṭṭa*-, **piṭṭa*-, cf. Sk. *piṭakam* n. (v.s.v. *peṭ*).]

पेटाहा peṭāhā, s. A person who is reserved in speech and who keeps secrets well. [der. *peṭ*.]

पेटी peṭi, s. Waist-belt; girth.—*kammar-p°* v.s.v. [H. P. S. G. M. *peṭi* f.; — der. *peṭ*.]

पेटे peṭe, adj. Pertaining to the stomach.—*p° bhoṭo* vest. [der. *peṭ*.]

पेट-कटार peṭ-kaṭāi, s. Dysentery. [der. *peṭ* and *kāṭīnu*.]

पेट-कट्टि peṭ-kattī, s. Diarrhoea accompanied by acute colic, dysentery. [cf. *peṭ-kaṭāi*.]

पेट-चलार peṭ-calāi, s. Diarrhoea. [der. *peṭ* and *calāi*; — cf. H. *peṭ calū* to have diarrhoea.]

पेट-ढडार peṭ-dharāi, s. Flatulence. [empd. *peṭ* and *dharāi*.]

पेट-पाला peṭ-pālā, s. One who shirks work and thinks only of his food; malingerer.—*p° garnu* to eke out one's life. [der. *peṭ* and *pālū*; — cf. H. *peṭ-pālū* gluttonous.]

पेट-फास्रो peṭ-phāryo, s. A pop. name for the letter ṣ (lit. 'split-belly'). [compd. *peṭ* and *phāryo*.]

पेट-मारार peṭ-mārā, s. One who saves money by starving himself; miser. [der. *peṭ* and *mārnu*; — cf. H. *peṭ mārnu* to mortify oneself.]

पेड़ा peṛā, s. A partie. kind of sweetmeat (made of sugar and *kurānu*). [lw. H. *peṛā* a kind of sweetmeat, lump of leavened dough; — cf. Pa. *peṭa*- lump, Pk. *peṭha*-, *peṭḍa*- n., *perulli*- made into a lump; K. *pīr* f. lump of dough, B. O. *peṛā* m.; H. *per* m. lump, P. *peṛā* m.; S. *pero* m. sweetmeat, lump of clay, G. *pīḍo* m.; M. *pīḍā* m. lump of cowdung.—Connection with Sk. *pīṇḍaḥ* (v.s.v. *pīṇḍo*) is not clear.]

पेन्मन pensan, or *pínsin*, s. Pension. [lw. Eng.]

पेन्मवान pensanwāl, or *pínsinwāl* or *-wālā*, s. Pensioner. [der. *pensan*.]

पेन्मिल pensil, (l.) v. *pilsin*.

पेरङ्गी peraṅgi, v. *peruṅgi*.

पेरङ्गो peraṅgo, v. *peruṅgo*.

पेरु peru, s. The turkey. [lw. H. *perū* fr. Port.]

पेरुङ्गी peruṅgi, or *peraṅgi*, s. A partic. kind of small basket; — present, offering. [v. *peruṅgo*.]

पेरुङ्गो peruṅgo, or *peraṅgo*, s. A partic. kind of flat basket. [cf. Sk. *peṭam* n., *peṭā* f. basket: Pa. *peṭā* f., Pk. *peṭā* f.; K. *pīr* f. half a walnut-shell; A. *perā* box, B. *peṭā*, O. *peṭi*, P. *peṭi* f., Sgh. *peṭāwa* box. — See also *peṭ*, *peṭāro*.]

पेल pel, s. Push, in *thel-pel* q.v. [v. *pelau*.]

पेल्ल pelā, s. Pressure, force. [H. *pelā* m. oppression; — v. *pelau*.]

पेल्लाहा pelāhā, s. A high-handed person; one who carries matters by sheer force. [der. *pelā*.]

पेल्लिनु pelinu, vb. intr. To be pressed on, press on. [cf. Pk. *pellijjāṇi*; — pass. of *pelnu*.]

पेल्लु pelnu, vb. tr. To push; press; oppress; trample on. [← **prelyute*, cf. Sk. *preriyate* is driven forward (pass. of *prérte* moves, *prérayati* sends: Pk. *perāṇ* sends; D. tor. *pe-*): Pk. *pellāṇi*; D. tir. *prela* (imper.) draw (water); Ku. *pelṇo* to push; A. *pelāṇu* to throw away; O. *pelibā* to push, H. *peluā*, P. *pelṇā*, M. *pelṇē*.]

पेवा pewā, adj. Special, peculiar, own; — s. The private property of a married woman given her by her parents, dowry.

पेगा पेसा, v. *pesā*.

पेकि पेसकी, v. *peski*.

पेसा pesā, or *peṣā*, s. Vocation, profession. [lw. H. *peṣa* fr. Pers.]

पेसकि peski, s. An advance of money. [lw. H. *peṣgi* fr. Pers.]

पेसि पेसि, v. *peski*.

पेस्ता pestā, or *pistā*, s. Pistachio nut. [lw. H. *pista* fr. Pers.]

पेस्तोल pestol, or *pistol*, s. Pistol. [lw. H. *pistol* fr. Port.]

पेचो paico, s. Lending; loan.—*p°* *dinu* to lend, make a loan.—*aico p°* lending, borrowing.—Pvb. *kukur lāi māsū p° diye jhāi* like meat given on loan to a dog (said of a loan made to a person unlikely to repay it). [Ku. *paṭjo* loan; H. *paicā* m. loan, repayment; — ← **pratikiṭya* ‘to be returned’, cf. Sk. *pratikiṭya*, *pratikiṭya*; Pa. *paṭikaroti* makes amends; Pk. *paṭikidi*, *paṭikidi* f. requital; — doubtful.]

पेजनि pajani, s. Anklet. [H. *paṭjan(i)* f., M. *paṭjan* m.; — Sk. *padā-* + ?]

पेट paṭ, v. *payath*.

पेट पाँथ, v. *payath*.

पैतानिस paṭālis, adj. Forty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcācatvāriṅśat* f.: Pk. *pañāṭālisam*, Ap. *pañāṭālisaha*; K. *pañāṭāṭijih*, B. *pañāṭālis*, O. *pañāṭāṭisa*, H. *pañāṭālis*, P. *pañāṭāṭi*, L. *pañāṭāṭi*, S. *pañāṭāṭiṭha*, G. *pañāṭāṭis*, M. *pañāṭāṭi*.]

पैतिस paṭis, adj. Thirty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcātriṅśat* f.: Pk. *pañāṭisam*; K. *pañāṭāṭh*, B. *pañāṭis*, O. *pañāṭisa*, H. *pañāṭis*, P. *pañāṭi*, L. *pañāṭi*, S. *pañāṭāṭiṭha*, G. *pañāṭis*, M. *pañāṭis*.]

पैया paṭyā, in *p° kholu* to cause to gallop.

पैयु paṭyū, s. The wild cherry tree, *Prunus puddum*. [Ku. *paṭyū*; — ← Sk. *padmaka-* m. n. the wood of the tree *Cerasus puddum*; cf. Sk. *padma-* m. n. lotus: Pa. *padmamaṇ* n., Pk. *paṭma-* n.; S. *paṭu* m. ball of foot, *paṭiṇi* f. lotus-fruit; Sgh. *paṭma* lotus.]

पैनेटि paṭeṭi¹, or *paṭeṭi*, s. Crossing of the legs.—*p° māru* to cross one's legs.—*p° māru* to sit on the ground with crossed or folded legs.

पैनेटि पाँले², s. A partic. kind of plant with a small black fruit.

पैसटि paṭaṭhi, or *paṭaṭh*, adj. Sixty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcaśaṭṭh* f.: Pk. *pañāsaṭṭhiṇ*; K. *pañāśaṭṭh*, B. *pañāsaṭṭhi*, O. *pañāsaṭṭhi*, H. P. *pañāsaṭh*, L. *pañāṭh*, S. *pañāṭh*, G. *pañāṭh*, M. *pañāṭh*.]

पैसट पाँसठ, v. *paṭaṭhi*.

पैकार paikār, s. Middleman. [lw. H. *paikār* fr. Pers.]

पैकारि paikāri, s. Middleman's business; trading. [der. *paikār*.]

पैचान paicān, or *paicān*, s. Acquaintance.—*jān-p°* id. [H. *paicān* f.; — v. *paicānnu*.]

पैचानि paicāni, or *paicāni*, s. An acquaintance. *jān-p°* id. [der. *paicān*.]

पैचानु paicānnu, or *paicānnu*, vb. tr. To recognize. [Sk. *pratyabhijñānāṭi* recognizes: Pa. *paṭcābhijñānāṇi* n. recognition (← *pratyabhijñānam*); Pk. *paṭcābhijñāṇi* recognizes; K. *paṭcānnu* (lw. with *ch*, fr. P. ?), WPah. bhāṭ. *paṭcānnu*, bhāṭ. *paṭcānnu*, H. *paṭcānnu*, P. *paṭcānnu*.]

पैजामा pajāmā, s. Trousers (= *suruṭā*). [lw. H. *paṭjāma* fr. Pers.]

पैयु paṭyū, v. *payū*.

पैतारस पाँतिस, s. The produce of the field, crops. [*paṭāṭis* contain. *paṭi*.]

पैति paiṭi, s. The beginning to use corn or other food which has been kept in reserve. [Sk. *pratyūṭi* f. use: Pa. *paṭti*, *paṭti* f. happening; Pk. *paṭti*, *paṭti* f. use, *paṭti* uses; — O. *paṭti* household work, prob. not here, but ← **prāṭiṭi*, cf. Sk. *viṭi* f. drudgery, v.s.v. *beṭi*.]

पेटिनु *paṭṭinu*, vb. intr. To begin to be used. [Sk. *pravṛttaḥ* begun : Pa. *pavatto*, Pk. *payatta-*; — v. *paṭṭi*.]

पेट्याउनु *paṭṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To begin to use, begin to eat; handle. [caus. of *paṭṭinu*.]

पेटारि *paṭṭhāri*, s. Import (as a technical term of the Customs; opp. to *nikāsi* export). [cf. H. *paṭṭhārnā*, *paṭṭhārnā* to cause to enter, der. Sk. *prāvṛṣṭaḥ* entered : Pa. *pavatto*, Pk. *paṭṭha-*, *paṭṭha-*; B. *paṭṭhā* staircase; O. *paṭṭha* payment, delivery; H. *paṭṭhā* to enter; S. *paṭṭha* entered, *paṭṭhi* f. debits; G. *paṭṭhū* entered; M. *paṭṭhā* m. entrance; Sgh. *piṭṭu* arrival.—See *pasuu*.]

पेटानो *paṭṭālo*, s. Sole (of foot or shoe). [Ku. *paṭṭālo* sole of foot]

पेटो *paito*, s. Small particle of pulse. [*< *prakṛtta-*, cf. Sk. *prākṛtati* cuts off; — very doubtful.]

पेट्रिक् *paitrik*, (l) adj. Paternal; hereditary. [lw. Sk. *putrika-*.]

पेटल *paidal*, adv. (emph. *paidalai*) On foot. [Ku. H. P. *paidal*, G. *pedal*.]

पेटा *paidā*, adj. Born, produced.—*p° lunu* to be born, be produced. [lw. H. *paidā* fr. Pers.]

पेटादस *paidāis*, s. Crop, produce. [lw. H. *paidāis* fr. Pers.]

पेटाउरि *paidāuri*, v. *paidāwāri*.

पेटावारि *paidāwāri*, or *paidāuri*, s. Production, fecundity, fruitfulness (esp. of corn). [lw. H. *paidāwāri* fr. Pers.]

पैन *pain*, v. *pāin*

पैनि *paini*¹, s. The earthen vessel in which rice-spirit is distilled [Sk. *pācanam* n. means of cooking, lex. *pācanikā* f. frying-pan : Pa. *pācanam* n. cooking; Pk. *paynaga-* n. cooking pot; G. *peṇo* m., *peṇi* f. frying-pan; Sgh. *pācana* cooking.]

पैनि *paini*², (Tarai) s. Irrigation, water-channel. [Bi. *pain*, *paini* id.]

पैया *paiyā*, or *pahiyā*, s. Wheel. [Sk. *pradhīh* m. felly, disc : O. H. *pahiyā* m. wheel, P. *pahīā* m.]

पैर *pair*, v. *payar*.

पैरन् *pairan*, or *pahiran* or *paihran*, s. Wearing apparel, clothes. [Sk. *paridhānam* or *-nām* n. garment (esp. an under-garment): Pk. *paridhāna-* n.; H. *pahirnā* m. clothes; S. *pahirānu* n. shirt, *paharaṇu* n. clothes, G. *paheraṇ* n., M. *pehraṇ* n.; — J. Bloch, s.v., suggests borrowing fr. Pers. *pērāhen*; but this seems unnecessary, esp. in view of the fact that already in Atharvaveda *paridhānam* means 'under-clothing'; — v. *pahirnu*.]

पैरनु *pairanu*, or *pahiranu* or *paihranu*, vb. tr. To put on (clothes). [Sk. *paridadhāti*: Pa. *paridahati*, Pk. *paridhāsi-*, *paridhāsi-* fut., *pahiraī*; K. *pairnu* to put on clothes, H. *pahirnā*, *pahirnuā*, P. *pahirnuā*, caus. 50

pahirānuā, S. *paharaṇu*, G. *paherēvū*; M. *pehrār* m. dress; — v. *pairan* and Add.]

पैरवि *pairabi*, s. Discussion, debate; investigation. [lw. H. *pairavī* fr. Pers.]

पैराउनु *pairāunu*, or *pahirānu* or *pairhānuu*, vb. tr. To cause to be clothed, to clothe (another). [Sk. *paridhāpayati*: Pa. *paridahāpeti*, Pk. *pahirārei*; K. *pairānuu*, Ku. *pairōno*, H. *pahirānā*, *pahirānā*, P. *pahirānuā*, *pahirānuā*, S. *paharānu*, G. *paherāvrū*; — caus. of *pairanu*.]

पैरार् *pairār*, (pop.) v. *pairāwār*.

पैरालो *pairālo*, s. Landslip (= *paīro*).—*wairālo* *p°* abundance, enough and to spare (?). [cf. *paīro*.]

पैरावार *pairāwār*, pop. *pairār*, s. Dressing up, decoration.—*p° garnu* to dress up (esp. a bridegroom). [cf. *pairānuu*.]

पैरि *pairi*, s. A partic. kind of ornament for the ankle and foot of a woman. [H. *pairī* f.; — der. *payar*.]

पैरो *paīro*, s. Landslip; — diarrhoea.—*p° jānu* a landslip to occur.—Pvb. *oīro hāle p° calcha* if you over-eat you will have a landslip (of the bowels).—*wairo-p°* superfluity. [Ku. *paīro* landslip; — perh. *< Sk. pradurāḥ* m. fissure: Pa. *padaro* m., Pk. *payara-* m.; — or poss. *< *pragira-*, cf. Sk. *pragālayati* to cause to fall (v. *girnu*, *oirinu*).]

पैहन् *pairhan*, v. *pairan*.

पैहनु *pairhanu*, v. *pairanu*.

पैहाउनु *pairhānuu*, v. *pairānuu*.

पैहावार *pairhāwār*, v. *pairāwār*.

पैलिनु *pailinu*, or *pāilinu*, vb. intr. To be traced or tracked. [der. *pāilo*.]

पैले *paile*, or *pahile* or *pailhe*, adv. First, firstly. [H. P. *pahile*, G. *pahelā*; — loc. of *pāilo*.]

पैलो *pailo*, or *pahilo* or *pailho*, adj. First, former; senior; chief, main; original. [*< *prathilla-*: Pk. *pahillā* makes first; Ku. *pailo* first, H. P. *pahilā*, G. *pahelū*, M. *pahilā*; — Ap. *pahila-*; S. *pahryō*; — Ku. N. H. P. may be *-illa-* or *-ila-*.—Cf. Sk. *prathamāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *paḍhama-*; Sh. *pumūko*, Sgh. *paḷamu*.]

पैल्याउनु *pailyāunu*, vb. tr. To track, follow the tracks of. [caus. of *pailinu*.]

पैल्हे *pailhe*, v. *paile*.

पैल्हो *pailho*, v. *pailo*.

पैसा *paisā*, s. A partic. coin worth one-fourth of an *anna*; copper coin; money (e.g. *cār ānā p°* four annas). [O. H. P. L. *paisā* m., S. G. *paiso* m., M. *paisā* m.]

पो *po*, or *pa*, a particle with a slight adversative force. [cf. Ku. *pai* well, then; — cf. *pāi* q.v.]

पोइ *poi*, s. Husband, married man.—*joi poi* husband and wife. [for **pai* (after *joi* wife) *< Sk. pātiḥ*: Pa. *pāti*

m., Pk. *paī-* m.; Rom. syr. *pai*, *poi* (JGLS. 3rd ser. v, p. 160), Ku. A. P. *pai* m., S. *paī*, Sgh. *piya*.]
 पोदन् poila, s. obl. in *p° jānu* to run off with a man other than her husband. [abl. of **patikula-*, cf. Sk. *pātīl* husband (v.s.v. *poi*), *kūlam* family (v.s.v. *kul*).]
 पोख् पōkh, v. *pwākh*.
 पोक् pok, in *ḍar-pok* q.v. [cf. *poko*.]
 पोके poke, s. A man with eruptions on the skin of the face or elsewhere. [der. *poko*.]
 पोको poko, s. Receptacle made by doubling up the slack of a *dhoti* or a handkerchief; parcel, bundle, packet.—*pokā pantaurā* or *pantarā* small parcels of food (such as are carried by the poor).—*p° pānu* to tie up, pack up. [cf. Ku. *poko* thigh ?]
 पोकिच pokci, adj. Fat-cheeked, chubby. [cf. *poko* ?]
 पोकाउनु pokyāunu, vb. intr. To feed greedily; over-eat. [der. *poko*.]
 पोख् pokh, s. Spilling, in *p°-ḍhol* q.v. [v. *pokhnu*.]
 पोखरा pokharā, s. Name of a district in West Nepal.
 पोखराति pokharāti, s. A native of the district of Pokharā. [der. *pokharā*.]
 पोखरि pokhari, s. Lake, pool, tank.—*p° khelnu* to swim (= *pauri khelnu*).—*pāni-p°* v.s.v. [Sk. *pauskarah* having to do with lotuses, *pauskarinī* f. lotus pond: Pa. *pokkharan* n. lotus, *pokkharanī* f. lotus pond, Pk. *pokkhara-* n., *pokkhariṇī* f.; K. *pōkhur* m. irrigation basin round a tree, *pōkhārā* f. brick-well; Ku. *pokhar* pond; B. *puk(h)ur* tank, O. *pokhari*, Bi. H. P. *pokhar* m., M. *pokhar* n.; Sgh. *pokura* lotus, *pokuruṇi* or *pokuna* pond.]
 पोखरो pokharo, s. Pool.—usu. in *ragat ko p°* a pool of blood. [v. *pokhari*.]
 पोखरान् pokharyāl, v. *pokhrel*.
 पोखाउनु pokhāunu, (Darj.) vb. tr. To spill (= *pokhnu*). [caus. of *pokhnu*.]
 पोखिनु pokhinu, vb. intr. To be spilt, to run over (of a liquid). [pass. of *pokhnu*.]
 पोख्-ढोल् pokh-ḍhol, s. Spilling.—*p° garnu* to spill. [compd. *pokh* and *ḍhol*.]
 पोख्नु pokhnu, vb. tr. To spill, to make run over, to upset.—*p° ḍholnu* to spill. [Sk. *prókṣati* spills: L. *pokh* m. scattering rice seed; S. *pokhaṇu* to sow; G. *pōkhvū* to sprinkle.]
 पोख्रान् pokhrāj, or *pukhrāj*, s. Topaz. [lw. Sk. *puṣyārāja*.]
 पोख्रिल् pokhrel, or *pokhryāl* or *pokharyāl*, s. A partie. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class. [der. *pokharā* ?]
 पोख्र्यान् pokhryāl, v. *pokhrel*.
 पोगटा pogatā, s. Ears of rice with no grain inside. [cf. *pohotā*.]
 पोक् poch, v. *puch*².

पोछ्नु pochnu, v. *puchnu*².

पोट् pot¹, s. (obl. -a) The ace in dice.—*pot-bāra* v.s.v. [cf. *pau*.]

पोट् pot², in *lot-pot* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पोटाउनु potāunu, vb. intr. To be ready to fall (of grain in the ear). [v. *potinu*.]

पोटि potī, s. Bulb (usu. of garlic: e.g. *ek p° lasun*). [*< *pautiya-* (cf. Sk. *putaḥ* m. bundle, v.s.v. *purā*): Pk. *poṭṭa-*, *puṭṭa-* n. belly; B. *poṭṭi* bundle, H. *poṭ* f.; P. *pōṭ* f. bundle, *poṭṭā* m. fowl's eraw; S. *poṭṭī* f. bundle, G. *poṭ*; M. *poṭ* n. belly; Sgh. *poṭṭaniya* bundle. —See also *peṭ*.]

पोटिनु potīnu, vb. intr. To be filled with grain (of ears of corn: e.g. *dhān poṭiyo*). [der. *poṭi*.]

पोटिलो poṭilo, adj. Filled with grain (of ears of corn). [der. *poṭi*.]

पोट-वार pot-bāra, or *poṭ-bārha*, s. The ace and the twelve, a lucky throw; good luck (e.g. *tyas kā p° chan* he is well off) (= *pau-bāra*). [empd. *poṭ¹* and *bāra*.]

पोङ्गे poṅge, s. Executioner; the public executioner in Nepal (belonging to a very low caste).

(?) पोत् pot¹, s. Symmetry, fine proportions (usu. of the body). [Pk. *potṭa-* n. cloth (v.s.v. *poto*); H. *pot* m. quality, disposition; S. *potu* m. a match; G. *pot* n. texture of cloth, M. *pot* m. n.]

पोत् pot², s. Smearing with cowdung or whitewash, in *pot-pāt* q.v. [v. *potnu*.]

पोत् pot³, in *māl-pot* q.v. [cf. *potā*.]

पोतर्नु potarnu, vb. tr. To smear thickly. [extension of **potṭa-* in *potnu* q.v.]

पोता potā, s. Assessment; registration of title to landed property.—*p°-birtā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *potā* m. assessment, fr. Pers.]

पोताइ potāi, s. The act of smearing or whitewashing. [der. *potnu*.]

पोताउनु potāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be whitewashed. [caus. of *potnu*.]

पोता-वित्त potā-birtā, s. Freehold land which has been registered as such. [empd. *potā* and *birtā*.]

पोतारि potāri, s. A vessel containing a mixture of earth, cowdung, and water used for smearing the ground. [cf. *potnu*, *potarnu*.]

पोते pote, s. A long straight bar of jewelry given by a man to his wife, who, if he dies, must discard it.—*p° na lagāeki āimāi* widow. [cf. Deś. *potṭī* f. glass; B. H. P. *pot* f. glass beads, S. *pūti* f., G. M. *pot* f.]

पोतो poto, s. A rag with which to lay on lime or other colour-wash; — smear, mark (e.g. *tyas kā mukh mā kālo p° baseko cha*). [Pk. *potṭa-*, *potṭaa-* n. cloth, *potṭiā* f. woman's dress; H. *potā* m. whitewashing brush,

potiṅ m. loin-cloth; L. *pot* f. width of cloth; S. *poli* f. shawl, *potyo* m. loin-cloth; G. *potū* n. rag; M. *potrē* n. rag used in cowdunging floors: — cf. Sk. lex. *potali* m. cloth; — but also Sk. *pavāstam* n. cloth: Pa. *pottha-lamma* n. plastering; Pk. *pottha-*, *potthaa-* n. cloth; S. *potto* m. rag for smearing with; — S. *poco* m. smearing with mud (cf. **potya-*?).]

पोतु potnu, vb. tr. To smear, smudge; whitewash. [II. *potnā*, P. *potnā*; — der. **potta-* in *poto* ?]

पोत्-पात् pot-pāt, s. The act of smearing with earth and cowdung; whitewashing. [redup. of *pot*².]

पोथि pothi¹, s. Hen bird; — (slang) woman.—*p^o aneri* v.s.v. *aneri*. [Ku. *potto* any young animal (see also *pothro*); — but cf. also K. *pūt*^m m. young chick (wrongly J. Bloch. s.v. *pūt*); WPah. *ḍodl. poto* bird; kiś. *cūwah-pūt* kid; H. *poti* f. young female of any animal; — relationship of these is not clear with Sk. *potali* m. young animal or plant: Pa. *poto* m., Pk. *poa-* m.; A. *po* son; B. *po* son, *poṅā* young plant; O. *pua* son, *puā* young plaintain or bamboo; H. *poā* m. young plant or animal; P. *poā* m. tender twig; M. *poā* m. young snake; Sgh. *pō* young animal; — extension with -*ra-* in (4. *porī* f. little girl, *poro* m. insect; M. *por* m. f. n. young child or animal; — with -(l)la- in Pk. *poāla-* m. child; B. *polā*.]

पोथि pothi², s. Book (= *postak*). [Pa. *potthakam* n., Pk. *potthā* f. (lw. Pehl. *postak* skin, sanskritized as *pustakam* n.); K. *pūthi* f., Ku. *pothī*, A. B. *puthi*, O. *pothā*, H. P. S. G. M. *pothī* f., Sgh. *pota*.]

पोथ्रो pothro, s. Bush, young tree; scrub. [extension with -*da-* or -*ra-* of **pottha-* in *pothi* q.v.]

पोथा payā, or *payā*, s. Skein, bundle (e.g. *ek p^o dhāgo* a skein of thread); — strand, ply.—*tin-p^o* three-ply, having three strands.

पोर por, or *pohor*, adv. Last year.—*por ko sāl* id.—*por sāl* id. [Ku. *por* last year, *porā* two days off; G. *por* last or next year; — despite Pk. *pora-* in front, connection is unlikely with Sk. *purāḥ* before: Pa. *pure*, Pk. *puro*.]

पोरो poro, s. (usu. pl. *porā*) Small hole; nostril.—*nāka kā porā* the nostrils. [Pk. *pora-* m. n. joint; II. *por* f. space between two joints; P. *por* f. hollow bamboo, *porā* m. space between two joints; S. *poru* m. cavity, *poro* hollow; — cf. **polla-* in *purāl* q.v.—See Add.]

पोन् pol¹, s. Burning, in *pol-pāl* q.v. [v. *polnu*.]

पोन् pol², s. (obl. -*a*) Tale-telling.—*pol garnu* or *lāunu* to tell tales, sneak.—*jhos-pol* v.s.v.

पोन् pol³, v. *purāl*.

पोन्ना polā¹, (Darj.) — *pala* q.v.

पोन्ना polā², s. Skein, bundle.—*dhāgo ko p^o* a skein of thread. [cf. *payā* and *pulo*]

पोनाइ polāi¹, s. The act of burning. [der. *polnu*¹.]

पोनाइ polāi², s. Tale-bearing, sneaking. [der. *polnu*².]

पोलाहा polāhā, s. Informer, tell-tale, sneak; a plaintiff whose only desire is to deprive the defendant of something he has hitherto been enjoying as a right. [der. *polnu*²; cf. *polyāhā*.]

पोलिनु polinu, vb. intr. To be burnt. [pass. of *polnu*¹.]

पोलो polo, v. *purālo*.

पोल्टो polto, s. The front tucked-in part of a skirt or shirt; lap; pocket.—*polṭā mā hālm* to entrust.—*polṭā mā ek paisā chaina* I haven't a penny. [extension of *pol*³ ?]

पोल्लु polnu¹, vb. tr. To burn, bake; singe; boil in ghee.—*tanṭan p^o* to irritate (of a wound). [*< *paṇḍa-*, **poḍa-* in Pk. *paṇḍā*, *paṇḍā* cooks; A. *poriba* to burn, B. *porā*, O. *poribā*, M. *poṇḍē*.]

पोल्लु polnu², vb. intr. To tell tales, sneak. [cf. *pol*².]

पोल्-पान् pol-pāl, s. Burning, singeing; — perfunctory cremation, [redup. of *pol*¹.]

पोल्याहा polyāhā, s. A tell-tale, sneak. [der. *polnu*²; — cf. *polāhā*.]

पोशाक् pošāk, v. *posāk*.

पोष poš, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [lw. Sk. *poṣa-*.]

पोषण pošan, s. Nurture, nutrition, nourishment.—*pālan p^o* id. [lw. Sk. *poṣaṇa-*.]

पोषिलो pošilo, (l.) v. *posilo*.

पोष्य pošya, adj. To be nurtured.—*poṣya-putra* adopted son.—*p^o-putri* adopted daughter (= *dharma-putra* and *dharma-putri*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पोस pos, s. Covering, in *pāu-pos*, *mayal-pos*, *sir-pos* qq.v. [lw. H. *poś* fr. Pers.]

पोसाइ pošāi¹, s. Nourishment, nurture. [der. *posnu*¹.]

पोसाइ pošāi², (Darj.) v. *pasāi*.

पोसाउनु posāunu, (Darj.) v. *pasāunu*.

पोसाक् pošāk, or *pośāk*, s. Dress, official clothes, uniform. [lw. H. *pośāk* fr. Pers.]

पोसाके pošāke, s. Valet. [der. *posāk*.]

पोसाक्-खाना pošāk-khānā, s. Dressing-room. [empl. *posāk* and *khānā*.]

पोमिनु posinu, vb. intr. To be nourished; be fat; blossom. [Pk. *poṣijjāi*; Ku. *poṣiṇo*; — pass. of *posnu*.]

पोमिलो posilo, l. *pošilo*, adj. Nutritious, restorative. [der. *posnu*.]

पोस्तक् postak, s. Book. [lw. Sk. *pustaka-* + *pothi*² ?]

पोसु posnu¹, vb. tr. To nourish, rear, foster. [Sk. *pośayati*: Pa. *poṣeti*, Pk. *poṣei*; Ku. *poṣṇa*, A. *poṣiba*, B. *poṣā*, O. *poṣibā*, H. *poṣnā*; P. *poṣṇā* to influence (*poṣṇā* is lw.); G. *poṣvā* to nourish; M. *poṣṇē* to thrive. — See Add.]

पोसु posnu², (Darj.) v. *pasnu* q.v.

पोहन्कि pohanki, (E.) s. = *puhuni* q.v.

पोहोटा pohoṭā, or *pauṭā* or *pauṭā* or *pabaṭā*, s. pl. Ears of rice with no grain inside. [cf. *pogaṭā*.]

(?) पोहोठिनु pohoṭinu, vb. intr. To get familiar, be intimate.

पोहोर pohor, v. *por*.

पौ pau, s. The ace in dice.—*pau-bāra* v.s.v. [H. *pau* f., P. *pau* m., S. *pāu* m., G. *po* m., M. *pau* m.; — perh. < Sk. *padām* n. footstep, quarter of a verse (the *kṛtā*- or highest throw had four dots): Pa. *padam* n., Pk. *payā*- n.]

पौच् पाँच्, or *pahūc*, s. Arrival.—*p°-nāmā* v.s.v. [H. *pahūc* f., P. *pahuc* f., S. *pahuca* f., G. *pahōc* f., M. *pohāc* f.; — v. *paūcnu*.]

पौचाडनु पाँच्, or *pahūcāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to arrive. [O. *pahuñcāibā*, H. *pahūcānā*, P. *pahūcānuṇā*, S. *pahuñcāinu*, M. *pohācāvinē*; — caus. of *paūcnu*.]

पौच्-नामा पाँच्-नामा, or *pahūc-nāmā*, s. Notice of arrival. [compd. *paūc* and *nāmā*.]

पौच्नु पाँच्नु, or *pahūcnu*, vb. intr. To arrive. [Pk. *pahuccā* is powerful, reaches; B. *pahūcā* to reach, O. *pahuñcāibā*, *pahañcāibā*, H. *pahūcānā*, P. *pahūcānā*, S. *pahucaṇu*, past part. *pahuto*, G. *pahōcāvū*, past part. *potū*, M. *pohācāvē*; — perh. < **prabhutya*- denominative fr. Sk. *prabhū-* powerful (cf. Pk. *pahuvā* is powerful, reaches fr. *pahu-*, v.s.v. *paul*; *pahuppaī* < *prabhutva*- n. power) beside Sk. *prābhavati* is powerful: Pa. *pahoti* suffices; — but Pk. *pahuccā* and *pahuppaī* may be analogical formations from past part. *pahūta*- < Sk. *prābhūta*- (replaced by *pahutta*- sufficient) after the type Pk. *sicāi*: *sitta*- (< Sk. *sicyāte*: *siktāḥ*) or *lippaī*: *litta*- (< Sk. *lipyāte*: *liptāḥ*).—See Add.]

पौजा पाँजा, s. The paw of an animal; — inner side of the hand and fingers.—*p° mā hunu* c. *kā* to be in the clutches of (e.g. *tyo māñche merā p° mā cha* that man is in my clutches). [for **paūco* through contam. with *panjā*; — H. *pahūcā* m. forearm, wrist; P. *pahūcā* m. wrist, paw; L. *pōcā* m. paw; G. *pōhōco* m. wrist; M. *pohācā* f.]

पौठे पाँठे, or *pūṭhe*, s. Holding another by the wrist and trying to free oneself from his similar grip in a trial of strength.—*p° jori* id.—*p° jori khelnu* to play this game. [der. *paūṭho*; — cf. Ku. *paūṭhamorho* to challenge.]

पौठो पाँठो, or *pūṭho*, s. Wrist. [< **pra-muṣṭi*- 'fore-hand' (cf. Sk. *muṣṭīḥ* m., v.s.v. *muṭho*).]

पौगण्ड पाँगण्ड, (l.) s. Boyhood. [lw. Sk. id.]

पौटा पाँटा, v. *pohṭā*.

पौडनु पाँडनु, v. *pauranu*.

पौडि पाँडि¹, v. *pauri*.

पौडि पाँडि², s. Name of a place in Nepal.

पौड्याल् पाँड्याल्, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class. [der. *pauṛi*².]

पौन् पाँन्, l. *pavan*, s. Breath; wind.—*p° phernu* to breathe. [lw. Sk. *pavana*- wind.]

पौ-वार पाँ-बारा, or *-bārha*, s. The ace and the twelve in dice, a lucky throw, good luck. [H. *pau-bārah*; — compd. *pau* and *bāra*.]

पौरख पाँरख, l. *pauruṣ*, s. Manliness; valour; — feat. [lw. Sk. *pauruṣa*-.]

पौरखि पाँरखि, adj. Vigorous, manly. [der. *paurakh* q.v.]

पौरनु पाँरनु, or *pauranu*, vb. intr. To swim, float. [perh. < **prapṛta*-, cf. Sk. *prīparṣi* aor. subj. carry across; — or < **pra-turati* with IE. **tʰr*- in composition (cf. Sk. *su-pratūr*-) as opposed to **tʰr*- in simple form (Sk. *tīrāti*, and *prā tīrati* in H. *pairnā* to swim; H. *tairnā* is contamination of *pairnā* with *tar*-, *tir*:- otherwise J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, who compares Can. Tel. *tēl*- to float, Brah. *tār* swimming); cf. **tūrtha*- beside Sk. *tīrthā*- (v.s.v. *turnu*); — cf. also S. *taraṇu* to swim, M. *tarṇē* < Sk. *tārati*, v.s.v. *tarnu*¹.—See Add.]

पौराणिक पाँराणिक, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the Purāṇas; — s. A Brāhman versed in the Purāṇas. [lw. Sk. *paurāṇika*-.]

पौरि पाँरि, or *pauri*, s. Swimming.—*p° khelnu* to swim. [v. *pauranu*.]

पौरुष पाँरुष, (l.) v. *paurakh*.

पौरोहित पाँरोहित, (l.) s. The office of a *purohit* or family priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

पौल् पाँल्, s. Sufficiency. [perh. < MI. **pahul(l)a*-, extension of Sk. *prabhūḥ* capable: Pa. *pabhu* m., Pk. *pahu*-; Sgh. *poho*- strong.—See also *paūcnu* and Add.]

पौलो पाँलो, s. Any stopper thrust into a hole to prevent it leaking.

पौवा पाँवा, s. Inn.—*p°-pāṭi* id. [Sk. *prapā* f. place for supplying water to travellers: Pa. *papā* f., Pk. *pavā* f.; Ku. *pau* religious distribution of water at the roadside; H. *pau* f. watering-place, resthouse, P. *pau* m.]

पौवा-पाँटि पाँवा-पाँटि, s. Inn. [der. *pauwā* and *pāṭi*.]

पौवालि पाँवालि, s. Inn-keeper. [cf. Sk. *prapāpālī* f. a woman who distributes water to travellers; — v. *pauwā*.]

प्याइ पाँइ, v. *piyāi*.

प्याउनु पाँउनु, v. *piyāunu*.

(?) प्याउलि पाँउलि, or *peuli*, s. A partic. kind of weed.

प्याकुग्याल् पाँकुग्याल्, or *pek*-, s. Name of a class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

प्याक्क पाँक्क, adv. Clumsily, awkwardly.—*p° parera basnu* to sit clumsily.

(?) प्याखर pyākhar, v. *pyāñkhar*.

प्याखर pyāñkhar, or *pyākhar* (?). s. Barren land unfavourable to vegetation.

प्याच्च pyācca, v. *pyācca*.

प्याज pyāj, or *pyāj*, s. Onion (= *chyāpi*).—*ghāse* p° leek. [lw. H. *pyāj* fr. Pers.]

प्याजि pyāji, adj. Like an onion : onion-coloured. pink.—*p rān lo* pink. [lw. H. *pyājāñ* onion-coloured.]

प्यादा pyādā, or *pyādā*, s. Foot-soldier, infantryman ; — bailiff (who collects debts).—p° *lānu* to send the bailiff to force a debtor to pay. [lw. H. *pyādā* foot-soldier, fr. Pers.]

प्यार pyār, v. *pyār*.

प्यारी pyāro, v. *pyāro*.

प्यारीन pyārol, s. Watchword. [lw. Fr. *parole*.]

प्याला pyālā, v. *pyālā*.

प्यास pyās, v. *pyās*.

प्यासा pyāsā, v. *pyāsā*.

प्युट pyuṭ, v. *pyuṭ*.

प्युरि pyuri, v. *pyuri*.

प्युरो pyuro, v. *pyuro*.

प्युसो pyuso, v. *pyuso*.

प्रकट prakat, pop. *parkat* or *pargat* or *pragato*, adj. (emph. *pargattan*) Evident, plain, well-known.—p° *garnu* to make known, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakaṭa*-.]

प्रकार prakār, pop. *parkār* or *parikār*, s. Manner, method, way, means, scheme. [lw. Sk. *prakāra*-.]

प्रकाश prakāś, pop. *parkās*, s. Revelation, publication.—p° *garnu* or *dinu* to make known, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakāśa*-.]

प्रकाशक prakāśak, pop. *parkāśak*, adj. Clear, bright ; disclosing, publishing, illustrating ; — s. Publisher, illustrator [lw. Sk. *prakāśaka*-.]

प्रकाशन prakāśan, (l.) s. Illuminating, making clear ; pointing out. [lw. Sk. *prakāśana*-.]

प्रकाशित prakāśit, (l.) adj. Made clear, illumined ; evident, manifest.—p° *garnu* to reveal, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakāśita*-.]

प्रकृति prakṛti, or *prakṛiti*, pop. *parkirti*, s. Nature, the order of the Universe ; human nature, one's own nature. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रकोप prakop, (l.) s. Excitement, wrath, rage ; provocation. [lw. Sk. *prakopa*-.]

प्रकृति prakṛiti, v. *prakṛiti*.

प्रखर prakhar, adv. Extremely, excessively. [lw. Sk. *prakhara*- very hard.]

प्रख्यात prakhyāt, pop. *parkhyāt*, adj. Famous, renowned, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *prakhyaṭa*-.]

प्रगट prakat, v. *prakat*.

प्रगटो pragato, adj. — *prakat* q.v.

प्रगल्भ pragalbha, (l.) adj. Bold, confident : proud, arrogant ; impudent. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रगाढ़ pragāṛh, (l.) adj. Much, excessive ; hard, difficult ; serious. [lw. Sk. *pragāḍha*-.]

प्रचण्ड pracandā, pop. *parcandā*, adj. (f. -ā) Violent, vehement, impetuous ; fierce, bold. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रचलित pracalit, pop. *parcalit*, adj. Current, customary, in vogue ; prevailing, recognized. [lw. Sk. *pracalita*-.]

प्रचार pracār, pop. *parcār*, s. Publication, making known.—p° *garnu* to make known, publish, disseminate. [lw. Sk. *pracāra*-.]

प्रचारक pracārak, (l.) adj. Making known, publishing ; — s. Publisher. [lw. Sk. *pracāraka*-.]

प्रचारित pracārit, (l.) adj. Made known, proclaimed, published. [lw. Sk. *pracārita*-.]

प्रचारे pracāre, s. Preacher. [der. *pracār*.]

प्रचारु pracārnu, vb. tr. To make known, publish ; preach. [der. *pracār*.]

प्रजा prajā, pop. *parjā*, s. Subject (of a ruler). [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रजापति prajāpati, pop. *parjāpati*, s. Name of God, the Creator. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रणाम praṇām, pop. *parṇām*, s. Obeisance.—p° *garnu* to make obeisance. [lw. Sk. *praṇāma*-.]

प्रणाली praṇālī, (l.) s. Water-channel, drain, gutter ; — system, method.—*śikṣā*-p° method of teaching. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रणिपतन् praṇipatan, (l.) s. Prostration, homage, salutation. [lw. Sk. *praṇipātana*-.]

प्रताप pratāp, pop. *partāp*, s. Glory, majesty, dignity, honour. [lw. Sk. *pratāpa*-.]

प्रतापि pratāpi, l. -ī, pop. *partāpi*, adj. Magnificent, glorious. [lw. Sk. *pratāpin*-.]

प्रतारक pratārak, (l.) adj. Deceiving, deceitful, perfidious ; — s. Deceiver, cheat, impostor. [lw. Sk. *pratāraka*-.]

प्रतारण pratāraṇ, (l.) s. Deception, fraud, trick. [lw. Sk. *pratāraṇa*-.]

प्रतिकार pratikār, (l.) s. Requital, return ; reward ; retaliation, revenge. [lw. Sk. *pratikāra*-.]

प्रतिकुल pratikul, (l.) adj. Contrary, adverse, opposed ; cross, perverse, disagreeable. [lw. Sk. *pratikula*-.]

प्रतिज्ञा pratigñā, v. *pratijñā*.

प्रतिग्रह pratigraha, pop. *partigraha*, s. The right of Brāhmins to receive gifts ; the receiving of gifts by Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिग्रहि pratigrahi, l. -ī, pop. *partigrahi*, s. A contemptuous epithet for a Brāhman who accepts gifts for performing his priestly functions. [der. *pratigraha*.]

प्रतिज्ञा pratijñā, or *pratigñā*, pop. *partigñā*, s. Admission, assent ; solemn promise, vow. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रति प्रतित, 1. *pratit*. pop. *partit*, s. Belief, trust.—
p° mānuu to trust; — (l.) adj. Experienced, proved;
 trusted, believed; well-known, celebrated. [lw. Sk.
pratita-.]

प्रतिदण्ड *pratidaṇḍa*, (l.) s. Retribution. [lw. ef. Sk.
pratidaṇḍa refractory.]

प्रतिदिन *pratidin*, pop. *partidin*, adv. Daily, every day.
 [lw. Sk. *pratidinam*.]

प्रतिपक्षी *pratipakṣī*, (l.) s. Rival, opponent. [lw. Sk.
pratipakṣin-.]

प्रतिपादन *pratipādan*, (l.) s. Giving, presenting; effecting;
 enunciating; proving, proof; explaining, treating of.
 [lw. Sk. *pratipādana*-.]

प्रतिपादित *pratipādit*, (l.) adj. Given, presented; effected;
 enunciated; proved; explained; treated of. [lw. Sk.
pratipādita-.]

प्रतिपाद्य *pratipādyā*, (l.) adj. To be discussed, to be
 explained, to be treated of. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिपालक *pratipālak*, (l.) adj. Protecting, defending; — s.
 Protector, defender. [lw. Sk. *pratipālaka*-.]

प्रतिपालन *pratipālan*, pop. *partipālan*, s. Protecting,
 defending, guarding; cherishing; maintaining, sup-
 porting.—*p° garnu* to foster. [lw. Sk. *pratipālana*-.]

प्रतिपालित *pratipālīt*, (l.) adj. Protected, cherished;
 maintained, supported; practised, followed. [lw. Sk.
pratipālita-.]

प्रतिफल *pratiphal*, (l.) s. Recompense: reaction. [empd.
prati and *phal*.]

प्रतिबन्ध *pratibandha*, (l.) s. Investment, blockade; ob-
 struction, hindrance, interruption. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिवादि *pratibādi*, 1. *prativādi*, pop. *partibādi*, adj.
 Answering; answering back; disobedient; — s.
 Defendant; — rival. [lw. Sk. *prativādin*- id.]

प्रतिबिम्ब *pratibimba*, (l.) s. Reflection, shadow. [lw. Sk.
 id.]

प्रतिभा *pratibhā*, (l.) s. Image; light, brilliance; bright
 idea; intelligence; wit; genius. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिमा *pratimā*, pop. *partimā*, s. Image, likeness,
 resemblance. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतियोगी *pratiyogī*, (l.) adj. Opposing; — s. Opponent.
 [lw. Sk. *pratiyogin*-.]

प्रतिवचन *prativacan*, (l.) s. Response, answer. [lw. Sk.
prativacana-.]

प्रतिवर्ष *prativarṣa*, (l.) adv. Yearly, every year. [lw.
 Sk. id.]

प्रतिवादी *prativādī*, (l.) v. *pratibādi*.

प्रतिष्ठ *pratiṣṭha*, (l.) adj. Famous, renowned. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिष्ठा *pratiṣṭhā*, (l.) s. Foundation, fixity; high position,
 rank, dignity; setting up of an idol, consecration
 of a temple. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिष्ठित *pratiṣṭhit*, (l.) adj. Erected, established; con-
 secrated; completed; famous. [lw. Sk. *pratiṣṭhita*-.]

प्रतिसर्धा *pratispardhā*, (l.) s. Emulation, rivalry. [lw.
 Sk. id.]

प्रतिसर्धी *pratispardhī*, (l.) adj. Emulous, envious,
 rivalling; — s. Rival. [lw. Sk. *pratispardhin*-.]

प्रतीक्षण *pratikṣaṇ*, (l.) s. Regarding, observing; re-
 specting; waiting for. [lw. Sk. *pratikṣaṇa*-.]

प्रतीक्षा *pratikṣā*, (l.) s. Regard, consideration, attention,
 respect; expectation. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतीत *pratit*, (l.) v. *pratit*.

प्रतीति *pratitī*, (l.) s. Insight, understanding, conception;
 — belief, trust, faith; credit; — notoriety. [lw.
 Sk. id.]

प्रत्यक्ष *pratyakṣa*, pop. *partacche*, adj. Visible, per-
 ceptible; evident, clear, distinct; manifest; actual,
 real; — adv. Evidently; apparently. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रत्यक्षा *pratyāṅcā*, (l.) s. Bowstring. [lw. H. id., 1.
 formation fr. Sk. *pratyāṅc*-, lit. 'that which is behind
 (the bow)'.]

प्रत्यय *pratyaya*, (l.) s. Belief, trust, conviction, faith.
 —*p° garnu* to obey the call of nature, ease oneself.
 [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रत्यागमन *pratyāgaman*, (l.) s. Coming back, return.
 [lw. Sk. *pratyāgamana*-.]

प्रत्युत्तर *pratyuttar*, pop. *partiyuttar*, s. Answer; answering
 back. [lw. Sk. *pratyuttara*-.]

प्रत्युपकार *pratyupakār*, (l.) s. Returning a service or
 favour; mutual assistance; gratitude. [lw. Sk.
pratyupakāra-.]

प्रत्येक *pratyek*, pop. *partek*, adj. Each, every.—*partek*
mānche everyone. [lw. Sk. *pratyeka*-.]

प्रथम *pratham*, pop. *partham*, adj. (l.) First, original; —
 (pop.) *partham mā* firstly. [lw. Sk. *prathama*- id.]

प्रथा *prathā*, pop. *parthā*, s. Immemorial custom. [lw.
 Sk. id.]

प्रदक्षिणा *pradakṣiṇā*, pop. *pardacchinā*, s. Clockwise
 circumambulation, as a mark of worship or respect.—*p°*
garnu so to circumambulate. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रदक्षिणा *pradakṣiṇā*, (pop.) v. *pradakṣiṇā*.

प्रदर्शक *pradarśak*, (l.) adj. Foretelling, presaging; dis-
 playing; proclaiming; — s. Prophet, teacher. [lw.
 Sk. *pradarśaka*-.]

प्रदर्शित *pradarśit*, (l.) adj. Prophesied; declared;
 manifested. [lw. Sk. *pradarśita*-.]

प्रदान *pradān*, pop. *pardān*, s. Giving.—(usu.) *dān-p°*
v.s.v. dān. [lw. Sk. *pradāna*-.]

प्रदेश *pradeś*, s. District, province. [lw. Sk. *pradeśa*-.]

प्रधान *pradhān*, adj. Principle, chief, pre-eminent; — s.
 Headman of a Newar village. [lw. Sk. *pradhāna*-.]

प्रपञ्च prapañca, pop. *paripanca*, s. Arrangement, display; disposal. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रपितामह prapitāmaha, (l.) s. Paternal great-grandfather. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रपितामही prapitāmahī, (l.) s. Paternal great-grandmother. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रफुल्ल praphulla, pop. *parphulla*, adj. Blooming, flowering, fully open (of a flower); gay, glad, cheerful. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रबन्ध prabandha, (l.) s. Arrangement: — connection; continued discourse: literary composition. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रबल prabal, pop. *parbal*, adj. Mighty, powerful, violent. [lw. Sk. *prabala*-.]

प्रबाल prabāl, or *pravāl* (l.) Red coral (= *puwālo*). [lw. Sk. *pravāla*-.]

प्रवास prabās, l. *pravās*, s. Living abroad.—*p° garnu* to stay abroad. [lw. Sk. *pravāsa*- id.]

प्रवामि prabāsi, l. *pravāsi*, s. Sojourner, traveller, one who stays abroad; pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *pravāsin*-.]

प्रवामे prabāse, s. = *prabāsi* q.v.

प्रवृत्त prabr̥tta, v. *pravṛtta*.

प्रवृत्ति prabr̥tti, v. *pravṛtti*.

प्रवेश prabeś, v. *praveś*.

प्रभा prabhā, (l.) s. Light, brilliance, splendour, lustre. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभाउ prabhāu, v. *prabhāv*.

प्रभाकर prabhākar, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. *prabhākara*-.]

प्रभाव prabhāv, or *prabhāu*, pop. *parbhāu*, s. Might, power, strength; efficacy; majesty, dignity.—*p° garnu e lāu* to have influence (e.g. *tyas lāi p° parcha*). [lw. Sk. *prabhāva*-.]

प्रभु prabhu, pop. *parbhu*, s. Master, lord; God; — term of address to high officials. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभुता prabhutā, (l.) s. Lordship; dignity.—*p° garnu* to rule. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभुत्व prabhutwa, s. Mastery; sovereignty; overlordship. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभृति prabhṛti, pop. *parbhṛti*, s. Beginning; etcetera. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमत्त pramatta, (l.) adj. Excited; drunken; enraptured; wanton, lascivious. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमदा pramadā, (l.) s. A young and wanton woman; a handsome woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमाँगि pramāṅgi, v. *paruāngi*.

प्रमाण pramāṇ, pop. *parmān*, s. Measure; proof; evidence; authority.—*p° garnu* or *dīnu* to demonstrate, testify.—*p°-patra* documentary evidence. [lw. Sk. *pramāṇa*-.]

प्रमातामह pramātāmaha, (l.) s. Maternal great-grandfather. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमातामही pramātāmahī, (l.) s. Maternal great-grandmother. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमाद pramād, (l.) s. Drunkenness, intoxication; madness; stupidity. [lw. Sk. *pramāda*-.]

प्रमादी pramādi, (l.) adj. Intoxicated; mad, insane; careless. [lw. Sk. *pramādin*-.]

प्रमुदित pramudit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Delighted, overjoyed, happy. [lw. Sk. *pramudita*-.]

प्रमेह prameha, (l.) s. Gonorrhoea (= *dhātu ko rog*). [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमेही pramehī, (l.) s. A person suffering from gonorrhoea. [lw. Sk. *pramehin*-.]

प्रमोद pramod, (l.) s. Delight, great joy, gladness, hilarity.—*āmod-p°* rejoicings. [lw. Sk. *pramoda*-.]

प्रयत्न prayatna, (l.) s. Effort, continued exertion; activity; attempt. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रयाग prayāg, s. The city of Allahabad, at the junction of the Ganges and the Jamnā. [lw. Sk. *prayāga*-.]

प्रयास prayās, (l.) s. Exertion, effort, endeavour; desire; pursuit. [lw. Sk. *prayāsa*-.]

प्रयोग prayog, pop. *paryog* or *piryog*, s. Employment, use, practice; procedure; act, exertion, effort; contrivance, device, plan. [lw. Sk. *prayoga*-.]

प्रयोजन prayojan, pop. *paryojan* or *piryojan*, s. Employment, use; need, necessity; aim, purpose. [lw. Sk. *prayojana*-.]

प्रलय pralaya, pop. *parlai* or *parle*, Dissolution of the world; flood; — great difficulty. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रलाप pralāp, (l.) s. Talk, conversation; prattle, chattering. [lw. Sk. *pralāpa*-.]

प्रलापी pralāpi, (l.) adj. Chattering, prattling; garrulous. [lw. Sk. *pralāpin*-.]

प्रलोभन् pralobhan, (l.) s. Alluring, seducing, attracting. [lw. Sk. *pralobhana*-.]

प्रवर् प्रavar, (l.) adj. Most excellent, chief, principal; distinguished, eminent; — s. (pop. *parvar*) The name of a famous ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. *pravara*-.]

प्रवर्तक pravartak, (l.) adj. Instigating, beginning; — s. Originator, author. [lw. Sk. *pravartaka*-.]

प्रवान् pravāl, v. *prabāl*.

प्रवास pravās, (l.) v. *prabās*.

प्रवामी pravāsi, (l.) v. *prabāsi*.

प्रवाह pravāha, (l.) s. Stream, current; current of affairs; usage, custom; occupation. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रविष्ट praviṣṭa, (l.) adj. Entered, entered upon, engaged in. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवीण praviṇ, (l.) adj. Intelligent, skilful, clever, proficient. [lw. Sk. *praviṇa*-.]

प्रवृत्त pravṛtta, or *prabr̥tta*, (l.) adj. Settled, fixed; begun; engaged in; beginning, undertaking. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवृत्ति pravṛtti, or *prabhṛtti*. (l.) s. Rise, origin, beginning; activity, effort, occupation: active life; inclination; application, use, employment: practice, behaviour; — (pop. *parbirti*) inclination. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवेष्ट् प्रवेष्ट, or *prabes*. pop. *parbes*. s. Entrancee. entering.—*p° garvu* to enter, make an entrance (esp. in religious or high-flown language. e.g. *deutā-ghar mā parbes garē*). [lw. Sk. *praveśa*-.]

प्रशंसा praśaṁsā, pop. *parśaṁsā*. s. Praise; flattery; fame. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रशस्त praśasta, (l.) v. *parśasta*.

प्रशस्ति praśasti, pop. *parśasti*. s. The salutation written at the head of a letter. [lw. Sk. *praśasti*-praise.]

प्रश्न praśna, (l.) s. Question. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रश्नोत्तर praśnottar, s. Answer to a question; solution of a problem. [lw. Sk. *praśnottara*-.]

प्रष्ट praṣṭa, (l.) v. *parasta*.

प्रसङ्ग praśaṅga, pop. *parśaṅga*. s. Adherence, attachment; opportunity; — coitus.—*strī-p°* uxoriousness. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसन्न praśanna, pop. *parśanna*. adj. Pleased, happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसाद praśād, (l.) s. Favour.—*dyṣṭi p° garvu* to look favourably on.—(pop. *parśāt*) An offering made to a deity. [lw. Sk. *praśāda*-id.]

प्रसिद्ध praśiddha, pop. *parśiddha*, adj. Famous, illustrious, great. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसिद्धि praśiddhi, pop. *parśiddhi*, s. Accomplishment, success; fame, celebrity. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसूति praśūti, pop. *parśūti*, s. Bringing forth, parturition. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रस्ताव praśtāv, (l.) s. Introduction, prologue; — resolution (in a meeting).—*p° lāi anumodan garvu* to second a resolution. [lw. Sk. *praśtāva*-.]

प्रस्तावना praśtāvanā, (l.) s. Introduction, prologue, preface. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रस्तुत praśtut, (l.) adj. Praised; proposed; mentioned; — ready. [lw. Sk. *praśtuta*-.]

प्रस्थान praśthān, (l.) s. Going forth, departure. [lw. Sk. *praśthāna*-.]

प्रहार prahar, (l.) s. = *pahar* q.v. [lw. Sk. *prahara*-.]

प्रहर्षित praharṣit, (l.) adj. Greatly pleased, overjoyed, delighted. [lw. Sk. *praharṣita*-.]

प्रहसन prahasana, (l.) s. Laughing loudly; mirth; ridicule; — farce (in drama). [lw. Sk. *prahasana*-.]

प्रहार prahār, s. Sin, evil. [Sk. *prahāra*-blow ?]

प्रहृष्ट prahrṣṭa, (l.) adj. Greatly pleased, overjoyed, delighted. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रहेलिका prahelikā, (l.) s. Enigma, puzzle. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रह्लाद prahlād, (l.) s. Pleasure, joy, happiness. [lw. Sk. *prahlāda*-.]

प्रह्लादन् prahlādan, (l.) adj. Causing joy or pleasure. [lw. Sk. *prahlādana*-.]

प्रह्लादित prahlādit, (l.) adj. Rejoiced, delighted, happy. [lw. Sk. *prahlādita*-.]

प्रादुर्भाव प्रादुर्भावे, adj. Private. [lw. Eng.]

प्रादुर्भावे प्रादुर्भावे, s. Prime Minister; — the Prime Minister of Nepal. [lw. Eng.]

प्रादुर्भावे प्रादुर्भावे, s. The office of Prime Minister. [der. *prāimminisṭar*.]

प्रादुर्भाव प्रादुर्भाव, (l.) s. The supernatural power of irresistible will, one of the eight *aiśvarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राकृतिक प्राकृतिक, (l.) adj. Natural, in a natural state. [lw. Sk. *prākṛtika*-.]

प्राक्तन् प्राक्तन्, (l.) adj. Former, previous; relating to a former state of existence.—*p° karma* an act done in a former existence; fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. *prāktana*-.]

प्रागल्भ्य प्रागल्भ्या, (l.) s. Boldness, confidence; effrontery; pomp. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राचीन् प्राचीन्, (l.) adj. Ancient (= *purānu*). [lw. Sk. *prācina*-.]

प्राच्य प्राच्य, (l.) adj. Eastern; oriental. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राद्विवाक् प्राद्विवक्, (l.) s. Judge, chief magistrate. [lw. Sk. *prādvivāka*-.]

प्राण प्राण, pop. *parān*. s. Life, spirit, soul.—*p° aphālnu* to die.—*p° ghāt v.s.v.*—*p° chorvu* to die.—*p° jānu* id.—*p° tuṇu* id.—*p° tyāgnu* id.—*p° dhārī v.s.v.*—*p° bitānu* to kill.—*prāṇai saṇa* with all one's heart. [lw. Sk. *prāṇa*-.]

प्राणान्त प्राणान्ता, (l.) adj. Being at the point of death. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राणि प्राणि, l. -ī, pop. *parāni*, s. Living being.—*hāmi dui parāni* we two, husband and wife. [lw. Sk. *prāṇin*-.]

प्राणिक प्राणिक, (l.) adj. Pertaining to life or the soul. [der. *prāṇ*.]

प्राणेश्वर प्राणेश्वर, s. A partic. kind of medicine, which produces heat in the body and is administered to dying patients. [lw. Sk. *prāṇēśvara*-.]

प्राण-त्यागी प्राण-त्यागी, (l.) adj. Surrendering one's life; — s. (Christ.) Martyr. [empd. *prāṇ* and *tyāgī*.]

प्राण-धारी प्राण-धारी, (l.) adj. Living (= *jīudhārī*). [lw. Sk. *prāṇadhārīn*-.]

प्रातःकाल प्रातःकाल, (l.) s. The dawn. [lw. Sk. *prātaḥkāla*-.]

प्रातै प्रातै, pop. *parātai*, adv. Early, at dawn.—*bihāna p°* id. [lw. Sk. *prātar*.]

प्राथमिक प्राथमिक, (l.) adj. Relating to the first; primary, first, initial, prior; occurring for the first time. [lw. Sk. *prāthamika*-.]

प्रादुर्भाव प्रादुर्भाव, (l.) s. The becoming manifest; manifestation, appearance. [lw. Sk. *prādurbhāva*-.]

प्रादेशिक prādeśik, (l) adj. Provincial. [lw. Sk. *prādeśika*.]
 प्राधान्य prādhānya, (l) s. Predominance, ascendancy, superiority. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्राप्त prāpta, pop. *parāpta*, adj. Obtained.—*p°* *hūm* to be obtained (e.g. *gati rupiyā p° bho*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्राप्ति prāpti, pop. *parāpti*, s. (l.) The supernatural power of obtaining everything, one of the eight *aishwarya*, q.v. (pop.) Revenue; winnings; profits.—Pv.b. *nāphā na p° laṇḍā mā batās* neither gain nor profit, but only wind in the bottom. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्राप्य prāpya, pop. *parāppe*, adj. Obtainable, attainable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्राबल्य prābalya, (l) s. Pop. *Re* vigour; ascendancy. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रामाणिक prāmāṇik, (l) adj. Resting on proof or authority, authoritative; genuine. [lw. Sk. *prāmāṇika*.]
 प्रायः prāyaḥ, (l) adv. For the most part, commonly, usually. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रायशः prāyaśaḥ, (l) adv. Generally, usually; frequently. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रायश्चित्त prāyaścitta, s. Propitiation, expiation (esp. for impurity or loss of caste). [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रायश्चित्ते prāyaścittē, adj. Pertaining to expiation. [der. *prāyaścitta*.]
 प्रारब्ध prārabdha, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रारम्भ prārambha, pop. *parārambha*, s. Beginning, undertaking, enterprise.—*p°* *garu* to begin. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रार्थक prārthak, (l) adj. Asking, suing; — s. One who asks, suitor, petitioner. [lw. Sk. *prārthaka*.]
 प्रार्थना prārthanā, pop. *parārthanā*, s. Prayer, request, petition *p°* *garu* to pray. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रार्थनीय prārthanīya, (l) adj. Worth asking for. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रार्थयिता prārthayitā, (l) Suppliant; applicant. [lw. Sk. *prārthayitr*.]
 प्रार्थी prārthī, (l) s. Suppliant, applicant. [lw. Sk. *prārthin*.]
 प्राशन prāśan, (l) s. Eating, tasting.—*anna-p°* v.s.v. *anna*. [lw. Sk. *prāśana*.]
 प्रिय priya, (l) adj. Dear, beloved. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रियतम priyatam, (l) adj. (f. -ā) Dearest, most beloved. [lw. Sk. *priyatama*.]
 प्रियदर्शन priyadarśan, adj. (f. -ā) Nice-looking, beautiful. [lw. Sk. *priyadarśana*.]
 प्रीति prīti, pop. *piri*, s. Love.—*p°* *garu* to love. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रेत pret, pop. *paret*, s. Ghost.—*blut-p°* ghosts. [lw. Sk. *preta*.]

प्रेम prem, pop. *parem*, s. Love. [lw. Sk. *preman*.]
 प्रेमी premī, (l) adj. Loving. [lw. Sk. *premin*.]
 प्रेरक prerak, (l) s. One who impels or goads; agent. [lw. Sk. *preraka*.]
 प्रेरणा preranā, (l) s. Urging, exciting, impelling; dispatching; (gram.) causative verb. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रेरित prerit, adj. Sent forth, dispatched; — s. (Christ.) Apostle, missionary.—*p°* *patra* a letter sent to a newspaper. [lw. Sk. *prerita*.]
 प्रेस् pres, s. Printing-press. [lw. Eng.]
 प्रोत्साह protsāha, (l) s. Great exertion or effort; zeal, ardour; excitement. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रोत्साहन protsāhan, (l) s. Inciting, instigating, stimulating, encouraging. [lw. Sk. *protsāhana*.]
 प्रोत्साहित protsāhit, (l) adj. Incited, instigated, stimulated, encouraged. [lw. Sk. *protsāhita*.]
 प्रोषित proṣit, (l) adj. Sojourning abroad, away from home. [lw. Sk. *proṣita*.]
 प्रोषित-भर्तृका proṣit-bhartṛkā, (l) s. A woman whose husband is or has been away on a journey. [lw. Sk. *proṣita-bhartṛkā*.]
 प्राढ़ praṛdha, (l) adj. (f. -ā) Grown up, full grown, mature, adult. [lw. Sk. *praṛdha*.]
 प्लुत pluta, (l) adj. (gram.) Extra long, over-long (of a vowel). [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्लेग pleg, s. Plague, (esp.) bubonic plague. [lw. Eng.]
 प्वक्ख pwākh, or *pōkh*, s. (obl. -a) Wing, feather. [Sk. *pakṣaḥ*: Pa. *pakkho* m., Pk. amg. *paṁkha*; Ku. *pākh*, H. P. *pākh* m.; L. *paṁkhā* m. bird; G. *pākh* f., M. *pākh* m.—Nasalization appears to have been later than the change *ikh* > *igh*; development *pā* > *purā* is not explained (but cf. Sk. *paṁkhaḥ* m. feathered part of an arrow: Pa. Pk. *paṁkha* m.).—For regular phonetic development of this word, v.s.v. *pākho*.]
 प्वालो pwālo, v. *puwālo*.
 प्वक्क pwākka, adv. in *p°* *hānu* to strike gently as a joke or in amorous play.
 प्वान् pwāl, or *pol* or *puwāl*, s. (obl. -a) Hole, opening, aperture.—*nāka ko p°* nostril.—*p°* *pānu* to bore a hole. [P. *polla* hollow; K. *pōl* weak, *pōlur* plump but unsubstantial; A. *polā-kaṭā* thief, lit. 'hole-cutter'; B. *polo* basket open at both ends for catching fish; O. *pola* hollow; H. *pol* f. hollowness; P. *pol*, *pollā* hollow; G. *pol* f. cavity; M. *pol* n. empty tube or grain. — See also *pwālo*.—Cf. **pora*- in *poro*.]
 प्वालो pwālo, or *polo*, s. A nest or hive of bees. [*<* **polla*- (v.s.v. *puwāl*) in O. H. *polā* hollow, P. *pollā*, G. *polū*, M. *polū*; — or *<* **pola*- in M. *pol*, *polē* n. honeycomb.—Cf. **pora*- or **poḍa*- s.v. *poro*.]

फेटो phaeṭo, v. *phageṭo*.

फेल् phael, v. *phayel*.

फैवाउनु phākyāunu, vb. tr. To eat by tossing the food into the mouth. [H. *phāknā*, P. *phakṇā*, S. *phakaṇu*, G. *phākvū*, M. *phāknē*; — v. *phāko*.]

फैड़ा phārāi, s. Cutting, cutting down (esp. scrub and jungle). [der. *phārnu*.]

फैड़िर phārīr, or *phanir*, s. *Eugenia jambolana* (= *jāmu*).

फैसाउनु phāsāunu, vb. tr. To entrap, catch, entangle. [Ku. *phasoṇo*, H. *phāsānā*, P. *phasāṇā*, S. *phasāṇu*, G. *phasāvū*; M. *phasaviṇē* to deceive; — caus. of *phāsnu*.]

फकत् phakat, v. *phagat*.

फकाउनु phakāunu, vb. tr. To flatter, coax, wheedle, persuade, beguile, amuse; seduce (a woman). [B. *phakānu* to cause to fail, disappoint (v. *phakinu*); G. *phagavvū* to mislead; — cf. also A. *phākaṭi* deception, B. O. *phāki*, H. *phāki* f.; H. P. *phākṛā* vain boaster; G. *phāko* m. pretension; M. *phākaḍ* flashy; — cf. Sk. lex. *phakkikā* f. trick: Pk. *phakkiā* f. difficult passage; and see *phakkar*.]

फका-फक् phakā-phak, adv. One mouthful after another; voraciously, greedily. [v. *phāk*.]

फकार् phakār, s. The letter *ph*. [lw. Sk. *phakāra*.]

फकावट् phakāwaṭ, s. Persuasion, enticement. [der. *phakāunu*.]

फकिनु phakinu, vb. intr. To be flattered or coaxed or wheedled or seduced. [B. *phakā* to fail, be disappointed; G. *phagvū* to be misled; — cf. *phakāunu*.]

फकिर् phakir, s. Devotee, fakir (used of Hindus as well as of Muhammadans); — bankrupt. [lw. H. *faqīr* fr. Ar.]

फकिरि phakiri, s. Mendicancy, beggary, bankruptcy. [lw. H. *faqīr* f. fr. Pers.]

फकुल्लो phakullo, s. A fat worthless fellow. [cf. *phakkar*, *bhakullo*.]

फकाटे phakaṭe, s. Enticer, seducer. [der. *phakāwaṭ*.]

फकड़ phakkar, s. Rascal, foul-mouthed fellow, good-for-nothing, loafer. [Ku. *phakar* penniless; A. *phakarā* intrigue; B. *phakkar* hoaxer; H. *phakkar* m. raillery, abuse, P. *phakkar* f.; S. *phakiri* f. altercation; G. *phakkaḍ* libertine; M. *phakkaḍ* independent; — cf. Sk. lex. *phakkikā* f. trick.—See also *phakāunu*.]

फकन् phakkan, or *phākan*, s. The edible stalk and leaf of the plant *Arum colocasia* (= *karkalo*). [prob. lw. New. *phakan* = Sk. *kanda*.]

फकने phakkane, or *phākane*, s. One who lives upon *phakkan* (a contemptuous term for Newars). [der. *phakkan*.]

(?) फकालो phakkālo, s. Part, fragment.

फकफकाउँदो phakphakāūdo, adj. Well cooked, nicely heated.

फकफकाउनु phakphakāunu, vb. intr. To be well cooked.

फकफकि phakphaki, adv. One after another, repeatedly.

फक्याट् phakyāṭ, (pop.) adj. *phakyāhaṭ*.

फक्याहट् phakyāhaṭ, pop. *phakyāṭ*, s. = *phakāwaṭ* q.v. [der. *phakinu*.]

फकनु phakranu, vb. intr. To flower, blossom, open (of a bud); thrive. [< **phakkaḍ*-, extension of **phakka*- in B. *phāk* opening; H. *phāknā* to open; P. *phakṇā* to squander; M. *phāknē* to open wide.—With different suffixes: N. *phaklāse*; M. *phākaṭṇē* to open wide.]

फकाउनु phakrāunu, vb. tr. To open, cause to open; — vb. intr. = *phakranu* q.v. [caus. of *phakranu*.]

फकिनु phakrinu, vb. intr. = *phakranu* q.v.

फकासे phaklāse, adj. Extravagant; — s. Spendthrift. [der. **phakka*- 'opening', in *phakranu*.]

फक्याटो phaklyāṭo, s. A large piece (e.g. of a betel-nut); — door-frame. [cf. *phakkālo*.]

फगत् phagat, or *phakat*, adv. Only, merely. [lw. H. *faqaṭ* fr. Ar.]

फगुवा phaguwā, adj. Pertaining to the festival of Phāgu; obscene, indecorous. [A. *phākuwā* the Holi festival, H. *phaguvā* m., P. *phagūā* m.; — der. *phāgu*.]

फगेटो phageṭo, or *phayeṭo* or *phaeṭo*, s. A partic. kind of small fish.

फचे phacee, (slang) s. Cancelling of debt (e.g. *us le mero rin ph° garyo*).

(?) फचचाक् phaccyāk, s. A precipitous path, a difficult place on a hillside. [cf. *paccyāñ*.]

फचचाक्-फुचुक् phaccyāk-phuccuk, s. Cancelling of debt. [cf. *phaee*.]

फजिति phajiti, s. Trouble, bother, botheration; wrangling. [lw. H. *fazīḥatī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फजियत् phajiyat, s. Dishonour, disgrace.—*phajiyat khānu* to be disgraced. [lw. H. *fazīḥat* fr. Pers.]

फटक् phatakka, emph. -ai, adv. Wholly, completely, clean. [cf. S. *phaṭi* id.]

फटाउनु phaṭāunu, vb. tr. To tear, split. [K. *phāṭuvun*, B. *phāṭāna*, O. *phāṭāibā*, H. *phāṭānā*; — caus. of *phāṭnu*.]

फटाका phaṭākā, in *tin-ph°*, *rām-ph°* qq.v.

फटा-फट phatā-phat, adv. Jauntily, smartly (of walking).
 फटाहा phatāhā, s. Prattler, babbler; one who exaggerates. [v. phatī]
 फटिक् phatik, or phatīk, (pop.) v. sphatik.
 फटेदो phateño, v. phatyāno.
 फटकुनु phatkanu, (W.) v. pharkanu.
 फटकाइ phatkāi, (W.) v. pharkāi.
 फटकार phatkār, (W.) v. pharkār.
 फटकारिनु phatkārinu, (W.) v. pharkārinu.
 फटकानु phatkānu, (W.) v. pharkānu.
 फटकिरि phatkiri, (W.) v. pharkiri.
 फटके phatke, (W.) v. pharke.
 फटको phatko, (W.) v. pharko.
 फट्ट phatṭa, adv. Aside.—*ph° phatkinu* to step lightly aside. [cf. *phatkinu*]
 फट्टा phatṭā, adj. Torn up (of a document when the contract has been fulfilled). [lw. H. *phatā*, v.s.v. *phātṭu*.]
 फट्टाउनु phatṭāunu, vb. tr. To separate, open out.—*khutā ph°* to open out the legs. [same as *phatānu* ?]
 फट्टि phatṭi, adj. Funny; —s. Liar. [cf. *phatīk*, *phatāhā*; — B. *phat(ā)* cheat; M. *phataviṇē* to cheat.]
 फट्टिक् phatṭik¹, adj. Prattling, garrulous. [cf. *phatṭi*.]
 फट्टिक् phatṭik², v. phatīk.
 फटफटाउनु phatphatāunu, vb. intr. To struggle, flap about (as a fish out of water), flutter. [H. *phat-phatānā*; M. *phatphatṇē* n. fan; — redup. of **phat-*, v. *pharkanu*, *pharpharānu*.]
 फटफटि phatphati, s. Struggling. [cf. *phatphatānu*; and *phatphiti*.]
 फटफटिनु phatphatinu, vb. intr. To plead poverty or paucity of funds when help is solicited; — be uneasy (in sickness) [cf. K. *phakun* id.].
 फयाई phatyāi, or phatyāhi, s. Babbling, prattling; exaggeration in talk. [cf. *phatāhā*.]
 फयाई phatyāhi, v. phatyāi.
 फयादो phatyāno, or phateño, s. Grasshopper; cricket. [cf. Sk. lex. *phatīṅgā* f.: A. *phariṇ* any winged insect, B. *phariṇ*, O. *phariṅga*; II. *phatiṅgā*, *patiṅgā*, *phariṅgā* m. grasshopper; — cf. Sk. *patāṅgā* flying, *patāṅga* m. grasshopper: Pa. *patāṅga* m., perh. contam. **phat-*, v.s.v. *phatphatānu*.]
 फणा phanā, (l.) s. The hood of a snake (= *phani*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 फणिर phanir, v. phāfir.
 फङ्कुनु pharkanu, W. *phatkanu*, vb. intr. To jump about; step over; — vb. tr. To winnow (by making the grain jump about in the basket). [Ku. *phatakṇo* to winnow; A. *phatkā* cracker; B. *phatkā* speckled; O. *phatālā* fireworks; H. *phatākū* to winnow, P. *phatākū*; S. *phatāko* m. cracker; G. *phatak* f. throbbing,

phatakṇū to beat; M. *phatakṇē* to winnow, to fan; — < **phatṭakka-*, extension of **phatṭa-* in P. *phatṭṇā* to beat; L. *phātāṇ* to beat, *phatṭ* m. wound; S. *phatāṇu* to wound; M. *phātṇē* to wander wildly; — Kaf. ashk. *parakāi* flicker.—See also *phatphatānu*, *pharpharānu*.]
 फङ्काइ pharkāi, W. *phatkāi*, s. The act of stepping or jumping over. [der. *pharkanu*.]
 फङ्कार pharkār, W. *phatkār*, s. Fluttering; — reproach. [H. *phatkār* m. crack, *phitkār* m. cursing; P. *phatkārṇā* to shake; G. *phatkār* m. lash, *phitkār* m. curse; M. *phatkārā* m. slash; — extension of **phatṭakka-*, v. *pharkanu*.]
 फङ्कारिनु pharkārinu, W. *phatkārinu*, vb. intr. To be shaken out.—*jibro ph°* the tongue to articulate clearly. [pass. of *pharkānu*.]
 फङ्कानु pharkānu, W. *phatkānu*, vb. tr. To move quickly; shake; shake out; — rebuke, reproach.—*kapāl ph°* to arrange her hair (of a woman).—*jibro ph°* to pronounce distinctly; — to relish (e.g. *jibro pharkāra khānu* to eat with great relish). [II. *phatkārṇā* to beat clothes; P. *phatkārṇā* to winnow; G. *phatkārṇū* to slash, M. *phatkārṇē*; — v. *pharkār*.]
 फङ्किरि pharkiri, W. *phatkiri*, s. Alum. [B. *phatikāri*, H. *phatkarī*, *phitkiri* f., P. *phatkarī* f., G. *phatkaṭī* f., M. *phatṭī*; — lw. Sk. *sphatika-* n. crystal, *sphatikā* f., *sphatikāri* f. alum.]
 फङ्के pharke, W. *phatke*, s. Small bridge made of two bamboo poles; — a trap to catch birds or animals (consisting of a long bamboo bent down and attached by a string; this, when released by the animal, catches it in the noose, and hangs it). [H. *phatkī* f. a fowler's net; — v. *pharkanu*.]
 फङ्को pharko¹, s. Swoon, faint.—*ph° lāgnu* c. *hāi* to faint. [cf. *pharkanu*.]
 फङ्को pharko², W. *phatko*, s. Step, pace, stride.—*ph° hānu* to take a stride. [cf. *pharkanu*.]
 फतक्क phatakka, adv. Thoroughly, completely, through and through.—*ph° kuhicko* thoroughly rotten.—*ph° galnu* to be exhausted.—*ph° pākeko* thoroughly ripe.
 फतरिनु phatarinu, vb. intr. To talk nonsense. [cf. *phataro*.]
 फतरो phataro, or phaturo, s. A talkative person, prattler, babbler; tell-tale. [< **phattatṭa-*: G. *phātṭo* m. cunuch, fool.]
 फता-फत् phatā-phat, adv. = *phatā-phatā* q.v.
 फता-फता phatā-phatā, adv. One by one, singly.—*ph° khasnu* or *jharanu* to fall one by one.
 फतुर phatur, or phattur, s. Accusation, blame.—*ph° lāgnu* to blame. [lw. H. *fatūr* quarrelling, fr. Ar.]
 फतुरो phaturo, v. phataro.

फक्कु phatkanu, vb. intr. To effervesce, boil up, bubble up (esp. of solids in boiling liquid, e.g. rice).

फक्काउनु phatkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil up. [caus. of *phatkanu*.]

फक्को phatko, s. Boiling, boiling up (esp. of hominy). [cf. *phatkanu*.]

फक्तु phattu, s. Cloth that is dirty and loosely woven.

फक्तुर phattur, v. *phatur*.

फक्ते phatte, s. Victory; conquest. [lw. H. *fath* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फक्फताउनु phatphatāunu, vb. intr. To be garrulous. [cf. *phatphate*.]

फक्फते phatphate, adj. Garrulous, prattling, chattering; — s. Chatterbox. [cf. *phataro*.]

फक्त्रक् phatrak, in *ph° hunu* to be about to die.—*ph° ph° garmu* to palpitate.

फक्त्राक्-फक्त्राक् phatryāk-phatryāk, adv. With great agony. [cf. *phatrak*.]

फक्क phanakka, adj. and adv. Curling, going round.—*ph° ghumnu* or *pharkanu* to turn round and round. [cf. *phankanu*.]

फक्नि phani¹, s. The hood of a snake. [Sk. *phaṇaḥ* m., *phaṇā* f. expanded hood of a snake: Pa. Pk. *phaṇa* m.; K. *phan* m., A. *phanā*, B. *phan*, O. *phaṇā*, H. *phan* m., P. *phaṇ* f., S. *phaṇi* f., L. *phanīar* m. cobra; G. *phen*, *phaṇi* f. hood, M. *phaṇi* f., Sgh. *paṇa*.]

(²) फक्नि phani², s. Calibre (of a cannon).

फक्कु phankanu, vb. intr. To get angry; — depart in anger; leave unceremoniously, show offence. [P. *phaṇakṇā* to rise, G. *phaṇakvū*; M. *phaṇkā* m. fit of anger; — extension of **phana-* in *phanphanāhaṭ*.]

फक्को phanko, s. A single fold or round or wrapping (e.g. *ek ph° ghumnu*). [cf. *phankanu*.]

फक्काहट् phankyāhaṭ, s. Sudden departure in anger, unceremonious departure. [der. *phankanu*.]

फक्दि phandi, s. Halter, noose.—*gala-ph°* v.s.v. [B. *phandi* plot, snare; — v. *phando*.]

फक्दो phando, s. Net, trap, noose. [A. *phand* artifice, B. *phan*, O. *phandā*; H. *phandā* m. snare, P. *phand(h)ā* m., S. *phandu* m.; G. M. *phand* m. intrigue; — lw. Pers. *fand*.—H. *phād*, G. *phādo* contam. *phās* < **spāsa-* (v.s.v. *phāso*).]

फक्कनाहट् phanphanāhaṭ, s. A movement expressive of anger. [v. *phanphaninu*.]

फक्कनिनु phanphaninu, vb. intr. To show anger by one's movement. [redup. of **phana-*, cf. *phankanu*; — perh. der. Sk. *spandate* (v.s.v. *phāḍnu*).]

फक्कने phanphane, s. A person who shows his anger by his movements, an irascible person. [v. *phanphaninu*.]

फक्क्याउनु phanphanyāunu, vb. tr. To make tremble with anger, enrage. [caus. of *phanphaninu*.]

फक्कोटो phaplēto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फक्क्याटो phaplyāto, or *phablyāto* or *phaplēto* or *phablēto*, s. The upper mill-stone (= *jāta ko ph°*); piece (e.g. *ek dāurā ko ph°* a piece of firewood). [cf. *palyāto*.]

फक्क्योटो phablēto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फक्क्याटो phablyāto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फक्कोटो phayaṭo, v. *phageṭo*.

फक्कु phayal, v. *phayel*.

फक्कोटो phayeṭo, v. *phageṭo*.

फक्कु phayel, or *phayal* or *phael*, adj. Widespread, spreading far and wide (esp. of news). [P. *phaḥil* m. abundance; — v. *phailanu*.]

फक्क pharak, s. Difference; — adj. Different; — adv. Aside, on one side.—*ph° rākhnu* to put aside. [lw. H. *farq* fr. Ar.]

फक्क pharakka, adv. Abruptly.—*ph° pharkanu* to turn abruptly. [cf. *pharkanu*.]

फक्क pharāk, adj. Broad, wide, roomy. [lw. H. *farākh* fr. Pers.]

फक्किलो pharākilo, adj. Wide, extensive. [der. *pharāk*.]

फक्क pharād, v. *phirāt*.

फक्क pharāsi, adj. Persian; — s. A Persian.—*ph° ko phariyā* a partie. kind of garment with a special design. [lw. H. *fārsī* fr. Pers.]

फक्किलो pharāsilo, adj. Outspoken, plain, frank; sociable, amiable.

फक्को phariko, (Tarai) s. A door made of bamboo and straw. [P. *pharkā* m. one side of a piece of thatching; M. *phadkā* m. a piece of cloth.]

फक्किया phariyā, s. A woman's skirt, which is worn caught up in a bunch (*mujo*) in front at the waist. [Ku. H. *phariyā* f. short bordered skirt; — cf. Pl. *phalakī*, *phadākī* f. cotton; M. *phadkā* m. cloth (v.s.v. *phariko*).]

फक्क pharui, or *pharoi*, s. Parched fresh rice (= *bhujā*). [cf. A. *pharamā* a kind of rice ?]

फक्क pharuwā, s. Mattock, hoe. [< **phāwāḍa-*, cf. H. *phaurā*, *pharuwā* m.; — v.s.v. *phyāuri*.]

फक्क pharep, s. Accusation.—*ph° thāpni* to pick a quarrel. —*ph° lāunu* to accuse. [lw. H. *fireb* deceiving, fr. Pers.]

फक्क pharepi, or *pharebi*, s. One who falsely complains of a wrong. [der. *pharep*.]

फक्क pharebi, v. *pharepi*.

फक्क pharoi, v. *pharui*.

फक्कु pharkanu, vb. intr. To turn, turn back, return, retire. [Ku. *pharakṇo* to turn round; G. *pharakvū* to move; M. *pharakṇē* to move out of the way; — extension with -*akka-* of **phara-* (perh. < **spara-*, v.s.v. *phirnu*) in G. *pharvū* to turn, return.]

फक्काउनु pharkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to turn, make return or retire; bring back, restore.—*ph° hānnu* to

throw a coin in the game of *khopi* in such a way that it will turn and strike the mark.—*man ph°* to change the mind, convert.—*modh ph°* to answer back insolently. [caus. of *pharṇu*]

फर्दवान् phardawāl, or phardāwāl. with *jānu* or *dugurnu* or *hīnu* vb. intr. To gallop.

फर्दा phardā, s. List; account, bill. [lw. H. *fard* fr. Ar.]

फर्दवान् phardawāl¹, adj. Having a wide border (of cloth). [der. lw. H. *fard* outer fold of a quilt, fr. Ar. ?]

फर्दवान् phardawāl², v. *phardawāl*.

फर्फराउनु pharpharāunu, vb. intr. To twitch, flutter, flap [redup. of **phata-* (cf. **phatta-* in *pharṇu*): A. *pharpharāba* to tingle; B. *pharphar* flapping; H. *pharpharāyā* to move convulsively, P. *pharpharāyā*; S. *pharphari* f. flapping; G. *phadphadvū* to flutter, M. *phadphadvū*; — or of **phara-* (cf. Sk. *spharaṇam* n. throbbing: Pa. *pharaṇam* n.): B. *pharphar* sparkling; H. *pharpharānā* to flap; G. *pharphar* flutteringly; M. *pharpharānē* to twitch: — see *phurnu*.]

फर्फराउनु pharpharābaṭ, s. Fluttering, streaming in the wind (of flags). [der. *pharpharānu*.]

फर्फरे pharphare, s. Weathercock. [cf. *pharpharānu*.]

फर्माइनु pharmāis, adj. Especially prepared; made to order; special; — s. Specially ordered article, specialty, particular choice (e.g. *timro ph° kinera lyāi diyeko chu* I have bought what you particularly wanted). [lw. H. *farmāis* order, fr. Pers.; — cf. *phurmās*.]

फर्माइनु pharmāisi, (l.) v. *phurmāsi*.

फर्याक् फरुक् pharyāk-phuruk, s. Flirting, ogling, flirtation; — agility. [der. **phara-*, v.s.v. *pharpharānu*.]

फर्याप् pharyāp, v. *pharep*.

फर्नङ्ग pharāṅgai, adv. Completely, wholly, altogether.—*rāt ph°* the whole night long. [cf. *charāṅgai*.]

फर्सा pharsā, s. A long-handled battle-axe. [Sk. *paraśūh* m. Pa. Pk. *parasu-*, *pharasu-* m.; B. *pharsā* axe; H. *parasyā* f. sickle, *pharsā* m. axe, G. *pharsā* f., M. *pharas* m., Sgh. *parava*.]

फर्सि pharsi, s. A partic. kind of large yellow pumpkin.

फल् phal¹, s. (obl. -a) Fruit; — result; growth; gain; prize.—*phal cīcīrā lāgu* fruit buds to appear.—*phal-phul* v.s.v.—*phal lyānu* to bear fruit. [Sk. *phālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *phala-* n.: D. tir. 'phalli' grain, pash. *phal*; pa-li. *parāl* apple-tree (?), kho. *palōg* apple, Sh. *phālā*; K. *phal* m. fruit, WPah. pah. cur. bhāt. *phal*, Ku. A. B. *phal*, O. *phala*; Bi. *phar* seed-capsule of tobacco; H. P. L. *phal* m. fruit, S. *pharu* m., G. M. *phal* n., Sgh. *phala*; — Kaf. ashk. *phā* apple, *phal* grain.]

फल् phal², s. (obl. *phala* or *phal*) Blade of a knife. [Sk. *phālam* n. point of arrow, blade of sword: Pa. *phala-* point of spear or sword; Pk. *phala-* n. plough-hare;

K. B. *phal* blade, O. *phali*, H. P. *phal* m., S. *pharu* m., G. M. *phal* n.; — cf. *phaliyo*.]

फलाइ phalāi, s. Coming to fruit, fruiting, fructification. [der. *phalnu*.]

फलाउनु phalāunu, vb. tr. To cause to grow, make fruit, make fruitful. [Pk. *phalāveci*; B. *phalāna*, O. *phalāibā*, H. *phalānā*, P. *phalāyā*; — caus. of *phalnu*.]

फलाइ phalāi, s. A partic. kind of oak-tree, *Quercus lineata* (var. *Thomsoniana*).

फलाकुनु phalāknu, vb. intr. To mutter or cry wildly or incoherently (as, e.g., a wizard).

फलाटिन् phalāṭin, s. Flannel. [lw. Eng.]

फलानु phalānu, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -i) A certain, such and such.—*ph° thok* penis. [lw. H. *fulāna* fr. Pers.]

फलाम् phalām, s. Iron.—*ph° ko gulu vitriol* (= *kī*).

फलामे phalāme, s. A partic. kind of tree with a hard wood. [der. *phalām*.]

फलालो phalālo, adj. Full, well-filled (of ears of corn). [der. *phal*¹.]

फलाहार phalāhār, s. Diet of fruit. [lw. Sk. *phalāhāra*.]

फलाहारि phalāhāri, l. -ī, s. One who lives on a diet of fruit. [lw. Sk. *phalāhārin*.]

फलि phali, adj. Fruitful, in *ph°-phāp* q.v. [Sk. *phālīn-*, *phālitaḥ*: Pa. *phalin-*, *phalito*, Pk. *phalia-*; H. *phali* (lw. Sk. ?).]

फलित् phalit, adj. Fruitful. [lw. Sk. *phālita*.]

फलि-फाप phali-phāp, s. Growth, prosperity, progress.—*ph° lunu* to be prosperous. [compd. *phali* and *phāp*.]

फलिफार्से phaliphārse, s. Disposal of property with complete renunciation of claim. [cf. *phārse*.]

फलियो phaliyo, s. Plank. [cf. Sk. *phāṭakam* n.: Pa. *phalaka-* m. n., Pk. *phalaga-*, *phalaha-* m. n., *phara-*, *pharaa-* m.; K. *phal* f. strip of wood; A. *phali* black-board; B. *phalā* blade; O. *phali* arrow-head; H. *phali* f. shield; P. *phalhā* m. square wooden frame; S. *pharuho* m. board; G. *phal* n. blade; M. *phalā* m. plank; — Kaf. ashk. *kaṭa-pol* plank.—Cf. *phal*².]

फलिनी phalini, adj. Fruitful; successful. [der. *phal*¹.]

फलेक् phalek, or *phalyāk*, s. Plank. [cf. *phaliyo*.]

फलेदो phaledo, s. The name of two kinds of shrub, *Erythrina arborescens* and *Erythrina stricta* or *indica* (used for fodder). [cf. *phuleto*.]

फलेवा phalaicā, s. Platform; rest-house consisting of a platform with a roof over it but without walls. [cf. *phaliyo* and Sgh. *phāla* raised platform with roof over it.]

फलन्नु phalnu, vb. tr. To cleanse or husk (rice in a mortar or *dhiki*); — vb. intr. To bear fruit, be fruitful; prosper; grow.—*phalnu* fruitful. [Sk. *phāliti* split-, bears fruit: Pa. *phalati* splits, ripens, Pk. *phabuli*; K.

phalun to be split. bear fruit : Ku. *phalyo* to bear fruit.
A. *phaliba*. B. *phālā* : H. P. *phālānā* to fruit. have boils :
S. *pharayu* to fruit. G. *phālvrū*. M. *phāḷṇē*.]

फल-फुल् *phal-phul*. s. Fruits and flowers : fruit in
general. [compd. *phal*¹ and *phul*².]

फल-मांसु *phal-māsu*. s. Fillet of meat. a piece of meat
without bone in it. [prob. compd. *phal*² and *māsu*.]

फल्याक् *phalyāk*, v. *phālek*.

फवटो *phawaṭo*, or *phaṭo*. s. A plot (of land. e.g. *timro*
kaṭi phavraṭā jāmin cha ?).

फष्ट *phaṣṭa*, or *phaṣṭa*. adj. First, foremost (e.g. *u yo*
kurā mā ph² cha he is first in this affair). [lw. Eng. ?]

फष्टाउनु *phaṣṭāunu*, or *phaṣṭāunu*. vb. intr. To develop,
grow up.

फसक्क *phasakka*, adv. Entirely, completely.—*ph² saknu*
to be quite finished. [cf. *phasko* : and *bhasakka*.]

फसल् *phasal*, v. *phasel*.

फसाद् *phasād*, s. Disturbance : uproar. [lw. H. *fasād*
fr. Ar.]

फसादि *phasādi*, s. Trouble, calamity. [der. *phasād*.]

फसेल् *phasel*, or *phasal*, s. Harvest.—*bam-ph²* v.s.v. [lw.
H. *faṣl* fr. Ar.]

फस्को *phasko*, adj. Loose, slack, loosely made : brittle.
[B. O. *phaskā* loose : H. *phasaknā* to become loose : G.
phasakvrū to split, come to nothing, M. *phasakṇē* ; —
extension with -akka- of **phassa-* in N. *phasphasi* and
K. *phās* splitting open : H. *phas* loose ; S. *phasu* wearied.
—cf. *phuskaru*.]

फस्ट *phaṣṭa*, v. *phaṣṭa*.

फस्टाउनु *phaṣṭāunu*, v. *phaṣṭāunu*.

फस्फसि *phasphasi*, adv. Carelessly, indifferently. [v.
phasko.]

फस्फसे *phasphase*, adj. Loosely woven (of cloth) : not
durable. [H. *phasphasā* soft, loose : — v. *phasko*.]

फस्याङ्-फुसुङ् *phasyañ-phusuñ*, s. Odds and ends, nothing
of great value.

फस्त *phassa*, adv. Clumsily, awkwardly. [v. *phasko*.]

फहराउनु *phaharāunu*, vb. tr. To scratch ; tear : rend ;
snap at ; rend with teeth or claws.

फहरिनु *phaharinu*, vb. intr. To be scratched (e.g.
birālā kā naṅgrā le mero hāt phahariyo) ; — to be active,
pretend activity (?).

फहाराउनु *phaharyāunu*, vb. tr. = *phaharāunu* q.v. [caus.
of *phaharinu*.]

फहाराहट् *phaharyāhaṭ*, s. Scratching, quarrel : — activity :
alertness : promptitude. [der. *phaharinu*.]

फा *phā*¹, s. Toilet powder for the face (used by women).

फा *phā*², s. (children) = *phāi* q.v.

फाई *phāi*. (children) s. Throwing.—*phāi garnu* to throw
away. [cf. *phāḷnu*.]

फाई-फुट्टे *phāi-phuṭṭe*, adj. Putting on a bold front :
— s. Braggart.

फाईदा *phāidā*, v. *phāyadā*.

फाउ *phāu*, s. The extra, above the weight bought, given
to a purchaser of grain, sugar, etc. [< **sphāta-*, cf. Sk.
sphātiḥ f. fattening, increase : Pa. *phāti* f. Pk. *phāi-* f.,
phāya- increased ; B. *phā* increase : B. O. *phāu* the extra
given with a purchase. Bi. H. *phāu* m.]

फाँक् *phāk*, s. Mouthful, as much as can be thrown into
the month at one time (= *phāko*). [< **phakka-* : H.
phāk, *phāk* m., P. *phakkā* m., L. *phakka* m., S. *phaku*
m., G. *phāko* m., M. *phākā*, *phākā* m. : — cf.
phāko.]

फाँकि *phāki*, s. Rhyme.—*ph² milāunu* to make rhyme.
[A. *phāki* a line of verse ; M. *phākī* f. a sentence of prose ;
— cf. Sk. *phakkikā* f. (v.s.v. *phākānu*).]

फाँको *phāko*, s. Mouthful. [v. *phāk*.]

फाँचे *phāce*, s. A woman with well-developed breasts.
[der. *phāco*.]

फाँचो *phāco*, s. Bag.—*dudha ko ph²* a woman's breast,
an animal's udder.

फाँट *phāṭ*, s. (obl. -a) Wide open space (of land or water) :
— decision, settlement, disposition : — detail.—*phāṭ*
garnu or *gari rākṇnu* or *lagāunu* or *lāunu* to settle,
dispose, decide. [Ku. *phāṭ* division : A. *phāṭ* open space
where traders pay their dues : O. *phāṇṭi* watch-house ;
P. *phāṭ* f. piece : S. *phāḍa* f. allotment ; G. *phāṭ* f. ends
of a garment ; M. *phāṭā* m. long divergent piece : — cf.
phāṇnu.]

फाँटिलो *phāṭilo*, adj. Wide. [der. *phāṭ*.]

फाँट-लगाइ *phāṭ-lagāi*, s. Decision, judgment. [der. *phāṭ*
and *lagāunu*.]

फाँटारि *phāṭwāri*, or *phāṭ-*, s. Detail. [cf. *phāṭ*.]

फाँड *phāṇ*, s. Cutting, in *phāṇ-phūṇ* q.v. [S. *phāḍa* f.
allotment : — v. *phāṇnu*.]

फाँडो *phāṇo*, s. Gruel (made of various grains. e.g. *makāi*
ko ph². kodā ko ph²). [G. *phāṭ* m. infusion of a medicinal
drug : — v. *phāṇnu*.]

फाँड्नु *phāṇnu*, vb. tr. To cut. [S. *phāḍaynu*, to separate
or allot, presupposes earlier **phāṇṭ-*, contam. of Sk.
phāṭayati and *vaṇṭayati*, v.s.v. *phāṇnu* and *bāṇnu*.]

फाँड्-फुँड् *phāṇ-phūṇ*, s. Cutting down right and left,
indiscriminate cutting. [redup. of *phāṇ*.]

फाँट् *phāḍ*, s. (obl. -a) Jumping.—*kud phāḍ garnu* to
jump, caper. [Sk. *spandah* m. : Pk. *phanda-* m. ; H.
phāḍ m. : — v. *phāḍnu*.]

फाँडिलो *phāḍilo*, adj. Capacious, large (of a vessel).

फाँड्नु *phāḍnu*, vb. intr. To jump, caper. [Sk. *spandate*
is active : Pa. *phandati*, Pk. *phandāi* n. ; Ku. *phāḍno*
to leap, B. *phāḍā*, H. *phāḍnā*, M. *phāḍṇē*.]

फॉमि phāsi, s. Halter, noose, hanging, execution by hanging. — *phāsi dīnu* to hang, execute. [B. *phāsi* (lw. in A. *phāsi*), O. *phāsi*, H. *phāsi* f., P. L. S. *phāhī* f., G. *phāsi* f., M. *phāsi* f. : — v. *phāso*.]

फॉमिनु phāsinu, vb. intr. To be ensnared ; be engaged m. [pass. of *phāsinu*.]

फॉमो phāso, s. Snare, noose (= *pāso*). [*< *spāsa-* (v.s.v. *phāsinu*) : D. kal. *phaś* trap (Morg.) ; K. *phōh* m. impalement post ; B. *phāsā* noose (lw. in A. *phāsi*), O. *phāsa*, H. *phāsā*, P. L. *phāh*(ā) m., S. *phāho* m., G. *phāso* m., M. *phāsā* m.]

फॉन्नु phāsnū, vb. tr. To ensnare ; engage in. [Sk. *spāśayati* causes to fetter, *spāśah* fettered (beside *pāśāh* net, v.s.v. *pāso*) : Ku. *phāsi* to ensnare, H. *phāsnā*, P. *phāhū*, L. *phāhan*, G. *phāsvū*, M. *phāsnē* ; — cf. **spāśyate* in B. *phāsā* to be ensnared, S. *phāsanu*.]

फाक् phāk, in *phāk-phuk*, *phuk-phāk* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

फाकन् phākan, v. *phakkan*.

फाकने phākane, v. *phakkane*.

फाक्-फुक phāk-phuk, s. Exorcising of evil spirits ; formula for exorcising. [v. *phuk-phāk*.]

फाक्-फुके phāk-phuke, s. Exorcist. [der. *phāk-phuk*.]

फागु phāgu, s. The Holi festival.—*ph° khelnu* to celebrate the Holi festival. [Sk. *phalgūh* reddish, f. red powder thrown during the Holi festival : Pa. *phaggu* m. special period of fasting ; Pk. *phaggu* m. spring festival ; A. *phāk* (contam. with word for powder in O. *phāki*), B. *phāg*, O. *phagu*, H. *phāg* m. (lw. in P. *phāg* f., S. *phāgu* m.), G. M. *phāg* m.]

फागुन phāgun, s. (obl. old *phāguna*) The month February–March. [Sk. *phālgunāh* m. : Pa. Pk. *phagguṇa* m. ; K. *phāgun* m., Ku. *phāgun*, A. *phāgun*, O. *phāguṇa*, Bi. H. *phāgun* m., G. M. *phāgan* m. ; — P. L. *phaggan* m., S. *phagunū* m. indicate Sk. *phālgunāh* m., cf. *phālgunī* f. the asterism.]

फाङ्ग-फुङ्ग phāṅga-phuṅga, adj. Naked, denuded (esp. of land denuded of trees). [cf. *phuṅga*.]

फाङ्ग-फुङ्ग phāṅ-phuṅ, s. Cleaving or cutting something by sheer force.

फाजिल् phājil, s. Surplus, balance. [lw. H. *fāzil* fr. Ar.]

फाट् phāṭ, s. Breaking, in *phāṭ-phuṭ*, *phuṭ-phāṭ* qq.v. [K. *phāṭh* (dat. *phāṭas*) m. splitting ; A. B. *phāṭ* crack, O. *phāṭa* ; H. *phāṭ* m. division ; P. L. *phāṭṭ* m. cut, wound, S. *phuṭu* m. ; G. *phāṭ* f. breaking, M. *phāṭ* m. f. ; — *< *sphātya-* ; or **sphātya-* (cf. P. *phāṭ* m. beating ; S. *phāṭu* m. tear).—See *phāṭnu*.]

फाटक् phāṭak, s. Gate. [A. *phāṭak* prison ; B. *phāṭak* door, prison, O. *phāṭaka*, Bi. H. P. *phāṭak* m., M. *phāṭak* n.]

फाटिनु phāṭinu, vb. intr. To be torn ; — to separate. [pass. of *phāṭnu*.]

फाटो phāṭo, s. Dissension, faction.—*dharti-phāṭo* v.s.v. [Ku. *phāṭo* torn, P. *phāṭṭā*, G. *phāṭū* ; — v. *phāṭ*.]

फाट्नु phāṭnu, vb. intr. To tear, rend, split ; divide, separate.—*phāṭi marnu* to do one's best, move heaven and earth.—*citta ph° e. ko* to be disunited, be sorry (e.g. *tyas ko citta phāṭyo* he was sorry).—*bāṭo ph°* the road to divide. [*< *sphāṭyate* (pass. of *sphāṭayati*, v.s.v. *phāṭnu*) : Pk. *phāṭai* ; K. *phāṭun*, Ku. *phāṭno*, A. *phāṭiba*, B. *phāṭā*, O. *phāṭibā*, H. *phāṭnā*, P. *phāṭṇā* ; L. *phāṭan* to beat (?) ; S. *phāṭanu* to be split, G. *phāṭvū*, M. *phāṭvū*.]

फाट्-फुट् phāṭ-phuṭ, adj. Stray, sporadic ; — *phāṭ-phuṭ phāṭ-phuṭ* adv. Here and there. [cf. G. *phāṭ-phuṭ* f. disagreement ; M. *phāṭ-phuṭ* f. crack ; — compd. *phāṭ* and *phuṭ*.]

फाट्-फुटे phāṭ-phuṭe, adj. Sporadic, occurring here and there. [der. *phāṭ-phuṭ*.]

फाट्वाऱि phāṭwāri, v. *phāṭwāri*.

फाड् phāṛ, s. Splitting, in *cir-phāṛ* q.v. [lw. H. *phār*, v.s.v. *phār*.]

फाट्-फुत्त phāṭ-phutta, adv. All at once, in a body.

फानि phāni, in *dhuni-ph°* q.v. [cf. P. *phānā* m. obstruction ?]

फाप phāp, s. (obl. -a) Prosperity, growth. [*< *phāb* ; — v. *phāpnu*.]

फापर् phāpar, s. Buckwheat.—*tite ph°*. — *miṭhe ph°* partie. kinds of buckwheat. [Ku. *phāpar*, P. *phāphar* m. ; M. *phāprī* f. a partie. kind of potherb.]

फापिलो phāpilo, adj. Suitable, fitting. [H. *phābilā* ; — v. *phāpnu*.]

फाप्लु phāpnu, vb. intr. To be suitable, be fitting, be becoming. [K. *phabun*, A. *phāpiba*, H. *phabnā* (cf. *phābī* fitting), P. *phabbnā*, S. *phābanu*, G. *phārvū*, M. *phārvū* ; — cf. Pk. *phāvīkai* is successful in getting ; — and perh. Sk. *prapharvī* f. wanton girl, lex. *pharvati* goes.]

फामे phāpre, in *ph° caro* the hoopoe. [der. *phāpar* ?]

फाम् phām, s. (obl. *phām* or *phāma*) A wooden cask (esp. for milk and curds).

फायदा phāyadā, or *phāidā*, pop. *phāidā*, s. Advantage, benefit. [lw. H. *fāida* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फार् phār, s. Tearing, in *phor-phār* q.v. [H. *phār* m. split ; P. *phār* f. piece split off ; S. *phāra* f. splitting ; G. M. *phār* f. shice ; — v. *phāṛnu*.]

फारक् phārak, s. Discharge from duty. [lw. H. *fārig* discharged, fr. Ar.]

फारम् phāram, v. *phārām*.

फाराम् phārām, s. A form, an official form.—*kājiri-ph°* v.s.v. [lw. Eng.]

फार phāru, adj. Frugal, economical ; — s. Frugality, economy ; durability.—*ph° garnu* to economize.

फार्-धर्ति phār-dharti, s. Extreme difficulty or hardship : great dilemma.—Ex. *ma lāi phār-dharti-de-antar bhāi rahecha* I am in a great dilemma (lit. 'open, O earth. and give entrance'). [v. *phārnu* and *dharti*; cf. *dharti-phālo*.]

फार्नु phārnu, vb. tr. To split, rip, tear; crack, break through. [Sk. *sphāṭayati* (cf. *sphaṭati* cracks and pass. **sphāṭyate*. v.s.v. *phāṭnu*): Pk. *phāḍei*; Rom. *pharavel*; Sh. *phāṭīẓi* (Lorimer) to be torn; Ku. *phārṇo* to split, B. *phārā*, O. *phāribā*, H. *phārṇā*, P. *phārṇā*, S. *phārāṇu*, G. *phāḍvū*, M. *phāḍṇē*, Sgh. *paṭanu*: — poss. conn. with Sk. lex. *sphālayati* breaks (if *sphaṭati* < **sphl-t-*) in Pa. *phāleti*, Pk. *phālei*; K. *phālāwun*, A. *phālība*; B. *phālā* chip, O. *phālīā*; H. *phāl* m. lump of areca-nut; S. *phāra* f. slice; G. *phālo* m. share; M. *phālṇē* to tear.—Cf. also *phāli*, *phālṇu*.]

फार्-फेरु phār-pher, s. = *pher-phār* q.v.

फार्-फोर phār-phor, or *phor-phār*, s. Breaking and cutting. [compd. *phār* and *phor*.]

फाद्यो phāryo, past part. of *phārnu* q.v.—*peṭ-ph°* v.s.v.

फार्सा phārsā, in *vārsā-ph°* q.v.

फार्से phārse, s. Settlement with total renunciation of claim.—*ph° gari dinu* to settle, make a settlement, settle up; give a quittance, give a receipt for.—*phali-ph°*.—*vārse-ph°* v.s.v.

फाल् phāl, s. (obl. -a) Leap, jump.—*phāl hānnu* to leap. [Ku. B. H. *phāl* m.; G. *phāl* f. run; — v. *phālṇu*.]

फालि phālī¹, s. Ploughshare. [Sk. *phālaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *phāla*-m. n.; K. *phāl* m., Ku. *phālo*, A. B. *phāl*, O. *phāla*. Bi. *phār*, H. *phāl* m., P. L. *phālā* m., S. *phāru*, M. *phāl* m.; — cf. *phālī*².]

फालि phālī², s. A thin strip of metal. [Rom. *phal* f. stake, board; K. *phal* f. strip, A. B. *phālī*, O. *phālīā*: Bi. *phārī* half a hide; P. *phāl* f. wedge; S. *phāra* f. slice; G. *phālī* f. garment; M. *phāl* f. slip of wood; — cf. *phālī*¹; and Sk. *phālayati* splits (v.s.v. *phārnu*).]

(?) फाले phāle, s. A rope tied round the legs of a cow or buffalo to prevent it kicking when being milked. [der. *phāl*.]

फाल्टु phālṭu, or *phālṭu*, adj. Spare, superfluous, odd, of no particular class. [Ku. *phālṭū*, B. *phālṭa*, H. S. G. M. *phālṭū*.]

फाल्तु phālṭu, v. *phālṭu*.

फाल्तु phālṭu, vb. tr. To throw out, throw away; displace: spend.—*kapāl ph°* to shave the head.—*ṭepro phālṭu* to circumcise. [Sk. *sphālayati* causes to shake: H. *phālṇā* to spring (see also s.v. *phāl*); — or Sk. *phālayati* splits (v.s.v. *phārnu*). Cf. *āphālṭu* and see Add.]

फाल्सो phālsō¹, s. A partic. kind of small edible fruit, *Grewia asiatica* (?) [Sk. *pāruṣaka*-m. n., *parūṣaḥ* m. *Grewia asiatica*, *parūṣakam* n. its fruit: Pa. *phārusako*

m.; B. *phālsā*, O. *phārasā*, H. *phālsā* m., P. *phalūhā* m., S. *phāruo* m., G. *phālsū* n.: — cf. Sk. *parūṣaḥ* spotted, rough: Pa. Pk. *pharusa*-; P. *pharūhā* n. spotted cloth.] फाल्सो phālsō², s. Clot (e.g. of blood). [cf. *phālsō*¹ ?]

5 फावा phāwā, s. Perquisite, the extra given to a purchaser (= *phāu*). [v. *phāu*.]

फाटो phāṣṭo, v. *phāṣṭo*.

फास्टो phāṣṭo, s. An unwelcome charge or commission given by a friend or relative.

10 फास्फुस् phāṣphus, s. Nothing. emptiness (e.g. *us ko kurā ph° bhāyo* his words ended in smoke).

फास्फुसे phāṣphuse, s. A man of words not deeds. [der. *phāṣphus*.]

फिँज् phīj, s. (obl. -a) Froth. foam.—*phīj kārnu* to foam (e.g. *maile mukh bāṭa phīj kārē* I foamed at the mouth). [M. *phēs* m.; — < **phemsa*-?—Connection, if any, with Sk. *phēnaḥ* (v.s.v. *phen*) not clear.]

फिँजारनु phijānnu, vb. tr. To spread, spread out, expand, scatter, propagate. [caus. of *phijnu*.]

20 फिँजिनु phijinu, vb. intr. To spread out, disperse, extend. [pass. of *phijnu*.]

फिँज्नु phijṇu, vb. tr. To scatter, spread out, disperse. [Ku. *phijālno*; Bi. *phīcab* to beat clothes in washing.]

फिका phikā, v. *phiko*.

25 फिको phiko, or *phikā* or *phikkā*, adj. Light (in colour); weak, poor (e.g. tea without milk or sugar, rice without curry); — unreliable, worthless. [Ku. *phiko*, B. O. *phikā*, H. *phikā*, P. *phikkā*, S. *phiko*, G. *phikū*, M. *phikā*.]

फिक्का phikkā, v. *phiko*. [expressive doubling or lw. H. P. *phikkā*, as in G. *phikkū*.]

फिक्कानि phikkāni, s. Spittoon.

फिक्रि phikri, s. Anxiety, trouble.—*ph° garnu* to take trouble over.—*ph° mānnu* to be troubled or worried. [lw. H. *fikr* fr. Ar.]

35 फिटिन् phitṭin, s. Phaeton. [lw. Eng.]

फिट्टे phitṭe, adj. Separate, alone. [cf. Pk. *phittā* falls, is broken; O. *phittibā* to get loose; P. *phittṇā* to be spoilt, L. *phittan*, S. *phittānu*; G. *phittvū* to get loose, M. *phittṇē*.]

40 फिटनु phitṇu, vb. tr. To mix well; to make into a paste.—*dud ph°* to churn milk (e.g. *dud phitṇa ghiu nikānu*). [cf. H. *phṭṇā* to mix up.]

फिट्फिटि phitṭphiti, s. Struggling. [cf. *phatṭphati*.]

फितलो phitalo, v. *phyātalo*.

45 फिता phitā, s. Strap, tape, lace, ribbon, braid. [lw. H. *fīta* fr. Port.]

फिनि phini, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat (made of powdered rice and ghee). [Sk. lex. *phenī* f.: A. *phenī*, B. *phenī*, O. *phenā*, Bi. H. *phenī* f., P. *phenī* f., M. *phenī* f.; — lit. 'frothy' (v. *phen*).]

फिनेन् phinel, s. Phenol. [lw. Eng.]

फिपि phipi, s. A small basket with a lid which fits over it; a purse of woven cane of which one half slips over the other.

फियो pluyo, s. Spleen. [< *splīhan- (cf. Eng. spleen) : Ku G. *phuyo* : P. *hipph* f. enlarged spleen (< **hispā*) : — cf. Sk. *plīhān* m., lex. *plīhā* f. : Pk. *plīhā* f. ; B. *plā*, O. *pillā* ; Bi. *pillā* enlarged spleen (?) ; H. *pillā*. *plā* f. spleen ; P. *pillā* m. testicle ; M. *pī* f., *pihā* m. spleen ; — with further deformation of the name of a body-part prob. H. *tillī* f., P. *tīlī* f., S. *tirī*, *tīlī* f.]

फिर phir, s. Going round, in *dul-phir* q.v. [B. *phir* revolution : — v. *phirnu*.]

फिरन्ता phirantā, s. Wandering ascetic ; — vagabond, rogue. [der. *phirnu*]

फिराउनु phirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to turn, turn back ; — make to wander, circulate ; promulgate. [K. *phiravun*, B. *phirāna*, H. *phirāwā*, P. *phirānuā*, M. *phiravānē* ; — caus. of *phirnu*.]

फिरात् phirāt, or *phirād*, s. Accusation, complaint ; lawsuit.—*ph° garnu* e. *māthi* to complain of. [lw. H. *firyād* fr. Pers.]

फिराति phirāti, or -e, s. Plaintiff. [der. *phirāt*.]

फिराते phirāte, s. — *phirāti* q.v.

फिरात्-पत्र phirāt-patra, s. A note of complaint. [empd. *phirāt* and *patra*.]

फिराद phirād, v. *phirāt*.

फिरिस्त phirista, s. List, catalogue. [lw. H. *fihrist* fr. Pers.]

फिर्कि phirki, or *phirke*, s. Anything which spins ; spindle on which cotton is spun (often used by a man while walking). [Ku. *phirko* wheel of a watermill ; B. *phirki* small screw ; Bi. *phirkī* flat disc on spinning-axle ; H. *phirkī* f. spindle ; P. *phirkā* m. ramble ; G. M. *phirkī* f. reel (cf. M. *phirakū* to take a turn) ; — cf. Pk. *phirakka* m. n. wagon returning empty ; — extension with -akka- of **phira*- (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

फिर्के phirke, s. = *phirki* q.v.

फिर्ता phirtā, s. Return. [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

फिर्ति phirti, adj. Returned, sent back (e.g. *phirti mā* returned goods).—*ph° dāk* return post. [lw. H. *phirti* f. return (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

फिर्नु phirnu, vb. intr. To turn, turn back ; — wander about.—*ghomnu* or *duhnu ph°* to wander about. [Pk. *phirā* returns, goes ; Rom. *phirel* walks about ; Sh. *phirē* turns ; K. *phirun* to turn (tr.) ; WPah. kiś. *phirun* intr., pañ. *phirū* ; Ku. *phiryo* to wander, B. *phirā*, H. P. *phirnā*, S. *phirayn*, G. *pharrū* (cf. *phirkī* f. turn), M. *phirn* ; — prob. < **spirati* < IE. **sp're-*, cf. *pharkannu* and see Add.]

फिर्फिरे phirphire, adj. Trembling : — s. A weathercock. — *ph° kapāsi*, v.s.v. *kapāsi*. [cf. *pharpharānu*.]

फिर्लिङ्गे philinge, s. A partic. species of bamboo, Pseudo-stachyum polymorphum.—*ph° bās* id. [der. *philingo* ?]

फिर्लिङ्गो philingo, or *philingo*, s. Spark : live coal. [Sk. *sphulingah* m. : Pa. Pk. *phulinga* m. ; A. *phiringaṭi*, Sgh. *pulingu*.]

फिर्लुङ्गे philunge, s. A partic. kind of plant. [same as *philinge* ?]

फिर्लुङ्गो philungo, v. *philingo*.

फिर्लो philo, s. The fleshy part of the thigh and buttocks (of human beings only). [Sh. *phyōly* m. shoulder ; H. *philli* f. leg ; — < **sphigalla* ? — cf. Sk. *sphicau*, *sphijau* du. f., *sphigī* f. buttock, hip : Pk. *phija* n. ; D. kho. *pīū* shoulder-blade, pash. *pī* ; — other extensions in **sphijya* : Sh. *phizū* m. shoulder ; S. *phīju* m. horse's pastern, mare's urinal parts ; — Sh. *phyāvū* m. shoulder-blade ; — with -kk-, Rom. *phiko* m. shoulder, K. *phyok* m. (dat. *phēkis*).—Also with similar extensions in Iranian, Oss. *siḡā* buttock ; Wakhi *fiāk* shoulder, Shughni *fyak* ; Kurd. *pāwl*, *pil* (v. Morgenstierne, Report p. 78).—The words denoting shoulder, and esp. shoulder-blade, perh. rather conn. with Sk. *sphyāḥ* m. broad wooden instrument (v.s.v. *pharuvā*).]

फिष्टे phisṭe, v. *phisṭe*.

फिष्टो phisṭo, v. *phisṭo*.

फिर्साटो phisauṭo, s. A small piece (used contemptuously). [cf. G. *phisū* weak.]

फिस्टे phisṭe, adj. As small as a wren. [der. *phisṭo*.]

फिस्टो phisṭo, adj. Small ; — s. A partic. kind of small bird like a wren.

फिस्सिसे phissise, adj. Easily giving way, yielding, sentimental ; — s. A sentimental person.—*ph° pāni* drizzling rain. [cf. *phissa*.]

फिस्स phissa, adj. Easily giving way, easily torn (of cloth, e.g. *ph° hune kaparā*). [cf. G. *phisū* weak ; — P. *phissnā* to burst, L. *phissan*.]

फिस्सु phissu, or *phisse*, s. The one who makes the lowest throw in any gambling game.

फिस्से phisse, s. = *phissu* q.v.

फुइ phui, s. Drops of moisture deposited by mist (e.g. *hes mā phui lāgcha*).—Pvb. *jārā mā rui ki dui ki phui*.

फुइंकि phuiki, s. Strong wind, stormy wind.—*ph° calnu* a strong wind to blow ; a rumour to be set abroad. [cf. *phuknu*² ; and A. *phuī* wind.]

फुएल् phuel, v. *phūyāl*.

फुंगि phūgi, v. *phūgi*.

फुइं phūr, in *phūr-phūr* q.v. [jingle-word.]

फुइं phūri, s. A loose woman, prostitute. [f. of *phūro*.]

फुइं phūro, s. Libertine.

फुयान् phūyāl, or *phūel*, s. A partie. class of Brāhmans :
— a member of that class.

फुक phuk, s. Blowing.—*phuk-phāk*.—*jhār-phuk* v.s.vv.
[Pk. *phūkā* f.; K. *phōkh* m. (dat. *phōkas*), O. *phūkā*,
H. *phūk*, *phūk* f.; P. *phukk* f. soul; S. *phūkā* f. blowing.
G. *phūk* f., M. *phūk* m. f.; — v. *phuknu*².]

फुकन्ता phukantā, s. An extravagant person, spend-
thrift. [der. *phuknu*².]

फुका phukā, in *dhan-phukā* q.v. [v. *phuknu*².]

फुकाउनु phukāunu, vb. tr. To untie, unfasten, unfold.
loosen, take off, undo. [cf. *phukānu*; — caus. of
*phuknu*¹.]

(?) फुकार् phukār, s. A field thrown open for grazing after
the harvest. [cf. *phuknu*¹ ?]

फुकाउनु phukānu, vb. tr. = *phukāunu* q.v. [der.
*phuknu*¹.]

फुकाहा phukāhā, adj. Wasteful. extravagant. [der.
*phuknu*².]

फुकि phuki, s. A relative who must be mourned.—
ph^c bhāi id. [der. *phuknu*².]

फुकिनु phukinu, vb. intr. To be untied; to open. [der.
*phuknu*¹.]

फुकुवा phukuwā, s. Spendthrift.—*dhan-ph^c* id. [der.
*phuknu*².]

फुको phuko, adj. Free, loosened, unfettered, untied;
— *dry*.—*ph^c kes* a woman's hair which has been let down.
[v. *phuknu*¹.]

फुका phukkā, adj. Free, let loose. [emph. of *phuko*.]

फुका-फान् phukkā-phāl, adj. Free. unentangled, un-
embarrassed (esp. of an unmarried man). [cf. *phukkā* and
phālnu.]

फुकनु phuknu¹, vb. intr. To be loosened; open. [cf. B.
phukār opening; — < ^{*}(s)phukyate, cf. *phunu* <
^{*}(s)phokayati ?]

फुकनु phuknu², vb. tr. To blow, kindle by blowing,
burn. [cf. Sk. *phūtkaroti* m. blowing: Pk. *phukkā*;
Rom. *phuko* swollen, *phukni* f. bellows, *phukavel* divulges;
D. tor. *pvg-* to blow, K. *phukun*, A. *phūkiba*, B. *phūkā*.
O. *phūkibā*, H. *phūknā*, *phūknā*, P. *phūknā*, *phūkārā*,
S. *phūkānu*, G. *phūkvū*, *phūkārū*, M. *phūknē*; — Kaf.
ashk. *phuk* breath.]

फुक-फाक् phuk-phāk, s. Incantation. [redup. of *phuk*.]

फुकनु phuklanu, vb. intr. To come loose, come off or
out (e.g. of teeth or a piece of machinery). [cf.
phuklo.]

फुको phuklo, adj. Unrestrained, impatient of restraint
or control. [der. *phuknu*¹.]

फुङ्ग phuṅga, adj. Open, free from trees, denuded of
trees.—*ph^c ureko thān* a desolate and dreary place.
[cf. *phūyānga*.]

फुङ्गिन् phuṅgin, s. Spendthrift, prodigal. [cf. *phuṅgi*.]

फुचि phuci, s. Small girl. [cf. *phuco*.]

फुचुनु phucunu, s. A little fellow, small chap. [cf.
phuco.]

फुचे phuce, s. Small boy. [cf. *phuco*.]

फुचो phuco, adj. Small; — s. Small boy. [cf. A.
phusuñ worthless.]

फुचुक् phuceuk, in *phaceyāk-ph^c* q.v.

फुट् phut¹, s. (obl. -a) Breach, breakage, cleft; heresy.—
phut-phūt q.v. [K. *phut* f. (dat. *phuti*); A. *phut* speck;
B. *phut* crack; O. *phuta* division of a cotton-pod; H.
phūt f. crack; P. *phut* f. quarrel; G. *phūt* m. crack,
M. *phūt* f.; — v. *phutnu*.]

फुट् phut², s. Melon (= *kharbuja*). [B. *phut*, O. *phuti*,
H. *phūt* f., G. *phūt* m., M. *phūt* n.; — cf. Sk. lex.
sphuṭi f.]

फुटाइ phutāi, s. Rupture, breaking, division. [der.
phutnu.]

फुटाउनु phutāunu, vb. tr. To burst, break. [A. *phutāba*
to perforate; B. *phutāna* to burst, O. *phutābā*, H.
phutānā, P. *phutānu*; — caus. of *phutnu*.]

फुटानि phutāni, s. Arrogance, pride, insolence. [cf.
phutnu.]

फुटाहा phutāhā, s. A sower of dissension. [der.
phut.]

फुट-फुट phuṭ-phuṭ, adv. One by one; one after
another, repeatedly.

फुट्कर phuṭkar, (W.) v. *phuṭkaro*.

फुट्करो phuṭkaro, (W.) v. *phuṭkaro*.

फुट् phuṭṭa, adj. Separate (= *phutṭo*).—(?) *bluṭ-ph^c* pro-
duced from the earth. [cf. *phutnu* and *phutṭai*.]

(?) फुटा phutṭā, s. A partie. kind of plant, Trevesia
palmata. [cf. *putṭā*.]

फुट्टि phuṭṭi, s. The pips on playing cards.

फुट्टो phuṭṭo, adj. Alone, separate, apart.—*bluṭ-phuṭṭā*
v.s.v. [Ap. *phutṭa*; Ku. *phuto*, H. *phūt*, M. *phutā*;
— v. *phutnu*.]

फुट्नु phuṭnu, vb. intr. To burst, break, burst out;
be broken.—*phuti niskanu* to sprout.—*phutne tāro*
comet.—Pvb. *ghar phutos ta murkha lutos* if a house is
disunited then fools will plunder it. [Sk. *sphuṭyate*;
(cf. Pa. *phutito* < *sphuṭita*) Pk. *phutṭai*; Rom. *phurdel*
blows; D. tor. 'pūr-' to be broken, K. *phutun*, Sh.
phutāi, Ku. *phutno*, A. *phutiba*, B. *phutā*, O. *phutibā*,
H. *phutnā*, P. *phutṭnā*; L. *phutṭan* to sprout; S.
phutānu to be broken, G. *phutvū*, M. *phutṭē*.—See also
phornu.]

फुट्-फाट् phut-phāt, s. Division; — adj. Stray (= *phāt-
phut*). [compd. *phut* and *phāt*.]

फुङ्कर phuṅkar, s. = *phuṅkaro* q.v.

फुङ्करो phurkaro, W. *phutkaro*, or *phurkar*, s. Separate, odd, extra; peerless. [H. *phutkal*, *phutkar* odd, P. *phutkal*, G. M. *phutkal*; — lw. Bi. with *r* < -l-?]]

फुत्कनु phutkanu, vb. intr. To escape, make off.

फुत्काउनु phutkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to escape; to take away; run off with (a woman); swindle. [caus. of *phutkanu*.]

फुत्किनु phutkinu, vb. intr. = *phutkanu* q.v.

फुत्तुक्क phutrukka, adv. At once without a struggle.—*ph^o parnu* to fall at once (of a bird that has been shot).

फुनु phunu, vb. tr. (past *phoyo*) To loosen, untie; open. [Des. *phoiaya*- released; H. *phonā* to unfasten; — < *(s)phokayati, cf. *phuknu* < *(s)phukyate?—Cf. also P. *pholnā* to open, S. *pholhanu* (contam. P. *khollhā*, S. *kholaṇu*? — v.s.v. *khollu*).]

(?) फुने phune, s. Beggary, mendicancy.

फुपाजु phupāju, s. Father's sister's husband. [compd. *phupā* and *jū*; — Ku. H. *phūphā* m., P. *phupphā* m., L. *phupphur* m., S. *pupharu* m., G. *phuvo* m.; — v. *phupu*.]

फुपु phupu, s. Father's sister.—*ph^o-sāsu* wife's father's sister. [D. tor. *pabī* f., Sh. *phapī* f., K. *phōph* f. (dat. *phōphi*), Ku. H. *phūphā* f., P. L. *phupphī* f., S. *puphī* f.; — cf. H. *phūā* f., G. *phoī* f., M. *phuī* f.]

फुफा phuphā, s. Exorcising. [cf. *phuk-phāk*; — and B. *phuyāna* to blow.]

फुम् phum, s. Care, notice, memory, remembrance.—*phum rākhnu* to take care of, notice, remember. [lw. H. *fahm* fr. Ar.]

फुराउनु phurāunu, vb. tr. To fry in ghee or oil; pour into boiling ghee or oil (usu. of spices). [Des. *phodīaya*-fumigated with mustard-seed; A. *phoran* putting hot ghee into curry; Bi. *phoran* seasoning, G. *phodhī* f.; M. *phodhī* f. sauce of hot ghee and mustard-seed; — prob. conn. with Sk. *sphoṭayati* bursts, shakes, crackles (v.s.v. *phornu*).]

फुरि phuri, in *curi ra phuri* v.s.v. *curi*.

फुरक्क phurukka, adj. Overjoyed, elated, transported with delight.—*ph^o parnu* to be delighted. [cf. *phurkinu*.]

फुरीलो phuraulo, or *phulauro*, s. A partic. kind of cake made of ground pulse with oil or ghee; — a small dwarfish person. [H. *phulaurī* f. a small puffed cake of fruit and pulse fried in ghee, P. *phalaurī* f.; — < **phulla-pūra*- 'puffed cake', cf. Sk. *phulla*- (v.s.v. *phulnu*) and *pūra*- m. cake (v.s.v. *puri*).]

फुरिनु phurkinu, (slang) vb. intr. To become transported with delight, be overjoyed. [cf. *phurukka*; — extension of *phurnu*.]

फुरे phurke, adj. Like a fringe, fringed.—*ph^o dori* or *dhāgo* a tassel fastened to the end of a woman's plait of hair. [der. *phurko*².]

फुरो phurko¹, s. Top, summit.

फुरो phurko², s. Fringe, tassel, the tassel fastened to the plait of a woman's hair.

फुर्याउनु phurkyāunu, vb. tr. To transport with delight. [caus. of *phurkinu*.]

फुर्याहट् phurkyāhaṭ, s. Ecstasy, delight. [der. *phurkinu*.]

फुर्ति phurti, s. Swiftmess, haste, speed.—*ph^o garnu* to make haste. [K. *phurath* (dat. *phurīe*²) f., H. P. *phurti* f.; — cf. *phurnu*.]

फुर्तिलो phurtilo, adj. Swift, agile, quick, smart. [Ku. *phurtilo*, H. P. *phurtilā*; — der. *phurti*.]

फुर्तिवाल phurtiwāl, adj. Sprightly, spirited, vivacious. [der. *phurti*.]

फुर्नु phurnu, vb. intr. To throb; — swell. [Sk. *sphurāti*: Pk. *phuraī*; K. *phōrun* (ō ?); Ku. H. P. *phurti* f. activity; P. *phurnā* to quiver; S. *phuraṇu* to strike the mind; G. *phurev* to throb, M. *phurnē*; Sgh. *purāṇu* to swell.—See *pharpharānu*, *phirnu*.]

फुर्पुराउनु phurphurāunu, vb. intr. To be transported with delight. [Pk. *phuraphurāadi* trembles; M. *phur-phurnē*; Sgh. *pupura* spark; — cf. *phurnu*, *phurkinu*.]

फुर्फुरि phurphuri, adv. Lightly, spiritedly (of dancing or jumping). [cf. *phurphurānu*; — or < *phuri phuri* redup. absol. of *phurnu*.]

फुर्फुराहट् phurphuryāhaṭ, s. Ecstasy, transports of delight. [der. *phurphurānu* q.v.]

फुर्मास phurmās, s. Expenses, out-of-pocket expenses (e.g. *u ph^o lāi das rupiyā pāūcha* he gets 10 rupees for expenses). [lw. H. *farmāis* commission, fr. Pers.; — cf. *pharmāis*.]

फुर्मासि phurmāsi, l. *pharmāisī*. Extravagance, extra or unnecessary expense. [der. *phurmās*.]

फुर् phurra, adv. Throbbingly, with a throb. [cf. *phurnu*.]

फुर्नुह phurluṇ, s. A small basket; a fisherman's network basket to carry his catch in; — a wicker muzzle for cattle.

फुर्सेत् phursat, s. Leisure, time, opportunity; possibility. [lw. H. *fursat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फुल् phul¹, s. (obl. -a) Egg; testicle.—*phula ko rānu* yoke of egg.—*phul-thaili* scrotum.—*phul mā basnu* to sit (of a hen).—*āna ko phul* menstrual flow. [Ku. *phūl* testicle; H. *phūl* m. maggots hatched in meat; — same as *phūl*², lit. 'the swollen', cf. K. *phūl* egg, lit. 'the big' (v.s.v. *phulo*), WPah. *koei piuni* lit. 'hump' (see Bull.SOS. v p. 129).]

फुल् phul², s. (obl. -a) Flower; — the flat gold plate worn on the top of a woman's head (= *sir-phul*).—*phul-kās*. — *phul-khājā*. — *phul-gobi*. — *phul-dān*. — *phul-pāli*.—*phul-pān*.—*phul-bāri*.—*kan-phul* v.s.v. [Sk.

phulla- expanded (v.s.v. *phulnu*), n. flower: Pa. Pk. *phulla-* fully blown: Ku. *phūl*, A. B. *phul*, O. *phula*, Bi. H. *phūl* m., P. L. *phull* m., S. *phulu* m., G. M. *phūl* n., Sgh. *pul*.]

फुल् *phul²*, s. The menstrual flow.—*āna ko phul* id. [B. *phul*, O. *phula*, H. *phūl* m., P. *phull* m., G. *phūl* n.; M. *phūl* n. ovary; — prob. same as *phul²*.]

फुलाइ *phulāi*, s. Swelling, a swelling. [der. *phulnu*.]

फुलाउनु *phulāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to flower; — cause to swell.—*mukh ph²* to frown. [Pk. *phullāria-*; — caus. of *phulnu*.]

फुलि *phuli*, s. A nose ornament worn on the outside of one nostril (= *ṭalaki*, Darj. *dhūgri*).—*hukkā ko ph²* the hole in the hookah bowl into which the pipe-stem is inserted. [Ku. H. *phūli* f. a flower-shaped ornament; — v. *phul²*.]

फुलिनु *phulinu*, vb. intr. To swell, be puffed up: be proud; flush, turn red.—*phokṣā phulieko* happy, jolly, pleased. [der. *phulnu*.]

(?) फुलेटो *phuleto*, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. *phaledō*.]

फुलेल् *phulel*, s. A partic. kind of cheap scent made from flowers. [H. *phulel* m., P. *phulel* f., G. M. *phulel* n.; — < **phulla-taila-* (v.s.v. *tel*) according to J. Bloch (s.v.), but perhaps < **phulla-illa-*, cf. B. *phulel*, *phulāl* flower-scented.]

फुलो *phulo¹*, in *khālo-phulo* q.v.

फुलो *phulo²*, s. Cataract of the eye; — a white streak on the nail (= *naṇa ko ph²*); — ground mustard-seed ready to be pressed for extracting the oil. [Ku. *phulo* cataract, B. *phul*, O. *phulā*; H. *phūli* f. white speck in eye, P. *phull*, *phollā* m.; S. *phulo* m. albugo; G. *phūlū* n. cataract; M. *phūl* n. albugo; Sgh. *poḷa* (! ?) cataract; — der. Sk. *phulla-* swollen, v.s.v. *phul²*, *phulnu* ?]

फुल्लारो *phulauro*, v. *phuraulo*.

फुल्-कॉस् *phul-kās*, s. Bell-metal. [compd. *phul²* and *kās*.]

(?) फुल्-खाजा *phul-khājā*, s. Presents given by a man to his wife's father. [compd. *phul²* and *khājā*.]

(?) फुल्-खाजे *phul-khāje*, s. The person in charge of presents sent by a man to his wife's father. [der. *phul-khājā*.]

फुल्-गोवि *phul-gobi*, s. Cauliflower. [compd. *phul²* and *gobi*.]

फुल्दान *phuldān*, s. Flower-vase. [lw. H. *phūldān*.]

फुल्दानि *phuldāni*, s. = *phuldān* q.v.

फुल्नु *phulnu*, vb. intr. To open, expand, flower, swell; thrive; ripen; go grey (of hair); get white streaks (of finger-nails). [Sk. *phullati* expands: Pa. *phullito* blossomed; Pk. *phullāi* flowers; K. *phōlun*, Ku. *phulṇo*, A. *phuliba*, B. *phulā*, O. *phulibā*, H. *phūlnā*, P. *phullṇā*, S. *phularu*, G. *phulvū*, M. *phulṇē*; Sgh. *pul* expanded.]

फुल्-पाति *phul-pāti*, s. Offerings of flowers made at

Dasaī; the seventh day of this festival. [compd. *phul²* and *pāti*.]

फुल्-पान् *phul-pān*, v. *pān-phul*.

फुल्-बारि *phul-bāri*, s. Flower-garden. [compd. *phul²* and *bāri¹*.]

फुल्बारे *phulbāre*, s. Leopard (= *citurā*). [der. *phul-bāri*.]

फुल्बाउनु *phulyāunu*, vb. tr. To swell out, puff out; make proud; flatter.—*phulyāi polnu* to bake.—*mukh ph²* to be proud, be stand-offish. [Ku. *phulyūno* to flatter; — caus. of *phulinu*.]

फुल्बाहट *phulyāhaṭ*, s. Seduction, enticement. [der. *phulyāunu*.]

फुसि *phusi*, s. Semen. [Pa. *phusitam* n. rain-drop; Pk. *phusia-* m. n. drop; — cf. Sk. *pruṣitāḥ* sprinkled, *prūṣvā* f. drop; or poss. Sk. *prṣatāḥ* spotted, m. drop.— See *phusro*.]

फुसु-फुसु *phusu-phusu*, adv. Slowly; imperceptibly; unconsciously.

फुस्कनु *phuskanu*, vb. intr. To be loosened, be unfastened, be untied; open; slip off. [cf. S. *phiskanu* to slip; M. *phusakṇē* to break off, *phuskaṭṇē*, *phiskaṭṇē* to fall away; — see also *phasko*.]

फुस्काउनु *phuskāunu*, vb. tr. To loosen, unfasten, untie. [cf. H. *phaskānā* id.; — caus. of *phuskanu*.]

फुस्किनु *phuskinu*, vb. intr. = *phuskanu* q.v.

फुस्फुस् *phusphus*, s. Whisper; — slight shower of rain. [B. *phusphus*; H. *phusphus* f. hissing; G. *phusphusiyū* flimsy; — onom.]

फुस्फुसे *phusphuse*, adj. Drizzling (*ph² pāni* drizzle); — = *phusphusyāhā* q.v. [der. *phusphus* q.v.]

फुस्फुसाहा *phusphusyāhā*, or *phusphuse*, adj. Easily tearing (of cloth); worn. [der. *phusphus* ? — cf. G. *phusphusiyū* flimsy.]

फुस्त्रिनु *phusrinu*, vb. intr. To become grey or brown; ripen.—*ghāu ph²* a boil to get better. [der. *phusro*.]

फुसुक्क *phusrukka*, adv. Secretly; — easily, without hesitation (of giving). [cf. *khusrukka*.]

फुस्त्रे *phusre*, adj. = *phusro* q.v.—*ph² kero* a partic. kind of brown plaitain.—*ph² cāp* v.s.v. *cāp*. [der. *phusro*.]

फुस्त्रो *phusro*, adj. Grey, grizzled; — dry (as opposed to *cillo*); — niggardly; — vain, useless (e.g. *mai le tā lāi yatiko parhāeko sab ph² bho* all my teaching of you has been in vain); — s. Contemptuous term for a jogi.—*phusrā kurā garnu* to talk in vain.—Pvb. *ke ke na khāna pāulā bhanera gae thyo phusrā oḥ lāera āyo* he went hoping to get much to eat, but came back with dry lips. [perh. extension with *-ḍa-* or *-ra-* of **phus(s)a-*, cf. Pa. *phusso*, *phusito* speckled, Pk. *phusia-* m. n. drop < Sk. *pruṣitāḥ* sprinkled, *prūṣvā* f. drop; or poss. Sk. *prṣat*, *prṣataḥ* dappled.—See *phusi*.]

फुस्त्राउनु phustyāunu, vb. tr. To make ripe, cause to ripen. [caus. of *phusrinu*.]

फुस्त्राउनु phustyāunu, vb. tr. To entice, decoy, cajole. [Ku. *phusalāyūno*, O. *phusalāibā*, H. *phuslānā*, G. *phoslāvrū*, M. *phuslāvinē*.]

फुस्स phussa, adv. Suddenly (of appearing or disappearing: e.g. *bādāl ph° uṭhyo* the fog suddenly came on).

फेक्नु phēknu, v. *phyāknu*.

फेक्ता phēkā, s. The final clapping of the hands at the end of a song.

फेचो pheco, s. A press for extracting oil from mustard seed.

फेट् pheṭ, s. Family, race, breed; descendants; — party, clique; secret meeting.

फेटा pheṭā, s. Turban. [< **phēṭta*-, **phēṭa*:- Rom. *pherno* m. headcloth; Ku. *pheto* end of a sheet; A. *phēṭ* snake's hood; B. *phēṭi* skein of thread, turban; Bi. *phēṭwāl* a kind of cotton; H. *phēṭā* m. turban, S. *pheto* m., G. *phēto* m.; M. *phēṭ* m. skirt.]

फेत् pheṭ, s. First line of a verse. [same as *phed* ?]

फेतुलो phetulo, v. *phyātulo*.

फेद् phed, s. (obl. -a) Bottom, lower part, root, foot, foundation; beginning.

फेदि phedi, s. The bottom (of a hill). [cf. *phed*.]

फेन् phen, s. Foam (= *phij*). [Sk. *phēnaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *phēna* m.; Sh. *phīn* m., K. *phīna* f., Ku. *phēn*, A. B. *phen*, O. *phēna*; Bi. H. *phenus* m. beesting milk (< *phēnaḥ* contam. *pīyūṣaḥ*); H. *phenā* m. foam, S. *phīnu* m., G. *phēn* n., M. *phēn* m., Sgh. *pena*; — Kaf. ashk. *piēre* scum.].

फेप्लो pheplo, v. *phyāplo*.

फेर pher, s. (obl. *phera* q.v.) Turn, time, change; — edge, hem, flap.—*pher-phār*.—*pher-pher*.—*phērā-pher*.—*sār-pher* v.s.vv. [K. *phēra* m. wandering about (but *phir* m. change); Ku. A. B. *pher* turning; O. *phera* again; Bi. H. P. L. *pher* m. turn, S. *pheru* m., G. M. *pher* m.; — v. *phernu*.]

फेर phera, s. obl. Time, in *ek ph°* once, *dui ph°* twice, *tin ph°* three times, etc. [obl. of *pher*.]

फेरार pherār, s. Breaking in (of horses). [der. *phernu*.]

फेराउनु pherāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be broken in (of horses). [caus. of *phernu*.]

फेरा-फेर pherā-pher, s. Change, permutation. [cf. O. *phērā-pheri*, H. *phērā-pheri*; — empd. *phero* and *pher*.]

फेरि pheri, adv. Again; next, afterwards; after all. [Ku. *phiri*, B. *phēr*, O. *phera*, Bi. *pher*, H. *pher*, *phir*, P. L. G. M. *pher*; — v. *pher*, *phero*, of which this is obl. case.]

फेरो phero, s. Circle; — time, turn (= *pher*).—*phērā lā khilā* the upright supports of a house.—*phērā lā*

ballā the beams joining the uprights.—*ph° mārnu* to encircle, embrace.—*ghero ph°* circle, fence.—*scro ph°* surroundings, environment. [Ku. *phero*; A. *phērā* particle placed after nouns to denote a small quantity; O. H. P. L. *phērā* m. circle, S. G. *phero*, M. *phērā* m.; — v. *phernu*.]

फेर्नु phernu, vb. tr. To change.—*ghoṛā ph°* to break in a horse.—*lugā ph°* to change one's clothes.—*sās ph°* to breathe.—*sāto ph°* to take revenge. [Pk. *pheraṇu* n. turning; Sh. *phērēi* turns; K. *phērun* intr., B. *phērā*, O. *phērībā*; H. *phernā* tr., P. *phernā*, S. *pheraṇu*, G. *pheraṇvū*, M. *phernē*; Sgh. *perali* change (?); — perh. < **sperayati*, caus. of **spirati* (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

फेर्-फार् pher-phār, adj. Variable, reverse. [O. *phera-phāra* change, H. G. M. *pher-phār* m.; — redup. of *pher*.]

फेर्-फेर् pher-pher, v. *phyār-phyār*.

फेल् phel, in *ṭhel-phel* q.v. [perh. for **pel* (cf. *pelnu*) with aspiration to rhyme with *ṭhel*; but cf. Pk. *phelaṭ* throws.]

फेला phelā, s. Trace, track; — in *ph° parnu* to be traced (e.g. *cor ph° parne chāina* the thief will not be traced).—*ph° pārnū* to find a trace of, to trace out, find. [obl. of **phelo* ?]

फेवा-ताल phewā-tāl, s. The name of a lake in Nepal.

फेगन् phesan, v. *phesan*.

फेसन् phesan, s. Fashion; — lining of a coat. [lw. Eng.]

फेसो pheso, s. A small peg or wedge (such as is used to tighten the head of a *kodālo* on its haft: e.g. *kodālā ko bīṛ khukulo bhae cha ra ph° hālera baliyo pūrē*).

(?) फेस्सिनु phessinu, vb. intr. To be distended; be over-stretched.

(?) फेस्त्राउनु phessyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to distend, cause to be distended; to stretch. [caus. of *phessinu*.]

फेदा phaidā, (pop.) v. *phāyadā*.

फेननु phailanu, vb. intr. To spread, be diffused. [B. *phelā* to throw, *phailān* scattered; H. *phailnā* to be spread; P. *phailānū* to spread; S. *phelān* m. expansion; G. *phelnū* to be spread, M. *phailānē*.]

फेनाउ phailāu, s. Extent, expanse. [B. *phailān* expanded; H. *phailān* m. expansion, P. *phailān* m., S. *phelān* m., G. *phelān* m., M. *phailān* m.; — cf. *phailanu*.]

फेनाउनु phailāunu, vb. tr. To spread, expand, scatter. [H. *phailānā*, P. *phailānū*, G. *phailānū*, M. *phailānū*; — caus. of *phailanu*.]

फेनावट् phailāwaṭ, s. Extension, spreading, spread. [H. *phailāwaṭ* f.; — der. *phailanu*.]

फेलिनु phailinu, vb. intr. = *phailanu* q.v.

फेन्याउनु phailyāunu, vb. tr. = *phailānu* q.v. [caus. of *phailinu*.]

फोइ phoi¹, absolutive of *phunu* q.v.

फोइ phoi², s. Untying, in *dhoi-phoi* q.v. [v. *phunu*.]
 फोकटो phokaṭo, s. An unirrigated field which depends upon rainfall for cultivation. [H. *phokaṭ* m. worthless thing or person; P. *phokaṭ* m. dregs; S. *phokaṭu* uselessly, G. *phokaṭ*; — extension of **phokka*- 'hollow, empty' (v.s.v. *phoko*) ?]
 फोकि phoki, s. A little blister.—*phokā-ph*² v.s.v. *phoko*. [v. *phoko*.]
 फोके phoke, s. One afflicted by a blister; one who has a permanent blister or swelling. [der. *phoko*.]
 फोको phoko, s. Blister, boil, ulcer, tumour; bubble.—*phoko uḥnu* a blister to rise.—*phokā-phoki* blisters and pustules. [K. *phōka* hollow; B. *phokar* hole; H. *phok(ā)* hollow, P. *phokā*, S. *phoku*, G. *phok*: — cf. also H. *phokā* m. blister.]
 फोक्से phokse, in *ph*² *māsu* loose flesh on a convalescent invalid. [der. *phokso*.]
 फोक्खो phokso, s. Lung. [Ku. *phokso* swollen; H. *phokā* m. blister; — ext. of **phokka*- 'hollow', v. *phoko*.]
 फोटो photo, s. Photograph. [lw. Eng.]
 फोटोग्राफ photogrāph, s. Photograph. [lw. Eng.]
 फोइ phor, in *tor-phor* q.v. [for *phor*² after *tor*.]
 फोड़ा phorā, s. Boil. [lw. H. *phorā* m. (v.s.v. *phoro*).]
 फोन phon, s. Telephone; — gramophone. [lw. Eng. *phone*.]
 फोयो phoyo, past of *phunu* q.v.
 फोर phor¹, (pop.) v. *phohor*.
 फोर phor², s. Breaking: — pimple (in *ḍaṇḍi-phor* q.v.).—*phor-phār*.—*ḍhuṅgi-phor*.—*tor-phor* v.s.v. [Sk. *sphoṭaḥ* m.: Pk. *phoḍa*- m.; Ku. *phor* breach. S. *phora* f.; — v. *phoro*, *phornu*.]
 फोरा-फोर phorā-phor, s. Mutual vilification; disclosure of one another's secrets. [der. *phornu*.]
 फोरो phoro, s. A boil in the hand caused by hard manual work. [Sk. *sphoṭaḥ*, *sphoṭakaḥ* m.: Pa. *photo*, *phoṭako* m., Pk. *phoḍaa*- m.; Rom. syr. *pōri* smallpox, Sh. *phoē* m. pl.; B. *phorā* boil; O. *phori* small hole; H. P. *phorā* m. boil, G. *phoḍlo* m., M. *phoḍ* m., Sgh. *poḷa*.]
 फोर्नु phornu, vb. tr. To break, burst through, smash; break open, open.—*ghar ph*² to break into a house.—*baṇārā ph*² c. *ko* to give a good hiding to. [Sk. *sphoṭayati* bursts, shakes: Pa. *phoṭeti* shakes; Pk. *phoḍei* bursts; Rom. *phordo* blown out; D. tor. 'por-' to break; K. *phōrun* to throb (intr. !); Ku. *phorno* to break; A. *phor* stitch; B. *phōrā* to pierce, O. *phoribā*; H. *phornā* to break, P. *phorṇā*, S. *phoraṇu*, G. *phoḍvū*, M. *phoḍṇē*; Sgh. *poḷanu* to winnow; — cf. *phunu*.]
 फोर-फार् phor-phār, s. Breaking; incision. [cmpd. *phor*² and *phār*.]
 फोसा phosā, s. A present made by shopkeepers to

customers in consideration of good custom; bonus, extra.

फोसि phosi, s. A large copper vessel in which rice-spirit (*raksi*) is distilled.

फोखो phosro¹, adj. Empty, useless.—*phosrā kurā* empty, meaningless words. [several words meaning 'hollow, empty' begin with *pho*- in IA.: cf. *phoko*; — B. *phorā*; — P. *pholuṭ* m. chaff; M. *phol* n. hollow grain; — G. *photrū* n. chaff; — S. *phopho* hollow; — A. *phōhā* blister, B. H. *phoskā* m.; Sgh. *puhu* empty.]

फोखो phosro², s. A partic. kind of plant, *Grewia asiatica* or *Litsea elongata*.

फोहर phohar, v. *phohor*.

फोहोर phohor, or *phohar*, pop. *phor*, s. Dirt; obscene language; — adj. Dirty, foul, obscene. [H. P. *phūhar* obscene; S. *phūhu* m. pride of youth, *phūharu* in-temperate in language.]

फोहोरि phohori, adj. Dirty; obscene.—*ph*² *kurā* obscene language. [der. *phohor*.]

फौज phauj, s. (obl. -a) Army. [lw. H. *fauj* fr. Ar.]

फौजि phauji, adj. Relating to the army, military. [lw. H. *faujī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फौज्दार phaujdar, or *phaudar*, s. Magistrate, police-officer. [lw. H. *faujdar* fr. Pers.]

फौज्दारि phaujdarī, s. Highhandedness; — a partic. criminal court (= *ph*² *aḍḍā*). [lw. H. *faujdarī* 'aḍḍat' fr. Pers. Ar.]

फौटो phauṭo, v. *phawaṭo*.

फौलाड़ phaulād, s. A kind of hard iron or steel. [lw. H. *faulād* fr. Pers.]

फ्याउरि phyāuri¹, s. The female of a partic. kind of small fox. [v. *phyāuro*.]

फ्याउरि phyāuri², s. A long-handled instrument for levelling a rice field before planting. [cf. *pharuwā*; — further Ku. *phauro*, B. O. *phāurā*, Bi. *pharuhā*, *phakurā*, *phahorā*, *phaurā*, H. *pharuwā*, *pharūhā*, *phāorā*, *phaurā* m., M. *phārdā* m.; — J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Sk. *sphyāḥ* m. flat wooden instrument: Pa. *phiya*-oar; D. kho. *phī* wooden spade; K. *phyoh*² m. (dat. *phihis*) snow-scoop; — poss. also P. *phar* m. shoulder-blade, L. *pharī* f.—See also s.v. *philo*.]

फ्याउरो phyāuro, s. (f. -i) A partic. kind of small fox. [cf. A. *pharuwā* jackal; B. *phau* fox, jackal; O. *pheraṇḍā* he-jackal, P. *phauhī* f.; — late Sk. *pheruḥ*, *pheraṇḍaḥ* m.]

फ्याउसे phyāuse, s. A partic. kind of poisonous plant.

फ्याँकु phyāku, or *phēknu*, vb. tr. To throw, throw away (= *aphāḷnu*). [B. *phēkā*, H. *phēknā*, *phēknā*, G. *phēkṇū*, M. *phēkṇē*, *phēknē*.]

फ्याँग्लो phyāglo, v. *phyāṇlo*.

पयौपयौ phyāphyā, s. Palpitating.—*ph° garnu* to palpitate.
 पयाक् phyāk, s. Division. share, piece.—*ph° pārnu* to divide. split. analyse.—*ph° ph°* piecemeal.
 (?) पयाकु phyāku, s. A leather bag for holding tobacco.
 पयाक्क phyākka, adv. In two. [cf. *phyāk*.]
 पयाक्कि phyākki, in *ph° bet* v.s.v. *bet*.
 पयाङ्ग phyāṅga, adj. Waste, unenclosed (of land).—*ph° pureko* id.; —adv. with *hānnu* to strike a shrewd blow (e.g. *tyas le lkhukuri le ph° hānyo*). [cf. *phuṅga*.]
 पयाह्णो phyāṇho, s. Pateh, piece.
 पयाट्-पयाट् phyāt-phyāt, s. Flapping.—*ph° garnu* to flap (tr.). [cf. *bhyāt-bhyāt*; —onom.]
 पयाट्पयाटे phyāṭphyāṭe, s. Slipper. [der. *phyātphyāt*.]

पयातलो phyātalo, or *phyātulo* or *phetalo* or *phitulo*, adj. Soft, weak; weak-minded.
 पयात्पयाते phyātphyāte, adj. Frothy; liquid.
 पयाप्लो phyāplo, or *phēplo*, s. A kind of porridge made of unripe maize.
 पयार्-पयार् phyār-phyār, or *pher-pher*, adj. Fluttering.
 फौक् phwākai, adv. In vain, to no purpose. [cf. *phwāsai*.]
 फौगि phwāgi, or *phūgi*, s. Prodigal, spendthrift. [cf. *phuṅgin*.]
 फौसै phwāsai, adv. In vain, to no purpose.
 फास्त phwāssa, adv. Scatteringly, so as to be scattered. —Ex. *us le pāni mā alikati piṭho ph° hālyo* he scattered a little flour in the water. [cf. *chwāssa*, *hwāssa*.]

व B

For words not found under *b* see *v*. *v* is often written for *v*.

वदन् bain, v. *bayān*.
 वएर् baer, v. *bayar*.
 वएलिनु baelinu, or *bayalinu* or *bayelinu*, vb. intr. To become tasteless or insipid or fermented. [cf. *bayalla*? — and *bayāunu*?]
 वएल्याउनु baelyāunu, or *bayalyāunu* or *bayelyāunu*, vb. tr. To make acid or tasteless or insipid. [caus. of *baelinu*]
 वएल्ल baella, v. *bayalla*.
 वंक् bamka, v. *bañka*.
 वंक्नु bamkanu, v. *bankanu*.
 वंग bamga, v. *baṅga*.
 वंगट् bāgaṭai, v. *bañṭai*.
 वंगला baṅgalā, v. *baṅgalā*.
 वंगारो bāgāro, v. *bañāro*.
 वंगाल् bamgāl, v. *baṅgāl*.
 वंग्याउनु bamgyāunu, v. *baṅgyāunu*.
 वंचक् bamcak, v. *bañcak*.
 वंचरो bamcaro, v. *bancaro*.
 वंचित् bamcit, v. *bañcit*.
 वंझयाउनु bājhyāunu, vb. tr. To let lie fallow; — cultivate (?). [der. *bājho*.]
 वंझाई bāṛāi, s. Allotment, division. [der. *bāṛnu*.]
 वंझिनि bāṛini, s. A woman of the *bāṛā* caste among the Newars. [der. *bāṛā*.]
 वंद bamda, v. *banda*.
 वंदर bamdar, v. *bandar*.
 वंदक् bamduk, v. *banduk*.
 वंदेज् bamdej, v. *bandej*.

वँदेल bādel, or *bancl*, s. Wild pig. [cf. *banclō*?]
 वंदोवस्त bamdobasta, v. *bandobasta*.
 वंधक् bamdhak, v. *bandhak*.
 वंधन् bamdhan, v. *bandhan*.
 वंधि bamdhi, v. *bandhi*.
 वंधितेनि bādhiteni, s. Bondswoman. [f. of *bādhā*, influenced perh. by *paṇḍiteni*.]
 (?) वंधिया bādhīyā¹, s. Bondsman; one who has sold himself into service for a limited period. [Sk. *bandhitoḥ* caused to be bound: Pk. *bandhida-* bound; — cf. *bādhmu*.]
 वंधिया bādhīyā², v. *badhiyā*.
 वंधु bamdhu, v. *bandhu*.
 वंधुवा bādhuvā, s. Prisoner, captive; — an animal tethered by the neck (opp. to *chāduvā* an animal tethered by the hind legs). [H. *bādhuvā* m., P. *bādhūā* m.; — der. *bādhmu*.]
 वंधुवाइ bādhuvāi, s. Captivity. [der. *bādhuvā*.]
 वंधेरिनु bādherinu, vb. intr. To be obstructed, be hindered. [pass. of *bādhernu*.]
 वंधेर्नु bādhernu, vb. tr. To obstruct. [*< *bandha-kara-*? — cf. Sk. *bandha-karaṇam* n. binding.]
 वंश bamśa, (l.) v. *baṁsa*.—*rāj-b°* v.s.v.
 वंशावलि bamśāvali, (l.) v. *baṁsāvali*.
 वंशी bamśi, (l.) v. *baṁsi*.
 वंशीधर् bamśidhar, v. *baṁśidhar*.
 वंशेलु bamśelu, v. *baṁselu*.
 वंस bamśa, l. *baṁsa* and *vaṁśa*, pop. *baṁsa*, s. Family, race, breed; descendants. [lw. Sk. *vaṁśa-*.]

वंसावलि baṁsāwali, l. *baṁśāwali* and *vaṁśāwali*, s. Genealogy, pedigree. [lw. Sk. *vaṁśāwali*.]
 वंसि baṁsi, l. *baṁśī* or *vaṁśī*, s. Pipe, fife. [lw. Sk. *vaṁśī*.]
 वंसेलु baṁselu, v. *baṁselu*.
 वकर्-कसाइ bakar-kasāi, s. Butcher. [lw. H. *bakar-qasāi*; — v.s.v. *bākhro* and *kasāi*.]
 वकस् bakas¹, s. Gift, present.—*b²-patra* v.s.v. [lw. H. *bakhs* fr. Pers.]
 वकस् bakas², v. *bākas*.
 वकस्-पत्र bakas-patra, s. A deed of gift. [empd. *bakas* and *patra*.]
 वकाइ bakāi, s. Confession. [der. *baknu*.]
 वकाउनु bakāunu, vb. tr. To cause to confess, cause to be confessed; extort a confession from.—*gawāi* *b^o* to take evidence. [caus. of *baknu*.]
 वकार bakār, s. The letter *b*. [lw. Sk. *bakāra*.]
 वकासुर bakāsūr, s. Name of a demon in the shape of a crane conquered by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *bakāsura*.]
 वकितम् bakitam, s. The spoken word (opposed to *likhitam* the written), oral proof. [der. *baknu* or *baktā*, after *likhitam*.]
 वकुल-व्याङ् bakullā-byāṅ, s. A partie. kind of pea. [lw. H. *bagla* fr. Pers. Ar., pop. etym. after *bakullo* (but cf. G. *bākḷo* m.) and *byāṅ* q.v., lit. 'crane-frog' ?]
 वकुल-भक्त bakullā-bhakta, s. Hypocrite; parasite. [empd. *bakullo* and *bhakta*; — cf. H. P. *baglā-bhagat*.]
 वकुल्लो bakullo, s. A partie. kind of bird, the crane. [A. *bag*, B. *bak*, O. *baga*, H. *bag*, *baglā*, *bagulā*, *bakulā* m., P. *baglā* m., S. *bagu*, *bagulo* m., G. M. *bag* m.; — prob. all lw. Sk. *baka*-m. (Pa. *baka*-m., Pk. *baga*-, *baya*-m.); — J. Bloch (s.v.) quotes Pk. *bakka*-m., but modern forms must be later borrowings than this as there is no trace of double consonant, and S. has *b*, not *ḷ*.]
 वकेर्नि bakerni, adj. Just ceasing to give milk to its young (only of domestic animals—buffalo, cow, goat, sheep). [cf. Bi. *baken* cow more than six months after calving, H. *bakainī* f.; P. *bākhṛā* epithet of a cow or buffalo which has given milk for some time; — cf. *bakernu*.]
 वकेर्नु bakernu, s. (f. -i) A young calf just weaned. [cf. B. *bakan* heifer.—See also *bakerni*.]
 वकैनु bakainu, s. The plant, Azedarachta indica, the berries of which are used for necklaces. [lw. H. *bakāin* fr. Pers.]
 वकौता bakautā, or *bakyautā*, in *bāki* *b^o* s. Remainder, remnant. [lw. H. *baqīyat* fr. Ar.]
 वक्कु bakkhu, s. An outer garment made from a home-spun blanket.
 वक्तव्य baktavya, v. *vaktavya*.

वक्ता baktā, v. *vaktā*.
 वक्नु baknu, vb. tr. To prattle, talk nonsense; — confess.—*gawāi* *b^o* to give evidence. [K. *bakun* to prate, A. *bakiba*, B. *bakā*, O. *bakibā*, H. *baknā*, P. *bakṇā*, S. *bakaṇu*, G. *bakvū*, M. *bakṇē*; — cf. Pk. *bakkara*-n. laughter.]
 वक्वक् bakkak, s. Prattle, babbling; chattering, chit-chat.—*b^o* *garnu* to chatter. [Ku. *bakkak*, O. *bakabaka*, H. *bakkak* f., S. *bakkaki* f., G. M. *bakkak* f.; — cf. *baknu*.]
 वक्वकाउनु bakkakāunu, vb. intr. To prattle, chatter. [H. *bakkakānā*, M. *bakkakṇē*; — der. *bakkak*.]
 वक्वके bakkake, adj. Garrulous; — s. Chatterbox. [der. *bakkak*.]
 वक्वाद् bakkād, s. Calumny, defamation. [H. *bakvād* f. prattle, P. *bakvād* f., S. *bakavāda* f., M. *bakvād* m. f.]
 वक्वादि bakkādi, s. Calumniator, vilifier. [der. *bakkād*.]
 वक्यौता bakyautā, v. *bakautā*.
 वक्र bakra, v. *vakra*.
 वक्रता bakratā, v. *vakratā*.
 वक्स्तु baksanu, vb. tr. To give (honor. = *dinu*: in honorific language it can take the place of *dinu* in every position). [lw. H. *bakhsnā* to give, der. *bakhs* fr. Pers.]
 वक्साउनु baksāunu, vb. tr. To get sanction for. [caus. of *baksanu*.]
 वक्सिस् baksis, s. Gift, present, perquisite, gratuity. [lw. H. *bakhsīs* fr. Pers.]
 वखत् bakhat, s. Time, opportunity, season.—*belā* *b^o* id. [lw. H. *vaqt* fr. Ar.]
 वखरा bakharā, s. Part, division. [lw. H. *bakhra* fr. Pers.]
 वखान् bakhān, s. Description, report, history.—*b^o* *garnu* to describe, narrate, illustrate. [Sk. *vyākhyānam* n. narration (cf. Pa. *vyakkhissam* I shall tell): Pk. *vakkhāṇa*-n.; K. *wakhun* m. tale, *wakhon* m. lecture; A. *bakhāniba* to expound; B. *bākhān* tale; O. *bakhāṇibā* to expound; H. *bakhān* m. tale, P. *bakhāṇ*, *vakhāṇ* m., S. *vakhāṇa* f., G. *vakhāṇ* n., M. *vākhāṇ* f.; Sgh. *viyakannu* to explain.—See Add.]
 वखानिया bakhāniyā, adj. Famous, celebrated; much talked of; highly spoken of. [der. *bakhān*.]
 वखानु bakhānu, vb. tr. and intr. To describe, relate. [Pk. *vakkhāṇāi* tells; K. *wakhanun* to lecture; A. *bakhāniba* to expound, O. *bakhāṇibā*, H. *bakhānnā*, P. *bakhānnā*, *vakh*-, S. *vākhāṇaṇu*, G. *vakhāṇvū*, M. *vākhāṇṇē*; — der. Sk. *vyākhyāna*- (v.s.v. *bakhān*).]
 वखिया bakhīyā, s. The close stitching on the hem of a garment. [lw. H. *bakhya* fr. Pers.]
 वखेड़ा bakherā, or *bakherā*, s. Disturbance, strife, controversy; nuisance; hindrance. hitch. [Sk.

of plants : — doubtful. Cf. also Sk. *vañjulaḥ* m. name of several trees < **vañjuḍa-* : Pa. *vañḍo* m., Pk. *vañjula-* m. Cf. *bājḥ*.]

वज्रन्ते bajhante, s. A quarrelsome fellow. [der. *bājḥnu*]

वज्राउनु bajhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to quarrel. [H. *bajhānū* to entangle ; S. *bajhāṇu* to put a stop to ; — caus. of *bājḥnu*]

वज्रुवा bajhuwā, adj. (f. -i) Quarrelsome. [der. *bājḥnu*.]

वज्राटि bajhaṭi, s. Quarrel. [der. *bājḥnu*.]

वज्राटे bajhaṭe, adj. Quarrelsome. [der. *bajhaṭi*.]

वज्रक् बाँचक, v. *vañcak*.

वज्रना बाँचनā, v. *vañcanā*.

वज्ररो बाँचरो, v. *bancaro*.

वज्रित् बाँचित, v. *vañcit*

वट बाṭa, l. *vaṭa*, in *b°-bircche* banyan-tree (= *bar³*). [lw. Sk. *vaṭa-*.]

वटन् बाṭan, v. *baṭam*.

वटम बाṭam, or *buṭām* or *baṭan*, s. Button (= *ṭāk*). — *b°-ghar* buttonhole. [lw. Eng.]

वटरि बाṭari, s. Sort, kind (e.g. *ekai b° kā māñche* men of the same sort). [lit. 'twisting', cf. *baṭāṇnu* ?]

वटराई बाṭarāi, s. Twisting. [der. *baṭāṇnu*.]

वटार् बाṭār, s. Twisting, contortion, writhing ; spasm. [v. *baṭāṇnu*]

वटारिनु बाṭāṇinu, vb. intr. To be twisted, be wreathed. [pass. of *baṭāṇnu*.]

वटानु बाṭāṇnu, vb. tr. To twist, wring, distort. [extension of Sk. *vartāyati* (v s.v. *bāṭnu*).]

वटिया बाṭiyā, v. *baṭaiyā*.

वटुक् बाṭuk, (l) s Child. [lw. Sk. *baṭuka-*.]

वटुकि बाṭuki, s. A small cup or bowl. [v. *baṭuko*.]

वटुको बाṭuko, or *baṭko*, s. Cup, bowl (= *kaṭauro*). [K. *vaṭukh* (dat. -akas) m., G. *vāṭukī* f. ; — der. Sk. *varta-* (v s.v. *bāṭā*)]

वटुक्-भैरव बाṭuk-bhairab, s. Name of a god who is propitiated to avoid the evil influence of the planet Saturn. [lw. Sk. *baṭuka-bhairava-* a partic. form of the god Bhairava.]

वटुल् बाṭul, s. Collection, in *b°-bāṭul*. [H. *baṭol* m. ; — v. *baṭulnu*.]

वटुलिनु बाṭulinu, vb. intr. To be collected, collect. [pass. of *baṭulnu*.]

वटुल्लु बाṭulnu, or *baṭolnu*, vb. tr. To gather, collect ; glean. [Ku. *baṭolho* to collect, H. *baṭornā*, *baṭol* m. collection. P. *baṭolnā* ; — prob. extension of Sk. *vartāyati* rolls (v s.v. *bāṭnu*).—See also *baṭornu*.]

वटुल्-वाटुल् बाṭul-bāṭul, s. Scraping together, collecting carefully ; hoarding.—*b° pāṇnu* to scrape together, hoard. [redup. of *baṭul*.]

वटुल्लाउनु baṭulyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be collected, collect. [caus. of *baṭulinu*.]

वटुवा बाṭuwā, s. Traveller. [O. *bāṭuā*, G. *vāṭro* ; — der. *bāṭo*.]

वटुवारे बाṭuwāre, s. Traveller. [der. *baṭurā*.]

वटेर् बाṭer, s. The quail (= *baṭṭāi*). [v. *baṭṭāi*.]

वटेर्नु बाṭernu, s. (obl. -ā) The stick on which a rope is twisted. [< **varta-karaṇa-* ? — v. *bāṭnu*.]

वटैया बाṭaiyā, or *baṭiyā*, s. Division into equal shares (esp. of erops). [lw. H. *baṭāi* ? — v s.v. *bāṭnu*.]

वटोर् बाṭor, s. Collection. [H. *baṭor* m. assembly ; — v. *baṭulnu*.]

वटोरिनु बाṭorinu, vb. intr. To be collected, collect (= *baṭulinu*). [pass. of *baṭornu*.]

वटोर्नु बाṭornu, vb. tr. To collect, assemble, pile together (= *baṭulnu*). [H. *baṭornā* ; — v. *baṭulnu*.]

वटोहि बाṭohi, s. Traveller (= *baṭuwā*). [Ku. *bāṭoi*, H. *baṭohi* m. ; — perh. < **vartma-paṭhika-*, cf. Sk. *vartman-* n. path (v s.v. *bāṭo*) and *paṭhikaḥ* m. traveller (v s.v. *pācho*).]

वटौलि बाṭauli, v. *baṭaul*.

वट्टो बाṭko, v. *baṭuko*.

वट्टा बाṭṭā¹, s. Fee ; discount ; commission, percentage. [lw. H. *baṭṭā* m. exchange, discount < Sk. *vartaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *vaṭṭa-* m. eyele ; — cf. *bāṭnu*.]

वट्टा बाṭṭā², s. Small wooden box (to contain toilet preparations etc.).—*sīdure* *b°* box for keeping vermilion in. [lw. H. *baṭṭā* m. < Sk. *varta-* m., lit. 'anything round'.]

वट्टार बाṭṭāi, or *baṭṭai*, s. The quail. [cf. Sk. *vartikā*, *vartakā* : Pa. *vaṭṭakā* f., Pk. *vaṭṭaa-* m. ; K. *bāṭur* m. (lw. with *b*), Ku. *baṭer*, B. *baṭuyā*, H. P. *baṭer* m., S. *baṭcro* m. (lw. with *b*), Sgh. *vaṭuvā* ; — Kaf. *ashk. uvé* partridge.—See also *baṭer*.]

वट्टे बाṭṭai, v. *baṭṭāi*.

वट्टेउटो बाṭneṭo, s. The stick on which rope is twisted. [der. *bāṭnu*.]

वट्टोइ बाṭloi, or *baṭlohi*, s. A metal cup (= *kaṭāri*). [Sk. lex. *vartaloham* n. a kind of brass : Pa. *vaṭṭaloham* n. a partic. kind of metal ; B. *bāṭlahi* round brass cooking vessel, Bi. H. *baṭlohā* f., P. *baṭlohā*, *vaṭlohā* m., *vaṭloh* f.]

वट्टोहि बाṭlohi, v. *baṭloi*.

वट्टेई बाṭheī, or *baṭhyāi*, s. Cleverness. [der. *bāṭho*.]

वट्टाई बाṭhyāi, v. *baṭheī*.

वण्डा bandā, s. Division.—*aiṇsa* *b°* *garnu* to divide ancestral property. [lw. P. *band* f. division ? — v s.v. *bāṭnu*.]

वण्डा-पच bandā-patra, s. Deed of division. [compd. *bandā* and *patra*.]

वण्डिल् bandil, v. *bandil*.

वङ् bar, or *barh*. s. Increase, growth.—*ghaṭ-bar* v.s.v. [Sk. *vṛddhiḥ* f. : Pa. *vaḍḍhi*, *vuddhi*, *vuddhi* f., Aś. *vaḍhi*, *vaḍhi*, Pk. *vaḍḍhi*, *vuddhi* f. ; K. *vaḍ* f. profit ; B. *bār* increase, H. *bār* f., P. *vaddh* f. : S. *vaḍhi* too much ; G. *vaḍh* f. increase, M. *vāḍh* f. m., Sgh. *vāḍa* ; — see also *bari*², *barṇu*, *bāri*.]

वङ्ग barāi, or *barahi* or *barai* or *barhāi*. s. Carpenter (= *carāro*). [Sk. *vardhakīḥ* m. : Pa. *vaḍḍhaki* m., Pk. *vaḍḍhāna* m. ; A. *bārai*, B. *bārai*, O. *barhāi*, H. *barhāi* m., P. *vāḍḍhi* m., M. *vāḍḍhāyā* m., Sgh. *vaḍḍvā* ; — cf. 10 Sk. *vardhayati* cuts : Pa. *vaddheti* (?) ; D. Kal. *badh*-to shear (Morg.) ; Kho. *bardōx* axe : P. *vaḍḍhā* to cut. L. *vaddhan*, S. *vaḍhanu*. G. *vāḍhvū* ; Sgh. *vāḍun* cutting ; — Kaf. ashk. *war*-to pick.—See also *bār*¹.]

(२) वङ्गन barahansa, s. Name of a partic. tune in singing.

वङ्गर् barahar, s. A kind of bread-fruit tree, *Artocarpus lakucha* ; — the banyan, *Ficus bengalensis* (?).

वङ्गि barahi, v. *barai*.

वङ्गई barāi¹, s. Greatness. [H. *barāi* f., S. *vaḍāi* f., 20 G. *vaḍāi* f. ; — der. *baro*.]

वङ्गई barāi², or *barhāi*, s. Honour, praise, congratulation : feu de joie ; boast.—*b° garnu* to honour, praise, congratulate, boast. [A. *barāi* pride, B. *barāi* ; H. *barhāi* f. increase, *badhāi* f. congratulation ; P. S. *vadhāi* f. blessing ; G. *vadhāi* f. good news ; — der. *barhāunu*.]

वङ्गउ barāu, s. Increase, in *bari-b°* q.v. [H. *barhāu* m. increase, P. S. *vadhāu* m. ; G. *vadhāvo* m. odd number ; — der. *barṇu*.]

वङ्गउनु barāunu, or *barhāunu*, vb. tr. To increase, 20 enlarge, lengthen, multiply, aggrandize, add to. [Sk. *vardhayati*, *vardhāpayati* : Pa. *vaḍḍhāpeti*, Pk. *vaḍḍhārei*, *vaddhārei* ; Ku. *barhāuno*, A. *barāiba*, B. *bārāna*, O. *barhāibā*, H. *barhānā*. P. *vadhāunā*, L. *vadhāvaṇ*. S. *vadhāinu*, G. *vadhārvū*, M. *vāḍhaviṇē* ; — caus. of *barou*.]

वङ्गडमि barādmī, s. Nobleman, gentleman. [lw. H. *barā ādmī* great man.]

वङ्ग-वङ् barā-bar, or *barhā-barh*, s. Competition in bidding.—Pvb. *mukha ko sabhā mā lātti ko b°* in a meeting of fools there is bidding for kicks. [cf. B. *bārā-bāri* ; — der. *barṇu*.]

वङ्गर् barār, or *barhār*, s. Sweepings.—*b°-kurār*.—*b°-burur*.—*jhār-b°* v.s.vv. [v. *barānu*.]

वङ्गर्-कुङ्गर् barār-kurār, or *barhār-kurhār* or *-kūrār*, s. Sweepings.—*b° garnu* to sweep. [compd. *barār* and *kūrār*, with loss of nasalization to rhyme with *barār*.]

वङ्गनु barānu, or *barhānu*, vb. tr. To sweep, sweep up. [der. *barṇu* ; cf. Sk. lex. *vardhanī* f. broom, lit. 'increaser' (v.s.v. *barṇu*), so-called to ward off any evil 20

attaching to the act of removal (v. Molesworth. *Marathi Dictionary* s.v.) : Pa. *vaḍḍhana*- in *paṭhavi-vaḍḍhanakamma* ; A. *bārni* broom, B. *bāran*, O. *barhīnā*, H. *barhīnī* f., M. *vāḍhīnī*, *vāḍhvaṇ* f.—Cf. similar ending of *kūrānu*.]

वङ्गर्-बुङ्गर् barār-burur, or *barhār-burhur*, s. Sweeping with care ; cleanliness. [redup. of *barār*.]

वङ्गनु barālu, or *barhālu*, adj. Quickly growing (of plants, animals and human beings) ; big for its age. [der. *barṇu* or *bar*.]

वङ्गि barī¹, or *barhi*, adj. Larger, higher, more (opp. to *ghaṭi*). [Sk. *vardhitāḥ* : Pa. *vaḍḍhito* large ; Pk. *vaddhiā*, *vaddhiā*-increased ; S. *vaḍhi* more : Sgh. *vāḍi* large ; — extensions in *bariyā* (q.v.) ; and L. *vadhik* more.]

वङ्गि barī², or *barhi*, s. Increase. in *b°-barāu* q.v. [extension of Sk. *vṛddhiḥ* f. (v.s.v. *bar*, *bāri*), type *-ikā*. with short vowel from verb *barṇu*.]

वङ्गि barī³, in *lari-barī* q.v. [jingle-word.]

वङ्गि-वङ्गउ barī-barāu, or *barhi-barhāu*, s. Continual increase in resources ; prosperity. [compd. *barī*² and *barāu*.]

वङ्गिया bariyā, adj. Very good, excellent.—Exclam. very good, bravo ! [A. *bariyā*, B. *bāriyā*, H. *bārhiyā* ; — extension of *barī*¹.]

वङ्गि barai, v. *barai*.

वङ्गो baro, adj. Big, large, important ; — adv. Very.—*barā āmā* or *barāmā* grandmother.—*barā kāji* the Prime Minister of Nepal's private secretary.—*barājyū* v.s.v.—*barā bābu* father's brother.—*barī āmā* father's elder brother's wife.—*barī āmā sāsū* wife's mother's elder sister. [Rom. eur. *baro*, arm. *vorov*. Sh. *bōrū* (f. *bāri*), K. *boḍu*, WPah. bhad. *baḍo*, bhal. *baro*, pañ. cur. *bhaṭ*. *baḍḍā*, Ku. *baro*, A. *bar*, B. O. *bara*, Bi. *bar*, H. *barā*, P. *vaḍḍā*, L. *vaḍā*, S. *vaḍo*, G. *vaḍū*, M. *vāḍ* ; — < Sk. lex. *vādraḥ* big (the reality of *r* is shown by K. *boḍu* < **vāḍḍā* < *vādra*) : Pk. *vāḍḍā*. — Kaf. ashk. *vāḍḍe grās* noon.]

वङ्गुङ्गो barkūro, v. *barkūro*.

वङ्गुङ्गारनु barkūryānu, v. *barkūryānu*.

वङ्गुङ्गौला barkaulā, v. *barkaulā*.

वङ्गौल barkot, s. = *bāncot* q.v.

वङ्गता bartā, or *barhtā*, adj. Superfluous, more, extra. [lw. H. *barhtā* (v.s.v. *barṇu*).]

वङ्गति barti, or *barhti*, s. Increase, growth ; plenty ; promotion. [Ku. *barṭi*, H. *barhtī* f. ; — der. *barṇu*.]

वङ्गनु barnu, or *barhnu*, old *barhnu*, vb. intr. To grow, increase, flourish, prevail : advance, go forward.—*barēko* adult.—*din baryo* the day was far spent.—*sās b°* to pant. [Sk. *vārdhate* : Pa. *vaḍḍhati*, *vaddhanan* n., Pk. *vāḍḍhāi*, *vaddhei* ; Rom. *barevel* grows (or der. *baro*, v.s.v.

वदुमासि badmāsi, s. Evil conduct, vice. [lw. H. *badma'āsi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वदुलनु badlanu, vb. tr. To change, alter.—*beṣ b°* to disguise. [lw. H. *badalnā* : — v. *badalā*.]

वदुला badlā, v. *badalā*.

वदुलि badli, v. *badali*.

वदुनिनु badlinu, vb. intr. To change, alter; be changed, be relieved.—*colā b°* c. *ko* to die (e.g. *tyas ko colā badliyo* he died). [der. *badlanu*.]

वधु badh¹, l. *vadh*, s. Killing, slaughter; murder; execution.—*b° garnu* to kill. [lw. Sk. *vadha*.]

(?) वधु badh², s. Promise, appointment. [cf. *badnu* ?]

वधिया badhiyā, or *bādhīyā*, s. A castrated bull or goat. [Sk. *vādhriḥ* castrated : Pk. *vaddhia* ; Bi. H. *badhiyā*.]

वधु badhu, l. *vadhū*, s. Woman, wife; — (l.) daughter-in-law (= *buvāri*). [lw. Sk. *vadhū*.]

वधु badhya, v. *vadhya*.

वन ban, s. (obl. -a) Forest, jungle, uncultivated region.—*bana ko* wild, savage.—*ban mā pugnu* to be buried, to die (used by tribes who bury their dead).—(In cmpds.) wild, not tame.—*ban-kāḥkri* v.s.v. *kāḥkri*.—*ban-kukhro* jungle-fowl.—*ban-geṛā* and *ban-geṛi* wild berries.—*ban-tāki* v.s.v. *tāki*.—*ban-tarul* the wild yam.—*ban-paṣu* wild beast.—*ban-bāsi* savage, uncivilized.—*ban-bihār* excursion into the forest.—*ban-bhater* picnic.—*ban-mānche* wild man, savage. [Sk. *vānam* n. trec, forest : Pa. *vanam* n., Pk. *vaṇa*- n. ; K. *van* m., *vūñ*^u f. orchard (< Sk. *vanikā* f.) ; WPah. bhad. cam. *baṇ* forest, Ku. *ban*, A. B. *ban*, O. *baṇa*, Bi. H. *ban* m., P. *baṇ* m. forest ; P. L. *vaṇ* m. name of a tree ; S. *vaṇu* m. tree ; Sgh. *vana* forest.]

वनस्पति banaspati, v. *vanaspati*.

वनाइ banāi¹, v. *bunāi*.

वनाइ banāi², s. Making, mending; structure, make. [H. *banāi* f. ; — der. *bannu*².]

वनाउ banāu, in *banī-b°* q.v.

वनाउट banāuṭ, v. *banāuṭ*.

वनाउनु banāunu, vb. tr. To make, form, produce, build; obtain; mend. [K. *banāwun*, Ku. *baṇono*, B. *bānāna*, O. *banāibā*, H. *banānā*, S. *banāṇu*, G. *banārvū*, M. *banāviṇē* ; — caus. of *bannu*².]

वनान्तर banāntar, v. *vanāntar*.

वनावट banāwaṭ¹, v. *bunāwaṭ*.

वनावट banāwaṭ², or *banāuṭ*, s. Construction; structure, make; work. [H. *banāwaṭ* f., P. *banāuṭ* f. ; — der. *banāunu*.]

वनावटि banāwaṭi, adj. Artificial. [der. *banāwaṭ*².]

वनि bani, s. Hire, wages, (esp.) wages in kind.—*b° garnu* to hire from day to day. [cf. B. *bānī* gain ; Bi. *bānī* weaver's perquisite ; H. *banī*, *bannī* f. grain given to

labourers ; L. *bannā* m. field ; S. *banī* f. crop ; G. *bānū* n. earnest-money.]

वनिता banitā, v. *vanitā*.

वनिनु baninu, vb. intr. = *bannu* q.v.

5 वनि-वनाउ bani-banāu, s. Prosperity.

वनिचा baniyā, s. Shopkeeper, merchant. [Sk. *vāṇijāḥ* m. : Pa. *vāṇijo* m., Pk. *vāṇia*- m. ; K. *vān* m. shop, *wōñ*^u shopkeeper (or < Sk. *āpaṇaḥ* m. shop) ; A. *baniyā* shopkeeper, B. *bāniyā*, O. *baṇiyā*, Bi. H. *baniyā* m., P. *bāniyā* m., S. *vāṇyo* m., G. *vāṇiyo* m., M. *vāṇī* m., Sgh. *veṇada*, *veṇendā* ; — cf. P. *baṇj*, *vanj* m. trade, *vanjārā* m. trader < Sk. *vaṇijyā* f. trade ; — Kaf. *ashk. vaničā*- to sell ?]

वनियानि baniyāni, s. The wife of a shopkeeper. [B. *bāṇiyāni*, H. *baniyānī* f., S. *vāṇyāṇī* f., G. *vāṇiyaṇ* f. ; — der. *baniyā*.]

वनुवा banuwā, s. Forester, hunter, fowler. [der. *ban*.]

वनेतो baneṭo, or *buneṭo*, s. A cross-line in the weaving of a basket. [der. *bannu*¹ ?]

20 वनेल् banel, v. *bādel*.

वनेलो banelo, adj. Pertaining to forest; wooded, afforested; — s. A small forest (?). [H. *banelā* sylvan; — der. *ban*.]

वनैया banaiyā, or *banaiyā*, adj. Wild, savage. [H. *banaiyā* ; — der. *ban*.]

25 वनौरि banauri, s. Feigning, invention, excuse. [der. *bannu*².]

वन-कर ban-kar, adj. Wild; — s. Monkey. [Bi. H. *ban-kar* m. produce of forest.]

30 वन-करेलो ban-karelo, (Darj.) s. The tree *Oroxylum indicum* (= *tatalo*). [cmpd. *ban* and *karelo*.]

वन-कस् ban-kas, s. A partic. kind of plant with a long stalk and slender sharp-edged leaves growing in the Tarai and used for making paper. [H. *ban-kas* m. grass used in making ropes ; — cmpd. *ban* and *kās*.]

35 वन-काँक्री ban-kākri, v.s.v. *kākri*. [cmpd. *ban* and *kākri*.]

वन-कुख्रो ban-kukhro, s. Jungle-fowl. [cmpd. *ban* and *kukhro*.]

वन-गेड़ि ban-geṛi, s. = *ban-geṛo* q.v.

40 वन-गेड़ो ban-geṛo, s. (usu. pl. -*geṛā*) Wild berry. [cmpd. *ban* and *geṛo*.]

वन्चरो bancaro, or *bañcaro*, s. Axe.

वन-जन्तु ban-jantu, s. Wild animal. [cmpd. *ban* and *jantu*.]

45 वन-झाँक्री ban-jhākri, s. A hobgoblin who inhabits mountain-caves and entraps human beings. [cmpd. *ban* and *jhākri*.]

वन-टाँकि ban-tāki, v.s.v. *tāki*. [cmpd. *ban* and *tāki*.]

वन्डिल् bandil, s. Bundle or ream (of paper). [lw. Eng. *bundle*.]

वन-तरुन् ban-tarul, s. The wild yam. [empd. *ban* and *tarul*.]

वन्तारि bantāri, s. A partic. kind of tree.

वन्द् banda, adj. Shut; shut up, imprisoned.—*b° garnu* to shut, shut up, imprison.—*pāni b° garnu* to outcaste.—*5 jāni b° lomu* to be outcaste or defiled. [lw. H. *band* fr. Pers.]

वन्दना bandanā, v. *vandanā*.

वन्दनीय bandaniya, v. *vandanīya*.

वन्दर् bandar¹, s. Harbour, port. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

वन्दर् bandar², s. Monkey, in *b°-ghurki* q.v. [lw. H. id., v.s.v. *bānar*¹.]

वन्दर्गह bandargāha, s. Harbour; quay, wharf. [empd. *bandar*¹ and lw. H. *gāh* place, fr. Pers.]

वन्दर्-घुरकि bandar-ghurki, s. Affront; spitefulness.—*15 b° dekhānuu* to show spite, affront. [empd. *bandar*² and *ghurki*]

वन्दा-वन्दि bandā-bandī, s. Close confinement; — adj. Closely confined, in close custody. [redup. of *banda*.]

वन्दि bandī¹, s. Prisoner. [lw. H. *bandī* fr. Pers.]

वन्दि -bandī², suffix in loanwords from Hindustani.

वन्दिखाना bandikhānā, s. Prison. [lw. H. *bandīkhāna* fr. Pers.]

वन्दुक banduk, s. Gun, musket, rifle. [lw. H. *bandūq* fr. Ar. v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *bundook*.]

वन्देज bandej, or *bandhej*, s. Order, discipline, arrangement. — *b mā rākhnu* to keep under control. [lw. H. *bandhej* m. parsimony, stability; — cf. P. *bādhej* m. method of tying on turban, arrangement; S. *bandheju* m. retention of semen; M. *bādhej* n. continence; — < **bandhyya-*, cf. Sk. *bandhyah* to be bound? — cf. G. *bādhi* f. stipulation, prohibition, < **bandhīya-* ?]

वन्दोवस bandobasta, vulg. *banbas*, s. Plan, arrangement. — *b° garnu* to make arrangements.—*rāj-b°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *band-o-bast* fr. Pers.]

वन्धक bandhak, s. Pledge, deposit, security.—*b° rākhnu* to pawn —*dīstī-b°*. —*bhog-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bandhaka-*.]

वन्धकि bandhaki, s. = *bandhak* q.v.

वन्धन bandhan, s. Prison; bondage.—*b° mā lāhnu* to take prisoner. [lw. Sk. *bandhana-*.]

वन्धि bandhane, s. Prisoner. [der. *bandhan*.]

वन्धि bandhi, s. Prisoner. [*bandi* contam. *bandhan*.]

वन्धु bandhu, s. Kinsman, relative.—*bhāi b°* s. pl. Relations, kin-folk. [lw. Sk. id.]

वन्धेज bandhej, v. *bandj*.

बन्नु bannu¹, v. *bannu*.

बन्नु bannu², vb. intr. To be made, be done; become. [WPah. *bhad*, *bāṇṇu* to make, pan. cur. *bhat*, cam. *bāṇṇu*; K. *bannu* to be made; Ku. *bāṇṇu* to make; B. *bannu* to do, agree, *bāṇṇu* to make, *bāni* price for

manufacture; O. *bambā* to become ready, ripen, spell; H. *bannu* to be made or adorned; P. *bannu* to be made, *ranno-rannu* of various sorts; L. *bannu* to become; S. *vaṇṇu* to suit, *banṇu* to make; G. *bannu* to be made, suit; M. *bannu* to be made.—J. Bloch (p. 405) connects with Sk. *vaṇṇati* describes: Pa. *vaṇṇeti* praises; Pk. *vaṇṇeti* praises, paints; M. *vāṇṇē*, *rāṇṇē*, *vāṇṇē* to praise, Sgh. *vaṇṇu*. This does not explain the forms of Ku. P. L. S. with *ṇ* (< *-ṇ-* or *-n-*). Perhaps two (or more) roots are confused, e.g. Sk. *vānati* likes, gains, prepares (: Pa. *vanati*, *vanāyati* aims at; Pk. *vaṇṇeti* asks). In either case the forms of L. S. G. M. with *b-* must be loanwords.]

वन्परस्य banparastha, (pop.) v. *vānaprastha*.

वन्-पशु ban-paśu, s. Wild animal. [empd. *ban* and *paśu*.]

वन्वस् banbas, (vulg.) v. *bandobasta*.

वन्-वासि ban-bāsi, l. *vanavāsi*, adj. Savage, wild, uncivilized. [lw. Sk. *vanavāsin-*.]

वन्-भतेर् ban-bhater, s. Picnic. [empd. *ban* and *bhater*.]

वन्-मान्छे ban-mānche, s. Wild man, savage. [empd. *ban* and *mānche*.]

बन्यान् banyān, s. Vest, jersey. [lw. H. *banyān*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *banyan*.]

बन्सेलु banselu, s. A kind of earthworm.

बन्सी banso, s. A partic. kind of plant eaten by cows and buffaloes, *Muelhenbergia varidissima*. [P. *vaṇṇḥ* m. a partic. tree; — perh. < Sk. *vanasa-* 'of a tree or jungle'. Is H. *bānsā* m. a partic. fodder grass < **bānsā* ?]

बपुरी bapuro, v. *baburo*.

बफाउनु baphāunu, vb. tr. To boil and then dry (vegetables for preserving). [der. *bāṇṇ*.]

बफारी baphāro, s. Fumigation. [Ku. *baphāro* vapour from burning ghee; H. *baphārā* m. vapour; — < **bāṣpa-kāra-* (v.s.v. *bāṣṇ*) ?]

बवर्चि babarci, s. Cook (= *bhānse*). [lw. H. *bāvarci* fr. Pers.]

बवासिर् babāsir, s. Hemorrhoids, piles (= *arsā*).— A partic. disease which causes the sufferer severe headache at regular intervals (?). [lw. H. *bāwāsir* piles, fr. Ar.]

बबुर babur, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Acacia* (?) (= *babul* ?). [v. *babul*.]

बबुरी baburo, or *bapuro*, adj. Wretched, pitiable, poor. [Ap. *bappuḍa-*; H. *bāprā*, *bāpurā*, G. *bāṇṇū*, M. *bāṇṇū*.]

बबुल् babul, s. *Acacia*. [Sk. *babbūlaḥ* m., lex. *varvūrah* m.; Pk. *babbūla-* m.; K. *babbū* f. sweet basil; B. *bāblū*. H. *bābūl*, *bābūr* f., P. *bābūl* f., S. *bābūru* m., G. *bābūl*, M. *bābūl* f.]

बबुवा babuwā, s. Father; — (Tirai) a term of endearment for a son. [H. *babuwā* m. child; — der. *bābu*.]

वम bam¹, s. Bomb, cannon-ball. [lw. Eng.]
 वम bam², adj. Abundant, in *bam-phasel* (?). [S. *bamjanu* to be swollen; G. *bāb* vast; M. *bāb* large, full; — cf. *bamme*, *bamkanu*.]
 वमन् baman, l. *vaman*, s. Vomiting. [lw. Sk. *vamana*.]
 वमोजिम bamojim, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) According to, in accordance with. [lw. H. *bamōjib* fr. Pers.]
 वम्कनु bamkanu, vb. intr. To boast, brag; become angry. [extension with *-akka-* of *bam²*.]
 वम्क्याहट् bamkyāhaṭ, s. Boasting, bragging; boast; — anger. [der. *bamkanu*]
 वम्-फसेल् bam-phasel, s. Plenty, abundance, good harvest. [compd. *bam²* and *phasal*.]
 वम्बद् bambai, s. Bombay; — adj. Belonging to Bombay.
 वम्बु bambu, s. Bamboo, bamboo pole (= *bās*). [lw. H. *bambū*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *bamboo*.]
 वम्मे bamme, adj. Crowded; — adv. In a crowd.—b° *basnu* to collect in a crowd. [emph. of *bam²*.]
 वयर् bayar, or *bayer* or *baer* or *bair*, s. The jujube-tree, *Zizyphus jujuba*.—*sati-b°* a partic. variety. [Sk. *badaram* n., *badarī* f.: Pa. *badara-* m. n., -ī f., Pk. *baara-*, *bora-* n., -ī f.; K. *bray* f., Ku. *ber*, B. Bi. *bair*, H. *bair*, *ber* m., P. *ber* m., S. *heru* m., -i f., G. *bor* n., M. *bor* f. (whence *o* of Pk. G. M. ?).]
 वयलिनु bayalinu, v. *baelinu*.
 वयल्फुद् bayalphuṭ, s. A person whose actions do not carry out his words.
 वयल्याउनु bayalyāunu, v. *baelyāunu*.
 वयल्ल bayalla, or *bayella* or *baella*, adj. Frivolous, mischievous, immodest, a little mad. [cf. *bāulo* ?]
 वयस् bayas, (l.) v. *bāis²*.
 वयसट्ठि bayasaṭṭhi, or *bāsaṭh*, adj. Sixty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīṣaṣṭiḥ* f., *dvā-*: Pa. *dvāsaṭṭhi* f., Pk. *bāsaṭṭhiṃ*, *bāvattṭhiṃ*; K. *dōhaṭh*, A. *bāzaṭṭi*, B. *bāsaṭṭi*, O. *bāsaṭhi*, H. *bāsaṭh*, L. *baṭh*, S. *bāhaṭhi*, G. *bāsaṭh*, M. *bāsaṭ*.]
 वयसट्ठिँ bayasaṭṭhiwā, or *bāsaṭhaū*, adj. Sixty-second. [der. *bayasaṭṭhi*.]
 वयहत्तर bayahattar, or *bahattar*, adj. Seventy-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīṣaptatiḥ* f., *dvā-*: Pk. *bisattariṃ*, *bāvattariṃ*; K. *duṣataṭh*, B. *bāyāttar*, O. *bāāttari*, H. P. L. *bahattar*, S. *bāhatari*, G. *boter*, M. *bāhattar*.]
 वयहत्तरँ bayahattaraū, or *bahattaraū*, adj. Seventy-second. [der. *bayahattar*.]
 (?) वयाउनु bayāunu, vb. intr. To become tasteless or insipid. [cf. B. *bayā* ill-smelling; and N. *baelinu*.]
 वयान् bayān, or *baīn*, s. Tale, declaration, conversation. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]
 वयान्नबे bayānnabbe, or *bānabe*, adj. Ninety-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīnavatiḥ* f., *dvā-*: Pk. *bānānī*; K. *dunamath*,

A. *berānnawai*, B. *birānabbai*, O. *bayānabe*, H. *bānwe*, *birānavwe*, L. *bānave*, S. *biānave*, G. *bānū*, M. *byānnav*.]
 वयान्नबेँ bayānnabbewā, or *bānabewā*, adj. Ninety-second. [der. *bayānnabbe*.]
 वयानिस् bayālis, adj. Forty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvicatvāriṃśat* f., *dvā-*: Pa. *dvācattāṭisa* f., Pk. *bāyāṭisaṃ*, *bāyāla*, Ap. *beāla*; K. *dōyēḷōjīh*, B. *biyāllis*, O. *bayāṭisa*, H. *bayāṭis*, P. *biṭālī*, L. *betālī*, S. *bācātāṭiḥa*, G. M. *betālīs*.]
 वयानिसौँ bayālisau, adj. Forty-second. [der. *bayālis*.]
 वयासि bayāsi, adj. Eighty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvyaṣītiḥ* f.: Pa. *dvāṣīti* f., Pk. *bāṣīṃ*, Ap. *beāṣī*; K. *dōyēṣīṭh*, A. *berāxi*, B. *birāsi*, O. *bayāsi*, H. *biyāṣī*, *birāsi*, P. *biāsi*, L. *beāṣī*, S. *biāsi*, G. *byāṣī*, M. *byāṣēṣī*.]
 वयासिँ bayāsiwā, adj. Eighty-second. [der. *bayāsi*.]
 वयेर् bayer, v. *bayar*.
 वयेलिनु bayelinu, v. *baelinu*.
 वयेल्याउनु bayelyāunu, v. *baelyāunu*.
 वर bar¹, s. (obl. -a) Blessing, boon, favour, gift.—*bar-dān* id. [Sk. *vāraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vara-* m. n.; K. *var* m., Ku. A. B. *bar*, O. *bara*, H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m., S. *varu* m., G. M. *var* m., Sgh. *varaya*.]
 वर bar², s. (obl. -a) Suitor (for a girl in marriage). [Sk. *vāraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vara-* m.; D. kal. 'berū' husband, tor. *be* m., Sh. *bārēḷ*; Ku. A. B. *bar* bridegroom, O. *bara*, Bi. H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m.; L. *var* m. husband, S. *varu* m.; G. M. *var* m. bridegroom.]
 वर bar³, s. (obl. -a) The banyan-tree, *Ficus indica*.—*bar-kaūlā* v.s.v.—*bar-pipal* banyan-trees and peepul-trees (which are usually planted together and have a regular marriage ceremony performed between them). [Sk. *vāraḥ* m.: Pa. *vaṭo* m., Pk. *vaḍa-* m.; A. *bar*, B. *baṛ*, O. *bara* (r ?), H. *baṛ* m., P. *baṛ*, *vaṛ* m. (lw. in S. *baṛu* m.), G. M. *vaḍ* m.]
 वर -bar⁴, l. -var (at the end of empds.) The best, most excellent (e.g. *mantribar* best of ministers). [lw. Sk. *vara-*.]
 वरखि barakhi, s. The funeral ceremony performed one year after the death of the person mourned.—b° *bārnu* to observe this ceremony. [lw. der. Sk. *varṣa-* year.]
 वरण baran, (l.) v. *baran*.
 वरणि barani, (l.) v. *barani*.
 वरणिड baranḍi¹, s. Brandy. [lw. Eng.]
 वरणिड baranḍi², (mil.) s. Grease-oat (= *baramkoḷ*). [lw. H., corruption of *bārānī* fr. Pers., v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *brandy*.]
 वरद् barad, (Tarai) s. Ox. [lw. Bi. *barad* < Sk. *balivardah* m.: Pa. Pk. *balivadda-* m., Pk. *balidda-*, *baladda-* m.; A. B. *balad*, O. *baḷada*, H. *barad*, *balad* m., P. *bal(h)* m.; L. *baled(ā)* m. herd of bullocks (lw. in S. *baleda* m.).]

वरन् baran, l. *baray* or *varay*, s. Act of choosing, choice; (esp.) the acceptance by the bride of the bridegroom as affianced husband at the preliminary or engagement ceremony, when with the words *mai le tinni lai b° garē* she puts a garland of flowers on him.—b° *garu* so to accept. [lw. Sk. *varaṇa*-.]

वरनि barani, l. *barani* and *varani*, s. The procession of the bride and bridegroom to their house on the day of marriage. [Sk. *varaṇam* n. choice of a bride: O. *baraṇa* welcome to bridegroom; — l. *varani* is perhaps created from *barani* + Sk. *varaṇam*.]

वरन्दा barandā, or *barandā* (q.v.), s. Verandah, raised platform in front of a house. [K. *brāl* m. threshold, front-doorstep; B. *bārāṇḍā* portico, H. *barāṇḍā*, *barāḍā* m., P. *barāṇḍā*; — poss. of European (Port. ?) origin (Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *veranda*; Dalgado, *Influencia do vocabulário português* . . . s.v. *varanda*); cf. Pers. *barāmda*. J. Bloch (p. 402) separates these from late Sk. *varaṇḍakaḥ* m. mound of earth, rampart (further sanskritized as lex. *varaṇam* n. rampart): Pk. *varaṇḍa* m. wall; M. *varāḍ* f., -ā m. parapet (e.g. along edge of verandah). But poss. all have a common origin.—Cf. also H. *baleṇḍā* m. thatched covering of verandah; L. *wareṇḍī* f. projecting part of wall (v.s.v. *balini*).]

वरप् baraph, s. Ice, snow (= *hiū*). [lw. H. *barf* fr. Pers.]

वरफिलो baraphilo, adj. Snowy, icy. [der. *baraph*.]

वरम्कोट् baramkoṭ, s. Greatcoat, overcoat. [lw. Eng. *warm coat*.]

वरम्दा baramdā, s. Verandah. [lw. H. *barāmda* fr. Pers.; — v.s.v. *barandā*.]

वरा barā, adj. Poor, wretched, miserable.—*kaṭhai b°* ! an interjection of pity. [Sk. *varākaḥ*: Pa. *varāko*, Pk. *varāa*-.]

वराँट् barāṭh¹, adj. Grown up, of marriageable or responsible age (e.g. *b° bhai sakyō* he is grown up).

वराँट् barāṭh², s. A partic. kind of deer, which is said to be always fat and to have straight horns. [same as *barāṭh¹* ?]

वराँटिनु barāṭhinu, vb. intr. To grow fat and to be barren (of a woman). [der. *barāṭh¹* ?]

वराँत् barāt, or *balāt*, s. A sort of serge cloth. [lw. Eng. *broad-cloth* ?]

वराजु barāju, v. *barājyu*.

वराज्यु barājyu, s. Father's father.—*bāhu b°* ancestors. [empd. honor. pl. **baro* and *jyu* q.v.; cf. Ku. *baṇo* grandfather ?]

वरावर barābar, adj. Equal, alike, even; — adv. Constantly, always. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

वरावरि barābari, s. Equality, likeness. [lw. H. *barābari* fr. Pers.]

वरामद् barāmad, s. Proof; corroboration; evidence. [lw. H. *barāmad* accusation, fr. Pers.]

वराल् barāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class.

5 वरालिनु barālinu, vb. intr. To go astray. [pass. of *barālnu*.]

वराल्नु barālnu, vb. tr. To mislead, seduce. [cf. A. *barāiba* to bring to terms; H. *barānā* to bring to terms; P. *barāuṇā*, *varāuṇā* to amuse.]

10 वराल्सिद् barālsin, s. Wanderer, Rambler; waster; tale-bearer. [cf. *barālnu*.]

वराल्सिङ्गे barālsinge, s. = *barālsin* q.v.

वराहा barāhā, s. Sharing, participation, commercial company; — sharer, partner.—b° *sālhi* partner.

15 वरि bari, s. Pellet, pill (of medicine). [Sk. *vaṭaḥ*, *vaṭakaḥ* m., *vaṭikā* f.: Pk. *vaṭī* f.; K. *vūrā* f. small lump of pulse; A. *bari* pill, B. O. *bari*; Bi. *barī* cake of fried pulse; H. *baṛā* m., *baṛī* f. lump of pulse; P. *baṛī*, *vaṛī* f.; S. *vaṛī* dish of pulse; G. M. *vaṭī* f. kind of cake.]

20 वरियाँत् bariyāt, or *baryēt*, s. The marriage procession accompanying the bridegroom. [Sk. *varayātrā* f.: Ku. *barāt*, Bi. *bariyāt*, *barāt*, H. *barāt* f., P. *barāt*, *varāt* f., G. M. *varāt* f.]

वरियो bariyo, s. Cord, rope (esp. that of the *nāmlo* q.v.). [Sk. lex. *vaṭaḥ* m. string, *vaṭī* stringed.]

25 वरु baru, adv. Better, rather (e.g. *ma jhuṭ bolne chaina b° mari jāūlā* I will die rather than tell a lie). [cf. Sk. *varam* id.; — prob. lw.]

वरुण् baruṇ, or *barun*, l. *varuṇ*, s. Name of the god of water. [lw. Sk. *varuṇa*-.]

30 वरुन् barun, s. Name of a river in Nepal.

वरुवान् baruwāl, s. A sub-caste of Chetris.

वरैत् barēt, v. *bariyāl*.

वरोवर barobar, v. *barābar*.

35 वरोवरि barobari, v. *barābari*.

वर्कत् barkat, pop. *bargat*, s. Strength, power, cogency. [lw. H. *baragbat* with intense desire, fr. Pers., or H. *barkat* prosperity, fr. Pers. Ar.]

वर्कनु barkanu, vb. intr. To take fright (esp. of wild animals); be panic-stricken. [extension of Sk. *vāraṇi* obstructs (cf. Pa. *vāreṭi*, Pk. *vāreṭi*); S. *varāṇu* to turn back; — doubtful.—Cf. *bharkanu*.]

वर्कन्दास् barkandās, s. Fugitive, runaway. [cf. *barkanu*.]

वर्काउनु barkāunu, vb. tr. To frighten, put to flight, drive away (esp. of animals). [caus. of *barkanu*.]

वर्कुडो barkūro, or *baykūro*, s. Excrement of goats. [empd. *bar²* and *kūro²*, lit. 'banyan-cluster' (cf. *bar-kaūlā*).—Alternative *bar-* for *bar-* owing to following ? ?]

50 वर्कुइयाउनु barkūryāunu, or *baykūryāunu*, vb. intr. To defecate (of goats). [der. *barkūro*.]

वर्को barko, s. A wrap made of country cloth (*khāri*).

[lw. H. *burqa* woman's mantle, fr. Ar.]

वर्कोला barkaulā, or *bar*, s. pl. Excrement of goats. [compd. *bar*² and *kaulā*, lit. 'banyan-berries', cf. H. *bar-kaulā* m.; — cf. also *bar-kūro*.]

वर्कोले barkaulē, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Casearia glomerata*. [der. *barkaulā*.]

वर्ष barkha, l. *barṣa*, s. Year (= *barṣa*). [lw. Sk. *varṣa*-]

वर्षा barkhā, l. *varṣā* or *barṣā*, s. The rainy season, the Rains.—*b°* *din* id. [lw. Sk. *varṣā*.]

वर्षात् barkhās, s. Dismissal, discharge. [lw. H. *bar-khāst* fr. Pers.]

वर्षामन् barkhāsan, l. *varṣāsan* or *barṣāsan*, s. The money paid by the State to maintain old people in Benares till they die. [lw. H. *varṣāsan* maintenance for a year, lw. Sk. *varṣa*- year, *aśana*- food.]

वर्षासि barkhāsi, adj. Dismissed, discharged. [der. *barkhās*.]

वर्षि barkhi, v. *barakhi*.

वर्षिन् barkhinu, vb. intr. To pass the rainy season.—*barkha b°* id. [der. *barkha*.]

वर्षे barkhe, adj. Growing in the Rains. [der. *barkha*.]

वर्षाउनु barkhyāunu, vb. tr. To cause (someone) to pass the rainy season. [caus. of *barkhinu*.]

वर्ग bargā, l. *varga*, s. Class, sort, rank; kind (e.g. *birālu b°* cats, *musā b°* rats). [lw. Sk. *varga*-]

वर्गत् bargat, v. *barkat*.

वर्हि barchi, s. Spear, javelin. [v. *barcho*.]

वर्हो barcho, s. Spear, javelin. [A. *barsā*, B. *barchi*, O. *barchā*, -i, H. P. *barchā* m., -i f. S. G. *barchi* f., M. *barci*, *barāi* f.; — cf. Pers. *barcaz*, *barca*, *barci* spear.]

वर्जनु barjanu, l. *varjanu*, vb. tr. To prevent, forbid. [lw. Sk. *varjayati*.]

वर्जित् barjit, l. *varjit*, adj. Abandoned, avoided, rejected; — forbidden, unlawful. [lw. Sk. *varjita*-]

वर्ण barna, l. *varṇa* (q.v.), pop. *barna*, s. Complexion, colour of the skin. [lw. Sk. *varṇa*.]

वर्णन् barnan, l. *varṇan*, pop. *barnan*, s. Description, story, narrative.—*b°* *garnu* to describe, tell. [lw. Sk. *varṇana*-]

वर्णना barnanā, v. *varṇanā*.

वर्णाश्रम barnāśram, v. *varṇāśram*.

वर्णित् barnit¹, v. *varṇit*¹.

वर्णित् barnit², or v-, adj. Chosen, selected. [der. *baran*.]

वर्त bartā, l. *vratā* or *bratā*, s. Fast, fasting.—*b°* *linu* to fast.—*nīlāhār-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vratā*- vow.]

वर्तन् bartan¹, s. Dish, plate. [H. *bartan* m., P. *bartan*, *varṭan* m., S. *bartanu* m.]

वर्तन् bartan², (old) s. The oil put into a lamp. [same as *bartan*¹ ?]

वर्तनु bartanu¹, vb. intr. To live, exist. [lw. Sk. *vartate*.]

वर्तनु bartanu², vb. intr. To be extinguished. [poss. < Sk. *viraktaḥ* detached, dispassionate: Pa. Pk. *viratta*-; S. *virto* tired (past part. of *vircaṇu* by analogy, like Pk. *viraccāi*, for **virajāṇu* < Sk. *virajyati*: Pa. *virajjati*, Pk. *virajjati*.)]

वर्तनु bartanu³, vb. tr. To give, distribute. [H. *bartanā*, *baratnā*, P. *vartānuṇā*; — lw. Sk. *vartāyati* ?]

वर्तमन् bartaman, or *bartamān*, l. *vratābandha*, s. The initiation ceremony of a member of one of the three first castes (Brāhman, Kṣatriya or Vaiśya).—*b°* *garnu* to perform this ceremony. [lw. Sk. *vratābandha*- a partic. ceremony.]

वर्तमान् bartamān¹, v. *bartaman*.

वर्तमान् bartamān², l. *vartamān*, adj. Present (of time).—*b°* *hunu* to exist. [lw. Sk. *vartamāna*- existing.]

वर्ताउनु bartāunu¹, vb. tr. To extinguish (a lamp). [caus. of *bartanu*².]

वर्ताउनु bartāunu², vb. tr. To give, distribute. [cf. *bartanu*³.]

वर्-दान् bar-dān, l. *vara-dān*, s. Gift, present, favour; blessing. [lw. Sk. *vara-dāna*-]

वर्ध्या bardhanyā, s. A pop. name for the vowel *ū* when affixed to consonants.

वर्धित् bardhit, v. *vardhit*.

वर्न barna, (pop.) v. *barṇa*.

वर्नन् barnan, (pop.) v. *barṇan*.

वर्-पिपल् bar-pipal, v.s.v. *bar*³.

वर्फि barphi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat, made of sugar-candy and cream. [lw. H. *barfi* fr. Pers.]

वर्फिस्तान् barphistān, s. A land covered in ice and snow. [der. *baraph*, cf. *registān*.]

वर्बराउनु barbarāunu, vb. intr. To grunt, grumble, mutter; talk in one's sleep. [Deś. *baḍabaḍai* laments; Ku. *barbarāno* to grumble; B. *barbariyā* grumbling, O. *barabara*; H. *barbarānā* to grumble, P. *barbarānuṇā*, S. *barbarāṇu*, G. *baḍbadvū*, M. *baḍbadṇē*; — cf. Pk. *vaḍa-vaḍai*; M. *vaḍvaṇē*; — onom.]

वर्बेरि barbari, adv. With a sound like that of falling fruit. [cf. *barra*.]

वर्मा barmā, s. A boring tool, bit. [Bi. *barmā*, H. *barmā* m., P. *barmā*, *varṃā* m., S. *barmo* m., M. *barmā* m.]

वर्मि barmi, s. A small boring tool, small bit. [H. *barmī* f., P. *barnī*, *varṃī* f.; — v. *barmā*.]

वर्र barra, adv. With a sound like that of falling water or fruit (e.g. *tyas kā āikhā bāta b° āsu khase* the tears streamed from his eyes). [cf. *barbari*.]

वर्रो barro, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Terminalia bellerica* (*harro*, *barro* and *amalā* form the collection of three myrobalans called *triphalā*). [for **baero* after *harro* (see above)? — Pk. *bibhelaa*-, *bihelaga*-, *bahedaa*- m.:

A. *blāherā*, O. *bāhārā*, B. H. P. *baheṛā* m., S. *baheṛo* m. Sgh. *buḥu*.—The relationship of these forms, which seem to have orig. *b-*, is not clear with Sk. *vibhīḍakāḥ*, *ribhīḍakāḥ* m.: Pa. *vibhīḍako*, *vibhīḍako* m. (v.s.v. *bihī*). Hesitancy between *v-* and *b-*, and between *-d-*, *-t-* and *-f-* suggests non-Aryan origin.]

वर्ष barṣa, (l.) v. *barkha*.

वर्षा barṣā, (l.) v. *barkhā*.

वर्षाशन् barṣāśan, (l.) v. *barkhāśan*.

वर्षिन् barṣinu, (l.) v. *barkhinu*.

वर्ष barsa, s. Year. [Pk. *varisa-* m. n.; Rom. eur. *berš* m., syr. *vars*, Sh. *bārīṣ* (pl. *bārīṣi*) m., K. *warīhy*, *wahar* m., WPah. pād. cam. *barh*, A. *barih*, B. *baris*, O. *baraso*, H. *baras* m., P. *varah* m., S. *varhyu* m., G. *varas* n.; — perh. old lw. Sk. *vārṣa-* m. n. rain, year, to distinguish it from MI. *vassa-* (Pa. *vassan* n. rain, year; Sgh. *vas* id.) in the sense of 'rain' (v.s.v. *bāsi*³). Similarly Aś. gir. substitutes *vāsa-* (i.e. *vāssa-*) < Sk. *vārṣā-*. See also *barsann*, *bāsi*³.]

वर्षन् barsanu, vb. intr. To rain.—*pāni* b° id. [Pk. *varisāi* rains; Rom. eur. *beršin* m. rain; Ku. *barsaṇo* to rain, A. *barahiba*; B. *barisā* rainy season; O. *barasibā* to rain, H. *barasnō*, P. *varhṇā*, G. *varasvū*, M. *varasṇē*; Sgh. *vāralla* slight rain (?); — perh. old lw. Sk. *vārṣati* rains, *vārṣaḥ* m., *vārṣā* f. rain: Pa. *vassati*, *vassa-* m. n., Pk. *vassai*; D. kal. 'bashlik' cloud; K. *waṣun* to rain, *woṣu* m. shower; L. *vassan* to rain, S. *vasanu*, *vasa* f.; Sgh. *vos* rain. See *bāsi*³, *barsa*, and Add.]

वर्षाञ्चु barsānu, vb. tr. To cause to rain, rain down. [Pk. *varisavia-*; B. *barsāna*, H. *barsānā*, P. *varhānuḥ*; — caus. of *barsann*.]

वर्षात् barsāt, s. The rainy season, the Rains. [K. *waharāth* (dat. *waharōc*) f.; B. *barsāti* pertaining to the Rains; H. *barsāt* f. the Rains; — < Sk. *vārṣā-rātrīḥ* f.; Pk. *varisāratta-* n. (but cf. G. *barsād* m. rain) ? — v. *barsann*.]

वर्षाति barsāti, or barsādi, s. Waterproof. [lw. H. *barsāti*; — v. *barsāt*.]

वर्षति barsāte, adj. Of or belonging to the rainy season.—b° *git* a song sung at the beginning of the Rains. [der. *barsāt*.]

वर्षादि barsādi, v. *barsāti*.

वर्षेनि barseni, adj. Annual; — adv. Annually. [der. *barsa*.]

बल् bal, s. (obl. -a) Force, strength; violence; influence; vehemence.—*balā-bal* v.s.v.—*bal garnu* to try.—*bal gari* by force.—*bal-jophat* v.s.v.—*bal-miceī* v.s.v.—*bala le* by force.—*balai le* id.—*rāj-bal* v.s.v. [Sk. *bālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *bala-* n.; D. kal. urtsun *bal*, rambur *bau* army (Morg.); K. Ku. A. B. *bal* m. strength, O. *baḷa*, H. P. *bal* m. (lw. in S. *baḷu* m.), G. M. *baḷ* n., Sgh. *baḷa*.]

बलक्-बलक् balak-balak, s. Throbbing of a pulse.—b° *garnu* to throb. [cf. H. *balaknū* to bubble.]

बलद् balad, s. = *barad* q.v.

बलवान् balabān, v. *balawān*.

बलवान् balawān, or balabān, adj. Strong, powerful, able-bodied. [lw. Sk. *balavat-*.]

बलाद् balāi, s. Bother, botheration, difficulty (e.g. *yo ke b° [ānkā mā āi lāgyo* what trouble has come to me !). [lw. H. *balā* calamity. fr. Ar.]

बलात् balāt, s. = *barāt* q.v.

(?) बलाद् balān, s. A fence made of slips of bamboo.

बलात्कार balātkār, s. Violence; oppression. [lw. Sk. *balātkāra-*.]

बला-बल् balā-bal, s. Power, force.—b° *ko khal* athletic sports.—b° *garnu* to put one's whole strength into anything; to bustle. [der. *bal*.]

बलि bali, s. Sacrifice, oblation; sacrificial victim.—b° *garnu* or *dimu* or *caṇūnu* to offer sacrifice.—b° *dān* v.s.v. [Sk. *balīḥ* m.: Pa. *bali* m.; K. *bal* m., A. B. *bali*, O. *baḷi*, H. *bal* m., P. *baḷi* f., G. *baḷi* f., M. *baḷ* f., Sgh. *bili*; — prob. forms of N. A. B., like H. *bali* m. and S. *baḷi* f., are loans fr. Sk.]

बलिदान balidān, s. Sacrifice, offering. [lw. Sk. *balidāna-*.]

बलिनि balini, old *balyāni* or *baleni*, s. The eaves of a house; — the water which drops from the eaves.—b° *thāpnu* to collect this water. [cf. H. *balenḍā* m. ridgepole, thatched roof of a verandah; L. *varenḍi* f. part of wall projecting above roof (< **valo-danḍa-*, v.s.v. *balo* ?).—See also *barandā*.—Perh. < **valabhi-pānīya-*, cf. Sk. *valabhiḥ* s.v. *balo*.]

बलिन्द balinda, v. *balindra*.

बलिन्द्र balindra, or balinda, s. Stream.—*āsu kū b°* streams of tears. [perh. < **balyān-ro*, lit. 'water from eaves', extension with *-ḍa-* of *balini* q.v.]

बलियो baliyo, emph. *balliyo*, adj. Strong, powerful, firm; strenuous; courageous.—b° *garūnu* or *pānu* to strengthen, secure.—*man b° garnu* or *rākhnu* to be of good heart, cheer up (intr.). [Sk. *balī* (-in-): Pa. *balin-*, *-balika-*, Pk. *balio-*; Kn. *baliyo*, A. B. *bali*, O. *baḷi*, H. P. *baḷi* (lw. in S. *baḷi*), G. *baḷiyū*, M. *baḷi*, *baḷiyā*; — v. *bal*.]

बलिष्ठ baliṣṭha, pop. *balisṭe*, adj. Very strong.—b° *hunu* to predominate. [lw. Sk. id.]

बलिष्टे baliṣṭe, (pop.) v. *baliṣṭha*.

बलु balu, s. A partie. kind of plant, (?) three varieties of *Desmodia*—*Desmodium Polycarpum*, D. *gyrans*, D. *gyroides*; (?) *Flemingia strobilifera*.

बलुवा baluwā, v. *baluwā*.

वल्लसि balēsi, s. Eaves.—b° *ko pāni thāpnu* to collect water from the eaves. [perh. < **valabhi-ranḍīya-*, cf.

- Sk. *valabhiḥ*, *vaḍabhiḥ* f. ridgepole (v.s.v. *balō*), and *vanśyaḥ* m. beam (v.s.v. *bās*).—See also *balini* and *balō*.]
- वनेक्री balekro, s. A partic. kind of goat; — (?) a general word for goat.
- वनेनि baleni, v. *balini*.
- वनी balo, s. A large beam. [Sk. lex. *valakaḥ* m.: Bi. H. *ballā* m., P. *balā*, *valā* m., S. *varo* m., G. *vaḷī* f.; — cf. Sk. *vaḍabhiḥ*, *valabhiḥ* f. ridgepole: Pa. *vaḷabhi* f. roof; Pk. *vaḍahī*, *valahī* f. ridgepole, thatch, verandah; K. *voj*^u m. eave, water falling from eaves.—See also *balini*, *balēsi*.]
- वनौटो balauṭo, adj. Sandy, desert. [der. *bāluwā*.]
- वल्कनु balkanu, (vulg.) To become hot and excited, become tense (of the clitoris). [extension of *balnu* ?]
- वल्कल balkal, v. *valkal*.
- वल्कि balchi, v. *balsi*.
- वल्के balche, v. *balse*.
- वल्-जफत् bal-japhat, s. Violence, force.—*b° le* by force, forcibly. [empd. *bal* and *japhat*.]
- वल्झनु baljhanu, vb. intr. = *baljhinu* q.v.
- वल्झाउनु baljhāunu, vb. tr. To entangle. [caus. of *baljhanu*.]
- वल्झिनु baljhinu, vb. intr. To be entangled, be engrossed in. [perh. < **vyārudhyate*, cf. Pa. *vyāruddha-*, *byāruddha-* obstructed, and Sk. *virudhyate* is hindered: Pa. *virujjhati*; — Sk. *viruddhaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *viruddha-*; Sgh. *viridu* hostile.—See *aljhinu*.]
- वल्झ्याङ् बाल्झ्याङ्, s. Overturning, rolling over, somersault (e.g. *ghorā kati b° laryo* how many times did the horse roll over?). [cf. *palyān*.]
- वल्झ्याङ्गो बाल्झ्याङ्गो, s. A thorny creeper with a small dry fruit used as a plaything by children, *Mucuna macrocarpa* (= *b° laharo*).—*balḍhyānrā jasto ākhā* big and prominent eyes.
- वल्नु balnu, vb. intr. To burn, blaze, catch fire.—*risa le b°* to burn with anger.—*hururu b°* to flare. [Ku. *balṇo*, EH. *barnā*, H. *balnā*, P. *balṇā*, L. *balan*, S. *ḥaranu*, G. *baḷvū*; — poss. < **dvalati* (Sk. *jvālati*, v.s.v. *jālnu*, contam. *dyōtate*).]
- वल्-मिचेई bal-miceī, s. Force, violence, tyranny; rebellion; assault.—*b° garnu* to violate. [empd. *bal* and *miceī*.]
- वल्पाउनु balyāunu, vb. tr. To cut the top off (grass or corn). [der. *bālī*.]
- वल्पाणि balyāni, v. *balini*.
- वल् balla¹, adv. With great difficulty; finally, in the end.—*balla balla* id. [*< bal le* ? — v. *bal*.]
- वल् balla², in *khalla-balla* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- वल्-तल् balla-talla, adv. With great difficulty. [redup. of *balla*¹.]

- वल्भ ballabh, l. *vallabh*, adj. (f. -ā) Beloved, dear; — s. Husband, lover. [lw. Sk. *vallabha*-.]
- वल्भभा ballabhā, l. *vallabhā*, s. Wife, mistress. [lw. Sk. *vallabhā*.]
- 5 वल्वा balwā, s. Disturbance, tumult; rebellion, mutiny. [H. *balwā* m.; — cf. *bal* ?]
- वल्वान् balwān, v. *balabān*.
- वल्सि balsi, or *balehi*, s. Fish-hook; fishing line or rod.—*b° khelnu* to fish with a hook. [Sk. *baḍiśaḥ* m.: Pk. *baḍisa-*, *balisa-* m.; Ku. *balsī*, *balchī*, A. *barahi*, B. *barsi*, Sgh. *balasa*, *biliya*.]
- वल्से balse, or *balche*, adj. Like a fish-hook.—*b° kiro* a partic. kind of insect.—*b° caro* a partic. kind of bird.—*b° laharo* a partic. kind of creeper, *Helmskioldia sanguinea*. [der. *balchī*.]
- 15 वल्श bas¹, (l.) v. *bas*¹.
- वल्शात् basāt, v. *vaśāt*.
- वल्शित basitwa, v. *vaśitwa*.
- वल्श बाश्या, l. *vaśya*, pop. *basse*, adj. To be subdued; amenable, subject.—*b° garāunu* to pacify, subjugate. [lw. Sk. *vaśya*-.]
- 20 वल् bas¹, l. *baś* or *vaś*, s. (obl. -a) Power, dominion.—*bas mā garnu* to subdue.—*bas mā āunu* to get into the power of, submit. [Sk. *vāśaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vasa-* n.; H. *bas* m., P. *vāh* f.; S. *vahīṇo* dependent; M. *vasne* in the opinion of (J. Bloch, s.v.; but see Add.); Sgh. *vasin*, *visin* on account of; — cf. Sh. *baś* necessary < Sk. *vaśyaḥ*: Pk. *vassa-*. — Rom. cur. *vaś* on account of (with *v-*, not *b-*), arm. *vasin*, syr. *waśī* with (with *š*, not *s*) do not belong here: prob. (with Miklosich) lw. from family of OPers. *vaśna-* (lw. in Arm. *vasn* on account of).]
- 30 वल् bas², adv. Enough. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]
- वल्सन्त basanta, l. *vasanta*, s. The season of spring.—*b° rtu* id. [lw. Sk. *vasanta*-.]
- 35 वल्सन्त-पञ्चमि basanta-pañcami, l. *vasanta-pañcamī*, s. Name of the spring festival held on the 5th of the light half of Māgh (also called *siri-pañcami*, l. *śrī-pañcamī*). [lw. Sk. *vasanta-pañcamī*.]
- वल्सन्तमालती basantamālātī, v. *vasantamālātī*.
- 40 वल्सन्ति basanti, s. A partic. kind of flower; — name of a slave-girl. [der. *basanta*.]
- वल्सन्ते basante, adj. Growing in spring. [der. *basanta*.]
- वल्साद् basāi, s. Residence. [der. *basnu*.]
- वल्साउ basāu, s. Dwelling, in *basi-b°* q.v. [H. *basāw* m.; G. *vasāvū* n. watching at night; — der. *basnu*.]
- 45 वल्साउनु basāunu¹, vb. tr. To cause to sit, to seat; to put down, set; found, inaugurate.—*basāune hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khopi* so that it lands on the mark.—*dāk b°* to set a relay. [Pa. *vasāpeti* causes to dwell; A. *bahāiba* to put down, B. *basāna*, O. *basāibā*;
- 50

II. *basānū* to people; P. *bahāunū* to make sit; G. *vasāvrū* to people, M. *vasaviṇē*; — caus. of *basnu*.]
वसाउनु basāunu², vb. intr. To smell. [Sk. *vāsayati* perfumes: Pa. *vāseli*, *vāsāpeti*, Pk. *vāsāi*; H. *basānā*; — cf. Sk. *vāsaḥ* m. smell: Pa. Pk. *vāsa-* m.; B. *bās*, O. *bāsa*, H. *bās* f. (lw. in S. *vāsu* m.), G. *vās* f., M. *vās* m.; — see also *bāsi*.]
वसाल्नु basālnu, vb. tr. = *basāunu* q.v. [P. *bahālṇā*; — v. *basnu*.]
वसाहा basāhā, s. Bull; the image of the bull (*nandī*) before the temple of Śiva. [Sk. *ṛṣabhāḥ* m.: Pa. *vasabho* m., Pk. *vasaha-*, *vasaha-* m.; Bi. *basahā* bull bought by religious mendicants; H. *basah* m. bull: M. *vaṣē* bull's hump (?); Sgh. *vāhāp* bull.]
वसि-वसाइ basi-basāi, s. = *basi-basāu* q.v.
वसि-वसाउ basi-basāu, or *-basāi*, s. Comfortable sitting, easy posture, restful position; sitting comfortably without anything to do (e.g. *ke garchāu?* *tyasāi* b° *cha* what is there to do? let's just sit down comfortably). [v. *basnu*.]
वसिलो basilo, s. A partic. kind of sharp-edged tool, adze. [Bi. H. *basilā* m.; — der. Sk. *vāṣī* f. (v.s.v. *basulo*).]
वसु basu, v. *vasu*.
वसुन्धरा basundharā, v. *vasundharā*.
वसुनी basulo, (W. ?) s. Adze (= *basilo*). [Ku. *basulo*, Bi. *basulā*, H. *basolā*, *basulā* m.; L. *vaholā* m. mattock; S. *vāholo* m. adze, G. *vāṣlo* m.; — der. Sk. *vāṣī* f. sharp-pointed knife, adze: Pa. *vāsi* f., Pk. *vāṣī* f.; B. *bāsi*, Sgh. *vā*.—Cf. O. *bārisi*.—See also *basilo*, *bāusi*.]
वसेरि baseri, s. A small fairly level piece of ground or poeket in a hill-side where cultivation can be carried on. [cf. H. *baserā* m. place of staying; — perh. < **vāsa-kura-*; — cf. *bās*, *basnu*.]
वसोदि basaūdi, s. A mixture of cream and sugar (opp. to *malāi* cream without sugar).
वस्ता bastā, s. A cloth cover for holding books. [lw. H. *bastu* fr. Pers.].
(?) वस्ताकोटि bastākoṭi, s. A partic. class of Brāhmanas; — a member of that class. [cf. *bāskoṭā*.]
वस्ति basti¹, s. Evacuation of the bowels. [lit. 'sitting down' ? — der. *basnu*; — doubtful.]
वस्ति basti², (Darj.) s. Farm, village, collection of houses. [Ku. *basti*; A. *bahatiyā* serf; B. *basat*, *basti*, O. *basati*, H. *basī* f., G. *vasī* f.; — der. *basnu*, or lw. Sk. *vasati*.]
वस्तिवान्ना bastiwālā, (Darj.) s. Peasant, farmer. [der. *basti*.]
वस्तु bastu, l. *vastu*, s. Thing, article, property; cattle. — b° *bhāu* property (cattle and other things). — b° *sastu* cattle. [lw. Sk. *vastu*- thing.]

वस्तुतस् bastutas, v. *vastutas*.

वस्त्र bastra, l. *rastra*, s. Clothes (used in dignified speech).—*anna* b° food and clothing. [lw. Sk. *rastra*.]

वस्तु basnu, vb. intr. To sit down; settle; dwell; remain; keep; cease, stop; — indicates intensive force with the absolutive of another verb, e.g. *uthi* b° to stand up.—*upās* b° to fast.—*othrā* b° to sit (on eggs).—*ciyā* b° to search for.—*tukrukka* b° to squat.—*phul mā* b° to sit on eggs.—*bās* b° to settle down, stay. [Sk. *vasati* dwells: Pa. *vasati*, Pk. *vasāi*; D. tir. *bāzum* I sit, gar. *bai* (imperat.), mai. *bhai*; K. *vasun* to descend (?); WPah. cur. *basnā* to live; bhaṭ. *bauṇṇā* to sit; Ku. *basno* to sit, A. *bahiba*, B. *basā*, O. *basibā*; H. *basnā* to dwell, perch; P. *bahinā*, *vahinā* to sit; S. *vahaṇu* m. hamlet; G. *vasvū* to dwell, M. *vasṇē*, Sgh. *vasanu*; — P. *vassnā* (caus. *basāunā*), L. *vassan* < **vasyati* (cf. Sk. *vāsyate* is settled), or lw.; — S. *vihaṇu* to sit (J. Bloch, s.v.) does not belong, but < *vehaṇu* (< Sk. *ūpaviṣati*); — M. *basṇē* to sit contam. *baisṇē* < *ūpaviṣati* (J. Bloch, s.v.).—See Add.]

वस्त्रेत् basnet, s. A partic. class of Chetris; — a member of that class.

वस्त्रीटो basnauṭo, s. A piece of cloth used as a seat (by a wizard, or offered in the marriage ceremony to the bridegroom). [perh. < **vasana-paṭṭa-* (v.s.vv. *basnu*, *pāṭ*).]

वस्से basse, v. *baśya*.

वहू baha, s. Colic pain.—*thāri-b°* v.s.v.—Pvb. *peṭa ko* b° *katai na kaha* do not publish your troubles. [perh. < Sk. *vadhah* m. death, hurt: Pa. *vadhā* m., Pk. *vaha-* m.; Sgh. *vaya* destruction.—See Add.]

वहक् bahak, s. Temptation, seduction, encouragement to do wrong. [v. *bahakinu*.]

(?) **वहक् bahakar**, s. Swarm (of vermin, etc.).

वहकाउनु bahakāunu, vb. tr. To beguile, mislead, pervert; distract. [H. *bahkānā*, P. *bahikāunā*; — v. *bahakinu*.]

वहकावट् bahakāwaṭ, s. Encouraging to do wrong: temptation. [H. *bahkāvaṭ* f.; — der. *bahakānu*.]

वहकिनु bahakinu, vb. intr. To be beguiled, be misled, be distracted. [H. *bahaknā*, P. *bahikṇā*; Ku. *bahṇu* to wander, cf. G. *vahūrū* to be deceived; — extension of Sk. *vāhati* (v.s.v. *bahannu*) ? — Cf. *bahatinu*.]

वहतिनु bahatinu, vb. intr. To wander about, loaf. [extension of *bahanu* ? — cf. *bahakinu*; and *battinu*.—Order. *bahito*.]

वहतिने bahatine, s. Wanderer, loafer. [der. *bahatinu*.]

वहनुवा bahatuwā, or *bahetuwā* or *bahituwā*, adj. Wandering, loafing; — s. Wanderer, loafer. [der. *bahatinu*.]

वहतो bahato, v. *bahito*.

वहत्तर bahattar, v. *bayahattar*.

वहत्तरौ bahattaraū, v. *bayahattaraū*. [der. bahattar.]

वहत्याउनु bahatyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wander. [caus. of bahatinu.]

वहना bahanā, s. Oar. [Sk. *vahanaḥ* bearing, carrying : Pk. *vahaṇa-* n. ship ; — or Sk. *vāhanam* n. vehicle, draught animal, oar (v.s.v. *bāhan*).]

वहनु bahanu, vb. intr. To flow, run ; glide ; blow (of wind). [Sk. *vāhati* : Pa. *vahati*, Pk. *vahāi* ; Ku. *bahaṇo* to wander ; B. *bahā* to flow. O. *bohībā*, H. *bahnā*, P. *bahiṇā*, *vahiṇā*, L. *vāhaṇ*, S. *vahaṇu*, G. *vaherū*, M. *vāhṇē* ; Sgh. *vahana* flowing.—See Add.]

वहन्-चोट bahān-cod, or *bāncot*, s. A term of abuse. [lw. H. *bahan-cod* m. lit. 'qui sororem fuit' ; — cf. *barcot*.]

वहर् bahar, s. Bull-calf, young bull. [Ku. *bahar* young bullock, P. *bahīr*, *vahīr* f., L. *vāhṛa* m., S. *vahūro* m., *vahūṛi* f. ; — < **vaha-ḍa-*, extension of Sk. *vahāḥ* shoulder of an ox, lex. horse (: Pk. *vaha-* m. shoulder of an ox ; A. *ba*), cf. *anaḍ-vāh-* m. ox (lit. 'burden-carrier'), lex. *vahṣtaḥ*, *vahatiḥ*, *vahatuḥ* m. ox.]

वहस् bahas, s. Discussion ; trial (of a lawsuit). [lw. H. *bahṣ* fr. Ar.]

वहाद् bahāi, s. Flow, current. [der. bahanu.]

वहाउ bahāu, s. Effusion, outflow. [H. *bahāw* m. ; — der. bahanu.]

वहाउनु bahāunu, vb. tr. To cause to flow ; spill, flush out. [Pk. *vahāve* ; H. *bahānā*, P. *vahāuṇā*, S. *vahāiṇu* ; — caus. of bahanu.]

वहाइ bahār, v. *bāhār*.

वहादुर bahādūr, adj. Brave, splendid. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

वहादुरि bahāduri, s. Brave act, courage ; greatness, pre-eminence. [lw. H. *bahāduri* fr. Pers.]

वहाना bahānā, s. Excuse, pretext, pretence.—b° *garnu* or *pārnū* to pretend. [lw. H. *bahāna* fr. Pers.]

वहान् bahāl, v. *bāhāl*.

वहालि bahālī, v. *bāhālī*.

वहालिचा bahāliyā, v. *bāhāliyā*.

वहाल्वाना bahālvalā, v. *bāhālvalā*.

वहि bahi, s. Ledger, account-book.—b° *patra* records. [Pk. *vahiā* f. ; A. B. O. *bahī*, H. P. *bahī* f., P. L. S. G. M. *vahī* f. ; — cf. late Sk. *rāja-vāhikā* f. king's diary ; and Pk. *vahia-* examined.]

वहितुवा bahituwā, v. *bahaturwā*.

वहितो bahito, or *baheto* or *bahato*, s. Voyage ; wandering ; loafing.—*bahitā lāgnu* to roam, to lose one's way, to loaf. [Sk. *vahitram* n. boat : O. *boita* ship ; P. *bahetā*, *vahetā* m. carrying loads, *bahitar*, *vahitar* m. beast of burden, S. *vahitrū* m. ; G. *vahitrū* n. labour of carrying.]

वहिदार् bahidār, v. *baidār*.

वहिनि bahini, v. *baini*.

वहिरो bahiro, v. *bairo*.

वहिर्मुख bahirmukh, (l.) adj. Leaving one's hearth and home. [lw. Sk. *bahirmukha-* turning the face away.]

वहिराउनु bahiryāunu, v. *bairiyāunu*¹.

वहिलो bahilo, v. *bailo*.

वहु bahu¹, a prefix meaning 'much, many'. [lw. Sk. id.]

वहु bahu², s. Bride.—b° *bhater* v.s.v. [Sk. *vadhūḥ* f. woman, wife : Pa. *vadhū* f., Pk. *vahū* f. ; Rom. eur. *bori* f. daughter-in-law, syr. *vāhri* (< Sk. *vadhūḥ*) ; A. *bau* elder brother's wife ; B. *baū* son's wife, O. *bohu*, Bi. H. P. *bahū* f., S. *vahū* f., G. *vahu* f., M. *vahū* f. ; — Kaf. ashk. *vew* daughter-in-law.—Sec Add.]

वहु-काल bahu-kāl, (l.) s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *bahu-kāla*.]

वहुत् bahut, adv. Much, greatly. [Pk. *bahutta-* much ; Rom. *but* many ; D. tor. *bud* much, Ku. *bhaut*, A. B. *bahut*, O. *bahula*, H. *bahut*, P. *bahut*, *bahutā*, G. M. *bahut* ; — perh. < Sk. *bahutvam* n. abundance : Pa. *bahuttam* n. ; cf. Sk. *bahūḥ* : Pa. *bahu*, *bahuko*, Pk. *bahua-* ; Rom. eur. arm. *buhu*, D. pash. kal. kho. *bo*, A. B. O. P. *bahu*, L. *bahū*, S. *bahū*, G. *bahu*, Sgh. *buhu*, *bō*.]

वहुधा bahudhā, (l.) adv. In many ways ; often, repeatedly. [lw. Sk. id.]

वहुधान्य bahudhānya, (l.) s. The name of the 12th or 46th year in a 60 years' cycle of Jupiter. [lw. Sk. id.]

वहु-वचन् bahu-bacan, l. *bahu-vacan*, s. The plural number. [lw. Sk. *bahuvacana*.]

वहु-भतेर् bahu-bhater, s. A feast given by the bridegroom's family when the bride is brought to her new home. [compd. *bahu*² and *bhater*.]

वहु-मूल्य bahu-mūlya, (l.) adj. Expensive, costly, precious. [lw. Sk. id.]

वहु-रङ्गि bahu-raṅgi, adj. Many-coloured, parti-coloured. [compd. der. *bahu*¹ and *raṅ*.]

वहुरूपि bahurupi, l. *bahurūpi*, pop. *baurupi*, adj. Having many shapes ; false, insincere ; — s. Impostor, hypocrite, cheat. [lw. Sk. *bahurūpa*.]

वहुलाहा bahulāhā, v. *baulāhā*.

वहेड़ा baheṛā, s. A partie kind of tree, Terminalia bellerica (= *barro*). [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. *barro*).]

वहेतुवा bahetuwā, v. *bahaturwā*.

वहेतो baheto, v. *bahito*.

वह्नि bahni, v. *vahni*.

वा bā¹, s. Father.—bāje.—*jeṭhā-bā* v.s.vv. [cf. *bābu*.]

वा bā², s. Wind, in *bāchitā* q.v. [Sk. *vātaḥ* or *vāyūḥ* m. : Pa. *vāto* m., *vāyu* m., *vāyo* n., Pk. *vāa-*, *vāu-* m. ; Rom. eur. *balval* m. (< *vāta* ?), syr. *vai* (< *vāyūḥ*), K. *vāv* m., Ku. *bai*, A. *bā*, B. *bāi*, O. *bā*, H. *bāw*, *bāi* f., P. L. *vā* f., S. *vāu* m., G. *vā* m., M. *vāv* m., Sgh. *vā*.]

वाङ् bāi-, as the first member of a compound for *bāyu* q.v.

वाङ्-गोला bāi-golā, v. *bāyu-golā*.

वाङ्-पङ्क्ति bāi-paṅkhi, adj. Fast as the wind. [compd. *bāi-* and *paṅkhi*.]

वाङ्फाले bāiphāle, s. Prattler, babbler, talker of nonsense. [der. *bāi-* and *phālū*.]

वाङ्-मात्रा bāi-mātrā, s. A pop. name for the short vowel *i*. [for *bāi* (f. of *bāū* q.v.) and *mātrā*, i.e. the vowel written on the left of the consonant.]

वाङ्-बाहिरा, or *bāhira* or *bāirha*, adv. Outside; — postp. (c. dir.) Outside.—*b° tira* outwards. [Pa. *bāhiro* outer (cf. Sk. *bahīḥ* out: Pk. *bāhi*), Pk. *bāhira*—; K. *bahār*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. behr*, *bhad. behr*, *pād. bāhr*, *cur. beir*, *hhaṭ. bāhar*, Ku. *bhair*, A. B. *bāhir*, O. *bāhāra*, H. *bāhir*, S. *bāharī*, G. *bāher*, *bahār*, M. *bāher*, Sgh. *bāhāra*; — cf. Sk. *bāhyaḥ*: Pk. *bajjha*—; P. *bāhij* without, L. *bājh*, S. *bājhū*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, or *bāhiri* or *bāirhi*, s. The outside; outer lining.—*b° pāto* v.s.v.—*bhiriti b°* the inner and outer lining. [der. *bāira*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरिनु, *bāirinu*, vb. intr. To be taken out; — (honor.) to be out, be away from home (e.g. *mahārāj ko savāri bāiriyo* the Mahārāja is out). [der. *bāira*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि-पाटो bāiri-pāto, s. An outer plot of land.—*b° lāguu* to be left outside (a set or elique). [compd. *bāiri* and *pāto*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरिया bāiriyā, or *bāire* or *bāhiriya* or *bāirhiya*, adj. Being outside; — s. One outside the family, outsider. [der. *bāiri*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, v. *bāiriyā*.

वाङ्-बाहिरि, or *bāhiro* or *bāirho*, adj. Outside, outer, exposed; — (Darj.) in excess. [H. *bāhirā* m. the off-side; — v. *bāira*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि-उनु bāiryāunu, or *bāhiryāunu* or *bāirhiyāunu* or *bairiyāunu*, vb. tr. To shut out, put out, exclude. [caus. of *bāirinu*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, v. *bāira*.

वाङ्-बाहिरि, v. *bāiri*.

वाङ्-बाहिरिया bāirhiyā, v. *bāiriyā*.

वाङ्-बाहिरि, v. *bāiriyā*.

वाङ्-बाहिरि, v. *bāirho*.

वाङ्-बाहिरि-उनु bāirhiyāunu, v. *bāiriyāunu*.

वाङ्-बाहिरि, adj. Twenty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvāvimśatiḥ* f.: Pa. *dvāvisati*, *dvāvisa* f., Pk. *bāvisam*, Ap. *bāisa*; K. *°tōruḥ*, A. *bāis*, B. *bāis*, O. *bāisa*, H. *bāis*, P. *bāi*, L. *bāvi*, S. *bāvīha*, G. M. *bāvis*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, v. *bāisaū*.

वाङ्-बाहिरि, s. A piece of cloth twenty-two yards long. [der. *bāis*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, s. A loan with interest at the rate of 10% (i.e. two on every twenty). [der. *bāis*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, s. = *bāise* q.v.

वाङ्-बाहिरि, or *-ā*, adj. Twenty-second. [der. *bāis*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, s. Bicycle. [lw. Eng.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, adj. Left-hand, left.—*bāū-hāte* v.s.v. [Sk. *vāmaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *vāma*—; WPah. *cam. bauḍ*, Ku. *baū*, A. *bāū*, B. O. *bā*, H. *bāwā*, *bāyā*, G. *vām*, Sgh. *ram*.]

(?) वाङ्-बाहिरि, usu. pl. *-ā*, s. A small maggot which attacks the eyes of buffaloes.

वाङ्-बाहिरि, or *bāūrinu*, or *baūrinu*, vb. intr. To get cramp (e.g. *merā khullā bāūrinchan* I get cramp in my legs). [cf. *bāūro* q.v.; — and Pk. *vāma*— dead, worn out.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, adj. Left-handed; — headstrong, taking one's own way. [der. *bāū*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, (W.) v. *buwāso*.

वाङ्-बाहिरि, adj. Left-handed. [der. *bāū* and *hāt*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, v. *bāhun*.

वाङ्-बाहिरि, or *bāhuni*, s. Wife of a Brāhman, woman of the Brāhman caste. [cf. Sk. *brāhmaṇī* f.: Pk. *baubhaṇī* f.; B. *bāmāni*, H. *bāmhni* f., P. *bāmhayī*, *barahmanī* f., S. *bābhini* f., G. *bāmṇī* f., M. *bāmhṇī* f., Sgh. *bāmiṇī*; — v. *bāhun*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, vb. tr. To open; — plough.—*mukh b°* to gape, to open the mouth.—*halo b°* to plough. [Sk. *vāhāyati* causes to carry, guides, drives: Pa. *vāheti*, Pk. *vāhei*; K. *vāyun* to wield; WPah. *cur. bāhūā* to sow; *cam. bāhūā* to throw; B. *bāhā* to carry, row; O. *bāhibā* to row; Bi. *bāhab* to copulate (of animals); H. *bāhnā* to drive, copulate, plough, lay open; P. *bāhūā*, *vāhūā* to plough, unmoor; L. *vāhaṇ* to plough; S. *vāhaṇu* to cause to flow; G. *vāhvū*, *vāvū* to raise (a weapon), to deceive; M. *vāhūē* to carry; — v. *bāhūu*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, or *bāwan*, adj. Fifty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvipañcāśat* f., *dvā-*: Pk. *bāvaṇṇam*; K. *ḍōvaṇṇāḥ*, A. *bāwau*, B. *bāyānuā*, O. *bāāna*, H. *bāwan*, P. *bavañjā*, L. *bavañja*, S. *bāvañjāha*, G. *bāvan*, M. *bāvaṇṇa*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, s. Dwarf. [*< *bāūmiyā*; — Sk. *vāmauś*: Pa. *vāmano* m., Pk. *vāmaṇa*— m.; K. *vāmun* m., Ku. *baṇṇyā*, A. *bāuā*, B. *bāu*, *bāūmiyā*, H. *bāvan* m., P. *baṇṇā*, *vaṇṇā* m., L. *vāvarā* m.; G. *vāmyū* dwarfish.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, or *bāwannaū*, or *bāwānaū*, adj. Fifty-second. [der. *bāunna*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, or *bāhuli*, s. A small sleeve; — respectful term for the hand of the Prime Minister or his queen; — (Darj.) pincers for lifting hot vessels (= *sanāso*). [cf. Ku. *baūlī* hand, arm; — v. *bāulo*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि, or *bāhulo*, s. Sleeve. [Sk. lex. *bāhulam* n.]

armour for the arms (der. *bāhūh* m. arm., v.s.v. *bāhā*): Pk. *bāhulaga*- m. arm; Ku. *baūlo* sleeve, P. *bāhuti* f.; M. *bāhulā* m. region of the shoulder-joint.]

वाउसि bāusi, s. A partic. kind of agricultural implement, consisting of a flat wooden head on a handle, and used for smoothing the surface of a rice-field (same as *phyāuri*). —^{b°} *garnu* to use this implement.

वाउसे bāuse, s. The man who uses the *bāusi* in preparing a rice-field. [der. *bāusi*.]

वाँ बा, v. *bāhā*.

वाँई bāi, or *bāhi*, s. Bangle, bracelet. [Rom. *bay* f. sleeve; S. *bāhi* f. bangle; M. *bāhi* f. arm; — v.s.v. *bāhā*.]

वाँकि bāki, adj. Remaining, surplus; — s. Surplus, balance, remainder. [lw. H. *bāqī* fr. Ar.]

वाँके bāke, s. A disagreeable person.—^{b°} *ghar* a house with two wings at right angles. [lw. H. *bākā* crooked (v.s.v. *bāngo*) ?]

वाँको bāko, s. The bulb of the arum lily, *Arum campanulatum* (the stem and flower is *sāpa ko makāi*).

वांगिनु bānginu, v. *bānginu*.

वांगे bānge, v. *bānge*.

वांगो bāngo, v. *bāngo*.

वाँचक् bācak, s. Reading; speed in reading (e.g. *tyas ko b° khub caleko cha* he is a fluent reader). [lw. Sk. *vācaka*- reciting; — cf. *bācnu*².]

वाँचकि bācaki, s. Reader; reciter of hymns. [der. *bācak*.]

वाँचु bācnu¹, vb. intr. To be saved, escape; be set free; be alive; — remain, be left over. [Sk. *vāncati* moves to and fro, *vāncayati* moves away from, escapes: Pa. *vāncati* walks about; Pk. *vāncat* goes; B. *bācā* to escape; O. *bañcibā* to live; H. *bācnā* to escape; S. *vāñjanu* to pass over; M. *vāññē* to escape; — cf. Sk. *vacyāte*: Pk. *vaccat* goes (or is this an analogical formation for *vajjai*? — v.s.v. *bagnu*); H. *bacnā* to be saved (lw. in G. *bacvū*), P. *bacñā*, *vacāññā* to save.]

वाँचु bācnu², vb. tr. To read. [lw. Sk. *vācayati*.]

वाँझ bājh, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of large tree, *Echinocarpus sterculiaceus*. [D. pash. *vanjī* oak, kho. *bānc*, Ku. *bāj*; H. *bājh* m. *Quercus incana*; — Kaf. kati *uśnāi*, pras. *vāzū*, ashk. *mōzī*. G. Morgenstierne (Ashkun, p. 266) compares Sk. *vanaja*- 'name of various trees', which may be a learned formation fr. **vāñj(h)a*-. Cf. *bajrāñh*.]

वाँझि bājhi, s. A barren woman. [f. of *bājho*.]

वाँझो bājho, adj. (f. -i) Barren, fruitless; uncultivated; sterile (of animals and women).—^{b°} *mānu* to bring untilled land into cultivation. [Sk. *vandhyaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *vanjha*-; Ku. *bājō*, B. *bājhā*, Bi. H. *bājh*; P. *banjh* f. barren woman, S. *vājha* f., G. *vājh* f.; M. *vājhā* barren, Sgh. *vañda*.—Cf. Sk. *vañtaḥ* tailless, lex. *vañtaḥ*

crippled: Pa. *avanṭa*-well-formed (of a woman's breast); K. *vūṇḍā* f. lame woman; — Sk. *bañḍāḥ* defective, lex. *vañḍaraḥ* eunuch. Further cf. the groups of Sk. *muñḍa*-, *lañḍa*- s.v.v. *muṇo*, *lāṇo*.]

वाँटनु bāṭnu, (Darj.) vb. tr. = *bāṛnu* q.v. [lw. H. *bāṭnā* (v.s.v. *bāṛnu*).]

वाँडु bār, s. (obl. -a) Share, portion; division.—*bār-cūr*.—*bār-bur* v.s.v. [Sk. *vañṭaḥ* m.: Ku. *bān*, B. *bāt*, O. *bāṇṭa*, H. *bāt* f., P. L. *vañḍ* f., S. *vañḍa* f., G. *vāt* m.; — v. *bāṛnu*.]

वाँडा bārā, s. (f. *bārini*) Coppersmith or goldsmith; coppersmith caste (who are Newars); — highest division of Newar Buddhists. [cf. Kaf. ashk. *bārī* smith.]

वाँडे bāre, adj. Pertaining to the coppersmith caste.—^{b°} *jātrā* a partic. festival of the coppersmiths. [der. *bārā*.]

वाँडो bāro, s. Share, in *bilo-b°* share in the spoils of the chase. [Sk. lex. *vañṭakaḥ* m.: Pk. *vañṭaga*- m.; B. H. *bātā*, P. *vañḍā* m., G. *vātō* m., M. *vātā* m.; — v. *bāṛnu*.]

वाँडु-चुँडु bār-cūr, s. Division.—^{b°} *garnu* to divide. [H. *bāt-cūṭ* f.; — compd. *bār* and *cūr*.]

वाँडुनु bārnu, vb. tr. To divide, share, allot, distribute. [Sk. *vañṭati*: Pa. *vañṭati*, Pk. *vañṭai*; D. pash. *vañṭim* my share; gaw. *benṭi* having divided; WPah. kiś. *bañṭun* to divide, bhad. *bañṭnū*, cam. *bañḍnā*, Ku. *bāñṇo*, A. *bātiba*, B. *bātā*; O. *bāñṭa* share; H. *bāṭnā* to share, P. *bañḍnā*, *vañḍnā*, L. *vañḍan*, S. *vañḍanu*, G. *vātṭv*, M. *vātṭē*; — Kaf. kati *beṭi* dividing, ashk. *məṭ*.]

वाँडु-बुँडु bār-bur, s. Division.—^{b°} *garnu* to divide. [H. *bāt-būṭ* f.; — redup. of *bār*.]

वाँत bāmṭa, v. *bānta*.

वाँदर bādar, or *bānar* or *bādhār*, s. Monkey. [Sk. *vānaraḥ* m.: Pa. *vānaro*, Pk. *vānara*- m.; K. *vādur* m. (lw. in Sh. *vandūr* m.), A. *bāndar*, B. H. *bādar*, P. *bandar*, *bādar* m., S. *vānaru* m., M. *vādar*, Sgh. *vañdurā*; v. Add.]

वाँदि bādi, s. A maker of drums (this caste ranks below the *damāi*).

वाँद्रो bādro, v. *bānro*.

वाँध bādh, s. (obl. -a) Binding; — dam, blockade across a stream.—*bādh-chādh* v.s.v.—^{b°} *bādhnu* to build a dam, embank. [Sk. *bandhāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *bandha*- m.; Rom. syr. *māj-bāni* girdle; Sh. *bōn* m. joint, *ḍāk-boni* f. girdle; K. *bōn* m. heap; Ku. *bān* dam; A. *bāndh* knot, *bān* dam; B. Bi. H. *bādh* m. embankment, P. *bannh* m.; L. *bannh* f. pond; S. *bandhu* m. dam, G. M. *bādh* m.; — v. *bādhnu*.]

वाँधन् bādhan, s. Embankment, dam. [Sk. *bāndhanam* n.: Pa. *bandhanam* n., Pk. *bandhana*- n.; A. *bāndhan* fastening, B. *bādhān*, P. *bannhan* m.; S. *bandhanu* m. halter; G. *bādhān* dam n.; M. *bādhān* n. dammed up rice-field; — v. *bādhnu*.]

वाँधर bādhar, v. *bādar*.

वाँधा bādha, s. (f. *bādhitni*) An indentured labourer. [same as *bādho* ?]

वाँधनु bādhinu, vb. intr. To be engaged in; — be fixed, be settled (e.g. *darbandi bādḥicko cha* the rate is fixed). [pass. of *bādhnu*.]

वाँधो bādho, s. Pledge, something pledged; — a thing vowed to a god in order to ward off some misfortune and destroyed when the danger is safely past.—*bādḥā uḥkānuu* to make a vow to do *pujā* after a certain period.—*bādḥā basnu* to be a bond-servant (of a debtor who enters the service of his creditor in default of payment: he cannot be sold by his master, and is free when the debt is paid). [Sk. *bandhāḥ*, *bandhakāḥ* m. pledge: Pk. *bandha-* m.; B. *bādḥā*; G. *bādho* m. structure, M. *bādḥā* m.; Sgh. *bañḍa* body; — v. *bādhnu*.]

वाँध्-छाँध् bādḥ-chādh, or -chādh, s. Tying.—*b° garnu* to bind, tie, tie up. [compd. *bādḥ* and *chādh*.]

वाँधु bādhnu, vb. tr. To bind, tie up, fasten; dam.—*kamar b°* to give up one's loins, (mil.) put on uniform.—*tathā b°* to agree to, settle.—*pāṭi b°* to make a line.—*bādḥ b°* to build a dam.—*bācā b°* to promise.—*hul b°* to crowd upon. [Sk. *badhnāti*, *bandhati*: Pa. *bandhati*, Pk. *bandhai*; Rom. eur. *phandel*, arm. *banth-*, syr. *bānār*, D. kal. 'bḥōni' (imperat.), *bhon-* (Morg.); Sh. *bāñēi* to put on (clothes); K. *bḥn* m. heap; WPah. *bhad. bankḥṇā* to bind, bhal. *bannḥṇu*, pañ. cur. *bhaṭ. cam. bannḥṇā*, Ku. *bādhṇo*, A. *bāndhibā*, B. *bādḥā*, O. *bāndhibā*, Bi. *bādhāb*, H. *bādhṇā*, P. *bannḥṇā*, L. *bannḥṇay*, S. *bandḥṇu*, G. *bādhvū*, M. *bādhṇē*, Sgh. *bañḍinu*.]

वाँध्-बुँध् bādḥ-būdh, s. Binding, fastening. [redup. of *bādḥ*.]

वाँस bās, s. (obl. -a) Bamboo, cane.—*kāse bās* a species of small bamboo which grows by rivers.—*gulyo bās* another species.—*gope bās* *Cephalostachyum capitatum*.—*coyā bās* another species.—*tāme bās* another species, the young shoots of which are eaten.—*philiuge bās* = *kāse bās*.—*mala-bās* another species, used for making bows.—*siḡāne bās* *Arundaria Hookeriana*.—*bāsa ko pāṭ* fibre obtained from bamboo. [Sk. *vanśālī* m.: Pa. Pk. *vanśa-* m.; Sh. *bāi* f. (< *vanśyam* n. joist? — but treatment of *niś* is uncertain), *bās* m. bamboo (lw. ?), K. *bāis* m. (lw. with *b*; D. forms prob. also as lw. in Pashto *wēsa*, *bainś* rafter: v. *Morgenstierne*, *Etym. Pashto*, p. 93), Ku. *bās*, A. *bāl*, B. *bās*, O. *bāusa*, Bi. H. *bās* m.; P. *bañjh*, *vañjh* m. pole, L. *vajjh* m., S. *vañjhu* m.; G. *vās* bamboo m.; M. *vāsā* m. rafter; Sgh. *vas* bamboo; — Kaf. waig. *vās* beam.]

वाँसुरि bāsuri, W. *bāsuli*, s. A musical instrument like a fife or piccolo. [lw. Bi. or EH.; — Ku. *bāsuli*, H.

bāsuri f., P. *bañjhuli*, *vañjhli* f., G. *vāsli* f.; — der. Sk. *vanśālī* m. bamboo (v.s.v. *bās*), cf. Sk. *vanśi* f. flute: D. tor. *bīs* f., A. *bāhi*, B. *bāsi*, O. *bañsi*, H. *bāsī* f.]

वाँसुलि bāsuli, (W.) v. *bāsuri*.

वाँसे bāse, adj. Made of bamboo or cane. [der. *bās*.]

वाँसोटा bāskotā, s. A partie. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class.

वाँसोला bāstolā, s. A partie. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class.

वाँह bāh, v. *bāhā*.

वाँहँ bāhā, or *bāh*, s. Arm.—*b° kaṭe hānuu* to swim over arm with both arms. [Sk. *bāhūḥ* m.: Pa. *bāhu* m., *bāhā* f., Pk. *bāhu-* m. f., *bāhā* f.; Rom. *bay* f. sleeve; Sh. *bakhūni* f. shoulder, *bōi* f. sleeve; K. *bāu* m. forearm; WPah. *bhad. bā* pulse; Ku. *bāh* arm, B. *bāh*, O. *bāhā*; Bi. *bāhū* bangle; H. P. L. *bāh* f. arm; L. *bāhu* m. horse's shoulder; S. *bāha* f. arm, G. *bāhu* m. (lw. Sk. ?), *bāhya* f., M. *bāhi* f., Sgh. *bā*.]

वाँहँ-कटे bāhā-kaṭe, v. *bāhā-kāṭe*.

वाँहँ-काटे bāhā-kāṭe, or -kaṭe, adj. Having sleeves reaching to the elbows; — s. A partie. method of swimming. [der. *bāhā* and *kāṭnu*.]

वाँहँ bāhī, v. *bāi*.

वाकस् bākas, or *bakas*, s. Box. [lw. Eng.]

(?) वाकाकान् bākākān, s. A partie. kind of weed.

वाकि bāki, v. *bāki*.

वाक्कि bākke, (pop.) v. *bākya*.

वाक्य bākya, l. *vākya*, pop. *bākke*. Voice, word, phrase, sentence.—*b° phuṇnu* to begin to speak.—*b° bandā humu* to be on the point of death (e.g. *tyo b° bandā bho* he was on the point of death).—*b° rahanu* id. [lw. Sk. *vākya-*.]

वाक्को bākko, adj. Thick, dense, coarse. [Ku. *bākko*; — poss. 'coarse like bark' < Sk. *vakkala-* m. n. bark: Pa. *vakkalo* m. bark, *vakkalaka-* tuft (?); Pk. *vakkala-* n. bark; A. B. *bākal*, O. *bakala*, H. *baklā* m.; P. *vāka!* f. tattered garment; Sgh. *vakulu* name of a tree.]

वाक्कि bākxi, s. A rust or coating which forms on metallic vessels.

(?) वाखर bākhar, s. A thick layer of burnt milk in a saucepan. [Sk. *avaskaraḥ* m. or *apaskaraḥ* m. sweepings (cf. *avaskirati* and *apaskirati* serapes; and Pa. *avakkāro* m. refuse; A. *bakarāni* a place for rubbish).]

वाख्त्र bākḥri, s. She-goat. [Rom. eur. *bakri* f. ewe, syr. *bākri*, WPah. pād. cam. *bakrī*, O. *bakari*, Bi. H. *bakrī* f., P. L. *bakkrī* f., S. *bakirī* f., G. M. *bakrī* f.; — f. of *bākḥro*.]

वाख्त्रे bākḥre, adj. Of or belonging to or like or made from goats.—*b° laharo* the climbing plant, *Hedyotis scandens*. [der. *bākḥro*.]

वाक्त्रो bākro, s. (f. -i) Goat. [Sk. *barkarāḥ* m. kid, lamb: Rom. cur. *bakro* m. sheep, syr. *bākrā*, D. tor. 'bogho'; K. *bakar* m. goat, WPah. pañ. *bakrū*, eam. *bakrā*, Ku. *bākro*, *bākro*, B. *bakrā* (lw. H. with a ?), O. *bakarā*, Bi. H. *bakrā* m., P. L. *bakrā* m., S. *hakiro* m., G. *bakro* m., M. *bakrā* m.]

वाग् bāg¹, s. Garden. [lw. H. *bāg* fr. Pers.]

वाग् bāg², v. *bāgh*.

वाग् bāg³, s. Rein, in *bāg-ḍori*. [Sk. *valgā* f.: Pk. *vaggā* f.; K. *wag* f., B. *bāg*, O. *bāga*, H. *bāg* f., P. *vāg* f. (ā ?), S. *vāga* f., G. *vāg* f.]

वाग्-अम्बर bāg-ambar, or *bag-* or *bag-ambaru*, s. Tigerskin. [cf. H. *bāgh-ambar* m.; — empd. *bāgh* and *ambar*.]

वागि bāgi, s. Rebel, outlaw. [lw. H. *bāgī* fr. Ar.]

वागिनि bāgini, v. *bāghini*.

वागिश्चरि bāgiśwari, l. *vāgiśvarī*, s. The goddess of speech or learning. [lw. Sk. *vāgiśvarī*.]

वाग्-डोरि bāg-ḍori, s. Bridle. [H. *bāg-ḍorī* f.; — empd. *bāg*³ and *ḍori*.]

वाग्दत्ता bāgdattā, l. *vāgdattā*, s. Betrothed maiden, bride. [lw. Sk. *vāg-dattā*.]

वाग्दान bāgdān, l. *vāgdān*, s. The settling to give a daughter in marriage. [lw. Sk. *vāg-dāna*.]

वाग्-देवि bāg-devi, l. *vāg-devī*, s. The goddess of speech or learning. [lw. Sk. *vāg-devī*.]

वाघ bāgh, or *bāg*, s. (f. *bāghini* or *bāgini*) Tiger.—*bāgh-cāl* v.s.v. [Sk. *vyāghrāḥ* m.: Pa. *vyaggho*, *byaggho* m., Pk. *vaggha* m.; Sh. *bāg-bīāry* m. leopard, WPah. bhad. *ḍhāḥg*, bhal. *ḍlāg*, pāḍ. *ḍlāḥg*, cur. *brāḥg*; bhaṭ. *bhageār* wolf, cam. *bagheār*; Ku. *bāg* leopard; A. B. *bāgh* tiger, O. *bāgha*, H. P. *bāgh* m.; P. *barāgh* m. leopard; S. *vāghu* m. tiger, G. M. *vāgh* m., Sgh. *wag*.]

वाघा bāghā, s. An energetic dashing fellow.—*rāi-b°* v.s.v. [B. *bāghā* fierce as a tiger; H. *bāghā* m. tiger; — cf. S. *vāghu* mighty; and Sk. *vyāghrakāḥ* m. endearing form of *vyāghrājini*; — v. *bāgh*.]

वाघिनि bāghini, or (rarely) *bāgini*, s. Tigress.—*rāi-b°* shrew, virago. [Pa. *viyagghinī*, *biyagghinī* f.; B. *bāghini*, O. *bāghuṇi*, H. *bāghan*, *bāgin* f., G. *vāghcṇ* f., M. *vāḡlāṇ* f.; — v. *bāgh*.]

वाघे bāghe, adj. Pertaining to a tiger, like a tiger.—*b° khaṭiro* a fatal kind of boil. [der. *bāgh*.]

वाघ-चाल bāgh-cāl, s. A game played on a board or piece of ground divided into squares, on which are four stones representing tigers and twenty representing goats; if a space is left behind a goat it is taken (*kānu*) by the tigers. [cf. H. *bāgh-bakrī* f.; — empd. *bāgh* and *cāl* ?]

वाघ-मुखे bāgh-mukhe, adj. Shaped like the head or face of a tiger; — s. A partic. kind of flower, the pansy. [der. empd. *bāgh* and *mukh*.]

वाङ्गिनु bānginu, vb. intr. To be twisted. [der. *bāngo*.]

वाङ्गे bānge, s. A partie. kind of tall tree with edible fruit, *Hovenia dulcis*.—*b° kāṭh* *Glochidion multilobulare*.

वाङ्गो bāngo, or *bāṇno*, adj. Crooked, bent, twisted; untoward; froward; perverse.—*b° ṭiṅgo* id.—*b° ṭeṇo* id. [Sk. *vakrāḥ* (cf. also *vaṅkūḥ* going crookedly): Pa. Pk. *vakka-*, *vaṅka-*; Rom. *bango* bent, lame (*beng* devil?); K. *vaḷ^r* dishonest, *wuḷ^rāwun* to make crooked; Ku. *bāno* crooked; A. *bāṅkrā* worthless(?); B. *bāḱā* bent, O. *baṅkā*; Bi. *bāl* transverse rib of boat; H. *bāḱā* bent (lw. in P. *bāḱā*), P. *biṅgā*, *viṅgā*; S. *vaṅga* f. fellow, *viṅgo* bent; G. *vāḱū*, M. *vāḱā*, Sgh. *vak*.—There is perh. some contamination with Sk. *vyāṅgaḥ* limbless, crippled: Pa. *vaṅga-* m. flaw(?); Pk. *vaṅga-* mutilated; K. *woṅg* lame.—See also *byān*.]

वाङ्गो bāṇno, v. *bāngo*.

वाचक् bācak, v. *vācak*.—*paryāya-bācak* v.s.v.

वाचस्पति bācaspati, v. *vācaspati*.

वाचा bācā, l. *vācā*, s. Promise, agreement.—*b° garāunu* or *garnu* or *bāḍhnu* to promise.—*b° baddha* bound by promise, promised.—*satya-b°* promise. [lw. Sk. *vācā* word.]

वाच्छि bācchi, v. *bāchi*.

वाच्छो bāccho, v. *bācho*.

वाच्यु bācnu, v. *bācnu*².

वाच्य bācyā, v. *vācyā*.

वाहि bāchi, or *bācchi*, s. Heifer. [Sk. *vatsikā* f.: Bi. *bāchī*, P. L. *vacchī* f., Sgh. *vāssi*; — S. *vacha* f. < Sk. *vatsā* f.: Pk. *vacchā* f.; — v. *bācho*.]

वाहिटा bāchiṭā, s. Sprinkling, drops (as of rain blown through a window).—*b° hānnu* raindrops to beat. [Ku. *bai-chiṭā* raindrops; G. *vā-chaṭ* f. drifting rain; — empd. *bā*² and *chiṭo*.]

वाहो bācho, or *bāccho*, s. (f. -i) Calf.—*bāchā bāchi* calves. [Sk. *vatsāḥ*, *vatsakāḥ* m.: Pa. *vaccho*, *vacchako* m., Pk. *vaccha-* m.; D. tir. *batsa*, pash. *vācula*, kho. *baṭól*, Sh. gur. *bātshō* m., K. *woch* m., WPah. pog. *wōts*, ḍoḍ. *batsuro*, bhad. *batsī* f., Ku. *bācho*, B. Bi. H. *bāchā* m., P. *bacchā*, *vacchā* m., L. *vacchā* m., S. *vacha* f., Sgh. *vasu*; — extension with -r- in Sh. *bātshār* m., K. *waḱ^r* f. (or < -ḍ-), B. *bāchur*; O. *bācharū* colt, *bāchuri* calf; G. *vāchrū*, *vācharḍū* n.; — Sk. *vatsarūpam* n. in M. *vasrū* n.; — Kaf. ashk. *qāḱāl*, kati *wuḱūṭ*.—See also *bāchero*.]

वाज् bāj¹, s. Hawk.—*bāj paṅkhi* id.—*sikāri bāj* hunting hawk. [lw. H. *bāz* fr. Pers.]

वाज् -bāj², suffix in *naṣebāj* v.s.v. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

वाजा bājā, s. Musical instrument.—*b° bajāunu* to play musical instruments.—*pañcu* or *pañcai* *b°* the whole collection of instruments which form a band (e.g. for a marriage ceremony: these include *karnal*, *jhyāmṭā*,

tyāmkō, damāhā, narsīṅgha, sahanai). [orig. obl. and pl. of *bājo < Sk. *vādyam* n. speech, instrumental music, *vādyakam* n.: Pa. *vajjan* n. speaking; Pk. *vajja*-n. musical instrument; WPah. *ḍoḍ. bājo*, B. O. Bi. H. *bājā* m., P. *bajjā* m., S. *vājo* m., G. *vājū* n.; Sgh. *vaḍa* speech; — v. *bājnu*.]

वाजावाला bājāwālā, (Darj. and mil.) s. Musician, drummer (= *damāi*). [der. *bājā*, after H. *bājewālā*.]

वाजि bāji, s. Race; wager, bet; — time (in *ek b°* once, *dui b°* twice, etc.).—*b° thāpnu* to bet, lay a wager.—*b° māṛnu* to win a bet.—*b° hāṛnu* to lose a bet.—*duḡurne b° raee*.—*baṭṭhak-b°*.—*hār-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *bāzī* fr. Pers.]

वाजि-माथ bāji-māth, s. Victory, winning (esp. in dieing). [empd. *bāji* and lw. H. *māt* defeated (esp. in chess), fr. Pers.]

वाजीकरण bājikaraṇ, v. *vājīkaraṇ*.

वाजु bāju, s. Wrist (?); — armlet worn usu. on upper arm. [lw. H. *bāzū* arm, fr. Pers.]

वाजु-बन्ध bāju-banda, s. Wristlet, wrist-strap. [lw. H. *bāzū-band* fr. Pers.]

वाजुरो bājuro, s. A partie. kind of millet, (prob.) *Panicum spicatum*. [B. *bājṛā*, O. *bājarā*; Bi. *bajṛā* millet, *bajṛī* a small pea; H. P. *bājṛā* m., G. *bājro* m., M. *bājṛā* m.]

वाजे bāje, or *bājyā*, s. Father's father; — term of respect for a Brāhman; — (Darj.) term of respect for any much older man.—*jiju-b°* v.s.v.—*maula ko b°* or *mauli b°* mother's father. [cf. *bā¹*, and *bajei*.]

वाझ bājh, s. Quarrelling, in *bājhā-bājh* q.v. [der. *bājhnu*.]

वाझा-वाझ bājhā-bājh, s. Altercation, quarrel. [der. *bājhnu*.]

वाझो bājho, s. Quarrel, in *bājhā-bājh*, *bājho-jujho* qq.v. [der. *bājhnu*.]

वाझो-जुझो bājho-jujho, s. Quarrel. [empd. *bājho* and *jujho*.]

वाझनु bājhnu, vb. intr. To quarrel, wrangle. [Sk. *bādhyāte* is bound: Pa. *bajjhati* is bound, is struck, Pk. *bajjhaṭi*; Sh. *bāzēi* freezes; H. *bajhnā* to be entangled; P. *bajjhnā* to be bound, L. *bajjhaṇ*, S. *bajjhaṇu*; G. *bājhvū* to seize, fight; M. *bājhnē* to bear fruit (?); Sgh. *badanu* to wrestle.—See Add.]

वाजा bānā, v. *bāyā*.

वाञ्छा bāñchā, v. *vāñchā*.

वाञ्छित bāñchit, v. *vāñchit*.

वाट bāṭa, or *bāra*, emph. *bātai*, (Darj.) *bāto*, postp. (e. obl. or dir.) From; after; by means of; as regards.—*aḡhi b°* first.—*tala b°* from under, under.—*tahā b°* afterwards.—*dekhi* or *paṭṭi b°* from the direction of.—*vāṣṭhāṛi b°* from behind, behind.—*mājha b°* (e. ko) a life &c.—*muni b°* under.—*raḡhā b°* afterwards. [obl.

of **bāṭ*, or < *bāṭā* obl. of *bāto* q.v.; — cf. Ku. *baṭi*, *baṭa* from.]

वाटा bāṭā, s. A copper or brass vessel. [< *vartaka*- 'round', cf. Sk. *vartih* n. orbit, lex. *varta-loham* a sort of brass (v.s.v. *baṭlohi*), *vyṭāḥ* round: Pa. *vaṭṭa*- round, n. circle, *vaṭṭi* f. circumference, Pk. *vaṭṭa*-, *vaṭṭaga*- m.; K. *viṭṭā* f. collected mass, Ku. *baṭulī*, A. B. O. *bāṭi*; H. *bāṭi* f. cake of bread, *baṭrī* f. vessel; P. *vaṭṭi* f. pill; L. *vaṭṭā* m. lobe of ear; S. *vaṭo* m. vessel, G. M. *vāṭi* f.: Sgh. *vaṭa* circle.—Specialized in the sense of 'round stone, pebble' in Rom. eur. *bar* m., syr. *vāt*, D. *tir*. 'bat', kal. *bāt*, pash. *vār*, kho. *bor*, tor. 'bad, baṭh', Sh. *bāt* m., K. *vāṭh* (dat. -*tas*) m., O. *bāṭi*, P. *baṭṭā*, *vaṭṭā* m., L. *vaṭṭā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *vāt*, *kaṭi* *roṭ*; Kurd. *bard*.—See also *baṭuko*, *baṭlohi*, *bāṭulo*, *bāṭi*, *bāṭnu*, *bāto*.]

वाटाङ्गो bāṭāṅgo, adv. Along the road. [< *bāto* *bāro*.]

वाटिका bāṭikā, v. *vāṭikā*.

वाटुल् bāṭul, adj. (in empd.) Round. [Sk. *vartulaḥ*, v. *bāṭulo*.]

वाटुलिनु bāṭulinu, vb. intr. To become round. [der. *bāṭulo*.]

वाटुलो bāṭulo, adj. Round, circular; — s. A pop. name for the letter *b*. [Sk. *vartulaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *vaṭṭula*-.; Ku. *bāṭulo*; — extension of *vartu*- (cf. *trivartuḥ* three-fold) in Pk. *vaṭṭu*- n. dish; P. *vaṭṭu* m. wrinkle.—See also *bāṭā*.]

वाटुल्-पाते bāṭul-pāte, s. A partie. kind of large climbing plant, the fibre of which is used, *Cissampelus Pareira*. [empd. *bāṭul* and *pāte*.]

वाटुल्याउनु bāṭulyāunu, vb. tr. To make round. [caus. of *bāṭulinu*.]

वाटे bāṭe, adj. Lying on the wayside. [der. *bāto*.]

वाटो bāto, s. Road, path, way; journey; means; — (Darj.) postp. = *bāṭa* q.v.—*bāṭā le* (e. ko) by means of.—*b° choṛnu* to make way for.—*b° dinu* to let go, liberate; give way to.—*b° dekhāunu* to guide.—*b° bāro* along the road (= *bāto* *bāto*); by means of.—*b° hernu* to wait for.—*cārai bāṭā* cross roads (= *caubāto*).—*cor-b°* by-path, short ent. [Sk. *vartma* n.: Pa. *vaṭuma* n., Pk. *vaṭṭā* f.; Sh. *bāṭu* m. wheel (?); K. *vāṭh* (dat. -*ti*) f. path, WPah. pog. *vat*, bhad. pañ. bhaṭ. eam. *batt*, Ku. *bāto*, A. B. *bāṭ*, O. *bāṭa*, H. *bāṭ* f.; P. *bāṭ*, *vāṭ* f. distance; L. *vāṭ* f. (pl. *vaṭi*) path, S. *vāṭa* f. (whence *ā* in P. L. S. ?), G. M. *vāṭ* f., Sgh. *vat*, *vāṭu* (< **vaṭṭi*-, cf. L. ?).]

वाटनु bāṭnu, vb. tr. To twist, entwine, weave, plait.—*ḍori b°* to make a rope by twisting. [Sk. *vartayati* turns: Pa. *vaṭṭeti*, Pk. *vaṭṭei*, *vaṭṭei*; K. *vaṭun* to roll up; Ku. *bāṭno* to twine; A. *bāṭiba* to twist, to grind; B. *bāṭnā* grinding; O. *bāṭibā* to pound; H. *baṭnā* to twist, P. *baṭṭnā*, *vaṭṭnā*, L. *vaṭan*, S. *vaṭan*; G. *vāṭnā* to pound

by rolling; cf. Sgh. *vāṭikaranu* to twist.—Cf. Sk. *vārtate* turns, gets along, exists: Pa. *vattati* moves, exists; Pk. *vaṭṭaī*, *vattaī*, exists; WPah. bhād. *baṭnu* to be able (S. Varma); EH. *bāṭe*, *bā* is; S. *vataṇu* to wander; Sgh. *vaṭinu* to be worth.]

वाटो bāṭho, adj. Wise, clever, skilful. [poss. < **vyasta*- successful, cf. Sk. *vyāṣṭiḥ* f. attainment, success: L. *vaṭṭhaṇ* to seize, S. *vaṭhaṇu* ?]

वाण bāṇ, (l.) v. *bān*.—*rām-bāṇ* v.s.v.

वाणलिङ्ग bāṇaliṅga, (l.) s. A white stone (found in the Narmadā) worshipped as the *liṅga* of Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाणासुर bāṇāsura, (l.) s. Name of a demon hostile to Viṣṇu, but a favourite of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *bāṇāsura*-]

वाणिज्य bāṇijya, v. *bāṇijya*.

वाणी bāṇī, v. *bāṇī*¹.

वाणेश्वर bāṇeśvar, (l.) v. *bāṇeśvar*.

वाङ् bāṅ¹, s. (obl. -a) The blade of a khukri. [Bi. *bāṅh* paper-cutter; H. *bāṅh*, *bāṅ* f. edge of knife, G. *vāḍh* f.; — der. Sk. *vāḍhayati* cuts (v.s.v. *baṅaī*).]

वाङ् bāṅ², v. *bāḥāṅ*.—*cār-bāṅ* v.s.v.

वाङ् bāṅa, v. *bāṅa*. [fr. *bāṅa*.]

वाङ्गि bāṅgi, old *bāṅgi*, s. Flood, stream; — flight of steps. [extension of Sk. *vāḍdhiḥ* f. (v.s.v. *baṅ*), type -ikā: Pa. *vāḍdhi* f. increase, interest on money, Pk. *vāḍdhi*- f.; K. *vāḍ* f. profit; A. *bāri* interest (cf. *bārni-pāni* flood); B. *bāri* increase; O. *baṅhi* flood, Bi. *bāṅhi*; H. *bāṅhi* f. interest; P. *vāḍdhi* f. increase; P. L. *vāḍdhi* f. bribe; S. *udhī-khuṇi* f. profit and loss; M. *vāḍhi* f. surplus; Sgh. *vāḍi* increase; — v. *baṅnu*.]

वाङ्गुलि bāṅguli, or *bāṅguli*, s. Hiccough.—*b°* *lāṅnu* to hiccough. [Ku. *bāṅguli*; — onom. ? Cf. S. *hūḍiko* m., M. *uḍkī* f.]

वाङ्गुलि bāṅguli, s. = *bāṅguli* q.v.

वाङ्गो bāṅgo, in *bāṅto* *b°* v.s.v. *bāṅto*. [< *bāṅto*.]

वाङ्गी bāṅgi, (old) v. *bāri*.

वाङ्गू bāṅgū, (old) v. *baṅnu*.

वात् bāt¹, s. (obl. -a) Thing, matter; talk.—*bātai-bāt* discussion.—*bāt kāṭnu* to contradict.—*bāt garnu* to talk.—*bāt-cit* v.s.v.—*bāt māṇnu* to talk. [Sk. *vārtā* f. business, news: Pk. *vattā* f.; D. gaw. *bati* speech, K. *bāth* (dat. *bāti*) f.; H. *bāt* f. news, P. *bāt*, *vāt* f.; S. *vātu* m. talk, mouth; L. *vāt* m. mouth (gender ? — cf. Sk. *vaktram* n.); G. *vāt* f. news; Sgh. *vat* story.]

वात् bāt², v. *bāth*.

वाता-वात् bātā-bāt, s. Discussion. [der. *bāt*¹.]

वाति bāti, (old) s. Lamp (= *batti*).—*dhup b° akṣatā pāti* incense, lamp, rice-grains, leaves, i.e. all that is required for worship. [Sk. *vartīḥ* f. anything rolled, wick, *vartikā* f.: Pa. *vaṭṭikā* f., Pk. *vatti*-, *vaṭṭi*-, *vattiā*, *vaṭṭiā* f.; Sh. *bāṭi* f. lamp, Ku. *bāto*, A. B. *bāti*, O. *bati*, Bi. H.

bāṭi f., P. *battī* f., S. *vaṭi* f., G. *vāt* f., M. *vāt* f., Sgh. *vāṭiya*.—Cf. *bāto*.]

वाते bāte, adj. Talkative. [der. *bāt*¹.]

वाते-वात् bātai-bāt, v.s.v. *bāt*¹.

5 वातो bāto, s. A cane-rope.—*b°* *hāṇnu* to do one's utmost.—*muji mā b° hālera* (vulg.) using the utmost force. [< Sk. *vartīḥ* f. anything coiled, wick: Ku. *bāto* wick (v.s.v. *bāti*); for orig. m. gender cf. Sk. *vartīḥ* n. circuit.]

वात्-चित् bāt-cit, s. Conversation.—*b°* *garnu* to talk, converse. [H. *bāt-cit* f., G. *vāt-cit* f.; — empd. *bāt* and *cit*².]

वात्सल्य bātsalya, v. *vātsalya*.

वाथ bāth, or *bāt*, l. *vāt*, s. Gout, rheumatism.—*b°* *rog* id. [lw. Sk. *vāta*-]

15 वादल् bādāl, s. Cloud, fog, mist.—*b°* *lāṅnu* to be cloudy. [Sk. lex. *vārdalam* n. rainy day: Pa. *vaddalikā* f.; Pk. *vaddala*- n.; Ku. A. B. *bādāl* rainy day, cloud, O. *bādala* (l ?), Bi. *bādar*, H. *bādāl* m., P. *baddal* m. (lw. in S. *badalu* m.), G. *vādaḷ* n., M. *vādaḷ* n. m. f.]

20 वादलिनु bādalinu, vb. intr. To become cloudy, cloud over. [der. *bādāl*.]

वादा bādā, s. Promise; undertaking.—*b°* *garnu* to promise. [lw. Sk. *vāda*- speech; — *bād* contam. *bācā* ?]

वादानुवाद bādānubād, v. *vādānubād*.

25 वादि bādī, l. *vādī*, s. Plaintiff.—*b°* *hāṇnu* (c. *ko nāṭ mā*) to sue. [lw. Sk. *vādin*- speaking.]

वाद्दि bādde, l. *bādya* or *vādya*, in *giṭ b°* vocal and instrumental music. [lw. Sk. *vādya*- musical instrument.]

वाद्य bādya, or *vādya*, (pop. *bādde* q.v.) adj. To be played (of musical instruments); — s. Coincidence, concurrence (e.g. *ma bāira jānu ra pāni parnu b° cha* my going out always coincides with rain). [lw. Sk. *vādya*-]

वाद्साह bādsāha, s. Emperor. [lw. H. *bādsāh* fr. Pers.]

वाद्साहि bādsāhi, adj. Imperial. [lw. H. *bādsāhi* fr. Pers.]

35 वाध् bādḥ, or *bādho*, s. A morbid inflammation or swelling. [lw. Sk. *bādha*-]

वाधा bādḥā, s. Restraint, obstruction, opposition. [lw. Sk. *bādḥā* trouble.]

वाधो bādho, v. *bādḥ*.

40 वान् bān¹, l. *bāṇ* or *vāṇ*, s. (obl. -a) Arrow. [Sk. *bāṇāḥ* m. (later *vāṇaḥ*) reed: Pa. Pk. *bāṇa*- m.; A. B. *bān*, O. *bāṇa*, H. *bān* m., P. *bāṇ*, *vāṇ* (lw. Sk. ?) m., L. *bāṇ* m., S. *ḥāṇu* m., G. *bāṇ* n., M. *bāṇ* m., Sgh. *baṇa*.]

वान् bān², s. Paralysis.—*bān lāṅnu* c. *lāi* to be paralysed (e.g. *ma lāi bān lāgyo* I am paralysed; the paralysis is said to be caused by jungle spirits who shoot the sufferer). [same as *bān*¹ ?]

वानप्रस्थ bānaprastha, l. *vānaprastha*, pop. *banparastha*, s. An ascetic who has gone forth to live in the jungle. [lw. Sk. *vānaprastha*-]

वानवे bānabe, v. bayānnabbe.

वानवेवँ bānabewā, v. bayānnabbewā. [der. bānabe.]

वानर् bānar, (l.) vānar, v. bādar.

(?) वानर्-खुट्टि bānar-khuṭṭi, s. A partic. kind of herb used as a tonic. [empd. bānar and khuṭṭi.]

वानर्-मुखे bānar-mukhe, adj. Monkey-faced. [der. empd. bānar and mukh.]

वाना bānā, s. Uniform.—tānā-b° id. (cf. tānā-mānā). [lw. H. bānā m. colour, form, uniform < Sk. vārṇaḥ m. (v.s.v. bāni²).]

वानाधारि bānādhāri, s. A mendicant with matted hair.

वानि bāni¹, l. bānī, or vānī, s. Oracle.—ākāś-vānī or akāś-bāni id. [lw. Sk. vānī voice.]

वानि bāni², s. Habit; character, disposition. [cf. Sk. vārṇaḥ m. outward appearance, varṇikā f. dress of an actor: Pa. vaṇṇo m., vaṇṇiyaṇ n., Pk. vaṇṇa- m., vaṇṇiā f. pattern; Ku. bān habit; O. bānā banner (?); H. bān f. quality, habit, bānā m. appearance; P. bānā m. profession; S. vanika f. sample (v.s.v. bāni²); G. vān m. colour, vānī f. kind; M. vān, vān m. n. colour, specimen; Sgh. vaṇa colour, van like; — the ṇ of Ku. P. M. is unexplained.]

वानिच्चे bāniṇṇe, (pop.) v. bāniṇṇa.

वानिच्च bāniṇṇa, l. bāniṇṇa, vāniṇṇa, pop. bāniṇṇe, s. Trade, commerce. [lw. Sk. vāniṇṇa-]

वानिस्वर bāneswar, l. bāneśvar or bāneśwar, s. A partic. deity; — name of a place a little east of Kathmandu, where there is a temple to this deity. [lw. Sk. bāneśvara-name of a liṅga.]

वान्कि bānki, or bāngi, s. Sample, pattern. [H. bāngī f., P. bannagī, vannagī f., L. vankī f., S. vanika f., G. M. vāngī f.; — der. Sk. vārṇaḥ (v.s.v. bāni¹) ? — suffix ?]

वान्गि bāngi, v. bānki.

वान्चोत् bāncot, v. bahan-cod.

वान्त bānta, or bāntā, l. vānta, s. Sickness, vomit.—b° garnu to vomit. [lw. Sk. vānta-]

वान्ता bāntā, s. Vomiting.—jkhārā-b° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. vānta-]

वान्ने bānre, or bādre, s. A partic. kind of plant, Helicia heratica. [cf. bānro.]

वान्नी bānro, or bādri, s. A partic. kind of plant, Gynocardia odorata (= rāmpal) ? — a large tree with edible fruit used as a stimulant ?

वाप् bāp, s. Father (= bābu). [Pk. bappa-, Ap. bappikī; Rom. arin. bap, D. tor. A. B. bāp, O. bāpa, H. P. bāp m.; L. bāpū m. grandfather; G. bāpū m., M. bāp m., Sgh. bapa; — cf. bābu.]

वापि bāpi, l. vāpi, s. A large well. [lw. Sk. vāpi.]

वाप् bāph, s. (obl. -a) Vapour, steam, mist. [Sk. bāspah m. tear, steam: Pa. bappo m. tear, Pk. bappha- m. n.,

Deś. bapphā f.; K. bāha m. steam (-sp- > ss > -h- ?), Ku. bāph, O. bāmpa, H. bāph f., S. bāpha f., G. bāph m. f., M. bāph f.; Sgh. bapa tears; — cf. N. bhāp (q.v.) and A. B. bhāp, O. bhāpa, bhāmpa, H. bhāph m., P. bhāph, bhās f.; — cf. Sk. vāspah m.: Pa. vappo m.; Deś. vapphāula- very hot; M. vāph f. steam.]

वाफिलो bāphilo, adj. Steamy, full of vapour. [der. bāph.]

वाफ्ने bāphre, interjection of pain or wonder.—b°-bāph id. [cf. baburo ?]

वावर् bābar, s. A partic. kind of small cake made of flour and ghee. [H. bābar, bāwar m.]

वावरि bābari¹, s. A partic. kind of plant, Beaumontia grandiflora (= goṭhale phul) ?—b° phuli the sweet-smelling herb, Oecumum racemosum. [Sk. lex. barbari f. a species of Oecumum: K. babār f. sweet basil, A. bābari; H. bābar f. a kind of grass (?); — B. bābā-tulasi (cf. Sk. lex. barbā f.).]

वावरि bābari², s. Long and matted hair. [Sk. barbarah curly: Pk. babbari f. way of dressing the hair; H. babri f. forelocks; G. bābrā n. pl., bābrī f. loose hair, M. bābrī f.]

(?) वावनेट bābarleṭ, s. A partic. kind of cloth used for mosquito-netting.

वावा bābā, (children) s. Father. [cf. bābu.]

वाविचो bābiyo, s. A partic. kind of grass used for thatching and for making swing-ropes, Ischaemum angustifolium ? [Sk. bālbajah m. a coarse grass, Eleusine indica: Pa. babbajo m.]

वावु bābu, emph. bābai, s. (obl. bābu or bābū) Father; term of respect for an older man: — (Darj.) elerk.—bābā ho exclamation of fear or surprise.—bābai id. [Sh. bābu m., K. bab m., Kn. bābū; B. O. bābu gentleman; H. bābū m. father; G. M. bābū term of respect; — cf. bābū, bāp.]

वावै bābai, s. (emph. of bābu q.v.) Father; — term of address to a child.

वाविनि bābaini, exclamation of fear.

वाम् bām, s. Eel.—bām mācho id.—rāj-bām v.s.v.—euer bām v.s.v. eue. [Sk. lex. brahmī f. a kind of fish, Macrognathus pancalus: A. bāmi eel, H. P. bām f., G. bām m., M. bām f.]

वामन् bāman¹, v. bāhun.

वामन् bāman², v. vāman.

वाममार्ग bāmamārga, v. vāmamārga.

वाममार्गी bāmamārgī, v. vāmamārgī.

वामा bāmā, v. vāmā.

वामे bāme, adj. and adv. Like an eel.—b° sarnu to crawl. [der. bām.]

वाग्वाटो bāmpāṭo, s. (usu. pl. -ā) = byān-pāṭo q.v.

(२) वाम्रो bāmro, s. The burning of dry undergrowth in a forest.

वाचस्कोप bāyaskop, s. Bioscope. [lw. Eng.]

वाचौ bāyā, adj. Left (opp. to right) (= bāū). [lw. H. id., v.s.v. bāū.]

वायु bāyu, l. vāyu, s. Wind; — spirit of the dead (= masān-b°).—b°-golā v.s.v. [lw. Sk. vāyu-]

वायु-गोला bāyu-golā, pop. bāigolā, s. Colic. [compd. bāyu and golā.]

वायु-विदङ्ग bāyu-bidaṅga, s. A partic. kind of drug, like black pepper, used as a remedy for wind.

वायु-गूल bāyu-śūl, (l.) s. Colic due to wind. [compd. bāyu and śūl.]

वार bār¹, s. (obl. -a) Hedge, fence, boundary of a field; barrier, obstacle.—bār bārnu to make a fence.—bār-ber.—gajabār v.s.vv. [Sk. vāṭaḥ m. fence, enclosure, vāṭi f. piece of enclosed ground (connection doubtful with Sk. vṛtiḥ f. fence: Pa. vati f.): Pa. vāto m., vāṭaka-, Pk. vāḍa-, vāḍaga- m., vāṭi f.; Rom. bar f. hedge, garden; K. wār m. hedge, wōrṣ f. garden; WPah. kiś. vājī field; cam. bārī garden; Ku. bār fence; A. bār wall of house; B. bār edge, fish-dam (bāṭi lw. Sk.); O. bāra fence; Bi. bārī garden-land; H. bār f. fence, P. bār, vār f., L. vār f., S. vārī f., vāro m., G. M. vād f.; — Sgh. vāṭa enclosure (J. Bloch, p. 405) prob. does not belong here, but < Sk. vartih n. circuit: Pa. vāṭi f. enclosure.—See also bārī¹.]

वार bār², s. (obl. -a) Day of the week. [Sk. vāraḥ m. time, turn, day: Pa. Pk. vāra- m. time; Ku. A. B. bār day of the week, O. bāra, H. bār m., L. vār m., S. vāru m., G. M. vār m., Sgh. vara.—See bār³.]

वार bār³, s. Time, turn, occasion (e.g. alik bār a little time, dui bār twice, etc.).—bār bār often. [orig. same as bār² < Sk. vāraḥ m.: Pa. Pk. vāra- m.; K. wār (gender?); but forms of mod. IA. appear to be derived fr. a feminine *vārā: Pk. vārā f.; Rom. -vār (only in compds., e.g. trivar, trival thrice; — poss. lw. Pers. vāra-, Pehl. bār); A. B. bār occasion, O. bāra, H. bār f., P. bār, vār f., S. vāra f., G. vār f., M. vār (only adv. or in compds.), Sgh. varak once; — K. bār m. prob. lw. Pers.—Cf. bārī².]

वार bār⁴, s. Obstruction, only in compds.—bār-ber.—bārā-bār v.s.vv. [Sk. vāraḥ m. restraining; — v. bārnu.]

वार bār⁵, s. in ghar-bār q.v. [Sk. dvāram, v.s.v. duvār.]

वार bāra, or bārak or bārha, adj. Twelve. [cf. Sk. dvādaśa: Pa. dvādaśa, Aś. duvādaśa, duvādaśa, Pk. duvādaśa, bārāsa, bārāha; D. tir. bō, gaw. bās, tor. duās, mai. dvālaś, Sh. bāi, K. bāh, WPah. bhad. bāhre, bhaṭ. bārā, A. B. O. bāra, H. bārak, P. bārā, L. bāhrā, S. bārāhā, G. bār, M. bārā, Sgh. doḷosa; — Kaf. ashk. bās.]

वारण bāraṇ, v. vāraṇ.

वारमसे bāramāse, or bārhamāse, adj. Occurring all the year round; occurring in season and out of season; — s. Any flower or fruit that can be found the whole year round, (?) Hibiscus (of two varieties rāto b° and seto b°).—b° git a song sung at all times.—b° juvā gambling in season and out of season. [der. compd. bāra and mās; — cf. H. bārak-māsā.]

वारम्बार bārambār, l. vāramvār, adv. Again and again, repeatedly, often. [lw. Sk. vāramvāram.]

वारसिङ्गे bārasinghe, or bārasinghe, s. A partic. kind of stag (= jarāyo). [lw. H. bārasiṅgha m. lit. 'twelve-tined', v.s.vv. bāra, siṅ.]

वारसिङ्गे bārasinghe, v. bārasinghe.

वारह bārah, v. bāra.

वारा bārā, s. A partic. kind of cake made of pulse and oil. [Bi. bārā, H. bār f.; — cf. bari, and Sk. lex. vāṭaḥ m. Panicum spicatum.]

वाराखरि bārākhari, or bārkhā- or bārha-, s. The ten vowel-signs (together with anuswār and visarga) as added to consonants, viz. (1) bilākānyā or binā- = a, (2) kānnāni = ā, (3) bāi-mātrā = i, (4) dāin or dāhin = ī, (5) talakuryā = u, (6) bardhanyā = ū, (7) eklakh = e, (8) dolakh = ai, (9) lakkānu = o, (10) dolkānnā = au, (11) siri-bindu = m, (12) dabās-bindu = ḥ. [cf. Ku. bārakhari, H. bārākhari f.]

वारा-वार bārā-bār, s. Mutual obstruction; mutual boycott.—pāni b° hunu c. ko to be at daggers drawn (e.g. tyas ko ra mero pāni b° cha he and I are at daggers drawn). [der. bārnu.]

वारि bārī¹, s. Garden, vegetable garden. [Sk. vāṭikā f.: Pk. vāḍiā f.; Rom. bari f., K. wōrṣ f., WPah. kiś. bājī, eam. bārī, Ku. bārī, A. bārī, B. O. bārī, Bi. bārī, H. P. bārī f., P. L. S. vārī f., G. M. vādī; — v. bār¹.]

वारि bārī², s. Turn, time. [H. P. bārī f., P. L. S. G. M. vārī f.; — v. bār³.]

वारुकि bāruki, (W.) s. Hiccough (= bāruli).

वारुणी bārūṇi, v. vārūṇi.

वारुत bārut, or bārud, s. Gunpowder.—b° goli ammunition. [lw. H. bārūd fr. Pers.]

वारुद bārud, v. bārut.

वारुले bārulē, adj. Pertaining to a wasp; wasp-like (esp. of the waist as an epithet of beauty). [der. bārulo.]

वारुलो bārulo, s. Wasp. [Sk. lex. varolaḥ m.: Rom. berūli, burli f. bee; H. burlā m. wasp; — cf. Sk. varatā f. wasp: Pk. varaḍā f. an insect; H. barr f. wasp; — Sk. lex. varcaḥ m.: H. birnī f.]

वारे bāre, in bāre mā postp. (c. kā) Concerning, about. [< bārāi, emph. of bār³? — cf. M. vārī by means of, for the sake of.]

वारो bāro, s. Obstruction, in *bārā-bār* q.v. [v. *bārnu*.]
 वारी bāraū, or *bārhaū*, adj. (f. -āī) Twelfth. [cf. Sk. *dvādaśāh*; Pa. *dvādasamo*, Pk. *duvālasama-*, *bārasama-*; K. *bāh* f. twelfth day, B. *bāraī*; H. *bārahvā* twelfth, S. *bārḥo*, G. *bārmū*, M. *bārāvā*.]

वार्ता bārtā, l. *vārtā*, s. Talk, conversation; tale, story, history. [lw. Sk. *vārtā*.]

वार्नु bārnu, vb. tr. To limit, enclose, surround, hedge, fence; — refrain from, give up.—*āsauc* b° to observe mourning.—*bār* b° to make a fence. [Sk. *vārāyati* excludes: Pa. *vāreti* obstructs, Pk. *vārei*; K. *vārun* to put aside; H. *bārṇā* to forbid; P. *bārṇā*, *vārṇā* to wave something round the bridegroom's head before giving it away (to avert evil); S. *vāraṇu* to forbid; G. *vārvū* to forbid, to avert evil by waving round the head; M. *vārṇē* to prevent; Sgh. *varaṇa* restraining.—See Add.]

वार्वदारि bārbardāri, s. Baggage. [lw. H. *bārbardārī* fr. Pers.]

वारु-वुर् bār-bur, s. Fencing.—*bārī* b° *pārnu* to fence in a field. [redup. of *bār*.]

वारु-वेर् bār-ber, s. Enclosing.—b° *garnu* to surround, shut off. [redup. of *bār*, or empd. with *ber*.]

वार्षिक bārṣik, l. *vārṣik*, pop. *bārsik*, adj. Annual. [lw. Sk. *vārṣika-*.]

वार्षिक bārsik, (pop.) v. *bārṣik*.

वाह bārha, v. *bāra*.

वाहखरि bārkhakhari, v. *bārākhari*.

वाहसिङ्गा bārhasiṅgā, s. = *bārasinge* q.v.

वाहखरि bārkhākharī, v. *bārākhari*.

वाह्वा bārhaū, v. *bāraū*.

वान् bāl, s. (obl. -a) Hair. [Sk. *vālaḥ* m. hair of tail: Pa. *vālo* m.; Rom. cur. *bal* m. hair, arm. *valis*, syr. *wal*, D. tir. *bāla*, gār. tor. *bāl* m., mai. *bāla*; Sh. *bālū* m. a hair; K. *wāl* m. hair, WPah. pog. kiś. *wāl*, eam. *bāl*, Ku. *bāl*; A. *bāl* pubic hair, B. *bāl*; O. *bāla* hair, H. *bāl* m., P. *bāl*, *vāl* m., L. *vāl* m., S. *vāru* m., G. *vāl* m., Sgh. *vala*; — cf. Sk. *vālakaḥ* m. Andropogon grass: S. *vāro* m., G. *vālo*, M. *vālā* m.; — Des. *vālappa-* n. tail.]

वालख bālakha, s. Child, small child.—b° *ko jāt* the way of children. [K. *bālukh* (dat. *bālakas*) m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *bālaka-*, but poss. extension with -akka- of Sk. *bālakaḥ* young: Pa. Pk. *bāla-*; Sh. *bāl* m., K. *bāla* m., B. *bāl*, O. *bāla*, H. P. *bālā* m., L. *bāl* m., *bālī* f., S. *bāru* m., G. *bāl* n., M. *bāl*, Sgh. *bal*; — poss. Rom. *balo* m. pig (J. Bloch, s.v.), orig. 'young pig'.]

वालखेई bālakheī, s. Childhood. [der. *bālakha*.]

वानन् bālan, s. A partie. kind of song and dance.—b° *lhelnu* to perform this.

वाना बाला, (l.) s. Female child, girl. [lw. Sk. id.]

वानापन् bālāpan, s. Childhood. [cf. II. id., der. *bālā*, v.s.v. *bālakha*.]

वालासन् bālāsan, s. The name of a river in the Darjeeling district.

वालि bālī¹, s. Ring.—(usu.) *kāna ko b°* earring. [Sk. lex. *vālikā* f. a kind of ear-ornament: K. *wōj* f. ring, WPah. kiś. *wail*; Ku. *bālī* earring; B. *bālī* bracelet, earring, Bi. *bārī*, II. *bālī* f., P. *vālī* f., L. *vālī* f.; G. M. *vālī* f. nose-ring; Sgh. *vāl* necklace; — v. *bālo*.]

वालि bālī², s. Standing crops, harvest: — year (in reckoning the age of animals).—b° *nālī* v.s.v.—b° *lānu* to sow seed (of corn); to cover (a bull a cow).—b° *lānu* to be covered (of a cow). [Ku. *bāl* ear of corn, *bālro* crops; H. *bālī* f. spike of corn; S. *vali* f. heap of reaped ears of corn; G. *vāl* m. a kind of pulse; — cf. Sk. lex. *vallaḥ* m. a kind of wheat, winnowing corn: Pk. *valla-* m. a kind of grain (cf. also *vālā* f. a kind of grain).— See *bālo*.]

वालिका bālīkā, s. Girl. [lw. Sk. id.]

वालि-नालि bālī-nālī, s. Crops. [empd. *bālī*² and *nālī*².]

वालिष्ट bālīṣṭa, or *bālīṣṭa*, s. Pillow, cushion for sitting on. [lw. H. *bālīṣ* fr. Pers.]

वालिस्ट bālīṣṭa, v. *bālīṣṭa*.

वानुचर् bālucar, s. A strong kind of *gājā* or hemp. [perh. < *balūcar*, a town near Murshidabad.]

वानुवा bālūwā, or *baluwā*, s. Sand. [Sk. *vālukā* f.: Pa. *vālukā*, *vālīkā* f., Pk. *vālūā* f.; Ku. *bālū*, *bālurā*, A. B. *bālī*, O. *bālī* (l ?), H. *bālū* f., *baluwā* sandy; P. *bālū* f. sand, S. *vārī* f., G. *vālū* f., M. *vālū* f., Sgh. *vālī*.]

वानु-साइ bālū-sāi, s. A partie. kind of sweetmeat, made of wheaten flour, ghee, and sugar. [lw. II. *bālū-sāhī*.]

वालो bālo¹, s. Bracelet.—*kātha ko b°* a wooden bracelet.—*kāna ko b°* a ring hung on the ear.—*sunu ko b°* a gold bracelet. [Sk. lex. *vālakaḥ* m. bracelet (perh. orig. 'made of horsehair', v.s.v. *bāl*; — but cf. Sk. *vālayati* turns rounds: Pk. *vālei* twists): K. *vōlū* m. large earring; Ku. *bālo* bracelet, B. *bālā*, Bi. *bārī*, II. *bālū* m., P. *bālū* m., *vālī* f., L. *vālā* m.; S. *bālo* bracelet worn by Hindus (lw. with *h* and *l*); G. *vālo* m. wire, *vālī* f. nose-ring; M. *vālū* ring; Sgh. *vala* bracelet; — cf. *bālī*.]

वालो bālo², s. Ear of corn; seed pod. [v. *bālī*.]

वालिर् बाल्गिरी, s. Loan.—b° *māgnu* or *lyānuu* to borrow.

वालिर् बाल्ति, or *bālṭin*, s. Bucket. [B. *bālṭi*, II. *bālṭi*, *bālṭī* f., P. *bālṭī* f., G. M. *bāldī*; lw. Port., v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *balty*.]

वालिर् बाल्तिन्, v. *bālṭi*.

वाल्नु bālnu, vb. tr. To burn, kindle, light. [Ku. *bālno*, Bi. *bārab*, II. *bālṇā*, P. *bālṇā*, L. *bālṇ*, S. *bāraṇu*, G. *bālṇū*: — < **dvālayati*, caus. of **dvālati* (v.s.v. *balnu*).]

वाल्पिन् bālpin, s. Hairpin used by women. [fr. *alpin* after *bāl*.]

वान्-वच्चा bāl-baccā, s. pl. Children. [lw. H. bāl-bacce m. pl., empd. *bāl* (v.s.v. *bālakha*) and *baccā*.]
 वान्त्वच्चावान्ना bālbaccāwālā, (mil.) s. A family man. [der. *bāl-baccā*.]
 बाल्यावस्था bālyāvasthā, or *bālyābasthā*, (l.) s. Childhood, babyhood. [lw. Sk. id.]
 बाल्वर bālvar, s. Barber. [lw. Eng. *barber* contam. *bāl*?]
 बावन bāwan¹, v. *bāunna*.
 बावन bāwan², v. *bāhun*.
 बावनी bāwanaū, v. *bāunnaū*.
 बास् bās, s. (obl. -a) Resting-place; camp; stage for the night; remaining.—*bās garnu* to stay.—*bās basnu* to settle down. [Sk. *vāsāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vāsa*- m.; D. kho. *bas* day; Sh. *bas* f. (pl. *baži*) halt, K. *vās* m., Ku. *bāso*; A. *bāh* nest, B. *bāsā*; O. *bāsa* abode; Bi. *bāsā* lodging-house; H. *bās* m. resting-place (lw. in P. *bās*, *vās* m.), G. M. *vās* m., Sgh. *vas*; — Kaf. ashk. *vās* day.—See also *bāsā*, *basnu*.]
 बासक् bāsak, l. *vāsak*, s. The plant, *Dichroa febrifuga*, from which a drug is prepared as a febrifuge (to cause vomiting). [lw. Sk. *vāsaka*.]
 बासट् bāsaṭh, v. *bayasaṭṭhi*.
 बासट् bāsaṭhaū, v. *bayasaṭṭhiwā*. [der. *bāsaṭh*.]
 बासना bāsanā, (l.) v. *bāsnā*.
 बास-स्थान bāsa-sthān, v. *vāsa-sthān*.
 बासा bāsā¹, s. A small cloth bag.—*surti ko b° tobaceo* bag. [H. *bāsā* m. string round the top of a leather bag.]
 बासा bāsā², (Darj.) s. Lodging-place. [lw. H. or B. *bāsā* (v.s.v. *bās*).]
 बासि bāsi¹, l. *vāsi*, s. Inhabitant. [lw. Sk. *vāsin*.]
 बासि bāsi², adj. Stale, musty. [Sk. *vāsiṭaḥ* scented: Pa. *vāsiṭo*, Pk. *vāsiā*-; K. *bōs*¹ (lw. with *b*), Ku. *bāsi*, A. *bāhi*, B. O. *bāsi*, H. *bāsi* (lw. in P. *bāsi*), G. M. *vāsi*; — S. *vāsu* m. smell, is lw. Sk. *vāsa*.]
 बासि bāsi³, s. Rain, in *b°-bido*.—*ruvā-b° qq.v.* [Sk. *varṣā* f.: Pa. *vassa*- n. m., Pk. *varisā* f., *vassai* rains; D. kal. 'baskik' cloud; tor. 'buṣā' m. summer(?); K. *voś* m. shower; L. *vaseṇ* to rain; S. *vasa* f. rain, Sgh. *vas*; — Kaf. kati *vaṣ*.—See also *barsanu*, *barsa*.]
 बासिन्दा bāsindā, s. Native, inhabitant, inmate. [lw. H. *bāśinda* fr. Pers.]
 बासि-विदो bāsi-bido, s. Stoppage of rain. [empd. *bāsi*³ and *bido*.]
 बासुकि bāsukī, l. *vāsukī*, s. The name of a serpent-king.—*b° nāg* id. [lw. Sk. *vāsukī*.]
 बासुदेव bāsudeb, l. *vāsudeva*, s. A name of the god Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *vāsudeva*.]
 बासे bāse, adj. Pertaining to an inn; contracted in an inn.—*b° jvaro* a fever contracted in an inn. [der. *bās*.]

वास्तव् bāstab, v. *vāstav*.

वास्तविक् bāstabik, v. *vāstavik*.

वास्तु bāstu, l. *vāstu*, s. House, in *b°-pujā* the ceremony on entering a new house. [lw. Sk. *vāstu*.]

वास्ना bāsnā, l. *bāsanā* or *vāsanā*, s. Agreeable smell, perfume.—*b° āunu* or *calnu* to smell (intr.). [lw. Sk. *vāsanā* perfuming.]

वास्तु bāsnū, vb. intr. To make a noise (of a bird); crow (of a cock).—*cibe b°* the *cibe* bird to cry, i.e. two hours of the night to remain. [Sk. *vāśati*, *vāśyate* makes a noise (of an animal): Pa. *vāśati*, *vassati*, Pk. *vāsaī*; Rom. *bašel* crows, barks, bleats, plays music; D. *pash*. *waš-* to bleat; kho. *bašeik* singing; Sh. *bāśē* eries (of animals), Ku. *bāśno*; G. *vāsvū* to play (a wind instrument); — Kaf. ashk. *vas-* to bellow.]

वाहन bāhan, v. *bāhān*.

वाहाइ bāhār, s. Pleasure; show.—*b° garna jānu* to go out for a pleasure walk, go for a picnic.—*b° pānu* to put on showy clothes, be showy.—*kheḷ-b°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *bahār* spring, enjoyment, fr. Pers.]

वाहाड़ि bāhāri, adj. Showy; — s. One who is showy. [der. *bāhār*.]

वाहाड़िया bāhāriyā, adj. Showy, pompous. [der. *bāhār*.]

वाहाड़े bāhāre, adj. = *bāhāriyā* q.v.

वाहान bāhān¹, or *bāhan*, s. Animal for conveyance, steed. [Sk. *vāhanam* n. any carriage or draught animal: Pa. *vāhanam* n., Pk. *vāhaṇa*- m. n.; A. B. H. *bāhan* m.; L. *vāhṇ* m. mountain-torrent; M. *vāhṇē* n. current; — in sense of 'carriage, etc.' prob. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *bāhana*, P. G. M. *vāhan*.]

वाहान bāhān², or *bāhan*, s. One cooking.—*b° lānu* to cook a second (or another) time.

वाहाल् bāhāl, or *bahāl*, s. Appointment; — rent (of a house).—*b° garnu* to appoint, admit. [lw. H. *bahāl* maintained, established, fr. Pers. Ar.]

वाहालि bāhālī, or *bahālī*, s. Rent (of a house); — adj. Appointed.—*b° garnu* to begin to live in a house, occupy, join one's appointment. [lw. H. *bahālī* establishment, fr. Pers. Ar.]

वाहालिया bāhālīyā, or *bahālīyā*, adj. Authorizing one person to succeed another; — s. The new incumbent of an office. [der. *bāhāl*.]

वाहालाला bāhālālā, or *bahāl*-, s. The new incumbent of an office. [der. *bāhāl*.]

बाहिक् bāhik, v. *bāhek*.

बाहिर bāhira, v. *bāira*.

बाहिरि bāhiri, v. *bāiri*.

बाहिरिया bāhīriyā, v. *bāiriya*.

बाहिरे bāhire, v. *bāire*.

बाहिरो bāhiro, v. *bāiro*.

वाहिराउनु bāhiraunu, v. bāiraunu.

वाङ्ग bāhu, (l.) s. Arm (= bāh). [lw. Sk. id.]

वाङ्गन् bāhun, or bāun or bāvan or bāman, s. (f. bāuni) A Brāhman.—b°-cari v.s.v.—b°-deutā a Brāhman. [*< bāman < Sk. brāhmaṇāḥ m. (lw. in Pa. brāhmaṇo) : Pk. bamhaṇa-, bambhaṇa- m. ; A. bānuu, B. bāuan, Bi. bānuu, bābhan, H. bāmhan m., P. bānuhaṇ, barāhmaṇ m., S. bābhaṇu m., G. M. bāmaṇ m. ; — cf. Sgh. baṇba (< Sk. brahmad m.), and M. bābhurḍā m. (as a term of reproach).]*

वाङ्गनि bāhuni, v. bāuni.

वाङ्गन्-चरि bāhun-cari, s. A contemptuous term for a Brāhman. [empd. bāhun and cari¹.]

वाङ्गवल् bāhubal, s. Strength of arms. [lw. Sk. bāhubala-]

वाङ्गलि bāhuli, v. bāuli.

वाङ्गलो bāhulo, v. bāulo.

वाङ्गल्य bāhulya, (l.) s. Abundance, plenty ; multiplicity. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाहेक् bāhek, or bāhik, postp. (c. *dekhi*) Besides ; except. [lw. Sk. bāhika- outside.]

वाह्य bāhya, (l.) adj. External, exterior, outer ; foreign. [lw. Sk. id.]

वि bi-, prefix denoting separation or lack. For words not found under bi- see be-, with which it is frequently interchanged. [Sk. vi-, found both in inherited and in loan words.]

विआइते biāite, old bihāite or bihāte, l. bivāhitā or vivāhitā, adj. Married ; — s. Married woman. [lw. Sk. vivāhitā.]

विआउनु biāunu, v. biyāunu.

विआलिनु biālinu, v. biyālinu.

विआलो biālo, v. biyālo.

विआइ biār, v. byār.

विआन biāna, v. biyāna.

विआसा biāsrā, v. beāsrā.

विउ biu, s. Seed ; kernel ; seedling ; semen virile.—biu-char v.s.v.—biu charau or pokhnu to sow seed. [Sk. bījān n. : Pa. bījān n., Pk. biā- n. ; Sh. bi m., K. biyōl^u m. (< *bījālaya- ?), D. tor. biž f. (< bījya- ?) ; WPak. bhnd. bīdz (< bījya-, or lw. Sk. ?), pād. bedzā, pañ. baijū (< *baijya- ?), eur. bhaṭ. cam. bī, Bi. biyā, H. biā m., P. L. bī m., G. bī n., M. bī n. ; — further der. in Ku. binā seed-corn, O. bihan (< *bija-dhānya- ?) ; Bi. bihan seed ; H. bīhan, bchan f. nursery for rice-plants ; S. bihaṇu m. seed ; M. biyāṇu n. sowing-seed (< *bija-dhāna- ?). — prob. lw. in Kaf. ashk. bī seed.]

विउँ biū, v. biyū.

विउँझनु biūjhanu, vb. intr. To wake up.—biūjhi rahanu to be awake. [Sk. vibudhyate : Pk. viujjhaṭ ; K. wuzun ; — cf. Sk. vibuddhaḥ : Pk. viuddha- ; K. wud^u awake, wudun to be wide awake.]

विउँझाउनु biūjhāunu, vb. tr. To awaken, arouse. [caus. of biūjhanu.]

विउँझिनु biūjhinu, vb. intr. = biūjhanu q.v.

विउँतनु biūtānu, vb. intr. To recover one's senses, come back to oneself. [poss. < Sk. vimuktaḥ freed, delivered from : Pa. Pk. vimutta-, cf. Pk. vimuccatⁱ (< Sk. vimucyate).]

विउँताउनु biūtāunu, vb. tr. To bring back (a person) to his senses, bring round. [caus. of biūtānu.]

विउ-छरु biu-char, s. Seed-time. [empd. biu and char.]

विउछरे biuchare, s. The cuckoo (whose cry is first heard at the time of sowing maize). [der. biu-char.]

विए bie, or bihe or byāhā, Darj. bihā, l. bivāh or vivāh, s. Marriage.—bie garnu to marry. [Sk. vivāhāḥ m. : Pa. Pk. vivāha- m., Pk. viāha- m. ; Rom. biav n., Ku. byāh, A. biyā, B. bihā, H. bivāh, byāh m., P. biāh, viāh m., S. vihāu m., G. M. vivāh n., Sgh. vivā.—See Add.]

विओ bio, v. biyo.

विँगटिनु biḡaṭhinu, v. biṇaṭhinu.

विँगटे biḡaṭhe, v. biṇaṭhe.

विँगद्याइँ biḡaṭhyāi, v. biṇaṭhyāi.

विंगा biṅgā, v. biṅgā.

विङ्ङ biṛ, or bēṛ, s. (obl. -a) Handle, haft, shaft.—khukri ko biṛ the handle of a khukri. [Ku. bīṛ, Bi. bēṛ ; H. bēṛ m. circular or turned handle of a weapon or instrument ; P. biṛā m. axe-handle ; — < *benṭa-, *bīṇṭa-, *venṭa-, *vīṇṭa- 'anything round or rolled' (cf. Pk. biṇṭa- m. covering of a fruit, viṇṭaṭ wraps round, viṇṭiā f. bundle) ; other forms are *vīṇṭa- (v.s.v. biṭo), *vīṇṭa-, *bīṇṭa- (v.s.v. biro), *bīṇṭa- (v.s.v. biṇṭo¹), *vīṇṭa- (v.s.v. biyo).]

विङ्ङि biṛi, s. The boundary of an estate.—Pvb. hāl biṛi ki pas chīṛi define the boundary of your estate or get into your cellar (said by a creditor to his debtor). [P. bīṛ m. f. boundary line between fields ; L. bīṛ f. row of teeth ; — cf. biṇṭo¹ ?]

विङ्ङो biṛo¹, s. A circular pad or mat made of grass on which water pots are placed. [B. bīṛā ring of twisted straw, roll of betel ; O. biṇṭā plng ; Bi. bīṛā bundle of straw ; H. bīṛā m. twist of grass ; P. biṇṭ f. coil of coarse rope in a well, biṇṭā m. bundle of arum leaves ; S. biṇṭi, biṇṭ f. pad on bullock's back ; M. biṇṭ m. n. f. roll of grass ; — < *bīṇṭa-, cf. *benṭa- (v.s.v. biṛ), *vīṇṭa-, *bīṇṭa- (v.s.v. biṭo), *vīṇṭa-, *bīṇṭa- (v.s.v. biro), *vīṇṭa- (v.s.v. biyo).]

विङ्ङो biṛo², or bēṛo, s. Rank, position.—bīṛā mā (c. lā) instead of.—bīṛā mā basnu to succeed, follow in office.—bābu ko b° thānuu to keep up one's father's prestige.

विति biṁti, v. biati.

विदि bimdi, v. bindi.

विंदु bimdu, v. bindu.

विकट bikat¹, v. *bikaṭ*.

विकट bikat², s. Night duty assigned to soldiers (esp. that of patrolling the streets). [lw. Eng. *picket*.]

विकटे bikaṭe, s. A soldier on night duty, street-patrol. [der. *bikaṭ*².]

विकर bikar, l. *bikir* or *vikir*, s. An oblation offered separately to the spirits of ancestors who have died an unnatural death. [lw. Sk. *vikira*- rice scattered to conciliate beings hostile to sacrifice.]

विकराल bikarāl, v. *vikarāl*.

विकल् bikal, v. *bikal*.

विकलता bikalatā, v. *bikalatā*.

विकल्प bikalpa, v. *bikalpa*.

विकाउ bikāu, adj. For sale, on sale, saleable. [H. *bikāū*, P. L. M. *bikāū*; — v. *bikāunu*.]

विकाउनु bikāunu, vb. tr. To sell.—*nāū* b° to disgrace. [*< *vikrāpayati* (cf. Sk. *krāpayati* sells, *vikrīṇte* barterers, v.s.v. *biknu*; and Pk. *vikkāyamāṇa*-): A. *bikāiba*, B. *bikāna*, H. *bikānā*, P. *bikāunā*, *vikāunā*; — v. *biknu*.]

विकाम bikām, or *bekām*, adj. Unemployed, idle, vain, useless.—b° *mā* in vain. [*bi-* or *be-* and *kām*¹.]

विकामि bikāmi, adj. Worthless, good for nothing. [der. *bikām*.]

विकामे bikāme, or *bekāme*, adj. Unemployed, useless, vain, worthless; — s. Worthless fellow, reprobate. [der. *bikām*.]

विकार bikār, v. *bikār*.

विकारन् bikāran, v. *bekāran*.

विकाश् bikāś, v. *bikāś*.

विकाशित् bikāśit, v. *bikāśit*.

विकास bikās, v. *bikās*.

विकासित् bikāśit, v. *bikāśit*.

विकिर् bikir, (l.) v. *bikar*.

विकृत् bikṛt, v. *bikṛt*.

विकृति bikṛti, v. *bikṛti*.

विकनु biknu, vb. intr. To be sold.—*bikne* for sale, on sale. [Sk. *vikrīyate* is sold, inf. *vikretum*: Pa. *vikketum* inf., Pk. *vikkei*, *vikkaī* sells; D. tor. *bigin-*, A. *bikāba*, B. *bikā*, O. *bikibā*; H. *biknā* to be sold, P. *bikṇā*, *vikṇā*, L. *vikāṇ*, S. *vikāṇu*, *vikijāṇu*, M. *vikṇē*; — further cf. Sk. *vikrīṇte* barterers: Pa. *vikkīṇāti*, Pk. *vikkīṇāī*; Rom. eur. *bikinel* sells, arm. *vogn-*, as. *vuknim* I sell, S. *vikijāṇu*, Sgh. *vikunānu*.—See also *bikāunu*, *becnu*, *kinnu*.]

विक्रम् bikram, l. *vikram*, in b° *sambat* the era beginning B.C. 57. [lw. Sk. *vikrama*-.]

विक्रि bikri, s. Sale.—b° *garnu* to sell. [A. *bikarnuā* for sale; O. *bikri*, H. *bikrī* f. sale, S. *vikiro* m., *vikirī* f., G. *vakro* m., M. *vikrā* m., *vikrī* f.; — prob. extension with *-ra-* of Sk. *vikrītā* n. (: Pk. *vikkīā-*; B. *biki*) or *vikrayāḥ* m. (: Pk. *vikkāa-* m.; B. O. *bikā*, P. L. *vikā* m.).]

विक्षिप्त bikṣipta, v. *vikṣipta*.

विक्षेप bikṣep, v. *vikṣep*.

विख् bikh, l. *biṣ* or *viṣ*, s. (obl. *-a*) Poison.—b° *khuuāunu* or *lāunu* to poison.—*kukhre-b°*.—*bhālu-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *viṣa*-.]

विखटो bikhato, adj. Disagreeing; disagreeable; — s. A person who never agrees with others. [cf. *bināṭhinu*.]

विख्याद् bikhayāi, s. Disagreement; difference of opinion; opposition in argument. [der. *bikhato*.]

विखवर्दारि bikhābardāri, v. *bekhābardāri*.

विखम् bikhām, in b°-*jaro* s. Typhoid fever (= l. *biṣama-jvar*, or *viṣama-jvar*). [lw. Sk. *viṣama*-.]

(?) विखमा bikhāmā, s. A partic. kind of drug used as an antidote to poison.

विखर्चि bikharcī, or *bekharci*, adj. Free of charge, gratis. [*bi-* or *be-* and *kharca*.]

विखाद् bikhād, l. *biṣād* or *viṣād*, s. Disappointment. [lw. Sk. *viṣāda*-.]

विखालु bikhālu, l. *biṣālu* or *viṣālu*, adj. Poisonous. [lw. Sk. *viṣālu*-.]

विखे bikhe, v. *biṣaya*.

विखै bikhai, v. *biṣaya*.

विखमा bikhmā, s. A partic. kind of plant with a thin green stalk, blue pendent flowers, and tuberous root, used as an antidote to poison.

विख्यात् bikhayāt, v. *bikhayāt*.

विख्याति bikhayāti, v. *bikhayāti*.

विगार bigār, s. Spoiling; damage; corruption, wickedness; — evil eye of a witch. [H. *bigār* m., P. *bigār*, *vigār* m., L. *vigār* m.; S. *bigārū* m. discord; G. *bagāḍ* m. damage; M. *big(h)aḍ* m. ruin, *vighaḍ* m. disunion; — v. *bigranu*.]

विगारु bigāru, adj. Destroying, spoiling; mischievous; — s. One who destroys or spoils. [H. *bigārū* m., P. *vigārū* m.; — v. *bigārnu*.]

विगार्नु bigārnu, vb. tr. To spoil; corrupt; slander; pollute; violate (a girl). [K. *bigārūn*, O. *bigārībā*, H. *bigārñā*, P. *vigārñā*, S. *bigārāṇu*, G. *bagāḍvū*, M. *big(h)aḍñē*, *vighaḍñē*; — caus. of *bigranu* q.v.]

विगार्सिन् bigārsiṇ, adj. Mischievous. [der. *bigār*.]

विगार्सिन्हे bigārsiṇe, adj. = *bigārsiṇ* q.v.

विग्रन् bigranu, vb. intr. To be spoilt, be corrupted, be destroyed; be wrong.—*bigri jānu* id.—*bigreki* an abandoned woman, a wanton. [K. *bigarun*, Ku. *bigarṇo*; A. *bigari* (*bigarhi*) changed in form; B. *bigrā*; O. *bigārībā* to spoil; H. *bigārñā* to be spoilt, P. *bigārñā*, *vigārñā*; L. *vigār* m. damage; S. *bigārāṇu* to be spoilt, G. *bagāḍvū*; M. *bigaḍñē*, *bighaḍñē* to be spoilt, break with, *vighaḍñē* to break, spoil.—Sk. *vighatati* is broken (J. Bloch, p. 408). with analogical doubling of initial]

consonant of root: Pa. *vighāṭito* destroyed; Pk. *vighaṭuī*, *vighaṭai* is broken, *vighaṭei* breaks (cf. Sk. *vighaṭṭati* breaks: Pa. *vighaṭṭito* knocked; Pk. *vighaṭṭai*, *vighaṭṭai* is destroyed or separated; M. *vighaṭṭe* to break).—The forms with *b-* of K. S. G. M. must be loans fr. *b-* languages. The loss of aspiration is unexplained (perh. eontam. Sk. *vigrahaḥ* quarrel: Pa. *viggaho* m., *viggahati* is in disunion with, *viggahito* seduced; Pk. *viggaha-* m. division; S. *vigoru* m. quarrelling, G. *vighro* m.).]

विग्रह bigraha, v. *vigraha*.

विघा bighā, s. A measure of land (equal to about ½ acre). [K. *biga* m. (lw. with *b*), A. B. O. *bighā*, Bi. H. *bīghā* m., P. *bīgāh*, *viggāhā* m., L. *viggāhā* m., G. *vighū*, *vighū* n., M. *bighā* m. (lw. with *b*); — prob. < Sk. *vigrahaḥ* m. division: Pk. *viggaha-* m.]

विघे bighe, v. *bighyāhā*.

विघेई bigheī, s. Crime. [der. *bigho*.]

विघो bigho, s. Punishment, fine.—*daṇḍa* b° id. [Sk. *vighnaḥ* m. obstacle, prevention: Pk. *viggaha-* m.; S. *vighe* owing to trouble; Sgh. *vigu* obstacle.]

विघाति bighauti¹, s. The milk of a cow or buffalo after bearing a calf, beestings.—Pvb. *pāro pāe paṇi pāri pāe paṇi bhatuvā lāi* b° whether it is a bull-calf or a heifer the parasite gets his beestings. [cf. *bighauti*.]

विघाति bighauti², pop. *bighaute*, adj. in b° *aulo* the malarious season of the months Cait and Kārttik.—Pvb. *b° aulā mā morāṇ gae marincha* go to Moraṇ in the spring and die. [same as *bighauti*¹ ?]

विघाते bighaute, pop. v. *bighauti*².

विघ्न bighna, l. *vighna*, s. Obstacle; — adj. (emph. *bighnai*) Much; — adv. Very, exceedingly. [lw. Sk. *vighna-*.]

विघ्याहा bighyāhā, pop. *bighc*, s. One who commits a crime, criminal. [der. *bigho*.]

विहठिनु biṇaṭhinu, vb. intr. To be headstrong, be quarrelsome.—*biṇaṭhicko* = *biṇathe* q.v. [cf. *bikhaṭo*.]

विहठे biṇaṭhe, adj. Headstrong, quarrelsome. [v. *biṇaṭhinu*.]

विहठ्याई biṇaṭhyāī, or *big-*, s. Quarrelsomeness, aggression.

विङ्गो biṅgo, s. Excuse, pretence.—b° *lāunu* to make a lame excuse. [P. *biṅg*, *viṅg* m. crookedness, *biṅgā*, *viṅgā* crooked; S. *viṅga* f. defect, *viṅgu* m. bend, *viṅgo* crooked; M. *biṅē* n. any crooked or devious procedure (*b* ?); — prob. conn. with Sk. *vakrāḥ* (v.s.v. *bāṅgo*).]

विच् bic, s. (obl. -a) Middle, centre.—*bic pānu* to be left in the lurch.—*bic pānu* to leave in the lurch.—*bic mā* (c. *kā*) in the middle of, in the midst of, among.—*yas bic mā* meanwhile. [Pk. *vicca-* n. middle, path; WPah. paṇ. bhat. *bicc* in: Ku. *bic* between; H. *bic* m. middle; 29

P. *bicc*, *vice* in, L. *vice*; S. *vicu* m. middle; — poss. < **vicya-*, cf. Sk. *uru-ryāṇic-*, *vyācaḥ* n. wide space.]

विचरो bicaro, or *bicāro*, adj. Poor, pitiable, wretched. [lw. H. *becāra* fr. Pers.]

विचल् bical, adj. Untouchable without contamination.—*cal-b°* touchable and untouchable. [der. *cal*¹.]

विचलित bicalit, v. *vicalit*.

विचल्लि bicalli, adj. Helpless; — s. Helplessness, want of protection. [cf. *bicaro* ?]

विचार bicār, l. *vicār*, s. Thought, meditation; estimate, judgment; — (l.) science, teaching, department of knowledge.—b° *kāṇu* to guess, imagine.—b° *garu* to think, consider; find out, discover.—b° *pāru* to interfere with another's business (e.g. *b° na pār* don't poke your nose into my business).—*chyān-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vicāra-* id.]

विचारि bicāri, l. *vicāri*, s. Judge, magistrate, arbitrator. —*ḍiṭṭhā* b° magistrate and judge. [lw. Sk. *vicārin-*.]

विचारो bicāro, v. *bicaro*.

विचारु bicāru, l. *vicāru*, vb. intr. To consider, think; judge, determine. [lw. Sk. *vicārayati*, or der. *bicār*.]

विचित्र bicitra, l. *vicitra*, adj. Variegated, diverse, motley; — painted; handsome; — wonderful.—*citra-b°* variegated. [lw. Sk. *vicitra-*.]

विचेत् bicet, l. *vicet*, adj. Unconscious; stupid. [lw. Sk. *vicetas-*.]

विचिन् bicain, v. *becain*.

विच्चनि bickani, s. Earring. [H. *bic-kannī* f. (prob. lw. in N.), P. *vic-kannā* m.; — v. *bic* and *kān*.]

विच्चनु bickanu, v. *bickinu*.

विच्चिनु bickinu, or *bickanu*, vb. intr. To be ill-treated; be frightened because of ill-treatment; shy (of a horse). [H. *bicaknā*, *bighaknā*, *bhicaknā* to take fright, M. *bicakṇē*.]

विक्कारुनु bickyāunu, vb. tr. To provoke, tease; treat badly, ill-treat; frighten, terrify. [caus. of *bickinu*; — cf. H. *bickānā* to frighten.]

विक्काहा bickyāhā, s. One who easily takes fright. [der. *bickinu*.]

विच्छि bicchi¹, s. Scorpion.—Pvb. *b° ko mantra na jāṇne sarpa ko dūḷā mā hāt hālne* he who does not know the charm for a scorpion and yet puts his hand in a snake's hole. [Sk. *viścikāḥ* m.: Pa. *vicchiko* m., Pk. *vicchia-*, *vicchua-*, *viñchia-*, *viñchua-* m., Deś. *viñcua-* m.; D. pash. *ñēum*, Sh. koh. *bich* m., K. *byue* m. (lw. with *c* ?), WPah. eur. bhat. *biccū*, K. *bichī*, A. *bisā*, B. O. *bichā*, H. *bich*, *bicchi*, *bicchiū*, *bichnā* m., P. *bicchiū* m., L. *richū* m., S. *richū* m., G. *richī*, *richū*, *richu* m., M. *richū* m.; — cf. *bicho*.]

विच्छि bicchi², adj. Of quick understanding, sharp, clever; well versed. [same as *bicchi*¹ ?]

विच्छिन् bicchinu, v. *bichinu*.

विच्छिन्न bicchipta, l. *bikṣipta* or *vikṣipta* (q.v.), adj. Crazy, demented, foolish. [lw. Sk. *vikṣipta*-.]

विच्छुक् bicchuk, s. Portent; — bad sign or omen; inauspiciousness; — good sign or omen.

विच्छुकि bicchuki, adj. Portentous: ominous; — inauspicious; — auspicious. [der. *bicchuk*.]

विच्छेद् bicched, v. *vicched*.

विच्छेद् bichatta, adv. Very much, exceedingly. [cf. *nichatta*.]

विच्छाहरि bichāhari, v. *bechāhari*.

विच्छिन् bichinu, or *bicchinu*, vb. intr. To be spread out. [der. *bichyānu*.]

विच्छिन् bichurinu, v. *bichorinu*.

विच्छिन्न bichuryānu, vb. tr. To separate. [caus. of *bichurinu*.]

विच्छेक्यन् bichekthun, v. *bechekthun*.

विच्छो bicho, s. Scorpion; — the zodiacal sign Scorpio. [A. *bisā*, B. O. *bichā*; — v. *bicchi*.]

विच्छोर् bichor, s. Departure, separation, schism. [lw. H. *bichorā* to separate (cf. *bichoh* m. separation) < **vicchoṭayati* (v.s.v. *choru*): WPah. cam. *bachorā* division; P. L. *vichorā* m. separation; S. *vichorāṇu*, G. *vachodvū*; — cf. Pk. *vicchoha*- m. separation, *vicchovā* separates; G. *vacho* m. separation.]

विच्छोर्दिन् bichorinu, or *bichurinu*, vb. intr. To be separated. [v. *bichor*.]

विच्छाचना bichyānā, obl. of *bichyānu*² q.v.

विच्छाउनु bichyānu¹, vb. tr. To spread out (bedding, etc.), to make one's bed. [Sk. *vicchādayati* uncovers: Pa. *vicchādanam* n. concealment; B. *bichāna* to spread, O. *bichāibā*, H. *bichānā*, P. *vichāṇā*, L. *vichāvaṇ*, S. *vichāṇu*.]

विच्छाउनु bichyānu², s. (obl. -ā) Bedding, bed. [B. *bichānā*, O. *bichānā*, Bi. *bichāunā*, H. *bichāvan* m., P. *vichāunā* m.; — v. *bichyānu*¹.]

विजक् bijak, s. The label pasted on a bag of money to indicate the amount contained therein. [lw. Sk. *bījaka*- list.]

विजन् bijan, (Darj.) s. Seedlings, seed.—b°-bāri seed-plot. [prob. lw. Sk. *bīja*-, but sec s.v. *biu*.]

विजन्म bijanma, s. Wrong birth, illegitimate birth, illegitimacy.—b° ko illegitimate. [lw. Sk. *vījanman*- bastard.]

विजय bijaya, pop. *bijai*, l. *vijaya*, s. (l.) Victory; — (pop.) destruction, loss.—jaya b° profit and loss. [lw. Sk. *vijaya*- victory.]

विजया bijayā, v. *vijayā*.

विजयी bijayī, v. *vijayī*.

विजाई bijāi, s. Injury, hurt.—usu. in b° *bidyut* (legal) injury and oppression. [same as *bijaya* ?]

विजातीय bijātiya, v. *vijātiya*.

विजुलि bijuli, s. Lightning; — electricity.—b°-batti electric light.—*karak-b°* v.s.v. [Sk. *vidyūt* f. lightning, *vidyullatā* f. forked lightning: Pa. *vijju* f., *vijjullatā* f. flash of lightning, Pk. *vijju*-, *vijjulā*, *vijjuliā* f.; D. tor. *bijmot* m. (< Sk. *vidyūnmantam* ?), Sh. *bicūṣ* m. (< **bijuc* < Sk. *vidyutyāḥ* ?), A. *bizuli*, B. *bijli*, O. *bijuli*, H. *bijulī*, *bijlī* f. (lw. in M. *bijlī* f.), P. *bijj*, *vijlī* f., L. *vijj*, *vijjlī* f., S. *viju* f., G. *vij*, *vijlī* f., M. *vij*, *vijā* f., Sgh. *vidu*, *viduliya*.]

विजुवा bijuwā, s. A Jimdār *dhāmi*, sorcerer. [perh. der. Sk. *vidyā* f. knowledge: Pa. Pk. *vijjā* f.; S. *vijā* f., Sgh. *vida*; — or < Sk. *vidyāḥ*, v. Add.]

विजुवाप् bijuwāp, v. *bejuwāp*.

विजै bijai, v. *bijaya*.

विजोक् bijok, or *bijog*, l. *bijog* or *vijog* (q.v.), s. Unlucky conjunction of planets; trouble, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *vijoga*-.]

विजोग् bijog, v. *bijok*.

विजोडा bijorā, adj. Ill-matched, ill-suited. [bi- and *jorā*.]

विजोर bijor, or *bejor*, adj. Odd (of numbers); peerless. [bi- and *jor*.]

विज्ज bijā, v. *vijā*.

विज्जता bijñatā, v. *vijñatā*.

विज्जप्ति bijñapti, v. *vijñapti*.

विज्जात् bijñāt, v. *vijñāt*.

विज्जाता bijñātā, v. *vijñātā*.

विज्जान् bijñān, v. *vijñān*.

विज्जापक् bijñāpak, v. *vijñāpak*.

विज्जापन् bijñāpan, v. *vijñāpan*.

विज्जापना bijñāpanā, v. *vijñāpanā*.

विज्जाउनु bijhānu, vb. tr. To prick; prickle, tickle.—*bhani* b° to speak cuttingly (e.g. *tyas le ma lāi bhani bijhāyo* he cut me to the quick). [cf. Pa. *vijjheti*; — caus. of *bijhnu*.]

विज्जुन् bijhnu, vb. tr. To pierce (e.g. *ma lāi kāro bijhno* the thorn pierced me). [Sk. *vidhyati* pierces: Pa. *vijjhati*, Pk. *vijjhatī*; H. *bijhnā* to tear up ground with horns; S. *vijhaṇu* to put in, throw (cf. similar meaning in Iranian, v. BSL. 72, p. 116); Sgh. *vidinu* to pierce; — Sk. *viddhāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *viddha*-; P. *vidhā* to pierce; S. *vidho* thrown; — **vindhati*: Pk. *vindhātī*; A. *bindhiba*, B. *bīdhā*, H. *bīdhnā*, *bēdhnā* (contam. Sk. *vedhayati*: Pa. *vedheti*, Pk. *vehatī*), P. *vinnhā*, S. *vindhāṇu*, G. *vidhvū*, M. *vidhṇē*; — Kaf. *ashk. wī-* to beat.]

विट् biṭ, s. (obl. -a) Rim (of a vessel), hem.—biṭ mārnu to hem. [G. *vīṭi* f. ring.—v. *biṭo*.]

विटारु biṭālu, vb. tr. To take a morsel of, taste. [lit. 'to defile', cf. *mukh juṭhānu*; — Pk. *viṭālei*

defiles : H. *biṭānā* to taste ; S. *viṭāraṇu* to defile by touching with the mouth ; G. *viṭālvū* to defile, M. *viṭālṇē* ; — v. *biṭulo*.]

विटुलिन् biṭulinu, vb. intr. To be defiled. [der. *biṭulo*.]

विटुलो biṭulo, adj. Impure, defiled. [A. *biṭaliyā* mean (epithet of a Brāhman), B. *biṭliyā* ; S. *viṭirjaṇu* to be defiled ; — < **viṭtala-* ; — cf. **viṭtalla-* or **viṭtalya-* in G. *vaṭlo* mean, *vaṭalvū* to be defiled ; — **viṭtāla-* in Pk. *viṭtāliya-*, Ap. *viṭtāla-* ; N. *biṭālnu* (q.v.) ; B. *biṭāl* impure ; O. *biṭāla* lecherous ; H. *biṭānā* to touch (the mouth) with food ; S. *viṭāraṇu* to defile by touching with the mouth ; G. *viṭālvū* to defile ; M. *viṭāl* m. impurity, *viṭālṇē* to defile ; — **viṭtara-* in P. *biṭarnā*, *viṭarnā* to be spoilt, to be enraged.—All enlargements of **viṭta-* (cf. **viṭka-* in Sk. *karna-viṭkam* n. ear-wax, for meaning cf. *karna-gūtham*, v.s.v. *gūhu*), *bhinnā-viṭkaḥ* voiding excrement) : H. *biṭ* f. dung ; M. *viṭ* m. disgust, *viṭṇē* to sully (conn. by J. Bloch with Sk. *viṣ-*, nom. *viṣ*, f. dung, *viṣṭā* f. : H. *biṭh* f. dung of birds, P. *biṭh*, *viṭh* f., L. *viṭh* f., S. *viṭhi* f. ; cf. Sgh. *beṭṭa*, perh. < **vaṣṭya-*, with *b-* due to deformation, as in K. *boḥṇ* m. heap of dried cowdung, M. *biṭā* m.).—Finally cf. late Sk. *viṭaḥ* m. licentious rogue ; and P. *biṭṭ* f. defilement.]

विटुल्यानु biṭulyānu, vb. tr. To defile.—*mukh* b° just to touch food with one's lips, take a little to show there is no ill-feeling. [caus. of *biṭulinu*.]

विटो biṭo, s. Bundle, sheaf (of grass or corn or wood). [Pk. *viṭṭi* f. bundle ; Ku. *biṭo* sheaf ; P. *biṭi*, *viṭi* f. pebble used in a game ; S. *viṭaṇu* to stop up ; G. *viṭo* m. roll, *viṭi* f. ring ; — < **viṭṭa-*, cf. **viṭa-* (v.s.v. *biro*) ; **biṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *biṇo*¹).—Cf. *biṭ*.]

विठेकाना biṭhekānā, v. *beṭhekānā*.

(?) विद्याइ biṭhyāi, or *biṭhyāhi*, s. Quarrelsomeness, aggression. [der. *biṭhyāhā*.]

(?) विद्याहा biṭhyāhā, adj. Headstrong ; quarrelsome. [cf. *biṇaṭhe*.]

विद्याहि biṭhyāhi, v. *biṭhyāi*.

विडम्बना biḍambanā, v. *viḍambanā*.

विडर् biḍar, v. *beḍar*.

विडाउन् biḍāul, v. *beḍāul*.

विडङ्ग biḍhaṅga, or *beḍhaṅga*, s. Misbehaviour.—b° *ko* misbehaved. [*bi-* and *ḍhaṅga*.]

विडङ्ग biḍhaṅgi, or *be-*, adj. Disagreeable, unruly ; rough. [der. *biḍhaṅga*.]

विड़ा biṭā, s. = *biro* q.v. [lw. H. *biṭā*, v.s.v. *biro*.]

विड़ि biṭi, s. A eleroot made of persimmon leaves. [lw. H. *biṭi*, v.s.v. *biro*.]

वितरण bitaraṇ, v. *vitaraṇ*.

वितर्क bitarka, v. *vitarka*.

वितन् bital, l. *vitā*, s. The second of the seven lower

regions beneath the earth.—*tal-b°* the lower regions. [lw. Sk. *vitāla-*.]

विताउनु bitāunu, vb. tr. To pass. spend (time), let pass ; — kill. [Ku. *bitauno*, O. *bitāibā*, H. *bitānā* ; — caus. of *biṭnu*.]

वितोल् bitol, v. *bitaul*.

वितोल् bitaul, or *bitol*, s. Hindrance, obstacle ; trouble ; disaster.—b° *parnu* to be hindered (e.g. *kām b° paryo* the work was hindered).

वित्त bitta¹, in *bhar* b°, s. Utmost endeavour.—*bhar* b° *garnu* to do one's utmost. [cf. *bitto*.]

वित्त bitta², v. *vitta*.

वित्ता bittā, s. The span of the hand. [Sk. *vitastih* m. f. span : MI. **viasti-* perh. as lw. in Pashito waziri *wiōšta* unit of square measure ; Pk. *viṭṭhi-* (contam. *hattha-* hand ?) ; Albiruni has *biyatt(u)* span (v. J. Bloch, s.v.) ; Ku. *byāt* span, H. *biṭā*, *bittā* m. ; P. *biṭh*, *ritth* m. distance ; L. *viṭh* f. short distance, S. *viṭhi* f. ; G. *viṭ* f. span, M. *viṭ* f., Sgh. *viyat* ; — the loss of aspiration is unexplained.]

वित्तिकै bittikai, (with inf. in *-ne*) At the moment of, immediately on (e.g. *mānis pugne b° kāṭi dinu* kill the man immediately he arrives). [cf. *bitto*.]

वित्ति bitto, adj. Immediate, demanding immediate attention (e.g. *b° kām* work requiring prompt attention) ; — s. Pressing work (e.g. *tero ke b° cha ru ?* what pressing work have you got on hand ?). [cf. *bittā*¹, *bittikai*.]

विनु bitnu, vb. intr. To pass, be spent (of time) ; pass one's life (e.g. *cori-kām mā b°* I passed my life in thieving) ; — die. [Pk. *vitta-* passed, dead, n. conduct ; Ku. *biṭno* to die ; O. *bitibā* to pass, H. *biṭnā*, G. *viṭrū* ; — prob. < Sk. *vyttāḥ* turned, passed, dead : Pa. *vattān* n. custom, duty ; — cf. *butāunu*.]

वित्यास् bityās, s. An unexpected calamity.—b° *parnu* a misfortune to befall.

विथलाहा bithalāhā, or *bitholāhā* or *bitholā*, s. One who sows the seed of quarrels. [der. *bithalnu*.]

विथलनु bithalnu, or *bitholnu*, vb. tr. To turn upside down ; put into disorder. [perh. < **vi-sthalayati*, v. *uthlanu*.]

विथात् bithāt, s. The being without place or shelter. [*bi-* and *thāt*.]

विथान्को bithānko, or *be-*, adj. Disordered, out of sorts ; at sixes and sevens. [compd. der. *bi-* and *thān*¹.]

विथाहा bithāhā, or *bethāhā*, s. Ignorance, nonsense.—b° *ko* ignorant, unknowing.—b° *mā* ignorantly, vainly. [*bi-* and *thāhā*.]

विथिति bithiti, v. *bethiti*.

विथोला bitholā, v. *bithalāhā*.

विद्योलाहा bitholāhā, v. *bithalāhā*.
 विद्योलु bitholnu, v. *bithalnu*.
 विदग्ध bidagdha, v. *vidagdha*.
 विदग्धता bidagdhatā, v. *vidagdhatā*.
 विदा bidā, s. Dismissal, leave to depart; farewell;
 — (mil.) leave.—*b° dinu* to give permission to depart,
 say farewell.—*b° hunu* to be given permission to depart,
 be dismissed. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]
 विदाद् bidāi, s. Discharge, leave. [lw. H. *bidāi*.]
 विदाग् bidāg, v. *bedāg*.
 विदारण bidāraṇ, v. *vidāraṇ*.
 विदारीकन्द् bidārīkanda, (l.) s. A partic. kind of drug.
 [lw., cf. Sk. *bidārigandhā* Hedysarum gangeticum.]
 विदावारि bidāwāri, s. Leave-taking, parting; separation.
 [der. *bidā*.]
 विदित् bidit, v. *vidit*.
 विदीर्ण bidirṇa, v. *vidirṇa*.
 विदुर् bidur, v. *vidur*.
 विदूषक् bidūṣak, v. *vidūṣak*.
 विदेश् bideś, (l.) v. *bides*.
 विदेश् bides, l. *bideś* or *videś*, s. Foreign country, strange
 land.—*des b°* different countries. [lw. Sk. *videśa*.]
 विदेशि bidesi, s. Stranger, foreigner, alien. [der. *bides*.]
 विदो bido, s. Intermission, cessation (esp. of the Rains).
 —*bāsi-b°* v.s.v. [perh. < Sk. *vyāntaḥ* (i.e. *viyantaḥ*)
 separated (cf. *vyantaram* n. interval): Pa. *vyantam* n.
 end; Pk. *viānti*-f. making an end.]
 विद्दि bidde, (pop.) v. *bidyā*.
 विद्या bidyā, pop. *bidde*, l. *vidyā*, s. Learning, knowledge,
 science. [lw. Sk. *vidyā*.]
 विद्यार्थि bidyārthi, l. *vidyārthi*, s. Student, scholar. [lw.
 Sk. *vidyārthin*.]
 विद्यालय bidyālaya, l. *vidyālaya*, s. School, place of
 education; educational institute. [lw. Sk. *vidyālaya*.]
 विद्युत् bidyut¹, s. Mischief.—*bijāi b°*, v.s.v. *bijāi*. [same
 as *bidyut*² ?]
 विद्युत् bidyut², v. *vidyut*.
 विद्वेष् bidweṣ, v. *vidweṣ*.
 विद्वेष्पी bidweṣī, v. *vidweṣī*.
 विध्वंस bidhwaṁsa, l. *bidhwaṁsa* or *vidhwaṁsa*, s. Destruction,
 ruin. [lw. Sk. *vidhwaṁsa*.]
 विधवा bidhabā, v. *bidhuvā*.
 विधर्म bidharma, l. *vidharma*, s. Irreligion, unrighteousness.
 [lw. Sk. *vidharma*- unjust.]
 विधर्मि bidharmi, adj. Unrighteous, unjust, irreligious.
 [der. *bidharma*.]
 विधाता bidhātā, l. *vidhātā*, s. Creator; — patron,
 master. [lw. Sk. *vidhātā*.]
 विधान् bidhān, v. *vidhān*.
 विधायक् bidhāyak, v. *vidhāyak*.

विधि bidhi, l. *vidhi*. s. Rule, decree, social law; in-
 stitution, rite; formula.—*b° ansār* regularly, in due
 order.—*b°-purbak* according to law. [lw. Sk. *vidhi*.]
 विधु bidhu, v. *vidhu*.
 विधु-वदनी bidhu-badanī, v. *vidhu-vadanī*.
 विधुवा bidhuwā, or *bidhabā*, l. *vidhavā*, s. Widow. [lw.
 Sk. *vidhavā*.]
 विधुवि bidhuvi, s. Widow. [der. *bidhuvā*.]
 विधेय bidheya, v. *vidheya*.
 विध्वंस bidhwaṁsa, (l.) v. *bidhwaṁsa*.
 विध्वंसी bidhwaṁsi, v. *vidhwaṁsi*.
 विन् bin¹, s. Selecting, picking up.—*chān-bin* v.s.v. [v.
binnu.]
 विन् bin², s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, guitar.
 [Sk. *vinā* f. lute: Pa. Pk. *vinā* f.; Ku. *binai* small harp;
 A. B. *bin* lute, Bi. H. *bīn* f., P. *bīṇ* f.]
 विनति binati, v. *vinati*.
 विनय binaya, v. *vinaya*.
 विना binā¹, s. The musk pod of the musk deer, musk.—
kasturi b° id. [WPah. kangra *bīnā* m. the musk deer.]
 विना binā², l. *bīnā* or *vinā*, s. A partic. kind of musical
 instrument, lute. [lw. Sk. *vinā*.]
 विना binā³, l. *vinā*, prep. or postp. (c. dir.) Without.
 [lw. Sk. *vinā*.]
 विनाकान्या binākānyā, v. *binākānyā*.
 विनाप् bināp, v. *benāp*.
 विनायक् bināyak, v. *vināyak*.
 विनाश् bināś, (l.) v. *binās*.
 विनाशक् bināśak, v. *vināśak*.
 विनास् binās, l. *binās* or *vinās*, s. Destruction, ruin;
 corruption. [Sk. *vināśaḥ* m.: Pa. *vināso* m., Pk. *vināsa*-
 m.; H. *binās* m.; P. *vaṇāḥ* m. murder; S. *vināhu* m.
 destruction; cf. G. *vaṇasvū* to be spoilt (< *vināśyati*);
 — but N., like H., may be lw. Sk.]
 विना-सिन्ति binā-sitti, adv. Without apparent cause;
 without rhyme or reason; into the bargain.—*b° ko*
 worthless, good for nothing. [compd. *binā* and *sitti*.]
 विनिमय binimaya, v. *vinimaya*.
 विनीत् binīt, v. *vinīt*.
 विनु binu, prep. Without (c. dir.). [Sk. *vinā*: Pa. *vinā*,
 Pk. *vinā*, Ap. *vinu*; K. *vēn*, A. *bine*, O. *binu* (lw. with n),
 H. *bin*, P. *bīṇ*, G. *vin*, M. *vīṇ*, *vinē*.]
 विनैयो binaiyo, s. A jew's harp made of bamboo. [Ku.
binai; — v. *bin*².]
 विनोद् binod, v. *vinod*.
 विन्ति binti, s. Request, supplication, prayer; applica-
 tion, petition.—*b° garnu* to pray, ask for, petition for.—
arji b° petition.—*b°-patra* petition, memorial. [Sk.
vināptiḥ f.: Pa. *vinānti* f., Pk. *vinānti*-f. (cf. *vinānti*
 < *vināpayati*); K. *vinat*, Ku. A. B. O. *binati*, H.

- bindī* f., *binanā* to reverence (< *viññāpayati* or *vinamati*); P. *biññā*, *beññā*, *beññā* f. request (n ?), S. *vinatī* f. (why n. not ñ ?), G. *vinatī*, *vinātī* f., *vinavvū* to supplicate; M. *vinatī* f. request, *vinatī* f. offering to an idol when supplicated, *vinavinē*: — perh. contam. with lw. fr. Sk. *vinatī*-.]
- विन्दि bindi, s. Cypher, naught (= *sunne*). [lw. H. *bindī* < Sk. *bindūh* (v.s.v. *būd*).]
- विन्दु bindu, s. Spot, speck; jot, iota; naught, cypher. — *dabās-b°*.—*siri-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *bindu*- drop.]
- विन्नु binnu, vb. tr. To pick up; select, choose. [Sk. *vicinoti* selects, picks up, removes: Pa. *vicināti* chooses, Pk. *vicinādi*; K. *vēññan* f. picking to pieces; H. *bīnnā* to pick, G. *viñvū*.]
- विपत् bipat, l. *vipat*, s. Misfortune; distress. [lw. Sk. *vipad*- id.]
- विपत्ति bipati, l. *bipatti* and *vipatti*, s. Adversity, misfortune, disaster, distress.—Pvb. *sampati kā gahanā b° kā khajānā* ornaments in prosperity become treasures in adversity. [lw. Sk. *vipatti*-.]
- विपत्त bipatta, or *bipattā* or *bepattā*, adj. Missing, disappearing without trace. [*bi*- and *patto*.]
- विपत्ता bipattā, v. *bipatta*.
- विपत्ति bipatti, v. *bipati*.
- विपट् bipad, v. *bipat*.
- विपदा bipadā, v. *vipadā*.
- विपना bipanā, s. Waking moments (opp. to *sapanā* sleep).
- विपरित् biparīt, l. *biparīt* or *viparīt*, adj. Contrary; disagreeable.—*b° mā* on the contrary.
- विपल् bipal, or *bipalā*, l. *vipal*, s. A second (of time).—*pal-b°* id. [lw. Sk. *vipala*-.]
- विपला bipalā, v. *bipal*.
- विपुल् bipul, v. *vipul*.
- विप्र bipra, v. *vipra*.
- विप्लोटो biplēto, v. *biplyāto*.
- विप्ल्योटो biplyāto, or *biblyāto*, adj. Turned inside out (e.g. of clothes); contrary, opposite; foolish. [< **vipalivartaka*-, see Add.]
- विफर् biphar, s. Smallpox.—*b° āunu* smallpox to attack.—*b° ko khat* pockmark.—*b° ko ghāu* smallpox sore.—*b° ko rog* the disease of smallpox. [prob. < Sk. *visphoṭah* m. blister; cf. Pa. *vipphoṭito* burst open (of a boil); Pk. *vipphoḍaa*-m. blister; — poss. < **visphāra*- 'breaking out', cf. Sk. *visphārakah* m. a dangerous fever, *visphārayati* opens: Pa. *vipphāro* m. diffusion. *vipphalati* splits; Pk. *vipphāria*-, *vipphālia*- opened; H. *bipharnā* to break out, to become enraged; P. *bippharnā*, *bipphalyā* to become enraged, G. *vipharvū*.]
- विफल biphal, v. *viphal*.
- विफनता biphalatā, v. *viphalatā*.
- विफिक्रि biphikri, v. *bephikri*.
- विफेवार् biphebār, (W.) s. Thursday (= *bihibār*). [v. *bihibār*.]
- 5 विवन्धन् bibandhan, v. *bebandhan*.
- विवरण bibaraṇ, v. *vivaraṇ*.
- विवर्जन् bibarjan, v. *vivarjan*.
- विवर्जित् bibarjit, l. *vivarjit*, postp. (c. *ko*) Despite, in spite of. [lw. Sk. *vivarjita*- freed from.]
- 10 विवर्ण bibarṇa, v. *vivarṇa*.
- विवाद bibād, l. *vivād*, s. Argument, dispute.—*b° garnu* to argue. [lw. Sk. *vivāda*-.]
- विवादि bibādi, l. *vivādi*, s. Opponent in an argument, opponent. [lw. Sk. *vivādin*-.]
- 15 विवार् bibār, (pop.) v. *bihibār*.
- विविर्ष bibiū, or *bibiū*, adj. Wrong, contrary; wrong way up; inside out. [poss. < **vipadaḥa*-, see Add.]
- विविचार bibicār, v. *bebicār*.
- विविध् bibidh, v. *vividh*.
- 20 विविरो bibiro, or *bimiro*, s. A small pimple. [P. *birbirī* f. small boil or pimple; — cf. *bimiro*¹, and H. *burburū* m. bubble.]
- विवेक् bibek, l. *vivek*, s. Discernment, discrimination; discretion; conscience.—*b° saṇa* discreetly. [lw. Sk. *viveka*-.]
- 25 विवेकि bibeki, l. *viveki*, adj. Discriminating, discreet, judicious; conscientious. [lw. Sk. *vivekin*-.]
- विवेकदार bibekdār, adj. Possessed of a strong sense of justice; grateful. [der. *bibek*.]
- 30 विद्धि bibbi, s. A well-born Muhammadan lady; — the queen (in playing cards). [lw. H. *bībī* fr. Pers.]
- विद्धिर्ष bibbiū, adj. = *bibiū* q.v. [emph. of *bibiū*.]
- विद्यु बिब्यु, v. *bibiū*.
- विप्ल्योटो biblēto, v. *biplyāto*.
- 35 विप्ल्योटो biblyāto, v. *biplyāto*.
- विभक्त bibhakta, v. *vibhakta*.
- विभक्ति bibhakti, v. *vibhakti*.
- विभक् bibhab, v. *vibhava*.
- विभाग् bibhāg, v. *vibhāg*.
- 40 विभिन्न bibhinna, (l.) *vibhinna*, adj. Separated, parted. [lw. Sk. *vibhinna*-.]
- विभिन्निनु bibhinninu, vb. intr. To differ, disagree. [der. *bibhinna*.]
- विभिन्न्याहा bibhinnyāhā, s. A self-opinionated fellow, one who is slow to follow advice. [der. *bibhinnu*.]
- 45 विभिसन् bibhisān, l. *bibhīṣan*, *vibhīṣan*, adj. Terrifying, intimidating; terrific, terrible, horrible. [lw. Sk. *bibhīṣana*-.]
- विभीषण bibhīṣan, v. *bibhīṣan*.
- 50 विभु bibhu, v. *vibhu*.

विभुत् bibhut, l. *vibhūt*, s. Sacred ashes. [lw. Sk. *vibhūti*-ashes of cowdung with which Śiva is smeared.]

विभूति bibhūti, v. *vibhūti*.

विभूषित bibhūṣit, v. *vibhūṣit*.

विमल् bimāl, l. *vimāl*, adj. Unstained, flawless, pure. [lw. Sk. *vimāla*-.]

विमा bimā, s. Insurancee. [B. O. *bimā*, H. P. *bīmā* m., S. *rimo* m., G. *rimo* m., M. *rimā* m.; — cf. Pers. *bīma*.]

विमाक् bimākh, s. Destruction; damage.—*b° garnu* to destroy, finish off (*bāki b° garnu* to finish off collecting dues).—*b° hunu* to be cleared off (e.g. *bāki b° bho* the dues have been cleared off). [perh. < **vimrakṣa*. cf. Sk. *mṛakṣaḥ* rubbing, destroying (v.s.v. *makkhan*).]

विमान् bimān, l. *vimān*, s. Flying chariot; flying machine; airship, Zeppelin. [lw. Sk. *vimāna*-.]

विमार् bimār, (Darj.) adj. Sick, ill (= *besanco*). [lw. H. *bīmār* fr. Pers.]

विमारि bimāri, s. Sickness, disease. [lw. H. *bīmārī* fr. Pers.]

विमिरो bimiro¹, s. The large wild lime, Citrus medica.

विमिरो bimiro², or *bibiro*, s. Pimple. [v. *bibiro*.]

विमुक्त bimukta, v. *vimukta*.

विमुख bimukh, l. *vimukh*, adj. Turned away, with averted face; downcast.—*b° garnu* to turn away; be downcast. [lw. Sk. *vimukha*-.]

विमेल bimel, v. *bemel*.

विद्यान्नु biyānu¹, or *bihānu*, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to (usu. of animals, but contemptuously used of human beings). [Sk. *vi jāyati*: Pa. *vi jāyati*, Pk. *vi āi*; Ku. *byāno*; A. *biyan* childbirth; B. *biyā* to give birth; O. *biāna* birth; H. *byānā* to give birth, L. *viāvan*; S. *viamu* m. birth (< **vi janma*), *viāu* m. child (< **vi jātaḥ*); G. *viārv* to give birth, M. *viñē*, Sgh. *vaḍanu*.—See Add.]

विद्यान्नु biyānu², or *bihānu*, vb. intr. To break (of the day), become light, dawn.—*rāti jādai din biyāūdai* at daybreak. [Sk. *vibhāti* shines: Pa. *vibhāti* dawns, Pk. *vi hādi*; Ku. *byāno* to dawn; S. *vi hāu* m. the morning star (< Sk. *vibhāvā* bright); — v. *biyān* and Add.]

विद्याँ biyā, obl. and plur. of *biyū* q.v.

विद्याँलिन्नु biyālinu, or *byālinu*, vb. intr. To pass the time, amuse oneself; — be late. [der. *biyālo*.]

विद्याँलो biyālo, or *byālo*, s. Delay, lateness; — adj. Late, tardy, slow.—*b° garnu* to delay, loiter, be late. [Sk. *vikālaḥ* m. evening, *vikālam* late: Pa. *vikālo* m. evening, *vikāle* very or too late; Pk. *vi āla* m. evening; D. pash. *vjal* night; gār. *zāl* yesterday (< **bryāl* with intrusive *r* ?), tor. *biyāli*, Sh. gīl. *bālā*, gur. *byālē*; WPah. eam. *biārī* evening meal (< **vikālāhāra*? — but cf. Ap. *viāliu* n. evening meal); Ku. *byāl* evening, *beli* yesterday, *biwālo*, *biyālo* turning aside; A. *biyāli*

afternoon; H. *byālū* m., *byārī* f. evening meal; M. *vīl* m. afternoon, forenoon, day; — cf. *belukā*.—G. Morgenstierne (Report, p. 77) compares in Iranian Yaghn. *viora* night; Shughni *biyār* yesterday, Yazgh. *biyēr*.]

विद्याइ biyār, or *byār*, s. (obl. -a) Seedling bed (usu. for rice). [cf. Bi. *biyār*, H. *bīar* f.; P. *biār*, *biār* m. plant kept for seed; G. *biyārū* collection of various seeds; — der. Sk. *bijam* (v.s.v. *biu*); the relationship of the various suffixes is not clear.]

विद्याइ biyāre, adj. Used for rearing young plants: — s. A man who lifts rice-plants from the seed-bed for transplanting. [der. *biyār*.]

विद्यान् biyān, or *bihān* or *behān*, s. (obl. *biyāna* q.v.) Dawn, morning.—*ughreko b°* a cloudless morning. [Sk. *vibhānuḥ* shining: Pa. *vi bhāyanam* n. brightening; Ku. *byān* dawn; A. *bihāne* in the morning; B. Bi. H. *bihān* m. dawn, S. *vi hānī* f., G. *va hānū* n.; — v. *biyānu*².]

विद्यान् biyāna, or *bihāna* or *behāna*, emph. *biyānai*, adv. At daybreak, at dawn, in the morning. [obl. of *biyān* q.v.]

विद्यानि biyāni, or *bihāni* or *behāni*, in *biyāni pakha* towards morning, in the early morning. [< **bihāne*, orig. loc. of **biyānu*, cf. A. *bihāne* to-morrow; — v. *biyān*.]

विद्युँ biyū, s. (obl. *biyā*) A grain of rice which remains unhusked; — (pl.) *biyā* seeds of fruit (other than corn). [Ku. *biyo*; — < *Sk. *bi jakam* n. seed? — v. *biu*.]

विद्यो biyo, s. The small stick which is struck in the game *daṇḍi-b°* q.v.; — the post to which oxen are tied when treading out corn (= *miyo*). [cf. Sk. *vīṭa* f. id. (v.s.v. *biro*): as a word of prob. non-Aryan origin, it may have been borrowed also in the form **vīta*-. — M. *vīṭi*, *ṭī* f. < **vīṭta*?—See also *miyo*.]

विद्योग biyog, v. *biyok*.

विद्योगिनी biyoginī, v. *viyoginī*.

विद्योगी biyogī, v. *viyogī*.

(?) विद्यौति biyauti, s. The milk of a cow which has just been delivered of a calf. [der. *biyānu*¹; — cf. *bighauti*.]

विर bir¹, s. (obl. -a) Wild boar.—*ekle bir* a rogue boar. [Sk. *vīrāḥ* m. man, male of animals: Pa. Pk. *vīra* m.; D. pash. *vīr* man; tir. *bīr* male (of animals); kal. *bīra* he-goat, gār. *bīr*; Sh. *bīro* male (of animals); K. *vīr* m. hero; A. *bīrā* evil spirit that cohabits with women; H. *bīrā* m. brother, P. *vīrā* m. (used by sister), L. *vīr* m.; S. *vīru* m. demon; G. *vīro* m. brother; M. *vīrī* f. strength, Sgh. *vera* (< Sk. *vīriyam* n.: Pa. *vi riyaṃ* n., Pk. *vīria* n.).]

विर bir², l. *bīr* and *vīr*, adj. Brave; — s. (obl. -a) Brave man, hero, warrior. [prob. lw. Sk. *vīra*-, as in A. B. *bīr*, O. *bira*, H. *bīr*, P. *vīr*, S. *vīru*, G. *vīr*.]

विर bir³, (mil.) s. Beer. [lw. Eng.]

विरक्त birakta, l. *virakta*, adj. Troubled; secluded; free from passion.—b° *garānuu* to trouble; seclude.—b° *huu* to be an ascetic. [lw. Sk. *virakta*-indifferent.]

विरङ्ग birāṅ, v. *birāṅga*.

विरङ्ग birāṅga, or *birāṅ*, l. *virāṅga*, in *raṅga*-b°, v.s.v. *raṅga*. [lw. Sk. *virāṅga* change of colour.]

विरत् birat, v. *virat*.

विरति birati, v. *virati*.

विरल् biral, l. *virāl*, s. Scanty, few. [lw. Sk. *virala*-]

विरलाकोटि biralākoti, s. Stray cases, very rare instances. [der. *biral* and *koti*? — cf. H. *birlā* rare.]

विरल्लु biralnu, or *birohu*, vb. tr. To discourage, denounce (a proposal), throw cold water on. [*< *bilornu*? — *< Sk. vilodayati* stirs, disorders: Pk. *vilodei*; H. *bilornā* to churn; P. *valorā* m. churner; S. *viloraṇu* to churn.]

विरस् biras, v. *viras*.

विरसिलो birasilo, adj. Impolite, unmannerly; not affable. [der. *bi-* and *ras*.]

विरह biraha, l. *viraha*, s. Separation, absence; sorrow; distress; song of lament at separation.—b° *saṃjānu* *poṅkhi* the bird *cakēvā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *viraha*-separation.]

विरहनि birahani, l. *birahinī* or *virahinī*, adj. Separated from one's husband; — s. A wife whose husband is away from home; — a song sung by women when their husbands are away (= b° *gil*). [lw. Sk. *virahinī*.]

विरहि birahi, l. -ī or *virahī*, adj. (f. -inī, pop. *birahini*, q.v.) Absent, lonely, deserted; — grieving because of separation; love-sick, amorous; — s. A husband who is parted from his wife. [lw. Sk. *virahin-*.]

विरहिणी birahinī, (l.) v. *birahani*.

विरहित birahit, v. *virahit*.

विरही birahī, (l.) v. *birahī*.

विरा birā, v. *biro*.

विराँ birāū, v. *birāu*¹.

विराउनु birāunu¹, old *birhānuu*, vb. tr. To forget, miss (the mark); do wrongly, make a mistake over; spoil. [Sk. *virādhyati* loses, *virādhayati* disagrees, *virāddhanam* n. failure: Pa. *virādheti* misses; Pk. *virāhe* breaks; Ku. *birānu* to omit; II. *birānā* to annoy; — cf. *birām*¹.]

विराउनु birāunu², old *birhānu*, vb. tr. To cultivate waste land. [cf. *birānu*, and H. *birhānā* m. land for growing culinary herbs; — perh. *< Sk. virohayati* causes to grow, cf. Pa. *virāhati* sprouts, Pk. *virūha*.]

विराग् birāg, v. *virāg*.

विरागि birāgi, l. -ī or *virāgī*, adj. Free of passion or desire, ascetic, stoical; — s. An ascetic, stoic (= *bairāgi*). [lw. Sk. *virāgin-*.]

विराजि birāji, or *berāji*, adj. Unwilling; — s. Unwillingness; discontent. [*bi-* and *rāji*.]

विराज्नु birājnu, vb. intr. To reign; — (honor.) to sit. [lw. Sk. *virājate* reigns.]

विराज्मान् birājman, l. *virājamān*, adj. Resplendent; — (honor.) sitting, seated.—b° *huu* (honor.) to sit. [lw. Sk. *virājamāna*-shining.]

विराट् birāṭ, l. *virāṭ*, adj. Big (e.g. b° *sabhā* a big assembly). [prob. taken from *virāṭa-parva* the name of the fourth book of the Mahābhārata describing the adventures of the Pāṇḍavas in the service of king Virāṭa.]

विरान् birān, adj. Uncultivated, barren, fallow, worked out; — s. Uncultivated or barren or worked out land. [poss. Sk. *virāddhanam* n. failure: Pa. *virāddhanā* f.; Pk. *virāddhanā* f. breaking; P. *birāṇā*, *virāṇā* m. waste land (v. *birānu*¹); — more prob. lw. Pers. *rērān*, *bērān* waste.]

विरानु birānu, adj. (obl. -a) Strange, foreign; — s. Stranger, foreigner. [Ku. *birāṇū*, II. *birānā*, P. *birāṇū*, *virāṇā*; — prob. lw. Pers., cf. *birānī* foreigner.]

विराम् birām¹, old *birāṇ*, s. Mistake, error, blunder. [*< birāṇ* *< *birāu* *< Sk. virāddha* m. thwarting (cf. *virāddhanam* n. failure, v.s.v. *birānu*).]

विराम् birām², s. Ill-health.—*ārām* b° (esp. in letter-writing) health and illness, one's health (= *sañco-bisañco*). [lw. II. *birām* ill *< bimār* fr. Pers.]

विराम् birām³, l. *virām*, s. Mark of punctuation, the mark placed below a consonant to show that no vowel follows it.—b° *cilma* punctuation. [lw. Sk. *virāma*-pause.]

विरामि birāmi, or *berāmi*, adj. Ill, in ill-health. [der. *birām*².]

(?) विरालि birālī¹, s. An improvised bag made of a cloth or scarf for carrying rice. [extension of **bīṭa*, **vīṭa* in *biro* (q.v.); — cf. S. *biṇaṇu* to close up, G. *bidvū*, *bīdo* m. packet.]

विरालि birālī², s. A mark on the skin caused by being too near the fire, a seorch; — spot, blotch.—*akkās* b° *parnu* patches of cloud to appear in the sky.

विरालो birālo, Darj. and W. *birāl*, s. Cat.—*birālā* *ko chāuro* kitten.—*dhāre* b° tom-cat.—*ban*-b° wild cat.—Pvb. *jahā dherai birālā hunchau vahā musā mardainau* where there are many cats the mice are not killed, i.e. too many cooks spoil the broth. [Sk. *biḍālah* m.: Pa. *biḷāro* m., Pk. *biḍāla*-, *birāla*-, *biḷāla*-m.; Rom. syr. *blāri*, *brāri*, D. kal. *birāru* (Morg.), K. *brāru* m., WPah. *rām*, *biḷār*, pog. *brār*, bhad. *pāḍ*, *balā*, pañ. *balār*, cur. *berāl*, Ku. *birālū*, A. *birāl*, B. *biḷāl*, *biḷāl*, O. *biḷāla*, *biḷāra*, H. *biḷār*, *billār* m., G. *biḷādo* m. (*< *billāda*), Sph. *balālā*; — for forms with *ll*, cf. *billi* q.v.]

विरि biri, s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Pæderia foetida*, the seeds of which are used for cleaning the teeth. [Sk. lex. *vīṭi* f. betel, *vīṭikā* f. the preparation of betel leaf, areca nut and lime : H. *bīrī* f. colour which stains the teeth after chewing *pān* ; — v. *biro*.]

विरित् birit, v. *berit*.

विरिन्नु birinu, vb. intr. To err, make a mistake ; a mistake to be made. [formed as an intransitive to *birāunu* which has the appearance of a causative.]

विरुद्ध biruddha, l. *viruddha*, adj. Opposed to ; — postp. (c. *ko*) Against.—*b° mā* in opposition. [lw. Sk. *viruddha*.]

विरूप birup, l. *birūp* or *virūp*, adj. Formless, shapeless ; ugly, misshapen ; wan, pale.—*kurup b°* ugly. [lw. Sk. *virūpa*.]

विरुवा biruwā, s. Seedling, sprout, blade of grass or corn. [Sk. *virudhak* m. plant : Pk. *viruhā* f. (cf. Pa. *viruhati* sprouts) ; H. *bīro*, *biruā* m., P. *birā* m.]

विरूप birūp, (l.) v. *birup*.

विरि bire¹, s. The chief man in a house, head of a household.—Pvb. *ghar bhari kaprā b° nāngai* the house is full of clothes but the head of the house is naked. [der. *bir*².]

विरि bire², s. A partic. kind of leech. [der. *bir*²?]

विरिो biro, or *birā*, s. A mouthful of betel encased in a *āl* leaf. [Sk. *vīṭam* n., *-ā* f. small piece of wood shaped like a barley-corn for playing tipcat, *vīṭakam* n., *vīṭikā* f. roll of betel-leaf, *vīṭi* f. the betel plant : Pk. *bīḍaga* n., *vīḍiā* f. roll of betel ; K. *bīra* m. hockey-ball ; A. *birā* betel-leaf, *biriyā* roll of cane ; B. *birā* sheaf, roll of betel ; O. *birā* sheaf, *birā* bundle, roll of betel ; Bi. *bīr* round block of iron placed on anvil, *biriyā*, *bīrā* roll of betel ; H. *birā* m. roll of betel, *bīrī* f. flake of *pān* ; P. *birā*, *vīrā* m. stopper of bottle, roll of betel ; S. *birō* m. roll of betel, button, *bīrī* f. button, *bīraṇu* to stop up (cf. *bīṭaṇu* < **bīṭa*); G. *bīḍo* m. packet, *bīḍū* n. roll of betel, *bīḍī* f. cigar ; M. *vidā* m. roll of betel, *vidī* f. ring, roll of betel, cigar.—The mod. languages point to two forms **vīṭa*- (P. M.), **bīṭa*- (K. S. G.) 'something rolled or round'. Other similar words are **bīṭa*-, **vīṭa*- 'bundle' (v.s.v. *bīṭo*, *biyo*), **bīṇḍa*- 'bundle or roll of grass' (v.s.v. *biro*¹). Prob. lw. from non-Aryan languages.—Extensions in *birālī*¹, *birko*.]

विरिोक् birok, s. Sorrow, distress.—*man mā b° lāgnu* to be distressed or grieved. [lw. H. *biroḡ* m. separation, contamination of *viyog* with *viraha*.]

विरिोध् birodh, l. *virodh*, s. Contention, quarrel, opposition : — adj. Opposite, contrary. [lw. Sk. *virodha*.]

विरिोधि birodhi, l. *virodhi*, adj. Opposing ; — s. Opponent.—*rāj-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *virodhin*.]

विरिोन्नु birolnu, v. *biralnu*.

विरिोटी birauṭo, old *birhauṭo*, s. A small piece of freshly tilled land. [der. *birāunu*².]

विरिे birke, adj. Like a lid, in *birke ṭopi* a covering for the head, felt hat. [der. *birko*.]

विरिो birko, s. Lid of a box or basket ; cork of a bottle. [extension with *-akka*- of **bīṭa*- (v.s.v. *biro*) in P. *bīrā* m. stopper ; S. *bīraṇu* to close, G. *bīḍvū* ; in this sense O. *bīṇḍā* stopper < **bīṇḍa*- (v.s.v. *biro*).]

विरिेन्नि birkhali, l. *br̥ṣali* or *vṛṣali*, s. A widow who accepts a second husband without going through the prescribed form of marriage. [lw. Sk. *vṛṣali* a woman of low caste.]

विरिेन्नि birkhalo, s. One who takes a widow or maid to wife without going through the prescribed form of marriage. [der. *birkhali*.]

विरिे bircche, l. *br̥kṣa* or *br̥kṣa* or *vṛkṣa*, s. Tree, collection of trees.—*baṭa b°* banyan-tree (= *bar*³).—*rāj-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vṛkṣa*.]

विरिे birje, l. *bīrya* or *vīrya*, s. Semen virile. [lw. Sk. *vīrya*.]

विरिा birtā¹, s. A grant of land.—*kus b°* a grant of land made to a Brāhman or Guru for which no rent is paid.—*sunā b°* a grant of land made to a chieftain for which a small rent is paid. [Ku. *birtā* ; H. *birt*, *birtā* m. religious endowment ; — prob. lw. Sk. *vṛtti*- subsistence (cf. the fact that only certain means of subsistence are allowed to the Brāhman).]

विरिा birtā², l. *bīratā* or *vīratā*, s. Heroism, courage, manliness. [lw. Sk. *vīratā*.]

विरिान्त birtānta, l. *br̥tānta* or *vṛtānta*, s. Event, account. [lw. Sk. *vṛtānta*.]

विरिावान् birtāwāl, s. Owner of freehold land, proprietor, zemindar. [der. *birtā*¹.]

विरिि birti, (l.) *br̥tti* or *vṛtti*, s. Profession, vocation, calling ; livelihood, subsistence ; — state, condition. [lw. Sk. *vṛtti*.]

विरिा birthā, l. *br̥thā* or *br̥thā* or *vṛthā*, adv. In vain, vainly. [lw. Sk. *vṛthā*.]

विरिध् bīrdha, l. *br̥ddha* or *vṛddha*, adj. Old, feeble, broken-down. [lw. Sk. *vṛddha*.]

विरिधि bīrdhi, (l.) *br̥ddhi* or *vṛddhi*, s. Prosperity, success ; happiness ; wealth. [lw. Sk. *vṛddhi*.]

विरिवल् birbal, s. A pear-shaped gold ornament hung from the lobe of the ear (= *bhāle sun*).

विरिद्यति bīryaspati, v. *br̥haspati*.

विरिन्नु birsanu, vb. intr. and tr. To forget ; neglect ; misunderstand. [Sk. *viśmarati* : Pa. *viśsarati*, Pk. *viśsaraī* ; Rom. *biserel*, Ku. *bisarnō*, H. *bisarnā* ; P. *bissarnā*, *viśsarnā* to forget, to be forgotten ; L. *viśsaran*

to be forgotten, S. *visiraṇu*; G. *visarvū* to forget, M. *visarṇē*; — the uncompounded stem in Sk. *smārati* remembers: Pa. *sarati*, Pk. *sarāi*; K. *sarun*; — Sk. *smārayati*: Pk. *sārei*; S. *sāraṇu*; — Sk. *smṛtiḥ* f.: Pa. *satī* f., Pk. *saī* f.; M. *saī* f., Sgh. *sihi*.—See Add.]

विसाउनु bīrsāunu, vb. tr. To cause to forget.—*saṃjḥāune bīrsāune* souvenir, farewell celebration. [caus. of *bīrsanu*.]

विसिका bīrsikā, or *bīrsikkā*, s. Subterfuge, underhand means; — the name of a celebrated series of tales in five books. [lw. Sk. *vīra-sikṣā* 'hero-training' ?]

विसिक्का bīrsikkā, v. *bīrsikā*.

विसिनु bīrsinu, vb. intr. = *bīrsanu* q.v.

विसोत्सर्ग bīrsotsarga, l. *bṛṣotsarga* or *vṛṣ-*, s. Setting a bull (*sāre*) at liberty as a religious act. [lw. Sk. *vṛṣotsarga-*.]

विहाउनु bīrhāunū, (old) v. *bīrāunu* 1.2.

विहाउटो bīrhauṭo, (old) v. *bīrauṭo*.

विलक्षण bilakṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bilacchin*.

विलक्षणी bilakṣaṇī, (l.) v. *bilacchini*.

विलखवन्द bilakhabanda, v. *bilakhamanna*.

विलखमन्न bilakhamanna, or *bilakhabanda*, adj. Puzzled, at a loss, at sea. [lw. Sk., cf. *vilakṣita-* confused ?]

विलच्छिन् bilacchin, l. *bilakṣaṇ* or *vilakṣaṇ*, adj. Different, peculiar; strange, extraordinary; inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *vilakṣaṇa-*.]

विनच्छिनि bilacchini, l. *bilakṣaṇī* or *vilakṣaṇī*, s. An inauspicious woman, whose presence portends evil. [f. of *bilacchin*.]

विलना bilanā, or *bilahanā* or *bilāunā* or *bilanā*, s. Weeping; lamentation. [Sk. *vilapanam* n., *vilapati* laments, *vilāpayati*: Pa. *vilapati*, Pk. *vilavana-*, *vilavāi*; A. *bilāi* misery; H. *billānā* to lament, M. *vilavṇē*.—See Add.]

विलम्ब bilamba, l. *vilamba*, s. Delay. [lw. Sk. *vilamba-*.]

विलहना bilahanā, v. *bilanā*.

विलाइत् bilāit, v. *belāyat*.

विलाइति bilāiti, v. *belāyati*.

विलाउना bilāunā, v. *bilanā*.

विलाउनि bilāuni, s. The dregs left after melting ghee. [Sk. *vilāpanī*, in *ājya-vilāpanī* f. vessel containing ghee; — v. *bilāunu*.]

विलाउनु bilāunu, vb. intr. To melt; disappear; come to nothing. [Sk. *vilāpayati* causes to vanish, melts: Rom. *bilarel* melts (tr.). Sh. *bilyāi*, Kn. *bilōṇo*; H. *bilānā* to vanish, cause to vanish; G. *varāvṇū* to spend; — v. *bilinu* 1.]

विलाउने bilāune, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Mæsa indica*.

विलाकान्या bilākānyā, or *binākānyā*, s. A pop. name for

the vowel *a* which is understood with each consonant unless marked with *virām*.

विलाप bilāp, l. *vilāp*, s. Lamentation, weeping.—*b° garnu* to lament, weep, sob. [lw. Sk. *vilāpa-*.]

विलापि bilāpi, l. *-ī* or *vilāpī*, adj. Mourning, mournful; — s. Mourner. [lw. Sk. *vilāpin-*.]

विलायत् bilāyat, v. *belāyat*.

विलायति bilāyati, v. *belāyati*.

विलास bilās, l. *vilās*, s. Pleasure, wanton pleasure, wantonness.—*b° garnu* to sport wantonly.—*bhog b° garnu* id. [lw. Sk. *vilāsa-*.]

विलासि bilāsi, l. *vilāsi*, adj. Licentious; — s. Licentious fellow, debauchee. [lw. Sk. *vilāsin-*.]

विलाहारि bilāhāri, s. One who lives on the share of the spoils of the chase allotted to him. [der. *bilo*.]

विलिनु bilinu 1, vb. intr. To melt; disappear; come to nothing. [Sk. *vilīyate*: Pa. *vilīyati*, Pk. *vilījāi*; Rom. *bilel*, D. pash. *wel-*, Sh. *bilīzēi*; Sgh. *vilin* liquid (< Sk. *vilīnaḥ*: Pk. *vilīṇa-*); — Kaf. ashk. *wil-* to melt.—Parallel forms with *r* in **virīyate* (cf. Sk. *nī-riṇīte*): Pk. *virāi*; D. kho. *birēik* (O'Brien); G. *varāvṇū* to be expended; M. *virṇē* to melt; Sgh. *virīyanu*, *viruṇu* melted; — the simple verb *riyate* in Pk. *rīai*, *rijāi*; S. *rijanu* to melt.—See Add.]

विलिनु bilinu 2, adj. Under-salted, not salt enough. [< **vi-lavanaka-*; — v. *nun*; and cf. *alinu*.]

विलि bile, adj. Sharing in the spoils of the chase; — s. One who so shares. [der. *bilo*.]

विलो bilo, s. A share in the spoils of the chase.—*bilo-bāro* v.s.v.—Pvb. *tāla mā mācho bagar mā b°* division of spoil on the bank while the fish is in the lake (i.e. counting chicks before the eggs are hatched). [Sk. *vilabhate* distributes, gives, *vilābhaḥ* m.: A. *bilāiba* to bestow, B. *bilā*, H. *bilānā*; S. *viraka* f. division, *virāhaṇu* to distribute; — perh. G. *varāvṇū* to give (< **virābhayati*).]

विलोकनीय bilokanīya, v. *vilokanīya*.

विलोकित् bilokit, v. *vilokit*.

विलो-वाँडो bilo-bāro, s. Division of spoils; appropriation of shares in booty. [empd. *bilo* and *bāro*.]

विलीना bilāunā, v. *bilanā*.

विल्कुल् bilkul, emph. *bilkulai*, adv. Entirely, absolutely. [lw. II. *bi'lkull* fr. Ar.]

विल्ला billā, (mil.) s. Badge of rank, stripe. [lw. II. *billā* m. breastplate, badge.]

विल्लावाट् billābāṭh, s. = *billibāṭh* q.v.

विल्लि billi, s. Cat (= *birālo*). [WPah. cam. *billi*, II. P. L. *billi* f., *billā* m., S. *bilo* m.; — a pet form of Sk. *bidālah* (v.s.v. *birālo*).]

विल्लिवाट् billibāṭh, s. Calamity; uproar.

बिवाह biwāh, v. *bir*.

विवाहिता bivāhitā, (l.) v. *biāite*.

विश्व biś, v. *bis*¹.

विश्वद् biśad, v. *viśad*.

विश्वरी biśarī, v. *beśarī*.

विश्वान् biśākḥā, (l.) v. *biśākḥā*.

विश्वान् biśāl, v. *viśāl*.

विश्विष्ट biśiṣṭa, v. *viśiṣṭa*.

विश्वेक् biśek, (l.) v. *bisek*.

विश्वेष biśeṣ, (l.) v. *bisek*.

विश्वेष्य biśeṣya, v. *viśeṣya*.

विश्वोभा biśobhā, s. Want of splendour, loss of grandeur.

[compd. *bi-* and *śobhā*.]

विश्वौ biśau, v. *bisau*.

विश्रान्ति biśrānti, l. *viśrānti*, s. Rest, ease, repose; peace of mind; relaxation, pause, stop. [lw. Sk. *viśrānti*.]

विश्राम् biśrām, pop. *bisrām*, l. *viśrām*, s. Rest, leisure, recreation.—*b°* garnu to rest. [lw. Sk. *viśrāma*.]

विश्व biśwa, v. *viśwa*.

विश्वस्त biśwasta, v. *viśwasta*.

विश्वामित्र biśwāmītra, v. *viśwāmītra*.

विश्वस् biśwās, pop. *biswās*, l. *viśwās*, s. Confidence, trust, faith.—*b°* garnu to trust, believe.—*b°-ghāt* v.s.v.—*b°-ghāti* v.s.v.—*b°-patra* written credentials.—*b°-pātra* believable, reliable.—*b°-yogya* trustworthy.—*b°-rākhnu* to be reliable, keep faith. [lw. Sk. *viśvāsa*.]

विश्वसि biśwāsī, l. *viśwāsī*, adj. Faithful, trustworthy. [lw. Sk. *viśvāsīn*.]

विश्वस्-घात् biśwās-ghāt, s. Treachery. [compd. *biśwās* and *ghāt*.]

विश्वस्-घाति biśwās-ghāti, adj. Treacherous; — s. Traitor. [der. *biśwās-ghāt*.]

विष् biṣ, (l.) v. *bikh*.

विषम-ज्वर biṣama-jvar, (l.) s. = *bikham-jaro* q.v. [lw. Sk. *viṣama-* and *jvara*.]

विषय biṣaya, pop. *bikhe* or *bikhai*, l. *viṣaya*, s. Subject, matter, topic.—*b° mā* c. *ko* or *kā* concerning, about, with regard to. [lw. Sk. *viṣaya*.]

विषयक् biṣayak, v. *viṣayak*.

विषयी biṣayī, v. *viṣayī*.

विषाद् biṣād, (l.) v. *bikhād*.

विषारद् biṣārad, v. *viṣārad*.

विषालु biṣālu, (l.) v. *bikhālu*.

विष्ट biṣṭa, or *biṣṭa*, s. Name of a particular clan of Chetris; a general name for all castes which are not *pohoni* (q.v.). [Ku. *biṣṭ* a Rajput clan.]

विष्टर् biṣṭar, l. *viṣṭar*, s. A seat made of *kus* grass offered to guests; seat, couch. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭara*.]

विष्टा biṣṭā, pop. *bistā*, l. *viṣṭā*, s. Bird-dung. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭā* dung.]

विष्टि biṣṭi, s. The droppings of birds. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭā* dung.]

विष्ट्याउनु biṣṭyāunu, pop. *bisṭyāunu*, vb. intr. To drop (of a bird). [der. *biṣṭi*.]

विष्णु biṣṇu, pop. *bisnu*, l. *viṣṇu*, s. The god Viṣṇu.—*biṣṇu biṣṇu* (pop. *bisnu bisnu*) exclamation uttered when accidentally touched by another's foot. [lw. Sk. *viṣṇu*.]

विस् biś¹, l. *biś*, adj. Twenty. [**viśat*, cf. Sk. *viśatīḥ*, in compds. —*viśat*: Pa. *viśati*, *viśam*, Pk. *viśai*, *viśam*; Rom. eur. *biś*, syr. *vīs*, D. tir. *biau*, pash. *vast*, kal. *biśi*, kho. *biśir*, gaw. *iśi* (after *iniś* 19 ?), gār. tor. mai. *bīś*, Sh. *bi*, K. *wuh*, WPah. *rām. bīh*, pog. *wīh*, bhad. *bhaṭ. bīh*, Ku. *bīs*, A. *bihā*, B. *bis*, O. *bimsa*, H. *bīs*, P. L. *vīh*, S. *vīha* f., G. *viś*, M. *vīs*, Sgh. *visi*, *vissa*; — Kaf. ashk. *viśi*.]

विस् biś², s. Poison. [Sk. *viśam* n.: Pa. Pk. *visa-* n.; Sh. *biś* m., K. *vēh* m., A. *bih*, B. *bis*, O. *bisa*, H. *bis* m., P. *bih*, *vīh* f., L. *vihū* m., S. *vihu* f., Sgh. *visa*, *vaha*; — Kaf. ashk. *vīs*.]

विसञ्चो biśaṅco, adj. Ill, unwell, in bad health. [*bi-* and *saṅco*.]

विसद्दे biśadde, adj. Unsound, rotten (e.g. of a nut). [*bi-* and *sadde*.]

विसञ्चो biśaṅco, v. *bisāṅco*.

विसमै biśamai, v. *besamai*.

विसम्भार biśambhār, s. Want of management, mismanagement. [*bi-* and *sambhār*.]

विसर्ग biśarga, v. *visarga*.

विसर्जन् biśarjan, l. *viśarjan*, s. Quitting, leaving, abandoning. [lw. Sk. *viśarjana*.]

विसल्लाह biśallāha, s. Want of good advice; bad advice. [*bi-* and *sallāha*.]

विसा biśā, s. Rest, pause, halt (esp. of a man halting to rest a load). [for **biśō* < Sk. *viśramah* resting: Pk. *vissama-*, *viśama-* m.; cf. Pa. *vissamati* rests; — Sk. *viśramah* m.: Pk. *vissāma-*, *viśāma-* m.; G. *viśāmo* m. resting place; M. *viśāvā* m.; — v. *bisāunu* and Add.]

विसाद्त् biśāit, s. Inauspiciousness; evil omen. [*bi-* and *sāyat*.]

विसाउनि biśāuni, s. Resting place, halt; — a distance to be covered without fatigue, a stage. [Sk. *viśrāmaṇaḥ* causing to rest: Pk. *vissāmaṇā* f.; — v. *bisāunu*.]

विसाउनु biśāunu, vb. intr. To rest, be at leisure.—*bisāune* *belā* leisure. [Sk. *viśrāmayati* causes to rest: cf. Pa. *vissameti*, Pk. *vissamāi*; Ku. *bisūno*, to put one's load down; S. *viśāṇu* to quell, extinguish; G. *viśāmo* m. rest; M. *viśāvṇē* to halt; — Sk. *viśrāmyate* in P. *vissamṇā* to rest; L. *missamaṇ* to be extinguished; S. *viśāmaṇu* to be worn out; — the simple *śrāmyati* in Pk. *sammai*; Sh. *śōmēi* is tired.]

विमाखा bisākhā, (l.) *biśākhā* or *viśākhā*, s. Name of the 14th or 16th lunar asterism (*nakṣatra*). [lw. Sk. *viśākhā*.]

विमानु bisānu, s. (obl. -ā) Halting place, halt. [Ku. *bisaṇo*; — v. *bisāuni*.]

विमि biṣi, or *bēsi* or *byāsi*, s. A flat piece of land by a river fit for rice cultivation.—Pvb.

khet liyo bohorā le b° gayo basdai

khet lagyo pairā le jastā ko tyastai.

The Bohorā bought a field and settled on the lowland; a landslip took away his field: it was the same as before.

विमुर bisur, or *besur*, s. Unconsciousness; — adj. Unconscious, senseless.—b° *hoi jānu* to faint, swoon. [bi- and sur.]

विमेक् bisek, l. *biśeṣ* or *viśeṣ*, s. Recovery from an illness, convalescence; — adj. Convalescent, better, in good health. [lw. Sk. *viśeṣa*- difference; cf. *bises*.]

विमे-वाइसे bise-bāise, or *-baise* (?) s. The spring of life, the full vigour of life, the prime of life. [der. *biś*¹ and *baīs*² 'in the twentieth year of life' ?]

विसेस् bises, l. *biśeṣ* or *viśeṣ*, adv. Especially.—b° *garera* id. [lw. Sk. *viśeṣa*-]

विसेट्ट bisōḍ, v. *bisāṭṭ*.

विसेट्ट bisāṭṭ, l. *biśāṭṭ*, adj. Twentieth. [der. *biś*¹.]

विसेट्ट bisāṭṭ, or *biśōḍ*, adj. Twenty per cent; — s. A fine of twenty per cent. [**vimśa-bandha-* (cf. Sk. *daśa-bandhaḥ*, v.s.v. *daśāṭṭ*): H. *biśōḍ*.]

विसेल्लि bisauli, s. A mark of measurement on the Nepali steelyard (*tulo*); — a measure of contents (2 *bisauli* = 1 *dhārni*). [empd. *biś*¹ and *aūli* ?]

विस्कुट biskuṭ, s. Biscuit. [lw. Eng.]

विस्कुन् biskun, s. Grain spread out to dry; — chaos, disarrangement.—b° *lāunu* to spread out grain to dry in the sun.—b° *sukāunu* id. [Ku. *biskūṇ* grain placed in the sun before threshing; — der. **viśuṣka-* (**viśuṣkana-*): Pa. *visukkho* dried up; S. *viḥukaṇu* to cease to give milk; — cf. Sk. *viśuṣyati*: Pa. *visussati*.]

विस्ट biṣṭa, v. *biṣṭa*.

विस्टा biṣṭā, (pop.) v. *biṣṭā*.

विस्थाउनु biṣṭyāunu, (pop.) v. *biṣṭyāunu*.

विस्तरा bistarā, s. (chiefly mil.) Bedding. [lw. H. *bistarā* fr. Pers.]

विस्तरिनु bistarinu, v. *bistārinu*.

विस्तार् bistār, l. *viśtār*, s. Tale, description, detail; — adv. (emph. *bistārai*) Slowly, gently, carefully.—b° *garnu* to relate, tell in detail, to detail.—b° *mā* in detail. [lw. Sk. *viśtāra*- expansion, detail.]

विस्तार् bistāra, adv. in *bistāra* *bistāra* slowly. [v. *bistār*.]

विस्तरिनु bistārinu, or *bistarinu*, vb. intr. To be spread, be stretched out; spread out (of a plant);

— be told in detail, be detailed (e.g. *kurā dherai bistāriyo*).

[der. *bistār*.]

विस्तीर्ण bistirṇa, v. *viśtirṇa*.

विस्तुर bistur, adj. Ineffective, useless; fallible.—b° *jānu* to be ineffective or fallible.—b° *na jānu* to be infallible (e.g. *us ko bacan b° jādaina* his words are infallible).

विस्तुत् bistṛt, v. *viśṛt*.

विस्तु bisnu, (pop.) v. *biṣṇu*.

विस्मय bismaya, v. *vismaya*.

विस्मरण bismaraṇ, v. *vismaraṇ*.

विस्मित bismit, v. *vismit*.

विस्मृत् bismṛt, v. *vismṛt*.

विस्मृति bismṛti, v. *vismṛti*.

विस्त्राम bisrām, (pop.) v. *biśrām*.

विस्त्राद् biswād, l. *viśwād*, adj. Tasteless, insipid; — s. Tastelessness, insipidity. [lw. Sk. *viśvāda*-]

विस्त्रादिलो biswādilo, or *beswādilo*, adj. Unsavoury, insipid; surly. [bi- and *swādilo*.]

विस्त्रास् biswās, (pop.) v. *biśwās*.

विस्त्रासि biswāsi, (pop.) v. *biśwāsi*.

विहा bihā, (Darj.) v. *bie*.

विहाइते bihāite, v. *biāite*.

विहाउनु bihāunu, v. *biyāunu*^{1,2}.

विहाग् bihāg, s. A partic. tune in music sung at midnight, one of the musical modes. [II. *bihāg* m.]

विहान् bihān, v. *biyān*.

विहान bihāna, v. *biyāna*.

विहानि bihāni, v. *biyāni*.

विहावरि bihābari, v. *bihāwari*.

विहावारि bihābāri, v. *bihāwari*.

विहार bihār, l. *vihār*, s. Monastery, (esp.) Buddhist monastery; — leisure; expedition, outing; amusement. [lw. Sk. *vihāra*-]

विहावरि bihāwari, or *bihāwāri* or *-bāri*, s. Connection by marriage, intermarriage. [cf. *bihā* s.v. *bie*.]

विहिं bihī, s. A thorny shrub with bitter yellow berries, *Solanum indicum* (?) [Sk. *vibhīḍaka*- m. n., *vibhīṭaka*- m. n., *vibhīṭa*- m. n. *Terminalia bellerica* and its fruit (which is astringent): Pa. *vibhīṭako* m. (v.s.v. *barro*); — cf. K. *bih* quince; H. *bihī* f. quince, guava; P. *bih* f. quince, S. *behī*, M. *bihī* f.: these prob. lw. Pers. *bih*, which may, however, itself be lw. fr. MI. **viḥīṭa*- < Sk. *vibhīḍakāḥ* (cf. Pers. *bih-i-hind* the Indian quince, Lanfer, *Sino-Iranica*, p. 581).—Cf. also D. pash. *bo* quince, Kaf. ashk. *bōw*.]

विहिवार् bihibār, or *bihār* or *biphobār*, s. Thursday. [*< biphobār*: empd. *biphe-* and *bār*¹: *biphe-* < Sk. *bīḥspātī*- m. a deity, regent of planet Jupiter (*bīḥspātī-vāraḥ* m. Thursday): Pk. *bihapphāt*- m.; H. *bihphai* m. Thursday.]

विहीन् bihīn, v. *vihiṇ*.

विह्वल् bihul, v. *biḥwal*.

विहोर्नु bihornu, v. *behornu*.

विह्वल् bihwal, pop. *bihul*, l. *viḥwal*, adj. Agitated, troubled. [lw. Sk. *viḥvala*.]

बीज् bij, (l.) s. Seed; germ of life. [lw. Sk. *bīja*.]

बीणा bipā, (l.) v. *binā*².

बीर् bir, (l.) v. *bir*².

बीरता biratā, (l.) v. *birtā*².

बीर्च birya, v. *vīrya*, and *birje*.

बुआ buā, v. *buwā*.

बुआसी buāso, v. *buwāso*.

बुइ bui, (baby-talk) s. Carrying on the back.

बुंगो buṅgo, v. *buṅgo*.

बुँद् būd, s. (obl. -a) A drop.—Pvb. *pusa ko rūd māgha ko būd phālgun ko jhari caitra ko khareri* fog of the month Pus, drops of Māgh, showers of Phālgun, drought of Caitra (all conduce to a good crop). [B. *būdiyā* a partic. sweetmeat; H. *būd* f. drop, P. *bund* f., L. *bundā* m.; S. *bundo* m. ear-ornament; G. *bund* n. drop, M. *būd* m.; — prob. < Sk. *bindūh* m.: Pa. Pk. *bindu*-m.; K. *bēnd* m.; P. *bindī* f. dot; S. *bindu* f. semen; G. *bīdu* n. drop; M. *bīdī* f. head-ornament; Sgh. *biṇḍa* drop; the forms of K. S. G. may be loans fr. Sk.]

बुँदा būdā, v. *būdo*.

बुँदो būdo, s. (usu. in pl. *būdā*) Proof, evidence.

बुँध būdh, in *bādh-būdḥ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बुक buk, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of oak-tree (= *bajrāṭh*). — *buka kā koilā* charecoal made from its wood. [poss. < Sk. *vrkṣāḥ* m. tree (see also s.v. *rukḥ*): Pa. Pk. *vaccha*-m., Aś. *vracha*-; D. tir. 'brich'; Sh. *būch* m. chenar-tree.]

बुकाउनु bukāunu, or *bukyāunu*, vb. tr. To eat by throwing a mouthful at a time into the mouth (as, e.g., in eating *ciurā*).—Pvb. *ke nū pū kanikā bakāū* what excuse can I get to swallow a mouthful of grain? (said of a person who does anything on the slightest pretext). [< **bukka*-open hand: Pk. *bukkā* f. handful; K. *bṛk* m. open handful; Ku. *bukauno* to eat, H. *būknā*; P. L. *bukk* m. double handful, S. *buku* m.; G. *būk* m. morsel, *bukvū* to eat parched rice; M. *bukī* f. blow with fist; Sgh. *boku* hand bent to receive water, *bukula* blow with fist.]

बुकि buki, v. *buke*.

बुकुनु bukunu, s. (obl. -ā) A small chap, a little fellow. [M. *bukṇā* m. tuskless elephant, dumpy person; — cf. *bukuro*. Extension of **bukka*- 'defective' in D. tor. *būk* bhunt.—For ending of this class of word see *makunu*.]

बुकुरो bukuro, s. A small chap, a little fellow. [cf. *bukunu*.]

बुकुल्टो bukultō, adj. Not mixed with water; — s. Food unmoistened by gravy. [cf. *buko*.]

बुकुवा bukuwā, s. A compound of turmeric, mustard-

seeds and oil with which the body of the bridegroom is anointed. [Bi. *bukuā* bean-flour and powdered pepper; — cf. *buko*.]

बुके buke, or *buki*, in *b° phul* a partic. kind of flowering plant, *Anaphalis nubigena*.

बुको buko, adj. Dry (of flour, grain, etc.). [< **bukka*- 'powder', in Ku. *buko* powder, B. *bukni*, O. *bukni* (n?); Bi. *bukuā* bean flour and powdered pepper; H. *būkā* m. powder; P. *bukkā* m. dust; S. *bukī* f. powder, M. *bukṇī* f., *bukṇā* m.—Cf. Pk. *bukka*- m. n. chaff.]

बुकाउनु bukyāunu, vb. tr. = *bukāunu* q.v.

बुखार bukhār, s. Fever (= *jaro*). [lw. H. *bukhār* fr. Ar.]

बुखारा bukhārā, s. The country of Bokhara.—*āru* *b°* v.s.v. *āru*¹.

बुङ्गो buṅgo, s. Conc. pod, the pod of the plaintain flower; — vagabond.

बुचिनु bucinu, v. *buḥinu*.

बुचे buce, adj. (f. -i) Earless, noseless, tailless. [G. *buciyū* earless, flat-nosed; — der. *buco*.]

बुचो buco¹, or *bucco*, adj. Deformed or mutilated in some way or other (e.g. earless, noseless, tailless, tuskless); — s. A tame boar. [< **bucca* : Ku. *buco* empty; B. *bōcā* noseless; H. *būcā* erop-eared, P. *buccā*; S. *būco* scanty-bearded; G. *bucū* flat-nosed; M. *bucā* erop-eared; — see *burco*.—For similar aspirated forms v.s.v. *bhuccuk*.]

बुचो buco², v. *bujo*.

बुक्का buckā, s. Stubble.—*buckā-bucki* maize stubble. [M. *buckā* m. tuft; cf. L. *būcar* m. husks of millet; — extensions of **bucca*-, v.s.v. *buco*¹.]

बुक्कि bucki, v.s.v. *buckā*.

बुच्चो bucco, v. *buco*¹.

बुच्याउनु bucyāunu, v. *buḥyāunu*.

बुज् buj, v. *bujh*.

बुजि buji, s. Bugbear, hobgoblin (spoken of to frighten children). [cf. *guḥi*.]

बुजिनु bujinu, or *bucinu*, vb. intr. To be stopped up.—*kān* *b°* the carrying holes in the ears to be filled up. [Ku. *bujno* to shut, B. *bujā*, O. *bujibā*; H. *bujnā* m. pessary; M. *bujnē* to stop up; — v. *bujo*.]

बुजो bujo, or *buco*, s. Cork; plug; stopper made of twisted leaves or paper. [< **bujja*-, **bucca* : Ku. *bujno* to shut, B. *bujā*, *būjā*, O. *bujibā*; H. *bujnā* m. pessary; P. L. *bujjā* m. stopper, S. *bujjō* m. (< **būjca*-), G. *buc* m., M. *būj*, *būc* m.; — cf. Pk. *vujjana*- n. lid; — cf. also **butta*- in S. *bujjanu* to be blocked, M. *bujṇē*.]

बुबुजारत् bujbujarat, or *bujhbujhārat*, s. Inquiry, investigation. [cf. *bujhnu*; and H. *bujhārat* f. settlement of accounts; S. *bujhārata* f. guess.]

बुज्याउनु bujyāunu, or *bucyāunu*, vb. tr. To stop up, fill.—*kān b°* to fill up the earring holes in the ear. [caus. of *bujinu*.]

बुझ bujh, or *buj*, s. (obl. -a) Sense, intellect, understanding; common sense.—*b° pacāunu* to pretend not to have knowledge which one has.—*b°-pacāhā* v.s.v.—*b° garnu* to guess, conjecture. [Ku. *būjh* guess; A. *buz* understanding, B. *bujh*, H. *būjh* f., G. M. *būj*, *būj* f.; — der. *bujhnu*².]

बुझकि bujhaki, adj. Intelligent, wise, sensible. [der. *bujh*.]

बुझकड़ bujhakkar, s. A clever person; the cleverest in a group, spokesman. [der. *bujh*.]

बुझाई bujhāi, s. Understanding. [H. *bujhāi* f.; — der. *bujhnu*².]

बुझाउनु bujhāunu¹, vb. tr. To put out, extinguish (= *nibhāunu*).—*rin b°* to pay a debt. [cf. Pk. *viṃjhāveci*, *viṃjhavaṭ*; Ku. *bujāno*, B. *bujāna*, O. *bujāibā*, H. *bujhānā*, S. *ujhāinu*, G. *bujhāvū*; — caus. of *bujhnu*¹.]

बुझाउनु bujhāunu², vb. tr. To explain, advise, tell, inform; remind; warn; satisfy, persuade.—*bujhāi rākhnū* to satisfy, put off.—*man bujhāunu* comfort. [Pa. *bujjhāpeti*, Pk. *bujjhāveci*; WPah. *kiś. bozāwun*, Ku. *bujhauno*, A. *buzāiba*, B. *bujhāna*, O. *bujhāibā*, H. *bujhānā*, L. *bujhāvan*, M. *bujhāvīṇē*; — caus. of *bujhnu*².]

बुझिनु bujhinu, vb. intr. = *bujhnu*¹ q.v.

बुझनु bujhnu¹, vb. intr. To be extinguished, be put out. [Sh. *būṣēi* to be allayed (of hunger); B. *bujā* to be extinguished, O. *bujibā*, H. *bujhnā*, S. *ujhaṇu*, G. *bujhāvū*; — < **vujjh*-, perh. < Pa. *viṃjhāyati* is extinguished, Pk. *viṃjhāi*, *viṃjhavaṭ* tr., cf. Sk. *vikṣāman* n. dead coal, *kṣāyati* burns (: Pa. *jhāpati*), *kṣāṭiḥ* f. singing (cf. Pk. *jhāa*- burnt); — or poss. < **vṛhyate*, cf. Sk. *vṛhāti*, *bṛhāti* eradicates; but the meaning is difficult, and in either case the *b*- of G. is unexplained except as lw.—Cf. also Sk. *ujjhati* abandons (perh. in S. *ujhaṇu*): Pa. *ujjhati*, Pk. *ujjhaṭ*; G. *ujhrū* to give up.]

बुझनु bujhnu², vb. intr. and tr. To understand, find out; be warned.—*citta b° c. ko* to be satisfied, be convinced (e.g. *tyas ko citta bujhyo* he was satisfied). [Sk. *buddhyate* understands: Pa. *bujjhati*, Pk. *bujjhadi*; Sh. koh. *būṣārōnu* to awaken; D. tor. *buj-* to hear, *bū-* to see (< *bōdhati*); K. *bōzun* to understand, WPah. *pañ. bujñā*, cam. *bujjhñā*, Ku. *bujhno*, A. *buziba*, B. *bujhā*, O. *bujhibā*, H. *būjhñā*; L. *bujhāvan* to beckon; S. *bujhaṇu* to understand (*bundhaṇu* to hear < **bundhati*, cf. Gk. *πυθάνομαι*), G. *bujrū*, M. *buj(h)ñē*.—Kaf. *kati bōḥi* mind (cf. Sk. *buddhiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *buddhi*- f.; K. *bōḥ* f., P. *buddhī* f., S. *budhi* f.).—See Add.]

बुझ-पचाहा bujh-pacāhā, s. One who pretends not to have knowledge which he has. [der. *bujh pacāunu*.]

बुझबुझारथ bujhbujhārath, v. *bujbujārat*.

बुट buṭ, s. Boot. [lw. Eng.]

बुटवल buṭawal, v. *buṭaul*.

बुटादार् buṭādār, adj. Decorated with designs, ornamented. [lw. H. *būṭedār*; — v. *buṭo*¹.]

बुटि buṭi, s. The root of a plant; — amulet, charm.—*jari-b°* v.s.v.—*buṭā b°* shrubs. [Ku. *buṭi*, H. P. L. *būṭi* f., S. *būṭi* f., G. *buṭi* f., M. *buṭi* f.; — v. *buṭo*¹.]

बुटे buṭe, v. *buṭte*.

बुटो buṭo¹, s. Bush, small shrub; — embroidery (= *buṭā* q.v.).—*buṭā buṭi* shrubs, bushes. [< **būṭta* : K. *būta* m. flower worked on cloth (t ?); Ku. *buṭi* herb; A. B. *buṭ* chick-pea, O. *buṭa*; A. B. O. *buṭā* flower on cloth; H. P. L. *būṭā* m. flower, bush, S. *būṭo* m.; G. *buṭto* m. painted flower, M. *būṭ*, *buṭā* m.; — cf. also S. *būṭo* m. bush < **būṭa* ?]

बुटो buṭo², s. Stump. [< **būṭta* : P. *buṭā* unadorned; S. *būṭo* wanting ears or horns or tail; G. *būṭ* f. lobe of ear; M. *būṭ* m. hammerheaded shark, *buṭkā* dwarfish; — see *buṭto*.—Cf. **boṭta*- in II. *boṭā* m. log; — **bucca*- (v.s.v. *bucco*).—For similar aspirated forms v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

बुटील् buṭaul, or *buṭawal* or *buṭauli* or *baṭauli*, s. Name of a partie. marketplace.

बुटीलि buṭauli, v. *buṭaul*.

बुट्टा buṭṭā, or *buṭo*, s. Embroidery; braid; filigree work.—*b° kāṛnu* to embroider.—*jire b°* fluted ornamentation.—*mākhe b°* ornamentation consisting of lines of small dots.—*sāgle b°* ornamentation in chains.—*haikle b°* ornamentation consisting of lines of hooks. [prob. < *buṭo* (v. *buṭo*¹) with expressive doubling as in G. *buṭto*.]

बुट्टे buṭṭe, or *buṭe*, adj. Decorated with designs, ornamented. [der. *buṭṭā*.]

बुट्टो buṭṭo, adj. Unadorned in *rittai buṭṭai*, v.s.v. *rito*. [P. *buṭṭā*; — v.s.v. *buṭo*².]

बुयान buṭyān, s. A slope overgrown with shrubs or stunted trees. [der. *buṭo*¹.]

बुटल् buṭwal, v. *buṭaul*.

बुडन्ति buṭanti, s. That which swims in the water, fish. —*uranti b°* fish and fowl. [der. *buṭnu*.]

बुडाउनु buṭāunu, vb. tr. To dip, plunge into; — stab, pierce. [Pk. *buddāruṭ*; K. *bōḍawun*, A. *burāiba*, B. *buṭāna*, H. *buṭānā*, G. *budārvā*, M. *budāvinṇē*; — caus. of *buṭnu*.]

बुडि buṭi, old *buṭhī*, s. Old woman.—*b°-aūlo* v.s.v. [f. of *buṭo*.]

बुडि-अँलो buṭi-aūlo, s. The thumb. [compd. *buṭi* and *aūlo*.]

बुडिया buṭiyā, or *buṭhiyā*, s. Old woman; hag; hawd. [lw. H. *buṭhiyā*; — v. *buṭi*.]

बुडुर burur, in *baṭār-b°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बुडुवा *buruwā*, s. Swamp, marshy field. [der. *burnu*.]
 बुडुलि *buruli*, old *burheulī* or *burhyaulī*, s. An elder.
 [der. *buṛo*.]
 बुडुस्काल् *buṛeskāl*, or *burheskāl* or *buryāskāl*, s. Old
 age. [empd. **burhyās* old age (der. *buṛo*) and *kāl*¹;
 — ef. Ku. *burijākāl*.]
 बुडो *buṛo*, old *burho*, adj. (f. -i) Old, aged; — s. Old
 man, elder, affectionate term for husband; — a pop.
 name for the letter *y*.—*burā nilkaṇṭha* the god Śiva or
 Mahādeu.—*burā burāharu* elders.—*burī-aūli* or *-aūlo*
 thumb. [*< *br̥dha-* (ef. Sk. *pāribṛdhaḥ*) changed to
 **br̥dha* after *vṛddhā-*, etc.: Pa. Pk. *buddha-*; Rom.
phuro; D. pash. *budai* old woman; K. *bud*^u old. Ku.
buṛo, A. *burā*, B. *burā*, O. *burhā*, H. *būrhā*, P. L.
buddhā, S. *budho*, G. *būdh*; Sgh. *buddayā* stupid man (?).]
 बुडुनु *burnu*, vb. intr. To sink, be immersed; drown;
 enter, pierce. [Pk. *buddai*; Sh. *būṛīḍi*, K. *bōḍun*, Ku.
burno, A. *buriba*, B. *burā*, O. *buribā*, H. *būrnā*, P. *buddnā*,
 L. *buddan*, S. *budānu*, G. *budvū*, M. *budnē*; — *< *budyati*
 (ef. **bodayati* in Sk. lex. *bolayati* tr. sinks: Rom. *bolel*,
 H. *boṛnā*, L. *boṛaṇ*, S. *boṛaṇu*, G. *boḷvū*, M. *boḷnē*); — with
 metathesis in *ḍubnu*.]
 बुडिया *burhiyā*, v. *buriyā*.
 बुडी *burhī*, (old) v. *burī*.
 बुडुलिनी *burheulī*, (old) v. *buruli*.
 बुडुस्काल् *burheskāl*, (old) v. *buṛeskāl*.
 बुडो *burho*, (old) v. *buṛo*.
 बुड्यास्काल् *burhyāskāl*, (old) v. *buṛeskāl*.
 बुड्यालिनी *burhyaulī*, (old) v. *buruli*.
 बुता *butā*, s. Power, strength, authority. [prob. *< Sk.*
vṛtīḥ f., *vṛttam* n. way of life: Pa. *vutti* f., *vuttakaṇ* n. (if
< vṛtaka-, as in buddh. Sk.); Pk. *vitti-*, *vutti-*, *vatti-* f.;
 Rom. *buti* f. work; Ku. *buti*, *buto* wages; H. *būt* f.,
būtā m. power; P. *butā* m. means; Sgh. *vātta*
 opportunity.]
 बुताउनु *butāunu*, vb. tr. To extinguish. [H. *butānā* to
 extinguish; — poss. *< Sk. vṛttāḥ* finished, v.s.v. *bitnu*.]
 बुदुना *budunā*, v. *budhunā*.
 बुद्धि *buddhi*, s. Wisdom, intellect, reason.—*b° ko*
 wise.—*b°-bal* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.].
 बुद्धि-बल् *buddhi-bal*, s. The game of chess. [empd.
buddhi and *bal*.]
 बुद्धिमान् *buddhimān*, adj. Wise, clever, intelligent. [lw.
 Sk. *buddhimant-*.]
 बुडुडु *budbud*¹, s. Murmuring.—*b° garnu* to murmur.
 [cf. H. *budbudānā* to mutter.]
 बुडुडु *budbud*², (l.) s. Bubble. [lw. Sk. *budbuda-*.]
 बुडुडाउनु *budbudāunu*, vb. intr. To grumble, murmur,
 mutter. [H. *budbudānā*.]
 बुधवार *budhabār*, s. Wednesday. [lw. Sk. *budhavāra-*.]

बुधुना *budhunā*, or *budunā*, s. A partic. kind of fish with
 a large head. [ef. *budhune*.]
 बुधुने *budhune*, adj. Squat, short (e.g. *b° khukri* a
khukri with a short, broad blade); — s. A term for
 Bhotiyas. [ext. of **buddha-* 'clumsy': H. *buddhū* m.
 fool; G. *budhū* n. eudgel; M. *būdkā* squat; — ef.
 **boddha-*, v.s.v. *bodho*.—For ending cf. *bukunu*, *makunu*.]
 बुधे *budhe*, s. The transverse stay between the upright
 and the handle of an oil-press.
 बुनाइ *bunāi*, or *banāi*, s. Texture; knitting. [O. *buṇāi*,
 H. *bunāi* f., L. *uṇāvi* f.; — der. *bunnu*.]
 बुनावट *bunāwaṭ*, or *banāwaṭ*, s. Knitting, weaving;
 texture. [H. *bunāwaṭ* f.; — der. *bunnu*.]
 बुनेटो *buneṭo*, v. *baneṭo*.
 बुन्दि *bundi*, s. A young boy kept for immoral purposes.
 [prob. for *bunḍi*, lw. H. *būḍ* m. anus (ef. P. *bunḍ* m.,
 L. *bunḍī* f., S. *bunḍaru* m.; M. *būḍ* n. bottom), which is
 perh. deformation of **bundha-* bottom (ef. Lat. *fundus*
 beside Sk. *budhnāḥ* m.) in Pa. *bundo* m. root of tree,
 Pk. *bundha-* m.; K. *bōn* down, WPah. bhad. pañ. *bunh*;
 G. *būdhū* n. bottom of pot, M. *būdh* n.; Sgh. *bun* root
 of tree.]
 बुनु *bunnu*, or *bannu*, vb. tr. To weave, plait, knit. [Pk.
vuṇaṇa- n.; Sh. *būṇāi*, K. *wōnun*, WPah. cam. *buṇṇā*,
 Ku. *buṇṇo*, B. *bunā*, O. *buṇibā*, H. *bunnā*, P. *buṇṇā*,
vuṇṇā, L. *uṇaṇ*, S. *uṇaṇu*; — cf. Pa. *vināti* (beside Sk.
vāyati), Pk. *viṇaṇa-* n; H. *binṇā*, P. *biṇṇā*, G. *vaṇvī*, M.
viṇṇē; prob. changed to **vināti* after Sk. *ūtā-*, *ūyāte* (: S.
uṇaṇu pass.); — ef. Pa. *vīyati*: Sgh. *viyanu*.—See Add.]
 बुवा *bubā*, (children) s. Father. [Ku. *bubojyu* title of
 address to husband's father; — ef. *bābu*, *mumā*.]
 बुबु *bubu*, (children) s. Milk.—*bubu-dhāi* wet-nurse. [cf.
 L. *bubbā* m. breast, S. *bubo* n.].
 बुर *bur*, in *bār-bur* q.v. [jingle-word.].
 बुराइ *burāi*, s. Evil, wickedness; adversity (= *kubhalo*).
 [H. G. *burāi* f.; — der. *buro*.]
 बुरक *burukka*, adv. High, right up.—*b° uphranu* to leap
 high. [ef. *brukka*.]
 बुरच् *buruc*, s. The system of betting in quail-fighting
 in which the losing bird is forfeited to the owner of the
 winner.—*b° chārnu* to let loose for fighting on the above
 condition.
 बुरस् *burus*, s. Brush. [lw. Eng.].
 बुरो *buro*, adj. Wicked, bad, evil (= *najāti*). [WPah.
 bhad. *buro*, pañ. bhaṭ. eam. *burā*, Ku. *buro*, O. *borā*,
 H. P. *burā*, S. *buro* (b ?), G. *būrū*, M. *burā*.]
 बुर्कि *burki*, s. Rice in the husk strewn along the way
 by which the bier is carried to the burning-place. [H.
burkī f. pinch of dust; P. *burkṇā* to sprinkle, S. *burkaṇu*;
 — extension with *-akka-* of **būra-*, v.s.v. *burbur*.]

बुर्कुमि burkusi, s. Plunging; — skipping, jumping.

बुर्चे burce, adj. Dwarfish, shortish; — s. Dwarf. [der. burco.]

बुर्चा burco, s. Dwarf. [perh. < *bucro, extension with -da- of *bucca- in buco¹.]

बुर्जा burjā, or burjo, s. Cupola, dome. [lw. H. burj fr. Ar.]

बुर्बुर burbur, s. Sprinkling.—b° garnu to fall as dust, be sprinkled down. [H. burburnā to sprinkle; S. burburī f. efflorescence; M. burburnē to drizzle; — redup. of *būra- in H. būr f. sawdust, P. būr m.; L. būr m. pollen; S. būro m. sawdust; G. būrū n. inferior sugar; M. burā m. mould; — for extension with -akka- v.s.v. burki.]

बुर्बुरिनु burburinu, vb. intr. To become dry and dusty (e.g. māḷo burburiyo the earth became dry); — to be sprinkled. [der. burbur.]

बुर्बुरे burbure, adj. Dry, crumbly. [der. burbur.]

बुर्बुर्ति burburti, adv. Falling like dust. [der. burbur.]

बुर्बुर्झाउनु burburyāunu, vb. tr. To make dry and crumbly; make fall as dust; sprinkle. [caus. of burburinu.]

बुर्लाकि bulāki, s. The nose-ring hung from the septum of the nose. [lw. H. bulāq fr. Turk.]

बुर्बुल bulbul, s. A partic. kind of bird (= jureli). [lw. H. bulbul Lanius bouboul, fr. Ar.]

बुर्बुलि bulbuli, s. A partic. way of cutting the hair in which the forelock is left.—b° pālnu or rākhnū to wear the hair so.

बुवा buwā, (used by Rānās) s. Father. [Ku. buwā; M. buwā m. respectful term for an older man; — v. bubā.]

बुर्वाँसो buwāso, or buwāso, s. Wild dog, Cyon rutilans; — a man who worms himself into a person's confidence and then turns upon him. [Ku. buwāso; — perh. < Sk. lex. vṛkadamśaḥ m. dog, cf. Sk. vṛkaḥ m. wolf: Pa. vako m., Pk. via-, vaa- m.; Rom. ruv m. (< *ruka-, cf. rukh); — for -daṁsa- see dās, dasnu.]

बुवारि buwāri, or buhāri, s. Son's wife.—b° jhār a partic. kind of sensitive plant, Mimosa sensitiva.—chorā-b° son's wife.—bhāi-b° younger brother's wife.—bhānji-b° sister's son's wife. [Ku. buwāri; A. buwāri son's or younger brother's wife; B. buhāri; — perh. < Sk. vyavahārikā f. female slave (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., s.v.), cf. Pa. vohāro m. trade.]

बुवार्तन् buwārtan, or buhārtan, s. The tyranny exercised by a woman over her daughter-in-law. [cf. buhāri; -tan?]

बुहारि buhāri, v. buwāri.

बुहार्तन् buhārtan, v. buwārtan.

बृष brkṣa, (l.) v. bircche.

बृत्तान्त brttānta, (l.) v. birtānta.

बृत्ति brtti, (l.) v. birti.

बृथा brthā, (l.) v. birtā.

बृद्ध brddha, (l.) v. birtā.

बृद्धि brddhi, (l.) v. birtā.

बृषली brṣali, (l.) v. birtā.

बृषोत्सर्ग brṣotsarga, (l.) v. birtā.

बृष्टि brṣṭi, v. vṛṣṭi.

बृहत् brhat, (l.) Great, large, extensive, ample. [lw. Sk. id.]

बृहस्पति brhaspati, or brihaspati or birgaspati, s. Name of the god of wisdom and eloquence, preceptor of the gods; — the planet Jupiter. [lw. Sk. id.]

वे be-, a prefix denoting 'without'.—It is often interchanged with bi-. [lw. H. be- fr. Pers.]

वेअकलि beakkali, adj. Unwise, foolish. [lw. H. be'ag fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेअक्तियारि beaktiyāri, adj. Without authority; independent. [lw. H. beikhtiyār fr. Pers.]

वेअन्दाजि beandāji, s. Lack of estimate; miscalculation. [lw. H. beandāza fr. Pers.]

वेअस्रा beāsra, s. Despair; — adj. Hopeless. [empd. be- and āsrā.]

वेअज्जत् bejjat, s. Dishonour, disgrace; — adj. Dishonoured, disgraced. [lw. H. be'izzat fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेअज्जति bejjati, adj. Disgraced; — s. Disgrace. [der. bejjat.]

वेअन्ताजम् beintajām, s. Want of order, disorder, chaos; — wrong estimate, miscalculation. [lw. H. beintajām fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेअन्ताजमि beintajāmi, s. A bad organizer; — one who miscalculates. [der. beintajām.]

वेअन्ताप् beinsāph, or benisāp, s. Injustice. [lw. H. beinsāf fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेअमान् beimān, adj. Unfaithful, dishonest, wicked. [lw. H. beimān fr. Pers.]

वेअमानि beimāni, s. Dishonesty; treachery. [lw. H. beimāni fr. Pers.]

वेअलम् beilam, s. Want of any ostensible means of livelihood, lack of a profession. [empd. be- and ilam.]

वेअलमि beilami, s. One who has no ostensible means of livelihood; — adj. Uneducated. [der. beilama.]

वेअलाका beilākā, s. Absence of a marked boundary (e.g. b° ko jaggā a plot of land with no boundary marked). [empd. be- and ilākā.]

वेअजुर beujur, s. Want of appeal; — adj. Not admitting of further appeal. [empd. be- and ujur.]

वेअत्तर beuttar, adj. Unanswerable; — not answering, speechless. [empd. be- and uttar.]

वेअलि beuli, v. byauli.

वेअलो beulo, v. byaulo.

वेहेन् beain, adj. Lawless. [empd. be- and ain.]

बे bē, s. Bleat.—*bē bē garnu* to bleat. [onom.]

बेड़ bēṛ, v. *bīr*.

(?) बेड़ि bēṛi, s. Trial by ordeal.—*b° thoknu* or *hālnu* to be tried by ordeal, in which the two parties throw a rupee or a wooden shoe each into a pool, and he, whose rupee or shoe sinks, is held to be guilty.—*b° pasnu* to be tried by ordeal of plunging the hand into boiling water.

बेड़ो bēṛo, v. *bīro*².

बेसि bēsi, v. *bisi*.

बेकसुर bekasur, adj. Guiltless, innocent. [lw. H. *begusūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेकाम bekām, v. *bikām*.

बेकामे bekāme, v. *bikāme*.

बेकायदा bekāyadā, s. Impropriety; misconduct. [lw. H. *beqā'ida* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेकारन् bekāran, adj. Causeless, groundless; — adv. Causelessly, without reason. [empd. *be-* and *kāran*.]

(?) बेक्यानु bektyānu, vb. tr. To defraud of one's proper share (as, e.g., a stepmother her stepchildren).

बेखटका bekhaṭkā, v. *bekhaṭkā*.

बेखड़का bekhaṛkā, or *bekhaṭkā*, adj. Free of any obstacle, unobstructed; free from doubt or hesitation. [lw. H. *bekhaṭkā* free from doubt.]

बेखतना bekhatanā, (Christ.) s. Lack of circumcision. [empd. *be-* and *khatanā*.]

बेखतने bekhatane, (Christ.) adj. Uncircumcised. [der. *bekhatanā* q.v.]

बेखबर bekhabar, s. Ignorance; — adj. Unconscious. [lw. H. *bekhabar* fr. Pers.]

बेखबर्दारी bekhabardāri, s. Carelessness. [der. *be-* and *khabardār*.]

बेखर्चे bekharce, v. *bikharce*.

बेग beg, l. *veg*, s. Speed; current (of air or water).—*beg hānnu* to swoop (of a falcon, etc.). [lw. Sk. *vega*.]

बेगर begar, prep. Without. [B. *begar*, O. *begara*, M. *begal*; — prob. extensions with *-ra-* and *-la-* of **vegga-*, v.s.v. *beglo*.]

बेगारि begāri, s. Forced labour; — forced labourer.—*jhārā-b°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *begārī* fr. Pers.]

बेगिन्ति beginti, adj. Innumerable, countless. [lw. H. *begintī*.]

बेग्लिनु beglinu, vb. intr. To be separated. [der. *beglo*.]

बेग्लो beglo, emph. *beglai*, adj. Different, separate; — foolish; headstrong.—*beglā beglai* separately.—*beglo beglo garnu* or *pārnū* to separate, discriminate. [Pk. *veggala-* distant, separate; G. *veglū*, M. *veglā*; — A. *beleg*? — cf. S. *vegyo* foreign; G. *vegu* m. fool; — extension of **vegga-* which is poss. < Sk. *vyagrah* distracted (: Pa. *vaggo* separated), i.e. **viyagra-*: Pa. *vyaggo*, Pk. *viagga-*; cf. Sk. *vaiyagram* n. perplexity: Pk. *vegga-*.—Cf. *begar*.]

बेग्यानु beglyānu, vb. tr. To separate; keep apart, segregate. [caus. of *beglinu*.]

बेह beḥ, v. *byān*.

बेच् bec, s. Sale.—*bec-bhāc* v.s.v. [A. *bes* price; — v. *becnu*.]

बेचाउनु bečāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sold, offer for sale. [caus. of *becnu*.]

बेचाहा bečāhā, s. Want of interest, indifference, apathy. [empd. *be-* and *cāhā*.]

बेचिनारु becināru, s. Stranger. [empd. *be-* and *cināru*.]

बेचिनु becinu, vb. intr. To be sold (= *biknu*). [pass. of *becnu*.]

बेचिन् becin, s. Unrest. [lw. H. *becain* fr. Pers.]

बेचिनि becinī, s. Restlessness; uneasiness; discomfort. [lw. H. *becuinī* fr. Pers.]

बेच्नु becnu, vb. tr. To sell.—*beci dinu* id. [Pk. *veccāi*, *ricci* spends; Ku. *becno* to sell; A. *bes* price; B. *beeā*, H. *beonā*, P. *vecnā*, L. *veean*, G. *vecvū*; M. *vecñē* to spend (separated by J. Bloch, p. 411); — connection doubtful with Sk. *vyayaḥ* m. expense.]

बेच्-भाँच् bec-bhāc, s. Disposal; sale. [empd. *bec* and *bhāc*.]

बेछाहरि bechāhari, adj. Unsheltered. [empd. *be-* and *chāhari*.]

बेछेकथुन् bechekthun, adj. Without cheek, uncheeked. [empd. *be-* and *chek-thun*.]

बेजुवाप bejuwāp, adj. Unanswerable; unable to answer. [lw. H. *bejavāb* fr. Pers.]

बेजो bejo, s. Compensation, making up of loss (e.g. *tero bastu le mero bālī nās pāreko thiyo, tara mai le tyas ko b° pāri hālē*).

बेजोर bejor, adj. Ill-matched; — (= *bijor*) odd (of numbers); unmatched, peerless. [empd. *be-* and *jor*.]

बेठि beṭi, s. Girl, daughter.—(usu.) *celi b°* id., or *chori b°* id. [Pk. *biṭṭī* f.; A. *beṭi* slave-girl; B. *beṭi* girl, daughter, H. P. L. *beṭī* f., S. *beṭī* f., G. M. *beṭī* f.; — v. *beṭo*.]

बेठो beṭo, s. Boy, son (= *choro*). [Pk. *biṭṭa-*; Ku. *beṭo*, A. B. H. P. *beṭā* m., S. *beṭo* m., G. *beṭo* m., M. *beṭā*.]

बेठरु beṭṭar, adj. Pure (only of gold).—*b° sun* gold sold by the Bank.

बेठ beṭh, s. (obl. -a) Rent for land paid in kind. [v. *beṭhi*.]

बेठकान् beṭhakān, s. Disorder, uncertainty; — adj. Disordered, uncertain. [empd. *be-* and *ṭhakān*.]

बेठन् beṭhan, s. Wrapping up.—*dhāna ko b°* (Tarai) the wrapping up of the rice-seed in straw and hanging it up till wanted for sowing. [Sk. *veṣṭanam* n. wrapping, *veṣṭale* wraps: Pk. *veṭhāna-* n.; Sh. *beṭoiki* to wrap up, K. *wuṭhun*; Bi. *beṭhan* washerman's ironing-cloth; H. *beṭhan* m. wrapper, S. *veṭhaṇu* m.; M. *veṭhaṇ* n. tie-rope, *veṭhṇē* to tie; — v. *bernu*.]

वेटि beṭhi, s. An article paid as rent in kind; — one day's forced labour for the mukhiyā in the year.—*b° tirnu* to pay one's due of labour. [Sk. *viṣṭī* f. forced labour, *viṣṭī* by turns (cf. *vaiṣṭīkaḥ* m. labourer): Pk. *viṭṭhi*-, *veṭṭhi*- f.; O. *beṭhi*, G. M. *veṭh* f.; Sgh. *viṭi* wage, *viṭa* opportunity; — cf. O. *pāṭhi* household work (< **prāviṣṭi*-?).—Cf. *beṭh*.]

वेटेकाना beṭhekānā, adj. Having no address.—*b° ko* unreliable. [der. *be*- and *ṭhekānā* qq.v.]

वेडरु bedar, adj. Fearless (= *niḍar*). [compd. *be*- and *ḍar*.]

वेडावन् bedāwal, or *beḍāul*, adj. Shapeless, awkward. [compd. *be*- and *dāwal*.]

वेडङ्ग beḍhaṅga, v. *biḍhaṅga*.

वेडङ्गि beḍhaṅgi, v. *biḍhaṅgi*.

वेडव् beḍhab, adj. Peculiar, unusual (e.g. *tyo baro b° mānche cha*); — s. Misconduct, impropriety. [compd. *be*- and *ḍhab*.]

वेड् beḍ, s. Thinning out, in *gor-beḍ* q.v. [v. *beḍāunu*.]

वेडा beḍā, s. Raft, boat. [lw. H. *beḍā* m. < Sk. lex. *beḍā* f. boat: Pk. *beḍa*-, *beḍau*- m., *beḍā* f.; Rom. *bero* m., P. L. *berā* m., S. *beḍo* m., G. *beḍo* m., M. *beḍā* m.; — cf. Pk. *veḍa*-, *bheḍaka*-, *bhelaa*- m., *bhelā* f.]

वेडाइ beḍāi, or *beḥāi*, s. Thinning out of vegetables. [der. *beḍāunu*.]

वेडाउनु beḍāunu, or *beḥāunu*, vb. tr. To thin out (vegetables).

वेडु beḍu, (W.) s. Fig. [Ku. *beḍū* wild fig.]

वेडाइ beḥāi, v. *beḥāi*.

वेडाउनु beḥāunu, v. *beḥāunu*.

वेत् bet, s. Cane; switch, stick.—*bet khānu* to be thrashed.—*bet khuwāunu* or *dīnu* or *mānu* or *hānu* or *hirkānu* to thrash.—*gauri bet* a partic. kind of cane, Calamns acanthospathus.—*ḍokre bet* a partic. variety used for basket-making.—*ḍāgre bet* Calamus leptospadix.—*ṭhākne bet* Plectocomia himalayana.—*phyākri bet* Calamus latifolius.—(?) *rabi bet* Calamus flagellum. [Sk. *vetra*- m. n.: Pa. *vettam* n., Pk. *vetta*- m.; Ku. *bet*; A. *bēt*, *beteri* cane-basket; B. *bet* cane, O. *bela*, H. *bet* f., P. *bet* m., M. *vet* m., Sgh. *veta*; — cf. Sk. *vetasāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *baṣṭi*); — Sk. lex. *vetaḥ* m.: D. kal. *beu* willow (Morg.).]

वेतन् betan, v. *vetan*.

वेतान् betāl, l. *vetāl*, s. Demon, goblin. [lw. Sk. *vetāla*-]

वेतिपात्-योग betipāt-yog, l. *vyatipāt-yog* (v.s.v. *vyatipāt*), s. The name of a partic. festival. [lw. Sk. *vyatipāta-yoga*-]

वेथरि bethari, s. Name of a district in Nepal, near Campuran.

वेथा bethā, l. *byathā* or *vyathā*, s. Disease, illness; trouble, misfortune.—*b° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be ill.—*garbha ko b°* labour in childbirth.—*jhrattai b°* a fit. [lw. Sk. *vyathā*.]

वेथान्को bethānko, v. *bithānko*.

वेथाहा bethāhā, v. *bithāhā*.

वेथिति bethiti, or *bithiti*, s. Disorder; breach of rules. [compd. *be*- and *thiti*.]

वेथे bethe, s. A partic. kind of edible plant.—*b° ko sāg* id.

वेथ्याहा bethyāhā, adj. Sick, ill, unwell. [der. *bethā*.]

वेद् bed, l. *ved*, s. (obl. -a) The Veda, the sacred scriptures of the Hindus. [lw. Sk. *veda*-]

वेदना bedanā, l. *vedanā*, s. Pain, anguish, agony. [lw. Sk. *vedanā*.]

वेदस्तुर bedastur, adj. Beyond the rules of decorum, indecorous; not heeding etiquette. [lw. II. *bedastūr* fr. Pers.]

वेदाग् bedāg, adj. Without spots, unspotted. [compd. *be*- and *dāg*.]

वेदाना bedānā, s. A partic. kind of seedless pomegranate. [lw. H. *bedāna* fr. Pers.]

वेदि bedi, l. *vedi*, s. Altar. [lw. Sk. *vedi*-]

वेध् bedh, l. *vedh*, s. Penetration; cutting across; overlapping. [lw. Sk. *vedha*-]

वेधर्म bedharma, v. *bidharma*.

वेधु bedhnu, vb. tr. To penetrate; — overlap. [II. *bedhmā*, G. *vedhvā*, M. *vedhū*; — either lw. Sk. *vedhayati* or < Sk. *viddhāḥ* influenced by *vedhayati*; — cf. *bijhnu*.]

वेनाप् benāp, adj. Without measure; limitless; immoderate. [lw. H. *benāp*.]

वेनि beni, s. Confluence of two rivers. [Sk. *veṇīḥ* f. braid, confluence: Pa. Pk. *veṇi*- f.; B. *beni*, O. *beṇi*, II. *benī* f., G. M. *veṇī* f.; Sgh. *veṇīya* tail (?).]

वेनिसाप् benisāp, or *beinsāp*, adj. Unjust; — s. Injustice. —*b° ko* unjust. [lw. H. *beinsāp* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेपत्ता bepattā, or *bipattā*, adj. Disappeared, lost, gone without trace.—*b° kunu* to disappear. [lw. II. *bepatā*.]

वेपदांको bepardāko, adj. Open, public, without privacy. [der. *be*- and *pardā*.]

वेपारु bepār, v. *byāpār*.

वेपारि bepāri¹, v. *byāpāri*.

वेपारि bepāri², s. A partic. kind of plant, *Ostodes paniculata*, the leaves of which are used as plates or for wrapping up *pāu*.

वेप्रगट् bepragaṭ, s. Obscurity. [compd. *be*- and *pragaṭ*.]

वेप्रगटो bepragaṭo, adj. Unseen, imperceptible (= *gupta*). [compd. *be*- and *pragaṭo*.]

वेफायदा bephāyadā, adj. Profitless; bad, evil; — s. Evil, unwholesomeness. [lw. II. *befāyida* fr. Pers.]

वेफिक्रि bephikri, adj. Without anxiety; careless; — s. Carelessness. [lw. II. *befikri* fr. Pers.]

वेफुक् bephūk, adj. Excessive, unbearable, severe (e.g. *b° jaro* severe fever).

वेवन्दीवस्त bebandobasta, s. Want of management, muddling, muddle. [Iw. H. bebandobast fr. Pers.]

वेवन्धन् bebandhan, adj. Frecc. [compd. be- and bandhan.]

वेविचार bebicār, adj. Thoughtless. [compd. be- and bicār.]

वेमेल् bemeḷ, adj. Disunited; irreconcilable; — s. Disunion. [compd. be- and mel.]

वेर् ber¹, s. (obl. -a) Time; — lateness, delay.—*bholi bera* the next day. [Sk. *velā* f. limit, time: Pa. *velā* f. id., Pk. *velā* f.; Sh. -*bēl* (in verbal compds.) at the time of; K. *vēla* m. time, opportunity (cf. *viḍ* f. id., *vil* f. short space of time); WPah. *bhaṭ. us wele* then; cam. *ber* delay; Ku. *ber* time; A. *beli* turn; O. *beḷa* daytime; H. *ber* f. time, delay, *bel* m. border; P. *ber* f. time, *vel* f. length of an animal, *velā* m. time; L. *vel* f. leisure, *velā* m. time; S. *vera* f., *vero* m. time, G. *vel* f.; M. *vel* f. m. time, f. shore; Sgh. *vel* shore, *vela* field; — Kaf. *ashk. wēl* year.]

वेर् ber², old *berh*, s. Wrapping.—*ber-bār*,—*bār-ber* v.s.vv. [Pa. *veḷho* m. wrap, Pk. *veḷha-* m.; A. *ber* wall of house, B. *ber*, O. *beṛā*; H. *berh* m. surrounding; P. *berhā*, *veṛhā* m. courtyard; L. *veḷr* m. enclosure; S. *veṛhu* m. encircling; G. *veḷh* m. finger-ring; M. *veḷh* n. f. ring, m. circumference; Sgh. *veḷu* bandage; — cf. Sk. *veṣṭaḥ* m. noose, v.s.v. *bernu*.]

वेराजि berāji, v. *birāji*.

वेरामि berāmi, v. *birāmi*.

वेरित् berit, adj. Unlawful. [der. be- and rit.]

वेरिनु berinu, or *berhinu* or *beherinu*, vb. intr. To be entwined, twine. [Pk. *veḷhijjāi*; — pass. of *bernu*.]

वेरुवा beruwā, or *berhuwā*, adj. Twisting, twining.—*b° aūṭhi* a gold ring (made of twisted gold bar). [der. *bernu*.]

वेर्य bertha, l. *byartha* or *vyartha*, emph. *berthai*, adj. Without reason; vain, useless; careless.—*berthai pārnu* to frustrate. [Iw. Sk. *vyartha-* worthless.]

वेर्नु bernu, or *berhnu* or *behernu*, vb. tr. To roll, roll up, wrap up, twist round, wreath. [Sk. *veṣṭate* clings to, *veṣṭāyati* twists round: Pa. *veṭheti*, Pk. *veḍhaṭ*; K. *wurun* to wrap up; A. *beriba* to twist, B. *beṛā*, O. *beṛhibā*, H. *berhnā*; P. *veṛhā* m. courtyard; L. *veḷr* m. enclosure; S. *veṛhaṇu*; G. *veḍh* m. ring; M. *veḍhnē* to twist, Sgh. *velanu*; — early simplification of MI. -*ṭh-* < -*ṣṭ-* (see also *kor*) is not clear: perh. due to contamination with family of **vīṭa-* 'something rolled or round' (v.s.v. *biro*); — MI. -*ṭh-* in Sh. koh. *bēṭhōnu*, K. *wuṭhun*, M. *veṭhnē*; and in descendants of Sk. *veṣṭanam* (v.s.v. *beṭhan*).]

वेर्-वार ber-bār, s. Wrapping, tying, binding. [compd. *ber*² and *bār*¹.]

वेहि berhi, v. *beheri*.

वेहिनु berhinu, v. *berinu*.

वेहुवा berhuwā, v. *beruwā*.

वेह्नु berhnu, v. *bernu*.

बेल bel¹, s. (obl. -a) The tree, Aegle marmelos, and its fruit.—*bel-pāti* v.s.v. [Sk. *bailvām* n. fruit of Aegle marmelos (der. *bilvāḥ* m. the tree: Pa. Pk. *billa-* m.; K. *bil* m., H. *bīl* m., P. *bill* m., G. *bīlū* n.): Pa. Pk. *bella-* n.; K. *bēl* m. (?), Ku. A. B. *bel*, O. *bela*, H. M. *bel* m., Sgh. *bela*.]

बेल bel², s. Embroidery work, in *bel-butṭā*, *belahari* qq.v. [Sk. *vallī* f. creeper, lex. *velliḥ* f. (contam. *veṣṭate*, *vellati* ? — cf. Pa. *paṭivellati* embraces): Pa. *vallī* f., Pk. *vallī*, *velli-* f., Deś. *vallī*, *vellā* f.; B. *bel* jasmine; H. *bel* f. creeper, P. *bel*, *vel* f., L. *vall*, *valh* f., S. *vali* f., G. M. *vel* f., Sgh. *vāl*; — cf. *beli*.]

बेलहरि belahari, s. Embroidery, scroll-work.—*belahari butṭā* scroll-work on a khukri sheath (= *bel-butṭā*). [compd. *bel*² and *lahari* ?]

बेलहरे belahare, adj. in *b° laharo* a partic. kind of large climbing plant, *Pueraria tuberosa*. [der. *belahari*.]

बेला belā, l. *velā*, s. Time; opportunity; leisure.—*b° le* by chance.—*usai belā* instantly.—*ekai b° ko* contemporary.—*kāṭne b°* harvest time.—*garma ko b°* summer.—*jārā ko b°* winter.—*tyas b° mā* at that time, then.—*yas b° mā* now.—*āphnu birānu cinine b°* adversity. [Iw. Sk. *velā*.]

बेलायत् belāyat, or *bilāyat*, s. England; Europe. [Iw. H. *wilāyat* fr. Pers.]

बेलायति belāyati, or *bilāiti*, adj. English; European. [Iw. H. *wilāyati* fr. Pers.]

बेलि beli, s. Creeper, creeping plant, climber; — a partic. kind of creeper, *Bauhinia anguina*; — a slave-girl's name.—*b° laharo* the climber, *Lycopodium clavatum*. [H. *belī* f., G. *velī* f.; — v. *bel*².]

बेलुका belukā, s. Evening.—*bholi b°* to-morrow evening. [perh. extension of **byāl* < Sk. *vikālah* m. evening, v.s.v. *biyālo*.]

बेले bele, adj. Pertaining to times.—*b° pātro* a calendar in the form of a roll indicating the principal times and auspicious moments of the year. [der. *belā*.]

बेल्लु belcā, (mil.) s. Spade. [Iw. H. *belca* fr. Pers.]

बेल्दार् beldār, (mil.) s. Pioneer. [Iw. H. *beldār* fr. Pers.]

बेल्लु belnu¹, s. (obl. -ā) Rolling-pin. [Sk. *vellanam* n.: Ku. *belan*, B. *belan*, *belnā*, O. *belanā*, H. *belnā* m., P. *belnā*, *velnā* m.; L. *velnā* m. cotton-cleaner; S. *velaṇu* m. rolling-pin, G. *velaṇ* n.; — v. *belnu*².]

बेल्लु belnu², vb. tr. To roll (= *pañhānu*), roll out bread or pastry. [Sk. *vellati* trembles, *vellayati* shakes, kneads: Pa. *paṭivellati* embraces, *vellito* shaken, Pk. *vellai*; B. *belā* to roll out, H. *belnā*, P. *belnā*, *velnā*; L. *velaṇ* to clean cotton; S. *velaṇu* to roll; — v. *belnu*¹.]

बेल-पत्र bel-patra, s. = *bel-pāti* q.v. [empd. *bel*¹ and *patra*.]

बेल-पाति bel-pāti, s. Offering of the leaves of the *bel*-tree (*Aegle marmelos*) made to Śiva. [empd. *bel*¹ and *pāti*.]

बेल-बुट्टा bel-buṭṭā, s. Scroll-work on a khukri-sheath. [empd. *bel*² and *buṭṭā*.]

बेवस्ता bewastā, l. *byavasthā* or *vyavasthā*, s. Conduct, condition. [lw. Sk. *vyavasthā*.]

बेवारिसि bewārisi, adj. Without claimant or heir, unclaimed. [lw. H. *bewāris* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेगरिरी beśariri, adj. Incorporeal. [der. *be-* and *śarir*.]

बेगर्म beśarma, v. *besarma*.

बेगड़रु beśahur, v. *besaur*.

बेस्या beśyā, women *besse*, l. *veśyā*, s. Harlot, prostitute. [lw. Sk. *veśyā*.]

बेष्टित beṣṭit, v. *veṣṭit*.

बेस् bes, emph. *besai*, adv. Very well, very much, hard; — interj. Well done, very good.—*bes gari*, *besai gari* id. [lw. H. *beś* fr. Pers.]

बेसन besan¹, s. The flour of soya beans, from which the sweetmeat *laḍḍu* is made. [late Sk. *vesanam* n. a kind of flour: Pk. *vesaṇa*- n. cummin seed; B. *besan* gram-flour, O. *besana* (lw. with *n*), H. *besan* m.; P. *besaṇ*, *vesaṇ* m. gram-flour, *behaṇ*, *vehaṇ* m. coriander seed; G. *vesaṇ* n. gram-flour.]

बेसन besan², v. *vyasan*.

बेसमै besamai, s. The wrong time, premature time, ill-time.—*b° ko* premature, ill-time.—*b° ko janma* premature birth. [empd. *be-* and *samaya*.]

बेसरा besarā, s. A partic. kind of falcon (= *bañṭai*?). [lw. H. *besrā* fr. Pers.]

बेसर्म besarma, or *beśarma*, s. Shamelessness; — adj. Shameless, obscene. [lw. H. *beśarm* fr. Pers.]

बेसड़रु beśahur, v. *besaur*.

बेसाउनु besāunu, vb. tr. To buy. [cf. B. *besāti* articles bought in market.]

बेसाँध beśādh, adj. Limitless, boundless. [empd. *be-* and *sādh*.]

बेमार besār, s. Turmeric. [Sk. *resavārah* m. a partic. kind of condiment: Pk. *resavāra*- m.]

बेमारि besāre, adj. Turmeric-coloured; — s. One who tries to please everybody by making a show of solicitude for their welfare. [der. *besār*.]

बेसि besi, adj. More, superfluous, exceeding. [lw. H. *beśi* excess, fr. Pers.]

बेसिमाना besimānā, adj. Unlimited, boundless, infinite. [empd. der. *be-* and *simānā*.]

बेसुर besur, v. *bisur*.

बेसुरा besurā, adj. Out of tune, discordant. [lw. H. id.] 50

बेसाँटि besauṭi, s. Articles bought in the market. [v. *besāunu*.]

बेसाँटे besauṭe, adj. Living on articles bought in the market; — s. A man without landed property. [der. *besauṭi*.]

बेसाँरु besaur, or *besahur*, adj. Mannerless, wanting in etiquette, rude; — s. Rudeness, roughness, unmannerliness. [lw. H. *beśu'ūr* ignorant, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेसादिलो beswādilo, v. *biswādilo*.

बेस्से besse, (women) v. *beśyā*.

बेहान behān, v. *biyān*.

बेहान behāna, v. *biyāna*.

बेहानि behāni, v. *biyāni*.

बेहान् behāl, s. Poor condition, bad state (e.g. *tyas ko b° cha* he is in a bad way). [lw. H. *behāl* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेहिसाप behisāp, adj. Numberless, innumerable. [lw. H. *behisāb* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेहुलि behuli, v. *byauli*.

बेहुलो behulo, v. *byaulo*.

बेहेरि beheri, or *berhi*, s. Whirlwind.—(usu.) *ādhī b°* whirlwind, tempest. [cf. *bernu* ?]

बेहेरिनु beherinu, v. *berinu*.

बेहेरुवा beheruwā, v. *beruwā*.

बेहेर्नु behernu, v. *bernu*.

बेहोरा behorā, l. *byawahār* or *vyawahār*, s. Custom, habit, manner; dealings, intercourse; detail, items; use.—*b° garnu c. sita* to deal with.—*b° mā* (c. obl. or dir.) about, concerning. [lw. Sk. *vyawahāra*.]

बेहोर्नु behornu, vb. tr. To make use of, use.—*hernu b°* to look after. [der. *behorā*.]

बेहोस behos, adj. Insensible, swooned, in a faint; delirious. [lw. H. *behoś* fr. Pers.]

बेहोसि behosi, adj. Careless, free from care. [der. *behos*.]

बैस् baiś¹, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of willow-tree, *Salix tetrasperma*. [Sk. *vetasāh* m. cane: Pa. *vetaso* m., Pk. *veasa*- m.; D. tor. *biū* a tree; Sh. *bēu* f. willow; Sgh. *vē* cane; — Kaf. ashk. *vēīs* willow.—Cf. Sk. *vetrah*, v.s.v. *bet*.]

बैस् baiś², l. *bayas* or *vayas*, s. (obl. -a) Age, youth, time, period. [prob. lw. Sk. *vāyas*- n., as K. *vāis* f. id., and not inherited, as Pa. *vayo* n., Pk. *vaa*- n.; Sgh. *viya*.]

बैसे baiśe¹, adj. Like a willow, in *b° kārā* a partic. kind of plant, *Urcaria pilosa*. [der. *baiś*¹.]

बैसे baiśe², adj. Adult, grown-up.—*ādhā-b°* v.s.v. [der. *baiś*².]

बैकर baikar, adj. Filthy, dirty; — s. Comeliness, attractiveness (e.g. *b° pureko mukh* an attractive face).

बैकुण्ठ baikunṭha, pop. *baikunṭha*, l. *raikunṭha*, s. Heaven. [lw. Sk. *raikunṭha*- Viṣṇu's heaven.]

वैकुण्ठे baikunṭhe, adj. Pertaining to *baikunṭha*, the heaven of Viṣṇu; — s. A partic. proper name. [der. *baikunṭha*.]

वैकुण्ठ baikunṭha, (pop.) v. *baikunṭha*.

वैगन् baigan, v. *baigun*.

वैगनि baigani, v. *baiguni*².

वैगन् baigun, or *baigan*, s. A partic. kind of edible vegetable, the brinjal or *Solanum melongera*. [Pa. *vāṅgaro* m.; Pk. *vāṅgaṇa*- n., *vāṅgaṇī*. *vāṅgiṇī* f.; B. *bēgan*, Bi. *baigan*, H. *baigun*, *baigan* m., P. *baigan* m., G. *vēgaṇ* n.; — WPah. cam. *baijñī* purple, H. *baijñī*; — Sk. lex. *vaṅgaṇaḥ* m.: K. *vāgun* m., S. *vāgaṇu* m.; — Sk. lex. *vaṅgaḥ* m.: Deś. *vaṅga*- n.; P. *vaṅgā* m., M. *vāṅī* f., Sgh. *vambaṭu* (< **vaṇ-baṭu* ?).— Cf. Sk. lex. *bhaṇṭākī* f. (v.s.v. *bhīṛā*).—These words, though clearly related, cannot be referred to a common original.—See Hobson-Jobson. s.v. *brinjaul*, and J. Bloch, s.v. *vāṅī*.]

वैगुनि baiguni¹, adj. Ungrateful: — unwholesome (of food). [lw. Sk. *vaigunya-* imperfection, influenced by the meaning of *guṇ*.]

वैगुनि baiguni², or *baigani*, adj. = *baigune* q.v.

वैगुने baigune, or *baigane*, adj. Having the colour of the brinjal. purple.—b° *raṇ* s. purple.—b° *raṇ ko* adj. purple. [der. *baigun*.]

वैजनि baijani, adj. Purple. [WPah. cam. *baijñī*, H. *baijñī*; — v.s.v. *baigun*.]

वैजयन्ती baijayantī, v. *vaijayantī*.

वैजात् baijāt, adj. Bad, naughty; poor, mean.—b° *ghoṛā* a bad-tempered horse. [< *beijjat* (q.v.) influenced by *jāti* and *rajjāti*.]

वैठक् baiṭhak, s. Audience hall; state apartment; drawing-room (= *roṭī-ghar* of a small house). [lw. H. *baiṭhak* reception room, v.s.v. *baiṭhanu*.]

वैठकि baiṭhaki, s. A partic. form of physical exercise which consists of alternately standing up and sitting down. [lw. H. *baiṭhikī*, v.s.v. *baiṭhanu*.]

वैठके baiṭhake, adj. Pertaining to the drawing-room; — s. A servant in charge of the drawing-room. [der. *baiṭhak*.]

वैठक्-बाजि baiṭhak-bāji, s. A feast among friends; merry-making; fête. [cmpd. *baiṭhak* and *bāji*.]

वैठनु baiṭhanu, vb. intr. To sit. [Sk. *upaviṣṭaḥ* sitting: Pk. *uvaiṭṭha*-; Rom. eur. *beṣto* lying; syr. *veṣti* sit down (imperat.); D. tor. *bēṭh* he sat, Sh. *bēṭū*, K. *byūṭh*, WPah. pañ. *biṭhā*, bhaṭ. *baiṭhēā*; H. *baiṭhnā* to sit, P. *baiṭhṇā*; L. *veṭh* f. sitting; S. *veṭho* sat, G. *bēṭhū*; v. Add.]

वैठान् baiṭhān, s. Sitting down, in *uṭhān-baiṭhān* q.v. [< **baiṭhan* (v. *baiṭhanu*) to rhyme with *uṭhān*.]

वैद्यान् baiṭhyānu, vb. tr. To cause to sit; cause

to crouch down (esp. with pain from a blow). [caus. of *baiṭhanu*.]

वैदूर्यमणि baidūryamaṇi, v. *vaiḍūryamaṇi*.

(?) वैडिनु bairinu, or *baiṛhinu*, vb. intr. To come out, emerge (as from a hole). [prob. mistake for *bairinu* = *bāirinu*.]

(?) वैद्यान् bairyānu, or *baiṛhyānu*. vb. tr. To cause to come out. [caus. of *bairinu* q.v.]

वैडिनु bairhinu, v. *bairinu*.

वैद्यान् baiṛhyānu, v. *bairyānu*.

वैताल baitāl, v. *betāl*.

वैतालिया baitāliyā, l. *vaitāliya*, s. A partic. kind of metre. [lw. Sk. *vaitāliya*-.]

वैदाङ्ग baidāṅga, or v-, s. The science of medicine according to the system of the Āyurveda. [l. cmpd. of Sk. *vida-* and *aṅga*-.]

वैदाङ्गि baidāṅgi, or *vaidāṅgī*, s. The practice of a baidde or physician. [der. *baidāṅga* q.v.]

वैदार् baidār, or *bahidār*, s. Clerk. writer. [der. *bahi*.]

वैदिक् baidik, v. *vaidik*.

वैदे baidde, polite *baidya*, l. *vaidya*, s. Physician, doctor. (The form *baidde* may be used when speaking of a doctor. but *baidya* when speaking to him.) [lw. Sk. *vaidya*-.]

वैद्य baidya, (polite) v. *baidde*.—rāj-baidya v.s.v.

वैद्यक् baidyak, or v-, (l.) adj. Relating to the practice of medicine, medical; — physician (= *baidya*). [lw. Sk. *vaidyaka*-.]

वैद्यगिरि baidyagiri, s. The profession of physician; — (contemptuous) a physician. [cmpd. *baidya* and *giri*².]

वैध् baidh, v. *vaidh*.

वैधव्य baidhabya, v. *vaidhavya*.

वैन् bain, v. *bayān*.

वैना bainā, or *bahinā*, s. Pledge; earnest.—b° *māṛnu* to give an earnest. [lw. H. *baiāna* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वैनि baini, or *bahini*, s. Younger sister. [Sk. *bhaginī* f. sister: Pa. *bhaginī* f., Pk. *bhaiṇī*, *bhaiṇīd*, *baiṇī* f.; Rom. eur. *phen* f., syr. *bēn*, D. mai. *bhē*, K. *bēñē* f., WPah. ram. *baiṇ*, kiś. *bhaiṇ*, bhad. *baiṇ*, bhal. pañ. bhaṭ. *bhaiṇ*, cam. *baiṇ*, A. *bhani*, B. *bain*, O. *bhaiṇī*, H. *bahin*, *bahnī* f., P. *bhaiṇ* f., L. *bhēṇ* f., S. *bheṇu* f., G. *bahen* f. (n ?), M. *baiṇ* f., Sgh. *bihini*, *buhun*.—The metathesis of aspiration is unexplained.]

वैने baine, adj. Of or belonging to a younger sister.—b° *juwā* younger sister's husband. [der. *baini*.]

वैवल् baibal, (Christ.) s. The Bible. [lw. Eng.]

वैवाहिक baibāhik, v. *vaiṛāhik*.

वैभव baibhab, v. *vaiṛbhar*.

वैर् bair¹, v. *vair*.

वैर् bair², v. bayar.

वैर baira, v. bāira.

वैरागि bairāgi, l. bairāgi or vairāgi, s. Ascetic, religious devotee.—*bhukta* b° old experienced person. [lw. Sk. *vairāgin*.]

वैराग्ये bairāgge, (pop.) v. bairāgya.

वैराग्य bairāgya, pop. bairāgge, l. vairāgya, s. Asceticism, practice of austerities; sadness.—*bhukta* b° bitter experience. [lw. Sk. *vairāgya*-freedom from passion.]

वैरि bairi, l. bairi or vairi, s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. *vairin*.]

वैरुद्धे bairuddhe, (pop.) v. bairuddhya.

वैरुद्ध bairuddhya, pop. bairuddhe, l. vairuddhya, s. Enmity. [l. formation from *biruddha* (q.v.) influenced perhaps by *bairi*.]

वैरो bairo, or bairo, adj. Deaf; inattentive. [Sk. *badhīrah*: Pa. *badhiro*, Pk. *bahira*-; D. tor. *bū* (?), B. *baherā*, H. *bahirā*, G. *beherū*, M. *bahirā*, Sgh. *bihirā*.]

वैद्याउनु bairyāunu¹, or bairyāunu, vb. tr. To make deaf, deafen. [der. bairo.]

वैद्याउनु bairyāunu², v. bairyāunu.

वैली bailo, or bahilo or bailho, adj. (f. -i) Barren, sterile (esp. of goats and cows; sometimes of women). [H. *bahilā*.]

वैल्हो bailho, v. bailo.

वैशाख् baisākh, (l.) v. baisāk.

वैश्व baisya, pop. baisse, l. vaiśya, s. The third caste; a man of that caste. [lw. Sk. *vaiśya*.]

वैषम्य baisāmya, v. vaiśāmya.

वैष्णव् baiṣṇav, v. vaiṣṇav.

वैसाक् baisāk, or baisākh, l. baiśākh or vaiśākh, s. The month April-May.—b° *saṅkrānti* the first day of the Hindu year. [lw. Sk. *vaiśākha*.]

वैसाख् baisākh, v. baisāk.

वैस्ते baisse, (pop.) v. baiśya.

वोएरि boeri, s. The name of two kinds of tree, *Ehretia Wallichiana* and *Cordia myxa*.—(?) *kālo* b°. *Reevesia pubescens*. [for *bayeri*? — cf. H. *bairi* f. *Zizyphus jujuba*, M. *bori* f., v.s.v. *bayar*.]

वोक् bok, s. Carrying, in *bokā-bok* q.v. [v. *boknu*.]

वोकिट bokaṭi, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan.

वोका bokā, in empds. *bhāri-b°*, *bhār-b°* qq.v. [der. *boknu*.]

वोकाइ bokāi, s. Porterage, carriage. [der. *boknu*.]

वोकाउनु bokāunu, vb. tr. To load, cause to carry.—*peṭ* b° c. *ko* to impregnate. [caus. of *boknu*.]

वोका-वोक् bokā-bok, s. Carrying on the back, porterage. [der. *boknu*.]

वोकाहा bokāhā, s. One who carries; — one who takes up others' lawsuits for money. [der. *boknu*.]

वोकिनु bokinu, vb. intr. To be carried. [pass. of *boknu*.]

वोके boke, adj. Pertaining to a he-goat (e.g. b° *dāri* a beard like a he-goat's); — s. He-goat, ram.—b° *timur* v.s.v. *timur*. [der. *boko*.]

वोके-दारि boke-dāri, or -dārhi, s. A man with a beard like a he-goat's. [empd. of *bokc* and *dāri*.]

वोको boko, s. Uncastrated he-goat. [Sk. lex. *bukkaḥ* m. goat: Pk. *bokkaḍa*- m.; Ku. *boko*; B. *bokā* he-goat, blockhead, O. *bokā* blockhead; Bi. H. *bokā* m. he-goat, P. *bok* m.; L. *bok* f. bleat of he-goat; S. *boka* f. bleat of goat, *bokijaṇu* to be with young (of goats); G. *bokdū* n. he-goat, M. *bokaḍ* m.; — perh. same as K. *būkh* (dat. *būkas*) m. well-bucket, H. *bokā* m. id. (usu. of goat-skin), P. *bokkā* m., L. *bokā* m., S. *hoko* m., G. *bokh* f.]

वोक्को bokco, s. A small cloth bag for carrying things in. [lw. H. *buqa* fr. Pers. fr. Turk.]

वोक्नु boknu, vb. tr. To lift, carry; — abet, encourage.—*jhagarā* b° to encourage quarrelling.—*peṭ* b° to be pregnant. [Sh. *bōki* load; Ku. *bokno* to carry: A. *bokosā* load carried on the back (but this may be loan fr. H. *buqa*, v.s.v. *bokcā*); S. *bokijaṇu* (goat) to be pregnant (but see s.v. *boko*); — perh. orig. 'to carry on the back or neck' der. Sk. *vrkkāu*, *vykyau* m. du. kidneys, lex. *bukkam* n., *bukkā* f., *bukkan*-m. heart: Pa. *vakkam* n. kidney; Rom. *buko* m. kidney, liver, spleen, lungs; Sh. *zūk* m. kidney (but cf. *boki* above, perh. lw. H.); K. *bōkh* (dat. *bōki*) f. loin, pl. kidneys; A. B. *buk* breast, O. *buka*; L. *bukkā* f. kidney; S. *bukā* f. kidney, calf of leg; M. *bokū* m. kidney, breast, *bokāḍē* n. neck; Sgh. *vaku-gaḍuvā* kidneys, *boku* intestines.—Cf. *bojhiā*; v. Add.]

वोक्को bokyo, past part. of *boknu* q.v.—*chori-bokyo* v.s.v.

वोकिनु bokrinu, vb. intr. To have the rind or skin only fall to one's share; — to be effected.—*na bokrinu* to be frustrated (e.g. *mai le belāyat jānu lāi dhum-dhām bal garē tara kei pani bokriena* I tried my level best to go to England, but all in vain). [der. *bokro*.]

वोक्के bokre, adj. Superficial; insincere, mesential, worthless. [der. *bokro*.]

वोक्को bokro, s. Bark of a tree.—b° *aphālnu* or *kānu* or *tāchnu* to remove the bark, to bark. [Pk. *bukka*-, *rukka*-m. n. skin, bark; H. *bokā* m.; — cf. Sk. *valkā*- m. n. bark, *valkala*- m. n.: Pa. Pk. *vakkala* m.; Sh. *bākū* m. branch; Ku. *bakal* bark, A. B. *bākal*, H. *bakā* m., P. *bakk* m., G. *vāk(h)* m.; M. *vāk* m. bark, *vākā* f. quilt; Sgh. *vak-niya* plant from fibre of which bow-strings are made.]

वोक्र्याउनु bokryāunu, vb. tr. To give anyone the rind or skin only; — to effect (e.g. *merā katra le ma lāi dukha dina bal garē thyo tara kei pani bokryāuna sakena* my enemy did his best to hurt me, but could not do anything). [caus. of *bokrinu*.]

बोक्सि boksi, s. Witch; — term of endearment.—*b° kāṛā* the creeper, *Mezoneuron cucullatum*. [f. of *bokso*.]
 बोक्खो bokso, s. Wizard. [Ku. *bogso*; — cf. Pk. *bokkasa-* m. a non-Aryan people.]
 बोखरा bokharā, v. *bukhārā*.
 बोझ bojh, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden. [Sk. *vāhyāḥ* to be carried (: S. *vājhu* m. rope for tying bundle?) influenced by *vāḍhum* (thus avoiding confusion in MI. with *vājḥa* < *vādhya*): Pk. *vojḥa* m. load; Ku. *bojo*, A. *bozā*, B. *bojhā*, O. *bojha*, H. *bojh* m. (lw. in L. *bohā* m., S. *bojho* m., G. *bojho* m., M. *bojhā* m.), P. *bojjhā* m., G. *ojho* m., M. *ojhē* n.; — perh. also L. *ojh* m. stomach; S. *ojhu* m. food in stomach.]
 बोझा bojhā, s. Burden, load. [v. *bojh*.]
 बोझो bojho, s. A partic. kind of marsh-growing plant, which is chewed as an antidote for sore throat and of which the roots are hung round the neck to cure fever.
 बोट् boṭṭ, s. (obl. -a) Tree; trunk, stem. [Ku. *boṭ*; H. *boṭā* m. log; L. *boṭā* m. plant; — cf. *buṭo*¹.]
 बोट् boṭṭ, s. Boat. [lw. Eng.]
 बोटे boṭe, adj. Pertaining to a boat (e.g. *b° mājhi* ferryman). [der. *boṭṭ*.]
 बोड़ा boṛā, s. Bean (= *bori* q.v.). [lw. H. *boṛā*, v.s.v. *bori*.]
 बोड़ि boṛi, s. A partic. kind of bean.—*gājale* and *tane* *b°* two varieties of bean. [cf. Sk. lex. *varṇaṭaḥ*, *barbaṭaḥ* m. *Dolichos catjang*; H. *boṛā*, *borā* m.; Sgh. *vōra*.]
 बोतल् botal¹, s. Bottle. [lw. Eng.]
 बोतल् botal², (Darj.) s. = *badal* q.v.
 बोतलवाल् botalbāj, s. One who is given to the bottle, sot, drunkard. [compd. *botal* and *-bāj*.]
 बोध bodh, s. Knowledge; perception; feeling. [lw. Sk. *bodha*.]
 बोधिनु bodhinu, vb. intr. To become blunt. [der. *bodho*.]
 बोधी bodho, adj. Blunt; sluggish, torpid. [K. *bōla* stupid; Ku. *boḍo* weak, rotten; B. *boḍā* ill-smelling; H. *boḍā* weak, *bhōḍū* stupid; P. *boddā*, *bōddā* rotten; G. *boḍū* n. ill-burnt or cracked pot; M. *boḍ* blunt.—With these forms **bōdda*-, **bōddha*-, **bhōdda*- cf. *budhune*.]
 बोध्याडनु bodhyāṇu, vb. tr. To blunt, make blunt. [caus. of *bodhinu*.]
 बोर bor, s. Confusion; contamination.—Ex. *hisāp ko bor bhāi rakko cha* the accounts are confused. [v. *bornu*.]
 बोरा borā, v. *boro*¹.
 बोरा-बोर borā-bor, s. Confusion or contamination among people. [v. *bornu*.]
 बोरिक् borik, s. Boric acid used as an antiseptic. [lw. Eng.]
 बोरिनु borinu, vb. intr. To be contaminated, be polluted; — be confused, be involved. [pass. of *bornu*.]

बोरो boro¹, usu. *borā*, s. Sack. [Sh. *bori* f., B. O. H. P. L. *borā* m., S. *boro* m., G. *boro* m., M. *borā* m.]
 बोरो boro², in *borā-bor* q.v.
 बोर्नु bornu, vb. tr. To contaminate. [Sk. *vyavaharati* has intercourse with: Pa. *rohāṭi*; S. *oraṇu* to talk over one's troubles (?); G. *vorvū* to collect; — cf. WPah. cam. *buhār* custom < Sk. *vyavahāraḥ* m.]
 बोर्सि borsi, s. A small movable earthenware stove for heating (= *makal*).
 बोल् bol, s. Speech, words; orchestral music or gramophone records.—*bol-cāl* v.s.v.—Pvb. *jāne bol na jāne jiu ko mol* if it is deliberate, it is speech; if it is rash, it costs your life. [Pk. *bollā* f.; K. *bōl* m., B. *bol*, O. *bola*, H. P. *bol* m., S. *bolu* m., G. M. *bol* m.; — v. *bolnu*.]
 बोलाइ bolāi, s. Calling, summoning. [der. *bolāunu*.]
 बोलाउ bolāu, s. Calling, in *ḍāk-bolāu* q.v. [H. *bulāw* m.; — v. *bolāunu*.]
 बोलाउनु bolāunu, vb. tr. To cause to speak; call, summon, fetch.—*bolāi paṭhāunu* to send for. [Pk. *bollāraṭi*; Ku. *boloṇo*, A. *bolāiba*, B. *bolāna*, H. *bulānā*, G. *bolāvrū*, M. *bolavīṇē*; — caus. of *bolnu*.]
 बोलावट् bolāwaṭ, s. Call, summons, invitation. [der. *bolāunu*.]
 बोलाहट् bolāhaṭ, s. = *bolāwaṭ* q.v.
 बोली boli, s. Speech, language. [Pk. *bolliā* n.; K. *būl* f., Ku. *bolī*, B. O. *boli*, H. *bolī* f., P. *bollī* f., S. *bolī* f., G. M. *bolī* f.; — v. *bolnu*.]
 बोल्-कबोल् bol-kabol, s. A promise.—*b° garnu* to promise. [compd. *bol* and *kabol*.]
 बोल्-चाल् bol-cāl, s. Speaking terms, familiarity. [compd. *bol* and *cāl*.]
 बोल्नु bolnu, vb. intr. To speak, talk. [cf. Sk. *bahu-bollakāḥ* talkative: Pk. *bolliā* speaks; K. *bōlun*, WPah. *pāḍ. bolāṇ*, *pañ. cur. cam. bolnā*, Ku. *bolṇo*, A. *bolība*, B. *bolā*, O. *bolibā*, H. *bolnā*, P. *bolnā* (cf. *bollī* f. speech), S. *bolāṇu*, G. *bolvū*, M. *bolṇē*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, p. 742, suggests Dravidian origin and compares Tam. *vagūḷi* noise, Can. *baguḷu*, *bogaḷu* to cry, *bobbe* cry, Tel. *bobba*.]
 बोसिलो bosilo, adj. Fat, fatty. [der. *boso*.]
 बोसे bose, adj. Fatty, composed of fat (esp. with *ānro*). [der. *boso*.]
 बोसेउलो boseulo, or *bosyaulo*, adj. Fat, fatty. [der. *boso*.]
 बोसी boso, s. Fat, grease; tallow. [Sk. *vasā* f.: Pa. Pk. *vasā* f.; K. *vas* f. marrow; Ku. *baso* fat, S. *vaha* f.; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. in B. O. H. *basā* f., M. *vasā* f.]
 बोसीलो bosyaulo, v. *boseulo*.
 बोहोरा bohorā, s. The name of a *thar* of Chetris; — a man of that *thar*. [Sk. *vyavahārakāḥ* m. trader: H. *bohrā* m., G. *boro* m.; — cf. Sk. *vyavahāraḥ* m. trade: Pa.

rohāro m.; Pk. *rohāra-* m. voyages; WPah. *cam. buhār* custom; P. *buhār, ruhār* m.; Sgh. *vahara* custom.]
 (?) बोहोरि boho:ri, s. A partic. kind of tree or shrub; — = *boeri* (q.v.) ?
 बोहोरी boho:ri, s. A partic. kind of tree with an edible flower; — = *boho:ri* q.v.
 बाँड़िनु bāṛinu, v. *bāṛinu*.
 बाँरनु bauranu, vb. intr. To return; revive, come to life. [Ku. *baurāno* to return.]
 बाँराउनु baurāunu, vb. tr. To revive, bring to life. [Ku. *baurāno* to recover; — caus. of *bauranu*.]
 बाँरिनु baurinu, vb. intr. = *bauranu* q.v.
 बाँरुपि baurupi, (pop.) v. *bahurupi*.
 बाँलाउनु baulāunu, vb. intr. To become mad. [cf. Ku. *bauliṇo*, H. *baulānā*; — der. *baulāhā*.]
 बाँलाहा baulāhā, or *bahulāhā*, adj. Mad, lunatic. [H. *bāwlā, baurāhā*, S. *bāviro*; G. *bāvrū* perplexed; — connection doubtful with Sk. *vyākulaḥ*: Pa. *vyākulo*, Pk. *vāula-*; K. *wū^u* of uncertain temper, agitated, Sgh. *viyavul*; or Sk. *vātulaḥ*.]
 बाँलाहापन् baulāhāpan, s. Madness, lunacy. [der. *baulāhā*.]
 बाँलेई baulēi, or *baulchī* or *baulāhī*, s. Madness, insanity; folly. [der. *baulāhā*.]
 व्यक्त byakta, v. *vyakta*.
 व्यक्ति byakti, v. *vyakti*.
 व्यग्र byagra, v. *vyagra*.
 व्यग्रता byagratā, v. *vyagratā*.
 व्यङ्ग byāṅga¹, v. *vyāṅga*.
 व्यङ्ग byāṅga², adj. Ironical, sarcastic.
 व्यञ्जक् byāñjak, v. *vyāñjak*.
 व्यञ्जन् byāñjan, l. *vyāñjan*, s. Consonant; — figure, parable.—*caurāsi* b° all sorts of dishes. [lw. Sk. *vyāñjana-*.]
 व्यञ्जना byāñjanā, v. *vyāñjanā*.
 व्यतिक्रम byatikram, v. *vyatikram*.
 व्यतिरिक्त byatirikta, v. *vyatirikta*.
 व्यतीत् byatit, v. *vyatit*.
 व्यतीपात् byatipāt, v. *vyatipāt*.
 व्यथा byathā, v. *bethā*.
 व्यथित byathit, v. *vyathit*.
 व्यवधान् byabadhān, v. *vyavadhān*.
 व्यवसाय byabasāya, v. *vyavasāya*.
 व्यवसायी byabasāyī, v. *vyavasāyī*.
 व्यवस्था byabasthā, v. *bevastā*.
 व्यवस्थापक् byabasthāpak, v. *vyavasthāpak*.
 व्यवस्थित byabasthit, v. *vyavasthit*.
 व्यवहार byabahār, v. *behorā, vyavahār*.
 व्यवहारी byabahāri, v. *vyavahāri*.

व्यवहित byabahit, v. *vyavahit*.
 व्यवहृत् byabahrt, v. *vyavahrt*.
 व्यभिचार byabhicār, l. *vyabhicār*, s. Adultery, fornication. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicāra-*.]
 व्यभिचारि byabhicāri, l. *vyabhicārī*, s. Adulterer, fornicator, whoremonger. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicārīn-*.]
 व्यभिचारिनि byabhicārini, l. *vyabhicārīṇī*, s. Adulteress. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicārīṇī*.]
 व्यय byaya, (l.) v. *bye*.
 व्यर्थ byārtha, (l.) v. *bertha*.
 व्यवपार byavapār, (l.) v. *bepār*.
 व्यवपारि byavapāri, v. *bepāri*.
 व्यवस्था byavasthā, (l.) v. *bevastā*.
 व्यवहार byavahār, (l.) v. *behorā, vyavahār*.
 व्यसन् byasan, v. *vyasan*.
 व्यसनी byasani, v. *vyasanī*.
 व्यस्त byasta, v. *vyasta*.
 व्याउनु byāunu, v. *biyāunu*.
 व्याउलि byāuli, v. *byauli*.
 व्याउलो byāulo, v. *byaulo*.
 व्याँलिनु byālinu, v. *biyālinu*.
 व्याँलो byālo, v. *biyālo*.
 व्याँसि byāsi, v. *bisi*.
 व्याकरण byākaraṇ, (l.) v. *byākaran*.
 व्याकरन् byākaran, *byākaraṇ* or *vyākaraṇ*, s. Grammar. [lw. Sk. *vyākaraṇa-*.]
 व्याकुल् byākul, l. *vyākul*, adj. Troubled, disturbed, flustered, distressed, restless, discontented.—*ākul-b°* id. [lw. Sk. *vyākula-*.]
 व्याकुलता byākulatā, or *vyākulatā*, s. Confusion of mind; — depression, sadness. [lw. Sk. *vyākulatā*.]
 व्याग् byāg, s. Bag. [lw. Eng.]
 व्याघात् byāghāt, v. *vyāghāt*.
 व्याघ्र byāghra, v. *vyāghra*.
 व्याड् byān, or *ben*, s. Frog.—*b°-pātā*.—*b°-pāhā*.—*bakullā-b°* v.s.vv.—*kurū ko b°* a man without experience who has seen nothing of the world (= Sk. *kūpa-maṇḍūkah*). [Rom. *beng* Devil; B. *ben* frog, O. *beṅga*, H. *bēg* m.; — prob. also B. *benā* left-hand; O. *beṅgā* fetid smell; and perh. P. *bingā, riṅgā* crooked, S. *riṅgo* (but v.s.v. *bāṅgo*); — cf. Sk. *bhekaḥ* m. frog; M. *bhēk* m. (v.s.v. *bhyāguto*).—Relationship not clear with Sk. *vyāṅgaḥ* speckled, lex. m. frog.—Cf. *bhyāṅga*.]
 व्याड्-पाटी byān-pāṭo, or *bām-pāṭo*, s. pl. A species of large red ant (= *rāto kamilo*). [empl. *byān* + ?]
 व्याड्-पाहा byān-pāhā, s. A partic. kind of frog. [empl. *byān* and *pāhā*.]
 व्याच् byāc, s. Batch, party. [lw. Eng.]
 व्याज् byāj¹, s. Interest on money, usury.—*b° kḥānu* or *linu* to lend out money at interest.—*sāu bhanda b° piyāro*

the interest is dearer than the lender, i.e. grandchildren are dearer than children. [lw. H. *byāz*.]

व्याञ् byāj², v. *vyāj*.

व्याजे byāje, adj. Pertaining or belonging to interest on money. [der. *byāj*¹.]

व्याङ् byār, v. *biyār*.

व्याङ् byāre, s. The man who takes up seedling rice-plants for planting out. [der. *byār*.]

व्याधा byādhā, l. *vyādhā*, s. Hunter. [lw. Sk. *vyādhā*.]

व्याधि byādhi, l. *vyādhi*, s. Disease.—*ādhi* b° trouble and disease. [lw. Sk. *vyādhi*.]

व्यान् byān, v. *biyān*.

व्यान byāna, v. *biyāna*.

व्यापक् byāpak, v. *vyāpak*.

व्यापार् byāpār, or *bepār*, l. *vyāpār*, s. Trade, commerce; trading; merehandise.—b° *khelnu* or *garnu* to trade. [lw. Sk. *vyāpāra*.]

व्यापारि byāpāri, or *bepāri*, l. *vyāpārī*, s. Trader; merchant; shopkeeper. [lw. Sk. *vyāpārīn*.]

व्यापि byāpi, l. *vyāpī*, adj. Spreading, diffusive, extensive. [lw. Sk. *vyāpin*.]

व्याप्त byāpta, l. *vyāpta*, adj. Pervaded (e.g. *ma rog le b° parē* I am full of disease). [lw. Sk. *vyāpta*.]

व्याप्ति byāpti, v. *vyāpti*.

व्याप्नु byāpnu, vb. intr. and tr. To spread, pervade. [lw. Sk. *vyāpana*-pervading.]

व्याप्य byāpya, v. *vyāpya*.

व्यावहारिक् byābahārik, v. *vyāvahārik*.

व्यायाम byāyām, v. *vyāyām*.

व्यास् byās¹, l. *vyās*, s. The name of a celebrated ṛṣi.—b° *āsan mā basnu* to sit in the chair of Byās, i.e. to become a great scholar. [lw. Sk. *vyāsa*.]

व्यास् byās², v. *vyās²*.

व्याहा byāhā, v. *bie*.

व्य byu, v. *biu*.

व्य byū, v. *biyū*.

व्यञ्जनु byūjhanu, v. *biūjhanu*.

व्यञ्जाउनु byūjhāunu, v. *biūjhāunu*.

व्युतनु byūtānu, v. *biūtānu*.

व्युताउनु byūtāunu, v. *biūtāunu*.

व्युत्पत्ति byutpatti, v. *vyutpatti*.

व्युत्पन्न byutpanna, v. *vyutpanna*.

व्यूह byūha, v. *vyūha*.

व्ये bye, l. *byaya* or *ryaya*, s. Expense, expenditure, out-

goings.—*āi-bye* (l. *āya-ryaya*) income and expenditure. [lw. Sk. *vyaya*-id.]

व्यौलि byauli, or *byāuli* or *beuli* or *behuli*, s. Bride. [Ku. *byoli*, H. *byāuli*, *byāhli* f.; — der. Sk. *vivāhāḥ* m., v.s.v. *bie*.]

व्यौलो byaulo, or *byāulo* or *beulo* or *behulo*, s. Bridegroom. [Ku. *byolo*; — v. *byauli*.]

व्रण् bran, v. *vran*.

व्रत् brāt, v. *barta*.

व्रतवन्ध bratabandha, or *vratibandha*, (l.) v. *bartaman*.

ब्रह्म brahma, s. Brahma, the world-soul, the ultimate reality.—b°-karma.—*brahmāṇḍa* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *brahman*-nom. sg. n. *brahma*.]

ब्रह्म-कर्म brahma-karma, (l.) s. The duty of a Brāhman. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रह्म-ज्ञान brahma-jñān, (l.) s. Knowledge of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *brahma-jñāna*.]

ब्रह्म-ज्ञानी brahma-jñānī, (l.) s. One who has knowledge of Brahma. [der. *brahma-jñān*.]

ब्रह्म-मुहूर्त brahma-muhūrta, s. The small hours of the night, early morning. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रह्मा brahmā, s. Brahmā the creator, first of the Triad—Brahmā, Viṣṇu, Śiva. [lw. Sk. *brahmā* nom. sg. m. of *brahmān*.]

ब्रह्माण्ड brahmāṇḍa, s. The centre of the brain (e.g. *tyas ko b° phuṭyo* his skull was split in two). [lw. Sk. *brahmāṇḍa*-Brahmā's egg, the universe.]

ब्राह्मण brāhmaṇ, (l.) s. = *bāhun* q.v.

ब्राह्मणी brāhmaṇī, (l.) s. = *bāuni*.

ब्राह्मी brāhmī, (l.) adj. Epithet of the goddess Saraswatī; — s. Language; — a partic. plant supposed to develop mental powers. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रिक् briksa, v. *bircche*.

ब्रित्ति britti, v. *birti*.

ब्रिथा brithā, v. *birthā*.

ब्रिद्ध briddha, v. *birdha*.

ब्रिद्धि briddhi, v. *birdhi*.

ब्रीड़ा brīṛā, v. *vriḍā*.

ब्रुक् bruk, in *bruk bruk garnu* to skip. [cf. *brukka*.]

ब्रुक् brukka, in *brukka brukka uphranu* to skip. [cf. *bruk* and *burukka*.]

ब्रेक् brek, s. The brake on a vehicle. [lw. Eng.]

व्वॉसो bwāso, v. *bucāso*.

व्वारि bwāri, v. *bucāri*.

भइ bhai, absolutive of *hunu* q.v.

भए bhae, obl. of *bhayo* past part. of *hunu* (q.v.).—*bhae pani* although.—*bhae pani . . . bhae pani* whether . . . or.—*na bhae* if not, else.

भंग bhaṅga, v. *bhaṅga*.

भंगइचि bhāgaṇci, s. A person addicted to smoking *gāṇjā*. [lw. contam. H. *bhaṅgaṇ* and *bhaṅgercī*; — v. *bhāṅg*.]

भंगालो bhāgālo, v. *bhaṅālo*.

भयाहा bhāgāhā, s. A smoker of hemp (*bhāṅg*). [der. *bhāṅg*.]

भगेरो bhāgero, v. *bhaṅero*.

भयाति bhāgrāti, s. (= *bhāṅ-rāti*) The night to run away in, in the doggerel used by debtors: *āju saṅkrānti bholi bh° parsi ḍwā-ḍwā-rāti* to-day is the end of the month, to-morrow run-away night, the day after to-morrow empty night. [empd. *bhāṅ* and *rāti* changed to rhyme with *saṅkrānti* and *ḍwā-ḍwā-rāti*.]

भँचाइ bhācāi, s. Breaking, rupture. [der. *bhācnu*.]

भँजाइ bhājāi, s. Change (money), small change. [der. *bhājāunu*.]

भँजाउनु bhājāunu, vb. tr. To change (money). [H. *bhājānā*, P. *bhanāunā*; — caus. of **bhājnu* (v.s.v. *bhācnu*).]

भँजाहा bhājāhā, s. A moneychanger. [der. *bhājāunu*.]

भँडार bhāṇār, s. Treasure-room, storehouse; treasure. [Sk. *bhaṇḍāgāra* n. treasury: Pk. *bhaṇḍāra*-, *bhaṇḍāra*-m.; WPah. cam. *bhaṇḍār*, Ku. *bhanār*, A. *bhārāl*, B. *bhāṇār*, O. *bhaṇḍāra*, H. P. *bhāḍār* m. (lw. in L. *bhaṇḍār* m. spinning-bee; S. *bhāḍāru* m. treasury), G. *bhāḍār* m., M. *bhāḍār* n.; — v. *bhāṇārī*.]

भँडारि bhāṇārī, s. A partic. class of Brāhmanas; — an individual of that class; — treasurer. [Sk. *bhaṇḍā-gārikā* m. treasurer: Pa. *bhaṇḍāgāriko* m. store-keeper, Pk. *bhaṇḍāgāriya*-m.; WPah. cam. *bhaṇḍārī*, A. *bhārālī*, B. *bhāṇārī*, O. *bhaṇḍārī*, Bi. *bhāṇārī*, H. P. *bhaṇḍārī* m., G. *bhāḍārī* m., M. *bhāḍārī* m., Sgh. *baḍahāra*; — v. *bhāṇār*.]

भँडारे bhāṇāre, s. Storeman, treasurer, steward. [der. *bhāṇār*.]

भँडार-खान् bhāṇār-khāl, s. Store-room. [empd. *bhāṇār* and *khāl*.]

भँडिनि bhāṇini, s. The wife of a professional dancer or buffoon (*bhāṇ*). [der. *bhāṇ*.]

भँड्याउनु bhāyāunu, vb. tr. To cause someone's character to be spoilt. [caus. of *bhāṇinu*.]

भँवरि bhāwari, v. *bhumari*.

भँवरो bhāwaro, v. *bhumaro*.

भकानु bhakānu, or *bhakkānu*, s. (obl. -ā) Lump, clod of earth; — the feeling of suffocation in time of grief.—*man mā bh° uḥnu c. kā* to have this feeling. [cf. B. *bhākus* stupid; O. H. *bhakuā* m. blockhead; L. *bhakra* m. hammer for breaking lumps of earth; S. *bhakū* m. blockhead; G. *bhākhro* m. lump of bread, M. *bhākar* f.; — extensions of **bhakkha*- 'lump'?—See *bhakuṇḍo*, *bhakullo*, *bhakāse*, *bhakku*.]

भका-भक् bhakā-bhak, adv. One mouthful after another; one after another; without intermission. [cf. II. *bhak-bhak* f. puffing; P. *bhakar-bhakar* greedily.]

भकार bhakār, s. The letter *bh*. [lw. Sk. *bhakāra*.]

भकारि bhakāri, s. Coarse matting made of split bamboo, often used for making the sides of a hut; — a basket for storing grain. [Ku. *bhakār* a large wooden box for storing grain.—Cf. *bhakāro*.]

भकारी bhakāro, s. A small shed or enclosure; — excrement (of cattle). [v. *bhakāri*.]

भकि bhaki, in *bh°-amilo* q.v.

भकि-अमिलो bhaki-amilo, or *bhaky-āmilo*, s. A partic. kind of plant with a bitter taste, *Rus semialata* (?). [empd. *bhaki* (?) and *amilo* ?]

भकुण्डिनु bhakuṇḍinu, vb. intr. To be rolled on the ground like a ball. [der. *bhakuṇḍo*.]

भकुण्डो bhakuṇḍo, s. The wooden ball used in a game something like hockey.—*bh° kheṇu* to play this game; to play football. [Ku. *bhakuno* stock of grain; — extension of **bhakkha*- 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*.]

भकुण्ड्याउनु bhakuṇḍyāunu, vb. tr. To roll a ball; overthrow (a person); — to kick, beat soundly. [caus. of *bhakuṇḍinu*.]

भकुण्डो bhakuṇḍo, v. *bhakuṇḍo*.

भकुनु bhakunu, vb. tr. To beat soundly, belabour; — eat largely of.—*lātā le bh°* to kick.

भकुले bhakulle, adj. Plump, fat, chubby; chubby-cheeked (like a child). [der. *bhakullo*.]

भकुलो bhakullo, adj. Fat, plump, chubby, chubby-cheeked. [extension of **bhakkha*- 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*; — cf. *phakullo*.]

भक्रान् bhakkānu, v. *bhakkānu*.

भक्रामे bhakkāse, adj. Bulky, large (e.g. *kasto bh^o mānche* what a huge fellow !). [extension of **bhakkha-* 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakkānu*.]

भक्रु bhakku, s. A short stout man; — the name of the two characters in *Indrajātrā* who excite the victim buffalo to fury and help Bhairab to kill it. [O. H. *bhakuā* m. blockhead, S. *bhakū* m.; — extension of **bhakkha-* 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakkānu*.]

भक्वर् bhakkhar, (pop.) v. *bharkhar*.

भक्त bhakta, adj. Devout, religious; devoted.—*rāj-bh^o* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्ति bhakti, s. Devotion, religious faith, piety.—*bh^o-hīn* irreligious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्भक् bhakbhak, in *bhakbhak garnu* to stammer.—*bh^o unlanu* to simmer, boil up. [B. *bhakbhak* gushing; O. *bhakbhak* chatter; H. *bhakbhak* f. puffing; G. M. *bhakbhak* dashing, roaringly; — cf. *bhakā-bhak*.]

भक्भक्काउनु bhakbhakāunu, vb. intr. To stammer. [der. *bhakbhak*.]

भक्भक्के bhakbhake, adj. Stammering; — s. Stammerer. [der. *bhakbhak*.]

भक्वामिली bhakyāmilo, v. *bhaki-amilo*.

भक्रन् bhakran, adj. Prostrate; laid waste; seriously affected.—*bh^o hunu* to be prostrated (e.g. *jaro le us kā johān bh^o chan* his family are prostrated by fever).

भक्क् bhakṣak, (l.) s. Eater, devourer, glutton. [lw. Sk. *bhakṣaka*.]

भक्ण् bhakṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bhaccan*.

भक्णीय bhakṣaṇiya, (l.) adj. Fit to be eaten, eatable. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्क्य bhakṣya, pop. *bhacche*, adj. To be eaten, fit to be eaten, edible, wholesome. [lw. Sk. id.]

भग् bhag, (l.) s. Pudendum muliebre, vulva.—*bhag-bhāgya* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bhaga*.]

भगन्दर् bhagandar, s. A fistula in the anus (or vagina ?). [lw. Sk. *bhagamdara*.]

भगवान् bhagabān, (pop.) v. *bhagavān*.

भगवती bhagavati, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

भगवान् bhagawān, pop. *bhagabān*, l. *bhagavān*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *bhagavat*-revered.]

भगाउनु bhagāunu, vb. tr. To put to flight; chase. [H. *bhagānā*; M. *bhāgaviṇē* to make give way; — eaus. of *bhāgnu*.]

भगुवा bhaguwā, s. Fugitive, deserter, exile. [cf. H. *bhaggū* m. id.; — der. *bhāgnu*.]

भग्ग bhagna, (l.) adj. Broken; defeated, vanquished; afflicted. [lw. Sk. id.]

भग्-भाग्य bhag-bhāgya, s. One whose fortune consists

only of a *vulva*, i.e. one who has to depend entirely on his wife for maintenance. [compd. *bhag* and *bhāgya*.]

भग्वान् bhagwān, v. *bhagabān*.

भहानी bhañālo, s. Division of a river into two or more streams, fork of a river. [der. Sk. *bhaṅgāḥ* breaking, v.s.v. *bhāñ¹*.]

भहरी bhañero, s. Sparrow. [< **bhṛṅga-caṭaka* ? — Sk. *bhṛṅgaḥ* m. bee, fork-tailed shrike: Pa. *bhīnko* m. bee, *bhīnkāro* m. a bird; Pk. *bhīṅga*-m. bee, *bhīṅgaraga*-m. a bird, *bhīṅgārī* f. cricket, gnat; H. *bhūṅgā*, *bhaṅgā* m. wasp, fork-tailed shrike; M. *bhīgruṭī* f. cricket; Sgh. *bīṅgu* bec, wasp; — for *caṭaka*- v.s.v. *caro*.—Sec also *bhīgumā*.]

भङ्ग bhaṅga, s. Breaking; — adj. Broken (e.g. *utsāha bh^o bhayo* enthusiasm was damped).—*bh^o garnu* to break the law.—*aṅga-bh^o* v.s.v.—*ājñā bh^o garnu* c. *ko* to disobey. [lw. Sk. id.]

भङ्गि bhaṅgi, (Darj.) s. Sweeper. [lw. H. *bhaṅgī* m. 'addicted to bhang', v.s.v. *bhāñ²*.]

(?) भङ्गित् bhaṅgit, s. Discount (= *bhañjit*).

भङ्गाहा bhañjāhā, adj. Brittle, fragile; — destructive; — s. A destructive person.

भक्कन् bhaccan, l. *bhakṣaṇ*, s. Eating, devouring, gormandizing; food, meal.—*bh^o garnu* to eat, gormandize. [lw. Sk. *bhakṣaṇa*.]

भक्कने bhacchane, adj. Eating, gluttonous; — s. Glutton. [der. *bhacchan*.]

भक्के bhacche, (pop.) v. *bhakṣya*.

भजन् bhajan, s. Song of worship, hymn. [lw. Sk. *bhajana*-worship.]

भजनानन्दी bhajanānandī, (l.) s. One who delights in religious songs. [lw. compd. Sk. *bhajana*- and *ānandin*.]

भजनिया bhajaniyā, or *bhajane*, s. A reciter of hymns. [der. *bhajan*.]

भजने bhajane, s. = *bhajaniyā* q.v.

भजाउनि bhajāuni, s. Discount for changing money. [der. *bhajāunu*.]

भजाउनु bhajāunu, vb. tr. To change (money). [P. *bhajāunā*, S. *bhajāinu*; — eaus. of **bhājnu* < Sk. *bhājyāte* is broken: Pk. *bhājjaī*; D. kal. *phāz-* to divide, K. *bazun*; H. *bhājnā* to flee, P. *bhājñā*, L. *bhajjan*; S. *bhajānu* to be broken, flee; — v. *bhājāunu*, *bhācnu*, *bhāgnu*.]

भज्नु bhajnu, vb. tr. To worship.—*nām bh^o* to repeat the name (e.g. *iśvar ko nām bh^o* to repeat the name of God).—*pati bh^o* to accept as husband. [lw. Sk. *bhajati*.]

भङ्गित् bhañjit, or *bhañjit*, s. Discount, fee, commission (= *baṭṭā*). [lw. Sk. *bhañjita*-broken? — cf. *bhaṅgit*.]

भटक् bhaṭak, v. *bhayak*.

भटा-भट् bhaṭā-bhaṭ, adv. One after another; indiscriminately (of beating, cutting, etc.). [G. *bhaṭ* suddenly; — < **bhaṭta-*, v.s.v. *bhaṭkanu*.]

भटार bhaṭār, s. Parching, in *bh²-bhuṭur* q.v. [v. *bhaṭārinu*.]

भटारिनु bhaṭārinu, vb. intr. To be cooked with ghee and sugar (of rice). [pass. of *bhaṭārinu*.]

भटानु bhaṭānu, vb. tr. To pareh (food), cook by parching; cook with ghee. [Sk. *bhaṭakārah* m. preparer of roast meat: B. *bhaṭiyārā* liquor-seller; H. *bhaṭhiyārā* m. innkeeper; P. *bhaṭhiār* m. grain-parcher's shop; S. *bhaṭhāro* m. innkeeper, G. *bhaṭhiyāro* m., M. *bhaṭārī* m. — See also *bhuṭnu*.]

भटार-भुटुर bhaṭār-bhuṭur, s. A hurried cooking of rice (esp. by a woman without the knowledge of her mother-in-law). — *bh² pārnū* to cook rice in this way. [redup. of *bhaṭār*; cf. also *bhuṭnu*.]

भटिनि bhaṭini, s. The wife of a professional bard (*bhaṭ*). [H. *bhaṭinī*; — f. of *bhaṭ*.]

भटुवाँस् bhaṭuwāṣ, or *bhaṭmās* or *bhoṭmās*, s. The soyā bean, *Glycine hispida*. [cf. H. *bhaṭmās*, *bhūmās*, *būmās* m.; — for *bhaṭ-* cf. M. *bhaṭ-mogrā* m. a partic. kind of jasmine; — *-uwāṣ*, *-mās* < Sk. *māṣaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *mās*) in empd.]

भट्कनु bhaṭkanu, v. *bhaṭkanu*.

भट्काउनु bhaṭkāunu, v. *bhaṭkāunu*.

भट्कि bhaṭki, v. *bhaṭki*.

भट्किलो bhaṭkilo, v. *bhaṭkilo*.

भट्ट bhaṭṭa, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; an individual of that class; — a name for Dakkhini pandits; — scholar, philosopher. [lw. Sk. *bhaṭṭa-* lord, title of respect for Brāhmins.]

भट्टराइ bhaṭṭarāi, or *bhaṭṭarāya*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class. [empd. *bhaṭṭa* and *rāi* ?]

भट्टराय bhaṭṭarāya, v. *bhaṭṭarāi*.

भट्टा bhaṭṭā, s. Brick-kiln (larger than *avāl*). [lw. H. *bhaṭṭā* m. < Sk. *bhrāṣṭram* n. gridiron, v.s.v. *bhāṭī* ¹.]

भट्टि bhaṭṭi, s. Distillery; furnace; kiln. — *bh² hālnu* v.s.v. *bhāṭī* ¹. [lw. H. *bhaṭṭī* f., v.s.v. *bhaṭṭā*.]

भट्टिवान् bhaṭṭiwāl, or *-wālā*, s. Inn-keeper, grog-shop-keeper. [der. *bhaṭṭi*.]

भट्टिवान्ना bhaṭṭiwālā, s. = *bhaṭṭiwāl* q.v.

भटभटारनु bhaṭbhaṭānu, vb. intr. To declaim, speak fluently. [cf. *bhaṭā-bhaṭ*.]

भटमौस bhaṭmās, v. *bhaṭuwāṣ*.

भट्याउनु bhaṭyāunu, vb. intr. To lead a chorus in singing. — *bhaṭyānu* the leader of a chorus. [der. *bhaṭ*.]

भट्याक् bhaṭyāk, in *bhaṭyāk bhaṭyāk garnu* to palpitate.

भटियारा bhaṭhiyārā, s. Inn-keeper. [lw. H. id., v.s.v. *bhaṭārinu*.]

भट्टु bhaṭṭu, (W.) s. A copper cooking-vessel. [lw. cf. P. *bhaṭṭū* m.; and perh. H. *bhaṭ* m. oven, G. *bhaṭ* f., M. *bhaṭ* n.]

भट्टा bhaṭṭā, s. Brinjal, egg-plant (= *baigun*). [lw. H. *bhaṭṭā*, v.s.v. *bhūro*.]

भट्टे bhaṭṭe, adj. Pertaining to brinjal; brinjal-coloured, purple. [der. *bhaṭṭā*.]

भट्ट्याङ्-भुट्टुङ् bhaṭṭyāṇ-bhuṭṭuṇ, adj. Clustering and hanging round like a cluster of brinjals (of small children hanging about their parents). [der. *bhaṭṭā*.]

भट्टारा bhaṭṭārā, s. A feast given by a jogi to others. [lw. H. id., v. *bhaṭār*.]

भट्क् bhaṭak, or *bhaṭak*, s. Splendour; pomp, display; vanity. [extension with *-akka-* of **bhaṭta-* (v.s.v. *bhaṭkanu*); — for meaning cf. **bhaṭta-* (v.s.v. *bhaṭkanu*) in A. *bharak* display, B. *bharak*, O. *bharaka*; H. *bhaṭak* f. flash, display, P. *bhaṭk* f., S. *bhaṭka* f.; G. *bhaṭkā* n. blaze; M. *bhaṭak* f. display.]

भट्टुवा bhaṭuwā, s. Pimp; debauched scoundrel. [lw. H. *bhaṭuwā*, der. Sk. *bhāṭam* n. wages, v.s.v. *bhaṭār*.]

भट्कनु bhaṭkanu, or *bhaṭkanu*, vb. intr. To start, rise; (obsc.) swell (of the penis). [H. *bhaṭaknā* to be restless; G. *bhaṭakvū* to start, blaze; — S. *bhaṭkanu* to wander, M. *bhaṭaknē* (belongs here rather than with J. Bloch to Sk. *bhrāṣṭaḥ*, on account of *bhaṭaknē* id. < **bhaṭta-*, see below); — extension in *-akka-* of **bhaṭta-* in N. *bhaṭā-bhaṭ* (q.v.), G. M. *bhaṭ* suddenly; — cf. **bhaṭta-* (v.s.v. *bhaṭkanu*), **bhala-* (v.s.v. *bhaṭ*).]

भट्काउनु bhaṭkāunu, or *bhaṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to rise or swell; — cause erection of the penis; — frighten, startle. [H. *bhaṭkānā* to scare; G. *bhaṭkārvū*; — caus. of *bhaṭkanu*.]

भट्कि bhaṭki, adj. Pompous, showy, vain. [der. *bhaṭak*.]

भट्किलो bhaṭkilo, or *bhaṭkilo*, adj. Pompous, showy, vain. [der. *bhaṭak*.]

भट्खाना bhaṭkhālā, s. = *bhaṭkhāro* q.v.

भटक्क bhaṭakka, adv. Suddenly, all of a sudden (esp. of dying). [v. *bhaṭkanu*.]

भटा bhaṭā, s. Overthrow, in *bhaṭā-bhuṅga* q.v. [— < **bhaṭtha-*, v.s.v. *bhaṭkanu*.]

भटा-भट् bhaṭā-bhaṭ, adv. One after another, continuously.

भटा-भुङ्ग bhaṭā-bhuṅga, s. Ruin, havoc, overthrow; — adj. Ruined, overthrown. — *bh² pārnū* to ruin, overthrow, make desolate. [empd. *bhaṭā* and *bhuṅga* !]

भटारिनु bhaṭārinu, vb. intr. To be upset, take a downward course; — be at sixes and sevens; — talk nonsense. [extension of **bhaṭta-* (v.s.v. *bhaṭkanu*).]

भताहा bhatāhā, s. One with whom rice can be eaten without contamination, fellow-caste-man (e.g. *u mero bh° ko* he is of the same caste as I). [der. *bhāt*; — cf. *bhatyāhā*.]

भतिजि bhatiji, s. Brother's daughter. [H. P. *bhatijī* f. L. *bhatrī*, *bhatrījī* f.; — f. of *bhatijo*.]

भतिजे¹, adj. Of or belonging to a brother's daughter.—*bh° juncā* brother's daughter's husband. [der. *bhatiji*.]

भतिजे², adj. Of or belonging to a brother's son.—*bh° burāri* brother's son's wife. [der. *bhatijo*.]

भतिजो bhatijo, s. Brother's son. [Sk. *bhrātṛyaḥ* m.: Pk. *bhattijja*-m.; K. *bāwā* f. brother's daughter (contam. *bōy* brother?); Ku. *bhatijo*, A. *bhatiā*, H. P. *bhatijā* m., L. *bhatrīa* m., S. *bhātṛyo* (contam. *bhāt*), G. *bhatrījo* m.]

भतिचार bhatiyār, v. *bhater*.

भतुवा bhatuwā, s. Beggar, sponger, idler, one who goes from house to house inviting himself to meals.—Pvb. *ukhu ko ṭuppo mulā ko phed, bh° pālī ghara ko ched*. [der. *bhāt*.]

भतिर bhatēr, or *bhatiyār*, s. Feast, festival, meal.—*ban-bh°* picnic.—*bahu-bh°* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaktakārah* m. cook? — v. *bhāt*.]

भत्कनु bhatkanu, vb. intr. To collapse, fall down, fall in ruins.—*bhatkos* 'may it collapse', exclamation of annoyance. [extension in *-akka-* of **bhattha-* 'fallen' (v. *bhatā-bhuṅga*, *bhatārinu*), in Bi. *bhath-kūā* a well which has fallen in (beside *bhasal* and *bhaṭṭhā*); — **bhattha-* through influence of pres. stem **bhass-* (< Sk. *bhraśyate*, v.s.v. *bhāsinu*) has replaced *bhatṭha-* < Sk. *bhraṣṭa-*: Pa. Pk. *bhaṭṭha-*; K. *baṭṭha* dented, bent; A. *bhāṭi* lower part of a stream; B. *bhāṭā* ebb-tide, O. *bhaṭā* (but cf. S. *bāṭho* m. with *ā*); Bi. *bhaṭṭhā* fallen in (of a well); H. *bhāṭhā* m. ebb-tide; S. *bhaṭkanu* to stray; G. *bhāṭhī* f. deep-sunk ulcer; Sgh. *baṭa* sunken.]

भत्कर bhatkaru, or *bhatkharāu*, s. Messenger sent ahead of the marriage procession to the bride's house to give information of the procession's approach and of the number of men in it and the amount of rice required to be made ready. [der. *bhāt* + ? — cf. H. *bhāt* m. (v.s.v. *bhāt*) a marriage ceremony in which the mother's family presents rice, etc., to the bride; *bhāt-nautanā* invitation to attend this ceremony.]

भत्काउनु bhatkāunu, vb. tr. To knock down, overthrow, pull down, smash up, destroy. [caus. of *bhatkanu*.]

भत्किनु bhatkinu, vb. intr. = *bhatkanu* q.v.

भत्कोस bhatkos, 3rd sg. imperat. of *bhatkanu* q.v.

भत्कराउ bhatkharāu, v. *bhatkaru*.

भत्ता bhattā, s. Allowance for food; — commission. [lw. H. *bhattā* m. < Sk. *bhaktam* n., v.s.v. *bhāt*.]

भत्तावाल् bhattāwāl, s. Pensioner, stipend-holder. [der. *bhattā*.]

भत्ताहा bhatyāhā, adj. Fit to eat rice in company with.—*bh° bhāi* people with whom rice can be eaten without ceremonial defilement and loss of caste. [der. *bhāt*; — cf. *bhatāhā*.]

भदहि bhadahi, v. *bhadai*.

भदा bhadā, v. *bhadoho*.

भदै bhadai¹, or *bhadahi*, s. Wife's brother's daughter. [f. of *bhadoho*.]

भदै bhadai², or *bhadahi*, (Darj.) s. Wife's brother's son. [emph. of *bhadoho*.]

भदै bhadai³, or *bhadaiyā*, (Tarai) s. The crop of rice harvested in the month Bhadau. [A. *bhadiyā*, B. *bhādāi*, Bi. *bhadaiyā*; H. *bhādāi* relating to the crop harvested in this month; M. *bhādvi* f. after-crop of rice; — v. *bhadau*.]

भदैया bhadaiyā, s. = *bhadai*³ q.v.

भदो bhado, v. *bhadoho*.

भदोहो bhadoho, or *bhado*, honor. pl. *bhadāhā* or *bhadā*, s. Wife's brother's son; (a woman's) brother's son. [der. **bhadra-radhū-*? — cf. B. *bhādar-bau*, *bhādra-badhu* younger brother's wife.]

भदौ bhadau, s. The month August–September. [Sk. *bhādrapadaḥ* m.: Pk. *bhaddava-* m.; Ku. *bhādo*; B. *bhādāi* rice ripening in this month; Bi. H. *bhādō* m. the month, P. *bhādō*, *bhādrō* m., G. *bhādarvo* m., M. *bhādvā*; — cf. Sk. *bhādrapadā* f.: L. *bhāddrū*, S. *baḍro* m. (whence loss of aspiration?); — Sk. *bhādraḥ* m.: A. *bhād*; — short *a* in N. perh. due to influence of Sk. *bhādrapadā*.]

भदौरे bhadāure, adj. Pertaining to the month of Bhadau (e.g. *bh° ghām* the scorching sun of Bhadau). [der. *bhadau*.]

भद्र bhadra, adj. Good, sound; — s. Well-being, welfare. [lw. Sk. id.]

भद्रकालि bhadrakālī, l. -ī, s. Name of a partic. goddess (a form of Durgā). [lw. Sk. *bhadrakālī*.]

भद्रा bhadrā, s. A partic. constellation, during the ascendancy of which it is unlucky to begin any enterprise.—Pvb. *āg lāgi jhopri kati ghari bh° cha* the hut is on fire; how long is *bhadrā* still in ascendancy? (said of conservative die-hards). [lw. Sk. id.]

भद्राई bhadraī, s. A partic. kind of small bird, whose head is used in the *annaprāśan* ceremony (smaller than *bhadraṇyo*). [cf. H. *bhadra* m. a kind of lark.]

भद्राच bhadraṇṇa, (l.) v. *bhadraṇṇe*.

भद्राच्चे bhadraṇṇe, or *bhadraṇṇe*, l. *bhadraṇṇa*, s. The name of two varieties of the tree *Elaeocarpus*, *E. lanceaefolius* and *E. sikkimensis*. [lw. Sk. *bhadraṇṇa*.]

भद्रायो bhadraṇyo, s. A partic. kind of singing bird (bigger than *bhadraī*).

भद्रासे bhadrase, v. *bhadraseche*.

भन् bhan, s. Saying, in *bhanā-bhan*. [v. *bhanu*.]

भनक bhanak, s. Reproach: — rumour, report.—*bh° khānu* or *pānu* to be reproached. [H. *bhanak* f. hum. buzz, G. *bhanako* m., M. *bhanakā* m.; — v. *bhanakanu*.]

भनछ्छ bhanakka, adv. Abruptly.—*bh° bhanakanu* to turn suddenly round in anger.—*bh° ris uṭṭhu c. lāi* to get very angry (e.g. *ma lāi tyo dekhi bh° ris uṭṭho*). [v. *bhanakanu*.]

भना bhanā, s. Talking, in *bh°-bairi*.—*bh°-bhan* v.s.vv. [v. *bhanu*.]

भनाइ bhanāi, s. Saying, statement; — reprimand (e.g. *arkā ko bh° khānu* to get a reprimand from another). [der. *bhanu*.]

भनाउ bhanāu, s. Saying, telling. [der. *bhanu*.]

भनाउँदो bhanāūdo, adj. So-called, in name only. [pres. part. of *bhanāunu*.]

भनाउनु bhanāunu, vb. tr. To cause to say. [H. *bhanānā*. G. *bhanāvū*; — caus. of *bhanu*.]

भना-बैरि bhanā-bairi, s. Wordy dispute, altercation; — an enemy made by harsh language. [compd. *bhanā* and *bairi*.]

भना-भन् bhanā-bhan, s. Free interchange of words: altercation. [der. *bhanu*.]

भनावट् bhanāwaṭ, s. Saying, statement. [der. *bhanu*.]

भनि bhani, conj. (lit. having said). It marks the end of a quotation in direct speech either in actual words or in thought (e.g. *tyas le bhanyo ma bholi āūlā bh°* he said that he would come to-morrow.—*man mā cintā paryo mā jāne ko bh°* the thought came to him that he would go); — because (e.g. *dukh paryo bh° ādhyāro mukh garnu chānu* do not be downcast because misfortune has befallen); — (after a substantive or adjective) as, like, as if (e.g. *timi lāi mero choro bh° dekhi* having looked on you as my son); — (after an infinitive in obl.) in order to (e.g. *cobna bh° hāt uṭṭhāyo* lifted his hand in order to stab); — (after a sentence beginning with *ra* and containing a future in *-lā*) so that (e.g. *tyas le gani rahnu ra sabai ek palā uṛi jāūlā bh°* he is to keep counting so that we shall all fly up together). [absolutive of *bhanu*.]

भनिनु bhaninu, vb. intr. To be said; — be named. [Pk. *bhanīnāi*, *bhanījīnāi*; — pass. of *bhanu*.]

भने bhane, conj. (lit. it having been said; following the sentence or word concerned) If (e.g. *ma uṛhā gāina bh° u marne thiyo* if I had not gone there he would have died); — as for (e.g. *cor bh° pachi pachi lūṛcha* as for the thief, he follows behind); — then, as it were (inserted parenthetically, especially after rhetorical questions: e.g. *suna lasto bhayo bh°* hear then how it was).—*bh° dekhi* or *dekhiṃ* if (e.g. *teri gāi le biñchi ralecha bh°*

dekhiṃ pañca bhalā ādmi jamā gar if your cow really gave birth to it, summon five arbitrators).—*bh° jhaṭ* as if. — *bh° paṇi* although.—*na bh° . . . na* lest.—*hoina bh° ta* else, otherwise. [obl. of past part. of *bhanu*.]

भनेको bhaneko, prep. or postp. (lit. having been mentioned) With reference to, as for. [past part. of *bhanu*.]

भनेर bhanera, conj. (used like *bhani*, q.v., after the sentence or word concerned) That: in order that; as. [absolutive of *bhanu*.]

भनकु bhanakanu, vb. intr. To stagger with anger. be beside oneself with rage; abuse, reproach; — buzz (of flies, etc.). [extension with *-akka-* either of Sk. *bhānati* (v.s.v. *bhanu*): Ku. *bhanakanu* to buzz; H. *bhanak*, *bhinak* f. hum, G. *bhanako* m., M. *bhanakā*; — or of Sk. *bhandānam* n. shouting, *bhaṇḍate* reviles: Pa. *bhaṇḍati*, Pk. *bhaṇḍai*; H. *bhāṇḍā*, S. *bhanānu*, G. *bhāṇḍvū*, M. *bhāṇḍvē*.]

भनकाउनु bhankāunu, vb. tr. To cause (flies) to buzz about one (e.g. *u phohori le mākhā bhanakāi rākheko cha* that dirty fellow is always making the flies buzz about himself). [caus. of *bhanakanu*.]

भनके bhanke, adj. Turning round with anger, irascible, hot-tempered. [der. *bhanako*.]

भनको bhanako, s. Turning round with anger.—*risa ko bh°* a fit of anger. [v. *bhanakanu*.]

भन्जिङ् bhanjīṅ, or *bhanjyān*, s. Defile, narrow valley, pass between two mountains.

भन्जित् bhanjit, v. *bhanjīn*.

भन्ज्याङ् bhanjyāṅ, v. *bhanjīn*.

भन्दा bhandā, conj. (lit. while saying, in the saying; following the word concerned) Than (e.g. *timi bh° ma algo chu* I am taller than you.—An adjective following *sabai bh°* expresses the superlative, e.g. *sabai bh° rāmro cha* he is the best); — as (e.g. *i rāni bh° dugunā rāmri rāni* a queen twice as beautiful as this queen).—*alikai bh° alikai* at least. [obl. pres. part. of *bhanu*.]

भन्दै bhandai, adv. Certainly.—*na bh°* if nothing else, assuredly, no sooner said than done. [emph. pres. part. of *bhanu*.]

भन्नु bhanu, vb. tr. and intr. To say, speak, call, name.—*bhani*.—*bhane*.—*bhanera*.—*bhandā*.—*bhandai*.—*bhanne* v.s.vv. [Sk. *bhānati* calls aloud, late *bhanati* speaks, calls: Pa. *bhanati* says, Pk. *bhanai*; Rom. cur. *plend*, arm. *phan-*, D. tor. *ban-*; A. *bhaniba* to compose; O. *bhanibā* to say, H. *bhanā*, G. *bhanvā*, Sgh. *bayinu*. See also *bhanakanu*, *bhanbhanānu*.]

भन्ने bhanne, conj. (lit. to say, saying; it follows the sentence or word concerned, and generally is used instead of *bhani* when the main sentence is a nominal rather than a verbal clause) That (e.g. *ek lākh rupayā likana labanu*

bh° guru jyu ko ājñā cha the guru's order is to take a lakh of rupees and say; (after a substantive or adjective, implying contempt) so-called (e.g. *sardār bh° ko ho ra tyas ko hukun sunū* who is this so-called sardār that I should obey him?). [participle in -ne of *bhannu*.]

भम्भन् bhanbhan, s. Buzzing; murmuring.—*bh° garnu* to buzz. [v. *bhanbhanānu*.]

भम्भनाउनु bhanbhanānu, vb. intr. To growl, grumble, murmur, grouse. [A. *bhanbhanāiba* to buzz; B. *bhanbhan* muttering, O. *bhaṇabhaṇa*; H. *bhanbhanānā*, M. *bhaṇbhaṇṇē*; — redup. of Sk. *bhānati* (v.s.v. *bhannu*); — cf. *bhankanu*.]

भम्भने bhanbhane, adj. Peevish, irritable. [B. *bhanbhaniyā*; — v. *bhanbhanānu*.]

भन्सार bhansār, s. The Nepalese office which collects eustoms duties.—*bh°-addā* id. [late Sk. *bhāṇḍasālā* f. storehouse: H. *bhāṇḍār* f.]

भवन् bhaban, or *bhavan*, s. A large house, mansion. [lw. Sk. *bhavana*.]

भवसागर bhabasāgar, v. *bhavasāgar*.

भवाउनु bhabāunu, vb. intr. To burn (esp. with pain). [cf. H. *bhabakṇā* to burst into flame; P. *bhabak* f. flare, S. *bhabhak* f., *bhabhaṇu* m., *bhabhaṭu* m.; G. *bhabhko* m. threat; M. *bhabakṇē* to rise (of fire).]

भवाटवी bhabāṭabī, v. *bhavāṭavī*.

भवानि bhabāni, v. *bhavāni*.

भवितव्ये bhabitabbe, s. Accident (pop. = *bhavitavya* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *bhavitavya*- that which must be.]

भवितव्य bhabitabya, v. *bhavitavya*.

भविष्य bhabīṣya, or *bhabīṣyat*, pop. *bhabisse*, l. *bhaviṣyat*, adj. Future; — s. The future. [lw. Sk. *bhaviṣyat*.]

भविष्यत् bhabīṣyat, adj. = *bhabīṣya* q.v.

भविस्से bhabisse, (pop.) v. *bhabīṣya*.

भव्य bhabya, v. *bhavya*.

भमरि bhamari, v. *bhumari*.

भमरो bhamaro, v. *bhumaro*.

भय bhaya, (l.) s. Fear; — danger.—*bh° mānnu* to fear, be afraid. [lw. Sk. id.]

भयङ्कर bhayaṅkar, adj. Dreadful, fearful; ferocious. [lw. Sk. *bhayaṅkara*.]

(?) भयाउनु bhayāunu, vb. tr. To lead astray (as evil spirits do unwary travellers). [Sk. *bhrāmayati* causes to wander: Pa. *bhameti*, Pk. *bhamāvei*; H. *bhāunā* to revolve; L. *bhāvāṇa* to send back; G. *bhamāvū* to mislead; — cf. Sk. *bhamati* wanders, revolves: Pa. *bhamati*, Pk. *bhamāi*; K. *bramun*, H. *bhaunā*, P. *bhaūṇā*, L. *bhēvaṇ* (pres. part. *bhōnda*), S. *bhāvaṇu*, G. *bhamvū*, M. *bhōvṇē*, Sgh. *bamaṇu*.]

(?) भयाउने bhayāune, adj. Peevish, irritable.

भयानक् bhayānak, adj. Dreadful, fearful. [lw. Sk. *bhayānaka*.]

भयो bhayo, past of *hunu* (q.v.); — adv. (lit. it was) Ago (e.g. *dherai barsa bh°* many years ago.—*tin din bh°* three days ago); — interj. Enough! Have done! [Sk. lex. *bhavitaḥ* been: Ku. *bhayo*, H. *braj bhayā*; — this has replaced Sk. *bhūtāḥ*: Pa. *bhūto*, Pk. *bhūda*-, *hūa*-; Rom. eur. *ūlo* he was, syr. *hrā*, D. kho. *biru*, gaw. *bua*, gār. *hū*, Sh. *būlū*, WPah. *bhad*. *bhal*. *bhūo*, pād. *bhō*, pañ. cur. *bhūā*, H. *hūā*, Sgh. *vū*.]

भरु bhar¹, s. (obl. -a) Faith, trust, confidence; expectation.—*bhara parnu* to trust.—*bhara pardo* trustworthy.—*bhar lagāunu* to help, lever.—Pvb. *ās gares bhara na pares* you may hope, but do not expect with confidence. [Sk. *bhāraḥ* m. supporting, load, large quantity: Pk. *bhara*- m.; Sh. *bar* (pl. *bārī*) m. load; Ku. *bhar* surety; A. *bhar* weight; B. *bhar* dependence; H. *bhar* m. load; P. *bhar* m. plenty; L. *bharī* f. heavy load; S. *bharu* m. prop; G. *bhar* m. cartload; M. *bhar* m. load, Sgh. *bara* (or < *bhārāḥ*, v.s.v. *bhār*); — v. *bhar*², *bharā*.]

भरु bhar², s. Fullness, in *bhar-pur* q.v.; — adv. Throughout, altogether (= *bhari* q.v.).—*bhar-bitta* v.s.v. [same as *bhar*¹.]

भरङ्ग bharāṅga, s. A feeling of consternation or desolation (e.g. *bh° bhayo*). [cf. *bharṇu*?]

भरण bharan, (l.) s. Support, maintenance. [lw. Sk. *bharana*.]

भराइ bharāi, s. Capacity, contents. [P. *bharāi* f. filling; G. *bharāi* f. wages for drawing; — der. *bharṇu*.]

भराउनु bharāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fill, put into, cram in (e.g. *borā mā cāmal bharānu* fill the sack with rice). [A. *bharāiba*, B. *bharāna*, H. *bharānā*, P. *bharāṇā*; G. *bharāvū* to fasten; M. *bharaviṇē* to feed; — caus. of *bharṇu*.]

भरान्ति bharānti, (pop.) s. = *bhrānti* q.v.; — feeling of giddiness.

भरि bhari, adv. (lit. having filled) Throughout, completely, to the utmost (e.g. *din bh°* the whole day.—*sadhāi bh°* always.—*sake bh°* or *bh° sake* as far as possible.—*hāth bh°* handful).—*bh°-purna* v.s.v. [Ku. *bhari*, H. *bhar*; — absolutive of *bharṇu* q.v.; — cf. *bhar*².]

भरिनु bharinu, vb. intr. To be filled; fill; — teem with, abound in; — measure. [Pk. *bharijjaī*; — pass. of *bharṇu*.]

भरि-पुर्न bharī-purna, l. *bharī-pūrṇa*, s. Fullness. [compd. *bharī* and *pūrṇa*.]

भरि-पूण bharī-pūṇa, (l.) v. *bharī-purna*.

भरिभण्ड bharibhaṇḍa, s. Confusion, want of management. [cf. *rāharaṇḍa*.]

भरिया bhariyā, s. Porter, carrier, coolie. [Sk. *bhārī* m., *bhārikā* m. : Pa. *bhāriko* loaded, Pk. *bhāria* ; Ku. *bhāri*, A. B. *bhāri*. H. *bhārī* m. porter ; — cf. *bhāri*.]

भरिलो bharilo, adj. Full of, abundant ; well-filled, stout and strong ; rank. [der. *bhar*¹, or *bhār* (cf. Pk. *bhārilla*- heavy) : — also cf. *bharnu*.]

भरि-सक्य bharī-śakya, l. = *bhari sake*, v.s.v. *bhari*.

भरुणी bharuṇī, (l.) s. The name of the 7th lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. *bharaṇī*.]

भरे bhare, emph. *bharai*, adv. Late, later ; finally, in the end.—*bh°-bholi* v.s.v. [cf. *bhar*².]

भरे-भोलि bhare-bholi, s. Crisis, critical period ; — time of confinement of a woman (e.g. *un ko bh° bhai rahe cha* she is near her time).

भरो bharo, s. Tax ; charge ; rent.—*tiro bh°* taxes and dues ; — payment of government dues on land. [A. B. O. H. *bharā* m. load ; M. *bharā* m. a corn-measure ; — v. *bhar*¹.]

भरोस् bharos, or *bhoras*, s. Support, in *ār-bh°* q.v. [A. *bhārasā* reliance (lw. with *x* ?), B. *bharasā*, O. *bharasā*, H. *bharos* m., P. *bharossā* m., S. *bharoso*, *bharvaso* m., G. *bharōso*, *bharūso* m., M. *bharvasā* m. ; — Sk. *bhāra*- (v.s.v. *bhar*¹) + ?]

भरोसा bharosā, s. Confidence, hope, trust.—*bh° garnu* to trust. [v. *bharos*.]

भरकु bharkanu, vb. intr. To take fright ; be startled ; start. [Pk. *bhaḍakka*- m. noise ; A. *bharak* boast ; B. *bhaḍkāna* to take fright, O. *bhaḍakibā* ; H. *bhaḍaknā* to take fright, to become excited ; P. *bhaḍkiyā* to be angry ; S. *bhaḍkaṇu* to blaze ; G. *bhaḍakvū* to take fright, *bhaḍkū* n. blaze ; M. *bhaḍakūē* to take fright, to blaze ; — extension with *-akka-* of **bhaṭa-* in Sk. *bhaṭabhaṭāyate* gurgles : O. *bhaṭabhaṭa* snuffling ; H. *bhaṭ* m. crackle, rush ; P. *bhaṭbhaṭī* f. alarm ; G. *bhaḍbhaḍ* violently ; M. *bhaḍ* f. crackling fuel ; — cf. **bhaṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhaṭkaṇu*), **bhala-* (v.s.v. *bhal*).—Cf. also *barkanu*, *harkinu*.]

भरकुनु bharkānu, vb. tr. To startle ; put to flight (e.g. wild animals). [B. *bhaḍkāna*, H. *bhaḍkānā*, P. *bhaḍkāṇā*, G. *bhaḍkāṇvū*, M. *bhaḍkāṇvūē* ; — caus. of *bharkanu*.]

भरखर bharkhar, pop. *bhakkhar*, adv. Just now, presently, recently. [cf. Ku. *bharkhar* punctual.]

भर्ता bhartā, adj. In excess, supernumerary, one too many ; — s. The odd man out. [lw. H. id., pres. part. of *bharnu*, v.s.v. *bharnu*.]

भर्ति bharti, s. Enlistment, service.—*bh° garnu* to enlist (tr.).—*bh° mā jānu* to enlist (intr.), be enlisted.—*bh° hunu* enlistment to take place. [H. P. G. M. *bhartī* f. filling, enlistment ; — cf. S. *bharthī* f. ; — der. *bharnu*².]

भर्तिवाल bhartiwāl, s. One who is enlisted or admitted, (esp.) a recruit or trained soldier in a Gurkha regiment of the Indian Army ; — an uncultured fellow. [der. *bharti*.]

भर्तुकुलर् bharnākyular, s. Vernacular. [lw. Eug.]

भर्नु bharnu¹, s. (obl. -ā) Fulfilment, accomplishment ; admission, enlistment.—*bharnā mā* c. *kā* in place of. [Sk. *bhāraṇam* n. bearing : Pa. Pk. *bharaṇa*- n. : A. B. *bharan*, O. *bharaṇā*, H. *bharuā* m., G. *bharṇū* n., M. *bharṇē* n. ; Sgh. *baraṇiya* pot ; — v. *bharu*².]

भर्नु bharnu², vb. tr. To fill, fill in (dir. of the receptacle filled or the article put in : e.g. *peṭ bh°* to fill the belly.—*māto bhari deua* fill in the earth) ; — to draw (of water : e.g. *pāni bh°* to draw water).—*bhari dinu* to fill up. [Sk. *bhāratī* bears, contains : Pa. *bharati* bears, *bharito* filled with ; Pk. *bharai* supports, fills ; Rom. enr. *phercel* fills ; arm. *phar-* to ride ; syr. *bārdā* full ; K. *barun* to fill, WPak. *ḍoḍ. bharṇo* ; Kn. *bharṇo* to support, fill ; A. *bhariba* to put in ; B. *bharā* to load ; O. *bharibā* to fill, H. *bharuā* ; P. *bharuā* to bear ; l. *bharan* to fill, S. *bharaṇu*, G. *bharvū*, M. *bharṇē* ; Sgh. *baraṇiya* pot.]

भर्पाइ bharpāi, s. A written acknowledgment of debt, receipt. [lw. H. *bhar-pāi* f. lit. 'received in full', v.s.vv. *bhar*² and *pāunu*.]

भर-पुर bhar-pur, s. Fullness ; — adj. Filled, crammed full. [B. *bhar-pur* full, O. *bhara-pura*, H. P. *bhar-pūr*, S. *bhara-pūri*, G. *bhar-pur*, M. *bhar-pūr* ; — empd. *bhar*² and *pur*².]

भर-पुरि bhar-puri, s. Fullness. [der. *bhar-pur*.]

भर्म bharma, l. *bhram*, s. Mistake.—*bh° garnu* to make a mistake. [lw. Sk. *bhrama*.]

भर-मकुदुर bhar-makdur, v. *bhar-maudur*.

भर्मन् bharman, l. *bhraman*, s. Giddiness.—*citta bh° hunu* c. *ko* to be half-cracked or half-witted. [lw. Sk. *bhramana*- wandering.]

भर्मनाउनु bharmanāunu, vb. intr. To waver about like a madman ; become silly. [der. *bharman*.]

भर्माइ bharmāi, s. Deceit, error. [der. *bharmanāunu*.]

भर्माउनु bharmāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wander, seduce, pervert, deceive ; — intr. To waver about like a madman, be silly. [der. *bharman*.]

भर्मिनु bharminu, vb. intr. To wander, go astray, stray, err. [der. *bharman*.]

भर-मादुर bhar-maudur, or *-makdur*, s. The best of one's ability, level best ; — adv. To the best of one's ability. [lw. H. *bhar-magdur* (*magdur* lw. Ar.).]

भर्राइ bharyān, s. Stairs, steps.

भर-सक् bhar-sak, adv. As far as possible (= *sak-bhar*). [empd. *bhar*² and *sak*.]

भर्साइ bharsāi, s. The act of letting boiled rice cool.—
bharsāi mā jānu to go to the dogs. [der. bharsāunu.]

भर्साउनु bharsāunu, vb. tr. To let (boiled rice) cool
after the pot has been taken off the fire. [v. bharsinu.]

भर्सिनु bharsinu, vb. intr. To get cool (of boiled rice).
[cf. P. bharsāṇā to ferment ?]

भर्सेला bharselā, s. in bharselā parnu, vb. intr. To
come to nothing, to end in smoke; to go to the dogs.
[obl. of *bharselo 'oven', v. bharseli.]

भर्सेलि bharseli, s. That part of the cooking stove
where boiled rice is left to cool. [cf. bharsinu.]

भल bhal, s. (obl. -a) Flood, rush of water. [cf. P. bhal
f. swelling; M. bhalbhalṇē to gush forth; — < *bhala-
cf. *bhaṭa- (v.s.v. bharkanu), *bhaṭṭa- (v.s.v. bharkanu).—
See also bhalkanu, bhalbhale.]

भलाइ bhalāi¹, s. Goodness; benefaction; good.—bh°
garnu to do good. [H. P. S. G. M. bhalāi f.; — der.
bhalo.]

(?) भलाइ bhalāi², v. bhalāyo.

भला-कुसारि bhalā-kusāri, s. Greetings, good wishes.
—bh° garnu to exchange greetings. [compd. bhalo and
kusāri.]

भलासि bhalāḍmi, s. = bhalā ādmi v.s.v. bhalo.

भलायो bhalāyo, or bhalāi (?), s. Semecarpus anaeardium,
the cashew or marking nut.—kag-bh° Rhus insignis,
from the seeds of which an indelible black ink is obtained.
—rāni- or lek-bh° Rhus acuminata (the touch of which
is said to cause swelling). [Sk. bhallātakaḥ m., lex. -ī,
cashew nut: Pa. bhallātako m., Pk. bhallāya-, bhallāyā-
m.; A. bhalā, H. bhilāvā m., P. bhilāvā m., S. bhalāo
m., G. bhilāmū, M. bhilāvā m., Sgh. bala.—Sec Add.]

भलि bhali, in bhali bhāti, adv. To one's heart's content;
absolutely; thoroughly. [f. of bhalo ?]

भलेइ bhalei, s. = bhalāi¹ q.v.

भलो bhalo, adj. Good, honest, kind.—bhalā ādmi or
bhalāḍmi reputable men of good character, arbitra-
tors.—bhalā caṅgā well, in good health.—bhalo mānis
counsellor. [< *bhadla-: Sk. lex. bhallaḥ (quoted
as 'rustie' by Vāmana, v. Regnaud, Rhétorique
Sanskrite, p. 141): Pk. bhalla-; Ku. bhalo, A. bhāl, B.
bhāla, O. H. P. L. bhalā, S. bhalo, G. bhalū, M. bhalā; —
cf. Sk. bhadraḥ auspicious: Pa. Pk. bhadda-; P. bhaddā
simple; Sgh. bada-kaḥ fortunate.—The short a is due
to the unemphatic form of the word for 'good' being
used: cf. French bon beside O.Fr. buen.]

भल्लनु bhalkanu, vb. intr. To boil, effervesce. [extension
with -akka- of *bhal-, v.s.v. bhal.]

भल्लाउनु bhalkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil, cause to
effervesce, boil up. [caus. of bhalkanu.]

भल्लो bhalko, s. Boiling, bubbling up. [v. bhalkanu.]

भल-खाड़ी bhal-khāro, s. A pit, ditch cut out by flood-
water; bog; difficult place; difficulty.—bhal-khārā
mā parnu to get into difficulties. [compd. bhal and
khāro; cf. bharkhālā.]

भल्ल्याइ-मुल्लुइ bhalḍhyān-bhulḍhuṇ, s. pl. Small children.

भल्लनु bhalnu, vb. intr. To toss up (in games), throw
for pieces. [cf. bhal.]

भल्लभले bhalbhale, adj. Boiling or bubbling up with
a hissing noise. [M. bhalbhalṇē to gush forth; — redup.
of *bhala-, v.s.v. bhal.]

भवन् bhavan, (l.) v. bhaban.

भवसागर bhavasāgar, or bhabasāgar, (l.) s. The ocean of
existence. [lw. Sk. bhavasāgara-.]

भवाटवी bhavāṭavi, or bhabāṭabī, (l.) s. The wilderness of
the world of existence. [lw. Sk. id.]

भवानि bhawāni, or bhuvāni or bhabāni, s. An epithet
of the goddess Pārvatī. [lw. Sk. bhawānī id.]

भवितव्य bhavitavya, pop. bhabitabbe, s. That which
must be, the future, fate; accident. [lw. Sk. id.]

भविष्य bhaviṣya, (l.) v. bhabīṣya.

भविष्यत् bhaviṣyat, (l.) v. bhabīṣya.

भव्य bhavya, or bhabya, (l.) adj. Happy, prosperous,
well-off. [lw. Sk. id.]

भसक्क bhasakka, adv. Completely, wholly.—bh° ḍarnu to
be burnt to a cinder.—bh° saknu to be quite finished.
[poss. extension of *bhassa- < Sk. bhāsman- pulverizing,
n. ashes (v.s.v. bhās³); — cf. phasakka.]

भसाउनु bhasāunu, vb. tr. To lower, let down. [B.
bhāsānu to throw into the water; O. bhasāibā to set
afloat, H. bhasānā; — caus. of *bhāsnu, v. bhāsīnu.]

भसा-भस् bhasā-bhas, adv. One morsel after another (usu.
bhasā-bhas khānu). [der. bhās³ ?]

भसार bhasār, adj. (f. -ni) Untidy. [lit. 'dusty', der.
bhās³ ? — cf. P. bhassar dusty.]

भसारि bhasāri, adj. Untidy; clumsy; dirty, filthy.
[der. bhasār.]

भसारे bhasāre, adj. Untidy, negligent, listless. [der. bhasār.]

भसारेइ bhasāreī, s. Untidiness, negligence. [der. bhasāre.]

भसार्नि bhasārni, s. An untidy woman, slattern. [der.
bhasār.]

भस्त्रा bhastrā, (l.) s. Bellows, a blacksmith's bellows.
[lw. Sk. id.]

भस्मसि bhasbhasi, adv. Completely (of burning).—bh°
ḍarāunu to reduce to ashes. [redup. of bhās³ ? — cf.
bhasakka.]

भस्म bhasma, s. Ashes; — destruction, annihilation
(usu. in curses, e.g. ɛro bh° kharāni hoi jāvas may you
be burnt to ashes). [lw. Sk. bhasman-.]

भस्मासुर bhasmāsur, s. Name of a demon hostile to
Śiva. [lw. Sk. bhasmāsura-.]

भाइ bhāi, s. Younger brother; brother (in general, e.g. *ek bhāvan kā chorā duī bhāi thīe* there were two brothers, sons of a Brāhman); — comrade, friend.—*bhāi bandhu* friends and relations.—*bhāi-buvāri* younger brother's wife.—*dājyū bhāi* pl. brothers. [Sk. *bhrātā*, *bhrātrkaḥ* m. brother: Pa. *bhātā*, *bhātiko*, *bhātuko* m., Pk. *bhādā*, *bhādva-*, *bhāi-*, *bhāia-* m.; Rom. eur. *phral*, *phal* m., arm. *phal*, syr. *bar*, D. tir. 'bhrā', *brā*, pash. *lāi*, kal. *bāyo* thy brother, kho. *brār*, gaw. *bhāia*, gār. *jā*, tor. *bhā*, Sh. *zā*, K. *bōy*, WPah. *rām*. *ḍoḍ*. *brhā*, *bhad*. *ḍhlā*, *bhal*. *bheī*; pan. *bhāu* elder brother, *bhāi* younger brother; cam. *bhāi* brother; Ku. *bhai* younger brother, A. *bhāi*; B. O. *bhāi* brother, H. *bhāi*, P. *bhāi*, *bharā*, L. *bhrā*, S. *bhāi*, *bhāu*, G. *bhāi*, M. *bhāi*, *bhāu*, Sgh. *bā*.]

भाउ bhāu, s. Value, price, rate; — property; — character.—*bastu bhāu* cattle. [Sk. *bhāvaḥ* m. existence: Pa. Pk. *bhāva-* m.; K. *bāv* m. market-rate, Ku. *bhau*, B. O. *bhāu*, H. *bhāv* m., P. S. *bhāu* m., G. M. *bhāv* m.; Sgh. *bawa* fact.]

भाउजू bhāuju, or *bhāujyū*, s. Elder brother's wife; — respectful address to a woman. [*< *bhāuj-jyū*; — Sk. lex. *bhrāturjāyā* f.; Deś. *bhāujjā*; Ku. *bhauj*, B. *bhāuj*, *bhāij*, O. *bhāuja*, H. *bhāuj*, *bhaujī*, P. L. *bharjāi*, S. *bhājāi*, G. *bhojāi*, M. *bhāujāi*.—See Add.]

भाउण्ड bhāuṇḍa, v. *bhāunna*.

भाउन्न bhāunna, or *bhāuṇḍa*, s. Giddiness, faintness.—*bh° chuṭāunu* to make giddy, distress.—*bh° chuṭnu* to become giddy (from anger or hunger, etc.), be greatly distressed or annoyed.—*bh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* id. (e.g. *tyas lāi bh° lāgyo*). [der. Sk. *bhrāmayati*, v.s.v. *bhayānu* ?]

भाउने bhāunne, s. = *bhāunna* q.v.

भाङ्ग bhāṅg, v. *bhān*.

भाङ्गो bhāṅgro, v. *bhānro*.

भाँच् bhāc, s. Breaking.—*bhācā-bhāc*.—*bhāc-bhuc*.—*bec-bhāc* v.s.vv. [v. *bhācnu*.]

भाँचा-भाँच् bhācā-bhāc, s. Breaking; snapping. [v. *bhācnu*.]

भाँचि bhāci, or *bhāji*, s. Obstruction, hindrance.—*bh°-kuci* v.s.v.—*bh° hānu* c. *mā* to obstruct. [v. *bhāji*.]

भाँचि-कुचि bhāci-kuci, s. Breaking and spoiling. [compd. *bhāci* and *kuci* ?]

भाँचिनु bhācinu, vb. intr. To be broken, break; be notched. [pass. of *bhācnu* q.v.]

भाँचो bhāco, s. The number five in counting the score in the game of *ḍaṇḍi-biyo* q.v. [perh. altered fr. *pāc* after *aūlā bhācnu* (v.s.v. *bhācnu*).]

भाँच्नु bhācnu, vb. tr. To break, to fracture.—*bhāci dīnu* to break in pieces.—*aūlā bh°* to count.—*man bh°* c. *ko* to dishearten. [Sk. *bhanākti* breaks, pl. *bhanjānti*: Pa. *bhanjati*, Pk. *bhanjā*; WPah. cam. *bhanṇā*; A. *bhāc*

bend; B. *bhājā* to crease; H. *bhājā* to break, P. *bhanṇā*, L. *bhanṇan*, S. *bhanṇan*, G. *bhājvā*; M. *bhājvā* to distribute; — the change *j > c* is not explained; *j* remains in *bhāji*, *bhājō*.]

भाँच्-मुच् bhāc-bhuc, s. Breaking, destroying.—*bh° pānu* to break up. [redup. of *bhāc*.]

भाँजि bhāji, or *bhāci*, s. Obstruction, obstacle.—*bh° hānu* to obstruct, impede, prevent. [Ku. *bhācī*, H. *bhājī* f.; — v. *bhājō*.]

भाँजो bhājo, s. Obstacle, hindrance. [Sk. *bhanjakaḥ* breaking: Pa. *bhanjako* m., Pk. *bhanjao* adj.; Ku. *bhācī* interruption, H. *bhājī* f.; — v. *bhājī*, *bhācnu*.]

भाँटि bhāṭi, s. Bellows (= *khalāṭi*). [H. *bhāṭhī* f.; — *< Sk. bhāstrā* f. leather bag, quiver, bellows (contam. *bhrastram* n. frying-pan, *oven, v.s.v. *bhaṭṭi*): Pk. *bhatthā*, -ī f.; K. *basta* m. leather bag (lw. with *st*); A. O. *bhāṭi* bellows, H. *bhāṭhī* f.; S. *bathī* f. quiver, G. *bhāṭho* m.; M. *bhātā* m. leather bag, bellows, quiver; — cf. *khalāṭi* *< *khalā-bhastrikā*.]

भाँड़ bhāṛ¹, s. (obl. -a; f. *bhāṛini*) Fool, buffoon, rascal, low fellow.—*rār-bhāṛ* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaṇḍaḥ* m. jester (S. indicates earlier **bhāṇḍa-*): Pk. *bhaṇḍa-* m.; K. *bāḍ* m. (lw. with *ḍ* ?), Ku. *bhān*, B. *bhāṛ*, O. *bhāṇḍa*, H. *bhāṛ* m., P. *bhaṇḍ*, S. *bhānu* m. (*bhaṇḍu* is lw.), G. M. *bhāḍ* m.]

भाँड़ bhāṛ², s. Quarrelling (?), in *bhāṛ-bhailo* q.v. [Sk. *bhaṇḍate* reproves: Pa. *bhaṇḍati* quarrels; Pk. *bhaṇḍā* abuses; A. *bhāṛiḍa* to cheat; B. *bhāṛiṇa* to deceive, harass; H. *bhāṇḍā* to abuse, P. *bhaṇḍiṇā*; S. *bhanānu* m. quarrelling; G. *bhāḍvā* to abuse, M. *bhāḍvā*.]

भाँड़ि bhāṛi, s. A small hammer, goldsmith's hammer. [perh. der. Sk. *bhāṇḍa-* n. tool, v.s.v. *bhāro*.]

भाँड़िउँ bhāṛiū, adj. Many; dense (e.g. *ke bh° mānche* what a crowd !); — adv. Exceedingly, very. [lit. 'disorderly', for *bhāṛiyo*, past part. of *bhāṛinu* ?]

भाँड़िनु bhāṛinu, vb. intr. To get out of order; become insubordinate; — go to the dogs. [pass. of *bhāṛnu*.]

भाँड़ो bhāṛo, s. Cooking-pot, pot, vessel.—*bhāṛā kūrā* pots and pans.—*bhāṛā bartan* pl. id. [Sk. *bhāṇḍam* n.: Pa. Pk. *bhaṇḍa-* n.; D. tir. *bhaṇḍa*, Sh. koh. *bōṇ* m., K. *bāna* m., WPah. *ḍoḍ*. *bhāṇḍo*, cur. *bhāṇḍ*, Ku. *bhāno*, B. *bhāṛ*, O. *bhāṇḍa*, H. *bhāṛā* m., P. *bhāḍā* m.; S. *bhānī* f. barber's wallet (*bhāḍo* is lw.); G. *bhāḍū* n. pot, M. *bhāḍ* n.; Sgh. *baḍa* belly. Cf. *bhāṛi*.]

भाँड़नु bhāṛnu, vb. tr. To spoil (children), let get out of hand, ruin (morally). [cf. *bhāṛ¹* ?]

भाँड़-भैलो bhāṛ-bhailo, s. Confusion, disorder, mismanagement; — corruption, wickedness (e.g. *us lo ghar mā bh° chu* his house is badly managed). [compd. *bhāṛ²* and *bhailo*.]

भात् bhāt, s. in *rit-bhāt* customs. [v. *bhāti*.]

भाति bhāti, s. Manner; sort, kind.—*bh° ko* of good appearance.—*na bh° ko* of poor appearance.—*niko bh°* good conduct or motive.—*bh° bh° ko* of different sorts.—*bh°-bhukhaṇḍa* v.s.v.—*bhali bh°* to one's heart's content.— Pvb. *āpleu bhane anwār na bh° ko, garda cha kurā ghoṛā hātti ko* a man of poor appearance nevertheless talks of elephants and horses. [Sk. *bhaktiḥ* f. division, share, streak, serics, devotion: Pa. *bhatti-kamma* n. decorated work; Pk. *bhatti* f. arrangement, sort; Ku. *bhāti* sort, manner, H. *bhāt*, *bhāti* f. (lw. in P. *bhāt* m., S. *bhāti* f.), S. *bhati* f., G. *bhāt* f., M. *bhāt* f.; Sgh. *bātiya* love.]

भाति-मुखण्ड bhāti-bhukhaṇḍa, s. Utmost exertion, one's level best.

भाकल् bhākal, s. A pledge, consisting of a paisā and some rice put on one side when a man wishing for some boon (such as health) promises to perform a sacrifice to one of the greater gods (the similar pledge made to a *kul-deutā* is called *bādhā* q.v.). When the sacrifice is performed, the pledge is redeemed.—*bh° rākhnu* to make such a vow. [der. *bhāknū*.]

भाका bhākā, or *bhākhā*, l. *bhāṣā*, s. Promise; — tune (in singing); tone (in reading).—*bh°-patra* v.s.v.—*bh° rākhnu* to promise; settle the date; put off the date (e.g. of payment of a debt). [lw. Sk. *bhāṣā* speech.]

भाका-पत्र bhākā-patra, s. A bond in which is stated the time at which a loan must be repaid. [compd. *bhākā* and *patra*.]

भाक्नु bhāknū, vb. intr. To swear, vow; = *bhākal rākhnu* v.s.v. *bhākal*.—*deutā bh°* to swear by a god, vow in a god's name. [lw. Sk. *bhāṣate* declares.]

भाखा bhākhā, v. *bhākhā*, *bhāṣā*.

भाग् bhāg¹, s. (obl. -a) Part, share; division.—*bhāg garnu* or *lagānu* to divide.—*bhāg bhāg garnu* or *pārnu* to divide into portions.—*bhāg-sānti* v.s.v. [prob. (like A. B. *bhāg*, O. *bhāga*, H. P. G. M. *bhāg* m.) lw. Sk. *bhāga*; — but poss. < Sk. *bhāgyam* n. lot, fortune: Pa. Pk. *bhagga*- n.; Sh. *bāgy*, *bagō* m. share, K. *bōg* m.; A. B. H. P. *bhāg* m. fortune, S. *bhāgu* m., G. *bhāg* n.; Sgh. *bāgin* according to; — Sk. *bhāgāḥ* m. appears in Pa. *bhāga*- m., Pk. *bhāa*- m.; Rom. syr. *bāwi* share, L. *bhū* m., Sgh. *bā*.]

भाग् bhāg², s. Flight, in *bhāgā-bhāg* q.v. [B. *bhāg* escape; — v. *bhāgnu*.]

भागवत् bhāgawat, s. The name of the most celebrated of the Purāṇas. [lw. Sk. *bhāgarata*.]

भागा-भाग् bhāgā-bhāg, s. Flight, fleeing, rout. [B. *bhāgā-bhāgi*, H. *bhāgā-bhāg* m.; — v. *bhāgnu*.]

भागहार bhāgāhār, (l.) s. Division, sharing out. [lw. Sk. *bhāgāhāra*.]

भागि bhāgi, l. -ī, s. Sharer, partner, accomplice.—*amśa-bh°* co-heir. [lw. Sk. *bhāgin*.]

भागीरथी bhāgīrathī, (l.) s. Epithet of the river Ganges (called after king Bhagīratha who brought the river down from heaven to purify the ashes of his ancestors, the 60,000 sons of Sagara). [lw. Sk. id.]

भागो bhāgo, s. Flight, in *bhāgā-bhāg* q.v. [B. H. *bhāgā* m.; — v. *bhāgnu*.]

भागगे bhāgge, (pop.) v. *bhāgya*.

भाग्नु bhāgnu, vb. tr. To run away, flee; — (mil.) desert. [Sk. *bhagnāḥ* broken: Pa. *bhagga*-; Pk. *bhagga*-broken, fled; Rom. eur. *phago* broken, *phagel* breaks; syr. *bāgār* breaks, loses; WPah. cur. *bhagā* was taken away; Ku. *bhāgno* to flee, A. *bhāgiba*, B. *bhāgā*, H. *bhāgnā*; P. *bhagel* cowardly; S. *bhago* broken, fled; G. *bhāgvū* to break, to flee; M. *bhāgnē* to get away; — v. *bhājānu*, *bhācnu*.]

भाग्य bhāgya, pop. *bhāgge*, s. Lot, fortune, fate.—*bh°-jogya*.—*bh°-rekha* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भाग्य-जोग्य bhāgya-jogya, s. Good luck, favourable circumstances. [compd. *bhāgya* and *jogya*.]

भाग्यमान् bhāgyamān, adj. Lucky, fortunate. [lw. H. *bhāgyamān*, l. formation fr. *bhāgya*.]

भाग्यमानि bhāgyamāni, adj. = *bhāgyamān* q.v.

भाग्य-रेखा bhāgya-rekhā, s. The line of fate on the palm of the hand. [compd. *bhāgya* and *rekha*.]

भाग्यवान् bhāgyavān, (l.) adj. Lucky, fortunate.—*bh° bhaes* the formula of a Brāhman's reply to a salute from an inferior, or of a father to his son's. [lw. Sk. *bhāgyavat*.]

भाग-शान्ति bhāg-sānti, s. Amicable distribution of spoil or winnings. [compd. *bhāg* and *sānti*.]

भाह् bhān¹, s. Breaking, in *bhān-bhujā* q.v. [Sk. *bhaṅgāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *bhaṅga*- m.; Rom. *phaṅgel* breaks; A. *bhāniba* to break, B. *bhāngā*, O. *bhāngibā*; P. *bhaṅg* f. break; S. *bhaṅgu* m. obstacle (lw. with *ng*); G. *bhāgvū* to break; M. *bhāgnē* to divide.]

भाह् bhān², s. (obl. -a) Cannabis sativa, the hemp leaf, an intoxicating drink made from hemp. [Sk. *bhaṅgāḥ* m., later *bhaṅgā* f.: Pa. *bhaṅgam* n., Pk. *bhaṅgā* f.; K. *baṅga* f., Ku. A. B. *bhān*, O. *bhānga*, Bi. H. *bhāg* f., P. *bhaṅg* f., S. *bhaṅga* f. (lw. with *ng* ?), G. M. *bhāg* f.; Sgh. *baṅgahara* an intoxicating liquor.]

भाह्-मुह् bhān-bhuṇ, s. Rough and violent handling or mode of work. [redup. of *bhān*¹.]

भाह्-मुह् bhān-bhuṇe, adj. Rough, violent; — s. A rough worker, one who always spoils or breaks things when handling them. [der. *bhān-bhuṇ*.]

भाह्-भुजा bhān-bhujā, s. Breaking in several pieces. [for **bhān-dhujā*? — compd. *bhān*¹ and *dhujō*.]

भाङ्गे bhāṅre, adj. Pertaining to *bhāṅro* (q.v.).—*bh°* *sinnu* a partic. kind of nettle, the fibre of which is used for making sacking (= *allo*). [der. *bhāṅro*.]

भाङ्गो bhāṅro, or *bhāgro*, s. A coarse kind of sack-cloth made from the fibre of nettles. [cf. Sk. *bhaṅgāḥ* m. hemp (v.s.v. *bhāṅ*), *bhṛṅgarājāḥ* m. Eclipta prostrata, *bhṛṅgarāḥ* m.: Pk. *bhaṅgarā-* m.; H. *bhāgrā*, *bhāgrā*, *bhāgrāj* m. Eclipta prostrata; G. *bhāgro* m. Verbesina prostrata; Sgh. *baṅgaya* Verbesina crecta.]

भाजक् bhājak, (l.) s. Divisor. [lw. Sk. *bhājaka-*.]

भाजन् bhājan, (l.) s. Division (math.). [lw. Sk. *bhājana-*.]

भाजि bhāji, s. Brinjal fried in oil in large pieces without spices. [Sk. *bharjitaḥ* fried: Pk. *bhajjia-*; A. *bhāzi* fried vegetables; B. O. *bhāji* anything fried; H. *bhājī* f. fried vegetables, vegetables, S. *bhājī* f. (lw. with *ā*?) vegetables, G. M. *bhājī* f.; — cf. Sk. *bhrjyāti*, *bharjayati* fries: Pa. *bhajjati*, Pk. *bhajjati*; K. *bazun* to cook in oil; A. *bhāziba* to fry or parch, B. *bhājā*, O. *bhājibā*, H. *bhājūā*, P. *bhujjūā*, S. *bhujaṇu*, M. *bhājūē*, Sgh. *badṇu*; — v. *bhujā*, *bhuṭnu*.]

भाट् bhāṭ¹, s. (obl. -a; f. *bhāṭini*) Bard, reciter, panegyrist. [Sk. lex. *bhaṭṭaḥ* m.: Pk. *bhaṭṭa-* m.; K. *bāṭh* (dat. *bāṭhas*) m., B. *bhāṭ*, O. *bhāṭa*, H. *bhāṭ* m., P. *bhaṭṭ* m., S. *bhaṭu* m., G. M. *bhāṭ* m.]

भाट् bhāṭ², in *bhāṭ-bhuṭ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भाटि bhāṭi¹, or *bhaṭṭi*, s. The oven or vessel in which clothes are steamed for washing purposes (?).—*bh°* *kāṇnu* to steam (clothes). [Sk. *bhrāṣṭram* n. gridiron: Pk. *bhaṭṭha-* m. n.; K. *būṭhā* hearth; B. O. *bhāṭi* kiln, H. P. *bhaṭṭhā* m.; L. *bhaṭṭh* m. grain-parcher's oven; S. *baṭhu* m. cooking pot or fire; — cf. Pk. *bhāṭa-* n.; G. *bhāṭ* f., M. *bhāṭ* n. (r ? — but see *bhaḍḍu*).—Cf. *bhāṭi*.]

भाटि bhāṭi², in *bhuṭi-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भाटो bhāṭo, s. Bar, cross beam, small beam.—*ḍāṛā* *bhāṭā* beams and smaller beams. [cf. Sgh. *baṭa* small species of bamboo ?]

भाट्-भुट् bhāṭ-bhuṭ, s. Frying. [redup. of *bhuṭ*.]

भाड़ा bhārā, v. *bhārā*².

भात् bhāt, s. (obl. -a) Boiled rice; food, meal.—*bhāt-mārā* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaktāḥ* shared out, *bhaktam* n. boiled rice: Pa. Pk. *bhatta-* n.; Sh. *bāt* (gen. *batāi*) m. cooked rice. K. *bata* m., WPah. *kāṅgrā* *bhatt*, Ku. A. B. *bhāt*, O. *bhāta*, Bi. H. *bhāt* m.; P. *bhattā* m. food taken to farmers in the fields; S. *bhatu* m. boiled rice, G. *bhāt* m., M. *bhāt* n., Sgh. *bata*.—See Add.]

भाते bhāte, adj. Pertaining to eating; greedy, voracious.—*bh°* *nidrā* heavy slumber. [der. *bhāt*.]

भात्-मारा bhāt-mārā, s. One who cares only about eating; one who lives on the leavings of others' food after feasts. [der. *bhāt* and *mārnu*.]

भान् bhān, s. (obl. -a) Appearance.—*bhān pāṇnu* to pretend, make a lame excuse.—*bhān huṇu* c. *ko* to look like, be mistaken for, seem (e.g. *ma lāi yasto bhān huncha* it seems to me so.—*tyas lāi dekhera ma lāi phalānā ko bhān bhayo* when I saw him I mistook him for so and so). [Sk. *bhānam* n. appearance: Pk. *bhāṇa-* n.; B. H. *bhān* m.; P. *bhāṇā* m. will, S. *bhāṇo* m.; cf. Sk. *bhāti* shines, appears, shows, *bhāpayati*: Pa. *bhāti*, Pk. *bhāi*, *bhāvaī*; K. *bārun* to explain; Ku. *bhāyo* to suit, H. *bhānā*, L. *bhāvaṇ*; S. *bhāṇu* to like; G. *bhāvrū* to please.]

भानिच् bhānic, v. *bhānij*.

भानिज् bhānij, or *bhānic*, s. Sister's son. [Sk. *bhāginceyaḥ* m.: Pa. *bhāginceyyo* m., Pk. *bhāṇica-*, *bhāṇicjja-*, *bhāṇijja-* m. (after *bhattijja-* < Sk. *bhrātrīyaḥ*, v.s.v. *bhātijo*); Ku. *bhānij*, O. *bhāṇiji* f., H. *bhājā* m., P. *bhāṇjā* m., L. *bhaṇcā* m., S. *bhāṇiju*, *bhāṇcjo* m., G. *bhāṇej*, *bhāṇijo*, *bhāṇo* m., M. *bhācā*, Sgh. *bāhānā*.]

भानु bhānu, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. id.]

भानुभक्त bhānubhakta, s. Name of a celebrated poet, who flourished in Nepal in the middle of the 19th century, and translated into Nepali the Rāmāyaṇa and Mahābhārata.

भाने bhāne, in *bh° muiro* or *mugro* a partic. kind of lizard; — a partic. kind of worm or larva found in the earth and said to have a red head and a body like a cream-roll. [cf. *bhāle*.]

भान्चा bhāncā, v. *bhānsā*.

भान्चे bhānce, v. *bhānse*.

भान्छा bhāncchā, v. *bhānsā*.

भान्छे bhāncche, v. *bhānse*.

भान्जि bhānji¹, s. Sister's daughter. [Sk. *bhāginceyī* f.: O. *bhāṇiji*, H. *bhājī* f., P. *bhāṇji* f., L. *bhaṇcī* f., G. *bhaṇcī* f., M. *bhācī* f.; — v. *bhānij*.]

भान्जि bhānji², f. of *bhānje*¹ q.v.

भान्जे bhānje¹, adj. (f. -i) Of or belonging to a sister's son.—*bh°* *buvāri* sister's son's wife.—Ex. *taila māmā ki bh° buvāri bigāris* you have seduced your mother's brother's sister's son's wife, i.e. your own wife. [der. *bhānji*.]

भान्जे bhānje², adj. Of or belonging to a sister's daughter.—*bh°* *juncā* sister's daughter's husband. [der. *bhānji*¹.]

भान्सा bhānsā, or *bhāncā* or *bhāncchā*, s. Cooking and eating room; — food, meal.—*bh°-koṭho*.—*bh°-ghar* v.s.v.—*bh°* *choinu* food to be defiled. [Sk. *mahānasaḥ* m. kitchen: Pk. *mahānasa-* n.; Ku. *bhānsā* (n ?); — cf. Bi. H. *bhānsār* m. fireplace ?]

भान्सा-कोटो bhānsā-koṭho, or -ā, s. Kitchen, eating-room. [compd. *bhānsā* and *koṭho*.]

भान्सा-घर bhānsā-ghar, s. Kitchen, outhouse used for cooking. [compd. *bhānsā* and *ghar*.]

भान्से bhānse, or *bhānce* or *bhānche*, adj. Of or belonging to the eating and cooking room; — s. Cook. [der. *bhānsā*.]

(?) भान्सी bhānso, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Pogonanthema saecharoides*.

भाप bhāp, s. (obl. -a) Vapour, steam (= *bāph*). [v. *bāph*.]

भापिलो bhāpilo, adj. Vapoury, steamy. [der. *bhāp*.]

भावना bhāvanā, or *bhāvanā*, s. Imagining, thinking.— *bh° garnu* to think. [lw. Sk. *bhāvānā*.]

भावर bhābar, s. Low-lying land; heat, damp heat. [Ku. H. *bhābar* m.]

भावि bhābi, l. *bhāvī*, s. God (= *brahmā*); — Fate. [lw. Sk. *bhāvin-* predestined.]

भामरि bhāmari, s. = *bhrāmari* q.v.

भामिनी bhāminī, (l.) s. An angry or passionate woman, vixen, virago. [lw. Sk. id.]

भायला bhāyalā, s. A partic. kind of flannel cloth. [lw. Eng. *viyella*.]

भारु bhār, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden; weight; — shelf above the fire to hold wood for drying; — debt (= *bhārā*).—*bhār bādhnū* to tie up a bundle (of auspicious things, such as fish, sugarcane, curds, and vegetables; the bundle is slung over the shoulder and carried in front of the procession in the marriage-ceremony or investiture with the sacred thread). [Sk. *bhārāḥ* m. load: Pa. Pk. *bhāra-* m.; Rom. eur. *pharo* heavy; syr. *bar* trouble; D. kal. 'phar' load, Sh. *bar* (pl. *bārī*) m., K. *bār* m., WPah. *bhad. bhāro*, cam. *bhār*, Ku. *bhāro*, A. B. *bhār*, O. *bhāra*, H. P. L. *bhār* m., G. *bhār* n., M. *bhār* m., Sgh. *bara*; — Kaf. *ashk. bār* burden.]

भारत् bhārat¹, s. Exertion, industry (e.g. *khub bh° paryo* there was great exertion shown).

भारत् bhārat², s. India. [lw. Sk. *bhārata-*.]

भारतवर्ष bhāratavarṣa, v. *bhārat-barṣa*.

भारती bhārati, (l.) s. Epithet of the goddess Saraswatī; — speech, language. [lw. Sk. id.]

भारत-वर्ष bhārat-barṣa, l. *bhārata-varṣa*, s. India. [lw. Sk. *bhārata-varṣa-*.]

भारा bhārā¹, s. Debt, indebtedness. [K. *bōr* m. burden, WPah. *bhad. bhāro*, pañ. *bhārā*, Ku. *bhāro*, B. H. *bhārā* m., G. *bhāro* m.; — v. *bhār*.]

भारा bhārā², or *bhārā*, s. Rent, hire.—*bh° garnu* to hire.—*ghar-bh°* house-rent. [Sk. lex. *bhātam* n. wages, *bhātiḥ* f. earnings of prostitution: Pk. *bhāḍaa-* n. rent; B. *bhārā* rent, *bhār* price for prostituting a woman, H. P. *bhār* f., *bhārā* m., S. *bhāro* m., *bhārī* f., G. *bhāḍū* n., *bhāḍ* f., M. *bhāḍē* n., *bhāḍ* f.; Sgh. *bāla* wages.—The N. form with *r* is lw. fr. H.]

भारादारु bhārādār, s. = *bhārdār* q.v.

भारादारि bhārādāri, adj. Pertaining to the nobility;

— s. The supreme judicial court of Nepal. [der. *bhārādār* q.v.]

भारि bhāri¹, adj. Heavy; bulky; important; chief; (with *jiu*) pregnant.—*jiu bh° hunu* c. *ko* to be pregnant (e.g. *tyas ko jiu bh° cha* she is pregnant). [Sk. *bhārin-* loaded, heavy: Pa. *bhāriko*, Pk. *bhāria-*; Ku. *bhārī*, B. O. *bhāri*, H. P. G. M. *bhārī*.]

भारि bhāri², s. Load, burden, bundle.—*bh° bokne* coolie. [G. M. *bhārī* f. bundle of sticks; — v. *bhār*.]

भारि-वोका bhāri-bokā, s. Coolie, porter, carrier. [der. *bhāri*² and *boknu*.]

भारे-भुरे bhāre-bhure, adj. Insignificant, negligible (of persons and things); — s. The dregs of society. [redup. of *bhure*; — cf. *bhāse-bhuse*.]

भादरु bhārdār, or *bhārādār*, s. Great man, noble, governor; the title of an ambassador.—*bhāi bh°* the title used by the Prime Minister in addressing his relations. [der. *bhār*?]

भारु-वोका bhār-bokā, s. A man who carries two baskets over his shoulder, one in front and one behind hung on a stiek. [der. *bhār* and *boknu*.]

भार्या bhāryā, (l.) s. Wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

भार-भुरे bhāra-bhurra, s. A sound such as that of breaking wind, or flying of birds.

भाल् bhāl¹, s. Heed, care, attention, in *dekh-bhāl* q.v. [Sk. *dhātup*, *bhalate* expounds, *bhālayate* describes, beholds: Pk. *bhalai* arranges, *bharai* remembers; A. *bhālība* to like; O. *bhālībā* to reflect; H. *dekhnā bhālīnā* to see; P. *bhālīā* to seek, L. *bhālān*; G. *bhālīvū* to observe; M. *bhālīñē*, *bhārīñē* to charm; Sgh. *balanu* to superintend; — cf. Sk. *nibhālayati* (v.s.v. *niyālnu*), *sambhālayati* (v.s.v. *samālnu*), *sambhārayati* (v.s.v. *sambhārnū*).—See Add.]

भाल् bhāl², (l.) s. Forehead. [Sk. *bhālam* n.: Pk. *bhāla-* n.; K. *bāl* m., A. B. H. *bhāl* m., G. M. *bhāl* n.; — but prob. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *bhāla*.—See Add.]

भालु bhālu, s. Bear; — bugbear; bother, botheration (e.g. *kyā bh° āi lāgyo* what a bother!).—*bh° aselu* v.s.v. *aselu*.—*bh° bās* v.s.v. *bās*.—*bh° mākurī* tarantula.—*kāthe bh°* a big bear.—*ḍāgo bh°* he-bear.—*bhuī-bh°* a ground bear.—*māu bh°* she-bear.—*rukḥ-bh°* a tree bear. [Sk. lex. *bhallākaḥ* m., cf. *bhallaḥ* m. id. (perh. 'the auspicious one' v.s.v. *bhalo*): Pk. *bhalla-* m., Deś. *bhallu* m.; Ku. *bhālu*, A. B. *bhāluk*, O. *bhālu*, Bi. *bhāul*, H. *bhālū* m., M. *bhālū*, *bhālūk* f.; Sgh. *ballā*, *baḷu* (l ?) dog; — cf. Sk. *accha-bhallaḥ* (< *ḥkṣa-*) m.: M. *asval* m.—See Add.]

भालु-थुने bhālu-thune, s. A woman with very large breasts. [der. empd. *bhālu* and *thun*.]

भालु-बिख् bhālu-bikh, s. A partic. kind of poisonous plant. [empd. *bhālu* and *bikh*.]

भानि bhāle, adj. Male (of birds); — s. Cock-bird.—
bh° pothi cock and hen—bh° aṇeri, v.s.v. aṇeri.—bh°
kimbu, v.s.v. kinbu.—bh° timur, v.s.v. timur.—bh°
pothi cock and hen.—bh° uniro = bhāne mūro q.v.—
bh° sun a pear-shaped gold earring. [perh. lit. 'having
a spur or penis'. der. bhālo.]

भाली bhālo, s. Spear, pike, lance. [Sk. bhallaḥ m. a kind
of arrow: Pa. bhallako m. a kind of copper; Pk.
bhālī f. spear, bhalloḍa- m. n. tip of arrows: K. bāla
spear. Ku. bhālo, H. bhālā m., P. bhāllā m., S. bhālo m., G.
bhālū n., M. bhālā m.; — P. S. indicate *bhālla-.]

भावना bhāwanā, v. bhāhanā.

भावी bhāvi, (l.) v. bhābi.

भाषण bhāṣaṇ, (l.) s. Speaking, talking; speech, talk.
[lw. Sk. bhāṣaṇa-.]

भाषा bhāṣā, pop. bhākhā or bhākā (q.v.), s. Language:
tune of a song; = bhākā q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भास् bhās¹, s. (obl. -a) Bog. [cf. bhāsinu.]

भास bhās², s. (obl. -a) Language. [Sk. bhāṣā f.: Pa.
Pk. bhāsā f.; Sh. baṣ f., Sgh. basa.]

भास् bhās³, s. Dust or ashes, in bhās-bhus q.v. [Sk.
bhāśman- pulverizing, n. ashes: Pa. bhasma n., Pk.
bhassa-, bhāsa- m.; K. bas f. dust, WPah. bhad. bhass;
P. bhass f. ashes, S. bhasu f.; M. bhās f. dust from
husking: — cf. bhasakka.]

भासिनु bhāsinu, vb. intr. To descend, sink into a bog.
[pass. of bhāsinu.]

भासे-भुसे bhāse-bhuse, adj. Insignificant, negligible; — s.
The dregs of society. [der. bhās-bhus; — cf. bhāre-bhure.]

भास्कर bhāskar¹, s. A partic. kind of powder used as
a drug. [cf. bhās³?]]

भास्कर bhāskar², (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. bhāskara-.]

भानु bhānu, vb. tr. To cause to sink, let fall, thrust
into. [Sk. bhrāsyati falls, slips from: Pa. bhassati,
Pk. bhassatī; B. bhāsā to overflow, float, O. bhāsibā;
H. bhasnā to sink; Sgh. basinu to descend: — v. Add.]

भाम-भुस् bhās-bhus, s. Trifle, nothing, in bh° hunu to
come to no purpose, to be hushed up, to end in smoke.
[compd. bhās³ and bhus.]

भित्राउनु bhiāunu, v. bhiyāunu.

भिउट bhiṭṭ, v. bhiyot.

भिगुमा bhigumā, in bh° cari a partic. kind of bird. [cf.
Sk. bhṛṅgaḥ m. fork-tailed shrike. v.s.v. bhaṇero.]

भिड़ा bhiṭṭā, or bhīṭṭā, s. A brinjal or egg-plant.—gol-bh°
tomato. [Sk. lex. bhṛṅgāṭī f. (cf. bhṛṅgāṭī f. a species of
plant. rṇṭāka- m. egg plant): Pa. bhṛṅgāṭī f., Pk.
bhīṭṭā f.; O. bheṇḍī a vegetable: H. bhīṭṭā, bhṛṅgā m.
brinjal, bhīṇḍī f. Hibiscus esculentus; G. bhīḍā m. a
kind of vegetable; M. bhīḍā m. Hibiscus esculentus;
Sgh. bṛṇu.—See also bhigum.]

भिड़ि bhiṭṭi, s. A small brinjal. [v. bhiṭṭo.]

भिकु bhik, s. (obl. -a) Alms.—bhik-maṅgā v.s.v.—bhik-
māṇnu to beg for alms. [Sk. bhikṣā f.: Pa. bhikkhā f.;
Pk. bhikkhā f., bhicchaara- m. beggar: K. bēcha alms f.,
Ku. bhikk; A. bhikkhāri beggar: B. bhik alms, O. bhiku,
H. bhikk f., P. bhikkh f., S. bhikṣā f. (lw. Sk. ?), G. bhikk
f., M. bhik f., Sgh. bik; — cf. Sk. bhikṣate begs:
Pa. bhikkhati; K. bēchun (lw. in Sh. bēchē).]

भिकटोरिया bhikṭoriyā, s. Victoria, late Queen-Empress
of India. [lw. Eng.]

भिक-मङ्गा bhik-maṅgā, s. Beggar, one who lives by alms.
[lw. H. bhikkh-maṅgā.]

भिका bhikṣā, pop. bhicche, s. Begging, asking alms;
alms (= bhik).—bh° māṇnu to beg alms. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिकु bhikṣu, s. Buddhist monk. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिकुक् bhikṣuk, pop. bhicchuk or bhicchuki, s. Beggar,
mendicant. [lw. Sk. bhikṣuka-.]

भिकुकि bhikṣuki, or biccuki, l. bhikṣukī, s. Female
Buddhist mendicant. [lw. Sk. bhikṣukī.]

भिकुणी bhikṣuṇī, (l.) s. Buddhist nun. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिखारि bhikkhāri, (W.) s. Beggar (= bhik māṇne).
[Sk. bhikṣācaraḥ: Pa. bhikkhācariyā f. begging for alms;
Pk. bhikkhāyara-, bhicchaara- m.; A. bhikkhāri, Ku. B.
bhikkhāri, O. bhikkhāri, H. P. G. bhikkhāri m., M. bhikkhāri m.]

भिनु bhignu, (W.) vb. intr. To get wet (= bhijnu).
[< *abhiy-agna-, cf. Sk. abhyaktaḥ anointed (past part.
of abhyajyate, v.s.v. bhijnu): Ku. bhigno to get wet,
H. bhignā, P. bhignā.]

भिकुक् bhicchuk, (pop.) v. bhikṣuk.

भिकुकि bhicchuki¹, v. bhikṣuki.

भिकुकि bhicchuki², (pop.) = bhikṣuk q.v.

भिच्चे bhicche, (pop.) v. bhikṣā.

भिजाउनु bhijāunu, vlt. tr. To wet, moisten, drench,
water.—prem bh° to make affectionate, endear. [Ku.
bhijōno, A. bhizāiba, B. bhijāna, O. bhijāibā, H. bhijānā,
P. bhijānā, S. bhijānu, M. bhijānuṭ; — cf. G. bhijānu;
— caus. of bhijnu.]

भिज्जु bhijnu, vb. intr. To get wet. [Sk. abhyajyate is
anointed, i.e. abhiy-ajyate: Ku. bhijno to get wet,
A. bhizāiba, B. bhijā, O. bhijāibā, Bi. bhijab, H. bhijnā,
P. bhijjā, S. bhijānu, G. bhijrū, M. bhijrū; — cf. Sk.
ābhyajjati (3rd pl.): Pa. abbañjati; Bi. bhijab to
be wetted, G. bhijārū; — Sk. abhyajyate m.: Pk.
abbañga- (whence abbañgā, etc.): H. bhigā wet. —
Cf. K. vazarun to moisten, perh. < Sk. vyajyate, cf.
vyajyakti anoints. See bhignu.]

भिटो bhiṭo, s. The wall holding up a terraced field.
— kheta ko bh° id. [Ku. bhiṭo ridge, terrace; B. bhiṭā site
of a house; H. bhiṭ f. embankment; S. bhiṭa f. sandhill;
— < *bhiṭta-, cf. *bhiṭta- (v.s.v. bhir).]

भिइ bhir, s. (obl. -a) Crowd, throng (= *dhviro*). [lw. H. *bhīr* f. < **bhīṭa*- (cf. **bhīṭa*-, v.s.v. *bhirnu*): Pk. *bhīṭa* meets: K. *bīr* f. crowd. Ku. *bhīr*; A. *bhīr* pressure; B. *bhīr* crowd, O. *bhīra*, H. *bhīr*, *bhīr* f., P. *bhīr* f., S. *bhīra* f., G. M. *bhīṭ*.—Cf. *bhelā*.]

भिइन्त bhiranta, s. Fight, struggle.—*bh° laṇanta* id. [der. *bhīṇu*.]

भिइउनु bhirāunu, vb. tr. To bring into contact; bring face to face; — bring into a struggle; — compare. [caus. of *bhīṇu*; — v. *bhirānnu*.]

भिइन् bhirān, s. Struggle, tussle. [der. *bhīṇu*.]

भिइ-भिइ bhirā-bhir, s. Free fight; regular tussle. [v. *bhīṇu*.]

भिइनु bhirnu, vb. intr. To close upon, crowd, come into contact. [lw. H. *bhīṇā*, v.s.v. *bhirnu*.]

भित् bhit, s. A piece of cloth stretched below the rafters to form a ceiling. [Sk. *bhittī* f. breaking, mat of split reeds, wall: Pa. Pk. *bhitti*- f. wall; Sh. koh. *bīlkor* f.; WPah. kgr. *bhittu* m. door, board; B. *bhit* wall, Bi. *bhit*, H. *bhit*, *bhit* f. (lw. in P. *bhit* f.), S. *bhiti* f., G. M. *bhit* f., Sgh. *bita*; — cf. *bhitto*.]

भिन्ति bhitti, (l.) s. Wall. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) भित्ते bhitte, s. A partic. kind of fish (used for making *sidro* q.v.).

भिन्नो bhitto, s. Wall.—*pākhā bhitā* mountainous district, mountain parts.—Pvb. *alche ko ghar tāra-maṇḍal chānā simāle bhitā* a lazy man's house has the stars for roof and walls of water-weed. [WPah. kgr. *bhittu* m. board; Ku. *bhitto* roof-timber; Bi. *bhitā* m. top of wall; G. *bhitto* m. beam resting on a wall; — v. *bhit*.]

भिन्न bhitra, adv. Inside; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) inside, within, between.—*bh° ko* inner.—*bh° tira* inwards.—*bh° bāira garnu* to go in and out.—*yas bh° mā* meanwhile. [obl. of **bhitar* < Pk. *abbhintara*- (prob. lw. Sk. *abhyantara*:- Pa. *abbhantara*-) or < **abhiy-antara*- (with early loss of *a*-): Ku. A. B. *bhitara*, O. *bhitara*, H. *bhitara*, G. M. *bhitara*; — early loss of nasal due to enclitic position of word?—See Add.]

भिन्नस bhitras, v. *bhityās*.

भिन्नि bhitri, s. The inner lining.—*bh° bāiri* the inner and outer lining of a coat. [H. *bhitri* inner; — v. *bhitra*.]

भिन्ननि bhitrini, or *bhitreni*, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [der. *bhitra*.]

भिन्ननु bhitrinu, vb. intr. To be gathered in (e.g. corn after treading); — (honor.) to be in, be at home (e.g. *Mahārāj ko savārī bhitriyo* the Mahārāja is in). [der. *bhitra*.]

भिन्निया bhitriyā, s. One who is counted as a member

of the family; hanger-on. [Pk. *abbhintaria*:-; H. *bhitariyā* m.; — cf. Pa. *abbhantariko* m. intimate; — v. *bhitra*.]

भिन्ने bhitre, s. = *bhityā* q.v.

भिन्ननि bhitreni, v. *bhitrini*.

भिन्नानु bhitryānu, vb. tr. To bring in, gather in. [caus. of *bhitrinu*.]

भिन्नस bhitryās, or *bhitrās*, s. Entrails of animals. [< **abbhintarika-māmsa*? — v. *bhitra* and *māsu*.]

भिन्नसु bhitryāsu, s. = *bhityās* q.v.

भिन्नानु bhināju, Darj. *bhenā*, s. Elder sister's husband. [*bhinā* (pl. of **bhino*) and *jyu*; — cf. Sk. *bhaginīpatiḥ* m.: Pk. *bhāṇvāṭ*- m.; A. *bhīnihi*, O. *bhīnoi*, H. *bhīnoī*, *bhīnā* m., P. *bhaṇoī*, *bhaṇojā* m., L. *bhaṇveā* m., S. *bheṇvīo* m.]

(?) भिनु bhinu, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of citrus fruit. भिनो bhino, s. = *bhināju* q.v.

भिन्दो bhindo, = *bhinna* q.v.—*bhindo bhindo* v.s.v. *bhinna*.

भिन्न bhinna, or *bhinnu* or *bhindo*, adj. Different, separate; — adv. Differently, separately; — s. Difference.—*bhinna bhinna* separately, in detail. [lw. Sk. *bhinna*.]

भिन्नता bhinnatā, (l.) s. Separation; separateness, distinction. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिन्ननु bhinnu, adj. = *bhinna* q.v.

भिन्नि bhipi, s. Value payable post. [lw. Eng. *V.P.*]

भिन्मल् bhimal, s. Unconsciousness, fainting; fit. [Sk. *vihvalaḥ* agitated: Pk. *vibbhala*-? — very doubtful.]

भिन्मलानु bhimalānu, vb. tr. To throw into hysterics; — to mystify, puzzle. [caus. of *bhimalnu*.]

भिन्मलनु bhimalinu, vb. tr. To be confused, be agitated, be mystified, lose one's senses. [der. *bhimalnu*.]

भिन्मलनु bhimalnu, vb. intr. = *bhimalinu* q.v. [Sk. *vihvalati* is agitated? — v. *bhimal*.]

भिन्मिद् bhimsiṇ, (pop.) v. *bhīmasen*.

भिन्मिन् bhimsen, or *bhimsiṇ*, (pop.) v. *bhīmasen*.

भिन्मिन्-पाति bhimsen-pāti, s. The plant, *Buddleia asiatica*. [compd. *bhimsen* and *pāti*.]

भिन्माइनु bhiyānu, vb. intr. To be finished (e.g. *mero kām bhiyāyo*). [pass. of *bhiyānu*.]

भिन्माइनु bhiyānu, vb. tr. To be able; — to finish. [for meanings, cf. *saknu*.]

भिर् bhir, s. (obl. -a) Precipice, steep slope.—*bhir-gaṭhali* v.s.v. *gaṭhali*. [Ku. *bhīr*, *bhīro* terrace; — < **bhīṭa*-, cf. *bhīṭo*.]

भिरङ्गि bhirāṅgi, v. *bhiruṅgi*.

भिरा bhirā, s. Burden, load; pressure.—*kām ko bh°* pressure of work. [cf. *bhirnu*?]

भिराउनु bhirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wear (a sword or khukri).—*ghāro bh° c. lāi* to entrust with some un-

desirable work or responsibility. [A. *bhirāiba* to tie two buffaloes together; B. *bhirāna* to bring alongside; H. *bhirānā* to bring together; P. *bhirāyū* to cause to fight; S. *bhirāyū* to mix; G. *bhidāvū* to embrace; M. *bhidaripē* to join together; — caus. of *bhirnu*.]

भिरालो bhirālo, adj. Steep, precipitous. [der. *bhir*.]

भिरिङ्गि bhirīngi, v. *bhiruṅgi*.

भिरुङ्गि bhiruṅgi, or *bhirangi* or *bhiruṅgi*, s. Syphilis.

भिनु bhirnu, vb. tr. To put on (esp. weapons or armour), gird on, strap on. [Pk. *bhidāi* meets (cf. *abbhidāi* id.); Ku. *bhirṇo* to quarrel with; A. *bhirāiba* to tie two buffaloes together; B. *bhirā* to come close; O. *bhiribā* to tie; H. *bhirnā* to come close, fight; P. *bhirṇā* to fight, L. *bhiran*; S. *bhirānu* to meet; G. *bhidvū* to come close, fight, M. *bhidvū*; — < **bhita-*, cf. **bhita-* (v.s.v. *bhir*) in P. *bhirnā* to close; and **bhitta-*, **bhetta-* (v.s.v. *bhetnu*).]

भीत bhit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Afraid, frightened. [lw. Sk. *bhīta-*.]

भीमसेन bhimasen, pop. *bhimsen* or *bhimsiṇ*, s. The name of the second son of Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *bhīmasena-*.]

भीषण bhiṣaṇ, (l.) adj. Horrible, terrific, formidable, awful. [lw. Sk. *bhīṣaṇa-*.]

भुआ bhuā, v. *bhuwā*.

भुई bhuī, or *bhai*, s. Ground, earth; floor.—*bhuī-amalā* v.s.v. *amalā*.—*bhuī-asclu* v.s.v. *asclu*.—*bhuī-kaṭahar* v.s.v.—*bhuī-kāphal* v.s.v.—*bhuī-campā* v.s.v.—*bhuī-cari* v.s.v.—*bhuīcālo* v.s.v.—*bhuī-jureli* v.s.v.—*bhuīdol* v.s.v.—*bhuītalō* v.s.v.—*bhuī-phuṭṭa*. [Sk. *bhūmi* f.; Pa. Pk. *bhūmi* f.; Rom. *phuv* f.; D. tir. 'bhūm', tor. *bhūm* field; K. *būm* f. ground, WPah. cam. *bhuī*, Ku. *bhī*, A. *bhūi*, B. *bhuī*, O. *bhuī*, H. *bhūi*, *bhūi* f., P. *bhūi* f., L. *bhoē* f., S. *bhūi* f., G. *bhō*, *bhōy* f., M. *bhuī* f., Sgh. *bīma*; — Kaf. ashk. *bām*.]

भुई-कटहर bhuī-kaṭahar, s. Pineapple. [compd. *bhuī* and *kaṭahar*.]

भुई-काफल bhuī-kāphal, s. Strawberry. [compd. *bhuī* and *kāphal*.]

भुई-चम्पा bhuī-campā, s. A kind of firework or rocket. [lw. H. *bhūi-campā* a firework looking like the flower *bhūmi-campak*.]

भुई-चरि bhuī-cari, s. A partic. kind of bird which nests on the ground (= *bhuī-jureli*). [compd. *bhuī* and *cari*.]

भुईचान् bhuīcāl, s. = *bhuīcālo* q.v.

भुईचालो bhuī-cālo, s. Earthquake. [compd. *bhuī* and *cālo*, modelled after Sk. *bhūmi-cala-*.]

भुई-जुरेलि bhuī-jureli, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *bhuī-cari*). [compd. *bhuī* and *jureli*.]

भुई-डोल bhuī-dol, s. Earthquake. [compd. der. *bhuī* and *dol*.]

भुई-तलो bhuī-talo, s. Ground floor, basement. [compd. *bhuī* and *talo*.]

भुई-फुट्टा bhuī-phuṭṭā, or *bhai-phuṭṭā*, adj. Growing by itself, self-generated; alone, without a fellow. [compd. *bhuī* and *phuṭṭo*.]

भुई bhuī, v. *bhuī*.

भुईgre bhuīgre, v. *bhuīgre*.

भुईgro bhuīgro, v. *bhuīgro*.

भुई bhuī, adj. Careless, reckless, scatterbrained, foolish; — big-bellied (?). [< **bhuṭṭha-* in B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu*; G. *bhūṭhū* seared; — cf. **bhoṭṭa-* in H. *bhōṭā* blunt, stupid; G. *bhoṭ* m. fool.—For other poss. connected words of this family v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

भुई bhuī, s. Abdomen, belly.—*bh° phuṭnu* (obsc.) to miscarry.—*bh° phori dīnu* (obsc.) to make to miscarry. [A. *bhūru*, B. *bhūri*; — perh. < **bhūṇḍa-* 'misshapen' v.s.v. *bhūnu*.]

भुई-फोरा bhuī-phorā, in *bh° giddha* a partic. kind of bird of prey. [cf. *bhūri* and *phornu*.]

भुईवाल bhuīwāl, s. A man with a protuberant belly, a pot-bellied man. [der. *bhūri*.]

भुईल्को bhuīrulko, s. A small earthen jar (contemptuous). [cf. *bhūrko*.]

भुई bhuī, adj. Pot-bellied. [B. *bhūriyā*; — der. *bhūri*.]

भुईल्कि bhuīrki, s. A small earthen jar. [v. *bhūrko*.]

भुईको bhuīrko, s. An earthen jar (smaller than *gūgro*). [cf. A. *bhurukā*, G. *bhoṭvo* m.]

भुई bhuī, s. The noise of humming.—*bh° garnu* to hum, buzz. [B. *bhōbhō*, S. *bhūbhū*; — onom.]

(?) भुईयार bhuīyār, s. Vagabond, wanderer. [< **bhūmi-cāra-*; — very doubtful.]

भुईवारी bhuīwārī, (old) v. *bhumari*.

भुईवारी bhuīwārī, (old) v. *bhumaro*.

भुक्ता bhukta, adj. Experienced; — s. Misfortune, trouble.—*bh° bairūgi* an old experienced person who has been through everything.—*bh° bairāgya* bitter experience. [lw. Sk. *bhukta-* enjoyed.]

भुक्तामान् bhuktamān, s. Trouble, hardship.—Ex. *mān māṭhi pani bh° thapi diyau kaili na chutne gari* to honour you have added troubles that know no end (Bhūnu-bhakta). [cf. *bhukta*.]

(?) भुक्तासे bhuktasse, s. Misery; distress; penury. [cf. *bhukta*.]

भुक्ताउनु bhuktāunu, vb. tr. To finish, bring to an end, pay up (a debt). [der. *bhukta*.]

भुकनु bhuknu, vb. intr. To bark (of a dog). [Pa. *bhukko* m. dog; Pk. *bhukkaī* barks; Deś. *bhulkapa-* m. dog; Rom. *phukarel* says (for meaning cf. K. *bakun* to chatter, bark); Ku. *bhukṇo* to bark, A. *bhukibā*, H.

bhūkrā, bhūknā, bhāūknā, S. *bhaūkaṇu*, G. *bhukvū, bhōkrā*, M. *bhuknē*; — cf. Sk. *bukkayati*.]
 भुक्ने bhukne, in *dhukne-bh°* q.v. [der. *bhuknu*.]
 भुक्भुक् bhukbhuk, in *bh° ujjālo hunu* to dawn.
 भुक्खण्ड bhukkhanda, s. Trouble, difficulty.—*bhāṭi-bh°* v.s.v. 5
 भुद्ध bhuḍ, in *bhān-bhuḍ* q.v. [jingle-word.]
 भुद्धरे bhuḍre, adj. Fiery, glowing; — feverish.—*bh° jaro* slight fever. [der. *bhuḍro*.]
 भुद्धरी bhuḍro, s. Glowing heat without smoke.—*āgā ko bh°* the glowing heat of a fire. [v. *bhuḍro*.]
 भुच् bhuc, in *bhāc-bhuc* q.v. [jingle-word.]
 भुच्चुक् bhuccuk, adj. Ignorant, foolish, wild; — s. Fool. [extension of **bhūcca-* in H. *bhuc* m. clown; P. *bhucc* ignorant; S. *bhucu* long-haired, *bhūcu* m. fool; — cf. **bhocca-* in A. *bhosoko* stumpy; — **bucca-*, v.s.v. 15
*buco*¹.]
 भुज् bhuḥ, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of birch-tree, *Betula bhojpatra*.—*bhuja-patra*.—*bhuja-pāt* v.s.vv. [Sk. *bhūrjah* m.: Pk. *bhuja-* m.; D. kal. urtsun *buṛī*, rambur *phorī* (Morg.); — cf. **bhaurja-* in Ku. H. P. G. 20
bhoj m. (lw. in S. *bhoja-*), M. *bhoj* m.; — Pa. *bhūjo* m., Deś. *bhua-*.]
 भुजङ्ग bhujaṅga, (l.) s. Serpent. [lw. Sk. id.]
 भुज-पत्र bhuja-patra, s. Bark of the birch (used for writing on). [compd. *bhuḥ* and *patra* qq.v.]
 भुज-पात bhuja-pāt, s. Leaf of the birch-tree.—*bh° ko rukh* birch-tree. [compd. *bhuḥ* and *pāt*.]
 भुजा bhujā¹, s. Parched fresh rice (= *pharu*). [*< *bhṛjṣita-*, cf. Sk. *bhṛjṣati* parches: Pk. *bhujṣi* parched; B. *bhujā* parched corn; O. *bhujā* parched rice; 20
 H. *bhūjī* f. fried pot-herbs, P. *bhujī* f.; S. *bhujaṇu* to be fried; G. *bhūjvū* to parch, M. *bhūjṇē*; — v. *bhāji, bhuṭnu*.]
 भुजा bhujā², (l.) s. The arm. [lw. Sk. id.]
 भुजाची bhujātro, v. *bhujātro*.
 भुत् bhuṭ, s. Frying.—*bhāṭ-bhuṭ* v.s.v. [v. *bhuṭnu*.]
 भुत्तानु bhuṭānu, vb. tr. To cause to be parched or fried. [caus. of *bhuṭnu*.]
 भुटि bhuṭi, s. Frying, in *bh°-bhāṭi* q.v. [v. *bhuṭnu*.]
 भुटिनु bhuṭinu, vb. intr. To be fried. [pass. of *bhuṭnu*.]
 भुटि-भाटि bhuṭi-bhāṭi, s. Hasty frying. [redup. of *bhuṭi*.]
 भुट्ट bhuṭṭ, in *bhāṭār-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word; but cf. *bhuṭnu*.]
 भुटो bhuṭo, s. Burden; unnecessary encumbrance; 45
 responsibility placed on one by another (e.g. *yo ma lāi ke bh° āi lāgyo* what a trouble this has become to me). [cf. B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu* ?]
 भुट्टा bhuṭṭā, s. Maize, maize-cob (= *makāi*). [lw. H. *bhuṭṭā* m.; — cf. B. *bhuṭā*, G. *bhuṭṭho* m., M. *bhuṭā* m.; 50

— < Sk. *bhrṣtaḥ* parched (v.s.v. *bhuṭnu*); cf. H. *bhuttā* m. id. < Sk. *bhrṣtaḥ*.]
 भुट्नु bhuṭnu, vb. tr. To cook by parching; parch; — fry in ghee or oil. [Sk. *bhrṣtaḥ* parched, fried: Ku. *bhuṭno* to parch.—See also *bhāji, bhuṭā*.]
 भुट्भुवाहा bhuṭbhuṭyāhā, s. One who frets and fumes over trifles. [der. *bhuṭnu* or *bhuṭo* ?]
 भुट्ठुक् bhuṭṭuk, in *bhantṭyāk-bh°*. [jingle-word.]
 भुत् bhut, l. *bhūt*, s. (obl. -a; f. *bhutini*) Ghost, evil spirit, devil.—*bhut nikānu* to drive out a spirit, exorcise. —*bhut pret* pl. spirits, ghosts.—*bhut lagānu* to bewitch.—*bhut lāgnu* a spirit to enter (e.g. *tyas lāi bhut lāgeko cha* a spirit has entered him, he is possessed by a devil). [lw. Sk. *bhūta-*.]
 भुताहा bhuṭāhā, adj. Haunted, possessed by a spirit. [der. *bhut*.]
 भुतिनि bhutini, s. Female ghost. [der. *bhut*.]
 भुतुक्क bhutukka, adv. Outright; at once; without a struggle (e.g. *u bh° maryo* he died without a struggle). [cf. *bhataḥka*.]
 भुत्ताउनु bhuṭkānu, vb. tr. To kill outright; make short work of. [cf. *bhutukka*.]
 भुत्केस bhuṭkes¹, s. A man equal to any amount of hard work. [cf. *bhuṭkānu*.]
 भुत्-केस bhuṭ-kes², l. *bhūta-keś*, s. A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. *bhūta-keśa-* Indian fig-tree, *Blyxa Octandra* ?]
 भुत्तिनु bhuṭtinu, vb. intr. To become blunt; become useless. [der. *bhutte*.]
 भुत्ते bhutte, (contemptuous) adj. Blunt (e.g. *bh° khukri* a blunt *khukri*). [*< *bhutta-* in H. *bhutrā* blunt (cf. *bhutro*).—There are many similar words meaning 'misshapen, lacking something, blunt, foolish':—(1) **bhutta-*; — (2) **bhoṭha-* in A. B. *bhoṭā* blunt, H. *bhoṭā, bhoṭhā*; P. *bhoto* m. simpleton, G. *bhoṭhaḍ* m.; — (3) **bhuntha-* in G. *bhūthū* ugly; — (4) **bhontha-* in B. *bhōṭā* blunt, H. *bhōṭhā*; — (5) **bhuṭṭha-* in N. *bhūṭu* careless; B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu*; G. *bhūthū* scared; — (6) **bhoṭṭa-* in G. *bhoṭ* m. fool; — (7) **bhuṭṭha-* in G. *bhūṭhū* mortified; — (8) **bhonṭha-* in H. *bhōṭā* blunt, stupid; — (9) **bhuṭṭā-* in S. *bhuṭṭo* toothless; Sgh. *buddāyā* fool; — (10) **bhodḍa-* in P. L. *bhoḍā* hornless; — (11) **bhunḍa-* in H. *bhūḍ* ugly, P. *bhunḍā*; G. *bhūḍū* bad; M. *bhūḍā* hornless; — (12) **bhonḍa-* in H. *bhōḍ* ugly, P. *bhonḍā*; M. *bhōḍā* decrepit; — (13) **bhola-* in S. *bhoro* foolish, G. *bhoḷū*, M. *bhoḷā*; — (14) **bholla-* in N. A. O. H. P. *bhoḷā* foolish, S. *bholo*; — (15) **bhodda-* in A. *bhoḍā* foolish; — (16) **bhudda-* perh. in P. *buddho* silly; — (17) **bhonda-* in H. *bhōḍū* silly, S. *bhaṭṭū*; — (18) **bhūcca-*, **bhocca-* (v.s.v. *bhuccuk*); — (20) **būṭṭa-*, **boṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *būṭo*²); — (21) **bucca-*, **bocca-* (v.s.v. *buco*¹).]

भुत्त्याउनु bhuttyāunu, vb. tr. To make blunt or useless. [caus. of *bhutti*nu.]

भुत्भुताउनु bhutbhutāunu, vb. intr. To grumble. [cf. *bhūbhutānu*.]

भुत्भुते bhutbhute, s. Ember. [cf. *bhubro*, and late Sk. *bhūti* f. ashes; but the connection is not clear.]

भुत्त्रो bhutro¹, s. (obsc.) Penis (used in abuse: e.g. *bh° khānu* or humorously as e.g. if someone invited to a meal comes late after everything has been eaten, those present might say *sabai khāi sakyo: bh° khā*). [H. *bhutrā* blunt; — v. *bhutte*.]

(?) भुत्त्रो bhutro², s. A partic. kind of fruit. [cf. *cutro*.]

भुत्ले bhutle, adj. Pertaining to down or feathers; — possessed of down or feathers; woolly. [der. *bhullo*.]

भुत्लो bhutlo, s. Feather.—*bhuttā* pl. down, plumage; wool on a new coat. [cf. L. *bhūtrā* m. pinna of a date-palm leaf.]

भुत्त्याउनु bhuttyāunu, vb. tr. To pluck the feathers off; pull by the hair; strip clothes off. [der. *bhullo*.]

भुनि bhuni, s. Sow. [Pk. *bhūṇḍa*- m. pig; L. *bhūṇḍ*, *bhūn* f., S. *bhūṇḍi* f., G. *bhūṇḍ* n., *bhūṇḍa* f.; — perh. < **bhūṇḍa*-, **bhūṇḍa*- 'misshapen, lacking' (v.s.v. *bhunu*).]

भुनु bhunu, adj. (obl. -ā) Very small; insignificant. [< **bhūṇḍa*- 'misshapen': H. *bhūṇḍ* ugly, P. *bhūṇḍā*; G. *bhūṇḍū* bad; M. *bhūṇḍā* hornless; — perh. same as *bhuni* (q.v.); — cf. **bhūṇḍa*- in S. *bhūḍo* toothless; Sgh. *buddayā* fool; — for other words poss. of this family v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

भुनुनुनु bhunununu, s. The humming of a bumble-bee. [cf. *bhunbhun*.]

भुम्भुन् bhunbhun, s. The buzzing of a fly. [A. *bhunbhun*; P. *bhunbhuṇṇā* m. a partic. winged insect; S. *bhunbhuṇṇi* f.; — cf. H. *bhanbhan*, *bhinbhin* f.]

भुम्भुने bhunbhune, adj. Humming, buzzing; speaking in an undertone, muttering. [der. *bhunbhun*.]

भुवन् bhuban, v. *bhuwan*.

भुव्रे bhubre, or *bhumre*, adj. Burning.—*bh° jaro* burning fever (opp. to *kām-jaro*). [der. *bhubro* q.v.]

भुव्रो bhubro, or *bhumro*, s. Ember, burning coal. [cf. H. *bhūbbhal*, *bhūbal* m., P. *bhūbbal* f.; — connection, if any, with Sk. *bhūti* f. is not clear; — *bhumro* < **bhūro* < *bhūiro* (q.v.) ?]

भुमरि bhumari, or *bhūvari* or *bhāvari* or *bhaūri* or *bhāvari* or *bhamari*, s. Storm, whirlwind; whirl, whorl; whorl of hair; — mystery (*riṭhe bh°* s.v. *riṭhe*). [Sk. lex. *bhramara* wheel, *bhramarakāḥ* m. lock of hair: Pa. *bhamarikā* f. humming top; H. *bhaūri* f. revolution, lock of hair; P. *bhāvar* f. whirlpool; S. *bhaūri* f. curl; G. *bhamar* f. whirlpool; M. *bhāvarī* f. whirling round; Sgh. *banḍuru* a top; — v. *bhumaro*.]

भुमरो bhumaro, or *bhūvaro* or *bhāvaro* or *bhaūro* or *bhamaro*, s. Bumble-bee. [Sk. *bhramara* m.: Pa. Pk. *bhamara*- m.; K. *bombur* m., A. *bhamorā*, B. *bhamar*, O. *bhaāra*, H. *bhaūrā* m., P. *bhāvar* m., S. *bhaūru* m., G. *bhamar* m., M. *bhōvar* m., Sgh. *banḍara*; — Kaf. ashk. *banā* bee.—See also *bhaūri*.]

भुमि bhumī, l. *bhūmī*, s. The ground; a place. [lw. Sk. *bhūmī*.]

भुमे bhumē, l. *bhūme*, adj. Belonging to the earth.—*bh° deutā* a partic. class of deities.—*syāme bh°* gods. [der. *bhumī*.]

भुमे bhumre, v. *bhubre*.

भुम्रो bhumro, v. *bhubro*.

भुयँत्रो bhuyātro, s. Trouble, hardship.

भुरि bhuri, s. A small girl.—*bhurā bh°* boys and girls. [v. *bhuro*¹.]

भुरक्क bhurukka, adv. Suddenly, abruptly.—*bh° uḥnu* to stand up abruptly. [cf. Sk. *bhurātī* moves suddenly, palpitates; H. *bhurbbhurā* crumbling; P. *bhurbbhurā* fickle; L. *bhuraṇ* to crumble, S. *bhuruṇ*; G. *bhurakrū* to be terrified; M. *bhurbbhur* suddenly, *bhurbbhurū* to bristle up; Sgh. *baraṇa* snake (?).]

भुरह् bhuruḥ, s. A whizzing noise, whizz.—*bh° garu* to whizz; spin with a singing sound. [onom.]

भुरे bhure, adj. Small, young.—*bh° māchā* young fish, spawn.—*bhāre-bh°* v.s.v. [der. *bhuro*¹.]

भुरो bhuro¹, s. A small boy.—*bhurā bhuri* boys and girls.—*bhurā māchā* young fish (= *bhure māchā*). [cf. G. *bhuḍkas* little children.]

भुरो bhuro², adj. Brown (= *bhāiro*, *dhuro*, *phuro*). [K. *bura* m. coarse white sugar; K. *bhuro* white; B. O. *bhurā* brown sugar; H. P. L. *bhūrā* brown; S. *bhūro* brownish, whitish; G. *bhūrā* brown; M. *bhurā* light brown, *bhurkā* dirty white; — < **bhrūra*- (i.e. IE. **bhr̥w̥ro-ro-*, beside **bhr̥w̥ro-no-* in Gk. *φρῆρος*, OIG. *brūn*) perh. in Zlönigal Waigeli *brā*, *b'rū* bear (Morg.). 'bereo' (Lumsden); — cf. redup. formation in Sk. *babhrūḥ*, *babhrukāḥ* brown, *bābhrukāḥ* m. ichneumon: Pa. *babbu* m. cat (?); WPah. *bhad*, *qhlabbu* red bear, *bhal*, *qhlābbū*, pan. *bhrabbū*, cam. *bhrabbū*.]

भुर्न bhurna, l. *bhrūṇ* q.v., in *bh°-hatte* (or *-hatpā*) s. Killing the child in the womb, abortion; great crime, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *bhrūṇa*- embryo.]

भुर्र भुर्रा, adv. With the sound of breaking wind, or of flying (e.g. *caro blurra uyo*). [onom.]

भुर्रा bhurrā, s. A partic. kind of black and white pigeon. [M. *bhurḍi*, *bhorḍi* f. a kind of heron; — < **bhūraḍa*- (v.s.v. *bhuro*) ?]

भुल् bhul, s. (obl. -a) Mistake, forgetfulness.—*bhula jarmu* to be mistaken (e.g. *ma bhula parī* I was wrong).

bhul-cuk v.s.v. [Pk. *bhulla*-forgotten; K. *bōl*, *bōl* m., *bōl* f., Ku. *bhōl*, A. B. *bhul*, O. *bhula*, H. *bhūl* f., P. L. *bhull* f., S. *bhula* f., G. M. *bhūl* f.; — v. *bhulnu*.]

भुलाउनु bhulāunu, or *bhulyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to go wrong, mislead, trip up, deceive, bewilder. [A. *bhulāibā*, B. *bhulāina*, O. *bhulāibā*, H. *bhulānā*, P. *bhulānpā*, S. *bhulāipu*, G. *bhulārvū*, M. *bhulavipē*; — caus. of *bhulnu*.]

भुलायो bhulāyo, s. A fine silken scarf or wrapper.

भुलिनु bhulinu, vb. intr. To err, be misled, stumble. [der. *bhulnu*.]

भुलुक्क bhulukka, adv. Bubblingly (e.g. *dud bh° umliyo* the milk boiled up). [v. *bhulko*.]

भुलुवा bhuluwā, s. A forgetful person; one who is wholly set on his task to the exclusion of all else. [der. *bhulnu*.]

भुलुको bhuluko, s. Spouting up (of water). [B. *bhulkā* spring of water; — extension with *-akka* of **bhula*-‘sudden movement’, in H. *bhulasnā* to be burnt? — parallel form of Sk. *bhurāti* flickers (v.s.v. *bhurukka*)? — See also *bhulbhule*, *bhulnu*.]

भुलु-चुक bhul-cuk, s. Mistake, carelessness. [H. *bhūl-cūk* f., P. *bhul-cukk* f., S. *bhula-cuka* f., G. *bhul-cuk* f.; — compd. *bhul* and *cuk*?]

भुलुङ्गु bhulūṅṅu, in *bhulūṅṅu-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भुलुनु bhulun, vb. intr. To make a mistake, go astray; — forget (= *birsanu*). [Pk. *bhullāi* falls, errs; K. *bulun* to go astray, Ku. *bhulno*, A. *bhuliba*, B. *bhulā*, O. *bhulibā*, H. *bhūlnā*, P. *bhullnā*, L. *bhullan*, S. *bhulanu*, G. *bhulvū*, M. *bhulnē*; — perh. < **bhulyati* ‘is flicked off’ (cf. Pk. *luhaī* wipes off < **lubhaī* < **bhulati*? — parallel form of Sk. *bhurāti* moves rapidly, v.s.v. *bhurukka*, *bhulko*); for development of meaning cf. Pk. *phusaī* wipes, goes astray.]

भुलुभुलिनु bhulbhulinu, vb. intr. To spout, gush out; ooze out. [v. *bhulbhule*.]

भुलुभुले bhulbhule, adj. Spouting, gushing; oozing. [M. *bhulbhul* ripplingly, *bhulbhulnē* to hop about (of fleas); — redup. of **bhula*- (v.s.v. *bhulko*).]

भुलुभुलाउनु bhulbhulyāunu, vb. tr. To make gush or ooze out. [caus. of *bhulbhulinu*.]

भुलुयाउनु bhulyāunu, vb. tr. = *bhulāunu* q.v. [caus. of *bhulinu*.]

भुलु bhulla, adv. Suddenly (e.g. *pāni bh° umliyo* the water came suddenly to the boil).—*raṇa-bh°* v.s.v. [v. *bhulko*.]

भुलु bhulan, or *bhuban*, s. The world, mankind. [lw. Sk. *bhuvana*-.]

भुवा bhuwā, s. The fine down on the body of a young animal.—*sināl ko bh°* cotton-wool. [B. *bhuyā* mildew; Bi. *bhūā* a hairy worm; H. *bhūā* m. caterpillar; Sgh. *bū* hairy (of plants).]

भुवादार् bhuwādār, adj. Furnished with down or fur.—*bh° rumāl* Turkish towel. [der. *bhuwā*.]

भुवादारी bhuwādāri, s. A thick or Turkish towel. [der. *bhuwādār*.]

भुवानि bhuwāni, v. *bhawāni*.

भुस bhus, s. (obl. -a) Chaff; — scurf.—*bhās-bhus* v.s.v. [Pa. Pk. *bhusa*- m.; Rom. eur. arm. *phus* m. straw, syr. *bis*; D. mai *bhūsa* chaff, K. *bōs* m.; B. *bhusā* eorn, *bhusi* chaff, O. *bhusi*, Bi. *bhūs*, H. *bhus*, *bhūs* m.; P. *bhoḥ* m., *bhussī* f. chaff, *bhūhar* f. fine rain; L. *bhoḥ* m. chaff, S. *buhu* m., G. *bhūsū* n., M. *bhūs* n., Sgh. *busa*; — cf. Sk. *budm* n. mist, chaff: Pk. *busa*- n. chaff; Ku. *būs*, *buso*, S. *buhī* f.; — K. Sgh. are ambiguous.—Kaf. ashk. *bus* straw.]

भुसा bhusā, v. *bhusāhā*.

भुसाहा bhusāhā, or *bhussāhā* or *bhusā*, adj. Useless, worthless.—*bh° kukur* an ordinary street dog, mongrel.—*bh° mānche* a sleepy, worthless fellow. [der. *bhus*.]

भुसिनु bhusinu, v. *bhussinu*.

भुसुक्क bhusukka, adv. (emph. *bhusukkai*) Altogether, quite.—*bhusukkai hunu* to be quite done for (e.g. *jarmani phauj bhusukkai bhayo* the German army was quite done for).

भुसुनु bhusunu, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of very small black fly, that gets into the eye (hence its vulgar name *ākhā-cikuwā*). [der. *bhus* ?]

भुसुने bhusune, adj. Insignificant; — s. An insignificant thing. [der. *bhusunu*.]

भुसु-भुसु bhusu-bhusu, adv. Silently; on the sly; without anyone's knowledge.

भुसे bhuse, in *bhāse-bh°* q.v.

भुसो bhuso, (W.) s. Chaff. [K. *bōs* m., Ku. *bhuso*, B. *bhusā*, Bi. *bhūsā*, H. *bhusā* m., G. *bhūsū* n.; — v. *bhus*.]

भुसुयाउनु bhusyāunu, v. *bhussyāunu*.

भुसुहा bhusāhā, v. *bhusāhā*.

भुसिनु bhussinu, or *bhusinu*, vb. intr. To be balked or frustrated. [lit. ‘to be worthless’, der. *bhus* ?]

भुसुयाउनु bhusyāunu, or *bhusyāunu*, vb. intr. To make worthless; frustrate. [caus. of *bhussinu*.]

भुगोल bhūgol, s. The circle of the earth; — geography. [lw. Sk. *bhūgola*-.]

भुचर bhūcar, (l.) s. An animal living on the land. [lw. Sk. *bhūcara*-.]

भूत bhūt, (l.) v. *bhut*.

भूत-केस bhūta-keś, (l.) v. *bhut-kes*².

भूपति bhūpati, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

भूपाल bhūpāl, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. *bhūpāla*-.]

भूपाली bhūpālī, (l.) s. Name of a partic. scale in music. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

भूमार bhūbhār, (l.) s. The weight of Mother Earth. [lw. Sk. *bhūbhāra*.]

भूमिकम् bhūmikam, (l.) s. Earthquake (= *bhūicāto*). [lw. Sk. id.]

भूमिदान् bhūmidān, (l.) s. Grant of land. [lw. Sk. *bhūmidāna*.]

भूमी bhūmī, (l. = pop. *bhumi* q.v.) s. The ground; a place.—*pūṇya bh°* sacred place or ground.—*bh° devatā* local deity (= pop. *bhume devatā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

भूमे bhūme, (l.) v. *bhume*.

भूलोक bhūlok, (l.) s. The world, the earth. [lw. Sk. *bhūloka*.]

भूषण bhūṣaṇ, (l.) s. Ornament, adornment. [lw. Sk. *bhūṣaṇa*.]

भूषित bhūṣit, (l.) adj. Decorated, adorned. [lw. Sk. *bhūṣita*.]

भूसुर bhūsur, (l.) s. A Brāhman. [lw. Sk. *bhū-sura* 'earth-god'.]

भृङ्ग bhr̥ṅga, (l.) s. Large black bee, humble-bee (= *bhumaro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

भृङ्गराज bhr̥ṅgarāj, s. A partie. kind of plant used as a sedative drug. [lw. Sk. *bhr̥ṅgarāja*.]

भृष्ट bhr̥ṣṭa, (l.) adj. Parched, roasted, fried. [lw. Sk. id.]

भेद bheu, s. Nature, character (e.g. *mai le tyo kāma ko bheu pāina* I did not know the nature of that work).—*bheu pāunu* e. *ko* to know the nature of, know how to do. [Sk. *bhedāḥ* m. breaking, division, sort: Pa. *bhedo* m. sort, Pk. *bheu* m.; H. *bheṭ* m. condition; G. *bhev* m. secret; Sgh. *bē* part.]

भेड़ा bhērā, v. *bhīrā*.

भेक bhek, s. Locality; side, quarter; — convenient site (e.g. *yo ṭhāū bhek mā parēko cha* this place is conveniently situated). [M. *bhek* n. slice, division; — extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *bhedā-* (v.s.v. *bheu*).—Cf. *abhek*.]

भेकि bheki, adj. Belonging to the same locality (e.g. *u mero bh° ho* he belongs to my district). [der. *bhek*.]

भेगुतो bheguto, v. *bhyāguto*.

भेडनुद् bheṇlūn, v. *bhyāṇlūn*.

भेजा bhejā, s. Sender's name and address (as shown on a registered and insured letter cover). [lw. H. *bhejā* sent (v.s.v. *bhejnu*).]

भेज्नु bhejnu, vb. tr. To send, dispatch (= *paṭhāunu*). [WPah. *bhad. bhejñū*. B. *bhejā*, H. *bhejñā*, P. *bhejñā*.]

भेट bheṭ, s. (obl. -a) Meeting, visit, interview.—*bheṭ garnu* c. *saia* to visit, interview.—*bheṭ garāunu* to cause to meet, arrange a meeting.—*bheṭ-ghāt* v.s.v.—*bheṭ hunu* to meet (e.g. *duvai janā bhṭ bhac* both met). [Pk. *bhittā* f. present; Ku. B. *bheṭ* meeting, O. *bheṭa*, H. *bheṭ* f.; P. *bheṭ* f. offering, S. *bheṭa* f.; G. M. *bheṭ* f.; — v. *bheṭnu*.]

भेटारनु bheṭānu, vb. tr. To fall in with, get; accomplish. [caus. of *bheṭnu*; — cf. S. *bheṭānu* to complete; G. *bheṭādvū* to bring together.]

भेति bheṭi, s. Present (made by an inferior to a superior to secure an interview), bribe; religious offering. [Pk. *bhittā* f.; A. *bheṭi*, B. O. *bheṭi*, H. *bheṭi* f., P. *bheṭ* f., S. *bheṭa* f.; G. *bheṭiyo* m. bearer of a gift; M. *bheṭ* f. present; — v. *bheṭnu*.]

भेट-घाट bheṭ-ghāt, s. Meeting, visit, interview.—*bh° garnu* c. *saia* to meet, visit. [empd. *bheṭ* and *ghāt*.]

भेटनु bheṭnu, vb. tr. (c. *saia*) To meet, come across, find. [Pk. *bhittijjā*; Ku. *bheṭno*; A. *bheṭiba* to obstruct; B. *bheṭā* to meet, O. *bheṭibā*, H. *bheṭnā*; P. *bheṭaṇ* f. procnress; S. *bheṭānu* to complete; G. *bheṭvū* to meet, M. *bheṭvū*; — < **bheṭta-* 'close, crowded', cf. **bheṭa-* in H. *bheṭnā* to close in; P. *bheṭnā* to close, compare; S. *bheṭo* joined; — **bhīṭa-* in S. *bhīṭānu* to come close (v.s.v. *bhīṭnu*); — **bhīṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhīṭ*); — **bheṭa-*, **bheṭla-* (v.s.v. *bheṭā*).—Cf. **miḍ-* (v.s.v. *miṭnu*).—See Add.]

भेड़ bheṭ, s. Clash, in *muṭh-bheṭ* q.v. [cf. H. *bheṭū* quarrelsome; — v. *bheṭnu*.]

भेड़ि bheṭi, s. Ewe. [B. *bheṭi*, H. *bheṭi* f., P. *bheṭi* f.; — v. *bheṭo*.]

भेड़िया bheṭiyā, s. Wolf (= *buwāso*). [H. *bheṭiyā* m., G. *bheṭiyo* m.; — lit. 'carrying off sheep' (der. *bheṭo*) ?]

भेड़े bheṭe, adj. Pertaining to sheep.—*bh° kuro* a partie. kind of grass.—*bh° khorsāni* a partie. kind of big chilli grown in Katlmandu. [B. *bheṭiyā*; — der. *bheṭo*.]

भेड़ो bheṭo, s. (f. -i) Sheep.—*bheṭā ko khor* sheepfold.—*bheṭā bākhṛā* pl. sheep and goats.—Pvb. *bheṭā bheṭā saia bākhṛā bākhṛā saia* sheep together, goats together, i.e. birds of a feather flock together. [Sk. lex. *bhedraḥ* m.: WPah. *ḍoḍ. bheṭa* pl., bhal. *ḍheṭḍḍ*, cur. *bheṭḍḍ*, bhaṭ. *bheṭ*, cam. *bheṭ*, Ku. *bheṭo*, A. *bheṭā*, B. O. H. *bheṭā*, P. L. *bheṭ* f.; S. *bheṭi* f. game played with knucklebones of a sheep; G. *bheṭ* n. sheep.—See Add.]

भेड़किनु bheṭkinu, vb. intr. To come near (of time). [< **bheṭkinu*, extension with *-akka-* of **bheṭta-*, v.s.v. *bheṭnu*.]

भेड़काउनु bheṭkyāunu, vb. tr. To bring close, bring too near. [caus. of *bheṭkinu*.]

भेत्ति bheṭṭe, v. *bhyāṭṭe*.

भेद bhed¹, s. (obl. -a) Difference, distinction; kind, sort; — mystery, secret; witchcraft.—*bhed bujnu* to understand the secret of.—*bhed bujhue māuche* spy, scout.—*bhed linu* to seek out the secret of, to spy out. [lw. Sk. *bhedā*.]

(?) भेद bhed², s. Vaccination.—*bhed garnu* to vaccinate. [mistake for *bhedh* ?]

भेदभाव bhedabhāv, or -bhāb, (l.) s. Difference of opinion, misunderstanding; hostile feelings; inimical attitude. [lw. Sk. *bhedabhāva*.]

भेदाउनु bhedāunu, vb. tr. To cause sorcery to be exercised. [caus. of *bhednu*.]

भेदि bhedī, s. Spy. [der. *bhed¹*.]

भेदिनु bhedīnu, vb. intr. To be bewitched. [pass. of *bhednu*.]

भेदिया bhediyā, s. Spy, scout, informer. [cf. H. id.; — v. *bhedī*.]

भेदुवा bheduwā, s. One who practises sorcery; sorcerer. [der. *bhednu*.]

भेदुनु bhednu, vb. tr. To exercise sorcery over, bewitch. [der. *bhed¹*.]

भेनाजु bhenāju, v. *bhināju*.

भेल bhel, s. (obl. -a) Torrent, flood (bigger than *bhal*).—*pāni ko bhel* wave. [cf. *bhal*.]

भेला bhelā, s. Crowd.—*bh^o garāunu* or *garu* to gather together, assemble (tr.).—*bh^o hunu* to be collected, assemble (intr.) (e.g. *sabai janā bh^o bhae* everyone collected together). [*< *bhela-* in Pk. *bhelei* mixes; H. *bhel* f. mixture, G. *bhel* m., M. *bhel* f.; — or **bhella-* in A. *bhel* corpse; B. *bhel* deception; O. *bhela* alloy, deception; H. *bhelā* m. lump, P. *bhellā* m.; M. *bhelṇē* to mix, *bhelī* f. lump.—Further poss. connections in **bheṭa-*, **bheṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *bheṭnu*), **bhiṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhirnu*), **bhiṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhir*).]

भेष bhes, v. *bhes*.

भेस bhes, or *bheṣ*, s. Clothing, clothes, disguise, appearance; form.—*bhes phernu* or *badlanu* to disguise oneself.—Pvb. *jasto des tyasto bhes* as the country so the dress, i.e. do in Rome as the Romans do. [Ku. *bhekh*, H. *bhes*, *bheṣ* m., P. *bhekh*, *bhes* m., M. *bheś*, *bhes* m.; — perh. lw. Sk. *veṣa-* (but whence *bh-*?).]

भेसा-भेस bhesā-bhes, s. Different clothes, dressing up. [der. *bhes*.]

भै bhai¹, v. *bhai*.

भै bhai², v. *bhaya*.

भै bhai³, v. *bhāi*.

भै bhai, v. *bhuī*.

भैचालो bhaicālo, v. *bhuicālo*.

भै-फुट्टा bhai-phuttā, v. *bhuī-phuttā*.

भैसि bhaīsi, s. Buffalo, buffalo-cow.—*bh^o-cyāu* a partic. kind of toadstool.—*gāi bh^o* pl. cows and buffaloes.—*māu bh^o* buffalo-cow. [Sk. *māhiṣī* f., *mahiṣāḥ* m.: Pa. *māhiso*, *māhiso*, *māhīnso* m., Pk. *māhisa-* m., -ī f.; D. mai. *mheś*, Sh. *maīṣ* f., koh. *maīs* f., K. *maīs*, *mūś*, *mūś* f., WPah. *ḍoḍ. maī*, bhad. *bhal. bhai*, pād. *maīh*, cur. *mhai*, bhat. *mhai*, Ku. *bhaiṣo*, B. H. Bi. *bhaiṣ* f., P. *maīh* f., S. *mēhi* f., G. *bhēs* f., M. *mhaiṣ* f., Sgh. *misa*, 50

miyu, *mivu*, *mī*; — P. L. *majjh* f., S. *mañjha* f. *< *mahyā* ?]

भैसे bhaīse, adj. Appertaining to buffaloes.—*bh^o cari* a partic. kind of bird whose cry is like the cry *hei hei* used in calling buffaloes.—*bh^o luto* a particularly bad kind of itch.—*bh^o sige* a partic. kind of shrub with a spreading habit. [der. *bhaiṣi*.]

भैखार bhaīswār, (Tarai) s. Buffalo-herdsman. [Sk. *mahiṣapālāḥ* m.: S. *mchārū* m.]

भैरव bhairab, pop. *bhairuñ*. l. *bhairav*, (l.) adj. Formidable, horrible; — (pop.) s. A form of the god Śiva; — the name of one of the actors in the festival of *indrajātrā* q.v.—*bh^o-jātānā* punishment meted out by Bhairab. [lw. Sk. *bhairava*.]

भैरवी bhairabī, v. *bhairavī*.

भैरव bhairav, (l.) v. *bhairab*.

भैरवी bhairavī, or *bhairabī*, (l.) s. The wife of the god Bhairab, a form of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

भैरु bhairuñ, (pop.) v. *bhairab*. [cf. H. *bhairō* *< lw.* Sk. *bhairava*.]

(?) भैरु-पाति bhairuñ-pāti, s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Juniperus recurva*. [for *bhairab-pāti* ?]

भैले bhaile, adj. Pertaining to the practice of *bhailo* (q.v.); — s. One who begs sweets from door to door on the fourth day of Yamapañcak. [der. *bhailo*.]

भैलो bhailo, s. The practice of begging from door to door for sweets on the fourth day of Yamapañcak.—*bh^o khelnu* to do this.—*bhāṛ-bh^o* v.s.v.

भो bho, contracted form of *bhayo* q.v.

भोक् bhok, emph. *bhokai*, s. (obl. -a) Hunger.—*bhokai parnu* to be hungry (e.g. *ma bhokai parē* I got hungry).—*bhok lāgnu* c. *lāi* to become hungry (e.g. *ma lāi sārāi bhok lāgeko cha* I am very hungry). [Sk. *bubhukṣā* f.: Pa. *bubhukkati* is hungry; Pk. *bubhukkhā*, *bubhukkhā* f. hunger; Rom. eur. *bokh* f.; arm. *bukhav* hungry, syr. *ibkārā* (*< bubhukṣitaḥ*); D. tor. 'buš' hunger, mai. *buch*, K. *bōcha* f.; WPah. *ḍoḍ. buccā* hungry, bhad. *ḍhukkho*, pañ. *ḍhukkā*, cur. *bhrukknā*; Ku. *bhūk* hunger, A. *bhok*, B. *bhukh*, O. *bhoka*, H. *bhūkh* f., P. L. *bhukkh* f., S. *bukha* f., G. *bhūkh* f., M. *bhūk* f.]

भोकाउनु bhokāunu, vb. intr. To hunger, become hungry (e.g. *mā sārāi bhokāeko chu* I am very hungry). [Ku. *bhukūṇo*, S. *bukhājanu*; — der. *bhok*.]

भोको bhoko, emph. *bhokai*, adj. Hungry.—*bh^o basnu* to fast. [*< *bubhukṣaka-* (for this type of desiderative adjective see Whitney Sk. Gr. § 1038): K. *bōch*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. buccā*, bhad. *ḍhukkho*, pañ. *ḍhukkā*, B. *bhukkhā*, H. *bhūkhā*, P. *bhukkhā*; — cf. Sk. *bubhukṣitaḥ*: Pa. *bubhukkhito*, Pk. *buhukkhia-*; Rom. eur. *bokhelo*, syr. *ibkārā*, O. *bhoki*, S. *bukhyo*; — v. *bhok*.]

भोक्ता bhoktā, s. Enjoyer.—Pvb. *dātā ne diyā bh° ne pāyā, cyāū kar ki myāū kar* the donor has given. the enjoyer possessed. cry as thou wilt. [lw. Sk. *bhoktr-*.]

भोग् bhog, s. (obl. -a) Pleasure; sexual pleasure, copulation.—*bhog garnu* c. *saṇa* to enjoy sexually.—*bhog-calan* v.s.v.—*bhog dinu* to sacrifice, offer in sacrifice.—*bhog bilās* pleasure.—*rāj-bhog* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bhoga-*.]

भोगटे bhogaṭe, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Maesa macrophylla*.—*kālā bh°* *Baccaurca sapida*, *Premna mucronata* (?).

भोगी bhogī, (l.) adj. Enjoying; addicted to sensual pleasures; — s. Man of pleasure, sensualist, voluptuary, debauchee; — cater. [lw. Sk. *bhagin-*.]

भोग-चलन् bhog-calan, (legal) s. Use and enjoyment. [compd. *bhog* and *calan*.]

भोग्नु bhognu, vb. intr. To have pleasure; — tr. To experience, undergo.—*dukha bh°* to endure pain. [der. *bhog*; — cf. H. *bhognā*.]

भोग-बन्धक् bhog-bandhak, s. A partic. kind of mortgage on land which entitles the owner of the mortgage to the enjoyment of the land in lieu of interest until repayment of the debt.—*bh° lekhi dinu* or *bh° mā dinu* to mortgage. [compd. *bhog* and *bandhak*.]

भोग-बन्धकि bhog-bandhaki, adj. Pertaining to the form of mortgage called *bhog-bandhak* q.v.

भोग्य bhogya, (l.) adj. To be enjoyed, enjoyable. [lw. Sk. id.]

भोग्वाला bhogwālā, s. The enjoyer or occupant of property. [der. *bhog*.]

भोग-विलासी bhog-vilāsi, or *-vilāsī*, (l.) s. Sensualist, voluptuary. [lw. Sk. *bhoga-vilāsin-*.]

भोज् bhoj, s. (obl. -a) Feast, banquet. [Sk. *bhojyam* n. meal: Pa. Pk. *bhojja*- eatable; Ku. A. B. *bhoj*, O. *bhoja*, H. P. *bhoj* m.; Sgh. *boḍu* boiled rice.—See Add.]

भोजन् bhojan, s. Food; — feast. *bh° garānu* to give a feast, to feast. [lw. Sk. *bhojana-*.]

भोजने bhojane, adj. Pertaining to or sharing in a feast. [der. *bhojan*.]

भोजन्वान्ना bhojanwālā, s. A Brāhman invited to a feast. [der. *bhojan*.]

भोजो bhojo, v. *bajho*.

भोजपुर bhojpur, s. The name of a district in Bihar in British India (famous for the gluttony of its inhabitants). [lw. Sk. *bhojapura-*.]

भोजपुरि bhojpuri, s. An inhabitant of Bhojpur; a voracious eater; glutton; — the dialect of E. Hindi spoken in Bhojpur. [der. *bhojpur*.]

भोज्य bhojya, (l.) adj. Fit to be eaten, edible; — s. Anything to be enjoyed; food. [lw. Sk. id.]

भोट bhoṭ, s. (obl. -a) The country of Tibet. [late Sk.

bhoṭah, bhaṭṭah: K. *bōṭa* Tibetan; A. B. *bhoṭ* inhabitant of Bhutan; O. *bhoṭa* Bhutanese blanket; H. *bhoṭ* Bhutan; — Tib. *bod* Tibet.]

भोटान् bhoṭān, s. The country of Bhutan. [cf. late Sk. *bhoṭāṅga-*, *bhoṭānta-*; Pk. *bhoṭānta-* m.; A. *bhoṭānt*; — v. *bhoṭ*.]

भोटि bhoṭi, s. A partic. kind of black-coloured fish which lives in the mud.

भोटिया bhoṭiyā, adj. = *bhoṭe* q.v.

भोटे bhoṭe, or *bhoṭiyā*, adj. Tibetan, Bhutiya; — s. A Tibetan, Bhutiya; an impure unclean fellow.—*bh° bās* a partic. kind of bamboo.—*bh° sisnu* a partic. kind of nettle. [Ku. H. *bhoṭiyā*; — der. *bhoṭ*.]

भोटो bhoṭo, s. Vest, waistcoat. [Ku. *bhoṭū* jacket.]

भोटमस् bhoṭmās, v. *bhaṭmās*.

भोर bhor¹, s. Dawn, daybreak. [B. *bhor*, O. *bhora*, H. *bhor* f., P. *bhor* m., G. *bhor* f.]

भोर bhor², s. (obl. -a) Deception, mistake.—*bhora ko patiyā* sanction for purification from unwitting contamination.—*bhora mā parnu* to fall into error, to be mistaken.—*bhora mā pārnu* to mislead, deceive, cheat. [Sgh. *boru* false; — < **bhora-*, cf. **bhola-* in Pk. *bholai* deceives; G. *bhoṭū* credulous, *bhoṭavū* to deceive (v.s.v. *bholo*).]

भोरस् bhoras, s. Help, assistance, confidence in (= *bhurasā*). —Pvb. *gāi bhac goras bhāi bhac bh°* milk from a cow, faith or help from a brother. [< *bharas* q.v.]

भोरिन्नु bhorinu, vb. intr. To be misled; be mistaken; be deceived. [der. *bhor²*.]

भोझाउनु bhoryāunu, vb. tr. To mislead; falsify, make confused, mismanage (e.g. accounts); deceive. [caus. of *bhorinu*.]

भोर्लो bhorlo, s. The creeper, *Bauhinia Vahili*, the leaves of which are used for making *ghum*, or leaf-umbrellas.

भोलानाथ bholānāth, s. A name of the god Śiva; — adj. Gentle-mannered, polite; unsophisticated. [lw. Sk. *bholānātha-* Śiva.]

भोनि bholi, adv. To-morrow.—*bh° palṭa* to-morrow, the next day.—*bh° bera* the next day.—*bh° beluka* to-morrow evening.—*bh° rāt* to-morrow night.—*bharc-bh°* v.s.v. [Ku. *bhol*; — cf. *bhor¹*.]

भोलो bholo, adj. Simple, unsophisticated. [< **bholla-* in A. O. H. P. *bholā*, S. *bholo*; or **bhola-* in Pk. *bholu* straightforward; S. *bhoro* simple, G. *bhoṭū*, M. *bhoṭā*.— Cf. **bhora-*, v.s.v. *bhor²*.—For other poss. connected words of this family v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

(?) भोल्टो bholṭo, s. Gauntlet, mail-glove.

(?) भोवसे bhowase, adj. Weak, hesitating.

भौ-भौ bhaū-bhaū, s. Humming, buzzing.—*bh° garnu*

to hum, buzz.—Riddle *bh° garcha, bhamari hoīna; kāna mā janai, bāhun hoīna: kyā? carkhā.*

भौँरि bhaūri, v. *bhumari*.

भौँरो bhaūro, v. *bhumaro*.

भौन् bhaun, v. *bhaban*.

भ्याउनु bhyāunu, v. *bhiyāunu*.

भ्यागो bhyāgo, in *bhiyāgo bhiyāgo*, or *bhiyān bhiyān*, adv. Aimlessly.—*bhiyāgo bhiyāgo ḍulnu* to wander about without any fixed purpose.

भ्याकुर bhyākur, s. A partic. kind of creeper, the roots of which are eaten.—*tarul bh° id.*

भ्याकुरो bhyākuro, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. Ku. *bhiyākuri* love-song ?]

भ्याक्क bhyākka, adv. With a thud.—*bh° laynu* to fall with a thud.

भ्यागुते bhyāgute, adj. Like a frog.—*bh° khiyāunu* to swim breast-stroke. [der. *bhiyāguto*.]

भ्यागुतो bhyāguto, or *bheguto*, s. Frog.—*khasre bh°* a partic. kind of frog. [cf. Sk. *bhekaḥ* m. : Pa. *bheko* m., Pk. *bhega-* m.; Ku. *bhekāno*, A. *bhēkolā*; O. *bhektā* a partic. kind of fish.]

भ्याङ्ग bhyāṅg, v. *bhiyāgo*.

भ्याङ्ग bhyāṅga, s. Flatness; ungainliness; ugliness; homeliness of features (c.g. *bh° pareko mukh* a homely face). [*< *bheṅga-* 'misshapen' in A. *bheṅgurā* crooked; B. *bheṅgurā* crippled, *bheṅgāna* to grimace; H. L. *bheṅgā* squint-eyed; S. *bhīṅga* f. waste; — cf. *byān*.]

भ्याङ्गुङ्ग bhyāṅguṅg, or *bheṅluṅg*, s. A long-haired Tibetan sheep. [prob. lw. Tib. *byan-lug* (CTib. *jhaṅ-lug*) lit. northern sheep, a large load-carrying domestic sheep.— See also *cyāṅro*.]

भ्याट्-भ्याट् bhyāt-bhyāt, s. Flapping.—*bh° garnu* to flap (tr.). [cf. *phyāt-phyāt*.]

भ्याट्भ्याटे bhyāt-bhyāte, s. Motor-cycle. [der. *bhiyāt-bhiyāt*.]

भ्यातल् bhyātal, s. A Newar dish of arum-leaves and black pulse.

भ्यात्ले bhyātle, or *bhetle*, adj. Clumsy; unwieldy; unmanageable.

भ्याल्सि bhyālsi, s. Cross-rafter (in a roof).

भ्युट् bhyūṭ, v. *bhyoṭ*.

भ्योट् bhyoṭ, or *bhiyūṭ* or *bhiyūṭ*, s. An earthen vessel for storing *jāṛ* or other liquids.

5 भ्रम् bhrām, (l.) v. *bharma*.

भ्रमण् bhraman, (l.) v. *bharman*.

भ्रमणाउनु bhramanāunu, (l.) v. *bharmanāunu*.

भ्रमाउनु bhramāunu, (l.) v. *bharmāunu*.

भ्रमिनु bhraminu, (l.) v. *bharminu*.

10 भ्रष्ट bhraṣṭa, pop. *bharasṭa*, adj. Defiled, vitiated, destroyed, corrupted, violated (of a woman).—*bh° garnu* or *pārnu* to pervert, corrupt, seduce.—*bh° hunu* to go to ruin (e.g. *rājya bh° huncha* the kingdom is going to ruin). [lw. Sk. *bhraṣṭa*-]

15 भ्रष्टा bhraṣṭā, (l.) s. A wanton, adulteress, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्राता bhrātā, (l.) s. Brother (= *bhāi*). [lw. Sk. *bhrāṭṛ*-]

भ्रात्रि-पुजा bhrātri-pujā, l. *bhrāṭṛ-pūjā*, s. The name of the fifth day of the festival of Yamapañcak, when brothers are worshipped by their sisters as Yama was by Yamī. [lw. Sk. *bhrāṭṛ*- and *pūjā*.]

भ्रान्त bhrānta, adj. Whirled, revolved; erred, gone astray; mistaken; wandering. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्रान्ति bhrānti, pop. *bharānti*, s. Faintness, giddiness. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्रामरी bhrāmari, pop. *bhāmari*, s. Wandering, in *bhrāmari ko daśā*, pop. *bhāmari ko daśā* the influence which causes a man to wander. [lw. Sk. *bhrāmari* giddiness.]

भ्रुकुटी bhrūkuṭi, (l.) s. Eyebrows. [lw. Sk. id.]

30 भ्रूण bhrūṇ, pop. *bhurna*, s. Foetus, embryo, unborn child.—*bhrūṇa-hatyā*, pop. *bhurna-hatte*, killing the unborn child, abortion; great crime, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *bhrūṇa*-]

भ्वाङ्क bhwākka, adv. Suddenly.

35 भ्वाङ्क bhwāṅk, s. Chasm, hole; burrow. [*< *bhoṅka-*, in H. *bhōk* m. stab; G. *bhōk* m. hole; M. *bhōk* m. hollowness.]

भ्वास्त् bhwāssa, adv. Suddenly. [cf. *bhwākka* and *jhwāssa*.]

म *ma*, emph. *mai*, pron. (obl. *ma*; *mai* le by me) I.—*ma* *pāi* myself; egoism. [Pk. *mae*, Ap. *mai*m (der. Sk. inst. *māyā*: Pa. *mayā*; Sgh. *mā*); Rom. *me*, Ku. *mai*, B. *mui*, H. P. *mai*, M. *mī* (v. J. Bloch, s.v.).]

मएदा *maedā*, v. *maidā*.

मएन् *maen*, v. *main*.

मँगनि *māgani*, v. *maṅani*.

मँगकॉचि *māgarkāci*, s. The name of any kind of begonia.

मंगल् *maṅgal*, v. *maṅgal*.

मँगाइ *māgai*, v. *magāi*.

मँगउनु *māgāunu*, v. *magāunu*.

मँगिसर् *māgsir*, v. *muṅsir*.

मंच *maṁca*, v. *maṁca*.

मँच *māca*, in *ghāca-māca* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मंजन् *maṁjan*, v. *maṁjan*.

मंजरि *maṁjari*, v. *maṁjari*.

मँजिठो *mājiṭho*, v. *majiṭho*.

मंजु *maṁju*, v. *maṁju*.

मंजुर *maṁjur*, v. *maṁjur*.

मंजुरि *maṁjuri*, v. *maṁjuri*.

मंजुर-नामा *maṁjur-nāmā*, v. *maṁjur-nāmā*.

मंजुल् *maṁjul*, v. *maṁjul*.

मंठो *maṁṭo*, v. *maṁṭo*.

मंडन् *maṁḍan*, v. *maṁḍan*.

मंडप् *maṁḍap*, v. *maṁḍap*.

मंडल् *maṁḍal*, v. *maṁḍal*.

मंडलि *maṁḍali*, v. *maṁḍali*.

मंडित् *maṁḍit*, v. *maṁḍit*.

मंत्र *maṁtra*, v. *maṁtra*.

मंत्रणा *maṁtraṇā*, v. *maṁtraṇā*.

मन्त्री *maṁtri*, v. *maṁtri*.

मंद *maṁda*, v. *maṁda*.

मंदार् *maṁdār*, v. *maṁdār*.

मंदिर *maṁdir*, v. *maṁdir*.

मधनि *mādhani*, v. *madhani*.

मकइ *makai*, v. *makai*.

मकण्ड *makandī*, v. *makhunḍi*.

मकर *makar*, (l.) s. Crocodile.—*m°-saṅkrānti* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *makara*- sea-monster.]

मकर-सङ्क्रान्ति *makar-saṅkrānti*, s. The name of a festival marking the turning of the sun's course to the north (= *māgh-saṅkrānti*). [lw. Sk. *makara-saṅkrānti*-]

मकल् *makal*, s. A small movable earthenware stone used for heating. [S. *makalu* m. chafing dish.]

मकाइ *makāi*¹, v. *makai*.

मकाइ *makāi*², or *makkāi*, s. Wearing out, rottenness, decay. [der. *makkāunu*.]

मकाउनु *makāunu*, or *makkānu*, vb. intr. To rot away, decay, waste away. [poss. Sk. *markāḥ* m. eclipse (of sun), or **mṛkṣa-*, cf. *mṛkṣaḥ* hurt, *mṛcayāḥ* liable to decay.]

मकार *makār*, s. The letter *m*. [lw. Sk. *makāra*-]

मकिनु *makinu*, or *makkinu*, vb. intr. To rot away, decay, waste away, become worm-eaten.—*makkicko* worm-eaten. [cf. *makāunu*.]

मकुण्ड *makunḍi*, v. *makhunḍi*.

मकुण्डो *makunḍo*, v. *makhunḍo*.

मकुनु *makunu*, s. (obl. -ā) A bull-elephant without tusks. [Sk. *matkūṇaḥ* m. bug, lex. small or tuskleless elephant, beardless man: K. *mōknu* m. bug; B. *mākundā* beardless; Bi. *mokunū* male elephant with small tusks; S. *makano* m. fierce elephant; G. *mākūṇ* m. bug; M. *mukūṇa-hattī* tuskleless elephant; Sgh. *makunā* bug, spider; — forms with aspirate in A. *makhunā* tuskleless bull-elephant, *mākkhundi* cow-elephant; O. *mākhunā* beardless youth (n ?); H. *makhunā* m. tuskleless elephant, spurless cock, *makhūn* m. bug;—**carma-makūṇa-* (or **carmotkūṇa-* v. *utkūṇa-* below) in H. *camokan*, *camūkan* m. louse, tick.—There appears to be some confusion with family of Sk. *markaṭaḥ* m. monkey, spider (v.s.v. *mākul*, *mākuro*), as in I. *makṛi* f. locust (cf. S. *makṛi* f., etc.); Sgh. *makunā* spider.—Cf. P. *māgnū* m. bed-bug; and Sk. lex. *utkūṇaḥ* m. bug, louse: Sgh. *ukunā* m., *ikūṇi* f. louse; — Sk. *kūṇaḥ* m. a parasitic insect; Kaf. ashk. *kōw* tick, louse; — and further Sk. *kūṇakaḥ* m. a just born animal, *kūṇapṇan* n. corpse, *kūṇiḥ* having a withered arm.—For *upa-* as ending of this class of word cf. Deś. *ḍekūṇa-*, *ḍhamkūṇa-* m. bug; and further N. *bukunu*, *budhunc*, *bhusunu*.]

मकै *makai*, or *makāi* or *makkāi* or *makai*, s. Maize. [cf. Sk. *markakaḥ* m. Ardea argala, *markaṭakaḥ* m. a species of grain: K. *mākōy*⁴ f., Ku. *makāi*, B. *makai*, O. *makā*, Bi. *makāi*, H. *makkā* m., *makāi* f., P. *mak*, *makāi* f., S. *makī*, *makāi*, *makāiṇi* f., G. *makāi* f., M. *makā* m. f.]

मक्का *makkā*, s. The city of Mecca.

मक्काइ *makkāi*, v. *makāi*².

मक्काउनु *makkāunu*, v. *makāunu*.

मक्किनु *makkinu*, v. *makinu*.

मक्कै makkai, v. makai.

मक्खन् makkhan, s. Butter (= *nauni*). [lw. H. *makkhan* m. < Sk. *mrakṣaṇam* n. ointment : Pa. Pk. *makkhaṇa* n.; Rom. *maklo* m. oil (< **makhno* ; or < *mrakṣita*-) ; D. kal. 'pratskho' butter, A. B. *mākhan*, H. *mākhan*, *makkhan* m. (lw. in O. *makhana*), P. *makkhaṇ* m., L. *makkhaṇ* m., S. *makhāṇu* m., G. M. *mākhāṇ* n. ; — cf. Sk. *mrakṣati* smears, rubs : Pa. *makkheti*, Pk. *makkhei* ; Rom. *makkhel*, B. *mākhā*, O. *mākhibā*, S. *makhāṇu*, M. *mākhāṇē* ; Sgh. *makanu* to rub out.]

मक्खि makkhi, (mil.) s. The foresight of a rifle. [lw. H. *makkhi* f. fly, sight of a gun < Sk. *makṣikā* f. fly, v.s.v. *mākhī*.]

मक्खि-चुस makkhi-cus, adj. Miserly, closefisted. [lit. fly-sucking ; — lw. H. *makkhi-cūs* id. (v.s.v. *mākhī* and *cusnu*).]

मक्खि-बुट्टा makkhi-buttā, s. Designs or embroidery resembling flies. [compd. lw. H. *makkhi* and *buttā* (v.s.v. *mākhī* and *buttā*).]

मक्खि-बुट्टे makkhi-butte, adj. Decorated with the design of *makkhi-buttā* (as, e.g., a woman's skirt). [der. *makkhi-buttā*.]

मक्कमाउनु makkamakāunu, vb. intr. To ache, pain.—Ex. *us ko ān jaro āuna lāi makkamakāi raheko cha* his body is aching so much all over as to bring on fever.

मक्कमाहट् makkamāhaṭ, s. Aching of the limbs before an attack of fever. [der. *makkamakāunu*.]

मक्ख makha, (l.) s. Sacrifice, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]

मक्खमल makhmal, s. Velvet. [lw. H. *makhmal* fr. Pers.]

मक्खमलि makhmalī, adj. Made of velvet ; like velvet, velvety ; — s. A partic. kind of red flower. [lw. H. *makhmalī* fr. Pers.]

मक्खुण्डी makhunḍi, or *makunḍi*, adj. Pretending to be clever, specious. [der. *makhunḍo*.]

मक्खुण्डी makhunḍo, or *makunḍo*. A mask to put over the face.

मक्खौरो makhauro, s. Fly-flap. [< **makṣā-camara* (v.s.v. *mākhō*, *camar*) ; — doubtful.]

मक्ख्याहा makhyaāhā, s. Blackhead on the face. [der. *mākhī*.]

मगन् magan, v. magna.

मगन्ता magantā, s. Beggar ; one who lowers himself by begging for this or that thing, tout, sponger. [O. *māgantā* ; — der. *māgnu*.]

मगर magar¹, s. (f. *magarni*) The name of one of the Tibeto-Burman speaking tribes in Nepal ; — an individual of that tribe.—*m^c-kurā* v.s.v.

मगर magar², l. *makar*, s. Crocodile, alligator. [lw. Sk. *makara*-, as in H. *magar*.]

मगर magar³, in *tagar-m^c* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मगर-कुरा magar-kurā, s. The language of the Magars. [compd. *magar* and *kuro*¹.]

मगर्नि magarni, s. A woman of the Magar tribe. [der. *magar*.]

मगाद् magāi, or *māgāi* or *mañāi*, s. Asking for, requesting ; request. [der. *māgnu*.]

मगाउनु magāunu, or *māgāunu* or *mañāunu*, vb. tr. To ask for, request, solicit, want.—*magāi paṭhāunu* to send for. [Pa. *maggāpeti* ; H. *māgānā*, P. *māgāunā*, G. *magāvrū* ; — caus. of *māgnu*.]

मगौलि magauji, or *mooji*, s. The lining of the collar of the upper garment ?

मग्न magna, or *magan*, adj. Glad, happy, content. [lw. Sk. *magra*- sunk in, as in H. *magna* sunk in, happy.]

मरमग् marmag, adv. in *m^c basāunu* to have an intoxicating smell, smell overpoweringly ; — adj. in *m^c bāsā ānu* id.

मरिसर् magsir, v. *muñsir*.

महनि mañani, or *māgani*, s. Begging ; — anything obtained by begging. [Sk. *māraṇam* n., -ā f. begging : Pa. *magganaṁ* n., -ā f., Pk. *maggānā* f. ; A. B. *māgan*, O. *māgaṇa*, *māguṇi* ; Bi. *māgnī* betrothal, H. *mañgnī* f., P. *mañgnī* f. ; G. M. *māgnī* f. demand ; — v. *māgnu*.]

महान् mañāi, v. *magāi*.

महाउनु mañāunu, v. *magāunu*.

मङ्गल् maṅgal, s. Auspicious event ; welfare, joy, safety ; — the planet Mars.—*m^c-jātrā*.—*m^c-bar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *maṅgala*-.]

मङ्गलेनि maṅgaleni, s. A handmaiden who sings auspicious songs at a marriage. [der. *maṅgal*.]

मङ्गल्-जात्रा maṅgal-jātrā, s. A pleasing show, entertainment. [compd. *maṅgal* and *jātrā*.]

मङ्गल्वार् maṅgalbār, s. Tuesday. [lw. Sk. *maṅgalavāra*-.]

(?) मङ्गाल् maṅgāl, s. Reservoir of water.

मङ्गिर् mañsir, v. *muñsir*.

मङ्गिरे mañsire, v. *muñsire*.

मच्चक्क macakka, adv. Firmly, heavily.—*m^c teḥnu* to tread heavily. [cf. *mackanu*.]

मचाउनु macāunu, or *maccāunu*, vb. tr. To make rise, flourish (e.g. a khukri), swing (e.g. a swing).—*dhum m^c* to make an ado. [< **macyate*, cf. Sk. *dhātup. macate* grinds, is arrogant, cheats (< IE. **myq-*, cf. Gk. *μάσσω* I knead, etc. ; — **menq-* in Sk. *dhātup. māñcati* grows high, shines, cheats, *mañcaḥ* m. platform, v.s.v. *māc*) : Pk. *maccāi* is excited ; K. *mačar* m. madness ; A. *masiba* to rub ; H. *macnā* be raised, be excited, be made, *macānā* to excite, make ; P. *maccnā* to be stirred up, be made, *macāunā* to kindle, produce ; L. *maccan* to be excited, burn brightly ; S. *macaṇu* (past part. *mato*) to be excited, increase ; G. *macvū* to swell, *macāvrū* to make ; M. *maçñē* to swell, *mačavīñē* to make,

mācēṇē to fill up; Sgh. *masanu*, *mahanu* to sew.—Derivation fr. Sk. *mālyati*, Pk. *majjāi* (J. Bloch, p. 381) is phonetically possible, with analogical replacement of -jj- in pres. stem by -cc- through influence of past part. *matta-*; but is unlikely.—See also *māc*, *māc*, and Add.]

मचान् macān, s. Scaffolding, platform, stage. [B. *mācān*, H. *macān* m.; — v. *māc*.]

मचुङ्गा macuṅgā, or *mājuṅgā*, s. A kind of jew's harp. [lw. H. *mucaṅg* < **mūh-caṅg* ?]

मचुङ्गि macuṅgi, s. = *macuṅgā* q.v.

मचकनु mackanu, vb. intr. To creak (as a floor when trodden on). [B. *mackāna* to be wrenched; H. *macaknā* to creak; P. *macak* f. smacking sound; — extension of *mac-* in B. *mac* creaking; M. *maēmaē* f. creaking of jaws; — cf. *macakka*.]

मचाउनु maccāunu, v. *macāunu*.

मचिनु maccinu, vb. intr. To be raised, be flourished; be moved; be caused. [v. *macāunu*.]

मचरु macchar, s. A biting or stinging insect or fly. [lw. H. P. *macchar* m. < Sk. *matsarāḥ* cheerful, lex. mosquito: Pa. *maccharo* envious, Pk. *macchara-*, *macchala-*; L. *macchur* m. mosquito, S. *macharu* m.]

(?) मच्छारुनु macchāinu, s. A partic. kind of fruit.

मजा majā, or *majjā*, s. Happiness, enjoyment, appreciation.—*m° khānu* to be pleased or satisfied.—*m° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be amused.—*namajjā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *maza* relish, fr. Pers.]

मजाउनु majāunu, or *majhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be washed, have washed, wash. [Pa. *majjāpeti*, Pk. *mujjāvī-*; A. *mazāiba* to cause to be rubbed, B. *mājāna*, H. *mājānā*, P. *mājānuā*, M. *mājaviṇē*; — caus. of *mājnu*.]

मजाल् majāl, s. Scope, power, strength.—Ex. *us ko yo garna m° chaina* he has no power to do this. [lw. H. *majāl* fr. Ar.]

मजिटो majiṭho, or *mājīṭho*, s. The creeper *Rubia cordifolia*, from which a red dye is extracted. [Sk. *mañjiṣṭhāḥ* bright red, *mañjiṣṭhā* f. Bengal madder: Pa. *mañjetṭho* crimson, *mañjetṭhī* f. madder; Pk. *mañjiṭṭha-* red, *mañjiṭṭhū* f. madder; Ap. *mañjiṭṭhaa-* red; K. *mazēḥ* f. madder, H. *mājīṭh* f., P. *mājīṭh*, *mājīṭh* f., *mājīṭhā* red; S. *mañuṭha* f. madder (< **mañjiṣṭhā*? — cf. Sk. *mañjuḥ* beautiful: Pa. *mañju*; K. *mōn* f. henna), *mānuṭho* red (cf. Sk. *mañjiṣṭhāḥ*); Sgh. *madatā* a red berry, *madatiya* a red-wooded tree.]

मजिरा majirā, or *majhirā* or *mujurā* (q.v.), s. pl. Cymbak. [Sk. *mañjira-* m. n. anklet: Pa. *mañjīro* m., Pk. *mañjira-* n.; H. *mājīrā* m. cymbal, P. *uñjīrā*, *mājīrā* m., G. *mājīrā* m. pl., M. *mājīrī* f.]

मजुर majur, v. *mujur*.

मजुरि majuri, v. *mujuri*.

मजेवो majetro, or *mujetro* or *mujyātro*, s. A cloth worn over the head by women.

मजेदार majedār, adj. Agreeable, pleasing. [lw. H. *mazedār* fr. Pers.]

मज्जा majjā, (l.) s. Marrow, pith. [lw. Sk. id.]

मज्जुत् majbut, adj. Strong; firm. [lw. H. *maḥbūt* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मज्जुति majbuti, s. Strength; firmness; tightness. [lw. H. *maḥbūtī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मज्जुन् majbun, s. Proof, demonstration. [lw. H. *maḥmūn* meaning, fr. Ar.]

मज्याहु majyāh, in *khaḥyān-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मज्यावो majyātro, v. *majetro*.

मझाउनु majhāunu, v. *majāunu*.

मझिरा majhirā, v. *majirā*.

मझुवा majhuwā, s. Arbitrator, mediator.—*m° bicāri* umpire, referee. [der. *mājh*.]

मझेरि majheri, or *majhyāri*, s. Floor. [Pk. *majjhaūra-* n. middle space; B. *mājhār* middle, H. *mājhār* m.; S. *mañjhāro* inside; M. *mājhārī* within; — < **mudhya-kāra* or **madhyākāra*? — Cf. also Sk. *madhyatarāḥ*.]

मझौले majhaule, adj. Common, average. [der. *majhaulo*.]

मझौली majhaulo, adj. Middling, average, ordinary, common. [H. P. *majholā*; — v. *mājh*.]

मझ्यारि majhyāri, v. *majheri*.

(?) मझ माँका, adj. Silent, quiet; reticent; taciturn.—Pvb. *m° m° rahe bked na kahe* keep quiet and reveal not the secret.

मझन् माँजान, s. Tooth-powder, tooth-paste. [Sk. *mārjanī* f. purifying: Pk. *mājjanā-* n.; B. *mājjan* scouring; P. *mañjan* m. tooth-paste; M. *mājjan* n. dust and ashes for smearing; — v. *mājnu*.]

मझरी माँजारी, (l.) s. A cluster of blossoms. [lw. Sk. id.]

मझु माँजु, (l.) adj. Beautiful, charming. [lw. Sk. id.]

मझुर माँजुर, or *manjur*, adj. Sanctioned, endorsed.—*m° garnu* to sanction, endorse. [lw. H. *manzūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मझुरि माँजुरि, s. Agreement; consent; approval. [lw. H. *manzūri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मझुर-नामा माँजुर-नामा, s. Deed of agreement; contract. [compd. *manjur* and *nāmā*.]

मझुल् माँजुल्, (l.) adj. Beautiful, charming; nice. [lw. Sk. *mañjula-*.]

मटक्क maṭak, s. Desire for appetite.—*m° marnu* c. *lo* to become satiated, not to want any more to eat (e.g. *tyas ko m° mareko cha* he does not want any more). [cf. H. P. *maṭak* f. ogling; — v. *maṭakka*.]

मटक्क माँकक्का, adv. Absolutely, completely.—Ex. *us ko*

m° man margo he is completely disappointed, he is absolutely fed up. [B. *maṭkānā* to crack; O. *maṭkā* fragile; H. *maṭaknā* to twinkle; P. *maṭakṇā* to crack, behave affectedly; G. *maṭārvū* to speak with eyes twinkling; M. *maṭakṇē* to shut suddenly; — extension with *-akka-* of *maṭ-* in A. B. *maṭ* sound of snapping; O. *maṭmaṭ* staring with distended eyes; S. *maṭijaṇu* to be angered; G. *maṭmaṭāvū* to open and close quickly; M. *maṭmaṭ* sound of quick movement.]

मटर् *maṭar*, s. Pca (= *kerāu*). [A. B. *maṭar*, O. *maṭara*, H. *maṭar* m., P. *maṭtar*, *mattar* m., S. *maṭaru* m.; — cf. G. M. *maṭh* m.]

मटान् *maṭān*, s. Floor of an upper storey. [cf. *matān* ?]

मटिया *maṭiyā*, s. Small earthen pot. [H. *maṭiyā* f.; — v. *māto*.]

मटिया-मेट् *maṭiyā-meṭ*, s. Complete removal, complete clearing out.—*m°-meṭ garnu* to clear everything off. [formed fr. *māṭ-meṭ* ?]

मटिलो *maṭilo*¹, adj. Earthy, clayey; full of or made of earth or clay. [H. *maṭilā*; P. *maṭilā* m. mud tower; — der. *māto*.]

मटिलो *maṭilo*², in *haṭilo m°* fat and well (= *hoṭeli moṭeli*).

मटेइलो *maṭeilo*, v. *maṭyāilo*.

मटेइरो *maṭeīro*, v. *maṭyāīro*.

मटकेल्लु *maṭkelnu*, s. (obl. *-ā*) The place in which the cowdung plaster and plastering cloth are kept. [cf. *māto* + ?]

मट्टि *maṭṭi*, s. Earth, clay (usually in metaphorical sense, e.g. that of body, corpse).—*m° dīnu* to bury.—*m° hunu* to die.—*kapar-m°* v.s.v.—*biṭāyati m°* cement. [lw. H. *maṭṭi* f.; — v. *māto*.]

मट्याइलो *maṭyāilo*, or *maṭeilo*, adj. Earthy, clayey; full of or made of earth or clay. [der. *māto*.]

मट्याउनु *maṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To allow or cause to rot. [caus. of *māṭinu*.]

मट्याइरो *maṭyāīro*, or *maṭeīro*, s. Clay pellet (esp. that shot from the *guleli*, or pellet-bow). [der. *māto*.]

मट्यान् *maṭyān*, s. A piece of land consisting of earth without stones (opp. to *dhunḡyān*). [der. *māto*.]

मट्याहा *maṭyāhā*, s. One who is fond of earth or clay (whether for eating or cultivating). [der. *māto*.]

मट् *maṭh*, s. (obl. *-a*) The hut of an ascetic; monastery.—*m°-bāsi* monk.—*tulasi ko m°* a little raised place where *tulasi* is grown for worship (set about it are *tulasi kā līngā*, on which lamps are burnt in the month Kārttik). [lw. Sk. *maṭha-*.]

मट्टाला *maṭhālā*, s. The owner of a monastery. [der. *maṭh*.]

मणि *maṇi*, pop. *mani*, s. Jewel, gem.—*m°-māṇikya* gems. [lw. Sk. id.]

मणिपूर *maṇipūr*, s. The mystical mark on the navel. [lw. Sk. *maṇipūra-*.]

मणिमच *maṇimaya*, (l.) adj. Made of jewels; full of jewels. [lw. Sk. id.]

मण्डिनु *maṇḍinu*, or *muṇḍinu* or *munḍinu*, vb. intr. To topple over, fall headlong. [der. *maṇḍo*.]

मण्डे *maṇḍe*, or *muṇḍe* or *munḍe*, adj. Having a head.—*ūdho-m°* (obsc.) penis.—*ūdho-m° ko cop* (obsc.) semen. [der. *maṇḍo*.]

मण्डो *maṇḍo*, or *muṇḍo* or *munḍo*, s. Head; neck.—*m° ncālhu* to raise the head.—*m° jhūṇḍyāunu* to hang the head.—*m° nimoḥnu* to wring the neck.—*ūdho m°* headlong.—*ghose m° garnu* to hang the head.—*duda ko m°* teat.

मण्ड्याउनु *maṇḍyāunu*, or *muṇḍyāunu* or *munḍyāunu*, vb. tr. To throw out by the neck. [caus. of *maṇḍinu*.]

मण्डन् *maṇḍan*, (l.) s. Adorning, decorating; — ornament, decoration, jewels. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍana-*.]

मण्डप् *maṇḍap*, s. An open hall, temporary building for festive occasions, pavilion. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍapa-*.]

मण्डप्पाला *maṇḍapwālā*, (l.) s. The person in charge of the altar or place of worship (esp. in the marriage ceremony). [der. *maṇḍap*.]

मण्डल् *maṇḍal*, pop. *maṇḍal*, s. Circle, circumference, round, orb.—*m° mārnu* to circle round (intr.).—*prthivī ko m°* the habitable world. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍala-*.]

मण्डलि *maṇḍali*¹, l. *-ī*, s. Assembly, meeting. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍali-*.]

मण्डलि *maṇḍali*², s. A powerful and influential man. [der. *maṇḍal*.]

मण्डि *maṇḍi*, or *maṇḍi*, s. Blanket. [cf. O. *māṇḍi* bolster ?]

मण्डित् *maṇḍit*, (l.) adj. Adorned, decorated. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍita-*.]

मडार *maṭāi*, s. Handling, manipulation. [der. *mārnu*.]

मडाउनु *maṭāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be handled, have massaged (e.g. *u khūṭā maṭāi raheko cha* he is having his legs massaged). [P. *māḍāunā* to cause to be starched; S. *manāṇu* to cause to shampoo; G. *māḍāvū* to cause to begin; — caus. of *mārnu*.]

मडार *maṭār*, s. Contortion. [v. *maṭārnu*.]

मडारिनु *maṭārinu*, vb. intr. To be contorted, writhe. [cf. Ku. *maroṇo* to contort; G. *marāḍvū*; — cf. *moṇnu*.]

मडि *maṭi*, or *maṭhi*, s. Hermitage, residence of a yogi. [lw. H. *maṭhī* f. < Sk. *maṭhikā* f. hut; — v. *maro*².]

मडुवा *maṭuwā*, s. An alcoholic drink made from millet (*kodo*). [Sk. *maḍakaḥ* m. Eleusine coracana: Ku. *maṭuwā*, A. *maruwā*, O. *māṇḍiā*, Bi. *maṭūā*, H. *maṭuwā*, *māṭuwā* m., P. *manduā*, *maṇḍuā* m.]

मड़ेउलि mareuli, or *maryauli*, s. A woman, who with others, carries a chowrie and encircles the *kalaś* in the marriage procession.—*ḍāṛel m°* v.s.v. *ḍāṛel*. [perh. for **maraleuli* der. **marali* (cf. *kalseuli*, etc.) < Sk. *maṇḍalikā* f. circle, *maṇḍalam* n. (v.s.v. *māṛo*).]

मड़ेरु *maṛer*, or *maṛher*, s. Carrier in the marriage procession (they carry the new clothes, ornaments of the bride, boxes, etc.). [poss. < **maṇḍa-hara-* or *maṇḍa-dhara-* 'ornament-carrier', cf. Sk. *maṇḍaḥ* m. ornament, *maṇḍayati* adorns: Pa. *maṇḍeti*, Pk. *maṇḍei*, *maṇḍaga-* m. adorning; Sh. *mānum* I shall wash; K. *māḍun* to knead, wash, *maṇḍun* to adorn; H. *maṇḍnā* to adorn; P. *maṇḍnā* to starch; S. *manapu* to shampoo; G. *māḍaṇ* n. decorating; M. *māḍṇē* to arrange; Sgh. *maḍa* ornament.—See also *māṛnu*.]

मड़्याउनु *maryāunu*, vb. tr. = *maṛāunu* q.v.

मड़्यालि *maryauli*, v. *mareuli*.

मढ़ि *maṛhi*, v. *maṛi*.

मड़ेरु *maṛher*, v. *maṛer*.

मत् *mat*¹, s. (obl. -a) Opinion; belief; creed.—*rāj-mat* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *mata-*.]

मत् *mat*², (Darj.) v. *mad*.

मतङ्ग *mataṅga*, (l.) s. Elephant. [lw. Sk. id.]

मताइ *matāi*, s. Drunkenness. [der. *matāunu*.]

मताउनु *matāunu*, vb. intr. To become intoxicated; get conceited; be in rut (of an elephant). [der. *māt*.]

मतान् *matān*, s. A two-storeyed house, of which the upper storey is used for dwelling in or storing fodder, the lower for cattle (= *dhansār*). [cf. *mañān* ?]

मतानुसार *matānusār*, (l.) postp. (c. *ko*) Conformably with the opinion or belief of. [lw. Sk. *matānusāra-*.]

मतान्तर *matāntar*, (l.) s. Difference of opinion. [lw. Sk. *matāntara-*.]

मताप *matāp*, s. Sobriety, temperance, moderation.

मतापि *matāpi*, adj. Sober, temperate, moderate. [der. *matāp*.]

मताहा *matāhā*, s. Drunkard. [der. *mātnu*.]

मति *mat*, (l.) s. Mind, thought (= *buddhi*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मतिमान् *matimān*, (l.) adj. Intelligent, clever, wise. [lw. Sk. *matimant-*.]

मतियार *matiyār*, s. An abettor, helper, assistant.

मतियारि *matiyāri*, or *materi*, s. Abetting, assisting. [der. *matiyār*.]

मति-हीन् *matī-hīn*, (l.) adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. *matī-hīna-*.]

मतेई *matei*, s. Drunkenness. [der. *māt*.]

मतेरि *materi*, v. *matiyāri*.

मतेक्व *mataikya*, (l.) s. Unanimity, agreement. [lw. Sk. id.]

मतो *mato*, s. Thought, opinion, intention, plan, counsel. —*m° garnu* to plan, take counsel.—*m°-jato* v.s.v.—*ekai*

m° bhaī with one accord. [lw. Sk. *mata-*, as in Kn. *mato*, H. P. *matā* m., S. *mato* m.]

मतो-जतो *mato-jato*, s. Counsel, plan.—*m°-jato garnu* to take counsel. [redup. of *mato*, on analogy of *mantar-jantar* ?]

मत्त *matta*, s. Pride, infatuation. [lw. Sk. *matta-* intoxicated.]

मत्ता *matā*, s. Goods, chattels.—*māl-m°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *matā* fr. Ar.]

मत्तिलो *matimlo*, v. *matimlo*.

मत्तिलो *matimlo*, s. The residue left after preparing the sweetmeat *kasār*. [mistake for *mathimlo*? — < **mathiūlo* < **mathiñalo*; cf. Sk. *māstu* n. sour cream, whey, *mastuluṅgaḥ* m. brain (v.s.v. *mathiñal*).]

मत्तु *matu*, adj. Mad; intoxicated with the pride of youth. [lw. der. Sk. *matta-*.]

मत्थर *matthar*, adj. Slow; dim, dull, dark; — s. Abatement (e.g. of anger or fever).—*m° garnu* or *garāunu* to appease (anger).—*m° buddhi bhucko* slow-witted. [cf. H. *muthrā* dull, blunt; — *māṭho*.]

मत्थाउनु *matyāunu*, vb. tr. To make drunk; — indulge, make impertinent. [caus. of *mātinu*.]

मत्र *matra*, in *katra-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मत्तप *matlap*, v. *mattab*.

मत्तव *matlab*, or *matlap*, s. Intention and purpose, meaning, sense. [lw. H. *matlab* fr. Ar.]

मत्तवि *matlabi*, adj. Selfish; time-serving. [lw. H. *matlabi*, v. *mattab*.]

मत्वाला *matwālā*, v. *matwālo*.

मत्वालि *matwāli*, s. Any lower caste, whose touch does not however defile a Brāhman; — an individual of such a caste.

मत्वालो *matwālo*, or *matwālā*, adj. Intoxicated; — s. Drunkard. [lw. H. *matwālā*; — v. *māto*.]

मत्सर *matsar*, (l.) adj. Envious, jealous; grudging; selfish. [lw. Sk. *matsara-*.]

मत्स्य *matsya*, (l.) s. Fish (= *mācho*); esp. the fish which was the first of the ten incarnations of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. id.]

मथिङ्ग *mathiṅgal*, s. The brain, the grey matter of the brain (which is said to come out of the nose during a cold in the head). [Sk. *mastuluṅgaḥ* m. brain: Pa. *matthaluṅgo* m., Pk. *matthuluṅga-*, *matthuluya-* n.; — cf. Sk. *māstu* n. sour cream, *mastīśka-* m. n. brain: D. kal. *māsta* brain (Morg.), Sh. *matū* m., G. *māthū* n.— Cf. *matimlo*.]

मथित *mathit*, (l.) adj. Stirred, churned; — s. Buttermilk (= *mahi*). [lw. Sk. *mathita-*.]

मथिनु *mathinu*, vb. intr. To be churned. [pass. of *mathnu*.]

मथ-कटा math-kaṭā, s. A ghost which walks about with its head cut off and carried under its arm. [compd. der. *māth* and *kāṭnu*.]

मथ्नु mathnu, vb. To churn. [Sk. *mathnāti*: Pa. *abhi-matthati*; K. *mathun* to rub; A. *mathiba* to churn, B. *mathā*, H. *mathnā*; P. *mathnā* to ponder; S. *mathanu* to churn, G. *mathvū*, M. *mathnē*, Sgh. *matagānu*; — cf. Sk. *mānthati*: Pk. *manthā*; Sh. *māñē* to rub; K. *mandun* to churn; O. *manthā* churned; P. *mandhā*, *maddhā* to churn, M. *māthnē*; — Sk. *māthayati*: H. *māhnā*.—Short *a* perh. due to influence of Sk. *mathati*.—See also *madhāni*.]

मद् mad, s. (obl. -a) Intoxicated, exhilaration; — (Darj. *mat*) spirit, wine. [lw. Sk. *mada*-.]

मदत् madat, or *madad* or *maddat*, s. Help. [lw. H. *madad* fr. Ar.]

मदद् madad, v. *madat*.

मदन् madan, (l.) s. Love, the god of love. [lw. Sk. *madana*-.]

मदारि madāri, s. Snake-charmer. [Sk. *mantrakāraḥ* m. reciter of charms, or *mantā*, acc. *mantāram* m.: Pa. *mantā* m. sage: P. *madārī* m. snake-charmer, juggler (lw. in H. G. M. *madārī* m. ?).—Cf. Sk. *māntrāḥ* m. spell: Pa. Pk. *manta*- m.; D. kal. *mondr* word; K. *mōthar* (dat. *mōtras*) m. charm (prob. lw. Sk. with *t*, not *d*), L. *mandr* m., S. *maṇḍru* m., Sgh. *maturu*; — Sk. *māntrikaḥ* m. enchanter: L. *māndrī* m. snake-charmer, S. *māḍrī* m.]

मदिरा madirā, s. Spirituous liquor. [lw. Sk. id.]

मदिसे madise, v. *madesi*.

मदेश madēs, v. *mades*.

मदेस् mades, or *madhes*, l. *madhyadeś*, s. The Plains, India. [lw. Sk. *madhyadeśa*- the middle country, i.e. the land lying between the Himalayas and the Vindhya, Vinasana in Rajputana and Prayāg or Allahabad.]

मदेसि madesi, or *madise*, l. *madhyadeśī*, s. An inhabitant of the Plains, an Indian. [der. *mades*.]

मदौरु madauru, or *madhauro* or *madauro*, adj. Sick, ill, unwell. [perh. < Sk. *manda*- slow, ill (+ ?): Pa. Pk. *manda*-; K. *mond* slow; H. *māḍ* slow, *māḍā* ill; P. *mandā* bad; L. *māḍā* bad, ill (contam. Pers. *mānda* ?), S. *mando*; M. *māḍā* ill; Sgh. *maṇḍa* small.]

मदौरी madauro, v. *madauru*.

मदत् maddat, v. *madat*.

मद्दे madde, (pop.) v. *madya*.

मद्धिम् maddhim, (pop.) v. *madhyam*.

मद्धे maddhe, (pop.) v. *madhya*.

मद्धेनि maddheni, (pop.) v. *madhyāhna*.

मद्य madya, pop. *madde*, s. Spirituous liquor. [lw. Sk. id.]

मद्रदेश madradeś, (l.) s. The city of Madras.

मद्रास् madrās, s. The city of Madras.

मद्रासि madrāsi, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Madras; — s. An inhabitant of Madras. [der. *madrās*.]

मधनि madhani, or *mādhani*, (Darj.) s. Churn, vessel to make butter in. [Sk. *manthanī* f.: Pk. *manthanīā* f.; K. *mandiñ* f. ball of butter; — v. *madhāni*.]

मधानि madhāni, s. Churning-stick. [Sk. *manthānaḥ* m.: Pk. *manthāna*- m.; H. *mathānī* f. churn; P. *madhānā* m. churning-stick; — cf. Sk. *mānthāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *mantha*- m.; S. *mandhiaro* m.; M. *māthā* m. head of a churning-stick (or < Sk. *mastakaḥ* v.s.v. *mātho*).—See also *mathnu*.]

मधाने madhāne¹, s. A disturber of public peace; — a fat lazy fellow. [der. *madhāni*.]

मधाने madhāne², s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*.—m° *siṇaṭo* v.s.v. *siṇaṭo*. [der. *madhāni*? — cf. Sk. lex. *manthānakaḥ* m. name of a plant; S. *mandhiaro* m. name of a grass.]

मधु madhu, (l.) s. Honey (= *mah*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मधुमति madhumati, l. -ī, s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *madhumatī* Gmelina arborea.]

मधुर madhur, (l.) adj. Sweet, suave. [lw. Sk. *madhura*-.]

मधुरता madhuratā, (l.) s. Sweetness, suavity. [lw. Sk. id.]

मधुरी madhuro, adj. Dim (of light), tasteless (of salt); dim-sighted. [Sk. *mantharaḥ* slow, dull: Pk. *manthara*; S. *mandhiro* small, bent; — cf. *madhauro*; *matthar*.]

मधेश madheś, v. *mades*.

मधेस् madhes, v. *mades*.

मधौरो madhauro, v. *madauru*.

मध्य madhya, or *madhye*, pop. *maddhe*, s. Middle, midst.—m° *mā* (c. *ko* or *kā*) in the middle of, among. [lw. Sk. id.]

मध्यदेश madhyadeś, (l.) s. = *mades* q.v.

मध्यदेशी madhyadeśī, (l.) adj. = *madesi* q.v.

मध्यम् madhyam, pop. *maddhim*, adj. Middle; moderate; of medium quality; mediocre; fair, passable. [lw. Sk. *madhyama*-.]

मध्याह्न madhyāhna, v. *madhyāhna*.

मध्याह्ण madhyāhna, or *madhyāhna* or *madhyāhna*, pop. *maddheni*, s. Midday. [lw. Sk. id.]

मध्ये madhye, v. *madhya*.

मन् man¹, s. (obl. -a) A measure of weight equal to about 82 lbs., a maund. [Sk. *manā* f. a partic. gold-weight (like Gk. *μνᾶ*, lw. fr. Semitic, e.g. Hebrew *māneh*): Sh. *mān*, K. B. H. *man* m., P. *man* m. f., L. *man* m., S. *maṇu* m., G. M. *man* m.; — prob. influenced later by Pers. *man*, lw. fr. same source.]

मन् man², s. (obl. -a) Mind; opinion, intention; feelings.—*man-kāmanā*.—*man-kāri* v.s.vv.—*man garnu* to intend;

take delight; desire.—*man gari* intentionally.—*man ghomānuu* to win over, persuade.—*man cāhīdo* ad libitum.—*man-cintya* v.s.v.—*man thunkyāera* unwillingly.—*man thāmpu* to conquer temptation, (e. *ko*) to comfort.—*man thāminu* to be of good cheer (e.g. *tyas ko man thāmiyo*).—*man-pari* v.s.v.—*man parnu* (e. *ko* or *kā*) to please (e.g. *tyo tyas kā man parcha* that pleases him).—*man-pardo* pleasing.—*man pharkānuu* to convert, persuade over.—*man phulyānuu* to amuse.—*man baliyo garnu* to be of good cheer.—*man bhāci dīnu* to break one's heart.—*man-bhog* v.s.v.—*man mārera* unwillingly.—*man mā rākhuu* to remember.—*man mā linu* to think.—*man-moji* v.s.v.—*man lagānuu* (e. *mā*) to give heed to.—*man lāgnu* to be pleasant, to please.—*man-lāgydo* pleasing, pleasant.—*malin man ko* downhearted. [Sk. *mānaḥ* n.: Pa. *mano* n., Pk. *maṇo*, *maṇe* m. n.; K. *man* m., WPah. *ḥoḥ. maṇ*, A. B. H. *man*, Sgh. *mana*; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *mana*, P. G. M. *man*, S. *manu*.]

मन् man³, adv. A little, only in *man-tāto* q.v. [Sk. *manāk*: Pa. *manan*, Pk. *maṇan*? — doubtful.]

मनग्गे managge, (pop.) v. *managya*.

मनग्य managya, pop. *managge*, adj. Sufficient; complete.

मनन् manan, (l.) s. The act of thinking, reflection, meditation. [lw. Sk. *manana*-.]

मनमान् manamān v. *manomān*.

मनमानि manamāni, s. Willingness.—*m° saṇa* willingly. [der. *manamān*.]

मनसा manasā, (l.) adv. By the mind, mentally. [lw. Sk. id.]

मनस्वी manaswī, (l.) adj. Intelligent, intellectual. [lw. Sk. *manasvin*-.]

मना manā, s. = *manāi*² q.v.

मनाइ manāi¹, s. Persuasion; obedience.—*ain-m°* obedience to the law, law-abidingness.—*namanāi* v.s.v. [der. *mānnu*.]

मनाइ manāi², or *manāhi* or *manā*, s. Prohibition.—*m° garnu* to forbid. [lw. H. *manāhi*, *manā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मनाइनु manāinu, vb. intr. To be persuaded. [pass. of *manānuu*]

मनाउनु manāunu, vb. tr. To persuade; to propitiate; warn.—*udek m°* to astonish. [Ku. *manūno*, A. *manāiba*, B. *mānāna*, H. *manānā*, P. *manānā*, L. *manāvan*, S. *manāinu*, G. *manāvrā*, M. *mānaviṇē*; — O. *manāibā* (der. Sk. *mānāyati*) is to be separated from the forms of Ku. P. L. S. G. M.; — caus. of *mānnu*.]

मनाक् manāk, adv. By a little, not quite, not very (e.g. *m° tāro* not very far; *m° kālo chāina* he is not quite black). [lw. Sk. id.]

मनाहारि manāhāri, s. A whimsical fellow; one who builds castles in the air. [lw. Sk. *manohārin*-fascinating?]

मनाहि manāhi, v. *manāi*².

मनि mani¹, (pop.) v. *maṇi*.

मनि mani², v. *muni*.

मनितो manito, s. Honour, respect.—(usu.) *mān m°* id.—*mān m° garnu* to honour, respect. [relationship with *mānnu* not clear; — poss. lw. Sk. *mano-nīta*-approved.]

मनिमनि manimani, or *munimuni*, (children) s. Kid.

मनु manu, s. Name of the reputed author of the most important of the Hindu dharmasāstras or law-books, viz. the Mānava-dharmasāstra. [lw. Sk. id.]

मनुक्खे manukkhe, (pop.) v. *manuṣya*.

मनुवा manuwā, (old and in the language of *dhāmis*) s. Man. [Sk. *mānuḥ* m., *mānavāḥ* m.: Pa. *mānaro* m., Pk. *mānava*-; H. *manuā* m., Sgh. *manvā*.]

मनुय manuṣya, pop. *manukkhe*, s. Man, mortal, person. [lw. Sk. id.]

मनोमान् manomān, or *manamān*, s. Mind, heart; willingness.—*m° khusi rāji saṇa* willingly. [cf. *man-māni*.]

मनोरथ manorath, s. Wish; intention. [lw. Sk. *manoratha*-.]

मनोहर manohar, adj. Charming, interesting; — s. Charm, interest. [lw. Sk. *manohara*-.]

मनौति manauti, s. Vow, pledge (= *bhākul* q.v.); security. [H. P. *manauti* f., S. *manoti* f.; — v. *manānuu*.]

मन्-कामना man-kāmanā, s. Bent of mind; — epithet of the goddess Kālī who is supposed to fulfil the desires of her devotees. There is a temple of Man-kāmanā to the W. of Kathmandu. [empd. *man* and *kāmanā*.]

मन्-कारि man-kāri, adj. Highminded; benevolent. [l. formation after Sk. *manas-kāra*-devotion.]

मन्-चिन्त्य man-cintya, adj. To be conceived of in the mind; anticipating or excelling human desires; ideal. [empd. *man* and *cintya*.]

मन्जुर् manjur, v. *mañjur*.

मन्जुरि manjuri, v. *mañjuri*.

मन्जुर्-नामा manjur-nāmā, v. *mañjur-nāmā*.

मन्टे manṭe, v. *maṇṭe*.

मन्टी manṭo, v. *maṇṭo*.

मन्थाउनु manṭyāunu, v. *maṇṭyānuu*.

मन्डल् mandal, (pop.) v. *maṇḍal*.

मन्डलि mandali, (pop.) v. *maṇḍali*.

मन्डि mandī, v. *maṇḍi*.

मन्तर mantar, l. *mantra*, s. Charm, spell, incantation; advice.—*m° khelānuu* or *calānuu* to use incantations.—*m° tantar* (l. *mantra tantra*) incantations.—*jantar m°* (l. *jantra mantra* or *yantra mantra*) incantations, spells. [lw. Sk. *mantra*-.]

मन्तरि mantari, s. The ninth eldest daughter. [f. of *mantare*.]

मन्तरे mantare, s. (f. -i) The ninth eldest son. [for full list v.s.v. *jēho*.]
 मन्तर्नु mantarnu, vb. tr. To charm, fascinate; advise. [der. *mantar*.]
 मन्तातो mantāto, adj. Lukewarm, tepid. [compd. *man*³ and *tāto* ?]
 मन्तिर mantira, v. *muntira*.
 मन्त्र mantra, (l.) v. *mantar*.
 मन्त्रणा mantranā, (l.) s. Consultation, advising, counsel. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मन्त्रनु mantranu, v. *mantarnu*.
 मन्त्राद् mantrāi, s. Advising. [der. *mantarnu*.]
 मन्त्रि mantri, l. -i, s. Councillor, king's minister.—
m²-pāgrī a minister's turban as a badge of office.—
m²-sabhā a meeting of ministers. [lw. Sk. *mantrin*-.]
 मन्त्रित्व mantritwa, (l.) s. Office of minister. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मन्द manda, adj. Slow, tardy, inactive; stupid, foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मन्दार mandār, (l.) s. The tree *Erythrina indica*. [lw. Sk. *mandāra*-.]
 मन्दिर mandir, s. Temple. [lw. Sk. *mandira*-.]
 मन्दिर-परिक्रमा mandir-parikramā, s. The circumambulation of a temple. [lw. compd. *mandir* and Sk. *parikrama*-.]
 मन्-परि man-pari, adv. At will, arbitrarily. [indecl. 25
 partic. of *man parnu*, v.s.v. *man*².]
 मन्-पर्दि man-pardī, s. One's own will.—*m² garnu* to follow one's own will. [der. *man parnu*, v.s.v. *man*².]
 मन्-पर्दो man-pardo, adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [pres. part. of *man parnu*, v.s.v. *man*².]
 मन्-भोग् man-bhog, v. *mohan-bhog*.
 मन्-मन्वा man-maruvā, adj. Lazy, fainéant, care-nothing. [der. *man*² and *mārvu*; — cf. *man-māru*.]
 मन्-मानि man-māni, s. Free will, one's own way (= *man-pardi*). [lw. H. *man-māni* f.; — v. *man*², *mārvu*.]
 मन्-सात् man-māru, adj. = *man-maruvā* q.v.
 मन्-मोजि man-moji, s. One who wants to have his own way; one who wants to enjoy himself in his own way. [lw. H. *man-mauji*.]
 मन्-लाग्दो man-lāgdo, adj. Pleasing. [pres. part. of *man* 40
lāgnu.]
 मन्वालो manwālo, adj. Liberal, magnanimous. [lw. H. *manwāl* fr. Ar. ?]
 मन्सनु mansanu, vb. tr. To ward off (an evil spirit), exorcise (e.g. *jhākri le bhut mansancha*). [Sk. *manasyāti* 45
 has in mind, reflects: P. *manṣṇā* to consecrate in fulfilment of a vow.]
 मन्साउनु mansāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be warded off or exorcised. to have exorcised (e.g. *jhākri lāera bhut* 50
mansāē I got a wizard and had the spirit exorcised).

[P. *manṣānuṇā* to cause to be given; — caus. of *mansanu*.]
 मन्सुवा mansubā, s. Determination, decision, desire, scheme.—*m² garnu* (c. *ko*) to decide on (e.g. *mai le sikār ko m² garē* I decided to hunt).—*m² hunu* to be determined, be decided on (e.g. *ek inār khanna m² bhayo* it was decided to dig a well). [lw. H. *mansūba* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 मपाई mapāi, pron. Myself.—Ex. *arkā le je bhanos u m² bhancha* whatever another may say, he says 'myself', i.e. keeps to his own opinion. [compd. *ma* and *pāi*.]
 ममता mamatā, s. Egoism, selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 ममत्व mamatwa, s. Consciousness of self; pride, conceit. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मयदा mayadā, v. *maidā*.
 मयन् mayan, v. *main*.
 मयल् mayal¹, or *mail*, s. Dirt; dregs. [H. P. *mail* f., S. *maila* f., G. *mel* m., M. *mail* m. f.; — v. *mailo*.]
 मयल् mayal², or *mahel* or *mehel* or *mail*, s. A partic. kind of tree with a sweet fruit, *Cydonia indica*; its fruit.—*m² bo* the tree.—*m²-boṭe* the name of a village where numbers of this tree grow.
 मयल्पोस् mayalpos, or *mailpos* (q.v.), s. The upper garment of a man's dress.
 मयाँ mayā, s. Fine husks mixed with small particles of rice.
 मयालु mayālu, adj. Loving, full of love. [der. *māyā*, after *dayālu*.]
 मयूख mayūkh, (l.) s. Ray of light, brightness, lustre. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मयूर mayūr, (l.) s. Peacock (= *mujur*) [lw. Sk. *mayūra*-.]
 मरक् marak, s. Physical exertion.—*jarak-m²* v.s.v. [H. *marak* f. twist; P. *marak* f. airs in walking; — v. *markanu*.]
 मरकत् marakat, (l.) s. Emerald. [lw. Sk. *marakata*-.]
 मरक्क marakka, adv. Painfully, so as to give pain.—*m² markānu* to sprain or twist painfully. [v. *markanu*.]
 मरझ्यासे maraṇcyāse, adj. Likely to die at any time; lean and thin; very feeble. [cf. *marnu* and *cyāse*.]
 मरण maraṇ, pop. *maran*, s. Dying, death; destruction. [lw. Sk. *marāṇa*-.]
 मरन् maran, (pop.) v. *maran*.
 मरम्भत् marammat, or *marmat*, s. Repair.—*m² garnu* to repair, mend; settle a dispute. [lw. H. *marammat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 मरम्भति marammati, s. Mending, repairs. [lw. H. *marammati* adj. fr. Pers. Ar.]
 मरहट्टा maraḥṭṭā, s. A Marāṭhā; — a partic. clan of Nepali Brāhmans; a member of that clan. [v. *marāṭhī*.]

congeals; Sh. *mūcēi* curdles (past part. *mūty* < Sk. *mūrtūh*); Ku. *mochno* to mix lentils and pulse with ghee; Sgh. *muhun* mixing, *mudawanu* to curdle (< *mūcātr*, *mūcyate*: so W. Geiger, Et. Sgh. s.v., with unexplained *d*; more prob. < Sk. *mūhyati*, v.s.v. *mujinu*.)

मुक्-माक् much-māch, s. Mixing together, kneading up together. [redup. of *much*.]

मुज् muj, or *mūj*, s. A partie. kind of grass, Saecharum munja. [Sk. *mūñjah* m.: Pa. Pk. *mūñja* m.; Bi. H. *mūj* f., P. L. *mūñj* m., S. *mūñu* m.]

मुजि muji, s. The anus. [cf. *mujo* ?]

मुजिनु mujinu, or *mujhinu* (?), vb. intr. To be gathered (of cloth); — to be ashamed, show guilt; be sexually enjoyed (of a woman). [Sk. *mūhyati* is entangled or perplexed: Pk. *mujjhaṛ*; S. *mūñjhaṇu*, G. *mujhāvū*; Sgh. *midenu* to be coagulated; — cf. Sk. *mūdhāh* perplexed: Pa. *mūlho*, Pk. *mūdhā*; K. *mūda* foolish (< MI. **mūdhā*-, cf. s.v. *buṛo*? — or lw. Sk.); S. *mūrho* perplexed; Sgh. *mūlāva* error; — Sk. *mugdhāh* foolish, young: Pa. Pk. *muddha*; S. *mundha* f. handsome young woman.]

मुजुर mujur, or *majur*, l. *mayūr*, s. Peacock. [perh. lw. Sk. *mayūra*; — more prob. < **mayyūra*- or **majjūra*- in Aś. shāh. *majura*-, kāl. *majūla*-; perh. Sgh. *miyuru* (which may however be < Sk. *mayūraḥ*, like Pk. *maūra*-, *maūla*-; A. *mairā*, B. *maur*).—Another form appears in Pa. Aś. gir. Pk. *mora*:- K. *mōr*, H. P. *mor* m., S. *moru* m., G. M. *mor* m.—Cf. also Sk. lex. *mayūkhaḥ*, *marūkhaḥ* m. The word is not of IE. origin and may have entered IA. under several different forms, see J. Bloch, BSL. 76, p. 16, J. Przyluski, BSL. 79, p. 100.]

मुजुरा mujurā, s. Cymbals; — tender twigs.—Pvb. *halo jotaīyā m° thokaīyā* a ploughman striking the cymbals (i.e. a man of humble profession aspiring to a higher). [prob. same as *majirā* q.v.]

मुजुरि mujuri, or *majuri*, s. Wages. [lw. H. *mazdūrī* fr. Pers.]

मुजेत्रो mujetro, v. *majetro*.

मुजो mujo, s. The bunch or gathering of a woman's skirt. —*mujā pārnu* to gather (cloth) together. [v. *mujinu*.]

मुज्याउनु mujyāunu, vb. tr. To gather together (e.g. the folds of a skirt: in this sense usually replaced by *cunyāunu* owing to the other meaning); — to make ashamed; to enjoy (a woman). [S. *mūñjhāinu* to tangle, perplex; Sgh. *mudawanu* to coagulate; — caus. of *mujinu*.]

मुज्यात्रो mujyātro, v. *majetro*.

मुट् muṭu, s. The heart; feelings; courage.—*m° cūṛinu* c. *ko* to hanker (e.g. *tyas ko m° cūṛincha*).—*m° pilinu* c. *ko* to be full of anxiety (e.g. *mero m° pilincha*).—*muṭu*

retinu c. *ko* to shudder (e.g. *tyas ko m° retincha*). [cf. Pk. *muṭtima*-, *moṭtima*- m. pride; Sgh. *miṭi* heart?]

मुटुरिनु muṭurinu, vb. intr. To be made into a bundle. [der. *muṭuro*.]

मुटुरो muṭuro, s. A small bundle or packet (e.g. of clothes or food). [prob. fr. **muṭhuro* (extension with -*ḍa*- of Sk. *muṣṭīh*, v.s.v. *muṭh*; — and cf. M. *mūṭh* m. bullock's packsaddle) contam. with *kuṭuro*.—But cf. Sk. *mūtakām* little basket, late *mūṭa*- m. n.: Pa. *mutoṭi* f. bag; Pk. *mūḍa*- m. measure of eorn; S. *mūṛu* m. bale, G. *mūḍo* m., M. *mūḍā* m.—See *mur*, *muri*.]

मुटुञ्जानु muṭuryāunu, vb. tr. To make into a bundle, put in a packet. [caus. of *muṭurinu*.]

मुटकि muṭki, (W.) v. *muṛki*.

मुट् muṭh, s. (obl. -a) Handle (esp. of pellet-bow); stock; total; lump sum.—*m° jamṃū* the sum total.—*m° nikāluu* to reckon up.—*m° bher* v.s.v. [Sk. *muṣṭīh* f. m. fist: Pa. Pk. *muṭhi*- f.; Rom. *muṣi* f. arm (?); D. klio. *muṣṭī*, Sh. *mūṭ* (pl. *muṭi*) m. fist (*mūṣṭāk* f. is lw.), K. *mūṭh* f., Ku. *muṭhā*, A. *muṭhi*, B. *muṭh*, O. *muṭhi*, Bi. H. *mūṭh* f., P. L. *muṭh* f., S. *muṭhi* f., G. M. *mūṭh* f., Sgh. *miṭa*; — Kaf. ashk. *muṣṭ* (perh. lw. Pers.).]

मुटारो muṭhāro, s. Defence.—Pvb. *gāro tagāro ghar ko m°* wall and bar are defence of the house.

मुटार्नु muṭhārnū, vb. tr. To smooth, trim (e.g. a stick. [H. *maṭhārnā* to smooth, G. *maṭhārvū*, M. *māṭharṇē*; — extension of Sk. *mṛṣṭāh*, v.s.v. *māṭho*.]

मुठि muṭhi, s. Fist; clenched hand; handful.—*m° pārnu* to clench the fist.—*m° bhari* with a handful. [Ku. *muṭhā*, A. B. O. *muṭhi*, H. *mūṭhā* f., P. L. *muṭhā* f., G. *mūṭhā* f.; — v. *muṭh*.]

मुठे muṭhe, adj. Of or belonging to a bundle, made up into a bundle, in bundles (e.g. *m° dāurā* firewood in small bundles). [der. *muṭho*.]

मुठो muṭho, s. Handful, bundle, sheaf. [Ku. *muṭho*, A. B. O. *muṭhā*, Bi. H. *mūṭhā* m., P. *muṭhū* m., G. *mūṭho* m., M. *muṭhā* m.; — v. *muṭh*.]

मुट्-भेङ् muṭh-bher, s. Exchange of blows. [compd. *muṭh* and -*bher*, cf. *bhīṛnu* ?]

मुट्याउनु muṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To take up a handful. [der. *muṭh*.]

मुण्डिनु muṇḍinu, v. *maṇḍinu*.

मुण्डि muṇḍe, v. *maṇḍe*.—*hās-m°*; — *niur-m°* v.s.vv.

मुण्डो muṇḍo, v. *maṇḍo*.

मुण्ड्याउनु muṇḍyāunu, v. *maṇḍyāunu*.

मुण्ड muṇḍa, (l.) adj. Shaved; bald. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुण्डन् muṇḍan, s. Shaving the head, tonsure; the ceremony of shaving a boy's head for the first time.—*m° garnu* to shave the head as a sign of mourning. [lw. Sk. *muṇḍana*-.]

मुण्डा *muṇḍā*¹, or *muṇḍā*, adj. Flat (e.g. *m° chānu* flat roof).—*m° akṣar* writing in the devanāgarī alphabet without the horizontal line on top. [lw. H. *muṇḍā* shaven < Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṇḍa*.]

मुण्डा *muṇḍā*², or *muṇḍā*, s. Head; the head on a coin.—Pvb. *kuṇḍa kuṇḍa pāni m° m° buddhi* quot homines tot sententiae. [lw. H. *muṇḍā* m. prob. < Sk. *mūrdhā*, v.s.v. *muṇḍā*.]

मुण्डित *muṇḍit*, (l.) adj. Shaved, shorn; bald. [lw. Sk. *muṇḍita*.]

मुड़ *muṛ*¹, l. *mūṛh*, s. (obl. -a) Fool. [lw. Sk. *mūḍha*.]

मुड़ *muṛ*², old *muṛh*, s. (obl. -a) Head, poll.—*muṛ muṛāunu* to shave the head.—*muṛa le hānnu* to butt.—*kati muṛ mānehe* how many men? [Sk. *mūrdhā* m.: Pa. *muddhā* m., Pk. *muddha*-, *muddha*-, *muṇḍha*- m.; Ku. *mun*, A. *mur*, B. *muṛ*, O. *muṇḍa*, H. *mūṛ* m., P. *muṇḍ* f.; L. *mūṇḍh* f. head of canal; S. *muṇḍhu* m. head, G. *muḍi* f., M. *mūḍ* n., *mūḍhi* f., Sgh. *muḍa*, *muṇḍa*.]

मुड़ा *muṛā*, or *moṛhā*, s. Wickerwork stool. [A. *murā*, B. O. *moṛā*, H. *moṛhā* m., P. *mūṛhā*, M. *moḍā* m.; — cf. Sk. *mūṭa*- woven, m. n. woven basket, *mūṭakām* n. little basket, late *mūṭa*- m. n. (see also *muṭuro*).—N., with *r* not *r*, is lw.]

मुड़ाउनु *muṛāunu*, or *mūṛāunu*, vb. tr. To have the hair cut; have a Brāhman punished by cutting the hair (v. *muṛnu*).—*kapāl m°* to have the hair cut. [Pk. *muṇḍāviā*-, B. *muṛāna*, H. *mūṛānā*, P. *munānuṇā*, M. *mūḍāvinē*; — caus. of *muṛnu*.]

मुड़िनु *muṛinu*¹, or *mūṛinu*, vb. intr. To be shaved (in place of capital punishment for Brāhmans). [pass. of *muṛnu*.]

मुड़िनु *muṛinu*², or *mūṛinu*, vb. intr. To be blunted. [der. Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṇḍa*.]

मुड़िहात् *muṛihāt*, v. *muṛet*.

मुड़ुलि *muṛuli*, or *mūṛuli*, s. Female deer, doe; — a woman with a shaved head.—*m° mirga* doe. [f. of *murulo*.]

मुड़ुले *muṛule*, or *mūṛule*, s. A person who is bald or shaven or hairless or hatless. [der. *murulo*.]

मुड़ुलो *muṛulo*, or *mūṛulo*, adj. Hornless, hairless, shaven, bald, hatless.—*muṛulā gahū* beardless wheat. [Bi. *mūṛlā* hornless ox; H. *mūḍalā* bald, *muṛlā* shaven; — extension with -la- of Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṇḍa*.]

मुड़े *muṛe*, or *muṛhe*, adj. in *muṛe bal* brute force, sheer physical strength. [der. *muṇḍa*.]

मुड़ेत् *muṛet*, or *muṛyāt* or *muṛihāt*, s. The length of the forearm with closed fist. [poss. empd. **muṛi* 'stump' (cf. *muṇḍa*) and *hāt*.]

मुड़ो *muṛo*, or *muṛho* or *mūṛo*, s. Log, trunk; — adj. Blunt. [Sk. *muṇḍaḥ* shaved, hornless, lopped, awnless:

Pa. Pk. *muṇḍa*- shaved; Rom. *muravel* shaves; K. *mōṇḍ* blunt; Ku. *mūṛo* stump, A. *murā*; B. *muṛa* lopped; O. *muṇḍā* stump, blunt; Bi. *mūṛā* hornless bullock; H. *mūḍnā* to shave; P. *munṇā* m. post; L. *munṇā* three-quarters (i.e. lacking one quarter); S. *muno* blunt, less a quarter; G. *mūḍvū* to shave; M. *muḍā* broken-mouthed; Sgh. *muḍu* bald, polled; — v. *murulo*, *muṛnu*. Cf. also Sk. *ruṇḍa*- (s.v. *runu*²), **luṇḍa*- (s.v. *lūṛinu*), and further groups expressing defectiveness s.vv. *līṛ*, *lāṛo*, *bāḷho*.—See Add.]

मुड़कट्टो *muṛkaṭṭo*, v. *muṛkaṭṭo*.

मुड़कि *muṛki*, W. *muṭki*, s. A blow with the fist.—*m° cakḥāunu* to deal blows with the fist. [Ku. *muḥagī*, M. *muṭkā* m.; — extension with -akka- of *muḥ*.]

मुड़के *muṛke*, W. *muṭke*, adj. Appertaining to fisticuffs.—*m° luṛāi* fighting with the fists. [der. *muṛki*.]

मुड़को *muṛko*, s. Post, pillar, column. [Sgh. *muḍuka* bald; — extension with -akka- of *muṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *muṇḍa*.]

मुड़काउनु *muṛkayāunu*, vb. tr. To strike with the fists. [M. *muḥkāvinē*; — der. *muṛki*.]

मुड़नु *muṛnu*, or *mūṛnu*, vb. tr. To cut or shave the hair; — to punish (a Brāhman in place of capital punishment) by cutting the hair, hanging a young pig over the shoulder, removing the sacred thread and exiling.—*kapāl m°* to cut the hair of the head. [Sk. *muṇḍayati*; Pa. *muṇḍeti*, Pk. *muṇḍei*, *muṇḍaḥ*; Rom. *muravel*, B. *muṛāna*, H. *mūḍnā*, P. *munṇā*, S. *munāṇu*, G. *mūḍvū*, M. *mūḍṇē*; — v. *muṇḍa*.]

मुड़ाउनु *muṛyāunu*¹, or *mūṛyāunu*, vb. tr. = *muṛāunu* q.v. मुड़ाउनु *muṛyāunu*², or *mūṛyāunu*, vb. tr. To blunten. [caus. of *muṛinu*².]

मुड़ात् *muṛyāt*, v. *muṛet*.

मुड़ *muṛh*, (old) v. *muṛ*².

मुड़े *muṛhe*, v. *muṛe*.

मुड़ो *muṛho*, v. *muṇḍa*.

मुत् *mut*, s. (obl. -a) Urine.—*muta ko thailo* the bladder.—*guhu-mut* v.s.v. [Sk. *mūtram* n.: Pa. Pk. *mutta*- n.; Rom. eur. *muler* m.; arm. *mur*- to piss; syr. *mūtūr* urine, K. *m^ath^ar* (dat. *m^atras*) m., B. *mut*; O. *mutibā* to piss; Bi. H. *mūt* m. urine; P. *mutālā*, *mutrālā* desirous of pissing; L. *mūtaraṇ* to piss; S. *muṭru* m. urine, G. *mūtār* n., M. *mūt* n., Sgh. *mū*; — Kaf. ashk. *mutrūk*.]

मुताउनु *mutāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to urinate.—*culculi m°* (vulg.) to bring (someone) to his senses. [B. *mutāna*, H. *mutānā*; — caus. of *mutnu*.]

मुतुनु *mutunu*, s. (obl. -ā) Penis.—Pvb. *darbāriyā le thutunu ra m° jogāunu parda cha*. [M. *mutṇē* n. urinating organ of fishes; — v. *mutnu*.]

मुतुवा mutuwā, s. One who urinates; one who urinates when he should not. [der. *mutnu*.]
 मुतु mutnu, vb. intr. To piss, urinate. [Sk. *mūtrayati*: Pk. *muttaī*; Rom. cur. *mutrel*, arm. *mur-*, Ku. *mutno*, B. *mutā*, O. *mutibā*, H. *mūtnā*, L. *mūtaran*, M. *mutnē*; — v. *mut*.]
 मुथे muthe, v. *mothe*.
 मुद्धति muddati¹, adj. Chief, principal, prominent; s. — Ringleader. [cf. *muddā*².]
 मुद्धति muddati², adj. Lasting for a long time (e.g. *m° hunḍi* a draft with a long currency). [lw. H. *muddatī* fr. Ar.]
 मुद्दा muddā¹, s. Lawsuit, trial.—*jānmārā m°* a trial for murder. [lw. H. *muddā* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 मुद्दा muddā², adj. Chief.—*m° mānche* chief man. [cf. *muddati*.]
 मुद्रा mudrā, s. Ring, signet-ring; — money; — name of partic. positions or intertwinings of the fingers (twenty-four in number, practised in religious worship and supposed to have an occult meaning and magical efficacy). [lw. Sk. id.]
 मुद्रिका mudrikā, (l.) s. Signet-ring, ring. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मुनका munakā, v. *munkā*.
 मुनक्का munakkā, v. *munkā*.
 मुनाफा munāphā, s. Profit. [lw. H. *manāfē* fr. Ar.]
 मुनाल् munāl, or *monāl*, s. Pheasant. [cf. H. *munāl* m. Himalayan pheasant.]
 मुनासिब munāsib, adj. Just, right, appropriate. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]
 मुनि muni¹, or *mani*, adv. Below, underneath; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) Below, beneath.
 मुनि muni², (l.) s. A wise man, seer, saint. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मुनिमुनि munimuni, v. *manimani*.
 मुनिया muniyā, s. A partic. kind of bird. [B. H. *muniyā* f. the little bird *Fringilla amandava*.]
 मुनिराज munirāj, s. King or chief of sages, a title given to a learned or religious man. [lw. Sk. *munirāja*.]
 मुनीश्वर munīśwar, (l.) Lord among sages, one who is supreme among anchorites. [lw. Sk. *munīśvara*.]
 मुनु munu, s. (obl. -ā) Fresh shoot, young shoot, sprout. —*tāmā kā munā* the young edible shoots of the bamboo, *tāme bās*.
 मुन्का munkā, or *munakā* or *munakkā*, s. A partic. kind of grape. [lw. H. *munagqā* fr. Pers.]
 मुण्टिनु munṭinu, v. *maṇṭinu*.
 मुण्टे munṭe, v. *maṇṭe*.
 मुण्टो munṭo, v. *maṇṭo*.
 मुण्द्यानु munṭyānu, v. *maṇṭyānu*.
 मुण्डा muṇḍā, v. *muṇḍā*.
 मुन्तिर muntira, or *mantira*, adv. Downwards; below,

underneath; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) Below, beneath. [cf. *muni*¹ and *tira*.]
 मुन्या munthā, s. A special combination of the planets exerting evil influence. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मुन्द्रि mundri, or *munri*, s. Small ring; earring; (Darj.) nose-ring. [Ku. *munṛī*, P. *mūḍrā*; — extension with -ḍa- of Sk. *mudrā*, *mudrikā* f. seal, *mudrayati* seals: Pa. *muddā*, *muddikā* f., Pk. *muddā*, *muddiā* f., *muddci* seals, closes; A. *mudibā* to close; B. *muḍā* button, to close; O. *muda* seal, *mudi* ring, *mudibā* to close; Bi. *mūdan* plug; H. *mūdrī*, *mūdrī* f. signet-ring, *mūdnā*, *mūdnā* to close; P. *muddarkā* m. signet-ring, *mundar* earring, *mūdrī* f. ring, *muṇḍā* to close; L. *mundrī* f. ring; S. *muṇḍra* f. seal, *muṇḍrī* f. ring, *muṇḍraṇu* to close; M. *mudi* f. ring, *mūḍnē*, *mūḍhṇē* to close; Sgh. *muḍuwa* ring.]
 मुन्द्रो mundro, or *munro*, s. Ring, finger-ring. [P. *mūḍrā* m.; — v. *mundri*.]
 मुन्नि munri, v. *mundri*.
 मुन्रो munro, v. *mundro*.
 मुफत् muphat, emph. *muphatai* or *muphtai*, adv. Free, gratis, for nothing. [lw. H. *muft* fr. Pers.]
 मुफ्ति muphtai, emph. of *muphat* q.v.
 मुबारक् mubārak, s. Eulogy, panegyric; welcome. [lw. H. *mubārak* blessed, fr. Ar.]
 मुबारक्-वादि mubārak-bādi, s. Congratulation, welcome. —*m° dīnu* to welcome, to give an ovation. [lw. H. *mubārak-bādi*.]
 मुमा mumā, s. Affectionate term for mother. [cf. *bubā*.]
 मुमुक्षु mumukṣu, (l.) adj. Striving after emancipation from mundane existence. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मुमूर्षु mumūrṣu, (l.) adj. About to die, being on the point of death. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मुर mur, or *murh*, s. Capital sum, capital.—*sul mur* interest and capital. [Pk. *mūḍa*-, *mūḍha*- m. measure of corn; S. *mūṛi* f. bundle, capital sum; G. *mūḍī* f. capital, stock-in-trade; M. *mūḍ* m. n. rent in grain or money; — perh. < Sk. *mūta*- m. n., *mūtakām* n., later *mūta*- m. n. woven basket (v.s.v. *muṭuro*).—See *muri*.]
 मुरलि murali, s. Fife, flageolet, flute. [Sk. lex. *muralī* f.: A. *murli*, B. *murali*, H. P. *murli* f., M. *murli* f.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *murali*, S. M. *murli* f.]
 मुरा murā, in *jhurā-m°* v.s.v. *jhuro*. [jingle-word.]
 मुरारि murāri, s. lit. 'Enemy of the demon Mura', an epithet of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मुरि muri, s. A measure of weight equivalent to two maunds (*man*), about 160 lbs.—*khuri-m°* v.s.v. [Pk. *mūḍa*-, *mūḍha*- m. measure of corn; S. *mūṛi* f. bundle; G. *mūḍo* m. a measure of capacity; M. *muḍī* f. bundle of straw; — < Sk. *mūtakām* n. basket (v.s.v. *mur*).]

सुरो muro, v. *moro*.

सुक्केटो murkatto, or *murkatto*, s. A ghost which walks about carrying its head under its arm. [cf. *mur*² and *kāṇu*; but why *r* ?]

सुखं murkha, l. *mūrkhā*, s. Fool; —adj. Stupid. [lw. Sk. *mūrkhā*.]

सुखेता murkhatā, l. *mūrkhātā*, s. Folly, stupidity. [lw. Sk. *mūrkhātā*.]

सुखेई murkheī, s. Folly, stupidity. [der. *murkha*.]

सुर्चा murcā, or *worcā*, s. Entrenchment.—*m*^o *khanu* (mil.) to dig trenches. [lw. H. *morca* fr. Pers.]

सुर्चा murcā, l. *mūrchā*, s. Faint, swoon.—*m*^o *parnu* to faint (e.g. *tyo m^o paryo* he fainted). [lw. Sk. *mūrchā*.]

सुर्ति murti, l. *mūrti*, s. Statue of a god, idol; — head (on a coin); — picture, likeness. [lw. Sk. *mūrti*-form.]

सुर्दा murdā, s. Corpse.—*m*^o *polnu* to burn a dead body. [lw. H. *murda* fr. Pers.]

सुर्नि murmi, s. The name of a tribe in Nepal who are Buddhists by faith; — a person of that tribe.

सुर्निनि murmini, s. A woman of the Murmi tribe. [der. *murmi*.]

सुर्मुरिनु murmurinu, vb. intr. To murmur; crackle; shake with anger. [H. *murmuranā* to crackle; P. *murmurā* m. parched maize; M. *murmur* f. muttering, *murmurā* m. parched rice; —cf. Sk. *mūrmuraḥ* m. expiring ember, burning chaff; Pa. *murumurā* f. crackling, *murumurāpeti* to munch; Pk. *murumuria*- rattling.]

सुर् मुर्मा, s. Myrrh. [lw. H. *murr* fr. Ar.]

सुर् मुर्रा, s. The handle of a *jhākri*'s drum (*dhyanro*). [perh. < Sk. *murajaḥ* m. drum: Pa. *murajo* m., Pk. *muraja*-, *muraya*-, *murava*- m.]

सुर् murh, v. *mur*.

सुल् mul¹, l. *mūl*, s. Root, element, source, origin; spring of water; — (as the first element of a compound practically in the sense of an adjective) chief (e.g. *mul bāṭo* chief road, *mul cor* chief thief, etc.).—*mul ko* chief, principal.—*mul phutnu* a spring of water to burst out. [lw. Sk. *mūla*-.]

सुल् mul², l. *mūl*, s. The 17th or 19th constellation (*nakṣatra*) containing 11 stars and considered to be unlucky. [Sk. *mūlaḥ* m., *mūlā* f.: Pk. *mūla*- m.; H. *mūl* m., G. M. *mūl* n.; — v. *mulo*.]

सुला mūlā, v. *mulo*.

सुलाइजा mūlāijā, or *molāhijā*, s. Respect, regard, favouritism. [H. *mūlāhaja* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सुलाकात् mūlākāt, s. Interview. [lw. H. *mūlāqāt* fr. Ar.]

सुलायम् mūlāyam, adj. Soft, tender. [lw. H. *mūlāim* fr. Ar.]

सुलारत्ने mūlāratne, s. A useless fellow. [cf. *ratne*.]

सुलि muli, l. *mūli*, s. Chief man, ringleader. [der. *mul*¹.]

सुलुक् muluk¹, s. Country; district; jurisdiction (e.g. *merā m^o mā* in my jurisdiction). [lw. H. *mulk* fr. Ar.]

सुलुक् muluk², in *malyāk-m^o* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सुलुकि muluki, adj. Pertaining to the whole country (e.g. *m^o aḍḍā* a court with jurisdiction over the whole country); — s. Fellow-countryman (a familiar term of address). [lw. H. *mulkī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सुलुक्क mulukka, adv. in *m^o dckhā parnu* to appear unexpectedly, to pay a surprise visit.—*m^o hernu* to look at stealthily. [S. *murkaṇu* to smile ?]

सुले mule, v. *mulyāhā*.

सुलो mulo, usu. pl. *mūlā*, s. Radish.—*mūlā-bāri* a garden for growing radishes.—Pvb. *adurā khāi sahar pasnu mūlā khāi ban pasnu* eat ginger before entering a town, radishes before entering a wood (referring to the foul breath produced by eating radishes). [Sk. *mūlam*, *mūlam* n. root, *mūlakam* n. radish: Pa. *mūlam*, *mūlakam* n., Pk. *mūla*-, *mūlaa*- n., *mūli*, *mūliā* f.; Sh. *mūli* f. root, K. *mūl* m., *mujā* f.; Ku. *mūli* radish, A. *mul*, *mūlā*, B. *mūlā*, O. *mūla*, *mūlā*, Bi. *mūr*, *mūl*, H. P. *mūl* m., *mūli* f., L. *mūl* m., S. *mūru* m., *mūri* f., G. *mūl* n., *mūlo* m., M. *mūl* n., *mūlā* m., Sgh. *mul*, *mula*.]

सुलो mulko, s. Flood; spouting; — *pāni ko m^o* flood or spout of water. [cf. *bhal*, *bhaliko* ?]

सुल्काउनु mulkyāunu, vb. intr. To show one's face, put in an appearance for a short while only. [cf. *mulukka*.]

सुल्-नसो mul-naso, s. The principal artery of the body. [compd. *mul*¹ and *naso*.]

सुल्हा mulyāhā, or *mule*, adj. Born under the constellation *mul*; — s. An unfortunate person, orphan. [H. *mūliyā*; — der. *mul*².]

सुवाई muwāī, v. *muāī*.

सुशल muśal, v. *musal*.

सुशल्लिङ्गी muśalīṅgi, v. *musalīṅgi*.

सुशलीकन्द muśalikanda, v. *musalikanda*.

सुशल-धारे muśal-dhāre, v. *musal-dhāre*.

सुशुल्मान muśulmān, v. *musulmān*.

सुष्किल् muṣkil, v. *muskil*.

सुष्ट muṣṭa, (l.) s. Donation.—*ek m^o dān* donation; subscription in a lump sum. [lw. H. *muṣṭ* handful, fr. Pers., cf. *yak-muṣṭ* in one payment; — *ṣṭ* due to influence of Sk. *muṣṭi*-.]

सुष्टि muṣṭi, (l.) s. Fist; — (pop.) handful of rice given to beggars. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुष्टि-बन्धन् muṣṭi-bandhan, s. Closefistedness; stinginess, miserliness. [compd. *muṣṭi* and *bandhan*.]

सुसल musal, s. Pestle; the pounding end of the *dhiki* or rice-pounder.—*m^o-dhārā* v.s.v. [Sk. *mūsalam*, *muśalam*, *muśalam* n.: Pa. *musala*- n. m., Pk. *mūśala*- n. m.; Sh. *mu-ṣul*, K. *muhul*^u (< *muśala*- or *muṣ*-), Ku.

musal, A. *mūhal*, B. *musal*, O. *musala*, Bi. *mūsar*, H. P. *mūsāl* m., S. *muhurī* f., G. *muslū* n., M. *musāl* n., Sgh. *mohol*, *mōl*; — v. *muslo*. For Sk. *mūsala*- J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, p. 741, suggests Dravidian origin, comparing it with Can. *masemasagu* to rub, grind, polish, sharpen; Kurukh *masmasr*- to shampoo; Gondi *masol* whetstone, *masil*- to sharpen.—Cf. also H. *masalnā* to crush, and see *masinu*, *musārnu*.]

मुसलिङ्ग musaliṅgi, s. A partic. kind of plant the root of which is considered a good tonic, (?) Curailigo orchioides. [cf. Sk. lex. *musali* f. Curailigo orchioides : P. *mūslī* f. taproot; G. *muslī* f. medicinal plant; M. *muslī* f. Curailigo orchioides; — perh. < **musali-piṇḍa*-.]

मुसलीकन्द musalikanda, (l.) s. = *musaliṅgi* q.v. [lw. empd. Sk. *musali* and *kanda*; — cf. M. *musālkand*.]

मुसल-धारा musal-dhārā, s. Very heavy rain. [cf. B. *musal-dhār*, H. *muslā-dhār* f., P. *musal-dhār* f., G. M. *musāl-dhār* f.; — empd. *musal* and *dhārā*.]

मुसल-धारे musal-dhāre, s. = *musal-dhārā* q.v.

मुसाफिर musāphir, s. Traveller, tourist. [lw. H. *musāfir* fr. Ar.]

मुसाफिर-खाना musāphir-khānā, s. Rest-house for travellers. [lw. H. *musāfir-khāna* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुसार्नु musārnu, or *masārnu*, vb. tr. To stroke, feel, touch.—*junā* m° to stroke one's moustache as a sign of self-satisfaction. [perh. extension of Sk. *mṛṣāti* : Pa. *masati*; — other extensions in H. *masaknā*, *masalnā*; G. *masālvū*; M. *masāḍṇē*, *masāḍaluē*.—Or poss. lw. Dravidian, v.s.v. *musal*.]

मुसि musī, s. Rib-like rafter of a gable roof.

(?) **मुसुके musukai**, adv. Entirely. [cf. *masakka*.]

मुसुक्क musukka, adv. Smilingly.—m° *hāṣṇu* to smile. [H. *muskānā* to smile, S. *muskaṇu*; G. *muskāvū* to be delighted; — v. *muskurānu*, *musmus*.]

मुसुरि musuri, or *masuri*, s. Lentil, *Ervum lens*. [S. *mahurī* f.; — v. *musuro*².]

मुसुरे musure, in m° *cyāu* a partic. kind of edible toadstool.—m° *kaṭuj* v.s.v. *kaṭuj*. [der. *musuri* ?]

मुसुरो musuro¹, s. Tooth which shows a horse's age. [H. P. *masūṇā* m. gums of the teeth; — poss. < **māṇsa-puṭa*- 'fold of flesh', v.s.vv. *māsu*, *purā*.]

मुसुरो musuro², s. Lentil (= *musuri*). [Sk. *masīraḥ* m. : Pk. *masūra*-, *masūraa*- m. n.; Sh. *māzūr* m., K. *mōsur* m., B. *masurā*, O. *masura*, Bi. H. *masūr* m., P. *masūr*, *mahur* m., S. *mahurī* f., G. M. *masūr* f., Sgh. *masura*.]

मुसुरो musuro³, s. Taproot. [perh. lw. EH. or Bi.; — Sk. *mūsala*- m. n. club (v.s.v. *musal*) : H. *mūslā* m. taproot, P. *mūslī* f.]

मुसुल्मान musulmān, s. A Muhammadan, Moslem. [lw. H.]

मुसेद् mused-, s. Mother's sister's family, in m°-*bhāi*

q.v. [< *muset*-; — perh. < **mātr-ṣvasy-gotra*-, cf. P. *macer*- (in *macer-bhāi* mother's sister's son) < **mātr-ṣvasy-ghara*-; — cf. Sk. *mātrṣvasā* f. mother's sister : Pa. *mātučchā* f., Pk. *māussī*, *māussīā*, *māuucchā*, *māuccā* f.; D. tor. 'māṣo' f., K. *mās* f., B. *māsi*, O. *māusi*, II. *mausi*, *māsi* f., P. *māssī* f., L. S. G. *māsi* f., M. *māsi* f.; — Sk. *mātrī*- and *gōtra*- v.s.vv. *mā*¹ and *got*; — Sk. *svāsā* f. sister : Pk. *sasā* f.; D. tir. *spaz*, pash. *sā*, kho. *ispusār*, gaw. *sase*, gār. *iṣpo*, tor. *šū*, Sh. gil. *sa* (pl. *sāyāre*), koh. gur. *sās* f.; Kaf. dam. *pas*.—See Add.]

मुसेद्-भाइ mused-bhāi, s. Mother's sister's son. [empd. *mused-* and *bhai*.]

मुसो muso, s. Rat, mouse; — wart.—*musā khāne cyāu* a partic. kind of edible toadstool.—*choḷo* m° mouse.—*thulo* m° rat.—*belāyati* m° guinea-pig. [Sk. *mūṣ-*, *mūṣaḥ*, *mūṣakaḥ* m. : Pa. *mūsi*, *mūsikā* f., Pk. *mūsaa*-, *mūsia*- m.; D. pash. *mūc* (c ?), tor. 'mūṣ' m., Ku. *muso*, H. *mūsā* m., Sgh. *mī*; — Kaf. ashk. *muṣā*.]

मुस्कराउनु muskarānu, v. *muskurānu*.

मुस्कि muski, s. A wholly black horse. [lw. H. *muṣkī* musk-coloured, dark-bay (of a horse) fr. Pers.]

मुस्किल् muskil, adj. Difficult. [lw. H. *muṣkīl* fr. Ar.]

मुस्कराउनु muskurānu, or *muskarānu*, vb. intr. To smile. [H. *muskurānā*, P. *muskaṛānuṇā*, S. *muskaṇu*; G. *muskāvū* to be delighted; M. *musakṇē* to scorn; — v. *musukka*, *musmus*.]

मुस्ते muṣṭe, s. A partic. kind of small bird.

मुस्मुस् musmus, adv. Smilingly.—m° *hāṣṇu* to smile. [H. *musmusānā*, *masmasānā* to sob, M. *musmusṇē*; — v. *musukka*, *muskurānu*.]

मुस्मुसाइ musmusāi, s. Smile. [der. *musmusānu*.]

मुस्मुसाउनु musmusānu, vb. intr. To smile. [v. *musmus*.]

मुस्ला muslā, v. *muslo*¹.

मुस्लि musli, s. Pestle.—*okhli* m° pestle and mortar. [K. *muhūj* f., H. *mūslī* f.; — v. *musal*.]

मुस्लो muslo¹, usu. in pl. *muslā*, s. Musele (esp. of the calf of the leg).—*māsu kā muslā* id. [same as *muslo*²? — or poss. extension with -*la*- of Sk. *mūṣa*- m. mouse (v.s.v. *muso*), cf. Lat. *musculus* little mouse, *muscle*.]

मुस्लो muslo², s. The rapids in a stream.—*pāni kō* m° or *pāni kā muslā* id. [perh. Sk. *mūsalam* n. pestle (cf. *musal-dhārā*); — v. *musal*.]

मुहफिल् muhaphil, s. Concourse, crowd; the public. [lw. H. *maḥfil* fr. Ar.]

मुहर्रम् muharram, s. Name of a Muhammadan festival, the first month of the Muhammadan year. [lw. H. *muharram* fr. Ar.]

मुहान muhān, s. The juncture of two rivers or streams or water-channels; — source of a stream.—*kuḷā kō* m° *thunnu* to block the mouth of a channel. [B. *muhānā*,

- O. *mūhāṇa*, H. *muhānā* m.; P. *mūhāṇ* m. source of river; — perh. < **mukha-ayana-*, cf. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth, entrance (v.s.v. *muhurā*) and *āyanam* n. path: Pk. *ayaṇa-* n.]
- मुहाने muhāne, adj. Pertaining to the source of a stream. [der. *muhān-*.]
- मुहुड़ा muhūrā, v. *muhurā*.
- मुहुड़ा muhūrā, or *muhūrā* or *mohorā*, s. Face. [S. *muhādro* m. face; — der. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth: Pa. *mukham* n., Pk. *muha-* n.; Rom. eur. *muḡ* m., arm. *muḡ*, syr. *mu*, *mi*, D. tir. *mū*, kho. *muḡ*, H. *mūh* m., P. *mūh* m., L. *mūh* m., S. *mūhū* m., G. *mōh* n.; M. *mohaḷ* n. muzzle; Sgh. *muva* face.]
- मुहुनि muhuni, or *mohani* or *mohoni*, s. Fascination; personality.—*m°* *lāunu* to fascinate. [Sk. *mohanam* n. infatuation, *mōhaḷ* m., *mohāyati* fascinates: Pa. *mohati*, Pk. *moha-* m., *mohaṇa-* n., *mohāṇī* f. a drug; K. *muhun* to defraud; A. *mohani* a charm, *mohiba* to fascinate, O. *mohibā*, H. *mohnā*; P. *mohu* m. love; L. *mohaṇ* to cheat; S. *mohaṇu* to charm, G. *mohvū*, M. *mohṇē*; Sgh. *moho*, *mō* error.]
- मुहुर्त muhūrta, (l.) s. A short space of time, moment, instant; — auspicious moment. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुहु मूḡha, (l.) s. Fool (= *mur*¹). [lw. Sk. *mūḡha-*.]
- मुत्र mūtra, (l.) s. Urine (= *mut*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुत्रच्छ मूṭrakṣecchra, (l.) s. Strangury. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुत्राशय mūtrāśaya, (l.) s. The bladder. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुख mūrkhā, (l.) v. *murkha*.
- मुखता mūrkhātā, (l.) v. *murkhatā*.
- मुखना mūrchanā, (l.) s. Name of a partie. melody in music. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुखी mūrchā, (l.) v. *murehā*.
- मूर्धित mūrchit, (l.) adj. Bereft of consciousness; fainting; insensible. [lw. Sk. *mūrchita-*.]
- मूर्ति mūrti, (l.) v. *murti*.
- मूर्धन्य mūrdhanya, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the head; — chief; — cerebral or retroflex (of the class of consonants, *ṭ* etc.). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूर्धा mūrdhā, (l.) s. The top of the palate, that point behind the teeth-ridge on which the tongue strikes in forming the cerebral sounds.—*m°* *ko* cerebral or retroflex (of sounds). [lw. Sk. *mūrdhan-* id.]
- मूल mūl, (l.) v. *mul*^{1,2}.
- मूली mūli, (l.) v. *mulī*.
- मूल्या mūlya, (l.) s. Price. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृग mṛga, (l.) v. *mirga*.
- मृगशिरा mṛgaśirā, (l.) s. The third or fifth constellation (*nakṣatra*) which includes the star λ Orionis. [lw. Sk. *mṛgaśiras-*.]
- मृगी mṛgī, (l.) v. *mirgi*.

- मृणालिनी mṛṇālī, (l.) s. A place where lotuses grow. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृणाली mṛṇālī, (l.) s. Lotus. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृत mṛt, (l.) adj. Dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛta-*.]
- मृतक mṛtak, (l.) s. Corpse. [lw. Sk. *mṛtaka-*.]
- मृत-संस्कार mṛta-saṁskār, (l.) s. Obsequies of the dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛta-saṁskāra-*.]
- मृत्तिका mṛttikā, (l.) s. Earth, clay (= *māto*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृत्यु mṛtyu, pop. *mirtyu*, s. Death. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृत्युलोक mṛtyulok, pop. *mirtyulok*, s. The world of the dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛtyuloka-*.]
- मृदङ्ग mṛdaṅga, pop. *mirdaṅga*, s. A partie. kind of barrel-shaped drum. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृदु mṛdu, (l.) adj. Soft, tender (= *kamalo*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृषा mṛṣā, (l.) adv. In vain, falsely. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृषावादी mṛṣāvādī, (l.) s. Liar. [lw. Sk. *mṛṣāvādin-*.]
- मेख mekh, s. (obl. -a) Peg, nail; wedge (= *kilo*).—*m°* *mārnu* (e. *ko*) to bring to one's senses; defeat, overcome (e.g. *mai le tyas ko m° māri diē* I brought him to his senses). [lw. H. *mekh* fr. Pers.]
- मेखला mekhalā, (l.) s. Girdle, waist-band. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मेखलि mekhli, s. A sleeveless outer garment of white cotton worn by Limbu women.
- मेगजिन megajin, s. Magazine, powder-magazine; store. [lw. Eng.]
- मेघ megh, s. (obl. -a) Cloud.—*m°* *karāunu* to thunder (e.g. *m° karāyo* it thundered). [lw. Sk. *megha-*.]
- मेघनाद meghanād, s. Name of a son of the demon Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *meghanāda-*.]
- मेच mec, s. (obl. -a) Chair. [lw. H. *mez* table, fr. Pers. *mīz*.—Cf. *mej*.]
- मेचि meci, s. Name of the river forming the eastern boundary of Nepal.
- मेज mej, s. (obl. -a) Table. [lw. H. *mez*; — a later loan than *mee* q.v.]
- मेजर mejar¹, s. Clerk.
- मेजर mejar², s. (mil.) A major. [lw. Eng.]
- मेजनि mejarni, s. The wife of a major in the army. [der. *mejar*².]
- (?) मेजा mejā, s. Satisfaction, pleasure.—*m°* *khānu* to be pleased or satisfied.—*m°* *pugnu* to be satisfied (with an answer). [prob. mistake for *majā* q.v.]
- मेज्जानि mejmāni, s. Hospitality.—*m°* *garnu* to offer hospitality. [lw. H. *mezbanī* fr. Pers.]
- मेट meṭ, s. Erasion, in *meṭ-māṭ*.—*maṭiyā-meṭ* qq.v. [H. *meṭ*; — v. *meṭnu*.]
- मेटाउनु meṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be wiped out, cause to be erased. [H. *mīṭānā*; — cf. Pk. *mīṭāvā*; — caus. of *meṭnu*.]

मेटिनु meṭinu, vb. intr. To be wiped out, be erased, be obliterated; fade away (esp. of colours). [cf. Pk. *miṭijjāi*; — pass. of *meṭnu*.]

मेटनु meṭnu¹, vb. tr. To wipe out, erase, wash out, efface, abolish; nullify, rescind; finish off. [Pk. *meṭāvaī*, *miṭāvaī* wipes out, *miṭijjāi* is wiped out; K. *miṭun* to be wiped out; A. *miṭiba* to be settled; B. *miṭā*, *meṭā* to be effaced; O. *miṭāibā* to terminate, *meṭāibā* to rescind; H. *meṭnā* to wipe out, *miṭnā*, *miṭlānā* to be wiped out, P. *meṭnā*, *miṭnā*, S. *meṭaṇu*, *miṭanu*; G. *miṭvū* to be wiped out; M. *miṭṇē* to efface; — perh. < Sk. *mṛṣṭāḥ* wiped (v.s.v. *māḥo*).]

मेटनु meṭnu², s. Wiping out, in *theṭnā-meṭnā* q.v. [v. *meṭnu*¹.]

मेट-माट meṭ-māt, s. Exhaustion (of funds or resources).—*m° hunu* to be finished, be all over. [redup. of *meṭ*.]

मेट् meṭh¹, s. The spring or works of a machine.

(?) मेट् meṭh², s. Account of expenses.

मेट-वन्दि meṭh-bandī, s. Entry of expenses; record of accounts.

मेड़ो meṛo, old *meṛho*, s. A ram for sacrifice. [Sk. lex. *medhrah*, *meṇḍhaḥ* m. ram (cf. Sk. *medhram* n. penis?): Pa. *meṇḍo* m., Pk. *medḍha*-, *meṇḍha*-, *meṇḍa*- m.; D. tor. 'midhal', A. *mer-sāg*, B. *meṛā*, O. *meṇḍā*; Bi. *mēṛhā* bullock with curved horns like a ram's; H. *meṛhā*, *mēḍhā* m., P. *mēḍhā* m., G. *mēḍho*, M. *mēḍhā* m.; cf. Sk. *bhedrah* m. (v.s.v. *bheṛo*), and *meṣāḥ* m.: Pk. *mesa*- m.; D. kal. 'mēsh', H. *mes*, *meh* m.; M. *meṣī* sheep-faced; — v. Add.]

(?) मेड़ाचनु meṛyāunu, or *meṛhyāunu*, vb. tr. To compare. [if connected with S. *meṛaṇu* to cause to meet (v.s.v. *miṭnu*) < **miḍ*- **meḍ*-, the expected N. form would be **meṛyāunu*.]

मेड़ो meṛho, (old) v. *meṛo*.

मेड़ाचनु meṛhyāunu, v. *meṛyāunu*.

मेते mete, in *jete-m°* q.v.

मेथि methi, s. A partic. kind of edible herb (usually associated with *camsur*). [B. O. *methi* fenugreek, H. P. S. G. M. *methī* f.; — cf. Sk. lex. *methī*, *methikā*, *methinī* f.]

मेट् meṭ, (l.) s. Fat (as a constituent of the human body). [lw. Sk. *meda*-.]

मेधा medhā, (l.) s. Sacrifice; the last ritual in a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *medha*-sacrifice, contam. with *medhā* intelligence.]

मेनका menakā, s. The name of an Apsaras or heavenly courtesan (= *menā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मेना menā, s. The name of an Apsaras, wife of Himavat and mother of the goddess Pārbati. [lw. Sk. id.]

मेम् mem, v. *mim*.

मेरु meru, (l.) s. The name of a fabulous mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]

मेरु-दण्ड meru-daṇḍa, (l.) s. The spinal cord. [cf. O.

meru-daṇḍa or *meru-hāra*; — lw. compd. Sk. *meru* and *daṇḍa*.]

मेरो mero, adj. Mine, my.—*merā* in my presence, with me (e.g. *merā cha* I have).—*merāto* v.s.v. [Pk. *mcra*-; Rom. germ. *māro*, Ku. *mero*, H. P. *merā*; — perh. formed fr. Sk. gen. *me*: Pa. Pk. *me*; — cf. *ma*, *tero*.]

मेल mel, s. (obl. -a) Peace, reconciliation; union.—*mel garāunu* to reconcile.—*mel milāp* concord, agreement, peacc.—*kin-mel*.—*khoj-mel*.—*pac-mel* v.s.v. [Sk. *melaḥ* m. meeting: Pk. *mela*- m.; K. *mēl* m., A. B. *mel*, O. *mēla*, H. P. *mel* m., S. *meṛu* m., G. M. *meḷ* m.; — v. *melo*, *milnu*.]

मेलā melā, s. Fair, festival; crowd at a fair. [lw. H. *melā* m., v.s.v. *melo*.]

मेलो melo, s. Allotted task, job, work; place of work; order of work, arrangement, method.—*m°* or *m° meso pāunu* to know how to, to get the hang of anything.—*m° mārnu* to finish the allotted task.—*m° sārnu* id.—*melaī sīta rākhnu* to put in good order. [Sk. *melaḥ* m. meeting: Pk. *mela*- m.; K. *myul* m.; Ku. *melo* task; B. *melā* assembly, O. *mēlā*, H. *melā* m., P. *melā*, *mellā* m., L. *melā* m., S. *meṛo*, m., G. *meḷo* m., M. *mēlā* m., Sgh. *mela*; — v. *mel*, *milnu*.]

मेवा mewā, s. The papaw fruit.—*m° miṣṭānna* delicious things to eat, delicacies. [lw. H. *mewa* fruit, fr. Pers.]

मेष् meṣ, (l.) s. Ram; the sign of the zodiac so-called. [lw. Sk. *meṣa*-.]

मेसु mesu, s. A kind of pickle made of small pieces of the shoots of bamboos placed in a *ḍhūgro* and kept for two or three weeks.

मेसो meso, s. Grain (in wood or cloth), vein (of metal in a mine); — knack; — complete harvesting of a crop (?).—*māndre m°* slanting grain.—*citre m°* cross-grain.—*jogā-m°* v.s.v.—*melo m° pāunu* v.s.v. *melo*.

मेह meḥ, v. *mehe*.

मेहर mehar, v. *meher*.

मेह्वानि meharbāni, v. *meherbāni*.

मेहे mehe, v. *miyo*.

मेहेतर mehetar, Darj. *metar*, s. A man of the sweeper caste (= *cyāme*). [lw. H. *mēhtar* fr. Pers.]

मेहेर meher, or *mehar*, s. Kindness.—*m° rākhnu* to be kind. [lw. H. *mīhr* fr. Pers.]

मेहेरि meheri, s. Eunuch (often addressed jokingly to boys whose voices have not yet broken). [Sk. *mahīlukā* f. cow, *mahilā*, *mahelā* f. woman: Pa. *mahilā* f. woman, Aś. *mahīḍā*, Pk. *mahilā*, *mahiliā*- f.; H. *mahar*, *mahrī* f.; P. *mahirī* f. wife of a Gujjar; S. *mihirī* f. woman, G. *merī* f.; Sgh. *meheli* old woman.]

मेह्वान meherbān, adj. Kind, benevolent. [lw. H. *mīhrbān* fr. Pers.]

मेहेर्वानि meherbāni, s. Kindness, politeness. [lw. H. *mīhrbānī* fr. Pers.]
 मेहेल् mehel, v. *mayal*².
 मै mai, or *maī*, emph. of *ma* q.v. [v. *ma*.]
 मैँ mai, v. *mai*.
 मैँच maica, v. *moce*.
 मैँन mainai, emph. of *ma* q.v.
 मैँचा maīyā, s. King's daughter, princess; honorific term for an unmarried girl or young married woman; term of endearment for a daughter. [O. *māyā* woman; — lw. Sk. *māyā* ?]
 मैझार maijhār, s. Completion.
 मैतालु maitālu, or *māitālu*, s. The designation of the bride (*dulai*) while still living in her father's house.—*m°* *lyāunu* to take the bride on attaining puberty to her husband's house. [der. *māit*.]
 मैत्री maitrī, (l.) s. Friendship. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मैथुन् maithun, (l.) s. Coitus.—*m°* *garnu* to copulate (polite for *ciknu*). [lw. Sk. *maithuna*.]
 मैदल् maidal, s. A particular kind of plant, (?) *Randia dumetorum*. [cf. S. *menphalu* m. *Randia dumetorum*; H. *mainphal* m. *nux vomica*.]
 (?) मैदा maidā, or *mayadā*, s. Self-respect.—*m°* *chornu* to lose one's self-respect.
 मैदान maidān, s. Plain, flat open ground.—Pvb. *ek kār dui kār m°* one ear, two ears, then abroad (of a secret). [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]
 मैन् main¹, or *mayan* or *maen*, s. Beeswax.—*main-batti* v.s.v. [Sk. lex. *madanaḥ* m. : Pk. *mayāṇa*- n. ; S. *meṇu* m., M. *meṇ* n.]
 मैन् main², s. In the follg. names of plants : *m°-kāṛo*.—*m°-kāṭh* qq.v. [Sk. *madanaḥ* m. *Vangueria spinosa* : Pk. *mayāṇa-phala*- n. a fruit; H. *main* m. *Vangueria spinosa*; P. *maiṇā* m. a partic. weed; S. *men-phalu* m. *Randia dumetorum*.]
 मैना mainā¹, s. A partic. kind of bird, *Gracula religiosa*. [O. H. P. *mainā* m., G. *menā* m., M. *mainā* m.; — perh. all lw. fr. H.; cf. Sk. lex. *madanaḥ* m., *madana-sārikā* f. *Turdus salika*.]
 मैना mainā², or *mainhā* or *māhīnā*, s. Month.—*mainā* *mainā* every month. [lw. H. *māhīnā* fr. Pers.]
 मैनाक् maināk, (l.) Name of a partic. mountain celebrated in Hindu mythology (said to be the son of Menā and Himavat). [lw. Sk. *maināka*.]
 मैनाकाट् mainā-kāṭh, v. *main-kāṭh*.
 मैनालि maināli, s. Name of a clan of Kumaoni Brāhmins; — a member of that clan.
 मैनावारि maināwāri, or *māhīnāwāri*, adj. Monthly; — s. Monthly pay. [lw. H. *māhīnāwāri* monthly pay.]

मैन्-काँड़ा main-kārā, s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Toddalia aculeata*. [compd. *main*² and *kāṛo* ?]
 मैन्-काट् main-kāṭh, or *mainā-kāṭh* (?), s. A partic. kind of plant, *Tetrameles nudiflora*. [compd. *main*² and *kāṭh* ?]
 5 मैन्-वत्ति main-batti, s. Candle. [M. *meṇ-vāt* f.; — compd. *main*¹ and *batti*.]
 मैन्हा mainhā, v. *mainā*².
 मैल् mail, v. *mayal*^{1,2}.
 मैला mailā, s. Faeces, stool. [lw. H. *mailā* dirty, v. *mailo*.]
 10 मैलिनु mailinu, vb. intr. To become dirty. [Pk. *maṭlijaī*; — der. *mailo*.]
 मैलो mailo, s. Dirty.—*mailā* v.s.v. [Pk. *mayala*-, *maīla*-, H. P. *mailā*, S. *mero*; — **maīla* : O. *maīlā*; S. *mailu* m. dirt; G. *meṭū* dirty; M. *mail* m. f. dirt (forms of N. H. P. are ambiguous); — poss. < **malila*-, **malilla*-, der. Sk. *mālam* n. dirt, v.s.v. *mal*.]
 15 मैलोस mailpos, or *mayalpos* (q.v.), (mil.) s. Coat, tunic.—*m°* *suruwāl* clothes.
 मैल्यार् mailyāi, s. Dirtying, making dirty. [der. *mailyāunu*.]
 मैल्यानु mailyāunu, vb. tr. To dirty, make dirty, tarnish. [caus. of *mailinu*.]
 (?) मोञ्जो मोजी mooji, v. *magauji*.
 25 मोक्ष mokṣa, pop. *mocche*, s. Release from the cycle of rebirth, salvation. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मोच् moc, s. A partic. disease or visitation or evil spirit which causes the death of children before the age of nine in the family afflicted by it.
 30 मोचन् mocan, (l.) s. Setting free; liberation; acquittal, forgiveness. [lw. Sk. *mocana*.]
 मोचा mocā, or *moce*, s. (f. *maica*) Boy; servant.—*koṭhā-m°* drawing-room servant. [lw. New.]
 मोचि moci, s. Shoemaker, cobbler (= *sārki*). [Deś. *moca*- n. shoe; B. O. *moci*, Bi. H. P. S. G. M. *mocī* m.; S. *mocarū* m. shoe, M. *mocā* m.; — lw. Pehl. *mocak* (J. Bloch, p. 391).]
 मोचे moce, v. *mocā*.
 मोच्छे mocche, (pop.) v. *mokṣa*.
 40 मोज् moj, s. (obl. -a) Happiness, enjoyment; — *moja le* easily, nicely.—Pvb. *khoja ki swāsnī moja ki* a mistress is more enjoyable (than a wife). [lw. H. *mauj* fr. Ar.]
 मोजा mojā, s. Stocking, sock. [lw. H. *moza* fr. Pers. < Pehl. *mocak* (v.s.v. *moci*).]
 45 मोजि moji, adj. Luxurious, ease-loving. [der. *moj*.]
 मोट् moṭ, s. (obl. -a) Corpulence, obesity. [A. B. *moṭ* gross total, load, O. *moṭa*, H. M. *moṭ* f.; — v. *moṭo*.]
 मोटक् moṭak, (l.) s. A ring of twisted *kuś* grass offered as an oblation to the spirits of the dead. [lw. Sk. *moṭaka*- globule.]
 50

मोटर् moṭar, s. Motor-car. [lw. Eng.]

मोटा moṭā, adj. Coarse (opp. to *mihim* fine). [lw. H. *moṭā* fat; — v. *moṭo*.]

मोटाइ moṭāi, s. Fatness, corpulence. [H. *moṭāi* f.; — der. *moṭo*.]

मोटाउनु moṭāunu, vb. intr. To become fat.—*moṭāeko* fat. [der. *moṭo*.]

मोटेलि moṭeli, or *maṭeli*, in *hoṭeli* m° fat and well (= *haṭilo* *maṭilo*). [cf. II. *moṭal*, *moṭlā* fat; — v. *moṭo*.]

मोटो moṭo, adj. Fat, stout, corpulent; — pop. epithet for the letters *ś* or *kh*, as opposed to *s* and *k*. [< **moṭṭa* : K. *mōṭ*, Ku. *moṭo*, A. B. D. H. *moṭā*, P. *moṭṭā*, G. *moṭū*, M. *moṭā*; Sgh. *moṭa* blunt.]

मोव्याहट् moṭyāhaṭ, s. Corpulence, obesity. [der. *moṭo*.]

मोड़ mor, s. A turning in the road. [lw. H. *moṛ* m.; — v. *mornu*.]

मोड़नु moṛnu, vb. tr. = *mornu* q.v. [lw. H. *moṛnā*, v.s.v. *mornu*.]

मोढ़ा moṛhā, v. *muṛā*.

मोति moti, s. Pearl.—*mūgā* m° coral and pearls, jewels. [Sk. *muktā* f., *mauktikam* n.: Pa. *muttā* f., Pk. *muttā*, *mollā* f., *muttia-*, *mollia-* n.; B. O. *moti*, H. P. *moṭi* m., L. *moṭi* f., S. *moṭi* m., G. *moṭi* n., M. *moṭī* n., Sgh. *mutu*.]

मोति-चुर moti-cur, s. A partie. kind of pulse used in preparing the sweetmeat called *laḍḍu*. [H. *moṭi-cūr* m. a sweetmeat, lit. 'pearl-powder'; — empd. *moṭi* and *cur*.]

मोति-बिन्दु moti-bindu, s. Cataract of the eyes. [H. *moṭiyā-bind* m., P. *moṭi-bind* m.; — empd. *moṭi* and *bindu*.]

मोतिया motiyā, s. A part. kind of jasmine. [H. *moṭiyā* m., P. *moṭiā* m., G. *moṭiyo* m.; — der. *moṭi*.]

मोथे mothe, or *mulhe*, in *mothe jhār* a partie. kind of grass.—*nāgar*-m° v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *mustah* m. *Cyperus rotundus*: Pk. *mutthā*, *motthā* f.; A. B. O. *muthā*, H. *mothā*, P. *mutthā* m., S. *motha* f., G. *moth* m., M. *moth* f.]

मोदि modi, (Darj. and Tarai) s. Sweetmeat-maker; shopkeeper. [lw. H. *modi* m. lw., cf. Sk. *modaka-* m. n. sweetmeat.]

मोनाल् monāl, v. *munāl*.

मोफसल् mophasal, s. Country district as opposed to town. [lw. H. *mufassal* fr. Ar.]

मोम mom, s. Wax (= *main*).—*mombatti* v.s.v. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

मोम्बत्ति mombatti, s. Candle (= *main-batti*). [lw. H. *mombatti* id.]

मोरह् morāṇ, s. The name of a district in the Tarai between the Kosi and Meei rivers, reputed to be very malarious.—Pvb. *kāla le birse* m° *gharnu* if death forgets you, go down to Morāṇ.

मोरि mori, or *mohari* or *mohori*, s. A stone gutter; — muzzle of a gun. [H. *muhri* f. drain; P. *muhri* f. muzzle of a gun, S. *muhurī* f., M. *mohri* f.; — poss. der. Sk. *mūkham* mouth (v.s.v. *muhurā*).]

मोरो moro, or *muro*, s. Corpse; — word of abuse, fool. [Sk. *mṛtāḥ* dead, *mṛtakam* n. corpse: specialized in this sense in Pa. *maṭakam* n., Pk. amg. *maḍaa-* n.; K. *mor*, *moṛ* m. body; Ku. *maṛo* corpse, A. *marā*, B. O. *maṛā*, S. *maṛhu* m., G. *maḍū* n., M. *maḍē* n., Sgh. *maḷa-miniya*; — regular dialectical development in Pa. *mato*, Aś. gir. *mata-*, shāh. *muṭa-*, kāl. *maṭa-*, Pk. m. *maa-*, ś. *muda-*, amg. *maḍa-*; Rom. eur. *mulo*; arm. *mul-* to die; syr. *mṛā* he died, D. tir. *muṛa*; pash. *lāwā* dead, kho. *bhirti* (?), gaw. *mūsant*, tor. *mū*, Sh. *mūṭ*, WPah. *pañ. mo*, H. *muā*, P. *moā*, L. *mocā*, S. *muo*, G. *muvo*, M. *melā* (< **mayā-lla-*), Sgh. *maḷa*; — cf. *adha-marō*.]

मोर्चा morecā, v. *murcā*.

मोर्नु mornu¹, vb. tr. To bend, twist; fold. [Sk. *moṭanam* n. wringing: Pk. *moḍei* twists; K. *mūrun*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. moṛṇo*, B. *moṛā*, *muṛā*, O. *moṛibā*, H. *moṛnā*, *mornā*; P. *moṛ* m. a turn; L. *moṛaṇ*, S. *moṛaṇu*, G. *moḍvū*, M. *moḍhē*; — **muṭa-* in H. *muṛnā* to be twisted; P. *muṛṇā* to twist; Sgh. *muḷa* corner; — **moṭya-* in S. *moṭaṇu* to turn back.]

मोर्नु mornu², or *mohornu*, vb. tr. To cover, overlay; cover with metal, plate.—*suna le* m° to gild. [same as *mornu* ¹ ?]

मोल् mol, s. (obl. -a) Price; rate.—*mol garāunu* to fetch a price.—*mol garnu* to haggle.—*mol linu* to buy (= *kinnu*). [Sk. *maulyam* n.: Pk. *molla-* n.; Rom. eur. arm. *mol* m., Ku. A. H. *mol* m., L. *mol* f., M. *mol* n.; — cf. Sk. *mūlyam* n.: Pa. Pk. *mulla-* n., Pk. *mālia-* n.; D. pash. *mole*, gaw. *muli* (inst.), Sh. koh. *mul* m., K. *mōl* m., WPah. bhad. *mul*, *pañ. mull*; O. *mulāibā* to bargain; P. *mull* m. price, S. *mulhu* m., G. *māl* n., Sgh. *mila*; — Kaf. ashk. *mulī*, kati *myūr*.]

मोलाहिजा molāhijā, v. *mulāijā*.

मोलि moli, in *māli*-m° q.v. [der. *mol*.]

मोल्नु molnu¹, vb. tr. To value, appraise. [Ku. *molyūno* to ascertain the price; H. *molnā* to buy; — der. *mol*.]

मोल्नु molnu², v. *malnu*.

मोल्सरि molsari, s. A partie. kind of tree with small white fragrant flowers, (?) *Mimusops Elengi*.

मोस् mos, s. Stealing, in *khos-mos* q.v. [Sk. *moṣaḥ* m. theft: Pk. *mosa-* m.; — v. *mosnu*.]

मोन्नु mosnu, vb. tr. To steal, in *mukha* m° to steal food from the mouth (e.g. *chorā chori ko mukha mosera āphu le khānu* to steal the food from the children's mouth). [Sk. *mōṣati*, *mūṣati*: Pk. *māṣaī*, *mūṣedi*, *mosaṇa-* stealing; H. *mosnā*, *mūsnā*, S. *muhaṇu*.—See Add.]

मोह moha, s. Love, infatuation.—*māyā-m°* love. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मोहटिनु mohaṭinu, v. *mohaṭinu*.
 मोहन् mohan, (l.) adj. Stupefying; deceiving; alluring, seducing, infatuating; — s. Infatuation, seduction; temptation; — sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. *mohana*.]
 मोहनि mohani, v. *muhuni*.
 मोहन्-भोग् mohan-bhog, or *man-bhog*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of fine wheat flour with sugar and ghee. [lw. Sk. *mohana-bhoga*.]
 मोहर् mohar, v. *mohor*.
 मोहरि mohari, v. *mori*.
 मोहरिया mohariyā, v. *mohoriyā*.
 मोहला mohalā, v. *mahalā*.
 मोहलि mohali, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument made of a coco-nut shell and two pipes. [M. *moharī* f. five.]
 मोहि mohi, or *mahi*, s. The tenant from whom a *talsin* (q.v.) collects his revenue in cash or kind.
 मोहित mohit, adj. Enamoured, attracted, fascinated.—*m° garāunu* to fascinate, bewitch. [lw. Sk. *mohita*.]
 मोहोतिनु mohaṭinu, vb. intr. To feel satiated, lose appetite. [der. *mohaṭo*.]
 मोहोटी mohaṭo, s. Satiety.
 मोहोत्याउनु mohaṭyāunu, vb. tr. To satisfy, satiate. [caus. of *mohaṭinu*.]
 मोहोड़ा mohaṭā, v. *muhurā*.
 मोहोनि mohoni, v. *muhuni*.
 मोहोर् mohor, or *mohar*, s. Seal, signet, badge, medal; — an eight anna silver piece. [lw. H. *muh* fr. Pers.]
 मोहोरङ्गे mohaṭaṅge, s. A partic. kind of shrub with leaves having fine hairs which sting, *Laportea crenulata*.
 मोहोरि mohori, v. *mori*.
 मोहोरिया mohoriyā, or *mohariyā*, adj. Bearing the royal seal or government stamp; possessed of something under the royal seal; — s. One whose title to land is based on the royal seal. [der. *mohor*.]
 मोहोर्नु mohaṭnu, v. *mornu*².
 मौका maukā, s. Chance, accident; occasion.—*m° le* by chance. [lw. H. *mauqa* fr. Ar.]
 मौरि mauri, s. Bee; — honey.—*m° ko cāko* honeycomb. —*ghar-m°* domestic bee.—*bhir-m°* the wild rock bee.—*rānā m°* drone. [Sk. *madhukarī* f. bee: Pa. *madhukaro* m., Pk. *mahuarī* f.]
 मौरो mauro, s. A partic. kind of grass growing in swampy places. [cf. M. *mol* m. n. *Saccharum munja*? — Sk. *makūlakāḥ*, lex. *mukūlakāḥ* m. the shrub *Croton Polyandrum*.]

मौलनु maulanu, vb. intr. To thrive, to flourish.—*dubā jhaī m°* to flourish like dub-grass, be very prosperous. [Sk. *mukulam* n. bud, *mukulāyitaḥ* blossomed: Pa. *makulo* m., Pk. *maūla-* m. n., *maūlei* blossoms; Ku. *maulho* to flourish; B. *maulā* to blossom, H. *maulnā*, *maurnā*, P. *maurnā*; S. *mora* f. budding.]
 मौलाउनु maulāunu, vb. intr. = *maulanu* q.v. [Sk. *mukulāyitaḥ* blossomed: Pk. *maūlāi*; H. *maulānā*; — v. *maulanu*.]
 मौलाना maulānā, s. A term of respect among Muhammadans. [lw. H. *maulānā* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 मौलि mauli, (l.) s. Head. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मौलिक् maulik, (l.) adj. Original.—*m° lekḥ* original composition. [lw. Sk. *maulika*.]
 मौलो maulo, s. The tree or post to which an animal is tied before being sacrificed.
 मौलिव maulbi, s. A term of respect among Muhammadans. [lw. H. *maulawī* fr. Ar.]
 मौल्याउनु maulyāunu, vb. tr. To make flourish or thrive. [Ku. *maulyāno*; — v. *maulanu*.]
 मौवा mauwā, or *mahuwā*, s. The name of two different varieties of the tree *Engelhardtia*, E. *spicata* and E. *acerifolia*. [Sk. *madhūkāḥ* m. *Bassia latifolia*: Pa. *madhukam* n., Pk. *mahuw-* m. n.; H. *mahūā* m., P. *mahūā*, *mahvā* m., G. *mahuḍo*, *mauḍo* m., M. *moh*, *mohā*, *mhōv* m., Sgh. *mī-gaha*.]
 मौसर mausar, s. Opportunity, chance.—*m° le* by chance. [contam. *maukā* and *ausar*.]
 मौसिम mausim, s. Weather. [lw. H. *mausim* time, fr. Ar.]
 म्याउ myāu, s. Mew, mewing (of a cat). [onom.]
 म्याँउ myāu, s. The chirruping of insects. [onom.]
 म्याद् myād, or *miyād*, s. Time-limit (esp. that fixed for a person to appear at court of law). [lw. H. *mī'ād* fr. Ar.]
 म्यादि myādi, or *miyādi*, adj. Pertaining to a time-limit. [lw. H. *mī'ādī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 म्यान् myān, s. Long scath, scabbard. [lw. H. *miyān* fr. Pers.]
 म्याप् myāp, s. Map. [lw. Eng.]
 म्रिग् mrig, v. *mirga*.
 म्रिगि mrigi, v. *mirgi*.
 म्रितु mṛityu, v. *mṛtyu*.
 म्रिदङ्ग mridaṅga, v. *mṛdaṅga*.
 म्लेच्छ mlecccha, pop. *malecccha*, s. Foreigner, barbarian, non-Hindu. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्वाइँ mwāi, or *muwāi*, s. Kiss.—*m° khānu* (c. *ko*) to kiss (e.g. *tyas le swāsni ko m° khāyo* he kissed the woman). [poss. der. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth, v.s.v. *muhurā*.]

य Y

For words not found under *y* see *j*.

य् is often written for य्, to distinguish it from य् in Sanskrit loanwords in which it is often pronounced as *j* (ज्).

य *ya-*, sometimes written for *e-*.

यक् *yak*, v. *ek*.

यकार् *yakār*, s. The letter *y*. [lw. Sk. *yakāra-*.]

यक्निन् *yakin*, or *ekin*, adj. Certain, sure; — adv.

Certainly. [lw. H. *yaqīn* fr. Ar.]

यक्लो *yaklo*, v. *eklo*.

यक्ष *yakṣa*, (l.) A partic. class of celestial beings. [lw. Sk. id.]

यक्षिणी *yakṣiṇī*, (l.) s. A female *yakṣa*. [lw. Sk. id.]

यक्ष्मा *yakṣmā*, (l.) s. Pulmonary tuberculosis, consumption, phthisis.—*rāj-y°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yakṣman-*.]

यजन् *yajan*, (l.) s. Sacrifice, worship. [lw. Sk. *yajana-*.]

यजमान् *yajamān*, (l.) v. *yajamān*.

यजमानि *yajamāni*, v. *yajamāni*.

यज्ञ *yajña*, pop. *yajya* or *jagge*, s. Sacrifice; — the place where the bride and bridegroom sit during the marriage-ceremony.—*y°-bedi* altar. [lw. Sk. id.]

यता *yatā*, or *etā* or *itā*, adv. Hither; here.—*y° utā* or *uti* hitler and thither, in all directions.—*y° tira* in this direction. [pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo* and suffix v.s.v. *utā*.]

यति *yati*, or *eti* or *iti*, pronom. adj. So much, thus much. [cf. Sk. *iyattikah*: Pk. *etiaa-*, *ettia-*; H. *ittā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*, suffix v.s.v. *uti*.]

यतिको *yatiko*, v. *yattiko*.

यतिञ्जेल *yatiñjel*, or *etiñjel* or *itiñjel* or *yatiñjyāl*, adv. Up to this time, so long.

यतिञ्ज्याल् *yatiñjyāl*, v. *yatiñjel*.

यत्तिको *yattiko*, or *ettiko* or *ittiko* or *yatiko*, adj. So much; so little; — adv. So much, so far. [der. *yati*; — cf. *uttiko*.]

यत्तिनै *yattinai*, or *ettinai* or *ittinai*, pronom. adj. (emph. of *yati*) in *yattinai kheri* immediately, at once.

यत्न *yatna*, (l.) v. *yatan*.

यत्रो *yatro*, or *etro* or *itro*, adj. So great, so big. [Ku. *yatro*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *utro*.]

यथातथ्य *yathātathya*, s. Truth, the plain truth, actual facts. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथाभावी *yathābhāvi*, (l.) v. *yathābhābi*.

यथायोग्य *yathāyogyā*, adj. As deemed fit. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथार्थ *yathārtha*, pop. *yathārtha*, adj. Agreeing with

fact; real, genuine; proper; — adv. According to truth, really, actually. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथार्थ्य *yathārthya*, (l.) s. Truth; facts. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथाशक्ति *yathāśakti*, (l.) adv. As far as possible. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथास्थित् *yathāsthīt*, (l.) adj. Being as before, being in statu quo. [lw. Sk. *yathāsthīta-*.]

यथेच्छ *yatheccha*, (l.) adv. According to one's wish; ad libitum; agreeably. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथेष्ट *yatheṣṭa*, (l.) adv. To one's heart's content, as much as desired. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदि *yadi*, pop. *judi*, conj. If. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदुवंश *yaduvamśa*, or *yadubamśa*, (l.) s. The family of Yadu, to which Kṛṣṇa belonged. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदुवंशी *yaduvamśi*, or *yadubamśi*, (l.) adj. Belonging to the family of Yadu. [lw. Sk. *yaduvamśin-* id.]

यद्यपि *yadyapi*, pop. *jadyapi*, conj. Even if, although. [lw. Sk. id.]

यद्वा-तद्वा *yadvā-tadvā*, (l.) adv. Somehow or other, anyhow. [lw. Sk. id.]

यन्त्र *yantra*, (l.) v. *yantar*.

यन्त्रणा *yantranā*, pop. *jantranā*, s. Restraint, compulsion, force; affliction, pain, torment. [lw. Sk. id.]

यव *yava*, v. *yava*.

यवन् *yaban*, v. *yavan*.

यवनिका *yabanikā*, v. *yavanikā*.

यवनी *yabani*, v. *yavanī*.

यम् *yam*, pop. *jam* or *jem*, s. The god of the underworld; — death.—*yama-rāj*.—*yama-lok* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *yama-*.]

यमक् *yamak*, (l.) s. A twin, one of a pair. [lw. Sk. *yamaka-*.]

यम-नियम् *yama-niyam*, (l.) s. Control of the senses. [lw. Sk. *yama-niyama-*.]

यम-पञ्चक् *yama-pañcak*, s. A festival in October (known as *tiñcār*), lasting for five days during which sisters worship their brothers, to commemorate the visit of Yama to his sister; and gambling is permitted.

यम-पुरी *yama-purī*, (l.) The abode of Death. [lw. Sk. id.]

यम-यातना *yama-yātanā*, pop. *jama-jātanā*, s. The punishment meted out to the dead by the god Yama. [lw. Sk. id.]

यम-राज yama-rāj, pop. *jama-rāj* or *jem-rāj*, s. King Yama, the god of the lower world. [compd. *yama* and *rāj*.]

यमन् yamal, (l.) adj. Twin, paired. [lw. Sk. *yamala*.]

यम-लोक् yama-lok, pop. *jama-lok*, s. The world of the dead, the lower world. [lw. Sk. *yama-loka*.]

यमुना yamunā, (l.) v. *jamunā*.

यव yava, or *yaba*, (l.) s. Barley (= *jau*). [lw. Sk. id.]

यवन् yavan, or *yaban*, (l.) s. A Greek; a Muhammadan. [lw. Sk. *yavana*.]

यवनिका yavanikā, or *yab*, (l.) s. Curtain. [lw. Sk. id.]

यवनी yavanī, or *yabanī*, (l.) s. A Greek woman; a Muhammadan woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

यश yaś, (l.) v. *jas*.

यशस्वी yaśaswī, (l.) adj. Glorious, famous, renowned. [lw. Sk. *yaśasvīn*.]

यष्टि yaṣṭi, (l.) s. Stick, staff, club. [lw. Sk. id.]

यस् yas, or *yes* or *es*, obl. of *yo* q.v.

यसरि yasari, v. *yasori*.

यसै yasai, obl. of *yahi* q.v.

यसो yaso, or *yeso* or *eso*, adv. Thus. so.—*y° gari* id. [Pk. *eīsa* like this; Ku. *yaso* id.; cf. H. *aisā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *uso*.]

यसोरि yasori, or *yesori* or *esori* or *yasari*, adv. Thus, in this way, so. [*< yaso gari*, v. *yaso*.]

यस्तुरि yastari, adv. In this way; to such an extent. [*< yasto gari*.]

यस्तो yasto, or *yesto* or *esto* or *isto*, adj. Such, of this kind, like this; (with adj.) so.—*yasto yasto* such and such.—*y° gari* in this way. [pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *usto*.]

यहाँ yahā, or *yāhā* or *nāhā*, emph. *yahī*, adv. Here; hither.—*y° dekhi* hence.—*y° samma* as far as this. [Ku. *yā*, H. *yahā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *kahā*.]

यहि yahi¹, or *yēi* or *yai*, pron. (obl. sg. *yasai*, pl. *yinai*) This very. [Ku. *yai*, H. *yahī*; — emph. of *yo*.]

यहि yahi², exclamation of surprise.

यहिँ yahī, or *yihī* or *ihī*, emph. of *yahā* q.v.

यहूदि yahūdi, s. Jew. [lw. H. *yahūdī* fr. Ar.]

या yā, often written for *e*.

याई -yāi, v. -ēi.

याइलो -yāilo, suffix forming adjective in *matyāilo*. [prob. *-yā* (= *-e*) ÷ *-ilo*.]

याउनु -yāunu, suffix forming the infinitive of causative verbs derived from passive or intransitive verbs in *-inu*, e.g. *algyāunu*, *udhyāunu*, *kūdyāunu*, *mayāunu*, etc., etc. [*-i* (v.s.v. *-inu*) ÷ *-āunu*.]

याँ -yāi, v. -ēi.

याक् yāk, v. *ek*.

याक्लो yāklo, v. *eklo*.

याक्ता yāksā, s. Any small building or shed or booth. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *rgya-gtsug* resthouse, **rgyags-sa* 'place of provisions' (communicated by Prof. F. W. Thomas).]

याखा yākhā, s. The name of a clan of the Jimidār caste; — a member of that clan.

याग् yāg, (l.) s. Sacrifice, worship. [lw. Sk. *yāga*.]

याचक् yācak, (l.) s. Petitioner, beggar; suitor, candidate. [lw. Sk. *yācaka*.]

याचित् yācit, (l.) adj. Asked, solicited, begged for; obtained by begging. [lw. Sk. *yācita*.]

याज्जा yācā, or *yācyā*, (l.) s. Begging, mendicancy. [lw. Sk. id.]

याच्यो yācyā, v. *yācā*.

याजक् yājak, (l.) s. A sacrificing priest. [lw. Sk. *yājaka*.]

याजन् yājan, (l.) s. Sacrificing; sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *yājana*.]

याजिक् yājñik, (l.) adj. Relating to sacrifice, sacrificial; — s. Sacrificer, the officiating priest at a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *yājñika*.]

यातना yātanā, pop. *jātanā*, s. Retaliation; torment, torture.—*bhairab-y°*, pop. *-jātanā*, the tortures inflicted by the god Bhairava.—*yama-y°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

यात्रा yātrā, (l.) v. *jātrā*.

यात्रिक् yātrik, (l.) s. Pilgrim, traveller. [lw. Sk. *yātrika*.]

यात्री yātri, (l.) v. *jātri*.

याद् yād, s. Memory; attention.—*yād garnu* to remember, mark, attend. [lw. H. *yād* fr. Pers.]

याद्व् yādav, or *yādab*, (l.) s. A member of the Yadu family to which Kṛṣṇa belonged. [lw. Sk. *yādava*.]

यान् yān¹, (l.) s. Vehicle. [lw. Sk. *yāna*.]

यान् -yān², or -en, suffix denoting place or receptacle, e.g. *ghuryān*, *jūthyān*, *dhāryān*, *dhūnyān*, *dhutyān*, *dhoryān*, *dukhyān*, *pattharyān*, *butyān*, *matyān*, *rachyān*, *rukhyān*, *sukhyān*. [prob. Sk. *-dhāna*, in compds. in which the first member was an *-i*-stem, e.g. *agnidhāna* (v.s.v. *aghyānu*).—Cf. *-yāni*.]

यानि -yāni, or -eni, suffix in *tapkeni*, *tariyāni*, *masyāni*. [v. *-yān*.]

याने yāne, adv. That is to say. [lw. H. *yānī* fr. Ar.]

याम् yām, or *jām*, s. Time, season (e.g. *barkha ko yām* the rainy season); — (l.) a period or watch of three hours. [lw. Sk. *yāma*- watch, period.]

यार् yār, adj. Dear, beloved; — s. Lover. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

यारिह् yāriḥ, s. Earring. [lw. Eng.]

यारी -yāro, or -ero, suffix in *nimtyāro*, *sujoyāro*. [perh. Sk. *-a-kāra* (cf. *andhakāra* in *ādhyāro*).]

याल् yāl, s. Mane.—*ghorā ko yāl* horse's mane. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

यावत् yāvat, pop. jāvat, adj. All. [lw. Sk. yāvat- as many as.]
 यावन्त yāvanta, (l.) v. jyāwanta.
 यास् -yās, v. -es.
 याहट् -yāhaṭ, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *dalyāhaṭ*, *patyāhaṭ*, *phurkyāhaṭ*, *phurphuryāhaṭ*, *phulyāhaṭ*, *bamk-yāhaṭ*, *motyāhaṭ*, *susyāhaṭ*, *hapkyāhaṭ*. [-i- (v.s.v. -inu) + -āhaṭ q.v.]
 याहा -yāhā, suffix forming nouns of agency or possession from verbs or substantives, e.g. *uṭuṅgyāhā*, *aṭsyāhā*, *girkhyāhā*, *ghusyāhā*, *jāryāhā*, *ṭunyāhā*, *tarāṅgyāhā*, *dukhyaāhā*, *dhataṅgyāhā*, *bighyaāhā*, *bickyaāhā*, *bibhinnyaāhā*, *bethyaāhā*, *bhatyaāhā*, *matyaāhā*, *mulyāhā*, *rogyāhā*, *lutyaāhā*, *sogyāhā*. [-i¹ or -i- (v.s.v. -inu) + -āhā.]
 यिहिं yihī, v. yahi.
 यु yu, v. iyyū.
 युक्त yukta, pop. jukta, adj. (e. le) Endowed with, possessing. [lw. Sk. id.]
 युक्ति yukti, pop. jukti, s. Plan, plot, contrivance, expedient, scheme, remedy.—j° *garnu* to plan, conspire. —*kunai j° le* by hook or by crook. [lw. Sk. id.]
 युक्तेरो yuktero, (l.) v. juktero.
 युग yug, pop. jug, s. Age, epoch. (The present age, *kali-yug*, has been preceded by three others, in ascending order, *dwāpar-yug*, *tretā-yug*, *satya-yug*). [lw. Sk. yuga-.]
 युग-धर्म yuga-dharma, s. The characteristic religious practices of a particular age. [lw. Sk. id.]
 युगन् yugal, (l.) s. Pair. [lw. Sk. yugala-.]
 युगादि yugādi, (l.) v. jugādi.
 युगान्त yugānta, (l.) s. Age, epoch. [lw. Sk. yugānta- the end of an age.]
 युत् yut, (l.) adj. United with, endowed with (esp. at end of empds.).—*śrīyut* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. yuta-.]
 युद्ध yuddha, pop. juddha or juddhe, s. Fighting, battle, conflict. [lw. Sk. id.]
 युनान् yunān, l. yūnān, s. Greece. [lw. H. yūnān Greece, fr. Ar.]
 युनानि yunāni, l. yūnāni, adj. Pertaining to Greece, Greek; — s. A Greek. [lw. H. yūnāni fr. Ar.]
 युवति yubati, v. yurati.
 युवराज yubarāj, v. yuvarāj.
 युवा yubā, v. yuvā.
 युवावस्था yubāvasthā, v. yuvāvasthā.
 युरेसियन् yuresiyan, adj. and s. Eurasian. [lw. Eng.]
 युरोप् yurop, s. Europe. [lw. Eng.]
 युरोपियन् yuropiyan, adj. and s. European. [lw. Eng.]
 युवति yuvati, or yubati, (l.) s. A young woman, damsel. [lw. Sk. id.]
 युवराज yuvarāj, or yubarāj, (l.) s. Prince, heir to the throne, crown prince. [lw. Sk. yuvarāja-]

युवा yuvā, or yubā, (l.) s. Young, youthful, adolescent; — s. A youth. [lw. Sk. yuvan-.]
 युवावस्था yuvāvasthā, or yubāvasthā, (l.) s. Youth, period of youth. [lw. Sk. id.]
 यूथ् yūth, (l.) s. Crowd; assembly. [lw. Sk. yūtha-.]
 यूनान् yūnān, v. yunān.
 यूनानी yūnāni, v. yunāni.
 यूप् yūp, (l.) s. The post to which is tied the animal for sacrifice. [lw. Sk. yūpa-.]
 ये ye, often written for e.
 येइ yei, v. yahi.
 येउटा yeuṭā, or yaṭā or euṭā or auṭā or yorā, adj. One. [**eka-vṛtta-*, cf. Sk. *eka-vṛt* single; — Sk. *ēkaḥ* one (see also s.v. *ek*): Pa. *eko*, Pk. *ea-*; D. *pash. kho. ī*, tor. *e*; — Kaf. *ashk. a, aē*.—Termination -ā for -o after other numerals.—Cf. *duṭā*.]
 येक् yek, v. ek.
 येक्लो yeklo, v. eklo.
 येघार yeghāra, v. eghāra.
 येता yetā, v. yatā.
 येति yeti, v. yati.
 येतिको yetiko, v. yatiko.
 येतिञ्जल् yetiñjel, v. yatiñjel.
 येत्तिको yettiko, v. yattiko.
 येत्रो yetro, v. yatro.
 येसु yeśu, s. Jesus. [lw. H.]
 येस् yes, v. yas.
 येसे yesai, v. yasai.
 येसो yeso, v. yaso.
 येसोरि yesori, v. yasori.
 येस्तो yesto, v. yasto.
 येहिं yehi, v. yahi.
 ये yai, v. yahi.
 यो yo, pron. and pronom. adj. (sg. obl. *yas*, or *yo* usu. as adj.; pl. dir. *i*, obl. *ini*, or *i* usu. as adj.) This; this one.—*yas kāraṇ* therefore.—*yas pachī* hereafter.—*yas lāgi* therefore.—*yas mā* herein. [*< e-* or *i-* + *-o* (after *so*, *ko*, *jo*); — Sk. *eṣa*, gen. *etasya*, nom. pl. *ete* (gen. pl. *eteṣām*): Pa. *esa*, *etassa*, *ete*, Pk. *cso*, *cassa*, *ce*, *cāṇam*, Ap. *cho*, pl. *ei*; K. *yih*, Ku. *yo*, A. *chi*, B. O. *e*, Bi. *ī*, H. *yah*, P. *eh*, L. *e*, S. *he*, G. *e*, M. *hā*, Sgh. *e*; — special development of -ṣ- > -h- in a pronoun.]
 योग् yog, or jog, (l.) s. Act of asceticism. [lw. Sk. yoga-.]
 योगिनी yoginī, (l.) v. joginī.
 योगी yogi, (l.) v. jogi.
 योग्य yogya, or jogya, pop. jogge, adj. Suitable, proper, convenient. [lw. Sk. id.]
 योग्यता योग्याता, pop. joggyatā, s. Expediency, fitness; suitability. [lw. Sk. id.]
 योजक् yojak, (l.) s. One who employs. [lw. Sk. yojaka-]

योजन yojan, (l.) s. Joining; union, connection; — a measure of distance equal to four *kos*. [lw. Sk. *yojana*-.]

योजना yojanā, (l.) s. Uniting, joining, meeting; union, connection; a combination (of circumstances, etc.). [lw. Sk. id.]

योटा yotā, v. *yeuṭā*.

योड़ा yorā, (pop.) v. *yeuṭā*.

योद्धा yoddhā, or *yodhā*, (l.) v. *joddhā*.

योधा yodhā, v. *joddhā*.

योनि yoni, (l.) s. The womb; vulva, vagina; female organs of generation; — (pop. *juni*) life.—*manuṣya-y*^o the life of man. [lw. Sk. id.]

योषित् yoṣit, (l.) Woman, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

योगिक् याugik, (l.) adj. Relating to the practice of *yog*. [lw. Sk. *yaugika*-.]

यौवन् yauban, v. *yauvan*.

यौवन् yauvan, or *yauban*, (l.) s. Youth, time of youth (= *joban*).—*y*^o-*matta* the pride of youth. [lw. Sk. *yauvana*-.]

R

र ra, conj. And (connecting words or sentences); — that (after words expressing 'so much', etc.); — in order that (with future in -*lā*); — interrogative particle at the end of a question (e.g. '*jāchas ki ?*' '*kaḥā jāchu ra ?*' Are you going? How in the world am I to go?).—*ra pani* nevertheless.—*ra . . . bhani* (with future in -*lā*) so that (e.g. *gani raha ra sabai ek palā uṛi jāūlā bhani* keep counting so that we shall all fly up together). [prob. < *aru* q.v.]

रइस् raīs, or *rahis*, adj. Noble, well-bred. [lw. H. *ra'is* chief, fr. Ar.]

रंक् raṁka, v. *raṅka*.

रंग raṁga, v. *raṅ*.

रंगाउनु rāgāunu, v. *raṅāunu*.

रंगि-चंगि raṁgi-caṁgi, v. *raṅgi-caṅgi*.

रंगिलो rāgilo, v. *raṅilo*.

रंगेलि rāgeli, v. *raṅeli*.

रंगेलिनु rāgelinu, v. *raṅelinu*.

रंगेलो rāgelo, v. *raṅelo*.

रंगेल्याउनु rāgelyāunu, v. *raṅelyāunu*.

रंज raṁja, v. *raṅja*.

रंजक् raṁjak, v. *raṅjak*.

रंजन् raṁjan, v. *raṅjan*.

रंजित् raṁjit, v. *raṅjit*.

रंरम् raṁram, v. *raṁram*.

रकम् rakam, s. Kind, sort; manner, way; — monopoly. —*r*^o-*bandobasta* v.s.v.—*r*^o *r*^o *ko* various, of various kinds. —*r*^o *r*^o *garnu* to assort. [lw. H. *raqm* fr. Ar.]

रकमि rakami, adj. Proficient in official or commercial affairs (e.g. *tyo baṛo r*^o *mānche cha*). [der. *rakam*.]

रकम्-कलम् rakam-kalam, s. Knowledge of official matters; officialdom. [compd. *rakam* and *kalam* ?]

रकम्-बन्दीवस्त rakam-bandobasta, s. Settlement of monopolies and their taxes.—*r*^o-*aḍḍā* the office in

Kathmandu which deals with these matters and esp. customs duties. [compd. *rakam* and *bandobasta*.]

रकार् rakār, s. The letter *r*. [lw. Sk. *rakāra*-.]

रक्खल् rakkhal, s. A worthless stupid fellow. [cf. B. *rākhāl* cowherd, stupid fellow; — v. *rakhuwār*.]

रक्खे rakkhe, (pop.) v. *rakṣā*.

रक्त rakta, (l.) Blood (= *ragat* q.v.). [lw. Sk. id.]

रक्तपात् raktapāt, (l.) s. Shedding of blood, bloodshed. [lw. Sk. *raktapāta*-.]

रक्तवीज् raktabij, (l.) s. Name of a demon said to have been slain by the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. *raktabija*-nom. prop.]

रक्तरोहिणी raktarohiṇi, (l.) s. Hemorrhage. [lw. Sk. id.]

रक्ताम्य raktāmya, l. *raktāmaya*, pop. *raktāmmē*, adj. Full of blood. [lw. Sk. *raktāmaya*-.]

रक्ति rakti, or *ragti*, s. The blood obtained from a goat or buffalo after its head is cut off, allowed to congeal and then fried and spiced. [der. *ragat*.]

रक्तुवा raktuwā, s. = *rakti* q.v.

(?) रक्तेलो raktelo, s. A newly born prince, a royal babe. [contam. *rakta* and *rautel* ?]

रक्षक् rakṣak, (l.) adj. Guarding, preserving, keeping; — s. Guardian, preserver, keeper. [lw. Sk. *rakṣaka*-.]

रक्ष्ण rakṣaṇ, (l.) s. Guarding, preserving, keeping; protection. [lw. Sk. *rakṣaṇa*-.]

रक्षा rakṣā, pop. *rakkhe* or *racche*, s. Defence.—*r*^o *garnu* to protect, defend; — (honor.) to remain (e.g. *tapāi yahā r*^o *garnu hawas* may your honour be pleased to remain here.—*r*^o-*bandhan* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

रक्षा-बन्धन् rakṣā-bandhan, s. The string tied round the wrist as an amulet. [lw. Sk. *rakṣā-bandhana*-.]

रक्षित् rakṣit, (l.) adj. Protected, preserved, kept. [lw. Sk. *rakṣita*-.]

रक्षि rakṣi, s. A partic. kind of spirit distilled from

fermented barley; spirituous liquor in general; (mil.) rum—*jārr*^o alcoholic liquor in general. [lw., cf. Tib. *rag-si* a partic. kind of spirit.]

रखाइ rakhāi, s. The act of keeping. [H. P. *rakhāi* f.: — der. *rākhnū*.]

रखाउनु rakhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be kept, give in charge. [O. *rakhāibā*, H. *rakhānā*, P. *rakhāunā*, S. *rakhāiṇu*; — caus. of *rākhnū*.]

रखुवार rakhuwār, or *rakhwār*, s. Guard, keeper. [lw. EH. or Bi. *rakhwār*; — v. *rakhwālo*.]

रखुवारि rakhuwāri, s. Care; watchfulness; vigilance. [lw. EH. or Bi. *rakhwārī*; — v. *rakhwār*, *rakhwāli*.]

रखुवारे rakhuwāre, s. Guardian, protector. [B. *rākhāliyā* like a cowman; — der. *rakhwār*.]

रखेउलि rakheuli, s. = *rakheli* q.v.

रखेलि rakheli, or *rakheuli* or *rakhāli*, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [G. *rakheli* f.; — der. *rākhnū*.]

रखैलि rakhāli, s. = *rakheli* q.v.

रखौटि rakhauti, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [der. *rākhnū*; — cf. *rakheli*.]

रख्वार rakhwār, v. *rakhuvār*.

रख्वारि rakhwāri, v. *rakhuvāri*.

रख्वारे rakhwāre, v. *rakhuvāre*.

रखवलि rakhwāli, s. Guarding, protecting, watching.—*r^o garnu* to guard. [Ku. *rakhwālī*; B. *rākhāli* office of herdsman; Bi. *rakhwārī* watching, H. *rakhwārī*, *rakhwālī* f., P. *rakhwālī* f., G. *rakhwālī* f.; — v. *rakhwālo*.]

रखवलो rakhwālo, or *-ā*, s. Guardian, protector. [Sk. *rakṣapālā* m. guardian: Pk. *rākhavāla*- m.; Ku. *rakhwāl*; B. *rākhāl* cowherd, O. *rakhwāla*; Bi. *rakhwār* field-watcher, H. *rakhwār*, *rakhwāl*, *rakhwālā* m., P. *rakhwāl* m. (lw. in S. *rakhwālu* m.), G. *rakhwāl* m., Sgh. *rakavāla* (l ?).]

रग् rag¹, s. Anger. [O. *raga*, H. *rag*, *rak* f. (lw. Pers. ?), P. *rag* f.; S. *ragiro* angry; — v. *ragarānu*.]

रग् rag², s. Rug. [lw. Eng.]

रगइनु ragaṇu, or *ragṇu* or *rageṇu*, vb. tr. To rub; — cause to work overtime; — vb. intr. To work overtime. [Ku. *ragarṇo*, B. *ragṇāna*, O. *ragarībā*, H. *ragarṇā*, P. *ragarṇā*, G. *ragadvā*, M. *ragadvā*; — < **rag(g)ad-* (with *r* < *ḍ* in an expressive word), extension of **rag(g)-* in *rag¹*.]

रगत ragat, l. *rakta*, s. Blood.—*r^o-pacche* v.s.v.—*r^o bhaeko* or *ragatai* *r^o bhaeko* bloody, bloodstained.—*r^o-māsi* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rakta*-.]

रगते ragate, adj. Bloody, bloodstained. [der. *ragat*.]

रगत-पच्चे ragat-pacche, (legal) s. Shedding of blood; grievous hurt. [empd. *ragat* and *pacche* lit. 'blood-suit'.]

रगत-मासि ragat-māsi, s. Dysentery. [empd. *ragat* and *māsi*: — formed after H. *khūn-māsi*.]

(?) रगिनु raṅginu, vb. intr. To get angry. [der. *rag¹*; — but cf. *rāginu*.]

रगेडा ragerā, s. Great exertion; and great effort. [v. *ragarānu*.]

रगेइनु ragerṇu, v. *ragarānu*.

रगइनु ragṇu, v. *ragarānu*.

रगडाउनु ragṇānu, vb. tr. To cause to work hard or overtime. [B. *ragṇāna* to rub or press, H. *ragṇānā*, P. *ragṇānā*; — caus. of *ragarānu*.]

रगिइनु ragṇinu, vb. intr. To be rubbed, be scratched, hurt oneself by scratching; — work hard or overtime. [pass. of *ragarānu*.]

रगित ragti, v. *rakti*.

रगग् ragrag, adv. With the sound of trotting or pattering.—*r^o hīṇu* to trot (of a horse); patter along; meander along. [onom.]

रगगाउनु ragragānu, vb. intr. To patter about, trot about (as children). [der. *ragrag*.]

रगगि ragragi, adv. Patteringly, restlessly.—*r^o hīṇu* to be always on the move (as young children). [der. *ragrag*.]

रगगिनु ragraginu, vb. intr. To be fidgety. [der. *ragrag*.]

रघुनाथ raghunāth, s. (lit. Lord of the race of Raghu) epithet of Rāma. [lw. Sk. *raghunātha*-.]

रघुबिर् raghubir, v. *raghubir*.

रघुवंश raghuvamśa, or *-bamśa*, s. The family of Raghu, to which Rāma belonged; — the name of a famous Sanskrit poem by Kālidāsa. [lw. Sk. id.]

रघुवीर् raghuvir, or *raghubir*, s. The hero of the Raghu family, i.e. Rāma. [lw. Sk. *raghubira*-.]

रङ्ग raṅg¹, or *raṅg*, s. (obl. *raṅa*) Colour; paint; — a card of the same suit (opp. of *kuraṅ*).—*raṅ raṅa ko* of different colours, various.—*raṅ khelnu* or *hānu* to celebrate the Holi festival by throwing the red powder about.—*mās-raṅ* v.s.v. [prob. lw. Sk. *raṅga*- or Pers. *rang*, as in A. B. *raṅg*, O. *raṅga*, H. G. M. *raṅg* m.; — as far as form goes it may be inherited fr. Sk. *raṅgaḥ* m. (Pa. Pk. *raṅga*- m.) in D. tor. 'rāṅg' m., Sh. *raṅ m.*, K. *raṅ m.*; B. O. *rāṅgā* red; H. *rāṅ* f. dye; P. L. *raṅ m.* colour, S. *raṅ m.*, Sgh. *raṅga*; — cf. *raṅānu*.]

रङ्ग raṅg², or *raṅga*, s. Pleasure, merriment.—*ras-raṅ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *raṅga*-.]

रङ्गाउनु raṅgānu, or *raṅgānu*, vb. tr. To paint, colour, dye; — (tea) ferment.—*raṅānu* dyer. [poss. < **raṅgayati*, cf. Sk. *raṅgaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *raṅ*), *raṅgitāḥ* well-coloured: Pk. *raṅga*; Sh. *rāṅḍi*, K. *raṅgm*; B. *rāṅgāna* to redden; H. *raṅgānā*, P. *raṅgānā*, S. *raṅgaṇu*; — but prob. (in face of B. *raṅgāna*, G. *raṅgā*, M. *raṅgaviṇē*) der. *raṅ¹*.]

रङ्गिनु raṅginu, or *raṅginu*, vb. intr. To be dyed. [der. *raṅ¹*.]

रङ्गिलो raṅgilo, adj. Brightly coloured. gay, gaudy, showy. [Pk. raṅgilla-; B. raṅgīlā. H. rāṅgīlā, P. raṅgīl, G. rāṅgīlū; — v. raṅ¹.]

रङ्गेलि raṅgeli¹, or rāṅgeli. s. A eoquette. [f. of raṅelo.]

रङ्गेलि raṅgeli², or rāṅgeli. s. Name of a place in the district of Moraṅ in the Tarai.

रङ्गेलिनु raṅgelinu, or rāṅgelinu, vb. intr. To loaf, wander, kill time.—raṅeline loafer, wanderer. [der. raṅelo; — cf. Pk. raṅgaī wanders to and fro.—See Add.]

रङ्गेलो raṅelo, or rāṅelo, s. A fop; — vagabond. [M. raṅgel gay; — v. raṅ.—Cf. rallinu.]

रङ्गेल्याउनु raṅelyāunu, or rāṅelyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to loaf or wander. [caus. of raṅelinu.]

रङ्ग राङ्का, (l.) adj. Poor, wretched, mean, pitiable. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग राङ्गा, (l.) s. Act of a drama; — = raṅ q.v.—raṅga raṅga ko various, divers (= raṅ raṅa ko).—r° bhūmi v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग-चङ्ग raṅga-caṅga, adj. Bright coloured, splendid. [Ku. raṅga-caṅgo; — compd. raṅga and caṅga.]

रङ्ग-बेलि raṅga-beli, s. A partie. kind of plant. [cf. Sk. raṅga-vallī f. the name of a plant; — v. beli.]

रङ्ग-भूमि raṅga-bhūmi, (l.) s. Stage (for acting on); — battlefield. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग-महल raṅga-mahal, s. An apartment for festive or voluptuous enjoyment.—r° ki rāni concubine, mistress. [lw. H. raṅg-mahal.]

रङ्ग-रस raṅga-ras, s. Merriment, enjoyment; (esp.) sexual enjoyment. [lw. H. raṅg-ras.]

रङ्गाउनु raṅgāunu, v. raṅāunu.

रङ्गा-रङ्गि raṅgā-raṅgi, s. Mutual dyeing, mutual throwing of red powder at the Holi festival. [cf. raṅ, raṅāunu.]

रङ्गि-चङ्गि raṅgi-caṅgi, s. Splendour, display. [der. raṅga-caṅga q.v.]

रङ्गित raṅgit, adj. Dyed, coloured; — s. A partie. kind of coloured cloth (= raṅgin). [lw. Sk. raṅgita-.]

रङ्गिन् raṅgin, s. A partie. kind of dyed cloth. [lw. H. raṅgin coloured, fr. Pers.]

रङ्गिनु raṅginu, v. raṅinu.

रङ्गिभोज raṅgibhoj, (Darj.) s. A festival in which there is playing and drinking. [cf. raṅga and bhoj.]

रङ्गाउनु raṅgyāunu, v. raṅyāunu.

रङ्गाउनु raṅyāunu, or raṅgyāunu, vb. tr. To dye, colour, stain. [caus. of raṅinu; — cf. raṅāunu.]

रङ्गरूट raṅruṭ, (mil.) s. Recruit. [lw. Eng.]

रचना racanā, (l.) s. Making, forming, creating; make, form, nature; arrangement; composition, literary production. [lw. Sk. id.]

रचयिता racayitā, (l.) s. Author. [lw. Sk. racayit-.]

रचित racit, (l.) adj. Made, formed; composed, written. [lw. Sk. racita-.]

रचिनु racinu, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of racnu.]

रच्चे racche, (pop.) v. rakṣā.

रचनु racnu, vb. tr. To make, form, invent, compose, write (a book). [lw. Sk. racayati.]

रछेन् rachen, v. rachyān.

रछ्यान् rachyān, s. Dust-hole, rubbish-hole. [perh. < *rakṣā-dhānā-, cf. Sk. lex. rakṣā f. ashes used for preserving: Pk. rakkhā f.; H. rākh f. ashes (lw. in P. rākh f.), S. rakha f., G. M. rākh f., M. raṣāṇē n. glowing embers (?); — cf. Sk. rakṣā f. protection: Pa. Pk. rakkhā f.; K. rōch^u f.; B. rākhi amulet, Bi. H. rākhī f.; P. rakkhīā f. protection, S. rakha f.; G. rākhḍī f. amulet, M. rākhī f.; Sgh. rak preservation; — v. rākhnu.]

रछ्याने rachyāne, adj. Unelean, dirty. [der. rachyān.]

रज्ज् raj, s. The quality of passion. [lw. Sk. rajas-.]

रजनी rajani, (l.) s. Night. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजस्वला rajaswalā, adj. f. Menstruating. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजह्रास rajahās, v. rājahās.

रजा rajā, (mil.) s. Furlough. [lw. H. raṣā fr. Ar.]

रजाद rajāi, s. Quilt (used for sleeping under or on; = dolāi). [H. raṣāi fr. Pers.]

रजाई rajāi, s. Rule, government. [H. rajāi f.; — der. rāj.]

रजो-गुण rajo-guṇ, (l.) s. The quality of passion. [lw. Sk. rajo-guṇa-.]

रजो-गुणी rajo-guṇī, (l.) adj. Full of activity or pride or ambition. [der. rajo-guṇ.]

रजो-धर्म rajo-dharma, s. Menstruation; ceremonies of menstruation, during which women are untouchable.—r° mā hunu to menstruate. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजोवती rajovati, (l.) adj. f. Menstruating. [formed fr. Sk. rajas- menstruation.]

रजौटो rajauṭo, s. A princeeling, a petty ruler. [der. rājā.]

रज्जु राज्ज, s. Unrivalled possession, undisputed sway (e.g. mero dhan mā us ko r° he has complete control over my wealth).

रज्ज राज्जा, s. Anger.—r° garnu to get angry. [lw. H. raṅj fr. Pers.]

रज्जक् राज्जक, s. An exciter; a stimulus; — (esp.) the small priming charge of gunpowder in a muzzle-loader. [lw. Sk. raṅjaka-.]

रज्जन् राज्जान, (l.) s. Colouring; — loving; propitiating. [lw. Sk. raṅjana-.]

रज्जित् राज्जित्, adj. Dyed; — inflamed. [lw. Sk. raṅjita-.]

रटना raṭanā, s. Repetition (in speech); repeating by heart.—r° garnu to repeat. [lw. Sk. raṭana- shouting.]

रटना raṭantā, s. One who learns by rote or who crams. [der. raṭnu.]

रटाउनु raṭāunu, vb. tr. To make learn by rote; cram. [caus. of raṭnu.]

रटनु raṭnu, vb. tr. To reiterate, repeat, cram (learning). [lw. Sk. raṭati shouts.]

रड्डि raḍḍi, v. raddi.

रण ran, pop. ran, s. (obl. -a) War. [lw. Sk. raṇa-]

रण-क्षेत्र raṇa-kṣetra, s. The field of battle. [lw. Sk. id.]

रण-घुव्क् raṇa-ghvāk, v. ran-ghvāk.

रण-चण्डि raṇa-caṇḍi, adj. Like the goddess Delī in battle; hot-tempered; — s. Termagant. [compd. ran and caṇḍi¹.]

रणध्वक् raṇadhwāk, adj. Huge, tremendous.

रण-भुल्ल raṇa-bhulla, in *r° parnu* vb. intr. To be astonished, be taken aback. [cf. bhulla.]

रण-भूमि raṇa-bhūmi, (l.) s. The field of battle. [lw. Sk. id.]

रण-रङ्ग raṇa-raṅga, s. Enthusiasm for fighting; zest for battle. [compd. raṇa and raṅga.]

रण-शूर raṇa-śūr, (l.) adj. Brave in battle, hero. [lw. Sk. raṇa-śūra-]

रण-सङ्ग्राम raṇa-saṅgrām, (l.) s. A bloody battle. [compd. ran and saṅgrām.]

रण्डा raṇḍā, v. randā.

रण्डि raṇḍi, or randi, s. Harlot, prostitute; — often used in humorous address by husband to wife. [lw. H. raṇḍī f., v.s.v. rāṇr.]

रण्डि-बाज् raṇḍi-bāj, or randi-bāj, s. Whoremonger, debauchee. [lw. H. raṇḍī-bāz.]

रण्डि-बाजि raṇḍi-bāji, or randi-bāji, s. Whoring, debauchery. [lw. H. raṇḍī-bāz.]

रड़ि rari, or raṛhi, s. An amorous quarrel. [Sk. raṭati screams, raṭitam n. screaming: Pa. raṭati, Pk. raḍaī, Ap. raḍantai; O. raṛibā to caw, rari f. scream; L. raṛaṇ to grunt (of a camel); S. raṛaṇu to scream, rari f.; G. raḍvū to weep, M. raḍṇē, raḍī f. losing one's temper; — cf. Sk. lex. rāṭiḥ f. battle: H. P. rār f. quarrel.—Retention of *r* due to dissimilation of preceding *r*? — v. rāro¹.]

रङ्कनु raṅkanu, vb. intr. To slip. [Ku. raṇakṇo to fall down; H. raṅkānā to push; — ext. of *raḍḍ- in Pk. raḍḍa- slipped; G. raḍvū to slip.—Cf. Jarakanu.]

रङ्काउनु raṅkāunu, vb. tr. To make slip, let slip (e.g. mai le micro khutā raṅkāē I slipped). [H. raṅkānā to push; — caus. of raṅkanu.]

रङ्किनु raṅkinu, vb. intr. = raṅkanu q.v.

रङ्को raṅko, s. A slip, slipping; sprain, spraining the leg. [v. raṅkanu.]

रड़ि raṛhi, v. rari.

रत् rat, (l.) adj. Pleased, delighted, enamoured of; — s. Pleasure, enjoyment, sexual pleasure, coitus. [lw. Sk. rata-.]

रतङ्गे rataṅge¹, adj. Night-blind; blinking, purblind.—*r° bethā* night-blindness; — a partic. disease of the eyes in which they become red and swollen. [cf. rataūji, ratauni, ratani; — but whence -aṅge?]

रतङ्गे rataṅge², s. A blight which attacks grain.

रतनि ratani, s. Night-blindness. [prob. < ratauni; but poss. directly < *rātryāndhiyam, cf. Sk. rātryāndhiyam (v.s.v. ratauni).]

रतल् ratāl, s. A partic. weight. [lw. H. raṭl fr. Ar.]

रति rati¹, s. Love; the pleasures of love, sexual passion, sexual intercourse, vengery, coition.—*r° karma*.—*r° keli*.—*r° kriyū*.—*r° dūn* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

रति rati², v. ratti.

रति-कर्म rati-karma, s. The act of copulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

रति-केलि rati-keli, s. Amorous dalliance resulting in copulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

रति-क्रिया rati-kriyā, s. Sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. id.]

रति-दान् rati-dān, (l.) s. The enjoyment of sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. ratidāna-]

रतिनु ratinu, vb. intr. To attach oneself to (*sita*); become domesticated. [< *rātnu (with *a* after *ratyāunu* ?); — der. Sk. raktāḥ affected by passion (see also s.v. rāto): H. rātnā to be affected by passion.]

रति-पति rati-pati, s. The husband of Rati, i.e. the god of love, Kāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

रतुवा ratuwā, s. A partic. kind of deer, noted for its timidity.—Pvb. āphai *r° pāde āphai r° tarse* the deer was frightened of its own wind.

रतेउली rateuli, (old) v. rateli.

रतेलि rateli, old rateulī, s. A game played at a wedding by the women in the bridegroom's house, in the course of which they sing amorous songs, dance, and mock the bridegroom's mother. [der. rati ?]

रतीजि rataūji, s. Night-blindness.—*r° lāgnu* c. lāi to suffer from night-blindness (e.g. tyas lāi *r° lāgcha* he is night-blind). [< Sk. rātryāndhiyam; — whence *au*? — v. ratauni.]

रतीजे rataūje, adj. Night-blind. [der. rataūji.]

(?) रतीध् rataūdh, s. Night-blindness. [v. ratauni.]

रतीधि rataūdhi, v. ratauni.

रतीनि ratauni, or rataūdhi, s. Night-blindness. [< *rātryāndhiyam n. (cf. Sk. rātryāndhiyam n. (v.s.v. rataūji) and Pk. rattindha-, rattindha-): H. rataūdhā m., P. rataūdhī f., L. ratālnā m., M. rāḍḍhī n.; — whence *au* in N. H. P. ? — cf. ratani, rataṅge, rataūji.]

रत्ति ratti, or rati, s. The smallest measure of weight (= 8 barley-corns); particle, mite, atom.—*ek ratti* one

whit. [lw. H. P. *ratī* f. (as also Ku. *ratī*, B. O. *ratī*, G. M. *ratī* f.) < Sk. *raktikā* f. Abrus precatorius and its seed used as a weight : A. *rāti*, S. *ratī* f.—See *rāti-geṛi*.]

रत्न *ratna*, s. Jewel ; — adj. Very good.—*r° ko mālā* necklaee. [lw. Sk. id.]

रत्न-धेनु *ratna-dhenu*, s. The image of a cow in gold presented to a Brāhman as an act of piety. [lw. Sk. id.]

रत्नाकर *ratnākar*, (l.) s. (lit. mine of jewels) The ocean. [lw. Sk. *ratnākara*.]

रत्ने *ratne*, adj. Worthless, insignificant, not counting for anything (of persons).—*mulā-r°* v.s.v. [der. *ratna*, cf. similar development of meaning in Eng. *ornamental*.]

रत्नालो *ratnaulo*, s. A partie. kind of weed, *Polygonum rupestratum*.

रत्नाउनु *ratyāunu*, vb. tr. To attach to oneself, domesticate, make happy. [caus. of *ratinu*.]

रत्नालि *ratyauli*, (old) v. *rateli*.

रथ *rath*, s. (obl. -a) Chariot (pop. in religious contexts). [lw. Sk. *ratha*.]

रथ-यात्रा *ratha-yātrā*, s. A festival in which a chariot (*rath*) is drawn about. [lw. Sk. id.]

रथी *rathī*, (l.) s. Owner of a chariot ; rider in a chariot ; one who fights from a chariot. [lw. Sk. *rathin*.]

रह *radda*, adj. Highly pleased, quite satisfied.—*r° parnu* to be pleased (e.g. *tyo chorā pāē bhanera r° pari rahecha* he is very pleased at getting a son). [lw. H. *razā* pleasure, fr. Ar.]

रद्दि *raddi*, or *raddī*, adj. Waste, cast-off, useless. [lw. H. *raddī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रन् *ran*, (pop.) v. *raṇ*.

रनक्क *ranakka*, adj. Hot.—*r° rankanu* to be very hot. [cf. *rankanu*.]

रनाहा *ranāhā*, in *ranāhā chuṇnu* to be blind with anger.—*r° lagāunu* to stun.—*r° lāgnu* to be dizzy, stumble (like a drunkard), be blind with anger. [cf. *rankanu*.]

रनिनि *ranini*, s. Wife of a *rānā* q.v. [der. *rānā*.]

रन्कनु *rankanu*, vb. intr. To be hot ; be hot with anger.—*rankeko* sultry. [P. *raṇakṇā* to speak in a shrill voice ; G. *raṇko* m. tinkling ; — extension with -akka- of *raṇ* in *ranna*, M. *raṇraṇ* f. fierce glow ; — cf. Sk. *rāṇatī* rejoices, jingles, *rāṇaḥ* m. delight, battle, *raṇatkāraḥ* m. clanking : Pa. *raṇo* m. battle, intoxication ; Pk. *raṇa* m. n. battle, noise, *raṇakkāra* m. noise.—Cf. *ranakka*, *ranko*.]

रन्काउनु *rankāunu*, vb. tr. To make very hot. [caus. of *rankanu*.]

रन्का-रन्कि *rankā-ranki*, s. Mutual expression of anger ; exchange of high words. [v. *rankanu*.]

रन्कि *ranki*, in *rankā-ranki* q.v.

रन्किनु *rankinu*, vb. intr. = *rankanu* q.v.

रन्को *ranko*, s. The deep tone of a bell or gong.—*rankā-ranki* v.s.v. [G. *raṇko* m. jingling ; — v. *rankanu*.]

रन्-घ्वाक् *ran-ghwāk*, adj. Terrible in war. [empd. *ran* and *ghwāk*.]

रन्ज *ranja*, v. *rañja*.

रन्डा *randā*, v. *randā*.

रन्डि *randī*, v. *raṇḍi*.

रन्डि-वाज् *randī-bāj*, v. *raṇḍi-bāj*.

रन्डि-वाजि *randī-bāji*, v. *raṇḍi-bāji*.

रन्ता *rantā*, v. *ramtā*.

रन्दा *randā*, or *randhā* or *raṇḍā*, s. A carpenter's plane. [lw. H. *randā* fr. Pers.]

रन्धा *randhā*, v. *randā*.

रन्ध्र *randhra*, (l.) s. Slit, opening, fissure, chasm, hole, cavern. [lw. Sk. id.]

रन्न *ranna*, adv. Very hotly.—*r° tātnu* to get very hot.—*r° risāunu* to get furiously angry. [M. *raṇraṇ* f. fierce heat ; — v. *rankanu*.]

रपोट् *rapoṭ*, or *ripoṭ*, s. Report. [lw. Eng.]

रप्फु *rapphu*, s. Stitching torn clothes, darning.—*r° garnu* to darn, stitch.—*r° bharnu* to stitch ; — to exaggerate (e.g. *us le tyo kūrā mā r° bhareko jasto dekhincha* he seems to have exaggerated the matter). [lw. H. *rafū* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रप्फु-चक्कर *rapphu-cakkar*, s. Making one's escape, stealing off.—*r° hunu* to disappear suddenly, slip away. [lw. H. *rafū-cakkar*.]

रफ् *raph*, adj. in *raph kapi* rough copy. [lw. Eng.]

रफत् *raphat*, s. Exercise, training. [lw. H. *raft* motion, fr. Pers.]

रव *raba*, v. *rava*.

रवइ *rabar*, or *rabar*, s. India-rubber, elastic. [lw. Eng.]

रवर् *rabar*, v. *rabar*.

रवाफ् *rabāph*, v. *rawāph*.

रवि *rabi*¹, s. Winter crops. [lw. H. *rabi*¹ fr. Ar.]

रवि *rabi*², v. *ravi*.

रविचार *rabibār*, l. *ravivār*, s. Sunday. [lw. Sk. *ravivāra*.]

रवु *rabu*, in *r° laharo* a partie. kind of large woody elimber, *Uvaria lurida*.

रमण *ramaṇ*, (l.) s. Play, sport, amorous dalliance, coition.—*r° garnu* to sport. [lw. Sk. *ramaṇa*.]

रमणी *ramaṇī*, (l.) s. A beautiful young woman, mistress ; — mons veneris. [lw. Sk. id.]

रमन् *raman*, (mil. and police) s. Rounds, patrol.—*r° ghumnu* to patrol. [< **rāwan*, lw. Eng. *round*.]

रमा *ramā*, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]

रमाइ *ramāi*, s. Pleasure.—*r° lāgdo* pleasant, pleasing. [der. *ramāunu*.]

रमाइलो ramāilo, adj. Pleasant.—*naramāilo* v.s.v. [der. *ramāunu*.]
 रमाउनु ramāunu, vb. intr. To be pleased, be glad, rejoice.—*ramāyo* glad. [perh. < Sk. *ramñāti* (*mñ* > *nn* ?) or **ramyati* (cf. *ramramyate*) : Pk. *rammāi* (cf. Pa. *rammo* < *ramyāḥ*); K. *ramun* to stay, to sport; A. *ramība* to sport with; H. *ramnā* to saunter, P. *ramñā*, S. *ramāṇu*, G. *ramvū* (or < *ramate*), M. *ramñē*; — cf. Sk. *ramāle* : Pa. *ramati*, Pk. *ramaī*; S. *ravaṇu* to saunter; — Sk. *rāmāyati* causes to stay: Pk. *rāmei* makes enjoy; Sh. *ramāi* to keep (an animal).—The modern forms have prob. been influenced by Sk. *ramate*, whence perh. the universal short vowel.—For caus. form in N. cf. Pa. *ramāpeti* amuses oneself.—See also *rāmro* and Add.]
 रमाइहट ramāhaṭ, s. Joy, gladness, mirth, pleasure.—*r° garnu* to be merry, enjoy oneself. [der. *ramāunu*.]
 रमाइहटि ramāhaṭi, adj. = *ramāhaṭe* q.v.
 रमाइहे ramāhaṭe, adj. Glad, mirthful, happy, joyous. [der. *ramāhaṭ*.]
 रमिता ramitā, s. Play, fun, jolly show.—*r° dekhāunu* to play.—*rām-r°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *ramita*-pleasure?]
 रमिते ramite, s. Spectator at a show. [der. *ramitā*.]
 रमता ramtā, or *rantā*, s. A wanderer, a vagabond.—*r°* (= *phirantā*) *jogi* a wandering ascetic. [lw. H. *ramtā*, l. der. of Sk. *ramati* or pres. part. of *ramnā* (v.s.v. *ramāunu*).]
 रम्रम् ramram, adv. Appreciably, quite (e.g. *r° piro* appreciably hot; *r° lāgne* quite intoxicating).
 रम्रमि ramrami, s. Twilight (at dawn or evening). [cf. *rāmē-rumi*.]
 रयान् rayāl, or *riyāl* or *ryāl*, s. Saliva. [cf. *rāl*.]
 रयाने rayāle, or *riyāle* or *ryāle*, adj. Dribbling; — s. Dribbler. [der. *rayāl*.]
 रल्ल ralla, adj. Puzzled, uncertain.—*r° parnu* to get puzzled. [cf. *rallinu*.]
 रल्लिनु rallinu, vb. intr. To be unemployed, idle away one's time (e.g. *tyo tyasai kām na pāera ralli rahecho* he is out of work). [cf. *raḥelinu*.]
 रव rava, or *raba*, (l.) s. Noise, din, uproar. [lw. Sk. id.]
 रवाना rawānā, s. Start, departure. [lw. H. *rawāna* fr. Pers.]
 (?) रवाफ् rawāph, s. Pomp, magnificence; luxury.
 रवाफि rawāphi, adj. Luxurious.
 रवि ravi, or *rabi*, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. id.]
 रविवार् ravivār, (l.) v. *rabibār*.
 रश्मि raśmi, (l.) s. Ray of light. [lw. Sk. id.]
 रस ras¹, s. (obl. -a) Juice, moisture; — essence, substance; zest.—*rasa ko* first-rate.—*rasa le* willingly.—*raṅga-ras* v.s.v. [Sk. *rāsaḥ* m. juice, sap: Pa. Pk. *rasa-*; Sh. *gil. rās* (gen. *rasai*) m. juice (-s-? — < *rasyāḥ*

juicy?); koh. *razālu* sweet; K. Ku. *ras* m. juice, A. *rah*, B. *ras*, O. *rasa*, H. *ras* m.; P. *rahā* m. soup, S. *raho* m.; G. M. *ras* m. juice; Sgh. *raha*, *rā* sweetness, intoxicating drink.—In the secondary meanings prob. lw. fr. Sk.]

रस ras², s. Good taste, sensibility.—*ras-rah* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rasa*-.]

रसद् rasad, v. *rasod*.

रसद्वाला rasadwāla, s. Supplier of provisions, provision merchant. [der. *rasad*.]

रसना rasanā, (l.) s. Tongue (= *jibro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

रसम् rasam, v. *rasma*.

रसाइन् rasāin, or *rasāyan*, s. The substance (e.g. wax or lac) put in the join of a water-vessel to prevent it leaking. [prob. lw. Sk. *rasāyana*-elixir; — cf. *rasāunu*² and A. *rahan* varnish; O. *rasāṇa* substance for polishing metal.]

रसाउनु rasāunu¹, vb. intr. To leak. [der. *ras*¹? — v. *rasāunu*².]

रसाउनु rasāunu², vb. tr. To stop a hole; — solder. [Ku. *rasyūṇo* to solder; B. *rasā* to be wet, *rasāna* to make wet; O. *rasāibā* to make lustful; H. *rasānā* to solder; P. *rasāunā* to entertain; S. *rahāiṇu* to get on with; G. *rasāvvū* to gild; — lit. 'to make (solder) flow', der. *ras*.—same as *rasāunu*¹?]

रसातल् rasātāl, (l.) s. Hell. [lw. Sk. *rasātala*-.]

रसायन् rasāyan, v. *rasāin*.

रसि rasi, s. Rope (= *dori*). [lw. H. P. *rassī* f. < Sk. *raśmīḥ* m., v.s.v. *rās*¹.]

रसिक् rasik, adj. Having good taste (e.g. in literature); tasteful; humorous, witty; gallant, gay, libertine. [lw. Sk. *rasika*-.]

रसिकता rasikatā, (l.) s. Feeling, sentiment; pleasure; amorousness; humour; joviality. [lw. Sk. id.]

रसिनु rasinu, vb. intr. To exude, leak out. [B. *rasā* to become damp; — der. *ras*.—See also *rasāunu*^{1,2}.]

रसिया rasiyā, s. A partic. kind of song usually sung at the rice-sowing.—*rasiyā gīt* id. [Sk. *rasīn*-juicy, *rasikaḥ* tasteful, lustful: Pk. *rasia*-; Ku. *rasiyā* jovial; A. *rahiyā* juicy; H. *rasiyā* m. voluptuary; G. *rasiyū* merry.]

रसिलो rasilo, adj. Juicy, succulent; — jovial, sociable; frank. [H. *rasilā*; — der. *ras*¹.]

रसेटो raseṭo, s. The fireplace made for boiling down sugarcane juice. [der. Sk. *rāsa*- (v.s.v. *ras*¹) + ?]

रसोद् rasoi, s. Kitchen, cooking house (= *bhānsā-ghar*). [Sk. *rasavāṇī* f.: Pk. *rasavāī* f.; Ku. *rasiyā*; B. *rasui* cooking; H. P. G. *rasoi* f. kitchen.]

रसोद् rasod, or *rasad*, s. Provisions, rations.—*r° godām* provisions. [lw. H. *rasad* fr. Pers.]

रस्त rasta, s. Arrangement. [perh. same as *rastā*; — cf. *rastī*.]

रस्ता rastā, or *rāstā*, s. Road, path, way. [lw. H. *rāsta* fr. Pers.]

(?) रस्ति rasti, s. Arrangement. [cf. *rasta*.]

रस्म rasma, or *rasam*, s. Manner, method. [lw. H. *rasm* fr. Ar.]

रस्यानु rasyānu, vb. tr. To collect, gather together (e.g. *svāsri le ekai coṭi tin bhāi chorai chorā rasyāi* the woman gave birth to three sons at once). [der. *rās*².]

रस-रह ras-rah, or *-raṅga*, s. Pleasure, merriment; esp. sexual enjoyment.—*ras-raṅga mā parnu* to be merry. [empd. *ras* and *rah*².]

रह raha, s. Pool, pond. [Sk. *hradāḥ* m.: Pa. *rahado* m.; — v. *daḥa*.]

रहन् rahan, s. Manner, in *r*°-*sahan* q.v. [H. *rahan* f. manner, S. *rahaṇī* f., G. *raheṇī*, M. *rahṇī* f.; — v. *rahani*.]

रहनि rahani, s. Firmness, stability; — stoppage, stopping-place: — dwelling-place.—*kurā ko r*° a break (in speech), uncompleted sentence. [Pk. *rahaṇa*- n. firmness, remaining; O. *rahani* residence; H. *rahan* f. manner; S. *rahaṇī* f. residence: G. *raheṇī* f. manner of life, M. *rahṇī* f.; — v. *rahanu*.]

रहनु rahanu, vb. intr. To remain, wait, stay; dwell; — with the absolutive of another verb it forms a continuative (e.g. *basi r*° to keep sitting; — the past participle *rahe* with the present of *chanu* forms an emphatic verb 'to be' (*rahechu*, *rahechas*, *rahecha*, etc.). [Sk. *rahati* parts, separates, *rahayati* causes to abandon, *virahitaḥ* separated, left, *rahaḥ* n. lonely spot: Pa. *rahati* leaves, *rahāyati* is lonely; Pk. *rahaī*, *rahei* remains, *rahaī* leaves; Rom. syr. *rauār* departs; WPah. *rām*. *rāḥu* to remain, kiś. *riun*° (past part. *raṭhu*), bhad. *rehṇū*, bhaṭ. *raḥṇā*, Ku. *rauno*; A. *raḥiba* to abate (of hunger); B. *rahā* to remain, O. *rahibā*, H. *rahnā*, P. *rahiyā*, L. *rahan*, S. *rahanu*, G. *raheṇū*, M. *rahāṇē*; — Sgh. *raḥdanu* to remain < **raṇjh*-, which may be **rajjh*- < **rahyate* is left (cf. Pk. *rajjhia*- left) contam. with another pres. stem **raṇh*-, or anal. formation fr. **radia*- (< *rajjhia*-) after the type *baṇḍinu* (< *bandhati*): *baḍa* (< *baddhiḥ*).]

रहन्-सहन् rahan-sahan, s. Conduct, behaviour. [empd. *rahan* and *sahan*.]

रहन् raham, s. Kindness, pity. [lw. H. *raḥm* fr. Ar.]

रहनि rahami, adj. Kind, pitiful. [lw. H. *raḥmī* mercy, fr. Pers. Ar.]

रहर rahar¹, s. Keen interest; desire.—*r*°-*lāḡdo* desirable, pleasant, interesting.—*r*° *le* or *raharai le gāunu* to warble. —Pvb. *jo garcha r*° *us ko jārchā goṭha ko bahar* he who covets loses the bullock from his own byre. [perh. < *lahar* q.v.]

रहर rahar², s. = *rahari* q.v.

रहरि rahari, or *rahar*, s. A partic. kind of lentil. [Bi. *rahar*, *rahrī*, H. *rahlā* m.]

रहरे rahare, adj. Earnest. [der. *rahar*¹.]

रहल् rahal, s. Remnant, rest, refuse, rubbish.—*r*°-*pahal* v.s.v. [v. *rahanu*.]

रहल्-पहल् rahal-pahal, s. Remnant, rest (e.g. *r*° *cha ki* is there anything left over?); refuse, rubbish. [redup. of *rahal*.]

रहित rahit, adj. Lacking, being without, wanting (c. dir. or *le*: e.g. *dhan* or *dhan le r*° without wealth). [lw. Sk. *rahita*-.]

रहिस rahis, v. *rais*.

राइ rai¹, in *rāi-bāghā*, *rāi-bāgini* or *-bāghini*.—*bhaṭṭa-rāi* qq.v. [prob. < Sk. *rājā* m.: Pa. *rājā* m., Pk. *rājā* m.; Rom. *ray* m. lord, gentleman; Sh. *ra* (pl. *rāzī* < obl. stem *rājñ*-?) m. king, K. *rāy* (in empds.) m., B. *rāy*, O. *rāya*, H. *rāy*, *rāo* m., P. *rāi*, *rāu* m., S. *rāu* m., G. *rāy*, *rār* m., M. *rāy*, *rāo* m., Sgh. *rada*.]

राइ rai², s. (f. *rāini*) The name of a tribe living in East Nepāl; an individual of that tribe.

राइ rai³, v. *rāya*.

राइ-काइनु rai-kāṭnu, v. *rāya-kāṭnu*.

राइत् raiṭ, adj. Right, correct.—Ex. *us ko hisāp r*° *cha* his sum is correct. [lw. Eng.]

राइटार् raiṭār, s. Writer, senior clerk. [lw. Eng.]

राइटार्नि raiṭārni, s. The wife of a writer.

राइनि rāini, s. A woman of the Rāi tribe. [der. *rāi*.]

राइफल rāiphal, s. Rifle. [lw. Eng.]

राइ-बागिनि rāi-bāgini, v. *rāi-bāghini*.

राइ-बाघा rāi-bāghā, s. A man capable of any amount of hard labour. [empd. *rāi*¹ and *bāghā*.]

राइ-बाघिनि rāi-bāghini, s. Termagant, shrew. [f. of *rāi-bāghā*, cf. *bāghini*.]

राइस्मिल् rāismil, s. Rice-mill. [lw. Eng.]

राउत् raut, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan. [Sk. *rājaputrāḥ* m. king's son: Pa. *rājaputto* m., Pk. *rāyāutta*-, *rāutta*-m.; O. *rāuta* a surname, *rāuta-rāya* prince's younger brother; H. *rāūt*, *rāu*, *rāwat* m. prince; P. *raut* m. a caste; G. *rāut* m. brave man; M. *rāūt* m. cavalier.]

राउन्ने rāunne, (pop.) v. *rāvan*.

(?) राउलो rāulo, adj. Very damp.

रौकिनु rākinu, vb. intr. To swell, become septic (of a wound). [der. *rāko*, lit. 'to burn' ?]

रौकि rāke, s. A blight that turns corn pale yellow. [der. *rāko* ?]

रौको rāko, s. Torch.—*risa le r*° ablaze with anger (e.g. *tyo risa le r*° *bhai raheko cha* he was ablaze with anger). —Pvb. *andhā lāi r*° *bāli diara ke* ? what is the good of lighting a torch for a blind man? [Ku. *rāko*.]

राग् rāg, v. *rān*.

रागे rāge, s. A dealer in buffaloes. [der. *rāgo*.]

रागो rāgo, s. Buffalo bull.—*r° bhaṛsi* id. [Ku. *rāgo* ; — cf. Sk. *raikuh* m. a species of deer ?]

राग्-भोग् rāg-bhāg, v. *rān-bhān*.

राचि rāci, s. The district of Ranchi in India.

राचिपात् rācepāt, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Myristica Kingii* (= *rāngowā* ?).

राङ्ग रार, s. A widow, a loose woman.—*rāṅg-bhāṅg* v.s.v. [Sk. *raṇḍaḥ* maimed, *raṇḍā* f. slut, widow : Pk. *raṇḍā* f. widow ; D. tor. 'žon' m. widower, 'žem' (m ?) f. widow ; K. *ron*^u having a deformed arm ; Ku. *rān* widow, B. *rāṅ*, O. *rāṇḍa*, Bi. *rāṅ*, H. *rāḍ* f. ; P. L. *rann* f. woman ; S. *rana* f. widow, G. M. *rāḍ* f. ; — v. *rāṅi*, *rāṅo*. For other defect-words of similar form v.s.v. *lāṅo*.]

राङ्गि रारि, s. Widow ; — a term of abuse. [Ku. *rānī* whore ; B. *rāṅi* widow, G. M. *rāḍi* ; — v. *rāṅ*.]

राङ्गो रारो, s. Widower. [Sk. *raṇḍaḥ* maimed, lex. *raṇḍakaḥ* leafless : K. *ron*^u having a deformed arm ; Ku. *rāno* wifeless man ; B. *rāṅū* sterile, leafless ; H. *rāḍū* leafless, m. widower ; S. *ranoru* m. widower ; — v. *rāṅ*.]

राङ्ग-भौङ्ग रार-भार, s. Abusive term for a woman, esp. for a widow. [M. *rāḍ-bhāḍ* f. ; — empd. *rāṅ* and *bhāṅ*¹.]

रातिनु रātinu, vb. intr. To eat one's fill ; feed plentifully. [if < Sk. *rāntiḥ* f. pleasure (cf. S. *rāḍi* f. sport < **rānti*-?), why not **rāḍinu* ?]

राधु रādhnu, vb. intr. To make ready, get ready. [Sk. *randhāyati* subjects, prepares (food) : Pa. *randhati* cooks, Pk. *randhei*, *randhai* ; Rom. arm. *eranth-* to cook, Sh. *rāṇḍi* (n ? — cf. N. *rāṅnu*), K. *ranun*, A. *rāndhība*, B. *rādhā*, O. *rāndhībā*, H. *rādhnā*, S. *randhanu*, G. *rādhvū*, M. *rādhnē* ; — cf. Sk. *radhyate*, *raddhāḥ* : Sh. *rāḍi* is cooked, past part. *rāḍi*, S. *raḍhanu*, *rāḍho*.—See also *rādhnu*.]

रावो रābo, or *rābho*, s. Chisel. [Pk. *rampa-* m. shavings, *rampaī*, *rampai*, *rappaī*, *ramhai* scrapes : O. *rāmpa* scratch, *rāmpibā* to scratch ; Bi. *rāpī*, *rāpī* scraper for leather, H. *rāpī* f., P. *rambī* f., *rambā* m. hoe ; L. *rambā* m. spud ; S. *rambu* m. chisel ; G. *rāp* f. hoe, *rābho*, *rābho* m. a digging instrument ; M. *rāpā* m. chisel.]

राभो रābho, v. *rābo*.

राक्स रākas, s. Virago, shrew, termagant. [Sk. *rākṣasaḥ* m. demon, *rākṣasī* f. : Pa. Pk. *rakkhasa-* m., -ī f. ; Bi. *rākas*. H. *rākhas* m., P. *rākhas*, *rākas* m., G. *rākhas* m. ; M. *rākḥis-mukh* f. n. the south ; Sgh. *rakus* ogre ; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as prob. S. *rākasu* m.]

राक्स रāksas, pop. *rāches* or *rāchis*, s. Ogre, giant, demon. [lw. Sk. *rākṣasa-*.]

राक्षि रāksasi, pop. *rāchesi* or *rāchisi*, l. *rākṣasī*, s. Ogress, female *rākṣas*. [lw. Sk. *rākṣasī*.]

(?) राक्स रāksi, s. Film formed on the teeth.

(?) राक्से रākse¹, s. A man with dirty teeth. [der. *rākṣi*.]

(?) राक्से रākse², s. A man with large irregular teeth. [cf. *rākas*.]

राख्नु रākhnu, vb. tr. To keep, place ; appoint ; leave, leave remaining ; — after the absolutive of another verb it forms an intensive (e.g. *jhiki r°* to take right off, *di r°* to give outright, *lyāi r°* to bring right into, etc.).—*rākhi chorṇu* to put aside.—*icchā r°* to wish.—*irādā r°* to determine, decide.—*ek saṇa r°* to put together, compose.—*kirpā r°* to have mercy on, grant a favour.—*citta r°* to keep one's wits.—*ḍāhā r°* to hate.—*dharmaputra r°* to adopt as son.—*dhirje r°* to take heart, cheer up.—*dhyān r°* to be attentive.—*nāū r°* to name.—*bacan r°* to obey.—*biśwās r°* to keep one's word, be reliable.—*rin r°* to owe.—*satya r°* to keep one's word.—*surtā r°* to take care.—*swāsnī r°* to keep a woman. [Sk. *rākṣati* protects : Pa. *rakkhati*, Pk. *rakkhai* (cf. *racchā* f. < Sk. *rakṣā* f., v.s.v. *rachyān*) ; Rom. eur. *rakhel* ; arm. *erakhiē* fasting ; D. kho. *rochiē* to herd ; Sh. *rāḍhē* keeps. K. *rachun*, WPah. kiś. *rachun*^u, bhad. *rakkhñū*, pañ. *rakkhñā*, cur. bhaṭ. *rakhñā*, Ku. *rākḥo*, A. *rākhibā*, B. *rākḥā*, O. *rakhībā*, H. *rākhnā*, *rakhnā*, P. *rakkhñā*, L. *rakhañ*, S. *rakhañu*, G. *rākḥvū*, M. *rākḥñē*, Sgh. *rakiñu*.—See Add.]

राग् रāg¹, s. (obl. -a) The slack of a pair of trousers (*suruwal*).

राग् रāg², s. (obl. -a) Tune (*rāg rāgini* tunes) ; — (l.) passion, emotion. [lw. Sk. *rāga*.]

रागिणी रāgini, (l.) v. *rāgini*.

रागिनि रāgini, l. *rāgini*, s. A musical mode or tune.—*rāg r°* tunes. [lw. Sk. *rāgini*.]

रागिनु रāginu, (Darj.) vb. intr. To be hot-tempered. [B. *rāgā* to get into a rage ; — Pk. *ragga-* passionate, anal. form replacing *ratr-* (< Sk. *raktaḥ*, v.s.v. *rāto*, *ratinu*) as past part. of *rajai* (< Sk. *rajyate*) after the type *bhajai* : *bhagga-* < Sk. *bhajyate* : *bhagnāḥ*.—Pres. stem *rajyate* is dyed, is attached, is passionate (in Pa. *rajai* is pleased, Pk. *rajai* ; WPah. *ḍoḍ. rajjho* to be satisfied ; H. *rājnā* to look well ; P. *rajjñū* to be satiated, L. *rajjan* ; S. *rajanu* to satiate ; G. *rājvū* to be splendid, M. *rājñē*) appears with anal. -ee- (v.s.v. *sacinu*) in Pk. *raccaī* is attached ; H. *rācnā* to be passionately affected ; S. *racanu* to be dyed ; G. *rāevū* to be pleased.—Cf. *raginu*.]

रागी रāgī, (l.) adj. Passionate, cross. [lw. Sk. *rāgin-*.]

राघव रāghav, or *rāghab*, s. A descendant of Raghu, (usu.) Rām-candra. [lw. Sk. *rāghava-*.]

राचे रāghe, adj. Black and tan.

राचे-पाटे रāghe-pāṭe, adj. With black and tan stripes. [der. *rāghe* and *pāṭo*.]

राह् rāh, s. (obl. -a) Solder; tin used for tinning copper vessels. [Sk. lex. *raṅgam* n. tin: Pk. *raṅga*-n.; Ku. A. B. *rāh*, O. *rāṅgā*; Bi. *rāṅgā* solder; H. *rāṅ* f., *rāṅgā* m. pewter, tin, P. *rāṅ* f., *rāṅgā* f. (?); — cf. *rāho*.—Cf. Sk. lex. *vaṅgam* n. tin, lead.]

राहो rāho, s. = *rāh* q.v.

राह्-भाह् rāh-bhāh, s. A partic. kind of tree, the fibre of which (*jhulo*) is used for tinder (*calmak*), *Caryota urens*.

राच्छेस् rācches, (pop.) v. *rākṣas*.

राच्छेस्ति rācchesni, s. Ogress, female *rākṣas* (= *rākṣasi*). [der. *rācches*.]

राज् rāj¹, s. (obl. -a) Mason, bricklayer.—*rāj-mistri* id. [B. *rāj*, O. *rāja*, H. *rāj*, *rāj* m., S. *rājo*.]

राज् rāj², s. (obl. -a) Rule, government; kingdom.—*rāj garnu* to rule; (honor.) to sit, stay (= *basnu*). [Sk. *rājyam* n.: Pa. Pk. *rajja*-n.; Ku. *rāj*; A. *rāj* the people as a whole; H. *rāj* m. government; S. *rājū* m. body of subjects; G. *rāj* n. rule.]

राज् rāj³, s. King (at the beginning or end of compounds). [lw. Sk. *rāja*- (in compds.).]

राज-राज् rāja-rāj, s. King of kings. [lw. Sk. *rāja-rāja*.]

राजर्षि rājarṣi, (l.) s. A saintly king, a king who is also a ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. id.]

राजस् rājas, (l.) adj. Relating to the quality of passion (*rajo-guṇ*). [lw. Sk. *rājasa*.]

राजसि rājasi, adj. Royal, regal.—*r° thāt* royal pomp.—*r° kārkhānā* a standard of living like that of a king.

राजस्थान् rājasthān, s. The country of Rajputana in India. [lw. Sk. *rājasthāna*.]

राजहंसस् rājahāṁs, or *rajahāṁs*, l. *rāj-haṁs*, s. Goose. [lw. Sk. *rājahāṁsa*- a kind of flamingo, contam. *hāṁs* q.v.]

राजा rājā, s. King; petty ruler (less important than *mahārāj* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *rājan*.]

राजाउलि rājāuli, or *rājāwali*, adj. Royal, regal. [cf. H. *rājāwali* f. royal house, lw. Sk. *rājāwali* 'line of kings'.]

राजाज्ञा rājājñā, s. Royal edict. [lw. Sk. id.]

राजाधिराज् rājādhirāj, s. Suzerain. [lw. Sk. *rājādhirāja*.]

राजावलि rājāwali, v. *rājāuli*.

राजि rāji, adj. Contented, willing; happy. [lw. H. *rāzī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

राजि-खुसि rāji-khusi, adj. Willing and glad; — adv. Not only willingly but gladly. [compd. *rāji* and *khusi*.]

राजि-नामा rāji-nāmā, s. A deed of resignation of rights or title. [lw. H. *rāzī-nāma* fr. Pers. Ar.]

राजु rāju, adj. Willing.—(usu.) *r°-kāju* willing and active (of a servant). [fr. *rāji*, contam. *kāju*.]

राजेन्द्र rājendra, s. Emperor. [lw. Sk. id.]

राज्-कर् रāj-kar, s. Tax, royal tax or tribute. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kara*.]

राज्-कलि rāj-kali, s. A partic. kind of flower.

राज्-काज् rāj-kāj, s. Royal affairs, state administration. [compd. *rāj*² and *kāj*.]

राज्-काजे rāj-kāje, adj. Employed on state affairs. [der. *rāj-kāj*.]

राज्-कुमार rāj-kumār, s. King's son, prince. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kumāra*.]

राज्-कुमारी rāj-kumārī, l. -ī, s. Princess. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kumārī*.]

राज्-खानि rāj-khāni, s. A goat's testicles (which formerly were reserved for the king's consumption whenever a goat was killed). [compd. *rāj*³ and *khāni*².]

राज्-गद्दि rāj-gaddi, s. The king's throne. [compd. *rāj*³ and *gaddi*.]

राज्-गुठि rāj-guṭhi, s. A gift of land by the king for religious purposes. [compd. *rāj*³ and *guṭhi*.]

राज्-गुरु rāj-guru, s. The king's preceptor, royal minister. [lw. Sk. *rāja-guru*.]

राज्-घराना rāj-gharānā, s. The royal family. [compd. *rāj*³ and *gharānā*.]

राज्जे rājje, (pop.) v. *rājya*.

राज्-दुक्कटि rāj-dhukuṭi, s. Royal treasury. [compd. *rāj*³ and *dhukuṭi*.]

राज्-तेज् rāj-tej, (l.) s. The glory of a king, royal splendour. [compd. *rāj*³ and *tej*.]

राज्-दण्ड rāj-daṇḍa, (l.) s. King's sceptre; — punishment by the king or the law of the land. [lw. Sk. *rāja-daṇḍa*.]

राज्-दूत rāj-dūt, (l.) s. Envoy, ambassador. [lw. Sk. *rāja-dūta*.]

राज्-द्रोह rāj-droha, (l.) s. Treason, rebellion, revolution. [lw. Sk. *rāja-droha*.]

राज्-द्रोही rāj-drohī, (l.) s. Rebel, traitor. [lw. Sk. *rāja-drohin*.]

राज्-धानि rājdhāni, pop. *rāddhāni*, l. *rājadhāni*, s. Metropolis, capital city, capital. [lw. Sk. *rājadhāni*.]

राज्-नीति rāj-nīti, (l.) s. Policy, diplomacy. [lw. Sk. *rāja-nīti*.]

राज्-पाङ्क्ति rāj-paṅkhi, s. A partic. kind of big bat. [compd. *rāj*³ and *paṅkhi*.]

राज्-पाट् rāj-pāt, s. Reign; rule, administration. [compd. *rāj*³ and *pāt*¹ lit. 'royal fillet'.]

राज्-पुताना rājputānā, s. The country of Rajputana in India.

राज्-पुरुष rāj-puruṣ, s. King's man, government servant. [lw. Sk. *rāja-puruṣa*.]

राज्-वंश rāj-baṁśa, v. *rāj-vanśa*.

राज्-वंशि rāj-baṁśi, v. *rāj-vanśi*.

राज्-बन्दोवस्त rāj-bandobasta, s. Administration, work of government. [compd. *rāj*² and *bandobasta*.]

राज्-बल् rāj-bal, s. Royal power. [compd. *rāj*³ and *bal*.]

राज्-वाम् rāj-bām, s. A partic. kind of large eel. [compd. *rāj*³ and *bām*.]

राज-विरोधि rāj-birodhi, l. -virodhī, s. Rebel. [compd. rāj³ and birodhi.]

राज-विके rāj-birehe, l. -vrkṣa, s. The tree, Cassia fistula, of which the fruit is called amaltās. [lw. Sk. rāja-vrkṣa-name of several trees.]

राज-वृक्ष rāj-brkṣa, (l.) v. rāj-birche.

राज-वैद्य rāj-baidya, l. -vaidya, s. King's physician. [compd. rāj³ and baidya.]

राज-भक्त rāj-bhakta, adj. Loyal to the throne or government. [compd. rāj³ and bhakta.]

राज-भोग् rāj-bhog, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [compd. rāj³ and bhog.]

राज-मत् rāj-mat, s. Kingship. [compd. rāj³ and mat.]

राज-महल् rāj-mahal, s. Royal court, palace. [compd. rāj³ and mahal.]

राज-मिस्त्रि rāj-mistri, s. Mason, bricklayer. [lw. H. rāj-mistri, v.s.v. rāj¹ and mistri.]

राज-मुकुट् rāj-mukut, s. King's crown. [lw. Sk. rāja-mukuta-.]

राज्य rājya, pop. rājje, s. Kingdom; — rule, government (= rāj²).—rām-r° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

राज-यक्ष्मा rāj-yakṣmā, s. Phthisis. [lw. Sk. rāja-yakṣman-.]

राज्याभिषेक् rājyābhiṣek, s. The ceremony of anointing a king on accession to the throne, coronation, accession to the throne. [lw. Sk. rājyābhiṣeka-.]

राज-वंश rāj-vaṁśa, or -baṁśa, s. Royal family, dynasty. [lw. Sk. rāja-vaṁśa-.]

राज-वंशि rāj-vaṁśi, or -baṁśi, l. -ī, s. A member of the royal family. [der. rāj-vaṁśa.]

राज-विरोधी rāj-virodhī, (l.) v. rāj-birodhi.

राज-वृक्ष rāj-vrkṣa, (l.) v. rāj-birche.

राज-वैद्य rāj-vaidya, (l.) v. rāj-baidya.

राज-सम्बन्धि rāj-sambandhi, l. -ī, adj. Royal, regal. [compd. rāj³ and sambandhi.]

राज-सेवक् rāj-sevak, or -sebak, s. Courtier. [lw. Sk. rāja-sevaka-.]

राज-हंस rāj-haṁs, (l.) v. rājahāṁs.

राड़ि rāri, s. Blanket. [poss. 'coming from Rārḥ', a district in the west of Bengal; — Sk. rādīhā f., rādīhiyah adj.: Pk. rādīhā; B. rārḥ, rārhi; O. rārha name of a jungle tribe; — but cf. Gurung rāri.]

राड़ो rāro¹, s. Quarrel; family quarrel.—r° macāunu to make a noise. [Sk. lex. rāṭiḥ f. battle: Pk. rādī f.; Ku. H. P. rār f. quarrel; S. rāri f., rāro m. shouting, G. rādī, rādī f.; — v. rāri.]

(?) राड़ो rāro², or rārḥo, s. Eneumbrance, unnecessary burden. [same as rāro¹ ?]

(?) राड़ु rāru, or rārḥnu, vb. tr. To enumber. [v. rāro².]
राड़ो rārḥo, v. rāro².

राड़ु rārḥnu, v. rārḥnu.

रात् rāt¹, s. (obl. -i or -a) Night.—rāti at night.—rāti or rāta kā bica mā at midnight.—rātā-rāt v.s.v.—rāt din day and night.—rāt parnu night to fall or come on.—rāt biyāunu day to dawn.—rāt bhari all night long.—āja ko rāt last night; to-night.—ādīhā rāt midnight.—kharlaṅgai rāt all night long.—bholi rāt to-night; to-morrow night. [Sk. rātrī f.: Pa. rattī f., Pk. rattī, rādī, rāt f.; Rom. eur. rat f., syr. ārāt, D. tir. rāt, kal. 'ratt', tor. žāt m., Sh. rāt f., K. rāth (dat. roč^u) f., WPah. pog. pañ. eur. bhaṭ. rāt, Ku. rāt, A. rāti, B. rāt, O. rāti, H. P. L. rāt f., S. rāti f., G. M. rāt f., Sgh. rā; — Kaf. ashk. žātr, pras. žet (Morg.).—See Add.]

रात् rāt², (first member of empds.) Red. [Sk. raktā, v.s.v. rāto.]

राता-रात् rātā-rāt, adv. All night long.—r° gari id. [der. rāt.]

राति rāti, adv. At night. [Sk. rātryām: Pa. rattiyam, Pk. rattiam; K. roč^u, WPah. doḍ. rāṭi, Ku. rāti, P. L. rāṭi; — v. rāt¹.]

राति-गेड़ि rāti-geri, s. A partic. kind of small red seed, used as a weight (10 r° = 1 māṣā). [rāti (f. of rātō or < Sk. raktikā, v.s.v. rattī) and geri.]

राते rāte, s. A partic. kind of plant with a red stem. [der. rāto.]

रातो rāto, adj. Red.—r° piro very strong, full-blooded, angry.—gairo r° deep red.—pahēlo r° pale red.—rāto rāto crimson. [Sk. raktāḥ dyed, raktakaḥ red: Pa. Pk. ratta-; Rom. rat m. blood; D. tor. 'žed' f. blood; Ku. rāto red, A. rātul; O. ratā paleness of complexion (?); H. rātā, P. L. rattā, S. rato, G. rātū, M. rātā, Sgh. rat; — Kaf. ashk. řutustā red.—See also ratinu, rāginu.]

रातोदिन् rātodin, adv. Day and night. [formed fr. rāt and din after H. rātō-rāt night after night, or roz-o-šab day and night.]

रातोपन् rātopan, s. Redness. [der. rāto.]

रात्-पाते rāt-pāte, s. A partic. kind of plant with red leaves. [der. rāt² and pāt¹.]

रात्-माटे rāt-māṭe, s. A partic. kind of weed. [lit. 'of red soil' ? — v. rāto, māto.]

रात्रि rātri, (l.) s. Night (= rāt). [lw. Sk. id.]

रादिनि rādini, (pop.) v. rāhadāni.

राधा rādhā, s. The favourite mistress of Kṛṣṇa during his residence in Brndāban. [lw. Sk. id.]

राधिका rādhikā, s. = rādhā q.v.

राना rānā, s. (f. ranini) A title given to kṣatriyas whose ancestors to the third generation have been killed in battle.—r° caro = rāni cari q.v.—mauri ko rānā the queen bee. [Sk. rājan- m. king, rājanaḥ belonging to a royal family (cf. rājanyūḥ: Pa. rājānno, Pk. rāyanṇa-]

- rāṇṇa*:-) Pk. *rāṇa*- m. king; O. *rāṇa*; H. *rānā* m. prince, P. *rāṇā* m., G. *rāṇo* m., M. *rāṇā* m.]
- रानि *rāni*, s. Queen.—*r°* *kāulo* v.s.v. *kāulo*.—*r°* *cari* a partic. kind of bird.—*paḥ-r°* v.s.v. [Sk. *rājñī* f.: Pa. *raññī* f., Pk. *raññī*, *rāñī*, *rāñiā* f.; Rom. *rani* f. lady; K. *rōñī* f. (lw. H. ?), Ku. *rāñī*, O. *rāñi*, H. *rāñī* f., P. S. G. M. *rāñī* f.; — < MH. **rāñī*, not *rāññī* (as in Pa. Pk.), cf. Sk. *rājñā* > Aś. gir. *rāñā* (*ā* or *ñā*), Pk. *rāñā*.]
- रानु *rānu*, adj. (obl. -ā) Having something inside, having a kernel.—*ākhā ko r°* pupil of the eye.—*phula ko r°* the yolk of an egg.
- राप *rāp*, s. (obl. -a) Heat, warmth; — zeal; — trouble, bother (e.g. *ma lai kyā ko rāp ho* what is the bother for me now ?). [cf. Ku. *rāph* warmth of a fire; — A. *rāp* affection; P. *rapp-rapp* briskly; M. *rāp*, *rāp* m. astringency ?]
- रापट *rāpaṭ*, s. An elevated piece of land, plateau.
- रापिलो *rāpilo*, adj. Hot, flaming; ardent, impetuous, fervent. [der. *rāp*.]
- राप्ति *rāpti*, s. Name of a river in the Tarai.
- राबड़ि *rābari*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and cream. [H. *rābṛī* f. meal mixed with butter-milk; P. *rābṛī* f. milk and sugar, G. M. *rābṛī* f.; — extension with -*ḍa*- of **rabba*- in Pk. *rabbā* f. inspissated decoction; Bi. *rāb* raw sugarcane juice; H. P. *rāb* f. inspissated juice; S. *rāba* f. gruel of any grain; G. *rāb* f. gruel of sugar, flour and water; M. *rāb* f. sugarcane juice; — prob. lw. fr. H.—**rabba*- appears to be a lw. either in or fr. Ar. *rub* inspissated juice.]
- राम *rām*, s. The name of the divine hero, often known as Rām-candra, son of Daśarath, and seventh *avatār* of Viṣṇu; — God.—*rāmo-rām* or *satte rāmo-rām* by God! in the name of God! — *rām rām* formula of greeting or farewell. [lw. Sk. *rāma*.]
- रामा *rāmā*, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, concubine, mistress. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रामानन्द *rāmānanda*, s. Delight in the praise of Rām; — name of a disciple of Rāmānuj. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रामानन्दि *rāmānandī*, s. One who finds delight in singing the praise of Rām to the neglect of everything else; — adherent of the sect founded by Rāmānanda. [der. *rāmānanda*.]
- रामानुज *rāmānuj*, s. The name of a celebrated Hindu philosopher and commentator on the Bhagavadgītā. [lw. Sk. *rāmānuja*.]
- रामानुजि *rāmānuji*, s. A follower of the doctrines of Rāmānuj. [der. *rāmānuj*.]
- रामा-रुमि *rāmā-rumi*, v. *rāme-rumi*.
- रामेक्षप *rāmechāp*, s. Name of a district in Nepal.

- रामे-रुमि *rāme-rumi*, or *rāmā-rumi*, s. Dawn, twilight. [cf. *ramrami*, *rimrim*.]
- रामेश्वर *rāmeśwar*, s. Name of the celebrated temple (said to have been built by Rām) on the island between India and Ceylon. [lw. Sk. *rāmeśvara*.]
- रामो *rāmo*, v. *rābo*.
- राम-कलि *rām-kali*, s. A partic. kind of red and white flower. [compd. *rām* and *kali*.]
- (?) रामगोवा *rāmgowā*, s. A partic. kind of tree, Myristica Kingii (= *rācepāt*?).
- राम-छाया *rām-chāyā*, s. Illusion (e.g. *samsār ek china ko sab r°* existence that lasts one moment is all illusion). [compd. *rām* and *chāyā*.]
- राम-तोरियाँ *rām-toriyā*, s. A partic. kind of vegetable. [compd. *rām* and pl. of *toriyā*; — cf. H. *rām-turāī*.]
- राम-धुनि *rām-dhuni*, s. A fire made in honour of Rām, at which everyone is free to warm himself; — name of a place (about 12 miles west of Biratnagar in Morān) where such a fire is kept burning. [compd. *rām* and *dhuni*¹.]
- राम-नगर *rām-nagar*, s. Name of a small state in Behar. [lw. Sk. *rāma-nagara*.]
- राम-नवमि *rām-nawami*, or -*naumi*, l. -*navamī*, s. The anniversary of the birth of Rām, on the ninth day of the bright fortnight of Caitra. [compd. *rām* and *nabami*.]
- राम्नु *rāmnu*, vb. intr. To low (of cattle). [Sk. *dhātup. rambhate*: Ku. *rāmṇo* to bellow; H. *rābhṇā* to low, P. *rambhṇā*, S. *rambhaṇu*.]
- राम-नौमि *rām-naumi*, v. *rām-nawami*.
- राम्पुर *rāmpur*, s. Name of an Indian state, south of Nepal. [lw. Sk. *rāma-pura*.]
- राम्पुरि *rāmpuri*, adj. Pertaining to the State of Rāmpur; — s. A partic. kind of yellow woollen cloth used as a scarf. [der. *rāmpur*.]
- राम-फटाका *rām-phaṭākā*, s. The sectarian mark on the forehead in the shape of a trident, made with sandal paste.
- राम-बाँस *rām-bās*, s. A partic. kind of plant, the Agave or Yucca. [compd. *rām* and *bās*.]
- राम-बाण *rām-bāṇ*, s. A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. *rāma-bāṇa*.]
- राम-रमिता *rām-ramitā*, s. A splendid scene, a fine show. [compd. *rām* and *ramitā*.]
- राम्ररि *rāmri*, or *rāmrori*, adv. Well. [< *ramro gari*; — v. *rāmro*.]
- राम-रस *rām-ras*, (used esp. by religious mendicants) s. Salt. [H. id.; — compd. *rām* and *ras*¹.]
- राम-राज्य *rām-rājya*, s. The reign of Rām, the golden age. [compd. *rām* and *rājya*.]
- राम-राम *rām-rām*, an exclamation of surprise, pity or

- disgust; — a form of salutation among non-Brāhmins (esp. among shopkeepers). [redup. of *rām*.]
- राम्रो *rāmro*, adj. Beautiful; good; — pop. epithet of the letter *m*.—*r° gari* well, safely, quite.—*r° hunu* to be better.—*narāmro* v.s.v. [WPah. suk. *rāmṛā* good; — extension with *-la-* of Sk. *ramyūḥ* pleasing: Pa. Pk. *ramma-*; Sgh. *ram* pleasing.]
- राम्रोरि *rāmrori*, v. *rāmrori*.
- राम-लिङ्गा *rām-lilā*, l. *rāma-lilā*, s. A dramatic representation of the life of Rām. [lw. Sk. *rāma-lilā*.]
- राय *rāya*, or *rāe* or *rāi*, s. Opinion, thought, mind; power.—*r° kāṭnu* to oppose an opinion.—*r° dekhāunu* to declare one's opinion, vote.—*ekai r° ko* of one mind. [lw. H. *rāy* fr. Ar.]
- राय-काटने *rāya-kāṭne*, or *rāi-*, adj. Opposed to others' opinions; disagreeable. [der. *rāya* and *kāṭnu*.]
- राय-बहादुर *rāya-bahādur*, s. A title conferred by the Government of India on civilians. [lw. H. *rāe-bahādur*, v.s.v. *rāi*¹ and *bahādur*.]
- रायन्-सोसाइटी *rāyal-sosāiṭi*, s. Royal Society. [lw. Eng.]
- रायो *rāyo*, s. Mustard, *Sinapis niger*.—*rāyā ko tel* mustard-oil. [Sk. *rājikā* f. *Sinapis ramosa*: Pa. *rājikā* f. a weight (equivalent to a mustard-seed); Pk. *rāiā* f. mustard; Ku. *rāi*, A. *lāi*, B. O. Bi. *rāi*, H. *rā* f., *rāyā* m., P. S. *rāi* f., G. *rāi* f., M. *rāi* f.]
- राल् *rāl*, or *lār*, s. (obl. -a) Spit, saliva. [Sk. *lālā* f.: Pa. Pk. *lālā* f.; K. *lāl* f., Ku. *rāl*, A. B. *lāl*; O. *lāla* spit, *rāla* tar; H. *lāl*, *lār*, *rāl* f. spit; S. *lāra* f. tongue of bell; G. M. *lāl* f. spit; — cf. *lār*.]
- रालो *rālo*, s. The tongue of a bell. [Ku. *rālo*, S. *lāra* f., G. *lāl* f.; — cf. Sk. *lālā* f. spit (v.s.v. *rāl*).]
- रावण *rāvaṇ*, pop. *rāunne*, s. The name of the Rākṣas king, who carried off Sitā the wife of Rām. [lw. Sk. *rāvaṇa-*.]
- राश् *rās*, (l.) v. *rās*².
- राशन *rāsan*, v. *rāsan*.
- राशि *rāsi*, s. A sign of the zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]
- राशि-चक्र *rāsi-cakra*, (l.) s. The zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]
- राम् *rās*¹, s. Reins; bridle (= *lagām*). [Sk. *raśmīḥ* m. string: Pa. *raṁsi*, *rasmi* m., Pk. *rassi-* m. f.; Bi. H. *rās* f. reins; P. *rassī* f. cord (lw. in H. M. *rassī* f., N. *rassi*), *rassā* m., L. *rassā* m., S. *rasī* f., *raso* m.; G. *rās* f. rein; Sgh. *rās* ray.]
- राम् *rās*², s. (obl. -a) Heap (esp. of grain); stack; quantity; rabble.—*rās lāgnu* to be heaped up, be collected. [Sk. *rāśīḥ* m.: Pa. *rāsi* m., Pk. *rāsi-* m. f.; A. *rāhi* accumulated; B. *rās* heap, O. *rāsi*, Bi. H. *rās* f.; P. *rās* f. stock; S. *rāhi* f. heap; G. *rās* f. stock; M. *rās* f. heap; Sgh. *rās* crowd.]
- रामन् *rāsan*, s. Ration. [lw. Eng.]

- रास्ता *rāstā*, v. *rāstā*.
- राह *rāha*, s. Road, way, course. [lw. H. *rāh* fr. Pers.]
- राहदानी *rāhadāni*, pop. *rādini*, s. Passport. [lw. H. *rāhdāni* fr. Pers.]
- राहरण्ड *rāharanḍa*, s. Want of management, disorder. [cf. *bharibhaṇḍa*.]
- राहित्य *rāhitya*, (l.) s. Freedom from everything; destitution. [lw. Sk. id.]
- राहु *rāhu*, s. (l.) The name of a *dāitya* or demon (son of Vipracitti and Simhikā) who seizes the sun and moon and thus causes eclipses; — (pop.) a troublesome fellow. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रिगटा *rigatā*, v. *riṇatā*.
- रिगाउनु *rigāunu*, v. *riṇāunu*.
- रिंगे *ringai*, v. *ringai*.
- रिद्धु *riḍhu*, v. *riḍhu*.
- रिद्धु *riḍhu*, or *riḍhu*, vb. tr. To cook by boiling, cook.—Ex. *uṭh uṭh, jeṭhi bhāṇḍu*; *bhāt cāro riḥ*; *āju sabai, khetālā, gahat charna hīr*. [*< *ṛndhati* (> **ṛndhati* ?), cf. Sk. *ṛnāddhi* accomplishes: H. *riḍhu* to cook; P. *rinḍhā* to seethe (cf. *riḍhā* to be boiled, past part. *riddhā* < Sk. *ṛdhyate*, *ṛddhaḥ*, v.s.v. *riḍhānu*); — for meaning cf. Sk. *randhāyati* cooks (v.s.v. *rādhnu*).]
- रिकाप् *rikāp*, s. Stirrup. [lw. H. *rikāb* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रिकापि *rikāpi*, s. Plate, enamelled iron plate. [lw. H. *rikābī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रिक्ता *rikṭā*, v. *rikṭā*.
- रिक्त *rikṭa*, (l.) adj. Empty. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रिक्ता *rikṭā*, or *rikṭā*, s. Practice, exercise.
- रिक्कट् *rikruṭ*, or *rahruṭ*, (mil.) s. Recruit. [lw. Eng.]
- रिक्सा *riksā*, s. Rickshaw. [for *jīnrikiša* fr. Japanese fr. Chinese 'man-power-cart', v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *jennyrickshaw*.]
- रिखि *rikhi*, (pop.) v. *ṛṣi*.
- रिखि-डोरो *rikhi-ḍoro*, l. *ṛṣi-ḍoro*, s. The string tied round the wrist to ward off ill-luck (= *rukṣā-bandhan*; it is tied on once each year at the full moon of Bhādu or Sāwan, the day being called *ṛkhi-tarpani* or *śrāvāṇī*). [compd. *rikhi* and *ḍoro*.]
- रिखि-तर्पण *rikhi-tarpani*, l. *ṛṣi-tarpani*, s. The day on which the ceremony of *rikhi-ḍoro* (q.v.) is performed (also called *janai-purnimā*). [lw. Sk. *ṛṣi-tarpani*.]
- रिखि-मुनि *rikhi-muni*, (pop.) v. *ṛṣi-muni*.
- रिडटा *riṇatā*, s. Dizziness, vertigo.—*r° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel dizzy (e.g. *ma lāi r° lāgcha* I feel dizzy). [v. *riṇāunu*.]
- रिहाउनु *riṇāunu*, vb. intr. To become dizzy or giddy. [there are three words meaning 'go round, crawl, enter' of which the mutual relations are not clear (J. Bloch,

s.v. *righñē*), viz. *rikh-*, *rig-*, *righ-*, with forms with double consonant (< *khy*, etc. ?) *rikkh-*, *rigg-*, *riggh-*. and with inserted nasal *riṅkh-*, *riṅg-* or *reṅg-*, *riṅgh-* or *reṅgh-*: — Sk. *riṅkhati*, *liṅkhati* moves, crawls, lex. *riṅkhaḥ* m. swing, dhātup. *rekhati* moves, *riṅgati* crawls, *riṅgitam* n. surging: Pk. *rihaī* enters, *riṅkhaṇa-* n. crawling, *riggaī*, *riṅgaī* creeps, enters, *riṅgia-* n. wandering, crawling, *riṅgaṇī* f. a creeping plant; Ku. *riṅ* dizziness, *riṅno* to go round; B. *riṅkhan*, *riṅgan* crawling (prob. lw. Sk.); H. *rīgnā*, *rēgnā*, *raīgnā* to crawl, *rēgnī* f. spasm, sciatica; P. *rīghan* m. sciatica; G. *rikhvū* to roam, crawl, *rīgnī* f. brinjal plant; M. *rīgnī* f. brinjal plant, *righñē* to enter.—See also *rañelinu*.]

रिङ्गे ringai, adj. Complete, the whole (e.g. *r° ghar* the whole house).

रिजर्ज rijarb, (mil.) adj. and s. Reserve. [lw. Eng.]

रिजाइन rijāin, s. Resignation.—*r° garnu* to resign. [lw. Eng. resign.]

रिजिमण्ट rijimaṇṭa, adj. Entire, whole; all.—Ex. *r° bhārdārharu* the whole nobility. [lw. Eng. regiment ?]

रिजु riju, v. *ruju*.

(?) रिजोक् rijok, s. A useless hanger-on.

रिज् rijh, s. (obl. -a) Good service (as of a servant to his master). [H. *rījḥ* f. satisfaction; G. *rījḥ*, M. *rījḥ* f. pleasure; — v. *rijhīnu*.]

रिझाई rijhāi, s. Pleasure, being pleased; will, purpose. [v. *rijhīnu*.]

रिझाउनु rijhāunu, vb. tr. To please, flatter. —*r° rākḥnu* to keep pleased. [H. *rījḥānā* to ravish; P. *rījḥāunā* to please, M. *rījḥaviṇē*; — caus. of **rijhnu*, v.s.v. *rijhīnu*.]

रिझिनु rijhīnu, vb. intr. To be pleased. [Pk. *rijjhaī* is pleased; H. *rījḥnā* to be pleased, P. *rījḥnā*, S. *rījḥaṇu*, G. *rījḥvū*, M. *rījḥñē*; — according to P. Tedesco, BSL. 72, p. 114, < Indo-ir. **rižh-ya-* (cf. **raigh-* in Sogdian *rež-* 'to please'). This does not explain long *ī* of P. and S., except as lw. fr. H. (unlikely in face of S. past part. *rīdho*); poss. passive causative **raižh-ya-*. —This would separate these words from Sk. *ṛdhyati* prospers, succeeds (which also does not account for *ī* of P. and S.): Pk. *rijjhaī*, Pa. *ijjhati*; Sgh. *īdenu* to ripen; and P. *rijjḥnā* to be cooked (v.s.v. *rīdhnu*).]

रिटाउनु riṭāunu, vb. tr. To devote oneself to, spend all one's skill on, make as nice as possible (e.g. *us le āphnu baghaicā riṭāeko cha* he has made his garden as nice as possible). [v. *riṭīnu*.]

रिटिक्क riṭikka, adv. Nicely, decently, attractively. [v. *riṭīnu*.]

रिटिनु riṭīnu, vb. intr. To be nice. [cf. P. *reṭh* accomplished ?]

रिट्ठे riṭṭhe, v. *riṭhe*.

रिट्ठो riṭṭho, v. *riṭho*.

रिट्ठे riṭṭhe, or *riṭṭhe*, adj. Resembling a soap-nut; very black; — s. A common nickname for children.—*r° bhumari* an insoluble mystery. [der. *riṭho*.]

रिट्ठो riṭṭho, or *riṭṭho*, s. The black seed of *Sapindus mukerossi*, used for washing in place of soap. [Sk. *āriṣṭaḥ* m.: Pa. *ariṭṭhako* m., Pk. *ariṭṭha-*, *riṭṭha-* m. n.; Ku. *riṭho*, B. O. *riṭhā*, H. *riṭhā* m., P. *riṭhā*, *reṭhā* m., G. *riṭh* m. n., M. *riṭhā* m., *riṭhī* f., Sgh. *riṭi*.]

रिडर् रिडार, s. A reading book, a reader. [lw. Eng.]

रिडिङ्ग-ग्लास रिडिङ्ग-ग्लास, s. A reading glass. [lw. Eng.]

रिण rin, (l) v. *rin*.

रिणी riṇī, (l.) v. *rini*.

रिडि रिडि, s. A place of pilgrimage in the West of Nepal.

रित rit, s. (obl. *rit* or *rita*) Way, manner; ceremony; custom.—*rit anusār* in due form.—*rit-bhāt* v.s.v.—*arko rit le* otherwise.—*kun rit le* how? [lw. Sk. *rīti*.]

रिति riti, s. = *rit* q.v.

रितु ritu, l. *ṛtu*, s. Season, period, time; weather; — (l.) menstrual period.—*r°-dān* v.s.v.—*garṃi ko r°* summer.—*jāyā ko r°* winter. [lw. Sk. *ṛtu*.]

रितुदान ritudān, l. *ṛtudān*, s. Sexual intercourse. [empd. *ritu* and *dān*.]

रितुमति ritumati, l. *ṛtumati*, s. A woman in her menstrual period. [lw. Sk. *ṛtumati*.]

रितो rito, v. *ritto*.

रित्तिनु rittinu, vb. intr. To be emptied; lose everything (as in gambling). [der. *ritto*.]

रित्तो ritto, or *rīto*, emph. *rittai*, adj. Empty, bare, unadorned; empty-handed. [Sk. *riktāḥ* empty, *riktakaḥ* unloaded: Pa. *ritto*, *rittako*, Pk. *ritta-*; Ku. *rīto*, H. *rītā*, P. *rīti* (lw. with *ī*), M. *ritā*, Sgh. *rit*; — pres. stem **riñcati* leaves (cf. Sk. *riñakti*, pl. *riñcānti*) in Pa. *riñcati*; K. *riñzun* to make off secretly; — *recayati*: Pk. *reavai*; extension with *-aṭṭa-* perh. in S. *reṭaṇu* to reject; — *ricyate* is left: M. *ričāvñē* to be emptied out, *ričaviṇē* to discharge; — *virecayati* drains: Pk. *vireai*; Sh. *bīrēi* spills; — *ud-ric-* in Pa. *uddeko* m. eruption (< Sk. *udrekaḥ* m. excess); Pk. *ulliñcaī* empties (< **udriñcati*); H. *ulicnā* to drain (< *udricyate*), G. *ulecvū*, *ucelvū* (< **udrecyate*).]

रित्याउनु rittyāunu, vb. tr. To empty, make empty. [caus. of *rittinu*.]

रित्-भाँत् rit-bhāt, s. Manners and customs; — formality. [empd. *rit* and *bhāt*.]

रिद्धि riddhi, v. *ṛddhi*.

रिन् rin, l. *riṇ* or *ṛṇ*, s. (obl. -a) Debt.—*rin kāṛnu* or *jḥiknu* to borrow, contract a debt.—*rin dinu* to lend.—*rin rākḥnu* to owe.—*rin linu* to borrow. [Sk. *ṛṇam* n.:

Pa. *ṇam* n., Pk. *riṇa-* n.; K. *rēn* m., Ku. *riṇ*, H. P. *rin* m., L. *riṇṇ* m. (*ṇṇ* ?), M. *rīṇ* n.]

रिनाहा rināhā, s. Debtor; a person who incurs debts. [der. *rin*.]

रिनि rini, l. *riṇī* or *ṇī*, adj. Being in debt. [Sk. *ṛiṇī*, *ṛiṇīkaḥ*; Pk. *riṇa-*; H. *riṇī*, P. M. *riṇī*; — cf. Pa. *ṇāyiko*; L. *riṇṇā*; — v. *rin*.]

रिनिया riniyā, adj. In debt, indebted; — debtor. [der. *rinī*]

रिने rine, v. *rinehe*.

रिनेहे rinehe, or *rine*, s. Debtor. [cf. *rināhā*, *riniyā*; — der. *rin*.]

रिपब्लिक् ripablik, s. Republic. [lw. Eng.]

रिपु ripu, s. Enemy; — (Darj.) adj. Well versed in, clever; — s. A genius. [lw. Sk. *ripu-* rogue, enemy.]

रिपोट रिपोट, v. *rapoṭ*.

रिफार्म riphārm, s. Reform (usu. in a political sense). [lw. Eng.]

रिवाज ribāj, v. *riwāj*.

रिभाज् ribhāj, s. Revision.—*r° garnu* to revise (e.g. *pāṭh r° garnu* to revise a lesson). [lw. Eng. *revise*.]

रिमिझिमि rimijhimi, or *rimjhimī*, adj. Drizzling; — adv. n a drizzle, drizzingly.—*r° pāni* drizzling rain. [Ku. *rimjhim* weakling; H. *rimjhim* patter of rain; — cf. *rim-rim*.]

रिमिझिमे rimjhime, adj. Drizzling.—*r° pāni* a slight shower. [cf. *rimijhimi*.]

रिम्रिम rimrim, adj. Slight, weak; dim; — drizzling (of rain). [Ku. *rimjhim* weakling; — v. *rimijhimi*.]

रिम्रिमे rimrime, adj. Drizzling.—*r° pāni* drizzle. [der. *rimrim*.]

रियान् riyāl, v. *rayāl*.

रियाने riyāle, v. *rayāle*.

रिल् ril, s. Reel (of cotton or thread). [lw. Eng.]

रिलिफ् riliph, (mil.) s. Relief.—*r° ko pāle* a relief sentry. [lw. Eng.]

रिवाज् riwāj, or *ribāj*, s. Practice, custom, usage (e.g. *hāmro yasto r° chaina* that is not our custom). [lw. H. *rawāj* fr. Ar.]

रिस् ris¹, s. (obl. -a) Anger.—*risā-ris* v.s.v.—*ris uṭhānu* to enrage.—*ris uṭhnu* e. *lāi* or *sita* to become angry (e.g. *tyas sita mero ris uṭhyo* I got angry with him).—*ris garnu* to be angry.—*ris lānu* to enrage.—*risa lāgnu* to get angry (e.g. *ma tyas kā risa lāgē* I got angry with him). [Sk. *riṣ-* f. injury; K. *rēh* f. burning heat (?); Ku. H. *ris* anger f., G. M. *rīs* f.; — v. *risānu*.]

रिस् ris², s. (obl. -a) Envy, jealousy. [B. H. P. L. *ris* f., S. *rīsa* f.; — perh. < Sk. *īrṣyā* f. (: Pa. *issā* f., Pk. *ī-ā* f.) contam. *riṣ-*.]

रिमाउनु risāunu, vb. intr. To be angry. [Sk. *riśāti* hurts,

or *riśyati* is hurt: Ku. *risāno* to be angry; H. *risnā*, *risānā* to take offence; — v. *ris*¹.]

रिसानि risāni, s. Anger.—*r° māph hunu* to forgive (e.g. *r° māph holā* please forgive). [H. *risānī* f.; — v. *risānu*.]

रिसा-रिस् risā-ris, s. Mutual animosity; keen rivalry. [v. *ris*².]

रिसाला risālā, s. Cavalry, mounted troops. [lw. H. *resāla* fr. Pers.]

रिसाहा risāhā, adj. Angry. [der. *ris*¹.]

रिस्ट रिस्ट, adj. Happy, in *r°-pusta*, v.s.v. *hṛṣṭa*.

रिस्त रिस्त, s. Kinship, relationship.—*r° parnu* to be related.—*r° parne mānche* relations. [lw. H. *rišta* fr. Pers.]

रिस्तादार रिस्तादार, s. Relative, kinsman (= *nātādār*). [lw. H. *rištadār* fr. Pers.]

रिस्वत् रिस्वत्, s. Bribe. [lw. H. *riśwat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रिहाइ रिहाइ, s. Leave, furlough.—*r° pānu* to be excused, get off. [lw. H. *rahāi* fr. Pers.]

रुआ ruā, v. *ruwā*.

रुआइ ruāi, v. *ruwāi*.

रुआउनु ruāunu, v. *ruwāunu*.

रुइ rui, s. Cotton (before spinning). [O. *ruī*, Bi. *ruī*, H. *rūī* f., P. *ruī* f., S. *raī* f., G. *ruio* m., M. *rūī* f.; — v. *ruwo*.]

रुओ ruo, v. *ruwo*.

रू rū, v. *raū*.

रूगाइ rūgāi, v. *ruṇāi*.

रूगुवा rūguwā, v. *ruṇuwā*.

रूगु रुगु, v. *ruṇnu*.

रूग्यो rūgyo, past of *ruṇnu* q.v.

रूइ rūd, s. (obl. -a) Fog, mist; foginess. [v. *rūdinu*.]

रूदिनु rūdinu, vb. intr. To become foggy (as the day). [prob. < Sk. *rundhati* blocks, veils: Pa. *rundhati*,

Pk. *rundhāi*; H. *rūdhnā* to block; P. *ruṇhā* to engage; G. *rūdhvū* to block; M. *rūdhṇē* to be blocked; — cf. Sk. *rudhyate*: Pa. *rujjhati*, Pk. *rujjhāi*; K. *rōzun*

to stop; H. *rūjhnā* to oppress, *rujjhnā* to be oppressed; P. *rujjhā* to be absorbed, S. *rujjhaṇu*; G. *rujjhvū* (a wound) to be healed; — Sk. *ruddhā*: Pa. Pk. *ruddha-*;

P. *ruddhā* to be engaged, S. *rudho*; M. *rudhṇē* to be blocked and (perh. contam. with Sk. pres. stem *rodhati*, *rodhayati*, cf. inf. *roddhum*: Pa. *rodhanam* n., Pk. *roheī*) B.

rodhā to block, H. *rodhnā*, M. *rodhṇē*. Further extensions s.v. *roknu*.—For meaning cf. S. *rumbha* f. closeness of

weather, beside *rumbhaṇu* (past part. *rudho*, cf. Pk. *rubhāi* is blocked) which has partially replaced *rujjhaṇu*.—Cf. also Sk. lex. *rubhēṭī* f. fog; S. *ruī* f. id., *ruhī* f. cloudy

weather.—See *runalnu*.]

रुक्ता rukkā, s. Order, authority; — the word with

or *riśyati* is hurt: Ku. *risāno* to be angry; H. *risnā*, *risānā* to take offence; — v. *ris*¹.]

which an official letter from the Prime Minister ends ;
— an official letter from the Prime Minister.—*r²-daskhat*
id. [lw. H. *ruḡa* epistle, fr. Pers. Ar.]

रुक्मिणी *rukmiṇī*, s. Name of the daughter of Bhīṣmaka
carried off by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुक् *rukḥ*, s. (obl. -a) Tree.—*r²-amalā* v.s.v. *amalā*.—
r²-carī a partic. kind of bird. [Sk. *rukṣāḥ* m. (?) : Pa. Pk.
rukḥa- m. : H. *rūḥ* m., P. L. *rukḥ* m., G. *rūḥ* n.,
M. *rūḥ* m., Sgh. *ruk*, *rik* ; — cf. Sk. *rukṣāḥ*, v.s.v.
buk.]

रुक्मिणु *rukḥinu*, vb. intr. To become barren (of land) ;
yield small crops (for want of manure). [der. *rukḥo*.]

रुक्मिण रुक्मिण, v. *rukhyān*.

रुक्मिण रुक्मिण, adj. Barren (of land) ; — rude, discourteous.
—*rukḥā sukḥā* a scanty meal (opp. to *tarāvat*). [Sk.
rukṣāḥ, *lūkṣāḥ* dry : Pa. *lūkḥo*, Pk. *rukḥa-*, *lūkḥa-*,
lūḥa- ; K. *l'ch'*, Ku. *rūkḥo*, B. O. *rukḥā*, H. *rūḥā*,
P. L. *rukḥā*, S. *rukḥo*, G. *lūkḥū*, M. *rukḥā* ; Sgh. *ruk*
pain (so W. Geiger, Et. Sgh. s.v., but doubtful).]

रुक्मिण रुक्मिण, vb. tr. To exhaust (land) ; —
employ uselessly. [caus. of *rukḥinu*.]

रुक्मिण रुक्मिण, or *rukḥen*, s. A barren tract of land.
[der. *rukḥo*.]

रुक्मिण रुक्मिण, s. Farewell, leave to depart (= *bidā*).
[lw. H. *rukḥat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, v. *rugā*.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, or *rugā*, s. A cold, a chill, a cough.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, s. Watching, guarding.—*birāmi r²* watching
a patient. [der. *ruṇnu*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, s. Sentry, watchman, patrol.—*ghar-r²*
porter, doorkeeper. [der. *ruṇnu*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, vb. tr. (past *rūgyo*) To watch, guard, protect.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, vb. tr. To like, prefer. [v. *rucnu*.]

रुचि *ruçi*, (l.) s. Pleasure, relish. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुचि *ruçir*, (l.) adj. Bright, brilliant, beautiful, agree-
able. [lw. Sk. *rucira-*.]

रुचे *ruce*, (pop.) v. *rucya*.

रुचो *ructo*, v. *ructo*.

रुचो *ructo*, adj. Pleasing, satisfying, favourite (esp.
of food).—Ex. *ta lāi r² khā* eat as much as you like.
[pres. part. of *rucnu*.]

रुचु *rucnu*, vb. intr. To be pleasant, be palatable, be
liked (esp. of food). [*< *rucyate* (cf. Sk. *rōcate* shines, is
pleasing, *rucyaḥ* pleasant) : Pa. *ruccati*, Pk. *ruccat* ; K.
rōcun, Ku. *rucpo*, A. *rusiba*, B. *rucā*, O. *rucibā*, H.
rūcrā, *rucnā*, P. *rucā*, S. *rucaṇu*, G. *rucrū*, M. *ruçṇē* ;
Sgh. *rusaṇu* to like.—See Add.]

रुच रुच, pop. *ruce*, adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, v. *rujānu*.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, l. *riju* or *rju*, adj. Punctual ; busy, employed ;

not failing, present.—*r² gamu* to revise by comparing.
[lw. Sk. *rju-* straight.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, v. *rujṇnu*.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, or *rujānu*, or *rujānu*, vb. tr. To wet, make wet.
[caus. of *rujṇnu*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, vb. intr. = *rujṇnu* q.v.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, or *rujṇnu*, vb. intr. To get wet. [poss. for
**rijnu* < Sk. *riyate* melts, flows : Pk. *riat* moves ; S.
rijaṇu to melt, be watered ; — cf. Sk. *rayaḥ* m. stream,
dhātup. *rayate* goes : Deś. *reṇi-* m. f. mud ; S. *reṇ* f.
irrigation ; G. *reṇ* n. cement (see below) ; M. *reṇē* n.
dung of young of black cattle ; Sgh. *reṇu* to defecate ;
— Sk. *rīpaḥ* melted : Pk. *rīpa-* ; L. *rīp* f. deserted
channel of River Jehkam < **rīpi-*, cf. Sk. *rūtīḥ* f. stream ;
— Sk. *repayati* causes to melt : G. *revvū* to cement
(otherwise J. Bloch, s.v. *revvū*) ; M. *revvū* to sink into ;
perh. also M. *revvū* to fill (if Deś. *ahiremai* fills. is for
**ahirevā*) ; — poss. extension with *-ḍa-* in G. *reḍvū*
to pour, purge, M. *reḍ* f. superabundance ; with *-ḍa-* in
H. *rēḍ* f. mucus of nose ; *-kka-* in L. *rikk* f. purging of
cattle.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, vb. tr. To snatch by force. [*< *ruḥyati* ?
— cf. Sk. dhātup. *luṇṭhayati*, *luṇṭhati* robs ; Pa. *ruḥati*,
luḥati ; — v. *luṇnu*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, or *ruḥi*, s. Plague, epidemic, disease. [prob.
< Sk. *rūḍhiḥ* f. increase : Pa. *rūḥi* f. ; Pk. *rūḍhi-* f.
rumour ; H. *rūḥi* f. growth ; P. *ruḥ* f. torrent ; L.
ruḥaṇ to be swept away by a torrent ; M. *rūḍh* f.
prevalence.—See Add.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, v. *ruḥi*.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, vb. tr. To pull off (the grain from an ear
of corn) ; — get something by fraud or force. [cf.
ruhunu and *ruḥnu*.]

रुधिलो *rudhilo*, v. *rudhilo*.

रुद्र *rudra*, (l.) s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुद्र-घण्टि *rudra-ghanṭi*, s. Adam's apple. [compd. *rudra*
and *ghanṭi*.]

रुद्रमति *rudramati*, l. -ī. s. Name of a small stream in
Kathmandu.

रुद्राक्ष *rudrākṣa*, (l.) v. *rudrācche*.

रुद्राक्ष *rudrācche*, l. *rudrākṣa*, s. A variety of *Elæo-*
carpus, the seeds of which are used for rosaries. [lw. Sk.
rudrākṣa- *Elæocarpus ganitrus*.]

रुद्रि *rudri*, l. -ī. s. A hymn in praise of Śiva. [lw. Sk.
rudrī-.]

रुधिर *rudhir*, (l.) s. Blood (= *ragat*). [lw. Sk. *rudhira-*.]

रुधिलो *rudhilo*, or *rudilo*, s. A partic. kind of red-
stalked plant used for medicinal purposes. [cf. Sk.
rodhraḥ, *lodhraḥ* m. *Symplocos racemosa* : Pa. *loddō* m.,
Pk. *loddha-* m. ; K. *lōd* m. the tree, *lōd* m. its red

wood : B. *lodh*. O. *lodha*, H. *lodh* m., P. *lodh*, *lodar* m., S. *lodru* m., G. *lodhar* m., M. *lodh*, *lod* m., Sgh. *lot-sunbula*]

रुनु *runu*¹, adj. (obl. -ā) Tiny, very small. [perh. < **rūro* : Sk. *ruṇḍaḥ* maimed, headless : Pk. *ruṇḍa-* ; S. *ruṇḍo* blunt ; G. *rūdh-mūḍ* headless and limbless ; M. *rūḍ(h)* n. decapitated head ; — cf. **roḍḍa-* in P. *roḍā* shaven ; L. *roḍā* hornless ; S. *roḍo* shaven ; M. *roḍ* thin.—Cf. also **luṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *lūrinu*). *raṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *rār*), **laṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *lāro*). *muṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *muṇo*).—Or < **runda-* < IE. **rundo-*. cf. Eng. *runt* smallest of a litter, small breed of cattle. stump.]

रुनु *runu*², vb. intr. (past *royo*, absol. *roi*, imperat. *ro*) To weep, cry, lament. [Sk. *rōditi* : Pa. *rodati*, Pk. *rodai*, *royai* ; Rom. cur. *rovel*, arm. *rov-*, syr. *rōār*, Sh. *roikī*, K. *rivun*, Ku. *rūno*, B. *royā*, H. *ronā*, P. *ronā*, L. *rovan*, S. *rōānu*, G. *rovū* ; M. *ruṇā* m. lamenting.—See Add.]

रुको *runko*, s. A tiny piece, a very small fragment. [extension with -*akka-* of *runu*¹.]

रुचे *runce*, adj. (f. -i) Weeping, tearful ; — s. Weakling. [der. *runu*.]

रूप *rup*, l. *rūp*, s. Form, body, shape, likeness ; fashion ; beauty. [lw. Sk. *rūpa-*.]

रुपहारा *rupahārā*, adj. Ugly.—Pvb. *rupahārā choro r° chori* a cowardly son and an ugly daughter. [cf. *rup* and *hārnu* ?]

रुपाखेति *rupākheti*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins ; — a member of that class.

रुपा-तान् *rupā-tāl*, s. Name of a lake in Western Nepal.

रुपासे *rupāse*, adj. Beautiful (of persons). [der. *rup*.]

रुपि *rupi*¹, s. A partic. kind of bird, which picks ticks off the backs of cattle (= *sārau*).

रुपि *rupi*², l. *rūpi*, adj. Having the form of (usu. at the end of cmpds.). [lw. Sk. *rūpin-*.]

रुपियॉ *rupiyā*, s. A rupee ; — silver money, money.—*r° paisā* money. [lw. H. *rūpaiyā* der. Sk. *rūpyam* n. silver (v.s.v. *rupaulo*).]

रुपानो *rupaulo*, adj. Like silver, silvery. [der. Sk. *rūpyam* n. silver : Pa. *rūpiyam* n., Pk. *ruppa-* n. ; Rom. cur. *rup* m., syr. *ūr*p, D. kal. *rūra*, gaw. *rup*, Sh. *rup* m., K. *rōph* m., WPah. pog. *rūpp*, kiś. *rōp*, ḍod. *ruppā*, A. *rup*, B. O. *rupā*, H. *rūp*, *rūpā* m., P. *ruppā* m., S. *rupo* m., G. *rūpā* n., M. *rupē* n.]

रुपन्ति *rupwanti*, l. *rūparanti*, f. adj. Beautiful ; — s. A beautiful woman. [f. of *rupwante* q.v.]

रुपन्ते *rupwante*, adj. (f. -i) Beautiful, handsome. [lw. Sk. *rūparat-*.]

रुमलिन *rumalinu*¹, vb. intr. To loiter ; (of smoke) to spread out in circles. [poss. < **rūlinu* ; — cf. Pk. *ruḷai* lies down ; S. *ruḷanu* to wander about ; M. *ruḷḷē* to roll, <

**ruḷati*, cf. Sk. *ḷati* (v.s.v. *loṭnu*) ; — **roḷayati* in P. *roḷā* to separate rice from husk ; G. *roḷvū* to roll ; M. *rōḷḷḷ*, *rōḷḷē* to wash rice ?—Cf. also G. *rumvū* to wander.]

रुमलिन *rumalinu*², vb. intr. To engage in work, be busy. [pass. of *rumalnu*.]

रुमलो *rumalo*, s. Pressure of work.—*kām ko r° id*.

रुमलनु *rumalnu*, vb. tr. To engage (someone) in work, heap work on work, overwork. [See Add.]

रुमान् *rumāl*, s. Kerechief, napkin, piece of cloth, handkerchief.—*seto r° gutnu* to tie a piece of white cloth round one's head in place of a turban as a sign of mourning for a father's death. [lw. H. *rūmāl* fr. Pers.]

रुमले *rumāle*, adj. Like a kerechief, square like a kerchief. [der. *rumāl*.]

रुमजा *rumjā*, in *r° tār* the name of a partic. valley inhabited by Gurungs and famous for its blankets.—*r° tār ko rāṇi* a blanket from *Rumjā Tār*.

रुल् *rul*, Darj. *rol*, s. (obl. -a) A ruler (to rule lines with). [lw. Eng. *rule*.]

रुवा *ruwā*¹, v. *ruwo*.

रुवा *ruwā*², s. Weeping, in *r°-bāsi* q.v. [B. *royā* ; — v. *runu*².]

रुवाई *ruwāi*, s. Weeping, crying. [H. *ruwāi* f. ; — der. *runu*².]

रुवाउनु *ruwāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to weep. [Pa. *rodāpeti*, Pk. *roḍvci* ; Ku. *rouṇo*, H. *rowānā*, *ruḷānā* ; — caus. of *runu*².]

रुवा-वासि *ruwā-bāsi*, s. Weeping, lamentation. [der. *ruwā*² and *bās* ?]

रुवो *ruwo*, or *ruwā*, s. Cotton wool. [Pk. *rūa-* n. cotton ; Ku. *ruwā*, O. *ruī*, Bi. *rū*, H. *rūḷ* f., P. *rūḷ*, *rūḷ* f., L. *rū* f., S. *rāi* f., G. *ruvo* m., M. *rū* m. ; — cf. *ruī*.]

रुष्ट *ruṣṭa*, (l.) adj. Angry, displeased, offended. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुस् *rus*, s. Russia.

रुङ्गनु *ruhunu*, vb. tr. To pull off (grain from the ear with the thumb and forefinger). [cf. *ruḷnu*.]

रुद्ध *rūdh*, (l.) adj. Haughty, insolent. [lw. Sk. *rūḍha-*.]

रूप *rūp*, (l.) v. *rup*.

रूपक् *rūpak*, (l.) s. Rupee ; — metaphor. [lw. Sk. *rūpaka-*.]

रूपवन्ति *rūpavanti*, (l.) v. *rupwanti*.

रूपवान् *rūpavān*, or -*bān*, (l.) adj. Handsome. [lw. Sk. *rūpavat-*.]

रूपी *rūpi*, (l.) v. *rupi*².

रे *re*, a particle (1) indicating that the preceding sentence is quoted ; — (2) used at the end of an interrogative sentence. [cf. Sk. Pa. *re* ; K. *rē* particle used after the name of a person addressed, Ku. *re* m., *rī* f., A. B. O. *re*, H. S. *re* m., *rī* f., G. M. *re*, Sgh. *rē* ; — cf. *are* and *kyārc*.]

रेउड़ि reuṛi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of molasses mixed with sesame (= *tilauā*). [B. reuṛi, H. reuṛī f., P. reuṛī f., G. M. revṛī f.; — cf. Bi. rewṛā a kind of sugarcane.]

रेकनु rēknu, vb. intr. To bray (= *karāunu*). [H. rēknā; P. ringnā to low; L. ring f. cry of she-camel; S. rīgaṭu m. creak; G. rēkḍo m. lowing or bleating; M. rēkṇē to grunt; — cf. Sk. reṣate howls, hreṣate neighs: S. rīha f. scream.]

रेकार्डे rekārḍa, s. Gramophone record.—*grāmophon ko r°* id. [lw. Eng.]

रेख rekḥ, s. Duty.—*r° jagāunu* to discharge one's duty.

रेखा rekḥā, v. rekho.—*bhāgya-r°* v.s.v.

रेखा-गणित rekḥā-gaṇit, (l.) s. Geometry. [lw. Sk. rekḥā-gaṇita-.]

रेखि rekḥi, s. Line; — (esp.) a line of flour (*piṭho*) drawn in the course of a religious ceremony (e.g. *puret le jagge mā r° hāldai chan* the priest is drawing lines of flour round the altar).—*juṇā ko r°* a budding moustache (e.g. *tyas ko bharkhar juṇā ko r° baseko cha* his moustache is just budding). [der. rekho.]

रेखो rekho, or rekḥā, s. Line, mark; row.—*r°-gaṇit* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. rekḥā.]

रेखता rekḥtā, s. A partic. kind of tune. [lw. H. rekḥta Hindustani ode, fr. Pers.]

रेगिस्तान registān, s. A desert. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

रेचक् recak, s. A partic. method of breathing in the practice of *yog*, in which the breath is expelled out of one nostril; — adj. Emptying, purging.—*r° padārtha* a purgative. [lw. Sk. reeka-.]

रेचन् recan, s. Motion of the bowels. [lw. Sk. recana-.]

रेजि reji, or rejgi, s. Change (money), small change. [lw. H. rezagī fr. Pers.]

रेजि rejgi, v. reji.

रेट reṭ, s. Rate, tariff.—*bajār ko reṭ* market-rate. [lw. Eng.]

रेटा-रेट reṭā-reṭ, s. Cutting of throats. [v. reṭnu.]

रेटाहा reṭāhā, s. Cut-throat; — one who charges extortionate prices. [der. reṭnu.]

रेटिनु reṭinu, vb. intr. To have one's throat cut. [pass. of reṭnu.]

रेटनु reṭnu, vb. tr. To cut the throat (of a man or animal); to cut.—*ghiero r°* to cut the throat.

रेणु reṇu, (l.) s. Dust; sand; pollen. [lw. Sk. id.]

रेड़ि reṛi, or araṇḍi or aṇḍi, s. A partic. kind of cloth made in Assam. [said to be made from silk of silkworms fed on castor-oil plants (cf. āṛeri).]

रेति reti¹, s. Saw; — (?) file. [Bi. H. P. reṭī f., G. retardī f.; — v. reṭnu.—Prob. same as reti², cf. K. sēkh, which has both meanings 'file' and 'sand'.]

रेति reti², s. Sand, sandy beach.—*bāluwā ko reṭi* sand-bank. [Sk. lex. *retam* n. perfumed powder: Ku. *reto* sand, H. P. *ret*, *reṭī* f. (lw. in S. *reṭī* f. sand for drying ink); S. *reṭu* m. sandbank (dissimilated fr. **reṭru*; or < **revatta-*, see below); G. *retardī* f. file, *ret*, *reṭī* f. sand, M. *reṭī* f.; — cf. **revā* 'sand' in Sk. *revā* f. name of a river ('the sandy'; or 'the flowing', see below), lex. *revaṭaḥ* m. dust, whirlwind: Deś. *revāḥ* f. dust-devil; H. *rew* f. sand; M. *rev*, *rēv* f., *revḍā* m. fine sand or gravel, *rēvaṭ* m. sandy place.—Both *retra-* and **revā* are prob. extensions of *re-* in Sk. *reṇūḥ* m. dust (v.s.v. *ren*), which is prob. connected (Uhlenbeck, Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr., s.v.) with Sk. *riṇāti*, *rīyate* (v.s.v. *rujṇu*); poss. then Sk. *revāṭī* as epithet of cows and waters means 'flowing' rather than 'rich'.—Cf. *reti*¹.]

रेतिनु reṭinu, vb. intr. To be sawn. [pass. of reṭnu.]

रेतिलो reṭilo, adj. Sandy; desert. [H. P. reṭilā; — der. *reti*².]

रेतु reṭnu, vb. tr. To saw; — file.—*reṭne hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khopi* in such a way that it flies along the ground. [Bi. *ret* file; H. *reṭnā* to file, P. *reṭnā*; S. *reṭī* f. filings; G. *retardī* f. file; — v. *reti*¹.]

(?) रेन् ren, s. A very small quantity. [Sk. *reṇūḥ* m. dust: Pa. *reṇu* m., Pk. *reṇu-* m. f.; P. *ren* f., G. *reṇ* f., Sgh. *ron*.]

रेफ् reph, s. The letter *r* when it is written above the line. [lw. Sk. *repha-* the letter *r*.]

रेवती rebati, v. revatī.

रेल् rel, s. (obl. -a) Railway.—*rel-gāri* railway train. [lw. Eng.]

रेल्लिनु relinu, vb. intr. To be pressed on, press upon, crush.—(usu.) *r° ra pelinu* id. [v. relnu.]

रेलो relo, s. Plenty, abundance.—*r° khelo* id. [B. *relā* crowd, push; H. *rel* f. crowd, *relā* m. push; P. *relā* m. heaping up; S. *relo* m. stream; G. *relo* m. torrent, attack; M. *rel* f. flood, abundance; — v. *relnu*.]

रेल्लु relnu, vb. tr. To push, crowd; heap up; — use freely, have abundance of (e.g. *dhan r°* to use one's money freely). [Pk. *relaṭ* levels; B. *relā* push, crowd; H. *relnā* to push; P. *relnā* to heap up; S. *relaṇu* to overflow; G. *relvū* to pour down on; M. *relṇē* to reel, to crumble down, *rel* f. superabundance; — < **rellā-*, poss. extension of Sk. *raya-* m. stream (cf. **reḍa-* in G. *reḍvū* to pour; M. *reḍ* f. superabundance, v.s.v. *rujṇu*). —See *relinu*, *relo*.]

रेवती revati, or rebatī, (l.) s. Name of the fifth *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. id.]

रेवा rewā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [perh. < Sk. *rōhitaḥ* red: Pa. *rohito* m. kind of red fish, Pk. *rohiā-* m.; A. *rau*, B. *rui*, O. *rohi*, H. *rohū*, *rehū*, *rahū* f., P.

- rohū. rchū f., M. roh f., Sgh. reke-mas, rē-mas; — cf. Sk lōhitaḥ red (v.s.v. lōhu²).]*
- रेगम् resam, (l.) v. resam.
- रेगमि resami, v. resami.
- रेष्ट-हाउस् reṣṭ-hāus, v. reṣṭ-hāus.
- रेम् res, s. A race, racing. [lw. Eng.]
- रेमस resam, l. reṣam, s. Silk. [lw. H. reṣam fr. Pers.]
- रेममि resami, adj. Made of silk, silken. [lw. H. reṣmī fr. Pers.]
- रेस्ट reṣṭ, s. Rest, repose. [lw. Eng.]
- रेस्ट-हाउस् reṣṭ-hāus, s. A rest-house. [lw. Eng.]
- रैकर् raikar, s. Leasehold land, land held on rent (opp. to birtā freehold land).—^o jaggā id.
- रैतान raitān, s. Tenant, leaseholder. [cf. raiti.]
- रैति raiti, s. Tenant; subject. [lw. H. rā'iyat fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रैथानि raithāni, adj. = raithāne q.v.
- रैथानि raithāne, adj. Old, old-standing.
- रैवन्दि raibandī, s. Assessing the value of crops; rate of assessment; — rate of customs duties.
- रैमट्ट raimaṭṭa, s. Confusion, the being at sixes and sevens in a household.
- (?) रैमह raimaha, s. The being at sixes and sevens in a household, complete confusion.
- रैयत् raiyat, s. = raiti q.v.
- रो ro, 2nd sg. imperat. of runu² q.v.
- रोइ roi, absol. of runu² q.v.
- रोक् rok, s. Obstacle, impediment, difficulty.—rok-ṭok.—rokā-rok v.s.vv. [K. rōkh (dat. rōkas) m. hindering; Ku. rok obstacle; B. rok assault; H. P. rok f. obstacle, S. roka f., G. rok f.; — v. roknu.]
- रोकड़ rokar, s. Cash.—^o-dhan id. [B. rokar cash, cash-book; O. rokaru cash-book; B. Hi. P. rokar f. cash; L. rokiy f. cash-book; S. rokarī f. cash, G. M. rokaḍ f.; — extension with -ḍa- of *rokka- in B. rok cash, rokh ready (of money); O. roka-ṭhoka cash, Bi. H. rok m., P. rok f., L. rok m., S. roku m., G. rok, rokh; M. rokh consisting of cash; — cf. Sk. lex. roka-kṛaya-bhīd- buying with cash.—Poss. same as roknu (q.v.), lit. 'that which completes a bargain'; cf. empd. parallel with rok-ṭok hindrance (q.v.) in O. roku-ṭhoka cash, M. rokh-ṭok paid on the nail.]
- रोकड़िया rokarīyā, s. Cashier (= tahawildār). [Bi. rōkarīyā money-tester; H. rokarīyā m. cashier, P. rokarīyā m.; G. rokḍī working overtime for cash, rokḍiyū ready (of money); — v. rokar.]
- रोका rokā, v. rokāhā².
- रोका-रोक् rokā-rok, s. Mutual obstruction, obstructing each other. [v. roknu.]
- रोकावट् rokāwaṭ, s. Hindrance, opposition, obstruction. [der. roknu.]

- रोकाहा rokāhā¹, s. An obstructor. [der. roknu.]
- रोकाहा rokāhā², or rokā, s. A partie. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan.
- रोकिनु rokinu, vb. intr. To be stopped; stop, cease (e.g. of rain). [pass. of roknu.]
- रोक्-टोक rok-ṭok, s. Obstacle, impediment, difficulty, obstruction.—^o garnu to impede, forbid, prevent. [H. P. rok-ṭok f.; — empd. rok and ṭok.]
- रोक्नु roknu, vb. tr. To stop, hinder, prevent, forbid, restrain. [K. rōkh (dat. rōkas) m. hindrance; Ku. rokno to hinder, B. rokā, O. rokibā; Bi. rokab to see that crops are not carried away; H. roknā, P. rokṇā, S. rokanu, G. rokṇē, M. rokṇē; — *rokka- poss. der. with -akka- fr. Sk. rodhati blocks, rodhaḥ m. hindrance, rodhaḥ n. dam, mountain-slope (in Pa. rodhan n. dam; Pk. roha- m. rampart, dyke; P. rohelā of the hills; L. rok m. mountain, S. rohu m.); cf. Sk. rundhati (v.s.vv. rūḍinu, rumalnu); and similar development of meaning 'to engage' in P. runnhṇā and rokṇā.—Finally cf. Pk. roḍaṭ stops; and K. rōṭa hindering.]
- रोग rog, s. (obl. -a) Disease, sickness, illness.—roga-snān v.s.v.—sarne rog epidemic. [lw. Sk. roga-.]
- रोगन् rogan, s. Pitch, tar; any black colour; — paint, colour-wash, colour; colour of the face, complexion (e.g. tapāi ko rogan seto cha). [lw. H. raugan fr. Pers.]
- रोग-स्नान roga-snān, s. The bath taken after recovery from illness. [empd. rog and snān.]
- रोगाउनु rogāunu, vb. intr. To be ill, suffer from disease. [der. rog.]
- रोगान्त-स्नान rogānta-snān, s. = roga-snān q.v. [lw. Sk. rogānta- and snāna-.]
- रोगि rogi, l. -ī, adj. Sick, ill; — s. Invalid. [lw. Sk. rogin-.]
- रोग्याहा rogyāhā, adj. Sickly, ill, constantly ailing. [der. rog.]
- रोचक् rocak, (l.) adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [lw. Sk. rocaku-.]
- (?) रोचा rocā, s. A big brass water-vessel. [cf. rocc.]
- रोचे roce, s. A pot to contain water for washing with at the privy.
- रोज् roj, s. A day.—roja-roj adv. Everyday, daily. [lw. H. roz fr. Pers.]
- रोजा rojā, adj. Chosen, select, élite, the best. [Ku. rojo; — cf. rojnu.]
- रोजि roji, adj. = rojā q.v.
- रोजिन्दा rojindā, adv. Everyday. [lw. H. rozīna fr. Pers.]
- रोजगार rojgār, s. = rojgārī q.v. [lw. H. rozgār livelihood, fr. Pers.]
- रोजगारि rojgārī, s. Profession, calling. [lw. H. rozgārī earning, fr. Pers.]
- रोज्नु rojnu, vb. tr. To select, choose, prefer; elect (e.g. a municipal council). [Ku. rojaṇo.]

रोट् roṭ, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of big loaf offered to Gorakhnāth. [Pk. *roṭṭa*-m. n. rice-flour, *roṭṭaga*-m. bread, *roṭṭā*-f. (cf. late Sk. *roṭikā* f.); Deś. *roṭṭa*- rice-flour; K. *rōṭh* (dat. *rōṭas*) m. loaf, WPah. *ḍoḍ. roṭi*, bhad. *roṭṭā*, pād. *ruaiti* pañ. cur. bhaṭ. *roṭi*, Ku. *roṭo*, A. *ruṭi*, B. *roṭi*, *ruṭi*, O. *roṭi*. Bi. *roṭi*. H. P. *roṭ* m., L. *roṭi* f., S. *roṭu* m., G. *roṭ* f., *roṭlo* m., M. *roṭ* m., Sgh. *roṭi*; — < **roṭṭa*-, which is perh. connected with **roṭa*- (v.s.v. *roṭā*) in H. P. L. *roṭā* m. brickbat; G. *roṭ* thick. *roṭū* n. brickbat, M. *roṭā* m. brickbat (cf. O. *roṭa* thick). — J. Bloch, s.v. *roṭ*, compares Sk. dhātup. *roṭate* strikes against; Pk. *roṭeai* grinds; M. *rōṭhē* to force into.]

रोटि roṭi, s. Bread (made of flour and water without yeast); — (Darj.) food.—*r° khānu* to have a meal. [WPah. *ḍoḍ. roṭi*, A. B. *ruṭi*, O. *roṭi*, Bi. H. P. S. G. M. *roṭi* f., Sgh. *roṭi*; — v. *roṭ*.]

रोटिवाला roṭiwālā, s. Sweetmeat-seller, confectioner. [lw. H. *roṭiwālā*.]

रोटो roṭo, s. A big loaf of bread (bigger than *roṭi*). [Ku. *roṭo*, H. P. M. *roṭā* m.; — v. *roṭ*.]

रोड़ा roṭā, s. Gravel, pebbles. [H. P. L. *roṭā* m. fragment of stone, brickbat; G. *roṭū* n. brickbat, clod; M. *roṭā* m. brickbat; — prob. < **roṭa*- 'thick, something thick' in G. *roṭ* thick, cf. **roṭṭa*- in O. *roṭa* thick (v.s.v. *roṭ*).]

रोदन roḍan, (l.) s. Weeping (= *ruṭāi*). [lw. Sk. *rodana*-.]

रोदि roḍi, s. A festival celebrated by Gurungs at harvest-time. The unmarried men and girls meet each evening during the harvest, after the day's work is done, in a building in the village set apart for the purpose. Here eating, singing, and dancing are followed by greater licence. These temporary unions often lead to subsequent marriage.—*r° ghar* the building in which this takes place.

रोपनि ropanī, s. A partic. measure of area (20 ropanī = 1 *het*). [lit. 'a sowing' ? — v. *ropnu*.]

रोपाई ropāi, s. Planting.—*jeṭho r°* planting of rice in the month of Jeṭh. [der. *ropnu*.]

रोपित ropit, (l.) adj. Planted, sown. [lw. Sk. *ropita*-.]

रोप्नु ropnu, vb. tr. To plant; — to thrust in, stab, pierce. [Sk. *ropyate* planted; Ku. *ropno*, to plant Bi. *rōpab*, H. *ropnā*; L. *rop* m. crop of indigo; G. *ropēu* to plant, M. *ropnē*; — cf. Sk. *ropayati* plants: Pa. *ropeti*, Pk. *rovei*; A. *roiba*, B. *royā*, O. *roibā*, M. *rovnē*; — S. *roṭaṇu* (< **roṭi*- ?); — **romp*- (with anal. insertion of nasal after the type Sk. *lipyāte*: *limpāti*) in H. *rōpnā*; S. *rōbo* m. transplanting; P. *robhṇā* to plant.—See Add.]

रोव् rob, s. = *raḍāph* q.v.

रोम rom, (l.) s. The hair of the body. [lw. Sk. *roman*-.]

रोमकूप romakūp, (l.) s. A pore of the skin. [lw. Sk. *romakūpa*-.]

रोयो royo, past of *runu* q.v.

रोरि rori, s. A partic. kind of red dust smeared by devotees on their foreheads. [H. *rori* f. a kind of clay with which the *ṭikā* is sometimes made.]

रोल् rol¹, s. Register, roll.—*rol micnu* to take out of turn. [lw. H. *rol* fr. Eng.]

रोल् rol², (Darj.) v. *rul*.

रोल्वाला rolwālā, s. One entitled to hold a post.—*r° jarnel* any Rana General who is entitled to be the Prime Minister of Nepal. [der. *rol*¹.]

रोय् roṣ, (l.) s. Anger (= *ris*). [lw. Sk. *roṣa*-.]

रोषित roṣit, (l.) adj. Angry, enraged; irritated. [lw. Sk. *roṣita*-.]

रोसम् rosam, s. A hobby (e.g. *tyas ko ke rosam cha* what is his hobby).

(?) रोह roha, s. Method, manner.

रोहण rohan, (l.) s. Ascending, mounting, riding on; — semen virile. [lw. Sk. *rohaṇa*-.]

रोहवर् rohabar, s. = *rohabari* q.v.

रोहवरि rohabari, s. Argument, discussion.—*r° garnu* to argue.

रोहिणी rohiṇi, (l.) s. The name of the fourth (or ninth) constellation (comprising Aldebaran and four other stars in Taurus). [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) रोहोदि rohoḍi, s. A village dancing ground. [mistake for *rodi* ?]

रोहोटे rohoṭe, adj. Rotatory.—*r° piñ* a big wheel onto the circumference of which seats are hung (used at fairs and festivals as an amusement).

रोहोटी rohoṭo, s. A small pool of water. [cf. *raha* ?]

रौ राū, or rū, s. The hair of the body; fur; down.—*raū khulkyāunu* to take the hair off (a goat before cooking). [Sk. *rōma*, *lōma* n.: Pa. Pk. *roma*-, *loma*- n.; K. *rum* m., Ku. *rom*, A. *nom*, B. *rō*, O. *roma*, H. *roā*, *rūā* m., P. *rom*, *roā*, *rūā* m., *lūā* f., L. *lū* f., S. *rūm*, *luā*, *lū* f., G. *rūū* n., *rom*, *lom* m., M. *lō*, *lōv*, *lāv* n., Sgh. *lom*; — the forms of Ku., O., S. with *m* are prob. loanwords fr. Sk.]

रौतेल् rautel, s. A young prince. [perh. der. Sk. *rājaputrāḥ*, v.s.v. *rāut*.]

रौतेल्नि rautelni, s. A young princess. [f. of *rautel*.]

रौद्र raudra, (l.) adj. Terrible, frightful, formidable. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) रौनिहार् raunihār, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.

रौरव् raurav, or raurab, (l.) adj. Terrible, frightful, formidable, horrible. [lw. Sk. *raurava*-.]

रौस् raus, s. (obl. -a) Enthusiasm, interest, jollity.

रौसे rause, adj. Enthusiastic, jolly. [der. *raus*.]

ब्राल् ryāl, v. *rayāl*.

ब्राले ryāle, v. *rayāle*.

लंकना *laṅkannā*, v. *laṅkannā*.

लंका *laṅkā*, v. *laṅkā*.

लंकि-झंकि *laṅki-jhaṅki*, v. *laṅki-jhaṅki*.

लंगड़ाउनु *lāgarāunu*, v. *laṅarāunu*.

लंगड़ी *lāgaro*, v. *laṅaro*.

लंगर *laṅgar*, v. *laṅgar*.

लंगुर *laṅgur*, v. *laṅgur*.

लंगीट *lāgauṭi*, v. *laṅauṭi*.

लंघन *laṅghan*, v. *laṅghan*.

लंठा *laṅṭhā*, v. *laṅṭhā*.

लंड़िनु *laṅḍinu*, v. *laṅḍinu*.

लंपता *laṁpatā*, v. *laṁpatā*.

लंफा *laṁphā*, v. *laṁphā*.

लंफु *laṁphu*, v. *laṁphu*.

लंबर *laṁbar*, v. *laṁbar*.

लंबरि *laṁbari*, v. *laṁbari*.

लंबि-चौड़ि *laṁbi-cauṛi*, v. *laṁbi-cauṛi*.

लंबे *laṁbe*, v. *laṁbe*.

लंलष्ट *laṁlaṣṭa*, v. *laṁlaṣṭa*.

लंसाल *laṁsāl*, v. *laṁsāl*.

लकार *lakār*, s. The letter *l*. [lw. Sk. *lakāra*.]

लकुवार *lakuwār*, s. Adultery, fornication. [lw., cf. H. *luqā* profligate, fr. Pers.; *luqandrā* id.; *lagwār* m. paramour.]

लकुवारे *lakuwāre*, s. Adulterer, fornicator. [der. *lakuwār*.]

लकुवारेई *lakuwāreī*, s. Wantonness. [der. *lakuwāre*.]

लकानु *lakkānu*, s. A pop. name for the vowel *o* when affixed to consonants.

लक्कु *lakku*, s. Heap, pile of money, lump sum; — a partie, gambling game: coins are placed in a heap (*khāpai khāp*) at the edge of a hole (*khopi*). A coin (*dhakkā*) is thrown at them in such a way that neither it nor they fall into the hole. If one does, a forfeit (*ḍār*) is paid into the hole. The player who successfully hits the heap wins the whole. [cf. H. *lakkā* m. lump; — H. *lāk* f. heap, P. *laṅ* f.]

लक्ष *lakṣa*, (l.) s. One hundred thousand, a lac (= *lāk*h). [lw. Sk. id.]

लक्षण *lakṣaṇ*, pop. *lacchin*, s. Sign, mark. [lw. Sk. *lakṣaṇa*.]

लक्षित *lakṣit*, (l.) adj. Beheld, seen, perceived; discovered; — marked. [lw. Sk. *lakṣita*.]

लक्ष्मण *lakṣmaṇ*, pop. *lacchman* or *lacchiman* or *lacchuman*, s. Name of the son of Daśarath by Sumitrā and half-brother to Rām-candra. [lw. Sk. *lakṣmaṇa*.]

लक्ष्मी *lakṣmī*, pop. *lacchimi* or *lachmi*, s. The name of the goddess of fortune. [lw. Sk. id.]

लक्ष्मी-विलास *lakṣmī-bilās*, s. A sort of scented hair-oil. [compd. *lakṣmī* and *bilās*.]

5 लक्ष्य *lakṣya*, (l.) adj. To be marked, to be observed; observable, perceptible, recognizable; — s. Aim, object, target; — mere appearance, disguise, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]

लख *lakha*, in *eka-lakha*, *do-lakha* qq.v.

10 लखतरान *lakhatarān*, s. Weariness, fatigue.—*l° parnu* to become weary.—*l° hunu* to be weary. [cf. H. *lakh-lakhānā* to pant with heat.]

लखपति *lakhapati*, s. Possessor of a lac (of rupees), millionaire. [lw. H. *lakh-pati*, v.s.vv. *lāk*h and *pati*.]

15 लखेटिनु *lakhēṭinu*, vb. intr. To be pursued. [pass. of *lakhēṭnu*.]

लखेटनु *lakhēṭnu*, vb. tr. To chase, overtake, run down. [cf. *lagārnu* ?]

लखौटि *lakhauṭi*, s. A woman who goes from place to place; a shameless woman; mistress, concubine.

20 लख्याउनु *lakhyaunu*, vb. tr. To prune, trim. [caus. of *lākhinu*.]

लगन *lagan*, s. Auspicious moment.—*l° ko kagat* the paper on which is written the auspicious moment for the marriage ceremony.—*l° gāṭho* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *lagna*-fixed to, auspicious.]

25 लगनि *lagani*, s. Occupation, job.—*l° samāṭnu* to take a job. [cf. *lāgnu* q.v.]

लगन-गाँठो *lagan-gāṭho*, s. The marriage knot (as part of the ceremony a long piece of white cloth with a knot in the end, symbolical of union, is tied round the bride's waist).—*l° bāḍḍinu* to tie the marriage knot. [compd. *lagan* and *gāṭho*.]

30 लगाउनु *lagāunu*, vb. tr. To put on, wear (clothes); arrange, fix, set up, plant; (e. inf. in *-na*) set to (e.g. *dhān kṛṭna l°* to set to work pounding rice).—*gherā l°* to make circles.—*citta l° e. mā* to attend to.—*chāṭi mā l°* to hug.—*thes l°* to cause to trip up.—*doṣ l°* to blame, accuse.—*dhār l°* to give an edge, sharpen.—*bhāḡ l°* to divide.—*man na l°* to refuse.—*mīteri l°* to form a friendship.—*lāj l°* to abash.—*sārai bacan l°* to rebuke. [Pa. *laggāpeti*; K. *lagāwun*, Ku. *lagūṇo*, A. *lagāiba*, B. *lāḡāna*, O. *lagāibā*, H. *lagānā*, P. *lagāunā*, S. *lagāṇu*, G. *lagāvū*; — caus. of *lāgnu*.]

45 लगातार *lagātār*, adv. Incessantly. [lw. H. *lagātār*, cf. *lāgnu*, *tārnu*.]

लगान् lagān, s. Money put out at interest; investment.
—*lai-lagān* v.s.v. [prob. lw. H. *lagān* rent; — ef. *lagānuu*, *lāgnu*.]
लगाम् lagām, s. Bridle, reins. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
लगानु lagānu, vb. tr. To follow after, hunt, chase, chase away. [extension of **lagga-* in *lāgnu* q.v. ? — ef. M. *lagaṇē* to stick to, drive away.]
लगिनु laginu, vb. intr. To be taken away. [pass. of *lāgnu*.]
लग्घि lagghi, s. A measuring rod (= *lāgo*). [cf. H. *laggī* f.]
लग्न lagna, (l.) v. *lagn*.—*janma-l*^o (= pop. *janmādā ko sāit*) moment of birth, horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]
लग्नु lagnu, vb. tr. To carry off (usu. *laijānu*). [Ku. *lagnō* to seize; — formed fr. past *lagyo* < *lai-gayo*, past of *lai-jānu*, q.v.]
लग-भग् lag-bhag, adv. Nearly, about. [lw. H. *lag-bhag* approximately, redup. of *lag* up to, near (v.s.v. *lāgnu*).]
लग्यो lagyo, past of *lagnu* or *laijānu* qq.v.
लगलग् laglag, s. Trembling.—*laglag kāmnu* to tremble.—*l*^o *hunu* id. [cf. A. *lakkakāba* to feel a craving; O. *lakkak* bubbling; H. *lakhlakhānā* to pant with heat; S. *lakkaki* f. lapping; G. *lakhlakh* brilliantly; M. *lakhlakh* f. sparkling, keen hunger; — ef. *luglugi*.]
लगलगि laglagi, adv. Shiveringly.—*l*^o *kāmnu* to shiver to the very marrow. [v. *laglag*.]
लगहिमा laghimā, (l.) s. The supernatural power of assuming excessive lightness at will, one of the eight *siddhi* or *aśvarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. *laghiman*.]
लग्घु laghu, (l.) adj. Quick, swift, rapid; nimble, active; light; easy; insignificant; vain, frivolous.—*l*^o *śaṅkā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
लग्घ-शङ्का laghu-śaṅkā, (polite) s. Making water; urine.—*l*^o *garnu* to make water. [empd. *laghu* and *śaṅkā*, lit. 'short doubt'; — cf. *ḍirgha-śaṅkā*.]
लहङ्गाउनु laṅgāunu, vb. intr. To limp, go lame. [H. *lāgrānā*, P. *laṅgrāunā*, G. *lāgdāvū*; — der. *laṅaro*.]
लहङ्गो laṅaro, or *laṅro*, adj. Lame; — s. Cripple. [H. P. *laṅgrā*, G. *lāgdū*; M. *lāgdā* paralysed; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *laṅgaḥ* lame (cf. Pers. *laṅ*): Rom. *lang*, K. *loṅg*, Ku. *laṅro*, H. *laṅg*, P. *laṅgā*; S. *laṅo* lame, sick; M. *lāg* enfeebled; — *-ro* beside *-ro* due to influence of H. ? — *laṅga-* is one of a series of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', viz. (2) **liṅga-* in K. *liṅgun* to get distorted (ef. Sk. *liṅgam* n. penis, and ef. similar connection of meanings s.vv. *līr*, *lulo*); — (3) **leṅga-* in B. *leṅgā* left-handed; O. *leṅgarā* lame; — (4) **leṅgha-* in G. *leṅghāvū* to limp; — (5) **luṅga-* in D. kho. *lung* bald (O'Brien); M. *lūṅṇē* to become infirm. — For similar series of words v.s.v. *līr*, *laṭṭha*, *rār*, *runu*¹, *muṇo*.]

लहौटि laṅauṭi, s. Loin-cloth. [K. *laṅgūṭ* f. (lw. H. ?), Ku. *lāgaufi*, H. P. *lāgoṭ* m., S. *laṅgoṭu* m., G. *lāgoṭ* m., M. *lāgoṭi* f.; — < **laṅga-paṭṭa-* ? ef. H. *lāg* f. fold of cloth between thighs; P. *lāgar* f. loin-cloth.—See Add.]
लङ्का laṅkā, s. The old name of Ceylon.—Pvb. *l*^o *mā sun cha mero kān rito* there is gold in Ceylon but my ears have no ornament. [lw. Sk. id.]
लङ्कासनि laṅkāsaṇi, s. A partie. kind of flower (said to be blue), *Mirabilis jalapa* (?). [ef. Sk. *laṅkāsthāyin* m. Euphorbia tiruealli.]
लङ्गर laṅgar, or *laṅgur*, s. Anehor; pendulum.—*l*^o *choṛnu* to ane hor.—*l*^o *nikālnu* to weigh ane hor. [lw. H. *laṅgar* fr. Pers.]
लङ्गुर laṅgur¹, s. The grey-bearded monkey of the Himalaya. [Ku. H. *lāgūr* m. monkey, P. *lāgūr*, *lagūr* m., G. *lāgur* m.; — perh. der. Sk. *lāṅgūlam* n. tail, penis (lw., with *lāṅgalam* plough, fr. Austro-asiatic according to J. Przyluski, BSL. 73, p. 119): Pa. *laṅgulaṁ*, *naṅgulaṁ* n. tail, Pk. *laṅgūla-*, *laṅgola*, *ṇaṅgūla-*, *ṇaṅgola-* n.; B. *lāṅgul*, O. *lāṅgūla*, *lāṅgura*, G. *laṅgur* m., *laṅgul* m. (lw. with *l* ?); M. *nāḡḍā*, *nāḡḍā* m. scorpion's tail; Sgh. *nagaḷ*, *nuguḷa*.—See also *laṅaudi*, *laṅaro*.]
लङ्गुर laṅgur², v. *laṅgar*.
लङ्घन् laṅghan, s. Transgression; — fasting. [lw. Sk. *laṅghana*.]
लङ्घुना laṅranu, vb. intr. To limp. [der. *laṅro*.]
लङ्घो laṅro, adj. = *laṅaro* q.v.
लच्छकु lackanu, vb. intr. = *lackinu* q.v.
लच्छिन् lackinu, vb. intr. To sway (as a bridge or a dandy on its pole); — droop down; be bent. [H. *lacaknā* to be bent; P. *lacakṇā* to yield under a load, G. *lacakvū*; M. *lacakṇē* to slip down; — extension with *-akka-* of H. *lacnā* to bend, give way, G. *lacvū*, M. *laṅṇē*.] (?) लच्के lacke, in *l*^o *luto* running iteh. [cf. *lackinu* ?]
लच्छ्याउनु lackyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sway, bend. [caus. of *lackinu*.]
लच्छिन् lacchin, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ*.
लच्छिमन् lacchiman, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ*.
लच्छिमि lacchimi, (pop.) v. *lakṣmī*.
लच्छुमन् lacchuman, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ*.
लच्छाई lachāi, s. Lopping or cutting off branches. [der. *lāchnu*.]
लच्छाउनु lachāunu, vb. tr. To cause (branches) to be lopped off. [caus. of *lāchnu*.]
लछार lachār, s. Dragging along.—(usu.) *l*^o *pachār*.—*l*^o *pāto* v.s.vv. [cf. *lachārnu*.]
लछारो lachāro, s. Pressure of work.—*kām ko l*^o id. [ef. *lachārnu*.]
लछारु lachāru, vb. tr. To drag along by force.
लछार-पछार lachār-pachār, s. Dragging along by force;

- a fall.—*l° garnu pārnu* to drag forcibly, make fall.—*l° hunu* to be dragged. [compd. *lachār* and *pachār*.]
- लक्षार-पाटो lachār-pāṭo, s. A great feat, fine doings (ironically).—Ex. *us le l° lāyo* he could do nothing.
- लक्ष्मन् lachman, (pop.) v. *lakṣman*.
- लक्ष्मि lachmi, (pop.) v. *lakṣmī*.
- लजाइ lajāi, s. Shame, feeling of shame. [der. *lajāunu*.]
- लजाउनु lajāunu, vb. intr. To be ashamed; be shy; be modest. [Sk. *lajjate* is ashamed, *lajjāpayati* shames: Pa. *lajjati*, *lajjāpeti*; Pk. *lajjāi*, *lajjāvedi*; Rom. eur. *lajavel* is ashamed, arm. *laj-*, H. *lajānā*; P. *lajāunā* to shame; S. *lajānu* intr., *lajāñu* tr.; G. *lājvū* intr., *lajavvū* intr. tr., *lajāvvū* tr.; M. *lājñē* intr., *lājāvñē* tr.; — v. *lāj*.]
- लज्जा lajjā, (l.) s. Shame, modesty (= *lāj*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- लज्जावति lajjābati, l. *lajjāvati*, s. A modest or shy woman; — a partic. kind of weed. [lw. Sk. *lajjāvati*.]
- लज्जावती lajjāvati, (l.) v. *lajjābati*.
- लज्जित lajjit, (l.) adj. Ashamed, modest, bashful. [lw. Sk. *lajjita*.]
- लटक्क laṭakka, adv. Abundantly.—*l° jamnu* to freeze hard.—*l° phalnu* to fruit so abundantly that the branches are bent. [cf. H. *laṇā* to become entangled; — v. *laṭto*.]
- लटन-पटन laṭan-paṭan, s. Wrapping up. [v. *laṭpaṭinu*.]
- लट-मुखो laṭa-mukho, s. A dumb fellow. [der. compd. *laṭo* and *mukh*.]
- लटरम्म laṭaramma, adv. In bunches, in clusters (e.g. *l° phalnu* fruit to grow in bunches). [cf. *laṭto*.]
- लटेइरे laṭeire, v. *laṭyāñre*.
- लटेइरो laṭeiro, v. *laṭyāñro*.
- लटकिना laṭkinā, s. A sub-contract again sub-let. [cf. O. *laṭkani* statement of sale; — cf. *kaṭkinā*.]
- लटकिन्दार laṭkindār, s. A man who takes a sub-contract which is again sub-let. [der. *laṭkinā*.]
- लट्टावाल् laṭṭāwāl, adj. Having matted hair. [der. *laṭto*.]
- लट्टिनु laṭṭinu, vb. intr. To become matted or entangled (of hair). [H. *laṇā* to become entangled; S. *laṭanu* to sprinkle with dust (?); G. *laṭvū* to become entangled; M. *lāṇē* to roll; — v. *laṭto*, *laṭpaṭinu*.]
- लट्टि-पट्टि laṭṭi-paṭṭi, s. Accoutrements, implements, goods, preparations (esp. for a journey); bag and baggage. [cf. A. *laṭ-paṭ* shaking; B. O. *laṭ-paṭ* tumbling about; H. *laṭ-paṭ* folded; G. *laṭ-paṭ* briskly; M. *laṭ-paṭ* f. lively motion; Sgh. *laṭa-paṭa* medley of articles; — v. *laṭto*.]
- लट्टु laṭṭu¹, s. Spinning top.—*l° ghumāunu* to spin a top. [A. *lāṭum*, B. *lāṭtu*, O. *laṭtu*, H. P. *laṭṭū* m., S. *lāṭū* m., *lāṭuno* m.; — perh. same as *laṭṭu*² q.v.]
- लट्टु laṭṭu², adj. Enraptured, enamoured, mad for (anything). [H. *laṭṭū*, *laṭuā*, P. *laṭṭū*; G. *laṭṭu* engrossed in; — v. *laṭto*.]

- लट्टे laṭṭe¹, adj. Having matted hair; — s. A person with matted hair. [G. *laṭiyā* n. pl. matted locks; — der. *laṭto*.]
- लट्टे laṭṭe², s. The plant, Amaranthus, the seeds of which are eaten by Bhoṭiyās. [cf. Sk. lex. *laṭā* f. safflower: Pk. *laṭā* f.; B. *laṭā* a climbing plant; O. *laṭā* creeper; — v. *laṭto*.]
- लट्टे laṭṭe³, s. A partic. dish of rice prepared with ghee and sugar. [cf. H. *lāṭā* m. mixture of pounded *mahūā* and rice?]
- लट्टो laṭṭo, s. Cluster; lock of hair.—*l° chininu* c. *ko* one's connection to be broken, one's job to be finished (e.g. *mero l° chinio* my job is finished). [B. *lāṭ* entanglement; Bi. H. *laṭ* f. curled lock, *laṭā* m. entanglement, matted hair; P. *laṭ* f. tuft of hair; S. *liṭa* f. matted hair; G. *laṭ* f. lock of hair; M. *laṭ* f. entanglement, pubic hair; — prob. < **laṭṭa*- 'hanging, entangled' in *laṭṭinu*, *laṭkinu* qq.v.; further in K. *loṭ* m. tail, L. *lāṭ* m.; and in O. *laṭā* creeper, Sgh. *laṭu* liquorice creeper (cf. *laṭte*²; and **laṇṭha*-, v.s.v. *laṇṭhā*; **laṇḍa*- in K. *lūṇā* f. creeper, O. *laṇḍā-bakulī* name of a plant, *laṇḍa-laṇḍa* confusion; perh. also Sk. *latā* f. creeper: Pa. *latā* f., Pk. *laā*, Sgh. *liya*).—Other possible connections are **laṭa*- (v.s.v. *laṭnu*); — **laṭṭā* 'leg' (v.s.v. *lāt*); — **laṭṭa*-, **laṭṭa*- 'ragged' in A. *lāṭ* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāṭ* worn-out clothes; H. P. *laṭṭā* tattered cloth; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *laṭṭū* n. rag; M. *laṭṭī* f. torn strip; — **laḍḍa*- in M. *laḍḍā* m. mattedness of hair; — **laṭṭha*- in Deś. *laṭṭha*- attached to another; K. *laṭhur* m. woman's plaited hair; — *laṇḍa*- penis (v.s.v. *lāro*).]
- लट्टाउनु laṭṭāunu, vb. tr. To entangle, make clotted. [caus. of *laṭṭinu*.]
- लट्ट latṭha, adj. Intoxicated; drugged, under the influence of a narcotic. [A. *laṭhā* leafless, wifeless; B. *laṭhuyā* profligate; H. *laṭṭhar* slack; G. *laṭṭhingo* stout; M. *lāṭhā* barren buffalo; — < **laṭṭha*- (cf. *lāṭhe*) which is one of the group of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', viz. (2, 3) **laṭṭa*-, **liṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *lāṭo*; — (4) **laṇṭa*- in K. *laṇḍur* wifeless; P. *laṇḍā* tailless, wifeless; S. *laṇḍo* shamless; — (5) **luṇṭa*-, v.s.v. *lūṇinu*; — (6) **laṇṭha*-, v.s.v. *laṇṭhā*; — (7) **luṭṭha*-, v.s.v. *luṭho*; — (8) **luṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *luto*²; — (9) **laṭṭha*- in H. *laṭhar* dirty; — (10) **lotṭha*-, v.s.v. *loṭh*; — (11) **lodḍa*-, v.s.v. *lodar*; — (12-20) **laṇḍa*-, **liṇḍa*-, **leṇḍa*-, **luṇḍa*-, **laḍḍha*-, **laṇḍha*-, **liḍḍa*-, **leḍḍa*-, **liḍḍa*-, v.s.v. *līr* and *lūṇinu*; — (21) **lulla*-, v.s.v. *lulo*; — (22-25) **laṅga*-, **liṅga*-, **leṅga*-, **luṅga*-, v.s.v. *laṅaro*; — (26) **luṅja*- in P. *luṅjā* crippled; — (27) **lojḥa*-, v.s.v. *lojho*; — (28) **lossa*-, v.s.v. *loso*; — (29) Sk. *ruṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *runu*²; — (30) Sk. *muṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *muṇo*.—Cf.

latṭhak, latṭhā-latṭhi, latṭhinu, latṭhu, latṭhuncā, latṭhepro, latṭhyauro.]

लट्ठक् latṭhak, adj. Stupid, foolish, inexpert, clumsy; — s. Fool. [extension with -akka- of *latṭha-, v.s.v. latṭha.]

लट्ठा latṭhā, s. Boundary pillar, pillar. [lw. H. P. latṭhā m. beam; — v.s.v. latṭho.]

लट्ठा-लट्ठि latṭhā-latṭhi, adj. Completely intoxicated, quite fuddled or drugged. [v. latṭha.]

लट्ठि latṭhi, s. A walking-stick. [lw. H. P. latṭhi f., v.s.v. latṭhi.]

लट्ठिनु latṭhinu, vb. intr. To be intoxicated, be drugged. [der. latṭha.]

लट्ठु latṭhu, s. A foolish worthless fellow. [B. latṭhuyā profligate; — v. latṭha.]

लट्ठ्याउनु latṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To intoxicate, drug. [caus. of latṭhinu.]

लट्ठपटिनु latṭpaṭinu, vb. intr. To roll about, wallow. [A. latṭpaṭāiba to fidget, to roll (tr.); B. O. latṭpaṭ floundering; H. latṭpaṭānā to totter; P. latṭpaṭāunā to swoon; G. latṭpaṭ f. restlessness; M. latṭpaṭṇē to rock to and fro; — redup. of *latṭa- in M. latṭṇē to roll (v.s.v. latṭinu).]

लट्ठप्याउनु latṭpyāunu, vb. tr. To wrap up, roll round; entangle. [caus. of latṭpaṭinu.]

लट्ठ्याइ-पट्याइ latṭyān-paṭyān, or latṭhyān-paṭhyān, s. Doing things in a hurry or carelessly; — adj. Careless. [cf. A. latṭān-paṭān shaking; — v. latṭpaṭinu.]

लट्ठ्याइरे latṭyānre, or latṭeñre, s. Fool. [der. latṭyānro.]

लट्ठ्याइरो latṭyānro, or latṭeñro, adj. Dumb; stupid; — s. Fool. [der. latṭo q.v.; — cf. G. latṭhingo stout; M. latṭingā m. short thick stick.]

लट्ठाक्-लुट्ठक् latṭhāk-luṭṭhak, s. Hanging and banging together (as, e.g., his equipment on a soldier); banging together in a crowd. [cf. S. latṭāko m. confusion; — *latṭha- beside *latṭa- in latṭinu q.v.—Cf. latṭhābajra.]

लट्ठावज्ज latṭhābajra, or latṭhābadra or latṭhibajra, s. A state of disorder or mismanagement. [cf. latṭhāk-luṭṭhak.]

लट्ठावट्ठ latṭhābadra, s. = latṭhābajra q.v.

लट्ठारो latṭhāro, s. Cable, rope.—kām ko l° pressure of work (e.g. ma āj-kāl sārāi kām kā latṭhārā I am very busy nowadays).

लट्ठिहरे latṭhiñare, adj. Long and thin like a stick.—Pvb. kālō dhasiñare lāmo l° very black and very long. [der. latṭhi.]

लट्ठिवज्ज latṭhibajra, s. = latṭhābajra q.v.

लट्ठुवा latṭhuwā, adj. Dumb, stupid, ignorant; — s. Fool. [B. latṭhuyā profligate; — v. latṭhu, latṭha.]

लट्ठेउरो latṭheuro, v. latṭhyauro.

लट्ठेप्रो latṭhepro, adj. Stupid, careless, slow; — m. Blockhead, fool. [cf. latṭha q.v.]

(?) लट्ठौरि latṭhyauri, s. A woman who is half-dumb. [f. of latṭhyauro.]

(?) लट्ठौरो latṭhyauro, s. A person who is half-dumb. [v. latṭha.]

5 लट्ठाइ-पट्याइ latṭhyān-paṭhyān, v. latṭyān-paṭyān.

लट्ठु लट्ठु, s. Sweetmeat.—mugdal ko l° v.s.v. mugdal. [lw. H. P. latṭḍū m. < Sk. latṭḍukaḥ m.: Pk. latṭḍua-m.; K. loḍu m.; A. lāru ball of any soft substance; B. lāru a sweetmeat, O. laṛu, S. latṭḍū m., G. latṭḍu m., M. latṭḍū m., Sgh. laḍu; — cf. latṭe³, or latṭi.]

लट्ठ latṭha, s. Fool.—latṭhādhirāj v.s.v. [H. latṭh m. fool; G. latṭh stout, rude, latṭho m. paramour; M. latṭhā sturdy, rude; — < *latṭha-, beside latṭha q.v.]

लट्ठा latṭhā, s. Engagement, work; trouble, nuisance. [< *latṭha-, beside *latṭa-, *latta-, *latṭha-, *laṇḍa-; — v. latṭo.]

लट्ठाधिराज latṭhādhirāj, s. The king of fools, a very great fool. [compd. latṭha and adhirāj.]

लट्ठिनु latṭḍinu, vb. intr. To fall over; fail. [cf. laṛnu.]

लट्ठ्याउनु latṭyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fall over, turn over; cause to fail, defeat. [pass. of latṭḍinu.]

लट्ठकपन् लाकपन् laṛakpan, s. Childhood. [lw. H. laṛakpan m.; — v. laṛkā.]

लट्ठन्त लारन्ता, s. Fight, struggle.—bhiṛanta l° id. [der. laṛnu².]

लट्ठाइ लारै, or लारै, s. Fighting, war, strife.—l° garnu to fight.—l° ko military. [Ku. laṛai, B. O. laṛai, H. P. laṛai f., G. laṛai f., M. laṛhāi f.; — der. laṛnu².]

लट्ठाउनु लारानु, vb. tr. To cause to fall, fling down, demolish, vanquish. [A. laṛāiba to shake, B. laṛāna; G. laṛāvū to fondle; — caus. of laṛnu¹.]

लट्ठाका लारैक, s. A warrior, a fighter. [B. laṛāk, O. laṛāka; H. laṛāk warlike; P. laṛākā quarrelsome; cf. G. laṛāyak warlike; — der. laṛnu².]

लट्ठाकि लारैकि, adj. Pugnacious, fond of fighting; — s. Soldier. [v. laṛākā.]

लट्ठा-लट्ठ लारै-लारै, s. Fighting; collision, concussion; — discussion. [der. laṛnu².]

लड़ि lari, s. = lariyā q.v.

लड़िकापन् लारैकपन् laṛikāpan, s. Childhood. [H. laṛkāpan m.; — v. laṛkā.]

(?) लड़िनु लारिनु, vb. intr. To fall down. [der. laṛnu¹? — or mistake for laṛi rahanu?]

लड़ि-वड़ि लारै-बारै, s. Sprawling, wallowing, rolling.—l° kṭhelnu to sprawl, toss about, roll over and over. [B. laṛ-bar tossing; — v. laṛbarāunu.]

लड़िया lariyā¹, or लारै or लारिय़ा or लारि, s. Skein of cotton when after spinning it has been removed from the needle (suīro) of the spinning-wheel (carkhā). [K. lar f. string of a necklace; Bi. lar strand of rope; H. laṛi f. string

of pearls, etc.; P. L. *laṛī* f. strand; M. *laḍ*, *laḍī* f. string of pearls.]

लड़िया laṛiyā², (Tarai) Bulloek-eart. [Bi. *laṛhiyā*, H. *laṛhā* m., *laṛhiyā* f., P. *laṛhī* f.]

लड़कि laṛki, s. A girl, a daughter. [H. P. *laṛkī* f.; — v. *laṛko*.]

लड़को laṛko, s. A boy, a son. [A. *larā*, B. *lerkā*, H. P. *larkā* m. indicate extension with -akka- of **laḍa-* (cf. Sk. dhātup. *laṭati* is a child, *laḍati* plays, v.s.vv. *larṇu*, *lār*); but P. *laḍikkā* m. spoiled child, G. *lāḍkū* darling, M. *lāḍkā* id., point to **laḍḍa-*. N. *laṛkā* may be < **laḍḍa-*, or be development of **laḍa-* (-ḍ- after l- > ṛ, not r, dialektally?), or be lw. fr. H.]

लड़नु laṛnu¹, vb. intr. To fall, fall over, slip, stumble, roll over. [D. pash. *laḍ-* to lie; A. *lariba* to be shaken; B. *laṛā*, to shake, S. *laṛaṇu*; — Kaf. *kati laḍ-* to lie.—Perh. same as *larṇu*².—Cf. *larbarinu*.]

लड़नु laṛnu², vb. intr. To fight; (c. *sita*) fight against. [K. *laḍun* to fight (prob. lw. H. P.); WPah. bhad. *larṇū*, bhat. cam. *larṇā*, Ku. *larṇo*, B. *laṛā*, O. *laṛibā*, *naṛibā*, H. *larṇā*; P. *larṇā* to fight, sting; L. *laṛaṇ* to sting; G. *laḍvū* to fight, M. *laḍhṇē*.—Perh. lw. fr. H.]

लत् lat, s. Inclination; tendency; habit (usu. in a bad sense, e.g. *us ko jhūṭā bolne lat cha* he is inclined to tell lies).—*kulat*.—*sulat* v.s.vv. [O. *laṭa* fault, H. *laṭ* f.; P. *lāt* f. bad habit, G. M. *lat* f.; cf. Sk. lex. *laṭaḥ* m. fault; and words for 'maimed, etc.' of the type **laṭṭha-*, **laṇṭa-*, **laṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *laṭṭha*).]

लतका latakka, adv. Oppressively; — adj. Bent down. —*l° garnu* to be heavy.—*l° kunu* be bent down (e.g. *hānā phala le l° bhae* the branches were bent down with fruit). [cf. A. *laṭkan* earring; B. *laṭkāna* to hang, O. *laṭakāibā*; H. *laṭaknā* to hang (intr.), P. *laṭakṇā*, S. *laṭkaṇu*, M. *latakṇē*.]

लता laṭā, s. Creeper, creeping or climbing plant. [lw. Sk. id.]

लतारिनु laṭārinu, vb. intr. To be overthrown, fall. [pass. of *laṭārinu*.]

लतारु laṭāru, vb. tr. To spurn, reject; — drag, draggle; — (contemptuous) eat. [K. *laṭārun* to trample on; H. *laṭārnā* to spurn, P. *laṭārnā*, S. *laṭāraṇu*, G. *laṭādvū*; M. *laṭāḍṇē* to kick; — der. *lāt*.]

लताहा laṭāhā, adj. Given to kicking (of animals). [der. *lāt*.]
लतिका laṭikā, (l.) s. Creeper, twining plant (= *laṭā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

लत्को latko, s. Hanging mass, in *siṇān ko l°* (vulg.) a mass of mucus from the nose. [lit. 'hanging down' ? — v. *latakka*.]

लत्काड़ा lattachārā, adj. Careless. [der. *latto* and *chārnu*.]

लत्तिनु lattinu, vb. intr. To be kicked. [for **lātinu* after *laṭyāunu*, der. *lāt* ?]

लत्तो latto, s. Interest, zeal (e.g. *tyas le kām ko l° choryo* he has lost interest in his work). [cf. *lat* ?]

लत्त्याउनु lattyāunu, vb. tr. To touch with the foot; kick. [cf. H. *laṭiyānā* to kick; — der. *lāt*.]

लत्पत् latpat, s. Smudging, smearing; disorder. [cf. *laṭpatinu* and *laṭṭo*.]

लत्पतिनु latpatinu, vb. intr. To look dirty or disordered, to be smudged (e.g. *us ko ṭikā latpatieko cha*). [v. *latpa*.]

लत्पत्याउनु latpatyāunu, vb. tr. To make dirty or disordered, smudge. [caus. of *latpatinu*.]

लत्रक laṭrakka, in *l° parṇu* to be depressed, to mope. [cf. *laṭranu*, *laṭhrakka*.]

लत्रनु laṭranu, vb. intr. To lean over (as when falling to sleep while sitting); surrender, submit. [cf. G. *laṭhadvū* to stagger.]

लत्राउनु laṭrāunu, vb. tr. To make lean over, cause to surrender or submit. [caus. of *laṭranu*.]

लत्लति laṭlati, adv. Very much, completely (e.g. *khālā l° gayo* the skin all came off).—*l° hagnu* (vulgar) to stool excessively. [lit. 'in tatters' ? — cf. A. *lāl* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāl* rags, H. P. *lallū* m.; L. *laṭṭhā* m. thick cotton cloth; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *lallū* n. rag; M. *laṭī* f. torn strip; — cf. Sk. *laktakam*, lex. *naktakam* n. rag; but variation between *ll* and *l(h)* suggests borrowing from non-Aryan source.]

लथ्रक laṭhrakka, in *l° thāknu* or *parṇu* to be exhausted, to be quite done up. [cf. *laṭrakka*.]

लदाइ laḍāi, s. Loading, burdening. [P. *laḍāi* f.; — der. *laḍnu*.]

लदाउनु laḍāunu, vb. tr. To have loaded, to cause to be loaded. [O. *laḍāibā*, H. *laḍānā*, P. *laḍāunā*; G. *laḍāvvū* to usurp; — caus. of *laḍnu*.]

लदावदि laḍābadi, s. Plenty, abundance (esp. of fruit: e.g. *tyas kā baghaicā mā phal phul ko l° cha*).

लदिनु laḍinu, or *lāḍinu*, vb. tr. To be burdened, be furnished with a load. [pass. of *laḍnu*, with a fr. *laḍāunu* ?]

लण्ठ laṇṭha, v. *laṇṭha*.

लण्ठा laṇṭhā, v. *laṇṭhā*.

लण्डिनु laṇḍinu, v. *laṇḍinu*.

लण्ड्याउनु laṇḍyāunu, v. *laṇḍyāunu*.

लपटो lapaṭo, v. *lapaṭo*.

लप्याउनु lapaṭyāunu, v. *lapaṭyāunu*.

(?) लपधुइ lapardhuṇ, s. A worthless fellow. [cf. *lāparbāhi*.]

लपेटा lapeṭā, s. The rubber tube of a hookah. [B. *lapeṭ* an entwining; H. *lapeṭ* m. coil, *lapeṭā* m. cover; P. *lapeṭ* m. coil, *lapeṭā* m. fraud; G. *lapeṭo* m. cover, M. *lapeṭā* m.; — v. *lapeṭnu*.]

लपेटाउनु lapeṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be rolled or folded. [caus. of *lapeṭnu*.]

लपेटनु lapeṭnu, vb. tr. To roll up, fold up, wrap up

(= *bernu*). [Ku. *lapetāno*; B. *laplāna* to fold, *lapet* a fold; Bi. *lapetan* wooden roller on which the cloth is wound as weaved; H. *lapetnā* to roll up, P. *lapetnā*, G. *lapetvū*, M. *lapetnē*.]

(?) लपेस् lapses, s. A plate made of *sāl* leaves stitched together.

लपकनु lapkanu, vb. intr. To leap up. [H. *lapaknā*; P. *lapaknā* to reach forward; — cf. *lapkāunu*.]

लपकाउनु lapkāunu, vb. tr. To gobble up, eat greedily. [cf. H. *lapkānā* to snatch at; P. *lapkā* m. greedy bite; G. *lapkāro* m. moving the tongue quickly backwards and forwards, *lapkū* greedy; — caus. of *lapkanu*.]

लपटन् lapṭan, or lephṭan, s. (f. *lapṭanni*) The civil officer in an *amini* court; — (mil.) lieutenant. [lw. Eng. *lieutenant*.]

लपटनि lapṭanni, s. The wife of a *lapṭan* q.v. [der. *lapṭan*.]

लप्सि lapsi, s. A partie. kind of wild tree with a sour fruit, *Spondias acuminata*.

लफङ्गो laphaṅgo, s. A good-for-nothing. [G. *laphāgū* shameless; M. *laphaṅgū* vainglorious.]

लफौरि laphauri, s. A worthless, shameless woman, a woman of bad character; mistress, concubine. [cf. *laphaṅgo*.]

लफ्याक् laphryāk, s. Flapping.—*l° l° garnu* to flap (intr.). [cf. G. *laphādvū* to flap.]

लव् lab, l. *lava*, s. Name of one of the two sons of Rām and Sītā. [lw. Sk. *lava*.]

लवटो labaṭo, or lapaṭo, s. Slap.—*labaṭā le hirkāunu* to slap. [cf. H. *lapaṭ* f., *lappaṭ* m.; P. *laphrā* m. smack, *lapp* f. handful; L. *lapp* f. handful; S. *lapāṭa* f. slap, *lapa* f. handful, *lapo* m. striking a spade into the earth; G. *lapdāk* f. slap.]

लव्याउनु labaṭyāunu, or lapaṭyāunu, vb. tr. To slap. [der. *labaṭo*.]

लवस्तरो labastaro, s. A weak fellow; — a shameless fellow.

लबादा labādā, v. *labeledā*.

लबेदा labeledā, or labādā s. Outer coat, cloak; long robe. [lw. H. *labāda* fr. Pers.]

लब्ध labdha, (l.) adj. Taken, seized; acquired, obtained, received. [lw. Sk. id.]

लब्धक् labdhak, (l.) s. A receiver, an obtainer. [lw. Sk. *labdhaka*.]

लब्धि labdhi, (l.) s. Acquisition; gain, advantage, profit; — (math.) quotient. [lw. Sk. id.]

लब्बर labbar, (pop.) Darj. *lābar*, s. India-rubber, elastic (= *rabar*). [lw. Eng. *rubber*.]

लभ्य labhya, (l.) adj. To be obtained, obtainable; — suitable, proper, fit; — s. Gain, profit. [lw. Sk. id.]

लमक् lamak, s. A stride, pace, step. [v. *lamkanu*.]

लमक्-झमक् lamak-jhamak, s. Ostentation.—*l° garnu* to flaunt. [redup. of *jhamak*? — but cf. H. *lam'a* shining, fr. Pers. Ar.]

लमक्-लमक् lamak-lamak, s. A long slow pace, loping gait.—*l° garnu* or *l° lamkera jānu* to go with long strides. [redup. of *lamak*.]

लम-तन्न lama-tanna, or lam-, adj. Stretched out, spread out, prostrate.—*l° parnu* to lie down stretched out. [cf. *lamti*, or *lāmo* and *tānnu*.]

लमाइ lamāi, s. Length. [B. O. *lambāi*, H. G. *lābāi* f.; — der. *lāmu*.]

लमि lami, or lāmi (?), s. The negotiator of a wedding. [lw., cf. Tib. *rlu-me* one who co-operates.]

लम्कनु lamkanu, vb. intr. To stretch out.—*lamkera hīṇu* to walk with long strides. [Ku. *lamkano* long (orig. pres. part.); H. *lamaknā* to take long strides; P. *lamaknā* to hang, be long on hand; — extension with -akka- of Sk. *rāmbate*, *lāmbate* hangs, loiters: Pa. *lambati*, Pk. *lambei*; K. *lamun* to drag; H. *lūmnā* to hang low (ū? — see *lumro*); S. *lamanu* to hover; G. *lāman-divo* m. hanging-lamp; M. *lābnē* to become distant.—See also *lāmu*.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *avalambate* hangs: Pa. *olambati*, Pk. *olambaī*; Rom. *umblavel*; Sgh. *elambenu* to approach; — Sk. *ālambaḥ* m. prop: Pa. Pk. *ālamba*-m.; H. *alam* m. stick to support creepers; — Sk. *ullambayati* hangs: Pk. *ullambaṇa*-n. hanging; H. *ulambā* m. tumour; — Sk. *vilambate* hangs, delays: Pa. *vilambati* delays, Pk. *vilambaī*; H. *bilambnā*, *birambnā*.]

लम्कन्ना lamkannā, s. Name of a tribe with very long ears alleged to live in the North. [der. *lām*² and *kān*.]

लम्काउनु lamkāunu, vb. tr. To stretch out.—*hāt l°* to stretch out one's hand; — steal (= *hāt lāmo garnu*); — to hand, pass, give. [H. *lamkānū*; P. *lamkāunā* to hang up; — caus. of *lamkanu*.]

लम्कि-झम्कि lamki-jhamki, s. Threat of violence, threatening.

लम्-तन्न lam-tanna, v. *lama-tanna*.

लम्ति lamti, s. Length. [der. *lām*².]

लम्पट lampaṭ¹, (l.) adj. Covetous, greedy, lustful; lascivious, dissolute; false, lying; — s. Libertine, dissolute person. [lw. Sk. *lampaṭa*.]

लम्पट lampaṭ², s. Cotton bedding to sleep on (= *ḍasnā*).

लम्पता lampatā, s. Exhaustion, fatigue.—*l° linu* to be reprimanded, to be 'told off', to 'get it in the neck'.

लम्फा lamphā, s. A lamp. [lw. Eng.]

लम्फु lamphu, s. A clumsy fellow, a lubber. [cf. *laphaṅgo*.]

लम्बर lambar, v. *nambar*.

लम्बिर lambari, v. *nambari*.

लम्बि-चौड़ि lambi-cauri, in *l°* *bāt* a long tale. [lw. H. in *lambī caurī karnā* to tell a long story (lit. 'long and wide'), v.s.v. *lāmu*, *cauro*.]

लम्बित lambit, (l.) adj. Hanging down, pendent, pendulous, suspended. [lw. Sk. *lambita*.]

लम्बे lambe, adj. Long (= *lāmu*). [lw. H. *lambā*, v.s.v. *lāmu*.]

लम्बाउनु lamyāunu, vb. tr. To prolong, protract; dilate. [caus. of *lāminu*.]

लम्बास्ट lamlasṭa, adj. Neglected, disordered.

लम्बाल् lamsāl, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.

लय laya, or *lai* or *layo*, s. Absorption in; interest; zeal; desire.—*l°* *lāgnu* or *basnu* c. *lāi* to be interested in. [lw. Sk. *laya*-melting.]

लयस् layas, s. Laee. [lw. Eng.]

लयालु layālu, adj. Sticking, sticky, adhesive, cohesive. [der. *lei* or *leu*¹ ?]

लयो layo, v. *laya*.

लरि lari, v. *lari*.

लरियो lariyo, v. *lariyā*.

लर्कन् larkan, s. A distance to be covered without fatigue, a stage (e.g. *ek l° hīre pachi sahar bhetincha* one stage will bring you to the city). [cf. *larkanu* ?]

लर्कनु larkanu, vb. intr. To go off, get away, slip away, be off; walk with long strides, step out. [extension with *-akka*- of **laḍ-* in A. *lariba* to run; — cf. **laḍḍ-* in L. *laḍḍan* to run, S. *laḍan*; cf. *raḍkanu*.]

लर्को larko, s. A long line (of people). [extension with *-akka*- of *lari* ?]

लर्खराउनु larkharāunu, vb. intr. To stagger; loiter, saunter, walk listlessly. [H. *larḥarānā* to stumble; — v. *larbarāunu*, *larṇu*¹.]

लर्खरिनु larkharinu, vb. intr. = *larkharāunu* q.v.

लर्तरो lartaro, adj. Contemptible, insignificant.

लर्बराउनु larbarāunu, vb. intr. To loiter; — falter in speech, stammer. [Ku. *laro-baro* loitering; B. *larbaṛ* dangling; O. *larubariyā* wavering; H. *larḥarānā* to stammer; G. *laḍbaḍvū* to dangle; M. *laḍbaḍṇē* to be rickety.—Cf. *larṇu*¹.]

लर्बरिनु larbarinu, vb. intr. To stagger. [v. *larbarāunu*.]

लर्बराउनु larbaryāunu, vb. tr. To unsettle, disturb mentally. [caus. of *larbarinu*.]

लर्याङ्-लुरुङ् laryāṇ-luruṇ, s. Sauntering, loitering.—*l°* *garnu* to saunter. [cf. *larkharāunu*, *larbarāunu*.]

ललना lalanā, (l.) s. A playful woman, wanton. [lw. Sk. id.]

ललाट lalāt, or *lilāt*, s. Brow, forehead; — fate. [lw. Sk. *lalāṭa*.]

ललित lalit, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Sporting, playing, dallying,

wanton; beautiful, lovely, charming; pleasant. [lw. Sk. *lalita*.]

ललिता lalitā, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a wanton woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

लल्कार lalkār, s. Defiance, challenge. [H. P. *lalkār* f. shouting, G. *lalkār* m., M. *lalkārī* f.; — v. *lalkārmu*.]

लल्कार्नु lalkārnu, vb. tr. To challenge, defy. [H. *lalkārṇā* to shout, P. *lalkārṇā*, G. *lalkārṇū*, M. *lalkārṇē*; — cf. Pk. *lallakka*-frightening, m. challenge, *lallu*-making an inarticulate noise.]

लल्चिनु lalcinu, vb. intr. To be tempted. [der. *lālac*.]

लल्च्याउनु lalcyaunu, vb. tr. To tempt, tantalize. [cf. H. *lalcānā*; — caus. of *lalcinu*.]

लल्याक्-लुलुक् lalyāk-luluk, adj. Languid.

लल्याङ्-लुलुङ् lalyāṇ-luluṇ, adj. Pliant; soft.

लल्याहट् lalyāhaṭ, s. Avarice, greed, covetousness.

ललो-पतो lallo-pato, s. Coaxing, flattering.—*l°* *garnu* to coax, flatter. [cf. *lolo-poto*.]

लव lava, (l.) v. *lab*.

लवज् lawaj, v. *lawāj*.

लवाइ lawāi, s. The manner of wearing clothes, apparel, dress. [der. *lāunu*.]

लवाज् lawāj, or *lawaj*, s. Word; pronunciation, tone; — dialect. [lw. H. *lafz* fr. Ar.]

लसुन् lasun, s. Garlic.—*hāre l°* a partic. kind of lily. [Sk. *laśunam* n., lex. *rasunam*, *rasonam* n.: Pa. *lasunam*, *lasunam* n., Pk. *lasuṇa*, *lasaṇa*-n.; K. *ruhun* m., Ku. *lāsaṇ*, B. *rasun*, O. *rasuṇa*, Bi. *lahsun*, *rasun*, *rassun*, H. *lasun*, *lhasun* m., P. *lasaṇ* m., G. M. *lasaṇ* n.; Sgh. *lūna* onion.]

लसुने lasune, s. A partic. kind of small flowering plant (which looks like the garlic plant). [der. *lasun*.]

लस्कनु laskanu, vb. intr. To walk with long and rapid strides.

लस्कर् laskar, s. Troops, army. [lw. H. *laškar* fr. Pers.]

लस्करि laskari, in *l°* *ukhu* v.s.v. *ukhu*.

लस्काउनु laskāunu, vb. intr. To make walk with long strides, make step out (e.g. an elephant). [caus. of *laskanu*.]

लस्त lasta, adj. Enamoured, charmed.

लस्पस् laspas, s. Contagion. [cf. *lassā*.]

लस्पसिनु laspasinu, vb. intr. To come into contact with. [der. *laspas*.]

लस्पसे laspase, adj. Contagious. [der. *laspas*.]

लस्याइलो lasyāilo, adj. Slippery; sticky, muddy, clayey; flexible, soft. [der. *lassā*; — cf. *lisyāilo*.]

लस्सा lassā, s. Gluc. [O. *lasā* pus; H. *las*, *lassā* m. viscosity; P. *las* f. gluc; S. *laso* smooth (?); M. *las* f. serum; — cf. Sk. *lasīkā* f. serum, lex. *laśaḥ* m. gum; Pk. *lasai* sticks; Decs. *lasua*-n. oil.]

लसादार् lassādār, adj. Glucy, glutinous, sticky. [lw. H. lassādār, v. lassā.]

लहंगा lahāgā, s. A partic. kind of garment, petticoat. [H. lahaṅgā m. skirt, P. lahiṅgā m.]

लहटे lahaṭe, s. A caste of Newars who make and sell metal vessels; — a member of that caste.

लहन् lahan, s. Loan, in *l°-tahan* q.v. [Sk. labhanam n., v.s.v. lahanā.]

लहना lahanā, s. Loan, debt, obligation; — fate, destiny.—*rupiyā l° mā lāunu* to put out money at interest. [Sk. labhanam n. getting: Pa. labhanam n. gift, Pk. lahaṇa- n.; B. lahanā debts due; H. lahnā m. profit; P. lahiṇā m. debt, L. lāhnā m., S. lahaṇo m.; G. lahāṇū n. distribution of presents; M. lahnē n. bill; — cf. Sk. rābhate, labhate takes: Pa. labhati, Pk. lahaṭ; Sh. lāyē finds, H. lahnā, P. lahiṇā, S. lahaṇu, Sgh. labanu; — Sk. labhyate is taken: Pa. labbhati, Pk. labbhaṭ; P. labbhaṇā to be got, L. labhaṇ, S. labhaṇu; G. lābhvū to find; M. lābhṇē to accrue; — Sk. labdhaḥ taken: Pa. Pk. laddha-; P. laddhā to be found; L. laddhā got, S. ladho; G. lādhvū to accrue, M. lādhnē; Sgh. lada got; — Sk. labdhiḥ f. acquisition: S. lādhi f. gain (ā fr. lābha-?); — Sk. lābhaḥ v.s.v. lāi; — Sk. lambhayati causes to be got; Sk. lāmēi seizes.—Cmpd. forms in *anulabdhā- (cf. Sk. anulabhate seizes from behind): Sgh. nuludu stolen goods; — *avalabhate v.s.v. orālnu; — *upālābhayati (cf. Sk. upālābhate acquires): Rom. ulavel shares; — *upālābhayati (cf. Sk. upālābhate reproaches): H. ulāhnā to reproach; — Sk. upālābhayaḥ blameable: S. ulābho, ubhālo m. reproach; — *ullabhate v.s.v. orālnu; — vilabhate v.s.v. bilo.]

लहन्-तहन् lahan-tahan, s. Loan. [redup. of lahan.]

लहर lahar, s. Line, row; — caprice; emotion. [Sk. lahariḥ f. wave: Pk. laharī f.; A. B. lahari, O. laharā; H. lahar f. wave, whim; P. lahir f. whim, S. lahari f., laharo m.; G. lār f. row, ler f. wave, wavy line, caprice; M. lahar f. wave, whim; — cf. lahari.]

लहरि lahari, s. Wave. [v. lahar.]

लहरे lahare, adj. and adv. (emph. laharai) In rows, in detail; close together (e.g. *l° pipal* a pipal tree with thick foliage).—*laharai rākhnu* to put together. [der. lahar.]

लहरो laharo, s. Creeper, climbing plant. [lit. 'wavy', cf. lahari; — very doubtful.]

लहसनिचे lahasaniye, s. A partic. kind of precious stone, cat's-eye, chrysoprase. [lw. H. lahasaniyā id. lit. 'like garlic', v. lasun.]

(?) लहसाउनु lahasāunu, vb. intr. To sway, waver, hesitate.

लहसिनु lahasinu, vb. intr. To be attached to, stick to. [cf. lahaso.]

लहसी lahaso, s. Attachment; — (?) hesitation.

लहसाउनु lahasyāunu, vb. tr. To attach, stick to, cause to be attached. [caus. of lahasinu.]

लहास् lahās, v. lāhās.

लहै-लहै lahai-lahai, exclamation for urging dogs on after game.

ला lā, exclamation to call she-goats.

लाइ lāi, postp. (e. obl.) In the ease of living beings (less frequently with inanimate objects) added to the oblique to express the direct object; — to, for; as regards; — (after the inf. in -na) in order to. [Ku. lāi, lai for the sake of, S. lāi; cf. also Bi. lā for; H. lō up to; L. lā from; M. lā to.—See also le.—Perh. < Sk. lābhe 'in the profit' (Hoernle, Comp. Gram., p. 225), or absol. or infinitive of Sk. lāgayati (Pk. lāiim, Ap. lāivi; v.s.v. lāunu). See J. Bloch, p. 202; and Add.]

लाइक् lāik, v. lāyak.

लाइकि lāiki, v. lāyaki.

लाइट lāit, s. A light, a lamp (e.g. *āja merā nokar le lāit jalāe na cha* my servant has not used a light to-day). [lw. Eng.]

लाइन lāin, s. A line, a geometrical line.—*rel ko l° railway line*. [lw. Eng.]

लाइवा-खाइवा lāibā-khāibā, s. Plenty, prosperity; abundance of food and clothing. [perh. lw. fr. a Bi. dialect; — cf. lāunu, khānu.]

लाइ-लगान् lāi-lagān, s. Credit account. [cf. lāunu and lagān.]

लाउके lāuke, adj. Interfering, meddling; — s. An interfering fellow, a busybody. [poss. extension with -akka- of *lāma- in Pa. lāmako inferior; Des. lāmā f. witch; P. lāvā maimed; S. lāo, lāmo blunt; M. lāv f. ogress, beldam (with which J. Bloch, s.v., compares Sk. rāmd f. dark woman); — cf. lābhre.]

लाउनु lāunu, vb. tr. To apply, affix; set up; use, employ; set to, engage; shut; put on, wear; — (e. inf. in -na) to cause to (e.g. *pagālna l°* to cause someone to melt something).—*artha l°* to interpret.—*korā l°* to flog.—*khuṭ l°* to announce.—*ciṭṭhā l°* to cast lots.—*cun l°* to whitewash.—*ter l°* to heed, attend to.—*thakān l°* to arrange.—*ḍiṭh l°* to gaze at.—*ḍhipi l°* to importune.—*thupro l°* to heap up.—*dos l°* to accuse.—*paripāt l°* to decide.—*phāl l°* id.—*bani l°* to hire.—*bikh l°* to poison.—*miteri l°* to make friends with.—*lāhur mā l°* to enlist (tr.).—*sādh l°* to fix the boundary.—*sān l°* to sharpen, whet.—*hatār l°* to hasten.—*hāta l°* to acquire, get.—*hāt l°* to begin, set to.—*hulāk l°* to lay a relay. [Sk. dhātup. lāgayati obtains: Pk. lāei, Ap. lāivi; D. kal. 'lāy' (imperat.) beat; K. lāyun to apply, strike; WPah. bhad. lānū to apply; pañ. lāṇā to put; cur. lūṇā to clothe; Bi. lāeb

to apply ; H. *lānā* to apply, bring ; P. *lāuṇā* to apply, L. *lāvaṇ*, S. *lāiṇu*, G. *lāvṇū*, M. *lāvṇē* ; Sgh. *lanu* to put ; — Kaf. ashk. *lā-* to beat.—Cf. Sk. *lagati*, *lagyati* is applied, v.s.v. *lāgnu*.]

लाउर् lāur, v. *lāhur*.

लाउरे lāure, (pop.) v. *lāhure*.

(?) लाँकासि lākāsi, s. Window-frame.

लाँकुरि lākuri, s. = *lākure* q.v.

लाँकुरे lākure, or *lākuri*, s. A partie. kind of tree, *Fraxinus floribunda*.

लाँक्रो lākro, s. A whole sugarcane.—Riddle *cha jogi bāra bāhun tin lākra ukhu singā singai khāun* 6 jogis, 12 Brāhmans, 3 sugarcanes ; yet each eats a whole cane (answer is : *cha jogi bā ra bāhun* etc., there is a jogi, a father and a Brāhman, etc.).

लाँचे lāce, v. *lāhāce*.

लाँचन् lāmchan, v. *lānchan*.

लाँचना lāmchanā, v. *lānchanā*.

लाँडो lāro, s. Male organ, penis.—*l°* *khelāunu* or *cholāunu* to masturbate.—*l°* *thankāunu* to cause or obtain an erection.—*l°* *thankinu* the organ to rise. [D. pash. *lan* penis, *lanḍi* vulva ; kal. *lanḍra* bald ; H. *lār* m. penis, P. *lann* m., S. *lanu* ; — < **lanḍa-* ; — cf. Sk. *lanḍam* n. excrement (for which and similar forms, v.s.v. *lir*) ; — Kaf. waig. *lanḍ* penis ; kati *lanḍ* bald.]

लाकेट lākeṭ, s. Locket. [lw. Eng.]

लाकपाक् lākpāk, (Darj.) s. Wrestling.—*l°* *garnu* to wrestle. [cf. *lāppā*.]

लाख lākh, s. One hundred thousand, lac.—*lākhai* *l°* millions.—*lākhaū* adv. by lacs. [Sk. *lakṣā-* m. n. mark, one hundred thousand : Pa. *lakkhān* n., Pk. *lakkhā-*, *laccha-* m. n. ; Sh. *lāk* m. 100,000 (lw. with *k*), K. *lach* m., WPah. bhad. eur. bhaṭ. *lakkh*, Ku. A. B. *lākh*, O. *lākha*, H. *lākh* m., P. *lakkh* m., S. *lakh* m., G. *lākh* m. ; M. *lās* m. mark made by cautery, *lākh* m. 100,000 (lw. with *kh*) ; Sgh. *lak* mark, goal ; — cf. Sk. *lakṣati* sees : Pk. *lakkhāi* ; H. *lakhnā* to seem ; S. *lakhaṇu* to know ; — Sk. *lakṣayati* marks, v.s.v. *lākhinu*.]

लाखाधुनि lākhādhuni, s. Fatigue, exhaustion.

लाखा-पाखा lākhā-pākhā, adv. Here and there, in this place and that (usu. with *lāgnu*). [cf. *lākh-likh* and *pākho*.]

लाखिनु lākhinu, vb. intr. To be pruned, be trimmed (of a tree or plant). [perh. orig. 'to be marked' < Sk. *lakṣāḥ* m. mark, *lakṣate* observes, *lakṣayati* marks : Pa. *lakkhō* m., *lakkhēti* ; Pk. *lakkhā-* m. mark, *lakkhāi* sees ; H. *lakhnā* to seem ; S. *lakhaṇu* to observe ; G. *lācho* m. burning the feet (?) ; M. *lās* m. brand, *lāsnē* to mark by branding ; Sgh. *lak* mark ; — compd. forms in Sk. *vilakṣayati* observes : H. *bilakhnā* ; — Sk. *sanlakṣayati* :

Pa. *sallakkheti*, Pk. *sanlakkhēti* ; Sgh. *salakanu* ; — Sk. *sanlakṣaṇam* n. mark : Sgh. *salakuṇa*, *halakuṇa*.—See *lākh*.]

लाखु lākhu, s. A monkey, langur. [perh. 'the brown' ? — cf. H. *lākhā* m. lac-dye ; P. L. *lākhā* red, brown, black ; G. *lākhū* n. red mark on the skin, M. *lākhē* n. ; — prob. der. Sk. *lākṣā* (v.s.v. *lāhā*).—Semasiologically cf. Sk. *kapīḥ* m. monkey, *kapilāḥ* brown.]

लाखे lākhe¹, (vulg.) interj. Hi ! Stop ! Half-a-mo.

लाखे lākhe², s. A fat castrated goat (?) ; — a partie. kind of large goat found on the Tibetan border (?).—*l°* *nāc* a partie. kind of Tibetan dance.

लाखे lākhe³, in *l°* *nāc* a partie. dance danced by Newars in August.

लाखौ lākhaū, v.s.v. *lākh*.

लाख-लिख lākh-likh, s. Environment, surroundings. [cf. *lākhā-pākhā* ; — redup. of *likh* ?]

लाग lāg, s. (obl. -a) Possession by a ghost or evil spirit.—*lāg-chār* v.s.v. [Sk. *lagna-* attached, n. special moment : Pa. Pk. *lagga-* attached ; Deś. *lagga-* n. sign ; K. *lag* f. habit, prevalence of an epidemic ; H. *lāg* f. attachment, spell ; S. *lagu* m. sexual connection, *lagu* f. affection ; G. M. *lāg* m. opportunity ; — v. *lāgnu*.]

लागत lāgat, s. Cost price, price. [H. G. *lāgat* f. expense ; S. *lāgati* f. act of fixing ; — der. *lāgnu*.]

लागि lāgi, postp. (e. obl. or *kū* or *ko*) For the sake of (e.g. *yas l°* for this reason.—*merā l°* for my sake). [B. O. *lāgi*, H. *lāgi*, *lāge*, S. *lāgi*, M. *lāgi* ; — prob. loc. sg. Sk. *lagna-* (v.s.v. *lāg*), **lagnaka-* in Pa. Pk. *lagga-* attached ; K. *log* matching ; P. *lāggā* applied ; S. *lāgo* related ; G. *lāgo* m. relation.]

लागु lāgu, adj. Devoted to, zealous, keen on (e.g. *ma yas kām mā l° bhaē* I was very keen about this work). [H. *lāgū* attached to, P. *lāggū* ; G. *lāgu* near ; M. *lāgū* effectual ; — der. *lāgnu*.]

लाग-छाड़ lāg-chār, s. Intermittent possession by an evil spirit (e.g. *us lāi l° bhaeko cha*). [empd. *lāg* and *chār*.]

लागदो lāgdo, as the last member of compounds, e.g. *ghin-l°*, from *ghin lāgnu*. [pres. part. of *lāgnu*.]

लागु lāgnu, vb. intr. To be attached to, cling to ; persevere ; — strike, hit, hit the mark ; — be sharp ; — be available ; — happen, proceed, turn out well ; — (e. inf. in -na) begin, set about, be about to.—*aṛes l°* to rest.—*abāto l°* lose the road.—*ādhī l°* a storm to come on.—*udās l°* to be depressed.—*udekh l°* to be astonished.—*khiyā l°* (c. *mā* or *lāi*) to get rusty.—*ghāu l°* to be wounded.—*ghām l°* to be hot.—*cup l°* to become silent.—*jun l°* the moon to shine.—*jhyāl l°* the window to shut.—*thokar l°* to collide.—*tirkhā l°* to be thirsty.—*thāhā l°* to be known.—*dhuiro l°* a crowd to collect.—*dhukdhuki l°*

to be excited.—*nīdrā* l² to be sleepy.—*pachi* l² to follow.—*piyās* l² to be thirsty.—*bādal* l² to become cloudy.—*birok* l² to be distressed.—*bhok* l² to be hungry.—*man* l² to please.—*rinatā* l² to feel dizzy.—*lāj* l² to be ashamed.—*uāri-pāri* l² to be separated.—*saña* l² to assent.—*sardī* l² to catch a cold.—*sip* l² to get a trace of.—*lāta* l² to fall into one's hands.—*huse* l² to become misty. [Sk. *lagyati* (cf. *lagati*) is fixed to: Pa. *laggati*, Pk. *lagga*; D. tor. *lagū* entered (?); K. *lagun* to be attached (fr. which *lagun* to attach). WPah. bhad. *lognū*, pañ. *lagrā*, eur. *laggnā*, Ku. *lāgnō*, A. *lāgiba*, B. *lāgā*, O. *lāgibā*, H. *lāgnā*, *lagrā*, P. *laggnā*, L. *laggan*. S. *laganu*, G. *lāgrū*, M. *lāgnē*; Sgh. *laginu* to rest in.—Cmpd. forms in **abhlāgyati*: H. *hlāgnā* to be suspended; — Sk. *ālāgyati* v.s.v. *alīnu*²; — Sk. *vilāgati* hangs to: Pa. *vilaggo* stuck, Pk. *vilaggai* sticks to; Rom. *blavel* hangs (or < *umblavel* v.s.v. *lankaru*); — Sk. *samlāgnah* attached: H. *salag* united; — Sk. *samlāgyati* attaches: S. *salhāraṇu* to join in pairs.—See *lāunu*.]

नामि lāgne, adj. Applicable; sharp (of knife), pungent (of smell, etc.). [der. *lāgnu*.]

नाघव् lāghav, or *lāghab*, (l.) s. Quickness, speed; lightness, activity; littleness; insignificance; levity. [lw. Sk. *lāghava*.]

नाचार lācār, adj. Helpless, poor, lowly. [lw. H. *lācār* fr. Pers.]

नाचारि lācāri, adj. Compelled, constrained. [lw. H. *lācāri* helplessness, fr. Pers.]

नाच्छि lācchi, v. *lāchi*.

नाछ lāch, s. Pulling off or out, in l²-*luch*.—*luch*-l² qq.v. [v. *lāchnu*.]

नाछा lāchā, s. A tassel of sheep's wool sometimes plaited into a woman's hair. [P. *lacchā* m. several skeins of cotton joined together; G. *lācho* m. skein of silk; — cf. Sk. *lapsudam* n. beard, *lapsudīn*-bearded (of a goat) ?]

नाछि lāchi, or *lācchi*, adj. Weak, worthless, cowardly; — s. Coward.

नाछनु lāchnu, vb. tr. To tear down; lop off or remove (branches). [cf. *luchnu*.]

नाछ-नुछ lāch-luch, s. Pulling by the hair. [cmpd. *lāch* and *luch*.]

नाच् lāj, s. (obl. -a) Shame; modesty, shyness; — disgrace.—*lāj pānu* to put to shame.—*lāj mānu* to feel shame or shyness, be ashamed or shy.—*lāj lāgnu* to be ashamed, be shy.—*lāja-gāla* through fear of shame or disgrace. [Sk. *lajjā* f.: Pa. Pk. *lajjā* f.; Rom. eur. *laj* f.; arm. *laj*-to be ashamed; syr. *lāji* shame, Sh. *lās* (gen. *laśai*) f., K. *la* f., Ku. *lāj*, A. *lāz*, B. *lāj*, O. *lāja*, H. *lāj* f., P. *lajj* f., S. *laja* f., G. *lāj* f., M. *lāj* f., Sgh. *lada*.]

नावा lājā, s. Parched rice (= *lāwā*).—l² *thāpnu* to perform the *lājā* ceremony (of the marriage ritual in which the bridegroom pours parched rice into the hands of the bride's brother who thereupon deposits it in a *nānlo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

नाञ्छन् lāñchan, (l.) s. Mark, sign, token; stigma, stain, calumny. [lw. Sk. *lāñchana*.]

नाञ्चना lāñchanā, (l.) s. Stain, spot. [v. *lāñchan*.]

नाञ्चित् lāñchit, (l.) adj. Marked, characterized, distinguished by, stigmatized, blamed. [lw. Sk. *lāñchita*.]

नाट् lāt, in *lāt-luṭ*.—*lāt-loṭ*.—*luṭ-lāt* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

नाटि lāṭi, f. of *lāto* q.v.

नाटि-काट् lāṭi-kāṭh, s. A partic. kind of tree, of which the wood and foliage are not used for any purpose, *Glochidion Thomsoni*. [cf. *lāto* ?]

नाटिनु lāṭinu, vb. intr. To become numb, go to sleep (of limbs). [Ku. *lāṭino* to be dumb; — der. *lāto*.]

नाटो lāto, adj. Dumb, deaf and dumb; foolish, stupid; — s. Fool, idiot.—l² *kosero* or *caro* an owl. [Ku. *lāto*; — < **lātta*-, one of the series of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', cf. **lītka* in A. *lītikā* dwarfed; **latra* in D. gār. *lāl* bad, tor. *lās*; for others v.s.v. *lāttha*.]

नाट-लुट् lāt-luṭ, s. Plundering, robbery.—l² *ko* apparent, for show only (e.g. *dhāt-dhūṭ ki debi lāi l² ko pujā* for a false goddess only apparent worship). [redup. of *luṭ*.]

नाट-लोट् lāt-loṭ, s. Mixing, contaminating.—l² *pānu* c. *ko* to mix in: e.g. *nuna ko l² na pāra* don't put in salt (which is not eaten by some on Sundays). [redup. of *loṭ*.]

नाट् lāṭh, s. The senior general officer commanding in Nepal. [lw. Eng. *lord*.]

नाटि lāṭhi, s. Stick. [A. B. O. *lāṭhi*, H. *lāṭhī* f., P. *lātṭhi* f., G. *lāṭhī* f.; — v. *lāṭho*.]

नाटि-मुग्रि lāṭhi-mugri, s. Thrashing, flogging, beating. [cmpd. *lāṭhi* and *mugri*.]

नाटे lāṭhe, s. A stalwart fellow. [der. *lāṭho* ? — or < **lāttha*-, v.s.v. *lātṭha* ?]

नाटो lāṭho, s. Stick, pole, staff, bludgeon. [< **laṣṭi*-m. (lw. in Pashto *laṣṭa* rod, Laurovan dialect *lāṭṭi*, G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 39): Pa. Pk. *lātṭhi*-f.; D. gār. *lāṭ* branch, tor. *lār*; K. *loṭh* m. club, Ku. *lāṭho*, A. B. O. *lāṭhi*, Bi. H. *lāṭh* f.; P. L. *lātṭh* f. axle of water-wheel; S. *lāṭhi* f. stick, G. *lāṭhī* f.; M. *lāṭh* f. water raising contrivance of three poles.—**laṣṭi*-perh. < Sk. *yaṣṭiḥ* m. stick (contam. with *lakṣaṭh*, v.s.v. *lauro*, or other words for 'stick', such as that in S. *laṭho* m.): Pa. *yātṭhi* f., Pk. *jātṭhi*-f.; Bi. H. *jāṭh* m. upright beam of a mill; Sgh. *yāṭa*, *yāṭiya* stick.]

नाइ lār, s. Dalliance, amorous play (= *lāre*). [< **lāḍya*- (cf. Sk. *lāḍanam* n. fondling): Pk. *lāḍia*-n.; Ku. H. *lār*

- m. love, P. *lād* m.; L. *lādā* spoilt (of children); S. *lādu* m. caress, G. *lād* n., M. *lād* m.; — cf. Sk. *lādāti*, *lalati* dallies (v.s.v. *lānu*¹).]
- लाङ्गे lāre, s. Fondling, caressing (a child or a woman); — fondling, pet, darling.—l° *garnu* to fondle. [H. *lāriyā* coaxing; — der. *lār*.]
- लात् lāt, s. Kick.—*lāt lāgnu* to be kicked (by accident: e.g. *ma lāi lāt lāgyo*).—*lāt hānnu* to kick (e.g. *mai le dui lāt hānē* I kicked twice). [Pk. *lattā* f.; Rom. *latedini* f. kick of a horse (?); K. *lath* (dat. *lati*) f. kick, Ku. *lāt*, B. *nāti*, O. *lāta*, *nāta*, H. *lāt* f.; P. L. *latt* f. leg (hip to foot); S. *lata* f. foot, kick; G. M. *lāt* f. kick; — < **lattā*, cf. **lattā* in A. B. *lāthi* kick, M. *lāth*.]
- लात्ता lāttā, s. Kick.—l° *le hānnu* to kick.—l°-*lātti* v.s.v. [v. *lāt*.]
- लात्ता-लात्ति lāttā-lātti, s. Free exchange of kicks.
- लात्ति lātti, s. A kick.—Pvb. *murkha ko sabhā mā l° ko barā-bar* in a meeting of fools there is bidding for kicks. [Pk. *lattiā* f.; B. *nāti*; — v. *lāt*.]
- लाथ्रो lāthro, s. Young sapling; young soft branch; 20 branch.
- लाड lād, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden; — belly. [A. *lād* an elephant's load; H. *lād* f., P. *ladd* m.; — v. *lādnu*.]
- लादि lādi, s. The excrement of goats and sheep; — contemptuous term for food. [Pk. *laddi* f. elephant's dung; K. *lōd* m. dunghill; A. *lād* round solid ordure of animals; G. *lād* f. dung of animals; M. *lādā* m. mass of kneaded dough; — < **ladda*-, which appears also in the forms **liddā* (v.s.v. *lidi*), **laṇḍa*-, **liṇḍa*-, *leṇḍa*-, **leḍḍa*- (v.s.v. *liṇ*).—Cf. *lādo* and perh. *lādnu*.]
- लादिनु lādinu, or *ladinu*, vb. intr. To be loaded, be furnished with a load. [pass. of *lādnu*.]
- लादे lāde, adj. Potbellied. [der. *lādo*.]
- लादो lādo, s. Belly. [A. *ladā* solidified mass, lump; M. *lādā* m. mass of kneaded dough; — v. *lādi*, *lādnu*.— Cf. also G. *lōdo* m. elammy mass; and N *ladḍu*.]
- लादनु lādnu, vb. tr. To load. [late Sk. *lardayati*: Pk. *laddei*; Rom. eur. *ladavel* loads, arm. *lar*- (< **lal*- < **lad*-); K. *ladun* to set up, to send; A. *lād* load; B. O. *ladāibā*, H. *lādnā*, P. *laddnā*, L. *ladḍan*, S. *ladḍanu*; 25 G. *lādvū* to load, heap up, *lāḍṇē*.—Perh. der. **ladda*- 'lump', v.s.v. *lādo*.]
- लानु lānu, vb. tr. To take. [Sk. *lāti* takes: Pa. *lāti*; Pk. *lāya*-taken; Ku. *lāṇo*, A. *laiba*, B. *laoyā*; H. *lānā* to bring (influenced by *ānā* to come ?); — Sk. *lāti* prob. fr. *labhate* (> Pk. *lahaī*, v.s.v. *lahanā*) influenced by *dādāti* (*dātum*, etc.), v. P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43, p. 365 ff.—Cf. *linu* q.v.].
- लापर्वहि lāparbahi, s. Indifference; carelessness. [lw. H. *lāparvāhi* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- लापचे फल् lāpche phal, s. A partic. kind of plant. *Machilus edulis*.
- लाप्पा lāppā, s. Wrestling.—l° *khelnu* to wrestle. [cf. *lākpāk*.]
- लाप्पि lāppli, s. Greediness. [cf. *lapkānu* q.v.]
- लाप्पि lāplipe, adj. Greedy; — s. A greedy fellow. [der. *lāppli*.]
- लाप्पो lāpso, s. A stick or ingot of gold.—*sunā lō* l° id.
- लाफा lāphā, s. Profit, gain. [*nāphā* contam. *lābh*.]
- लावर lābar, (Darj.) s. India-rubber. (= *rabar* q.v.)
- लाब्रे lābre, v. *lābhre*².
- लाभ lābh, s. (obl. -a) Profit, benefit, advantage. [lw. Sk. *lābha*-.]
- लाभ्रे lābhre¹, s. A partic. kind of fish.
- लाभ्रे lābhre², or *lābre*, adj. Interfering, meddlesome; — s. A meddlesome fellow, a busybody. [cf. *lāuko*.]
- लाम lām¹, s. Line; — the road to war, war.—*lām garnu* to fight, to make war.—*lām lāgnu* to stand in a line. [K. *lām* f. determined attack; Ku. *lām* battle; H. P. *lām* f. line, brigade.]
- लाम lām², (in cmpds.) Long.—*lām-kīro*.—*lām-khuṭṭe* v.s.vv. [H. M. *lāb* long; — v. *lāmu*.]
- लामा lāmā, s. A Buddhist priest. [cf. Ku. *lāmo* inhabitant of Tibet; P. *lāmā* Tibetan priest; — lw. Tib. *blama* superior monk, monk.]
- लामि lāmi, v. *lami*.
- लामिनु lāminu, vb. intr. To become long; be long, be wearisome (of a lecture, etc.). [der. *lāmu*.]
- लामु lāmu, adj. (obl. -ā) Long.—l° *hāt bhaeko* thief.—*hāt l° garnu* to steal.—*hāt l° hunu c. ko* to be a thief (e.g. *tyas ko hāt l° cha* he is a thief). [Sk. *lambaḥ* pendent: Pa. *lambo* pendent (cf. *alambo* short); Pk. *lamba*-long; Ku. *lāmo* tall, long, O. *lambā*, H. *lāb*, *lambā*, P. L. *lammā*; S. *lāma* f. length; G. *lābū* long, M. *lāb*; Sgh. *lāmba-kāṭe* plumb-line.—See also *lamkanu*.]
- लाम्किरो lāmkiro, s. Snake. [cmpd. *lām*² and *kīro*.]
- लाम्कुट्टे lāmkuṭṭe, s. Mosquito, gnat. [cmpd. der. *lām*² and *khuṭṭo*.]
- लाम्टो lāmto, s. Any piece of pendent flesh (e.g. the throat of an old man, stomach, etc.); udder of a cow about to cease giving milk, breast of an old woman (= *duda ko l°*).—*choktā lāmṭā* pieces of flesh. [M. *lābat* longish; — extension with -*aṭṭa*- of Sk. *lambaḥ* pendent, v.s.v. *lāmu*.]
- लाम्पतिया lāmpatiyā, v. *lāmpāte*.
- लाम्पाते lāmpāte, or *lāmpatiyā*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Duabanga sonneratioides*. [cmpd. *lām*² and *pāt*.]
- लायक् lāyak, or *lāik*, adj. Fit, suitable, proper. [lw. H. *lāiq* fr. Ar.]

नायकि lāyaki, or lāiki, s. Fitness, competence, ability. [lw. H. *lāiqī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नारु lār, s. Spittle, saliva. [v. *rāl*.]

नारि lāri, s. A halter made of twisted twigs for sheep. [H. *lār* f. string; P. *lār* f. line; S. *lāra* f. string of any glutinous substance; G. *lār* f. line.]

नान् lāl¹, s. Ruby; jewel, gem. [lw. H. *la'l* fr. Pers.]

नान् lāl², adj. Red.—*lāl lāl* scarlet. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

नानच् lālac, s. Desire, covetousness, avarice (= *lālcā*). [B. H. P. *lālac* m., S. *lālici* f., G. *lālac*, M. *lālac* m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *lālasa*.]

नानच्चा lālacā, s. Covetousness, greed, avarice. [lw. Sk. *lālasā* desire; — v. *lālac*.]

नानचि lālaci, adj. Covetous, avaricious, niggardly, greedy. [der. *lālac*.]

नानन् lālan, adj. Caressing, fondling; — s. The act of caressing.—*l°-pālan* caressing and cherishing. [lw. Sk. *lālana*.]

नानसा lālasā, (l.) s. Longing, ardent desire; amorous dalliance. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाना-बाला lālā-bālā, s. Children (an affectionate term). [cf. H. *lālā* m. darling, and *bāl* child.]

नानि lāli, s. The tree, *Prunus acuminata*.—*l° kālā* a partic. kind of tree (= *lekā cālāne*).—(?) *l° laharo* a partic. kind of plant, *Trachelospermum axillare*. [der. *lāl* ?]

नानित् lālīt, adj. Caressed, cherished; loved, desired.—*l° pālīt* cherished. [lw. Sk. *lālita*.]

नानित्य lālitya, (l.) s. Loveliness, sweetness; grace, beauty, charm. [lw. Sk. id.]

नानिमै lālimai, s. An apparently meaningless word beginning the chorus of a song sung by young women in the harvest field.

नान्तिन् lālīn, s. Lantern. [lw. Eng.]

नान्-मोहोर् lāl-mohor, or -mohar, s. The red seal, i.e. the royal seal of Nepal; royal rescript. [compd. *lāl*² and *mohar*.]

नान्-मोहोरिया lāl-mohoriyā, s. A person who holds land granted under the royal seal. [der. *lāl-mohar*.]

नावा lāwā¹, s. Standard, banner; troops.—*l° laskar* troops, royal attendants. [lw. H. *lāw* banner, fr. Ar.; H. *lāw laskar* an army with its baggage, etc.]

नावा lāwā², s. Fried unhusked rice. [Sk. *lājāh* m. pl.: Pa. *lājā* f.; Pk. *lāya*-m., *lāyā* f. dried rice, parched grain; K. *lāy* f. fried rice, O. *lā*, Bi. H. *lāwā* m., Sgh. *lada*.]

नाष्ट lāṣṭa, or lāṣṭa, adj. Last (in a list), bottom (e.g. *u jāca mā l° bhayo* he was last in the examination). [lw. Eng.]

नास् lās¹, s. (obl. -a) Corpse.—*lās-jāc* v.s.v. [lw. H. *lās* fr. Pers.]

नास् lās², v. lāhās.

नासा lāsā, s. The city of Lhasa, capital of Tibet.

नास्-जाँच् lās-jāc, s. A post-mortem examination, autopsy. [compd. *lās* and *jāc*.]

नास्ट lāṣṭa, v. lāṣṭa.

नाह lāh, v. lāhā.

नाहा lāhā, s. Sealing-wax.—*kāco l° lac*, lac-dye. [Sk. *lāl-sā* f.: Pa. *lākhā* f., Pk. *lākhā* f.; K. *lāch* f., A. *lā*, B. *lāhā*; O. *lāhā* lac, *lākhā* lac-insect; Bi. H. *lāh* m. lac, *lākh* f., P. L. *lākh*, S. *lākhā* f., G. M. *lākh* f., Sgh. *lā*.]

नाहचि lāhāce, s. A partic. kind of bird, a woodpecker.

नाहास् lāhās, s. A building attached to a main building, outhouse.

नाहुर lāhur, pop. lāur, in *l° mā āunu* to enlist (intr.).—*l° mā lāunu* to enlist (tr.). [P. *lāhor* the city of Lahore, where Gurkhas used to go to be enlisted as mercenaries in the Panjab.]

नाहुरे lāhure, pop. lāure, adj. Enlisted.—*l° phul* a partic. kind of flower, the dahlia. [der. *lāhur*.]

नि li, absolute of *limu* q.v.

लिंग līnga, v. līnga.

लिंगो līngo, v. līngo.

लिङ्ग līr, s. (obl. -a) A hard piece of human excrement. [Sk. *leṇḍam* n.: Ku. *līn*; B. *leṇḍ* solid piece of excrement (lw. ?); H. *lēṛ*, *lēḍ* f. round lump of dung; P. *leṇā* f., *lēḍ* m. hard long excrement; S. *leṇḍo* m. lump of human excrement; — or < **līṇḍa*- in Pk. *līṇḍa*- n. elephant's dung, *līṇḍiā* f. goat's dung; S. *līṇḍu* m. hard human excrement; G. *lēḍū* n. globule of dung.—To these belong other similar forms: — (3) Sk. *lanḍam* n.: Pa. *lanḍam* n. animal dung; — (4) **leḍḍa*- (cf. Pa. *leḍḍu* m. clod of earth), in B. *leṛ* solid piece of excrement; P. *leḍḍā* m. camel or horse dung; L. *leḍḍā* m. camel or donkey dung, S. *leḍḍo* m.; — (5) **leḍḍa*-, v.s.v. *lēḍi*; — (6) **līḍa*-, v.s.v. *lēḍi*; — (7) **leḍḍa*- in A. *ledenā* faeces and urine of a sick person.—Perhaps the same as (1) **lanḍa*- 'penis', v.s.v. *lēṛo*; (2) **lanḍa*-, **leṇḍa*-, **līṇḍa*- 'maimed', v.s.v. *lēṛo*; (3) Sk. *laḍḍu*- ball-shaped sweetmeat (v.s.v. *laḍḍu*).]

लिङ्गुको līruko, or lēṛuko, s. An agricultural implement used for smoothing the ground before sowing (*l° lāunu* to use this implement); — a quantity of grass, twigs, weeds, etc., collected together ready for removal from a field; the mass of earth, roots, etc., removed from a ploughshare during ploughing for rice-planting after the maize harvest (*l° phēknu* to remove this mass); — a man whose hands and feet are maimed, a man without hands or feet. [v. *lēṛo*.]

लिङ्गे lire, adj. Obstinate, perverse; — tailless, having the tail cut off.—*l° dhipi* dogged obstinacy or determination. [der. *lēṛo*.]

निङ्गो lingo, adj. Tailless, having the tail cut off; — worthless; — s. A worthless fellow (often a term of abuse to a Magar). [II. *lādrā*, *lādī* impotent, cowardly; Kaf. ashk. *lēṇḍo* bald; — < **lēṇḍa-*, which appears also in other forms: (2) **laṇḍa-* in K. *lūṇḍ* f. crippled woman, *laṇḍur* wifeless; O. *laṇḍā* bald; II. *lāḍā* tailless; S. *laṇḍo* shameless (< **laṇḍa-* ?); M. *lāḍā* tail-cropped; Kaf. kati *liṇē* bald; — (3) **luṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *lūṇu*; — (4) **laṇḍha-* in Bi. *lāṇhā* ox with broken tail; — (5) **leṇḍha-* in Bi. *lēṇhā*, *neṇhā* empty cob of maize; — (6) **liḍḍa-* in K. *liḍ* weak, cowardly; P. *liḍḍ* f. cowardice; — (7) **leḍḍa-* in B. *leṇā* bald; Sgh. *leḍḍā* sick person; — (8) **laḍḍha-* in M. *lāḍhā* barren buffalo; — (9) **hidda-* in P. *hiḍḍ* f. cowardice.—It is impossible to avoid comparison firstly with the similar group meaning 'dung' — Sk. *leṇḍa-*, **liṇḍa-*, Sk. *laṇḍa-*, **liḍḍa-*, **leḍḍa-*, **ladda-*, **hidda*, **leḍḍa-* (v.s.v. *līṇ*); — and secondly with **laṇḍa-* 'penis' (v.s.v. *lāṇo*; and the parallel groups with both meanings **lulla-*, v.s.v. *lulo*, and Sk. *lingam* 'penis' beside Sk. *laṇḍa-*, **liṇḍa-*, **leṇḍa-*, **lunga-* 'maimed'.—For another group **laṭṭa-*, **laṭṭha-*, **luṭṭha-*, **laṇṭa-*, **laṇṭha-*, **latta-*, **lattha-* 'maimed' v.s.v. *lāṭo*, *laṭṭha*. For other groups v. *rāṭ*, *muṇo*, *bāḍho*.]

(?) निङ्गुविसि līrbisi, adj. Smooth, even.

निख् likh, or lig, s. (obl. -a) Line; rut in a road; road, path.—*lākh-l*° v.s.v.—*rel ko l*° railway-line. [B. *lik*, II. P. L. *lik* f. rut, track, line, S. *likā* f., G. *lik* f.]

निखत् likhat, s. A written document. [Iw. Sk. *likhita-*.]

निखत्-पड़त् likhat-parat, or -parhat, s. A communication or document in writing (as opposed to a verbal communication). [compd. *likhat* and *parat*.]

निखा likhā, pl. of *likho* q.v.

निखित् likhit, (l.) adj. Written. [Iw. Sk. *likhita-*.]

निखितम् likhitam, s. What is written (opp. to what is spoken). [Iw. Sk. id.]

निखे likhe, adj. Full of nits; filthy, dirty. [der. *likho*.]

निखो likho, s. (usu. in pl. *likhā*) Nit, egg of the louse.

[Sk. *likṣā* f.: Pk. *likkhā* f. young louse; Rom. *likh* f. nit, Sh. *lic* f., K. *l'ch*, *lich* f., Ku. *likho*, A. *lekhi*, B. *likkā*, O. *nikha*, H. P. *likh* f., S. *likha* f., G. M. *likh*, Sgh. *likkā*.]

निग् lig, v. *likh*.

निग्लिगे liglige, s. Uvula.

निङ्ग liṅga, (polite) s. Penis; the penis as a phallic emblem.—*puṇḍ*°.—*stril*° v.s.v. [Iw. Sk. id.]

निङ्गिया liṅgiyā, v. *liṅge*.

निङ्गे liṅge, or *liṅgiyā*, adj. Suitable for or containing the long bamboo poles called *liṅgo* q.v.—*l*° *piṇ* a partie. kind of swing made with four bamboos for the *deusi* festival.—*l*° *bās* a long bamboo. [der. *liṅgo*.]

निङ्गो liṅgo, s. A long bamboo: one of the four bamboos used in the construction of a swing.—*māliṅgo* v.s.v.

निचि lici, s. A partie. kind of fruit, the leeches. [Iw. II. *licī*, fr. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *leeches*.]

निच्चइ liccar, adj. Miserly, avaricious. [prob. Iw. II. *licar* poss. (though loss of aspiration is unexplained) < Sk. *lipsate* desires to obtain, *lipsā* f. greed: Pk. *licchāi*, *licchā* f.]

निटो liṭo, s. Paste, gruel made of flour. [cf. II. *liṭ* m plaster, paste, P. S. *leṭi* f.]

निदि liḍi, s. Horse-dung; (contemptuous) human dung.—*l*° *kāṇu* (vulg.) to beat very severely. [K. *liḍ* f. horse dung; Ku. *liḍo*; Bi. H. *liḍ* f. horse or elephant dung, S. *liḍi* f., G. M. *liḍ* f.; — < **liddā*, which appears also in the forms **ladda-* (v.s.v. *lūḍi*), **leḍḍa-*, **leḍḍa-*, **laṇḍa-*, **liṇḍa-*, *leṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *līṇ*).]

निन् lin, s. Taking, only in *lin-din* q.v. [Ku. *liṇo* loan; B. *len* receipt; II. *len* m. taking; G. *leṇ* n. debt; — v. *linu*.]

निनु linu, vb. tr. (abs. *li*, imperat. *le*, *leva*) To take.—*li* (absol. lit. having taken, often used as a postp. c. dir.) with.—*li hāṇu* to take right away.—*li hīṇu* to take away.—*uḍhāro l*° to borrow.—*karja l*° id.—*kirāi mā l*° to rent, hire.—*khabar l*° to take care of.—*jiu l*° to kill.—*badalā l*° to take vengeance.—*man mā l*° to think.—*mān l*° to acknowledge.—*mol l*° to buy.—*rin linu* to borrow.—*sisṭā l*° to aim.—*sāto l*° to take vengeance, repay.—*sās l*° to breathe.—*swād l*° to taste.—*hāta l*° to treat, rule.—*hāt mā l*° to propitiate. [Pk. *lei*, Ap. *levi* (absol.); Rom. eur. *lel* (past part. *lino*), arm. *li-*; K. *levā-devī* f. giving and taking (Iw. P. ?); Ku. *liṇo* to take, II. *lenā* (past part. *liyā*); P. *levā-devī* f. giving and taking; L. *lévan* to take (past part. *leā*); S. *leṭi* f. taking; G. *levū* to take (past part. *liḍhū*); M. *leṇē* to put on (clothes, etc.).—The word properly belongs to the central group (Ku. N. II. G.).—Prob. < Sk. *lābhate*, Pa. *labhati*, Pk. *lahaī* (v. *lahanā*, *lānu*) altered to rhyme with Pk. *dei* gives (v.s.v. *dīnu*) as well as Pk. *yei* leads (< Sk. *nāyati*, Pa. *neti*) which remain in Rom. syr. *nīr* leads; D. kho. *nī-* to take away, tor. *ne-*, K. *nyun*, WPah. *bhad*, *naṇṇū*, *bhal*, *neṇo*, *paṇ*, *neṇā*, A. *niba*, B. *neoyā*, O. *nebā*, P. *neṇā*, S. *niṇṇu*, M. *neṇē*.—See P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43, p. 366 fl.—Kaf. ashk. *l'w-* to find.]

निन्-दिन् lin-din, s. Trade, business, negotiations. [B. H. *len-den* m., G. *leṇā-deṇī* f., M. *leṇ-deṇ* f.; — compd. *lin* and *din*°.]

(?) निपटार lipaṭānha, s. Great scarcity, complete absence. [cf. *nimīṭṭānna*.]

निपाउनु lipāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be washed with

cowdung (e.g. *tyas dvārā mā le wajheri lipāē* I had the floor smeared by him). [H. *lipānā*, P. *lipāṇā*; — caus. of *lipnu*.]

लिपि lipi, s. A line of writing. [lw. Sk. *lipi*-.]

लिपिक लिपिका, adv. Fast, closely (of sticking).—*l^o tāsīnu* to stick fast. [extension of **lipp-* in *lipnu* q.v.; — cf. P. *lipatnā* to stick.]

लिपिटो लिपिठो, or *lipiṭo*, s. A short scarf covering the upper part of the body only. [cf. H. *lopeṭā* m. covering, v.s.v. *lopeṭā* ?]

लिपिनु lipinu, vb. intr. To be smeared or washed with cowdung, be besmeared. [pass. of *lipnu*.]

लिपे lipe, s. A partic. kind of shrub or small tree, the bark of which is used for making string, (?) *Villeirunea integrifolia*.

लिप्टो लिप्टो, v. *lipiṭo*.

लिप्त लिप्ता, (l.) adj. Closely united, joined; embraced. [lw. Sk. id.]

लिप्नु lipnu, vb. tr. To smear (esp. with a preparation of cowdung), to plaster.—*l^o potnu* id. [Sk. *lipyate* is smeared: Pa. *lippati* is soiled, smears; Pk. *lippai* is smeared; A. *lipiba*, B. *lepā*, O. *lipibā*; H. *lipnā* to smear, *lipnā* to be smeared; P. *lippnā* to smear, G. *lipvū*; — cf. Sk. *limpāti* smears: Pa. *limpati*, Pk. *limpai*; Sh. *limōikī*, P. *limbānā*, *limmānā*, L. *limman* (past part. *littā* < Sk. *liptāh*: Pa. Pk. *litta*-), S. *limbaṇu* (past part. *lito*), G. *lipvū*, M. *lipnē*, *lipnē*; — Sk. *lepāyati*: Pa. *lepeti*; Pk. *levaṇa*- n.; D. tor. *lev-*, K. *livun*; — Sk. *ālepaḥ* m. smearing: Pk. *āleva*- m.; Sgh. *alev* painting; — Sk. *prolepayati* rubs on: Pk. *paleva*- m. touch-stone: Sh. *paloiki* to rub on (Lorimer); — Sk. *vilepanam* n. ointment: Pa. *vilepanam* n., Pk. *vilevaṇa*- n.; Sgh. *vilavun*.—See *lev¹*.]

लिप्सु लिप्सु, vb. tr. To repair cracks in walls, etc., with mud or cowdung. [cf. *lipnu* and *lesnu*.]

लिफा लिफा, s. Envelope (= *liphāphā*); — Writ; form of application to a court.—*l^o linu* to obtain permission from the *dharmādhikāri* to take back into caste. [< *liphāphā* q.v.]

लिफाफा लिफाफा, s. Envelope, cover of a letter. [lw. H. *lifāfa* fr. Pers. Ar.]

लिफ्टेनेन्ट लिफ्टेनेन्ट, v. *liftan*.

लिबर लिबर, s. A lever. [lw. Eng.]

लिब्रि लिब्रि, s. Trigger. [< **libli* < *liblibi* ?]

लिब्रिवि लिब्रिवि, s. Trigger (= *libri*). [H. *liblibi* f. sear-spring of a gun-lock.]

लिम्बु लिम्बु, s. A tribe inhabiting East Nepal; — an individual of that tribe.

लिम्बुनि लिम्बुनि, s. A woman of the Limbu tribe. [der. *limbu*.]

लिरिक्क लिрикका, in *l^o ciplanu* to slip suddenly. [cf. *larkanu*.]

लिला लिला, l. *lilā*, s. Sport, revelry, wantonness.—*l^o-kriṇā* wanton sport.—*rām-l^o* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *lilā*.]

लिलाट लिळाट, (old) v. *lalāt*.

लिलाम लिलाम, s. Auction. [lw. cf. A. *lilām*, H. *nīlām*, P. *lalām*, fr. Port. *leilam*.]

लिलामि लिलामि, adj. Pertaining to an auction. [der. *lilām*.]

लिवाइ लिवाइ, s. Taking. [der. *linu*.]

लिष्टे लिष्टे, v. *liṣṭe*.

लिसिनु लिसिनु, vb. intr. To stick, adhere. [Sk. *śliṣyati* adheres: Pk. *lissai*; H. *lisnā* to be sticky.—See also *lesnu*, *liso*, *lisnu*.]

लिसि-पिसि लिसि-पिसि, s. Insignificant work, petty detail. [Ku. *les-pes* dealings; — redup. of **lisi*, cf. *les¹*.]

लिसु लिसु, s. *Ficus elastica*; — fruit of *Lauranthus (ajheru)*; — a sticky substance made of mistletoe berries. [Sk. *śleṣmātakah* m., -ī f. *Cordia latifolia* and its sticky fruit, lex. *śleṣma* n., *śleṣmalah* m., *śleṣmātaḥ* m.: A. *lehu* a coarse grass; P. *lesvā* m. a common field weed; S. *lesūrī* f. *Cordia latifolia*.—See also *liso*.]

लिसुडलो लिसुडलो, adj. = *lisyāilo* q.v.

लिसो लिसो, s. Bird-lime (*l^o thāpnu*) to put down bird-lime); — the dirt that collects in the hair (esp. of women). [Ku. *liso* resin, glue; — prob. < **leso* (cf. derivative *lesyāilo*) < Sk. *śleṣma* n. glue (cf. *śleṣmā* m. mucus s.v. *sep*): K. *līs* m. small amount left remaining in a receptacle; A. *lehukā* flexible (for meaning cf. N. *lisyāilo*); H. *lhes*, *les* m. stickiness, paste; P. *les* f. glutinosity, S. *lesu* m.; M. *lesaṭ* n. oil or other substance left sticking to pot or hands.—See also *lesnu*, *lisu*, *lisinu*, *sep*.]

लिस्टे लिस्टे, s. A miser.—Pvb. *l^o ko dhan sai pherā gan* count a miser's wealth a hundred times. [perh. extension of *liso* (q.v.) 'sticky'; — cf. M. *lesaṭ* n. oil, etc., sticking to a vessel.]

लिनु लिसु, s. (obl. -ā) Ladder.—*lisnā kā khurkila* the steps of a ladder. [perh. < Sk. *śleṣaṇa*- (cf. *antaḥ-śleṣaṇam* internal support): Pk. *lesaṇa*- n.—Cf. *sīri*.]

लिस्त्राइलो लिस्त्राइलो, or *lesyāilo*, adj. Sticky, muddy, clayey; slippery; — flexible, soft. [der. *liso*; — cf. *lasyāilo*.]

लिहि लिहि, s. Anvil.—Pvb. *ghana le l^o kyā phorlā āgā ko jwālā le tyas lāi phorcha* a hammer does not break an anvil, but a flame of fire does. [B. *nihāi* anvil, O. *nehi*, *nehāi*, Bi. *nehāi*, H. *nihāi* f.; S. *nihāi* f. potter's kiln (?); — prob. < Sk. *nihataḥ* struck down, *nighātiḥ* f. iron hammer: Pa. *nihato*, *nighāti* f. destruction; Pk. *nihaya*-, *nihāya*- struck; — cf. B. *nihāni* anvil < **nighātana*- ?]

लीन् lin, (l.) adj. Embraced, clung to, attached to, devoted to, clinging. [lw. Sk. *līna-*.]

लीला līlā, (l.) v. *līlā*.

लु lu, interj. Come! come now! [cf. *lo*, *lau*.]

लुईल luīl, s. Name of a place in Western Nepal; — a partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class (= *l^o-bāhūn*).

लुईल lūīce, s. A partic. kind of bird, a wild cock (= *ban-kukhuro*).

लुग lūg, v. *luṅ*.

लुङ्गिनु lūrinu, vb. intr. To have the leaves plucked off, be deprived of leaves. [K. *luṇḍa* profligate; H. *lūḍā* tailless, cropped; M. *lūḍā* mutilated; — < **luṇḍa*; — or < **luṇṭa* in P. *luṇḍ* m. shameless person, *luṇḍā* tailless, wifeless; L. *luṇḍā* tailless, shameless; S. *luṇḍu* m. intercalary month, *luṇḍo* tailless, destitute.—For the series of words meaning ‘maimed’, of which this is one, v.s.v. *līro*, *muṇḍo*, *bājho*.]

लुङ्गे lūre¹, adj. Menial (e.g. *l^o dhandā* drudgery). [der. *lūro*? — or *lūrinu*.]

लुङ्गे lūre², s. = *luhūre ko sāg*, v.s.v. *luhūre*.

लुङ्गो lūro, s. A rag or bunch of grass for cleaning vessels. [O. *luṇḍā*, *nuṇḍā* fire-wisp; H. *luṇḍā* m. ring of twisted grass; — cf. Sk. *luṇḍikā* f. lump, *luṇḍikṛtaḥ* rolled into a ball: H. *luṇḍā* m. lump.—It appears to belong to the group *laṇḍa-*, *leṇḍa-*, **liṇḍa-* ‘lump (esp. of dung)’; cf. **lunda-* or **lunta-* (v.s.v. *lūdo*); and further **ladda-*, etc. (v.s.v. *lādo*).]

लुङ्गाउनु lūryāunu, vb. tr. To pluck off the leaves. [caus. of *lūrinu*.]

लुदो lūdo, s. A wrinkle or fold of fat round the belly.—*lūḍā pareko mānche* a fat man. [< **lvnta-* or **lunda-*, v.s.v. *lūro*.]

लुकाइनु lukāinu, vb. intr. To be hidden.—*lukāieko* secret. [pass. of *lukāunu*.]

लुकाउनु lukāunu, vb. tr. To hide, conceal. [Ku. *lukauṇo*, A. *lukāiba*, B. *lukāna*, H. *lukānā*, P. *lukāvṇā*, L. *lukāvaṇ*, S. *lukāiṇu*; — caus. of *luknu*.]

लुकाट् lukāṭ, s. A partic. kind of fruit, the loquat. [H. P. *lukāt*; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *loquat*.]

लुका-मारि lukā-māri, s. The game of hide-and-seek. [cf. *luknu* and *māru*.]

लुका-लुक् lukā-luk, s. Hurried concealment. [der. *luknu*.]

लुकुवा lukuwā, adj. Hiding, secret, surreptitious; — s. Thief. [der. *luknu*.]

लुकनु luknu, vb. intr. To hide, conceal oneself; lurk.—*luki jānu* to take cover.—*luki rahanu* to hide, skulk.—*luki luki* secretly.—*bukera hīnu* to creep along. [Pk. *likkaī*: Ku. *lukṇo*, A. *lukiba*, B. *lukā*, H. *luknā*, P. *lukṇā*,

L. *lukan*, S. *lukanu*; — cf. Pk. *likkaī*, *thikkaī*; S. *likanu*, M. *likṇē*; — O. *lucibā*.]

लुगा lugā, s. Cloth; clothes.—*l^o kāynu* to take off one's clothes.—*l^o khāpnu* to put clothes on over others.—*l^o choṇnu* or *phukāvnu* to take off one's clothes.—*l^o lagāunu* or *lāunu* to dress.—*l^o sugā* clothes. [O. *lugā* clothes; H. *lūgrā* m. worn-out clothes; S. *lugiṇu* dirty; G. *lugdū* n. clothes, M. *lugdē* n.; — perh. < Sk. *rugnāḥ* broken, infirm: Pa. *luggo* broken, Pk. *rugga-*, *lugga-*; L. *lugg* desolate; S. *lugiṇo* dirty. — For change of meaning ‘broken, worn out’ > ‘rags’ > ‘clothes’ cf. Ku. *lukvā* clothes, beside M. *lukā* starveling.—Similarly the group **latta-*, **laṭṭa-*, etc., ‘deficient’ (v.s.v. *lāto*) furnishes a word for ‘rags, clothes’ in A. *lāt* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāt* worn-out clothes; H. *latrā* tattered, *lattā* m. tattered cloth; P. *lattā* m. rag; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *lattū* n. rag; M. *lattī* f. torn strip.]

लुगुगि luglugi, or -e, adj. Piercing (of cold, e.g. *l^o jāro*). [cf. *laglagi*.]

लुगुगे lugluge, adj. = *luglugi* q.v.

लुह luḥ, s. (obl. -a) The fold or row of a necklace as it lies on the throat and bosom.

लुचापन् luccāpan, s. Profligacy, lasciviousness; roguery, wickedness. [cf. H. *lucpan* m.; — der. *lucco*.]

लुचेई lucci, s. Roguery; profligacy. [der. *lucco*.]

लुचो lucco, adj. Profligate; — s. Rogue, blackguard. [WPah. bhad. *lucpōṇ* wickedness; Ku. *luco* importunate beggar; O. *loccā* profligate, lewd, B. H. P. *luccā*, S. *luco*, G. *luccū*, M. *luccā*.]

लुक् luch, in *lāch-l^o*.—*luchā-l^o*.—*l^o-lāch* qq.v. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुहाउनु luchāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be pulled by the hair. [caus. of *luchnu*.]

लुहा-चुँडि luchā-cūri, s. Twisting and pulling by the hair. [compd. *lucho* and *cūri*.]

लुहा-लुक् luchā-luch, s. Mutual pulling by the hair. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुहिनु luehinu, vb. intr. To be pulled by the hair. [pass. of *luchnu*.]

लुहो lucho, s. Pulling, in *luchā-cūri*.—*luchā-luch* qq.v. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुहनु luchnu, vb. tr. To pull out by force, snatch, claw. [Pk. *lucchaī*, *luñchaī* rubs; Ku. *luchṇo* to pull out; — cf. Sk. *lvñcati* plucks, pulls: Pa. *luñcati*, Pk. *luñcaī*; M. *lūcṇē* to pluck out the hair; — and *lāchnu*.]

लुह-लाक् luch-lāch, s. Mutual pulling by the hair.—*l^o pāru* to drag everything away (e.g. *cora le tyas lāi l^o pāryo*). [v. *luchnu* and *lāchnu*.]

लुट lut, s. (obl. -a) Robbery; plunder, booty, spoil.—*lut-pāt*.—*lut-lāt*.—*lāt-lut* id. [K. *lūth* (dat. *lūtas*) m.,

- Ku. *lūt*, A. B. *luṭ*, O. *luṭa*, H. *lūt* f., P. L. *lutt* f., S. *luṭi* f., M. *lūt* f.; — v. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटाई luṭāi, s. Plundering, robbery, looting. [P. *luṭāi* f.; — der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटान् luṭān, s. Robbery; plunder. [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटा-लुट luṭā-luṭ, s. Plundering, robbing; plunder, booty, loot. [H. *lūtā-lūt* f.; — v. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटाहा luṭāhā, s. Plunderer, robber, thief. [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटाहार luṭāhār, s. Plunderer, thief. [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुट-पुट luṭu-puṭu, s. Fawning, flattering.—^l *garnu* to fawn, flatter.
- लुटेई luṭei, s. Plundering, robbing, looting. [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटेरो luṭero, s. A robber. [O. *luṭiārā*. H. L. *luṭerā* m.; — der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटनु luṭnu, vb. tr. To plunder (e. *lāi* e.g. *arkā lāi l* to plunder another); rob.—Pvb. *arkā lāi luṭne lāi ek dīn bhagavān le luṭcha* one day God will plunder him who plunders another. [Pk. *luṭṭāi*; Rom. *lurel* robs. K. *lūṭun*, Ku. *luṭno*, A. *luṭiba*, B. *luṭā*, O. *luṭibā*, H. *lūṭnā*, P. *luṭṭnā*, L. *luṭṭan*, S. *luṭaṇu*, G. *luṭrū*, M. *luṭnē*; — cf. Sk. *luṭati*: Pk. *luṭai*; G. *lūṭvā*; and Sk. dhātup. *luṭhati*, *luṭhayati*: Pa. *luṭhati*; and Pk. *lūḍai*.]
- लुट-पाट luṭ-pāt, s. Robbery, plunder, booty. [H. *lūt-pāt* f.; — compd. *luṭ* and *pāt*.]
- लुट-लाट luṭ-lāt, s. Plunder, booty. [redup. of *luṭ*.]
- लुठि luṭhi, s. A young unmarried woman (contemptuous). [f. of *luṭho*.]
- लुठक् luṭhuk, in *laṭhyāk-l* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- लुठी luṭho, s. A loose-living bachelor. [Deś. *luṭṭha* n. fragments of brick; Sh. *lūṭh* bare, bare-headed; A. *luṭhuṇ-ṭhuṇṭiyā* destitute, homeless; — < **luṭṭha*-, v.s.v. *laṭṭha*.]
- लुङ्खुड़ि luṭkhuṛi, s. Fawning.—^l *garnu* to fawn. [H. *luṭkhuṛi* f. swaying, flattering; — cf. *luṭu-puṭu*.]
- लुतुरे luture, adj. Weak; thin; sickly. [extension with -*ḍa*- or -*ra*- of **lutta*-, v.s.v. *luto*².]
- लुते lute¹, adj. Suffering from itch; — pertaining to itch.—^l *jhār* a partie, kind of plant used as a specific for itch. [der. *luto*¹.]
- लुते lute², s. Weakling. [der. *luto*².]
- लुतो luto¹, s. The itch, mange.—*bhāisc l* a bad kind of itch with large spreading sores which leave black scars.—*laek l* running itch.—*suke* or *sukhe l* dry itch. [K. *lūth* (dat. *lūc*²) f. a contagious disease characterized by swellings and pustules; Ku. *lūtō*, *lūti* itch; B. *lutā* cutaneous disease said to be produced by the exudation of a spider, H. *lūtā* f.; P. *lūt* f. eezema; M. *lūt* f. herpes; — cf. Sk. *lūtā* f. spider: Pa. *lūtā* f., Pk. *lūā* f.]
- लुतो luto², s. A small weakly boy. [K. *lth* (dat. *lūc*²) f.

- slender woman; A. *luturā* sensual; H. *lutrā* syeophant; P. *lutrā* trifling; M. *lutrā* tattling; — < **lutta*-, v.s.v. *lattha*- for other words belonging to this group. Cf. **lūṭṭa*- in D. tor. *lūṭ* (*lud* Biddulph) small.]
- लुवाहा lutyāhā¹, s. A person suffering from itch. [der. *luto*¹.]
- लुवाहा lutyāhā², s. A weak, worthless fellow. [der. *luto*².]
- लुवुक्क lutrukka, adj. Flabby; shrunken: fallen low; — crestfallen; defeated. [cf. *luto*².]
- लुथुक्क luthrukka, adj. Wet through and through. [cf. A. *luthari-pūṭhā* rice flour boiled in water and mixed with milk and sugar.]
- लुपुक्क lupukka, adv. At a gulp.—^l *khānu* to eat at a gulp. [cf. *lapkānu*.]
- लुप-लुप lupu-lupu, adv. Greedily (of eating to the neglect of others). [cf. *lupukka*.]
- लुप्त lupta, (l.) adj. Disappeared, lost, extinct; disused, obsolete. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लुब्ध lubdha, pop. *lubdho*, adj. Desirous of, longing for, covetous, greedy, avaricious; lustful. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लुब्धो lubdho, (pop.) adj. Greedy (= *lubdha*).
- लुम् lum, (l.) s. A loom for weaving. [lw. Eng.]
- लुम्मे lumre, adj. Ragged.—(usu.) ^l *jhumre* ragged. [der. *lumro*.]
- लुम्हो lumro, adj. Weak; — s. A weak man.—^l *jhumro* rags. [lit. 'drooping' ? — cf. Deś. *lumbī* f. bunch; Ku. *lumro* miserly; H. *lūmnū* to droop; G. *lumvū* to droop, *lām* f. bunch; M. *lūbdē* n. elog round a bullock's neck.]
- लुरि luri, s. A lean woman.—^l *khuri* v.s.v. [f. of *lure*.]
- लुरि-खुरि luri-khuri, s. Feeble efforts; a poor attempt. —^l *garnu* to make a feeble effort. [cf. *lure*.]
- लुरुड़ luruṇ, in *laryān-l* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- लुरु-लुरु luru-luru, adv. Meekly, tamely. [cf. *lure* ?]
- लुरे lure, s. A lean fellow. [cf. A. *lurumā* stunted in growth, M. *luḍmā*; — < **luṭa*- or **luḍa*-, v.s.v. *laṭṭha* for other words of this group.]
- लुर्कन् lurkan, or *lurke*, s. A hanging ear-ornament of gold. [cf. O. *loraka* tear; P. *luṛkī* f. a dangling ear-ornament; S. *luṛko* m. earring, tear; M. *luḍakṇē* to tip over; — extension of Sk. dhātup. *luḍati* stirs, adheres (cf. *lulitah* shaken): Pa. *luṭati* stirs; Pk. *lulāi* swings; B. *luṛluṛ* dangling; S. *luṛaṇu* to swing.—This root is widely represented:—**luḍyati*: L. *luḍaṇ* to move; S. *luḍaṇu* to swing; — **loḍa*- v.s.v. *lolā*; — Sk. dhātup. *loḍati* stirs: Pa. *loḍeti* shakes, Pk. *lolāi*, *lolei*; H. *rolnā* to roll, *loṇā* to wag; Sgh. *lelavanu* to shake; — Sk. *loḍyate* is set in motion: S. *loḍaṇu* to swing; — **abhiloḍati* (cf. Sk. *abhiḷulitah* agitated): Pk. *ahilola*- moving; WPah. eam. *hiḷolṇā* to

shake; — **ālūḍati* (cf. Sk. *ālūḥitaḥ* agitated): Pa. *ālūḍati* moves here and there; S. *ālūḥaṇu* to ebb; Sgh. *ālālīma* mixing; — **ālōḍa-* (cf. Sk. *ālolaḥ* m. rocking): Pa. *ālolo* m. confusion; H. *ālol* m. eaper; — Sk. *ālōḍayati* stirs up: Pa. *ālōḍeti* mixes; Pk. *ālōḍei* churns; H. *ālornā*; — **ulloḍa-* (cf. Sk. lex. *ullolaḥ* m. large wave): Pa. *ullolo* m. wave; Pk. *ullolaḥ* rolls; Sgh. *ulela* wave; — Sk. *vilōḍayati* v.s.v. *biralnu*.—Further cf. *luḥ-* s.v. *loṭnu*; — *luḥ-* in Sk. *luḥati* rolls: Pk. *luḥai*; H. *luḥnā*; — **luḥyati*: G. *luḥvū* to roll, M. *luḥṇē*.—See also *loṭnu*.]

लुके lurke, s. = *lurkan* q.v.

लुकीं lurko, s. A pendant; — the pendent lobe of a goat's ear.—*kāna ko l°* earring. [S. *luḥko* m. a pendant, tear; — v. *lurkan*.]

लुलुक् luluk, in *lalyāk-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुलुङ् lulūṅ, in *lalyān-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुले lule, s. A person born maimed. [der. *lulo*.]

लुलो lulo, adj. Maimed, crippled; limp, pliant.—*l° khvūtā garnu* to step out. [Ku. *lūlo* lame; H. *lūlā* maimed; G. *lūlū* lame; M. *lulā* maimed; — cf. K. *lūlū* f. penis; P. *lull* penis puerilis; and see s.vv. *lir*, *laṭṭha*.]

लुङ्गे luhūre, or *lohōre*, s. An iron cooking vessel.—*l° ko sāg* a partic. kind of vegetable. [H. *lohaṇḍā* m. iron pot, P. *luhāṇḍā* m., S. *luhāṇḍīrī* f.; — < **loha-bhāṇḍa*, cf. Sk. *lohāḥ* m. iron (v.s.v. *lohā*) and *bhāṇḍam* n. pot (v.s.v. *bhāṇḍo*).]

ले le, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) By, with, through, by means of; — the subject of a transitive verb is always followed by *le*. [Ku. *le* by, with; H. *le* with; — poss. absolutive of *le-* 'to take' (v.s.v. *linu*). See J. Bloch, p. 202.]

लेइ lei, or *lehi*, s. Paste; gluc. [B. *lei* paste, starch, O. *lei*, *nehi*; Bi. *lei* mortar; H. *lē*, *leḥ* f. paste; P. *lē* f. coat of plaster on wall; S. *lē* f. paste; — v. *leu*¹.]

लेउ leu¹, s. Plaster, cowdung plaster; — old cowdung plaster that is lifting up. [Sk. *lepah* m. plastering: Pa. *lepo* m. plaster, Pk. *leva-* m.; K. *liwa-* (in cmpds.) plastering; B. O. *lei* paste; H. *lew* m. plaster, P. *leu*, *le* m., L. *le* m., S. *leu* m.; M. *levā* m. a coating (of paint, etc.).—See *lipnu*.]

लेउ leu², s. Green scum growing on stagnant water. [prob. same as *leu*¹.]

(?) लेङ्कु लो lēṇuko, v. *liruko*.

लेक् lek, (l.) v. *lekh*¹.

लेकालि lekāli, v. *lekhāli*.

लेख lekh¹, or *lek*, s. (obl. -a) The ridge of a mountain, the higher slopes of a mountain.—*l° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to have mountain sickness (e.g. *ma lāi l° lāgyo* I was attacked by mountain sickness); — adj. Growing on the higher slopes (epithet of a number of plants and trees e.g. *l°*

āru.—*l° kharāne*.—*l° cāp*.—*l° cilāune*.—*l° dhaṇero*.—*l° bilāune*.—*l° bhalāyo* v.s.v. *āru*, etc., etc.). [prob. < Sk. *lekhyā-* to be scratched (cf. *lekhā* f. line, *rekhā* f. continuous line, range), v.s.v. *lekho*².—For meaning cf. *ḍāro*, and Eng. *line*, *range* used of mountains.—Cf. *lekho*¹.]

लेख lekh², s. An article in a magazine, a piece of writing. [lw. Sk. *lekha-* document.]

लेखक् lekhak, s. Writer, author; clerk. [lw. Sk. *lekha-*]

लेखनी lekhanī, (l.) s. A pen. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

लेखन्दास् lekhandās, s. Clerk. [cf. *lekhnu* and *dās* ?]

लेखा lekhā, v. *lekho*².

लेखाइ lekhāi, s. Writing, handwriting. [der. *lekhnu*.]

लेखाउनु lekhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be written, dictate.—*nāū l°* to enrol. [caus. of *lekhnu*.]

लेखा-जोखा lekhā-jokhā, s. An account or reckoning in writing; — estimate.—*l° lāunu* to make an estimate. [compd. *lekho* and *jokhā*.]

लेखान्तर lekhāntar, s. Fate, destiny.

लेखालि lekhalī, or *lekāli*, adj. Pertaining to the highlands. [der. *lekho*¹.]

लेखावट lekhāvaṭ, s. Mode of writing. [der. *lekhnu*.]

लेखि lekhi, postp. c. *ko*. In the opinion of (e.g. *bābu ko l° sabai chorā chori samān* all his children are equal in the eyes of the father). [perh. orig. loc. or inst. of **lekhi*, cf. *lekho*² q.v.]

लेखो lekho¹, s. Hill (?), in *l°-pākho* q.v. [v. *lekho*¹.]

लेखो lekho², s. Number; account, reckoning.—*lekhu garnu* to reckon, to regard.—*lekhu-jokhu* v.s.v. [Sk. *lekhyā-* to be scratched, n. written document: Pk. *lekha-* n., K. *lyukh* m. account, Ku. *lekho*, A. B. O. H. *lekhā* m., P. *lekha*, *lekhā* m., L. *lekhā* m., S. *lekho* m., G. *lekhu* n., M. *lekhi* n.—Cf. Sk. *likhāti* scratches, writes: Pa. *likhati*, Pk. *lihai*; Rom. *lil* letter (< Sk. *likhitām*); M. *lihinē* to write, Sgh. *liyanu*; — Sk. *lekhā* f. line: Pa. *lekhā* f., Pk. *lekhā*, f., *rehā* f.; P. *lē* f. rut; S. *lē* f. line, G. *lē* f., Sgh. *lē*; — Sk. *rikhati* scrapes, *rekhā* f. scratch, continuous line, range (v. *lekhi*): H. *rekhā* to make a line; — compd. form in Sk. *ālikhati* scratches, draws: Pa. *ālikhati*, Pk. *ālihai*; Sgh. *āli* painter (< **ālekhi*—? — cf. Pk. *āleha-* m. picture).]

लेखो-पाखो lekho-pākho, s. Cultivated land on a hillside. [compd. *lekho*¹ and *pākho*.]

लेखु lekhnu, vb. tr. To write; draw. [Ku. *lekhu* to write; A. *lekhu* to write, reckon, B. *lekhā*; H. *lekhu* to scratch, engrave; S. *lekhanu* to count, G. *lekhu*; M. *lekhu* to write; — poss. der. fr. Sk. *lekhyā-* to be scratched or written (v.s.v. *lekho*²), but prob. lw. Sk. *lekha-* writing (cf. H. *lekhu*, P. *lekhu*, L. *lekhu*, G. *lekhu*, which are prob. lw. Sk. *likhati*.]

लेख-पत्र lekḥ-patra, s. A written page. [lw. Sk. *lekḥapattra*-.]

लेग्रो legro, v. *legro*.

लेग्रो leghro, or *legro*, s. Any sticky, viscous liquid ? — slow deliberate speech (e.g. *tyas ko l^o lānu cha*).—l^o tānuu 5 to speak slowly and deliberately.

लेट् leṭ, adj. Late (of time), late for an appointment. [lw. Eng.]

लेटन् leṭan, v. *leṭhan*.

लेटर् leṭar, s. Chief clerk. [lw. Eng. *writer* (still used 10 in Indian Army for 'clerk').]

लेट्नु leṭnu, vb. intr. To lie down. [A. *leṭiba* to drag along ; B. *leṭā* obstacle ; H. *leṭnā* to lie down ; P. *leṭnā* to lie down, roll, L. *leṭan*, S. *leṭānu*, G. *leṭvū*, M. *leṭnē* ; — cf. *loṭnu*, and M. *leṭnē* to yield ; — poss. connected 15 with Sk. *līyate* clings to, lies (J. Bloch, s.v.), cf. similar formation of G. *reḍvū* poss. connected with Sk. *rīyate* (v.s.v. *rujḥnu*).]

लेटन् leṭhan, or *leṭan*, s. Persistence, obstinacy, importunity. [cf. A. B. *leṭhā* hindrance ; — and N. *lethro* ; — perh. < **leṭṭha*-, **leṭṭha*-, belonging to the group *laṭṭha* q.v.]

लेतो leto, or *ledo*, s. Sediment (of clay, oil, or any liquid substance). [cf. A. *let-keṭ* viscid ; H. *let* m. plaster, paste ; — P. *leṭ* f. dregs in a sugar-vat ; L. S. *leṭi* f. 25 paste ; — M. *leṭhaḍṇē* to smear.]

लेथ्नु leṭhnu, s. (obl. -ā) Complete exhaustion.—l^o *kārnu* c. *ko* to exhaust (e.g. *us le ghoṛā ko l^o kāryo* he completely exhausted the horse). [perh. belongs to the group *laṭṭha* q.v.]

लेथ्रो leṭhro, adj. Going one's own way, unable to withstand temptation, frail. [cf. *leṭhan*.]

लेदो ledō, v. *leto*.

लेना lenā, s. Taking, in l^o *denā na hunu*, v.s.v. *denā*. [lw. H. *lenā*, v.s.v. *linu*.]

लेन्-देन् len-den, s. Trade, business, negotiations (= *lin-din*). [lw. H. *len-den*, v.s.v. *lin-din*.]

लेप् lep, s. (obl. -a) Liniment, ointment. [A. *lep* salve, B. *lep*, O. *lepa* ; H. *lep* m. plastering, unguent ; P. *lep* m. a plaster, L. *lembi* f. (contam. *limbaṇ* < Sk. *limpāti*, 40 v.s.v. *lipnu*), S. *lepu* m., G. *lep* m., *lepḍi* f., M. *lep* m. ; — perh. < Sk. *lepyam* n. plastering : Pk. *leppa*- n. wall ; but more prob. (esp. in view of m. gender of G. and M.) lw. Sk. *lepa*- plastering.]

लेफ्टेन् lephṭen, or *lapṭan* (q.v.), s. Lieutenant. [lw. Eng.]

लेस् les¹, s. A little, small part. [Sk. *leśaḥ* m. : Pk. *lesa*- m. ; K. l^oś, līś f., Ku. H. *les* m., Sgh. *lasa*.]

लेस् les², (Darj.) s. Lace, ribbon, tape.—*jullā ko les* boot-lace. [lw. Eng. *lace*.]

लेस्नु lesnu, vb. tr. To smear, smear holes with plaster 50

or mud or cowdung. [Sk. *śleṣayati* joins : Pk. *silesaī* embraces, *lesana*- n. joining ; Ku. *lesno* to stick together ; O. *lesibā*, *nesibā* to besmear, H. *lhesnā*, *lesnā*, P. *lesṇā* (lw. fr. H., or with -ss- > -s- from Sk. *śliṣyati* : Pk. *lissai*, or influenced by *les* v.s.v. *liso*) ; — cf. Sk. *śleṣa* : Pa. Pk. *silesa*- m. embrace ; — Sk. *śliṣṭaḥ* : Pa. Pk. *siliṭṭha* ; Sgh. *siluṭu* clinging to.—See also *lisinu*, *liso*, *sep* ; and Add.]

लेस्याइलो lesyāilo, v. *lisyāilo*.

लेहन् lehan, (l.) s. Licking, tasting. [lw. Sk. *lehana*-.]

लेहि lehi, v. *lei*.

लेह्य lehya, (l.) adj. To be licked or lapped or sipped ; — s. Food which is sipped, spoon-diet, slops. [lw. Sk. id.]

लै lai, (pop.) v. *laya*.

लैजानु laijānu, vb. tr. (past *lagyo*) To take, take away. [compd. *lai*- < *lāi* absol. of *lānu* q.v. or < **lei* absol. of *linu* q.v., and *jānu* q.v. ; — cf. H. *lejānā*, etc.]

लैन् lain, s. Line ; — the British Embassy (formerly the Residency) in Kathmandu. [lw. Eng. *line*.]

लैनि laini, f. of *lainu* q.v.

लैनु lainu, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -i) Recently born ; recently calved.—*laini* or *lainu gāi* a cow that has recently calved. [Ku. *laino* ; — perh. < **naiṇaa*- < **nava-jana*- (cf. Sk. *nava-jā* fresh, *nava-sū* newly calved) ; — doubtful.]

लो lo, v. *lau*.

लोक lok, or *log*, s. (obl. -a) The world ; people.—*sādhāraṇ log* the common people. [lw. Sk. *loka*- ; — cf. H. *log*, etc.]

लोकचार lokacār, l. *lokācār*. Ostentation, show, pretence. —l^o *pārnu* to pretend, pretend sincerity, play the hypocrite. [lw. Sk. *lokācāra*- the way of the world.]

लोकनीय lokaniya, (l.) adj. To be seen, visible ; worthy of being looked at, remarkable. [lw. Sk. id.]

लोकन्ति lokanti, s. The female servant who waits on the bride at the marriage ceremony. [Ku. *lokinī* woman ; H. *loknī* f. female servant ; — der. *lok* ? — cf. *logne*.]

लोकल्-बोर्ड lokal-board, (Darj.) s. Local Board. [lw. Eng.]

लोकाचार lokācār, pop. *lokacār* (q.v.), s. Ostentation, show, pretence ; — (l.) the common way of the people (opposed to *śiṣṭācār*).

लोकाभार lokābhār, (l.) s. The burden of the world ; — (esp.) the duty of a householder. [lw. Sk. *loka-bhāra*-.]

लोक्रा lokrā, (Darj.) s. pl. Small children. [cf. *chokro*.]

लोखर् lokhar, s. The bag in which a barber keeps his instruments. [cf. Ku. *lokhar* iron tools ; H. *lokhar*, *lokhaṇḍ* m. pots and pans, iron tools ; G. *loḍhū* n. iron, pl. carpenter's tools ; M. *lokhūḍ* iron ; — Sk. *lohā*- iron (v.s.v. *lohā*) ?]

लोखर्के lokharke, s. A squirrel. [cf. *loharke*.]

लोग् log, s. (obl. -a) People (= *lok* q.v.).
 लोघे logne, s. Male being, man; husband.—*l° mān che* a man. [Ku. *lokiṇi* woman; H. *logwan* pl. males, *loknī* f. female servant (v. *lokanti*); der. *lok*, *log*.]
 लोचन् locan, (l.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *locana*.]
 लोझाउनु lojhāunu, vb. intr. To be slack; lose heart. [v. *lojho*.]
 लोझो lojho, adj. Slack, slow. [L. *lojhwā* crooked; — < **lojjha*-, cf. **lossa*- (v.s.v. *loso*¹), **loddā*- (v.s.v. *lodar*). — See also s.v. *laṭṭha*.]
 लोट loṭ, in *loṭ-poṭ*.—*lāt-loṭ* qq.v. [v. *loṭnu*.]
 लोटा loṭā, v. *lohoṭā*.
 लोटाउनु loṭāunu, vb. tr. To upset, knock down.—*juṭho l°* to plaster cowdung on a dirty place on the floor, where food has been spilt. [B. *loṭāna*, H. *loṭānā*; — caus. of *loṭnu*.]
 लोटिनु loṭinu, vb. intr. To be tripped up, fall down, roll over (= *loṭnu*). [v. *loṭnu*.]
 लोट्नु loṭnu, vb. intr. To fall down, roll over. [Pk. *loṭai*; Ku. *loṭno*, A. *loṭiba*, B. *loṭā*, O. *loṭibā*, H. *loṭnā*, P. *loṭnā*; S. *loṭiko* stray; G. *loṭvū*, M. *loṭnē*; — perh. < **loṭyate*, cf. Sk. *dhātup. loṭati, lutyati, loṭhati* (in L. *loṭhaṇ*), *luḍati* (v.s.v. *hurkan*), *lolaḥ* (v.s.v. *lolā*); — but cf. also S. *leṭayū* to roll (v.s.v. *leṭnu*).]
 लोट्-पीट loṭ-poṭ, s. Falling and tumbling. [redup. of *loṭ*.]
 लोत् lot, s. A money-bag. [v. *loto*.]
 लोति loti, s. Strip, strip of leather or metal, strap.—*kāna ko l°* the lobe of the ear. [v. *loto*.]
 लोते lote¹, adj. Having straps.—*l° jūtā* sandals with straps as worn by Kābulis. [der. *loto*.]
 लोते lote², adj. Lazy, slack, remiss. [< **lotta*-, belonging to the group **lottha*- v.s.v. *loṭh*), **loddā*- (v.s.v. *lodar*), **lojjha*- (v.s.v. *lojho*), **lossa*- (v.s.v. *loso*).—See also s.v. *laṭṭha*.]
 लोटो loto, s. A strip of leather, a leather strap. [Ku. *lot*, *loṭh* skin; H. *loṭhā* m. bag; — cf. *lot*, *loti*.]
 लोथ loth, s. Corpse.—*l° kāṇu c. ko* to trouble very much, plague (e.g. *mai le tyas ko l° kāṇē* I plagued him). [H. P. *loṭh* f., S. *loṭha* f., G. M. *loṭh* f.; — < **lottha*- (cf. *lottho*¹) which may belong to the group **lotta*- (v.s.v. *lotc*²), **laṭṭha*-, etc. (v.s.v. *laṭṭha*) rather than to Sk. *loṭāḥ* m. lump of earth: Pk. *loṭṭhaka*-; Sh. *loṭu* m. ball of flour; H. *loṭhrā* m. lump (beside *loṭhrā*, *loṭhrā*); — cf. **lottha*-, which perh. is not < *loṭā*-, in M. *loṭhā* sturdy.— But Sk. has also *leṭuḥ* m. lump (: Pk. *leṭṭhu*- m. n.; and, with other substitutions, Pa. *leḍḍu*- m., Pk. *leḍu*- m. n., *leḍḍhukka*- m.) with the same change of vowel as in **lottha*-, **lottha*:- **leṭṭha*-, **leṭṭha*- (v.s.v. *laṭṭha*).]
 लोथके lotharke, (Darj.) s. Squirrel (= *lokharke*).

लोथ्रे lothre, adj. Slack, lax, faint. [der. *lottho*.]
 लोथ्रो lothro, adj. Slack; clumsy. [H. *loṭhrā*, *loṭhrā*, *loṭhrā* m. lump; — extension of **lottha*- in *loṭh* q.v.]
 लोदर lodar, s. Misfortune, ill-luck.—*l° hunu* or *lāgnu* a run of ill-luck to set in. [A. *lodorā* stout; H. *lodā* m. lump; G. *lodvū* to knead; — < **loddā*-, cf. **loddha*- in M. *loḍhā* m. lump, corpse; **londā*- in H. *lōḍā* m. lump, G. *lōdo* m.—cf. also *lote*, *loṭh*, *lādo*.]
 लोप lop, s. Disappearance. [lw. Sk. *lopa*.]
 लोपा lopā, or *loppā*, s. The passing of the first two fingers formed as a crescent over the face by way of insult.—*l° khuvāunu* to do this.
 लोप्पा loppā, v. *lopā*.
 लोपा-लोपि loṭrā-loṭri, s. Husk, rind, peelings, parings, the thin outside portion of anything. [empd. *lopro* and *lopri*.]
 लोपि loṭri, s. in *loṭrā-l°* q.v. [v. *lopro*.]
 लोपिनु loṭrinu, vb. intr. To be despised (v. *loṭryāunu*).
 लोप्रो loṭro, s. Chip, bit, shaving.—*loṭrā-loṭri* v.s.v. [H. *loṭrī*, *loṭrī* f. lump; — poss. extension with -*ḍa*- of **loppa*- < **lopya*-, cf. Sk. *loṭyate* is cut off: Pk. *loṭpai*; and Sk. *loṭaḥ* m. cutting, breaking: Pa. *lopa* m.; Pk. *lova*- m. destruction; and Sk. *loṭayati* breaks, effaces: Pk. *lovei*; Sh. *luḍi* snatches away.]
 लोप्प्राउनु loṭryāunu, vb. tr. To make a contemptuous gesture at by drawing the hand down the forehead (= *mukh l°*).—*oṭh l°* to pout (in contempt or indifference). [cf. *lopā*, *lopro*?]
 लोवान् lobān, s. Incense. [lw. H. *lobān* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 लोभ lobh, s. (obl. -a) Covetousness, avarice. [lw. Sk. *lobha*.]
 लोभानि-पापानि lobhāni-pāpāni, s. Greed and sinfulness (e.g. *u l° bāṭa rahit cha* he is free of greed and sinfulness). [lw. Sk. *lobhāḥ pāpāni* 'desires and sins'.]
 लोभि lobhi, l. -i, adj. Greedy, covetous, avaricious; — s. Miser. [lw. Sk. *lobhin*.]
 लोभिनु lobhinu, vb. intr. To be tempted. [der. *lobh*.]
 लोभ्या lobhyāi, s. Seducing, seduction. [der. *lobhyāunu*.]
 लोभ्याउनु lobhyāunu, vb. tr. To tempt, charm, allure, seduce; tantalize. [caus. of *lobhinu*.]
 लोमश् lomaś, s. Name of a celebrated ṛṣi in Hindu mythology. [lw. Sk. *lomaśa*.]
 लोम्भि lomṛi, s. Fox. [H. *lomṛi* f., P. *lūbaṛi* f., S. *lombaru* m., *lombiṛi* f.; — perh. lit. 'having a bushy tail', cf. Pk. *lumbi* bunch (Sk. lex. *lūmaḥ* m. tail); B. *lum* tail, H. *lūm* m.; G. *lūm* f. bunch, M. *lōbaṛi* f. (v.s.v. *lumro*); — but S. *lombaru* indicates rather **lompa*-, cf. Sk. *lopāśūḥ* m. jackal, fox: Sh. *lōi* f. fox; K. *lōh*, *loh* m. poreupine, fox; and Sk. *lopākāḥ* m.: H. *louā* m. fox. Cf. also D. gār. *lōmai* jackal, tor. *lāmā*, pal. *lūmēi*.]

(२) लोन् lol, s. A piece of a broken glass bangle.

लोला lolā, s. (pl. ?) A hanging ear-ornament; — wrinkles on a horse's shoulder, rolls of fat, pendent flesh (e.g. under the chin); — a child's toy (a kind of rattle). [Sk. *lolaḥ* swinging; Pa. *lolo*, *lolo*, Pk. *lola-*; K. *lōla* f. tongue; A. *lōla* loose, B. *lola*; O. *lōli* ear-ornament; H. *lōlā* to shake; P. *lol* m. flap of skin on a bull; S. *rolo* m. wandering; G. *lolo* m. tongue, *lōliyū* n. pendent ornament; M. *lol* n. rolling over; Sgh. *lela* moving; — < **lōḍa-*, cf. Sk. *lōḍati* agitates (v.s.v. *lurkan*).]

लोनुप lolup, (l.) adj. Very eager for, covetous; greedy, insatiable. [lw. Sk. *lolupa-*.]

लोलो-पोतो lolo-poto, s. Flattery, compliment.—*l*^o *garnu* to flatter, wheedle, fawn. [cf. *lallo-pato*.]

लोष्ट loṣṭa, (l.) s. Lump of earth, clod. [lw. Sk. id.]

लोष्टो loṣṭo, v. *loṣṭo*.

लोसा losā, v. *loso*².

लोसे lose, s. A sluggard, a slacker. [der. *loso*¹.]

लोसी loso¹, adj. Slack. [cf. *lojho*.]

लोसी loso², s. (usu. in pl. *losā*) Anything eaten with something else, esp. food eaten when drinking *raksi*.

लोस्यो loṣṭo, or *loṣṭo*, s. in *pāta ko l^o leaves* to make plates of.—*pāta ko l^o pani chaina* I have not even got a leaf.

लोहा lohā, old *lohu*, s. Iron. [Sk. *lohā-* red, m. n. copper, iron: Pa. Pk. *loha-* n.; Rom. *lovo* m. money (?); WPah. bhad. *lahū* iron, pād. *loh*, pañ. *luhā*, cur. bhat. cam. *lohā*, Ku. *lurā*, A. *lo*, B. *lohā*, O. *luhā*, H. P. L. *lohā* m., S. *lohu* m., G. *loh* n., M. *loh*, *lokhāḍ* n.; Sgh. *loho*, *lō* metal.]

लोहार lohār, s. Iron-worker, blacksmith (= *kāmī*). [Sk. *lohakāraḥ* m.: Pa. *lohakāro* m., Pk. *lohāra-* m.; Ku. *lurā*, B. H. *lohār* m., P. *luhār* m., L. *lohār* m., S. *luhāru* m., G. *luhār* m., M. *lohar* m.; Sgh. *lōvaru* coppersmith (with *ō* fr. *lō*).]

लोहि lohī, s. = *lohiyā* q.v.

लोहिया lohiyā, or *lohī*, s. A partic. kind of thick blanket made in the Bāke district of Nepal. [K. O. *lohī* woollen wrapper; H. *lohī* f. a kind of silk cloth; P. L. S. *lōi* f. coarse woollen blanket.]

लोह loh¹, (old) v. *lohā*.

लोह loh², s. Blood (esp. in metaphors).—*l*^o *piera chorṇu* to drink up somebody's blood (used in threats). [Sk. *lōhita-* red, n. blood: Pa. *lohita-* red, n. blood, Pk. *lohita-* red, n. blood; Rom. eur. *lolo* red; arm. *naxul* blood; syr. *lūhrā* red, *inhīr* blood; D. tir. *luhī* red; kho. *lēi* blood; gār. *lau* red, tor. *lohūr* (< Sk. *rudhirāḥ* ?), pal. *l'hōilo*; Sh. *lōlyū* red, *lēl* m. blood (-*l* ?); Ku. *hre* blood, B. *lau*, H. *lohū*, *lehū*, *lahū* m.; P. *lohī* red, *lohū* m. blood; S. *lohū* m. blood, G. *lohī* n., Sgh. *lē*; — Kaf. ashk. *leu* blood.]

लोहोड़े lohōṛe¹, v. *luhūre*.

लोहोड़े lohōṛe², s. Small plants; thorns, briers.—*l*^o *ko boḷ* a thorny plant. [cf. *luhūre*.]

लोहोटा lohoṭā, s. A small metal water-pot. [K. *lōṭa* m., Ku. *loṭiyā*, A. B. *loṭā*, O. *loṭā*, *noṭā*, H. *loṭā* m., P. *loṭṭā* m., L. *loṭā* m., S. G. *loṭo* m., M. *loṭā* m.]

लोहोरे lohore, in *l*^o *āp* v.s.v. *āp*.

लोहोरी lohoro, s. A stone rolling-pin for use on a *sīlauṭo*. [Pk. *loḍha-* m. rolling-pin; B. *loṛā*, H. *loṛhā* m.; P. *loṛhā* m. oppression; S. *loṛha* f. cudgel; — cf. Sk. *loṭhayati* agitates: Pk. *loḍhei* cleans cotton; L. *loṛhaṇ* to roll; G. *loḍhvū* to clean cotton, M. *loḍhūḍē*.]

लोहोब्राउनु lohoryāunu, vb. tr. To stone to death (lit. with *lohoro*). [der. *lohoro*.]

लोी lau, interj. Come now! Here you are! Take it. [< *leu*, *lewa* 2 pl. imperat. of *linu*; — cf. Ku. *lā* id.]

लौकि lauki, s. Pumpkin. [Ku. H. *laukī* f.; — v. *lauko*.]

लौकिक laukik, (l.) adj. Worldly, mundane, terrestrial; everyday, ordinary; temporal, secular. [lw. Sk. *laukika-*.]

लौको lauko, s. Pumpkin. [Ku. *lauko*, Bi. H. P. *laukā* m. the bottle-gourd; — extension with *-kka-* of Sk. *ālābuh*, lex. *ālābuh*, *lābūh* f. (according to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 31, of Austro-Asiatic origin, cf. e.g. Malay *labu*): Pa. *alābu*, *lābu*, *alāpu*, *lāpu* f., Pk. *alāu-*, *lāu-* n.; A. B. O. *lāu*, Sgh. *labba* (pl. *labu*).]

लौरि lauri, or *laurhi*, s. Stick.—*gorkhe l^o* a form of punishment in which the hands are bound behind the back.—*kādh-l^o*. [v. *lauro*.]

लौरो lauro, s. Stick, walking-stick. [Sk. *lakṣṭah*, *laguḍaḥ* m.: Pa. *laguḷo* m., Pk. *laūḍa-*, *laūla-* m.; Rom. eur. *ruvlo*, m., *ruvli* f., syr. *lauri*, *rauri*, K. *lūrā* f.; Ku. *lauṛo* penis, B. *leuṛā*; O. *lauṛi* stick, Bi. *laur*; H. *lauṛā* m. penis, S. *lauṛo* m., G. *loḍo* m., M. *lavḍā*; — cf. **lakṣṭa-* in Pk. *lakṣṭa-*; Bi. H. *lakṛī* f. wood, P. *lakṛā* f., L. *lakṛā* m., S. *lakṛī* pl., G. *lākḍū* n., M. *lākḍ*, *lakḍ* n.; — S. *lakṛu* m. stick. According to J. Przyluski, Pre-A. Pre-Drav., p. 12, Sk. *laguḍa-* orig. signifying 'penis' is lw. fr. Austro-As. of the same family as Sk. *lāṅgula-*, *lāṅgala-*, v.s.v. *laṅgur*¹.]

लाउनु lyāunu, or *liāunu*, vb. tr. To bring. [compd. *li*, absol. of *linu* q.v., and *āunu* q.v.; — cf. Ku. *lyūṇo*, H. *lēnā*.]

लाप्-लाप् lyāp-lyāp, s. Lapping.—*l*^o *garnu* to lap. [onom.]

लाफ़लाफ़ति lyāphlyāphti, in *l*^o *bhijnu* to get wet through and through.

लाह lwān, or *lawān* or *luwān*, s. Clove. [Sk. *lavaṅgaḥ* m. the clove-tree: Pa. *lavaṅgaṇ* n., Pk. *lavaṅga-* m. n.; K. *rōṅg*, *ruṅg* m., Ku. *lauṇ*, A. *lañ*, B. *laṅg*, O. *laṅga*, H. P. *laūg* f., S. *laūgu* m., G. *lavāṅg* n., M. *lavāṅg* f.]

व W, V

For words not found under *w* or *v* see *b*. व् is often written for व when it has the value *w* to distinguish it from व् with the value of *v* (or *b*, for which व् is often written instead of व्).

वचना *vañcanā*, v. *vañcanā*.
वचित् *vañcit*, v. *vañcit*.
वन्दना *vañdanā*, v. *vandanā*.
वन्दनीय *vañdaniya*, v. *vandanīya*.
वग्ग *vañśa*, (l.) v. *bañśa*.
वग्गावलि *vañśāvali*, (l.) v. *bañśāwali*.
वग्गी *vañśī*, v. *bañśī*.
वग्गीधर *vañśīdhar*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Piper (an epithet of Kṛṣṇa). [lw. Sk. *vañśīdhara-* id.]
वकार *vakār*, (l.) s. The letter *w* or *v*. [lw. Sk. *vakāra-*]
वकालत् *wakālat*, s. The profession of pleader or *wakīl* (*wakīl*). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.]
वकिल् *wakīl*, s. A pleader in a court of law in British India. [lw. H. *wakīl* fr. Ar.]
वक्तव्य *vaktavya*, or *baktavya*, (l.) adj. Fit to be spoken ; to be spoken to ; — accountable, answerable ; — s. Speaking ; rule ; a subject treated of. [lw. Sk. id.]
वक्ता *vaktā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. A speaker, a spokesman. [lw. Sk. *vaktṛ-*]
वक्र *vakra*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Crooked, bent, bowed ; tortuous ; cunning ; indirect, evasive. [lw. Sk. id.]
वक्रता *vakratā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Crookedness ; failure, mishap ; perverseness ; fraud, dishonesty. [lw. Sk. id.]
वगलामुखी *vagalāmukhī*, or *b-*, (l.) s. An epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]
वङ्ग *vaṅga*, v. *baṅga*.
वचन् *vacan*, (l.) v. *bačan*.
वज्र *vajra*, (l.) v. *bajra*.
वज्रानु *vajranu*, v. *bajranu*.
वज्रपात् *vajra-pāt*, v. *bajra-pāt*.
वज्रलेप *vajralep*, (l.) v. *bajralep*.
वञ्चक् *vañcak*, or *bañcak*, s. Cheat ; robber. [lw. Sk. *vañcaka-*]
वञ्चना *vañcanā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Deceiving, deception, deceit, fraud, illusion. [lw. Sk. id.]
वञ्चित् *vañcit*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Deceived, cheated. [lw. Sk. *vañcita-*]
वट *vaṭa*, (l.) v. *baṭa*.
वत्स *vatsa*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Calf ; young of any animal ; — child, son, darling. [lw. Sk. id.]
वत्सल् *vatsal*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Loving, affectionate, kind, intelligent. [lw. Sk. *vatsala-*]

वत्सलता *vatsalatā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Affection, lovingness, kindness. [lw. Sk. id.]
वदि *vadi*, v. *badi*.
वध् *vadh*, (l.) v. *badh*¹.
वधान् *wadhān*, v. *odhān*.
वधू *vadhū*, (l.) v. *badhu*.
वध्य *vadhya*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Requiring to be killed ; deserving of death ; doomed to death. [lw. Sk. id.]
वनवासी *vanavāsī*, (l.) v. *ban-bāsi*.
वनस्पति *vanaspati*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tree, vegetation. [lw. Sk. id.]
वनान्तर *vanāntar*, or *b-*, (l.) s. The heart of a forest. [lw. Sk. *vanāntara-*]
वनिता *vanitā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. A loved woman, wife, mistress ; woman. [lw. Sk. id.]
वन्दना *vandanā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Praising ; praise, adoration, worship. [lw. Sk. id.]
वन्दनीय *vandaniya*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be praised or worshipped or adored ; praiseworthy, adorable ; estimable. [lw. Sk. id.]
वमन् *vaman*, (l.) v. *baman*.
वयस् *vayas*, (l.) v. *baīs*².
वर *var*, (l.) v. *bar*.
वर *wara*, or *ora*, adv. On this side.—*w° para* near about, hereabouts. [Ku. *war* id. ; H. *warā* situated on this side ; — poss. < Sk. *āvaraḥ* near ; but prob. obl. of *wār*.]
वरण *varaṇ*, (l.) v. *baran*.
वरणी *varanī*, (l.) v. *baranī*.
वरत्र *waratra*, or *oratra*, adv. On this side of the grave, during this life. [l. formation fr. *wara* after *paratra*.]
वरदान *vara-dān*, (l.) v. *bar-dān*.
वरि *wari*, or *ori*, adv. On this side.—*w° pari* v.s.v. roundabout, on all sides. [cf. H. *ware* ; — v. *wara*.]
वरिपरि *wari-pari*, or *ori-*, adv. Roundabout, on all sides.—*yahā kā w°* hereabouts. [cf. *wāri-pāri* ; — v. *wari*.]
वर्ण *varuṇ*, v. *baruṇ*.
वर्ग *varga*, (l.) v. *barga*.
वर्जन् *varjanu*, (l.) v. *barjanu*.
वर्जित *varjit*, (l.) v. *barjit*.

वर्ण varṇa, (l.) v. *barna*; — (only l. gram.) Sound (vowel or consonant).—*varṇa-vicār* (l.) phonology. [lw. Sk. id.]

वर्णन् varṇan, (l.) v. *barṇan*.

वर्णना varṇanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Description, delineation. 5 [lw. Sk. id.]

वर्ण-विचार varṇa-vicār, v.s.v. *varṇa*.

वर्णायम् varṇāśram, or *b-*, (l.) s. Caste and order, the status of a given order of society. [lw. Sk. *varṇāśrama-*.]

वर्णित varṇit¹, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Described, explained: 10 praised. [lw. Sk. *varṇita-*.]

वर्णित varṇit², v. *barṇit*².

वर्तमान varṭamān, (l.) v. *bartamān*.

वर्धित varḍhit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Increased, grown, thriven. [lw. Sk. *vardhita-*.]

वर्लनु warlanu, v. *orlanu*.

वर्ष varṣa, (l.) v. *barsa*.

वर्षा varṣā, (l.) v. *barkhā*.

वर्षासन् varṣāsan, (l.) v. *barkhāsan*.

वर्षी varṣī, (l.) v. *barakhi*.

वलक walak, s. The crops belonging to the holder of a *jāgir*. [lw. H. *bilak* present of fruit, fr. Pers. ?]

वलिङ्काट् walinkāṭh, s. A sort of litter.

वलि-वलि wali-wali, in *w° kā* various.

वल्कल् valkal, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bark of a tree; — garment 25 made of bark and worn by ascetics. [lw. Sk. *valkala-*.]

वल्त्याङ्-पल्त्याङ् valtyāñ-paltyāñ, v. *oltyāñ-paltyāñ*.

वल्लभ् vallabh, (l.) v. *ballabh*.

वल्लभा vallabhā, (l.) v. *ballabhā*.

वल्लो wallo, adj. Being on this side, the nearer. [cf. H. 30 *walā*, *warlā* id.; cf. *pallo*; — < **waral(l)a-*? — v. *vara*.]

वश् वाś, (l.) v. *bas*¹.

वशात् वाśāt, or *b-*, (l.) postp. Through the power of, owing to. [lw. Sk. id.]

वशित्वा वाśitwa, or *b-*, (l.) s. The supernatural power 35 of subduing to one's own will, one of the eight *aśwarya* or *siddhi* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

वश्य वाśya, (l.) v. *baśya*.

वसन्त vasanta, (l.) v. *basanta*.

वसन्त-पद्मिनी vasanta-paṇcamī, (l.) v. *basanta-paṇcamī*.

वसन्तमालती vasantamālātī, or *b-*, (l.) s. A partie. kind 40 of flower. [lw. Sk. id.]

वसन्ती vasantī, (l.) v. *basantī*.

वसु vasu, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wealth. [lw. Sk. id.]

वसुधरा vasundharā, or *b-*, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.] 45

वस्तान् wastāj, v. *ustāj*.

वस्ताजि wastāji, v. *ustāji*.

वस्ताद् wastād, v. *ustāj*.

वस्तादि wastādi, v. *ustāji*.

वस्तु vastu, (l.) v. *bastu*.

वस्तुतस् vastutas, or *b-*, (l.) adv. Consequently, in fine; in reality, actually, in very deed; essentially. [lw. Sk. id.]

वस्त्र vastra, (l.) v. *bastra*.

वह् वाहā, or *wāhā* or *wā*, emph. *wahī*, adv. There; — then.—*w° dekhī* or *pachi* or *bāṭa* thereafter, then—

Used as an honorific plural of *u*. [Ku. *wā*, H. *wahā*; — pronom. stem *u-*, v.s.v. *u*; for suffix v.s.v. *kahā*.]

वह् वाहī, emph. of *wahā* q.v.

वह्नि vahni, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाँ वā, v. *wahā*.

वाँछा vāñchā, v. *vāñchā*.

वाँछित् vāñchit, v. *vāñchit*.

वाक् wāk, or *ok*, s. Vomiting; nausea. [v. *wāknu*.]

वाकाउनु wākāunu, or *okāunu*, vb. tr. To spew forth. [Ku. 15 *okāno*; — v. *wāknu*.]

वाक्क wākka, or *okka*, s. Vomiting; — adj. Disgusted; nauseating.—*w° āunu* c. *lāi* to be sick, vomit (e.g. *ma lāi w° āyo* I was sick). [v. *wāknu*.]

वाक्नु wāknu, or *oknu*, (W.) vb. intr. To vomit, be sick.

[Deś. *okkia-* vomited; Ku. *okāno*, *wākāno* to vomit; 20 B. *oāk* retching; H. *oknā* to vomit, G. *okvū*, M. *oknē*; Sgh. *okkāre* retching.]

वाक्य wākya, (l.) v. *bākya*; — (only l. gram.) sentence.—*v°-vicār* (l.) syntax. [lw. Sk. *vākya-*.]

वाक्-वाक् wāk-wāk, s. Vomiting.—*w° garnu* to vomit, be sick.—*w° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel sick (e.g. *ma lāi w° lāgyo* I felt sick). [v. *wāknu*.]

वाक्वाकि wākwāki, s. Feeling of sickness, nausea. [der. *wāk-wāk*.]

वाख्ले wākhle, s. A Pathan. [onom. from the sound of 30 Pashtu being spoken ?]

वागीश्वरी vāgīśvarī, v. *bāgīśvarī*.

वाग्दत्ता vāgdattā, (l.) v. *bāgdattā*.

वाग्दान् vāgdān, (l.) v. *bāgdān*.

वाग्-देवी vāg-devī, v. *bāg-devī*. 35

वाग्ले wāgle, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins in W. Nepal; — a member of that class.

वाचक् vācak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Speaking, declaring; verbal; 40 significant. [lw. Sk. *vācaka-*.]

वाचस्पति vācaspati, or *b-*, (l.) s. (lit. Lord of speech) an epithet of the god Bṛhaspati; — (?) trees in general. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाचा vācā, (l.) v. *bācā*.

वाच्य vācya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be spoken, fit to be said; expressible; — blameable, blameworthy. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाजीकरण vājikaran, or *b-*, (l.) s. The act of stimulating; excitement of sexual desire by means of aphrodisiacs. [lw. Sk. *vājikarāṇa-*.]

वाञ्चि wāñji, or *wājmi*, adj. Appropriate, justifiable; 50 right, true. [lw. H. *wājibī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वाञ्मि wājmi, adj. = *vājbi* q.v.

वाञ्छा vāñchā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाञ्छित vāñchit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Wished, desired, longed for. [lw. Sk. *vāñchita-*.]

वाटिका vāṭikā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A small garden. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाण् vāṇ, (l.) v. *bān*.

वाणिज्य vāṇijya, (l.) v. *bāṇijya*.

वाणी vāṇī, (l.) v. *bāṇī*.

वात् vāt, (l.) v. *bāth*.

वात्मन् vātsalya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Affection, devotion, fondness. [lw. Sk. id.]

वादा vādā, v. *bādā*.

वादानुवाद vādānuvād, or *bādānubād*, (l.) s. Debate, discussion. [lw. Sk. *vādānuvāda-*.]

वादी vādī, (l.) v. *bādī*.

वाद्य vādya, (l.) v. *bādde*, *bādya*.

वानप्रस्थ vānaprastha, v. *bānaprastha*.

वानर् vānar, (l.) v. *bādar*.

वान्त vānta, (l.) v. *bānta*.

वापी vāpī, (l.) v. *bāpī*.

वाफाल् wāphāl, in *āphāl-w°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

वामन् vāman, or *b-*, (l.) s. Dwarf (= *bāunne*). [lw. Sk. *vāmana-*.]

वाममार्ग vāmamārga, or *b-*, s. The Śākta or Tantric cult (i.e. the worship of Śakti or Female Energy personified as the wife of Śiva). [lw. Sk. *vāmamārga-*, lit. 'left-hand path'.]

वाममार्गी vāmamārgī, or *b-*, s. A follower of the Tantric cult or *vāmamārga* q.v. [lw. Sk. *vāmamārgin-*.]

वामा vāmā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a woman. [lw. Sk. *vāmā*.]

वायु vāyu, (l.) v. *bāyu*.

वायु-विदग्ध vāyu-vidagha, v. *bāyu-bidagha*.

वायु-शूल vāyu-śul, v. *bāyu-śul*.

वार wār, adv. On this side.—*wār-pār* v.s.v. [Sk. *avārah* in the near bank of a river : Ku. H. *wār* on this side.]

वार् -wār, suffix in *raḥwār*. [borrowed fr. E.H. or Bī., < Sk. -*pāla*- v.s.v. -*wāl*.]

वारंवार vāraṁvār, (l.) v. *bāraṁbār*.

वारण vāraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Restraining; guarding; restraint; protection; opposition, impediment. [lw. Sk. *vāraṇa-*.]

वारण्ट् vāraṇṭ, s. A warrant. [lw. Eng.]

वारि wāri, adv. On this side.—*wāri-jāi-khāūlā* v.s.v.—*w° tira* id.—*w°-pāri* v.s.v. [v. *wār*.]

वारि -wāri, suffix in *phāūwāri*, *bidāwāri*, *raḥwāri*. [*-wār* + *-i*.]

वारि-जाइ-खाऊला wāri-jāi-khāūlā, (lit. I will go and eat on this side) s. A sobriquet for a thar of Chetris or Brāhmans (opp. to *pāri-jāi-khāūlā*).

वारि-पारि wāri-pāri, adv. On both sides, all round. [compd. *wāri* and *pāri*.]

वारिस् wāris, s. Heir. [lw. H. *wāris* fr. Ar.]

वारिस्-नामा wāris-nāmā, s. The document appointing a pleader to conduct a case. [compd. *wāris* and *nāmā*.]

वारुणी vāruṇī, or *b-*, (l.) s. The twenty-fifth asterism. [lw. Sk. *vāruṇī*.]

वारे -wāre, suffix in *baṭuwāre*, *raḥwāre*. [extension of *-wār* with *-e*.]

वार्त्ता vārttā, (l.) v. *bārtā*.

वार-पार wār-pār, adv. On this side and on that : — s. Decision, way out (e.g. *yas kurā ko kei w° lāgena* this thing could not be decided). [compd. *wār* and *pār*.]

वार्षिक vārṣik, (l.) v. *bārṣik*.

वार्सा-फार्सा wārsā-phārsā, v. *wārsē-phārsē*.

वार्से-फार्से wārsē-phārsē, or *wārsā-phārsā*, s. Settlement, decision. [redup. of *phārsē*, after *wār-pār*.]

वाल -wāl, suffix forming adjectives and substantives indicating possession, e.g. *khetwāl*, *darjwāl*, *darwāl*, *phurtwāl*, *birtwāl*, *bhattwāl*, *bhattāwāl*, *bhartwāl*, *bhūrwāl*, *laṭwāl*, *haṭwāl*. [Sk. -*pāla*- (as in *gopālāḥ*, etc.); — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., § 417.]

वाला -wālā, suffix forming substantives indicating possession or agency, e.g. *kahwālā*, *bhogwālā*, *bhojanwālā*, *maṭhwālā*, *maṇḍapwālā*, *rasadwālā*, *hakwālā*, *hālāwālā*. [borrowed fr. H. -*wālā* < Sk. -*pāla*-, v.s.v. -*wāl*.]

वासक् vāsak, (l.) v. *bāsak*.

वासना vāsana, (l.) v. *bāsnā*.

वास-स्थान vāsa-sthān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Place of residence. [lw. Sk. *vāsa-sthāna-*.]

वासी vāsi, (l.) v. *bāsi*.¹

वासुकि vāsuki, (l.) v. *bāsuki*.

वासुदेव vāsudeva, (l.) v. *bāsudeh*.

वास्तव vāstava, or *bāstab*, s. Fact, reality. [lw. Sk. *vāstava-*.]

वास्तविक vāstavik, or *bāstabik*, (l.) adj. Real, actual. [lw. Sk. *vāstavika-*.]

वास्ता wāstā, s. Care, concern. [lw. H. *wāsta* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वास्तु vāstu, (l.) v. *bāstu*.

वाह्य wāhā, v. *vahā*.

विकट vikaṭ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Distress, difficulty; — adj. Large, great, huge. [lw. Sk. *vikāṭa-*.]

विकराल vikaṛāl, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Formidable, horrible, hideous. [lw. Sk. *vikarāla-*.]

विकल् विकल, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Agitated in mind, disturbed, troubled. [lw. Sk. *vikala-*.]

विकलता vikalatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Defectiveness, imperfection; irregularity; disorder; agitation, distress. [lw. Sk. id.]

विकल्प vikalpa, or *b-*, (l.) s. Alternation; — distinction; — uncertainty, ambiguity, indecision. [lw. Sk. id.]

विकार vikār, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration ; deterioration. [lw. Sk. *vikāra-*.]
 विकाश vikāś, or *b-*, (l.) s. Appearance, display, manifestation. [lw. Sk. *vikāśa-*.]
 विकाशित vikāśit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Made visible, manifested, displayed ; resplendent. [lw. Sk. *vikāśita-*.]
 विकास vikās, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bloom ; blooming, expanding, development. [lw. Sk. *vikāsa-*.]
 विकासित vikāsit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Expanded, open, blown. [lw. Sk. *vikāśita-*.]
 विकिर vikir, (l.) v. *bikar*.
 विकृत vikṛt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Altered, changed, modified, transformed ; — averse to ; — changed for the worse ; unnatural ; incomplete. [lw. Sk. *vikṛta-*.]
 विकृति vikṛti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration, modification ; — disease ; — emotion ; anger ; fear. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विक्रम vikram, (l.) v. *bikram*.
 विकृप्त विकृप्ता, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Thrown about, scattered ; — refuted ; — (pop. *bicchipta*) agitated, bewildered ; crazy, foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विकृष विकृष, or *b-*, (l.) s. Throwing ; scattering ; dispersion ; refutation ; — agitation, confusion ; craziness. [lw. Sk. *vikṛṣa-*.]
 विख्यात vikhyāt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Famous, celebrated, notorious. [lw. Sk. *vikhyāta-*.]
 विख्याति vikhyāti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fame, celebrity, notoriety. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विग्रह vigraha, or *b-*, (l.) s. Extension, expansion ; — shape, form ; — quarrel ; — (gram.) analysis. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विघ्न vighna, (l.) v. *bighna*.
 विचलित vicalit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Gone away, departed ; displaced ; unsteady, swerving. [lw. Sk. *vicalita-*.]
 विचार vicār, (l.) v. *bicār*.
 विचारी vicāri, (l.) v. *bicāri*.
 विचारु vicārnu, (l.) v. *bicārnu*.
 विचित्र vicitra, (l.) v. *bicitra*.
 विचेत् vicet, (l.) v. *bicet*.
 विच्छेद vicched, or *b-*, (l.) s. Cutting asunder, dividing ; separation ; dispersion ; termination ; prohibition ; removal ; — difference, space, interval. [lw. Sk. *viccheda-*.]
 विजय vijaya, (l.) v. *bijai*.
 विजया vijayā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id. 'the victorious'.]
 विजयी vijayī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Victorious, triumphant ; — s. Victor. [lw. Sk. *vijayin-*.]
 विजातीय vijātiya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Of different kind, of different sorts, dissimilar, various ; — base-born, bastard. [lw. Sk. id.]

विज्ञ vijña, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Knowing, intelligent, discerning, wise ; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विज्ञता vijñatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Intelligence, wisdom, learning, experience, skill, cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विज्ञप्ति vijñapti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, representation ; report, announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विज्ञात vijñāt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Understood, discerned, known ; — famous, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *vijñāta-*.]
 विज्ञाता vijñātā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A discerning man, an experienced man ; witness. [lw. Sk. *vijñātr-*.]
 विज्ञान vijñān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Discernment, understanding ; knowledge, intelligence ; science, learning. [lw. Sk. *vijñāna-*.]
 विज्ञापक vijñāpak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Making known, informing ; — s. Informant, teacher. [lw. Sk. *vijñāpaka-*.]
 विज्ञापन vijñāpan, or *b-*, (l.) s. Making known, acquainting, teaching ; information, announcement ; respectful representation. [lw. Sk. *vijñāpana-*.]
 विज्ञापना vijñāpanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, instruction, announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विडम्बना viḍambanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Imitation, disguise ; imposture, deception, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वितरण vitaran, or *b-*, (l.) s. Abandoning ; — gift, distribution of charity. [lw. Sk. *vitaraṇa-*.]
 वितर्क vitarka, or *b-*, (l.) s. Reasoning, argument, inference ; guess, opinion ; discussion.—*tarka-v°* argumentation, discussion. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वितल् vital, (l.) v. *bitāl*.—*tal-v°* v.s.v.
 वित्त vitta, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wealth, property. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदग्ध vidagdhā, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Burnt, inflamed ; — shrewd, clever, able, skilled ; — cunning, sly, crafty, intriguing. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदग्धता vidagdhātā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Sharpness, shrewdness, cleverness, wit. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदारण vidāraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tearing, rending ; — pain, affliction ; — slaughter, massacre. [lw. Sk. *vidāraṇa-*.]
 विदित vidit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Perceived, known, understood ; — famous, renowned ; — informed, apprised ; — promised, agreed. [lw. Sk. *vidita-*.]
 विदीर्ण vidīrṇa, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Rent asunder, burst, split, torn. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदुर vidur, or *b-*, (l.) s. The name of the younger brother of Dhṛtarāṣṭra and Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *vidura-*.]
 विदूषक vidūṣak, or *b-*, (l.) s. The buffoon and confidential friend of the hero in a drama. [lw. Sk. *vidūṣaka-*.]
 विदेश vides, (l.) v. *bides*.
 विद्यमान vidyamān, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Existent, present, 'actual, real. [lw. Sk. *vidyamāna-*.]
 विद्या vidyā, (l.) v. *bidyā*.

विद्यार्थी vidyārthi, v. *bidyārthi*.

विद्यालय vidyālaya, v. *bidyālaya*.

विद्युत् vidyut, or *b-*, (l.) s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

विद्वान् vidwān, (l.) adj. Learned; — s. Learned man, savant.

विद्वेष vidveṣ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Enmity, hatred. [lw. Sk. *vidveṣa-*.]

विद्वेषी vidveṣī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Hating, hostile; — s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. *vidveṣin-*.]

विधंस vidhamsa, (l.) v. *bidhamsa*.

विधर्म vidharma, (l.) v. *bidharma*.

विधवा vidhavā, (l.) v. *bidhuvā*.

विधाता vidhātā, (l.) v. *bidhātā*.

विधान् vidhān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Arrangement, order, manner; — performance of a religious or ceremonial act; inauguration, establishment. [lw. Sk. *vidhāna-*.]

विधायक् vidhāyak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Arranging; fixing, securing; — performing, causing; — prescribing, enjoining. [lw. Sk. *vidhāyaka-*.]

विधि vidhi, (l.) v. *bidhi*.

विधु vidhu, or *b-*, (l.) s. Moon. [lw. Sk. id.]

विधु-वदनी vidhu-vadanī, or *bidhu-badanī*, (l.) adj. f. Having a moonlike or beautiful face. [lw. Sk. id.]

विधेय vidheya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be arranged; to be prescribed; to be practised; manageable, submissive; — (gram.) s. The predicate. [lw. Sk. id.]

विध्वंसी vidhvamsī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Falling asunder, perishing; — ruining, destroying. [lw. Sk. *vidhvamsin-*.]

विनति vinati, or *b-*, (l.) s. Submission. [lw. Sk. id.]

विनय vinaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Guidance, training, discipline; — good behaviour, propriety, decency; — modesty, affability, courtesy; — obeisance, reverence. [lw. Sk. id.]

विना vinā, (l.) v. *binā*³.

विनायक् vināyak, or *b-*, (l.) s. A name of the god Gaṇeś. [lw. Sk. *vināyaka-*.]

विनाश् vināś, (l.) v. *bināś*.

विनाशक् vināśak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Destroying, destructive; — s. Destroyer. [lw. Sk. *vināśaka-*.]

विनिमय vinimaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Exchange, barter; substitution; requital. [lw. Sk. id.]

विनीत् vinit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Well-trained, educated, disciplined; — well-behaved, refined, courteous; — modest, decent, demure. [lw. Sk. *vinīta-*.]

विनोद् vinod, or *b-*, (l.) s. Driving away, removal, dismissing. [lw. Sk. *vinoda-*.]

विपत् vipat, (l.) v. *bipat*.

विपत्ति vipatti, (l.) v. *bipati*.

विपद् vipad, (l.) v. *bipat*.

विपदा vipadā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Misfortune, trouble, distress. [lw. Sk. id.]

विपरीत् viparīt, (l.) v. *biparīt*.

विपल् vipal, (l.) v. *bipal*.

विपुल् vipul, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Large, ample, extensive, capacious; abundant. [lw. Sk. *vipula-*.]

5 विप्र vipra, or *b-*, (l.) s. A Brāhman priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

विफल viphal, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Fruitless, barren, ineffectual, vain. [lw. Sk. *viphala-*.]

विफलता viphalatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fruitlessness, barrenness; ineffectiveness, unprofitableness. [lw. Sk. id.]

10 विभक्त vibhakta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Divided, portioned, shared; separate, distinct, different, multifarious. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभक्ति vibhakti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Division, partition; part, portion, share; — (gram.) declension, case-sign, position. [lw. Sk. id.]

15 विभक् विभव, or *bibhab*, (l.) s. Power, might; superhuman power; — property, wealth; — magnanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

20 विभाग vibhāg, or *b-*, (l.) s. Division, separation; partition, distribution; — portion, part, share. [lw. Sk. *vibhāga-*.]

विभिन्न vibhinna, v. *bibhinna*.

विभीषण vibhiṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bibhiṣan*.

25 विभु vibhu, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Very powerful, mighty; eminent; capable, able; — s. Lord, ruler, master. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभूति vibhūti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Prosperity, welfare; power, might, superhuman power (attributed especially to the god Śiva, but attainable by human beings through practice of austerities); — dominion, supremacy. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभूषित vibhūṣit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Adorned, decorated. [lw. Sk. *vibhūṣita-*.]

विमल् vimal, (l.) v. *bimal*.

35 विमान् vimān, (l.) v. *bimān*.

विमुक्त vimukta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Released, liberated, emancipated; dismissed; separated. [lw. Sk. id.]

विमुख vimukh, (l.) v. *bimukh*.

विद्योग् vīyog, (l.) v. *bijok*.

40 विद्योगिनी vīyoginī, or *b-*, (l.) s. A woman separated from her husband or lover. [lw. Sk. id.]

विद्योगी vīyogī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. (f. *-inī*) Separated, absent; distressed by separation; — s. A man separated from his wife or mistress. [lw. Sk. *vīyogin-*.]

45 विरक्त virakta, (l.) v. *birakta*.

विरङ्ग virāṅga, v. *birāṅga*.

विरत् virat, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Stopped, ended, rested. [lw. Sk. *virata-*.]

विरति virati, or *b-*, (l.) s. Cessation, ending, pause. [lw. Sk. id.]

विरल् viral, (l.) v. *biral*.

विरस् viras, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Tasteless, insipid. [lw. Sk. *virasa-*.]

विरह viraha, (l.) v. *biraha*.

विरहिणी virahinī, (l.) v. *birahani*.

विरहित virahit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Separated, abandoned; lonely, solitary; — bereft of, free from, destitute of. [lw. Sk. *virahita-*.]

विरही virahī, (l.) v. *birahī*.

विराग् virāg, or *b-*, (l.) s. Absence of desire or passion, indifference, aversion, stoicism (= *bairāgya*). [lw. Sk. *virāga-*.]

विरागी virāgī, v. *birāgi*.

विराजमान् virājamān, (l.) v. *birājman*.

विराज्नु virājnu, (l.) v. *birājnu*.

विराट् virāt, (l.) v. *birāt*.

विराम् virām, (l.) v. *birām*³.

विरुद्ध viruddha, (l.) v. *biruddha*.

विरूप virūp, (l.) v. *birup*.

विरोध् virodh, (l.) v. *birodh*.

विरोधी virodhi, (l.) v. *birodhi*.

विलक्षण vilakṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bilacchin*.

विलक्षणी vilakṣaṇī, (l.) v. *bilacchini*.

विलम्ब vilamba, (l.) v. *bilamba*.

विलाप vilāp, (l.) v. *bilāp*.

विलापी vilāpī, (l.) v. *bilāpī*.

विलास् vilās, (l.) v. *bilās*.

विलासी vilāsi, v. *bilāsi*.

विलोकनीय vilokaniya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Fit to be looked at; notable; beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]

विलोक्त vilokit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Viewed, observed, examined, contemplated. [lw. Sk. *vilokita-*.]

विवरण vivaraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Uncovering, opening, unfolding; explanation, interpretation, description. [lw. Sk. *vivaraṇa-*.]

विवर्जन् vivarjan, or *bibarjan*, (l.) s. Abandoning, leaving; excluding; exclusion. [lw. Sk. *vivarjana-*.]

विवर्जित् vivarjit, (l.) v. *bibarjit*.

विवर्ण vivarṇa, or *bibarṇa*, (l.) adj. Discoloured; having lost colour; — out of caste. [lw. Sk. id.]

विवाद vivād, (l.) v. *bibād*.

विवादी vivādī, (l.) v. *bibādī*.

विवाह vivāha, (l.) v. *bihā*.

विवाहिता vivāhitā, (l.) v. *bihāite*.

विविध vividh, or *bibidh*, (l.) adj. Of various kinds, various, sundry. [lw. Sk. *vividha-*.]

विवेक् vivek, (l.) v. *bibek*.

विवेकी vivekī, (l.) v. *bibekī*.

विशद् viśad, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Clean, clear, pure; — lucid, evident, apparent. [lw. Sk. *viśada-*.]

विशाखा viśākhā, (l.) v. *biśākhā*.

विशाल् viśāl, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Large, great, wide, extensive; — eminent, illustrious. [lw. Sk. *viśāla-*.]

विशिष्ट viśiṣṭa, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Distinguished, characterized, possessed of, having; — have distinctive qualities; — superior, excellent, choice. [lw. Sk. id.]

विशेष viśeṣ, (l.) v. *bisek* and *bises*.

विशेष्य viśeṣya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Distinguished, pre-eminent, principal; — (gram.) s. Substantive. [lw. Sk. id.]

विश्रान्ति viśrānti, (l.) v. *biśrānti*.

विश्राम् viśrām, (l.) v. *biśrām*.

विश्व viśwa, or *b-*, (l.) adj. All, every, entire, whole; — s. The universe. [lw. Sk. id.]

विश्वस्त viśwasta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Trusted, trusty, faithful; — confident, bold. [lw. Sk. id.]

विश्वामित्र viśvāmitra, or *b-*, s. Name of a celebrated sage. [lw. Sk. id.]

विश्वस् viśwās, (l.) v. *biśwās*.

विश्वसी viśwāsi, (l.) v. *biśwāsi*.

विष् viṣ, (l.) v. *bikh*.

विषय viṣaya, (l.) v. *biṣaya*.

विषयक् viṣayak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Relating to, concerning. [lw. Sk. *viṣayaka-*.]

विषयी viṣayī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Relating to objects of sense; sensual, carnal, worldly; — s. Worldling, sensualist. [lw. Sk. *viṣayin-*.]

विषाद् viśād, (l.) v. *bikhād*.

विषारद् viśārad, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Learned, wise, skilful; — eminent. [lw. Sk. *viśārada-*.]

विषालु viśālu, (l.) v. *bikhālu*.

विष्टर् viṣṭar, (l.) v. *biṣṭar*.

विष्टा viṣṭā, (l.) v. *biṣṭā*.

विष्णु viṣṇu, (l.) v. *biṣṇu*.

विसर्ग viśarga, or *b-*, (l.) s. The name of the Sanskrit letter *ḥ*. [lw. Sk. id.]

विसर्जन् viśarjan, (l.) v. *bisarjan*.

विस्तार viśtār, (l.) v. *bistār*.

विस्तीर्ण viśtirṇa, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Spread out, extended, expanded, enlarged, diffused; — ample, broad, wide; large; capacious. [lw. Sk. id.]

विस्मृत् viśmṛt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. = *viśtirṇa* q.v. [lw. Sk. *viśmṛta-*.]

विस्मय viśmaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wonder, astonishment, surprise; perplexity. [lw. Sk. id.]

विस्मरण viśmaran, or *b-*, (l.) s. Forgetting; forgetfulness, obliviousness. [lw. Sk. *viśmarana-*.]

विस्मित viśmit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Amazed, astonished; — s. Amazement, wonder, consternation. [lw. Sk. *viśmita-*.]

विस्मृत् viśmṛt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Forgotten. [lw. Sk. *viśmṛta-*.]

विस्मृति vismṛti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Forgetting, forgetfulness, loss of memory. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विस्वाद् viswād, (l.) v. *biswād*.
 विहार vihār, (l.) v. *bihār*.
 विहीन् vihīn, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Left, abandoned, deserted ; — deprived of, destitute of. [lw. Sk. *vihīna-*.]
 विह्वल् vihwal, (l.) v. *bihwal*.
 वीणा vīṇā, (l.) v. *binā*².
 वीर् vir, (l.) v. *bir*².
 वीरता vīratā, (l.) v. *birtā*.
 वीर्य virya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bravery, courage, manliness ; — (pop. *birje* q.v.) semen. [lw. Sk. *vīrya-*.]
 वृक्ष vṛkṣa, (l.) v. *birche*.
 वृत्तान्त vṛttānta, (l.) v. *birtānta*.
 वृत्ति vṛtti, (l.) v. *birti*.
 वृथा vṛthā, (l.) v. *birthā*.
 वृद्ध vṛddha, (l.) v. *birdha*.
 वृद्धि vṛddhi, (l.) v. *birdhi*.
 वृषली vṛṣali, (l.) v. *birkhali*.
 वृषोत्सर्ग vṛṣotsarga, (l.) v. *birsotsarga*.
 वृष्टि vṛṣṭi, or *b-*, (l.) s. The rainy season. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वेग् veg, (l.) v. *beg*.
 वेतन् vetan, or *b-*, (l.) s. Hire, wages ; livelihood. [lw. Sk. *velana-*.]
 वेतान् vetāl, (l.) v. *betāl*.
 वेद् ved, (l.) v. *bed*.
 वेदना vedanā, v. *bedanā*.
 वेदी vedi, (l.) v. *bedi*.
 वेध् vedh, (l.) v. *bedh*.
 वेला velā, (l.) v. *belā*.
 वेद्या veśyā, (l.) v. *beśyā*.
 वेष्टित veṣṭit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Surrounded, enclosed, enveloped, wrapped up. [lw. Sk. *veṣṭita-*.]
 वैटो vaiṭo, v. *oīto*.
 वैद्यान् vaiḍyānu, v. *oīḍyānu*.
 वैकुण्ठ vaikunṭha, (l.) v. *baikunṭha*.
 वैजयन्ती vajayanti, or *b-*, (l.) s. The necklace of the god Viṣṇu.—*v°-mālā* id. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वैडूर्यमणि vaidūryamaṇi, or *b-*, (l.) s. Sardonyx. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वैतानीय vaiṭāliya, v. *baitāliyā*.
 वैदाङ्ग vaidāṅga, v. *baidāṅga*.
 वैदाङ्गी vaidāṅgi, v. *baidāṅgi*.
 वैदिक vaidik, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Relating to or prescribed by the Vedas ; — knowing the Vedas. [lw. Sk. *vaidika-*.]
 वैद्य vaidya, (l.) v. *baidya*.
 वैद्यक् vaidyak, v. *baidyak*.
 वैध् vaidh, or *b-*, (l.) Pertaining to rites (*bidhi*) ; ritual. [lw. Sk. *vaidha-*.]
 वैधव्य vaidhavya, or *baidhavya*, (l.) s. Widowhood. [lw. Sk. id.]

वैभव् vaibhav, or *baibhab*, (l.) s. Superhuman power, greatness, pre-eminence ; wealth, splendour. [lw. Sk. *vaibhava-*.]
 वैर vair, or *b-*, (l.) s. Enmity, hatred. [lw. Sk. *vaira-*.]
 वैरागी vairāgi, (l.) v. *bairāgi*.
 वैराग्य vairāgya, (l.) v. *bairāgya*.
 वैरान् wairān, v. *oirān*.
 वैरालो wairālo, v. *oirālo*.
 वैरिन् wairinu, v. *oirinu*.
 वैरी vairi, (l.) v. *bairi*.
 वैरुद्ध vairuddhya, (l.) v. *bairuddhya*.
 वैरो wairo, v. *oiro*.
 वैरो-पैरो wairo-pairo, v. *oiro-pairo*.
 वैद्यान् waiḍyānu, v. *oīḍyānu*.
 वैला wailā, s. A partie. breed of horse. [lw. Eng. *waler*.]
 वैलाउन् wailānu, v. *oilānu*.
 वैलिन् wailinu, v. *oilinu*.
 वैल्यान् wailyānu, v. *oilyānu*.
 वैवाहिक् vaivāhik, or *baibāhik*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to marriage, matrimonial. [lw. Sk. *vaivāhika-*.]
 वैशाख् vaiśākḥ, (l.) v. *baiśāk*.
 वैश्य vaiśya, (l.) v. *baiśya*.
 वैषम्य vaiṣamya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Inequality, unevenness ; — difficulty, distress ; harshness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वैष्णव् vaiṣṇav, or *baiṣṇab*, (l.) s. A worshipper of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *vaiṣṇava-*.]
 व्यक्त vyakta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Manifested, developed ; specified, distinguished. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यक्ति vyakti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Manifestation ; clearness, discrimination, distinction ; — individuality ; an individual, a person ; — (gram.) inflection. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यग्र vyagra, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Bewildered, perplexed. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यग्रता vyagratā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bewilderment, perplexity, agitation. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यङ्ग vyāṅga, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Limbless, mutilated, deformed. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यञ्जक् vyañjak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Making clear or manifest ; indicating, denoting. [lw. Sk. *vyañjaka-*.]
 व्यञ्जन् vyañjan, (l.) v. *byañjan*.
 व्यञ्जना vyañjanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Figurative expression ; insinuation ; sarcasm, irony. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यतिक्रम् vyatikram, or *b-*, (l.) s. Transgressing, transgression ; deviation ; disregard. [lw. Sk. *vyatikrama-*.]
 व्यतिरिक्त व्यतिरikta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Reaching beyond, surpassing, excellent ; excessive ; — excepted, excluded ; — separate, different. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यतीत व्यati, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Passed away, departed ; dead ; — passed over, omitted. [lw. Sk. *vyatita-*.]

व्यतीपात् व्यतिपāt, or *b-*, (l.) s. Great sin; great disrespect; great calamity; portent of calamity.—
vyatipāt-yog (pop. *betipāt-yog*) the name of a partic. festival. [lw. Sk. *vyatipāta-*.]
 व्यतीपात्-योग व्यतिपāt-yog, (l.) v. *betipāt-yog*.
 व्यथा व्यथā, v. *bethā*.
 व्यथित व्यथit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Agitated; pained, distressed. [lw. Sk. *vyathita-*.]
 व्यभिचार व्यभिcār, (l.) v. *byabhicār*.
 व्यभिचारिणी व्यभिcārīṇī, (l.) v. *byabhicārīni*.
 व्यभिचारी व्यभिcārī, (l.) v. *byabhicārī*.
 व्यय व्यaya, (l.) v. *byaya*.
 व्यर्थ व्यartha, (l.) v. *bertha*.
 व्यवधान व्यavadhān, or *byabadhān*, (l.) s. Placing apart; intervening, intervention; interval; prevention; arrest. [lw. Sk. *vyavadhāna-*.]
 व्यवपार व्यavapār, (l.) v. *bepār*.
 व्यवपारी व्यavapārī, (l.) v. *bepārī*.
 व्यवसाय व्यavasāya, or *byabasāya*, (l.) s. Industry, industrial organization; — settled determination, resolve. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यवसायी व्यavasāyī, or *byabasāyī* or *byabasāi*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to industry; — industrious. [lw. Sk. *vyavasāyin-* strenuous.]
 व्यवस्था व्यavasthā, (l.) v. *becastā*.
 व्यवस्थापक् व्यavasthāpak, or *byaba-*, (l.) adj. Setting in order, arranging, establishing, deciding. [lw. Sk. *vyavasthāpaka-*.]
 व्यवस्थित व्यavasthit, or *byabasthit*, (l.) adj. Standing apart; — placed in order, arranged, established; — depending on, based on. [lw. Sk. *vyavasthita-*.]
 व्यवहार व्यavahār, or *b-*, (l.) s. Use (*v°* *garnu* to use); — = pop. *behorā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *vyavahāra-*.]
 व्यवहारी व्यavahārī, or *byabahārī*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to social intercourse or worldly affairs; — s. Householder. [lw. Sk. *vyavahārin-*.]
 व्यवहित व्यavahit, or *byabahit*, (l.) adj. Placed apart; separated, interrupted, obstructed; concealed; — intervening, interposed. [lw. Sk. *vyavahita-*.]
 व्यवहृत व्यavahṛt, or *byabahṛt*, (l.) adj. Customarily done, practised, employed. [lw. Sk. *vyavahṛta-*.]
 व्यसन व्यasan, or *byasan* or *besan*, (l.) s. Separating, casting away; — misfortune, calamity; — destruction, loss; — sin, evil practice; — intent application. [lw. Sk. *vyasana-*.]
 व्यसनी व्यasani, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Calamitous, unlucky;

distressed, wretched; — wicked, vicious; — intent on, diligent. [lw. Sk. *vyasanin-*.]
 व्यस्त व्यasta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Thrown asunder, separated; shattered; — scattered; — separate; — disordered, disarranged, upset; — confused, perplexed. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्याकरण व्यākaraṇ, (l.) v. *byākaran*.
 व्याकुल व्यākul, (l.) v. *byākul*.
 व्याकुलता व्यākulatā, v. *byākulatā*.
 व्याघात व्यāghāt, or *b-*, (l.) s. Percussion, impact; — striking, beating; blow; — obstacle. [lw. Sk. *vyāghāta-*.]
 व्याघ्र व्यāghra, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tiger (= *bāgh*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्याज व्यāj, or *b-*, (l.) s. Deceit. [lw. Sk. *vyāja-*.]
 व्याध व्यādha, (l.) v. *byādha*.
 व्याधा व्यādha, (l.) v. *byādha*.
 व्याधि व्यādhi, (l.) v. *byādhi*.
 व्यापक् व्यāpak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Widely spreading, pervading, comprehensive, extensive. [lw. Sk. *vyāpaka-*.]
 व्यापार व्यāpār, (l.) v. *byāpār*.
 व्यापारी व्यāpārī, v. *byāpārī*.
 व्यापी व्यāpi, (l.) v. *byāpi*.—*viśva-v°* (l.) world-wide, all-pervading.
 व्याप्त व्यāpta, (l.) v. *byāpta*.
 व्याप्ति व्यāpti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Covering, extension over, pervading. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्याप्नु व्यāpnu, v. *byāpnu*.
 व्याय व्यāpya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Permeable, penetrable; — amenable, liable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यायाम व्यāyām, or *b-*, (l.) s. Exercise, physical exercise, gymnastics. [lw. Sk. *vyāyāma-*.]
 व्यावहारिक व्यāvahārik, or *byābahārik*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to social intercourse or worldly affairs. [lw. Sk. *vyāvahārika-*.]
 व्यास व्यās¹, v. *byās*¹.
 व्यास व्यās², or *b-*, (l.) s. Diameter. [lw. Sk. *vyāsa-*.]
 व्युत्पत्ति व्यutpatti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Production; origin, descent; derivation, etymology. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्युत्पन्न व्यutpanna, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Produced, begotten; descended from, derived from. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यूह व्यūha, or *b-*, (l.) s. Separation; distribution; orderly arrangement; army, host, multitude. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्रण vṛaṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wound; scar. [lw. Sk. *vraṇa-*.]
 व्रत् vṛat, (l.) v. *barta*.
 व्रतवन्ध vṛatabandha, (l.) v. *bartaman*.
 व्रीडा व्रीḍā, or *brīḍā*, (l.) s. Shame, modesty, bashfulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

शङ्कनीय *śaṅkaniya*, v. *śaṅkanīya*.
 शङ्कर *śaṅkar*, v. *śaṅkar*.
 शङ्का *śaṅkā*, v. *śaṅkā*.
 शङ्कित *śaṅkit*, v. *śaṅkit*.
 शङ्ख *śaṅkha*, v. *śaṅkha*.
 शङ्खच *śaṅkhatra*, v. *śaṅkhetra*.
 शङ्खिनी *śaṅkhini*, v. *śaṅkhinī*.
 शकल *śakal*, v. *sakal*.
 शकलि *śakali*, v. *sakali*.
 शकार *śakār*, s. The letter *ś*. [lw. Sk. *śakāra*.]
 शकुन् *śakun*, (l.) v. *sagun*.
 शकुन्तला *śakuntalā*, s. The name of an Apsaras, the heroine of Kālidāsa's celebrated drama of that name. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शक्त *śakta*, (l.) adj. Able, capable, competent ; strong, mighty ; clever. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शक्ति *śakti*, pop. *sakti*, s. Strength, ability ; efficacy.—*ś° bhari* with all one's might. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शक्तिमान् *śaktimān*, adj. Able, mighty.—*sarva-ś°* all-powerful. [lw. Sk. *śaktimat*.]
 शक्तिशाली *śaktiśālī*, (l.) adj. Possessed of power, mighty. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शक्नु *śaknu*, (l.) v. *saknu*.
 शक्य *śakya*, adj. Possible, capable of being performed. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शङ्कनीय *śaṅkaniya*, (l.) adj. Doubtful, dubious. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शङ्कर *śaṅkar*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *śaṅkara*.]
 शङ्का *śaṅkā*, pop. *saṅkā*, s. Doubt, uncertainty ; distrust, apprehension ; suspicion ; fear, scruple.—*ś° garnu* to doubt, hesitate.—*ś° mā parnu* to fall into doubt.—*dirgha-ś° garnu* (polite) to go to stool.—*laghu-ś° garnu* (polite) to urinate. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शङ्कित *śaṅkit*, (l.) adj. Doubtful, suspected, feared ; — doubting, doubtful, uncertain, apprehensive. [lw. Sk. *śaṅkita*.]
 शङ्ख *śaṅkha*, pop. *saṅkha*, s. A partie. kind of large shell used for blowing, conch-shell.—*ś° cakra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शङ्खचक्र *śaṅkha-cakra*, s. (lit. conch and discus) The markings and lines on the skin of the fingers. [empd. *śaṅkha* and *cakra*.]

शङ्खच *śaṅkhatra*, v. *saṅkhetra*.
 शङ्खिनी *śaṅkhini*, (l.) s. A woman of the third of the classes into which women are divided by erotic writers (v.s.v. *pādmīnī*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 5 शची *śaci*, s. The consort of the god Indra. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शठ *śaṭh*, (l.) adj. Wicked, depraved, cunning. [lw. Sk. *śaṭha*.]
 शठता *śaṭhatā*, (l.) s. Wickedness, depravity ; cunning, deceit. [lw. Sk. id.]
 10 शत *śat*, (l.) s. One hundred (= *sai*). [lw. Sk. *śata*.]
 शतांश *śatāṁśa*, s. One hundredth, a hundredth part. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शताब्दि *śatābdi*, s. A hundred years, a century. [lw. Sk. id.]
 15 शतावरी *śatāvārī*, (l.) v. *satāvārī*.
 शत्र *śatra*, v. *satranja*.
 शत्रज्ञ *śatrañjā*, v. *satranjā*.
 शत्रु *śatru*, pop. *sattur*, s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शत्रुता *śatrutā*, s. Enmity, hostility. [lw. Sk. id.]
 20 शनि *śani*, (l.) s. The planet Saturn. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शनैश्चरचार *śanaishcarawār*, (l.) v. *sansarabār*.
 शपथ *śapath*, s. Oath, vow. [lw. Sk. *śapatha*.]
 शब्द *śabda*, pop. *sabda*, s. Noise, sound ; voice ; — (gram.) word.—*śabdakoś*.—*ś°-saṅgraha* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]
 25 शब्दकोश *śabdakoś*, s. Dictionary. [lw. Sk. *śabdakośa*.]
 शब्द-सङ्ग्रह *śabda-saṅgraha*, s. A vocabulary, list of words. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शमन् *śaman*, (l.) s. Subsiding ; allaying, cooling down. [lw. Sk. *śamana*.]
 30 शमियाना *śamiyānā*, v. *sāmiyānā*.
 शम्भु *śambhu*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शयन् *śayan*, (l.) s. Lying down, sleeping ; — bed ; — copulation. [lw. Sk. *śayana*.]
 35 शये *śaye*, v. *sai*.
 शय्या *śayyā*, (l.) s. Couch, bed (= *sej*).—*ś°-dān* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शय्या-दान *śayyā-dān*, s. The ceremony on the eleventh day after a death, in which furniture, such as beds etc., is given to the *purohit* in order that he may present them to the dead (the *purohit* however retains them for his own benefit). [empd. *śayyā* and *dān*.]
 40 शर *śar*¹, (l.) s. An arrow. [lw. Sk. *śara*.]

शर śar², v. *sar*.

शरण śaraṇ, pop. *saran*, s. Shelter, protection.—*ś° parnu* c. *ko* to put oneself under the protection of. [lw. Sk. *śaraṇa*-.]

शरणागत śaraṇāgat, (l.) s. One who has come for protection, refugee, suppliant; — an unfortunate. [lw. Sk. *śaraṇāgata*-.]

शरद् śarād, (l.) s. Autumn. [lw. Sk. id.]

शराव् śarāb, v. *sarāp*.

शरासन् śarāsan, (l.) s. A bow (for shooting arrows). [lw. Sk. *śarāsana*-.]

शरीर śarīr, pop. *sarir*, s. Body, figure.—*ś° dhāraṇ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śarīra*-.]

शरीरी śarīrī, (l.) adj. Embodied. [lw. Sk. *śarīrin*-id.]

शरीर-धारण śarīr-dhāraṇ, pop. *sarir-dhāraṇ*, s. Incarnation, embodiment. [compd. *śarīr* and *dhāraṇ*.]

शर्म śarma, (l.) v. *sarma*.

शर्मा śarmā, s. A common surname of Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. *śarman*-.]

(?) शशिपाचक् śaśipācak, s. A partic. kind of Ayurvedic medicine, consisting of a palatable powder.

शशी śaśī, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. *śaśin*-.]

शहर śahar, (l.) v. *sahar*.

शान्त śānta, v. *śānta*.

शान्ति śānti, v. *śānti*.

शाक् śāk, (l.) v. *sāke*.

शाकिनि śākinī, l. -ī, pop. *sākinī*, s. A kind of female divinity attendant on Śiva and Pārvatī.—*ś° dākinī* witches. [lw. Sk. *śākinī*-.]

शाके śāke, v. *sāke*.

शक्त śākta, (l.) s. A worshipper of *śakti*, the divine power in its female representation (= *vāmamārgī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

शाक्य śākya, pop. *sākke*, s. Buddhist teaching.—*śākya-bhikṣu*.—*śākyamuni* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śākya*- Buddhist.]

शाक्य-भिक्कु śākya-bhikṣu, s. The name of a Newar sect. [compd. *śākya* and *bhikṣu*.]

शाक्यमुनि śākyamuni, s. A name of Gautama Buddha, the founder of the Buddhist faith. [lw. Sk. id.]

शाखा śākhā, (l.) s. Branch; offshoot; division, sect.—*ś° santān* race, family. [lw. Sk. id.]

शान्त śānta, pop. *sānta*, adj. Quiet; peaceable. [lw. Sk. id.]

शान्ति śānti, pop. *sānti*, s. Quietness, appeasement, comfort; — ceremony performed after the death of a Newar.—*ś° garnu* or *dīnu* to appease, comfort.—*ś° dātā* comforter.—*bhāg-ś°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शाबाश् śābāś, v. *syābās*.

शायद् śāyad, pop. *sāit*, adv. Perhaps. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

शारदा śārādā, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

शारदी śārādī, (l.) s. The day of the full moon in the month of Kārttik. [lw. Sk. id.]

शारीरिक् śārīrik, (l.) adj. Relating to the body, physical (opp. *mānasik* mental); corporeal, carnal, material. [lw. Sk. *śārīrika*-.]

शार्दूल śārdūl, (l.) s. Tiger. [lw. Sk. *śārdūla*-.]

शाल् śāl, s. Shawl (= *dosallā*). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

शाला śālā, s. Building; chamber.—esp. in compds., e.g. *pāthś°*, *dharmaś°* qq.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शालिग्राम śāligrām, pop. *sāligrām*, s. A black quartzose containing impressions of ammonites and worshipped as representing the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *śālagrāma*, cf. H. *śāligrām*.]

शालिहोत्र śālihotra, (l.) s. Veterinary science. [lw. Sk. *śālihotra*- s. the name of a *muni* who is said to have written on veterinary science.]

शालिहोत्री śālihotri, (l.) v. *sālihotri*.

शाल्मली śālmali, (l.) s. The silk-cotton tree, *Bombax heptaphyllum* (= *simāl*). [lw. Sk. id.]

शवक् śāvak, (l.) s. The young of an animal; child. [lw. Sk. *śāvaka*-.]

शसक् śāsak, (l.) s. Governor, ruler; chastiser. [lw. Sk. *śāsaka*-.]

शसन् śāsan, (l.) s. Governing, ruling; command, authority, control; instruction, discipline; punishment. [lw. Sk. *śāsana*-.]

शसना śāsanā, pop. *sāsnā*, s. Punishment; oppression, tyranny. [lw. Sk. id.]

शसनीय śāsaniya, (l.) adj. Deserving punishment, punishable. [lw. Sk. id.]

शसित् śāsīt, (l.) adj. Governed, ruled, directed, disciplined. [lw. Sk. *śāsita*-.]

शस्ति śāsti, (l.) s. Governing, ruling; order, decree; — (pop. *sāsti*) punishment, penalty; torture.—*ś° dīnu* to torture.—Pvb. *ghara base juṇā ko ś°*; *sabhā gae kurā ko nāsti* at home he trains his moustache, but in the council he utters no word, i.e. a braggart at home, a coward outside. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्र śāstra, pop. *sāstar*, s. Religious book (esp. of the law), the science of the law. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्रार्थ śāstrārtha, s. A discussion over the meaning of the sacred scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्री śāstrī, (l.) s. One who knows the *śāstras*, a teacher. [lw. Sk. *śāstrin*-.]

शास्त्रीय śāstriya, (l.) adj. Relating to or authorized by or prescribed by the *śāstras* or sacred scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिशु-शिशु śiu-śiu, v. *siu-siu*.

शिंग् śīg, v. *sin*.

शिंगौरि śīgauri, v. *sinauri*.

शिका śikā, v. *sikā*.

शिकायत् śikāyat, (l.) v. *sikāit*.

शिकार śikār, (l.) v. *sikār*.

शिकारी śikāri, (l.) v. *sikāri*.

शिक्षक् śikṣak, (l.) s. Teacher, instructor. [lw. Sk. *śikṣaka*-]

शिक्षा śikṣā, s. Teaching, instruction; education; discipline. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिक्षित śikṣit, (l.) adj. Learnt, studied; — taught, tamed, disciplined; — skilful, clever. [lw. Sk. *śikṣita*-]

शिखर् śikhar, pop. *sikhar*, s. Top, summit, peak. [lw. Sk. *śikhara*-]

शिखरिणी śikharinī, (l.) v. *sikharni*.

शित् śit, v. *sit*.

शिथिल् śithil, (l.) adj. Loose, slack, lax. [lw. Sk. *śithila*-]

शिथिलता śithilatā, (l.) s. Looseness, slackness, laxity; languor. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिव् śib, l. *śiv*, pop. *sib*, s. Śiva, the most important god of the Nepali Hindu Pantheon, commonly known as *Mahādevu*. [lw. Sk. *śiva*-]

शिर śir, (l.) v. *sir*.

शिरा śirā, (l.) v. *sirā*.

शिरान् śirān, (l.) v. *sirān*.

शिरानि śirāni, (l.) v. *sirāni*.

शिरिच्च् śirpec, v. *sirpec*.

शिर-पोस् śir-pos, v. *sir-pos*.

शिरिन्दु śirbindu, pop. *siribindu*, s. The name of the sign for *anuswār* q.v. [compd. *śir* and *bindu*.]

शिला śilā, s. (l.) Rock, stone; — (pop. *silā*) sacred stone (*silā puṇu* to worship a sacred stone).—*ś°-patthar* (pop. *silā-patthar*) stones. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिलाजत्तु śilājatu, v. *silājatu*.

शिलाजित् śilājit, v. *silājit*.

शिलो śilo, v. *silo*.

शिव śiva, (l.) v. *śib*.

शिव-रात्रि śiva-rātri, s. A festival in honour of Śiva held on the 14th of the dark half of the month of Māgh. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिवालय śivālaya, (l.) s. A temple dedicated to the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिशु śiśā, v. *sisā*.

शिशिर् śiśir, (l.) adj. Cold, cool, chilly; — s. The cold season.—*ś°-kāl* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śiśira*-]

शिशिर्-काल् śiśir-kāl, (l.) s. The cold season. [lw. Sk. *śiśira-kāla*-]

शिष्ट śiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Ordered, disciplined, well-trained; polite; eminent, superior. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिष्टता śiṣṭatā, (l.) s. Docility, gentleness; politeness, good behaviour. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिष्टाचार śiṣṭācār, (l.) s. The behaviour of good people, the ways of good society. [lw. Sk. *śiṣṭācāra*-]

शिष्य śiṣya, s. A pupil. [lw. Sk. id.]

शीघ्र śīghra, (l.) adj. Quick, speedy, rapid; violent. [lw. Sk. id.]

शीत śīt, (l.) v. *sit*.

शीतकाल् śitakāl, (l.) s. Winter. [lw. Sk. *śitakāla*-]

शीतल् śital, (l.) v. *sital*.

शीतलता śitalatā, (l.) s. Coldness, coolness, chilliness; numbness; apathy. [lw. Sk. id.]

शीतला śitalā, (l.) v. *sitalā*.

शील् śil, pop. *sil*, s. Conduct; virtuous conduct; virtue.—*śil-svabhāv* (pop. *sil-sobhāu*) character. [lw. Sk. *śīla*-]

शीशा śiśā, (l.) v. *sisā*.

शुक śuk, (l.) s. Parrot. [lw. Sk. *śuka*-]

शुकदेव śukadev, or *-deb*, s. Name of a celebrated sage. [lw. Sk. *śukradeva*-]

शुक śukra, (l.) adj. Bright, clear; — s. The planet Venus (= *ś° tāro*).—*śukravār* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुक-मेह śukra-meha, s. Gonorrhoea. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुकवार śukravār, (l.) v. *sukbār*.

शुक्ल śukla, adj. (l.) Bright, clear; — s. The light half of the lunar month.—*ś° pakṣa* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुक्लता śuklatā, (l.) s. Brightness, whiteness; cleanness. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुगा śugā, v. *sugā*.

शुचि śuci, pop. *suci*, adj. Pure, clear, undeciled.—*ś° garnu* to make water, micturate (a polite expression, used by women in the presence of men when necessary). [lw. Sk. id.]

शुचिता śucitā, (l.) s. Purity, brightness, cleanness; holiness; innocence. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुठो śuṭho, v. *suṭho*.

शुद्ध śuddha, pop. *suddha*, adj. Clean, pure; chaste; correct, right. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुद्धता śuddhatā, (l.) s. Purity, cleanness, innocence; correctness, accuracy. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुभ् śubh, (l.) v. *subho*.

शुभम् śubham, pop. *subham*, (lit. An auspicious thing) the formula used at the end of a letter or a book; finis. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुरू śuru, (l.) v. *suru*.

शुष्क śuṣka, (l.) adj. Dry. [lw. Sk. id.]

शूद्र śūdra, pop. *sudra*, s. A member of the fourth caste. [lw. Sk. id.]

शूर śūr, (l.) s. Hero, warrior, champion (= *suro*).—*śūra-vīr* (pop. *sur-bir*) id. [lw. Sk. id.]

शूरता śūratā, (l.) s. Bravery, courage. [lw. Sk. id.]

शेखी śekhi, (l.) v. *sekhi*.

शेर ser, v. *ser*.

शेष śeṣ, (l.) v. *sekh*.

शेषान्तर śeṣāntar, pop. *sesāntar*, (in the language of jhākris) s. Spirits, ghosts.

शेष-नाग śeṣ-nāg, pop. *ses-nāg*, s. The king of the serpents. [lw. Sk. *śeṣa-nāga*-]

शैतान् śaitān, (l.) v. *saitān*.

शैल śail, (l.) s. Crag; mountain, hill. [lw. Sk. *śaila*-]

शैली śaili, (l.) s. Style in writing (= *lekhan-ś*); — method. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोक śoka, pop. *sok*, s. Sorrow, grief; anxiety.—*śoka garnu* 10 to sorrow, be sad, lament. [lw. Sk. *śoka*-]

शोकिन् शokit, (l.) adj. Grieved, sorrowful. [l. formation fr. *śok*-]

शोक् शokh, (l.) v. *sokh*.

शोखी śokhī, (l.) v. *sokhi*.

शोचना śocanā, s. Thought; anxiety; regret. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोभन् śobhan, (l.) adj. Beautifying, adorning; splendid, beautiful, handsome. [lw. Sk. *śobhana*-]

शोभा śobhā, pop. *sobhā*, s. Beauty, splendour. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोभाचमान śobhāyamān, adj. Shining; resplendent; splendid. [lw. Sk. *śobhāyamāna*-]

शोभा-हीन् śobhā-hīn, (l.) adj. Devoid of beauty, uncomely. [lw. Sk. *śobhā-hīna*-]

शोभिन् śobhit, (l.) adj. Beautified, adorned; beautiful, charming, lovely. [lw. Sk. *śobhita*-]

शोर śor, (l.) v. *sor*².

शोरा śorā, (l.) v. *sorā*.

शोष्णु śoṣṇu, (l.) v. *sosnu*.

शौक् śauk, (l.) v. *sauk*.

शौकीन् śaukīn, (l.) v. *saukīn*.

शौच् śauc, (l.) s. Purity, purification; — hygiene.—*śā jānu* to ease oneself. [lw. Sk. *śauca*-]

श्मशान् śmaśān, (l.) s. A place for burning the bodies of the dead (= *maśān*). [lw. Sk. *śmaśāna*-]

श्याम् śyām, adj. Black, dark-blue (esp. as an epithet of the god Kṛṣṇa). [lw. Sk. *śyāma*-]

श्यामा śyāmā, or *syāmā*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्याम-कलि śyām-kali, s. A partic. kind of purple flower. 40 [lw. Sk. *śyāma*- and *kali*-]

श्याल् śyāl, v. *siyāl*.

श्रद्धा śraddhā, (l.) s. Faith, belief, trust, confidence. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रद्धालु śraddhālu, (l.) adj. Having faith, believing, trustful. 45 [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रद्धेय śraddheya, (l.) adj. Trustworthy, reliable. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रमी śrami, (l.) adj. Making great efforts, diligent, energetic; — tiring. [lw. Sk. *śramin*-]

श्रवण śravaṇ, (l.) s. The twenty-third lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. *śravaṇa*-]

श्राद्ध śrāddha, pop. *sarāddha* or *sarādde*, s. A ceremony performed in honour of and for the benefit of deceased ancestors, consisting of the daily offering of water and, at stated intervals, of balls of rice and meal (*piṇḍa*) to three paternal and maternal forefathers. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रान्त śrānta, (l.) adj. Wearied, fatigued, tired; — calm, tranquil. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रान्ति śrānti, (l.) s. Fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्राप् श्राप, (l.) v. *sarāp*.

श्राप्नु श्रापnu, (l.) v. *sarāpnu*.

श्रावण śrāvaṇ, (l.) s. The month July-August (= *sāvan*). [lw. Sk. *śrāvaṇa*-]

श्रावणी śrāvaṇī, (l.) s. The day of the full moon in 15 the month of Śrāvaṇ (q.v.), when the ceremony of putting on the *rakṣābandhan* (q.v.) is performed. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्री śrī, pop. *siri* (q.v.), s. Good fortune, prosperity, happiness; — a title of respect prefixed to a name or other title; — a formula used at the beginning of a letter (usu. repeated three or five times; = *swasti śrī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

श्री-पञ्चमी śrī-pañcamī, (l.) v. *siri-pañcamī*.

श्रीपेच् श्रीpec, v. *sirpec*.

श्रीमान् śrīmān, (l.) adj. Happy, fortunate; distinguished. [lw. Sk. *śrīmat*-]

श्रुत् śrut, (l.) adj. Heard, reported, rumoured, said. [lw. Sk. *śruta*-]

श्रुति śruti, (l.) s. Revelation, holy writ, the Veda. 30 [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेणी śreṇī, (l.) s. Line, row, series; number, quantity. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठ śreṣṭha, pop. *siriṣṭa*, adj. Illustrious, first-class, first-rate; — s. A partic. caste of Newars, a member of that caste. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठता śreṣṭhatā, (l.) s. Superiority, excellence. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठैः śreṣṭheḥ, s. Excellence, distinction. [der. *śreṣṭha*-]

श्रोतव्य śrotavya, or *-abya*, (l.) adj. To be heard; fit to be heard; audible. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रोता śrotā, (l.) s. Listener; pupil. [lw. Sk. *śroṭr*-]

श्लाघा ślāghā, (l.) s. Praise, flattery; boasting. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्लाघ्य ślāghya, (l.) adj. Praiseworthy, honourable, venerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्लेष् śleṣ, (l.) s. Clinging to, embracing; embrace; union; — a play upon words. [lw. Sk. *śleṣa*-]

श्लेष्मा śleṣmā, (l.) s. The phlegmatic humour in the body; phlegm, mucus. [lw. Sk. *śleṣman*-]

श्लोक śloka, (l.) v. *silok*.

ष ऽ

For words not found under ऽ see *kh*. ष is often written for ख.

षकार् ṣakār, (l.) s. The letter ṣ. [lw. Sk. ṣakāra-.]
षण्ड ṣaṇḍa, (l.) An uncastrated bull (= *sāṇḍe*). [lw. Sk. id.]

षड्ज ṣarja, or *kharja*, (l.) s. The first of the seven primary notes of music (*swar*). [lw. Sk. ṣaḍja-.]
षष्ठी ṣaṣṭhī, (l.) v. *khaṣṭhī*.

स S

For words not found under *s* see *ś*.

स sa-, a prefix meaning 'with' in loanwords from Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. sa-.]
सइ sāi, v. *sahi*.
सइ-पत्र sāi-patra, v. *sahi-patra*.
सइ-पाटो sāi-pāṭo, v. *sahi-pāṭo*.
सइस् sāis, or *sāis* or *sahis* or *sayas*, s. Groom, horsekeeper. [lw. H. *sāis* fr. Ar.]
सएल् sael, v. *sayal*.
संकट् samkaṭ, v. *saṅkaṭ*.
संकरु samkar, v. *saṅkar*.
संकलन् samkalan, v. *saṅkalan*.
संकल्प samkalpa, v. *saṅkalpa*.
संकष्ट samkaṣṭa, v. *saṅkaṣṭa*.
संकीर्ण samkīrṇa, v. *saṅkīrṇa*.
संकीर्तन् samkīrtan, v. *saṅkīrtan*.
संकुचित् samkucit, v. *saṅkucit*.
संकेत् samket, v. *saṅket*.
संकोच् samkoc, v. *saṅkoc*.
संक्रान्ति samkrānti, v. *saṅkrānti*.
संचिप्ति samkṣipti, v. *saṅkṣipti*.
संचेप् samkṣep, v. *saṅkṣep*.
संखच्च samkhatra, v. *saṅkhetra*.
संखेचो samkhetro, v. *saṅkhetro*.
संख्या samkhyā, v. *saṅkhyā*.
संग samga, v. *saṅga*.
सैग sāga, v. *saṇa*.
संगत् samgat, v. *saṅgat*.
संगति samgati, v. *saṅgati*.
संगम् samgam, v. *saṅgam*.
संगाति samgāti, v. *saṅgāti*.
सैगार् sāgār, v. *saṇār*.
सैगि sāgi, v. *sahi*.
संगिन् samgin, v. *saṅgin*.

सैगिनि sāgini, v. *saṇini*.
5 संगी samgī, v. *saṅgī*.
संगीत् samgīt, v. *saṅgīt*.
सैगेठन् sāgeṭhan, v. *saṇeṭhan*.
सैगेट्नु sāgeṭhnu, v. *saṇeṭhnu*.
संग्रह samgraha, v. *saṅgraha*.
10 संग्रहणी samgrahaṇī, v. *saṅgrahaṇī*.
संग्राम् samgrām, v. *saṅgrām*.
सैग्लो sāglo, v. *saṇlo*.
संघ samgha, v. *saṅgha*.
संघर्ष samgharṣa, v. *saṅgharṣa*.
15 संघर्षण samgharṣaṇ, v. *saṅgharṣaṇ*.
सैघार् sāghār¹, v. *saṇār*¹.
सैघार् sāghār², or *saṇār*, l. *saṇhār*, s. Destruction, loss, ruin; killing, slaughter. [Sk. *saṇhāraḥ* s. drawing together, destruction: Pa. *saṇhāro* m., Pk. *saṅghāra*-m.; H. *sāghār* m. destruction, *sāghārnā* to destroy, P. *saṅghār* m., *saṅghārnā*; — perh. rather lw. fr. Sk.]
20 सैघारे sāghāre, or *saṇāre*, s. An envious fellow. [der. *sāghār*².]
संचय samcaya, v. *saṇcaya*.
25 संचित् samcit, v. *saṇcit*.
संचिता samcitā, v. *saṇcitā*.
संचो samco, v. *saṇco*.
संजाप् samjāp, v. *saṇjāp*.
संजीवनी samjivani, v. *saṇjivani*.
30 संज्ञा samjñā, (gram.) s. A noun, substantive. [lw. Sk. id.]
संज्ञना samjhanā, v. *saṇjhanā*.
संज्ञनु samjhanu, v. *saṇjhanu*.
संज्ञाउनि samjhāuni, v. *saṇjhāuni*.
85 संज्ञिनु samjhinu, v. *saṇjhinu*.
संज्ञौटे samjhaṭe, v. *saṇjhaṭe*.

संज्ञाटो samjhaṭo, v. *saṁjhaṭo*.
 संटारि samṭari, v. *saṁṭari*.
 संढ samṇḍa, v. *saṁḍa*.
 संढे samṇḍe, v. *saṁḍe*.
 संढो samṇḍo, v. *saṁḍo*.
 सँझासो sārāso, v. *saṁāso*.
 संत samṭa, v. *saṁta*.
 संतति samṭati, v. *saṁtati*.
 संतप्त samṭapta, v. *saṁtapta*.
 संतान् samṭān, v. *saṁtān*.
 संतानि samṭāni, v. *saṁtāni*.
 संतानिया samṭāniyā, v. *saṁtāniyā*.
 संताने samṭāne, v. *saṁtāne*.
 संतानेश्वर् samṭāneśwar, v. *saṁtāneśwar*.
 संताप samṭāp, v. *saṁtāp*.
 संतापित् samṭāpit, v. *saṁtāpit*.
 संतुष्ट samṭuṣṭa, v. *saṁtuṣṭa*.
 संतुष्टि samṭuṣṭi, v. *saṁtuṣṭi*.
 संतोष samṭoṣ, v. *saṁtoṣ*.
 संतोषी samṭoṣī, v. *saṁtoṣī*.
 संथर् samṭhar, v. *saṁthar*.
 संथरिलो samṭharilo, v. *saṁtharilo*.
 संथा samṭhā, v. *saṁthā*.
 संदन् samṭan, v. *saṁdan*.
 संदि samṭi, v. *saṁni*.
 संदिग्ध samṭigdhā, v. *saṁdigdhā*.
 संदुक् samṭduk, v. *saṁduk*.
 संदेग् samṭdeś, (l.) v. *saṁdesā*.
 संदेह samṭdeha, v. *saṁdeha*.
 संधि samṭdhi, v. *saṁni*.
 संधुम् samṭdhus, v. *saṁdhus*.
 संध्या samṭdhyā, v. *saṁdhyā*.
 संनाटा samṭnāṭā, v. *saṁnāṭā*.
 संनिधान् samṭnidhān, v. *saṁnidhān*.
 संनिपात् samṭnipāt, v. *saṁnipāt*.
 संन्याम् samṭnyās, v. *saṁnyās*.
 संन्यासी samṭnyāsi, v. *saṁnyāsi*.
 संपट् samṭpaṭ, v. *saṁpaṭ*.
 संपति samṭpati, v. *saṁpati*.
 संपत्ति samṭpatti, v. *saṁpatti*.
 संपन्न samṭpanna, v. *saṁpanna*.
 संपर्क samṭparka, v. *saṁparka*.
 संपादक् samṭpādak, v. *saṁpādak*.
 संपादन् samṭpādan, v. *saṁpādan*.
 संपादित् samṭpādīt, v. *saṁpādīt*.
 संपूर्ण samṭpūrṇa, v. *saṁpūrṇa*.
 संप्रदान् samṭpradān, v. *saṁpradān*.
 संप्रदाय samṭpradāya, v. *saṁpradāya*.
 संप्रीति samṭprīti, v. *saṁprīti*.
 संवत् samṭvat, v. *saṁvat*.

संवत्सर samṭatsar, v. *saṁbatsar*.
 संवन्ध samṭbandha, v. *saṁbandha*.
 संवन्धी samṭbandhi, v. *saṁbandhi*.
 संवाद samṭvād, v. *saṁvād*.
 संवोधन् samṭbodhan, v. *saṁbodhan*.
 सँभार् sābhār, v. *saṁbhār*.
 सँभार्नु sābhārnu, v. *saṁbhārnu*.
 सँभान् sābhāl, v. *saṁbhāl*.
 सँभाल्नु sābhālṇu, v. *saṁbālṇu*.
 संभाव samṭbhāv, v. *saṁbhāv*.
 संभावना samṭbhāvanā, v. *saṁbhāvanā*.
 संभावित samṭbhāvit, v. *saṁbhāvit*.
 संभाव्य samṭbhāvya, v. *saṁbhāvya*.
 संभूत् samṭbhūt, v. *saṁbhūt*.
 संम samṭma, v. *saṁma*.
 संमत samṭmat, v. *saṁmat*.
 संमति samṭmatī, v. *saṁmatī*.
 संमान् samṭmān, v. *saṁmān*.
 संमिन्नु samṭminu, v. *saṁminu*.
 संमुख samṭmukh, v. *saṁmukh*.
 संम्याडनु samṭmyāunu, v. *saṁmyāunu*.
 संयम् saṁyam, pop. *saṁjam*, s. Restraint, control, temperance, sobriety. [lw. Sk. *saṁyama*-.]
 संयमि saṁyami, l. -i, pop. *saṁjami*, adj. Restrained, temperate, sober. [lw. Sk. *saṁyamīn*-.]
 संयुक्त saṁyukta, (l.) v. *saṁjukta*.
 संयुक्ताक्षर् saṁyuktākṣar, (l.) s. Conjoint consonant. [lw. Sk. *saṁyuktākṣara*-.]
 संयोग saṁyog, (l.) s. Conjoint consonant.—pop. *saṁjog* q.v. [lw. Sk. *saṁyoga*- union.]
 संयोजक् saṁyojak, (l.) adj. Joining together, connecting, uniting; — (gram.) s. Conjunction. [lw. Sk. *saṁyojaka*-.]
 संरक्षण saṁrakṣaṇ, (l.) s. Protecting, guarding, preserving, keeping; charge, custody. [lw. Sk. *saṁrakṣaṇo*-.]
 संरक्षित saṁrakṣīt, (l.) adj. Protected, guarded, preserved. [lw. Sk. *saṁrakṣito*-.]
 संरालिन्नु saṁrālīnu, v. *saṁrālīnu*.
 संरालो saṁrālo, v. *saṁrālo*.
 संराल्नु saṁrālṇu, v. *saṁrālṇu*.
 संलाप saṁlāp, (l.) s. Conversation, chat. [lw. Sk. *saṁlāpa*-.]
 संवत् saṁvat, (l.) v. *saṁvat*.
 संवत्सर saṁvatsar, (l.) v. *saṁbatsar*.
 संवाद saṁvād, v. *saṁvād*.
 संग्रह saṁśaya, (l.) v. *saṁśaya*.
 संसर्ग saṁsarga, (l.) v. *saṁsarga*.
 संसर्गी saṁsargi, (l.) adj. Associated, keeping company with, familiar; — s. Associate, friend. [lw. Sk. *saṁsargin*-.]

संसार saṁsār, (l.) v. *sansār*.

संसारी saṁsāri, (l.) v. *sansāri*.

संस्कार saṁskār, s. Purification; sacred or purifying ceremony; (esp.) burial or burning rites. [lw. Sk. *saṁskāra*-]

संस्कृत saṁskṛt, pop. *saṁskṛti*, s. The Sanskrit language. [lw. Sk. *saṁskṛta*-]

संहार saṁhār, (l.) v. *sāghār*².

सक् sak¹, s. Power, ability (e.g. *mero ke sak cha* what power have I ?).—(usu.) *sak-bhar* or *bhar-sak* as far or as much as possible. [H. *sak* f.; — v. *saknu*.]

सक् sak², s. Suspicion.—*sak khānu* to suspect. [lw. H. *śakk* fr. Ar.]

सकल sakal¹, adj. All, whole, the whole. [lw. Sk. *sakala*-]

सकल sakal², or *sakkal*, s. Model, original; form, face. [lw. H. *śakl* fr. Ar.]

सकलि sakali, or *sakkali*, adj. Real, true, original (opp. *nakali*). [der. *sakal*².]

सकस् sakas¹, s. Person (e.g. *yasto gāro kām garna kun s° le sakcha* who can by himself do such a hard task ?). [lw. H. *śakhs* fr. Ar.]

सकस् sakas², s. Difficulty, distress.—*s° mā hunu* to be in difficulties. [lw. H. *śikast* defeat, fr. Pers. ? — or poss. < Sk. *saṁkarṣaḥ*, cf. *sāṁkarṣati* tightens, and Pa. *saṁkassaro* doubtful; but cf. also Sk. *sāṁkasukaḥ*, *saṁkāsukaḥ* crumbling, irresolute: Pa. *saṁkasāyati* becomes weak; — very doubtful.]

सकसिलो sakasilo, adj. Difficult. [der. *sakas*².]

सकार sakār¹, s. The letter s. [lw. Sk. *sakāra*-]

सकार sakār², s. Acceptance (esp. of a bill). [Sk. *satkāraḥ* m. honour: Pa. Pk. *sakkāra*- m.; H. P. G. M. *sakār* m. acceptance of a bill; — v. *sakārnu*.]

सकार-नामा sakār-nāmā, s. A deed of acceptance. [compd. *sakār*² and *nāmā*.]

सकार्नु sakārnu, vb. tr. To admit, accept; endorse; correct. [Sk. *satkaroti* sets in order, *satkārayati* respects: Pa. *sakkāreti*, Pk. *sakkārei*; K. *sakār* m. acceptance of bridegroom; H. P. *sakārṇā* to accept; L. *sakār* f. mud-built grain receptacle; S. *sakāraṇu* to accept, G. *sakārvū*, *sikārvū* (influenced by Sk. *svikāra* - ?), *sakāro* m. a stick in the warp to keep threads in their right place; M. *sakārṇē* to accept.]

सकिनु sakīnu, vb. intr. (past *sakiyo* or *sakyo*) To be finished, be completed, come to an end; — (c. absol.) to finish doing anything (e.g. *khāi s°* to finish eating).—*hoi s°* (past *bhai sakiyo*) to become finished. [Sk. *sāṁskṛtaḥ* prepared, finished, *sāṁskṛtiḥ* f. arrangement: Pa. Pk. *sakkaa*-; — doubtful.]

सके sake, obl. of past part. of *saknu* q.v. (e.g. *s° samma* to the best of one's ability).

सकल sakkal, v. *sakal*².

सकलि sakkali, v. *sakali*.

सक्खर sakkhār, or *sakhar*, s. Coarse brown sugar. [Pa. *sakkharā* f., Pk. *sakkara*- n., *σάκχαρι* (Periplus); K. *śēkar* m. (lw. Pers. ?), H. P. *sakkar* f., G. *sākar* f., M. *sākar*, *sākhar* f.; Sgh. *hakuru* palm-sugar.—J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii, p. 208) considers that this is a loan fr. Mon-Khmer and that the meaning 'pounded sugar' was ascribed to Sk. *śārkarā* f. gravel, owing to false sanskritization of the Pa. Pk. words.]

सक्खेत् sakkhet, (old) v. *sākkhai*.

सक्ति sakti, (pop.) v. *śakti*.

सक्तिमान् saktimān, (pop.) v. *śaktimān*.

सक्नु saknu, l. *śaknu*, vb. intr. To be able; — vb. tr. (c. inf. in *-na*) to be able to.—*sakdo bhari* as . . . as possible (e.g. *sakdo bhari chiṭo* as quickly as possible).—*sakdai sakdaina* it cannot possibly be.—*sake samma* as much as possible.—*bhari sake* id. [Sk. *śaknōti* is able, *śakyāte* pass.: Pa. *sakkoti*, Pk. *sakkei*, *sakkaḥ*; Rom. eur. *śasti* is able (after *nasti* is unable < Sk. *nāsti*), syr. *śāk-hōcer* is able, *śaknaūār* causes to be able; K. *hēkun* to be able (ē ?), Ku. *sakno*, H. *saknā*, P. *sakṇā*, G. *śakvū*, M. *sakṇē*; Sgh. *sāki*, *hāki* able; — S. *saghaṇu* (J. Bloch, p. 412) not here, but < Sk. *saghnōti*, v.s.v. *sagānu*.]

सक्नोति saknauti, s. Omen, sign, portent.—*s° mānnu* to observe an omen.—*s° herānu* to consult an astrologer.—*s° hernu* to look for omens (e.g. *jotisi le s° hercha*). [cf. H. *sagunauti* f. auspicious sign; der. lw. Sk. *śakuna*-]

सक्यो sakyo, past tense of *saknu* and *sakīnu* qq.v.

सक्रांति sakrāti, v. *saṁkrānti*.

सक्सक् saksak, s. Anxiety, eagerness.—*s° lāgnu* to be anxious; do something not wanted by others; break into a conversation. [cf. *sak*².]

सक्सकाउनु saksakāunu, vb. tr. To irritate, tickle (as, e.g., a flea); — vb. intr. To be anxious to break into a conversation. [der. *saksak*.]

सक्सके saksake, adj. Fidgety. [der. *saksak*.]

सखर sakhar, v. *sakkhar*.

सखाप् sakhāp, v. *sakhāb*.

सखाव् sakhāb, or *sakhāp*, adj. Finished, exhausted (e.g. *us ko dhan s° bhayo*).

सखार् sakhār, (usu.) emph. *sakhārai*, adv. Early in the morning. [cf. B. *sakāl* early morning, O. *sakāla*, H. *sakāl*, M. *sakaḥ*, which are prob. lw. Sk. *sakāla*-]

सखि sakhi, l. -ī, s. The female companion or friend of a woman. [lw. Sk. *sakhī*.]

सखिनि sakhini, s. = *sakhi* q.v. [der. *sakhi*.]

सखी sakhi, (l.) v. *sakhi*.

सखुवा sakhuwā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Shorea

robusta (= *sāl* : the wood is resinous and is much used for timber). [cf. Sk. *śākaḥ* m. the tree *Tectona grandis* (and *śaṅkūḥ* m. spike, pillar, partic. kind of tree : Pk. *saṅku-* m. post) : Pa. *śāko* m. *Tectona grandis*, Pk. *śāga-* m. ; H. *śākhū*, *śākhū*, *śāgūn*, *śāgon*, *śāgaun* m.. P. *śāgūn* m., S. *śāgu* m. G. M. *śāg*, *śāgvan* m., M. *śāy* m. ; — cf. *śāgun*, *sagutan*, *sajjūn*, *śāj*.]

सगडा sagarā, in *jhagarā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सगर sagar, s. Sky (e.g. *s° darḥyo* the sky has become flecked with reddish clouds). [prob. < **sarag*, lw. Sk. *svarga-*.]

सगरखण्ड sagarkhaṇḍa, s. The sweet potato, of which there are two varieties : *rāto s°* and *seto s°*. [lw. H. *śakarḡand* fr. Pers.]

सगर-हेर्दो sagar-herdo, s. A pop. name for the letter *j* (= *ḍāru* or *jau-geri*). [lit. 'looking at the sky', v. *sagar*, *hernu*.]

सगाइ sagāi, or *saghāi*, s. Help, assistance. [S. *saghāi* f. strength ; — der. *sagāunu*.]

सगाउनु sagāunu, or *saghāunu*, vb. tr. To help, assist. [Sk. *saghnōti* is able : Pa. *sagghasi* thou wilt be able ; WPah. *pog. hagnū* to be able, L. *saggan*, S. *saghaṇu* ; — for meaning cf. Sk. *śikṣati* (desiderative of *śaknōti*) helps, Rom. syr. *śaknaūār* (v.s.v. *saknu*).]

सगुअन् saguan, or *saguan*, v. *sāgun*.

सगुण saguṇ, (l.) adj. Possessed of properties or qualities or attributes. [lw. Sk. *saguṇa-*.]

सगुन् sagun, l. *śakun*, s. Omen, portent. [lw. Sk. *śakuna-* bird.]

सगुने sagune, s. A present of fruit and flowers given to a superior on the eve of a journey as a sign of good augury. [der. *sagun*.]

सगोत्र sagotra, (l.) adj. Of the same family ; related ; — s. A relation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सगोत्रि sagotri, adj. Related ; — s. Kinsman, relation. [der. *sagotra*.]

सगोल् sagol, adj. Common to several, united, joint ; — adv. Together (e.g. *tinīharu sagolai basekā chan* they are all sitting together).—*s° ko* held in common, joint (e.g. *yo sab bhāiharu ko s° ko jaggū ho* this plot of land is the joint property of all the brothers).

सगौति sagnauti, v. *saknavti*.

सग्यानि sagyāni, (pop.) v. *sajjānī*.

सग्रा sagrā, in *jhagrā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सग्राति sagrāti, l. *saṅkrānti* (q.v.), s. Festival. [lw. Sk. *saṅkrānti-*.]

सग्वन् sagwan, or *saguan*, v. *sāgun*.

सघाइ saghāi, v. *sagāi*.

सघाउनु saghāunu, v. *sagāunu*.

सह saha, emph. *saṇai*, adv. Together, in company ;

— postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With, together with ; (used with verbs of saying or asking).—*s° mā* adv. and postp. Together with.—*s° lāgnu* to assent to, agree with.—*s° saṇa* simultaneously.—*s° saṇai* id.—*ek s°* together. [K. *saṅ* m. union ; H. P. *saṅ*, G. *sāge*, M. *sāgē* ; — prob. lw. Sk. *saṅga-* m. association (whence Pa. Pk. *saṅga-* m. ; S. *saṇu* m. connection by marriage).—J. Bloch. p. 413, derives fr. Sk. *saṅgataḥ* met : Pa. *saṅgato* ; Pk. *saṅgaya-* met, n. union.]

सहार saṅār¹, or *sāghār* or *siṅār* or *siṅhār*, s. Threshold. [Sk. *saṅghāṭaḥ* m. fitting and joining of timber : Pa. *saṅghāto* m. union, raft, *piṭṭha-saṅghāto* m. lintel ; Pk. *saṅghāḍa-* m. union, *saṅghāḍī* f. pair ; in Limurike *garḡapa* a rafter (Periplus, quoted by J. Bloch, p. 417) ; Ku. *siṅār* door-frame ; Bi. *siṅhārā* m. triangular packet of betel ; H. *siṅhārā* m. piece of cloth folded in a triangular shape ; G. *sāghāḍo* m. turn ; M. *sāgaḍ* m. f. double-canoe ; Sgh. *saṅgala* pair, *haṅḡuḍu* double-canoe. —J. Bloch also compares Tam. *saṅgaḍam*, Tulu *jaṅgala*.]

सहार saṅār², v. *sāghār*².

सडारे saṅāre, v. *sāghāre*.

सडि saṇi, s. (f. *saṇini*) Companion, comrade, friend.—*s° sāṭhi* companions. [prob. lw. Sk. *saṅgin-* ; — v. *saṇa*.]

सडिनि saṇini, s. Female companion. [der. *saṇi*.]

सडेनु saṇeṇnu, v. *saṇeṭhnu*.

सडेन् saṇeṭhan, or *sāgeṭhan*, s. Hoarding, greedy collection. [cf. *saṇeṭhnu*.]

सडेनु saṇeṭhnu, or *sāgeṭhnu* or *saṇeṭnu*, vb. tr. To collect greedily, hoard. [perh. < Sk. *saṁkṛṣṭaḥ* drawn together (cf. Sk. *saṁkṛṣṭi* draws together, carries off ; and Pa. *saṅkaḍḍhati* collects, Pk. *saṅkaḍḍhāi*).]

सङ्कट saṅkaṭ, s. Distress, trouble, anxiety ; agony. [lw. Sk. *saṅkaṭa-*.]

सङ्कर् saṅkar, (l.) s. Mixing, blending ; mixture. [lw. Sk. *saṅkara-*.]

सङ्कलन् saṅkalan, (l.) s. Collecting, uniting, mixing ; collection, admixture. [lw. Sk. *saṅkalana-*.]

सङ्कल्प saṅkalap, v. *saṅkalpa*.

सङ्कल्प saṅkalpa, or *saṅkalap*, s. Avowal (esp. in a religious ceremony) ; — (l.) Will, volition, intention, purpose ; — the Newar ceremony of marrying a girl to a *bel*-fruit in order that she may never become a widow.—*s° garmu* to will, intend. [lw. Sk. *saṅkalpa-*.]

सङ्कष्ट saṅkaṣṭa, pop. *saṅkaṣṭa*, s. Misfortune, distress, trouble. [lw. Sk. *saṅkaṣṭa-*.]

सङ्कष्ट saṅkaṣṭa, (pop.) v. *saṅkaṣṭa*.

सङ्का saṅkā, (pop.) v. *śaṅkā*.

सङ्कीर्ण saṅkirṇa, (l.) adj. Confused ; crowded, closely packed ; compressed, narrow. [lw. Sk. *saṅkirṇa-*.]

सङ्कीर्तन saṅkīrtan, (l.) s. Glorifying, celebration; honour, glory. [lw. Sk. saṅkīrtana-.]
 सङ्कुचित saṅkucit, (l.) adj. Contracted, shrunk, narrowed, shrivelled. [lw. Sk. saṅkucita-.]
 सङ्केत saṅket, (l.) s. Sign. [lw. Sk. saṅketa- compact.]
 सङ्कोच saṅkoc, s. Reserve, diffidence, backwardness, bashfulness, shame. [lw. Sk. saṅkoca-.]
 सङ्कोचि saṅkoci, l. -i, adj. Reserved, diffident, bashful, shy. [lw. Sk. saṅkocin-.]
 सङ्क्रान्ति saṅkrānti, pop. saṅkrānti or saṅgrānti, s. The first day of a month. [lw. Sk. saṅkrānti- the passage of the sun from one sign to another.]
 सङ्क्षिप्ति saṅkṣipti, (l.) s. Compression, abridgment, brevity, conciseness. [lw. Sk. saṅkṣipti-.]
 सङ्क्षेप saṅkṣep, pop. saṅchep, s. Epitome, abstract, abridgment (s° mā, pop. saṅchep mā in short); — (l.) Trace, indication (= saṅchep q.v.). [lw. Sk. saṅkṣepa- abridgment.]
 सङ्ख saṅkha, (pop.) v. saṅkha.
 सङ्ख-चक्र saṅkha-cakra, v. saṅkha-cakra.
 सङ्खत्र saṅkhatra, v. saṅkhetro.
 सङ्खे saṅkhe, (pop.) v. saṅkhyā.
 सङ्खेत्रो saṅkhetro, or saṅkhatra, s. The pomelo, Citrus decumana. [cf. sūtalā and cakhetro.]
 सङ्ख्या saṅkhyā, pop. saṅkhe, s. Number, counting. [lw. Sk. saṅkhyā-.]
 सङ्ग saṅga, (l.) s. Attachment, devotion, fondness. [lw. Sk. id-.]
 सङ्गत saṅgat, adj. (l.) Come together, united; fitted; apposite, appropriate; — s. Association, connection, agreement; league, union, companionship. [lw. Sk. saṅgata-.]
 सङ्गति saṅgati, s. Union, league, association, companionship. [lw. Sk. saṅgati-.]
 सङ्गम saṅgam, (l.) s. Meeting, union; sexual intercourse; — (pop.) junction of two rivers. [lw. Sk. saṅgama-.]
 सङ्ग-मर्मर saṅga-marmar, s. Marble (the stone). [lw. H. saṅg-marmar fr. Pers.]
 सङ्गाति saṅgāti, s. A companion. [lw. H. saṅgāti, saṅghāti der. saṅghāt company, which is lw. Sk. saṅghāta-.]
 सङ्गिन saṅgin¹, s. Dagger; — (mil.) bayonet. [lw. H. saṅgīn fr. Pers. and Turki ?]
 सङ्गिन saṅgin², adj. Very difficult (e.g. barā s° praśna a very difficult question). [lw. H. saṅgīn stony, hard, fr. Pers.]
 सङ्गी saṅgi, (l.) adj. Attached to, fond of, devoted to. [lw. Sk. saṅgin-.]
 सङ्गीत saṅgit, (l.) s. A song sung in chorus. [lw. Sk. saṅgita-.]

सङ्ग्रह saṅgraha, (l.) s. Collection; — abridgment, epitome, summary. [lw. Sk. saṅgraha-.]
 सङ्ग्रहणी saṅgrahaṇī, (l.) s. Diarrhoea; dysentery; choleraic cramp. [lw. Sk. saṅgrahaṇī-.]
 सङ्ग्राम saṅgrām, (l.) s. War, battle, fighting.—s°-śūr bold in battle. [lw. Sk. saṅgrāma-.]
 सङ्घ saṅgha, (l.) s. Collection, assembly, multitude. [lw. Sk. saṅgha-.]
 सङ्घर्ष saṅgharṣa, s. A meeting, an assembly. [lw. Sk. id-.]
 सङ्घर्षण saṅgharṣaṇ, (l.) s. Friction; grinding; collision; rivalry, emulation. [lw. Sk. saṅgharṣaṇa-.]
 सङ्घालिनु saṅrālīnu, vb. intr. To swell; grow furious. [pass. of saṅrālīnu-.]
 सङ्घालो saṅrālo, s. Swelling, inflammation; — outburst of temper; quarrel. [cf. saṅrālīnu-.]
 सङ्घाल्नु saṅrālīnu, vb. tr. To make to swell; to infuriate.
 सङ्घाल्नु saṅlanu, vb. intr. To become clear (of liquids). [der. saṅlo-.]
 सङ्घलिनु saṅlīnu, vb. intr. = saṅlanu.
 सङ्घलो saṅlo, or saṅlo, adj. Clear (of liquids). [perh. (but very doubtful) < *sāma-la-, cf. Sk. sāmaḥ tranquillity: Pa. Pk. sama- m.; — Sk. sāmyati works, finishes, rests: Pa. sammati toils, is at rest, Pk. sammai, samai (< Sk. samati); K. hamun to be extinguished; H. samonā to cool water; S. sāmañjanu to arrive at years of discretion; — Sk. śāntāḥ: Pa. Pk. santa-; G. sātvū to be finished; M. sātavīṇē to appease; — Sk. śāntiḥ f.: Pa. Pk. santi- f.; Sgh. set rest, satī end.]
 सङ्घाल्नु saṅlyānu, vb. tr. To make clear (a liquid). [caus. of saṅlīnu-.]
 सच् sac-, v. sat-.
 सचराचर sacarācar, (l.) adj. Comprising moving and immovable objects; — s. The universe. [lw. Sk. sacarācara-.]
 सचिनु sacīnu, vb. intr. To be rectified, be restored (e.g. hiḥo birieko kurā āja saciyo yesterday's mistake has been corrected to-day). [Pa. saccāpeti fulfils, undertakes; Pk. saccavai fulfils; G. sācavvū to preserve; — < Sk. satyāpayati verifies; or perh. < Sk. sajjayati prepares (v.s.v. sajjānu¹), cf. Sh. śācēi to be attached < *sajjate or *sajjate (with -co- fr. past part. *sajakta- > Sh. śātū; and ś- after Sk. pariśajati, pariśajjate beside sajjate, vajjate.)]
 सचिव saciv, or -b, (l.) s. Minister, counsellor. [lw. Sk. saciva-.]
 सचेत् sacet, adj. Conscious. [lw. Sk. sacetas-.]
 सचेतन sacetan, (l.) adj. Conscious, sentient, animate; rational. [lw. Sk. sacetana-.]
 सच्चा saccā, adj. Real, true. [lw. H. P. saccā, v.s.v. sāco¹.]

सच्चिदानन्द saccidānanda, (l.) s. 'Entity, Thought, Joy,'
an epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]
सच्चेई sacceī, s. Truthfulness. [der. saccā.]
सच्चाउनु sacyāunu, vb. tr. To correct, rectify, set right;
trim (a lamp). [caus. of sacinu.]
सज् saj-, v. sat-.
सजा sajā, s. Punishment.—s° dinu to punish. [lw. H.
sazā fr. Pers.]
सजाइ sajāi, s. Decoration, equipment. [der. sajāunu.]
सजाउनु sajāunu¹, vb. tr. To arrange; repair, mend, 10
decorate. [Sk. sajjah ready (< sajjah placed on the
bowstring ?), sajjayati makes ready : Pa. sajjeti, sajjāpeti,
Pk. sajja-, sajjei ; K. sanz m. equipment ; Ku. sajūno to
adorn ; A. xāziba to build, xazāiba to make ready ; B. sājā
to prepare, sājāna ; O. sajāibā to put in order ; H. sajānā 15
to prepare, P. sajāunā, sajjrā fresh ; L. sajjā fresh ; S.
sajo perfect ; G. sājvū to adorn, M. sājñē, Sgh. sādenū.]
सजाउनु sajāunu², v. sahaajāunu.
सजाए sajāe, or sajāya, s. Punishment. [der. sajā.]
सजाय sajāya, v. sajāe.
सजावट् sajāwaṭ, s. = sajāwaṭi q.v.
सजावटि sajāwaṭi, s. Decoration, equipment. [der.
sajāunu¹.]
सजिउन् sajiun, v. sajjūn.
सजिनु sajinu, vb. intr. To be well-dressed or adorned ;
be trained. [cf. sajāunu.]
सजिलो sajilo, adj. Easy. [Ku. sajilo easy ; — der.
Sk. sajjah ready (v.s.v. sajāunu¹, and cf. H. sajīlā
well-shaped) ; — or der. sahaj.]
सजीव् sajīv, or -b, (l.) adj. Living, alive. [lw. Sk. sajīva-]
सज्जन् sajjan, s. Gentleman, respectable person ; —
adj. Respectable. [lw. Sk. sajjana-]
सज्जिउन् sajjūn, or sajiun, s. A partic. kind of tree,
the teak tree, Tectona grandis. [cf. sāj and sāgun.]
सज्जित् sajjit, (l.) adj. Prepared, adorned, decorated.
[lw. Sk. sajjita-]
सज्जि-मट्टि sajjī-maṭṭi, s. Fuller's earth. [lw. H. sajjī-
maṭṭi f., sajjī f. natron, < Sk. sarjikā f. : Pk. sajjīā f. ;
B. O. sājī-māṭi, P. sajjī f. ; L. sajjī f. the salsola plant
from which alkali is made ; G. M. sājī-khār m.]
सज्ज्ञान् sajjān, (l.) adj. Wise. [lw. Sk. sajjāna-]
सज्ज्ञानी sajjānī, pop. sajjānī, adj. Knowing, intelligent,
wise. [lw. Sk. sajjānīn-]
सज्-धज् saj-dhaj, s. Brilliant attire ; pomp, display,
show. [lw. H. saj-dhaj f. ; — v. sajāunu and dhaj.]
सज्जुन् sajjun, v. sajjūn.
सञ्चय sañcaya, (l.) s. Heap, collection, gathering,
accumulation. [lw. Sk. sañcaya-]
सञ्चित् sañcit, (l.) adj. Heaped, accumulated, collected.
[lw. Sk. sañcita-]

सञ्चिता sañcitā, s. Savings.—s° garnu to save, to
economize. [lw. Sk. sañcita-]
सञ्चो sañco, or sanco or sañca, emph. sañcai, s. Rest,
repose ; calm ; health.—s° hunu to recover from an
5 illness.—Phr. tapāi lāi sañcai cha how do you do ? [cf.
Ku. sēc ease.]
सञ्चेप् sañchep, v. sanchep.
सञ्जाप् sañjāp, v. sañjāp.
सञ्जीवनी sañjīvani, (l.) s. Restoration to life ; elixir
of life. [lw. Sk. sañjīvanī.]
सटक् saṭak, or saṭak, s. Road, paved road. [lw. H.
saṭak f. (with ṭ for ṛ on the analogy of the corre-
spondence of words like arkanu beside H. aṭaknā) ; cf. B.
saṭak road, O. saṭaka, L. saṭak f., G. M. saṭak f. ; —
extension of *saṭa- (> A. xar track) perh. < Sk. sṛtiḥ f.
path : Pk. sii- f. ladder (or < Sk. śrutiḥ f., v. sṛi-).]
सटक्क saṭakka, adv. Secretly, stealthily. [v. saṭkanu
and suṭukka.]
सटक्कन saṭakkana, adv. Secretly. [v. saṭkanu.]
20 सटनि saṭani, s. Exchange. [der. sāṭnu.]
सटाइ saṭāi, s. Exchange, change. [der. sāṭnu.]
सटा-सट् saṭā-saṭ, adv. Smartly, jauntily (of moving).
[cf. P. saṭākā m. haste ; L. saṭt f. blow ; S. saṭa f. sharp
push ; G. M. saṭ smartly.]
25 सटीक् saṭik, (l.) adj. Accompanied by a commentary.
[lw. Sk. saṭika-]
सटुवा saṭuwā, s. Anything given in exchange for
something ; — one who exchanges, changer. [der.
sāṭnu.]
30 सट्कनु saṭkanu, (W.) v. saṭkanu.
सट्काउनु saṭkāunu, (W.) v. saṭkāunu.
सट्किनु saṭkinu, (W.) v. saṭkinu.
सट्टा saṭṭā, s. Exchange ; retaliation, retribution. [lw.
H. saṭṭā m., v.s.v. sāto.]
35 सट्टि saṭṭhi, adj. Paid, cancelled, neutralized.
सट्याक्-सुटक् saṭyāk-suṭuk, adv. Secretly ; — hastily ;
— occasionally. [cf. saṭakkana and suṭukka.]
सण्डरि saṇṭari, s. A sentry. [lw. Eng.]
सण्ड saṇḍa, adj. = saṇḍe q.v.
40 सण्डे saṇḍe, adj. Stout and strong. [der. saṇḍo.]
सण्डो saṇḍo, adj. Stout and strong. [cf. P. saṇḍhā
large and strong ; — v.s.v. sāṭ-]
सङक् saṅak, v. saṭak.
सङाउनु saṅāunu, vb. tr. To cause to rot, make or let
45 rot. [A. xarāiba to cause to fall ; O. saṅāibā to cause to
rot, H. saṅānā, P. saṅāunā ; — caus. of saṅnu.]
सङासो saṅāso, v. sanāso.
सङ्कनु saṅkanu, W. saṭkanu, vb. intr. To slip away.—
naso s° a musele to be cramped. [Ku. saṭkaṇo to go away ;
50 B. saṭkāna to creep away ; H. saṭaknā to vanish, P.

saṭakṇā, G. *saṭakvū*, M. *saṭakṇē*; — extension with *-akka-* of **saṭ-* in G. *saṭvū* to slip away.]

सङ्काउनु sarkāunu, W. *saṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To steal away, take away; — tie tightly; — thrash (e.g. *bet le sarkāyo* he thrashed him with the cane). [cf. Ku. *saṭkūno* to take away; H. *saṭkānā*, P. *saṭkāunā*; G. *saṭkāvū* to beat: — caus. of *sarkānu*.—Cf. also L. *saṭ* f. blow, S. *saṭa* f. (v.s.v. *saṭā-saṭ*).]

सङ्किनु sarkinu, W. *saṭkinu*, vb. intr. = *sarkānu* q.v.

सङ्गु sarnu, vb. intr. To rot, putrefy, decay; fall to pieces. [lw. H. *sarnā*; — Pk. *saḍā* rots, is ill, goes; WPah. bhad. *saṇū* to rot; A. *saṛiba* to fall; B. *saṛā* to rot, O. *saṛibā*, P. *saṇā*; L. *saṛaṇ* to be burnt; S. *saṛaṇu* to rot, G. *saḍvū*, M. *saḍṇē*.—These forms may be < **śṛta-* (cf. Sk. *dhātup. śṛati* is dissolved) past part. of **śarati* in Pa. *saṛati* crushes; K. town and village *harun* to fall (cf. other formations in Sk. *śīryāte* is broken, decays, falls, *śārayati*, *śīrṇāḥ* v.s.v. *sinu*; *śūrtāḥ* slain, **śūryate* in Sh. *śūjē* grows old); — or like G. *saḍvū* to rot (which may however also represent **śalati* beside **śarati*) it may be < **śaḍati*, resulting from contamination with Sk. *śadati* falls (*śaśāda*, *śatsyati*, etc.), *śātūyati* causes to fall.]

सत् sat- (before breathed consonants) or *sad-* (before vowels and voiced consonants) or *sac-* or *saj-* (before breathed or voiced palatals), a prefix meaning 'good'. [lw. Sk. id.]

सतहत्तर satahattar, or *sat-hattar*, adj. Seventy-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptasaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *sattahattarim*; K. *satasatath*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *sat-hattar*, A. *xaṭxattar*, B. *sātāttar*, O. *satastari*, H. P. *sat-hattar*, L. *satattar*, S. *satahatari*, G. *sītoter*, M. *sattchattar*.]

सतहत्तरौ satahattaraū, adj. Seventy-seventh. [der. *satahattar*.]

सताइ satāi, s. Persecution, oppression, harassing. [H. *satāi* f.; — der. *satāunu*.]

सताइस् satāis, or *sattāis*, adj. Twenty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptāvinśatiḥ*, -*vinśat* f.: Pk. *sattāvīsam*; K. *satōvūh*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *satāi*, A. *xātāis*, B. *sātāis*, O. *satāisa*, H. *satāis*, P. L. *satāvī*, S. *satāvīha*, G. M. *sattāvīs*.]

सताइसौ satāisaū, or *sattāisaū*, adj. Twenty-seventh. [der. *satāis*.]

सताउनु satāunu, vb. tr. To afflict, oppress, harass; annoy, trouble, tease. [Sk. *saṃtāpayati* burns, tortures: Pa. *saṃtāpeti*, Pk. *saṃtāvedī*; K. *satāvun* to torture, Ku. *satōno*, H. *satānā*, P. *satāunā*, S. *sandāṇu*, G. *satāvū*, M. *satāvīṇē*.]

सतानवे satānabe, adj. Ninety-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptanavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *sattānāvim*; K. *satanamath*, A. *xātānnai*, B. *sātānabbāi*, O. *satānabe*, H. *sattānave*, P. *satānevā*, *satānmā*, L. S. *satānave*, G. *sattānū*, M. *satyāṇnav*.]

सतानवेव satānabewā, adj. Ninety-seventh. [der. *satānabe*.]

सतावन satāwan, adj. Fifty-seven. [Sk. *saptapañcāsat* f.: K. *satawanzāh*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *satunjā*, A. *xātāwan*, B. *sātānna*, O. *satāwana*, H. *sattāwan*, P. *satvañjā*, L. *satvanja*, S. *satvañjāha*, G. *sattāwan*, M. *sattāvanna*.]

सतावनी satāwanaū, adj. Fifty-seventh. [der. *satāwan*.]

सतावरि satāwari, l. *satāvarī*, s. The plant *Asparagus racemosus*. [lw. Sk. *śatāvarī*.]

सतासि satāsi, adj. Eighty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptāṣṭiḥ* f.: Pk. *sattāsim*; K. *sataśiṭh*, WPah. cur. *satāsi*, bhaṭ. *satāssī*, A. *xātāhi*, B. *sātāsi*, O. *satāsi*, H. L. S. *satāsi*, G. *satyāsi*, M. *satyāṣṭī*.]

सतासिव satāsiwā, adj. Eighty-seventh. [der. *satāsi*.]

सति sati, l. -ī, s. A faithful wife, esp. one who immolates herself upon her husband's funeral pyre.—*s°-baya* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *satī*.]

सति-वयर् satī-bayar, s. A partic. kind of fruit like a plum (= *piḥhauḥ*). [? + *baya*; cf. *satī-sāl*; — the pop. etymology is that this is a *baya* which was especially liked by a widow (*sati*) when being carried to the cremation-ground to be burnt.]

सतियार् satiyār, in *hatiyār-s°*. [jingle-word.]

सति-साल satī-sāl, or *sattī-sāl*, s. A partic. kind of tree; (?) the *sāl* tree; — (?) *Dalbergia latifolia*. [? + *sāl*!; cf. *satī-baya*.]

सती satī, (l.) v. *satī*.

सत्कार satkā, s. Entertainment, hospitality, welcome. —*satkār garnu* to welcome, to entertain. [lw. Sk. *satkāra*.]

सत्तरि sattari, adj. Seventy. [cf. Sk. *saptatiḥ* f.: Pa. *sattati* f., Pk. *sattarim*; K. *satath*, WPah. cur. *sattar*, bhaṭ. *sahattar*, A. *xatari*, B. *sattar*, O. *satori*, H. P. *sattar*, L. *sattir*, S. *satari*, G. *sīter*, M. *sattar*.]

सत्तरिव sattariwā, adj. Seventieth. [der. *sattar* q.v.]

सत्तल sattal, s. An inn.

सत्तल-पाटि sattal-pāṭi, s. A resthouse, inn, serai. [empd. *sattal* and *pāṭi*.]

सत्ताइस् sattāis, v. *satāis*.

सत्ताइसौ sattāisaū, v. *satāisaū*.

सत्तायिस् sattāyis, v. *satāis*.

सत्तायिसौ sattāyisaū, v. *satāisaū*.

सत्तिसाल sattisāl, v. *satīsāl*.

सत्तुर sattur, (pop.) v. *śatru*.

सत्तुरेइ satturei, s. Enmity (incorr. for *śatrutā*). [der. *sattur*.]

सत्ते satte, (pop.) v. *satya*.

सत्ते-जुग satte-jug, (pop.) v. *satya-yug*.

सत्तेल sattel, v. *satyāl*.

सत्त sattra, (l.) s. Sacrifice, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्त्व sattwa, s. Being, existence, essence; the quality of goodness or purity (the highest of the three *guṇas*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्य satya, pop. *satte*, s. Truth; promise; oath.—*s° būcū* promise.—*s° būcū garnu* to promise.—*s° bhāknū* to swear, take an oath.—*s° mānnū* to keep one's word.—*s°-yug* v.s.v.—*s° rākhnu* to keep one's word. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्यता satyatā, (l.) s. Truth, truthfulness, sincerity; goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्य-युग satya-yug, pop. *satte-jug*, s. The First or Golden Age. [lw. Sk. *satya-yuga*.]

सत्ययुगि satyayugi, l. -i, adj. Pertaining to the Golden Age. [der. *satya-yug*.]

सत्यानाश satyānāś, s. Complete destruction. [empd. *satya* and *nāś*.]

सत्यान् satyān, or *sattel*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class.

सत्र satra¹, or *satrah*, adj. Seventeen; — name of a winning throw in dice. [Sk. *saptādaśa*: Pa. *sattadasa*, *sattarasa*, Pk. *sattarasa*; D. tir. *sato*, gav. *satūs*, gār. *satūh*, tor. *satūś*, mai. *satūlūś*, Sh. *sātāi*, K. *sadāh*, WPah. *bhad. satāre*, bhaṭ. *satārā*, A. *satara*, B. O. *satara*, II. *satrah*, P. *satārā*, L. *satārā*, S. *satraha*, G. *sattar*, M. *satrā*.]

सत्र satra², s. Good fortune, stroke of luck (e.g. *mero s° paryo* a piece of luck has come my way). [prob. same as *satra*¹, from the number 17 in gambling.]

सत्रञ्ज satrañja, s. The game of chess (= *buddhābā*). [lw. H. *saṭrañj* fr. Pers.]

सत्रञ्जा satrañjā, s. A kind of carpet made of waste cotton. [lw. H. *saṭrañjī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सत्रह satrah, v. *satra*¹.

सत्रौ satraū, adj. Seventeen. [der. *satra*¹.]

सत्-हत्तर sat-hattar, v. *satohattar*.

सद् sad-, v. *sat*-.

सद् सदर¹, s. Town (as opposed to country). [lw. H. *sadr* headquarters, fr. Ar.]

सद् सदर², in *s° garnu* vb. tr. To accept, endorse, ratify. (opp. of *badar garnu*.)

सदरिया sadariyā, adj. Polite, educated, polished. [der. *sadar*¹.]

सदस्य sadasya, (l.) s. Member of an assembly; assessor; spectator; councillor. [lw. Sk. id.]

सदा sadā, emph. *sadai*, adv. Always.—*s° sarbadā* (l. *s° sarvadā*) id. [lw. Sk. id.; — cf. *sadhai*.]

सदाउनु sadāunu, v. *sadhāunu*.

सदाचार sadācār, s. Good conduct. [lw. Sk. *sadācāra*.]

सदावर्त sadābarta, s. Alms. [empd. *sadā* and *barta*; — cf. H. *sadābarta*, *sadābvat*.]

सदावर्ते sadābarte, s. One who lives on alms. [der. *sadābarta*.]

सदाशय sadāśaya, (l.) s. A good motive. [lw. Sk. *sad-āśaya*- high-motived.]

सदिच्छा sadicchā, (l.) s. A good wish. [empd. *sad*- and *icchā*.]

सद्गु सदृश, (l.) adj. Like, resembling; fit, proper, suitable; worthy. [lw. Sk. *sadr̥śa*.]

सद्गत् sadgat, s. in *s° garnu* to burn or bury the dead. [lw. Sk. *sad-gati*- good fortune, the way of good men.]

सद्गति sadgati, s. Happiness, blessedness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सद्गुण sadguṇ, (l.) adj. Good, pure, virtuous. [lw. Sk. *sad-guṇa*.]

सद्गुणी sadguṇī, (l.) adj. Having good qualities, good. [der. *sadguṇ*.]

सद्दे sadde, or *saddhe*, adj. Sound, not rotten; — well, in in good health. [lw. Sk. *sādhyā*- to be healed, curable?]

सद्दे saddhe, v. *sadde*.

सधर्म sadharma, (l.) adj. Lawful; — observing the same caste-laws. [lw. Sk. id.]

सधवा sadhawā, (l.) v. *sadhuvā*.

सधाद् sadhāi, s. Discipline, training, exercise. [II. *sadhāi* f.; — der. *sadhānu*.]

सधाउनु sadhāunu, or *sadhānu*, vb. tr. To teach, train, discipline; arrange; accustom, familiarize. [A. *sadhāiba* to cause to be accomplished; H. *sadhānā* to teach, accustom; — caus. of *sadhnu*.]

सधुवा sadhuwā, l. *sadhavā*, s. A woman whose husband is living. [lw. Sk. *sadhavā* a lawfully wedded wife.]

सधै sadhāi, adv. Always.—*s° ko* usual.—*s° bhari* always. [cf. *sadā*.]

सन् san¹, s. Hemp, Cannabis sativa (= *san-pāl* q.v.). [Sk. *śandh* m.: Pa. *saṇam* n., Pk. *saṇa*- m. n.; Ku. *saṇ*, Bi. H. *san* m., P. *saṇ* f.; S. *siṇu* m. a long grass, *siṇi* f. a fibrous plant used like hemp; G. *saṇ* n. hemp, M. *saṇ* m., Sgh. *haṇa*.]

सन् san², s. The name of an era, used in dating and reckoned from A.D. 593 (as in Bengal). [lw. H. *san* fr. Pers. Ar. *sanah* year.]

सनइ sanai, or *sanai* or *sanahi*, s. A kind of small flute (= *sahanai*). [v. *sahanai*.]

सनक् sanak, s. Excitement; provocation. [v. *sankanu*.]

सनक्क sanakka, adv. Furiously.—*s° risāunu* to flare into anger. [v. *sankanu*.]

सनद् sanad, s. Certificate, order, authorization; regulation; (esp.) order from the Prime Minister, an amendment of the law made by the Prime Minister. [lw. II. *sanad* fr. Ar.]

सनहि sanahi, v. *sanaī*.

सनातन् sanātan, adj. Everlasting. [lw. Sk. *sanātana*.]

सनातनि sanātani, s. Antiquity, immemorialness. [der. *sanātan*.]

सनासो sanāso, or *sārāso* or *saṛāso*, s. Pincers (= *bāhulī*).
[Sk. *saṇḍamśāl*, *saṇḍamśakāl* m. : Pa. *saṇḍāso* m.,
Pk. *saṇḍāsa*-m. ; K. *sanās*ⁱ (lw. with *s* ?), A. *ẓārāh*, B.
sārāsi, O. *saṇḍuāsi*, Bi. *sārīsī*, H. *sāḍāsā* m., *sārīsī* f.,
P. *saṇḍāsī*, *sannhī* f., S. *saṇḍu* m., G. *sāḍso* m., M. *sāḍas* m.,
Sgh. *aṇḍuwa*.]

सनिचरवार sanicarabār, v. *sansarabār*.

सनेह saneha, (pop.) v. *sneha*.

सनेहि sanehi, (pop.) v. *snehi*.

सनै sanai, v. *sanaī*.

सन्कनु sankanu, vb. intr. To go mad, get very angry,
get out of control (e.g. *ghorā* or *hūti sankyo* the horse or
elephant got out of control). [S. *saṅkijānu* to be blasted ;
G. *saṅko* m. whizz, M. *saṅkā* m. ; — extension with -*akka*-
of **saṇa*- in B. *sana* whizz, H. *san* f. ; G. *saṇ-saṇ* with
a whizz, M. *saṇaṇaṇ* ; — poss. < Sk. *svandh* m. noise,
svānati sounds (: Pa. *sanati*, *saṇati*, Pk. *saṇa*-m., *saṇia*-);
cf. P. *sān* m. trill in music < Sk. *svāndh* m. noise ?]

सन्काउनु sankāunu, vb. tr. To make angry.—*ākhā* s°
to make a sign with the eyes. [caus. of *sankanu*.]

सन्कावट् sankāwaṭ, s. Irritation, provocation. [der.
sankanu.]

सन्का-सन्कि sankā-sanki, s. Mutual exhibition of anger ;
exchange of high words, altercation. [v. *sankanu*.]

सन्कि sanki, adj. Mad, furious ; bad-tempered ; —
s. in *sankā-s°* q.v. [v. *sankanu*.]

सन्किनु sankinu, vb. intr. = *sankanu* q.v.

सन्को sanko, s. Provocation, irritation ; — *sankā-sanki*
v.s.v. [G. *saṅko* m. whizz, M. *saṅkā* m. ; — v. *sankanu*.]

सन्काहट् sankyāhaṭ, s. Irritation, provocation. [der.
sankinu.]

सन्चरवार sancarabār, v. *sansarabār*.

सन्चो sanco, v. *sañeo*.

सन्केप् sanhep, l. *saṅksep*, s. Trace, indication (s° *pāunu*
to get a trace of) ; — (pop. = *saṅksep* q.v.) epitome,
abridgment (s° *mā* in short). [lw. Sk. *saṅksepā*-abridg-
ment.]

सन्जम् sanjam, (pop.) v. *saṁyam*.

सन्जमि sanjami, (pop.) v. *saṁyami*.

सन्जाप् sanjāp, s. Ribbon, tape ; hem, border. [lw. H.
sanjāf fr. Pers.]

सन्जुक्त sanjukta, l. *saṁyukta*, adj. Connected, joined. [lw.
Sk. *saṁyukta*-.]

सन्जोग् sanjog, l. *saṁyog*, s. Accident. [lw. Sk. *saṁyoga*-.]

सन्त santa, s. Holy man, saint.—s° *mahanta* holy men.—
sādhu s° id. [cf. H. *sant* good, virtuous, lw. Sk. *sant*-?]

सन्तति santati, (l.) Descent ; offspring, progeny. [lw. Sk.
saṁtati-.]

सन्तप्त santapta, (l.) adj. Heated, inflamed ; glowing ;
inflamed with passion ; tormented. [lw. Sk. *saṁtapta*-.]

सन्तान् santān, s. Descendants, progeny ; family, race.
[lw. Sk. *saṁtāna*-.]

सन्तानि santāni, f. of *santāne*.

सन्तानिया santāniyā, adj. Having children. [der.
santān-.]

सन्ताने santāne¹, adj. (f. -i) Prolific (of human beings),
having a large family. [der. *santān*-.]

सन्ताने santāne², adj. (f. -i) Doeile, tame (usu. of
animals). [prob. same as *santāne*¹, lit. 'one who has
a large family and has therefore learnt not to be
irritable'.]

सन्तानेश्वर santāneśwar, s. The god Śiva in his aspect
of giver of children. [lw. empd. Sk. *saṁtāna*- and
īśvara-.]

सन्ताप् santāp, s. Burning heat ; affliction, grief. [lw.
Sk. *saṁtāpa*-.]

सन्तापित् santāpit, (l.) adj. Inflamed ; tormented, pained.
[lw. Sk. *saṁtāpita*-.]

सन्तुष्ट santuṣṭa, pop. *santuṣṭa*, adj. Satisfied, contented,
pleased. [lw. Sk. *saṁtuṣṭa*-.]

सन्तुष्टि santuṣṭi, (l.) s. Satisfaction, contentment. [lw.
Sk. *saṁtuṣṭi*-.]

सन्तुष्ट santuṣṭa, (pop.) v. *santuṣṭa*.

सन्तोक् santok, v. *santokh*.

सन्तोकि santoki, v. *santokhi*.

सन्तोख् santokh, or *santok* or *santos*, l. *santoṣ*, s. Con-
tentment, satisfaction ; — adj. Contented, satisfied.—
s° *garāunu* to satisfy.—s° *garnu* to be satisfied.—s°
mānnu id.—s° *hunu* id. [lw. Sk. *saṁtoṣa*-contentment.]

सन्तोखि santokhi, or *santoki* or *santosī*, l. *saṁtoṣī*, adj.
Contented, satisfied, happy. [lw. Sk. *saṁtoṣin*-.]

सन्तोखेई santokheī, s. The act or state of satisfaction.
[der. *santokh*-.]

सन्तोला santolā, v. *suntalā*.

सन्तोष् santoṣ, (l.) v. *santokh*.

सन्तोषी santoṣī, (l.) v. *santokh*.

सन्तोस् Santos, v. *santokh*.

सन्तोसि santosi, v. *santokhi*.

सन्था santhā, s. A lesson given by a teacher. [poss.
< Sk. *saṁstāvaḥ* m. praising in chorus ; cf. Sk. *saṁstavaḥ*
m. : Pa. *santhavo* m. acquaintance ; Pk. *saṁsthava*- m.
praise ; — doubtful.]

सन्दन् sandan, s. Pickle, relish, in s° *cānā* dried radishes.
[Sk. *saṁdhānam* n. joining, mixing, preparing a beverage,
lex. a kind of relish or pickle : Pa. *saṁdhānam* n. union ;
Pk. *saṁdhāṇa*- n. joint, fermented liquid ; H. *saṁdhānā*
m. pickles ; S. *saṁdhānī* f. expense of pickling ; G.
saṁdhānū n. pickles ; M. *sādhnē* n. a preparation of rice ;
— v. *sādhnu*.]

सन्दि sandi, v. *sanni*.

सप्तम् saptam, (l.) adj. Seventh (= *sātaū*). [lw. Sk. *saptama*-.]

सप्तमी saptamī, (l.) s. The seventh day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

सप्त-रिक्खि sapta-rikhi, (= l. *saptarṣi*) s. The constellation of the Great Bear. [empd. *sapta* and *rikhi*, on the model of Sk. *saptarṣi*-.]

सप्तर्षि saptarṣi, (l.) v. *saptarikhi*.

सप्ताह saptāha, (l.) s. A week; — the reading of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in seven days.—s° *lānu* to read the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in seven days. [lw. Sk. *saptāha*- a period of seven days.]

सप्पै sappai, emph. of *sab* q.v.

सप्फा sapphā, s. A woman's dress (= *sāri*). [poss. lw. H. *sūfa* head-cloth, fr. Pers.]

सप्रनु sapranu, vb. intr. To flourish, be healthy.—*sapreko* healthy (of a plant).—Pvb. *ghuren ko mulā sapre jhaī* as flourishing as a radish on a dunghill. [Sk. *saṃpatati* happens: Pa. *saṃpatati* springs up; Pk. *saṃpadāi* is obtained, is successful; Ku. *sapaṇṇo* to be successful; H. *sapaṇṇā* to fall into; G. *sāpadvū* to find; M. *sāpadvū* to happen; — K. *sōmbarun* to collect (J. Bloch, p. 419, with doubt) prob. < Sk. *sāmbharati*.]

सप्रमाण sagramāṇ, (l.) adj. Well authenticated. [lw. Sk. *sapramāṇa*-.]

सप्रिनु saprinu, vb. intr. = *sapranu* q.v.

सप्लिटो saplēto, v. *saplyāto*.

सप्ल्याटो saplyāto, or *saplēto* or *sablyāto*, s. The right side (of a garment: opp. to *biplyāto* the wrong side); — adj. Right, the right side up or right way round. [< **saṃpalivartaka*- or **saṃpalivṛtta*- (contrasted with **vipalivartaka*- turned wrong side round, v.s.v. *biplyāto*), cf. Sk. *saṃparivartate* turns right round, *saṃparivṛtta*:- Pa. *saṃparivattati*.—See also *palēto*.—For this use of *saṃ*- see *sulṭo*.]

सफर् saphar, s. Journey. [lw. H. *saḥar* fr. Ar.]

सफल saphal, adj. Fruitful, productive; profitable, successful; — s. Success. [lw. Sk. *saphala*-.]

सफलता saphalatā, (l.) s. Fruitfulness; profitableness; success. [lw. Sk. id.]

सफा saphā, or *sāphā*, adj. Clean. [lw. H. *ṣafā* fr. Ar.]

सफाई saphāi, s. Neatness, cleanliness; — acquittal. [lw. H. *ṣafā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सफा-सफि saphā-saphi, adv. Openly. [der. *saphā*.]

सब् sab, emph. *sabai* or *sappai*, adj. All, whole; — adv. Completely. [Sk. *sāraḥ*: Pa. *sabbo*, Aś. *sarva*-, *sava*-, *sava*-, Pk. *sava*-, Khar. *ṣarva*-, Rom. cur. *savoro* all, arm. *sarv*, D. tir. *sava*, gār. *ṣavā*, WPah. *ḥoḥ. sabb*, bhād. *sabbh*, pād. *sobh*, pañ. *sabh*, Ku. B. *sab*, O. *sabu*, H. *sab*, P. *sabh*, L. *sabhā*, S. *sabhu*; G. *sāv* wholly; 50

Sgh. *sav*, *hav* all; — Kaf. ashk. *savāk*.—Special weakening of the root-syllable (*a* for *ā*) in the word for 'all' (cf. Italian *tutto* beside Lat. *tōtus*) as in that for 'good' (v. *bhato*), see Bull.SOS. v, p. 47.]

सवक् sabak, s. A lesson. [lw. H. *sabaq* fr. Ar.]

सवव sabab, s. Reason, cause. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सवर sabar, or *sabur*, s. Patience.—s° *garmu* to await. [lw. H. *ṣabr* fr. Ar.]

सवर्ण sabarna, v. *savarṇa*.

सवल sabal, (l.) adj. Strong, powerful. [lw. Sk. *sabala*-.]

सवाइ sabāi, v. *sawāi*.

सविउँ sabiū, v. *sabbiū*.

सविकार sabikār, v. *savikār*.

सविस्मय sabismaya, v. *savismaya*.

सवुज sabuj, adj. Green. [lw. H. *sabz*, v.s.v. *sabujā*.]

सवुजा sabujā, or *sabjā*, adj. White streaked with black. [lw. H. *sabz* green, grey, black, *sabza* iron-grey horse, fr. Pers.]

सवुर् sabur, v. *sabar*.

सवेर sabera, emph. *saberaī*, adv. In the morning, early. [< **sa-vela*- (cf. Sk. *velā*, v.s.v. *ber*, and *sa-kālah* early): Ku. *saber* early; H. *saverā* m. early morning, P. *savel*, *saver* f.; L. *savēle* early, S. *savere*, G. *savēlū*, *saverā*; — -b- for -w- after *ber*.]

सब्जा sabjā, v. *sabujā*.

सब्द sabda, v. *sabda*.

सब्बिउँ sabbiū, or *sabiū*, adj. Right; right side out (opp. of *bibbiū*). [Ku. *sapyū* right; — poss. < **saṃpaduka*- fortunate, auspicious (contrasted with **vipadaka*-, v.s.v. *bibbiū*), cf. Sk. *saṃpāt*, *saṃpadā* f. success: Pa. *saṃpātā* f. rightness, Pk. *saṃpayā* f.; Sgh. *sapu*, *sāpa* happiness; — Sk. *saṃpattiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *saṃpatti*- f.; S. *sambati* f. readiness; Sgh. *sapat*, *sāpat* good fortune; — Sk. *sāṃpadyate* falls out well: Pa. *saṃpajjati*, Pk. *saṃpajjati*; K. *sapazun* to become, WPah. pog. *samuz*-, kiś. *sapuzun*, *samuzun*; S. *sapaḥanu* to be found; — Sk. *saṃpannaḥ*: Pa. *saṃpanno*, Pk. *saṃpaṇṇa*-, K. *sapanun* to be found; Sgh. *sapan*, *hapan* fortunate; — Sk. *saṃpādayati*: Pa. *saṃpādeti*, Pk. *saṃpādei*; Sgh. *sapaḥanu* to produce. —But cf. *sabbe*.]

सब्बे sabbe, (pop.) v. *sabya*.

सब्ब सabya, pop. *sabbe*, l. *savya*, adj. Right; — proper; —wearing the sacred thread to the right when offering oblation to the *pitṛs* (opp. to *apasabya*); — s. A good opportunity (e.g. *tyas lāi s° parera āyo* a golden opportunity has come to him). [lw. Sk. *savya*- left, right.]

सब्बु सabyū, v. *sabbiū*.

सब्ब्याटो sablyāto, v. *saplyāto*.

सभा sabhā, s. Court, assembly, meeting.—s° *ghar*.—*sabhāpati* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभा-घर sabhā-ghar, s. Meeting-place, assembly-hall. [cmpd. *sabhā* and *ghar*.]

सभापति sabhāpati, s. President, chairman. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभासद् sabhāsad, (l.) s. A courtier. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभ्य sabhya, (l.) adj. Civilized, refined. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभ्यता sabhyatā, (l.) s. Politeness, good manners. [lw. Sk. id.]

सम sam¹, s. The harmonious end of a song. [lw. Sk. *śam* auspiciously ?]

सम sam², adj. Equal.—*sam dekhnū* to look equally on, treat without partiality.—*sam biṣam* even and odd, high and low. [lw. Sk. *sama*-]

समक्ष samakṣa, (l.) v. *samacche*.

समग्र samagra, (l.) adj. All, complete, entire. [lw. Sk. id.]

समचार samacār, v. *samācār*.

समच्छे samacche, (l.) *samakṣa*, adj. Looking upon all with an equal eye, impartial. [lw. Sk. *samakṣa*- visible ?]

समझ samajh, s. Understanding, opinion. [B. *samaj*, O. *samajha*, H. *samajh* f., P. *saṃjḥ* f., S. *samujha* f., G. *samaj* f., M. *samaj* f. m.; — v. *saṃjhanu*.]

समझदार samajhdār, adj. Possessed of good judgment, wise. [lw. H. *samajhdār*, v. *samajh*.]

समता samatā, (l.) s. Sameness, equality, likeness, similarity. [lw. Sk. id.]

समतुल्ल samatulla, or *samatullya*, adj. Full, filled up; very fat.

समदर्शी samadarśi, (l.) adj. Impartial. [lw. Sk. *samadarśin*-]

समदुखि samadukhi, (l.) s. Sympathy. [lw. der. Sk. *sama*-, alike, and *duḥkha*- pain.]

समन् saman, s. The lily of the valley. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

समभाग samabhāg, s. Equal share.—*s° garnu* to divide into equal parts. [lw. Sk. *samabhāga*-]

समभागी samabhāgi, (l.) s. Partner, co-sharer. [der. *samabhāg*.]

समय samaya, pop. *samai*, s. Time, season. [lw. Sk. id.]

समर samar, (l.) s. Battle, combat, strife, war. [lw. Sk. *samara*-]

समरो samaro, or *sumaro* or *sumoro*, adj. Swollen up (of the stomach with wind or of a corpse); fat. [perh. < Sk. *sambhṛtaḥ* filled: Pa. *sambhato* stored up; Pk. *sambhija*- nourished.]

समर्थ samartha, adj. Capable. [lw. Sk. id.]

समर्पण samarpan, pop. *samarpan*, s. Handing over, consigning, entrusting.—*s° garnu* to hand over. [lw. Sk. *samarpana*-]

समर्पित samarpit, (l.) adj. Deposited, delivered, entrusted, made over. [lw. Sk. *samarpita*-]

समस्किर्ति samaskirti, (pop.) v. *samskṛt*.

समस्त samasta, (l.) adj. All, whole, integral. [lw. Sk. id.]

समस्या samasyā, s. Problem. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाज्नु samānu, vb. tr. To seize, take hold of, catch.—*kapāl s°* to think, ponder, be anxious. [Sk. *sāmmāti* measures with, makes equal: Pa. *sammīto* measured; Pk. *sāmmāi* is contained; Ku. *sāmūṇo* to hold, receive; B. *sāmāi* holding; H. *samānā* to be contained, P. *samāṇā*, S. *samāijaṇu*, G. *samāvvū*, M. *samāvinē*; — or < **sāwānu* < Sk. *sāmāpayati* causes to obtain: Pa. *samāpeti* finishes, Pk. *samāvei*, cf. Sk. *samāptaḥ* fully obtained (v.s.v. *samātnu*).]

समागम् samāgam, s. Meeting, union, assembly. [lw. Sk. *samāgama*-]

समाचार samācār, pop. *samacār* or *samcār*, s. News, report, message.—*s° garnu* or *dīnu* or *phijānu* or *sunānu* to report, declare. [lw. Sk. *samācāra*-]

समाज् samāj, s. Association, league, society, meeting. [lw. Sk. *samāja*-]

समातिनु samātinu, vb. intr. To be captured.—*samātiēko* captive. [pass. of *samātnu*.]

समात्नु samātnu, vb. tr. To seize, capture; clasp; handle; overtake.—*bāto s°* to take one's way. [perh. < **sāwātnu* < Sk. *samāptaḥ* obtained: Pa. Pk. *samatta*-; — cf. *samānu*.]

समाधान samādhān, (l.) s. Fixing the mind in abstract contemplation, religious abstraction, meditation.—*śaṅkā s° garnu* to explain away a doubt. [lw. Sk. *samādhāna*-]

समाधि samādhi, (l.) s. Profound meditation, contemplation, meditation. [lw. Sk. id.]

समान samān, adj. Alike, equal to. [lw. Sk. *samāna*-]

समानता samānatā, (l.) s. Likeness, resemblance, similarity; sameness, equality. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाप्त samāpta, adj. Finished, concluded. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाप्ति samāpti, s. End, finish, conclusion. [lw. Sk. id.]

समारोह samāroha, (l.) s. Mounting, riding; — magnificence. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाज्नु samānu, or *samhānu* or *sambhānu*, vb. tr. To collect; — take care of; sustain, uphold; — manage. [Sk. *sambhārayati* collects in one place, *sambhāraḥ* m. maintenance, *sambhālāḥ* m. 'one who brings together' i.e. matchmaker, *sambhālayati* observes well (perh. cmpd. of *bhālayate* der. *bhāti* watches, v.s.vv. *bhāl*², *niyānu*): Pa. *sambhāro* m. accumulation; Pk. *sambharaī* supports, remembers, *sambhalaī* remembers, is aware, *sambhārei* garnishes, *sambhāria*- maintained, recollected, *sambhālīa*- supported; K. *sambalun* to be put right, *sambālun* to put right; B. *sāmālā* to hide; O. *sambhālībā* to keep carefully; H. *sambhālnā* to maintain, P. *sambhālāḥ*; S. *sambhāraṇu* to watch, recollect;

G. *sābhāṣṭu* to guard, *sābhāṣṭu* to remember; M. *sābhāṣṭu* to maintain, beware; — for *r* forms see *sambhāṣṭu*. — Forms meaning 'remember' may be < Sk. *saṁsmārayati* reminds (cf. Pk. *sambharāi* < Sk. *saṁsmarati*?), but Eng. has *recollect* (= remember) beside *collect*.]

समास samās, (l.) s. Aggregation, collection; — (gram.) compound. [lw. Sk. *saṁāsa*-]

समिति samiti, s. Union, society, association. [lw. Sk. id.]

समिध samidh, s. = *samidhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

समिधा samidhā, (l.) Fuel for the sacrificial fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

समीप samip, (l.) adj. Near. [lw. Sk. *saṁīpa*-]

समुचित samucit, (l.) adj. Right, proper, fit, suitable. [lw. Sk. *saṁucita*-]

समुच्चय samuccaya, (l.) s. Collection, aggregation, accumulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुत्पत्ति samutpatti, (l.) s. Production, birth, origin. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुत्पन्न samutpanna, (l.) adj. Produced, born, formed, occurred. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुदय samudaya, (l.) s. Rising (of the sun and other heavenly bodies). [lw. Sk. id.]

समुद्र samudra, or samundar, s. Ocean.—*kālo* s° id. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुन्द्र samundar, v. *samudra*.

समूह samūha, (l.) s. Collection, aggregate, company, quantity, heap.—*akṣar-s°* (gram.) a series of syllables. [lw. Sk. id.]

समृद्ध samṛddha, (l.) adj. Prosperous, thriving, wealthy, happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

समृद्धि samṛddhi, (l.) s. Prosperity, wealth, happiness; power. [lw. Sk. id.]

समेतनु sameṭnu, vb. tr. To gather together; gather up (the legs); pull up (the clothes); arrange. [Ku. *sameṭno*, *sameṭno* id.; H. *sameṭnā* to roll up, P. *sameṭṇā*, G. *sameṭvū*, M. *sameṭṇē*; — prob. < Sk. *saṁvartayati* causes to turn, wraps up, crumples up: Pa. *saṁvattati* evolves, *saṁvattati* conduces to; Pk. *saṁvatteti* collects in one place; — perh. contam. Sk. *saṁveṣṭayati* rolls up: Pa. *saṁveṣṭeti*.]

समेत् samet, or smet, postp. (e. obl. or dir.) With, together with; — adv. Together, as well. [lw. Sk. *saṁeta*- met with.]

समेलन samelan, s. Correction, good management. [v. *saṁelau*.]

समेलिनु samelinu, vb. intr. To be corrected; leave the wrong course. [pass. of *saṁelnu*.]

समेलन्नु samelnu, vb. tr. To correct, manage well. [< **saṁmelayati*, cf. Sk. *saṁmilati* is present: Pk. *saṁmilāi* is found, *saṁmela*- m. collection; — very doubtful.]

समै samai, (pop.) v. *saṁaya*.

(?) समै-वजि samai-baji, s. An offering made to the gods consisting of different kinds of grain and flattened rice. [cf. *baji*.]

समोरो samoro, v. *saṁaro*.

सम्वार samvār, (pop.) v. *saṁvār*.

समञ्जना samjhanā, s. Memory, remembrance; memorial. —s° *garnu* to take note of.—s° *rākṣnu* to commemorate. —s° *hunu* to remember (e.g. s° *bhayo* I remembered). [G. *saṁjaṇi* f. understanding; — v. *saṁjhanu*.]

समञ्जनु samjhanu, vb. tr. and intr. To remember; understand; feel. [Sk. *saṁbudhyate* observes: Pa. *saṁbujjhati* understands, Pk. *saṁbujjhaī*; Ku. *saṁajno*; B. *saṁjā*, O. *saṁajhibā*, H. *saṁajhnā*, *saṁajhnā*, P. *saṁajhnā*, S. *saṁajhaṇu*, G. *saṁajvū*, M. *saṁajṇē*.]

समञ्जाउनु samjhaunu, vb. tr. To cause to remember, remind; explain to.—*saṁjhaṇu* *birsānu* souvenir. [Ku. *saṁjūno*, B. *saṁjāna*, H. *saṁjānā*, P. *saṁjhaṇū*, S. *saṁajhāṇu*, G. *saṁjāvū*, M. *saṁjāvṇē*; — caus. of *saṁjhanu*.]

समञ्जिनु samjhinu, vb. intr. To be understood; — tr. = *saṁjhanu* q.v. [pass. of *saṁjhanu*.]

समञ्जाटे samjhaṭe, adj. Reminding, reminiscent of, in remembrance.—s° *thok* souvenir, reminder. [der. *saṁjhaṭo* q.v.]

समञ्जाटो samjhaṭo, s. Memento, memorial, reminder; present. [der. *saṁjhanu*.]

समथर samthar, adj. Level, flat, plain; — s. A level place.—s° *pānu* to flatten. [perh. < **sāvathar* < Sk. *sama-sṭhālam* n. level place (cf. Pa. *sama-talo* level).]

समथरिलो samtharilo, adj. Open and level. [der. *saṁthar*.]

सन्धि samdhi, s. A son's or daughter's father-in-law. [Sk. *saṁbandhaḥ* m. connection, *saṁbandhī* related by marriage: Pa. *saṁbandho* m. connection, Pk. *saṁbandha*-m., *saṁbandhi*-; K. *sōṇ* m. child's father-in-law, Ku. *samdī*, O. *samudhi*, H. *samdhi* m.; G. *saṁādhi* m. kinsman; M. *saṁādhi* connected with.]

(?) सम्यट् sampat, s. Box. [prob. lw. Sk. *saṁpūṭa*-]

सम्यति sampati, l. *sampatti*, s. Property, possessions, effects; riches; prosperity.—*siri-s°* v.s.v.—Pvb. s° *kā gahanā bipati kā khaṇā* ornaments in prosperity become treasures in adversity. [lw. Sk. *saṁpatti*- success.]

सम्यत्ति sampatti, (l.) v. *sampati*.

सम्यन्न sampanna, (l.) adj. Accomplished, effected; fortunate, prosperous, happy; — endowed with, possessing. [lw. Sk. *saṁpanna*-]

सम्यर्क samparka, (l.) s. Junction, mixing; contact, touch; sexual connection. [lw. Sk. *saṁparka*-]

सम्पादक sampādak, (l.) adj. Effecting, accomplishing, causing; — s. Editor. [lw. Sk. *saṁpādaka*-]

सम्पादन sampādan, (l.) s. Effecting, accomplishing; obtaining; preparing; — editing. [lw. Sk. *sampādana*.]
 सम्पादित sampādīt, (l.) adj. Accomplished, effected; — edited. [lw. Sk. *sampādita*.]
 सम्पूर्ण sampūrṇa, l. *sampūrṇa*, adj. Full, complete, whole, in full; — s. Fullness. [lw. Sk. *sampūrṇa*.]
 सम्पूर्ण sampūrṇa, (l.) v. *sampūrṇa*.
 सम्प्रदान sampradān, (l.) s. The dative case (gram.). [lw. Sk. *sampradāna*.]
 सम्प्रदाय sampradāya, (l.) s. Traditional belief or doctrine or custom. [lw. Sk. *sampradāya*.]
 सम्प्रति samprīti, (l.) s. Affection, attachment. [lw. Sk. *samprīti*.]
 सम्बत् sambat, s. Era (used in dating).—*nepālī* s° 1 = A.D. 880.—*bikram* s° 1 = 57 B.C.—*śākya* (pop. *sāke*) s° 1 = A.D. 78. [lw. Sk. *samvat*, contracted form of *samvatsara*- year.]
 सम्बत्सर् sambatsar, l. *samvatsar*, s. A year, a calendar year. [lw. Sk. *samvatsara*.]
 सम्बन्ध sambandha, pop. *sanbandha*, s. Alliance, affinity, connection; relationship by marriage. [lw. Sk. *sambandha*.]
 सम्बन्धि sambandhi, l. -ī, pop. *sanbandhi*, adj. Connected, related; related by marriage; — s. Relation by marriage.—*rāj-s°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *sambandhin*.]
 सम्वाद sambād, or *samvād*, (l.) s. A dialogue, a conversation. [lw. Sk. *samvāda*.]
 सम्बोधन् sambodhan, (l.) s. The vocative case (gram.). [lw. Sk. *sambodhana*.]
 सम्बाउ sambhāu, (pop.) v. *sambhāv*.
 सम्भावना sambhāvanā, l. *sambhāvanā*, s. Probability, likelihood. [lw. Sk. *sambhāvanā*.]
 सम्भावित sambhāvit, v. *sambhāvit*.
 सम्भाव्य sambhāvya, v. *sambhāvya*.
 सम्भार sambhār, or *sambhāl*, s. Care, attention.—s° *garau* to care for, look after.—*siyār* s° v.s.v. [Sk. *sambhāroḥ* m. maintenance; — v. *sambhāru*.]
 सम्भार्नु sambhānu, vb. tr. To look after, take care of. [Sk. *sambharati* collects, maintains, *sambhārayati* collects, *sambhāraḥ* m. maintenance: Pa. *sambhāro* m. collection; Pk. *sambhārei* garnishes, *sambhāria*-supported; D. tor. *sabā* to arrange; K. *sāmbārun*, *sāmbārun* to collect; A. *sāmariba* to put away clothes; O. *sambhāra* fullness (lw. Sk. ?); H. *sambhārmā* to maintain; S. *sambhāraṇu* to watch, recollect (or < -bhāl-); G. *sābhārvū* to remember; M. *sābhār* m. collection; — Kaf. *ashik. sāmārā-* to prepare (cf. Sk. *sāmbhṛta*).— For l- forms v.s.v. *samālnu*, *sāmāl*; and cf. *sāmā*.]
 सम्भाल् sambhāl, s. = *sambhār* q.v.
 सम्भाल्नु sambhālṇu, v. *samālnu*.
 सम्भाव सम्भāv, pop. *sambhāu*, s. Possibility, likeli-

hood (e.g. *ti āvne s° cha* there is a possibility that they will come). [lw. Sk. *sambhāva*.]
 सम्भावना sambhāvanā, (l.) v. *sambhāvanā*.
 सम्भावित sambhāvit, or -bhāvit, (l.) adj. Suited, fitted, adequate, capable; possible; — conjectured, supposed, probable. [lw. Sk. *sambhāvita*.]
 सम्भाव्य sambhāvya, or -bhāvya, (l.) adj. Suitable, capable, fit; possible; supposable, probable, likely. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सम्भूत् sambhūt, (l.) adj. Produced, originated, born, sprung from. [lw. Sk. *sambhūta*.]
 सम्म samma, adj. Level, flat; — postp. (c. dir.) As far as, up to, until, for (of duration of time, e.g. *tin din s°* for three days).—s° *ko* (c. dir.) equal to (e.g. *ma s° kā rahe chau* you are equal to me).—*na* . . . s° (c. inf. in -na) until (e.g. *ma na auna s° parkha* wait until I come). [lw. Sk. *sama*- equal, level ?]
 सम्मत् sammat, (l.) adj. Of one mind, unanimous; — agreed to. [lw. Sk. *sammata*.]
 सम्मति sammati, (l.) s. Agreement; consent, assent, approval. [lw. Sk. *sammati*.]
 सम्मान् sammān, (l.) v. *sanmān*.
 सम्मिन्नु samminu, vb. intr. To be levelled, become level. [der. *samma*.]
 सम्मुख sammukh, (l.) v. *sanmukh*.
 सम्म्याउनु sammyāunu, vb. tr. To level, make level; smoothe; plane. [caus. of *samminu*.]
 सम्सार samsār, v. *sansār*.
 सम्हाल्नु samhālṇu, v. *samālnu*.
 सयन् sayal, or *sael* or *sail*, s. Outing, walk; procession. —s° *garnu* to go for a walk. [lw. H. *sail*, *sair* fr. Ar.]
 सयस् sayas, v. *saīs*.
 सयार् sayār, v. *siyār*.
 सयार्नु sayārnu, v. *siyārnu*.
 सये saye, l. *śaye*, v. *sai*.
 सर sar¹, l. *śar*, s. (obl. -a) Shaft (of a spear, arrow, etc.). [Sk. *śarāḥ* m. reed: Pa. Pk. *saru*- m. reed, arrow; Bi. *sar* the sticks used in setting up the warp in weaving; H. *sar* m. a reed, arrow, *sarā* m. bamboo pole; P. L. *sar* m. the reed *Saccharum sara*, S. *saru* m.; G. *sar* m. arrow, *sariyo* m. bar; M. *sar*, *sarā* m. bamboo pole; Sgh. *sara* arrow.—See also *salāi*.]
 सर sar², s. Advantage.—*sar garnu* to conquer. [perh. lw. H. *sar* head, fr. Pers.; cf. Pers. *sar kardan* to conquer.]
 सरद् sarad, s. Boundary, territory (e.g. *nepāl sarad* the territory of Nepal). [lw. H. *sarḥadd* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 सरन् saran, (pop.) v. *śaraṇ*.
 सरनि sarani, or *sarāni* or *sarhāni*, s. Praise, commendation. [Sk. *ślaḡhanam* n., *ślaḡhanā* f.: Pk. *salāhana*- n.; H. *sarāhan* m.; — v. *sarāunu*.]

सरम् saram, v. *sarma*.
 सरम्धारि saramdhāri, v. *sarmadhāri*.
 सरल् saral, (l.) adj. Straight, direct, perpendicular; upright, honest. [lw. Sk. *sarala*-.]
 सरसुति sarasuti, (pop.) v. *sarasvati*.
 सरस्वति sarasvati, l. -ī, pop. *sarosuti*, s. The wife of Brahmā and goddess of art and learning. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सरह saraha, s. Equality, equal footing.
 सराइ sarāi¹, (Tarāi) s. Inn. [lw. H. *sarāe* fr. Pers.]
 सराइ sarāi², s. Moving, in *para-s°* q.v. [der. *sarnu*.]
 सराइनु sarāinu, vb. intr. To be praised. [Pk. *salāhīdā*; — pass. of *sarāunu*.]
 सराउनु sarāunu, old *sarhāunu*, vb. tr. To praise, extol, recommend; thank. [Sk. *ślāghate*: Pa. *silāghati*, Pk. *salāhadi*, *salahā*; H. *sarāhnā*, P. *sarāhṇā*, S. *sarāhaṇu*, G. *sarāhvū*.]
 सराजाम् sarājām, v. *sarjām*.
 सराद् sarād, or *sarādh*, l. *śrāddha*, s. The ceremony (performed esp. in the dark half of the month Āśvin) of offering libations to deceased ancestors (= *sora sarād* id.); — (low caste) the first six days of the Dasehra ceremony. [lw. Sk. *śrāddha*-.]
 सराद्दे sarādde, (pop.) v. *śrāddha*.
 सराद्ध sarāddha, (pop.) v. *śrāddha*.
 सराध् sarādh, v. *sarād*.
 सरानि sarāni, v. *sarani*.
 सराप sarāp¹, l. *śrāp*, s. Curse. [lw. Sk. *śāpa*-; — H. *śrāp*.—Insertion of unoriginal *r* appears widespread esp. in NW. languages both in loan and inherited words; — cf. *karor*.]
 सराप sarāp², s. Alcoholic drink (= *raksi*). [lw. H. *śarāb* fr. Ar.]
 सरापि sarāpi, Darj. *sarāphi*, s. Moneychanger, banker. [lw. H. *ṣarrāf* fr. Ar.]
 सरापित् sarāpit, adj. Accursed. [der. *sarāp*¹.]
 सरापन्नु sarāpnu, l. *śrāpnu*, vb. tr. To curse. [der. *sarāp*¹.]
 सराफि sarāphi, (Darj.) v. *sarāpi*.
 सरावरि sarābari, s. Equality; mixture; crowd. [cf. *sarobari*.]
 सरासर sarāsar, adv. Straightway, without pause; — fully, perfectly. [lw. H. *sarāsar* from end to end, fr. Pers.]
 सरासरि sarāsari, adv. = *sarāsar* q.v.
 सरि sari, adj. Like, resembling, similar; — postp. (c. dir.) In exchange for (e.g. *ghiu s° cun becē* I sold lime in exchange for ghee). [Sk. *śadīk* (> **sadi*, replaced by *sari* after analogy of Pk. *tārisa* < IE. **tālīko* beside *tādīsa* < Sk. *tādīśa*, cf. Pk. *sarisa*, H. *saris*, O. *sarisā*, beside Sk. *śadīśa*): Pa. *sarī-vaṇṇo* resembling; —

extension in Ku. *sariko* (or < Pa. *sarikkha*: H. *sarikkhā*, G. *sarikkhū*).]

सरिफा sariphā, or *saliphā*, s. The custard-apple, *Anona squamosa* (= *āṭ*). [lw. H. *ṣarīfa* fr. Pers.]

5 सरिरु sarir, (pop.) v. *śarīr*.

सरिरु-धारन् sarir-dhāran, (pop.) v. *śarīr-dhāraṇ*.

सरुण् saruṇ, v. *sarun*.

सरुन् sarun, l. *saruṇ*, s. The inauspicious period marked by Śrāvaṇ and the four following asterisms. [lw. Sk. *śrāvāṇa*-?]

10 सरुवा saruwā, adj. Moving from place to place; contagious (of a disease). [der. *sarnu*.]

सरूप sarūp, (l.) adj. Possessing form or shape; having the same form, like. [lw. Sk. *sarūpa*-.]

15 सरेस् sares, s. Solder to mend leaking pots with. [lw. H. *sares* glue, fr. Pers.]

सरो सरो, in *ek-saro* q.v.

सरोकार् sarokār, or *sorakār*, s. Connection, relation; interest; affair. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

20 सरोवर् sarobar, s. Absence of distinction; indiscriminateness, equality; — adj. Alike; equal; indiscriminate.

सरोवरि sarobari, s. Equal exchange; — postp. (c. dir.) at the same rate as (e.g. *cun ghyu s° becnu parcha* one must sell lime at the same rate as ghee). [cf. *sarābari*; — der. *sarobar*.]

सरातो sarauto, s. A kind of seissors for cutting *supāri* nuts. [Bi. *sarautā*, H. *sarotā* m., P. *sarautā* m., *sarāuthā* f., M. *sarotā* m.]

20 सरातो saraulo, (E.) s. A mixture of meal and chopped straw for feeding cattle. [cf. H. *sarolā* m. a sweetmeat of various things mixed together?]

सर्कन्नु sarkanu, (or *sarkinu* q.v.) vb. intr. To go the wrong way (of food); — be puffed up with pride.—*sarki bolnu* to speak in a contemptuous manner. [Ku. *sarakṇo* to move, disappear; A. *sarkāiba* to go through; H. *saraknū* to retire; G. *sarakvū* to move; M. *sarakṇē* to slip; — Kaf. *ashk. serik-* to glide.—Extension with *-akka-* of *sar-* in *sarnu* q.v.]

40 सर्कस् sarkas, s. A circus. [lw. Eng.]

सर्काइ sarkāi, s. Removal; — flattery, praise. [der. *sarkāunu*.]

सर्काउनु sarkāunu, vb. tr. To make to withdraw, remove, transfer; — puff up, flatter, praise, recommend. [Ku. *sarkūṇo* to remove; A. *sarkāiba* to cause to pass through; H. *sarkānā* to remove, G. *sarkāvū*, M. *sarkāviṇē*; — caus. of *sarkanu*.]

सर्कार् sarkār, s. The government, authority.—*tin s°* the Prime Minister of Nepal.—*pāc s°* the King (*Mahārājādhirāj*) of Nepal. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सर्कारि sarkāri, adj. Pertaining to the government or the officials of the government.—^{s°} salām an obeisance made to government officials by saluting with the right hand which is held at the elbow by the left. [lw. H. sarkārī fr. Pers.]

सर्कारिया sarkāriyā, adj. Pertaining to government. [der. sarkār.]

सर्किनि sarkini, s. (honor. pl. sarkenā) The wife of a cobbler (sārki). [der. sārki.]

सर्किनु sarkinu, vb. intr. To move a little, withdraw (= sarkanu); — (of food) to go the wrong way (= sarkanu); — to be puffed up, be proud (more usu. than sarkanu).—sarkieko proud. [der. sarkanu.]

सर्केना sarkenā, honor. of sarkini q.v. (used in respectful address to an old sarkini).

सर्को sarko, s. A jerk, a twitche (of the muscles); — a puff (of tobacco). [cf. sarkanu.]

सर्ग sarga, v. *svarga*.

सर्जाम sariām, or sarājām or sārām, s. Tools, implements; preparation. [lw. H. saranjām fr. Pers.]

सर्दरु sardar, s. Average.

सर्दरे sardare, adj. Average, common, usual. [der. sardar.]

सर्दार sardār, s. Chief; foreman; contractor; — a government official inferior to *bayā kāji*, but superior to *subbā*; — (mil.) a Gurkha or Indian Officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सर्दारि sardāri, (Darj.) s. The business of a contractor. [lw. H. sardārī headship, fr. Pers.]

सर्दि sardi, s. A cold or catarrh (the disease); — cold; moisture.—^{s°} lāgnu e. lāi to catch cold (e.g. *us lāi s° lāgyo* he caught cold). [lw. H. sardī fr. Pers.]

सर्दो sardo, s. Advantage, profit. [pres. part. of sarnu ?]

सर्नु sarnu, vb. intr. To move; — (mil.) be transferred.—*sardai tardai jānu* to advance.—*sarne rog* epidemic.—*aghi s°* to advance.—*pachi s°* to retire.—*para s°* to get out of the way; — to menstruate. [Sk. *sāratī* moves: Pa. *sarati*, Pk. *sarāi*; Ku. *sarṇo*; A. *salāiba* to change; B. *sarā* to move, H. *sarnā*; P. *sarnā* to be performed; S. *saraṇu* to move, G. *sarvū*, M. *sarṇē*; Sgh. *harīṇu* to dismiss; — compd. forms of this root in Sk. *āpasarati* and *avasarati* v.s.v. *osārnu*; — Sk. *āsarati* v.s.v. *āsarinu*; — Sk. *ūtsarati* v.s.v. *osārnu*; — Sk. *nihsarati* moves out: Pa. *nissarati*, Pk. *niissarāi*; Rom. welsh *niserel* (wrongly J. Sampson, Gypsies of Wales, pt. iv, p. 246), H. *nīsarnā*; — Sk. *nihsārayati* expels: Pk. *niissārāi*; H. *niisārnā*; — Sk. *prāsarati* v.s.v. *pasrinu*; — Sk. *visarati* flows through: Pk. *visarāi* moves; S. *visraṇu* to be separated (< MI. **viissar* ?); Sgh. *visirenu* to expand; — Sk. *visārayati* spreads: Pk. *visārei*; K. *wahārun* (< **višār* ?); — Sk. *viṣṭaḥ*: Pa. *visato*, *visaṭo*; Sgh. *visuḥ*.]

सर्प sarpa, s. Snake (= *sāp*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सर्व sarba, l. *sarva*, adj. All. [lw. Sk. *sarva*- id.]

सर्वग्रे sarbagge, (pop.) v. *sarvajña*.

सर्वचन्द्रेनि sarbacandreni, l. *sarvacāndrāyaṇī*, s. The fine paid to the Rājguru by anyone who has cohabited with a woman of lower caste (the custom of paying this fine is dying out).

सर्वचान्द्रायणी sarbacāndrāyaṇī, (l.) v. *sarbacandreni*.

सर्वज्ञ sarvajña, pop. *sarbagge*, l. *sarvajña*, adj. All-knowing, wise. [lw. Sk. *sarvajña*- id.]

सर्वत् sarbat, s. Sherbet. [lw. H. *šarbat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सर्वत sarbata, adv. Everywhere, on all sides. [lw. Sk. *sarvataḥ*.]

सर्वतस् sarbataś, or *sarv-*, (l.) adv. In every way; everywhere; wholly, entirely. [lw. Sk. *sarvatas*.]

सर्वत्र sarbatra, l. *sarv-*, adv. Everywhere; in all cases. [lw. Sk. *sarvatra*.]

सर्वथा sarbathā, l. *sarv-*, adv. In all ways; by all means; altogether, completely; certainly. [lw. Sk. *sarvathā*.]

सर्वदा sarbadā, l. *sarv-*, adv. At all times, always, constantly. [lw. Sk. *sarvadā*.]

सर्वनाम् sarbanām, or *sarv-*, (l.) s. Pronoun. [lw. Sk. *sarvanāman-*.]

सर्वशक्तिमान् sarba-śaktimān, or *sarva-*, (l.) adj. Almighty. [compd. *sarba* and *śaktimān*.]

सर्वसाक्षी sarba-sākṣī, or *sarva-*, (l.) adj. All-seeing. [compd. *sarba* and *sākṣī*.]

सर्वसाधारन् sarba-sādhāraṇ, l. *sarva-sādhāraṇ*, adj. Common to all, common, catholic. [lw. Sk. *sarva-sādhāraṇa-*.]

सर्वस्वा sarbaswā, pop. *sarbasse*, l. *sarvaswā*, s. Auction, sale.—^{s°} *hunu* one's whole property to be confiscated. [lw. Sk. *sarvasvā* the whole of a man's property.]

सर्वस्से sarbasse, (pop.) v. *sarbaswā*.

सर्वाङ्ग sarbāṅga, or *sarv-*, (l.) s. The whole body. [lw. Sk. *sarvāṅga-*.]

सर्वोत्तम् sarbottam, or *sarv-*, (l.) adj. Best, most excellent. [lw. Sk. *sarvottama-*.]

सर्भेण् sarbheṇ, s. Servant. [lw. Eng.]

सर्म sarma, l. *śarma*, s. Shame; modesty.—*sarmadhāri* v.s.v.—^{s°} *mānnu* to be ashamed, be modest. [lw. H. *šarm* fr. Pers.]

सर्मधारि sarmadhāri, or *saramdhāri*, adj. Shamefaced. [compd. *sarma* and *dhāri*.]

सर्माउनु sarmāunu vb. intr. To be ashamed. [der. *sarma*; — cf. H. *šarmānā*.]

सर्मि sarmi, adj. Shy, modest. [der. *sarm*.]

सर्मिनु sarminu, vb. intr. To be ashamed. [der. *sarma*.]

सर्मिन्दा sarmindā, adj. Ashamed, put to shame. [lw. H. *šarminda* fr. Pers.]

सर्लाहि sarlāhi, s. Name of a district in the Tarai.

सर्व sarva, (l.) v. sarba.

सर्वचान्द्रायणी sarvacāndrāyaṇī, (l.) v. sarbacandreni.

सर्वज्ञ sarvajña, (l.) v. sarbajña.

सर्वतस् sarvatas, (l.) v. sarbataś.

सर्वत्र sarvatra, (l.) v. sarbatra.

सर्वथा sarvathā, (l.) v. sarbathā.

सर्वनाम् sarvanām, v. sarbanām.

सर्वसाधारण sarva-sādhāraṇ, (l.) v. sarba-sādhāraṇ.

सर्वस्वा sarvaswā, (l.) v. sarbaswā.

सर्वाङ्ग sarvāṅga, v. sarbāṅga.

सर्षट् sarsaṭh, adj. Sixty-seven. [Sk. *sapṭaṣṭīṭh* f. : Pk. *sattasatthim* ; K. *satahaiṭh*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *satāhaṭ*, B. *sātsatti*, O. *satasatthi*, H. *sarsaṭh*, P. *satāhaṭ*, L. *sataiṭh*, S. *satahaṭhi*, G. *saḍsaṭh*, M. *satsaṭ*.]

सर्षट्ठाँ sarsaṭhañ, adj. Sixty-seventh. [der. *sarsaṭh*.]

सर्-सर् sar-sar, adv. Briskly, fast.—s° *hīṇu* to walk briskly. [A. *xar-xar* smoothly and rapidly ; H. *sarsarānū* to glide ; G. M. *sar-sar* slipping quickly ; — cf. Sk. *sārati* (v.s.v. *sarnu*), *sarīsarāṭh* flowing.]

सर्षिँ सर्सिँ sarsī, s. The mustard plant. [Sk. *sarṣapaṭh* m. : Pk. *sarisava*-m. ; Ku. *sarsyū*, B. *sarsā* (?), O. *sorisa*, Bi. *sarsō*, H. *sarso* f., P. *sarhō* m., L. *sarheō* f., S. *sarhya* f., G. *sarsav* m.]

सर्हनि sarhani, v. sarani.

सर्हाइ sarhāi, v. sarāi.

सर्हाउनु sarhāunu, (old) v. sarāunu.

सर्हानि sarhāni, v. sarani.

सलक्क salakka, adj. Smooth ; — adv. Smoothly ; completely ; quite.—s° *khānu* to eat right up.—s° *jānu* to slip down (of food) ; to die.—s° *niṇu* to swallow ; to love exceedingly ; to overawe (by frowning). [M. *salakṇē* to glide along ; — perh. extension with -akka- of *sal-* in Sk. *salilāṭh* flowing, dhātup. *salati* goes (beside *sārati*, v.s.v. *sarnu*) : Pa. Pk. *salila*-n. water ; H. *salsalānā* to glide along ; G. *saḷvaḷvū* to move ; M. *saḷsaḷṇē* to throb ; — cf. S. *sirkaṇu* to glide, beside *siraṇu* to move.—Cf. *salki*, *salbalāunu*, *salsalāunu*.]

सलह salaha, (W.) *salau*, s. Locust (of two kinds : *kālo* s° and *rāto* s°).—*kamili* s° v.s.v. *kamili*. [Sk. *śalabhaṭh* m. grasshopper : Pa. *salabho* m. moth ; Pk. *salaha*-m. grasshopper ; K. *hālav* m. locust (*ā* ?), Ku. *salau* ; H. *sal* m. grasshopper ; P. *salā* f. ; — perh. same as Sk. *śarabhāṭh* m. a kind of deer (lit. 'the jumper' ?) : S. *sarahu* m. ibex.]

सलाइ salāi, s. A match-stick ; — a catheter.—*diyās*° v.s.v. [Sk. *śalākā* f. twig : Pa. *salākā* f., Pk. *salāyā* f. ; B. *salā* thin bamboo lath ; Bi. H. *salāi* f. stick (lw. in K. *salay* f. spike) ; P. L. *salāi* f. spindle ; S. *sarāi* f. thin

stick, M. *saḷāi* f. ; — cf. Sk. *śalāṭh* m. staff : G. *saḷi* f. stick ; and perh. Sk. *śarāṭh* reed, v.s.v. *sar*¹.—See Add.]

सलाम salām, s. Greeting, obeisance.—s° *dīnu* to greet. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सलामि salāmi¹, s. A gift given to a superior from whom an interview is desired. [lw. H. *salāmī* fr. Ar.]

सलामि salāmi², (Darj.) adj. Sloping (e.g. s° *jaggā* a sloping piece of ground). [lit. 'stooping', der. *salām* ?]

सलाह salāh, v. *sallāh*.

सलिफा saliphā, v. *sariphā*.

सलुक saluk, or *suluk*, s. Treatment, usage.—s° *garnu* or *rākṇu* to treat well.—Pvb. *saluk rākhe muluk rahancha*. [lw. H. *sulūk*, *salūk* fr. Ar.]

सलुकि saluki, s. Counsellor. [der. *saluk* ?]

सलेतो saletto, or *saledo*, s. Wick. [O. *saledā*.]

सलेदो saledo, v. *saletto*.

सलौ salau, (W.) v. *salaha*.

सलकु सलकु salkanu, vb. intr. To be set on fire, be lighted. [cf. Ku. *silkaṇo* to be burnt ; H. *silagnā*, *silagnā* to be kindled ; P. *silgaṇā* to smoulder ; G. *saḷagvū* to take fire ; — derivation fr. Sk. *saṃlagnaṭh* sticking to, touching does not explain *ḷ* of N. K. nor vowel of K. H. P. ; but Pk. shows similar change of meaning in *saṃpalitta*-kindled < **saṃpralīpta*-, cf. Sk. *pralīpta*-sticking to.]

सलकाउनु salkāunu, vb. tr. To set fire to, light, kindle. [cf. Ku. *silkaṇo*, H. *silgānā*, P. *silgānā*, G. *saḷgāvū* ; — caus. of *salkanu*.]

सल्लि salki, in s° *hīṇu* to creep along. [v. *salakka*.]

सल्लिनु salkinu, vb. intr. = *salkanu* q.v.—To have illicit connection with a woman. [der. *salkanu*.]

सल्लुवा salkuwā, adj. Contagious. [der. *salkanu* ; — or perh. *salakka*.]

सल्लाम salgam, s. A kind of radish grown in Tibet. [lw. H. *śalgam* turnip, fr. Pers.]

सल्लतन् saltan, s. Consultation ; discussion ; settlement.

सल्लवल् salbal, s. The restless motion of a mass of things (e.g. of insects). [G. *saḷ-vaḷ* writhing about ; — v. *salbalāunu*.]

सल्लवल्तानु salbalāunu, vb. intr. To move restlessly to and fro ; be restless. [G. *saḷvaḷvū* to roll about ; — redup. of *sal-* in *salakka* q.v.]

सल्लवले salbale, adj. Constantly moving, restless. [v. *salbalāunu*.]

सल्ल्याह सल्ल्याह salyāñ, s. Creeping, in s°-*malyāñ*, s°-*suluñ*. [v. *salakka*.]

सल्ल्याह-सल्ल्याह सल्यāñ-malyāñ, s. Delay, evasion ; — adv. Evasively, delayingly, loiteringly. [redup. of *salyāñ*.]

सल्ल्याह-सुल्लुह सल्यāñ-suluñ, s. A creeping motion (as of a worm). [redup. of *salyāñ*.]

सल्ला sallā, v. *sallāh*.

सल्लह sallāh, or *salāh* or *sallā*, s. Counsel, advice, plan.
—*s° garnu* to take counsel, make a plan. [lw. H. *salāh* fr. Ar.]

सल्लो sallo, s. Any kind of conifer or pine tree.—*gobre s°* Echinocarpus dasycarpus.—*thākṛe* or *thāṇṛe s°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *sarala*-straight, m. pine-tree: Pa. Pk. *sarala*-adj. and m.; K. *saral* plain; Ku. *sallo*, *salo* pine; A. *xaral* straight, B. *saral*, O. *sarala*; H. *saral* m. pine; *sarlā* straight, P. *saral*, G. M. *saral*; Sgh. *sarala* upright, pine.]

सल्लयान् sallyān, s. Name of a district in W. Nepal.—*dān-sallyān* name of a place west of Kathmandu.

सल्लयानि sallyāni, adj. Coming from or belonging to the district of Sallyān. [der. *sallyān*.]

सल्ललानु salsalānu, vb. intr. = *salbalānu* q.v. [H. *salsalānā* to glide; M. *saḷsaḷṇē* to throb; — redup. of *sal-* in *salakka* q.v.]

सवर्ण savarṇa, or *sab-*, (l.) adj. Of the same colour; resembling, like; of the same class, homogeneous. [lw. Sk. id.]

सवा sawā, adj. More by one quarter, plus one quarter (e.g. *s° cār* four and a quarter). [Sk. *sapādaḥ*: Pk. *savāya*; K. *savā*, WPah. bhad. *suā*, eur. *savā*, bhaṭ. *savā*, Ku. *savā*, B. *saoyā*, O. *saiiā*, H. *savā*, P. L. S. G. M. *savā*.]

सवाइ sawāi, or *sabāi*, s. The name of a partic. metre. [lw. H. *savāi* a partic. verse of 4 lines (each of 16 + 15 = 31 morae, the last foot being a trochee) der. *savā* (v.s.v. *savā*).]

सवार sawār, adj. On horseback; — horseman, rider; horse-trainer, horse-breaker. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सवारि sawāri, s. Riding; — progress of an exalted person; — (honor.) person (e.g. *Mahārāj ko s°* the Mahārāj).—*s° calānu* (honor.) to go away.—*s° hunu* to ride; (honor.) come, go (e.g. *mahārāj ko savāri kina bhaena* why did the king not come?). [lw. H. *savāri* riding, fr. Pers.]

सवान् sawāl, s. Question.—*s° kāṇu* to cross-examine.—*s° juwāp* question and answer. [lw. H. *suāl* fr. Ar.]

सविकार savikār, or *sab-*, (l.) adj. Changed, transformed, transfigured. [lw. Sk. *savikāra*.]

सविस्मय savismaya, or *sab-*, (l.) adj. Astonished, surprised. [lw. Sk. id.]

सव्य savya, (l.) v. *sabbe*.

सशङ्क saśaṅka, (l.) adj. Doubtful, suspicious; fearful, timid; — terrifying. [lw. Sk. id.]

ससानु saśānu, adj. Tiny. [poss. < **saṁślakṣṇa*-, but prob. redup. of *sānu*.]

(?) ससि sasi, s. Guarantee.—*s° rākhnu* to give security.

ससुरानि sasurāli, s. Wife's father's family and house. [H. *susrāl* f.; — Sk. *śvāsura*- (v.s.v. *sasuro*) perh. + *ālayaḥ* m. house, receptacle: Pa. *ālayo* m., Pk. *āla-*

m.; K. *ólā* m. nest; H. P. *ālā* m. small niche in a wall; S. *āro* m. nest; M. *ālē* n. cavity at foot of a tree; Sgh. *ala* house.]

ससुरो sasuro, s. (usu. pl. *sasurā*; the sg. is disrespectful) Wife's or husband's father. [Sk. *śvāsuraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sasura*- m.; Rom. *sasro*, *šastro*, *saštro* m., D. kal. *išpāšu* (Morg.), kho. *īšpaśūr*, Sh. *śaiūr* m., K. *hihur*, *hihur* m., Ku. *sasur*, B. *sasar*, O. *sasura*, H. *sasur*, *susar*, *susrā* m., P. *sahurā* m., S. *sahuro* m., G. *sasro* m.; Sgh. *hūrā* brother-in-law; — Kaf. ashk. *šipāsū*, kati *č'styūr*.— Cf. Sk. *śvāsuraḥ* pertaining to father-in-law: Pk. *sāsura*- m. father-in-law, n. his house; L. *sāhvarc* pl. father-in-law's family; S. *sāhuro*; G. *sāsrū* n. his house; M. *sāsrā* m. father-in-law.—See Add.]

सस्कराइ saskarāi, v. *saskārāi*.

सस्काराइ saskārāi, or *saskarāi*, s. Burial or burning rites, obsequies. [der. *saskārnu*.]

सस्कारुं saskārnu, vb. tr. To bury or burn (a corpse), perform the obsequies of. [der. lw. Sk. *saṁskāra*-rite.]

सस्तु sastu, in *bastu-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सस्तो sasto, adj. Cheap. [Ku. *sasto*, B. *sastā*, O. *sastā*, H. P. *sastā*, G. *sastū*, M. *sastā*.]

सह saha¹, s. Help; plenty.—*sahakāl* v.s.v. [Sk. *sāhaḥ* n. strength: Pk. *saha*- strong; H. *sah* m. strength; — doubtful; but for development of meaning cf. *sāhas*.]

सह saha², or *sāhā*, s. Desire of a female animal for the male, heat; — *s° jānu* to copulate (of female animals, e.g. *goru saṇa gāi s° gayo* the cow was covered by the bull).—*s° hunu* to be on heat (e.g. *gāi ek s° bhayo* the cow was on heat once). [P. *sah* f. desire of a cow for the bull; S. *saha* f. love; — poss. < Sk. *svadhā* f. self-power, will, pleasure.]

सह saha-³, prefix denoting accompaniment. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहकर्मि sahakarmi, s. Colleague. [compd. *saha*³ and *karma*.]

सहकार sahakār, (l.) s. Mango. [lw. Sk. *sahakāra*.]

सहकारिता sahakāritā, (l.) s. Co-operation, help, assistance. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहकारी sahakāri, (l.) adj. Co-operating, helping, assisting; — s. Fellow-worker, helper, assistant. [lw. Sk. *sahakārin*.]

सहकाल saha-kāl, s. Plenty, time of plenty. [compd. *saha*¹ and *kāl*.]

सहकालि sahakāle, adj. Plentiful, abundant. [der. *sahakāl*.]

सहगम sahaḡam, (l.) s. Contact, communion. [l. formation fr. Sk. *sahagamana*.]

सहगामी sahaḡāmī, (l.) s. Companion, associate, follower, attendant. [lw. Sk. *sahagāmin*.]

सहङ्गो sahaṅgo, or sāṅgo, (W.) Cheap. [S. *sahāṅgho* ;
— < Sk. *samarghaḥ* (: Pk. *samaggha-*; G. *sōghū*)
contam. *mahārgghaḥ* dear (v.s.v. *mahaṅgo*).]

सहचरु sahaçar, (l.) s. (f. -र) Follower, friend, attendant.
[lw. Sk. *sahacara-*.]

सहज sahaj, adj. Easy (= *sajilo*). [A. *xahaz*, B. *sahaj*,
O. *sahaja*, H. *sahaj*, P. *sahij*, S. *sahaju*, G. *sahaj*, M.
sahaj; — prob. lw. Sk. *sahaja-* innate, natural.]

सहजाउनु sahajāunu, or *sajāunu*, vb. tr. To like ; —
vb. intr. To feel oneself at home (e.g. *tapāi Darjilīn mā*
s° bho did you feel yourself at home in Darjeeling ?).
[poss. < **svadhāyati* der. Sk. *svadhā* f. will (v.s.v. *saha*²),
cf. late Sk. *svadhayati* conciliates.—Cf. *sahajinu*.]

सहजिनु sahajinu, vb. intr. To become spoiled (e.g.
of children), get out of control, be wayward or naughty.
[v. *sahajāunu*.]

सहज्याउनु sahajyāunu, vb. tr. To let get out of control,
spoil. [caus. of *sahajinu*.]

सहद् sahaḍ, s. Honey. [lw. H. *śahd* fr. Ar.]

सहदेव sahaḍeb, s. Name of one of the five Pāṇḍavas.
[lw. Sk. *sahadeva-*.]

सहदेवा sahaḍevā, s. (l.) A partie. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहदेवी sahaḍevī, (l.) s. = *sahadevā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहधर्मिणी sahaḍharminī, (l.) s. A lawfully wedded wife.
[lw. Sk. id.]

सहन् sahan, s. Endurance.—*rahan-s°* v.s.v. [Sk.
sahanam n.: Pk. *sahaṇa-* n.; A. *xahan*, B. H. *sahan*
m., S. *sahaṇī* f., Sgh. *sahana*; — but, like G. M. *sahan*,
prob. lw. Sk.]

सहनु sahanu, vb. tr. and intr. To suffer, endure,
bear; tolerate. [Sk. *sāhate*: Pa. *sahati*, Pk. *sahāi*;
K. *sahun*, Ku. *sahaṇo*, A. *xahiba*, B. *sahā*, O. *sahibā*,
H. *sahnā*, P. *sahinā*, S. *sahaṇu*, G. *sahvū*, M. *sāhṇē*;
— cf. Sk. *utsahate* endures, is able: Pa. *ussahati* is
able; Pk. *ucchahāi* is strong; S *usahaṇu* to depart
(respectful term, lit. to be able to go ?); — Sk. *utsāhaḥ*
m. power, joy: Pa. *ussāho* m., Pk. *ucchāha-* m.; H.
uchāh m. festival; Sgh. *usā* effort.]

सहने sahanai, or *sanaī*, s. A partie. kind of musical
instrument, a small flute. [lw. H. *śahnāi* fr. Pers.]

सहपाठी sahapāṭhi, (l.) s. Class-fellow, school-fellow.
[empd. *saha*³ and *pāṭhi*.]

सहवास् sahabās, v. *sahavās*.

सहवासी sahabāsi, v. *sahavāsi*.

सहमत sahamat, (l.) adj. Unanimous, of one accord.
[empd. *saha*³ and *mat*.]

सहर sahar¹, l. *sahar*, s. City, town; the city of
Kathmandu.—*sahar-bāsi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *śahr* fr. Pers.]

सहर sahar², s. A partie. kind of fish, mahseer.

सहरिया sahariyā, s. A citizen, a townsman. [der. *sahar*¹.]

सहरे sahare, adj. Pertaining to a town; civil, polite.
[der. *sahar*¹.]

सहर-वासि sahar-bāsi, s. Townsman. [empd. *sahar*¹ and
bāsi.]

सहलिया sahaliyā, adj. Ordinary. [der. lw. H. *sahal*
easy, fr. Ar. ?]

सहवास् sahavās, or -bās, (l.) s. Dwelling together;
— neighbourhood. [lw. Sk. *sahavāsa-*.]

सहवासी sahavāsi, or -bāsi, (l.) adj. Dwelling together;
— s. Co-resident; neighbour. [lw. Sk. *sahavāsin-*.]

सहसा sahasā, (l.) adv. Suddenly, precipitately, rashly.
[lw. Sk. id.]

सहस्र sahasra, (l.) s. A thousand (= *hajār*); — (pop.)
adj. Innumerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहस्राक्ष sahasrākṣa, s. 'The thousand-eyed,' an epithet
of the god Indra. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहस्रा सहस्रा, adv. By thousands, in thousands.
[der. *sahasra*.]

सहाद् sahai¹, s. Patience, long-suffering. [der. *sahanu*.]

सहाद् sahai², v. *sahāya*.

सहाउ sahaū, adj. Bearable, tolerable. [H. P. *sahāū*;
— der. *sahanu*.]

सहाय sahāya, pop. *sahāi*, l. *sāhāyya*, s. Help, assistance,
aid. [lw. Sk. *sāhāyya-*.]

सहायक sahāyak, s. Helper, assistant. [lw. Sk. *sahā-*
yaka-.]

सहायता sahāyatā, pop. *sahetā*, s. Help, assistance, aid.
[lw. Sk. id.]

सहार sahar, v. *siyār*.

सहारा saharā, s. Help. [Sk. *sahakārah* m.: Pk. *sahāra-*,
sahāra m.; H. *sahārā* m.]

सहार्नु saharṇu, v. *siyārnu*.

सहि sahi, s. Signature.—*s° garnu* to sign.—*s°-chāp*.—
s°-patra.—*s°-pāto* v.s.v.—*s° lagārunu* to sign. [lw. H.
śahīḥ fr. Ar.]

सहि-छाप sahi-chāp, s. Sign, signature; endorsement.
[empd. *sahi* and *chāp*.]

सहित sahit, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) With. [lw. Sk.
sahita- joined with (common at end of empds.).]

सहि-पत्र sahi-patra, s. The document on which the
agreement is signed by the parties negotiating a marriage;
— the present sent by the bridegroom to the bride with
this document and consisting usually of sugarcane,
fish and curds. [empd. *sahi* and *patra*.]

सहि-पाटो sahi-pāto, s. = *sahi-patra* q.v. [empd. *sahi*
and *pāto*.]

सहिष्णु sahiṣṇu, (l.) Able to bear, enduring, patient,
forbearing, resigned. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहिष्णुता sahiṣṇutā, (l.) s. Endurance, patience, for-
bearance, resignation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहिस सहिस, v. *sāis*.

सहुर सहुर, v. *saur*.

सहेता sahetā, (pop.) v. *sahāyatā*.

सहेलि sahelī, s. Female friend or companion. [H. P. S. *saheli* f.; G. *sahiyar* f.; — der. Sk. *sakhī* f.: Pa. *sakhī* f., Pk. *sahī* f.; B. *sāi*, O. *sahi*, S. *sahī* m., M. *sāi* f., Sgh. *saha* (< *sākhā*).]

सहोदर sahodar, adj. Of the same womb, uterine (of relationship). [lw. Sk. *sahodara*.]

सह्य sahya, (l.) adj. To be borne; endurable, tolerable; 10 — able to bear, strong. [lw. Sk. id.]

सह्यार sahyār, v. *siyār*.

सह्यार्नु sahyārnu, v. *siyārnu*.

(?) साइ sāi¹, s. Present, in *sāi-pāto* (?) q.v. [Sk. *sātīh* f. gaining, lex. gift: Pk. *sāi*- m. f. something very 15 good; H. P. L. *sāi* f. earnest money.]

साइ sāi², v. *sāhi*.

साइदुवा sāiduwa, or *sāidhuvā* or *sāiduvā*, s. Burglar, housebreaker; — adulterer, paramour whom the injured husband (*sādhu*) has the right to kill (*kāṇu*). 20 [perh. < **sādhī-uvā*, der. Sk. *saṁdhih* m. (v.s.v. *sēdh*).]

साइलो sāilo, or *sāhilo*, adj. (f. -i) The third eldest; — s. The third eldest brother.—s° *aūli* the third finger.—s° *aūlo* (W.) id. [Pk. *sajjhilaga*-, *sajjhillaga*- m. brother, *sajjhilagā*- f. sister; H. *sañjhil* m. third son; — cf. Pk. *sajjhantiā*- f. sister.—Special phonetic development of -*jjh*- in a word of address or relationship; nasalization fr. *māilo* q.v.—For full list v.s.v. *jeḥo*.]

साइकल sāikal, s. A bicycle. [lw. Eng. *cycle*.]

साइत् sāit, (pop.) v. *sāyad*.

साइन sāin, s. A sign, signal. [lw. Eng. ? — but cf. B. *sāin*, H. P. *sāin* f., G. *sen* f.; see also *sān*¹.]

साइनु sāinu, or *sāhinu*, s. (obl. -ā) Kinship, relationship. —s° *parnu* relationship to exist (e.g. *āpasta mā s° parcha* they are related).—*dud* or *māwali* s° relationship due to being born from one mother.—*sasurālī* s° relationship by marriage.—*hār* s° blood relationship. [S. *seṇu* m. relationship by marriage; — cf. Sk. *sājanyaḥ* belonging to a kinsman; Pa. *saḥano* m. kinsman; — or < **sājātinya*-, cf. Sk. *sajātīh* m. kinsman, *sajātīyāḥ*, *sajātīh* belonging to the same family: Ku. *sāi* relations; — doubtful.]

(?) साइ-पाटो sāi-pāto, or *sāhi*-, s. A present sent by the bridegroom to the bride on the eve of the marriage-ceremony. [poss. empd. *sāi*¹ and *pāto*; — but prob. mistake for *sāhi-pāto*.]

साइ-शब्द sāi-śabda, s. A slight sound.

साइस sāis, v. *sāis*.

साउ sāu, old *sāhū*, s. Moneylender, banker, merchant. [Sk. *sādhūh* upright: Pa. *sādhū*, Pk. *sāhu*-; K. *sōv*^u rich; Ku. *sāu* banker, B. *sāhu-kār*, O. *sāhu*, *sāu*; H. *sāh*, 50

sāhū m. honest man, banker; P. *sāu* m. respectable person; S. *sāu* rich, honest; G. *sāu*, *sāhu* m. banker, M. *sāu*, *sāv* m.; — Sgh. *ovu* yes < Sk. *sādhū* (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.).]

साउँ sāū¹, or *sām*, s. (obl. *sāwā*?) Capital (opp. to interest). —*sāū byāj* capital and interest.—*sāwā-sud* id.

साउँ sāū², adj. Dark-coloured, swarthy.—*sāū raṇa ko* id. [Sk. *śyāmāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sāma*-; K. *hōm*^u dark grey; A. *ṣāū* swarthy; P. *sāvā* grey, green; L. *sāvā* grey; S. *sāo* green, dun; Sgh. *sam* black; — v. Add. and *sāūlo*.]

साउँलो sāūlo, or *sāvalo*, adj. Dark-complexioned, swarthy. [Sk. *śyāmalaḥ*: Pk. *sāmala*-; O. *sāūlā* dark blue; H. *sāvlā*, *sāvrā* dark-coloured, P. *sāvalā*, *sāulā*, S. *sāviro*, G. *sāmḷū*; M. *sāvlā* purple, fair; — v. *sāū*².]

साउति sāuti, s. Whisper.—s° *garnu* to whisper.

साउन् sāun, v. *sāwan*.

साउने sāune, or *sāwane*, adj. Pertaining to the month *sāwan*; — s. The man who treads the mud at the time of planting rice.—s° *niguro* a partie. kind of fern.—s° *kiro* cicada. [der. *sāwan*.]

साएत् sāet, v. *sāyal*.

साएर sāer, v. *sāyar*.

साँउ sāu, v. *sāū*¹.

साँखु sākhū, s. Name of a small town noted for its shrine of Nārāyan.

सांख sāmkhya, v. *sānkhya*.

सांग sānga, v. *sānga*.

सांगा sāgā, s. Name of the hill east of Kathmandu.—s° *bhañjyān* id.

साँगु sāghu, v. *sāghu*.

साँगुरिनु sāgurinu, or *sāghurinu*, vb. intr. To shrink together. [der. *sāguro*.]

साँगुरो sāguro, or *sāghuro*, adj. Narrow, small, confined, tight. [Sk. *saṁkaṭa*-, n. narrow passage, difficulty (perh. < **saṁkṛta*- put together, cf. *sāmkṛtiḥ* f.): Pk. *saṁkaṭa*-; K. *saṅgur* m. steep hill; Ku. *sānuṇo* narrow; H. *sākar* narrow; P. *saṅgoṇā* to contract (perh. contam. Sk. *saṁkocayati* contracts: Pa. *saṁkoceti*, Pk. *saṁkoai*; but see below); G. *sākdū* narrow; M. *sākaḍ*, *sākdā* narrow, *sākaḍ*, *sākdē* n. difficulty; Sgh. *sakuḷu*, *sākuḷu* hard, firm (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — Sk. *sāmkṛtiḥ* f. bringing together: H. *sākar* f. difficulty, G. *sākaḍ* f.—Cf. also Pa. *saṁkuḷito* shrivelled, shrunk, Pk. *saṁkuḍa*-, to which Ku. N. may owe their *u* and P. its *o*.]

साँगुवाउनु sāguryāunu, or *sāghuryāunu*, vb. tr. To make narrow, narrow down, make to shrink. [caus. of *sāgurinu*.]

सांगे sānge, v. *sānge*.

साँग्लि sāgli, v. *sānli*.

साँग्लो sāglo, v. *sānlo*.

साँघु sāghu, or sāgu, s. (obl. -u) Bridge (usu. a small bridge made of bamboo repaired each cold weather). [Sk. *saṁkramāḥ* m. coming together, passage, bridge : Pa. *sankamo* m. bridge, Pk. *saṁkama-* m. ; Ku. *sāñō*, A. *xāku*, B. *sāku*, H. *sāko*, *sākho*, *sākhū* m., M. *sākhū* m. (J. Bloch, s.v., derives < Sk. *saṁkūḥ* m. post : Pa. Pk. *saṁku-* m.).]

साँघुरिनु sāghurinu, v. *sāgurinu*.

साँघुरो sāghuro, v. *sāguro*.

साँघुराउनु sāghuryāunu, v. *sāguryāunu*.

साँचि sāci, s. Truth.—s° *ko kuro* a true fact. [cf. *sāco*.]

साँचिलो sācilo, adj. Truthful ; (esp.) apparently truthful. [der. *sāco* or *sāci*.]

साँचो sāco¹, emph. *sācai*, *sācainai*, adj. True ; real ; — adv. Truly, really. [Sk. *satyā-*, *satyaka-* true, n. truth, *satyā* f. truth : Pa. Pk. *sacca-* adj. and n., Pk. *saccā* f. ; Rom. *caco* (< **saco*) ; D. tor. *saj* m. truth ; Ku. *sāco*, A. *xāsā*, B. *sācā*, O. *sacā*, H. *sāc*, *sācā*, *saccā*, P. *sacc* m., *saccā*, L. *sacc* f., *saccā*, S. *sacu* m., *saco*, G. *sāc* n., *sācū*, M. *sāc*, *sācā* ; Sgh. *sasa* truth.]

साँचो sāco², s. A mould, matrix ; — key.—s° *mūco* v.s.v. —*lālā* s° lock and key. [Ku. *sāco* mould, A. *xās*, B. *chāc*, O. *chāñca*, Bi. H. *sācā* m., P. *sācā*, *sañcā*, *saccā* m., G. *sāco* m., M. *sācā* m. ; — late Sk. *sañcakaḥ* m. id. perh. sanskritization of Pk. *saṁcaa-* m. < *saṁcayaḥ* m. collection, heap (the mould being in a heap of earth) : Pa. *sañcayo* m., cf. *sācnu*.]

साँचो-मुँचो sāco-mūco, s. A collection of keys, all the keys of a house (e.g. *tyo ṭhulo bhae pachī bābu le us lāi ghar ko s° diyo* when he grew up his father gave him sole charge of the house). [redup. of *sāco*².]

साँचनु sācnu, vb. tr. To collect, store up. [Sk. *sāmcinoti* collects, *sāmcitaḥ* collected, *saṁcayaḥ* m. collection : Pa. *sañcināti*, *sañcito*, *sañcayo* m., Pk. *sañcināṭi*, *sañcāṭi* ; Ku. *sājño*, *sācño*, A. *xāsiba*, O. *sañcibā*, *chañcibā*, G. *sācivū*, M. *sācñē* ; — cf. *sāco*².]

साँज् sāj, v. *sājh*.

साँज् sājh, or *sāj*, s. (obl. *sājha*) Evening.—s° *parnu* evening to come on. [Sk. *sāmdhyā* f. : Pa. Pk. *sañjhā* f. ; A. *xāz*, B. *sājh*, O. *sañjha*, H. *sājh* f., P. *sañjh* f., S. *sañjha* f., G. *sāj* f., M. *sājh* f., Sgh. *sañda*, *sāñdē*.]

साँटो sāṭho, s. A mixture of powdered rice and ghee (from which the sweetmeat *phini* is made). [perh. cf. M. *sāṭhā* m. collection < Sk. *saṁsthitaḥ* heaped (: Pa. *sañṭhito*, cf. Pk. *sañṭhāṭi*) ; or Sk. *saṁstyāyāḥ* m. collection (cf. *styānaḥ* coagulated ; *stīyā* f. stagnant water : H. *ṭhiā* m., *ṭhāṭi* f. heap).]

साँङ् sāṅ, or *sāṅh*, adj. Entire, uncastrated ; — s. Uncastrated animal (usu. wild bison or bull or ram).—*sāṅ goru* bull.—*sāṅ bhero* ram. [Sk. *sāṇḍaḥ* uncastrated :

Pk. *saṇḍa-* m. bull ; K. *śraṇḍa* m. bull set free (*śr-* with intrusive *r* ? — but cf. Sk. *saṇḍaḥ* below) ; WPah. pog. *sāṇ* entire bull, Ku. *sān*, A. *xār*, B. *sār*, O. *saṇḍa* ; Bi. *sārḥ* sacred bull set at liberty ; H. *sār*, *sāḍ* m. sacred bull, stallion ; P. *sānh*, *sāṇḍhā* m. bull, stallion, S. *sānu* m. ; G. *sāḍ*, *sāḍh* m. mischievous bull ; M. *sāḍ* m. bull set at liberty, Sgh. *saṇḍa* (ṇ for ṅ ?) ; — the aspiration is not explained, but the word is prob. to be separated from late Sk. *saṇḍaḥ* m. bull set at liberty (sanskritization of Pk. *saṇḍa-* < *sāṇḍa-* ?) and *saṇḍhaḥ* m. eunuch : Pk. *saṇḍa-*, *saṇḍha-* eunuch, *saṇḍhī* f. female camel ; B. *sārani* dromedary ; O. *saṇḍa*, *saṇḍha* stout ; H. *sāḍiyā* m. young camel ; P. *saṇḍh* barren ; L. *sāḍh* barren, S. *saṇḍhī* ; M. *sāḍ* f. female camel ; Sgh. *saṇḍa* eunuch.]

साँङ् sāre, adj. Uncastrated ; — s. Wild buffalo bull (= *sār*) ; — a brāhmaṇi bull (set at liberty by a man or a widow without progeny to perform the *śrāddha* ceremonies) ; — any animal which gives trouble (male or female ; esp. buffaloes or cattle). [der. *sār*.]

साँह् sāṅh, v. *sār*.

साँति sānti, v. *sānti*.

साँह् sādh¹, v. *sādh*¹.

साँह् sādh², v. *sān*².

साँदन् sādan, s. The name of two varieties of tree, the one with circular, the other with long, leaves.—*lekh*-s° a variety growing at a higher altitude (the leaves are eaten by cattle). [cf. Sk. lex. *sāmdānikā* f. a kind of tree.]

साँदन् sādanu, v. *sādhnu*.

साँध् sādh¹, or *sāḍ*, s. (obl. *sāḍha*) Boundary, limit.—s° *lāunu* to fix a boundary. [Sk. *saṁdhā* f., *saṁdhīḥ* m. union, joint, boundary : Pa. *sandhi* m. f. ; Pk. *saṁdhā* f. promise, *saṁdhi-* m. f. joint ; K. *sand* f. joining, *sonḍ*, *son* m. confluence of two rivers ; A. *xādhī* joint ; P. *sannh* m. space ; S. *sandhu* m. joint, *sandho* m. boundary ; G. M. *sādh* f. joint, Sgh. *sañda*, *hañḍiya*.—See also *sēdh*.]

साँध् sādh², v. *sān*².

साँध् sādhnu, or *sāḍnu*, vb. tr. To pickle.—*acūr* s° to mix pickles. [Sk. *sāmdadhāti* places together, *saṁdhayati* unites (for meaning cf. *saṁdhānam* n. preparation of liquids, v.s.v. *sandan*) : Pa. *sandahati*, Pk. *saṁdhāṭi*, *saṁdhei*, *saṁdhaṭi* ; K. *sanun* to penetrate, mingle ; Ku. *sāñño* to pickle ; A. *xāniba* to mix, H. *sānnā* ; S. *sandhaṇu* to pickle ; G. *sādhvū* to unite, M. *sādhñē* ; — v. *sandan*.]

साँप्रि sāpre, s. A person with big thighs. [der. *sāpro*.]

साँप्रो sāpro, W. *sāpro*, s. Thigh (of animals ; only contemptuously of human beings) ; foreleg. [Ku. *sāprī* leg of a goat or sheep killed for eating ; — poss.

'something round' < Sk. *saṃputaḥ* m. hemispherical bowl or anything so shaped : Pa. *samputo* m. hollow of the hand ; Pk. *samputa*- m. collection, mass ; G. *sāpad* m. cavity formed by two bowls placed together ; M. *sāpdā* m. frame ; — very doubtful.—Cf. *sapeṭo*.]

साँवि sãbi, or *sāmi* or (?) *sābhi*, s. The iron ring on the end of a pestle. [Sk. *śāmbaḥ* m. a weapon used by Indra, iron head of a pestle : Pk. *samba*- m. n. ; K. *ham* m. punting pole ; Ku. *sāmo* iron ring of a pestle ; B. *sāmi*, *sāpi* ferule, Bi. H. *sām*, *sāmī* f., P. *samm* m. ; L. *samm* f. horizontal stick of ox-yoke ; G. *sām* f. head of pestle.]
साँवे sãbe, adj. Pertaining to or possessed of or like the iron ring round the head of a pestle.—s° *cyāu* a partic. kind of toadstool, v.s.v. *cyāu*.—s° *sāp* cobra. [der. *sābi*.]

साँभि sãbhi, v. *sābi*.

साँवलो sãwalō, v. *sāulo*.

साँसारिक् sãmsārik, (l.) adj. = *sansāri* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sāmsārika*.]

साक् sāk, s. Vegetables, in *sāk-pāt*, *kālī-sāk* qq.v. [same as *sāg*.]

साकार sākār, (l.) adj. Having form or shape. [lw. Sk. *sākāra*.]

साकिनि sākini, l. *śākinī* q.v., in s° *ḍākinī* witches.

साके sāke, l. *śāk* or *śāke*, in s° *sambat* a year of the Śaka era, which began in A.D. 78. [lw. Sk. *śāka*.]

साक्के sākke, (pop.) v. *śākya*.

साक्खे sākkhai, adj. Own (of kin), full (brother or sister) ; proper, peculiar. [emph. of *sākh*.]

साक्-पात् sāk-pāt, or *sāg-pāt*, s. Vegetables, greens. [empd. *sāk* and *pāt*.]

साक्य sākya, v. *śākya*.

साक्य-भिच्छु sākya-bhicchu, v. *śākya-bhikkhu*.

साक्यमुनि sākya-muni, v. *śākya-muni*.

साक्षर् sākṣar, or *sākṣer*, (l.) adj. Having syllables, syllabic ; — learned, educated ; — s. Orthography. [lw. Sk. *sākṣara*.]

साक्षात् sākṣāt, (l.) adv. Manifestly, openly. [lw. Sk. id.]

साक्षी sākṣī, (l.) v. *sācchi*.

साख् sākḥ, adj. (obl. -a ? — emph. *sākkhai* q.v.) One's own, dear.—Pvb. *jo pāucha kākḥ ui huncha* s° he is dear who secures the lap. [cf. *sākkhai*, *sākhillō*, *sakkhet* ; — Pk. *sakka*-, *sagga*- own ; K. *sakḥ* of full blood-relationship, H. *sagā*, *saggā*, P. *sagg*, L. *sakkā*, *sākdār* m. ; S. *sako* m. kinsman, *sago* born of same parents ; G. *sagū* related by blood, *sāgvū* n. relations, M. *sagā* of full blood-relationship.—The exact relationship of these forms is not clear. J. Bloch (s.v.) supposes M. *sagā*, etc., to be an early loan from Sk. *svaka*- one's own (as an inherited word in Pa. *sako* one's own, Pk. *sayā* ;

Sgh. *siyo* kinsman) : the forms with -gg-, -kk- may be similar loans and substitutions. But the existence of both forms in S. suggests the possibility of different origin.]

साखिने sākḥine, adj. Of small size, dwarfish (e.g. *sākḥine bhāle* a bantam cock). [poss. < Sk. *ślakṣṇāḥ* ; — see also *sānu*, and for development of *kṣṇ* see *tikho*.]

साखिलो sākḥilō, or *sākhillō*, adj. Claiming kinship. [der. *sākḥ*.]

साखिल्लो sākhillō, v. *sākhillō*.

साग् sāg, or *sāk*, s. (obl. *sāga*) Vegetables, greens.—*sāga ko tarkāri* vegetable curry.—*sāg-pāt* or *sāk-pāt* vegetables. [lw. Sk. *śāka*.]

सागर sāgar, (l.) s. Ocean.—s° *mā pugnu* to die. [lw. Sk. *sāgara*.]

सागु-दाना sāgu-dānā, or *sābu*-, s. Sago. [lw. H. *sāgū-dāna*, *sāgū*- fr. Malay.]

सागुन् sāgun, or *saguan* or *sagwan*, s. Teak (= *ṭuni*). [v. *sakḥuvā*.]

साग्-पात् sāg-pāt, v. *sāk-pāt*.

साङ्ख्य sāṅkhya, (l.) adj. Relating to number ; — s. One of the Hindu systems of philosophy. [lw. Sk. *sāṅkhya*.]

साङ्ग sāṅga, s. Completion, finish, end. [lw. Sk. *sāṅga*- having all its limbs, complete.]

साङ्गे sāṅge, adj. Completed, finished, at an end ; still, calm.—s° *garnu* to finish auspiciously.—s° *hunnu* to be brought to an end (e.g. *jagge* s° *bho* the sacrifice is finished). [der. *sāṅga*.]

साङ्गो sāṅgo, v. *sahaṅgo*.

साङ्गलि sāṅgli, or *sāgli*, s. A small chain ; — a partic. kind of insect, the fish insect (= s° *kiro*).—*ghar*-s° a partic. kind of insect.—*ban*-s° id. ; a partic. kind of weed, *Dobinea vulgaris*. [Pk. *saṅkaliā*- f. ; A. *xikali*, H. *sākrī*, *sīkrī* f., L. *sanglī* f., G. M. *sāklī* ; — v. *sāṅglo*.]

साङ्गलो sāṅlō, or *sāṅglo*, s. Chain ; — the fish insect (= *sānlī*). [Sk. *śṛṅkhalaḥ* m., -ā f. chain : Pa. *saṅkhalā* f., Pk. *saṅkhalā*, *saṅkhalā* f., *saṅkala*- m. n., *saṅkalā* f. ; Sh. *śaṅālī* f., K. *hōkal* f., Ku. *sāṅlo*, A. *xikali*, B. *sikal*, O. *sāṅkolī*, *sikuli*, Bi. *sīkar*, *sīkar*, H. *sākal*, *sākar*, *sīkar* f., P. *saṅgal* m. ; L. *sanglī* f. flock of bustard ; S. *saṅghara* f. chain, flight of birds ; G. *sākaḥ* f. chain, M. *sākhaḥ*, *sākaḥ*, *sākaḥ* f., Sgh. *sākilla*, *hākilla*.]

साचि sāci, v. *sāci*.

साचो sāco, v. *sāco*.

साच्चि sācci, emph. of *sāci* q.v.—s° *ko* real, true.

साच्छि sācchi, or *sāchi*, l. *sākṣī*, s. A witness.—s° *gawāi* id.—*dekhne* s° eye-witness. [lw. Sk. *sākṣin*.]

साच्चि sāchi, v. *sācchi*.

साज् sāj, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of tree, *Terminalia tomentosa*.—*pāni-sāj* *Terminalia myriocarpa*. [cf. H. *sāj* m. teak or plane tree, fr. Pers. Ar. (perh. a loan in its turn fr. India—< **sagga*-, v.s.v. *sakhuwā*).]

(?) साजि sāji¹, adj. Present, in attendance. [perh. H. *sājhā* m. assistant; — v. *sājhā*.]

साजि sāji², in *sojā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साझा sājhā, s. Partnership. [Sk. *sāhāyīyam* n. (der. fr. *sahāya* m. friend: Pa. *sahāyo* m., Pk. *sahāa*-m.); — or Sk. lex. *sāhyam* n. association, *sahyam* n. help: Pk. *sajjha*-m.; H. *sājhā* m. association.]

साझिदार sājhidār, v. *sājhedār*.

साझे sājhe, adj. Held in common, joint; — s. Partnership. [der. *sājhā*.]

साझिदार sājhedār, or *sājhidār*, s. Partner. [lw. H. id.; — v. *sājhā*.]

साझेदारि sājhedāri, s. Partnership. [der. *sājhedār*.]

साट् sāṭ, s. Exchange, in *sātā-sāt* q.v. [Pk. *sattā* f.; S. *sāta* f.; — v. *sāto*¹.]

साटन् sāṭan, s. Satin. [lw. Eng.]

साटा-साट् sāṭā-sāṭ, s. Exchange, bartering. [empd. *sāto*¹ and *sāṭ*.]

साटा-साटि sāṭā-sāṭi, s. Exchange, bartering. [empd. *sāto*¹ and *sāṭi*.]

साटि sāṭi, s. Exchange, in *sātā-sāṭi* q.v. [P. *sattī* f.; — v. *sāto*¹.]

साटो sāto¹, s. Exchange; return, reward; revenge; amends.—*sātā mā* c. *ko* instead of.—*sātā-sāt*.—*sātā-sāṭi* v.s.v.—*s° garnu* to give tit for tat.—*s° dinu* to recompense, reward.—*s° phernu* c. *lāi* or *dekhi* to take vengeance on. [Pk. *sattā*-m.; A. *xuṭāiba* to retaliate (contam. *xuziba*, v.s.v. *sujhnu* ?); H. *sātā*, *sattā* m. exchange; P. *sattī* f. exchange-market; S. *sato* m. exchange; G. *sātū* n. bargain; M. *sāṭhē* to buy up stock; — cf. P. *satt* f. blow; L. *sattan* to throw, S. *sataṇu*.—J. Bloch (p. 418) compares M. *sāṭhē*, *sāṭi* for, and derives fr. Sk. *sārtha*-‘having as object’; but the development of meaning is not clear.]

साटो sāto², s. A cross-piece of bamboo or wood in a wall of grass-work; rafter. [G. *sāl* f. backbone, *sāto* m. frame of a cart; M. *sāl*, *sātā* m. frame of split bamboo.]

साटनु sāṭnu, vb. tr. To exchange, change; change (money).—*sāṭi dinu* to give place to. [v. *sāto*¹.]

साट-सुट् sāṭ-suṭ, adv. In secret.—*s° garera* secretly. [redup. of *sūṭ*.]

साटसुटे sāṭsuṭe, s. One who does things in secret. [der. *sāt-suṭ*.]

साठि sāṭhi, adj. Sixty. [Sk. *ṣaṣṭhi* f.: Pa. Pk. *sattṭhi*-f.; K. *saiṭh*, *ṣeṭh*, WPah. cur. *sattṭh*, bhaṭ. *sattṭh*, A. *xāṭhi*,

B. *saiṭh*, O. *sāṭhic*, H. *sāṭh*, P. L. *sattṭh*, S. *sāṭhi*, G. M. *sāṭh*, Sgh. *sāṭa*, *hāṭa*.]

साठौ sāṭhāū, adj. Sixtieth. [der. **sāṭh* = *sāṭhi* q.v.]

साहु sāhu, old *sārhu*, s. Wife’s sister’s husband.—*s° dāju* wife’s elder sister’s husband.—*s° bhāi* wife’s younger sister’s husband. [K. *sōjīwa*, *sōjuv* m., Ku. *sārū*, O. *sārhu*, H. *sārhu* m., P. *sādhū*, *sāṇḍhū* m., L. *sāṇḍhu* m., S. *sāṇḍhū* m. (a !), G. *sāḍu* m., M. *sāḍhū* m.; — perh. < **sāḍhuo* < **syālī-voḍhṛ*- (cf. Sk. *syālī* f., v.s.v. *sālī*, and *voḍhṛ*-m. husband) with special shortening in a word of relationship: cf. J. Bloch (p. 121).]

साड़े sāre, old *sārhe*, adj. Plus one half (e.g. *s° tin* three and a half). [Sk. *sārdhaḥ* (cf. *sārdham* jointly): Pk. *saddha*-, *saddha*-; K. *srōḍu*, *sryod* joint; WPah. bhad. *sāḍho*, cur. bhaṭ. *sāḍhe*, B. *sāre*, O. H. *sārhe*, P. *sāḍhe*, S. *sāḍhu*, G. *sāḍā*, M. *sāḍe*.]

साहु sārhū, (old) v. *sāru*.

साहे sārhe, (old) v. *sāre*.

सात् sāṭ¹, adj. Seven. [Sk. *saptā*: Pa. Pk. *satta*; D. tir. pash. kal. *sat*, kho. *sot*, gaw. *gār*. tor. *sat*, mai. *sāt*, Sh. *sāt*, K. *sath*, WPah. bhad. etc. *satt*, Ku. *sāt*, A. *xāt*, B. *sāt*, O. *sāta*, H. *sāt*, P. L. *satt*, S. *sata*, G. M. *sāt*, Sgh. *sat*, *hat*.—Rom. syr. *hoṭ* (which J. Bloch, p. 419, puts here) prob. lw. Pers. *haft*.]

सात् sāṭ², in *pāt-sāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साता sāta, s. Week. [Sk. *saptāhaḥ* m. period of 7 days: Pa. *sattāham* n.; S. *sattāro* m. taking of the bride home a few days after the wedding ?]

सातु sātu, s. Ground meal.—Pvb. *kāmlā mā s° muchdai na muchnu*: *muchē pachi na ghinānu* do not knead meal in a blanket; but once kneaded do not repent (i.e. stick to a thing once you have done it). [Sk. *sāktuḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sattu*-m., Pk. *sattua*-m.; K. *sol* m., Ku. *sātū*, Bi. *sattū*, H. *sātū*, *sattū* m., P. *sattū* m.; S. *sātū* m. parched grain; G. *sātu* m. ground meal, M. *sātū* m.]

सातो sāto, s. Spirit; presence of mind.—*s° jānu* c. *ko* the spirit to go (as, e.g. of a young child reduced by diarrhoea, who is cured by throwing cold water over him in the evening); to be greatly frightened (e.g. *tyas ko s° gayo*).—*s° pullo* v.s.v. [Sk. *sattvām* n. reality, consciousness, lex. *sattvaka*-m. n. spirit of a dead person: Pa. *satta*-m. living being, n. reality; Pk. *satta*-m. living being, n. strength, determination; K. *sath* (dat. *satas*) m. truth, essence; P. *satt* m. truth (lw. ?); S. *satu* m. courage; Sgh. *sat* animal.]

सातो-पुत्तो sāto-putto, s. Consciousness, presence of mind.—*s° jānu* c. *ko* to lose one’s presence of mind (e.g. *bāgh dekhera us ko s° gayo*). [empd. *sāto* and *pullo*.]

सातौ sātaū, adj. Seventh. [Sk. *saptamāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sattama*-; D. tor. *satam*, K. *satyum* m., WPah. bhad.

sataṇ, eur. *saituā*, bhar. *satāṇ*, H. *sāṭcā*, P. *satvā*, L. *sattvā*, S. *satō*, G. *sāṭmō*, M. *sātvā*.]

सात्त्विक sāttwik, (l.) adj. Endowed with the quality of *sattva* (q.v.); real, true, sincere, good. [lw. Sk. *sāttvika*.]

सात्-पाने sāt-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

साथ् sāth, or *sātha*, adv. Together, as well; — postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) With, in the company of.—*sāth jānu* to go with.—*sātha lōgi jānu* id.—*sātha mā* or *sāth mā* together, in company.—*sāth sāthai* or *sāthai sāth* id. [Sk. *sārthaḥ* m. caravan, *sārtheva* with: Pa. Pk. *sattha*-m.; D. tor. *sāt(h)*, *sād* with. Sh. *sāti*; K. *sāth* m. company; Ku. *sāth* with; B. *sāt* conspiracy (?); H. P. *sāth* m. company, adv. with; S. *sāthu* m. caravan; G. *sāth* m. and adv.; M. *sāth* f. (on account of gender perh. < Sk. *saṁsthā* f., cf. *saṁsthāḥ* m. presence, in P. L. *satth* f. place where men and cattle assemble; S. *satha* f. store, *sathu* m. assembly, caravan); — cf. Sk. *sāthavāhaḥ* caravan-leader: Pa. Pk. *satthavāha*-m.; Sgh. *satvā* merchant.—See *sāthi*.]

साथ sātha, obl. of *sāth* q.v.

साथि sāthi, s. Companion, mate, friend. [Sk. *sārthikah* m.: Pa. *sattliho* belonging to a caravan, Pk. *satthia*; O. *sāthi* comrade, H. P. S. G. M. *sāthi* m.; — v. *sāth*.]

साद् सद्, (pop.) v. *sādhār*.

सादा sādā, adj. Plain, blank; white. [lw. H. *sāda* fr. Pers.]

सादि sādī, s. Wedding (= *biḥā*). [lw. H. *sādī* fr. Pers.]

साद्धे sādḍhe, (pop.) v. *sādhya*.

साध् sādḥ, in *sodh-sādḥ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साधक् sādḥak, adj. Effective, accomplishing, completing; helping; magical; adept, skilful; — s. A person undergoing penance; — a request for sanction (e.g. *kaidi lāi chorna lāi nepāl mā sādḥak hāli pathāeko cha* a request for sanction to release a prisoner has been submitted to Nepal). [lw. Sk. *sādhaka*-effecting.]

साधन् sādhan, s. Discipline, training; — (l.) instrument. [lw. Sk. *sādhana*-]

साधना sādhanā, (l.) s. Accomplishment, completion, performance; fulfilment; means; — propitiation, adoration, worship.—*s^c garnu* to finish off, kill. [lw. Sk. id.]

साधर् sādhar, (pop.) v. *sādhār*.

साधा sādḥā, adj. Plain, ordinary. [prob. same as *sādā*.]

साधार sādḥār, pop. *sādhār* or *sādar*, s. Consolation, comfort. [lw. Sk. *sādhāra*-having a support.]

साधारण् sādḥāraṇ, pop. *sādhāraṇ*, adj. Common, general, usual. [lw. Sk. *sādhāraṇa*-]

साधित् sādhit, (l.) adj. Completed, finished, effected, settled, proved. [lw. Sk. *sādhita*-]

साधिन् sādḥinu, vb. intr. To exercise oneself; — to be referred (of a case to higher authority, e.g. *māmlā sādhiyo*). [pass. of *sādhnu*.]

साधु sādhu, adj. Docile; pure; — s. Ascetic; — the injured husband who has the right to kill his wife's paramour (*jār kāṭnu*). [lw. Sk. *sādhu*-upright.]

साधुता sādḥutā, (l.) s. Goodness, excellence, righteousness, honesty. [lw. Sk. id.]

साध्नि sādḥni, s. Spirit level; plummet. [Bi. *sādhni* set-square; H. *sādhni* f. plummet, M. *sādhan* f.; — prob. all lw. Sk. *sādhana*-effecting, instrument.]

साध्नु sādḥnu, vb. tr. To practise, exercise; — refer a case (to a higher court, e.g. from a provincial court to a court in Kathmandu). [lw. Sk. *sādhayati* accomplishes.]

साध्य sādḥya, pop. *sāddhe*, adj. To be accomplished, practicable, feasible, easy; — curable (of a disease). [lw. Sk. id.]

सान् sān¹, s. (obl. -a) Sign, signal.—*sān garnu* to signal.—*ākhā ko sān* a sign with the eye.—*mukha ko sān* a sign with the face.—*hāta ko sān* a sign with the hand. [Sk. *saṁjñā* f. agreement, understanding, sign: Pa. *saññā* f. perception, Pk. *saṇṇā* f.; Ku. *sān* sign; B. *sān* perception; H. *sān* f. sign; P. *sann* (m. ?); S. *saṇṇu* to point at; G. *sān* f. sense, sign; Sgh. *san* sign; — cf. Sk. *saṁjñānti* agrees: Pa. *sañjānti* recognizes; Pk. *saṁjāṇaya*-wise; Rom. arm. *sanan*-to recognize; Sgh. *haṇḍunanu*, *aṇḍunanu* to be acquainted with.]

सान् sān², or *sād* or *sādh*, s. Whetstone, hone.—*sān lāunu* to sharpen, whet. [Sk. *śāṇaḥ* m., *śāṇā* f., lex. *śānaḥ* m.: Pk. *śāṇa*-m.; Ku. *sāṇo*, A. *xān*, B. *sān*, O. *sāṇa*; Bi. *sān* grindstone; H. *sān* f. whetstone, P. *sāṇ* f., S. *sirāṇi* f. (with intrusive *r* ?), M. *sāṇ* f., Sgh. *saṇa-gala*, *haṇa-gala*.]

सानु sānu, W. *syāno*, adj. (obl. -ā) Small, little; inferior.—*sānā bābu* sister's husband; father's or mother's younger brother; (Darj.) step-father.—*sāni mā* mother's sister, step-mother. [Sk. *ślakṣṇāḥ* slippery, tender, small: Pa. *saṇho* smooth, gentle; Pk. *saṇha*-, *laṇha*-smooth, small; Rom. *sano* fine, small; K. *śrōn^u*, *srōn^u* damp, soft; Ku. *syāno* childish; O. *sāna* small; S. *saṇho* fine, minute; M. *sān*, *sānā* small; Sgh. *suṇga* (so Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.; very doubtful).—See also *sākhine*, *nāni*.]

सान्त sānta, (pop.) v. *sānta*.

सान्ति sānti, (pop.) v. *sānti*.

साप् sāp¹, s. (obl. -a) Snake.—*sāpa ko makāi* the stem and flower and fruit of the *bāko* or *gurbho* (qq.v.; = ol). [Sk. *sarpāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sappa*-m.; Rom. eur. *sap* m., syr. *sāp*, WPah. bhad. *sap*, A. *xāp*, B. *sāp*, O. *sāpa*, H. *sāp* m., P. L. *sapp* m., S. *sapu*, G. M. *sāp* m., Sgh. *sapu*, *hapu*.]

साप् sâp², (pop.) v. *sāheb*.

सापट् sâpaṭ, or *sāpaṭi*, s. A loan of money (usu. for a short period).

सापटि sâpaṭi, s. = *sāpaṭ* q.v.

सापे sāpe, adj. Of or pertaining to snakes.—s° *bethā* a partic. kind of disease. [der. *sāp*.]

सापो-नापो sāpo-nāpo, s. Compensation.

साफ् sāph, adj. Clear, distinct; frank. [lw. H. *sāf* fr. Ar.]

साफल् सāphalya, (l.) s. Fruitfulness; profit, advantage, success. [lw. Sk. id.]

साफा sāphā¹, s. Turban (= *pagari*). [lw. H. *sāfā* fr. Pers.]

साफा sāphā², v. *sāphā*.

साफि sāphi¹, s. Acquittal, freedom from a charge. [lw. H. *sāfi-nūma* general discharge, fr. Pers. Ar.]

साफि sāphi², s. A small piece of cloth used as a strainer for the smoke in smoking hemp (*gājā*) or tobacco (*kakkar*).

सावकास् sāvakaś, l. *sāvakaś*, s. Means, circumstances. [lw. Sk. *sāvakaśa*- having opportunity.]

सावधान् sābadhān, v. *sāvadhān*.

सावधानता sābadhānatā, v. *sāvadhānatā*.

सावन् sāban, or *sābun* or *sābhan*, s. Soap. [lw. H. *sābun* fr. Ar.]

सावरु sābar, s. A cured deerskin. [Sk. *sābarah* m. a kind of deer; Pk. *sābarah*- m.; B. *sābar* deerskin; H. *sābar*, *sābar* m. elk, elk-skin; P. *sābar* m. elk, G. *sābar* n., M. *sābar* m.]

सावल् sāl, (W.) s. Crowbar. [Sk. lex. *sarvalā* f.; Pk. *sarvala*-, *sābala*- m. spear; Ku. *sāblo*, O. *sābala*; Bi. *sābar*, *sābrā* round-headed anvil; H. *sābal* m. crowbar, P. *sābal* f.]

साविक् sāvik, adj. Usual, customary. [lw. H. *sāvik* ancient, fr. Ar.]

साविकाला sāvikwālā, s. One who is out of office, one who has retired from a position. [der. *sāvik*.]

सावुत् sāvut, adj. Whole, entire, unchanged, proved. [lw. H. *sāvūt*, contam. of *sābit* and *sūbūt*, fr. Ar.]

सावुति sāvuti, s. Proof. [der. *sāvut*.]

सावु-दाना sāvū-dānā, or *sāgu*-, s. Sago.

सावुन् sāvun, v. *sāban*.

साभन् sābhan, v. *sāban*.

साम् sām¹, v. *sāū*.

साम् sām², s. Evening. [lw. H. *sām* fr. Pers.]

सामन्ने sāmāne, v. *sāmūne*.

सामयिक् sāmāyik, (l.) adj. Seasonable, timely. [lw. Sk. *sāmāyika*-]

सामर्थ्य sāmārthya, l. *sāmārthya*, s. Might, power, ability, capability. [lw. Sk. *sāmārthya*-]

सामर्थि sāmārthi, l. -ī, adj. Able, capable, powerful. [der. *sāmārthya*.]

सामर्थ्य sāmārthya, (l.) v. *sāmārthya*.

सामल् sāmāl, s. Provisions (esp. for a journey).—s° *tumul* q.v. [late Sk. *sāmbala*- m. n. provisions: Pa. *sāmbalam* n., Pk. *sāmbala*- n.; Ku. *sāmāl*, L. *sāmāl* m., S. *samaru*; — poss. < **sāmbhala*- (cf. *sāmbālī*, *sāmbhālī* f. proeuress, beside *sāmbhālī* m. matchmaker, lit. 'bringing together': Pk. *sāmbhālī* f.), cf. *sāmbhārāḥ* bringing together, *sāmbhārāḥ* m. provisions (cf. *sāmbhārnu*).]

सामलि sāmali, v. *sāwālī*.

सामल्-तुमुल् sāmāl-tumul, s. Provisions for a journey (usu. consisting of parched grain). [redup. of *sāmāl*; — or compd. with *tumul*, altered fr. *tumārī* to rhyme with *sāmāl*.]

सामा sāmā¹, s. Materials, in *pujā*-s° materials for worship. [H. *sāmā* f. apparatus, provisions; — prob. < Sk. *sāmbhṛtaḥ* brought together, prepared: Pa. *sāmbhātān* n. provisions; — gender after H. *sāmāgrī* f., lw. fr. Sk. ?]

सामा sāmā², s. A partic. kind of weed which grows among rice. [perh. < **sāwā* < Sk. *śyāmākaḥ* m. a millet: Pa. *sāmāko* m., Pk. *sāmāya*- m.; B. *sāmā*, Bi. *sāmā*, *sāṭī*, H. *sāmā*, *sāwā* m., P. *sāvak* m., S. *sāṭī* m., M. *sāwā*, *sāwā* m.]

सामाजिक् sāmājik, (l.) adj. Relating to a society; social. [lw. Sk. *sāmājika*-]

सामा-धान् sāmā-dhān, s. A kind of wild rice. [perh. empl. *sāmā*² and *dhān*.]

सामान् sāmān, s. Materials, implements. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सामानाधिकरण्य sāmānādhikaranyā, (l.) s. The being in the same predicament; common office or function. [lw. Sk. id.]

सामान्ने sāmāne, (pop.) v. *sāmānya*.

सामान्य sāmānya, pop. *sāmāne*, adj. Ordinary, common. [lw. Sk. id.]

सामि sāmi, v. *sābi*.

सामियाना sāmīyānā, s. A large awning, open pavilion. [lw. H. *sāmīyāna* fr. Pers.]

सामीप्य sāmīpya, (l.) s. Nearness, proximity. [lw. Sk. id.]

सामु sāmu, adj. (obl. *sāmu*) Opposite, facing; — postp. (e. *kā*) In front of, in the presence of.—s° *mā* postp. id.—s° s° face to face. [Sk. *sāmmukhāḥ*: Pa. *sāmmukho*, Pk. *sāmmuḥa*; H. *sāmuḥe*, P. *sāmhē* (with special phonetic development in a preposition?); S. *sāmhō*, G. *sāmū*, Sgh. *hamuva*; — extensions in M. *sāmō* opposite; and N. *sāmūne* q.v.]

सामुद्रक् sāmudrak, s. = *sāmudrik*² q.v.

सामुद्रि sāmudri, s. = *sāmudrik*² q.v.

सामुद्रिक् sāmudrik¹, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the sea, marine. [lw. Sk. *sāmudrika*-]

सामुद्रिक sāmudrik², or sāmudrak, s. A palmist, fortune-teller. [lw. Sk. sāmudraka- one who tells fortunes from marks on the body.]

सामुन्ने sāmunne, or sāmāne, adj. Opposite, facing; — postp. (c. kā) In front of, in the presence of. [Ku. sāmāni in front, B. sāmne; O. sāmānā front, H. sāmhnā; G. sāmno m. opposition; — extension of sammukha-, v.s.v. sāmū.]

सामेल sāmel, s. Meeting, agreement; — adj. Agreeing with.—s° hunu to agree to (e.g. ma kurā mā s° chu I agree to the matter); to be agreed (e.g. hāmi s° chaū we are agreed).—s° mā together. [lw. H. sāmīl associated, fr. Ar.]

साम्दान् sāmādān, s. A candlestick. [lw. H. sām'adān fr. Pers. Ar.]

साम्य sāmīya, (l.) s. Evenness, equality, sameness, identity. [lw. Sk. id.]

साम्बाम-सुम्बुम् sāmsām-sumsum, s. Groping; — loitering, delay.—s° garnu to loiter, delay.

साम्बाम-सुम्बुमे sāmsām-sumsume, adj. Groping, blind; — loitering, slow. [der. sāmsām-sumsum.]

साम्बुमे sāmsume, adj. Slow, idle. [cf. samsāme.]

साम-सुम् sām-summa, s. Complete silence. [M. sum-sām f. n. silence.]

सायङ्काल् sāyaṅkāla, (l.) s. Evening. [lw. Sk. sāyaṅkāla-]

सायत् sāyat, or sāet or sāit, s. Time, the right time, the right moment, occasion; — fortune, presage, omen.—s° hernu to practise divination. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सायद् sāyad, adv. Perhaps, probably. [lw. H. sāyad fr. Pers.]

सायर् sāyar, or sāer or sāyer, s. Custom duty.—s° aḍḍā customs house.—s° tirnu to pay duty. [lw. H. sāir fr. Ar.]

सायुज्य sāyujya, (l.) s. Union, identification; the absorption of the soul into the divine essence. [lw. Sk. id.]

सायेर् sāyer, v. sāyar.

सार् sār¹, s. (obl. -a) Essence, sum, substance, total, epitome.—bhūgol-sār geography. [Sk. sārā- m. n. core, pith, essence: Pa. Pk. sārā- m.; K. sār m. essence; A. xār, B. sār heart-wood; O. sārā marrow, manure; H. sār m. pith, cream; P. sār f. pith, S. sārū m.; G. M. sār n. essence; Sgh. sara essence, cream.—Prob. at least in some meanings a lw. fr. Sk.]

सार् sār², s. Moving, in sār-pher.—sār-sur v.s.vv. [Sk. sārāḥ m. motion; — v. sārnu, sārnu.]

सार् -sār³, in ṭaksār, dhansār, bhansār qq.v. [Sk. śālā f. house, shed: Pa. Pk. sālā f.; K. hāl f., B. sāl, O. sālā; Bi. H. sār f. cowshed; H. sāl f. hall; M. sāl f. workshop; Sgh. sal, hal market.]

सारङ्गि sārāṅgi, s. A musical instrument like a fiddle. [lw. Sk. sārāṅgī.]

सारथि sārathi, (l.) s. Charioteer. [lw. Sk. id.]

सारन् sāran, s. Moving (tr.), in s°-tāran q.v. [Sk. sārāṇam n.: G. sārāṇ m. watercourse, M. sārṇī f.; — v. sārnu.]

सारन्-तारन् sāran-tāran, s. Mutual giving and taking. [cmpd. sāran and tāran.]

सारस् sāras, s. A partic. kind of bird, the cyrus crane. [Sk. sārasaḥ m.: Pa. Pk. sārāsa- m.; B. H. G. M. sārās m.; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. like A. xārax (with -x, not -h), O. sārāsa, P. sārās m.]

सारा sārā, adj. Whole, entire, complete. [lw. H. sārā, v.s.v. sārō¹.]

सारि sārī, s. A woman's dress consisting of a strip of cloth (not usu. worn in Nepal). [Sk. śāṭaḥ m. strip of cloth: Pk. sādī, sādīā f. garment; Ku. sārī woman's dress, B. sārī, O. sārī, Bi. sārī, sārī, H. sārī f., P. sārī f., S. sārī f.; sārū rotten (of cloth); G. sādī f., M. sādī f., sādā m.; Sgh. saḥuva, haḥuva dress (or v.s.v. sālū).]

सारु sārū, or sārāu, s. A partic. kind of bird, the maina, graecula religiosa.—s° caro id. [Sk. śārīḥ, śārīkā f.: Pa. sālīkā, sālīkā, sālīyā f., Pk. sārī, sālakkīā f.; K. hōr^u f., O. sārī, H. sār, sārī, sārō, sārū f., M. sārī f., Sgh. sālā, hālā.]

सारो sārō¹, or sārho, emph. sārāi, adj. Hard; severe; great; much; loud; — adv. Very, much, loudly; — s. Difficulty.—jhan-sārō v.s.v. [Sh. sārū solid; K. sōr^u essential, all, sōruy all, complete; Ku. sārō hard, complete; B. H. P. L. sārā whole, S. sārō; G. sārū whole, good; M. sārā whole; — Kaf. ashk. sārā whole, sound.—Cf. B. sārā to finish, O. sārībā, H. P. sārñā, G. sārñū, M. sārñē; — perh. either der. Sk. sārā- (v.s.v. sār; and cf. -sāraka- at end of cmpds. 'full of'); or Sk. sārāyati moves.—J. Bloch (p. 420) connects with root of Sk. sārvaḥ, and compares Lat. sōlus alone, Goth. sēls good.—sārū is perh. lw. in N., the real N. form being sārō¹.]

सारो sārō², s. Use, only in hal-sārō q.v. [cf. sārnu.]

सारौ sārāu, v. sārū.

सार्कि sārki, s. (f. sarkini, sarkenā) Tanner, shoemaker, cobbler.

सार्किनु sārkinu, s. A partic. kind of small tree, Desmodium tiliaefolium.

सार्जङ्ग sārjaṅg, s. Sergeant. [lw. Eng.]

सार्थक् sārthak, (l.) adj. Having meaning, significant, important; effectual, serviceable, useful, profitable. [lw. Sk. sārthaka-]

सार्दाम sārdām, v. sarjām.

सानु sārnu, vb. tr. To move, shift, displace; pour (solids); copy. [Sk. sārāyati: Pa. sāreti, Pk. sārei; K. sārnu to collect; H. sārṇā to move; S. sārāṇu to compare; G. sārṇū to fill up the place of; M. sārṇē to move; — see also sarnu.—Prob. also B. sārū to accomplish, O. sārībā, H. P. sārṇā, G. sārṇū, M. sārṇē: but see saro¹.]

सार-फेर sār-pher, s. Variation, change.—s° garnu to change. [compd. sār² and pher.]

सारसाँदो sārśāūdo, v. sārśāūdo.

(?) सार-सुर sār-sur, s. An attempt; an exertion. [redup. of sār² ?]

सार-सोर sār-sor, s. Chanting, intoning (e.g. s° saṇa bed parnu).

सारसाँदो sārśāūdo, or -sāūdo, adj. Hale and hearty.

साहो sārho, v. saro.

साल् sāl¹, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of tree, Shorea robusta (= sakhuwā).—sāl-ghāri a forest of sāl trees.—sāl-dhup incense. [Sk. śālāḥ m.: Pa. Pk. sāla- m.; A. xāl, B. sāl, O. sāla, H. P. sāl m.; M. sāli f. small gummous tree; Sgh. sal, hal the tree Vateria indica.]

साल् sāl², s. The afterbirth.—sāl kātṇu to cut the navel-string. [Sk. śalyām n. dart, thorn, extraneous substance lodged in the body, foetus, śāryam n. dart: Pa. Pk. salla- n. arrow, sting; K. hal m. afterbirth; A. xāl nail; B. sāl impaling stake; H. sāl m. thorn, pain; P. sall m. perforation, intense pain; S. salu m. hole; G. sāl n. cause of pain; Sgh. sala dart; — cf. Sk. śālāḥ m. staff, v.s.v. salāi.—Similar development of meaning in kāyo³.—Kaf. ashk. šil spear.]

साल् sāl³, s. (obl. -a) Year.—āghaū sāl next year.—āju ko sāl this year.—parār ko sāl the year before last.—pohor ko sāl last year.—sāl sālai every year.—hāl-sāl v.s.v. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

साल् sāl⁴, in pāl-sāl q.v. [jingle-word.]

साल् sāl⁵, in hāl-sāl q.v. [jingle-word.]

सालक् sālak, s. A partic. kind of very large lizard; crocodile.

साला sālā, (pop.) v. śālā.

साला-खाला sālā-khālā, adv. On the average.—s° garikana id. (e.g. s° garikana ma saṇa nabbe gāi chan on the average I have ninety cows).

सालि sālī, s. Wife's younger sister. [Sk. syālī, lex. syālīkā f.: Pk. sāli f.; Rom. salī f., K. sāl f., Ku. sāli, B. sāli, O. sāli, H. sāli f., L. sāli f., S. sāli f., G. M. sāli; — v. sālo.]

सालिक् sālīk, s. Elfigy.

सालियाम् sālīcram, v. śāligrām.

सालिन्दा sālindā, adv. Every year, annually. [lw. H. sāl-āyandu next year, fr. Pers. ?]

सालिभे sālībhe, s. A partic. kind of green insect (= sunauli kiro).

सालियाना sālīyānā, adv. Every year, annually. [lw. H. sālīyāna fr. Pers.]

5 सालिहोत्र sālīhotra, v. śālīhotra.

सालिहोत्रि sālīhotri, l. śālīhotri, s. A veterinary surgeon. [lw. Sk. śālīhotra- name of a seer and writer on veterinary subjects.]

10 सालु sālū, s. A partic. kind of red cloth. [K. sōl^u m., H. P. sālū m., G. sālū m.; Sgh. saḷuva dress (or < śātāḥ, v.s.v. sāri).]

साले sāle, s. A partic. term of abuse. [prob. < sālai emph. of sālo.]

सालिजु sālāju, s. A song sung in the harvest field.

15 सालो sālo, s. Wife's younger brother; — a term of abuse. [Sk. syālāḥ m.: Pa. sālako m., Pk. sāla- m.; Rom. salo m., Ku. sālo, B. sālā, O. sālā, H. P. sālā m., L. sālā m., S. sālo m. (lw. with l ?), G. sālo m., M. sālā m.]

20 साल-घारि sāl-ghāri, s. A grove of sāl trees. [compd. sāl¹ and ghāri.]

साल-तमामि sāl-tamāmi, s. Annual settlement of accounts, annual report. [lw. H. sāl-tamāmī fr. Pers.]

साल-व-साल sāl-ba-sāl, adv. Year by year. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

25 सालि sālmi, s. A caste of Newars who press and sell oil; a member of that caste.

साल-सुल् sāl-sul, or sul-sāl, adj. Cancelled; adjusted (of accounts).

30 सावधान् sāvadhān, or sāv-, (l.) adj. Attentive, heedful, prudent. [lw. Sk. sāvadhāna-]

सावधानता sāvadhānatā, or sāv-, (l.) s. Attention, carefulness, circumspection. [lw. Sk. id.]

35 सावन् sāwan, or sāun, s. Name of the fourth month, July–August (= l. śrāvāṇ). [Sk. śrāvāṇaḥ m.: Pk. sāvaṇa- m.; K. śrāwun m., Bi. H. sāwan m., P. L. sāvaṇ m., S. sāvaṇu m., G. sāvaṇ m.]

सावने sāwane, v. sāune.

सावौ sāwā, obl. of sāū¹ q.v.—s°-sud capital and interest.

40 सावित्री sāvitri, s. The verse of the Rigveda repeated at the morning and evening twilights. [lw. Sk. id.]

साष्टाङ्ग-प्रणाम् sāṣṭāṅga-praṇām, s. = aṣṭāṅgapraṇām q.v. [lw. Sk. sāṣṭāṅga-praṇāma- id.]

50 सास् sās, s. (obl. -a) Breath.—sās thunnu to throttle.—sās phernu to breathe.—sās baṇnu to pant.—sās linu to breathe. [Sk. śvāsah m.: Pa. sāso m. asthma; Pk. sāsa- m. breath; D. tor. sū m. life, gār. sāl (< *svāsa- ?); K. hāh m. warm breath (< *svāsa-); Ku. sās breath, H. sās f., P. sās m., L. sāl m., S. sāhu m., G. sās m.; — compd. forms of this root in Sk. ucchvāsah v.s.v. usis-nisis; — Sk. niḥśvāsah v.s.v. nisāsnu; — Sk. praśvāsah

m. inhalation : Pa. *passāso* m. ; S. *pasāhu* m. respiration ; — Sk. *viśvasiti* breathes freely, trusts, *viśvāsaḥ* m. trust : Pa. *vissasati* trusts, Pk. *vissasāi*, Pa. Pk. *vissāsa*-m. ; S. *visahaṇu*, *vesāhu* m. (for *e* cf. *vesāhi* trustworthy < Sk. *vaiśvāsikah*.)]

सासना sāsanā, v. *sāsanā*.

सासि sāsi, adj. Fresh, wholesome.—*bāsi sāsi* stale and fresh. [through influence of *bāsi* changed from **sāji* or **sājo*, cf. B. *sājo* fresh ; P. *sajjā* right, *sajjā* fresh ; L. *sajjā* fresh ; S. *sajo* sound healthy, G. *sājū* ; M. *sājā* ornamented ; — prob. < Sk. *sajjāḥ* prepared, with arrow on string (< *sajyāḥ*) : Pa. Pk. *sajja-*, v.s.v. *sajjānu*¹.]

सासु sāsu, s. Wife or husband's mother.—*jeḥi* s° wife's elder sister.—*sāni mā* s° wife's mother's younger sister ; wife's stepmother.—*sautini* s° wife's stepmother. [Sk. *śvaśrūḥ* f. : Pa. Pk. *sassū* f. ; Rom. *śaśuy* f., D. pash. *śairū*, kal. *iṣpreś* (Morg.), kho. *iṣpreṣi*, gār. *ciś*, tor. *paś*, savi *praś*, pal. *preś*, Sh. *śās* f., K. *haś* f., Ku. *sāsū*, A. *zāhu*, B. *sāsuri*, O. *sāsu*, H. *sās*, *sāsū* f., P. L. *sass* f., S. *sasu* f., G. *sāsu* f., M. *sāsū* f., Sgh. *suhul* (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v. ; — but perh. < **śvaśurā* der. fr. Sk. *śvaśuraḥ* v.s.v. *sasuro*) ; — Kaf. ashk. *šipōs*, kati *çuc*.]

सास्तर sāstar, (pop.) v. *sāstra*.

सास्ति sāsti, (pop.) v. *sāsti*.—s°-*sāsna* punishment and trouble.

सास्ना sāsnā, (pop.) v. *sāsanā*.

साहव sāhab, v. *sāheb*.

साहवि sāhabi, s. Lordliness. [lw. H. *šāhibi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

साहस sāhas, s. Support, assistance ; courage ; encouragement.—s° *dīnu* to encourage. [Sk. *sahasyaḥ* strong, or *sāhasam* n. boldness : Pa. Pk. *sāhasa-* n. ; K. *sāhas* m. ; — for development of meaning in N. cf. *saha*¹.]

साहसि sāhasi, adj. Venturesome, bold, courageous. [Sk. *sāhasikah* : Pa. *sāhasiko* ; K. *sāhās*¹ ; — v. *sāhas*.]

साहसिलो sāhasilo, adj. Confident, bold. [der. *sāhas*.]

साहा sāhā, v. *saha*².

साहाय्य sāhāyya, (l.) v. *sahāya*.

साहि sāhi, s. A partic. class of *ṭhakuris* ; — a member of that class.

साहिलो sāhilo, v. *sāilo*.

साहिनु sāhinu, v. *sāinu*.

साहिपाटो sāhi-pāṭo, v. *sāi-pāṭo*.

साहुन् sāhun, v. *sāwan*.

साहुल् sāhul, or *sāul*, s. Plummet. [cf. Bi. *sāhul*, H. *sāhūl*, *sahāwal*, *sahol* m., S. *sāhalu* m. ; — prob. lw., cf. H. *šāqūl* fr. Pers. Turk.]

साह् sāhū, (old) v. *sāu*.

साह्व sāheb, or *sāhab* or *sāp*, s. Master, mistress ; sir, madam.—(mil.) British officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. *šāhib* fr. Ar.]

सिउँडि siūṛi, or *syūṛi*, s. A kind of plant with a poisonous juice used for poisoning fish, (?) a *Euphorbia*. [Sk. *sehunḍaḥ* m. *Euphorbia ligularia*, lex. *sihunḍaḥ* m. *Euphorbia antiquorum* : H. *sehunḍ* m.]

सिउँदो siūdo, or *siūdho*, or *syūdo*, s. The parting in the hair.—s° *kāṇu* to make a parting. [Sk. *śimāntaḥ* m. : Pa. *śimanto* m. boundary (cf. *śimantini* f. woman), Pk. *śimanta-*, *śimantaya-* m. ; Ku. *syūni* forehead where hair is parted, A. *xeuntā*, B. *sitā*, *sithā*, *siti*, L. *sindh* f., S. *sīdhi* f., G. *sēti*, *sēthi* f., *sētho* m., M. *sitā* m. ; — cf. Sk. *śimān-* n. f., v.s.v. *śimānā*.]

सिउँधो siūdho, v. *siūdo*.

सिउनि siuni, or *syuni*, s. Seam. [Sk. *śivanam* n. stitching, *śivanī* f. the frenum of the prepuce : Pk. *śivaṇā* f. stitching ; A. *xiyani*, B. *siuni*, H. *śivan* m. f., P. *siun* f., G. *sivaṇ*, *siṇi* f., M. *śivaṇ* f. ; — v. *siunu* and Add.]

सिउनु siunu, or *syunu*, vb. tr. and intr. (past *siyo*) To sew. [Sk. *śivayati* : Pk. *śivai* ; Rom. eur. *sivel*, syr. *śivār*, D. kal. *śi-*, kho. *śiūk*, Sh. *śīēi*, K. *suvun*, Ku. *siṇo*, A. *xiḥa*, B. *śiyāna*, O. *siḥā*, H. *śinā*, P. *siṇā*, *śimṇā* (< **śivṇā*), L. *śivaṇ*, G. *siṇvū*, M. *śivṇē* ; — Kaf. ashk. *šiw-*.—Cf. Sk. *śivayati* : Pa. *śibbati*, Pk. *siṇvai* ; S. *siḥaṇu* ; the forms of Rom. K. L. G. M. are ambiguous and may belong here.—Cmpd. form in **prasyūyati* (cf. Sk. *syūtāḥ* sewn, *prasūyati* sews up) : H. *pasūjṇā* to sew with a running stitch.]

सिउर् siur, or *syur*, s. The comb of a cock. [poss. Sk. *śikhā* f., *śikhaṇḍāḥ* m. tuft of hair, *śikhara-* m. n. top (contam. with *cūḍā* v.s.v. *cur*²) : Pa. *śikhā* f., *śikhaṇḍi* adj., *śikharo* m., Pk. *śikhā* f., *sihara-* n., *sihaṇḍa-* m. ; H. *sihrā* m. chaplet, S. *siharo* m.]

सिउरनु siuranu, vb. tr. To thrust in (e.g. a stick into a wall).

सिउराउनु siurānu, vb. tr. To cause to be thrust in. [caus. of *siuranu*.]

सिउराज् siurāj, or *syurāj*, s. Name of a district in W. Nepal.

सिउरि siuri, or *syuri*, s. An old-fashioned way of plaiting the hair.—*kapāl* s° *bāṇu* to plait the hair so.—s° *baṭāi* woven work in silver ornamentation. [v. *siur*.]

सिउ-सिउ siu-siu, or *syu-syu*, s. Shivering.—s° *garnu* to shiver with cold. [onom.]

सिँक्का sikkā, s. A sob. [onom.]

सिँग् sig, v. *siṇ*.

सिँगड़ा sigārā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. *sigārā* m., v.s.v. *siṇaro*.]

सिँगान् sigān, v. *siṇān*.

सिँगाने sigāne, v. *siṇāne*.

सिँगार् sigār, v. *siṇār*.

सिँगारे sigāre, v. *siṇāre*.

सिँगार्नु sīgārnu, v. *sinārnu*.

सिँगे sige, v. *singe*.

सिँगो sīngo, v. *sīngo*.

सिँगौटो sīgauṭo, v. *sinauṭo*.

सिँगौरि sīgauri, v. *sinauri*.

सिँगमाँग् sīgmāḡ, v. *sinmān*.

सिँघ sīgha, v. *simha*.

सिँघार् sīghār, v. *saṅhār*.

सिँघासन् sīghāsan, (pop.) v. *simhāsan*.

सिँघिनि sīghini, (pop.) v. *simhini*.

सिँच्नु sīcnu, vb. tr. To irrigate, water (= *pāni lānu*).

[Sk. *siñcati*: Pa. *siñcati*, Pk. *siñcaī*; A. *xisiba*, *xisiba*, H. *śienā*, P. *siñjā*; L. *sijjan* to be moistened (replacing **sicc* < Sk. *sicyāte*, after active **siñj*); G. *sicvū*, M. *śicṇē*; — cf. **utsecayati* (cf. Sk. *utsiñcati* causes to flow over: Pa. *ussiñcati* bales out; Pk. *ussiñcaī* irrigates): Sh. *ūsīeī* fills; H. *usewnā* to pour off; G. *usevñū* n. a solution of salts for washing.]

सिँडि sīri, or *sīrhi*, s. Staircase, flight of steps; ladder.

[K. *hēr* f., B. *sīri*, O. *sīrhi*, Bi. H. P. *sīrhi* f., G. *sīḍi* f., M. *śidhī*, *śiḍi* f.; — perh. < **śrīdhi* < **śrīz-dhi* (cf. Sk. *średhī*, *śreḍhī*, *średhī* f. progression of figures): Pk. *sedhī* f.; — Sk. *śreṇīḥ* f. row: Pa. *seṇi* f. guild; Pk. *seṇi* f. row; Sgh. *hiṇi* ladder.—N. *sīri* is therefore prob. lw. fr. H. or B.—See *lisnu* and Add.]

सिँडि sīrhi, v. *sīri*.

सिँदाल् sīdāl, v. *sināl*.

सिँदुर sīdur, or *sīdhur* or *sinur*, s. The red lead powder used for throwing at the Carnival of Holi or for putting on the forehead; the red mark made on the forehead of the bride and bridegroom at marriage.—s° *yātrā* marriage feast.—s° *hānu* to marry (of the bridegroom). [Sk. *sindūram* n. red-lead, *saindūrah* coloured with it: Pk. *sindūra*, *sendūra* n.; K. *ṣeṇḍurā* f., A. *xendur*, B. *sīdur*, O. *sindūra*, Bi. *sindur*, H. *sindūr*, *sedūr* m., S. *sindhuru* m., G. *sindūr* m., M. *sedūr* m.]

सिँदुरे sīdure, or *sīdhure* or *sinure*, adj. Appertaining to *sīdur* or vermilion (e.g. *sīdure baṭṭā* the box in which it is kept); red, scarlet, crimson; — s. A partic. kind of tree with red flowers.—s° *kiro* red spider.—s° *rog* the disease caused in plants by attacks of red spider. [der. *sīdur*.]

सिँधुर sīdhur, v. *sīdur*.

सिँधुरे sīdhure, v. *sīdure*.

सिँधे sīdhe, adj. = *sīdho* q.v. [der. *sīdho*.]

सिँधो sīdho, in *sīdho-nun* a partie. kind of salt from Sindh. [Sk. *saindhavā* coming from the sea or the Indus, m. rock-salt from the Indus: Pk. *sendhava*; H. P. *sēdhā* m., S. *sēdho-lūnu* m.; — cf. Sk. *sindhuh* m. f. river, sea, the Indus: Pa. Pk. *sindhu*; D. mai. *sē* river, Sh. *sīn* f.;

K. *sēnd* f. river, *syund* m. name of a river; L. *sinnh* f. the Indus, S. *sindhu* f.; Sgh. *siṇḍu* ocean.]

सिँवि sibi, v. *simi*.

सिँभि sībhi, v. *simi*.

5 सिँयाल् sīyāl, or *syāl*, s. Shade, shadow.

सिँवाना sīwānā, v. *simānā*.

सिँवालि sīwāli, or *simāli* or *sēwāli* or *sāmali*, s. Water weeds, green slime on water, moss on damp walls. [Sk. *śīpāla* m. n., *śaivāla* m. n. a water plant, *Blyxa oetandra*: Pa. *sevālo* m., Pk. *sevāda*, *sevāla* m.; K. *hīl* m. a water weed; Ku. *siwālo*, B. *seyālā*, O. *siuḷi*, H. *siwār* m.; L. *sivāl* m. mould; S. *sīaru*, *sēwaru* m. green scum on water, mould; M. *śeval*, *śevāl* f. n., *śevālī* f. water plant, Sgh. *sevel*.]

15 सिँवाले sīwāle, or *simāle*, adj. Covered with or made of water weed or green moss.—Pvb. *alche ko ghar tārā-maṇḍal chānā s° bhittā* the lazy man's house has the stars for roof and moss-covered walls. [der. *sīwāli*.]

सिंसिमे sīmsime, v. *simsime*.

20 सिंह sīmha, pop. *sīgha* or *siṇ*, s. Lion (common as the second member of a compound proper name). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिँहासन् sīmhāsan, pop. *sīghāsan*, s. Throne. [lw. Sk. *sīmhāsana*.]

25 सिँहिनि sīmhini, l. -ī, pop. *sīghini*, s. Lioness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिकटे sikaṭe, v. *sikaṭe*.

सिकर्मि sikarmi, s. Carpenter.

सिक-सिको sika-siko, or *siya-siyo*, s. A feeling of hesitation or dislike of doing something (such as eating or plunging into a cold bath or walking over cold dewy grass).

सिकाइ sikaī¹, s. Learning. [der. *siknu*.]

सिकाइ sikaī², s. Teaching, instruction; admonition. [H. *sikhāī* f.; — der. *sikānu*.]

35 सिकाइत् sikaīt, l. *śikāyat*, s. Complaint, protest. [lw. H. *śikāyat* fr. Pers.]

सिकाइनु sikaīnu, vb. intr. To be taught. [pass. of *sikānu*.]

सिकाउनु sikaūnu, vb. tr. To teach, instruct; admonish. —*kurā* s° to teach a part. [Pa. *sikkhāpeti*, Pk. *sikkhāvei*; Rom. *sikavel*, Ku. *sikhōṇo*, A. *xikāiba*, B. *sikhāna*, O. *sikhāibā*, H. *sikhānā*, P. *sikhāunā*, S. *sikhāiṇu*, G. *sikhavvū*, M. *śikhaviṇē*; — caus. of *siknu*.]

सिकार् sikaṛ, l. *ś-*, s. Hunting; prey; — mcat.—s° *kheṇu* to hunt.—s° *jānu* to go hunting.—s° *mānu* to hunt. [lw. H. *śikār* m. hunting, fr. Pers.]

सिकारि sikaṛi, l. *śikāri*, s. Hunter.—s° *caro* kite (the bird). [lw. H. *śikāri*; — v. *sikār*.]

सिकार sikaṛu, s. Learner, novice. [der. *siknu*.]

60 सिकि siki, s. Learning, in *dekhā* s° imitation. [Sk. *śikṣā*

f. learning : Pa. Pk. *sikkā* f. ; H. *sikh* f., P. *sikkh* f., S. *sikka* f. ; G. *sikh* f. punishment ; Sgh. *hik* study ; — v. *siknu*.]

सिक्किम *sikim*, s. The country of Sikkim.

सिक्किम *sikista*, adj. Seriously ill. [lw. H. *śikasta* broken, ill, fr. Pers.]

सिक्किम *sikisti*, s. Seriousness of disease, serious illness ; — any serious situation (e.g. *ma lai kharca na bhaera saraī s° pari rahecha* I am seriously embarrassed for money to meet my expenses). [der. *sikasta* ; — cf. H. *śikastagī* fr. Pers.]

सिक्कुटे *sikute*, or *sikate*, adj. Sickly, weak, thin ; — s. A thin man, a regular skeleton. [cf. H. *siktā* m. potsherd, *suktā* dried up, lean (cf. *sukute*) ; — v. *sikro*.]

सिक्कुवा *sikuvā*, s. The porch or verandah inside the courtyard of a Nepalese house.

सिको *siko*¹, s. A hanging shelf or net made of rope ; — the knot in a queue or the sacred thread.—*tupi* or *janai sika pānu* to tie a knot in queue or sacred thread. [Sk. *śikṣā* n. a sling of rope : Pa. *sikkā* f. string ; Pk. *sikkaya* m. n. hanging net or rope ; K. *śikhur* m., Ku. *siko*, B. *sik*, *sikā*, O. *sikā*, Bi. *sik*, *sikā*, *sikā*, G. *sikū* n., M. *śikē* n. ; Sgh. *sikkā* strings of a carrying-pole.]

सिको *siko*², s. Imitation.—*s° garnu c. ko* to imitate (e.g. *mai le tyas ko s° garē* I imitated him). [v. *siki*.]

सिक्का *sikkā*, s. A partic. Nepalese coin, rupee. [lw. H. *sikka* stamped coin, fr. Pers. Ar.]

सिक्कु *siknu*, vb. tr. To learn, study.—*sikne* learner, apprentice, tyro. [Sk. *śikṣate* attempts, learns : Pa. *sikkhati*, Pk. *sikkhai* ; Rom. *sikel* learns, teaches ; Sh. koh. *śiçēi*, K. *hēchun*, WPah. bhad. *śikhṇū*, pāḍ. *śitsan*, pañ. *sikkhā*, cur. *sikkhnā*, bhaṭ. *sikkhṇā*, Ku. *sikkho*, A. *śikiba*, B. *sikhā*, O. *sikhībā*, H. *sikhnā*, P. *sikkṇā*, L. *sikkhan*, S. *sikhanu*, G. *sikhvū*, M. *śikhṇē*, *śikṇē* ; Sgh. *hik* study (< Sk. *śikṣā*).—Beside *śikṣati* (desiderative of *śaknōti*) Sk. had *sikṣate* (desiderative of *saghnōti*), which perh. appears in Sh. *śiçēi* (with *s*, not *ś*).]

सिक्कि *sikri*, s. Link in a chain, chain ; — a gold head-ornament worn by women coming up from either side to the top of the head. [lw. EH. or Bi., cf. H. *sikṭi*, *sikri* f. ; — v. *sānlo*.]

सिक्के *sikre*, adj. Poorly, weak ; leafless. [der. *sikro*.]

सिक्को *sikro*, adj. Sickly, poorly, weak ; dry (of a tree). [cf. H. *sakrā*, *sukrā*, *sikurā* shrivelled ; G. *sik* ill ; — cf. *sikute*.]

सिक्किवाउनु *siksikāunu*, vb. intr. To hesitate, be reluctant, shrink, feel distaste or disgust. [cf. *siksiko*.]

सिक्किको *siksiko*, or *sigsigo*, s. A feeling of uneasiness or hesitation or reluctance, shrinking from.

सिक्खर *sikhar*, v. *śikhar*.

सिखनि *sikharni*, l. *śikhariṇi*, s. A partic. kind of dish made of curds. [lw. Sk. *śikhariṇi*]

सिग-सिगो *sigā-sigo*, v. *sika-siko*.

सिगान् *sigān*, v. *sinān*.

सिगान् *sigānu*, v. *sinānu*.

सिग्रेट *sigret*, s. Cigarette. [lw. Eng.]

सिगिसिगो *sigsigo*, v. *siksiko*.

सिह् *sih*¹, or *siḡ*, s. (obl. -a) Horn.—*sih thāpnu* to pick a quarrel. [Sk. *śṛṅgam* n. : Pa. Pk. *siṅga* n. ; Rom. eur. *śiṇ* m. ; syr. *śīngi* locust-tree ; D. pash. *ṣāṅg*, kho. *srūṅg*, gār. *ṣiṇ*, gaw. pal. *ṣiṇ*, Sh. *ṣiṇ* m., K. *hēṅg* m., Ku. *siṇ*, A. *xiṇ*, B. *siṇ*, O. *siṅga*, H. *siḡ* m., P. L. *siṅg* m., S. *siṇu* m., G. *siḡ* n., M. *śiḡ* n., Sgh. *haṅga*, *aṅga* (*siṅga*, *siḡu* lw. Pa.) ; — Kaf. ashk. *ṣiṇ*, dam. *ṣiṇ*.]

सिह् *sih*², (pop.) v. *sinha*.

सिह् -*sih*³, suffix in *barāsiṇ*, *bigārsiṇ*.

सिहरो *sihāro*, s. The water-chestnut, *Trapa nutans*. [Sk. *śṛṅgātāḥ*, *śṛṅghātakaḥ* m. : Pa. *siṅghātako* m., Pk. *siṅghādaga* m. n. ; A. *xiṅgari*, B. *siṅgārā*, *siṅgārā*, O. *siṅgārā*, H. *siḡārā*, *siḡhārā* m., P. *sāḡhārā* m., S. *siṇoro*, G. *siḡoḍo* m., M. *śiḡāḍā* m.]

सिहान् *sihān*, or *sigān* or *siḡān*, s. Mucus, discharge from the nose, snot. [Sk. *śṛṅghāṇikā* f., lex. *siṅghāṇaḥ* m. : Pa. *siṅghāṇikā* f., Pk. *siṅghāṇa* m. n. ; Ku. *siṇāṇo*, A. *xiṅgun*, B. *siṅghān*, *siṅghan*, O. *siṅghāṇi*, *siṅgāṇi* ; — cf. S. *siṅghir* m. sniveller.—Prob. ultimately conn. with Sk. *dhātup*. *siṅghati* smells (v.s.v. *suṇnu*).]

सिहाने *sihāne*, s. A snivelling fellow ; — a partic. kind of tree ; — a partic. kind of creeper.—*s° māliḡo* a partic. kind of bamboo. [der. *siṇān*.]

सिहार *sihār*, or *siḡār*, s. Decoration.—*s° paṭār* ornamentation, dressing up. [Sk. *śṛṅgārāḥ* m. love, decoration : Pa. Pk. *siṅgāra* m. ; K. *siṅgāra* m. (prob. lw. H. with *s*) ; A. *xiṅgari* ghar coronation-house ; O. *siṅgāri* decorator of idols ; H. *siḡār* m. decoration, P. *siṅgār* m.]

सिहारिनु *sihārinu*, or *siḡārinu*, vb. intr. To be decorated. [pass. of *siṇānu*.]

सिहारे *sihāre*, or *siḡāre*, s. A black and white goat ; — a eunuch. [der. *siṇār*.]

सिहान् *sihānu*, or *siḡānu*, vb. tr. To adorn, bedeck, decorate. [cf. Sk. *śṛṅgārītāḥ* ; — Pk. *siṅgārāt* ; H. P. *siḡārnā* ; — v. *siṇār*.]

सिहे *sihe*, v. *siṅge*.

सिहौटो *sihauṭo*, s. A partic. kind of large climber with an edible fruit, *Pentapanax Leschenaultii* (= *karsimlā*) ? [cf. H. *siḡauṭi* f. horns ; G. *siḡoṭi* f. shape of a horn ; M. *siḡoṭi* horn ; — several plants are called by derivatives of Sk. *śṛṅga*-.]

सिहौरि *sihauri*, or *siḡauri*, s. Goring with the horns.—*s° khelna* to fight with the horns. [der. *siṇ*.]

सिङ्गट-साङ्गट singaṭ-sāngaṭ, adv. Altogether. [cf. *singo*.]
सिङ्गे siṅge¹, or *siṅc* or *sīge* (?), adj. Horned.—*goru-s*^o
v.s.v. [Sk. *śṛṅgīn-* horned: Pa. *siṅgiko*, Pk. *siṅgi-*;
G. *siṅgi*; — v. *siṅ*.]

सिङ्गे siṅge², or *siṅe* or *sīge* (?), s. A partic. kind of fish
with horn-like projections (= *s*^o *māchā*). [for **siṅgi*
influenced by *siṅge*¹; — Sk. *śṛṅgī* f. a partic. kind of fish;
A. *siṅgi*, B. *siṅgi*, O. *siṅgi*, H. *siṅgi*; — v. *siṅ*.]

सिङ्गो siṅgo, emph. *siṅgai*, adj. Whole, entire, all,
complete (e.g. *s*^o *suntalā* a whole orange); — *cach*,
individual. [cf. *sinikka*.]

सिङ्गाड siṅmāṇ, s. A wooden vessel to keep ghee in.
[prob. lw.; — cf. Tib. *śiṅ* wood, *maṅ* much.]

सिङ्गहार् siṅhār, v. *saṅār*.

सिच्छा sicchā, (pop.) v. *śikṣā*.

सिच्चे sicche, s. Disciple. [for *śiṣya* influenced by
sicchā.]

सिजापति sijāpati, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a
member of that clan.

सिट् siṭ, s. A seat (as in a theatre or a public conveyance).
[lw. Eng.]

सिटि siṭi, s. A whistle.—*s*^o *bajāunu* to blow a whistle.
[Ku. *sūṭi*, B. *siṭi*, H. P. *sūṭi* f., L. *sīṭ* m., S. *sīṭa* f., G. *siṭi* f.,
M. *siṭi* f.]

सिटो siṭo¹, or *siṭto*, s. The name of a game like that
described under *ḍaṇḍi-biyo* (q.v.); — the bat used by
the other players in fielding the *biyo*; — the number
seven in measuring the distance with the *ḍaṇḍi*. [perh.
same as *siṭho*; — but cf. P. *siṭṭā* to throw, L. *sattān*,
S. *saṭaṇu* < Sk. *śṛṣṭāḥ* let loose: Pa. *saṭṭho*; — cf. Sk.
viśṛṣṭāḥ: Pa. *vissatṭho*; Sgh. *vuhutu* sent away; —
Sk. *visarjayati* discharges, utters: Pa. *vissajjeti* emits,
replics; Pk. *visajjei* sends; Sgh. *visaṇḍanu* to reply.]

सिटो siṭo², v. *siṭho*.

सिट्टो siṭṭo, v. *siṭo*¹.

सिट्नु siṭnu, or *siṭhnu*, vb. tr. To chastise, reprimand.
[Sk. *śiṣṭāḥ* ordered, taught, *śiṣṭiḥ* f. punishment: Pk.
siṭṭha-; Sgh. *siṭu* nobleman; — cf. Sk. *śāsati* s.v.
chāṣnu; — *śāsana-* punishing, n. punishment: Pa.
sāsanam n., Pk. *sāsaṇa-* n.; H. *sāsan* m.; Sgh. *sasun*,
hasun, *asun* message; — Sk. *śāstrām* n. order, text book:
Pa. Pk. *sattṭha-* n.; Sgh. *sata*, *sāt* knowledge; — Sk.
śiṣyaḥ m. pupil: Pa. Pk. *sissa-* m.; Sgh. *sisu*; — v. Add.]

सिटुवा siṭhuwā, s. A piece of smoked out tobacco.
[Sk. *śiṣṭāḥ* left over: Pa. Pk. *siṭṭha-*; A. *siṭā*, B. *siṭā*
dregs, O. *siṭhā*, H. *siṭh* f.; P. *seṭh* m. expressed
sugarcane; — cf. Sk. *śeṣaḥ* remaining, m. end,
remainder: Pa. Pk. *sesa-* m.; H. *ses* m.; Sgh. *sesa*
extra; — Sk. *ucchiṣṭāḥ* left, n. leavings: Pa. Pk.
ucchiṭṭha-; K. *chyot* m. refuse of food.]

सिटो siṭho, or *siṭo*, s. A dry twig. [cf. P. L. *siṭṭā* m.
ear of corn, S. *siṭo* m. ?]

सिट्नु siṭhnu, v. *siṭnu*.

सिङ्गि siṭi, v. *siṭi*.

सिङ्गि siṭhi, v. *siṭi*.

सित् siṭ, l. *śū*, s. Dew; hoarfrost.—*siṭ jamnu* to freeze.
[lw. Sk. *śīta-* cold.]

सित sita, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With; among.—*s*^o *humu*
to have (e.g. *tā s*^o *balchi cha* you have a fish-hook). [cf.
Ku. *seti*; — prob. lw. Sk. *sahita-* provided with (at end
of compds.).]

सितन् sitan, s. A pickle, a sauce, a relish.

सितल् sital, l. *śītal*, adj. Cool; refreshed; — s. Cool-
ness, cool climate; shade.—*s*^o *pāṭi* a resthouse open all
round. [lw. Sk. *śītala-* cool.]

सितला sitalā, l. *śītālā*, s. Smallpox. [lw. Sk. *śītālā*.]

सिता sitā, (pop.) v. *śītā*.

सितार् sitār, s. A stringed musical instrument. [lw.
H. *siṭār* guitar, fr. Pers.]

सितारा sitārā, s. Sequin, small metal discs used in
embroidery. [lw. H. *siṭāra* star, fr. Pers.]

सिति-मिति siti-miti, adv. Free, gratis, for nothing; —
easily. [cf. H. *sēt-mēt*; — and *sittē*.]

सितो sito, s. Crumb, grain (e.g. *bhāta ko s*^o a grain of
boiled rice).—*siṭā siṭā* one by one (*siṭā siṭā āe* they came
one by one). [Sk. *sikṭha-* m. n. strained boiled rice:
Pa. *siṭṭham* n. lump of boiled rice; Pk. *siṭṭha-*, *siṭṭhaa-*
n. grain of rice; H. *sīth* m. rice-water; M. *śīt* n. grain
of boiled rice; — cf. Sk. *sikṭham*, *sikṭhakam* n. beeswax:
K. *syoth* m.; — S. *goṭhu* m. mash of bran etc. <
**go-sikṭha-*.]

सितोपल् sitopal, (l.) s. A partic. kind of stone; crystal;
chalk. [lw. Sk. *sitopala-*.]

सितोपलादि sitopalādi, (l.) s. A partic. kind of white
powder taken to soothe the nerves. [lw. Sk. id. 'con-
sisting of *sitopal*, etc.']

सित्ति sitti, s. Use, utility.—*binā s*^o v.s.v.

सित्तेई sitteī, s. Absence of price; — adv. Gratis.—*s*^o
mā gratis. [cf. H. *sēt gratis*; — and *siti-miti*.]

सित्ते सित्ता, v. *sittē*.

सिदापि sidāpi, adj. Skilful; thorough; punctual. [der.
**sidāp* < Sk. *siddhatvam* n. perfection (cf. *sidho*); —
very doubtful.]

सिद्ध siddha, adj. Completed, finished, carried through;
perfect; — s. A perfect man, saint. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्ध-हस्त siddha-hasta, adj. Successful (cf. *hasta-siddhi*
success). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धान्त siddhānta, (l.) adj. Proved, established.—*s*^o
garnu to prove. [lw. Sk. *siddhānta-* proof.]

सिद्धि siddhi, s. Accomplishment, success; — magical power

(there are eight *siddhi*, sometimes called *aśwarya* q.v.).
 —*hasta-s*° success. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धि-दाता siddhi-dātā, (l.) s. Giver of success (e.g. *gaṇeś ji s° hun*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धिनु siddhinu, vb. intr. To be completed, be finished, be carried out; culminate, finish. [der. *siddha*.]

सिद्धि-स्वरूप siddhi-swarūp, (l.) adj. Having a perfect shape, perfectly beautiful. [compd. *siddhi* and *swarūp*.]

सिद्धिई siddhei, s. Perfection; — the actions of a saint or *sādhu*. [der. *siddha*.]

सिद्ध्यान्तु siddhyāntu, vb. tr. To complete, finish, carry out. [caus. of *siddhinu*.]

सिद्धो sīdro, or *sidhro*, s. A partic. kind of food consisting of rotten fish. [cf. M. *śidhorī*, *śidorī* f. cooked provisions; — der. with suffix *-da-* or *-ra-* fr. Sk. *siddhāh* completed (in this sense v.s.v. *sidho*), ready, dressed (of food): Pa. Pk. *siddha-* cooked; A. *sidhā* raw food supplied to a guest, B. *sidhā*, Bi. H. *sidhā* m.; S. *sidho* cooked; G. *sidhū* n. undressed provisions, M. *sidhā* m.; — cf. Sk. *sidhyate* is prepared, is cooked: Pa. *siṅṅati* boils (contam. Sk. *svidyati* sweats?); A. *xiṣāiba* to boil; B. *siṅṅā*, *siṅṅā* to be boiled, O. *siṅṅibā*, *siṅṅibā*, H. *siṅṅnā*, *siṅṅnā*, S. *siṅṅaṇu*, G. *siṅṅvū*, *siṅṅvū*, M. *siṅṅnē*, *siṅṅnē*; — Sk. *sādhāyati* wins over, prepares: Pa. *sādheti* prepares, Pk. *sāhei*; S. *sāhaṇu*.]

सिधार्नु sīdhānu, vb. tr. To depart; go to, reach (e.g. *tyas le paralok sīdhāryo* he has gone to the other world). [H. P. *sidhārnā* to go, S. *sidhāraṇu*, *sidhāu* m. departure; G. *sidhārvū*, *sidhārvū* to go; — perh. der. **siddha-* past part. of Sk. *sedhati* goes.]

सिधो sīdho, adj. Straightforward, honest, just, fair; easy, simple. [Sk. *siddhāh* perfected: Pa. Pk. *siddha-*; K. *syod*° straight; Ku. *sidho* simpleton; B. O. *sidhā* straight; H. *sidhā*, P. L. *siddhā*, S. *sidho*, G. *sidhū*; — see also *sidro*.]

सिध्रो sīdhro, v. *sidro*.

सिन् sin, (l.) s. A scene (in a drama). [lw. Eng.]

सिनान् sināl, or *sidāl* or *sindāl*, s. A partic. kind of long-haired goat.

सिनिक्क sinikka, adj. Clean. [cf. *sinitta*.]

सिनिक्क sinikta, v. *sinitta*.

सिनित्त sinitta, or *sinikta*, adj. Clean, tidy.—*sinitta pārnu* to make clean (e.g. *yo thāu sinitta pārera baṛāra* sweep the place quite clean).

सिनु sinu, s. (obl. -ā) Carcase, dead body of an animal. [perh. < Sk. *śirṇāh* broken, shrivelled, decayed: Pa. *śīno* destroyed (n?); Pk. *siṅṅa-* decayed; M. *śīn* m. exhaustion (or < Sk. *kṣīṇāh*); Sgh. *sun* destruction; — or poss. < Sk. *śīnā-* cold, congealed, n. ice: Pa. *śīno*

congealed; D. tor. *hīn* m. snow, ice, Sh. *hīn* m. (lw. fr. a K. form with *h-*?), K. *śīn* m.]

सिनुर् sinur, v. *sidur*.

सिनुरे sinure, v. *sidure*.

सिन्कि sinki, s. A partic. kind of food consisting of half-rotten radishes.

सिन्को sinko, s. A small piece of stick, twig; the piece of wood put into the hole pierced in the lobe of the ear to enlarge it.—*sinkā pāgrā* (to effect a divorce two pieces of split bamboo—*sinkā pāgrā*—are tied together in two balls of mud and money is laid beside each. If one party picks up the bamboos, breaks them and takes the money, the other is free).—*sinkā sutari* the smallest trifles (v.s.v. *sutari*).

सिन्कौलि sinkauli, s. The cinnamon plant and its bark, *Cinnamomum tamala*.—*pothi* s° an inedible variety of cinnamon.—*bhāle* s° the edible variety. [cf. *dāl-cini* q.v.]

सिन्डाल् sindāl, v. *sināl*.

सिप् sip, s. (obl. -a) Cleverness, ability, skill.—*sip lāgnu* c. *ko* to be successful (e.g. *mantri ko kei sip lāgena* the minister could do nothing). [Sk. *śīlpam* n.: Pa. Pk. *sippa-* n.; Ku. *sip* cleverness; A. *xiṭini* a woman clever at spinning and weaving; M. *śīpī* m. tailor; Sgh. *sipa* handicraft.]

सिपाइ sipāi, or *sipāhi*, s. Soldier. [lw. H. *sipāhī* fr. Pers.]

सिपारिस् sipāris, s. Recommendation.—s° *garnu* to recommend. [lw. H. *sipāris* fr. Pers.]

सिपालु sipālu, adj. Clever, skilful, capable, quick, witty. [Ku. *sipālu*; — der. *sip*.]

सिपाहि sipāhi, v. *sipāi*.

सिपि sipi, s. Shell (e.g. of oyster or snail). [Pa. Pk. *sippī* f. pearl-oyster; Ku. *śīpi* shell; O. *sipa* shells burnt for lime; Bi. *śīpi* mussel; H. *śīp*, *śīpi* f. bivalve shell; P. *sipp*, *sippī* f. shell, L. *sippī* f., S. *sipa* f., G. *śīp* f.; M. *śīp*, *śīp* f. half a bivalve shell; Sgh. *sippiya* oyster-shell; — perh. < Sk. *śīpre* f. du. the cheeks (or lips?); doubtful.]

सिप्रिक्क siprikka, adv. So as to be quite dry.—s° *suknu* to dry up completely. [cf. *sepro*?]

सिप्रिकान् siplikān, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible leaves.

सिब् sib, (pop.) v. *śiv*.

सिबि sibi, v. *simi*.

सिभि sibhi, v. *simi*.

सिम् sim, s. (obl. *sim* or *sima*) Marsh, bog, morass.—*sim-kukhro* a partic. kind of bird.—*sim-sār* v.s.v. [cf. Ku. *simaḷo* marshy; P. *simmṇā* to ooze, L. *simmaṇ*, S. *simaṇu*, *sima* f. ooze.]

सिमल् simal, s. The cotton-tree, *Bombax malabaricum*.

[Sk. *śimbalāḥ* m. small pod (prob. of the cotton-tree), cf. *śimbal* pod (v.s.v. *simi*): Pa. Pk. *śimbali*- f.; Ku. *simal*, A. *rimalu*, B. *simul*, O. *simili*, *simuli*, H. *sēbal*, *semul* m., P. *simbal*, *simmal* m., G. *simlo* m., M. *śēvri* f. (-v- ?), Sgh. *imbul*.—Relationship with Sk. *śalmaliḥ* m., *śālmaliḥ* m. f.: Pk. *sambali*- f. is not clear: J. Przyluski's derivation of both (Pre-A. Pre-Drav., p. 8) from an Austro-As. **bala*- 'hair' is not convincing.]

सिमाना *simānā*, or *śivānā*, s. Boundary, limit; landmark; coast; restriction. [H. *śivānā* m.; — < **śivānu* < Sk. *sīmānam*, acc. of *sīmā* m. parting in hair, f. boundary: Pa. Pk. *sīmā* f. boundary; H. *śiv* f., P. *sī* f., *śivā* m., L. *sī* f., S. *sī* f., G. *sīm* f., M. *śiv* f., Sgh. *sim*, *hima*, *ima*.— See also *śiūdo*.]

सिमान्ति *simānti*, v. *śivānti*.

सिमालि *simāle*, v. *śivāle*.

सिमि *simi*, or *sibi* or *sibi* or *sibhi*, s. Bean. [Sk. *śimbal* m. pod, *śimbā*, *śimbī*, *śimbikā* f. legume, *śaimbyah* relating to leguminous plants: Pk. *śimbā* f.; K. *hēm* f.; WPah. pog. *hīma* pl. husks, kiś. *śima*; Ku. *simī* bean, B. *sim*, *simi*, O. *simba*, *śima*, Bi. *sīm*, *sem*, *semā*, H. *sem* f., P. *sem* m.; — cf. *chimi*.]

सिमे *sime*, adj. Of or belonging to marshes.—*s° bhume deutā* (jhākrī's language) gods of water and dry land. [der. *sim*.]

सिम्टा *simṭā*, s. pl. Seeds of the pine-tree. [Sk. *śimba*- (v.s.v. *simi*) + ?]

सिम्बु *simbu*, (pop.) v. *swayambhu*.

सिम्बु *simbhu*, (pop.) v. *swayambhu*.

सिम्बुनाथ *simbhunāth*, (pop.) v. *swayambhunāth*.

सिम्ब्रिक् *simrik*, s. A partic. kind of red earth used for making *ṭikā* on the forehead (= *abhīr*).

सिम्ब्रिके *simrike*, adj. Red. [der. *simrik*.]

सिम-सार् *sim-sār*, s. Bog, morass. [empd. *sim* (q.v.) and *sār* perh. for **sar* < Sk. *sāraḥ* n. pond: Pa. Pk. *sara*- m. n.]

सिम-सिम *sim-sim*, adv. Falling in light showers (e.g. *pāni s° āyo* light showers of rain fell). [H. *sim-sim*, *sum-sum* f. sizzling; — onom.]

सिम्सिमि *simsimi*, adj. Falling in light and short showers (e.g. *s° pāni* a light and short shower of rain). [v. *sim-sim*.]

सिम्सिमे *simsime*, adj. Drizzling. [der. *simsimi*.]

सियाना *siyānā*, adj. Adult (= *tanderi*). [Pk. *sayāna*; B. *seyāna* intelligent, H. *siyānā*, *sayānā*, P. *siyānā*, S. *siyāno*; — < **sa-jāna*- (replacing Sk. **sa-jñāna*-, after *jāndti* knows).]

सियार् *siyār*, or *sihār* or *sayār* or *sahyār* or *sahār*, s. Care, attention.—*s° garnu* c. *ko* to take care of.—*s° sūbhār*.—*ṭhāri-s°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *sahakāraḥ* m. help: Pk. *sahāra*-, *sahāra*- m.; H. *sahārā* m.; P. *sahārāṇā* to prop; G. *sahiyārū* n. partner-hip.]

सियार्नु *siyārnu*, or *sihārnu* or *sayārnu* or *sahyārnu* or

sahārnu, vb. tr. To take care of; tidy; improve; garnish. [v. *siyār*.]

सियार्-सैभार् *siyār-sābhār*, or *syāhār-sambhār*, s. Proper care and feeding. [empd. *siyār* and *sābhār*.]

सियाल् *siyāl*, or *syāl*, s. Jackal. [Sk. *śṛgālāḥ* m.; Pa. *sigālo*, *siṅgālo* m., Pk. *siāla*- m.; Sh. *śāl* m. wolf; K. *śāl* m. jackal (< **hiāl* ?), WPah. pog. *śāl*; eur. *siālī* fox, pañ. *sagāl*, pād. *sugaili* (-g- ?); Ku. *syāl* jackal, A. *xiyāl*, B. *siyāl*, O. *siāla*, H. *siyāl* m., G. *siyāl* m., Sgh. *sivalā*, *hivalā*, *siṅgal*, *sigal*.]

सियाल्-सिह *siyāl-sih*, s. (lit. jackal-horn) A horn supposed to grow out of a jackal's head when it howls and, if taken, to possess great virtue in granting the desires of the possessor; — (metaph.) a castle in the air. [empd. *siyāl* and *sih*.]

सियाहा *siyāhā*, v. *syāhā*.

सियाहि *siyāhi*, or *syāhi*, s. Ink (= *masi*). [lw. H. *siyāhi* fr. Pers.]

सियो *siyo*¹, s. Needle, bodkin. [< **siyo* (either phonetically or through influence of *siunu* to sew) < Sk. *sūci* f. needle: Pa. *sūci*, *sūcikā* f., Pk. *sūi* f.; Rom. eur. *suv* f., syr. *su*; D. pash. *cāncak*, kho. *šunj*, Sh. *sū* f., K. *suwa* m., B. *sūi* (lw. from West according to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., p. 468, while *sūc*, *chūc* are proper B. forms), Bi. H. P. *sūi* f., G. *soy* f., M. *sū*, *sūi* f., Sgh. *hiñdu*, *idi*- (early lw. fr. Pa. ? — but cf. H. *sūṭi* f. needle, v.s.v. *sujā*); — Kaf. ashk. *arčūc*, dam. *cūci* (Morg.).—See also *suiro*.]

सियो *siyo*², s. Furrow made by a plough. [Sk. *śītā* f.: Pa. *śītā* f., Pk. *śīā* f.; Ku. *siyo*, O. *siāi*, H. *siyā* m., P. *siyār* m.; L. *siyā* m. ploughing, Sgh. *sī*.]

सिर *sir*¹, s. (obl. -a) Head.—*sir pāu dinu* to reward.—*sir pāu pāunu* to be rewarded.—*sir-pos.*—*sir-phul* v.s.vv. [Sk. *śiraḥ* n.: Pa. Pk. *sira*- n.; Rom. eur. *šero* m. (e due to influence of Pers. *sar* ?), syr. *siri*, D. pash. *šir*, tor. *šā* (?); K. *hēr*^t above, *hīr*^u f. head; WPah. *rām*. *siri* top; bhad. *śirāl* hair; eur. *sir* head, Ku. *sir*, A. *xir*, B. *sir*, O. *sira*, H. P. L. *sir* m., S. *siru* m., G. *sir* n., M. *šir* n.; — Kaf. ashk. *šā*.—See Add.]

सिर *sir*², s. Land cultivated by the owner, in *sir-jamīn* (Tarai) the land given by the State to a *jamīndār* as a reward for collecting rents. [Sk. *śīra*- n. m. plough: Pa. *śīro* m., Pk. *śīra*- m. n.; Ku. *sir* land cultivated by the owner; H. *sir* m. ploughing, land cultivated by owner, P. *sir* m.]

सिरम्ता *siramā*, v. *siramā*.

सिरक् *sirak*, s. Quilt, padded quilt.

सिरप *sirap*, s. Syrup. [lw. Eng.]

सिरम्ता *siramā*, or *siraūlā*, s. Rice which has been husked after boiling.

सिरा sirā, or sirāh, l. *śirā*, adj. Chief, topmost, foremost. [cf. *sir*¹ ?]

सिरान् sirān, s. The head of a bed.—s° *garnu* to rest one's head on (in lying down; e.g. *rājā kā kākha mā s° gari* resting her head on the king's side). [Ku. *sirāṇ* head of bed, H. *sirhānā* m., L. *sirhāna* m., S. *sirāṇo*; — prob. < **śiro-dhāna*- or **śira-ādihāna*-, cf. Sk. *śiro-dhāna* n. head of bed.—L. *sirāṇi* f. < **śira-anta*-.]

सिरानि sirāni, s. Pillow. [Ku. *sirāṇi*; — v. *sirān*.]

सिराह् sirāh, v. *sirā*.

सिरि siri¹, (pop.) = *śrī* q.v.—s. Happiness (e.g. *tyas kā mukha mā s° chaina* he does not look happy). [lw. Sk. *śrī*.]

सिरि siri², in *siri-khuri*.—*siri-sampati* qq.v. [same as *siri*¹ ?]

सिरि-खुरि siri-khuri, s. The entire property, the whole estate.

सिरिङ्गि siriṅgi, or siriṅ, s. Temple of the head (= more usu. *kansiri*).—s° *ko kes* hair of the temples.—s° *carṇu* to get very angry.—s° *hunu* the hair to rise (in fright).

सिरि-पञ्चमि siri-pañcamī, l. *śrī-pañcamī*, s. = *basanta-pañcamī* q.v.

सिरिफ् siriph, or sirpha, adv. Only. [lw. H. *śirf* fr. Ar.]

सिरिबिन्दु siribindu, or sirbandi, l. *śirbindu*, s. A partic. kind of gold ornament worn round the forehead by women; — a pop. name of the letter *m* (*anuswār*). [compd. *sir* and *bindu* ?]

सिरिष्ट siriṣṭa, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha*.

सिरिस् siris, s. Any kind of leguminous tree with pinnate leaves; Acacia sirissa.—*kālo* s° Acacia stipulata.—*seto* s° Albizzia odoratissima. [Sk. *śirīṣaḥ* m.; Pa. Pk. *sirīsa*-n.; H. *sirīs*, *siras*, *sirsā* m., P. *siris*, *sirīh* m., S. *sirīhu* m., M. *śiras* m.]

सिरि-सम्पति siri-sampati, s. The entire property. [compd. *siri*¹ and *sampati*.]

सिरिसे sirise, adj. Having or pertaining to or like the *siris* tree.—s° *jhār* a partic. kind of shrub, Indigofera pulchella.—s° *sāp* a partic. kind of snake. [der. *siris*.]

सिरिष्ट siriṣṭa, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha*.

सिरिष्टि siriṣṭi, (pop.) v. *śṛṣṭi*.

सिरु siru, s. The name of two varieties of grass or reed, (1) Imperata arundinacia (= *khar*-s°, used for thatching); (2) Imperata arundinacia var. latifolia.—s° *pāte* v.s.v. [perh. Sk. *surabhīḥ* sweet-scented, m. name of various plants: H. *surhī* f. a kind of grass.—But cf. P. *sirkī* f. the reed Saccharum sara (= Sk. *śarūḥ*, v.s.v. *sar*¹).]

सिर-उठाउनि sir-uṭhāuni, s. Compensation.—s° *dini* to compensate. [compd. *sir*¹ and *uṭhāuni*.]

सिर-पाते siru-pāte, adj. Long and slender like a blade of *siru* (q.v.). [der. compd. *siru* and *pāt*.]

सिरौला siraulā, v. *siramālā*.

सिर्कनु sirkanu, s. (obl. -ā) A small piece of wood or cane.

सिर्का sirkā, s. Vinegar. [lw. H. *sirka* fr. Pers.]

सिर्को sirkō, s. A rush or stream (of milk).—*duda ko* s° a flow of milk (from a woman or animal). [S. *sirko* m. gliding, flowing; — extension with -akka- of *sir*- in *sirra*.]

सिर्जक् sirjak, (pop.) v. *śṛjak*.

सिर्जना sirjanā, l. *śṛjanā*, s. Creation. [lw. Sk. *śṛjanā*.]

सिर्जनु sirjanu, vb. tr. To create. [lw. Sk. *śṛjati*.]

सिर्तो sirto, s. Tax, tribute.—s° *bharun* to pay tribute (as, e.g., Nepal to China).

सिर्पेच् sirpec, or *śirpec* or *śrīpec*, s. A crown, a coronet; a Rana's head-dress containing the feathers of the bird of paradise. [lw. H. *sarpec*, *sarpeś* fr. Pers.]

सिर्पेया sirpaiyā, s. The support to take the weight of a bullock-cart off the bullocks when halted. [Bi. *sirpāyā*, *siprā*, lit. 'head-leg'; — v. *sir*¹ and *pāu*.]

सिर्-पोस् sir-pos, s. A nobleman's head-dress. [empd. *sir*¹ and *pos*.]

सिर्फ sirpha, or *siriph*, adv. Only. [lw. H. *śirf* fr. Ar.]

सिर्-फुल् sir-phul, s. A partic. kind of ornament consisting of a flat gold plate worn by women on the top of the head (= *phul*). [compd. *sir*¹ and *phul*¹.]

सिर्विन्दु sirbandi, v. *siribindu*.

सिर्विन्दु sirbindu, or *śir*-, s. (l.) The dot placed above a syllable in Nāgarī writing to denote the anuswār; — (pop.) v. *siribindu*. [cf. Sk. *candra-bindu*-.]

सिर् sirra, adv. With a spout, spoutingly (of blood or water flowing). [cf. S. *siraṇu* to glide, flow; — v. *sirko*.]

सिल् sil, (pop.) v. *śil*.—*śil-sobhāu* v.s.v. *śil*.

सिला silā¹, (pop.) v. *śilā*.

सिला silā², pl. of *silō* q.v.

सिलाइ silāi, s. Needlework, sewing. [H. P. *silāi* f.; — der. *silāunni*.]

सिलाउनु silāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sewn; order (a garment from a tailor). [H. *silānā*, P. *silānū*; — caus. of *simu*.]

सिलाजतु silājatu, or *śilājatu*, s. A partic. kind of medicine used as an aphrodisiac. [lw. Sk. *śilājatu*-bitumen.]

सिलाजित् silājīt, or *śilājīt*, s. A partic. kind of medicinal drug. [lw. Sk. *śilājita*-bitumen.]

सिलाम् silām, s. A small edible mustard-like seed.

सिलि sili, s. Whetstone. [Sk. *śilā* f. stone: Pa. Pk. *silā* f.; Ku. *silī* whetstone; A. *xil* stone, B. *sil*, O. *siḷa*, Bi. H. P. *sil* f.; L. *sil* f. brick, S. *sira* f.; M. *śil* f. stone, Sgh. *sal*, *sala*, *hal*; — cf. Sk. *śailaḥ* m. rock: Pa. Pk. *sela*-m.; K. *śēl* f.; G. *sel* f. (< **śailya*-?); Sgh. *sel*, *sela*, *hela*.]

सिलिक्खन् siliksan, s. Sealskin. [lw. Eng.]
 सिलिविलि silibili, adj. Teeming, swarming.
 सिलुवाल् siluwāl, v. *silwāl*.
 सिलेट् sileṭ, s. A slate. [lw. Eng.]
 सिलो silo, s. (usu. pl. *silā*) Gleanings; — the act of
 gleaning.—*s° kkojnu* to glean. [Sk. *śilāḥ* m. : K. *hyolū*
 m. ear of corn (?); H. *silā* m. gleaning, B. *sil* (lw. Sk. ?),
 L. *sillā* m.]
 सिलोक्क silok, l. *ślok*, s. Verse.—*s° hālnu* to sing in strophe
 and antistrophe at marriage festivities. [lw. Sk.
śloka-.]
 (?) सिलोखा silokhā, s. Honour.—*s° rākhnu* to honour,
 show respect.
 सिलोन् silon, s. Ceylon.
 सिलौटो silauṭo, s. The slab of stone on which spices
 are ground up. [Sk. *śilāpattāḥ* m. : Pa. *silāpattō* m.;
 Ku. *silauṭo*, Bi. H. *silauṭ* f.; S. *siroṭo* m. briekbat.]
 सिल्खान् silkhān, s. Armoury, arsenal. [lw. H. *silāḥ-*
khāna fr. Pers. Ar.]
 सिल्-टिमुर sil-ṭimur, s. A partic. kind of tree with
 aromatic leaves smelling of lemon, *Litsaea citrata*.—*s°*
khānu to die. [cf. *ṭimur*.]
 सिल्पट् silpaṭ¹, s. Slipper. [lw. Eng.]
 सिल्पट् silpaṭ², s. Railway sleeper. [lw. Eng.]
 सिल्वाल् silwāl, or *siluwāl*, s. A partic. class of Chetris;
 — a member of that class.
 सिवाए siwāe, or *siwāya*, postp. Except. [lw. H. *siwāi*
 fr. Pers.]
 सिस sis, s. Aim.—*sis tāknu* or *basālnu* or *linu* to take aim.
 [lw. H. *śist* fr. Pers.]
 सिसा sisā, s. Glass; bottle. [lw. H. *śīsa* fr. Pers.]
 सिसा-कलम् sisā-kalam, s. Lead pencil (= *pensil*). [empd.
siso and *kalam*.]
 सिसि sisi, s. Bottle, phial. [lw. H. *śīśī*, der. *śīsa* fr.
 Pers. (v. *sisā*).]
 सिसुपाल् sisupāl, adj. Thin. [lw. Sk. *śīsupāla*- name of
 a very stout king.]
 सिसो siso, s. Lead (metal).—*sisā-kalam* v.s.v. [Sk.
śīsam n. : Pa. *śīsam* n., Pk. *śīsa*-, *śīsayā*- n.; Ku. *śīso*,
 A. *xiḥ*, B. O. *sisā*, H. P. *śīśā* m., S. *śīho* m., G. *śīśū*
 n., M. *śīśē* n.]
 सिसो-चासो siso-cāso, s. Care, attention; interest.
 सिसो-वासो siso-bāso, or *-pāso* (?), s. Trust, charge.—
arkā ko s° another's family. [empd. *śīśu* and *pāso*³ ?]
 सिसौ sisau, s. A partie. kind of tree, *Dalbergia sissu*.
 [Sk. *śinśūpā* f. : Pk. *śīsavā* f.; B. O. *śīsu*, H. *śīso* m.,
 P. *śīssū* m., M. *śīsav*, *śīsav*, *śīsvā* m.; — cf. H. *śīsam* m.,
 P. *śīsam* m., G. *śīsam* n.]
 सिसु sisnu, s. (obl. -ā) The nettle, *Girardinia hetero-*
phylla.—*s° lānu* to beat with nettles.—*ghar* or *gharaiyū*

s° the garden nettle.—*pātale s°* the wild nettle. [cf.
 Ku. *sisuṇo*, *sisṇo*, *syūṇo*.]

सिहार sihār, v. *siyār*.

सिहानु sihānu, v. *siyānu*.

सिहिरिटो sihireṭo, s. Gust of wind.

सीता sitā, pop. *silā*, s. The wife of Rām. [lw. Sk. id.]

सीमा sīmā, (l.) End, boundary.—*caram s°* the limit,
 the very last, the utmost end. [lw. Sk. *sīman*-.]

सु su-, prefix indicating goodness. [Sk. *su*-.]

सुआउनु suāunu, v. *suwāunu*.

सुआग् suāg, v. *suwāg*.

सुइ sui, s. Whistling.—*sui garnu* to whistle. [onom.]

सुइकिनु suikinū, vb. intr. To run away, go away.

सुइकुच्चा suikuccā, with *ḥoknu* to take to one's heels.
 [cf. *suikanu*.]

सुइको suiko, s. Secret information, trace.

सुइक्वाउनु suikyāunu, vb. tr. To get away secretly, to
 steal away. [caus. of *suikinū*.]

सुइठिनु suiṭhinu, or *sauiṭhinu*, vb. intr. To grow fat.
 [Sk. *saṃātiṣṭhali* mounts ?]

सुइद्याउनु suiṭhyāunu, or *sauiṭhyāunu*, vb. tr. To
 appropriate to oneself (the word has a suggestion of
 dishonesty), to misappropriate; — to beat soundly.
 [Sk. *saṃātiṣṭhali* undertakes, assumes, *saṃāsthitāḥ*,
saṃāsthāpayati; — or Sk. *sāmarthayate* prepares,
samarthāḥ capable of: Pa. *samattho* able, Pk. *samattha*-,
samatṭha-.; — v. *suṭhinu*.]

सुइरो suiro, s. Needle; — goad; — shoot, blade of
 grass. [Ku. *syūro*; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *sūci*
 f., v.s.v. *siyo*¹.]

सुइस suis, s. Porpoise. [Ku. *suis*; — v. *sos*.]

सुइक्क suikka, s. Sobbing, weeping. [cf. *sukka*.]

सुइक्-सुइक् suik-suk, s. Sobbing, whimpering.—*s° garnu* to
 sob, whimper. [cf. *sukka*.]

सुइगर् sūgar, v. *sūgur*.

सुइगर्नि sūgarni, v. *sūgurni*.

सुइगर् sūgar, or *sūgar*, s. The domesticated pig. [Ku.
sūgar; — perh. partly onom.; — cf. Sk. *sūkarāḥ*: Pa.
sūkaro m., Pk. *sūara*- m.; D. *gār. sūar*, Sh. *sūr* m., K.
sōr m., WPah. *kiś. ḍoḍ. bhad. sūr*, B. *suvar*, Bi. H.
sūar m., P. *sūr* m., L. *sūr* m., G. *suvar* m., Sgh. *ūrā* m.,
ūrī f.; — Sk. *saukarāḥ* swinish: Pk. *souria*- m. pig-
 hunter; D. *gaw. sora* pl. swine, WPah. *pog. sor*, S.
soru m.]

सुइगरे sūgure, adj. Of or pertaining to or like pigs.—*s°*
kīro weevil. [der. *sūgur*.]

सुइगर्-खोर sūgur-khor, s. Pigsty. [empd. *sūgur* and *khor*.]

सुइगर्नि sūgurni, or *sūgarni*, s. Sow. [der. *sūgur*.]

सुइघाउनु sūghāunu, v. *suñāunu*.

सुइघु sūghnu, v. *suñnu*.

सुघ्यो sūghyo, past tense of *suinu* q.v.

सुङ् sūr, s. (obl. -a) The trunk of an elephant. [Sk. *śuṇḍā* f. : Pa. *soṇḍā* f. ; D. tir. *śuṇḍ* lip, kho. *śūn* (lw. in Pashto *śuṇḍ* lip. v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 75) ; WPah. kiś. *śuṇḍ* mouth ; A. *xūr* elephant's trunk, B. *sūr*, O. *suṇḍa* ; Bi. *sūr* beard of grain ; H. *sūr* f. elephant's trunk, P. *suṇḍ* m., G. *sūd* f., Sgh. *soṇḍa*, *hoṇḍaya*.]

सुङ्गि sūri, s. (f. *sūriṇi* q.v.) The name of a caste in the Tarai, who distil and sell spirituous liquor ; — a member of that caste. [Sk. *śuṇḍin-*, *śaṇḍikaḥ* m. maker and seller of spirituous liquor, *śuṇḍikāḥ* m. pl. name of a people : Pa. *soṇḍiko* m. distiller, Pk. *suṇḍia-*, *soṇḍia-* m. ; A. *xūri*, B. *sūri*, O. *suṇḍi*, H. *sūḍi*, *sūri* m. ; Sgh. *soṇḍa* poison (?).]

सुङ्गिनि sūriṇi, or *sūreni*, s. The wife of a *sūri* (q.v.) often employed as a midwife or nurse. [Sk. *śuṇḍinī* f. ; — v. *sūri*.]

सुप् sūp, s. Anise. [Sk. *śatapuspā* f. Anethum sowā : Pa. *śatapupphā* f., Pk. *sayapupphā* f. ; H. P. S. *saūph* f., M. *śep*, *śop*, *śōp* f.]

सुपनु sūmpanu, v. *sumpanu*.

सुपुवा sūmpuwā, v. *sumpuwā*.

सुवा sūmbā, v. *sumbā*.

सुल्याउनु sūmlyāunu, v. *sumlyāunu*.

सुसुम्याउनु sūmsumyāunu, v. *sumsumyāunu*.

सुसुम्यावट् sūmsumyāwaṭ, v. *sumsumyāwaṭ*.

सुकवार sukabār, l. *śukravār*, s. Friday. [lw. Sk. *śukravāra*.]

सुकर्म sukarma, (l.) s. Good action, meritorious deed. [lw. Sk. *sukarman*.]

सुकर्मि sukarmi, adj. Virtuous. [der. *sukarma*.]

सुकला sukalā, or *sukālā*, (court language) s. Sleep.—*s° garnu* to sleep.

सुका sukā, s. A small coin (equivalent to four annas). [prob. lw. O. *sukā* a quarter, a quarter rupee, H. *sūkā* m. ; — poss. < Sk. *sūkṣmaḥ* fine, small : G. *sūkū* lean (or < *śūṣkaḥ*, v.s.v. *suko*) ; S. *sūkhīrī* f. a rarity ; — cf. Pa. *sukhumo*, Pk. *suhuma-* ; Sgh. *siyum*.]

सुकाउनु sukāunu, vb. tr. To dry ; scorch ; cause to fade. [Pa. *sukkhāpeti*, Pk. *sukkhāvei* ; A. *xukāiba*, B. *sukāna*, O. *sukhāibā*, H. *sukhānā*, P. *sukhāunā*, G. *sukavvū* ; — v. *suknu*.]

सुकार्जे sukārje, (pop.) v. *sukārya*.

सुकार्य sukārya, pop. *sukārje*, adj. Virtuous. [empd. *su* and *kārya*.]

सुकाल् sukal, (l.) s. Good or auspicious time ; time of plenty, good season. [lw. Sk. *sukāla*.]

सुकाला sukalā, v. *sukalā*.

सुकि suki, s. A four-anna piece.—*ānā s°* some money or other. [H. *sūkī* f. ; — v. *sukā*.]

(?) सुकिभार् sukibhār, s. Name of a place in the Tarai, where according to tradition Gautama Buddha took the vow of self-denial.

सुकिलो sukilo, adj. Bright, shining, gorgeous. [Pk. *sukkila-*, *sukilla-* bright ; — extension of Sk. *śukrāḥ*, *śuklāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *sukka-* ; Rom. *šuker* pretty ; WPah. cur. *śuklī* moon ; H. *suk* white, *sūk* m. the planet Venus, M. *sūk* m.]

सुकीर्ति sukirti, (l.) s. Good report, good character. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुकुटि sukuṭi, or *sukṭi*, s. Dried meat or fish. [A. *xukaṭi* dried fish, B. O. *sukṭi*, H. M. *sukṭi* f. ; — v. *sukute*.]

सुकुटे sukuṭe, or *sikute*, adj. Thin, emaciated ; — s. A thin emaciated person. [B. *sukṭiyā* dried up, O. *sukṭā*, H. *sukṭā*, M. *sukaṭ* ; — extension of *śūṣka-*, v.s.v. *suko*.— Cf. *sikute*.]

सुकण्डा sukaṇḍā, s. A partic. kind of brass lamp used by Newars.

सुकुमार sukumār, adj. Beautifully young ; soft, tender ; delicate. [lw. Sk. *sukumāra*.]

सुकुमारता sukumāratā, (l.) s. Youthfulness ; softness, tenderness ; delicacy ; elegance. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुकुमेल sukumel, s. A kind of small cardamon.

सुकुम्बास् sukumbās, s. Being without food or work or apparent means of livelihood. [perh. lw. Sk. *sukha-vāsa*- living at ease.]

सुकुम्बासि sukumbāsi, adj. Remaining without work or food ; — s. A man without work or food, a man without any apparent means of livelihood. [der. *sukumbās*.]

सुकुल् sukul, s. Mat (polite word for *gunri*).

सुकुल्-गुण्डा sukul-guṇḍā, s. Fashionable man, fop, beau.

सुके suke, or *sukhe*, adj. Dry, in *suke* or *sukhe luto* a partic. variety of itch. [der. *suko* or past part. of *suknu*.]

सुकै -sukai, an affix meaning -ever (e.g. *josukai* whoever).

सुको suko, adj. Dry. [Sk. *śūṣkaḥ*, *śūṣkakaḥ* : Pa. Pk. *sukha-* ; Rom. eur. *šuko*, syr. *škā* (< **śuṣka-*), D. tor. *šugil*, Sh. *šūky*, koh. *šūkhā*, K. *hōkh*, A. *xukān*, B. *sukā*, O. *sukhālā*, *sukilā*, H. *sūkhā*, P. L. *sukkā*, S. *suko*, G. *sūkū*, M. *sukā*, Sgh. *siku*.—Cf. **śuṣṭa-* in D. kal. *šaṣṭa* dry ; Kaf. kati *štu*.—See *sosnu*.]

सुक-सुक sukka-sukka, s. Sobbing.—*s° garnu* to sob. [cf. *sūk-sūk*.]

सुकु सुक्कहा, v. *sukha*.

सुकिट sukṭi, v. *sukuti*.

सुकनु suknu, vb. intr. To dry up, become dry, wither. [Sk. *śuṣkitum* to dry up : Pa. *sukkhati*, Pk. *sukkhāi* ; K. *hōkhun*, A. *xukāiba*, B. *sukāna*, O. *sukhibā*, H. *sūkhnā*, P. *sukknā*, L. *sukkan*, S. *sukaṇu*, G. *sukāvū*, M. *sukṇē* ; — v. *suko*.]

सुक्रो sukro, (pop.) v. *śukra*.

सुख sukha¹, or *sukha*, s. Happiness, pleasure; leisure; health. [lw. Sk. *sukha*-.]

(?) सुख sukha², s. The plants, *Trema Thomsoni* and *Polyalthia simiarum*.

सुखा sukhā, in *rukḥā-s°*, s. A scanty meal. [cf. *suko*; retention or re-insertion of aspirate due to influence of *rukḥā*.]

सुखि sukhi, adj. = *sukhiyā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sukhin*-.]

सुखिया sukhiyā, adj. Happy.—Pvb. *āplu cha s° karma cha dukhiyā* himself is happy, fate is unhappy. [der. *sukha*¹; — cf. *dukhiyā*.]

सुखे sukhe, v. *suke*.

सुखेन् sukhen, v. *sukhyān*.

सुख्यात् sukhyaṭ, (l.) adj. Renowned, famous, of good repute. [lw. Sk. *sukhyāta*-.]

(?) सुख्यान् sukhyān, or *sukhen*, s. A fertile plot of land. [perh. der. *sukha*, opposed to *rukhyān*.]

सुगन्ध sugandha, s. Sweet scent; — adj. Sweet-scented. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुगन्धि sugandhi, adj. Sweet-scented. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुगन्धित sugandhit, adj. Sweet-smelling, fragrant, perfumed. [lw. Sk. *sugandhita*-.]

सुगम् sugam, (l.) adj. Easy of access, easily traversed; easy; plain, intelligible. [lw. Sk. *sugama*-.]

सुगा sugā¹, or *sughā*, l. *śugā*, s. Parrot.—*nāke s° id*. [lw. Sk. *śuka*-; — cf. H. *sugā* m.]

सुगा sugā², in *lugā-s°* v.s.v. [jingle-word.]

सुगि sugi, l. *śugī*, s. A hen parrot. [lw. Sk. *śukī*.]

सुग्घर sugghar, emph. of *sughar* q.v.

सुग्घरि sugghari, v. *sughari*.

सुग्घरेइ sugghareī, s. Cleanliness, neatness. [der. *sugghar*.]

सुग्घर sughar, emph. *sugghar*, adj. Neat, clean (usu. of things). [Sk. *sughaṭaḥ* easily made > **sugghaḍa*- with analogical doubling of initial: H. *sughar* well-formed, P. *sughar*, *sughar*; S. *sugharu* clever, G. M. *sughaḍ*; — cf. *anaghar*.]

सुग्घरि sughari, or *sugghari*, adj. Neat, clean (of persons). [Sk. *sughaṭitaḥ*; — v. *sughar*.]

सुघा sughā, v. *sugā*¹.

सुहाउनु suhāunu, or *sūghāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to smell. [O. *suñghāibā*, H. *sūghānā*, P. *suñghāunā*; — caus. of *suñnu*.]

सुझनु suñnu, or *sūghnu*, vb. tr. (past *sūghyo*) To smell. [Sk. dhātup. *śiñghati* (perh. < **śrñkhati*, cf. *śrñkhāṇikā* f. mucus in nose, v.s.v. *śiñān*): Pa. *siñghati*, Deś. *suñghia*- smelt; Rom. *śuñgel*, Sh. *śū thōiki*, Ku. *suñno*, A. *xuñiba*, B. *sūgā*, O. *suñghibā*, *suñgibā*, H. *sūghlā*, P. *suñghnā*, L. *siñghan*, S. *siñghanu*, G. *sūghvū*, M. *sūgnē*.]

सुचना sucanā, l. *sūcanā*, s. Hint, warning. [lw. Sk. *sūcanā*.]

सुचरित sucarit, (l.) s. Right conduct, good behaviour. [lw. Sk. *sucarita*-.]

सुचाल sucāl, s. Good conduct. [empd. *su*- and *cāl*.]

सुचाले sucāle, s. Virtuous, well-conducted, well-behaved. [der. *sucāl*.]

सुचि suci, (pop.) v. *śuci*.

सुचिकार sucikār, l. *sūcīkār*, s. A tailor. [l. formation fr. Sk. *sūcī* needle.]

सुचित्त sucitta, (l.) s. A pure mind; — adj. Pure-minded. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुचेत् sucet, s. Care, caution. [empd. *su*- and *cet*.]

सुचेति suceti, adj. Careful, scrupulous. [der. *sucet*.]

सुज् suj, s. Swelling, inflammation. [H. *sūj* f.; — v. *sujñnu*.]

सुजन् sujan, (l.) adj. Good-natured, kind; good, virtuous. [lw. Sk. *sujana*-.]

सुजनता sujanatā, (l.) s. Benevolence, kindness, virtue, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुजनि sujani, s. A soft seat; bedding on a bed: [lw. H. *sozanī* quilting, fr. Pers.]

सुजा sujā, s. A long needle or awl used for probing sacks with at the customs-house. [cf. K. *s°c* m., H. *sūjā* m., Sgh. *idi*; — perh. lw. Pers. *sōzen* < Pehl. *sūcan*.—See also *siyo*¹.]

सुजाउनु sujāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swell. [H. *sujānā*; — caus. of *sujñnu*.]

सुजाक् sujāk, s. Gonorrhoea.—*garmi s° id*. [lw. H. *sozāk* fr. Pers.]

सुजि suji, s. A kind of porridge made from wheat. [B. *sujī* middlings; O. *sujī* coarse flour, H. *sūjī*, *sojī* f., P. *sūjī* f.]

सुजिनु sujīnu, vb. intr. = *sujñnu* q.v.

सुजेरो sujero, or *sujyāro*, s. A tailor's bag to keep odd remnants of cloth in. [cf. H. *sūjī* m. tailor; — v. *sujā*.]

सुव्नु sujñnu, vb. intr. To swell, be swollen, be inflamed. [Sk. *śūyate* is swollen: Pa. *sūno* swollen (< Sk. *śūnāḥ*), Pk. *sūṇa*, *sūa*-; Rom. *śuvel* swells, Sh. *śūzāi*; K. *h°n*^u swollen; H. *sūjnā*, P. *sujjñā*, L. *sujjan*, S. *sujānu* (past part. *sūṇo*), G. *sujvū*, M. *sujñē*; Sgh. *idenu* to suppurate; — v. *suninu*².]

सुज्यारो sujyāro, v. *sujero*.

सुझनु sujñnu, vb. intr. To be thought of, occur to, come into the mind (e.g. *yo bicār mero man mā sujñyo*). [Sk. *śudhyati* becomes clear, is free from doubt: Pa. *sujjhati* becomes clear (cf. *sodheti* clears a debt), Pk. *sujjhaṭ*; Rom. *śuco*, *śuzo* clean; D. tor. *euj-* to learn (< **śuj-* ?); K. *śūz°run* to make clean; A. *xuñiba* to repay; B. *sujhā* to understand (lw. H. ?); O. *sujhibā* to repay; H. *sūjhnā* to become visible, to occur to; P. *sujjhnā* to be seen or understood; S. *sujhanu* to seem;

G. *sūjvū* to be purified.—See also *suddhi*, *sudhānu*, *sudho*, *sojo*, *soḍhnu*, *sohornu*.—For change of meaning cf. *soḍnu*¹.]

सुट् सुट्, adv. Secretly, in *sāt-suṭ* q.v. [B. *suṭ* stealthiness; P. *sūṭ* f. silence; M. *suṭaknē* to disappear; — cf. *saṭakka*, *saṭhanu*.]

सुट् सुट्, in *saṭyāk-s* q.v. [cf. *suṭukka*.]

सुट् सुट्, emph. -ai, adv. Secretly; unawares. [extension of *suṭ*; — cf. *surukka*, *khurukka*, *saṭakka*.]

सुट्-सुट् सुट्-सुट्, adv. Secretly; unawares. [redup. of *suṭ*.]

सुट् सुट्, adv. Secretly, privately. [v. *suṭ*.]

सुटो सुटो, l. *ś*-, s. Dried ginger. [Sk. *śuṭhī* f.: Pk. *suṭhī* f.; Ku. *sūtho*, B. *sūth*, O. *suṭhī*, H. *sūth*, *sōth* f., P. *suṭh* f., S. *suṭhī* f., G. M. *sūth* f.—Perh. a lw., like Ku.; or < **śuṭhī*—; — cf. *sun*², *soro*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. One who acts on a hint. [der. *suṭko*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. A hint. [prob. < **suṭko*, extension with -*akka*- of **sutta*-, v.s.v. *suṭ*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. Fibre, twine, string. [Sk. *sūtram* n. thread: Pa. Pk. *sutta*- n.; K. *śūth* (dat. *s^ctras*) m., Ku. *sūt*, A. *zūt*, B. *sūt*, O. *sūtā*, Bi. H. *sūt* m., P. *sūt*, *sūtār* m., L. *sūtār* m., S. *sūtru* m., G. *sutar* n., M. *sūt* n., Sgh. *suta*, *huya* (i).]

सुट् सुट्, s. The observance by a newly delivered mother of the ceremony of keeping apart during the period of ceremonial uncleanness. [lw. Sk. *sutaka*-birth.]

सुट् सुट्, s. String, rope.—*sinkā s^c* the smallest things (e.g. *tyas kā ghar mā sinkā s^c kei chaina* he has absolutely nothing in his house). [Ku. *sutro*; Bi. H. *sutri* f. string, P. *sūtri* f.; — extension with -*ra*- of *suṭ*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. Sleeping, way of sleeping. [der. *sutnu*.]

सुट् सुट्, vb. tr. To put to sleep, cause to lie down; enjoy (a woman).—*sutāune* soporific, lullaby. [caus. of *sutnu*.]

सुट् सुट्, (W.) s. Carpenter. [Sk. *sūtradhārāḥ* m.: Pk. *suttahāra*- m., *sūtradhārī* f.; A. *zūtār*, H. *sūtār* m., S. *sūtaḥaru* m. (r ?), G. M. *sūtār* m.]

सुट् सुट्, s. Bodkin;awl. [Bi. *sūtārī*, H. *sūtārī*, *sūtālī* f.; — Sk. *sūtra*- (v.s.v. *sut*) ÷ ?]

सुट् सुट्, s. A lie-abed. [der. *sutnu*.]

सुट् सुट्, adj. Cotton, made of cotton.—*uni s^c* of wool and cotton. [Pk. *suttia*-; B. *suti*, H. P. *sūtī*; G. *sutriyo* m. seller of thread; M. *sūtī*; — der. *sut*.]

सुट् सुट्, adj. Sleepy. [der. *sutnu*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. A woman who is lying in.—*s^c hunu* to be in travail. [cf. *sukero*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. Childbirth; — the period of eleven

days (before *nāmakaraṇ*) during which both parents are ceremonially unclean. [cf. *sutak*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. Ostrich. [lw. H. *sutur-murg* fr. Pers. lit. 'the camel-bird'.]

सुट् सुट्, adv. in *s^c jānu* to slip in, slip away. [cf. *sutṭa*.]

सुट् सुट्, vb. intr. To go to sleep; become numb;

— to lie down.—*suteko* asleep. [Sk. *suptāḥ* asleep: Pa.

Pk. *sutta*-; Rom. eur. *suto* asleep; arm. *sutar* sleep;

syr. *sūtā* slept; D. tor. *hut* (h-?), Sh. *sūtū*; K. *sūt* calmed

(cf. *sōth* f. sleep < Sk. *suptiḥ* f.); WPah. *ḍoḍ. suttoro*;

Ku. *sutno* to lie down, H. *sutnā*; P. L. *suttā* slept,

S. *sutto*; Sgh. *hot*, of resting.—Cf. Sk. pres. *svāpiti* (plur.

svāpanti replacing **supānti*), *svāpati*: Pa. *supati*,

Pk. *suvaī*, *sorai* (after *ruvaī*: *rovaī* < Sk. *rudati*:

rōditi); Rom. eur. *sovel*, arm. *sav*-, syr. *suār*, Sh.

sōikī; K. *saurun* to put to sleep (< Sk. *svāpāyati*,

cf. Pk. *sāva*-m. sleep); WPah. *pañ. soṇā* to sleep, *bhaṭ*.

saṇā, O. *soibā*, H. *sonā*, P. *soṇā*, L. *sē*-, G. *surū*,

Sgh. *horinu*.—Cf. also Sk. *svāpnaḥ* m. sleep, *svapnāyate*

is sleepy: D. pash. *sāpan* dream; L. *sammaṇ* to sleep,

S. *sumhaṇu* (contam. *suto* ?); D. kal. *isprāp* sleep

(< **svāpra*-? — Morg. — cf. Lat. *sopor*).—Perh. also

**supna*- or **supina*- (cf. Gk. *ὑπνος*) in Pa. *supino* m., Pk.

surina-, *sirina*-, *sumina*- m.; Rom. eur. *suno*, *sunī*

dream, D. tor. *sen* f., S. *sūhaṇo* m., G. *samṇū* n., Sgh.

sīnaya, *hīnaya*; — **svaptra*- (cf. Sk. *svaptr*-m. sleeper)

in Sh. *gīl. sāṇu* f. dream, gur. *sāṇu* m., koh. *sāṇu* m.; —

prasvapiti, imperat. **prasupihī*: D. kal. 'prasuy'

imperat.; — Kaf. ashk. *prust* dream, bed (cf. Sk.

prasuptaḥ: Pa. Pk. *pasutta*-).—See Add.]

सुट् सुट्, s. String, cord, strand of rope. [Ku.

sutlo thin shoot; H. *sutlī* f. twine; — extension of *sut*

with -*alla*- as in O. *sutuli*, Bi. *sutlī*; or with -*ala*- as in

G. M. *sutlī* f.]

सुट् सुट्, s. A piece of gauze for plugging an ulcer;

a piece of string or twine.—*kan-s^c* v.s.v. [v. *sutlī*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. (obl. -a) Interest, usury.—*sud mur* interest

and capital.—*sāwā-sud* capital and interest. [lw. H.

sūd fr. Pers.]

सुट् सुट्, (l.) adj. Good-looking, handsome,

beautiful, pleasing. [lw. Sk. *sudarśana*-.]

सुट् सुट्, (l.) s. Good condition or circumstances;

prosperity, well-being. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुट् सुट्, s. The bright half of the month. [lw. Sk.

śudī contracted from *śukla-dina*- or *śuddha-dina*-.]

सुट् सुट्, s. A fine day, fine weather. [lw. Sk. *sudina*-.]

सुट् सुट्, (l.) adj. Unattainable, impracticable;

inaccessible; very rare. [lw. Sk. *sudurlabha*-.]

सुट् सुट्, (l.) adj. Very difficult. [lw. Sk.

suduṣkara-.]

सुद्ध *suddha*, (pop.) v. *śuddha*; — adv. (emph. *suddhai* q.v.) Completely.

सुद्धाई *suddhāi*, v. *suddheī*.

सुद्धि *suddhi*, or *sudhi*, s. Care, caution.—s° *na bhaeko* careless.—s° *le* carefully. [prob. for **sudhi* (through influence of Sk.) < Sk. *śuddhih* f. purity, clearness, certainty: Pa. Pk. *suddhi-* f.; Ku. *sud*, *sudh* wit, caution; H. *sūdh* f. direction, *sudh* f. intelligence; S. *sudhi* f. knowledge; G. *sūdh* f. sense; M. *sudhā* f. intelligence; — cf. Sk. *visuddhih* f. purity: Pa. Pk. *visuddhi-* f.; Sgh. *visudu* cleanliness.]

सुद्धेई *suddheī*, or *suddhāi*, s. Cleanliness; ceremony of purification undertaken on the 13th day after the death of a man's father, in which sacrifice is offered, gifts made to Brāhmans, and food given to relatives. [der. *suddha*.]

सुद्धै *suddhai*, adv. Completely, also; in vain. [emph. of *suddha*.]

सुद्र *sudra*, (pop.) v. *śūdra*.

सुधार *sudhār*, s. Improvement. [S. *sudhāra* f.; — v. *sudhārnu*.]

सुधारु *sudhārnu*, vb. tr. To repair, mend, improve, adjust. [Ku. *sudhārno*; B. *sudhrāna* to purify, O. *sudhāribā*; H. *sudhārāna* to correct, P. *sudhārāna*, S. *sudhārānu*, G. *sudhārvū*, M. *sudhārṇē*, *sudhārṇē*; — perh. der. Sk. *śuddhā-* (v.s.v. *sudho*) + *-kāra-*? — See also *suḥnu*, *suddhi*, *sudho*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सुधि *sudhi*, v. *suddhi*.

सुधो *sudho*, adj. Straightforward, honest, sincere; simple; docile, meek; — s. Simpleton. [Sk. *śuddhāḥ* clear: Pa. Pk. *suddha-*; K. *hōḍu* plain (of food); A. *xudh* unmixed, *xudā* simple; B. *sudhu* simply, *sudhā* to pay off a debt; H. *sūdhā* simple, true, P. *suddhā*, S. *sūdhō* (ū ?), G. *sūdhū*; M. *sudhā* proper; Sgh. *hudu* white.—See also *suḥnu*, *suddhi*, *sudhārnu*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सुध्याउनु *sudhyāunu*, (old) vb. tr. To ask (= *sodhnu*). [prob. caus. of **sudhinu* 'to be informed' (v. *suddhi*); — cf. *sodhnu*.]

सुधनु *sudhranu*, vb. intr. To be mended, improve, mend, get better. [Ku. *sudhṛaṇo*, O. *sudhūribā*, H. *sudhārāna*, G. *sudhārvū*; — v. *sudhārnu*.]

सुधार् *sudhrāi*, s. Improvement. [der. *sudhranu*.]

सुध्रिनु *sudhrinu*, vb. intr. = *sudhranu* q.v.

सुन् *sun*¹, s. (obl. -a) Gold; — the large round gold ornament worn in a woman's ear (= *kāna ko sun*).—*sunā ko* golden.—*sun-gābhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *suvarṇa-* bright, n. gold, *sauvarṇam* n.: Pa. *suvaṇṇa-* beautiful, *sovaṇṇa-* golden, *soṇṇam* n. gold, Pk. *suvaṇṇa-*, *soaṇṇa-* n.; Rom. *sovnakay* m. gold, D. kal. *sūṛa*, kho. *sorm*, gaw. *son*; Sh. koh. *sōṇṇ* beautiful, *sōṇ* gold; K. *sōn* m. gold,

WPah. pog. *kiś. sōnn*, ḍoḍ. *sōnnā*, bhad. *sunno*, Ku. *sunō*, A. *xon*, *xonā*, B. *sonā*, O. *sunā*, H. *sunā*, *sonā* m., P. L. *sonā* m., S. *sonu* m., *sono* adj., G. *sonū* n., M. *sonē* n., Sgh. *suvaṇ*; — Kaf. ashk. *sōn*.]

5 सुन् *sun*², (Darj.) s. Nought, nil, zero (= *sunne*). [Sk. *śūnyāḥ* empty: Pa. *suñño*, Pk. *suṇṇa-*; D. pash. *ṣunī*, Ku. *sunō*, H. *sūn*, *sūnā*, P. *sunṇ*, *sunṇā*; L. *sunj*, *sunjā* deserted, S. *suñño*, G. *sūnū*, M. *sunā*, Sgh. *sun*, *hun*; — Kaf. ashk. *cūnistē* empty.]

10 (?) सुन् *sun*³, in *sun-kēwar*, s. Wild ginger, *Hedychium Garderianum*.—*selo sun-kēwar* another species of wild ginger. [Sk. *śunṭhih* f. ? — v. *sulho*.]

सुना *sunā*, in *sunā birtā*, v.s.v. *birtā*¹.

सुनाइ *sunāi*¹, s. Hearing, attention (e.g. *kei s° bhaena* he did not listen). [H. P. *sunāi* f.; — der. *sunnu*.]

15 सुनाइ *sunāi*², s. Swelling, inflammation. [v. *suninu*².]

सुनाउनु *sunāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be heard; recite, relate, repeat; publish. [Pa. *suṇāpeti*, Pk. *suṇāvedī*; Rom. syr. *snāṭār*, A. *xunāiba*, B. *sunāna*, O. *suṇāibā*, H. *sunānā*, P. *sunāunā*, G. *suṇāvū*; — caus. of *sunnu*.]

20 सुनाखरि *sunākharī*, s. Orchid, any epiphytal orchid. [cf. *sun*¹ and *khari*³ ?]

सुनार *sunār*, s. Goldsmith (= *bāṛā*). [Sk. *suvarṇakāraḥ* m.: Pa. *suvaṇṇakāro* m., Pk. *suvaṇṇāra-* m.; K. *sōn^{ar}* m., Ku. *sunār*, A. *xonāri*, O. *sunāri*, H. *sunār*, *sonār* m., P. *sunīārū* m., L. *sunārū* m., S. *sonāro* m., G. M. *sonār* m.]

सुनारे *sunāre*, adj. Pertaining to a goldsmith. [der. *sunār*.]

30 सुनिनु *suninu*¹, vb. intr. To be heard. [Pk. *suṇādi*; — pass. of *sunnu*.]

सुनिनु *suninu*², vb. intr. To swell; become inflamed; become puffed up. [Sk. *śūnāḥ* swollen: Pa. *sūno*, Pk. *sūṇa-*; K. *h^{on}*, S. *sūno*; G. *suṇvū* to swell; — cf. *suḥnu*.]

35 सुनुवार *sunuwār*, s. The name of a partic. tribe; — a member of that tribe.

सुनौलि *sunauli*¹, adj. Golden (= *sunaulo* q.v.).—s° *kīro* a partic. kind of insect (= *sālibhe*).—s° *hās* a partic. kind of duek. [der. *sun*¹.]

सुनौलि *sunauli*², adj. Lonely, in s° *rāt* a pitch-dark and lonely night. [der. *sun*².]

सुनौले *sunāule*, adj. = *sunaulo* q.v.

45 सुनौलो *sunaulo*, or *sunauli* or *sunaulc*, adj. Golden, gilt. [der. *sun*¹.]

सुन्-कैवर *sun-kēwar*, v.s.v. *sun*³.

सुन्-गाभो *sun-gābho*, s. A partic. kind of parasitic plant with yellow flowers. [compd. *sun*¹ and *gābho*.]

50 सुन्तला *suntalā*, or *santolā*, s. Orange. [A. *xontarā*, P. *santarā*.—Cf. *saṅkhetro* ?]

सुन्दर sundar, adj. (f. -i) Beautiful (usu. of women). [lw. Sk. *sundura*-.]

सुन्दरता sundaratā, (l.) s. Beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुन्दरि sundari, l. -i, s. A beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. *sundarī* id.]

सुन्दरेई sundareī, s. Beauty (incorr. = *sundaratā*). [der. *sundar*.]

सुन्नि sunni, s. An orthodox Muhammadan who receives the *sunnat* or traditionary portion of Muhammadan law; and revcres equally the four successors of Muhammad. [lw. H. *sunni* fr. Ar.]

सुनु sunnu, vb. tr. and intr. To hear, listen to, listen; give heed to—*sunne kathā* story (opp. *jānne kathā* riddle). [Sk. *śṛṇōti*: Pa. *suṇāti*, Aś. *sruṇāru*, *suneyu*, Pk. *sunēdi*, *suṇāi*; Rom. eur. *šunel*, syr. *šnār*, D. mai. *šun-*, WPah. pog. *hunu*, ḍoḍ. *šunṇo*, bhad. *šunṇū*, pād. *xuṇaṇ*, pañ. cur. *šunṇā*, bhaṭ. *šunṇā*, Ku. *suṇṇo*, A. *xuniba*, B. *sunā*, O. *suṇibā*, H. *sunnā*, L. *suṇaṇ*, S. *suṇaṇu*, G. *suṇvū*; — pass. Sk. *śṛṇyāte*: Pa. *sūyati*, *suṇyati*; S. *sujaṇu*; — Sk. *śrutāḥ*: Pa. *suto*, Pk. *sua-*; S. *suo*; — compd. *āśṛṇoti* listens to: Sgh. *asanu*, *ahanu* (for **asananu* after past *asuvā*, *āhuvā* < Sk. *āśrutāḥ*); — Sk. lex. *śrotāḥ* n. ear: Pa. *sotaṃ* n., Pk. *soa-* n.; Sgh. *sō* (or perh. < Sk. *śrōtram* n.: Pk. *sotta-* n.).]

सुन्ने sunne, l. *śūnya*, adj. Empty, desolate; — s. Emptiness, desolation; — nought, cipher, zero.— *s°-sānne* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śūnya-*.]

सुन्ने-सान्ने sunne-sānne, adj. Quiet, silent; — s. Emptiness; peace, silence. [redup. of *sunne*; — cf. *sun-sān*.]

सुन्नो sunno, adj. = *sunne* q.v. [perh. for **suno*, cf. *sun*².]

सुन्-पाट् sun-pāṭ, v. *san-pāṭ*.

सुन्पाति sunpāti, s. A partic. kind of small-flowered rhododendron, Rhododendron anthropogon. [compd. *sun*¹ and *pāt*.]

सुन्याउनु sunyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swell, distend; inflame. [caus. of *suninu*².]

सुन्-सान् sun-sān, adj. Empty, silent; — s. Quiet, peace. [H. *sān-sān*; — redup. of *sun*².]

सुपठित् supaṭhit, adj. Well-read. [compd. *su-* and *paṭhit*.]

सुपथ् supath, s. The right course. [lw. Sk. *supatha-*.]

सुपाट् supāṭh, s. A good lesson, a good example.— *s° mā lāgeko* one who follows a good example. [compd. *su-* and *pāṭh*.]

सुपात्र supātra, (l.) s. A fit or worthy or able person; — adj. Fit, worthy, able, good. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुपारि supāri, s. Areca-nut.—*pān s°* betel-leaf and areca-nut.—*jahājī s°* a large variety.—*māñcaṅgi s°* a small variety.—*s° bāṛnu* to invite to a feast. [K. *suphōr*⁴ m. areca-nut; Ku. *supārī* betel-nut, testicle; B. O. *supārī*,

Bi. H. P. *supārī* f. betel-nut, S. *sopārī* f., *sopāro* m. glans penis; G. *sopārī* f. betel-nut, M. *supārī*.]

सुपारे supāre, adj. Of or pertaining to or like an areca-nut.—*s° āp* a partic. kind of mango v.s.v. *āp*. [der. *supārī*.]

सुपुक्क supukka, adv. Silently (of eating). [cf. *supo-supo*.]

सुपुत्र suputra, (l.) s. A dutiful son. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुपर्द supurda, s. Trust, charge, consignment. [lw. H. *supurd* fr. Pers.]

सुपो-सुपो supo-supo, or *suppa-suppa*, s. The noise made in swallowing.—*s° khānu* to swallow right down. [onom.]

सुप्तलि suptali, s. The top part of the sole of a shoe on which the foot rests.

सुप्प-सुप्प suppa-suppa, = *supo-supo* q.v.

सुप्रसन्न suprasanna, (l.) adj. Well-pleased, very gracious. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुप्रुक्क suprukka, s. adv. With a sound of eating. [cf. *supo-supo*.]

सुप्तो suplo, s. The bark of a plaintain (= *kerā ko s°*).

सुफल suphal, adj. Fruitful; prosperous, successful. [lw. Sk. *suphala-*.]

सुफलता suphalatā, (l.) s. Profitableness, usefulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुफले suphale, (incorr.) adj. = *suphal* q.v.

सुवचन् subacan, l. *suvacan*, s. Eloquence. [lw. Sk. *suvacana-*.]

सुवचने subacane, l. *suvacane*, adj. Eloquent. [der. *subacan*.]

सुवदार् subadār, v. *subedār*.

सुवर्ण subarṇa, v. *suvarṇa*.

सुवाक्य subākya, l. *suṇākya*, s. Eloquence; — adj. Eloquent. [lw. Sk. *suṇākya-* id.]

सुवास subās¹, l. *suṇās*, s. A good smell, perfume, fragrance. [lw. Sk. *suṇāsa-*.]

सुवास subās², s. Praise; good repute; good manners.— *ramro s° ko* well-mannered.

सुवासना subāsanā, l. *suṇāsanā*, s. Good smell, perfume, fragrance. [lw. Sk. *suṇāsanā*.]

सुवि subi, in *s° cari* a partic. kind of bird. [onom. ?]

सुविता subitā, s. = *subistā* q.v. [lw. H. *subitā* m. auspicious time.]

सुविदार् subidār, v. *subedār*.

सुविस्ता subistā, s. Comfort, convenience (c.g. *ma lāi khup s° cha* I am very comfortable). [lw. H. *subistā* m. leiscure.]

सुबुद्धि subuddhi, s. Wisdom. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुवेदार् subedār, or *subadār* or *subidār*, s. A subordinate commissioned officer in the Nepalese Army; the second highest commissioned Gurkha or Indian officer holding the Viceroy's commission in the Indian

Army.—*thānā ko* s° officer in charge of a police-station. [lw. H. *subedār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सुबोध subodh, adj. Wise, learned. [lw. Sk. *subodha*-intelligence.]

सुबोधि subodhi, s. Eloquence. [empd. *su-* and *boḍi*.]

सुब्बा subbā, s. An official higher than *mukhiyār*. [lw. H. *śūba* governor, fr. Ar.]

सुब्बिनि subbini, s. The wife of a *subbā* q.v. [der. *subbā*.]

सुभम् subham, (pop.) v. *śubham*.

सुभाग subhāg, s. Good fortune. [empd. *su-* and *bhāg*.]

सुभागी subhāgi, adj. Fortunate. [der. *subhāg*.]

सुभागे subhāge, adj. = *subhāgi* q.v.

सुभो subho, l. *śubh*, adj. Auspicious, acceptable, decent. [lw. Sk. *śubha*-]

सुभोग् subhog, (l.) s. Enjoyment, happiness. [empd. *su-* and *bhog*.]

सुभु subhnu, l. *śubhnu*, vb. intr. and tr. To suit, agree with. [perh. < **śubhyati*, cf. Sk. *śumbhati*, *śubhāyati*, *śōbhate* (v.s.v. *suwānu*); — or same as *sobhnu* ?]

सुम् sum¹, s. (obl. -a) Miser. [H. *sūm* m., P. *sūm*, *sūmyā* m., G. *sumbh*, *sūm* m.; — prob. lw. Pers. Ar. *šūm* niggardly.]

सुम् sum², s. Hoof (= *khur*). [cf. B. H. *sum* m., P. *sumb*, *summ* m., L. *summ* m., S. *sumbu* m., M. *sūb* m.; — prob. all lw. fr. Pers. *sum*, Pehl. *sumb*.]

सुमति sumati, s. Intelligence, cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुमरो sumaro, v. *samaro*.

सुमर्नु sumarnu, or *somarnu*, vb. tr. To make use of (e.g. *cākar* s° to make use of a servant.—*buhāri* s° to make the best use of one's daughter-in-law).—*pāni* s° to use water after defecation.—*bhānju* s° to lie with one's brother's wife (of the brother who is expected to beget children from a dead brother's wife : e.g. *dewar le bhānju sumarcha*). [perh. < Sk. *sāmvarate* puts in order, restrains, gathers : Pa. *sāmvarati* restrains; Pk. *sāmvarai* covers, stops, protects; P. *sammarnā* to sweep; — cf. Sk. *samvārayati* wards off : K. *sawārun* to undertake; H. *sāwārnā*, *samārnā* to arrange.]

सुमित्र sumitra, s. A good friend. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुमित्रा sumitrā, s. Name of the wife of Daśaratha and mother of Lakṣmaṇa and Śatrughna. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुमिर्ना sumirnā, v. *sumernā*.

सुमुखी sumukhī, (l.) s. A handsome woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुमुहूर्त sumuhūrta, (l.) s. An auspicious moment. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुमेरु sumeru, (l.) s. The name of a mountain; — (pop.) the big bead at the top of a rosary which is not counted; — the stick on which the bowl of a hookah rests (= *hukā ko* s°). [lw. Sk. *sumeru*-name of a mountain.]

सुमेर्ना sumernā, or *sumirnā*, s. Contemplation, meditation. [lw. Sk. *smaraṇa*-]

सुमोरो sumoro, v. *samaro*.

सुम्पनु sumpānu, vb. tr. To hand over, entrust, consign, surrender.—*sumpane lānu* to cause to hand over, etc. [Sk. *samarpayati* : Pa. *samappeti*, Pk. *samappei*; Ku. *saūpṇo*, H. *saūpnā*, P. *saumpṇā*, S. *saūpaṇu*, G. *sōpvū*, M. *sōpnē*.]

सुम्पाउनु sumpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be handed over. [caus. of *sumpanu*.]

सुम्पवा sumpuā, s. One who commits something to the charge of another, a depositor. [der. *sumpnu*.]

सुम्बा sumbā, s. The ramrod of a gun; steel punch. [Sk. *śumbhaḥ* m. name of a demon, dhātup. *śumbhati* strikes : Pa. *sumbhati* strikes; Bi. *sumbā*, *summā* cold chisel; H. *sumbā*, *sūbhā* m. iron hammer, ramrod, P. *sumbā* m.; S. *sumbo* m. metal punch; M. *sūbā*, *sūbhā* m. stone chisel, ramrod.]

सुम्बिनु sumlinu, vb. intr. To swell; — grow fat. [cf. *sumlo*.]

सुम्लो sumlo, s. The swelling after a blow, weal. [poss. < **sūwalo*, der. *sūa*-swollen, cf. Pk. *sūa*-beside *sūṇa*-(< Sk. *śūnāḥ*, v.s.v. *suninu*?).]

सुम्प्याउनु sumlyāunu, vb. tr. To beat so severely as to leave weals. [caus. of *sumlinu*.]

सुम्सामे sumsāme, adj. Slow, idle. [cf. *sāmsume*.]

सुम्सुम्याउनु sumsumyāunu, vb. tr. To stroke gently and affectionately.

सुम्सुम्यावट् sumsumyāwaṭ, s. Affectionate stroking. [der. *sumsumyāunu*.]

सुयश् सुयाश, (l.) s. Good fame. [lw. Sk. *suyasas*-]

सुयोग् suyog, (l.) s. Auspicious occasion, favourable opportunity. [lw. Sk. *suyoga*-]

सुर sur¹, s. (obl. -a) Consciousness, sensibility; — intention (= *mana ko sur*).—*sur kātnu* to guess distance. [lw. H. *śū'ūr* intelligence, fr. Ar.]

सुर sur², s. Note, tune, musical sound. [H. P. *sur* m., L. *sur* f., S. *suru* m., G. *sur* m., M. *sūr* m.; the relationship of these with Sk. *svārah* m. sound (for which *sura*-is variant reading in MBh.) is not clear.—Cf. Pk. *sura-suranta*-whizzing; M. *sursurṇē* to make a whizzing sound (v. *sursur*).]

सुर sur³, in *sār-sur* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सुरस् suras, (l.) adj. Pleasant, delightful. [lw. Sk. *surasa*-]

सुरसा surasā, (l.) s. The name of an Apsaras sent by Indra to test Hanumān's strength. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुरत् surat, s. Form, shape; manner.—*kasai* s° *le* by hook or by crook. [lw. H. *śūrat* fr. Ar.]

सुराक् surāk, or *surākh* or *surāg*, s. Clue, trace.—s° *lānu* to trace. [lw. H. *surāg* fr. Pers.]

सुराख surākh, v. *surāk*.

सुराग् surāg, v. *surāk*.

सुरि suri, (children) s. Cat, pussy.

सुरिन्नु surinu, vb. intr. To be emboldened. [der. *suro*¹.]

सुरिलो surilo¹, adj. Shrill. [H. *surilā* melodious; — der. *sur*².]

सुरिलो surilo², adj. Straight (of a tall tree without lower branches). [cf. *surke* ?]

सुरीत् surit, v. *surīti*.

सुरीति suriti, or *surīt*, (l.) s. Orderliness. [compd. *su-* and *rīti*.]

सुरू suru, s. Beginning. [lw. H. *śurū* fr. Ar.]

सुरूक्क surukka, adv. Secretly, imperceptibly. [cf. *śutukka*, *khurukka*.]

सुरूङ्ग suruṅg, s. Mine (for exploding), explosion.—s° *hānnu* to blast. [Sk. *suruṅgā* f. hole cut in a wall : Pa. *suruṅgo* m. subterranean passage, Pk. *suruṅgā*, *surāṅgā* f.; K. *śorāṅg* sapping, *śrōṅg*, *śrōṅg* f. mine; A. *xuruṅgā* chink, small hole; B. *surāṅgā* burglar's hole, H. *surāṅg* f.; P. *suruṅg* f. blasting mine, S. *surīṅgha* f., G. *surāṅg* f., M. *surāṅg* m.]

सुरूपि surupi, l. *surūpi*, adj. (f. *surūpiṇī*) Handsome, comely. [lw. Sk. *surūpa*-.]

सुरूवा suruwā, s. Soup, broth. [lw. H. *śorbā* fr. Pers.]

सुरूवाल suruwāl, s. Trousers.—*hāti-sūre* s° trousers which are baggy at the top and tight at the bottom. [lw. H. *śarwāl* fr. Pers.]

सुरू-सुरू suru-suru, adv. Steadily, ploddingly.

सुरूप् surūp, (l.) adj. Comely, fair. [lw. Sk. *surūpa*-.]

सुरूपी surūpi, (l.) v. *surupi*.

सुरे sure, in *dui-s°* q.v.

सुरेई sureī, or *suryāi*, s. Manliness, prowess. [der. *suro*¹.]

सुरो suro¹, adj. Brave, manly. [Sk. *śūraḥ* : Pa. Pk. *sūra*-; H. *sūrā*, P. *sūrā* m., S. G. *sūro* m., Sgh. *suru*; — Kaf. *kati śur* hero.]

सुरो suro², s. Sacrificial ladle. [prob. lw. Sk. *śruvā*.]

सुर्कना surkanā, s. Knot.—s° *pānu* to tie a slip-knot. [cf. *surkanu*.]

सुर्किन्नु surkanu, vb. tr. To stitch with a running stitch; — strip off, pull off by hand (e.g. grain from the ear); slip in or into or under; — vb. intr. To slip off (e.g. a curtain off a rod); — become tight. [cf. H. *suraknā*, *suruknā* to draw (a sword), *surkī* f. letting a kite-string run out; — cf. Pk. *śudhīa*- bent, contracted; — v. *surko*.]

सुर्कने surkane, adj. Getting tight, tightening.—s° *gāḥo* slip-knot. [der. *surkanu*.]

सुर्काउनु surkāunu, vb. tr. To strip off, pull off; — strangle.—*gāḥo* s° to tie a knot. [caus. of *surkanu*.]

सुर्किन्नु surkinu, vb. intr. To become tight (e.g. *gāḥo surkiyo* the knot got very tight). [v. *surkanu*.]

सुर्के surke, adj. (f. -i) Long and narrow (e.g. s° *pailo* a long and narrow landslide).—s° *kukur* a dog with a white mark on its nose.—s° *bāwan* a Brāhman with a perpendicular sect-mark (*tikā*). [der. *surko*? — cf. *surilo*².]

सुर्को surko, s. Knot, slip-knot.—s° *pānu* a knot to be made.—*surkā pānu* c. *mā* to become knotted (e.g. *dhāgā mā surkā pāyo* the thread became knotted).—s° *pānu* to make a knot. [v. *surkanu*.]

सुर्काउनु surkyāunu, vb. tr. = *surkāunu* q.v.—*surkyāi mārnu* to strangle to death. [caus. of *surkinu*.]

सुर्जे surje, l. *sūrya*, s. The sun.—s°-*asta* sunset.—s°-*udaya* sunrise. [lw. Sk. *sūrya*-.]

सुर्जे-मण्डल surje-maṇḍal, l. *sūrya*-, s. A partic. kind of flower. [compd. *sūrya* and *maṇḍal*.]

सुर्जे-मुखि surje-mukhi, l. *sūrya-mukhī*, s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *sūrya-mukhī* Helianthus annuus.]

सुर्ता surtā, s. Anxiety, care, grief.—s° *garnu* to be troubled.—s° *rākhnu* to be careful.—s° *lāgnu* to be anxious, grieve. [H. P. *surt* thought, S. G. *surti* f.; — lw. Sk. *smṛti*-?]

सुर्ताउनु surtāunu, vb. intr. To be troubled, be anxious, be perplexed. [der. *surtā*.]

सुर्ति surti, s. Dry tobacco leaf (used for chewing). [Ku. *surti*, Bi. H. *surti* f.]

सुर्-विर sur-bir, (pop.) v.s.v. *śūr*.

सुर्मा surmā, s. A compound of lead and antimony used for darkening the eyelids. [lw. H. *surma* fr. Pers.]

सुर्माई suryāi, v. *surei*.

सुर्माउनु suryāunu, vb. tr. To encourage; stir up, incite. [caus. of *surinu*.]

सुरे surra, adv. Vigorously, with a will (usu. with *tānnu* to pull).

सुर्सुर sursur, adv. Quietly, gently. [cf. Pa. *suru-suru-kāraṇam* hissingly; Pk. *surasura*- m. whizz, *surasuranta*-whizzing; H. *sursur* f. rustling; P. *sursurāṇṇā* to creep; M. *sursur* f. whizzing.—Cf. *sur*².]

सुर्सुरे sursure, adj. Quiet, gentle (e.g. s° *hāwā* gentle breeze). [cf. H. *sursurī* creeping; — v. *sursur*.]

सुल् sul¹, s. Sharp pain (esp. in the belly), colic.—*sul pānu* c. *lāi* to be attacked by colic.—*sul hunu* to have colic. [Sk. *śūla*- m. n. sharp iron stake, sharp pain : Pa. Pk. *sūla*- m. n. sharp stake, Pk. *sūla*- m. n. colic; K. *hālun* to begin to be in labour; Ku. *sul* colic; A. *xul* impaling stake, colic, *xulā* dysentery, B. *sul*, O. *suḷa*, H. P. *sul* m.; L. *sul* m. colic in horses; S. *sūru* m. pain; G. *sul* f. colic, M. *sul* m.; *suḷā* m. pointed tooth; Sgh. *sul*, *hula*, *ula* stake; — cf. *sulī*¹.]

सुल् sul², s. The payment of a debt.—*sul-sāl*.—*sāl-sul* v.s.vv. [cf. *asul*.]
 सुलत् sulat, s. A good habit, good inclination. [compd. *su*- and *lat*.]
 सुलभ् sulabh, (l.) adj. Easy to be obtained; accessible, attainable, easy. [lw. Sk. *sulabha*-.]
 सुलि sulī¹, s. A pointed stake on which criminals were impaled (a punishment not now used); a hangman's noose.—s° *hānu* to impale, hang. [Sk. *śulikā* f. roasting spit: Pk. *sūhā* f. impaling stake; Ku. H. P. *sūlī* f.; S. *sūri* f. impaling stake, colic; G. *sūlī* f. impaling stake; — v. *sul*¹.]
 सुलि sulī², s. Bird's dung (e.g. *kukhre* s°, *parewā ko* s°).
 सुलिन्नु sulinu, vb. intr. To be swollen; — to be got with child. [Sk. *śūlate*, *śūlyati* hurts (cf. *śūl-*, v.s.v. *sul*): K. *h²lun* to begin to be in labour.]
 सुलक् suluk, v. *sahuk*.
 सुलुक्क sulukka, adj. Tapering. [M. *sulkā* m. cone; — perh. extension of Sk. *śūla*- stake, v.s.v. *sul*¹.—Cf. *sulutta*.]
 सुलुङ् sulūṇ, in *salyān-s°*. [jingle-word.]
 सुलुत्त sulutta, adj. Tapering. [v. *sulukka*.]
 सुलु-सुलु sulu-sulu, adv. Spontaneously, freely, without restraint.
 सुलेमानि sulemāni, s. in *namah*: s° a partic. kind of medicinal salt for digestion. [lw. H. *sulaimānī* belonging to Solomon, fr. Ar.]
 सुल्कानु sulkanu, vb. intr. To slip along the ground (as, e.g., a log down a hillside, or a coin thrown in the game of *khopi*). [S. *surko* m. creeping motion; — extension with *-akka-* of **sul-* in S. *surāṇu* to creep; — redup. in *sulsule* q.v.]
 सुल्काउनु sulkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to slip along the ground. [caus. of *sulkanu*.]
 सुल्किनु sulkinu, vb. intr. = *sulkanu* q.v.
 सुल्काउनु sulkyāunu, vb. tr. = *sulkāunu* q.v. [caus. of *sulkinu*.]
 सुल्टाउनु sulṭāunu, vb. tr. To turn right side out (of clothes or cloth). [v. *sulṭo*.]
 सुल्टो sulṭo, adj. Aright, right side up, right way round. [H. *sulṭānā* to set aright; G. *sulṭū* right way up, M. *sulṭā*; — perh. < **sam-ullatṭa-* (v. *ulṭo*), cf. *saplyāṭo* beside *biplyāṭo*, *sabiū* beside *bibiū*, and H. *sulajhnā* to become disentangled, beside *ulajhnā* to become entangled.]
 सुल्तान् sultān, s. A sultan or prince, a Muhammadan ruler. [lw. H. *sultān* fr. Ar.]
 सुल्फा sulphā, s. A partic. kind of plant of which the fibre is used, hemp. [H. P. *sulfā* m. pipeful of tobacco or bliang.]

सुल्काउनु sulyāunu¹, vb. tr. To make pay, force payment from; compel. [der. *sul*².]
 सुल्काउनु sulyāunu², vb. tr. To get (a woman) with child; ravish. [caus. of *sulinu*.]
 सुल्-साल् sul-sāl, or *sāl-sul*, s. Payment of debt, settlement of accounts. [redup. of *sul*².]
 सुल्सुले sulsule, s. Lice on fowls; — talebearer, busybody. [lit. 'teeming, creeping'; — Pk. *sulusulenta*-teeming; H. *sulsulī* f. creeping; S. *sursuri* f. itching; M. *sul²sul²ē* to swarm, feel creepy; — redup. of **sul*-; — cf. *sulkanu*.]
 सुवच्च्न् suvacan, (l.) v. *subacan*.
 सुवच्च्ने suvacane, (l.) v. *subacane*.
 सुवर्णं suvarṇa, or *sub-*, (l.) s. Gold (= *sun*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 सुवर्ण-चम्पक् suvarṇa-campak, (l.) s. The yellow-flowered campak tree. [lw. Sk. *suvarṇa-campaka*-.]
 सुवाइ suwāi, or *suhāi*, s. Fitness, suitability. [der. *suwāunu*.]
 सुवाउँदो suwāūdo, or *suhāūdo*, adj. Befitting, appropriate, seemly. [pres. part. of *suwāunu*.]
 सुवाउनु suwāunu, or *suhāunu*, W. *sohāunu*, vb. intr. To be fitting, be right, be proper, fit. [Sk. *śóbhate*: Pa. *sobhati* shines, Pk. *sohadi*; Ku. *sohāṇo* to befit, A. *xuvāiba*, H. *suhānā*, P. *suhāunā*; L. *sohṇā* beautiful (< Sk. *śobhanāḥ*); S. *sūhaṇu*, *suhāṇu* to befit, G. *sohvū*, *suhāvū*, Sgh. *sobinu*, *hobinu*, *obinu*.]
 सुवाँरो suwāro, s. A portion of a rice field (opp. *soto* q.v.); field.
 सुवाक्क सुवākya, (l.) v. *subākya*.
 सुवाग् सुwāg, or *swāg* or *sohāg*, s. Borax. [Sk. *sāubhāgyam* n. happiness, lex. red lead (used for marking the forehead of a wife whose husband is alive), borax: Ku. *sohāgo* borax, B. O. Bi. H. *sohāgā* m., P. *suhāgā* m., S. *suhāgo* m., M. *sohāgā* m., -ī, *savāgī*, *svāgī* f.; — cf. Pa. *sobhaggam* n. prosperity, beauty, Pk. *sohagga-* n.; H. *suhāg* m. good fortune, *suhāgin* f. a wife whose husband is alive; S. *suhāgu* m. good fortune, husband; G. *sohāg* n. good luck, that which gives beauty.]
 सुवास सुvās, (l.) v. *subās*¹.
 सुवासना सुvāsanā, (l.) v. *subāsanā*.—s. (l.) Good desires, good properties (opp. *durvāsanā*).
 सुशिक्षक् सुśikṣak, (l.) s. A good teacher. [lw. Sk. *suśikṣaka*-.]
 सुशील् सुśil, (l.) v. *susil*.
 सुशीलता सुśilatā, (l.) s. Good temper, kindness, affability, politeness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सुशोभित सुśobhit, (l.) adj. Well-adorned, beautified; beautiful. [lw. Sk. *suśobhita*-.]
 सुसुप्ति सुsupti, (l.) s. Profound sleep. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सुस् sus, v. *sos*.

सुसमय susamaya, (l.) s. Good time, good season ; prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सुसमाचार susamācār, (l.) s. Good news ; — (Christ.) the gospel. [empd. *su-* and *samācār*.]
 सुसाउनु susāunu, vb. intr. To simmer (of water) ; sough (of wind in trees) ; groan ; roar (of a river). [cf. Sk. *śūṣāḥ* resounding, hissing ; Pa. *sūsūyati* hisses ; G. *sūsū* to hiss ; — S. *sūsaṭu* m. whizz.]
 सुसार susār, s. Care, service, attendance.—*s° garnu* to take care of, look after.—*ṭahal s° garnu e. ko* to attend on, serve. [cf. H. *susār* m. cook ?]
 सुसारे susāre, s. Attendant, servant. [der. *susār*.]
 सुसिल् susil, l. *suṣil*, adj. Polite, modest. [lw. Sk. *suṣīla*.]
 सुसिलेई susilei, s. Courtesy. (= l. *suṣīlatā*). [der. *susil*.]
 सुसिलो susilo, s. = *suselā* q.v.
 सुसुपाल् susupāl, v. *sisupāl*.
 सुसे suse, adj. Delicate.
 सुसेला suselā, or *susilo*, s. Whistling.—*s° pārnu* or *hānu* to whistle. [Ku. *susālī* ; — cf. *susāunu*.]
 सुसेल्लु susellu, vb. intr. To whistle.—Pvb. *giṭ gāune ko bān suseldai mā thāhā pāincha* you can tell a singer's habit by his whistling. [v. *suselā*.]
 सुस्केरि suskeri, s. Whistle.—*s° bajāunu* to blow a whistle.—*s° mārnu* to whistle. [cf. H. *suskārī* f. hissing.]
 सुस्केरो suskero, s. Sigh, groan.—*suskerā garnu* or *hānu* to sigh. [cf. H. *siskārī* f. sobbing.]
 सुस्त susta, or *sustha* or *svasta*, adj. Slow ; — tired, exhausted ; — adv. Slowly.—*susta susta* slowly. [lw. H. *sust* slack, fr. Pers.]
 सुस्तरि sustari, adv. Gently. [< *susta gari*.]
 सुस्ताउनु sustāunu, vb. intr. To rest. [H. *sustānā* ; — v. *susta*.]
 सुस्ति susti, s. Slowness. [lw. H. *sustī* fr. Pers.]
 सुस्ती susto, adj. = *susta* q.v.
 सुस्थ sustha¹, adj. Well off, in good circumstances, well. [lw. Sk. *sustha*.]
 सुस्थ sustha², v. *susta*.
 सुस्थिर susthir, adj. Firm, steady ; resolute, calm. [lw. Sk. *susthira*.]
 सुस्याउनु susyāunu, vb. intr. = *susāunu* q.v.
 सुस्याहट susyāhaṭ, s. A groan.—*āphai s° le mari rahechu teri sītā ko dhandā* I have enough worries of my own to trouble about yours (lit. 'I am dying of my own groaning, Sītā is your business', as the pine-tree said to Rām). [der. *susyāunu*.]
 सुस्वभाव susvabhāv, (l.) s. Good temper ; cleverness ; — adj. Good-tempered ; clever. [lw. Sk. *susvabhāva* good-tempered.]
 सुस्वाद suswād, s. Sweet savour. [lw. Sk. *susvāda* sweet-tasting.]

सुखादिलो suswādilo, adj. Sweet-tasting, tasty, dainty. [der. *suswād*.]
 सुखादु suswādu, (l.) adj. Very sweet, very pleasant to the taste. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सुहाइ suhāi, v. *suvāi*.
 सुहाउंदो suhāūdo, v. *suvāūdo*.
 सुहाउनु suhāunu, v. *suvāunu*.
 सुहृद् suhr̥d, (l.) adj. Friendly, kind ; — s. Friend. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूक्ष्म sūkṣma, (l.) adj. Subtle, minute, thin, fine ; exquisite, refined ; sharp, acute. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूचक् सूचak, (l.) adj. Indicating, informing, betraying ; — s. Instructor, informer. [lw. Sk. *sūcaka*.]
 सूचना sūcanā, (l.) v. *sueanā*.
 सूचित् सूचित, (l.) adj. Hinted, suggested. [lw. Sk. *sūcita*.]
 सूची सूची, (l.) s. Table of contents.—*s° patra* catalogue. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूचीकार सूचikār, (l.) v. *sucikār*.
 सूत् सूत्, (l.) s. Charioteer, driver. [lw. Sk. *sūta*.]
 सूता सूता, (l.) s. A woman who has recently born a child. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूतिका सूतिकā, s. = *sūtā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूर्य सूर्या, (l.) v. *surje*.
 सूर्यकान्तमणि सूर्यakāntamaṇi, (l.) s. Agate. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूर्य-मण्डल सूर्या-maṇḍal, (l.) v. *surje-maṇḍal*.
 सूर्य-मुखी सूर्या-mukhi, (l.) v. *surje-mukhi*.
 सृजक् sṛjak, pop. *sirjak*, s. Creator, maker. [lw. H. id. for Sk. *sarjaka* id.]
 सृष्टि sṛṣṭi, pop. *sirṣṭi*, s. Creation ; the creation, the world. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सेउ seu, or *syau* or *syāu*, s. Apple. [lw. H. *seb* fr. Pers.]
 सेंध् sēdh, or *sen*, s. (obl. *sēdha*) The hole made in a wall by a burglar.—*s° mārnu* to make such a hole. [Sk. *sandhih* m. union, joint, hole in wall made by burglar : Pa. *sandhi* m. f., Pk. *sandhi* m. f. ; K. *san* f. burglary ; A. *xādhī* joint, *xindhi* hole made by burglar ; B. *sīdh* hole in wall, O. *sindhi*, P. *sandh*, *sannh* f., L. *sannh* f., S. *sandhi* f. ; G. M. *sādh* f. left, joint ; Sgh. *sañda*, *hañdiya* joint ; — whence e ?—See also *sādh*, *sāiduwā*.]
 सेवाल्लि sēwālī, s. = *sīwālī* q.v.
 सेसे sēsē, s. Simmering.—*s° garnu* to simmer. [onom.]
 सेहे sēhe, s. An evil spirit.—*s° lāgnu e. lāi* an evil spirit to possess one.
 सेक् sek, s. Warning.—*sek-tāp* v.s.v. [B. *sek*, *sēk* applying heat, H. *šek* f., P. *sek* m., S. *seku* m., G. *sek* m., M. *šek* m. ; — v. *seknū*.]
 सेकाउनु sekāunu, vb. tr. To warm ; — to roast.—*sekāi pakāunu* to roast. [caus. of *seknū*.]
 सेकिनु sekinu, vb. intr. To get hot, get warm. [pass. of *seknū*.]

सेकुवा sekuwā, s. One who roasts; — roasted meat. [der. seknū.]

सेको seko, s. Drying at a fire. [O. sekā baking; S. seko m. drying up of a crop; — v. seknū.]

सेकुताप sek-tāp, s. Drying and warming.—s° garnu to take care of (esp. young children). [compd. sek and tāp.]

सेकुनु seknū, vb. tr. To warm, make hot.—hāt seknū to warm the hands. [Ku. sekno, A. xekiba, B. sekā, sēkā, O. sekibā, H. seknā, sēknā, P. seknā, S. sekaṇu, G. sekvū, M. seknē, sēknē; — perh. extension with -akka- of *se- in S. seiṇu to cook by steaming < Sk. śrapáyati causes to boil or roast, cf. K. śrapun to be digested < Sk. śrapyāte.—See also usiṇnu.]

सेक्रेटरि sekreṭari, s. A secretary. [lw. Eng.]

सेक्ख sekh, l. šeṣ, s. (obl. -a) End, conclusion; remainder; death (e.g. merā sekha pachī after my death).—sekha mā finally.—sekh-bhāg remainder. [lw. Sk. šeṣa-.]

सेखान्तर sekhāntar, in s° mā at length. [lw. Sk. šeṣāntara- remaining interval.]

सेक्खि sekhi, s. Boastfulness, arrogance, insolence.—s° garnu to boast. [lw. H. sekhī fr. Ar.]

सेचन् secan, s. Sprinkling of water (in religious ceremonies). [lw. Sk. secana-.]

सेज् sej, s. Bed, couch (= oḥyān). [Sk. śayyā: Pa. seyyā f. (e from seti lies asleep?), Pk. sejjā f.; Ku. sej; A. xezā river-bed (?); B. sēj, O. sesa, H. P. sej f., S. seja f., G. sej f., M. seḷ f., Sgh. āṇḍa (?); — cf. Sk. śāyanam n. lying down, bed: Pa. sayanam, senam n., Pk. sayana- n.; D. tir. 'seṇ' bed, Sh. koh. sen m., Sgh. yahaṇa; — Sk. śéle lies, remains unused: Pa. seti; Pk. sei sleeps; Rom. welsh šilo it is (? — Bull. SOS. v, p. 43); D. kal. 'shiu' there is, kho. šer, ošoi it was (< śāyat, Morgenstierne, Report, p. 72).—Compd. form survives in Sk. samśete grows languid, hesitates, samśayaḥ m. doubt: Pa. Pk. samsaya- m.; H. sāśū m., G. sāśo m.]

सेट् seṭh¹, s. (obl. -a) adj. Superior, excellent, noble. [Sk. śreṣṭhaḥ best: Pa. Pk. seṭṭha-; Sgh. seṭu; — cf. seṭh².]

सेट् seṭh², s. Moneylender, banker. [Sk. śreṣṭhī m. head of a guild: Pa. Pk. seṭṭhi- m.; Deś. seṭṭhi- m. head of an estate; O. seṭhi caste of washermen; H. P. seṭh m. head of a guild, banker; S. seṭhi m. wholesale merchant, G. seṭh, seṭhiyo m., M. seṭh, seṭ, seṭhī m., Sgh. hiṭu; — cf. seṭh¹.]

सेड़ो sero, or serho, (W.) adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [Ku. sero having cataract in one eye; P. serhā perverse; M. seḍā m. indistinctness of anything seen by weak eyes; — cf. ſepo.]

सेड़ो serho, v. sero.

सेते sete, s. (f. -i) A white person or animal. [der. seto.]

सेतो seto, adj. White; bright; blank.—seto seto whitish, nearly white. [Pk. sella-; A. xētā pale, O. setā; — < *śvaitraka-, Sk. śvaitram n. white leprosy; — der. Sk. śvitrāḥ white: D. pash. šilig, WPah. ram. chiltu, bhad. chillo, bhal. chiltā; — Sk. śvetāḥ: Pa. seto, Pk. sea-; D. kho. išperu, Sh. koh. šyo, Sgh. sē; — perh. *śvetala- in Sgh. sel, hel, cl white.]

सेतोपन् setopan, s. Whiteness. [der. seto.]

सेन् sen¹, s. A partic. class of Thakuris; — a member of that class. [Sk. -sena- final member of proper names: B. sen; — Sk. senā f. weapon, army: Pa. senā f., Pk. seṇā f.; Sh. sē f., K. sēna f., H. sen f., Sgh. sen; — cf. Sk. senāpatiḥ m. general: Pa. senāpati m., Pk. seṇāvā-; M. seṇvā, seṇvī m. a class of Brāhmins; — Sk. saṇyaḥ m. soldier: Pk. seṇṇa-, siṇṇa- n. army; O. senā soldier; H. senā m. general.]

सेन् sen², v. sēdh.

सेना senā, s. Army. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेनापति senāpati, s. Leader of an army, general. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेनि -seni, s. Wife (?), in gurunṣeni q.v. [perh. < Sk. svāminī f. mistress: Pa. sāminī f. wife; K. sūwēñ^a f. lady; L. sēn f. mistress; — v. saiyā.]

सेप् sep, s. (obl. -a) The vaginal secretion of cows and goats during heat. [< *sepphā < Sk. śleṣmā m. mucus (cf. Aś. taphā < tasmāt): Pa. semham, śleṣumam n., Pk. seppha-, sepha- m., sembhā f., simbha-, silimha- m.; Rom. lim m. mucus of nose; A. xep spittle, B. chep, O. chepa; H. sēbhā m. rheum; S. lesu m. mucus, siphō m. blubber of fish (?); M. šēb, šēm f. mucus of nose or intestines; Sgh. sem phlegm.—See also liso.]

सेपिलो sepilo, adj. Open to the wind but shaded from the sun. [perh. 'producing catarrh', der. sep; — very doubtful.]

सेप्टि seṭṭi, s. Braid; hem of a garment.—s° lānu to put on an edging or lining. [lit. 'tail'? — cf. M. seṭṭi f. tail; — extension of Sk. sepyā f., v.s.v. chepāro.— But cf. seṇnu, sephā.]

सेप्नु seṇnu, vb. tr. To twine (thread); — take to task.—janai s° to clean the sacred thread. [der. Sk. śleṣma n. cord; — v.s.v. sephā, sep.]

सेप्रो sepro, adj. Thin, skinny, not filled out, empty (e.g. of grain or belly); dried up, juiceless. [cf. siprikka.]

सेफा sephā, s. The fringe added to increase the length of a woman's petticoat. [Sk. śleṣma n. cord, band; — see also seṇnu, sep.]

सेफ्टिपिन् sephṭipin, s. A safety pin. [lw. Eng.]

सेवक् sebak, or sewak, s. Servant.—rāj-sebak v.s.v. [lw. Sk. sevaka-.]

मेवन् seban, or *sevan*, s. Using; use, practice. [lw. Sk. *sevana*-.]

सेवनीय sebanīya, v. *sevanīya*.

सेवा sebhā, or *sevā*, s. Service, attendance on a superior, homage, worship.—*s° garnu* to serve, worship.—*s° p'ijā* worship.—*daṇḍavat s° obeisance*. [lw. Sk. *sevā*.]

सेवित् sebit, v. *sevit*.

सेव्य sebya, v. *seya*.

सेर् ser¹, s. Tiger; lion. [lw. H. *šer* fr. Pers.]

सेर् ser², s. (obl. -a) A measure of weight equal to about two pounds. [K. *sēr* m., Ku. *ser*, A. *xer*, B. *ser*, O. *sera*, Bi. H. P. L. *ser* m., S. *seru* m., G. M. *šer* m.; — cf. late Sk. *seṭaḥ* a partic. weight.]

सेरिनु serinu, vb. intr. To cut one's throat. [pass. of *sernu*.]

सेरेस्ट serestā, (pop.) v. *šreṣṭha*.

सेरो-फेरो sero-phero, s. Surroundings, environment. [redup. of *phero*.]

सेर्नु sernu, vb. tr. To cut the throat of.

सेल् sel, s. A kind of circular loaf; a partic. kind of sweetmeat.

सेलाइनु selāinu, vb. intr. To become cold. [pass. of *selāunu*¹.]

सेलाउनु selāunu¹, vb. intr. To become cold, cool; — be disheartened. [Ku. *selūno* to let get cold; H. *serānā* to make cool; S. *selāpaṇu* to let get damp (l ?); — poss. < **saitala*-, der. Sk. *śītalaḥ* cold: Pa. *sītalo*; Rom. *šilalo* (with -alo, not -elo; perh. rather der. *šil* < Sk. *śītāḥ*); D. tir. 'shal'; Sh. *šal* m. fever; H. *šilā* cold, damp; P. *šilā* m. cold, dampness, *šilhā* adj.; G. *šilū* cold, stale, M. *šilā*; Sgh. *hila* cold early morning meal; — Sk. *śītāḥ*: Pa. *sīto*; Rom. eur. *šil* m. and adj., L. *sī*, S. *sīu*.—Difficult are Rom. syr. *si* coldness (not **sir* < *śītā*-), D. tor. 'šidal' m., 'šidāhū' adj., Sh. *šidālu* cold (whence d ?—perh. lw., cf. pash. *sedāl*, *sedāl*), Sgh. *šilala* (perh. extension of **šil* < *śītala*-, like Rom. *šilalo* above). K. *šēhol* perh. < Sk. *śīśiraḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sisira*-.]

सेलाउनु selāunu², vb. tr. To dispose of any sacred thing (e.g. water with which images have been washed) by throwing it away; — dispose of a corpse (by burning or burying).

सेलि seli, s. Pendant, chain. [H. *selī* f. necklace of thread, P. *selhī* f.; L. S. *selhī* f. hair-rope; G. *šeli* f. string of tinder, *šelo* m. tethering cord.]

(?) सेलो selo, s. The edible part of fish.

सेल्टिनु selṭinu, vb. intr. To be starved; starve to death.

सेल्त्याउनु selṭyāunu, vb. tr. To starve, keep without food; starve to death.

सेल्प्राइस् selprāis, s. Sale-price. [lw. Eng.]

सेवक् sewak, v. *sebak*.

सेवन् sewan, v. *seban*.

सेवनीय sevanīya, or *seb-*, (l.) adj. To be served; worshipful. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेवा sewā, v. *sebā*.

सेवाइतिनि sewāitini, s. Nurse. [der. *sewāite*.]

सेवाइते sewāite, s. Attendant. [der. *sewā*.]

सेवित् sevit, or *sebit*, (l.) adj. Served. [lw. Sk. *sevita*-.]

सेव्य seya, or *sebya*, (l.) adj. To be served; worshipful, honourable; respectable. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेस् ses, v. *sekh*.

सेसान्तर् sesāntar, (pop.) v. *šeṣāntar*.

सेस्-नाग् ses-nāg, (pop.) v. *šeṣ-nāg*.

सै sai, or *saye*, s. A hundred. [Sk. *śatām* n.: Pa.

śatām n., Pk. *sayā*-, *saa*- n.; Rom. eur. *šel*, syr. *sai* (why is -t- lost ?); D. kho. *šor*; gaw. *sava*, tor. *so* (both lw. with s ?); mai. *šal*, Sh. *šāl* (lw. with l ?), K. *hath* (lw. Sk.), WPah. ram. *šau*, ḍoḍ. *šou*, bhad. *šauū*, cur. *šo*, bhaṭ. *sau*, Ku. *sai*, A. *xa*, B. *saye*, O. *sa*, *sae*, Bi. *sai*, H. P. *sau*, *sai*, L. *só*, pl. *sēe*, S. *saii* (*saiō* 100th), G. *so*, *šē*, M. *šē*, Sgh. *siya*; — the forms with i or e of Ku. N. B. O. Bi. H. P. G. are perh. < Sk. plural *śatāni*, Pk. *saāim* (note contrast in L.); M. < *śatām* (J. Bloch, p. 222).]

सैतालिस saitālis, adj. Forty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptācatvāriṃśat* f.: Pk. *śīyālisam*; K. *satatōjih*, WPah. cur. *sattālī*, bhaṭ. *satālī*, A. *xātsallis*, B. *sātcallis*, O. *satacālisa*, H. *saitālīs*, P. *saitālī*, L. *satālī*, S. *satetālīha*, G. *suṭtālīs*, M. *sattetālī*.]

सैतालिसौ saitālisau, adj. Forty-seventh. [der. *saitālīs*.]

सैतिस saitis, adj. Thirty-seven. [Sk. *saptatrimśat* f.: K. *satatrāh*, WPah. bhaṭ. *satattrī*, A. *xātatris*, B. *sāitris*, O. *sāitrisa*, H. *sāitis*, P. *saitī*, L. *satattrī*, S. *satātrīha*, G. *sāṭtrīs*, M. *sadtīs*.]

सैतिसौ saitisau, adj. Thirty-seventh. [der. *saitīs*.]

सैदुवा saiduwa, v. *sāidurā*.

सैकड़ा saikṛā, adv. Per cent.—*s° pachi* id. [lw. H. *saikṛā* m. aggregate of 100, P. *saikṛā* m., M. *šēkṛā* m.]

सैतान् saitān, l. *saitān*, s. The devil, a devil, a demon. [lw. H. *saitān* fr. Ar.]

सैनिक् sainik, (l.) adj. Relating to the army, military; — s. Soldier. [lw. Sk. *sainika*-.]

सैन्ने sainne, (pop.) v. *sainya*.

सैन्य sainya, pop. *sainne*, s. Army. [lw. Sk. id.]

सैपत्रि saipatri, s. A kind of marigold, *Tegetes erecta* (= *tivāre phul*). [lw. Sk. *śatapattrī* contam. with *sai*.]

सैयाँ saiyā, s. A lover, paramour; friend. [perh. lw. H. *sāi* m. master, husband (cf. P. *sāiyā* m.) < Sk. *svāmī* m., *svāminī* f.: Pa. *sāmiko* m., Pk. *sāmiṇ*- m., Ap. *sāmia*- m.; K. *sāwēñ* f. (with *w* < -m- in a term of

address ?); P. *sāi* m., L. *sāi* m., *sēn* f., S. *sāi* m.; G. *sāi* m. fakir; M. *sāi* term of respect (with loss of -v in a term of address: contrast *gosāvī*, v.s.v. *gosāi*); Sgh. *sam*, *himi* master; — v. -*seni*.]

सैर sair, s. Walking, taking the air. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सैल् sail, v. *sayal*.

सैलाना sailānā, adj. in s° *lugā* fashionable clothes, walking-out clothes. [lw. H. *sailān* a walk for pleasure, fr. Ar.]

सो so, emph. *soi*, pron. and adj. (obl. *tas*; — or obl. of *u* or *tyo*) That one, he; that (used only as correlative to *jo*). [Sk. *só* m. (= *sá u*), gen. m. *tasya*: Pa. *so* m. (gen. *tassa*), *sā* f., As. *sa*, *so*, *se* m. (gen. *tasa*), Pk. *so*, *se*, *še* m. (gen. *tassa*, *tasa*, *tāsa*, *tāha*), *sā*, *śā* f., Khar. *sa* (gen. *taśa*); D. kal. *sc* m., *sa* f., gaw. *sc* (obl. *tasa*), *gār. sah* (obl. *tasē*), tor. *sē*, mai. *sok* (obl. *tasī*), Sh. koh. *so*, K. *suh* m. (obl. *ta*), *sa* f., *tih* n., WPah. *rām. pog. kiś. šē*, *ḍoḍ. śah*, bhad. *śāh* (obl. *tas*), Ku. *so* (obl. *te*), A. *xe*, B. O. *se*, Bi. H. P. *so* (obl. *tis*; WH. kanauji *tā*), S. *so* m. (obl. *tāhī*), *sā* f.—In EH. *ehat. te*, bagh. *taun*, G. *te*, M. *to* the obl. stem has replaced the nominative.]

सोइ soi, or *sokī*, emph. of *so* q.v. [Sk. *sá evā*: B. *sei*, H. *soī*, *sokī*, P. *soī*.]

सोइला-घर soilā-ghar, s. The hole in the yoke to hold the yoke-pin. [compd. *soilo* and *ghar*.]

सोइलो soilo, s. A hinge for a door made of withies; — yoke-pin, any wooden pin.—*soilā-ghar* v.s.v.

सौठा sōṭhā, s. A cane. [< **soṭṭha*; — Ku. *soṭo* cane; A. *xoṭā* bundle of grass; B. *sōṭā* staff, O. *soṭhā*, *soṭhā*; Bi. *sōṭh* long bamboo; H. *sōṭā* m. club; P. *soṭhā*, *soṭṭā* m. cane, L. *soṭā* m.; G. *soṭo* m. staff, M. *sōṭā*, *soṭā* m.; Sgh. *soṭiya*, *hoṭiya* spear.]

सौप् sōp, v. *sūp*.

सोक् sok, (pop.) v. *śok*.

सोकनु soknu, v. *sokhnu*.

सोकपा sokpā, s. A partic. kind of demon. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *sog-po* Mongol.]

सोक्याहा sokyāhā, v. *sogyāhā*.

सोख sokh, l. *śokh*, s. (obl. -a) Luxury; — pleasure, amusement. [lw. H. *śokh* wanton, fr. Pers.; — perh. contam. with *sauk*.]

सोखाउनु sokhāunu, vb. tr. To soak up, absorb. [caus. of *sokhnu*.]

सोखि sokhi, l. *śokhī*, adj. Luxurious, wanton; delicate. [der. *sokh*.]

सोखिन् sokhin, v. *saukin*.

सोखिनु sokhinu, vb. intr. To be soaked up, be absorbed. [pass. of *sokhnu*.]

सोखु sokhnu, or *soknu*, l. *śoṣnu*, vb. tr. To soak up, suck up, absorb. [lw. Sk. *śoṣayati* dries up.]

सोग्याहा sogyāhā, or *sokyāhā*, adj. Doomed to sorrow, sorrowful, unhappy. [der. *sok*.]

सोच soc¹, s. (obl. -a) Thought, contemplation, prudence. —*soe garnu* to think. [H. *soe* m., P. *soc* f.; G. *soe* m. enquiry; — v. *soenu*.]

सोच soc², v. *soj*.

सोचु soenu¹, vb. intr. To think, meditate. [Ku. *soeṇo*, H. *soenā*, P. *soeṇā*, S. *socaṇu*; G. *soe* m. enquiry; — prob. < Sk. *soeyate* is purified (: Pk. *soccaṭi* purifies; K. *śōcun*, *śrōcun* is purified), *soeyah* lamentable, cf. *śocati*, *śucyati* shines, burns, grieves, is lost in meditation: Pk. *succa*-lamentable; — Sk. *śocati*: Pa. *socati* grieves; Pk. *soaṭi* purifies; — Sk. *śokāḥ* m. heat, sorrow: Pa. *soko* m. sorrow, Pk. *soa*-m.; Sgh. *sova*, *sō*.—For a somewhat similar development of meaning cf. *sodhnu*, *sujhnu*.]

सोचु soenu², vb. tr. To soak up, absorb. [< *sosnu* ?]

सोचु soenu³, v. *sojnu*.

सोच्यान् sochyān, in *ochyān-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सोज् soj, or *soc*, s. (obl. -a) Hoard, store.—*soj garnu* to hoard, save up, store. [cf. *sojnu*.]

सोजाति sojāti, (pop.) v. *swajāti*.

सोजा-साजि sojā-sāji¹, s. Frankness, simplicity. [cf. *sojo*.]

सोजा-साजि sojā-sāji², postp. (c. *ko*) In front of, near about. [cf. *sojī*.]

सोजा-सोजि sojā-soji, or *sojhā-sojhi*, adv. In a straight line. [v. *sojo*.]

सोजि soji, postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) In front of. [cf. *sojo* ?]

सोजिनु sojinu, or *sojhinu*, vb. intr. To be straight. [der. *sojo*.]

सोजेई sojeī, s. Straightness; sincerity, honesty. [der. *sojo*.]

(?) सोजेरि sojeri¹, or *sojheri*, adv. Straight in front. [< *sojai gari* ? — v. *sojo*.]

सोजेरि sojeri², or *sojheri*, s. Guess.—s° *kāṭnu* to guess, conjecture. [cf. *sujhnu*.]

सोजो sojo, or *sojho*, adj. Straight; straightforward, honest.—s° *pārnu* to make straight.—*nimak ko s° garnu* to be true to one's salt. [Rom. *šueo* clean; B. *sojā* straight, H. *sojhā*; P. *sojhā* prudent; L. *sojhā* m. care; S. *sojhā* f. sharpness of intellect; G. *sojū* clean; M. *sojī* f. dish of rice pure enough to be eaten; Sgh. *soṇḍa*, *hoṇḍa* good (ñ ?); — prob. < Sk. *śodhyaḥ* to be cleansed or improved or set right: Pk. *sojjha*- (cf. *sojjhaya*- m. washerman).—See also *sujhnu*, *sudhārnu*, *sudho*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सोचु sojnu, or *soenu*, vb. tr. To keep, hold. [perh. < Sk. *samañcati* bends together (cf. *samaeyate* is thrown together): Pa. *samañcati*; — or < **samajjati* (cf. Sk. *arjati* obtains: Pa. *arjati*): Pk. *samajjā* obtains; — doubtful.]

सोच्याउनु sojyāunu, or sojhyāunu, vb. tr. To make straight, straighten; — kill. [caus. of sojīnu.]
 सोझा-सोझि sojhā-sojhi, v. sojā-soji.
 सोझिनु sojhinu, v. sojīnu.
 सोझेरि sojheri, v. sojeri.
 सोझो sojho, v. sojo.
 सोझ्याउनु sojhyāunu, v. sojyāunu.
 सोडा soṛā, s. Soda. [lw. Eng.]
 सोडा-पानि soṛā-pāni, s. Soda-water. [compd. soṛā and pāni.]
 सोडो soṛo, s. Wild ginger. [for *sōro < *sōṛtha-? — cf. *sūtthi-, v.s.v. suṛho.]
 सोत् sot, s. The money paid to the father of a bride.
 सोत्तर soṭar, s. Litter of straw, grass, etc., for horses. [Sk. saṁstarāḥ m. mat : Pa. santharo m.; Pk. saṁtharaī spreads (cf. saṁthaḍa- spread, saṁthāra- m. grass bedding); H. sāthri, sāthri f. mat; P. L. satthar m. bed of straw; S. sathiri f. bundle of straw; G. sāthro m. grass bed; — o is unexplained : poss. < *samāstara-, cf. Sk. samāstrṇoti spreads.]
 सोति soṭi, s. in s° bāri a small piece of land. [cf. soto.]
 सोते soṭe, s. A hookah of which the water-vessel is made of bamboo.
 सोतो soto, s. A piece of land. [cf. soṭi.]
 सोदेस sodes, (pop.) v. swadeś.
 सोदेसि sodesi, (pop.) v. swadeśi.
 सोध soḍh, s. Enquiry, question.—s°-puch id.—s°-sādh id. [H. soḍh f. cleansing, enquiry; S. soḍha f. correction; G. soḍh f. purification, enquiry, M. soḍh m.; — v. soḍhnu.]
 सोधनि soḍhani, s. Question. [v. soḍhnu.]
 सोधाइ soḍhāi, s. Asking, manner of asking; interrogation. [der. soḍhnu.]
 सोधु soḍhnu, vb. tr. and intr. (c. saṇa after the person asked) To ask, ask about, ask a question. [Ku. soḍhno to find out; A. xodhāiba to return to the owner; B. soḍhā, sudhā to pay off, sudhāna to ask; H. soḍhnā to cleanse, enquire; P. soḍhnā to ask; S. soḍhaṇu to examine; G. soḍhvū to purify, search, M. soḍhṇē; — poss. < Sk. śōddhum, śōddhā m., cf. śōdhayati purifies, tests, examines; — but more prob. lw. Sk. śōdhayati, to replace soh- which tended to be specialized in the sense of 'cleaning, weeding' (v.s.v. soḥornu), and to avoid confusion with soh- < śōbhate (v.s.v. suvāunu).— Cf. a somewhat similar development of meaning in socnu¹ — See also sujhnu, sudhānu, sudho, sojo. soḥornu.]
 सोध-पुक् soḍh-puch, s. Enquiry, investigation. [compd. soḍh and puch.]
 सोध-साध soḍh-sādh, s. Enquiry, questioning. [redup. of soḍh.]

सोपान sopān, (l.) s. Stairs, steps, staircase. [lw. Sk. sopāna-.]
 सोप्याक् sopryāk, in sopryāk sopryāk garnu to make a noise indicative of enjoyment while eating.
 सोभा sobhā, (pop.) v. śobhā.
 सोभाउ sobhāu, (pop.) v. swabhāv.
 सोभनु sobhnu, vb. intr. To look nice. [lw. Sk. śobhate.]
 सोम् som, adj. Slow, tardy; stupid; — s. Fool (c.g. kasto som rahecha what a fool he is!). [perh. < Sk. sāumyah, saumyāḥ relating to soma-juice, cool, gentle : Pa. sommo pleasing, gentle; Pk. somma- pleasing, cool, m. soma-drinking Brāhman.]
 सोमत् somat, s. Etiquette, good manners.—somaṭ na bhaeko or pāeko uncultured, rude. [lw. H. ṣōḥbat society, fr. Pers. Ar.]
 सोम-रोग soma-roḡ, s. A partic. kind of disease accompanied by excessive micturition. [lw. Sk. soma-roga- diabetes.]
 सोमर्नु somarnu, v. sumarnu.
 सोमलता somalatā, s. A partic. kind of plant from which the soma drink beloved of the gods is said to be produced. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सोमवार somavār, (l.) v. sombār.
 सोम्वार sombār, or saṁbār, l. somavār, s. Monday. [lw. Sk. somavāra-.]
 सोयम् soyam, (pop.) v. swayam.
 सोर् sor, s. Sound, noise (usu. inarticulate : e.g. gadāhā ko karāeko sor the braying of an ass).—sor-gul uproar, disturbance.—sār-sor v.s.v. [lw. H. śor fr. Pers.]
 सोर sora, or sorah or sorha, adj. Sixteen. [Sk. ṣoḍaśa : Pa. soḷasa, Pk. soḷasa, soḷaha, soḷā; D. tir. 'khod' (Leech), xola, gaw. ṣurās, gār. ṣōhr, mai. ṣoiś, Sh. ṣōṭ, K. ṣurāh, WPah. bhad. ṣore, pād. ṣorāh, pañ. ṣoḍhā, cur. ṣoḷā, bhaṭ. soḷā, A. xola, B. sola, O. soḷa, Bi. solah, H. solah, sorah, P. solā, L. solā, S. sorāhā, G. soḷ, M. soḷā, Sgh. soḷosa; — Kaf. ashk. ṣāris.]
 सोरकार sorakār, v. sarokār.
 सोरटि soraṭi, s. A partic. kind of dance and song peculiar to Gurungs. [Pk. soraṭṭha- n. a partic. metre; H. P. soraṭh f. a partic. musical mode, S. soraṭhi f., G. soraṭh m., M. soraṭh m. f.; — < Sk. saurāṣṭra- belonging to the country of surāṣṭra- m. (: Pk. suraṭṭha- m.), -ā f. name of a metre.]
 सोरह sorah, v. sora.
 सोरा soṛā, s. Saltpetre. [lw. H. śora fr. Pers.]
 सोरानि soṛāni, or sorhāni, adv. Without doubt, certainly.
 सोरुप् sorup, (pop.) v. svarup.
 सोरौ soraū, or sorhaū, adj. Sixteenth. [der. sora.]
 सोर्ग sorga, (pop.) v. swarga.
 सोर्गे sorge, v. swarge.
 सोर्चाक् soryāk, s. A grating sound (as, e.g., of a saw).

सोर्याङ्क soryāṅk, s. Rustle.—soryāṅk-soryāṅk id.
 सोरु sorha, v. sora.
 सोरुहानि sorhāni, v. sorāni.
 सोरुहौ sorhaū, v. soraū.
 सोला solā, s. The platform of bamboo or wood on which a corpse is burnt over a river; — a sort of trap set up by caukidārs, which when touched shoots the intruder.—*s° thāpnu* to set up such a trap. [cf. *solā*¹.]
 सोलि soli¹, s. A large close-meshed basket. [cf. *solā*.]
 सोलि soli², s. A funnel for pouring liquids through. [same as *soli*¹?]
 सोल्टि solṭi, s. Brother or sister of brother's wife or sister's husband; — (among Gurungs and Murmis) mother's brother's child; — (?) husband's sister's husband's sister.
 सोस् sos, or sus, s. Crocodile, alligator. [cf. *sūs* porpoise; — Sk. *śimśumārāḥ*, *śumśumārāḥ*, *śiśumārāḥ* m. porpoise: Pa. *sumsumāro* m. crocodile, Pk. *susumāra-* m.; K. *sūs*^{mār} m. porpoise; Ku. *sus* alligator; H. *sūsmār*, *sūis*, *sūs* m. porpoise; P. *sinsār* m. crocodile, L. *sisār* m., S. *sesaru* m., M. *susār* f.—The exact relationship of these words is not clear.]
 सोस्ति sostī, (pop.) v. *swastī*.
 सोस्नु sosnu, vb. tr. To soak, soak up, absorb. [Sk. *śoḍayati* dries up: Pa. *soseti*, Pk. *sosei*; Sh. *śūvēi*, Ku. *soṣṇo*, A. *xohiba*, B. *susā*, O. *soṣibā*, G. *soṣvū*, *so* m. thirst, desire; M. *so* m. desire; — cf. Sk. *śuṣyati*: Pa. *sussati*, Pk. *sussai*; Sh. *śūṣēi*, S. *susaṇu*; — Sk. *śoṣaḥ* m. dryness: Pa. Pk. *sosa-* m.; P. *ḍog. sō* summer. —See *suko*, *biskun*.]
 सोहर्नु soharnu, v. *sohornu*.
 सोहाउनु sohāunu, (W.) v. *suwāunu*.
 सोहाग् sohāg, v. *suwāg*.
 सोहि sohi, v. *soi*.
 सोहोर् sohor, s. Sweeping, in *s°-sāhar* q.v. [v. *sohornu*.]
 सोहोरा sohorā, s. Rumour, report; — reputation. [lw. H. *śuhra* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 सोहोर्नु sohornu, or *soharnu*, vb. tr. To sweep, clean, sweep up. [Ku. *swerṇo*; — < **śodha-kāra-*? — cf. Sk. *śodhāyati* purifies, clears, lex. *śodhanī* f. broom: Pa. *sodheti* clears; Pk. *sohei* cleans, searches; Rom. *śulavel* sweeps; Bi. *sohab* to weed; H. *sohū* to clear, weed, *sohnī* f. broom; S. *soiṇu* to weed; G. *sōvū* to sift; — Kaf. ashk. *sōn-* (n?) to sweep, waig. *śun-*.—See also *sujhnu*, *sudhārnū*, *sudho*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*.]
 सोहोर्-साहर् sohor-sāhar, s. Sweeping.—*s° pārnu* to clean. [redup. of *sohor*.]
 सो saū, s. A hundred (= *sai*). [v. *sai*.]
 सोउर् saūr, s. The name of two varieties of birch-tree,

Betula alnoides and *Betula cylindrostachys* (the wood is used for timber).

सौठिनु saūṭhinu, v. *suṭhinu*.

सौथाउनु saūṭhyāunu, v. *suṭhyāunu*.

सौवार् saūbār, v. *sombār*.

सौलो saūlo, v. *sailo*.

सौक् sauk, or *saukh*, l. *śauk*, s. Pleasure, gaiety; lasciviousness, wantonness. [lw. H. *śauq* fr. Ar.; — perh. contam. with *sokh* or Sk. *saukhyā*.]

सौकिन् saukin, or *saukhin* or *sokhin*, l. *śaukīn*, adj. Pleasure-loving, luxurious; lascivious, wanton. [lw. H. *śauqīn* fr. Pers. Ar., contam. with *sokhi*.]

सौख saukh, v. *sauk*.

सौखिन् saukhin, v. *saukin*.

सौगात् saugāt, s. Offering, present, bribe; sacrifice. [lw. H. *saugāt* fr. Pers.]

सौगाते saugāte, adj. Pertaining to an offering.—*s° thok* a present. [der. *saugāt*.]

सौजन् सौजान्या, (l.) s. Goodness, kindness, generosity; friendliness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौता sautā, s. Rival wife, co-wife.—*s°-sauti* co-wives. [Sk. *sapātnī* f.: Pa. *sapattī* f., Pk. *savattī* f.; K. *sōn* f. (n < in?), Ku. *saut*, H. *sautī* f., M. *savat* f.; — *sautā* is an honorific m. pl. form of *sauti*.]

सौताने sautāne, adj. Pertaining or belonging to a co-wife. [der. *sautā*.]

सौति sauti, in *sautā-s°*, v.s.v. *sautā*.

सौतिने sautine, adj. (f. -i) Of or belonging to a co-wife. —*s° choro* co-wife's son.—*sautini chori* co-wife's daughter. [der. *sauti*.]

सौतेलो sautelo, adj. Of or belonging to a co-wife.—*s° choro* co-wife's son.—*sauteli chori* co-wife's daughter. [H. *sautelā*; — v. *sautā*.]

सौदा saudā, (Darj.) s. A purchased article, bargain, a purchase. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सौदागर saudāgar, s. Merchant. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सौदागरि saudāgari, adj. Pertaining to a merchant; — s. A merchant's trade; — a merchant. [lw. H. *saudāgarī* work of merchant, fr. Pers.]

सौन्दर्य saundarya, (l.) s. Beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौभाग्ये saubhāgge, (pop.) v. *saubhāgya*.

सौभाग्य saubhāgya, pop. *saubhāgge*, s. Happiness, good fortune, prosperity; — the possession of a living husband. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौर saur, or *saur*, s. Good manners, politeness, courtesy.

स्किम् skim, (l.) s. Scheme, plan. [lw. Eng.]

स्कूल skul, or *iskul*, s. School. [lw. Eng.]

स्तन stan, (l.) s. A woman's breast; nipple, teat (= *thun*). [lw. Sk. *stana-*.]

स्तम्भ stambha, s. A post, a pillar. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्तम्भन् stambhan, (l.) s. Propping, supporting ; stopping. obstructing. [lw. Sk. *stambhana-*.]
 स्तम्भित् stambhit, (l.) adj. Propped, supported ; stopped. [lw. Sk. *stambhita-*.]
 स्तव stava, (l.) s. Praising, praise. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्तुति stuti, pop. *astuti* or *tuti*, s. Praise, commendation ; hymn of praise, hymn.—s° *garnu* to praise.—s°-*gān* hymn of praise. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्तोत्र stotra, (l.) s. Praise, eulogy ; hymn of praise, hymn. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्त्री stri, pop. *stri* or *istri*, s. Woman, wife.—*strī puruṣh* man and wife. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्त्रीगमन् strigaman, (l.) s. Coitus.—s° *garnu* to copulate. [lw. Sk. *strīgamana-*.]
 स्त्री-गृह stri-gr̥ha, (l.) s. Women's apartments, harem. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्त्री-जाति stri-jāti, (l.) s. Womankind. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्त्री-लिङ्ग stri-liṅga, (l.) s. (gram.) Feminine gender ; — adj. Feminine. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्त्री-हरण stri-haraṇ, s. Rape. [lw. Sk. *strī-haraṇa-*.]
 स्थगित् sthagit, (l.) adj. Tired, weary ; — put off, deferred. [lw. Sk. *sthagita-*.]
 स्थल् sthal, (l.) s. Firm ground, dry land ; place, fixed spot. [lw. Sk. *sthala-*.]
 स्थान् sthān, s. Place ; — (gram.) the place in the mouth at which a stoppage is made in forming a consonant. [lw. Sk. *sthāna-*.]
 स्थापन् sthāpan, (l.) s. Establishment, settlement.—s° *garnu* to establish, to settle, to appoint. [lw. Sk. *sthāpana-*.]
 स्थापना sthāpanā, pop. *thāpanā*, s. Fixing, establishing, founding. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्थापित् sthāpit, pop. *thāpit*, adj. Established, settled, appointed. [lw. Sk. *sthāpita-*.]
 स्थायी sthāyī, (l.) adj. Standing, staying, continuing, enduring, steady. [lw. Sk. *sthāyin-*.]
 स्थायुक् sthāyuk, (l.) adj. Steady, firm, stationary. [lw. Sk. *sthāyuka-*.]
 स्थावर् sthāvar, (l.) adj. Fixed, stationary, unmovable ; — s. The stationary objects of nature as opposed to the moving. [lw. Sk. *sthāvara-*.]
 स्थित् sthit, (l.) adj. Standing ; fixed, permanent, firm ; decreed. [lw. Sk. *sthita-*.]
 स्थिति sthiti, pop. *thiti*, s. Steadiness, fixity, permanence, stability ; — rules, regulations, customs. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्थिर sthir, pop. *thir*, adj. Firm ; enduring, patient. [lw. Sk. *sthira-*.]
 स्थिरता sthiratā, (l.) s. Fixity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्थिरैर् sthirei, s. Fixity (incorr. = *sthiratā*) ; equanimity, serenity. [der. *sthir*.]

स्थूल sthūl, (l.) adj. Great, large, bulky (= *ṭhulo*). [lw. Sk. *sthūla-*.]
 स्नान snān, pop. *asnān*, s. (obl. -a) Bathing, ablution (esp. religious).—s° *garnu* to bathe, perform ablution.—*roga*-s° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *snāna-*.]
 स्नेह sneha, pop. *saneha*, s. Love, affection. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्नेही snehī, pop. *sanehi*, adj. Loving, affectionate, kind. [lw. Sk. *snehin-*.]
 स्पर्धा spardhā, (l.) s. Rivalry, emulation ; envy, jealousy. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्पर्धी spardhī, (l.) adj. Rivalling, emulous ; envious, jealous. [lw. Sk. *spardhin-*.]
 स्पर्श sparsa, (l.) s. Touch, feel.—s°-*jñān* feeling. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्पष्ट spaṣṭa, pop. *paṣṭa*, adj. Distinct, clear ; articulate (of speech). [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्पष्टता spaṣṭatā, (l.) s. Clearness, distinctness, obviousness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्पिच spic, s. Public speech, address. [lw. Eng.]
 स्पृह spr̥h, v. *spr̥h*.
 स्पृहा spr̥hā, (l.) s. Wish, desire, longing ; envy, covetousness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्पृङ् spr̥ṅ, s. A spring (of metal). [lw. Eng.]
 स्फटिक् sphatik, pop. *phaṭik*, s. Crystal, quartz. [lw. Sk. *sphaṭika-*.]
 स्फुट sphuṭ, (l.) adj. Evident, manifest, plain, clear. [lw. Sk. *sphuṭa-*.]
 स्मरण smaraṇ, (l.) s. Remembrance, memory.—s°-*śakti* id. [lw. Sk. *smaraṇa-*.]
 स्मरणीय smaraṇīya, (l.) adj. To be remembered ; memorable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्मरण-शक्ति smaraṇ-śakti, s. Memory. [empd. *smaraṇ* and *śakti*.]
 स्मारक् smārak, (l.) adj. Reminding ; instructive ; — s. Memorial. [lw. Sk. *smāraka-*.]
 स्मृति smṛti, (l.) s. Memory ; — traditional doctrine (as opposed to revelation) ; tradition ; code of law. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्याउ syāu, v. *seu*.
 स्याउलो syāulo, s. A cut branch. [Deś. *sāhulī* f. branch ; M. *sāval* n. large branch of a palm ; — prob. der. Sk. *śākhā* f. branch : Pa. *sākhā* f., Pk. *sāhā* f. ; Sgh. *sā* (perh. also in H. *do-sāhī* having two crops in the year).]
 स्याँट्ट syāṭṭa, v. *syāṭṭa*.
 स्याँट्ट syāṭṭha, emph. *syāṭṭhai*, adv. Completely (usu. with *kātnu* to cut).
 स्याँल् syāl, v. *siyāl*.
 (?) स्याकस्याक् syāksyāk, s. A grasshopper.
 स्याखु syākhū, s. A lean worthless fellow ; — an umbrella made of *sāl*-leaves (?).

स्याङ्जा syāñjā, s. Name of a district in Western Nepal.
 स्याङ्-स्याङ् syāñ-syāñ, s. Rustle.
 स्याङ्गु syāñga, or syāñga, adv. Suddenly, unawares (e.g. *hasiyā le mero hāt syāñga kātyo* the sickle cut my hand before I knew).
 स्यात्ले syātīle, s. A blunt dagger.
 स्यानो syāno, (W.) v. sānu.
 स्याप्प syāppa, adv. Completely, absolutely (usu. with *suknu* to dry). [cf. *syāmma*.]
 स्या-वजि syā-baji, s. Flattened rice (*ciurā*) parched in hot sand. [New. ? — cf. *baji*, *samai-baji*.]
 स्यावास syābās, l. *šābās*, interj. Bravo, well done, hurrah. [lw. H. *šābās* fr. Pers.]
 स्यावासि syābāsi, s. Praise; gratitude. [der. *syābās*.]
 स्यामा syāmā, or *šyāmā*, s. A partic. kind of black singing bird which is highly prized. [lw. Sk. *šyāma*-black ?]
 स्याम्म syāmma, adv. = *syāppa* q.v.
 स्याल् syāl, v. *siyāl*.
 स्याहा syāhā, or *siyāhā*, s. A list, an account-book. [lw. H. *siyāhā* fr. Pers.]
 स्याहार syāhār, v. *siyār*.
 स्याहानु syāhānu, v. *siyāhānu*.
 स्याहि syāhi, v. *siyāhi*.
 स्याङ्गि syāñgi, v. *siyāñgi*.
 स्याङ्गो syāñgo, v. *siyāñgo*.
 स्यानि syuni, v. *siuni*.
 स्यानु syunu, v. *siunu*.
 स्यार syur, v. *siur*.
 स्यारनु syuranu, v. *siuranu*.
 स्याराउनु syurāunu, v. *siurāunu*.
 स्याराज syurāj, v. *siurāj*.
 स्यारि syuri, v. *siuri*.
 स्या-स्या syu-syu, v. *siu-siu*.
 स्याौ syau, v. *seu*.
 स्याप् srāp, or *sarāp*, s. Curse.—s° *dinu* to curse. [lw. H. *sarāp*; lw. Sk. *śāpa*.]
 स्याप्नु srāpnu, vb. tr. To curse. [lw. H. *sarāpnā*; — v. *srāp*.]
 स्रोत srot, s. Flow, current. [lw. Sk. *srotas*.]
 स्लिपर slipar, s. A slipper. [lw. Eng.]
 स्लेट sleṭ, or *sileṭ*, s. Writing slate. [lw. Eng.]
 स्व swa-, prefix denoting 'own'. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्वकर्म swakarma, (l.) s. One's own duty or work. [lw. Sk. *svakarman*.]
 स्वकार्य swakārya, (l.) s. One's own business. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्वकीय swakīya, (l.) adj. One's own, own, peculiar. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्वकुटुम्ब swakuṭumba, (l.) s. One's own family. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्वच्छ swaccha, (l.) adj. Clear, transparent, pure. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वच्छता swacchatā, (l.) s. Clearness, transparency, purity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्वच्छन्द swacchanda, s. Wantonness, licence. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्वजन swajan, s. One's own man. [lw. Sk. *swajana*.]
 स्वजाति swajāti, pop. *sojāti*, adj. Of the same kind or nation. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्वज्जाति swajjāti, (l.) s. One's own relative; — kinsman. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्वतन्त्र swatantra, (l.) adj. Independent, free, uncontrolled. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्वतन्त्रता swatantratā, (l.) s. Independence, freedom. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्वदेश swadeś, pop. *sodes*, s. One's own country, native land. [lw. Sk. *svadeśa*.]
 स्वदेशि swadeśi, l. -ī, pop. *sodesi*, adj. Native, indigenous; — s. Fellow-countryman. [lw. Sk. *svadeśin*.]
 स्वधर्म swadharma, (l.) s. One's own duty, the duties of one's own caste. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्वप्न swapna, or *swapnā* or *sapanā*, s. A dream. [lw. Sk. *svapna*.]
 स्वप्ना swapnā, v. *svapna*.
 स्ववृत्ति swavṛtti, v. *svavṛtti*.
 स्वभाव swabhāv, pop. *sobhāu*, s. Nature, character, disposition; conduct.—s° *ko* natural.—s° *le* (emph. *swabhāvai le*) naturally. [lw. Sk. *swabhāva*.]
 स्वयंवर swayamvar, (l.) v. *swayambar*.
 स्वयम् swayam, pop. *soyam*, adv. By one's self, of one's self, of one's own accord. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्वयम्बर swayambar, l. *swayamvar*, s. (lit. 'a girl's free choice of a husband') Acceptance by the bride's family of the bridegroom's offer of marriage.—s° *garnu* to accept such an offer. [lw. Sk. *swayamvara*.]
 स्वयम्बु swayambhu, pop. *simbhu* or *simbu*, s. 'The self-existent,' an epithet of Brahmā; name of a deity worshipped esp. by Buddhists (there is a big temple to this deity west of Kathmandu). [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्वयम्बुनाथ swayambhunāth, pop. *simbhunāth*, s. = *swayambhu* q.v.
 स्वर swar, (l.) s. Voice, sound; — (gram.) vowel. [lw. Sk. *svara*.]
 स्वर-ज्ञानी swara-jñāni, (l.) s. One versed in the study of breathing through the nostrils.
 स्वरूप swarūp, pop. *sorup*, s. Form, shape, appearance. [lw. Sk. *svarūpa*.]
 खरोदय swarodaya, s. Augury based upon the breathing through the nostrils (if the right nostril in the case of a man, or the left in the case of a woman, is found to be clear, the sign is auspicious and the contemplated action can be proceeded with). [lw. Sk. *svara*- and *udaya*.]

स्वर्ग swarga, pop. *sorga* or *sarga*, s. Heaven.—s° *garjanu* to thunder. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्वर्गवास swargabās, s. Dwelling in heaven; — death.—s° *hunu* to die. [lw. Sk. *svargavāsa*-.]
 स्वर्गवासि swargabāsi, l. -vāsī, adj. Dwelling in heaven, departed, dead, deceased. [lw. Sk. *svargavāsin*-.]
 स्वर्गलोक् swargalok, s. Heaven. [lw. Sk. *svargaloka*-.]
 स्वर्गे swarge, pop. *sorge* or *sarge*, adj. Pertaining to heaven, heavenly.—s° *bās* death.—s° *bās hunu* c. *ko* to die (e.g. *tyas ko s° bās bhayo* he died). [der. *swarga*-.]
 खल्य swalpa, (l.) adj. Very small, minute, insignificant. [lw. Sk. id.]
 खवृत्ति swavṛtti, or *swab*-, (l.) s. One's own occupation or livelihood. [lw. Sk. *svavṛtti*-.]
 खस्त swasta, v. *susta*.
 खस्ति swasti, pop. *sosti*, s. Good fortune (esp. used as a greeting at the beginning of a letter: usu. *swasti śrī*; or as a Brāhman's reply to the greeting of a Kṣatriya or Vaiśya. The formula for addressing high officials of the Rānā family is: *swasti śrīmat rājakumārakumārātma*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 खस्ति-वाचन् swasti-bācan, l. -vācan, s. A hymn chanted at the beginning of a religious ceremony. [compd. *swasti* and *bācan*.]
 खस्थ swastha, v. *susta*.
 खस्थान् swasthān, (l.) s. One's own home. [lw. Sk. *svasthāna*-.]
 खाँक्क swāṅka, in *swāṅka swāṅka garnu* to snivel. [cf. *sūka*.]
 खाँग् swāṅg, v. *swān*.
 खाँगि swāṅgi, adj. Mimicking, fantastic. [H. *swāṅī* m. mimic, P. *savāṅī* m.; — v. *swān*.]
 खाँगिलो swāṅgilo, adj. Humorous, jolly; affected (in dress or gesture); — mimicking. [der. *swāṅ*.]
 खाँगे swāṅge, adj. Playing the fool, cheeky; — s. Buffoon. [der. *swān*.]
 खाँट्टे swāṅṭṭai, adv. All at once. [cf. *syāṅṭṭha*.]
 खाँट् swāṅṭh, adj. Stout; — s. Fool. [prob. < **soṭṭha*- 'deformed'; — cf. Sk. *śuṇṭhālī* epithet of cow or bull, undersized (?), *śuṇṭhā-kārṇaḥ* short-eared, dhātup. *śuṇṭhati*, *śoṭhati* limps, lex. *śoṭhaḥ* m. fool; H. *sōṭh* m. miser.]
 खाग् swāṅg, v. *sohāg*.
 खागत् swāgat, (l.) s. Welcome. [lw. Sk. *svāgata*-.]
 खाह् swāṅh, or *swāṅ*, s. (obl. *swāga* or *swāna*) Pretence, acting, mimicry; wittiness.—s° *garnu* or *jhiknu* to act, impersonate. [Ku. *swāṅ* disguise; H. *swāṅ*, *savāṅ*, *suwāṅ* m. mimicry, P. *savāṅ* m., G. *sōg* m.; — perh.

< **samāṅga*- (Sk. *sāma*- and *āṅga*-, cf. *samākāra*- of similar appearance).]
 खाह्-खाह् swāṅh-swāṅh, s. Rustle, rustling. [cf. *syāṅh-syāṅh*.]
 खाति swāti, (l.) s. An auspicious constellation; the fourteenth lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. id.]
 खान्त swāṭta, adv. Completely (usu. with *pasnu* to enter, e.g. *us ko hāt pwāl mā s° pasyo*).
 खाद् swād, s. Taste. [lw. Sk. *svāda*-.]
 खादिलो swādilo, adj. Savoury, tasty. [der. *svād*.]
 खादिष्ठ swādiṣṭha, (l.) adj. Very sweet. [lw. Sk. id.]
 खादु swādu, (l.) adj. Sweet, pleasant to the taste, savoury, delicious; dainty. [lw. Sk. id.]
 खाधिपत्य swādhīpatya, (l.) s. Supreme sway, sovereignty. [lw. Sk. id.]
 खाधीन् swādhīn, pop. *swādhīn*, adj. Independent, free. [lw. Sk. *svādhīna*-.]
 खाधीनता swādhīnatā, (l.) s. Independence, freedom. [lw. Sk. id.]
 खाभाविक swābhāvik, (l.) adj. Belonging to one's own nature; natural, innate, inherent; peculiar. [lw. Sk. *svābhāvika*-.]
 खामि swāmi, l. -ī, s. Master, owner, proprietor; sir (address used by wife to husband). [lw. Sk. *svāmin*-.]
 खामिनि swāmini, l. -ī, s. Mistress. [lw. Sk. *svāminī*.]
 खाम्म swāmma, adv. Effectively, penetratingly. [cf. *swāṭta*, *swāppa*.]
 खार्च swārtha, s. Selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 खार्चि swārthi, l. -ī, adj. Selfish; — s. A selfish man. [lw. Sk. *svārthīn*-.]
 खार्चिक swārthik, (l.) adj. Profitable, advantageous. [lw. Sk. *svārthika*-.]
 खार्र swārra, s. The sound of rattling (as of peas in a vessel).
 खाखारि swārswāri, adv. Straightway, without preliminary announcement (usu. with *pasnu* or *ānu*).
 खालाला swālālā, or *swālla*, s. The sound of water being poured out.
 खाल्ल swālla, v. *swālālā*.
 खास्नि swāsni, s. Woman, wife.—s° *mānche* woman.—s° *rākhnū* or *lyānu* to marry a wife.—Pvb. *arkā ki swāsni rāmro dekhincha* another's wife seems pretty, i.e. stolen fruits are sweetest. [lw. Sk. *svāsini* a woman who resides in her father's house; a term of courtesy for a married woman.]
 खाहा swāhā, adj. Disappeared, finished.—s° *hunu* to die (e.g. *tyo mānche s° bhayo* that man died).
 खिक्क swikka, s. A noise like that made by a whip or an arrow.

खिसिलो swisilo, or *swisulo*, s. Whistling.—s° *pānu* to whistle. [cf. *susilā*, *suselā*.]
 खिसुलो swisulo, v. *swisilo*.
 खीकार swikār, (l.) s. Agreement, compliance, admission; confession.—s° *garnu* to admit. [lw. Sk. *svikāra*.]
 खेच्छा sweccchā, (l.) s. Free will, following one's own will. [lw. Sk. id.]

खेच्छाचार sweccchācār, s. Free action. [lw. Sk. *sveccchācāra*.]
 खेच्छाचारि sweccchācāri, l. -ī, s. One who does as he pleases, a free man. [lw. Sk. *sveccchācārin*.]
 खेद swed, (l.) s. Sweat, perspiration (= *paśinā*). [lw. Sk. *sveda*.]
 खेरिणी swairiṇī, (l.) s. A wanton woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

ह H

हैसे-होष्टे haīse-hoṣṭe, exclamations used by men engaged together on a task of lifting or pulling something heavy : one says *haīse* as a signal, and the others putting out their strength reply *hoṣṭe*.
 हँ hā, adv. Yes; well. [cf. *ā*¹, *hā* qq.v.]
 हंस haṁsa, pop. *haṁsa*, s. Soul, spirit, heart. [lw. Sk. id.]
 हंसराज haṁsarāj, s. A swan; — a partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *haṁsarāja*.]
 हँसा हँसा, s. Laughing, laughter. [H. *hāsa* f., P. *hasā* f.; — der. *hāsmu*.]
 हँसाउनु hāsaunu, vb. tr. To cause to laugh, amuse.—*hāsaune* comical. [Pa. *hāsāpeti*, Pk. *hāsāvia*; Ku. *hasaṇo*, A. *hāhuwāiba*, B. *hāsāna*, O. *hasāibā*, H. *hāsānā*, P. *hasāunā*; — v. *hāsmu*.]
 हँसि hāsi, s. Laughter, ridicule. [Sk. *hasitam* n.: Pa. *hasitam*, Pk. *hasia* n.; H. *hasī*, *hāsī* f., G. *hasī* f.; — v. *hāsmu*.]
 हँसिया hāsiyā, s. Sickle. [B. *hāsiyā* sickle, Bi. *hāsuā*, H. *hāsiyā*, *hāsiyā*, *hāsuā* f.; G. *hāsvo* m. hoc; — perh. 'shaped like a collarbone', der. Sk. *āmsaḥ* shoulder: H. *hās* m. collarbone (v.s.v. *hāsuli*).]
 हँसिलो hāsilo, or *hāsilo*, adj. Frolicsome. [der. *hāsi* or *hāso*.]
 हँसुलि hāsuli, v. *hāsuli*.
 हँसेउलि hāseuli, s. Joking, joke. [der. *hāsmu*.]
 हँस-मुख hās-mukh, adj. Blithe, joyful. [compd. *hāso* and *mukh*.]
 हक् hak, s. Right, authority, claim, power. [lw. H. *ḥaqq* fr. Ar.]
 हकराई hakarāi, v. *hakārei*.
 हकाउनु hakāunu, (W.) vb. tr. To drive away. [Ku. *hakūno*, B. *hākāna*, H. *hakānā*, P. *hakāunā*; — v. *hāknu*.]
 हकार hakār¹, s. The letter *h*. [lw. Sk. *hakāra*.]
 हकार hakār², s. Rebuke.—h°-*pakār* v.s.v. [Sk. lex. *hakkārah* m. call: Pk. *hakkāra* m.; B. *hākār*, H. *hākār* m., M. *hākārā* m.; — v. *hakānu*.]

हकारिनु hakārinu, vb. intr. To be reproached. [pass. of *hakānu*.]
 हकारेई hakārei, or *hakarāi*, s. Reproaching, scolding, denunciation. [der. *hakānu*.]
 हकानु hakānu, vb. tr. To reproach, scold, rebuke. [Sk. lex. *hakkārah* m. call: Pk. *hakkārei* calls; B. *hākārā*, O. *hakāribā*, H. *hakārnā*, *hākārnā*; L. *hakāraṇ* to scare birds; G. *hakārvū* to drive; M. *hākārnē* to call.— See also *hāknu*.]
 हकार-पकार hakār-pakār, s. Reprimand. [redup. of *hakār*.]
 हकि haki, adj. Open-minded, just. [der. *hak*.]
 हकिप hakiṇ, s. A partic. kind of stone used in signet-rings.
 हकुवा hakuwā, s. Corn or rice which has been covered with earth, kept hot for some days, and then threshed.—h° *cāmal* rice so treated.—h° *cāmal ko bhāt* a dish of boiled rice that has been so treated.
 हकदार haktār, adj. Entitled; — s. One who has a claim or right. [lw. H. *ḥaq-dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 हकाला hakwālā, s. Heir; — adj. Rightful (e.g. h° *mālik* the rightful owner). [der. *hak*.]
 हगार hagāi, s. Stooling, evacuating the bowels. [der. *hagnu*.]
 हगाउनु bagāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stool; — (slightly vulgar) to extort. [Ku. *hagūno*, A. *haguwāiba*, B. *hagāna*, H. *hagānā*, P. *hagāunā*, M. *hagavīnē*; — caus. of *hagnu*.]
 हगु hagnu, vb. intr. To stool; — to give up, give. [Ku. *hagno*, A. *hāgiba*, B. *hāgā*, O. *hagiba*, H. *hagnā*, P. *haggnā*, L. *haggaṇ*, S. *haṅgaṇu*, G. *hagvū*, M. *hagnē*; — poss. < **hadyati* (cf. Gk. *ἥζω* beside Sk. *hadati*) > **hājji* (: past part. *hanna*-) changed analogically to **haggy* (for similar detail v.s.v. *pugnu*).]
 हङ्गामा haṅgāmā, s. Uproar, riot. [lw. H. *haṅgāma* fr. Pers.]
 हङ्ग haṁsa, (pop.) v. *haṁsa*.
 हचकनु hackanu, or *haskanu* or *hickanu*, vb. intr. To

draw baek, hesitate (e.g. *tyo ma dekhi hackancha* he hesitates to meet me face to face). [H. *hīcaknā* to draw baek; G. *hīcakvū* to swing; M. *hīcakṇē*, *hīsakṇē* to jerk; — extension with *-akka-* of **hicc-* in Pk. *hīñcia-* n. hopping; H. *hīcā* to draw baek, P. *hīcā*; L. *hīccan* to go shares in (?); G. *hīcvū*, *hīcādvū* to swing.]

हक्काउनु hackāunu, vb. tr. = *hackyāunu* q.v. [caus. of *hackanu*.]

हक्किनु hackinu, vb. intr. = *hackanu* q.v.

हक्क्याउनु hackyāunu, vb. tr. To make draw back, cause to hesitate. [caus. of *hackinu*.]

हच्छिउँ hacchiū, s. Sneezing, sneeze. [onom.]

हजम् hajam, s. The digestion of food. [lw. H. *hazm* fr. Ar.]

हजमि hajami, adj. Capable of being digested, digestible; — aiding digestion (e.g. *hajamī pācak* a digestive medicine). [lw. H. *hazmī* digestibility, fr. Pers. Ar.]

हजाम hajām, s. Barber. [lw. H. *hajjām* fr. Ar.]

हजामत् hajāmat, s. The trade of a barber. [lw. H. *hajāmat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हजार hajār, s. A thousand.—*hajārō* thousands upon thousands, very many. [lw. H. *hazār* fr. Pers.]

हजारिया hajāriyā, s. A big merchant. [der. *hajār*.]

हजारौ hajāraū, adv. By thousands, in thousands. [H. *hazārō*; — v. *hajār*.]

हजुर hajur, s. Presence (e.g. *rājā kā h° mā* in the king's presence); — term of respectful address, Your Majesty, Your Honour, Sir. [lw. H. *huzūr* fr. Ar.]

हजुरिया hajuriyā, s. A bodyguard; — adj. In waiting (on the person of the Prime Minister, e.g. *h° karnal* or *jarnal*).

हज्मनियाँ hajmaniyā, s. Name of a place in South Nepal, where the Prime Minister has a palace (now called *Candragurjā*).

हटक् हाफक, v. *harak*.

हटाइ हाँडै, s. Removing, removal. [der. *haṭāunu*.]

हटाउनु हाँडुनु, vb. intr. To make to get out of the way, remove, displace, put on one side. [A. *haṭāiba*, B. *haṭhāna*, *haṭāna*, O. *haṭāibā*, H. *haṭānā*, P. *haṭāunā*, S. *haṭāinu*, M. *haṭavīṇē*; — caus. of *haṭnu*.]

हटिलो हाँलो, adj. Happy, in *h° maṭilo* fat and well (= *hoṭeli moṭeli* q.v.). [poss. der. **haṭṭha-* < Sk. *hr̥ṣṭah* pleased: Pa. Pk. *haṭṭha-*, Pk. *hiṭṭha*; — cf. Sk. *prahr̥ṣṭah*: Pa. *pahaṭṭho*; Sgh. *pahaṭu*; — Sk. *hr̥ṣyati*: Pa. *hassati* is merry; G. *hīsvū*.]

हट्कनु हाँकनु, v. *harakanu*.

हट्टा हाँट्टा, (Darj.) s. Ground surrounding a house, eourt, eompound (= *hātā*). [prob. lw. H. *haṭṭā* m. market; — v. *hāt*.]

हट्टि हाँट्टि, s. A shop enjoying the monopoly of a

particular article granted by the State. [lw. H. *haṭṭi* f. small market; — v. *hāt*.]

हट्टिवाल् हाँट्टिवाल्, s. A monopolist. [der. *haṭṭi*.]

हट्टनु हाँनु, vb. intr. To get out of the way, go away, retreat.—*haṭ haṭ* get out of the way! [K. *haṭun*, Ku. *haṭno*, A. *haṭiba*, B. *haṭhā*, *haṭā*, O. *haṭibā*, H. *haṭnā*, P. *haṭnā*, L. *haṭan*, S. *haṭanu*, G. *haṭhvū*, M. *haṭṇē*.—Sec other poss. eonnected forms s.v. *hīṇu*.]

हट्ट हाँट्ट, s. (obl. -a) Obstinacy, perverseness, pig-headedness; insistence.—*h° garnu* to insist on. [lw. Sk. *haṭha-*.]

हटात् हाँहट्ट, (l.) adv. By force, forcibly; suddenly, unawares. [lw. Sk. id.]

हट्टि हाँट्टि, adj. Insistent, persistent. [lw. Sk. *haṭhin-*.]

हण्डर् हाँडर्, or *haṇḍar*, s. Whip, lash. [lw. Eng. *hunter for hunting-crop*?]

हण्डर् हाँडर्¹, v. *haṇḍar*.

हण्डर् हाँडर्², s. Bitter experience.—*h° khānu* to learn by bitter experience. [cf. P. *hunar*, *huṇḍar* craft, skill.]

हण्डा-चिण्डा हाँड्डा-चिण्ड्डा, s. pl. Pots and pans, chattels. [empd. *haṇḍo* and *ciṇḍo*.]

हण्डि हाँडि, s. An earthen pot; — regular alms given to the poor. [lw. H. *haṇḍi* f.; — v. *hāṇi*.]

हण्डो हाँडो, s. Cooking pot.—*haṇḍā-ciṇḍā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *haṇḍū*; — v. *hāṇi*.]

हडक् हाँक, or *haṭak*, s. Objection, opposition.—*h° garnu* to oppose.—*jāt bāta h° hunu* to be put out of caste. [for *haṭak* through influence of *harakanu* q.v.]

हडाङ्-ऊङ् हाँडङ्-हुरङ्, s. Clatter, clattering.—*h° garnu* to clatter. [cf. *har-bar*.]

हड़ि-वड़ि हाँरि-बारी, s. = *harḥarī* q.v. [Ku. *haribarī* haste; — v. *harḥar*.]

हड्कनु हाँकनु, or *haṭkanu*, vb. tr. To object to, oppose. [H. *haṭaknā* to stop; P. *haṭkanā* to hinder; S. *haṭkanu* to hesitate; M. *haṭakṇē* to defy; — extension with *-akka-* of *haṭṭ-* in *haṭnu*.]

हड्गिल् हाँगिल्, s. A partie. kind of bird. [cf. H. *hargilā* m. *Ardea argala*.]

हड्चुर हाँचुर, s. A parasitical plant growing on trees, (?) *Viseum album* (said to be used as a medicine in eases of fracture). [perh. empd. *hār* and *cur*.]

हड्बड् हाँबर, s. Confusion, uproar. [Ku. *harḥar* haste, B. *har-barī*, O. *hara-bara*, H. P. *har-barī* f.; S. *harḥarāinu* to hurry, G. *haḍbaḍvū*; M. *haḍbaḍ* f.]

हड्बडाउनु हाँबरड्डाउनु, vb. intr. To be bewildered; — vb. tr. To bewilder. [B. *harḥarāna*, O. *harabarāibā*, H. *harḥarānā*, P. *harḥarānā*, S. *harḥarāinu*, G. *haḍbaḍvū*, M. *haḍbaḍṇē* intr., *haḍbaḍvīṇē* tr.; — v. *harḥar*.]

हड्बड़ि हाँबारी, s. Flutter, haste, hurry. [v. *harḥar*.]

हड़वड़े harbare, adj. Helter-skelter; tumultuous, confused. [H. *harbariyā*; — der. *harbari*.]
 हड़यान-हुड़य हaryān-huṛyā, v. *harān-huṛyā*.
 हत् hat¹, interj. Get away! [H. G. *hat*.]
 हत् hat², (l.) adj. Struck, killed, destroyed. [lw. Sk. *hata*.]
 हतार hatār, s. Haste.—*h° garnu* to hasten (intr.).—*h° garānu* to hasten (tr.).—*h° gari* quickly.—*h° lagānu* or *lānu* to hasten (tr.), urge on. [der. **hatt(h)a*—; cf. Deś. *hattha*- quick, hasty; — cf. *hatāso*, *hatta-patta*, *hatpat*.]
 हतारिनु hatārinu, vb. intr. To hasten, hurry. [der. *hatār*.]
 हतारे hatāre, adj. Hastening, expeditious, quick. [der. *hatār*.]
 हतारेई hatāreī, s. Speed, expedition, promptness. [der. *hatāre*.]
 हतायाउनु hatāyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to hasten, urge on. [caus. of *hatārinu*.]
 हताश hatāś, (l.) v. *hatās*.
 हतास hatās, l. *hatās*, s. Despair.—*h° mānu* to despair. [lw. Sk. *hatāśu*- hopeless.]
 हतासो hatāso, s. Trepidation; hurry. [der. **hatt(h)a*—, v. *hatāro*.]
 हतियार hatiyār, s. Tool, implement, weapon.—*h° satiyār* weapons. [Pk. *hatthiyāra* n.; B. *hātiyār*, O. *hātāra*, H. *hathiyār* m., P. *hathīār* m., L. *hatheār* m., S. *hathīāru* m., G. *hathiyār* m. n., M. *hatyār*, *hater* n.; — poss. < **hasta-kāra*—, cf. Sk. *hasta-kārya* done by hand; Pa. *hatthakamma* n. handiwork.]
 हतुवा hatuwā, s. A cow or buffalo which refuses to be milked except by special individuals. [cf. G. *hathvār* id.; — der. *hāt*.]
 हतेउरि hateuri, or *hatyauri*, s. A thin cord for tying up a calf; — the peg to which the strands are fastened when rope is being twisted (= *h° kāṭh*); — the third strand of a rope which is being twisted (= *hateuri ḍori*).
 हतौड़ि hatauri, s. Practice, method (of doing anything). [cf. H. P. *hathaurī*, G. *hathoṛī* f. < **hasta-vṛtti*—; — B. *hātār* dexterous.]
 हतौड़ी hatauro, s. Hammer (esp. an ironsmith's). [lw. H. *hathaurā*, v.s.v. *hotro*.]
 हत्कड़ि hatkari, or *hātkari*, s. Handcuff. [lw. H. *hathkaṛī* f., v.s.v. *hāt* and *kaṛī*¹.]
 हत्केलि hatkeli, s. = *hatkelo* q.v.
 हत्केलो hatkelo, s. The palm of the hand. [*hāt* + ?— Cf. Sk. *hasta-talam* n. palm of hand: Pa. *hatthatalam* n.; H. P. *hathelī* f. (lw. in G. *hathelī* f. ?).]
 हत्त hatta, in *h° ra patta* = *hatta-patta* q.v.
 हत्त-पत्त hatta-patta, or *hatta ra patta*, adv. In haste. [redup. of **hatta*— in *hatāro* q.v.]

हत्तर hattar, s. A small waterjar.
 हत्त-र-पत्त hatta-ra-patta, v. *hatta-patta*.
 हत्ते hatte, (pop.) v. *hatyā*.
 हत्तेरो hattero, (pop.) v. *hatyāro*.
 हत्तेहरान् hatteharān, s. Strong insistence.—*h° hānu* c. *mā* to insist upon, to importune for (e.g. *pāc rupiyā mā tyas le ma saṇa h° hālyo* he begged me very hard for five rupees).
 हत्-पत् hat-pat, adv. Urgently, in a hurry; — s. Haste.—*h° ko* urgent. [cf. *hatta-patta*.]
 हत्पताउनु hatpatāunu, vb. intr. To be in a hurry; — to be disturbed, be anxious. [der. *hatpat*.]
 हत्या hatyā, pop. *hatte*, s. Killing, murder. [lw. Sk. id.]
 हत्यारी hatyāro, pop. *hattero*, s. (f. -i) Murderer; suicide. [Ku. *hatyāro*, H. *hatyārū*, P. *hathīārū* m., S. G. *hatyāro* m., M. *hatyārū*; — der. *hatyā*.]
 हत्थीरि hatyauri, v. *hateuri*.
 हद् had, s. Boundary. [lw. H. *ḥadd* fr. Ar.]
 हनाइ hanāi, s. Striking, hitting. [der. *hānu*.]
 हनिमन्ते hanimante, or *hanumante* or *hanmat*, s. One who shamelessly lives upon others, a parasite. [cf. H. *hanumān* m. miscr.]
 हनिमाने hanimāne, v. *hanumāne*.
 हनुमन्ते hanumante, v. *hanimante*.
 हनुमान hanumān, s. The god Hanumān, king of the monkeys, who aided Rāma in his recovery of Sītā when carried off by Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *hanumat*.]
 हनुमाने hanumāne, or *hanimāne*, s. A partic. kind of coin used in amulet necklaces for children; — a form of gambling.—*h° khelnu* to play this game. [der. *hanumān* q.v., from a coin which had a figure like a monkey on it.]
 हन्डि handi, v. *haṇḍi*.
 हन्मत् hanmat, v. *hanimante*.
 हपक हapakka, adv. Burningly, seorchingly, oppressively (of heat: e.g. *h° garmi bho* it is most oppressively hot). [v. *hapkanu*.]
 हपसि-दपसि hapasi-dapasi, s. Threatening, threat.—*h° garnu* to threaten. [cf. *hapakka*.]
 हप्कनु hapkanu, vb. intr. To be scorching. [cf. Ku. *hapkaṇo* to devour; H. *hapknā* to gobble; M. *hapkā* m. smart dash of water; — H. *hap* m. snatching; — H. *haprānā* to munch; — M. *hapatṇē* to dash against.]
 हप्काउनु hapkāunu, vb. tr. To abuse, threaten. [cf. *hapkanu* ?]
 हप्क्याहट hapkyāhaṭ, s. Threat, abuse. [der. *hapkānu*.]
 हप्ता haptā, l. *haphṭā*, s. Week. [lw. H. *hafta* fr. Pers.]
 हप-हप hap-hap, in *h° khānu* to eat in a hurry, to gobble up one's food.
 हफ्ता haphṭā, (l.) v. *haptā*.
 हब्सि habsi, s. Negro. [lw. H. *ḥabṣī* fr. Ar.]

हर्किनु harkinu, vb. intr. To be frightened and scattered (of animals). [H. *haraknā* to fret, to be driven away; S. *harkijānu* to be rabid (of dogs, etc.); M. *haḍaknē* to give a smart blow; — cf. G. *haḍ-haḍ* exelamation to drive animals away; and **hatt-* in *hatnu*.]

हर्केस् harkes, adv. By no means. [lw. H. *har-kisī tarah* in every way; — or H. *hargiz* ever, fr. Pers.]

हर्को harko, s. A whiff. [cf. *harak*.]

हर्ख harkha, v. *harka*.

हर्खमान् harkhamān, v. *harkamān*.

हर्खित् harkhit, v. *harkit*.

हर्जा hārjā, s. Loss, damage; want, need.—*h° hunu c. lāi* to want, need (e.g. *ma lāi cār paisā le h° cha* I want four pice.—*timi na bhae pani h° chaina* I do not need you. [lw. H. *harj* fr. Ar.]

हर्ता hartā, s. (lit. one who takes) in *h° kartā* one who is all in all. [lw. Sk. *hart-* taker.]

हर्ताल् hartāl, s. Yellow orpiment.—*h° ko bethā* jaundice. —*h° lāunu* to erase, annul. [lw. Sk. *haritāla-* yellow arsenic.]

हर्दि hardi¹, s. Turmeric (= *haledo*). [lw. Bi. *hardī*, v.s.v. *haledo*.]

हर्दि hardi², s. A partie. kind of tree with wood the colour of turmeric, *Morinda citrifolia*. [cf. Sk. *haridrakaḥ* m. the yellow sandal tree; — cf. *haledo*.]

हर्निच् हर्निय्, (l.) s. Hernia. [lw. Eng.]

हर्नु harnu, vb. tr. To plunder, steal, ravish, rape. [Sk. *hāratī* carries off: Pa. *harati*, Pk. *harāi*; D. mai. *haro*, Sh. *hārēi*, K. *harun*, WPah. *kiś. hēun* (contam. *dēun* to give), A. *hariba*, B. *harā*, O. *haribā*, H. P. *harnā*, G. *harvū*, M. *harṇē*, Sgh. *harīnu*, *arīnu*; — cf. Sk. *hārayati* v.s.v. *hārmu*; — Sk. *hṛtāḥ* taken: Pa. *haṭo* (distinguished by its cerebral from *hato* slain), Pk. *haḍa-*, *hia-*; Sgh. *haḷa*, *aḷa*; — and various compound forms Sk. *anuhāraḥ* v.s.v. *anwār*; — Sk. *avaharati* v.s.v. *ohar-dohar*; — Sk. *āhāraḥ* v.s.v. *āhāro*; — Sk. *nīrharati* takes out: Pa. *nīharati*, Pk. *nīharāi*; S. *nīhaṇu* (for **nīhar-* after past *nīhyo*); Sgh. *neraṇu* to set aside; — Sk. *pārihāraḥ* m. leading round: Pa. Pk. *pārihāra-* m.; Sgh. *perahara* procession; — Sk. *prātiharati* throws back, *prātihāraḥ* m. magical formula, *prātihāryam* n. jugglery: Pa. *pātihāriyam* n. miracle, Pk. *pāḍihara-* n.; Sgh. *peḷahara*; — Sk. *praharaḥ* v.s.v. *pahar*; — Sk. *viharati* separates, walks: Pa. *viharati* stays, Pk. *viharāi*; H. *biharnā* to be pleased; S. *viharānu* to transplant (or < Sk. *vidharati* or *vibharati*); — Sk. *vyavaharati* v.s.v. *bornu*.]

हर्पे harpe, (Darj.) s. A wooden vessel to hold ghee, etc. (= *siimān*). [Pk. *haḍappa-*, *haḍappha-* m. vessel; G. *haḍpho* m. chest, M. *haḍpā* m.]

हर् harra¹, exelamation to call the attention of he-goats. हर् harra², adv. In a flock (*h° urnu* to fly in a flock); — quickly.

हर् harā, (Tarai) s. Boar.

हर् harri, in *h° laharo* a partie. kind of climbing shrub, *Holmskioldia sanguinea* (= *balsi* and *kalle laharo*). [cf. *harro* ?]

हर् harro, s. A partie. kind of large tree, from which a yellow dye is produced, *Terminalia chebula*.—*h° barro amalā* = *triphalā* q.v. (These three myrobolans are similarly grouped in Chinese—*holilo* = Sk. *haritakaḥ*, *p'ililo* = Sk. *vibhītakaḥ*, *amololo* = Sk. *āmalakaḥ*, v. B. Laufer, Sino-iranica, p. 378.) [*< *harata-*, **harīta-*, cf. Sk. *hāritaḥ* yellow (v.s.v. *hariyo*), *haritakī* f., *haritaka-* m. n. yellow myrobalan: Pa. *haritaka-* the fruit, *haritakī* f. the tree, Pk. *haraaī*, *haraḍaī*, *harīḍaī* f.; O. *hariṇā*, H. *harṛā*, *harrā*, *harlā* m., *harṛaī* f., P. *haraṛ* f., L. *harīṛ*, *harīr* m., S. *harīṛa*, *harīra* f., G. *harḍū* n., *harḍī* f., M. *hardā*, *hirdā* m., Sgh. *araḷu*.]

हर्ष harṣa, (l.) v. *harka*.

हर्षमान् harṣamān, (l.) v. *harkamān*.

हर्षित् harṣit, (l.) v. *harkit*.

(?) हर्सा harsā, s. A discharge of blood through the rectum. [mistake for *arsā* ?]

हल् hal¹, s. Yoke, pair of bullocks.—*ek hal bāri* land that can be ploughed by one pair.—*dui hal bāri* land that can be ploughed by two pairs. [Sk. *hala-* m. n. plough: Pk. *hala-* n.; D. kal. *hau* (Morg.), tor. *höl* m., Sh. *hāl* m., K. *hal*, *ala* m., WPah. *bhad*, *pañ. cam. hal*, Ku. *hal*; A. *haliyā* in couples; B. *hal* plough, O. *haḷa*, Bi. *har*, H. P. L. *hal* m., S. *haru* m., G. M. *haḷ* m.; — cf. Sk. *halyaḥ* m. ploughing, *halyā* f. collection of ploughs: P. L. *hall* f. beam of plough, S. *hala* f.; — Sk. *hālīkaḥ* m. ploughman, v.s.v. *hali*.]

हल् hal², s. Movement, only in *hal-cal* q.v. [P. *hall* f.; — v. *hallinu*.]

हल् hal³, (l.) s. Grammatic term for all the consonants. [lw. Sk. id.]

हलक्क halakka, adv. Profusely, luxuriantly (e.g. *tyo biruwā h° baryo* that plant grew luxuriantly). [B. *halkā* flash, heat; — extension with *-akka-* of **hal-* in *hal-lāunu*.]

हलङ् halan, adv. in *h° basnu* to sit quietly without doing any work.

हलन्त halanta, (l.) adj. Ending in a consonant; — the sign *virām* showing that no vowel follows the consonant so marked. [lw. Sk. id.]

हलम्बु halambu, s. A worthless fellow.

हलि hali, s. Ploughman. [Sk. *halī* m., lex. *halīkaḥ* m.: Pk. *halīa-* m.; Ku. *haliyā*, O. *halīā*, H. *halī* m.; — cf.

Sk. *hālikah* m. : Pk. *hālia-* m. ; K. *hōl*¹. H. P. L. *hālī* m., S. *hārī* m.—See *hal*¹.]

हनुं *halū*, v. *halāū*.

हनुंगो *halūgo*, adj. Light (of weight).—*ān h° hunu* to give birth to a child (e.g. *tīn ko ān h° bhayo* she has given birth to a child). [*< *halūo ? — v. halāū.*]

हनुङ्ग *halūṅ*, s. = *halūṅo* q.v.

हनुङ्गो *halūṅo*, or *halūṅro*, s. The strap which connects the yoke (*jvā*) to the pole of the plough (*haris*). [poss. compd. *hal*¹ and *lūṅo*.]

हनुको *haluko*, adj. Light (of weight). [Ku. *halko*, B. *halkā*, H. *halukā*, *halkā*, P. *halkā* (lw. in G. S. *halko*). M. *halkā*; — extension with *-kka-* of **halu-*, v.s.v. *halāū*. But J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, suggests possibility of Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *alakana* light, Kui *elki* agile (see also s.v. *hallinu*).]

हनुह *haluṇ*, v. *halāū*.—*h° kasi* lit. drawing lightly, i.e. without a jerk.—*h° sita* id. [*< halū*, v.s.v. *halāū*.]

हनुवा *haluwā*, or *halwā*, s. Sweetness. [lw. H. *halwā* sweetmeat, fr. Ar.]

हनुवाइ *haluwāi*, or *halwāi*, s. Sweetmeat-seller. [lw. H. *halwāi*; — v. *haluwā*.]

हनेदो *haledo*, s. Turmeric (when powdered it is *besār*). [Sk. *haridrā* f. (cf. *hāridrā* yellow): Pa. *haliddā*, *haliddī* f., Pk. *hariddā*, *haliddā*, -ī, *haliddā*, -ī f.; Sh. *hālīzū* yellow, *hālīzi* f. turmeric; K. *lēdor*² yellow, *lēdār*² f. turmeric; WPah. bhā. *heḍlo* yellow, *heḍl* turmeric, Ku. *haldo*, A. *hāldhi*, B. *haldi*, O. *halādi*, Bi. *hardī*, *haldī* turmeric, *hardā* blight which turns plants yellow; H. *halad*, *haldī* f. turmeric, *haldā*, *hardā* m. mildew; P. *haldī*, *haldhī*, *haldhar* f. turmeric, L. *haladr*, *hardal* f.; S. *hāidrā* yellow, *hāidra* f. turmeric, G. *haldar*, *halad*, *haladh* f., M. *halad* f., Sgh. *haladu*; — Kaf. ashk. *aidārā* yellow.—See *hariyo*.]

हनेसो *haleso*, s. A green pigeon. [cf. Sk. *haritāloḥ* m. s.v. *hariyo*.]

हनी *halo*, s. Plough.—*h° jotnu* or *dāunu* to plough. [v. *hal*¹.]

हनी-जोता *halo-jotā*, s. A ploughman. [compd. *halo* and *jotā*; — cf. *halo jotnu*.]

हनीं *halāū*, or *halū* or *halūn* or *halūgo*, adj. Light (of weight); insignificant; — adv. Lightly, gently. [Sk. *laghūḥ*, *laghukāḥ*: Pa. *laku*, *lahuko*, Pk. *lahua*, *halua*; Rom. *loko*, Sh. *lōky* (both *< *laku-kka-*, cf. *haluko*), K. *lah* lightly, *lūk*² small; WPah. *lauhṛā* boy, *laukkā* small; H. *lauhṛā*, *lahurā* youngest, *halū* gently, *haruā* light; P. *lahudā* m. young, *halkā* light; S. *hariyo* light; G. *halu* softly, M. *halū*; Sgh. *luku* light; — v. *haluko*.]

हन्कारो *halkāro*, (pop.) s. = *ahalkār* q.v.

हन्-चल् *hal-cal*, s. Movement, motion, locomotion.—*h° garnu* to move about (e.g. *us le h° garne śakti harāyo* he has lost his power of movement). [Ku. *hal-cal*, S. *halcali* f.; — compd. *hal* and *cal*; — cf. *halla-calla*.]

हल्लान् *halmāl*, s. Confusion, chaos. [G. *halmal* f.; — Pk. *hallapphala-* n.; H. *halbal*, *halbhal* f., G. *halbhal* f.; — cf. *hallinu*; and *almal*, *ulmāl*, *golmāl*.]

हल्ल-खल्ल *halla-khalla*, s. Confusion, uproar. [cf. *hallinu* and *khalla-balla*.]

हल्ल-चल्ल *halla-calla*, s. Moving, movement (*h° garnu* to move); — adj. Moving, in motion.—*halla na calla* not moving, inactive, weak. [cf. *hal-cal*.]

हल्ला *hallā*, s. Noise, tumult; rumour.—*h° garnu* to make a noise. [Ku. B. O. H. P. *hallā* m.; S. *halā* f. attack, G. *hallo* m., M. *hallā*; — cf. Sk. *halahalā* f. applause.]

हल्लाउनु *hallāunu*, vb. tr. To shake, move, shift; trouble, strike terror into. [Pk. *hallāviya-* moved; P. *halāuṇā*, S. *halāiṇu*, G. *halāvū*, M. *hālaviṇē*; — H. *hīlānā*, P. *hīlāuṇā*; — v. *hallinu*.]

हल्लि *halli*, s. The scoring of a goal in the game *bhakunḍo* by striking the ball over the boundary.—*h° kaḷāunu* to get a goal. [cf. *hallinu*.]

हल्लिनु *hallinu*, vb. intr. To move; shake; rock. [Pk. *hallāi* moves; K. *halun* to shake, H. *hālnā*, P. *hallṇā*, S. *halāṇu*, G. *hālū*, M. *hālṇē*; — H. *halhalānā*, P. *halhalāi* f., S. *halhali* f., M. *halhalṇē*, Sgh. *alalanu*; — **hala-* in L. *halāṇ* to shake; G. *halakvū* to hang; — cf. *hīlnu*.—**ā-hall-* in S. *ahalaṇu* to lean against. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *ale* to agitate, Tam. *alei*, Can. *alugu*, Tam. *alaṅgu*; Can. *alaku*, *alacu* to shake; Tel. *alacu* trouble; see also s.v. *haluko*.]

हल्लुङ्गो *hallūṅo*, v. *halūṅo*.

हल्ल्वा *halwā*, v. *haluwā*.

हल्ल्वाइ *halwāi*, v. *haluwāi*.

हल्-सारो *hal-sāro*, s. The first use of the plough for the season at an auspicious moment.—*h° garnu* to perform this ceremony. [compd. *hal* and *sāro*².]

हल्लहल्लाउनु *halhalāunu*, vb. intr. To flourish, grow well. [cf. *halakka*.]

हल्लहलि *halhali*, adv. Flourishingly. [cf. *halhalāunu*.]

हल्लहले *halhale*, adj. Flourishing; — s. A partic. plant which cures nettle-stings. [der. *halhali*.]

हवल्लदार् *hawaldār*, s. A non-commissioned officer, equivalent to sergeant, in the Nepalese and Indian armies. [lw. H. *hawaldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हवल्लदार्नि *hawaldārni*, s. The wife of a *hawaldār* q.v.

हवस् *hawas*, 3rd sg. imperat. of *hunu* q.v.; — interj. Yes.—*hawas . . . hawas* whether . . . or.

हवाल hawāl, s. State, condition. [lw. H. *aḥwāl* fr. Ar.]
(?) हवालि hawālī, s. Fireworks.

हवास् hawās, in *hos-h°* q.v.

हवेलि haweli, s. A large house. [lw. H. *haweli* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हसना hasanā, s. A partic. kind of strong-smelling yellow flower like a clove in shape.

हस्कनु haskanu¹, vb. intr. To smile. [extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *hasati*, v.s.v. *hāsnu*.]

हस्कनु haskanu², v. *hackanu*.

हस्काउनु haskyāunu, v. *hackyāunu*.

हस्त hasta, (l.) s. Hand. [lw. Sk. id.]

हस्त-पत्र hasta-patra, (l.) s. Letter, epistle. [compd. *hasta* and *patra*.]

हस्त-लेख hasta-lekh, (l.) s. Letter, epistle. [lw. Sk. *hasta-lekha-* drawing.]

हस्त-सिद्धि hasta-siddhi, (l.) s. Success. [compd. *hasta* and *siddhi*.]

हस्तिनी hastinī, (l.) s. A woman of the fourth class into which women are divided by erotic writers (v.s.v. *padminī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

हस्ती hastī, (l.) s. Elephant (= *hātī*). [lw. Sk. *hastin-*.]

हा हा, interj. Alas.—*hā rām* id. [Sk. *hā*: Pa. Pk. *hā*; K. A. B. O. H. S. *hā*, G. *hā*.]

हार hāi, s. Groan; — yawn.—*hāi kārnu* or *garnu* to yawn. [A. *hāi* noise; B. O. *hāi* yawn; H. *hāy* f. sigh, P. *hāi* f.; S. *hāi* alas, G. M. *hāy*.]

हाइजम्म hāijamma, s. A great concourse. [cf. *hari-jamma*.]

हाउ हाउ, s. A goblin (with which mothers threaten their children if naughty). [H. *hāū* m., P. *hāū* m., L. *hau*, S. *hāū* m., G. *hāu* m.; — perh. < Sk. *hāhā* m. name of a Gandharva.]

हाउस् हाउस्, s. A mercantile firm, a commercial house. [lw. Eng.]

हाँ हाँ, interj. Yes (= *ā*). [Ku. B. O. H. P. *hā*, L. *hā*, *hā*, S. G. M. *hā*; — v. *hā*, *ā*.]

हाँक हाँक, s. Challenge, threat, menace. [Pk. *hakkā* f. shout; A. *hāk* prohibition; B. H. G. *hāk* f. shout, M. *hāk*, *hāk* f.; — v. *hāknu*.]

हाँकनु हाँकनु, vb. tr. To drive away. [Sk. lex. *hakkayati* cries out: Pk. *hakkā* drives back, shouts; WPah. *pād.* eur. *hak* call, cam. *hakkā*; Ku. *hākno* to reprimand, drive away; A. *hāk* prohibition; B. *hākā* to drive, call; O. *hankāibā* to drive, Bi. *hākab*; H. *hāknā* to bawl, drive; P. *hakkā* to drive, L. *haklaṇ*, S. *hakilaṇu*, G. *hākrū*, M. *hāknē*.—Cf. *hakārnu*, *hiknu*.]

हाँगे हाँगे, adj. Having branches, branched. [der. *hāgo*.]

हाँगी हाँगी, s. Branch.—*siṇa ko h°* antler.

हाँड़ि हाँड़ि, s. Earthen cooking pot. [late Sk. *haṇḍikā* f.:

Ku. *hāno*, *hānī*; B. *hāral* hole, *hāṛā*, *hāṛi* pot, O. *haṇḍā*, *hāṇḍi*; Bi. *hāṛā* cavity in sugar-mill; H. *hāḍ* m., *hāḍi* f. cooking pot, P. *hāḍi* f., L. *hāṇḍi* f., S. *haṇḍi* f., G. *hāḍi* f., *hāllū* n., M. *hāḍi*, *haṇḍi* f.—J. Bloch, p. 427, compares the form given by Hiuen-Tsang *utakia-hanch'a* (= **udala-hāṇḍa*), but this in a compd. may be *-bhāṇḍa*.—For meanings 'hole' and 'pot' cf. Sk. *kuṇḍam* s.v. *lūṇo*, *gūr*.]

हाँड़ि हाँड़ि, s. The disease of mumps. [der. *hāṛi*, of which the black soot is rubbed on the swelling to make it subside.]

हाँपनु हाँपनु, vb. intr. To pant. [Ku. *hāpno*, B. *hāpina*, H. *hāphnā*, P. *haphnā*, G. *hāphvū*; M. *hāpā* m. panting.]

हाँस हाँस, s. (obl. -a) Duck.—*thulo hās* goose.—*pānī-hās* a partic. kind of duck.—*ban-hās* wild duck.—*rāj-hās* v.s.v.—*sunauli hās* a partic. kind of duck. [Sk. *hamsāḥ* m. goose: Pa. Pk. *hamsa-* m.; Sh. *hānzā* m., K. *hānzā* m., A. *hāh*, B. H. *hās*, P. *hās* (lw. Sk. ?), S. *hāṇu* f., G. M. *hās* m., Sgh. *has*.]

हाँसिलो हाँसिलो, v. *hāsilo*.

हाँसुलि हाँसुलि, or *hāsuli*, s. Collar, necklace.—*ghorā ko h°* horse's collar. [B. *hāsuli* collar, H. *hāslī* f., P. L. *hāslī* f., M. *hāslī*; — like G. *hāslī* f., der. Sk. *āmsaḥ* m. shoulder: Pa. Pk. *amsa-* m.; H. *hās* m. collarbone, collar, P. *hassm*, L. *hassī* f., S. *hāṇḍhī* f.—See also *hāsiyā*.]

हाँसुले हाँसुले, adj. Having a ring or collar (e.g. of an animal with a ring of white fur round its throat).—(?) *hāsule pārule* a partic. constellation. [der. *hāsuli*.]

हाँसो हाँसो¹, s. Laughter, joke. [Sk. *hāsaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hāsa-* m.; Sh. *hāye* m. pl., K. *hās* m., A. *hāhi*, B. *hāi*, O. *hāsa*, H. G. *hāsī* f., M. *hās* m., Sgh. *has*; — or Sk. *hāsyam* n.: Pk. *hassa-* n.; P. L. *hāssā* m.; — v. *hāsnu*.]

हाँसो हाँसो², (W.) s. A partic. kind of wheat. (A story is told of the confusion of *hāso*¹ and *hāso*² by an Eastern Nepal man who heard a widow in the West say: *sānā bābu mare barsa ko hāso ki aile barsa ko hāso* 'the wheat is as good as it was the year my little boy's father died' which he mistook for 'I laughed as much this year as the year my little boy's father died'.) [Sk. *harṣaḥ*, *harṣakaḥ* bristling: Pa. *hamso* m.; — cf. Sk. *harṣitaḥ*: Pa. *pahamsito*; G. *hāsiyā ghaū* a partic. kind of wheat, M. *hāse gahū*.]

हाँसु हाँसु, vb. intr. To laugh. [Sk. *hāsyati* causes to laugh: Pa. *hāseti*, Pk. *hāsei*; Rom. cur. *asel*, syr. *hāzār* (z?), D. kho. *hos-*, Sh. gil. *hāi*, koh. *hāzōny* (z?), A. *hāhiba*, B. *hāsā*, H. *hāsnā*, M. *hāsnē*; cf. Sgh. *has* laughter; — or (like Rom. A. B. H. M.) Pa. *hāsatī* (< **hāsyati*, or contam. *hāṛṣati* rejoices): D. tor. *hāt*, P. *hassnū*, L. *hassan*; — cf. Sk. *hasati*: Pa. *hāsatī*,

Pk. *hasai*; Sh. *hayōikī* (or < *hāsaiyati*), K. *asun*, Ku. *hāsno*, O. *hasibā*, H. *hāsnā*, G. *hasvū*, M. *hāsñē*, *hasñē*; — and in empds. Sk. *apahāsah* m. mocking: Pk. *avahasai*; Sgh. *avahas*; — Sk. *parihāsah* m. jest: Pa. Pk. *parihāsa-* m.; Rom. germ. *peryas*; — Sk. *prahasati* laughs: Pa. *pahasati*, Pk. *pahasai*; Rom. *prasel*; — Sk. *vihasah* m. mocking: Pk. *vihasa-* m.; Sgh. *vahas* (or < Sk. *apahāsah*).]

हॉस-मुण्टे hās-muṇṭe, s. A pop. name for the letter *th* (lit. 'like a goose's head'). [der. empd. *hās* and *muṇṭo*.]

हाका-हाकि hākā-hāki, adv. Openly, publicly.

हाकिम hākīm, s. Governor, executive official.—*baṛā h°* principal district officer. [lw. H. *hākīm* fr. Ar.]

हाकुपाकु hākupāku, s. A partie. kind of bird (= *kāphal-cari*). [named from its cry.]

हाक्का-हुक्का hākka-hukka, s. A threatening appearance; a bold face. [cf. *hāknu*.]

हाकपारे hākpāre, adj. Cried aloud (e.g. *h° gīt* a song sung out loud).—*h° garnu* to proclaim publicly. [cf. *hākpārnu*.]

हाकपारु hākpārnu, vb. intr. To shout; cry aloud, make public announcement. [cf. *hāpārnu* and *hāknu*; — perh. *hāk* (= *hāk*) *pārnu* to make an outcry.]

हाच्छि हācchiū, or *hacchiū*, s. The sound of sneezing, a sneeze. [onom.]

हाजिर hājir, adj. Present.—*h° gari dinu* to bring up, bring before, produce. [lw. H. *hājir* fr. Ar.]

हाजिरि hājiri, s. Presence, attendance. [lw. H. *hājiri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाजिरि-फाराम hājiri-phārām, s. An attendance register. [empd. *hājiri* and *phārām*.]

हाजि hājri, (Darj.) s. Breakfast. [lw. H. *hājiri*, *hājri* presence, levée, breakfast (of Europeans), fr. Pers.]

हाट hāt, s. (obl. -a) Market, bazaar; fête, fair. [late Sk. *haṭṭh* m. market, lex. *haṭṭi* f.: Pk. *haṭṭa-* m.; Sh. *hāṭi* f. shop; K. *ath*, *hāth* (dat. *hātas*) m. fair; WPah. bhad. *hēṭṭi* shop, bhal. *haṭṭi*, pād. *haṭi*, Ku. *hāt*; A. B. *hāt* market, O. *hāta*, Bi. *hāt*; H. *hāt* f. market, shop; P. *haṭṭi* f. shop, L. *haṭ* m., S. *haṭu* m.; G. *hāt* f. n. shop, market; M. *hāt* m. market.]

हाट्ट-हुट्ट hāṭṭa-huṭṭa, s. Putting on a threatening look.—*h° garnu* to threaten (e.g. *tyo keṭā keṭiharu lāi h° garcha*).

हाट्ट hāṭṭ, s. (obl. -a) Bone.—*hār khor* bones.—*hār-nāto* v.s.v.—*nali-hār* v.s.v.—*phīlā ko hār* pelvis. [Sk. lex. *haṭṭam* n. bone: Pk. *haṭṭa-* n.; Rom. syr. *har*, D. tor. *har* m., K. *haṭ* m. pl., *aḍa* f. pl., Ku. *hār*, A. *hār*, B. *hār*, O. *hāra*, H. *hār* m., P. L. *haṭṭ* m., S. *haṭu* m., G. M. *hāṭ* n.—J. Bloch, p. 428, suggests connection with Sk. *āsthi* n. bone, *aṣṭhi* f. kernel of fruit, *aṣṭhīlā* f. round

pebble, *aṣṭhivāntau* m. du. the knees, preserved in Pa. *aṭṭhi* n. bone, kernel, Pk. *aṭṭhi-* n. f.; Sh. gil. *āṭi* f. bone, koh. *aṭi*; K. *ōṭ* f. kernel; A. *āṭhu* knee; B. *āṭi* kernel, *āṭu* knee, O. *āṭhu*; H. *āṭhī* f. kernel; Sgh. *āta* bone, kernel; Kaf. ashk. *aṭi* bone; but the correspondence -*āḍ* < -*āṭh* is unexplained.]

हाड़े hāre¹, adj. Bony, only made of bone; skinny; — s. Hornet.—*h° uniū* v.s.v. *uniū*.—*h° lasun* a partie. kind of lily. [der. *hār*.]

(?) हाड़े hāre², s. A partie. kind of tree, *Ilex dipyrena*. [same as *hār*¹ ?]

हाड़-नातो hār-nāto, s. Relation by blood. [empd. *hār* and *nāto*.]

हाड़-फोरा hār-phorā, adj. Incestuous. [der. *hār* and *phornu*, lit. one who breaks blood relationship (cf. *hār-nāto*).]

हाड़फोरि hārphori, s. A partie. kind of large eagle. [cf. *hār* and *phornu* ?]

हात hāt, s. (obl. -a) Hand, forearm; a measure of length (from elbow to finger tips).—*hāta parnu* e. *kā* to fall into the hands of.—*hāta pārnu* to gain possession of.—*hāta bhari* handful.—*hāta mā linu* to propitiate.—*hāta lānu* to acquire.—*hāta lāgnu* to be profitable.—*hāta linu* to rule, to win over.—*hāt-ciṭṭhā* v.s.v.—*hāt jorū* to put the hands together in supplication.—*hāt thāpnu* to accept.—*hāt pārnu* to begin.—*hāt-misāmis* v.s.v.—*hāt rahanu* to have a hand in.—*hāt lamkāunu* to pass, hand over, steal.—*hāt lānu* or *lāgnu* to begin.—*hāt-siddhi* v.s.v.—*hāt hānu* e. *mā* to meddle in, molest.—*khāne hāt* the right hand.—Pvb. *āphnu hāt jagannāth* one's own hand is Lord of the World (i.e. to be master of the situation). [Sk. *hastah* m.: Pa. Pk. *hattha-* m.; Rom. eur. *vast* m., arm. *hath*, *ath*, syr. *hast*, D. tir. *hast*, ash. *hast*, pash. *ās(t)*, *hastai* on the hand, kal. *hast*, kho. *host*, gaw. *hast*, tor. *hath*, mai. *hā*, Sh. *hāt*, *hāth* m., K. *atha*, WPah. rām. *hatth*, pog. *āht*, ḍoḍ. bhad. pañ. *bhaṭ*, cam. *hatth*, Ku. A. B. *hāt*, O. *hāta*, Bi. H. *hāth* m., P. L. *hatth* m., S. *hatth*, G. *hāth* m., M. *hāt* m., Sgh. *ata*; — Kaf. ashk. *ḍōst*, dam. *daś* (Morg.).]

हाता hātā, s. The garden or compound of a house. [Ku. *hāto* enclosure of walls, boundary; B. *hātā* yard, enclosure round a house, O. *hātā*; — lw. H. *ihāta*, *hāta* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाति hāti, or *hātti*, s. Elephant.—*h° ko dāt* ivory. [Sk. *hastī* m.: Pa. Pk. *hatthī* m.; Sh. gil. *hāsto* m., gur. *hāstū* m. (lw. with *st*; whence?), koh. *hātī* m., K. *host* m. (lw. with *st*), WPah. bhad. etc. *hāthī* (lw. H. ?), Ku. *hātī* A. B. O. *hāti*, H. G. *hāthī* m. (lw. in WPah. bhad. etc. P. S. *hāthī* m.), M. *hātī* (lw. Sk. ?), Sgh. *ātā*.]

हाति-काने hāti-kāne, s. Caetus. [empd. *hāti* and *kān*.]

हाति-छेरा hāti-cherā, or hātti-. s. A partic. kind of rough rice. [lit. 'causing an elephant to purge'; compd. hāti and cherā.]

हाति-पादले hāti-pāle. s. A partic. kind of plant. Pterospermum accrifolium. [compd. hāti and pāle.]

हाति-वारे hāti-bāre, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant.

हाति-मुँडे hāti-sūre, adj. Shaped like an elephant's trunk, tapering.—h° tighro a tapering thigh (usu. of a woman).—h° surucāl trousers wide at the top and narrow at the bottom. [compd. hāti and sūr.]

हाते hāte, adj. Of or pertaining to hands or arms.—ek-hāte v.s.v. [der. hāt.]

हाते-मालो hāte-mālo, adj. Having arms round each other's shoulders.—h° hīrmu to walk thus. [der. hāte and mālo.]

हातो hāto, s. The handle of a millstone. [Sk. hastakāḥ m. hand: Pa. hatthako m. handful; B. hātā ladle; O. hatā handful, ladle; H. hāthā m. hand; P. L. hatthā m. handle of millstone; S. hattho m. handle, G. hātho m.; M. hātā m. handful.—v. hāt.]

हात्-चिट्ठा hāt-ciṭṭhā, s. Bond, deed. [compd. hāt and ciṭṭhā.]

हात्त-हुत्त hātta-hutta, adv. Passing from one hand to the other, with everybody lending a hand (e.g. yati kām h° garera siddhiyo so much work was finished through everyone lending a hand). [redup. of hāt.]

हात्-पात् hāt-pāt, s. Laying hands on.—h° garnu to lay hands on, (esp.) to violate (a woman). [prob. redup. of hāt; but cf. hatta-patta.]

हात्-मराइ hāt-marāi, s. Striking the hands together three times in confirmation of an agreement or bet. [compd. hāt and marāi.]

हात्-मिसामिस् hāt-misāmis, s. Hand-to-hand fight, quarrelling. [compd. hāt and misā-mis.]

हात्-सिद्धि hāt-siddhi, s. Success. [compd. hāt and siddhi.]

हाथ्रस् hāthras, s. Name of a town in the United Provinces famous for its knives.—h°-churi a Hāthras knife.

हान् hān, s. Assault, striking.—hān-thāp.—hān-mār v.s.v. [B. hānā, O. hāya; — v. hānnu.]

हाना-हान् hānā-hān, s. Exchange of blows; — competition.—h° ra tākā-tāk keen competition. [v. hānnu.]

हानि hāni, s. Destruction, damage, loss, waste; disadvantage. [Sk. hāniḥ f.: Pa. hāni f., Pk. hāni- f.; K. hān f., Ku. hāni. A. hāni, B. H. hān f., P. hān f., S. hāni f., G. M. hān f.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. like O. hāni.—Cf. Sk. hānam n. escaping: Pa. hānam n. relinquishing; H. hān m. escape.]

हानिकर् हानिकर, adj. Harmful, injurious. [lw. Sk. hānikara-.]

हानिन् हानिन्, vb. intr. To be struck: — run very fast. [pass. of hānnu.]

हान्-थाप् हान-thāp, s. Quarrel.—h° garnu to quarrel. [compd. hān and thāp.]

हान्नु हान्नु, vb. tr. To strike; shoot.—ghuyātro h° to sling with a sling.—jāl h° to throw a net.—tir h° to shoot an arrow.—phāl h° to jump.—suruḥ h° to blow up, blast. [Ku. hānyo, B. hānā, O. hāniḥ; — < *hānyati, cf. Sk. hānti, hanati strikes: Pa. hanati, Pk. Farā; D. pash. hanik, kal. 'hroy' imperat.; K. hanu to hinder, insult; H. hānnā to strike; S. hānyu to throw, put (past part. hayo < Sk. hatāḥ: Pa. lato, Pk. haya-); G. hānyū to kill, M. hānyē; — Kaf. dam. žan- to kill (Morg.).]

हान्-मार हान-mār, s. Assault.—h° garnu to assault. [compd. hān and mār.]

हापट् hāpaṭ, s. Name of a town in the United Provinces, famous for its wafer cakes (pāpar).

हापान्नु हापānnu, vb. intr. To cry out. [cf. hākpānnu: — perh. hā pānnu.]

हापुङ्ग हापūnga, s. A worthless fellow; — (children) eating. [cf. H. hāpus munching.]

हाप्सिलो हāpsilo, s. A partic. kind of wild animal, hyena (?).

हामि hāmi, pron. We (= hāmiharu); — (honor.) I. [Sk. acc. asmān, inst. asmābhiḥ, dat. loc. asmē: Pa. amhe acc., amhehi inst., Pk. amhe nom. acc., amhehiḥ inst., Ap. amhehiḥ inst.; Rom. cur. amc, amen, syr. amc, D. kho. ispa, Sh. gil. aso, gur. asō gen. (cf. Sk. asmākam; Pk. amhānam), K. qsi (sōn^u our < *asmānaka-). WPah. rām. pog. kiś. as, doḍ. āh. bhad. bhal. pād. pañ. as. cur. asse. bhaṭ. asī, Ku. ham, A. āni: B. āni I. O. āmbhi, Bi. hamē; H. ham we, P. asī, L. asī, S. asī, G. amc, M. āmhī, Sgh. api; — Kaf. ashk. imā.]

हाम्म hāmma, (children) s. Eating.

हाम्रो हāmro, adj. Our: — (honor.) my. [Pk. amhāra-, Ap. hamāra-; Ku. hamaro, B. āmāra, O. āmbhara, H. hamārā, G. amāro; — v. hāmi; cf. tumro, nero, tero.]

हाय hāya, v. hāi.

हार हार¹, s. (obl. -a) Defeat: — bewilderment, astonishment.—hār-bāji v.s.v.—hār mānnu to be overcome: to be bewildered, to be at a loss. [Sk. lex. hārīḥ m. losing a game: Pk. hāri- f.; K. Ku. B. hār f. defeat, O. hāra, hāri. H. P. hār f., S. hāra f., G. M. hār f.; — v. hānu.]

हार हार², s. (obl. -a) Line, row.—hār lāgera bānu to sit in rows.—hār-dāmlo v.s.v. [Sk. hārah m. garland: Pk. hāra- m.: Ku. hār. hāri line, G. M. lār f.; — cf. hāri.]

हार हार³, s. (l.) Garland. [lw. Sk. lārah.]

हारा-वारा hārā-bārā, s. The game of catching a child by

its hands and swinging it round; — giddiness, confusion.—*h° khelnu* to play the above game; feel giddy, feel faint (e.g. with hunger).—*h° khelāunu* to play this game (with a child); make giddy, make faint.

हारा-हारि hārā-hāri, adj. Lying in a row, being in line, aligned. [v. *hār*².]

हारि hāri, s. Garland; necklace of coins set in rows.—*hārā-h°* v.s.v. [Sk. *hāraḥ* m. necklace: Pk. *hāra*- m.; K. *hār* m., Ku. *hār*, *hāri* row; A. B. *hār* necklace, O. *hāra*; Bi. *hār* outer planking of a boat; H. *hār*, *hārā* m. 10 garland, P. *hār* m., S. *hāru* m., G. M. *hār* m.; — cf. *hār*².]

हारो hāro, s. Line, in *hārā-hāri* q.v. [Sk. *hārakaḥ* m. string of pearls: H. *hārā* m. necklace; — v. *hāri*.]

हार-दाम्लो hār-dāmlo, s. A long rope tied to a post (*miyo*) 15 and fastening a number of oxen together when treading out corn (= *māl-dāmlo*). [cmpd. *hār*² and *dāmlo*.]

हार्दिक hārdik, (l.) adj. Relating to the heart. [lw. Sk. *hārdika*-.]

हारु hāru, vb. tr. To destroy, lose, alter; — vb. intr. To lose, be defeated.—*bacan h°* to give one's word, promise. [Sk. *hārayati* causes to be taken, loses: Pa. *hāretī*, Pk. *hāraī*, *hāraṇāī*; D. kal. 'hāri' take away; K. *hārun* to take away, lose; WPah. bhad. *hārṇū* to be defeated, pāḍ. *hāraṇ*, pañ. *hānā*, cur. *hārṇā*, bhaṭ. cam. *hārṇā*, Ku. *hārṇo*, A. *hāriba*, B. *hārā*, O. *hārībā*, H. P. *hārṇā*, L. *hāraṇ*, S. *hāraṇu*, G. *hārṇū*; M. *hārṇē* to take away, win, *hāraṇṇē* to lose.—Cf. *harau*.]

हार-बाजि hār-bāji, s. Loss, defeat. [cmpd. *hār*¹ and *bāji*.]

हार्मोनि hārmoni, or *hārmonim*, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, a small harmonium. [lw. Eng.]

हार्मोनिम् hārmonim, v. *hārmoni*.

हार-झर्र hār-hurra, s. Great confusion, noisy bustle.

हार-झर्र hār-hur, s. = *hār-hurra* q.v.

हाल् hāl¹, cmph. *hālai*, s. (obl. -a) The present time; — adv. Nowadays.—*hāla ko* belong to these days, present-day. [lw. H. *hāl* present, fr. Ar.; — same as *hāl*².]

हाल् hāl², s. (obl. -a) Condition, situation.—*hāl-khabar*.—*hāl-cāl*.—*hāl-sāl* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *hāl* fr. Ar.; — same as *hāl*¹.]

हाल् hāl³, in *hul-hāl*.—*hāl-hul* qq.v.

हालत् hālat, s. Condition. [lw. H. *hālat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाल्-खबर hāl-khabar, s. News, tidings; state of affairs (e.g. *yahā ko h° kasto cha* how are things here?). [cmpd. *hāl*² and *khabar*.]

हाल्-चाल hāl-cāl, s. News, tidings; state of affairs (= *hāl-khabar*). [cmpd. *hāl*² and *cāl*.]

हाल्नु hālṇu, vb. tr. To throw, throw in, put in, place

in, pour in, put on; — with the absolutive of other verbs it throws emphasis on the completion of the action (e.g. *khāi h°* to eat up, *saki h°* to finish quite).—*āgālo h°* to clasp, embrace.—*kiriya h°* to swear.—*khel h°* to sneak.—*gherā h°* to circle round.—*cūṭhā h°* to cast lots.—*chāuni h°* to camp.—*ḍerā h°* id.—*nel h°* to fetter.—*pastan h°* to swear.—*bēri h°* v.s.v. *bēri*.—*sīdur h°* to marry (of the man).—*sulī h°* to hang (tr.).—*hāt h°* c. *mā* to meddle in, molest. [Ku. *hālṇo* id.; H. *hālṇā* to shake (but cf. *hallinu*); S. *hāraṇu* to spill, scatter, pour out.]

हाल-झल hālla-hulla, s. Confusion, disorder.

हाल्वाला hālwālā, s. The existing incumbent of an office. [der. *hāl*¹.]

हाल्-साल hāl-sāl, adv. Nowadays, in the present time; the time being (e.g. *ghar kacca cha : h° ko lāgi huncha* it will do for the time being). [v. *hāl*¹ and *sāl*³.]

हाल्-हुल् hāl-hul, or *hul-hāl*, s. A riot, a scuffle.

हावा hāwā, s. Air, wind.—*h° khānu* to take the air.—*h° khūwāunu* to air.—*h° pāni* v.s.v. [lw. H. *hawā* fr. Ar.]

हावादार् hāwādār, adj. Airy, well-ventilated. [lw. H. *hawādār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हावादारि hāwādāri, adj. = *hāwādār* q.v.

हावा-पानि hāwā-pāni, s. (lit. air and water) Climate. [cmpd. *hāwā* and *pāni*.]

हासिल् hāsīl, s. Acceptance, admission. [lw. H. *hāsīl* fr. Ar.]

हास्य hāsya, (l.) s. Laughing, laughter, mirth. [lw. Sk. id.]

हाहा hāhā, s. Consternation, panic. [cf. *hāhu*.]

हाहाकार hāhākār, s. Panic; crisis. [lw. Sk. *hāhākāra*-.]

हाहु hāhu, s. Disturbance, tumult, row. [cf. G. *hāho* f. tumult; M. *hāhū* f. groaning.]

हिउँ hiū, s. Snow, ice, hoarfrost. [Sk. *himāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hima*- cold, n. snow; Rom. eur. *iv*, *yiv* m. snow, as. *hiv*, D. pash. *īm*, kho. *hīm*, tor. *him*, Sh. *hīn* m. (perh. rather lw. K. *śīn*, v.s.v. *sinu*); K. *himun* to become snow; Ku. *hyū* snow, P. *hiū* m.; G. *him* m. hoarfrost, dew (lw. Sk. ?); M. *hīv* m. cold, ague; Sgh. *hima*, *hem* frost, dew (lw. ?); — Kaf. ashk. *zīm*.]

हिउँद् hiūd, s. (obl. -a) Winter.—*hiūda* in winter. [Sk. *hemantāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hemanta*- m.; Rom. *ivend* m., D. kal. 'hemman', pash. *yēmānd*, kho. *yomūn*, tor. *himān* m., WPah. cam. *hiūd*, Ku. *hyūn*, P. *hiund* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *zē* (cf. Sk. *hēmanī* in winter), dam. *zīn* (Morg.).—Sh. gil. *yōny* m., koh. gur. *yōdy* m., K. *wanda* m. show unexplained treatment of -m-.]

हिउँदे hiūde, adj. Belonging to winter, wintry.—*h° bālī* winter crop. [der. *hiūd*.]

हिउँदो hiūdo, s. = *hiūd* q.v.—*hiūdo hiūdo* during winter.

हिं हिंग, v. *hiñ*.

हिंगारि hīgāri^{1,2}, v. *hiñāri*^{1,2}.

हिंशाष्टक hīgāṣṭak, s. A partic. kind of drug containing eight ingredients, of which asafoetida is the principal. [lw. H. *hīgāṣṭak*, l. formation fr. H. *hīg* (v.s.v. *hīn*) and Sk. *aṣṭaka*-.]

हिंसाहारि hīgāhāri, s. A person who is fond of asafoetida. [der. *hīg* and *āhār*.]

हिंशुवा hīguwā, v. *hīnuwā*.

हिंजड़ो hījaro, or *hijaro*, s. Eunuch. [Ku. *hijro*, H. *hijrā* m.; — prob. ext. of lw. Pers. *hīz* hermaphrodite.]

हिंङ् हिर, s. Walking.—*hīr-ḍul* v.s.v. [v. *hīrnu*.]

हिंङ्गाइ hīrāi, or *hināi*, s. Walk, speed, rate; march, journey. [der. *hīrnu*.]

हिंङ्गाउनु hīrāunu, vb. tr. = *hīrālnu* q.v. [cf. H. *hādānā* to cause to roam; — caus. of *hīrnu*.]

हिंङ्गालुनु hīrālnu, vb. tr. To make go, move; conduct, steer; tread grain (of oxen).—*li h°* to carry off. [caus. of *hīrnu*.]

हिंङ्गुवा hīruwā, adj. Wandering; moving from place to place; epidemic (of disease); — s. Wanderer.—*h° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to go mad (and wander about) (e.g. *tyas lāe h° lāgyo*). [der. *hīrnu*.]

हिंङ्-डुल हिर-डुल, s. Walk.—*h° garnu* to walk to and fro. [compd. *hīr* and *ḍul*.]

हिंङ्गुनु hīrnu, or *hinnu*, vb. intr. To go, walk, move.—*hīri jānu* to set off.—*ḍuli h°* to walk about. [Sk. dhātup. *hiṇḍate* wanders: Pa. *hiṇḍati*, Pk. *hiṇḍāi*; H. *hiṇḍā*, G. *hiṇḍvū*, M. *hiṇḍē*; — cf. (2) **haṇḍ-* in G. *hāḍvū*; — (3) **haṇṭ-* in WPah. pāḍ. *haṇḍan* to flow; bhaṭ. *haṇḍnū* to walk, B. *hāṭā*; (perh. also K. *haṇḍun* to be worn, P. *haṇḍnā*, L. *haṇḍan*, S. *haṇḍanu*); — (4) **haṇṭh-* (cf. Sk. lex. *anṭhate*) in WPah. paṇ. *haṇṭh-* to walk, cur. *haṇṭhṇā*, P. *haṇḍhṇā*; — (5) **hiṭṭ-* in *hiṭnu* q.v.; — (6) **haṭṭ-* 'move out of the way' in *haṭnu* q.v. (cf. Sk. *aṭati* wanders).]

हिंसा hīmsā, pop. *hīnsā*, s. Animal sacrifice; — (Darj.) Envy.—*h° garnu* c. *ko* (Darj.) to envy. [lw. Sk. id.]

हिकाउनु hikāunu, vb. tr. To urge on; goad on (esp. elephants). [caus. of *hiknu*.]

हिकिक् hikik, s. Hiccough.—*h° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to have hiccoughs. [cf. *ikik*; — onom., cf. Sk. *hikkā* f.: Pa. *hikkā* f.; G. *hik* f.]

हिकिनु hikinū, vb. intr. To be goaded, be urged on. [pass. of *hiknu*.]

हिकिर-हिकिर hikir-hikir, s. The last gasp. [cf. *hikik*, *hiki-hiki*.]

हिकि-हिकि hiki-hiki, s. The last gasp (e.g. *us ko h° cha* he is at his last gasp). [cf. *hikik*, *hikir-hikir*.]

हिक्का hikkā¹, or *hekkā* or *hekā*, s. Encouragement; remembrance.—*h° bādhnu* to take courage.—*h° rākhnu* to be careful; remember. [cf. D. tor. *hikū* m. courage; P. *hikk* f. breast; S. *hika* f. desire.—See *hyākulo*.]

हिक्का hikkā², s. Hiccough. [cf. Sk. *hikkā* f.; — v. *hikik*.]

हिकनु hiknu, vb. tr. To urge on; goad on (esp. elephants). [L. *hikkaṇ* to drive; — cf. *hāknū*.]

हिकमत hikmat, s. Resource; pluck, courage. [lw. H. *hikmat* knowledge, fr. Ar.]

हिकमत-हारा hikmat-hārā, s. One who has lost his presence of mind; — coward. [der. *hikmat* and *hāru*.]

हिङ् हिं, or *hīg*, s. (obl. -a) Asafoetida.—*hīn-jiro* v.s.v. [Sk. *hinguḥ* m.: Pa. *hingu* n.; Ku. *hīg*, A. B. *hīn*, O. *hingu* (lw. Sk. ?), H. *hīg* m., P. *hīg* f., S. *hīnu* f., G. *hīg* f., M. *hīg* m.]

हिङ्गारि hīnāri¹, or *hīgāri*, s. A seller of asafoetida. [cf. *hīgāhāri*.]

हिङ्गारि hīnāri², in *h° garnu* not to care a straw for, to neglect, despise.

(?) हिङ्गुवा hīnuwā, s. A large tree, (?) *Camellia drupifera*.—*h° ko* bet a partic. kind of cane (?).

(?) हिङ्गुलान् hīngulāj, s. Small white beads worn by mendicants. [cf. Sk. *hīngulājā* name of a goddess ?]

हिङ्-जिरो hīn-jiro, s. Asafoetida and cummin; — trace (e.g. *h° kei chaina* there's not a trace). [compd. *hīn* and *jiro*.]

हिङ्सा hīnsā, (pop.) v. *hīmsā*.

हिचकनु hickanu, v. *hackanu*.

हिचक्याउनु hickyāunu, v. *hackyāunu*.

हिजड़ो hijaro, v. *hijaro*.

हिजु hiju, v. *hijo*.

हिजो hijo, or *hiju*, adv. Yesterday.—*h° asti* some days ago. [Sk. *hyāh*: Pa. *hiyyo*, Pk. *hio*, *hijjo*; Rom. eur. *ic*, *ij*, syr. *hujōti*, WPah. pog. *īs*, *ḍoḍ*, *hā*, bhad. *hij*, bhal. pāḍ. paṇ. *hū*, Sgh. *īyē*.]

हिज्जे hijje, s. Spelling.—*h° garnu* to spell. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

हिटाउनु hiṭāunu, vb. tr. To set in motion, move. [Ku. *hiṭāno* to cause to walk; — caus. of *hiṭnu*.]

हिटि hiṭi, s. Watering-place, spring of water, jet of water (= *pāni ko h°*). [cf. *hiṭnu* ?]

हिटनु hiṭnu, (W.) vb. intr. To walk (= *hīrnu* q.v.). [Ku. *hiṭno* to walk; — see other connected forms s.v. *hīrnu*.]

हित hit, s. (obl. -a) Kindness, friendship.—*hita ko* kind.—*hit le* kindly, courteously. [lw. Sk. *hita*-friendly.]

हितकारि hitakāri, adj. Kind; — s. Well-wisher. [lw. Sk. *hitakārin*-.]

हिताहित hitāhit, s. Good and evil. [lw. Sk. *hitāhita*-.]

हितोपदेश hitopadeś, s. Good counsel; — the name of a famous collection of fables in Sanskrit.—*h° garnu* to give good advice. [lw. Sk. *hitopadeśa*-.]

हित-चित्त hita-citta, v. *hitta-citta*.

हि-चित्त hīta-citta, or *hita-*, s. Familiarity, affection.—*h°* *mīleko mānche* a close friend. [lw. Sk. *hita-citta*- well-intentioned.]

हिन् *hin*, l. *hīn*, adj. Vile, mean. [Sk. *hīnāḥ* wanting: Pa. *hīno*, Pk. *hīṇa-*; K. *hyūn* vile, Ku. *hīṇ*, O. *hīnā* (n?), H. *hīnā*, P. *hīṇā*; L. *hīṇā* weak; S. *hīṇo* lean; G. *hīṇū* vile; M. *hīṇē* n. alloy; — N. *hin* is perh. lw. fr. Sk. (as prob. A. *hin*, B. O. *hina*).]

हिनाइ *hināi*, v. *hīṇāi*.

हिनाम् *hinām*, s. Hatred, contempt.—*h°* *garṇu* to hate, despise. [poss. < **hināu*; cf. G. *hīṇvū* to despise < **hināti*, cf. Sk. *jahāti* neglects; or denominative fr. *hīnā-* (v.s.v. *hin*).]

हिना-मिना *hinā-minā*, adj. Scattered about, in a muddle, upside down.—Ex. *māl-tāl h° na pārnu* don't muddle the articles up.

हिनामेई *hināmei*, s. Contempt. [der. *hinām*.]

हिन्दि *hindī*, s. The Hindī language. [lw. H. *hindī* fr. Pers.]

हिन्दुस्तान *hindustān*, or *-sthān*, s. India. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

हिन्दुस्तानि *hindustāni*, or *-sthāni*, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Hindustan; — s. A native of Hindustan. [lw. H. *hindustāni*.]

हिनु *hinu*, v. *hīṇu*.

हिन्दिनाउनु *hinhināunu*, (Tarai) vb. intr. To neigh. [H. *hinhinānā*, P. *hīṇhīṇāunā*; — P. *hīṇkaṇā*, S. *hīṇkaṇu*; — cf. *hīlinu*¹.]

हिफाजत् *hiphājat*, s. Care, attention. [lw. H. *hīfāzat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हिफाजति *hiphājati*, s. A provident person. [der. *hiphājat*.]

हिम् *him*, s. Snow (= *hiū*). [lw. Sk. *hima-*; — or < *hiū*.]

हिमगिरि *himagiri*, s. A snow-clad mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]

हिमाचल् *himācal*, s. The Himalaya mountains. [lw. Sk. *himācala-* 'snowy mountain'.]

हिमाल् *himāl*, s. A snow-capped mountain.—*h°* *culi* a snow peak. [perh. < **hīwāl* snowy, der. *hiū*; cf. D. tor. *himāl* m. avalanche; G. *himālū* cold; and Sk. lex. *himālah* m.; — or poss. < Sk. *himācalaḥ* m.: Pk. *himāyala-* m. (Sk. *himāḥ* v.s.v. *hiū*; Sk. *ācaraḥ* unmoving, *acalaḥ* m. mountain: Pa. *acalo* m., Pk. *ayala-* m.; Sgh. *asal*).]

हिमालय *himālaya*, s. The Himalaya mountains. [lw. Sk. id. 'abode of snow'.]

हिम्मत *himmat*, s. Courage.—*h°* *bādhnu* to be of good courage. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.]

हिम्मतदार *himmatdār*, s. A courageous, firm-minded man. [der. *himmat*.]

हियाउ *hiyāu*, s. Daring, spirit, strength of mind. [H.

hiyāo m., P. *hiāu* m., S. *hiāu* m.; — perh. < **hṛdayakam*, cf. *hiyo* q.v.]

हियाउनु *hiyāunu*, vb. tr. To think lightly of, despise; hate. [perh. caus. of **hiinu* < Sk. *hīyāte* is abandoned: Pa. *hiyati*; Pk. *hīāi*, *hijjāi* abandons; — cf. *hin*, *hinām*, *hāni*; — further cf. empds. in Sk. *upapráhinoti* sends away: S. *upīṇāṇu* to accompany someone a little on his way; — Sk. *parihīyate* passes away: Pa. *parihīyyati* is left; Sgh. *pirihenu* to disappear; — Sk. *parihīṇaḥ* lost: Pa. Pk. *parihīṇa-*; Sgh. *pirihun*.]

हियो *hiyo*, s. Heart.—*h°* *ḍarṇu* to have a partic. disease (heartburn?). [Sk. *hṛdayam* n. heart: Pa. *hadayam* n., Pk. *hīaa-*, *haḍakka-* n.; Rom. eur. *yilo* m., syr. *hri*, D. tir. *ure*, pash. *haṛā*, kal. 'héra', gaw. *heṛa*, tor. *he*, Sh. *hūū* m.; A. *hiyā* breast; B. O. *hiyā* heart, H. *hī*, *hiyā* m., P. *hīā* m., S. *hīo* m., G. *haiyū* n., M. *hiyē* n. (*hiyyā* m. lw. H.), Sgh. *la* (< **haḷa*).—Cf. Sk. *hārdī*: D. kho. *hārdī* (Morgenstierne, Report, p. 71); — Kaf. dam. *zādo* (Morg.).—Cf. *hyākulo*.]

हिरण्य *hiranya*, (l.) s. Gold.

हिरा *hirā*, s. Diamond. [Sk. lex. *hīrakāḥ* m.: Pa. *hīro* m. necklace (?); A. B. O. *hirā* diamond, H. P. *hīrā* m., S. G. *hīro* m., M. *hīrā* m.]

हिरिक्क *hirikka*, adj. Extremely desirous of, very greedy.—*h°* *hālṇu* c. *mā* to be dying for (e.g. *ek paisā mā tyas le h° hālyo*).

हिरिन् *hirin*, s. A strong desire.—*h°* *hālṇu* to feel a strong desire.

हिराई *hirkāi*, s. Blow, stroke. [der. *hirkāunu*.]

हिराईनु *hirkāinu*, vb. intr. To be struck, be beaten. [pass. of *hirkāunu*.]

हिराउनु *hirkāunu*, vb. tr. To strike, beat; shoot. [cf. P. *hīṇā*, *hīrakṇā* to erect (of penis) ?]

हिर्दय *hirdaya*, v. *hirdai*.

हिर्दै *hirdai*, or *hirdaya*, l. *hṛdaya*, s. Heart. [lw. Sk. *hṛdaya-*.]

हिलाउनु *hilāunu*, vb. tr. To move; shake. [H. *hilānā*, P. *hilāunā*; — caus. of *hīlṇu*.]

हिलिनु *hīlinu*¹, vb. intr. To neigh. [cf. *hinhināunu*.]

हिलिनु *hīlinu*², vb. intr. To be puddled up (of a field ready for rice-planting). [der. *hilo*.]

हिलि-मिलि *hīli-mīli*, adv. Unitedly, jointly. [H. *hīl-mīl*, P. *hel-mel*; S. *hīlu* mixed; — cf. H. *hīlṇā* to become familiarized, S. *heraṇu*; — and N. *mīlṇu*.]

हिले *hile*, adj. Muddy, clayey, boggy.—*h°* *bhuī* bog; — s. A partic. kind of fish (= *h° mācho*). [der. *hilo*.]

हिलो *hilo*, s. Mud; slime. [Ku. *hīlo*, H. *hīlā* m.; G. *hīlo* m. cart-rut; — perh. also S. *hīlu* mixed (v.s.v. *hīli-mīli*).]

हिल्नु hilnu, vb. intr. To move, be shaken (= *hallinu*).

[H. *hīlnā*, P. *hillnā*; — v. *hallinu*.]

हिल्याउनु hilyāunu, vb. tr. To puddle up (a field for rice-planting). [caus. of *hīlinu*².]

हिल्सा hīlsā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [H. *hīlsā* f. *Clupea alosa*; — cf. Sk. *īlīśaḥ*, *illīśaḥ* m. id.: A. *īlīh*.]

हिसाप hisāp, s. Account, reckoning; arithmetic.—*h*^o *garnu* to reckon, compute, count. [lw. H. *hīsāb* fr. Ar.]

हिसि hisi, or *hissi*, s. Attractiveness of feature, handsomeness.—*h*^o *pareko* handsome.—*h*^o *na pareko* ill-looking, ugly.

हिस्कु hiskanu¹, (W.) v. *hacchanu*.

हिस्कु hiskanu², (W.) vb. intr. To sneer. [cf. H. *hiskū* m. rivalry ?]

हिस्स hissa, s. Disappointment, failure.—*h*^o *parnu* to be disappointed, be baffled (e.g. *tyo kei pāūlā bhanera gayo tara h*^o *paryo* he went to get something, but was disappointed). [cf. P. *hīsnā* to be extinguished ?]

हिस्सा hissā, s. Part, portion.—*h*^o *bakharā* division, share. [lw. H. *hissā* fr. Ar.]

हिस्सादार hissādār, s. A sharer, a partner. [lw. H. *hissadār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हिस्सि hissi, v. *hisi*.

हिस्सिनु hissinu, vb. intr. To be baffled, be disappointed. [v. *hissa*.]

हिस्साउनु hissyāunu, vb. tr. To baffle, disappoint. [caus. of *hissinu*.]

हिहि hihi, s. Neighing.—Pvb. *māmā ki ghorī meri h*^o my uncle's mare and my neighing (i.e. being proud of other's property). [onom.; — cf. *hīlinu*.]

हीन् hīn, pop. *hīn* (q.v.), adj. Mean, vile; — affix indicating want. [lw. Sk. *hīna*.]

हीनता hīnatā, (l.) s. Privation, want, destitution; defectiveness, deficiency. [lw. Sk. id.]

हीनमत् hīnamat, (l.) adj. Mean-minded. [cf. *hīnamati*.]

हीनमति hīnamati, (l.) s. Mean-mindedness. [compd. Sk. *hīna*- and *mati*.]

ऊँचिल् hūeil, s. A partic. kind of bird as big as a kite that cries at night (= *huhu-cil* q.v.).

ऊँइलिनु hūralinu, vb. intr. = *hūralnu* q.v.

ऊँइली hūralo, s. Gripping pain in the belly; — disturbance, confusion, uproar.—*h*^o *macāunu* to make a great uproar, kick up a row.

ऊँइल्लु hūralnu, vb. intr. To have gripping pain (of the belly). [cf. *hūralo*.]

ऊँइर hūrār, s. A wolf. [H. *hūdār*, *hūrār* m.; — cf. Sk. lex. *hūṇḍaḥ* m. tiger: O. *hūṇḍā* hyena; — Sk. lex. *hūṇḍaḥ*, *hūḍaḥ* m. ram: Pk. *hūḍa*- m. ram, dog; K. *hōṇḍ* m. fat ram; P. *hūrār* m. wild sheep; for this

connection of meaning (lit. 'sheep-killer'?) cf. H. *bheriyā* m. wolf, beside *bherī* f. sheep.]

ऊँदो hūdo, pres. part. of *hunu* q.v. — adv. About (e.g. *utā h*^o about there). [Sk. *bhāvant*:- Pk. *honta*-, *hunta*;- — v. *hunu*.]

ऊकुम् hukum, s. Order, command; government; — (in cards) spades.—*h*^o *calāunu* c. *mūthi* to rule.—*h*^o *dinu* to order. [lw. H. *hukm* fr. Ar.]

ऊकुमि hukumi, adj. Arbitrary; arbitrarily governed. [der. *hukum*.]

ऊक्क hukka, in *hākka-h*^o q.v.

ऊक्का hukkā, s. Hookah. [lw. H. *hugqa* fr. Ar.]

ऊक्कुस hukkus, s. A partic. kind of bird, (?) the Imperial pigeon.

ऊक्के hukke, s. A hookah-bearer. [der. *hukkā*.]

(?) ऊक्कु huknu, vb. tr. To scoop up (rice, water, etc., with a spoon).

ऊच्चन्ति huccanti, or *hucchanti*, s. The thin piece of stick with which the *biyo* is struck off the ground in the game of *daṇḍi-biyo* (q.v.). [cf. *huccyāunu*.]

ऊच्चिनु huccinu, or *hucchinu*, vb. intr. To be struck with the *huccanti* (q.v.), to be hooked up off the ground.

ऊच्याउनु huccyāunu, or *hucchāunu*, vb. tr. To hook up (the *biyo* in the game of *daṇḍi-biyo* q.v.). [caus. of *huccinu*.]

ऊच्चन्ति huccanti, v. *huccanti*.

ऊच्चिनु huccinu, v. *huccinu*.

ऊच्याउनु huccyāunu, v. *huccyāunu*.

ऊटियाऊ हुटियाऊ hūṭiyāū, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]

ऊटुरो hūṭuro, s. A large crowd.

ऊट्टु hūṭṭa, in *hūṭṭa-h*^o q.v.

ऊण्डरि hūṇḍari, v. *hunnari*.

ऊण्डि hūṇḍi, or *hūṇḍi*, s. Bill of exchange, draft. [lw. H. *hūṇḍi* f.; — cf. late Sk. *hūṇḍikā* f.: K. *hōṇḍā* f.; Ku. *hūṇḍi*, A. B. O. *hūṇḍi*, Bi. H. P. L. S. G. M. *hūṇḍi* f.]

ऊति hūti, s. (l.) Oblation; — (pop.) strength. [lw. Sk. *huti*- oblation.]

ऊत्त hutta, in *h*^o *ghacctu* to jerk.—*hūṭṭa-h*^o v.s.v.

ऊत्तिनु huttinu, vb. intr. To be rejected, be thrown back. [cf. *hutta*.]

ऊत्त्याउनु huttyāunu, vb. tr. To reject, throw away, get rid of. [caus. of *huttinu*.]

ऊदेदार hudedār, s. Non-commissioned officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. *ohdudār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

ऊद्दा huddā, s. Appointment; — senior non-commissioned officer (= *hawaldār* q.v.) in the Nepalese Army. [lw. H. *ohda* fr. Ar.]

ऊन् hun, 3rd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvanti*: Pk. *honti*; — v. *hunu*.]

ह्रनरि hunari, adj. Skilful, full of art. [lw. H. *hunari* fr. Pers.—Cf. *hunnari*.]
ह्रनु hunu, vb. intr. (pres. *hū*, *hos*, *ho*, *haū* or *hcaū*, *hau* or *hwau*, *hun*; neg. *hoi-nā*, *-nas*, *-na*, *-nāū*, *-nau*, *-nan*; imperat. *hoū*, *ho*, *hawas*, *hoū*, *hawa*, *houn*; fut. *hoūlā* etc., 3rd pl. *hūnan*, f. *hūnin*; pres. part. *hūdo*, cont. pres. *hūda chu* and *hunchu*; past part. *bhayo* and *thiyo*, past tense *bhaē*, *thiē*; absol. *hoi* only in conjunction with other verbs in the present stem, e.g. *hoi jānu*; *bhai* used alone or in conjunction with other verbs in the past stem, e.g. *bhai gayo*) To be (the present stem is used as a simple auxiliary verb, as opposed to **chanu* to exist: e.g. *tyo pāni ho* that is water, but *pāni cha* there is water. To this the corresponding past tense is *bhaē*, but there is greater confusion with *thiē* than in the present); — to become (past *bhaē*); — to be suitable, to work (past *bhaē*); — *na hunu* not to matter (past *bhaē*).—*bhayo* v.s.v.—*hawas* v.s.v.—*hūdo* v.s.v.—*hoi jānu* (past *bhai gayo*) to become.—*holā* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhāvati* (according to Wackernagel, Altind. Gr., § 108, imperative *bodhi* of RV. attests a pronunciation **bhoti*): Pa. *bhavati*, *hoti*, Pk. *bhomi*, *hoi*; Rom. eur. *uvel*, syr. *hōr*, D. pash. *bik*; kal. *bām* I shall be, *hik* to be; kho. *bōm* I am; gaw. *bik* to be; gār. *hom* I shall be, tor. *ho*-; Sh. *bōikī* to become, K. *bōrun*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. bhoṇo*, bhad. *bhal*. cur. *bhoṇū*, pād. *bhoṇ*, pañ. *bhūṇā*, bhaṭ. *hauṇā*; cam. *hūṇā*; Ku. *huṇo* to be, A. *hāba*, B. *hoyā*, O. *hebā*, Bi. *hoeb*, H. *honā*, P. *hoṇā*, L. *hovaṇ*, S. *huanu*, G. *hovū*, M. *hoṇē*; Sgh. *venu* to become.]
ह्रन्डि hundi, v. *huṇḍi*.
ह्रनरि hunnari, or *huṇḍari*, adj. Overbearing in demeanour (?). [lw. H. *hunari* skilful, fr. Pers.; — cf. P. *hunnari*, *huṇḍari*.—Cf. *hunari*.]
ह्रप् hup¹, in *hup pasnu* c. *lāi* to have a disease of the chest caused by air from the lung, (?) pleurisy (e.g. *ma lāi hup paseko cha*). [L. *hub* f. pain in the chest.]
ह्रप् hup², v. *hupu*.
ह्रपहारा hupahārā, adj. Cowardly.—Pvb. *h° choro rupahārā chori* a cowardly son and an ugly daughter. [formed fr. *hupu* after *rupahārā*.]
ह्रपि-खुपि hupi-khupi, s. Means, power, resources.
ह्रपु hupu, or *hup*, s. Courage; strength.—*h° bādhnū* to take courage.
ह्रमाउँ humāū, s. A Bird of Paradise.
ह्रमिनु huminu, or *hominu*, vb. intr. To be sacrificed. [der. *hom*.]
ह्रम्कनु humkanu, v. *hamkanu*.
ह्रयौ huyyā, s. A jackal's howl. [onom.]
ह्र hur, in *hār-hur* q.v.
ह्रि huri, or *hurri*, s. Storm, tempest.

ह्रँ-ह्रँ hurū-hurū, s. The noise of hissing.
ह्रक्क hurukka, in *h° na jurukka hunu* (of a patient) neither to die nor to get better.—*h° hunu* to be on the point of death.
ह्रक्क huruṇ, in *haryān-h°* q.v.
ह्रक्क hururu, s. The noise of rushing wind.
ह्ररेल hurel, s. Squandering.—*hurel-dhurelid*. [v. *hurelnu*.]
ह्ररेलिनु hurelinu, vb. intr. To be squandered. [pass. of *hurelnu*.]
ह्ररेल-धुरेल hurel-dhurel, s. Squandering.—*h° garnu* to squander. [redup. of *hurel*.]
ह्ररेलनु hurelnu, vb. tr. To squander. [cf. Pk. *hulāt* throws?]
ह्रर्कनु hurkanu¹, vb. intr. To grow very quickly; — be able to fly (of young birds). [extension with *-akka*- of **huḍ*- in B. *huṛā* to grow luxuriantly; perh. also in *hur-hur*.]
ह्रर्कनु hurkanu², vb. intr. To die. [cf. *hurukka*.]
ह्रर्काउनु hurkāunu, vb. To bring up (young birds or children). [caus. of *hurkanu*¹.]
ह्रर्किनु hurkinu, vb. intr. = *hurkanu*¹ q.v.
ह्रर्दुङ्गे hurduṅge, s. A careless fellow. [der. *hurduṅgo*.]
ह्रर्दुङ्गे hurduṅgo, adj. Careless; — s. A careless fellow.
ह्रर्मत hurmat, s. Respect, honour, reputation, good name. —*h° linu* to dishonour, treat shamefully. [lw. H. *hurmat* fr. Ar.]
ह्रर hurra, adv. With a swish, with a whirl.—*hārā-h°* v.s.v.
ह्ररि hurri, v. *huri*.
ह्ररिनु hurrinu, vb. intr. To be violently carried away; roll down, fall down with a crash. [cf. *huri*.]
ह्ररे hurre, interj. Hooray. [lw. Eng.]
ह्रर्गानु hurryāunu, vb. tr. To throw violently, hurl, crash down. [caus. of *hurrinu*.]
ह्र-ह्र hur-hur, adv. Flamingly, with flames.—*h° balnu* to flame up. [v. *hurkanu*¹.]
ह्रल् hul, s. (obl. -a) Crowd, mob; disturbance, riot; — (tea) flush.—*hul uḥnu* to riot, join in a riot.—*hul bādhnū* to press upon, crowd.—*hul-hāl*.—*hāl-hul* v.s.vv. [Ku. *hūl* batch; A. *hul* riot, P. *hullay* m., G. *hulaḍ* n., M. *hulaḍ* f.; — cf. Sk. *dhātup. huḍati*, *huṇḍati* collects: Deś. *huḍua*-m. flow; B. *hur* crowd.]
ह्रलाक् hulāk, s. Relay (= *ḍāk*); — post office.—*h° basnu* to lay a relay.—*h°-ghar* v.s.v. [Ku. *hulāk*.]
ह्रलाकि hulāki, s. Postman. [der. *hulāk*.]
ह्रलाक्-घर hulāk-ghar, s. A mail runners' station, a post office. [compd. *hulāk* and *ghar*.]
ह्रलिया huliya¹, s. Trace, sign. [lw. H. *hūlya*, *hulīā* appearance, fr. Ar.]
(?) ह्रलिया huliya², s. = *hulyāhā* q.v.

हुलनु hulnu, vb. tr. To drive in (e.g. *bastu h°* to drive cattle into a fold); to cause to penetrate (e.g. *siyā mā dhāgo h°* to thread a needle). [Pk. *hulāi* throws; A. *hul* thorn; B. *hul* sting, O. *hula*; H. *hulnā* to thrust; P. *hull* f. shooting pain in the head.]

हुल्याहा hulyāhā, s. A violent fellow. [der. *hul*.]

हुल्लु hulla, in *hālla-h°* q.v.

हुल-हाल hul-hāl, or *hāl-hul*, s. Riot, disturbance, mêlée. [redup. of *hul*.]

हुवाइ huwāi, s. Being, existence. [der. *hunu*.]

हुस्स husa, adv. In thick patches (of cloud or fog).

हुस्सु hussu, adj. Stupid, foolish; — s. Fool.

हुस्से husse, s. Fog. [cf. P. *hussar* f. sultriness (if not < Sk. *uṣmā* m.).]

हुहु huhu, in *huhu-eil* q.v. [H. *huhā* m. hooting of an owl.]

हुहु-चिल् huhu-eil, or *hū-eil*, s. A partie. kind of bird as large as a kite and crying at night, (?) the Brown Fish Owl. [cf. *eil*.]

हुदय hṛdaya, (l.) v. *hirdai*.

हुष्ट hṛṣṭa, pop. *riṣṭa*, adj. Delighted, happy, glad, rejoicing.—*h°-puṣṭa*, pop. *riṣṭa-puṣṭa*, happy and well-fed. [lw. Sk. id.]

हे he, interj. O! (used in more ceremonial address instead of e). [Sk. *he*: Pa. Pk. *he*; K. *hē*, Ku. A. B. O. Bi. H. P. G. M. *he*.]

हेइ hei, exclamation to call the attention of buffalo-cows (cf. *āi*). [P. *hūyo*.]

हेका hekā, v. *hikkā*¹.

हेका hekkā, v. *hikkā*¹.

हेट्टुडा heṭṭurā, or *heṭaūrā*, s. Name of a district in the Tarai noted for big game.

हेट्टुडा heṭaūrā, v. *heṭūrā*.

हेतु hetu, s. Cause, reason. [lw. Sk. id.]

हेपाहा hepāhā, s. An insolent fellow. [der. *hepnu*.]

हेप्नु hepnu, vb. intr. To act overboldly, be overbold; grow insolent, be domineering. [cf. Pk. *hepia*- high, raised.]

हेमन्त hemanta, (l.) s. Winter (= *hiṣṭ*). [lw. Sk. id.]

हेम्बा hembā, s. A scarf round the middle worn by women of East Nepal.

हेर् her, s. Looking at.—*her-cāhā*.—*her-ṭahal*.—*herā-her* v.s.vv. [M. *her* f. spying; — v. *hernu*.]

हेराइ herāi, s. Looking, gazing; look, glance. [der. *hernu*.]

हेराउनु herāunu, vb. tr. To show. [H. *herānā*; G. *herāvū* to look at with affection; — caus. of *hernu*.]

हेरा-हेर् herā-her, s. Gazing.—*h° garnu* to gaze at. [v. *hernu*.]

हेरिनु herinu, vb. intr. To be seen. [pass. of *hernu*.]

हेर्-चाहा her-cāhā, s. Service, care, looking after.—*h° garnu* to take care of; wait for. [empd. *her* and *cāhā*.]

हेर्-टहल her-ṭahal, s. Care, taking care of.—*h° garnu* to take care of. [empd. *her* and *ṭahal*.]

हेर्दी herdo, pres. part. of *hernu*.—*sagar-h°* v.s.v.

हेर्नु hernu, vb. intr. To look; consider; — vb. tr. to look at; — c. *tira* to give heed to.—*heri* considering, with respect to.—*bāto h°* c. *ko* to wait for. [Pk. *herāi*; Ku. *hernu* to look at, B. *herā*, H. *hernā*; G. *hernu* to spy, M. *hernē*; — J. Bloch, Festschrift für Wackernagel, p. 149, compares Dravidian forms, Brahui *hir-* to see, Kurukh *ēr-*, *īr-*, Gondi *hūr-*.]

हेल् hel¹, s. A milkman.

(?) हेल् hel², s. Heliograph. [lw. Eng.]

हेल्लै helā, s. Contempt; insult; disgrace.—*h° garnu* to revile. [lw. Sk. *helā*.]

हेल्लिनु helinu, vb. intr. To wade (into a river). [der. *helnu*.]

हेल्लै helai, s. Ease, facility.—*h° saṇa* easily. [M. *helā* easily; — Sk. *helā* f. contempt, ease (cf. Sk. *hīḍati*, *hīḷati* is angry: Pa. *hīḷeti* seorns; Pk. *hīlāi* blames): Pk. *helā* f.; B. *helā* to seorn, M. *heḷḷē*.]

हेल्-चक्र्याइ hel-cakryāi, or *-cekryāi*, s. Neglect.—*h° garnu* to neglect, not to care a straw for. [Sk. *helā* (v.s.v. *helai*) + ?]

हेल्नु helnu, vb. tr. To cause to wade (buffaloes, cows, etc.).—*jahāj h°* to push a boat off. [H. *helnā* to float, swim; — poss. < **abhitirati*, cf. Sk. *ābhitirate* approaches; for the frequent use of this root in the sense of 'swim' v.s.v. *pauranu*.]

है hai, exclamation to draw attention to a command or request.

हैसे-होष्टे haise-hoṣṭe, v. *haise-hoṣṭe*.

हैकम् haikam, s. Authority, domination.

हैकले haikale, in *h° buṭṭā* a kind of ornamentation on a khukri handle like a succession of hooks. [der. lw. H. *haikal* an amulet with magic figures, fr. Pers.]

हैजा haijā, s. Cholera. [lw. H. *haiṣa* fr. Ar.]

हैजे haije, adj. Pertaining to cholera. [der. *haijā*.]

हैरान hairān, or *harān*, adj. Tired, wearied; — s. Fatigue.—*h° parnu* to become worn out.—*h° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to become tired (e.g. *ma lāi h° lāgyo*). [lw. H. *hairān* distracted, fr. Ar.]

हैरानि hairāni, s. Fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. H. *hairāni* distress, fr. Pers. Ar.]

हो ho¹, exclamation following a vocative (e.g. *he bira ho* O heroes!). [Sk. *hó*: K. *hō*, Ku. B. O. H. S. G. M. *ho*, Sgh. *hō*.]

हो ho², 3rd sg. pres. of *hunu* q.v.; — Yes.—*ho na ho* undoubtedly. [Sk. *bhāvati*: Pa. *hoti*, Pk. *hoi*; — cf. *hoina*.—See *hunu*.]

होइन hoina, 3rd sg. pres. neg. of *hunu* q.v.; — interj. No.—*h° bhane ta* or else. [*hoi* (v. *ho²*) and *na*.]
होयायो hōgrāyo, s. A partic. kind of bird, the great hornbill, which is said to eat *pāgro* greedily (hence it is said of a glutton *kasto hōgrāyā le pāgrā nile jasto gareko* he is just like a hornbill gobbling *pāgro*).
होचो hōco, v. *hoco*.
होकाँ hokā, s. The bellowing of a bull. [cf. P. *hokā* m. proclamation, S. *hoko* m.; G. *hokāro* m. crying out.]
होचिनु hocinu, vb. intr. To be lowered; be degraded. [der. *hoco*.]
होचो hoco, or *hōco*, adj. Low; short.—Pvb. *jo h° us kā mykha mā ghoco* he who is down has a stake thrust in his mouth. [Ku. *hōcho* mean, shallow-minded, P. *hoczā*; L. *hoczā* quarrelsome over trifles; S. *hoczho* low, mean.]
होचाउनु hocyāunu, vb. tr. To lower; — abase, degrade, put to shame. [caus. of *hocinu*.]
होटेल् होटेल, s. Hotel. [lw. Eng.]
होटेल् होटेलि, in *h° moṭeli* well-nourished. [v. *haṭilo*.]
होइ हो, s. (obl. -a) Bet, wager, contest.—*hoṛ khelnu* to gamble, bet.—*duṛgurne hoṛ* race. [Deś. *huddā* f.; Ku. B. H. *hoṛ* f., S. *hoḍa* f., G. M. *hoḍ* f.; Sgh. *oḍapana* stake, *oḍuwa* wager.]
होइ-वाजि hoṛā-bāji, (Darj.) s. = *hoṛ-bāji* q.v.
होइ-वाजि hoṛ-bāji, s. Gambling, betting.—*h° khelnu* to gamble, bet. [cmpd. *hoṛ* and *bāji*.]
होता hotā, s. The officiating priest at a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *hotr*-.]
होचो hotro, s. A small, goldsmith's hammer; — an ironsmith's hammer. [Ku. *hathaurō* hammer, B. *hātuṛi*, O. *hātuṛā*, Bi. *hathaurā*, *hathaurā*, H. *hathaurā*, P. *hathaurā* m., L. *hathōṛā* m., G. *hathoḍo* m., M. *hatoḍā* m.; — prob. < **hasta-kūṭa* (cf. Sk. *hastah*, v.s.v., *hāt* and *kūṭam* n. bone of forehead, any projection, mallet, body of plough: Pa. *kūṭam* n. top, heap; Pk. *kūḍa* n. stone hammer; A. *kūrā* handle of a spear; O. *kūrha* heap; H. *kūr* m. body of plough, *kūrī* f. iron helmet; P. *kūr* m. bottom of plough; L. *kūr* m. ploughshare; Sgh. *kuṭu* summit, mass, iron hammer.)]
होनहार honahār, s. The inevitable, fate. [lw. H. *honhār* what is to be; — v. *hunu*.]
(°) होपापापि hopāpāpi, adv. Gobbingly.—*h° khānu* to gobble up. [cf. *hap-hap*.]
होम् hom, s. (obl. -a) Sacrifice, burnt offering (usu. of butter and curds on the sacred fire).—*hom hānu* to offer sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *homa*-.]
होमिनु hominu, v. *huminu*.
होमे home, (slang) s. The sacrificing priest (opp. to

ḍome an untouchable tailor: both are looked upon as auspicious). [der. *hom*.]
होम्नु homnu, vb. tr. To sacrifice, perform a sacrifice. [der. *hom*.]
होम्-बलि hom-bali, s. Sacrifice. [empd. *hom* and *bali*.]
होरा horā, (l.) s. A division of time (= *gharī* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *horā* fr. Gk. *ōpa*.]
होरि -hori¹, in empds. *ek-hori*, *dohori* (qq.v.) equivalent to 'fold'.
होरि hori², v. *holi*.
होरो -horo, in *ek-horo* q.v.
होला holā, 3rd sg. fut. of *hunu* q.v.; — adv. Perhaps (usu. at the end of the sentence). [v. *hunu*.]
होली holi, or *hori*, s. The Holi or spring festival (= *phāgu*). [Sk. *holā*, *holākā*, *holikā* f.: Pk. *holiā* f.; B. *holi*, Bi. H. *holī* f., P. *holī* f., S. *horī*, *holī* f., G. M. *holī* f.]
होलो holo, adj. Relaxed, slack; thin (of a crowd); cheap.—Ex. *kām h° cha* there is no pressure of work. [A. *holā* shallow hollow; P. L. *holā* m. bullock with a loose horn.]
होस् hos¹, s. (obl. -a) Consciousness.—*hos-hawās* v.s.v. [lw. H. *hoś* fr. Pers.]
होस् hos², = *hawās* q.v.
होस् hos³, 2nd sg. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvasi*: Pa. Pk. *hosi*; — v. *hunu*.]
होसियार hosiyār, adj. Careful; clever. [lw. H. *hośyār* fr. Pers.]
होस्ते-हँसा hoste-haisā, v. *haiśe-hoste*.
होस्-हवास hos-hawās, s. Sense, consciousness. [lw. H. *hoś-o-hawās* fr. Pers.]
हौ hau, 2nd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.
हौ हा, 1st pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvāmaḥ*; — v. *hunu*.]
हौदा haudā¹, s. Howdah. [lw. H. *hauda* fr. Ar.]
हौदा haudā², (Darj.) s. A water trough, cistern.
हौरा haurā, s. Din. [lw. H. *haurā*.]
हौलो haulo, (W.) s. Fog, mist. [Ku. *haulō* mist.]
हौसला hausalā, s. Spirit, enthusiasm; encouragement. [lw. H. *ḥausala* fr. Pers. Ar.]
हौसिनु hausinu, vb. intr. To be emboldened. [der. lw. H. *ḥawāss* the senses, fr. Ar.]
ह्याकुले hyākule, s. A bold man. [der. *hyākulo*.]
ह्याकुलो hyākulo, s. Breast (of man or animal).—*hyākulā le micnu* to subdue, press, accomplish, do quite easily (e.g. *tyo kām lai mā hyākulā le mīci dīnchu*). [cf. *hikkā*; — extension with -*kk-* of Sk. *hīdaya-* (v.s.v. *hiyo*, and cf. Pk. *haḍakka-*)? — doubtful.]

ह्याकुल्याई hyākulyāi, s. Boldness, bravery. [der. *hyākulo*.]

ह्याण्डल् hyāṇḍal, s. Handle. [lw. Eng.]

ह्याण्डव्याग् hyāṇḍbyāg, s. A handbag. [lw. Eng.]

ह्यु hyū, v. *hiū*.

ह्युद् hyūd, v. *hiūd*.

ह्युदे hyūde, v. *hiūde*.

ह्युदो hyūdo, v. *hiūdo*.

ह्रस्व hraswa, (l.) adj. Short, small; low, humble; short (of a vowel); — s. A short vowel. [lw. Sk. id.]

ह्रास् hrās, (l.) s. Diminution, abatement, decrease. [lw. Sk. *hrāsa*- id.]

ह्वाङ्ग hwāṅga, emph. *hwāṅgai*, adj. Gaping, wide open (e.g. *dhokā hwāṅgai cha* the door is wide open).

ह्वास-ह्वासि hwāsa-hwāsi, adv. Loosely.

ह्वास् hwāssa, adv. With the sound of bubbling or boiling.—Pvb. *h° pāni, chwāssa piṭho, oṛālyo dhīro; khāyo, hīryo, mājyo bhāro, kati cāro* water bubbling, flour thrown in, porridge boiled; he has eaten and gone, the pot is cleaned; what haste! (said when there is need for speed). [cf. *chwāssa, phwāssa*.]

हौ hwau, 2nd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.

हौ hwaū, 1st pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.

ADDENDA

अठन्नि *aṭhanni*, [P. also *aṭhānnī* f.; — this word, like *duccanni* and *cuccanni*, is prob. orig. a lw. fr. P., cf. -nn- of P. *ānnā* (v.s.v. *ānā*).]

अनोखा *anokhā*, [cf. also Pk. *ṇokkha*- unusual, v.s.v. *nok*².]

अराउनु *arāunu*, [$<$ Sk. *āradhātī* puts down, directs: Pa. *ādahati* settles; Pk. *ādahaī* orders; — here prob. belong also Ku. *ārhat* commission. B. *ārat*. H. P. *ārhat* f.; L. *ārhtī* m. broker; S. *ādāta* f. commission (perh. $<$ ML. *ādāda*- with analogical doubling of initial consonant of root, or else lw. G.), G. *ādat* f.]

अर्नु *arnu*, [Mod.I. forms with short *a*- (B. *ā*- is prob. secondary) $<$ *araṇyaka*- (cf. Sk. *araṇyakam* n. forest) in Pa. *araññako* forest-dwelling, Pk. *araṇṇaya*-. Sk. *āraṇyaka*- is der. fr. *āraṇyam* n. foreign land, desert, forest: Pa. *araññam* n., Pk. *araṇṇa*- n.; H. *rān* m., S. *riṇa* f. (cf. Sk. *araṇyānī* f. forest, forest-deity?), G. M. *rān* n., Sgh. *raṇa*; — cf. Sk. *āraṇaḥ* foreign: Pa. *araṇo* solitary; S. *riṇu* m. desert.]

(?) अलो *allo*, s. A partic. kind of plant, (?) nettle (= *bhāṇre sisnu*).

आइत् *āpat*, [lw. H. *ārhat* f., v.s.v. *arāunu*.]

आना *ānā*, [see also *aṭhanni*, *cuccanni*, *duccanni*.]

आर *āru*¹, [Pehl. has *ālūk* (*art-ālūk* apricot, *śaft-ālūk* peach), Pers. beside *-ālū*, *-ālūd* (11th cent. *ālūd*) has *śaft-ālūj* peach, *ālunj* wild plum (through Arabic $<$ **ālūγ*, **ālūng*). Perh. *ālūk* was changed to **ālūt* through influence of Pehl. *urmōt* pear $>$ Pers. *amrūd* (communication by T. W. Bailey).]

आर्सि *ārsi*, [A. *ārhi* likeness.]

इक् *ikh*, [poss. $<$ Sk. *īkṣā* f. looking, *īkṣate* looks at: Pa. *ikkhati* looks, Pk. *ikkhaī*; G. *ikhaṇ* n. sight, Sgh. *ik*; — M. *issā* f. emulation, may belong here, but more prob. $<$ Sk. *īṣyā* f.: Pa. *issā* f.]

उचालनु *ucālnu*, [Pk. *uccālei* throws up.]

उज्लिनु *ujlinu*, [cf. also Sk. *ujjvalaḥ* burning. splendid, clean: Pa. Pk. *ujjala*-; D. gaw. *ūzalo* white, tor. *ūjul*; K. *wōzul*² red; WPah. cur. *ujlā* clean; H. P. *ujjal* bright (lw. in S. *ujalu*), G. *ujlū*, M. *ujlā* (or $<$ **ujjvalaka*-).]

उठान् *uṭhān*, [Pk. *uṭṭhāṇa*- n. rising, *uṭṭhāṇa*- n. strength.]

उतानु *utānu*, [cf. Sk. *uttāraḥ* m. landing (cf. *uttarati* puts up at): S. *otāro* m. inn.]

उथल्-पुथल् *uthal-pathal*, [Pk. *uṭṭhalla-pathhalla*-]

उथ्लनु *uthlanu*, [Pk. *uṭṭhallaī* is upset.]

उवाउनु *ubāunu*, [H. *ubānā* to sow, plant (fr. which is derived *ubnā* to germinate); — cf. also Sk. *vāpati*

sows: Pa. *vapati*, Pk. *vavai*; Sh. *bāyōikī* to cultivate (or $<$ *vāhāyati*, v.s.v. *bāunu* and cf. WPah. cur. *bāḥṇā* to sow); K. *vavun* to sow, A. *baiba*, B. H. *bonā*, Sgh. *vavunu*; — Sk. *vāpayati* sows: Pa. *vāpeti*; K. *vāvun*, WPah. cur. cam. *bāṇā*, G. *vāvū*; — Sk. *vāpanam* n. sowing: H. *bāunī* f. seedtime; G. *vāvūī* f. sowing; — Sk. *vāpyate* is sown: K. *vāpun*; — Sk. *vāpya*- to be sown: Pa. *vappa*- to be sown, m. n. sowing; Sgh. *vap* sowing. seed (wrongly W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., $<$ Sk. *vapra*- m. n. mound: Pk. *vappa*- n. mound, cultivated field, perh. in this sense $<$ *vāpya*-).]

उब्जनु *ubjanu*, [cf. also Sk. *pādyate* falls: Pa. *pajjati* goes (?); K. *pazun* to be true or proper.]

उमङ्ग *umaṅga*, [poss. $<$ Pk. *ummagga*- floating ($<$ **ummagna*-, cf. Sk. *ūnmajjati* emerges); — but more prob. $<$ **ummagga*- 'excited' for *ummatta*- ($<$ Sk. *ūnmattaḥ*, v.s.v. *macāunu*) beside **ummajjaī* ($<$ Sk. *ūnmādyati*) after the type *bhajjaī* $<$ *bhajyāte* beside *bhagga*- $<$ *bhagnāḥ*. Cf. S. *magu* wanton, v.s.v. *macāunu*.]

उल्टनु *uḷṭanu*, [S. *uḷṭaṇu* to fall back to a former place, *uḷilo* contrary.]

उसिन्-पसिन् *usin-pasin*, [perh. $<$ **usās-pasin* 'panting and sweating', cmpd. **usās* (cf. Sk. *ucchvāsāḥ* m. breathing out, v.s.v. *usis-nisis*) and *pasin*².]

ओईटो *oiṭo*, [S. *aiṭru* m. spinning wheel.]

ओखर *okhar*, [D. tor. *aṣō* walnut.]

ओथ्रो *othro*, [perh. S. *othāro* m. nightmare $<$ *avastāra*-, *othara* f. epidemic $<$ **avastṛta*-.]

ओद् *od*, [Sk. *udrā*- is der. fr. **udar*-, *udān*- n. water (cf. Gk. *ὕδωρ*, etc.), nom. *udakām* n.: Pa. *udakam* n., Pk. *uaa*- n.; D. tir. *uṭā*, kal. *uk*, kho. *ūγ*, gaw. *aū*, gār. tor. *ū* m., mai. *uṭ*, Sh. *vāi* m., Sgh. *diya*; — cf. Sk. *udanyāti* irrigates, is thirsty, *udanyā* f. thirst, *udanyūḥ* seeking water: Pa. *udaññavant*- well-watered; Pk. *udannā* f. thirst; Sh. *ūnyēi* is hungry, *ūyānū* hungry; S. *uñāṇu* to make thirsty, *uñijaṇu* to be thirsty, *uñā* f. thirst; — Sk. *udakaḥ* relating to water: Pa. *odakam* n. water; S. *oī* f. small water-bag.]

कङ्गाल् *kaṅgāl*, [cf. S. *kaṅgarāri* desolate, f. a desolate waste.]

कन्याउनु *kanyāunu*, [cf. S. *khanhaṇu* to scratch.]

कपाल् *kapāl*, [D. gār. *kōpār* top of head; Sh. p. *kapālo* forehead.]

कसु *kasnu*, [S. has *kāhī* f. tape $<$ *kāsaḥ*.—Cf. Sk. *ākṛṣṭaḥ* drawn (cf. Pa. *ākassati* ploughs): S. *aiṭho* farm.]

कहार् kahār, [cf. S. *kāo* m. rafter < Sk. *kācah*.]
 कहानिनु kahālinu, [relation doubtful with Sk. *kātarah* cowardly: Pk. *kāyara*-; K. *kāyor* feeble; H. *kāyar* cowardly, P. *kair*; S. *kāiru* cowardly, lazy; G. *kāyar* timid, *kāyal* feeble, lazy.]
 काँट् kāṭh, [contaminations of *kaṭṭhā*- and *skandhā*- perh. in D. gār. *khaṭ* hill, tor. *khān*, pal. *khān*, Sh. p. *khōṇ*; — lw. in Parāci *khandi* (G. Morgenstierne, *Indo-Ir. Frontier Lang.*, p. 265).]
 काख् kākḥ, [D. tor. *kaṣāl* armpit, gaw. *kacalpatū*, gār. *kaṣāl*.]
 काहियो kāniyo¹, [D. tor. *kyāng* comb, gaw. *khēngī*, gār. *kēng*, pal. *kēngī*.]
 काट्नु kātṇu, [cf. also Sk. *kartāḥ* m. cut: S. *katu* m.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *vikartati* cuts through: Pk. *viṭṭai* cuts up, destroys (for *u*, cf. Sk. *kuṭṭayati* s.v. *kuṭṇu*); S. *viṭṭanu* to cut out clothes; — Sk. *vikṛntati* cuts through: Pa. *vikantati*; H. *byōṭnā*, *byōṭnā* to cut out clothes, destroy.]
 काटि kāṭhi¹, [cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhin*- wooden: Pk. *kaṭṭhā*-]
 काह्यो kāncho, [cf. also Sk. *kanyā* f. maiden: Pa. *kaññā* f., Pk. *kaññā*; S. *kañā* f.; — Sk. *kanyā* f. maiden: S. *kañirī* f. prostitute.]
 कामि kāmī¹, [cf. S. *kāmī* m. public officer < *kārmika*- (cf. Sk. *kārmah* active).]
 कारन् kāran, [poss. < Sk. *kāraṇam* n.: Pa. Pk. *kāraṇa*-n.; K. *kāran* m., A. B. *kāran*, O. *kāraṇa*, H. *kāran*, P. *kāraṇ* m., S. *kāraṇu* m., G. M. *kāraṇ* n., Sgh. *karāṇa*; — some or all of these may be loanwords fr. Sk.]
 कारना kārūnā, [Sk. *kāruṇya*- is der. fr. *karūṇah* mournful, *karūṇā* f. pity: Pa. Pk. *karūṇā* f.; Sgh. *kuṭṭu*.]
 कुचिनु kucinu, [cf. S. *koiṇu* to save, economize < **kocayati*.]
 कुटुनि kuṭuni, [Pk. *kuṭṭanī*, *kuṭṭinī* f.]
 कुट्नु kuṭṇu, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 305, suggests derivation of D. tor. *kuṭ*-, *kuṭ*- fr. Sk. *kuṣ*- (**kuṣṭa*-, v.s.v. *copnu*), but in face of other D. forms prob. wrongly.]
 कुट्नु kuṭṇu, [relationship of Pk. *kullaī* jumps, is not clear.]
 कुमार kumār¹, [D. tor. 'batkūmā' maid ('bat-' perh. mistake for *bat*-, *baṭ*- < Sk. *vrddhā*-, G. Morgenstierne, AO., p. 301).]
 कोइ koi, [or < Sk. *ko* 'pi, gen. *kaṣyāpi*: Pk. *ko vi*, *kassa vi*.]
 कोइरालो koirālo, [cf. Sk. lex. *kūḍḍālāḥ* m. Bauhinia variegata: Pk. *kuḍḍālā*- m.; and perh. Pk. *koḍḍālā*- n. name of a clan.—See *koḍḍālā*.]
 खन्याउनु khanyāunu, [cf. also Sk. *skadyate* is spurted out: S. *khajānu* to be raised.]
 खानु khānu, [Rom. cur. *zar* eats, syr. *ḥar* prob. lw. Pers., see J. Bloch, JGLS. 3rd ser., iii, 140.]

खुट्टो khutṭo, [cf. also D. gār. *kuṭ(h)* knee, tor. *kūṭh*, pal. *khutṭu*, Sh. p. *kūṭhu*; — Kaf. dam. *khutṭa*.]
 खुर khur, [Sk. *khura*- also in D. pal. *khur* foot.]
 गछ्नु gachnu, [poss. < Sk. *gacchati* goes: Pa. *gacchati* goes (cf. *saraṇam gacchati* entrusts himself to the protection); Pk. *gacchāī* goes, knows, makes certain; K. *gachun* to go, become, be right; WPah. rām. pog. *gatshnu* to go, kiś. *gatshun*, doḍ. *gāhṇo*, bhad. *gāhṇū*, bhal. *gāhṇu*, cur. *gāhṇhū* (with unexplained *h* < -*cch*-: perh. special development in the verb 'to go', cf. e.g. phonetic irregularity in the family of Fr. *aller*); — short *a* in N. etc. perh. due to a similar irregularity, or to influence of caus. *gachāunu*, cf. also *gamnu*.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *āgataḥ* v.s.v. *āyo*; — Sk. *pārāgataḥ* v.s.v. *parāyo*; — Sk. *apagamaḥ* m. death: Pa. *apagamo* m.; Sgh. *āvāma*; — Sk. *udgataḥ*: Pa. *uggato*, Pk. *uggaya*-; H. *ugnā* to grow; S. *ugānu* to rise, G. *ugvū*, M. *ugavṇē* (< Sk. *udgama*-); — Sk. *udgāmayati*: H. *ugāunā* to raise, G. *ugāmvū*; — Sk. *sāṃgacchate* meets: Pa. *saṃgacchati*, Pk. *saṃgacchāī*; Sgh. *hagisavanu* to confront two parties with each other (< MI. **saṃgacchāveī*); — Sk. *samāgamaḥ* m. meeting: Pa. Pk. *samāgama*- m.; Sgh. *samām* meeting.]
 गन्नु gamnu, [perh. < Sk. *gamyate* it is gone, is understood (cf. Sk. *gamyah* accessible, intelligible: Pk. *gamma*-; and meanings of Sk. *gacchati* understands, Pk. *gacchāī* knows): Pk. *gammaī* is known.—Why short *a*?—It may be noted that Pk. *gammaī* preserves Sk. *gāmatī*, and *gammaī* is partially replaced by *gamiṭṭāī*.]
 गलो galo, [perh. also D. gār. *garōr* throat, tor. *garēṭ*; — Kaf. dam. *gṛu*.]
 गाड्नु gāṇnu, To bury (only used contemptuously or of the burial of inferiors).
 गारो gāro², [cf. also Sk. *avagāḍhaḥ* plunged into: S. *oṛāhu* very deep, m. deep hole in a river.]
 गस् gās, [cf. Sk. *grāsati* swallows, *grastah* swallowed: Pk. *gasāī*, *gathā*-; S. *giḥānu*, *githo* (contam. Sk. *gīrati*, *gīrāḥ*, cf. S. *gita* f. swallowing < **gīrti*- or **gīrtī*-).]
 गोरस् goras, [D. tor. *gōs* buttermilk (-s-?).]
 घिउ ghiu, [D. tor. *ghīt* ghee, pal. *ghīṭ*, Sh. p. *ghī*; — Kaf. dam. *giṭu*.]
 चर्नु carnū, [cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *abhicaraḥ* m. servant: S. *ahyaru* m. bridegroom's man at a wedding; — *uccarati* v.s.v. *ucero*; — *upacarati* v.s.v. *orāunu*; — *upacārāḥ* m. approach, service: Pa. *upacāro* m., Pk. *uvayāra*- m.; Sgh. *uvasara* help; — *niścarati* v.s.v. *nicornu*; — Sk. *sāṃicarati* approaches, wanders about: Pa. *sañicarati*, Pk. *sañicarāī*; H. *sācarnā* to proceed; Sgh. *hāsirenu* to wander; — Sk. *sañicārayati* causes to come together: Pk. *sañicāreī*; Sgh. *ahuranu* to collect;

— Sk. *vicāraḥ* m. pondering : Pa. *vicāro* m., Pk. *viāra*-m.; Sgh. *visara*.]

चवन्नि cawanni, [also see *aṭhanni*.]

चाख्नु cākhnū, [**caṣṭa-*, past part. of **caḥṣati*, in **ā-caṣṭa* : S. *āṭho* defiled.]

चाथाइ cauthāi, [der. *cautho*; — or perh. < **caturtha-pādikā*, cf. Sk. *pādakāḥ* m. small foot, *pādika-* forming a quarter.]

चाथो cautho, [D. *gār. cōṭ* fourth, tor. *cōṭom* (Morg.).]

चनु *chanu, [cf. Pa. *samacchatī* sits down together, Pk. *samacchāi* < **samākṣeti* ?]

चुट्नु chuṭnu, [cf. also Sk. *ācchoṭitaḥ* torn : Pk. *acchoḍia*. — Sk. *choṭayati* is perh. extension with *ṭ* (cf. **yuṭ-* beside Sk. *yu-*, *yūṭi*, v.s.v. *jurnu*) of **cho-* < IE. **squeu-* 'strike, cut' in Sk. *skunoti* tears (v.s.v. *copnu*). There is a parallel extension with *r* in Sk. *churati* cuts off, *chorayati* throws away (: Pk. *churaṭ* cuts off); lex. *ācchuritaḥ* n. scratch with the finger nail; *vicchuritaḥ* scattered (: Pa. *vicchurito*, Pk. *vicchuria-*); perh. also *churikā* f. knife (rather than < *kṣurā-*, v.s.v. *churi* and Add.).—For discussion of this whole group see *copnu*.]

चुरि churi, [perh. Sk. *churikā* has old *ck-* < IE. **squeu-* in Sk. *skunoti* tears (beside **qseu-* in *kṣurā-* etc.), cf. *churati* cuts, *choṭayati* cuts off (v.s.v. *chuṭnu* and Add.).]

चसु jamnu, [compds. of *yam-* survive in Sk. *āyāmaḥ* m. extension : Pa. Pk. *āyāma-* m.; Sgh. *ayama* length; — *niyamaḥ* m. control : Pa. *niyamo* m., Pk. *niāma-* m.; H. *newā* m. custom; — Sk. *niyāmaka-* controlling, m. guide : Pa. *niyāmako* m. ship's captain; Pk. *niāmaga-* m. controller; Sgh. *niyamuvā* steersman; — Sk. *vyāyāmāḥ* m. contest, exertion : Pa. Pk. *vāyāma-* m.; Sgh. *vāyuma*.]

जल्नु jalnu, [cf. Sk. *jvalitaḥ* kindled, bright : Pa. *jālito*, Pk. *jālia-*; Sgh. *dili* shining; — Sk. *jvālayati* to kindle : Pa. *jāleti*, Pk. *jālei*; A. *zāliba*, O. *jālībā*, H. *jārnā*, *jālnā*, P. *jālnā*, *jālanā*, M. *jālñē*, Sgh. *dalavanu*; — Sk. *jvālā* f. flame : Pa. Pk. *jālā* f.; Sgh. *dala*; — Sk. *ujjvalati* v.s.v. *ujlinu*, *ujyālo*, *ujyālnu*; — Sk. *prajvalati* : Pa. *pajjalati*, Pk. *pajjalāi*; K. *prazalun* to be lighted, H. *pajarnā*, *pajalnā*, S. *pajiranu*; Sgh. *padula* shining (< **prajvala-*); — Sk. *prajvālayati* : Pk. *pajjālei*; S. *pajāraṇu* to blow up a fire; — **vijvalati* : Pk. *vijjālā* f. lightning (or for *vijjuliā* ? — v.s.v. *biḥli*); S. *vijuraṇu* to burn brightly.]

जाँच् jāc, [cf. also Sk. *āyācate* supplicates : Pa. *āyācati*; Sgh. *ayadīnu*.]

जाँटा jāthā, [cf. also D. pal. *jhāṭ* goat's hair, Sh. p. *žath*; — and D. kal. *jāc* goat's hair (perh. < **j(h)ātra-*, with *ṣ* assimilated to *c* by *j-*), kho. *zoc*, tor. *jaṣ*.]

जाँतो jāto, [D. *gaw. jōl* mill, *gār. yāl*, tor. *žān* (< **yranṭa-*,

G. *Morgenstierne*, AO. viii, p. 310), pal. *yāndr*, Sh. p. *yos*; — Kaf. *dam. žandra*.]

जागु jāgnu, [cf. also L. *suḥjāg* awake < **samujjāgra-* (cf. Sk. *ujjāgara-* excited; Pk. *ujjāggira-* n. wakefulness).]

जानु jānu, [cf. compd. forms in Sk. *āyāti* comes : Pa. *āyāti*, Pk. *āyāi*; WPah. *paḍ. adzan*; — *udyānam* n. going up or out, garden : Pa. *uyyānaṇ* n. garden, Pk. *ujjāna-* n.; H. *ujān* m. upstream direction; OG. *ūjāni* f. garden festival; Sgh. *uyana* garden.]

जानु jānnu, [the family of *jñā-* is widely represented in Mod. IA. : Sk. *jñānam* v.s.v. *jān*¹; — Sk. *jñāpāyati*, *jñāpyate* v.s.v. *nāpnu*; — Sk. *jñaptāḥ* v.s.v. *jalānu*; — Sk. *ajānan* ignorant : Pk. *añant-*; Ku. *ayāno*, S. *iāno*; — Sk. *kó jānāti* v.s.v. *kunni*; — Sk. *anuḥjānāti* permits : Pa. *anuḥjānāti*, Pk. *aṇujānāi*; Sgh. *anudananu*; — Sk. *pratyabhijānāti* v.s.v. *paicānnu*; — Sk. *ājñā* f. order : Pa. *aññā* f. knowledge (cf. Sk. *ājñāti* understands), *āñā* f. order, Pk. *aññā*, *añā*, *añjā* f.; K. H. *ān* f.; S. *āṇa* f. submission; G. *āṇ* f. order, oath; M. *āṇ* f. oath; Sgh. *aṇa* order; — **upajñāna-* (cf. Sk. *upajñātaḥ* found out : Pa. *upaññāto*) : S. *oñāṇu*, *uluññāṇu* m. token; — Sk. *parijānāti* recognizes : Pa. *parijānāti*, Pk. *pariyānāi*; WPah. *paḍ. paryānan*, *pañ. paryāñnā*, *cur. paryāññā*; — Sk. *prajñā* f. wisdom : Pa. *paññā* f., Pk. *paññā*, *pajjā* f.; Sgh. *pāṇa*; — Sk. *prajñāyate* is discerned : Pa. *paññāyati*; Pk. *paññāyāi* knows well; Sgh. *penenu* to appear; — Sk. *prajñāpayati* makes known : Pa. *paññāpeti*, Pk. *paññavei*; Sgh. *pañavanu* to determine; — Sk. *prajñaptaḥ* informed : Pa. *paññatto* ordered, Pk. *paññatta-*; Sgh. *pañata* regulation (so correctly W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., rather than < Sk. *prajñaptiḥ* f.); — Sk. *saprajñāḥ* intelligent : Pa. *suppañño*; Sgh. *sapan*, *hapan*; — Sk. *pratijñā* f. promise : Pa. *paññā* f., Pk. *paññā*, *paññā*, *paññā* f.; H. P. *pañj* f.; S. *pañja* f. fair name (lw. with *j* ?); M. *pañj* f. promise, bet, *pañj* f. agreement, bet; Sgh. *pañina* promise; — Sk. *viññānam* n. discerning : Pa. *viññānam* n. consciousness; Pk. *viññāna-* n. knowing; S. *viññāṇu* m. charm for discovering a thief; — Sk. *viññāpayati*, *viññaptiḥ* v.s.v. *binti*; — Sk. *samjñānāti*, *samjñā* v.s.v. *sān*¹.]

जावो jābo, [cf. also Sk. *yutaḥ* separate : Pk. *juaa-*; Sh. *yūlo* (lw. fr. dialect in which *-t* > *l*, or < **yua-lla-*).]

जिउरि jiuri, [Sk. *jyā* also in D. tor. *jī* bowstring.]

जितु jitnu, [ext. with *-akka-* of Sk. *jita-* also in A. *zikiba* to conquer (if not conn. with *jhiknu* q.v.).]

जुहनु jujhnu, [cf. also **yuddhi-* : S. *judhi* f. war; — Sk. *yodhāḥ* m. warrior : Pa. *yodho* m., Pk. *joha-* m.; Sgh. *yō*; — Sk. *dyudham* n. weapon : Pa. *āvudham* n., Pk. *āuha-* n.; Sgh. *avi*, *aviya*.]

जुन jun¹, [D. gār. *yūsun* (Morg.), savi *yūu* moon.]
 जुवा juwā¹, [D. kal. *jū* yoke, gaw. *žugālo*, gār. *yū*, tor. *yū*, Sh. p. *īū*]
 जुवौ juwāi, [D. gaw. *zamālo* son-in-law, gār. *jāmaθl*, tor. *jamār*, pal. *jhāmatrā*, Sh. p. *jamačō*.]
 जोखु jokhnu, [*<* Sk. *yokṣyati* (fut. of *yunākti* yokes, joins, makes ready, concentrates the mind on) *>* **yokkhati* with present signification (as Pa. *dakkhati* *<* Sk. *drakṣyati* v.s.v. *dekhnū*).—Sk. pres. stem *yunākti*, cf. *yūñjati* in Pa. *yūñjati*, Pk. *juñjati*; S. *jumbaṇu* to be deeply engaged (past part. *juto* *<* Sk. *yuktāh*); G. *jūpvū* to join, M. *jūpnē* (according to J. Bloch, s.v., *<* Pk. *juppaī*, Sk. *yup*-; but rather formed from *juñj*- on the analogy of present and past stems of the type Sk. *limpāti*, *liptā*- *>* Pk. *limpaī*, *litta*-, S. *limbaṇu*, *lito*. Pk. *juppaī* joins, Sh. *yupēi*; L. *juppaṇ* to be yoked, after type *lipyate*, *liptā*-).—Sk. *yojayati* yokes, unites, uses, furnishes: Pa. *yojeti*, *yojāpeti*, Pk. *joeti*; Sh. *yuaḍi* wins; P. *joṇā* to yoke, weigh; L. *joṇaṇ* (past part. *juttā*) to yoke; M. *joṇṇē* to swarm thickly; Sgh. *yodanu* to unite, make; here too perh. Pk. *joeti* makes manifest, produces; H. *joṇā*, *joṇnā*, *joṇmā* to expect, look for, P. *joṇṇā*, *joṇmā*; G. *joṇū* to consider, look for or at, see (cf. meanings of *jokhnu* group and of S. *jumbaṇu*), but these can represent (with J. Bloch s.v. *joṇṇē*) Sk. *dyōtate* shines, *dyotayati* makes manifest: Pa. *joteti*. But M. *joṇṇē*, *joṇṇṇē* to tend, seem to be ext. of *joṇṇē* to nourish, which may be compared with Pk. *juppaī* etc. for form, and *jogāunu* etc. for meaning.—Otherwise the functions of the present stems *yunākti*, *yojayati* have been taken over by the future *yokṣyati* (as in *jokhnu* etc.), a denominative der. fr. *yogya*-, *yogyā* (v.s.v. *jogāunu*), and by an extension of Sk. *yu*-, viz. **yu-* (v.s.v. *jurnu*). See also *juwā¹*, *joha*, *jot*.—Cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *udyojayati* v.s.v. *ujyānu*; — Sk. *niyuktah* bound on: Pa. *niyutto*, Pk. *niutta*-; Sgh. *niyut* busy with; — Sk. *niyogaḥ* m. order, necessity: Pa. *niyogo* m., Pk. *niōa*- m.; Sgh. *niyō* determination; — Sk. *viyuktah* separated: Pa. *viyutto*, Pk. *viutta*-; Sgh. *viyutu*; — Sk. *sānyuktah* joined: Pa. *sānyutto*, Pk. *sānjutta*-; S. *sānjuto* self-controlled; — Sk. *sānyojayati* brings together, employs: Pa. *sānyojeti*, Pk. *sānjoci*; H. *sājonā* to put together; S. *sājōṇu* to prepare; — Sk. *sāṃprayogaḥ* m. union: Pa. *sāṃprayogo* m., Pk. *sāṃprāoga*- m.; Sgh. *sapaṇṇō*, *sapiṇṇō*.]
 जोगाउनु jogāunu, [A. *zogaiba* to supply, B. *jogāna*, O. *jogāibā*; H. *jogaunā*, *jugānā* to take care of; G. *jogaruṇū* to get on well, to serve; M. *jogāriṇē* to take care of, *jogāriṇ* to get on fairly well; — denominative

fr. MI. stem *jogga*-, cf. Sk. *yogyā* f. preparation: Pa. *yoggā* f. practice, Pk. *joggā* f.; P. L. *jog* f. yoke of oxen, S. *joga* f.; and Sk. *yōgyaḥ* fit for the yoke, useful, capable: Pa. *yoggo*, Pk. *jogga*-, H. *jog*, *jogā*, P. *joggā*, L. *jogā*, S. *jogu*, *jogo*, G. *jogū*, M. *jogā*. Cf. also Sk. *yōgaḥ* s.v. *joha*. For replacement of Sk. verbs *yunākti*, *yojayati* v.s.v. *jokhnu*.]
 टिट् तिṭh, [D. gār. *θliḥ* sour; tor. *ṭi* bitter, gall-bladder (Morg.); pal. *trīṣṭo* sour, Sh. p. *chitho*; — Kaf. dam. *čista*.]
 टुङो tūro, [Sh. *tūṇ* navel; — cf. also D. gār. *tū* navel, tor. *tū*.—In D. tor. G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 302, gives *dūt* for Biddulph's *dud*, and compares gār. *dut*, pal. *dhut*, Sh. p. *dōt*: these are to be separated from *tūro*.]
 टुटो tuṭo, [cf. also Sh. koh. *tūrūti* lip, jijeḷut *thurūti*.]
 टोक्रा tokrā, [note parallelism between *tokro* basket: *toknu* to strike, and *thokro* quiver: *thoknu* to strike.]
 टुङो tūro², [cf. also **thonṭa*- or **thonḍa*- in Sh. p. *thone* navel (for meaning v.s.v. *tūro*).]
 टुङुनु thūnnu, [cf. **tuṇga*- in Sh. jijeḷut *tū* navel (for meaning v.s.v. *thūro*, *tūro*).]
 ठोक्रो thokro, [v.s.v. *tokrā*.]
 डहनु ḍahanu, [cf. also Sk. *dāhayati* causes to be burnt: Sh. *dāyōikḥ* burns tr.; H. *dāhnā* to set fire to; — Sk. *ādāhayati* (cf. *ādahanam* n. burning place: Pa. *ādahati* sets on fire, Pk. *ādahaḥ*): Rom. eur. *alavel* sets on fire (or lw. Pers. *alāv*, like Rom. as. *alav* flame); — S. *āḥaru* m. hot season *<* **ādaha-ḍa*- *<* **ādaha*-].
 ढहनु ḍhalnu, [cf. **ud-ḍhāl*- in S. *udhāraṇu* to gather up flour thrown out from a mill.]
 डुङुनु ḍhūnnu, [Rom. welsh *rodel* has unvoiced *r* *<* *rh*.]
 तानु tānu, [cmpd. forms survive in Sk. *uttānāḥ* v.s.v. *utānu*; — *vilāna*- m. n. extension, awning: Pa. *vilāna*- m. n. canopy, Pk. *viāna*- n.; Sgh. *viyan* extension, roof; — Sk. *saṃtāna*- m. n. succession, lineage: Pa. *santānaḥ* n. spreading, lineage; Pk. *saṃtāna*- m. lineage; H. *santānā* m. family; Sgh. *satan* extension.]
 ताप्नु tāpnu, [cf. also Sk. *tāpāyati* heats: Pa. *tāpeti*, Pk. *tāvei*; Rom. *tavel* cooks; A. *tāiba* to blow up a fire, B. *tāoyāna*, O. *tāibā*; H. *tānā*, *tāunā* to heat, melt; P. *tāunā* to melt; L. *tāraṇ* to heat, S. *tāṇu*; G. *tāvū* to heat red hot, M. *tāṇṇē*; — Sk. *tāpuḥ* n. heat, austerity: Pa. *tapo* n. austerity, Pk. *tava*- m. n.; S. *tai* m. warmth; Sgh. *tava* austerity; — **tapuṣyā* (cf. Sk. *tāpuḥ* n. heat): H. *tāis* f. heat, thirst; S. *tāisa* f. fever, thirst.]
 तानु tānu², [cf. also S. *ātāraṇu* to cajole *<* **ā-tārayati*, with analogical doubling of initial *t*.]
 तानु tālu¹, [D. kal. *stāli* palate, gaw. *tāhuk*, tor. *tālā*, Sh. p. *tālū*; — Kaf. dam. *tālu*.]

तानु tānu², [D. kal. 'stāli top of the head, gaw. tāluk, tor. tāl, Sh. p. tālū.]

तावा tāwā, [cf. **topaka-* in H. *tawā* m., *tāi* f. frying pan, S. *tao* m., *tāi* f.]

तिरिचा tiriya, [D. gār. θλῶλ woman, tor. tī (Morg.).]

तुनु tunnu, [cf. also G. *paronī* f. goad < **pratodana-* (cf. Sk. *pratodāḥ* m. long whip, goad).]

तेरो tero, [perh. formed fr. Sk. gen. *te*: Pa. Pk. *te*.]

थियो thiyo, [cf. pres. stem in Sk. *tiṣṭhati*: Pa. *tiṭṭhati*, Pk. *ciṭṭhadi*; D. pash. 'tōstik', kal. *ciṣṭim* I stand, Sgh. *hiṭinu*.]

थुनु thunnu, [**stud-* also in **astudati* (cf. Sk. *ātudati* strikes against) which survives with an extension -*ḍa-* in S. *āhuraṇu* to stumble against.]

दह्निनु daṇinu, [cf. *ḍāsnu* to cheat < Sk. *damśati* stings, beside P. *ḍaṅṅā* to sting. For this phonetic correspondence v.s.v. *ḍasnu*.]

दाउनु dāunu, [derivation in the sense of 'to break in' fr. Sk. *damāyati*, **dāmayati* (: Pa. *dameti*, Pk. *damei*; Sgh. *damanu*) is however supported by Sk. *dāntāḥ* tamed, m. tamed ox: Pa. Pk. *danta-* tamed; D. kal. *dōn* (pl. *dāndan*) bull, Sh. *dōny* m., K. *dād* m., WPah. *rām*. pog. *ḍoḍ*. bhad. bhal. cur. *dānt*, kiś. bhaṭ. cam. *dānd*; L. *dānd*, *ḍānd* m. bullock fit for ploughing; S. *ḍāndu* m. bullock, bull; — cf. Sk. *damyaḥ* tamable, m. young bullock to be tamed: Pa. *dammo* to be trained (partic. of a young bullock), Pk. *damma-*; S. *ḍamu* trained.—B. *dānyā* is rather < Sk. *dāti* reaps: Pa. *dāyati*.]

दान दान¹, [like A. B. H. *dān* m., Sgh. *dan*, poss. < Sk. *dānam* n. giving, gift: Pa. *dānam* n., Pk. *dāna-* n.; P. *dān* m., S. *ḍānu* m.; G. *dān* n. road-toll; — but prob., like Ku. *dān*, O. *dāna*, G. M. *dān* n., lw. Sk.]

दिनु dinu, [cf. also Sk. *dīyāte* is given: Pa. *dīyati*, *diyyati*, Pk. *dijjāi*; Sh. *dijjōiki* (Lorimer), S. *ḍijjanu*; — Sk. *dāpāyati* causes to be given: Pa. *dāpeti*, Pk. *dāvei*; K. *dāwun*; — Sk. *dāyī* giving: Pa. -*dāyin-*, Pk. *dāi-*; H. *dāi* m. giver; — Sk. *prādādāti* gives: Pa. *padadāti*, *padāti*, Pk. *padādi*; D. kal. *prau* he gave, he beat (< *prādāt*; pres. stem *de-*), kho. *prai* (pres. *do-*); gaw. pres. *ḍla-*, past *ḍlito* (< *pradatta-* or **praditta-*); — Kaf. kati *prē-*, *ptā* gave (< Sk. *prāṭta-*: Pk. *patta-* offered), ashk. *prī-*, *prōtā*. For the Dardic group, with two meanings 'give' and 'beat', it is perh. unnecessary to assume, with G. Morgenstierne, Report, p. 78, coalescence of two roots *dā-* and *dhā-*, cf. Eng. 'give it him' = 'give him a good thrashing or the like']

दुख dukha, [cf. D. tor. *ḍugū* tired.]

दुधाहार dūdhāhār, [perh. < **dugdha-dhāra-* 'streaming with milk', cf. Sk. *dhārā* f. stream (with epithet *sudāghā* in RV.), v.s.v. *dhāro*.]

दुब्बो dubbo, [conjecture of *j-* for D. tor. *jūbal* (Biddulph) confirmed by G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 304, who compares D. pal. *drubdhu* weak.]

दुम्सि dumsi¹, or *dumci*.

दुवन्नि duwanni, [P. *duānī*, *duannī* f.; — also see *aṭhanni*.]

देउ deu, [Sk. *devāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *deva-* m.; Sh. *deo* m. demon, K. *dēv* m., *div* m. god; WPah. bhad. *deū* rain; A. *deo* demon; B. *de* demigod; O. *dīa* god; H. P. *dev* m. god, devil; S. *ḍeu* m. demon; G. *dev* m. god; M. *dev* m. god, demon; Sgh. *dev* god, rain; — cf. Sk. *devātā* f. deity: Pa. *devātā* f., Pk. *devaā* f.; Rom. cur. *devel* m. god, arm. *leval*.]

देवर dewar, [D. kal. *dior* husband's brother, gār. *dār*, tor. *dē*, pal. *dīr*; — Kaf. *dam. dēr*.]

देसावर desāwar, [< **deśāpara-* (cf. Sk. *deśāḥ* m. country, v.s.v. *des*, and *āparaḥ* other, v.s.v. *aru*) formed on analogy of Sk. *deśāntaram* n. different country; — very doubtful.]

धाद् dhāi², [cf. also Sk. *dhāpāyate* gives suck: S. *dhāiṇu* to suck, *dhāpaṇu* to give milk (< **dhāpyate*).]

धामि dhāmi, [Sk. *dhārmikāḥ* is der. fr. *dhārmaḥ* m. law, religious duty: Pa. Pk. *dhamma-* m.; Sgh. *dam* (perh. lw.).]

धुवाँ dhuwā, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 302, gives D. tor. *dhimī*, and also suggests Sk. *dhūmikā* or *dhūmyā* f.]

धोति dhoti, [perh. < **dhautra-* 'washing' (cf. for form Sk. *dhautārī* f. shaking, and for meaning Sk. *dhautaka-* made of bleached silk, lex. *dhautakaṭa-* bag of coarse cloth); — if so, H. M. *dhotar* (with *r*) and S. *dhoti* (with *t*, not *ṛ*) are loanwords.]

नाँघु nāghnu, [other empds. in Sk. *avalāṅghayati* causes to pass: Pa. *olaṅgheti* makes jump down; S. *oraṅgha* f. stepping over; — Sk. *ullaṅghayati* v.s.v. *ulāghnu*.]

नातो nāto², [mistake for **nātho*? — if so, perh. < Sk. *nyastaḥ* laid down: Pk. *ṇattha-*; Sgh. *natu* inheritance (v.s.v. *nāso*); — very doubtful.]

नारि nāri¹, [perh. also D. tor. *nā* canal (which however G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 306, derives from Sk. *nāvyā* f. navigable river).]

नास् nās², [poss. < Sk. *nyāsaḥ* m. putting down, impressing (cf. *citre nyasyati* paints): Pk. *ṇāsa-* m.; — v. *nāso*.]

नितानु nitānu, [also H. *niṭānā*, *nirtānā* to purify.]

निफनु niphannu, [cf. also Sk. *ūtpunāti* cleanses: Pk. *uppuṇiā-* winnowed; S. *upiṇaṇu* to winnow; — Sk. *pūtāḥ* strained: Pk. *pūa-* winnowed; Sgh. *pū* winnowing; — Sk. *pāvanam* n. sieve (in empd. v.s.v. *datiun*): Pa. *pavanam* n. winnowing; H. *ponā*, *paunā* m. strainer.]

नुन nun, [D. gār. *luṇ* salt, tor. *lōṇ*, Sh. p. *lūṇī*.]

नेनु nainu¹, [Sk. *nayanam* n. leading, eye, lex. *nayanā*,

-i f. pupil of eye : Pa. *nayanam* n. eye, Pk. *nayana-* m. n. ; H. *nain*, *nainā* m. eye, tether ; P. *naiṇ* f. pl. the eyes (*naiṇī* with the eyes), G. *neṇ* n., Sgh. *nurana* ; — perh. early lw. fr. literary MI.]

ननु nainu², [H. *nain*, *nainū* m., P. *naiṇū* m. ; — perh. lit. 'having eyes', v. *nainu*¹.]

पक्रनु pakranu, [for **pakka-* cf. Pk. *pakka-* reached, able, poss. < Sk. *parkā-* m. mixing (in *madhu-parkāḥ* m.) or **prkya-*, cf. *prṇākti* mixes, fills, increases, *prktāḥ* touching, lex. *prktham* n. possession. But if so, why not **prak-* in K. ?—Finally cf. Pk. *paggaī* seizes (v.s.v. *pagāhā*).]

पचनु pacnu, [see also s.v. *pāko*.]

पटनु paṭnu, [cf. S. *upaṭaṇu* to expand, uncover < **utpatyati*.]

पर्सि parsi, [cf. Sk. *śvāḥ* to-morrow, on the morrow : Pa. *sure*, se, Pk. *sure* ; WPah. pāḍ. *śūī*, Sgh. *seṭa*, *heṭa*.]

पसाउनु pasāunu², [cf. also Sk. *sūtā* f. one who has borne off-spring : S. *suā* f. animal that has lately borne young.]

पसिना pasinā, [perh. also **svitta-* (cf. Sk. *svinnāḥ* sweating) in H. *sittarī*, *sitrī* f. sweat.]

पहरो paharo, [cf. also Kaf. ashk. waig. *pašū* rock, *kati pārsī*.]

पहलो pahēlo, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 307, compares D. gār. *pāla* blue, green ; but this may belong to the group of Sk. *palitāḥ* grey, *palakṣaḥ* (f. -ī) white.]

पाउनु pāunu², [cf. also Sk. *prāptaḥ* obtained : Pa. Pk. *patta-* ; S. *pāto* ; M. *pātlā* arrived, Sgh. *pat* ; — for uncompounded *āpmōti*, *āpayati* v.s.v. *ānu*.]

पाको pāko, [cf. also Sk. *pīcati* cooks : Pa. *pacati*, Pk. *payai* ; Sgh. *pisanu* (i ?) ; in Sh. *pāzeḥ* cooks bread, an analogical formation fr. *pacāī* is cooked (< *pacyāte*) after the type *mūceḥ* < *mūcyate* : *mūzeḥ* < *mūncāti*, has replaced **pa-*, thus avoiding confusion with *poikī* to fall.]

पाटन paṭan, [with Sk. *paṭṭana-*, *paṭṭana-* J. Przyluski, *Rocznik* Or. v, 170, compares Sk. *ṛṣi-paṭanam* n. and suggests Assyrian origin.]

पाठो pāṭho, [cf. S. *aṭṭha* f. a ten or twelve months old kid < **aja-paṭhā*.]

पात् pāt¹, [D. gaw. *phāta* leaf, gār. *paḥ*, tor. *pās*, *pal*, *pālā*, Sh. p. *pātho* ; — Kaf. dam. *phāt*.]

पाफ़नु pāphranu, [see also *uphranu* and *phurnu*.]

पानु pānu², [cf. also Sk. *sānpārayati* accomplishes : H. *sānpārnā*.]

पाहार pāhār, [G. *parō* m. dawn (extension with -*da*) ; — cf. also Sk. *prabhāti* shines forth, *prabhātam* n. dawn : Pa. *prabhāti*, *prabhāta-* ; Pk. *prahāya-* n. dawn ; D. kal. *pralil* light ; — Sk. *prabhānam* n. light : Sgh. *pahan*.— See *bhān*, *biyānu*².]

पिड़ो pīro, [here also prob. D. tor. *pīn* heel, rather than (with G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 307) < Sk. *pārṣṇīḥ* f. (> D. kal. *paṣnī*, *paṣnī*).]

पिधु pīdhu, [Sk. *bhid-* survives also in **bhindati* (cf. *bhinātti*, *bhindānti*) : Pa. *bhindati* breaks, Pk. *bhindaī* ; Sgh. *bīndinu* to be broken ; — Sk. *paribhinnaḥ* broken : Pa. *paribhinna* ; Pk. *paribhindaī* breaks ; Sgh. *piribun* destroyed ; — Sk. *bhedāḥ* v.s.v. *bheu*.]

पिजरा piñjarā, [Sk. *pañjara-*, *piñjara-* perh. < **prñjara-* der. fr. *prj-*, *prñj-* in **prñjati* unites (v.s.v. *pāṇu*), *ānavapṛgnaḥ* not closely united.]

पुछनु puchnu¹, [cf. also Sk. *pratipucchati* questions : Pa. *paṭipucchati*, Pk. *paḍipucchai* ; Sgh. *pīlvisinu*.]

पेलनु pelnu, [D. pash. *lāl-* to herd.]

पैचाहु paicānu, [Sk. *pratyabhiññānam* also in Rom. *prinjan-*, *prinjar-*, *pinjar-*, *pinear-*, *pinear-*, *penc-*, *pinj-* to know, recognize, prob. all < **princan-* (with secondary voicing of *c* after *n*) < **prahinnaccāṇa* < **praceahinnāṇa* < *pratyabhiññāna-* ; — J. Bloch, s.v. *paṭj*, with Miklosich *Mundarten* viii, p. 53, wrongly fr. Sk. *pratiññā* (v.s.v. *jānu* Add.).]

पैरनु pairanu, [H. *pahinnā*, P. *pahinnā* are rather < Sk. *pi-nah-* : **pināhayati* (cf. Sk. *āpinahyati* ties on, *pinaddhaḥ* dressed) : H. *pinhānā*, *pahinnānā* to put on (fr. which *pinhānā*, *pahinnā* to wear), P. *pahinnānā* ; — Sk. *pinaddhaḥ* : Pk. *pinaddha-* dressed, *pinaddhaī* wears ; — Sk. **pinandhati* (perh. on analogy of *buddhā-* : *bandhati*) : Pa. *pilandhati* ; Sgh. *pilañdanu* to clothe.—The simple word appears in Sk. *naddhā-* tied, n. fetter : Pa. *naddho*, Pk. *naddha-* ; H. *nādhnā* to yoke ; — other empds. in Sk. *sānnaddhaḥ* equipped : Pa. *sannaddho* clothed ; Pk. *sannaddha-* accoutred ; Sgh. *sanada* equipment ; — Sk. *sannāhaḥ* m. equipment : Pa. *sannāho* m. dressing, armour, Pk. *sannāha-* m. ; H. *sanāh* m. armour ; — Sk. *upānāh-* f. sandal : Pa. *upāhanā* f., Pk. *uṇāpahā*, *pāṇahā* f. ; H. *panhā*, *panā* f., Sgh. *vahan* ; — Sk. *unnāha-*, v.s.v. *unāu*.]

पोथि pothi¹, [Sk. *pota-* also in D. gār. *pō* boy, tor. *pō*.]

पोरो poro, [**poḍa-* or **podḍa-* in Kn. *nak-poṛ* nostril. N. *poro* may represent either **pora-* or **poḍa-*.—There are therefore three forms : **pora-*, **pod(d)a-*, **pol(l)a-*.]

पोनु posnu, [cf. Sk. *pūsyati* flourishes : Pk. *pūsai* (?) ; K. *pōsun* to prevail.]

पौचु paūcnu, [other empds. of *bhū-* survive in Sk. *sāmbhavati* meets : Pa. *sambhavati*, *sambhoti*, *sambhūṇāti* is adequate ; Pk. *sāmbhavai* is produced ; Sgh. *hambarenu* to meet ; — Sk. *abhibhavati* overcomes, Pk. *ahihavai* ; Sgh. *abibāvacum* subjection ; — *ābhavati* v.s.v. *nahī* ; — **nirbhārayati* v.s.v. *nibhānu*.]

पौरनु pauranu, [cf. also Sk. *sāntarati* crosses : Pk.

saṁtaraī swims across; A. *xātariba* to swim, B. *sātrāpa*; — and perh. Sk. *abhātarate* v.s.v. *helnu*.]
 पौल् paul, [or < Sk. *prabala*- strong, abounding in (in cmpds.), *prabalām* greatly: Pa. *pabalo* very strong, Pk. *pabala*-, *pavala*-.]
 फालि phālī¹, [D. tor. *phāl* ploughshare.]
 फाल्नु phālnu, [cf. also Sk. *sphalati* quivers: S. *pharaṇu* to twitch.]
 फिर्नु phirnu, [IE. base **sperē*- 'move suddenly': **sperā*- (Gk. *σπερῶ* I shall scatter) in Sk. lex. *sparitū* m. killer; — **sper*- (Gk. *σπερῶ* I scatter; perh. Av. *frasparat* he hastened forward, or < **sp'r*-) in Sk. *spīrat* he shall protect, *āvasparat* he shall ward off, **sparati* > MI. **phara*- v.s.v. *pharkanu*; **spārayati* perh. in WPah. pog. *phārnū* to beat; — **sprē*- in Lat. *spretus* spurned; and with nasal infix **spr-n-ē*- (OHG. *spurnan*, Eng. *spurn*) in Sk. dhātup. *spṛṇāti* kills (beside *spṛṇōti* wards off); — **sp'rā*- in Lith. *spirti* to kick; — **sp'r*- (Gk. *σπαρῶ* I tremble, Lith. *spiriū* I kick) in **spirati* > Pk. *phirū* goes, returns (whence new IA. causative stem **pher*-, v.s.v. *phernu*); — **spr*- in Sk. *-spṛt* avoiding.— The MI. and Mod.I. forms can equally well represent IE. **spher*- (Sk. *sphurāti*, v.s.v. *phuran*), which in most IE. languages is indistinguishable from **sper*-.—The change of meaning—'move,' 'move to and fro,' 'turn'—will be found paralleled s.v. *ḍulnu*, *ghumnu*.]
 फियो phio, [with Sk. *phīhān*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, compares D. gaw. *pēnjuik* spleen, Kaf. dam. *prūkaṭi*.]
 फिलो philo, [cf. also D. gaw. *phī* shoulder-blade, gār. *phī*; tor. *phī* shoulder; pal. *phīṛ* shoulder-blade, Sh. p. *phīzō*.]
 फुपु phupu, [cf. also D. gaw. *pīpī* father's sister, gār. *pēp*, tor. *pīp* (Morg.), pal. *phēpī*, Sh. p. *phīpī*; — Kaf. dam. *phāpī*.]
 बखान् bakhān, [cf. Sk. *upākhyānam* v.s.v. *ukhān*; — and Sk. *ākhyati* beholds, tells: Pa. *akkhāti* tells, Pk. *akkhaī*; P. *ākhaṇā*, L. *ākhaṇ*, S. *ākhaṇu*, G. *ākhaṇū*; — Sk. *ākhyātaḥ* told: Pa. *akkhāto*, Pk. *akkhāya*-; Rom. gk. *akhāliorel* understands, welsh *zaiavel* (?); WPah. doḍ. *ākho* a saying; P. *akkhā* m. riddle; — Sk. *ākhyānam* n. tale: Pa. *akkhānam* n., Pk. *akkhāna*- n.; K. *akhūā* f., P. L. *akhān* m., S. *ākhaṇī* f.; — Sk. *saṁkhyā* f. counting: Pa. *saṁkhā* f., Pk. *saṁkhā* f.; Sgh. *sak* number.]
 बगान् bagāl, [H. *bagār* perh. < **varga-cāra*-, cf. Sk. *gocaraḥ* m. pasture.]
 बघान् baghānu, [cf. S. *āghāraṇu* to rinse < Sk. *āghārayati* sprinkles.]
 बज्नु bajnu, [N. form with short *a* is perh. lw. H.— Cf. Sk. *vādāyati* causes to sound: Pa. *vādeti*, Pk. *vāyāi*;

K. WPah. kiś. *vāyūn*; Sgh. *vāyanu*; — Sk. *vādanam* n. talking, face: Pa. *vadanam* n. speech; Pk. *vāyāna*- n. face; Sgh. *ruvan*.]
 बड़ु barnu, [a compd. verb survives in S. *vījhaṇu* to grow bigger < **vivardhyate* or **vivrdhyati* (cf. Sk. *vivardhate*: Pk. *vivaddhat*).]
 बर्त्तनु barsanu, [cf. also Sk. *vṛṣṭāḥ* rained: Pa. *vaṭṭha*-, Pa. Pk. *vaṭṭha*-; S. *vṛhaṇu* to rain (past part. *vaṭho*, *vaṭho* with *v*- and *va*- after *vasaṇu*); Sgh. *vaṭa* rain; — Sk. *vṛṣṭiḥ* or *vṛṣṭiḥ* f. rain, in **māgha-vṛṣṭi*:- H. *mahāvṛṣṭ* f. rain in Māgh; — **avarṛṣṭi*- (cf. Sk. *avarṛṣati*: Pa. *ovassati*; Sk. *avarṛṣṭaḥ*: Pk. *ovvaṭṭha*-); S. *oṭhi* f. fallen rain; — **āvṛṣa*- (cf. Sk. *āvarṣate*): H. *āṛs* m. rice sown in April-May; — Sk. *prāvṛṣṭi* f., *prāvṛṣṭaḥ* m. the Rains: Pa. *pāṛuso* m., Pk. *pāusa*- m.; H. *pāṛs*, *pāṛas* m., M. *pāṛs* m., G. *pāṛas* m.]
 बस् bas¹, [M. *vasne* rather, with Molesworth, Marathi Dictionary s.v., < *pāsne* with special phonetic development in an auxiliary word.]
 बज्नु basnu, [cf. Sk. *vāsayati* s.v. *basānu*²; — Sk. *vastu* n. seat, object: Pa. Pk. *vaṭṭhu* n. thing; S. *vaṭhu* f., Sgh. *vaṭ*; — in cmpds. Sk. *adhivasati* inhabits: Pa. *adhivasati*; Pk. *ahivasi* waits; Sgh. *ivasanu* to endure; — Sk. *āvāsah* m. abode: Pa. Pk. *āvāsa*- m.; Sgh. *avas*, *avā*; — Sk. *upavasathāḥ* m. fast day: Pa. *posatho* m., Pk. *posaha*- m.; Sgh. *pohoya*, *pō* change of the moon; — Sk. *nivāsi* m. inhabitant: Pa. *nivāsiko*, Pk. *nivāsi*- m.; H. *nivāsi* m.; — Sk. *prativāsi* v.s.v. *paṛosi*.]
 बह baha, [cf. also Sk. *vādhati* strikes, kills: Pa. *vadhati*, Pk. *vahei*; Rom. arm. *vaç*- to strike, throw; — Sk. *vādhyah* to be killed, *vadhya* f. killing: Pa. Pk. *vajjha*-, *vajjhā* f.; Sgh. *vada* torture.]
 बहनु bahanu, [cf. in cmpds. Sk. *āvāhaḥ* m. invitation: Pa. Pk. *āvāha*- m. taking a bride home; Sgh. *avā* marriage; — Sk. *nivahati* v.s.v. *nibhānu*; — Sk. *prauḍhaḥ* raised, grown up, large, firm: Pk. *poḍha*-; H. *poḥā* firm; S. *poṛho* very old; replaced by **pravṛḍha*- (rather than < *pravyṛḍhaḥ*, cf. Pa. *vūlho* carried away. Pk. *vūḍha*-) in Pk. *parvūḍha*- firm; H. *paṛhā*, Sgh. *puṛaḥu*; — *vivahati* v.s.v. *bie*.]
 बह्नु bahu², [D. gār. *bōi* daughter-in-law, tor. *bōe*, pal. *bhōi*.]
 बौद्द् बāddar, [Sk. *vānaraḥ* is der. fr. *vanar*- forest, cf. *vānam* s.v. *ban*.]
 बाछो bācho, [D. tor. *bās* m. calf, *biās* f.]
 बाझु bājhnu, [cf. also Sk. *badhnāti*, *bandhati* v.s.v. *bādhu*; — Sk. *baddhāḥ* bound: Pa. Pk. *baddha*-; Sh. *bādū* frozen; P. L. *baddhā* tied, S. *bādho*, Sgh. *bada*; — in compd. Sk. *ābadhnāti* ties on, effects, *ābadhyate* pass., *ābaddhaḥ* past part.: Pa. *ābandhati*, *ābaddho*, Pk.

ābandhaī, ābaddha-; Sh. *avāzei* is necessary, *avādu* past part.]
 वानु bānu, [cf. empds. in Sk. *āvārayati* surrounds: Pa. *āvāreti* repels; K. *āvarun* to cover, surround, Sgh. *arurānu*; — Sk. *āvṛtiḥ* f. covering (cf. *āvṛtaḥ* covered: Pa. *āvato*): K. *āvūṛi* f.; — Sk. *āvāraḥ* m.: II. *avāl* m. closed space between houses; — Sk. *nivṛta-* and *nivārayati* v.s.v. *nibhānu*; — Sk. *vivāra-* m. n. opening, hole: Pa. Pk. *vivara-* n.; H. *bīar* m. hole of rat or snake; — *saivārate* v.s.v. *sumarnu*.]
 विव बie, [cf. Sk. *vivahati* carries off, marries, *vivāhayati*: Pk. *vivāhe*; H. *byāhnā*; — **vivāha-patnī* in H. *byahauṭi* f. first married wife.]
 विजुवा bijuwā, [or poss. der. **beju* < Sk. *vaidyaḥ* learned, m. physician: Pa. Pk. *vejja-* m.; S. *veju* m.]
 विप्ल्याटो biplyāṭo, [*<***vipaliṣartaka-* (with analogical MI. doubling of *p-* as in Pk. *vipaliyāsa-* < Sk. *viparyāsa-*), cf. Sk. *viparivartate* turns round: Pa. *viparivattati*, *viparivallo* turning round; — contrasted with **saipaliṣarta-* turned right side round, v.s.v. *saplyāṭo*.—See also *palāṭo*.]
 विविटो bibiṭu, [poss. < **vipadaka-* unsuccessful, inauspicious (with analogical MI. doubling of *p-*, cf. *biplyāṭo*; and contrasted with **sampadaka-*, v.s.v. *sabbiṭu*), cf. Sk. *vipat*, *vipadā* f. misfortune: Pa. *vipadā* f., Pk. *vivayā* f.; — Sk. *vipadyate* fails, bursts: Pa. *vipajjati* fails, perishes, Pk. *vivajjā*; Sh. *viājoi* (Lorimer) to burst (*v-*?).]
 वियाउनु biyāunu¹, [cf. also **viyanati*: Rom. rum. *benel* bears, welsh *bianel* (perh. after part. *biano*); — the simple verb survives in Sk. *jānati* bears: Pa. *janati*, Pk. *janā*; H. *jannā* to bear, be born; S. *janānu* to bear, Sgh. *danavanu*; — **jānayati* (cf. Sk. *janāyati*: Pk. *janai*): Rom. welsh *janel* bears, is born; — Sk. *jāyate* is born: Pa. *jāyati*, Pk. *jāā*; Sh. *jōikī*, K. *zyon*, S. *jāpānu* (< **jāpyate* pass. of a caus. **jāpayati* in K. *zōe* run to bear).]
 वियाउनु biyāunu², [Sk. *bhāti* shines, v.s.v. *bhān*; — in other empds. Sk. *ābhāti* shines towards, *ābhā* f. light: Pa. *ābhāti*, *ābhā* f.; Pk. *āhā* f. splendour; Sgh. *ebenu* to cast a quick glance at; — *prābhāti* v.s.v. *pāhār*; — Sk. *pratibhānam* n. intelligence: Pa. *paṭibhānam* n., Pk. *paṭihāna-* n.; Sgh. *piṭiban*.]
 विसनु birsanu, [cf. other empds. in **anusmarati*: Pa. *anusarati* remembers, Pk. *anus(s)arā*; Sgh. *nusara* memory (< **anusmara-*); — **utsmārayati*: S. *osāraṇu* to mourn; and perh. **utsmṛti-*: H. *user* f. remembering with regret.]
 चिन्ना bilanā, [cf. also Sk. *rāpati* chatters, *lapati* talks: S. *lavanu* to chatter; — Sk. *lapanam* n. mouth: Pa. *lapanam* n.; Sgh. *lavan* lip; — in empds. Sk. *ālāpati*

speaks to: Pa. *ālāpati*, Pk. *ālāra*; Sgh. *ālarum* invitation; — Sk. *ālāpaḥ* m. speech: Pk. *ālāva-* m.; Rom. *alav*, *lav*; K. *ālav* m. loud call; S. *ālāu* m. talk; — Sk. *ālāpyaḥ* to be spoken: Pk. *ālappa-*; Sgh. *alap* speech.]

विलिनु bilinu¹, [other empd. forms in Sk. *avalīyate* sticks to, stoops: Pa. *oliyati* clings to; Pk. *olīā* stoops; S. *olijānu* to be tired; — Sk. *ālīyate* comes close to: Pa. *allīyati* sticks to, Pk. *allīā*; Sgh. *ālenu*; — Sk. *ālīnaḥ*: Pa. *allīno*, Pk. *ālīna-*, *allīna-*; Sgh. *āluna*; — Sk. *nīlīyate* hides: Pa. *nīlīyati*, Pk. *nīlīā*, *nīlījā*; Sh. *nīlīzei*.]

विसा bisā, [cf. uncompound Sk. *śramaḥ* m. fatigue: Pa. Pk. *sama-* m.; Sgh. *mehe*, *mē* work.]

बुझनु bujhu², [cf. Sk. *buddhaḥ* awakened: Pa. Pk. *buddha-*; D. gār. tor. *budh* be heard; Sh. gur. *budyōnu* to awaken; K. *bōd* intelligent; S. *budho* heard; Sgh. *budu* knowledge; — Sk. *bodhiḥ* f. knowledge: Pa. *bodhi* f., Pk. *bohi-* f.; Sgh. *bō*; — in empds. Sk. *prābudyate* wakes up, *prābuddhaḥ*: Pa. *pabujjhati*, Pa. Pk. *pabuddha-*; D. tor. *pījil* awake; Sgh. *pubudīnu* to awake, *pubudu*; — Sk. *prabodhati*: Pa. *pabodhati*, Pk. *paboha*; D. gār. *poham* I will understand; — **paribudhyate*, **paribuddha-*: Sh. *pārūzei* hears, *pārūdū* heard; S. *purjhanu* to understand, *purdho* understood; — Sk. *vibudhyate* v.s.v. *bījhanu*, *sambudhyate* v.s.v. *samjhanu*.]

बुनु bunnū, [cf. also Sk. *vānam* n. weaving: H. *bān* m. twisted rope, *bānā* m. woof; S. *vānu* m. grass rope; — **niruta-* (cf. Sk. *utah* woven): H. *nirūnā* to unravel; — *pravyati* weaves on: H. *ponā* to string beads; G. *parovū* to thread a needle, *parovī* f. thread in a needle.]

बैठनु baiṭhanu, [D. gār. *bāest* sat; tor. *byeṭhū* sitting (Morg.); Sh. p. *biēthumus* I am sitting.]

बोक्नु boknu, [cf. also D. gār. *juk* kidney; tor. *bugiūr* kidney, *būk* breast; pal. *brūk* kidney; — Kaf. dam. *brōkatī*.]

भलायो bhalāyo, [cf. *malātā* perh. < **mallāṭta-*; — for correspondence of initial *bh-* and *m-* in possible Austro-as. loanwords v.s.v. *bheṭnu*.]

भाउनु bhāuju, [D. tor. *bežē* brother's wife, pal. *brājāi*; — Kaf. dam. *brāžāi*.]

भात् bhāt, [D. gār. *batt* rice, tor. *bāt*, pal. *bhāt*.]

भान् bhāl¹, [Sk. *bhālayate* is perh. denominative of *bhālam* n. lustre, forehead (v.s.v. *bhāl*²) der. fr. *bhāti* shines, as *pālāḥ* and *pālayati* fr. *pāti*.]

भान् bhāl², [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 200, suggests Austro-as. origin, comparing Santali *moloṇ* forehead.]

भानु bhānu, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, 196, compares Sk. lex. *malluḥ* m. bear, and suggests Austro-as. origin.]

भास्नु bhāṣnu, [cf. Sk. *bhraṣṭaḥ* s.v. *bhaṭkanu*; — lex. *bhr̥ṣṭiḥ* f. deserted cottage: H. *bh̥ṭ* f. ruins of a house.]

भित्रा bhitra, [cf. uncompounded Sk. *ántara-* inside, n. the inside: Pa. Pk. *antara-*; Rom. eur. *andre, dre* in, *andral* out of; arm. *anra* into; D. kho. *adreni*, tor. *andur-ki*, Sh. koh. *dūrga*; K. *andar, dar* in, *and^{ra}* from in; WPah. kiś. *bhaṭ. andar* in, ḍoḍ. *bhad. pañ. cur. antar, pāḍ. āndar*; P. *andarō* from in; L. *andir* in; S. *andaru* m. inside, *andari* in, *andarō* out of; G. *ātro* m. interval, *ātar-siyo* m. a piece of cloth turned in and sewn up; M. *ātar* inner, *ātlā* (< **antaralla* - ?); Sgh. *alara* between.]

भेट्नु bheṭnu, [for correspondence of *bh-* and *m-* in possible Austro-as. loanwords see J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 196 ff.]

भेड़ो bheṛo, [cf. *meṛo* q.v.; — J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 200, compares Santali *bheḍa* ram, *boda* ram, male; and suggests that both forms, with varying *bh-* and *m-* and with aspirate and non-aspirate, were borrowed from Austro-as.]

भोज्नु bhoj, [cf. also Sk. *bhōjanam* n. eating: Pa. *bhojanam* n., Pk. *bhoṇa-* n.; Sgh. *bodana* food; — Sk. *bhōjate* enjoys: Rom. *phuyel* enjoys sexually; — Sk. *bhunākti, bhuñjati*: Pa. *bhuñjati*, Pk. *bhuñjaḥ*; Sgh. *budinu* to cat (past part. *bun* on analogy of type **bhindati*: *bhinndāḥ*); — Sk. *bhuktiḥ* f. eating: Pk. *bhutti-* f.; Sgh. *but.*]

मचान्नु macānu, [S. *magu* wanton (if formed as past part. to a pres. stem **maj-* after type *bhājyāte*: *bhagnāḥ* > *bhajaṇu*: *bhago*, cf. *umaṅga*) perh. attests a Sk. **madyati* (cf. *madati* beside *mādyati*); — cf. also Sk. *mādyā-* intoxicating, n. spirituous liquor: Pa. Pk. *mājja-* n.; H. *mājā* n. foam; M. *māj* m. sexual heat; Sgh. *mada* spirits; — compd. forms survive in Sk. *ūnmattaḥ* mad: Pa. Pk. *ummatta-*; Sgh. *umata*; — Sk. *pramādaḥ* m. carelessness: Pa. *pamādo* m., Pk. *pamāya-*; Sgh. *pamā.*—Sk. *mattāḥ* v.s.v. *māt.*]

मर्ज्नु marnu, [cf. also Sk. *mṛtyúḥ* m. f. death: Pa. *maccu* m., Pk. *maccu-*, *miccu-* m.; H. *māe* f.; — in compd. **saṁmārayati* (cf. Sk. *saṁmṛtaḥ* quite dead): H. *saṁārnā* to destroy.]

महङ्गो mahāgo, [Sgh. *mahagu* dear; — uncompounded Sk. *arghaḥ* m. price: Pa. Pk. *aggha-* m.; L. *agh* m., S. *aghu* m., Sgh. *agaya.*]

माइलो māilo, [cf. similar development of MI. *-jjh-* in D. tor. *maimūsə āngī* middle finger < Sk. *madhyamā-*: Pa. Pk. *mājjhima-*.]

माञ्ज्नु mājnu, [cf. also **mṛñjati* (Sk. 3rd pl. *mṛñjata*, opt. *mṛñjāt*): Pa. *saṁmiñjati* collects together; H. *mājnā*

to rub; — Sk. *sāṁmārjayati* sweeps clean: Pa. *sam-majjati*, Pk. *saṁmajjaḥ*; Sgh. *hamadīnu*; — Sk. *pārimārjayati* sweeps all round: Sgh. *pirimadīnu* to rub.]

माइि mājhi¹, [Sk. *madhyamā-* also in D. tor. *maimūsə* middle (for loss of MI. *-jjh-* v.s.v. *māilo*).]

माड़ो māṛo, [with Sk. *maṇḍala-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 306, compares D. gār. *māndāl* thigh, tor. *mandāl*; K. *mandul* m. hip, buttocks; but notes dental *nd.*]

मान्नु mānnu, [a stem **munāti* (cf. Sk. *mūnīḥ* m. wise man, Gk. *ἐμάνην* < IE. **m^onā-*) appears in Pa. *munāti* is wise; Pk. *muṇaḥ* knows; Sgh. *min* wisdom (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — compd. forms in Sk. *anumataḥ* approved: Pa. *anumato*, Pk. *aṇumaya-*; Sgh. *numut* although (< **numu-da*, W. Geiger, op. cit. s.v.); — Sk. *apamānaḥ, avamānaḥ* m. disgrace: Pa. *apamāno, avamāno* m., Pk. *avamāṇa-* m.; Sgh. *vaman*; — Sk. *saṁmataḥ* approved: Pa. *sammato*, Pk. *saṁmaya-*; Sgh. *samu* agreement.]

माप् माप, [cf. also Sk. *māpakāḥ* serving as a measure: Pa. *-māpaka-* measuring; K. *mōw* m. string of a balance; — a pres. stem **mīnāti* (reformed fr. *mīmāti* ?) appears in Pk. *mīnāḥ*; K. *mēnun* to measure, past part. *myūn* (Sgh. *maninu*, despite W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., prob. der. Sk. *māna-*, v.s.v. *mānu*¹); — Sk. *mātrā* f. measure, (at end of compds.) only: Pa. Pk. *mattā* f.; Sgh. *mat* only; — compd. forms in Sk. *upamā* f. comparison: Pa. *upamā* f., Pk. *uvamā* f.; Sgh. *uvama*; — Sk. *nirmāti* etc. v.s.v. *nibhāunu*; — Sk. *pratimā* f. likeness: Pa. *paṭimā* f., Pk. *paḍimā* f.; Sgh. *piḷimaya* picture; — Sk. *pramāṇam* n. measure (cf. *pramā* f.): Pa. Pk. *pamāṇa-* n.; Sgh. *pamaṇa* quantity; — *vimānu-* measuring, n. measure, chariot of the gods, palace: Pa. *vimānaḥ* n., Pk. *vimāṇa-* n.; H. *bewān* m. divine car; Sgh. *vinan* palace; — Sk. *sāṁmāti* v.s.v. *saṁānnu*.]

मिन्नु misnu, [cf. S. also plain, unmixed (of rice in cooking) < Sk. *āmisraḥ*.]

मुकुरो mukuro, [cf. also Sk. *muktiḥ* f. release: Pa. Pk. *mutti-* f.; Sgh. *mut*; — Sk. *mokṣaḥ* m. release: Pa. Pk. *mokkha-* m.; S. *mokhu* m., Sgh. *mok*; — in compds. **pramukna-* (cf. Sk. *prāmuktiḥ* f. release, *prāmukcati* emits: Pa. *pamutto* let loose): Pk. *pamukka-*; H. *pōknā* to void liquid dung; P. *pauk* m. pus (for **pauk* contam. *pāk* f. pus ?); — **nirmukna-* (cf. Sk. *nirmuktiḥ* f. release; *nirmokaḥ* m. slough of a snake: Pa. *nimmoko* m.): Pk. *nimmukka-* released; H. *nibuknā* to set free; — *vimukta-* v.s.v. *biūtānu*.]

मुड़ो mūṛo, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 199, compares Pa. *bhaṇḍu* bald, with Sk. *mūṇḍaḥ* and suggests Austro-as. origin for both (cf. Santali *mūṇḍa*, *mūṇḍra* cropped, shaved, *mūṇḍruc*, *mūṇḍgue* polled, hornless; Malay *būtaḥ* bald, *bantun* torn).]

मुसेद् mused-, [cf. also D. kal. *išpošī* sister's son < Sk. *śasrīyaḥ*; — for D. *ś* < *s* see G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 308.]

मेङ्गे मेरो, [D. gaw. *miṇ ram*, gār. *mindl*; tor. *miṇḍāl* markhor; pal. *miṇḍ ram*, *miṇḍāl* lamb; — Kaf. dam. *miṇ ram*.]

मोस्नु mosnu, [cf. also Sk. *muṣati* steals: Pa. *musati* betrays; Pk. *musā* robs; K. *muhun* to steal, S. *mūhaṇu*; — Sk. *muṣyate* is robbed: K. *muṣun* to steal; S. *muṣaṇu* to be ruined; — Sk. *muṣṭaḥ* stolen: Pk. *muṭṭha*-robbed; S. *muṭho* ruined.]

रङ्गेलिनु raṇelinu, [cf. also Sk. *ringati* crawls: Pk. *ringia*-n. wandering; — v.s.v. *riṇāunu*.]

रमाउनु ramāunu, [cf. also Sk. *ramaṇaḥ* pleasing, m. lover: Pa. Pk. *ramaṇa*-; H. *rawan*, *raun* m. husband; — Sk. *rātiḥ* f. pleasure: Pa. *raṭi* f., Pk. *raṭi*-f.; Sgh. *riya* lust; — Sk. *ārāmāḥ* m. delight, garden: Pa. Pk. *ārāma*-m.; S. *ārāṭi* m. vegetable garden; Sgh. *arama* park; — Sk. *ārāmikaḥ* m. gardener: Pa. *ārāmiko* m., *ārāmakiṇī* f., Pk. *ārāmia*-m.; K. *ārām* m., *ārāmēṇi* f., S. *ārāṭi* m.; — Sk. *ārāmaṇam* n. pleasure: S. *ārāṇu* m. vegetable garden.]

राख्नु rākhnu, [Rom. hung. *arakhel*, arm. *arakhiēh* poss. < Sk. *ārakṣati* (cf. Pa. Pk. *ārakkha*-m.), but initial vowel may be prothetic; — cf. also Sk. *rākṣaṇam* n. guarding: Pa. *rakkhanam* n., Pk. *rakkhaṇa*-n.; S. *rakhiṇī* wrist amulet; — Sk. *parirakṣati* guards well: Pa. *parirakkhati*, Pk. *parirakkhaṭ*; H. *parakhnā* to obtain (or < Sk. *prarakṣati*).]

रात् rāt¹, [D. gār. *rāt* night, savi *rāti*, pal. *rōt*, Sh. p. *rāṭi*; — Kaf. dam. *ret*.]

रुच्नु ruenu, [Sk. *rocate* (: Pa. *rocati*, Pk. *roaṭi*) survives in Sh. koh. *rozeṭi* is light, which is prob. an analogical formation fr. an unrecorded **ruc-* (< **rucyate*, as, e.g., in K. above) after the type *mūceṭi* < *mūcyate* beside *mūzeṭi* < *muñcēti*, and has replaced **ro-*, thus avoiding confusion with *roikṭi* to weep (cf. similar replacement s.v. *pāko*). — Cf. also **rukti-*: Sgh. *ruti* pleasure (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — Sk. *rūciḥ* f. light, appetite: Pa. *ruci* f., Pk. *rui*-f.; Sgh. *risi* desire; — Sk. *ruciraḥ* bright: Pa. *ruciro*, Pk. *ruira*-; Sgh. *rusiru* lovely; — **udroka-* (cf. Sk. *uddrocathāḥ* thou didst shine forth): Pa. *ulloko* bright; S. *ulo* m. spark.]

रुङ्गि ruṇi, [cf. empd. Sk. *ārūḍhiḥ* f. ascent (*ārūḍhaḥ* ascended: Pa. Pk. *ārūḍha*-): S. *arūṇi* f. heap of dirt.]

रुनु runu², [M. *ruṇā* < Sk. *rudanam* n.—Cf. also Sk. *roḍaḥ* m. weeping: H. *roā* m.; — Sk. *rodanam* n.:

Pa. *rodanam* n.; Pk. *roaṇa*-n.; S. *rūaṇu* m. (or < Sk. *rudanam*); — **rodyā-*: H. *roj* m.; — Sk. *rudrāḥ* howling, terrible: Pa. *rudda*-, *ludda*- terrible, Pk. *rudda*-; Sgh. *rudu*.]

रुमल्नु rumalnu, [extension of MI. *rumbh-* in Pa. *rumbhati* blocks, Pk. *rumbhaṭ* (cf. *rubbhaṭ* is blocked): S. *rumbhaṇu*, *rubhaṇu* to be engaged in work (past part. *rudho* < Sk. *ruddhāḥ*), which are analogical formations from *ruddha-* (after the type *labbhaṭ*: *laddha-* < Sk. *labhyate*: *labdhaḥ*) replacing Sk. *rundhati* blocks, *rudhyate* is blocked.—See also s.v. *rūḍinu*.]

रोप्नु ropnu, [cf. empd. Sk. *ārohayati*, *āropayati* raises, plants: Pa. *āropeti*, Pk. *ārohei*, *ārovei*; S. *āroṇaṇu* to plough flooded rice fields.—See also *ruṇi*, *birāunu*².]

लङ्गीटि laṇaṭi, [**laṅga-* perh. belongs to the group of Sk. *liṅgam* n. penis (v.s.v. *laṇaṇo*), *lāṅgūlam* n. tail, penis (v.s.v. *laṅgur*¹).]

लाइ lāi, [as a full word Sk. *lābhaḥ* m. survives in Pa. *lābho* m., Pk. *lāha*-m.; H. P. *lāh*, *lāhā* m., S. M. *lāho* m.]

लेस्नु lesnu, [from Sk. *śliṣṭa*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, derives D. gār. *šlīh* house, tor. *šlr*.]

सलाइ salāi, [D. tir. *salā* wood (lw. with *s* ?), kal. *šula*, gār. *šala*, tor. *šalā*.]

ससुरो sasuro, [D. gaw. *p(l)ošur* wife's father, gār. *šūšur*, tor. *šāzō*, pal. *šūr*, Sh. p. *šēr*; — Kaf. dam. *pašur*.]

साउँ sāu, [with Sk. *śyāmā*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, compares D. gār. *šēm* spleen, tor. *šam*, pal. *šēmī*, Sh. p. *šōm*.]

सिउनि siuni, [D. tor. *sēn* front opening of trousers.]

सिङ्गि siṇi, [cf. also D. pash. *šur* ladder, Parāci *šor*.—With **sriṣ-ḍhi-* cf. *lisnu* < Sk. *śleṣaṇa*-, and Woss. *dsinā* < **ā-sriṣ-na-* (G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pasht. s.v. *šəl*). For meaning cf. Pk. *siṭi*-f. ladder < Sk. *śrīṭiḥ* f. approach; and Pasht. *šəl* ladder < **srita-* (: Sk. *śrīṭaḥ* clinging to), Lith. *šlitės* f. pl., Gk. *κλίμαξ*, OE. *hladder* (G. Morgenstierne, loc. cit.).]

सिद्नु siṭnu, [from Sk. *śiṣṭā*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, derives D. tor. *šit* (for **šīṭh* ?) aware of.]

सिर sir¹, [with D. tor. *šā* (with unexplained *ā*) cf. D. tir. *xār*, gaw. *šouṭš*, Kaf. dam. *šā*, kati *šei*.—Cf. Sk. *śīrṣam* n. head: Pa. *sīsam* n., Pk. *sissa*-, *sīsa*-n.; Rom. arm. *sīs*, D. kal. mai. *šiš*, pal. *šiš*, Sh. *šiš* m., H. *sīs* m.; S. *sīsī* f. head and neck; G. *sīs* n. head; M. *sīs* n. newly formed head of the fruit of eucurbitaceous plants; Sgh. *sis*, *lis*, *isa*, *iha* head.]

सुतु sutnu, [D. tor. *hut* slept < **abhisupta-*, *hūb-* to sleep < **abhisupyate*; — very doubtful.]

INDEX

ORDER OF LANGUAGES

INDO-EUROPEAN

IE. reconstructions p. 657.

Indo-Aryan

IA. reconstructions p. 657.

Sanskrit p. 660.

Pāli p. 695.

Aśokan Inscriptions p. 703.

Prakrit p. 709.

Romani—

European p. 730.

Armenian p. 732.

Syrian p. 733.

Dardic dialects—

Tirāhī p. 734.

Pashai (Pašai) p. 735.

Kalasha (Kalāšā) p. 736.

Khovar (Khovār) p. 737.

Gawarhati p. 737.

Gārvī p. 738.

Torwālī p. 738.

Maiyā p. 740.

Savi p. 741.

Palola p. 741.

Shina (Šinā) p. 741.

Kashmiri (Kāśmīrī) p. 744.

West Pahārī dialects p. 752.

Kumaoni p. 756.

Assamese p. 766.

Bengali p. 775.

Oṛiyā p. 790.

Bihārī p. 802.

Hindī p. 804.

Pañjābī p. 836.

Lahndā p. 857.

Sindhī p. 864.

Gujarātī p. 881.

Marāṭhī p. 901.

Singhalese p. 920.

Kafiri

Ashkun p. 928.

Damēlī p. 929.

Katī p. 929.

Prasun p. 929.

Waigeli (Vāigali) p. 929.

Iranian

Avestan p. 929.

Old Persian p. 929.

Pehlevi p. 929.

Sogdian p. 930.

Sakian p. 930.

Baluchī (Balūčī) p. 930.

Parachi (Parāčī) p. 930.

Pashto (Paštō) p. 930.

Shughni (Šugni) p. 930.

Wakhi (Waxī) p. 930.

Yagnobi (Yagnōbī) p. 930.

Yazghulami (Yazgulāmī) p. 930.

Yidgha p. 930.

Persian p. 930.

Kurdish p. 930.

Osettic p. 930.

Old Slavonic p. 930.

Lithuanian p. 930.

Armenian p. 930.

Greek p. 930.

Italic

Latin p. 930.

Italian p. 931.

French p. 931.

Portuguese p. 931.

Keltic p. 931.

Germanic

Gothic p. 931.

Old Norse p. 931.

Old Icelandic p. 931.

Old High German p. 931.

German p. 931.

Old English p. 931.

English p. 931.

DRAVIDIAN

Brāhūī p. 931.

Canarese p. 931.

Gōṇḍī p. 931.

Kui p. 931.

Kurukh (Kurux) p. 931.

Malayālam p. 931.

Tamīl p. 931.

Telugu p. 931.

Toda p. 931.

Tuḷu p. 931.

MUNDĀ

Gadabā p. 931.

Juāṅg p. 932.

Korwā p. 932.

Kūrkū p. 932.

Māhlē p. 932.

Mundārī p. 932.

Santālī p. 932.

Savara p. 932.

MON-KHMER p. 932.

MALAY p. 932.

BURUSHASKI (Burušaskī) p. 932.

TIBETO-BURMAN

Magar p. 932.

Newārī p. 932.

Tibetan p. 932.

Burmese p. 932.

CHINESE p. 932.

TURKI p. 932.

SEMITIC

Arabic p. 932.

Hebrew p. 932.

ORDER OF THE NAGARI ALPHABET

(with certain additions)

<i>a</i>	<i>ḷ</i>	<i>ñ</i>	<i>b</i>
<i>ā</i>	<i>ḷ</i>	<i>ṭ</i>	<i>ḅ</i>
<i>i</i>	<i>kh</i>	<i>ṭh</i>	<i>bh</i>
<i>ī</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>ḍ</i>	<i>m</i>
<i>u</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>ḍ</i>	<i>y</i>
<i>ū</i>	<i>gh</i>	<i>ḍh</i>	<i>r</i>
<i>ṛ</i>	<i>ṇ</i>	<i>ṇ</i>	<i>l</i>
<i>ṝ</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>ṛ</i>	<i>w</i> or <i>v</i>
<i>e</i>	<i>c</i>	<i>ṛh</i>	<i>ś</i>
<i>ē</i>	<i>ḥ</i>	<i>ḷ</i>	<i>z</i>
<i>ai</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>ṭ</i>	<i>ṣ</i>
<i>o</i>	<i>ḥh</i>	<i>ṭh</i>	<i>z</i>
<i>ō</i>	<i>ḷ</i>	<i>ḍ</i>	<i>s</i>
<i>au</i>	<i>ḷ</i>	<i>ḍh</i>	<i>ś</i>
<i>ə</i>	<i>ḷ</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>z</i>
<i>ä</i>	<i>jh</i>	<i>p</i>	<i>h</i>
<i>m</i> or <i>~</i>	<i>ḷh</i>	<i>ph</i>	

INDEX

The words in this Index will be found in the Dictionary under the Nepali word to which they are referred.

INDO-EUROPEAN RECONSTRUCTIONS

Order of the Roman alphabet.

*bh^rur^o-ro brown : bhuro².
 *dh^usti- dust : dhuto.
 *dh^uzdi- dust : dhulo.
 *ēadro- egg : āṛ.
 *es-ske- be : *chanu.
 *keip- tail : chepāro.
 *keq^o- dung : cher.
 *k^o/ero- young animal : chāwā.
 *nenq- fashion : macāunu.
 *m^onā- think : mānnu.
 *p^or-é- go through : puryāunu².
 *qeu- strike : copnu.
 *qaub- : copnu.
 *qaubh- : copnu.
 *qeud- copnu.
 *qeup- : copnu.
 *qeus- : copnu.
 *q(h)ed- cut : chālā.
 *qou- : copnu.
 *qseu- cut : copnu.
 *qseub- : copnu.
 *qseubh- : chunu, copnu.
 *qseud- : copnu.
 *qseup- : copnu.
 *q^oleye- make move : nikālnu.
 *rundo- undersized : runu.
 *skeip- tail : chepāro.
 *sk^o/ero- young animal : chāwā.
 *skeq^o- dung : cher.
 *skeip- tail : chepāro.
 **sperē- move suddenly (*sperā-, *sper-,
 *spē-, *spr-n-ē-, *sp^ora-, *sp^or-,
 *spr-) : phirnu.
 *spher- move suddenly : phirnu.
 *qembh- support : chāmnu.
 *qeu- strike : copnu, chūnu and Add.
 *qeu- cover : chopnu.
 *qseub- strike : copnu.
 *qseubh- strike : chunu, copnu.
 *qseud- strike : chunu, copnu.

*sgeup- strike : copnu.
 *sgeup- cover : chopnu.
 *sgeus- strike : khosnu, copnu.
 *sgeut- strike : copnu.
 *sq(h)ed- cut : chālā.
 *steu- strike : tunnu.
 *steub- strike : tunnu.
 *steubh- strike : tunnu.
 *steud- strike : tunnu.
 *steup- strike : tunnu.
 *tālīko- such : sari.
 *t^ora- cross : turnu, pauranu.
 *t^ora- cross : turnu, pauranu.
 *torg^o- strong, fierce : togaṛo.
 *tregezdek^o thirteen : tera.

INDO-ARYAN RECONSTRUCTIONS

Words of non-Indo-European, uncertain, or unknown origin.

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
 (see p. 656)

*akkaḍ- stiff, cramped : akranu.
 *aṅgaūccha- towel : aṅaūcho.
 *aṭṭ- stop : aṛkanu.
 *aṭṭakk- stop : aṛkanu.
 *aḍā- screen : āṛ.
 *aḍḍ- stop : aṛinu.
 *aḍḍa- aslant : aṛbhaṅge.
 *aḍḍā- screen : āṛ.
 *aḍḍerī- a plant : aṛeri.
 *aḍya- stop intr. : aṛinu.
 *annāḍi- foolish : anāri.
 *allaḍa- childish : allare.
 *ava-dhāl- : oṛālnu.
 *āḍḍā- peach, plum : āru.
 *āḍḍerī- a plant : aṛeri.
 *ukkhad- drag up : ukhelnu.
 *ucchitt- flick : uchitnu.
 *ud-vakk- vomit : upkāunu.
 *ummaḍḍ- spring up : umranu.
 *ummal- boil up : umlanu.
 *ummaḍ- cause to rise : umranu.

*ullaḍ- overturn intr. : urlanu, ulḍanu.
 *ullaḍya- overturn intr. : urlanu, ulḍanu.
 *ullāṭ- overturn tr. : urlanu, ulḍanu.
 *ullāl- toss up : urālnu.
 *kaṭṭa- refuse : kāti.
 *katta- refuse : kāti.
 *kāḍa- penis : kaṇḍo.
 *kāḍa- black : kālo.
 *kuḍḍha- defective : kūrinu.
 *kora- rough, dry : koro.
 *khaḍa- upright : khaṛā.
 *khaḍḍa- pit : khāyal.
 *khaḍḍu-kara- : khaṛeri.
 *khaṇḍi- cloth : khāri.
 *khaṇḍu- cloth : khāri.
 *khadda- cloth : khādi.
 *khappa- cloth : khāpi.
 *khalla- pit : khālco.
 *khas- fall : khasnu.
 *khasara- rough : khasro.
 *khāḍa- pit : khāri.
 *khāru- cloth : kharuā¹.
 *khilla- clot : khil¹.
 *khilla- nail : khil².
 *khissa- slipping : khushanu.
 *khila- sewing : khilnu.
 *khilla- nail : khil².
 *khutṭa- stake : khutṭo, khutnu.
 *khumma- bent : khumcinu.
 *khojja- footprint : khojnu.
 *khoṭṭa- blemish : khoṭ, nikhoṭ.
 *khotra- scrape : khotranu.
 *khodd- dig : khodnu.
 *khoppa- hole : khop.
 *khora- hole : khor.
 *khola- hole : khol.
 *kholla- hole : kholo.
 *khossa- husk : khoso.
 *gaḍi- ditch : galli.
 *gaḍha- fort : gari.
 *gaṇḍa- stick, stalk : gīṛ, gir.
 *gālī- lane : galli.
 *gallī- lane : galli.
 *gāra- mud : gāro¹.

*gīdā- fall: *gīrnu*.
 *gīdā- pith: *gīdī*.
 *gūddā- effigy: *gūriyā*.
 *gūddā- pith: *gudo*.
 *gullāra- fig-tree: *gullar*.
 *gēdā- stick: *gīr, gīr*.
 *gēdā- stick: *gīr, gīr*.
 *gēdā- ball: *gēro*.
 *gēdā- stick, stalk: *gīr, gīr*.
 *gēdū- ball: *gēro, gēd*.
 *gōṭṭa- round mass: *gōṭo*.
 *gōḍḍ- dig: *gōṛnu*.
 *gōḍḍa- foot: *gōṛo*.
 *gōḍḍ- scratch, hoe: *godnu*.
 *gōḍḍa- lap, bosom: *god*.
 *gopp- pierce: *gopnu*.
 *grilla- wet: *gilo*.
 *ghaṭṭ- decrease: *ghaṭnu*.
 *ghabb(h)ara- confused: *ghabrānu*.
 *ghargha- whirlpool: *ghāgi*.
 *ghāṭa- bar: *ghāro*.
 *ghacca- neck: *ghicro*.
 *ghir- revolve: *ghernu*.
 *ghuṇṭa- knot: *ghūri*.
 *ghuss- enter, pierce: *ghusnu*.
 *ghūra- stare: *ghurkanu*.
 *ghogg(h)a- pod, shell: *ghogo*.
 *ghoc- prick: *ghocnu*.
 *ghopp- pierce: *ghopnu*.
 *cāḍḍh- rise: *caṛnu*.
 *cāḍḍh- rise: *caṛnu*.
 *carassa- leather, hide: *carsā*.
 *carp- press: *cepnu, capleṭi*.
 *cāḍḍh- raise: *caṛnu*.
 *cāvala- rice: *cāmal, tāndro*.
 *ciṭṭha- letter: *ciṭṭhi*.
 *ciḍ- be angry: *ciṛnu, cirko, curinu*.
 *ciṭh- to tear: *citharnu*.
 *cip- press: *ciurā*.
 *cipṭa- pressed: *cit*.
 *cipp- press: *ciurā, cibirec, cipro*.
 *cippa- sticky: *cipro, ciplo*.
 *cibb- press flat: *cibirec*.
 *cukka- nail, peg: *eukul*.
 *cukka- forgotten: *cuknu*.
 *cutta- bottom: *cutar*.
 *cuppa- oil: *cupānu*.
 *cūṅga- small portion: *cūṅgi*.
 *cūha- rat, mouse: *cūhā*.
 *cokka- bran: *cokar*.
 *cong- joint of bamboo: *cūgo*.
 *coṭṭa- thief: *coṭṭo*.
 *coṭṭh- tear, pluck: *coṭnu*.
 *coppa- grease: *cop*.
 *chakka- astonished: *chakinu*.
 *chaṭ- scatter: *charnu*.

*chaṭā- stiek: *char*.
 *chaṭṭ- scatter: *charnu*.
 *chaṭṭa- stiek: *char*.
 *chaṇṭ- seatter: *chāṇnu², charnu*.
 *chattrā- ram: *chatauro*.
 *chapp- be covered: *chāpnu*.
 *chal- wave: *chalkanu*.
 *chall- wave: *chāl*.
 *chāṇṭ- lop: *chāṇnu¹*.
 *chiṭṭ- scatter: *charnu*.
 *chiṭṭa- stiek: *char, chiṭi*.
 *chitra- drop: *chiṭo²*.
 *chitra- scattered: *chitrānu*.
 *chipp- be covered: *chāpnu*.
 *chilli- peel: *chilnu*.
 *chuṭṭ- be separated: *chuṭnu* and Add.
 *chedḍa- hole: *chīr*.
 *chēḍa- hole: *chīr*.
 *chēḍa- hole: *chīr*.
 *choṭṭa- small: *choṭo*.
 *choll- peel: *cholnu*.
 *jatra- hair: *jāṭhā* and Add.
 *jhakka- sudden storm: *jhakkar*.
 *jhagga- quarrel: *jhagaṛo*.
 *jhanka- crowd: *jhān*.
 *jhaṭa- sudden movement: *jhari*.
 *jhaṭṭa- sudden movement: *jhaṭṭa*.
 *jhatra- hair: *jāṭhā* and Add.
 *jhanakka- tinkle: *jhanko*.
 *jhanikā- tinkler: *jhanjhanānu*.
 *jhappa- sudden movement: *jhapanā, jhappa*.
 *jhambha- sudden movement: *jhamtanu*.
 *jhamma- sudden movement: *jhamma*.
 *jhalā- sudden movement: *jhaljhal*.
 *jhasa- sudden movement: *jhaskanu*.
 *jhassa- sudden movement: *jhaskanu*.
 *jhāṭṭha- hair: *jāṭhā*.
 *jhikka- sudden movement: *jhiknu*.
 *jhuṇṭ- hang: *jhuṇḍinu*.
 *ṭappa- blow: *ṭāp*.
 *ṭal- avoid: *ṭarnu*.
 *ṭāppu- island: *ṭāpu*.
 *ṭāl- ward off: *ṭārnu*.
 *ṭipp- pick: *ṭipnu*.
 *ṭibba- hill, top: *ṭipri*.
 *ṭilla- mark on forehead: *ṭilo*.
 *ṭukka- piece: *ṭuk*.
 *ṭuṅga- mouth: *ṭuṇnu* and Add.
 *ṭul- wander aimlessly: *ṭolinu*.
 *ṭek- support: *ṭecā*.
 *ṭekk- support: *ṭeknu*.
 *ṭer- notice: *ṭer*.
 *ṭokk- strike, bite: *ṭoknu*.
 *ṭokka- basket: *ṭokro*.

*ṭona- witchcraft: *ṭunā*.
 *ṭhagga- thief: *ṭhag*.
 *ṭhaṭṭha- joke: *ṭhaṭṭā*.
 *ṭhaṭṭha- framework: *ṭhāṭ*.
 *ṭhiṭṭha- young, weak: *ṭhiṭo*.
 *ṭheakka- firm: *ṭheknū*.
 *ṭhek- place: *ṭheknū*.
 *ṭhekk- place: *ṭheknū*.
 *ṭheṅga- stick: *ṭhiṇuro*.
 *ṭhetṭha- real: *ṭhet*.
 *ṭhell- push: *ṭhelnu*.
 *ṭhesa- blow: *ṭhes*.
 *ṭhokk- strike: *ṭhoknu*.
 *ṭhokka- basket: *ṭhokro*.
 *ṭhoṅg- peek: *ṭhuṇnu*.
 *ṭhoṅga- beak: *ṭhuṇnu, ṭhūro²*.
 *ṭhoṭṭha- stupid: *ṭhuṭo*.
 *ṭhos- strike, press: *ṭhosnu*.
 *ḍakka- shout: *ḍakār¹, ḍāknū*.
 *ḍakka- straw, stick: *ḍāḱlo*.
 *ḍakkinī- witch: *ḍākinī*.
 *ḍaṅga- log: *ḍānre*.
 *ḍabba- spot: *ḍābar*.
 *ḍavva- left: *ḍebre*.
 *ḍākkinī- witch: *ḍākinī*.
 *ḍākku- robber: *ḍāku*.
 *ḍāla- basket: *ḍālo¹*.
 *ḍāva- left: *ḍebre*.
 *ḍiṅga- erooked: *ḍiṅgar*.
 *ḍilla- lump: *ḍil*.
 *ḍumma- stuffed, fat: *ḍumma*.
 *ḍera- squinting: *ḍero*.
 *ḍella- lump: *ḍil*.
 *ḍoa- neck, back: *ḍoko*.
 *ḍokka- neck, back: *ḍoko*.
 *ḍoṅga- trough, canoe: *ḍuṇo*.
 *ḍoṅga- hill: *ḍuṅgar*.
 *ḍoṭṭha- hollow trunk: *ḍoṭho*.
 *ḍoṇṭa- log: *ḍūr*.
 *ḍhakka- cover: *ḍhāknū*.
 *ḍhaṅga- manner: *ḍhaṅga*.
 *ḍhadḍa- matting: *ḍharīyā*.
 *ḍhalakka- leaning: *ḍhalkanu*.
 *ḍhikka- lump: *ḍhiko*.
 *ḍhibba- lump: *ḍhibri*.
 *ḍhuk- approach: *ḍhuknu*.
 *ḍhūḍḍh- seek: *ḍhūṛnu*.
 *ḍhekk- lump: *ḍhiko*.
 *ḍheṇḍha- pod: *ḍhīri*.
 *ḍheppa- lump: *ḍhep, ḍhepnu*.
 *ḍheba- lump: *ḍheuvā*.
 *ḍhebbā- lump: *ḍhebuuvā*.
 *ḍhemma- lump: *ḍhiko*.
 *ḍhera- lump: *ḍher*.
 *ḍhella- lump: *ḍhelā*.
 *ḍhesa- lump: *ḍhisko*.

**dhokka*- matting : *dhokse*.
 **dhonka*- stone : *dhungo*.
 **dhoh*- bend, flow : *dhohnu*.
 **tagg*- quilt : *tagnu*².
 **tāgra*- thread, fibre : *tāgā*.
 **tārga*- thread, fibre : *tāgā*.
 **totta*- hollow stick : *toṭā*.
 **tova*- fold, bag : *toṛā*.
 **traṭṭa*- matting : *ṭāṭ*¹.
 **tārgga*- thread, fibre : *tāgā*.
 **thabba*- pat : *thappar*.
 **thasa*- heap : *thāso*.
 **thassa*- heap : *thāso*.
 **thippa*- slap : *thappar*.
 **thuttha*- mouth : *thutunu*.
 **thebba*- flat : *thepco*.
 **thonṭa*- mouth : *thūro*² and Add.
 **thonḍa*- mouth : *thūro*² and Add.
 **thottha*- hollow : *thotro*.
 **dana*- blow, noise : *danko*, *dan-*
danāunu.
 **dapp*- press down, hide : *dapoṭ*,
dapkāunu.
 **dabb*- press down, hide : *dabāunu*,
dapkāunu.
 **dāsa*- beam : *dāso*.
 **dullakāra*- fondling : *dulār*.
 **dera*- tent : *derā*.
 **della*- lump : *ḍāl*.
 **deva*- left : *debre*.
 **devra*- left : *debre*.
 **dehaḍa*- threshold : *daṛlo*.
 **donṭa*- log : *dūr*.
 **drākk*- run : *dugurnu*.
 **drukk*- run : *dugurnu*.
 **drugg*- run : *dugurnu*.
 **dhaḍa*- trunk : *dhaṛ*¹.
 **dhaḍa*- line : *dharko*, *धारso*.
 **dhapp*- cover : *dhāpnu*.
 **dkal*- lean, fall : *ḍkalnu*, *oṛālnu*.
 **dhägga*- thread : *dhāgo*.
 **dhippa*- blaze : *dhīpdkhīpāunu*.
 **dhuppā*- sunshine : *dhup*¹.
 **dhūmmā*- noise : *dhūm*.
 **dhūmmā*- noise : *dhūm*.
 **dhokka*- matting : *dhokse*.
 **dhottā*- cloth : *dhoti*.
 **dhodda*- hollow : *dhotro*.
 **dhuras*- pierce : *dhasnu*.
 **nijjā*- sleep : *nīd*.
 **pakkad*- seize : *pakranu*.
 **paggā*- turban : *pāg*.
 **pañj*- arrange : *pājnu*.
 **pari*- way, means : *pari*¹.
 **palla*- cloth : *pāl*¹.
 **pāḍa*- line, edge : *pāri*¹, *pāli*².

**pāḍḍa*- calf : *pāro*.
 **pālla*- cloth : *pāl*¹.
 **piṭṭ*- beat : *piṭnu*.
 **piṭṭa*- basket : *peṭāro*.
 **peṭṭa*- basket, belly : *peṭāro*, *peṭ*.
 **poḍa*- hollow : *poro*.
 **poḍḍa*- hollow : *poro*.
 **pora*- hollow : *poro*.
 **polla*- hollow : *puāl*.
 **phakk*- open : *phakranu*.
 **phakka*- mouthful : *phāk*.
 **phaṭ*- move quickly : *pharpharāunu*.
 **phatt*- jump about, beat : *pharkanu*.
 **phatta*- fool : *phataro*.
 **phapphara*- buckwheat : *phāpar*.
 **phar*- turn : *pharkanu*.
 **phassa*- loose : *phaskanu*.
 **phikka*- light, weak : *phiko*.
 **phukk*- be loosened : *phuknu*.
 **phuca*- small : *phuco*.
 **phupphu*- father's sister : *phupu*.
 **phussa*- weak : *phussa*.
 **phemsa*- foam : *phij*.
 **phiekk*- throw : *phyālnu*.
 **phetta*- cloth : *pheṭo*.
 **phok*- loosen : *phunu*.
 **phokka*- hollow : *phoko*.
 **biṭṭa*- rolled, round : *biro*.
 **biṇṭa*- rolled, round : *bīr*.
 **biṇḍa*- rolled, round : *bīro*¹.
 **bukka*- open hand : *bukāunu*.
 **bukka*- powder : *buko*.
 **bukka*- undersized : *bukunu*.
 **bucca*- stopper : *bujo*.
 **bucca*- defective : *buco*¹, *bhutte*.
 **bujja*- stopper : *bujo*.
 **buṇca*- stopper : *bujo*.
 **butta*- stopper : *bujo*.
 **butta*- defective : *buṭo*², *bhutte*.
 **budiyati* sinks : *burnu*.
 **buddha*- defective : *budhune*, *bodho*.
 **bura*- bad : *buṛo*.
 **būta*- plant : *buṭo*¹.
 **būṭta*- plant : *buṭo*¹.
 **būra*- dust : *burbur*.
 **beṭṭa*- child : *beṭo*.
 **beṇṭa*- rolled, round : *bīr*.
 **bocca*- defective : *bhutte*.
 **boṭṭa*- defective : *buṭo*², *bhutte*.
 **boḍayati* makes sink : *burnu*.
 **bodda*- defective : *bodho*.
 **boddha*- defective : *bodho*.
 **bora*- saek : *boro*¹.
 **bhakkha*- lump : *bhakānu*.
 **bhaṭa*- sudden movement : *bharkanu*.
 **bhatta*- sudden movement : *bhapkanu*.

**bhatta*- fallen : *bhatkanu*.
 **bhala*- rush : *bhal*, *bhalkanu*, *bhalbhale*.
 **bhit*- meet : *bhirnu*.
 **bhiṭṭa*- ridge : *bhiṭo*.
 **bhiṭa*- bank : *bhir*.
 **bhucca*- defective : *bhuccuk*, *bhutte*.
 **bhuṭṭha*- defective : *bhūṭu*, *bhutte*.
 **bhuḍḍa*- defective : *bhutte*.
 **bhunṭha*- defective : *bhutte*.
 **bhunḍa*- defective : *bhutte*.
 **bhutta*- defective : *bhutte*.
 **bhudda*- defective : *bhutte*.
 **bhuntha*- defective : *bhutte*.
 **bhūa*- hair, hairy : *bhuwā*.
 **bhūcca*- defective : *bhuccuk*, *bhutte*.
 **bhūḍḍa*- defective : *bhuni*.
 **bhūṇḍa*- defective : *bhuni*.
 **bheṅga*- misshapen : *bhyāṅga*.
 **bhejj*- send : *bhejnu*.
 **bhet*- meet : *bhejnu*.
 **bhetṭ*- meet : *bhejnu*.
 **bhel*- meet : *bhelā*, *bhejnu*.
 **bhell*- meet : *bhelā*, *bhejnu*.
 **bhoṅka*- hole : *bhūwān*.
 **bhocca*- defective : *bhuccuk*, *bhutte*.
 **bhoṭṭa*- defective : *bhūṭu*, *bhutte*.
 **bhoḍḍa*- defective : *bhutte*.
 **bhoṇṭha*- defective : *bhutte*.
 **bhoṇḍa*- defective : *bhutte*.
 **bhottha*- defective : *bhutte*.
 **bhodda*- defective : *bodho*, *bhutte*.
 **bhontha*- defective : *bhutte*.
 **bhonda*- defective : *bhutte*.
 **bhola*- defective : *bhutte*, *bholo*.
 **bholla*- defective : *bhutte*, *bholo*.
 **mailla*- dirt : *maṛlo*.
 **mad*- twist : *markanu*.
 **mallāṭta*- a tree : *maṭāṭā*.
 **māna*- bamboo : *māndro*.
 **miḍ*- meet : *miṭnu*, *bhejnu*.
 **mukka*- fist : *mukki*.
 **muṅga*- coral : *mugā*.
 **mut*- twist : *mornu*.
 **muḍ*- twist : *markanu*.
 **moṭṭa*- fat : *moṭo*.
 **yakka*- tight, restrained : *jakaṛnu*.
 **yaḍ*- set, inlay : *jarnu*.
 **raḍḍ*- slip : *raṭkanu*.
 **raṇa*- hot : *rankanu*.
 **rabba*- inspissated juice : *rābari*.
 **rahala*- lentil : *rahari*.
 **reḍ*- crowd : *reṭnu*.
 **reta*- sand : *reṭi*.
 **retta*- sand : *reṭi*.
 **rell*- crowd : *reṭnu*.
 **roṭa*- slab : *roṭā*.

*rotta- slab : rot.
 *rodḍa- defective : runu.
 *laṅga- penis : laṅgaṭi.
 *lacca- bent : lackinu.
 *lat- fall : urlanu.
 *latṭa- entangled : latṭo.
 *latṭha- entangled : latṭo.
 *latṭha- defective : latṭha.
 *lad- slip away : larkanu.
 *ladḍ- slip away : larkanu.
 *laṅṭa- defective : latṭha, līro.
 *laṅṭha- defective : laṅṭha.
 *laṇḍa- entangled : latṭo.
 *laṇḍa- defective : lāro.
 *latta- ragged, hanging : latṭo.
 *latṭha- defective : latṭha.
 *latra- deficient : lāto.
 *ladda- dung : lādi.
 *ladda- lump : lādo, lādmu.
 *ludda- entangled : latṭo.
 *lal- move : urlanu.
 *lāma- ill-omened, defective : lāuke.
 *liṅga- defective : laṅaro.
 *lukk- hide : luknu.
 *luṅga- defective : laṅaro.
 *lucca- depraved : lucco.
 *luṅja- defective : latṭha.
 *luṭa- small : lure.
 *luṭṭa- small : luto².
 *luṭṭha- defective : luṭho.
 *luḍa- small : lure.
 *luṇḍa- defective : lūrinu.
 *lutta- defective : luto².
 *lulla- defective : lulo.
 *leṅga- defective : laṅaro.
 *leṅgha- defective : laṅaro.
 *lojjha- slack : lojho.
 *loṭṭ- be rolled : loṭnu.
 *lotta- slack : lote².
 *vaṅj(h)a- oak : bājh.
 *viṭṭa- dirt : biṭulo.
 *viṭṭa- round, rolled : biṭo.
 *vīṇṭa- anything rolled : bīr.
 *vīta- round, rolled : biyo.
 *vegga- separate : beglo.
 *venṭa- anything rolled : bīr.
 *soṭṭha- defective : swāṭh.
 *soṇṭha- ginger : soṇo.
 *sagga- a tree : sāj.
 *saṭṭ- slip away : sarṅanu.
 *saṭṭa- framework : sāto².
 *sam-ullaṭṭa- overturned : sulṭo.
 *simb- ooze, be marshy : sim.
 *soṭṭha- cane : sōṭhā.
 *sphukk- be loosened : phuknu.
 *sphok- loosen : phunu.

SANSKRIT

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
 (see p. 656)

a- : a-³.
 āmsa- : hāsuli, hāsiyā.
 akārīṣam : karārunu.
 akṣā- : ākh.
 akṣa- : ākḥo², akhārā.
 akṣara- : ākhar.
 akṣavāt- : akhaṭo.
 akṣavāṭa- : akhārā.
 *akṣānta- : akhānu.
 akṣānti- : akhānu.
 akṣi- : ākḥi, ākḥo¹, akhaṭo.
 akṣu- : akhārā.
 akṣoṭa- : okhar.
 akṣoḍa- : okhar.
 aguru- : agar.
 agni- : āgo, aghulṭo.
 agnidhāna- : aghyānu.
 agniṣṭhikā- : āgeṭhi.
 āgra- : agāri, aguwā, agauṭe, agillo ; —
 v. *navāgra-, vyagra-.
 *agrārdha- : agāri.
 āgre : aghi.
 agregṭ- : aguwā.
 aṅkapāli- : āgālo.
 aṅkuśā- : ākus, aṅkuse.
 ānga- : ān ; — v. *samānga-.
 ānga- : ānādhān.
 āngana- : ānan.
 āngapāli- : āgālo.
 āngāra- : ānār, āgeṭhi.
 āngūri : aūli.
 āngula- : amal¹, aūlo.
 āngūli- : amal², aūli.
 ānguṣṭhā- : aūṭho.
 ānguṣṭhiya- : aūṭhi².
 ānguṣṭhiya- : aūṭhi², ānguṭhi.
 ac-, v. aṅkapāli-, aṅkuśā-, āncala-,
 paryāṅka-, palyāṅka-, sāmacyate,
 samāncati.
 ācara- : himāl.
 ācala- : himāl.
 accha- : acchā.
 accha-bhalla- : bhālu.
 *āja-paṣṭhā- : pātho and Add.
 ajānat- : jānnu Add.
 āncala- : ācal.
 āñj-, v. *abhiyagna-, abhyakta-,
 abhyaṅga-, abhyajyate, ābhyāñjati,
 āñjana-, vyajyate, vyānakti.
 āñjali- : ājulo.
 āñjira- : āñjir.

aṭ-, v. aṭati, paryāṭati, paryāṭana-,
 *palyāṭya-.
 aṭati : hīrnu.
 aṭala- : aṭal¹.
 aṭṭa- : āto.
 aṭṭāla- : aṭāli.
 ānu- (anva-, āṇava-, *āṇvaka-) : ānā
 and Add.
 aṇṭhate : hīrnu.
 āṇva- : ānā and Add.
 atasī- : ālas, tisi.
 atyādhāna- : acānu.
 ātra- : aba.
 ad-, v. annādya-.
 ādyā- : āja, ājha, aba.
 ādya- : anāj.
 *ādya-ṭṭiya- : asti.
 *ādya-tri- : asti.
 ādrākṣīt : dekhnu.
 ādhi : jhan.
 adhivasati : basnu.
 adhy- : jhan.
 adhyadhi : ājha.
 adhyantēna- : jhandai.
 adhyāpaka- : jhā.
 adhyāyin- : jhā.
 an- : a-³.
 anaḍvāh- : bahar.
 anapekṣita- : anokhā.
 ānabhīmāta- : oilinu.
 ānavapṛgna- : pājo, pājnu, piñjarā.
 anidra- : anido.
 anujānāti : jānnu Add.
 anumata- : mānnu.
 *anulabdhā- : lahanā.
 anulabhate : lahanā.
 *anusmara- : birsanu.
 *anusmarati : birsanu.
 anuhāra- : anwār.
 ānta-, v. adhyantēna, vyānta-, *sira-
 anta-.
 āntara- : bhitra Add. ; — v. abhyān-
 tara-, *abhiyāntara-.
 andhā- : andho, āne-kāne, dhundhalā ; —
 v. cmpd. rātryāndhya-.
 andhaka- : andho.
 andhakāra- : ādhyāro.
 annādya- : anāj.
 anyā- : ani.
 anyātra : anta.
 apagama- : gachnu Add.
 āpatya- : bacero, bacco.
 *āpatya-tara- : bacero.
 āpapapāja- : pājnu.
 apamāna- : mānnu.
 āpara- : aru ; — v. *deśūpara-.

aparām : au.
 āpavartate : aūtārnu.
 āpavartayati : aūtārnu.
 apavytta- : aūtārnu.
 āpasarati : osārnu.
 apasāra- : osār.
 apasārayati : osārnu.
 apaskara- : bākhar.
 apaskirati : bākhar.
 apahāsa- : hāsnu.
 apāsta- : othinu.
 api : katai, loi.
 āpinahyati : pairanu.
 āpīparat : puryāunu².
 aputraka- : apūto.
 apūpā- : puwā, puri, masepro.
 āpekṣate : anokhā.
 *abbhīntarika-māmsa- : bhītryās.
 abhicara- : carnu Add.
 abhītarate : helnu.
 *abhītirati : helnu.
 abhībhavati : paūcnu.
 abhīmīlāta- : oilīnu.
 *abhīmīlāpayati : oilāunu.
 *abhīmīlāyati : oilīnu.
 *abhiy-agna- : bhīgnu.
 *abhiy-ajyate : bhījnu.
 *abhiy-antara- : bhītra.
 *abhiḥlagyati : lāgnu.
 abhīlulita- : lurkan.
 *abhiḥlōḍati : lurkan.
 abhiyāta- : bhīgnu.
 abhiyāṅga- : bhījnu.
 abhiyājyate : bhījnu, bhīgnu.
 abhiyāñjati : bhījnu.
 abhiyantara- : bhītra.
 amāṇḍa- : āṇeri.
 amāvāsyā- : āṇsi.
 amāvāsyā- : āṇsi.
 āmīśra- : misnu.
 amūṣya : ā.
 ambā- : āmā.
 amlavallī- : amalā.
 amlavātaka- : amāro.
 amla- : amilo.
 amlikā- : imli.
 āya, v. sahāya-.
 āyana, v. *mukha-ayana-.
 āraṇa- (āraṇya-, āraṇyaka-) : arnu and Add.
 āraṇya- (āraṇyaka-) : arnu and Add.
 āraṇyaka- : arnu and Add.
 āriṣṭa- : riṭho.
 arucya- : aruco.
 are : are.
 arkā- : āk.

argala- : āglo.
 argha-, v. mahārgha-, samargha-.
 arcī- : āc.
 arcīs- : āc.
 arj-, v. arjati, *samarjati.
 arjati : sojnu.
 artha-, v. arthayate, samartha-, sāmārthayati, sārtha-, sārthavāha-, sārthika-.
 arthayate : arhāunu.
 ardha- (ārdha-) : ādhā, adhuro, adhelo ;
 — v. *agrārdha-, dnyardha-, paścārdhā-, sārādhā-.
 ardha-tṛīya- : arāi.
 *ardha-pūraka- : adhuro.
 arh-, v. argha-, arha-.
 arha- : mahaṅgo ;—v. mahārha-.
 alagna- : alag.
 alavaṇa- : alinu¹.
 alasā- (ālasya-) : alsī².
 alābu- : lauko.
 ali- : arinal.
 alika- : alī.
 avagalati : oirinu.
 avagāḍha- : gāro² and Add.
 āvagirate : oiro².
 avaghaṭṭana- : ogaṭnu.
 avaghaṭṭayati : ogaṭnu.
 avacchada- : ochyāunu.
 avacchādayati : ochyāunu.
 *ava-dhāl- : oṛānu.
 avataṁsa- : tāsnu.
 avaprajana- : pājnu.
 avamāna- : mānnu.
 *avamūrdha- : ūdho.
 avamūrdhaśaya- : ūdho.
 āvara- : or, wara.
 avalaṅghayati : nāghnu Add.
 *avalabhate : orānu.
 avalambate : lamkanu.
 avatīyate : bilīnu¹.
 avavarṣati : barsanu.
 āvavṛṣṭa- : barsanu.
 *avavṛṣṭi- : barsanu.
 avaśīta- : osīnu.
 *avaśīyate : osīnu.
 avaśyā- : os.
 avaśyāta- : osāunu.
 *avaśyāpayati : osāunu.
 *avaśyāyati : osāunu.
 avasārayati : osārnu.
 avaskara- : bākhar.
 avaskirati : bākhar.
 avastāra- : othro.
 āvastṛṇāti : othranu.
 avastṛta- : thar².
 avasthāna- : bathān.

avasthāpayati : othāunu.
 avasthita- : othinu.
 avasthīyate : othinu.
 avaharati : ohar-dohar.
 avahāra- : ohar-dohar.
 avāpayati : āunu¹.
 avāpta- : āunu¹.
 avāpnōti : āunu¹.
 avāra- : wār.
 avōḥ : u¹.
 as- obtain, v. *vyāṣṭa-, vyāṣṭi-.
 as- eat, v. prāsana-.
 āsan- : asīnu.
 āsāni- : asīnu.
 āsayat : sej.
 āṣṭi- : assi.
 āśoka- : asau.
 āśru- : āsu.
 āṣṭaka- : aṭṭhā.
 āṣṭamā- : āṭhā.
 āṣṭaṣaṣṭi- : arsaṭh.
 āṣṭā- : āṭh.
 āṣṭācatvāriṁśat- : aṭhacālis.
 āṣṭātriṁśat- : aṭhatis.
 āṣṭādaśa- : aṭhāra.
 āṣṭānavati- : aṭhānabe.
 āṣṭāpañcāśat- : aṭhāwan.
 āṣṭāvīṁśati- : aṭhāis.
 āṣṭāśīti- : aṭhāsi.
 āṣṭāṣaṣṭi- : arsaṭh.
 āṣṭāseptati- : aṭhakatkar.
 āṣṭi- : hār.
 āṣṭāśi- : āṭh.
 āṣṭkīlā- : hār.
 āṣṭhīvānt- : hār.
 as- be, v. nāsti, sattvā-, sattvaka-, satyā-, satyaka-, satyā-.
 as- throw, v. apūsta-, nyasta-, nyāsa-, paryāśā-, prāsa-, *paliy-āsa-, viparyāsa-.
 asana- : asnā.
 asaśi : u¹, aba.
 āsti : nahī.
 asthāgha- : athāh.
 *asthāghya- bottomless : athāh.
 āsthi : hār.
 asnāvirā- : nahar².
 asmākam : hāmi.
 asmān : hāmi.
 asmābhīḥ : hāmi.
 -asmīn : kahā.
 asmé : hāmi.
 dhan-, v. sapiṭha-.
 ākāra-, v. madhyākāra-.
 ākula- : almalīnu.
 ākrṣṭa- : kasnu and Add.

ākramate : āknu.
 *ākṣaya- : *chanu.
 *ākṣarati : akhranu
 ākṣarayati : akhranu.
 ākṣeti : *chanu.
 ākheṭa- : aher.
 ākhyati : bakhān.
 ākhyāta- : bakhān.
 ākhyāna- : bakhān.
 āgamana- : durān.
 āgāra-, v. bhāṇḍāgāra-.
 āghārayati : baghānu.
 āghāta- : aghānu.
 ānga- : ānādhān.
 *ācaṣṭa- : cākhu and Add.
 *ācchambha- rigidity : acamba.
 ācchurita- : chuṭnu and Add.
 ācchoṭita- : chuṭnu and Add.
 ājñāti : jānu Add.
 ājñā- : jānu Add.
 ājya-vilāpani- : bilānu.
 āñjana- : ānu.
 āḍhaka- : āri².
 āṇava- : ānā and Add.
 āṇḍā- : āṇ, aṇḍā.
 *āṇvaka- : ānā and Add.
 ātapa- : aul.
 *ātapala- : aul.
 *ātārayati : tānu² and Add.
 ātudati : thunnu and Add.
 ātura- : turnu.
 ātodya-, v. *pakṣātodya-.
 ātmaka- : pāt.
 ātmān- : āphu, āpasai, pāt, āphnu.
 *ātrasa- fear : ālas.
 ādadhāti : arhānu Add.
 ādarśā- : ārsi.
 *ādaha- : ḍahanu and Add.
 ādahana- : ḍahanu and Add.
 ādāhayati : ḍahanu and Add.
 ādhāna-, v. atyādhāna-, *sira-ādhāna.
 ādhārā-, v. jalādhāra-.
 āntrā- : āt, ānro.
 *āndra- egg : āṇ.
 āp-, v. āpayati, āpnōti, avāpayati,
 arāpta-, avāpnōti, prāpayati, prāpta-,
 prāpnōti, sāmāpayati, samāpta-.
 āpaṇa- : baniyā.
 āpayati : ānu.
 āpāka- : auāl.
 *āpākala- kiln : auāl.
 āpnōti : ānu.
 ābadhu- : bājhu.
 ābadhnāti : bājhu.
 ābadhyate : bājhu.
 ābhavati : nahī.

ābhā- : biyānu².
 ābhāṇaka- : āhān.
 ābhāti : biyānu².
 ām : ā¹.
 āmā- : āū.
 āmaṇḍa- : āṇeri.
 āmalaka- : amalō, harro.
 āmṛṣyate : māsnu.
 āmra- : āp.
 āmravātaka- : amāro.
 āmrātaka- : amāro.
 āmrāvarta- : amoṭ.
 āmla- : amilo.
 āmlā- : amili.
 āmlīkā- : amili, imli.
 āyātana- : gharān.
 āyācate : jāc and Add.
 āyāti : ānu, jānu Add.
 āyāma- : jamnu Add.
 āyudha- : jujhu and Add.
 ārakṣati : rākhu.
 āraṇyaka- : arnu and Add.
 āramāṇa- : ramānu.
 ārā- : āro.
 ārātrika- : ārati.
 ārāmā- : ramānu.
 ārāmika- : ramānu.
 ārudhyate : aljhanu.
 ārūḍha- : ruṇi.
 ārūḍhi- : ruṇi.
 āropayati : ropnu.
 ārohayati : ropnu.
 ārtā- : aljānu, aljānu, ātinu.
 ārdra- : aduṇā, ālo.
 ārdra- : aduṇā.
 *ārdra-vaṭikā : aduṇi.
 *ārdla- : aduṇā, ālo.
 ārdha- : ādhā.
 ārdhika- : adhiyā.
 *ārdhika-kāra- : adhiyār.
 ārya- : ājā.
 āryaka- : ājā.
 *ālagana- : alinu².
 ālagayati : alinu².
 ālagna- : alinu².
 ālapati : bilanā.
 ālamba- : lamkanu.
 ālaya- : deurālī², sasurālī, nīrālo.
 ālasya- : alsī².
 ālāpa- : bilanā.
 ālāpya- : bilanā.
 ālābu- : lauho.
 āli- : ālī; — v. dīpālī-.
 ālikhati : lekho².
 ālina- : bilinu¹.
 āliyate : bilinu¹.

ālu- : ālu¹.
 āluka- : ālu¹, pīrālu.
 *āludati : lurkan.
 ālulita- : lurkan.
 *ālekhin- : lekho².
 ālepo- : lipnu.
 *āloḍa- : lurkan.
 āloḍayati : lurkan.
 ālola- : lurkan.
 āvarta-, v. nābhāvarta-.
 āvārtana- : oṭlo.
 āvarṣate : barsanu.
 āvali-, v. dīpāvali-.
 āvāra- : bānu.
 āvārayati : bānu.
 āvāsa- : basnu.
 āvāha- : bahanu.
 āvṛta- : bānu.
 āvṛti- : bānu.
 āvṛtta- : oṭlo.
 āvṛtti- : oṭlo.
 *āvṛṣa- : barsanu.
 āveṣṭate : aṭhu.
 āveṣṭana- : aṭhan.
 āveṣṭyate : aṭhu.
 āśana- : asnā.
 āśā- : ās¹; — v. nīrāśa-.
 āśāḍha- : asār.
 āśṛpoti : sunnu.
 āśruta- : sunnu.
 āsarati : āsrinu.
 āsāryate : āsrinu.
 āsurā- : asuro.
 āskabhāti : acamba.
 āskunoti : copnu.
 *āstudati : thunnu and Add.
 āsthāpayati : āthyānu.
 *āsphāra- swelling : aphare.
 āsphāla- : āphāl.
 āsphālayati : āphāl.
 āhāra- : āhāro; — v. nīrāhāra-.
 i-, v. aya-, āyana-, itvarā-, adhyāpaka-,
 pratyaya-, vyaya-.
 iḥṣū- : ukhu.
 iṇḥk-, v. preṇkhā-.
 iṅgāra- : anār.
 iḍvara- : itari.
 itvarā- : itari.
 indradhanuṣ- : indreni.
 iyattakā- : uti.
 iyattika- : yati.
 ilīśa- : hilsā.
 illīśa- : hilsā.
 iṣṭakā- : ṭi.
 ihā- : kahā.
 īkṣ-, v. īkṣote, īkṣā-, anapekṣita-,

āpekṣate, udīkṣate, parīkṣā-, prāti-
 kṣate, prekṣate, prekṣāṇīya-.
 īkṣate : ikh.
 īkṣā- : ikh.
 īdīṣa- : uso.
 īr-, ṛ. prērayati, prēṛte, prēryate.
 īrṣyā- : ris², ikh.
 īṣā- : haris.
 īṣā-danda- : haris.
 ukṣ-, ṛ. prōkṣati.
 uccarati : ucero.
 uccalati : ucalnu.
 uccā- : ūc, nic.
 uccāṭa- : ucal.
 *uccṛta- : ucero.
 ucchalati : uchranu.
 ucchitti- : uchitto.
 ucchinatti : uchinnu.
 ucchinna- : uchin.
 ūcchiṣṭa- : siḥhuwā.
 ucchrāśā- : usis-nisis, usin-pasin.
 vjjāgara- : jāgnu and Add.
 *vjjāṭayati : vjārnu.
 vjjāla- : vjlinu and Add.
 vjjālati : vjyālo, vjyālnu, vjlinu.
 *vjjāḷaka- : vjyālo.
 *vjjāḷayati : vjyālnu.
 vjjhati : buḥnu¹.
 vñch-, ṛ. proñchati.
 udumbara- : dumri.
 uddāyate : urnu.
 uddāpayati : uḍāunu.
 udra- : oṛ.
 uta- : bunnu.
 ukara- : ukerā.
 ukaroti : ukhelnu.
 ukarṣati : ukāṣnu.
 *utkalati : uklanu.
 ukālita- : uklanu.
 ukālayati : ukālnu.
 ūtkirati : ukerā.
 ukūṇa- : makunu; — ṛ. carmotkūṇa-.
 ukūlām : ukālo.
 *utkera- : ukerā.
 utkrāmaṇa- : ukāunu.
 ūtkramati : ukāunu, umkanu.
 utkrānta- : ukāunu.
 ūtkramayati : ukāunu.
 utkṣipta- : uchitto.
 utkhāyate : khannu.
 ūttarati : utranu.
 uttānā- : utānu.
 uttāpa- : utāulo.
 *uttāpala- : utāulo.
 uttāra- : utarnu Add.
 uttārayati : utārnu.

ūttiṣṭhati : uḥnu.
 *utthalayati : utkhā.
 utthānam : uḥhān.
 utthāpana- : uḥhānu.
 ūttāpayati : uḥhānu.
 ūttḥita- : uḥnu.
 *utpatyati : patnu and Add.
 ūtpatati : upiū.
 utpatti- : upati.
 ūtpadyate : ubjanu.
 utpanna- : ubjanu.
 utpādaka- : upiū.
 utpādya- : upaj.
 ūtpunāti : nīphannu and Add.
 utphalati : uphranu.
 *ut-śrāṇa- : usinnu.
 *ut-śrīṇāti : usinnu.
 *ut-śvāsa- : usis-nisis.
 ūtsarati : osārnu.
 utsarā- : deusi.
 ūtsahate : sahanu.
 ūtsārayati : osārnu.
 ūtsāha- : sahanu.
 ūtsīncati : sicnu.
 ūtsṛṣṭa- : osārnu.
 *utsecayati : sicnu.
 *ut-skṛta- : ukhelnu.
 *ut-sphurati : uphranu.
 *utsmārayati : birsanu.
 *utsmṛti- : virsanu.
 udakā- : od and Add.
 udān- (udakā-, udanyāti, udanyā-,
 udanyū-, udrā-, audaka-) : od and
 Add.
 udanyāti : od and Add.
 udanyā- : od and Add.
 udanyū- : od and Add.
 udrōcathāḥ : rucnu.
 udīkṣate : udel.
 udumbāra- : dumri.
 udumbāla- : dumri.
 udūkhala- : okhli.
 udgata- : gachnu Add.
 udgama- : gachnu Add.
 *udgarati : ugrāunu.
 udgalati : uglanu, ugālnu, ugelnu.
 udgāmayati : gachnu Add.
 udgāra- : ugerā.
 *udgārayati : ughāunu.
 *udgālayati : ugālnu.
 udgirati : ugelnu, ugrāunu.
 udgurate : ughāunu.
 *udgrta- : ughāunu.
 udgrāhayati : ughāunu.
 *udghaṭa- : ughāunu.
 udghāṭa- : ughāro, ughāunu.

udghāṭaka- : ughāuni.
 udghāṭayati : ughānu, ughranu.
 udghāṭita- : ughāunu.
 udghātana- : ughāuni, ughāunu.
 *udghāṭayati : ughāunu.
 *udghārayati : ughāunu.
 uddamśa- : urus.
 uddāla- : odāl, kodālo.
 uddāḷaka- : odāl.
 uddīrṇa- : udhranu, udhāro.
 uddīryate : udhāro.
 uddravati : urnu.
 uddhanti : ughāunu, udhinnu.
 uddhama- : udhum.
 uddhāna- : odhān.
 uddhārā- : udhāro.
 uddhī- : odhān.
 ūddhita- : udhinu.
 *uddhīyate is raised : udhinu.
 uddhūlayati : dhulo.
 ūddhṛta- : udhranu.
 uddhmāna- : odhān.
 udbhaṭa- : ubhranu.
 ūdbharati : ubhranu.
 ūdyacchati : vjyāunu.
 ūdyata- : vjyāunu.
 ūdyāna- : jānu Add.
 ūdyojayati : vjyāunu.
 udrā- : od and Add.
 udricyate : ritto.
 *udrīñcati : ritto.
 udreka- : ritto.
 *udrecyate : ritto.
 *udroka- : rucnu.
 udvartana- : upān.
 udvāpayati : ubāunu.
 udhrasnāti : dhasnu.
 udhrāsayati : dhasnu.
 unnāha- : unāu.
 *unnagna- : umaṅga and Add.
 īnmajjati : umaṅga and Add.
 īnmatta- : macāunu, umaṅgā and Add.
 īnmādyati : umaṅga and Add.
 upacarati : orāunu.
 upacārā- : carnu Add.
 upajñāta- : jānu Add.
 *upajñāna- : jānu Add.
 upaprāhīnoti : hiyāunu.
 upamā- : māp.
 upalabhate : lahanā.
 *upalābhayati : lahanā.
 uparayati : unnu.
 upavasathā- : basnu.
 *upavāna- weaving : unnu.
 ūpaviṣati : basnu.
 upaviṣṭa- : baiṭhanu.

úpavīta- : v. yajñopavītā-
 upāstara- : othro.
 upasthāna- : bathān.
 upākhyaṇa- : ukhān, bakhān.
 upādhyāya- : ojhā.
 upānāh- : pairanu.
 upālabhate : lahanā.
 upālabhya- : lahanā.
 *upālabhayati : lahanā.
 upota- : unnu.
 *upona- woven : unnu.
 uru-vyañc- : bic.
 urvārā- : ubrinu.
 urvarita- : ubrinu.
 urvārī- : ubrinu.
 ūlūka- : ulu.
 ūlūkhala- (aulūkhalé) : okhli.
 ullāṅghayati : ulāghnu.
 *ullabhate : orālnu.
 ullambayati : lamkanu.
 ullalati : urlanu.
 ullalayati : urlanu.
 *ulloḍa- : lurkan.
 ullola- : lurkan.
 ūṣtra- (auṣtra-) : ūṣ.
 *uṣṭhāti : uṣṭnu.
 *uṣṭhāna- : uṣṭhān.
 uṣman- : lusse.
 ūḍhā- : v. sahoḍha-
 ūtā- : bunnū.
 ūnacatvāriṃśat- : unancālis.
 ūnatriṃśat- : unantīs.
 ūnanavati- : unanabe.
 ūnapañcāśat- : unaneās.
 ūnaviṃśa- : unais.
 ūnaśata- : unansai.
 ūnaśaṣṭi- : unsaṭh.
 ūnasaptati- : unahattar.
 ūnāśīti- : unāsi.
 ūyāte : bunnū.
 ūrṇā : un.
 ūrdhvā- : ūrdhinu, ūbho.
 ūrdhvā-budhna- : ubhindo.
 ūṣa- : usaṭh.
 ṛ-, v. ṛcchāti, āṛta-, samarpayati.
 ṛe-, v. arkā-, arēi-, arēiṣ-
 ṛcchāti : *chanu.
 ṛṇā- : rin.
 ṛṇāddhi : rīdhnū.
 ṛṇika- : rini.
 ṛṇin- : rini.
 ṛddha- : rīdhnū.
 ṛdh-, v. ṛddha-, ṛdhyati, ṛdhyate,
 *ṛndhati.
 ṛdhyati : rīdhnū.
 ṛdhyate : rīdhnū.

*ṛndhati : rīdhnū.
 ṛṣi-patana- : pāṭan.
 éka- (ekakā-, aikya-) : yeuṭā, ek.
 ekakā- : ekā².
 ekacatvāriṃśat- : ekcālis.
 ekatriṃśat- : ektis.
 ekapañcāśat- : ekāwan.
 ekala- : eklo.
 ekaviṃśat- : ekkāis.
 eka-vṛt- : yeuṭā.
 *eka-vṛtta- : yeuṭā.
 ekaśaṣṭi- : eksaṭh.
 ekasaptati- : ek-hattar.
 ékādaśa : eghāra.
 ekānavati- : ekānabe.
 ekāśīti- : ekāsi.
 etāsya : yo.
 eté : yo.
 etésām : yo.
 eraṇḍa- : āṛeri.
 ervāru- : aīrelu.
 elā- : alaīci.
 elūka- : elwā.
 evā- : -i¹.
 evā- : -ai.
 evām : aba.
 eṣā : yo.
 aikya- : ekā¹.
 oḍra- (auḍra-) : oṛ.
 olla- : ol².
 oṣṭha- : oṣṭh.
 auḍra- : oṛ.
 andaka- : od and Add.
 aupādhyāyaka- : ojhā.
 aulūkhalé : okhli.
 auṣtra- : ūṣ.
 kā- : ko¹.
 kāmśa- : kāso, kasṭuṭ, kasaūṛi.
 kāmśakāra- : kasār², kasero.
 *kāmśa-kunḍikā- : kasaūṛi.
 kākḥ pūnaḥ : kun.
 kākṣa- : kākḥ, kāeh, kakḥanto, kacḥār.
 kākṣā- : kākḥ.
 kakṣyā- : kākḥ, kāeh.
 kaṅkara- : kaṅgnā.
 kāṅkata- : kāṅniyo¹.
 kaṅkatikā- : kāṅniyo¹.
 kaṅkāla- : kaṅgāl.
 kaṅku- : kāgunu.
 kaṅgu- : kāgunu.
 kaṅgunī- : kāgunu.
 kaccara- : kacar, kasar.
 kaccha- : kacḥār, kākḥ.
 kacchapa- : kacḥuṭwā.
 kajjala- : gājjal.
 *kajjala-pātra- : gajjaruḍo.

kañcuka- : kājjo, kājuli.
 kañculikā- : kājuli.
 kāṭa- : karo, kallī.
 kaṭaka- : karo.
 kaṭāha- : karāi¹.
 kaṭālī- : karāi¹.
 kaṭi- : kandani².
 kātuka- : kaṛuvā.
 kaṭu-taila- : kaṛuvā.
 kaṭora- : kaṭorā.
 kaṭāra- : kaṭār.
 kaṭphala- : kāphal.
 kaḍat : karkanu.
 kaḍatkāra- : karkanu.
 kaḍḍati : kaṛā².
 kaṇ-, v. kaṇati.
 kāṇa- : kaṇikā.
 kaṇati : kaṇnu¹.
 kaṇṭa- : kaṇḍo, ubhindo.
 kaṇṭaka- : kārō², kātā, kaṇḍo.
 kaṇṭaphala- : kaṭahar.
 kaṇṭhā- : kātḥ.
 kaṇṭhaka- : kaṇṭhā.
 kaṇḍūyāti : kaṇṭūnu.
 karpāta- : kapās.
 kāticit : kaī.
 kaṭipayjé : kaī, kaiyū.
 kaṭlām : kaḥā.
 kathayati : kahanu.
 kaṭhā- : kaḥwat.
 kaṭhānaka- : kaḥāni.
 kaḍālī- : kero².
 kāṇīyas- : kāṇeho.
 kaṇḍuka- : gēd.
 kaṇyakubja- : kaṇayj.
 kaṇyālā- : kāṇeho and Add.
 kaṇyasa- : kāṇeho.
 kaṇyasā- : kāṇeho.
 kaṇyā- : kāṇcho and Add.
 kaparda- : kaṇṛi.
 kapardikā- : kaṇṛi.
 kapardīn- : kaṇṛi.
 kapāla- : kapāl.
 kapī- : lākhu.
 kapittha- : kaṭṭh.
 kapilā- : kaīlo, lākhu.
 kapiṣṭhala- : kaṭṭh.
 kapi-sṭha- : kaṭṭh.
 kapisthala- : kaṭṭh.
 kaphonī- : kuhunu².
 kaphauḍā- : kuhunu².
 kamaṭha- : kāmro.
 kāmala- : kamāl¹, kamālā¹.
 kamālā- : kamālā¹.
 kamp-, v. kampa-, kampatc.
 kampa- : kām².

kampate : kāmnu.
 kambalā- : kāmlo¹.
 kambi- : kāmro.
 kara-doing : kar ; — v. *khaṇḍa-kara-,
 *coṣa-kara-, *dāma-kara-, *nakha-
 kara-, *nirvarta-kara-, prabhākara-,
 *bandha-kara-, bhaktakara-, madhu-
 karī-, *vāsa-kara-, *śodha-kara-.
 kara-hand : churi.
 kara-tax : kar.
 karaka- : karuṇā¹.
 karaṅka- : karaṅ.
 kārāṇa- : karni, kankarnu ; — v.
 nāmokaraṇa-, *bandha-karaṇa-,
 mitrakaraṇa-, *varta-karaṇa-.
 karaṇi- : karni.
 karaṇin- : kankarnu.
 karaṇḍa- : kaṇḍi².
 karapattira- : karūti.
 karamardakā- : karaūji.
 karavīra- : kaṇel.
 kārīṣa- : karsī, karāso.
 karūṇa- (karuṇā-, kārūṇya-) : kārūṇ
 and Add.
 karuṇā- : kārūṇā and Add.
 karōti : garnu.
 karkaṭa- : kākro.
 karkaṭikā- : kākri.
 karkara- : kaṅkar, kakrinu.
 karkara- : kaṅkar.
 karcūra- : kacur.
 kārṇa- : kān, kānu².
 kārṇaka- : kānu².
 kārṇa-gūṭha- : guhu, biṭulo.
 kārṇa-viṭka- : biṭulo.
 kārṇe : kana.
 kartā-cut : kātṇu and Add.
 kartā-pit : gāṇnu.
 kartati : kātṇu, katlo.
 *kartati spins : kātṇu, gutnu.
 kartana-cutting : kaṭani.
 kartana-spinning : kātṇu.
 karttari- : katranu.
 kartturi- : katranu.
 karttāram : kaṭār.
 karttī- : kaṭār.
 karttī- : katranu.
 kartya- : kacceṭ.
 *kartya-kāṣṭha- : kacceṭ.
 *kartya- : kaciyā.
 karpata- : kapar-, kaparā.
 karpāra- : khaparā.
 karpūra- : kapur¹.
 karbūra- : kābhro, kacur.
 karmakara- : kamāro.
 karmakarī- : kamāri.

karmakāraka- : kamāro.
 kārman- (kāṛma-) : kām¹, kamānu¹ ;
 — v. niṣkarmān-.
 karmāra- : kām¹.
 karmān- : kām¹.
 karṣaka- : kisān.
 kārṣati : kasnu, kārnu.
 kal-, v. *utkalati, utkolita-, utkālayati,
 *niṣkālayati, niṣkālya ; — cal-.
 kalokala- : kalkalānu.
 kalayati : kalkalānu.
 kalāśa- : kalas.
 kalaha- : kaloha.
 kalā- : kal¹.
 kalāya- : kerāu.
 kalī- : kal².
 kalikā- : kali.
 kālpa- : kāp.
 kalpāyati : kapnu.
 kalyapāla- : kalvār.
 kalyam : kāl².
 kalye : kāl².
 kavaḍa- : kaṭlā.
 kavate : copnu.
 kavala- : kaṭlā, kullā.
 kāśa- : kasnu.
 kaśeru- : kasur¹.
 kāścit : kachu, koi.
 kaśyāpa- : kachuvā.
 kaśa- : kasi.
 kaśṭa- : kāṭho¹.
 kas-, v. niṣkasayati, niṣkāsa-, niṣ-
 kāsayati.
 kāsāmbu- : kasiṅar.
 kastūrī- : kasturi.
 kāśyācit : kasai¹, koi.
 kāśyāpi : kasai¹, koi.
 kāmśya- : kāsō.
 kāka- : kāg¹.
 kākolī-, v. kṣīrakākolī-.
 kāca- pole : kahār.
 kācā- crystal : kāk.
 kāṇā- : kānu¹, āne-kāne.
 kāṇḍa- : kāṇ, kāro¹, kaṇḍo.
 kātara- : kahālinu.
 kāpālī- : kāulo.
 kāphala- : kāphal.
 kāyastha- : kaite.
 kārā- : karānu.
 kāra-, v. carmakāra-, chikkakāra-,
 *javakāra-, dyūtakāra-, dhikkāra-,
 *dhūrta-kāra, *pālī-kāra, *prechā-
 kāra-, pratyayakāra-, priyakāra-,
 *bāṣpa-kāra-, bhaktakāra-, bhṛṣṭa-
 kāra-, *madhya-kāra-, mantrakāra-,
 *mitra-kāra-, lohakāra-, *śodha-

kāra-, satkāra-, sahakāra-, suvarṇa-
 kāra-, hakkāra-.
 kāraṇa- : kāran.
 kāravallī- : karelo.
 kāravella- : karelo.
 kāriya- : kāj.
 kārūṇya- : kārūṇā.
 kārma- : kām¹ and Add.
 karmika- : kām¹ and Add.
 karmukā- : kimbu.
 kārya- : kāj.
 kālā- : kāl¹ ; — v. *niṣkāla-, vikāla-,
 sakāla-.
 kāla- : kālo.
 kālaka- : kālo, kerāu.
 kālīkā- : kālī².
 kāleya- : kalejo.
 kāleyaka- : kalejo.
 kāśa- : kās.
 kāṣṭhā- : kāṭh, kaṭero, cauḥkaṭ, bagreṭho,
 kacceṭ, bajrāṭh.
 kāṣṭha-ghaṭana- : kaṭero.
 kāṣṭha-ghaṭita- : kaṭero.
 *kāṣṭha-pātra- : kaṭhanti.
 kāṣṭhamaya- : kaṭmero.
 *kāṣṭhamayatara- : kaṭmero.
 kāṣṭha-vāta- : kaṭhavar.
 kāṣṭhā- : kaṭṭhā.
 kāṣṭhin- : kāṭhi¹.
 kāsā- : khāsi.
 kāsikā- : khāsi.
 kāsīsa- : kasis.
 kīmoit : kachu.
 kīkīdivi- : jalewā.
 kīṭakīṭayate : kīṭnu, kirik-kirik.
 kīṭibha- : kīṭnu.
 kīṭta- : kīṭ, kaṭ², kūt¹, kātī.
 kīm : ki, ke.
 kīyat : kati.
 kīrāti : kernu.
 kīrāta- : kīrāt.
 kīrātātika- : cīraito.
 kīṭa- : kīro.
 kīṭaka- : kīro.
 kīṭi- : kīri², kīro.
 kīrt-, v. kīrtana-, kīrti-, kī- cry
 out.
 kīrtana- : kītan.
 kīrti- : kītan.
 kīla- : kīlo, khil², thunelo, nakel.
 kīlaka- : kīlo.
 kīlikā- : kīlo.
 ku- : ku.
 kukkuṭa- : kukhro.
 kukkuṭi- : kukhri.
 kukṣi- (kaukṣa-) : kokh.

kuc-, v. kucati, kuñcati, *kocayati, saṁkocayati.
 kucati : kucinu.
 kuñcati : kucinu.
 kuñcikā- : kuñji.
 kūṭa- : kuro³, kūrī¹.
 kuṭikā- : kuri¹.
 kuṭila- : kurilo.
 kuṭi- : kuri¹.
 kuṭṭa-, v. tāmrakuṭṭa-.
 kuṭṭaka- : kuṭo.
 kuṭṭanī- : kuṭuni.
 kuṭṭayati : kuṭnu, kuṭuro, cuṭnu.
 kuṭmala- : kopilo.
 kuṭmala- : kopilo.
 kuṇaka- : makunu.
 kūṇapa- : makunu.
 kuṇi- : kunu, makunu.
 kuṇṭha- : kūṛinu¹, khūro².
 kuṇḍa- basin : kūro¹, gūr, kunyū.
 kuṇḍa- clump : kūro².
 kuṇḍaka- : kūro¹.
 kuṇḍala- : kūṛulo, kuṇḍali.
 kuṇḍikā- : kūro¹, kasatūri; — v. *kamsa-kuṇḍikā-.
 kuṇḍi- : kūro¹.
 kūtrācit : katai.
 kutrāpi : katai.
 kuṭhyati : kuhunu¹.
 kuddāla- : kodālo, koirālo, odāl.
 kunda- : kūḍnu.
 kundakara- : kūḍnu.
 kup-, v. kupyati.
 kupyati : copnu.
 kubjā- : kujo, kubro.
 kubhanyū- : copnu.
 kubhrā- : kujo, kubro.
 kumārā- : kumār¹.
 kumārakā- : kumār¹, kumāro.
 kumārikā- : kumār¹, kumāri.
 kumārī- : kumār¹, kāwāri.
 kūmba- : copnu.
 kumbhakāra- : kumāle.
 kumbhaphalā- : kubhiṇḍo.
 kumbhila- : copnu.
 kumbhira- : kubir.
 kumbhila- : copnu.
 kurī- : kuro².
 kurkurā- : kukur, kuti¹.
 kūla- : kul; — v. devakula-, *pati-kula-, *mātr-kula-, *mātr-kulika-.
 kulatha- : kurthi.
 kulathikā- : kurthi.
 kūlāla- : kumāle.
 kūlyā- : kulo.
 kuśā- : kus¹.

kūsala- : kusāri.
 *kuśala-kāra- : kusāri.
 kuṣ-, v. kuṣati, *kuṣṭa-, kuṣṇāti, kuṣyate, koṣaṇa-, *koṣati.
 kuṣati : copnu.
 *kuṣṭa- : copnu, kuṣṇu Add.
 kūṣṭha- : kor.
 kuṣṭhīn- : kori¹.
 kuṣṇāti : lhosnu, copnu.
 kuṣmāṇḍa- : kubhiṇḍo.
 *kuṣyate : copnu.
 kusumbha- : kusum².
 kūḷa- : kahā.
 kūḷali- : khili.
 kūḷi- : kuuro.
 kūṭa- : hotro.
 kūddāla- : koirālo.
 kūpa- : kuwā.
 kūpa- : kuppā.
 kūpaka- : kuppā.
 kūrcā- : kuco.
 kūrcaka- : kuco.
 kūrcikā- : kuci¹, kuco.
 kūrda- : kud.
 kūrdati : kudnu.
 kūḷa- : kulo; — v. utkūḷam.
 kṛ- do, v. kara-, kāraṇa-, karaṇi-, karōti, kārman-, karmin-, kāra-, kāraṇa-, kṛtā-, kṛtya-, kṛtyā-, ākāra-, utkaroti, niṣkaroti, niṣkṛtā-, niṣkṛti-, pratikarman-, pratikārya-, pratikṛta-, *pratikṛtya-, *saṁkṛta-, saṁkṛti-, saṁskṛta-.
 kṛ- cry out, v. akūṛiṣam, kūrā-, kīrt-.
 kṛṇāti : kātnu, gutnu.
 kṛt- cut, v. kaṭṭāra-, kartā-, kārtati, kartana-, kartarī-, kartṛ-, kartṛī-, kartya-, *kartyā-, kṛtyate, kṛntati, *prakṛta-, prakṛntati.
 kṛt- spin, v. *kartati, kartana-, kṛṇāti.
 kṛtā- : ko².
 kṛttikā- : kirkiti.
 kṛtya- : kacahari.
 kṛtyate : leicnu.
 kṛtyā- : kacahari.
 kṛntati : kātnu.
 kṛpāṇa- : kapnu.
 kṛni- : kīro.
 kṛmukā- : kimbu.
 kṛṣ-, v. karṣaka-, kārṣati, kṛṣāti, kṛṣāṇa-, kṛṣṭā-, ākṛṣṭa-, utkarṣati, nikṛṣṭa-, niṣkṛṣṭa-, saṁkarṣa-, saṁkarṣati, saṁkṛṣṭa-.
 kṛṣāti : kasnu.
 kṛṣāṇa- : kisān.
 kṛṣṭā- : kārnu.

kṛ-, v. kirāti, apaskara-, apaskirati, avaskara-, avaskirati, ākula-, utkara-, ūtkirati, *utkera-, vikirati, vyākula-.
 kṛp-, v. kalpa-, kalpāyati, kṛpāṇa-.
 kécit : koi.
 ketaka- : kēwarā.
 kelati : kelānu, khelnu.
 kelayati : kelānu.
 keli- : kelānu.
 kéśa- (keśya-, kaiśika-, kaiśya-) : kes.
 keśya- : kes.
 kaivarta- : kiviṇḍu².
 kaiśika- : kes.
 kaiśya- : kes.
 kolāla- cuckoo : koili.
 kolāla- coal : koilā.
 kolilā- : koili.
 *kocayati : kucinu and Add.
 ko jānāti : kunni, kojāni.
 koṭayati : kornu.
 koṭi- : kori², karor.
 koṭha- : kor.
 koṇa- : kunu; — v. catuṣkoṇa-.
 koṭhayati : kuhunu¹.
 kodrava- : kodo.
 ko 'pi : koi.
 komala- : kamalo.
 korita- : kornu.
 kolāhala- : koholo.
 kośa- : koso.
 koṣaṇa- : copnu.
 *koṣati : copnu.
 koṣṭha- : koṭho.
 koṣṭhaka- : koṭho.
 koṣṭhikā- : koṭho.
 kaukṣa- : kokh.
 kauddāla- : kodālo.
 *kauddālaka- : kodālo.
 kauśika- : kosero.
 kauśikī- : kosi.
 kauṣṭha- : koṭhi¹.
 kauṣṭhika- : kor, kori¹.
 kyāku- : eyāu.
 kram-, v. kramyati, ākramate, utkrāmaṇa-, ūtkramati, utkrānta-, ūtkrāmayati, niṣ-kram-, prakrāmayati, saṁkramd-.
 kramuka- : kimbu.
 kramyati : umkanu.
 krāpayati : bikānu.
 krī-, v. krāpayati, krīṇāti, niṣkrīṇāti, vikrayā-, *vikrāpayati, vikrīṇāte, vikrīta-, vikṛyate, vikretum.
 krīdati : khelnu.
 krīdā- : khelnu.
 krīṇāti : kinnu.

kruddhā-: kūrīnu².
 krudh-, v. kruddhā-, krúdhyaṭi, kródha-.
 krúdhyaṭi: kūrīnu².
 kródhā-: kollo.
 kródha-: kūrīnu².
 króśa-: kos.
 kṛanati: kannu¹.
 kṛanana-: kannu².
 kṛath-, v. kuthyaṭi, kothayaṭi, kṛathitā-.
 kṛathita-: karī².
 kṛathitā-: karī³.
 kṣaṇóti: chānnu.
 kṣati-: kḥiyā, khero.
 kṣatrá-: khātā².
 kṣādale: chālā.
 kṣan-, v. kṣaṇóti, kṣati-, *kṣāṇayaṭi.
 kṣapayaṭi: kḥoyo.
 kṣapyate: khapnu.
 kṣam-, v. *akṣānta-, akṣānti-, kṣānta-,
 kṣāmayate.
 kṣaya-: khero.
 kṣar-, v. kṣáratī, kṣāra-, kṣārayaṭi,
 akṣara-, *akṣaraṭi, ākṣārayaṭi, *niṣ-
 kṣaraṭi, *niṣ-kṣārayaṭi, prākṣaraṭi;
 — kṣal-.
 kṣáratī: gharnu², nikhranu.
 kṣal-, v. kṣālayaṭi, prakṣālayaṭi, kṣar-.
 *kṣāṇayaṭi: chānnu.
 kṣāti-: bujṇu¹.
 kṣānta-: akhānu.
 kṣāmayatē: akhāyo.
 kṣāyaṭi: bujṇu¹.
 kṣāra-: khār², chār, kharāni, juvākhar.
 kṣārayaṭi: khārnu, ghārnu², nikhārnu.
 kṣālayaṭi: nikhārnu.
 kṣi- dwell, v. kṣétra-, kṣema-, *ākṣaya-,
 ākṣeti, *samākṣeti.
 kṣi- destroy, v. kṣapayaṭi, kṣapyate,
 kṣaya-, kṣīná-, kṣīyate.
 kṣip-, v. kṣipáti, kṣipítā-, kṣipyati,
 kṣiprá-, kṣepa-, kṣepaka-, kṣepáyati,
 kṣepya-, kṣepyaṭe, utkṣipta-, vyākṣepa-.
 kṣipáti: kḥipnu, chunu.
 kṣipítā-: kḥitīnu.
 kṣipyati: kḥipnu.
 kṣiprá-: kḥipnu.
 kṣīná-: kḥīnu, ghīnu¹, sīnu.
 kṣīyate: kḥīnu, kḥījīnu, ghīnu¹, ghījo.
 kṣīrá-: kḥir¹.
 kṣīraka-: kḥiro.
 kṣīrakākolī-: kḥiramlo.
 kṣīravallī-: kḥiramlo.
 kṣīrī-: kḥir¹, kḥir².
 kṣuṇṇáti: chunu, copnu.
 kṣuṇṇa-: chunu, copnu.
 kṣud-, v. kṣuṇṇáti, kṣuṇṇá-, kṣudrá-,

*kṣundati, kṣulla-, kṣullaká-, kṣóḍati,
 kṣóḍas-.
 kṣudrá-: khudro, chulyāhā, copnu.
 kṣudratāta-: khudro.
 *kṣudla-: chulyāhā.
 *kṣundati: chunu, copnu.
 kṣup-, v. kṣupati.
 kṣupati: kḥopnu, copau.
 kṣubdhā-: chunu, copnu, kḥui¹.
 kṣubh-, v. kṣubdhā-, kṣúbh-, kṣubhā-,
 kṣubhnāti, kṣubhyaṭi, *kṣumbhati,
 kṣobha-, kṣobhate.
 kṣúbh-: kḥui¹, copnu.
 kṣubhā-: kḥui¹, copnu.
 kṣubhnāti: copnu.
 kṣubhyaṭi: copnu.
 *kṣumbhati: copnu.
 kṣurá- (kṣaura-): khuro¹, churi and
 Add., copnu, chuṭnu Add.
 kṣurati: khurkanu.
 kṣurapra-: khurpo.
 kṣurikā-: churi and Add.
 kṣulla-: chulyāhā.
 kṣullaká-: chulyāhā.
 kṣétra-: khet.
 kṣetriya-: kheti.
 kṣepa-: kḥevā¹, kḥep, kḥelo.
 kṣepaka-: kḥiyānu².
 kṣepáyati: kḥiyānu², kḥepnu.
 kṣepya-: kḥep.
 kṣepyaṭe: kḥepnu.
 kṣéma-: jokhim¹.
 kṣai-, v. kṣāti-, kṣāyaṭi, vikṣāma-.
 kṣoda-: khoriyo.
 kṣóḍati: copnu.
 kṣóḍas-: copnu.
 kṣobha-: copnu.
 kṣobhate: chunu, copnu.
 kṣaura-: churi.
 kṣvēlati: kḥelnu.
 kṣvēli-: kḥel, kḥelnu.
 kḥaṅgá-: kḥāg².
 kḥaṅja-: kḥājāhā.
 kḥaṭa-: kkar.
 kḥaṭakkikā-: kḥarka, kḥirki.
 kḥaṭakḥaṭāyate: kḥarkḥarānu.
 kḥaṭikā-: kḥari¹.
 kḥaṭta-: kḥaṭto.
 kḥaṭvā-: kḥāt, kḥaṭauli.
 kḥada-: khar.
 kḥadgá- (kḥādga-): kḥāg², kḥāro.
 kḥadga-pātra-: kḥagauto.
 kḥaṇakḥaṇāyate: kḥankhan.
 kḥaṇatḥkḥaṇīkṛta-: kḥankhan.
 kḥaṇḍa-: kḥār, kḥāreuli.
 kḥaṇḍaka-: kḥāro.

*kḥaṇḍa-kara-: kḥaṇeri.
 kḥaṇḍayaṭi: kḥāḍnu, kḥāro.
 kḥaṇḍu-: kḥār.
 kḥadīrā- (kḥāḍirā-): kḥayar, kḥairo.
 kḥadīraja-: kḥairo.
 kḥan-, v. kḥānati, kḥānitra-, kḥānītrikā-,
 kḥātā-, kḥātikā-, kḥātra-, kḥāni-,
 kḥāyāte, utkḥāyate.
 kḥānati: kḥannu, gārnu.
 kḥānitra-: kḥanti.
 kḥānītrikā-: kḥanti.
 kḥāra-: kḥari, kḥarīnu, kḥaro.
 kḥarju-: kḥajur.
 kḥarjūra-: kḥajur, kḥajuri.
 kḥarjūraka-: kḥajuro.
 kḥarjūrīkā-: kḥajuri.
 kḥarpara-: kḥapaṛā.
 kḥarvā-: debre.
 kḥāla-: kḥalo.
 kḥala-: kḥal¹.
 kḥalati: kḥalbal.
 *kḥala-rāta-: kḥalo.
 kḥālī-: kḥali.
 kḥaledhānī-: kḥaliyān.
 — v. *pakṣa-kḥalla-, *payas-kḥalla-.
 kḥalla- creek: kḥālci, kḥālto, kḥal².
 *kḥalla-bhastrīkā-: kḥālāti.
 *kḥalla-yantra-: kḥālāti.
 kḥāśa-: kḥas.
 kḥasa-: kḥasro.
 kḥāṭkaroti: kḥakār².
 kḥāḍga-: kḥāg².
 kḥāḍdava-: kḥār.
 kḥātā-: kḥāi¹, kḥāwā, kḥād, kḥaulā,
 kḥāyal, kḥannu.
 kḥātikā-: kḥāi¹.
 kḥātra-: kḥāt, kḥād.
 kḥād-, v. kḥādāti, kḥādāna-, kḥādānīya-,
 kḥādūka-, kḥādya-, kḥādyaṭi,
 cakḥāda, kḥid-.
 kḥādāti: kḥānu.
 kḥādāna-: kḥān.
 kḥādānīya-: kḥāni².
 kḥādīrā-: kḥairo.
 kḥādūka-: kḥuvaiyā.
 kḥādya-: kḥājā.
 kḥādyaṭi: kḥājā.
 kḥāni-: kḥāni¹.
 kḥāyāte: kḥannu.
 kḥiccā-: kḥicari.
 kḥid-, v. kḥidāti, kḥidyate, kḥād-.
 kḥidāti: kḥānu.
 kḥidyate: kḥijīnu.
 kḥilā-: kḥil¹.
 kḥilyā-: kḥil¹.

khāla-: *khāl²*, *khilnu*, *kilo*.
khunḍate: *khunḍāhā*, *khūro²*.
khura-: *khur*, *khuro¹*.
khurasāṇa-: *khorsāni*.
kheta-: *khet*.
khelā-: *khelnu*.
khotaṇa-: *khoraṇḍo*.
khoda-: *khoraṇḍo*.
khora-: *khoraṇḍo*.
khola-: *khoraṇḍo*.
khyā-, v. *ākhyati*, *ākhyāta-*, *ākhyāna-*,
upākhyāna-, *vyākhyāna-*, *saṁkhyā-*.
gaecha-: *gāch*.
gacchati: *gachnu* and Add.
gañja-: *gājnu*.
gañjā-: *gājā*.
gaḍ-, v. *gaḍati*, *gal-* drip, **gī-* drip.
gaḍati: *galnu*, *girnu*.
gaḍḍuka-: *gaṛuṇā*.
ganayati: *ganu*.
gaṇḍa- cheek: *gāṛ*, *gāṛāso*.
gaṇḍa- sugarcane joint: *gīṛ*.
gaṇḍa- rhinoceros: *gāṛo*.
gaṇḍaka-: *gāṛo*.
gaṇḍūpada-: *gaṛyaūlo*.
gaṇḍolaka-: *gaṛyaūlo*.
gatā-: *gayo*.
gandhā- (*gāndhika-*): *ganānu*.
gabhirā-: *gairo*.
gam-, v. *gacchati*, *gatā-*, *gamana-*,
gamāyati, *gamyā-*, *gamyate*, *gāmuka-*,
apagama-, *āgata-*, *āgamana-*, *udgata-*,
udgāmayati, *pārāgata-*, *sāṁgacchate*,
sāṁgata-, *saṁāgama-*.
gāmati: *gamnu* and Add.
gamana-: *gavan*, *gaunā*, *ghargāūle*.
gamāyati: *ganānu*.
gambhārikā-: *gambāri*.
gambhāra-: *gāro*.
gamyā-: *gamnu* and Add.
gamyate: *gamnu* and Add.
gārgara-: *gāgro*.
gargarī-: *gāgri*, *gāgro*.
garjara-: *gājar*.
gārtā- hole: *gāṛnu*, *gāṛi*.
gārtā- seat of a war chariot: *gāṛi*, *gāḍi*.
gardabhā-: *gadoho*.
gardabhī-: *gadahi*.
gārbha-: *gābh*, *gābho*.
garbharūpa-: *gabaṛu*.
garbhīnī-: *gābhini*.
garhā-: *gāli*.
gal- drip, v. *galati*, *gālayati*, *avagūlati*,
pragūlayati, *gaḍ-*, **gī-* drip.
gal- swallow, v. *gala-*, *galati*, *gilati*,
nigalati, *gī-* swallow.

gala-: *galo*, *niḥnu*.
galati swallows: *niḥnu*.
galati drips: *galnu*, *girnu*.
galahastita-: *galahatti*.
galla-: *gālo*.
gava-: *gau*.
gavala-: *gauri¹*.
gahanā-: *gahanu*.
gā-, v. *gātra-*, *agregū-*.
gāṅga-: *gaṇḍa*.
gāḍha-: *gāro²*, *gāṛū²*, *gāha*.
gāṭra-: *gāth*, *kāṭh*.
gāṭra-: *gāth*.
gāthā-: *gānu*.
gādh-, v. *gādhā-*.
gādhā-: *gāha*.
gāna-: *gānu*, *gānā*.
gāndhika-: *ganānu*.
gāpayati: *gānu*.
gāmuka-: *ghargāūle*.
gāyati: *gānu*.
gārjara-: *gājar*.
gālayati: *gālnu*, *galānu*, *galnu*.
gāli-: *gāli*.
gāva-: *gāi¹*.
gāvī-: *gāi¹*.
gāh-, v. *gāḍha-*, *gāhā-*, *gāhate*, *avagūḍha-*.
gāhā-: *gāha*.
gāhate: *gāha*.
girati swallows: *pāgur*, *gās* Add.
**girati* falls: *girnu*.
gilati: *niḥnu*.
gīti-: *gānu*.
gīṇḍa-: *gās* Add.
**gīrti-*: *gās* Add.
gūggulu-: *gugul*.
guccha-: *gucchā*.
guñja-: *gūj²*.
gūṭikā-: *gūḷo*, *gūḷo*.
gūḍa-: *gur*, *gūḷiyo*, *gūḷo*.
gūṇā-: *gūṇā²*; — v. **ḍugūṇa-*,
ḍviguṇa-.
gunayati: *gunnu*.
gunṭhayati: *gunnu*.
gunḍayati: *gunnu*.
gudhyati: *gunnu*, *gojī*.
gundrā-: *gūḍ¹*.
**gupphā-* cave: *guphā*.
guphati: *gunnu*.
gumphati: *gunnu*.
gurate: *pāgur*.
gurū-: *gāṛū*.
gurjara-: *gūṛāt*.
gūla-: *gūḷiyo*.
gūḷgūḷu-: *gugul*.
gūḷya-: *gūḷiyo*.

guh-, v. *gūh-*, *gūhā-*, *gūhya-*, *gūḍhā-*,
gūḷhā-, *gūhati*.
gūh-: *ghuiro*.
gūhā-: *guphā*.
gūhya-: *ghuiro*.
gūḍhā-: *ghuiro*.
gūḷhā-: *ghuiro*.
gūtha-: *gulu*.
gūṛda-: *kudnu*.
gūhati: *ghuiro*.
gūṇja-: *gājā*.
gūḍhyati: *ghicnu*.
gūḍhra-: *giddha^{1,2}*.
gī- swallow, v. *girati*, *gīṇḍa-*, *avagirate*,
**udgarati*, *udgalati*, *udgāra-*, **udgūra-*
yati, **udgālayati*, *udgirati*, *udgurate*,
**udgrā-*, *nigirati*, *nirgīṇḍa-*, **pra-*
gura-, *gal-* swallow, *gilati*.
**gī-* drip, v. **girati*, **pragarati*, **pru-*
garayati, *gaḍ-*, *gal-* drip.
geṇḍu-: *gēḍ*.
genduka-: *gēḍ*.
gai-, v. *gāthā-*, *gāna-*, *gāpayati*, *gāyati*,
gāi-.
gairikā-: *geru*.
gō- (*gavala-*, *gāva-*, *gāvī-*, *gōtra-*,
gopāyati): *go-*, *gāi¹*.
gocara-: *gorēḷo*, *bagāl* Add.
**gocara-vartman-*: *gorēḷo*.
gocāraka-: *gūṛ¹*.
gojīhvā-: *gobi*.
gonḍa-: *gunu*.
gotrā-: *got*; — v. *māṭṭ-gotra-*, **māṭṭ-*
svasṛ-gotra-.
gotraka-: *gotā*.
gotrika-: *goti*; — v. **māṭṭ-gotrika-*.
gotrin-: *goti*.
goda-: *gūdo*.
godhā-: *gohoro*.
godhikā-: *gohi*.
godhūma-: *gahū*.
gopāyati: *guphā*.
gopālā-: *gūṛ¹*, *gūḷo*, *goḷhālo*.
gomūtra-: *gāṭ*.
gorakṣaka-: *gorkhā*.
gorasa-: *goras*.
gorūpā-: *goru*.
gorda-: *gūdo*.
gorvara-: *gobar*.
gola-: *gol¹*, *golo*.
golaka-: *golo*.
golikā-: *goli*, *golo*.
govīṣṭhā-: *gūṭho*.
govṛnda-: *gūṇro*.
gośakṛt-: *cher*.
goṣṭha-: *goḷh*.

goṣṭhapati- : goṣṭhālo.
 *go-sikṭha- : sito.
 gosvāmin- : gosvāt.
 gosvāminī- : gosvānī.
 gaviḥ : gāvī.¹
 gaurā- : goro.
 grathna- : gaṭṭhā.
 grathnāti : gaṭṭhā, gutnu.
 granth- : v. grathna-, grathnāti, granth-
 ayati, granthi- ; — guṇṭhayati,
 guṇḍayati, guḍhyati, guphati,
 gumphati.
 granthayati : gāṭhnu, gāṭhnu, gutnu.
 granthi- : gānu.
 gras-, v. grāsati, grasta-, grāsa-.
 grāsati : gās and Add.
 grasta- : gās and Add.
 grah-, v. grāhaka-, udgrāhayati, pra-
 graha-, pragraha-, vigrāha-.
 grāma- : gāū, gamār.
 *grāma-dāra- : gamār.
 grāsa- : gās.
 grāhaka- : gāhaka.
 ghaṭ-, v. ghaṭaka-, ghaṭate, ghaṭayati,
 *udghaṭa-, udghaṭaka-, udghaṭayati,
 udghaṭita-, vighaṭati, saṅghaṭa-
 sughaṭa-, sughaṭita-.
 ghaṭa- : ghaṭā ; — v. *dugdha-ghaṭa-
 *dohana-ghaṭa-.
 ghaṭaka- pot : ghaṭā.
 ghaṭaka- skilful : angħar.
 ghaṭate : ughranu.
 ghaṭayati : ghāro.
 ghaṭā- : ghari.¹
 ghaṭikā- : ghari.², ghari.
 ghaṭṭ-, v. avaghaṭṭana-, avaghaṭṭayati,
 vighaṭṭati.
 ghaṭṭa- : ghāṭ.
 *ghaṭṭa-pāla- : ghaṭuvāre.
 ghaṇṭā- : ghāro.
 ghaṇṭika- : ghariyāl.
 ghaṇṭikā- : ghāṭi, kāṭh.
 ghanā- : ghan, ghanu.
 ghanatara- : ghanero.
 *ghara- house : ghar, ghari ; — v.
 *māṭṭ-ghara-, *māṭṭ-svasṭ-ghara-.
 *ghara-gaḍḍa- house-ruin : ghari.
 gharati : ghaṭuvā.
 *gharāyatana- : gharān.
 ghargharaka- : ghāgi, gāgro.
 gharghari- : ghāgri.
 gharmā- : ghām, ghamaurā.
 gharmā-careikā- : ghamaurā.
 gharṣati : ghasnu.
 *ghalyati : ghaluvā.
 ghas-, v. ghāsā-, nighasa-, *nighāsa-.

ghāṭā- : ghāṭ, kāṭh.
 ghāta- : ghān, ghāyal.
 ghātana- : ghān.
 ghātana- : ghān.
 ghārayati : nighār.
 ghāsā- : ghās.
 ghūṭa- : ghūro.
 ghvṇa- : ghun.
 ghūṇi- : ghun.
 ghūṇṭa- : ghūro.
 ghur- crv : ghurati.
 *ghur- turn, v. ghūrṇati. *ghorayati,
 ghodayati, prāghūrṇa-.
 ghuraghurāyati : ghurghurānu.
 ghurati : ghurnu.
 ghurghurā- : ghurghur.
 ghūrṇati : ghurnu, gholnu, pāhunu.
 ghṛ-, v. gharati, ghārayati, ghṛtā-
 jighṛti, āghārayati, *udghārayati,
 *nighāra-, pragharati, *praghārayati,
 vyāghārayati, *ghalyati, *praghalati.
 ghṛnā- : ghin.
 ghṛnā- : ghin.
 ghṛtā- : ghiu, nighār ; — v. *stana-ghṛta-.
 ghṛtapūra- : ghevar.
 ghṛtavara- : ghevar.
 ghṛṣ-, v. gharṣati, *ghṛṣati, ghṛṣta-
 ghṛṣyate.
 *ghṛṣati : ghasnu.
 ghṛṣta- : ghaṭni.
 ghṛṣyate : ghasnu, ghisnu.
 ghoṭaka- : ghoyā.
 ghoṭikā- : ghori.
 *ghorayati : ghurnu, ghorinu.
 gholayati : gholnu, ghorinu.
 ghrā-, v. āghrāta-.
 cakora- : cākhuo.
 cakkala- : cāklo, cāk.
 cakrā- : cāk, cāko, cakkā, cāklo, cakalā,
 cakanā, cakati.¹
 cakravākā- : cakhevā.
 cakravākī- : cakhevi.
 cakṣ-, v. cakṣaṇa-, *cakṣati, cakṣate,
 *caṣṭa-, *ācaṣṭa-, pracakṣate.
 cakṣaṇa- : cākhu.
 cakṣate : cākhu, cāhanu.
 cakkāda- : khānu.
 caṅga- : caṅgā.¹
 caṅcarī- : cācari.
 caṅcu- : cuco.
 caṭaka- : caro ; — v. carmacaṭaka-
 *bhṛṅga-caṭaka-.
 caṭacaṭati : carcarānu, carkanu.
 caṭaccaṭiti : carcarānu.
 caṭatṭi- : carkanu.
 caṭikā- : cari.¹

caṇa- : canā.
 caṇaka- : canā.
 caṇḍa- : cāro.
 cātasraḥ : cār.²
 catuṣṣaṣṭhi- : caṇṣaṭṭhi.
 catuṣṣaptati- : cauḥattar.
 catur- : caukhaṭ.
 caturāḥ : cār.²
 caturāṣṭi- : caurāsi.
 cāturguṇa- : caugunu.
 caturthā- : cauḥho.
 *caturtha-pādikā- : cauḥhāi.
 caturthī- : cauḥhi.
 cāturdāsa- : cauda.
 caturdaśi- : cauda.
 caturdhara- : caudhari.
 caturnavati- : caurānabbe.
 caturmāsa- : caumāsā.
 *catur-vartman- : caubāṭo.
 caturvīmśati- : caubis.
 caturveda- : carube.
 cātuscatvāriṃśat- : cauḥvālis.
 catuṣka- : cok, cauko, cauki, caukā.
 catuṣkā- : caukari.
 catuṣṭikā- : cauki.
 catuṣkoṇa- : caukunā.
 *catuṣ-khuṇṭa- : caukhūro.
 cātuspañcāśat- : caṇna.
 cātuspāda- : caupāyo.
 cātuspādī- : caupāi.
 catustāla- : cautāl.
 catustriṃśat- : caṇtis.
 catvāraḥ : cār.²
 catvāri : cār.²
 catvāriṃśat- : cālis.
 candana- : canauḥo.
 *candana-paṭṭa- : canauḥo.
 candrā- (cāndrā-) : cāḍ, cāro, cāḍni.
 candraka- : canduvā.
 candrikā- : cādi.
 capayati : cepnu.
 camatkāra- : camkanu.
 camara- (camarī-, cāmara-) : camar,
 makhauro ; — v. *makṣā-camara-.
 camarī- : caṇri.
 campa- : cāp.²
 campaka- : campā.
 car-, v. cara-, cāraṇa-, cāratī, caryā-
 cāra-, *cāraṇa-, cārāyati, ācara-
 abhicara-, uccarati, upacarati, upa-
 cārā-, niṣcarati, vicāra-, sāmeccarati,
 samēccarati ; — cal-
 cara-, v. gocarā-, bhikṣācara-, *varga-
 cara-.
 cāraṇa- : caran.²
 cāratī : carnu, calnu, nikālnu.

carpaṭa- : capari, capāunu, capāti,
capetā, caporā, capleṭi, ciurā,
cepnu.
carpaṭi- : capāti, capleṭi.
cārman- : cām¹, camṛā, cāmro.
carmakāra- : camār.
carmacatāka- : camero.
carmapaṭṭa- : camoṭi.
carmapaṭṭrā- : camero.
*carma-matkuṇa- : makunu.
*carmotkuṇa- : makunu.
caryā- : cāl¹.
carv-, v. carvayati, cūrṇa-.
carvayati : cabāunu, capāunu.
carvā- : capāunu.
cal-, v. cala-, calati, *calyati, *calyā-,
cāla-, cālana-, cālānī-, cālayati,
acala-, uccalati, *uccṛta-, car-.
cala-, v. niścala-.
calati moves : calnu.
calati quivers : calnu.
*calyati : calnu.
*calyā- : cāl¹.
caṣaka- : cākḥnu.
caṣati : cākḥnu.
*caṣta- : cākḥnu and Ḍḍ.
cāndrā- : cādnī.
cāmara- : camar.
cāra-, v. gocāraka-, *bhūmi-cāra-,
*varga-cāra-.
*cāraka- food : cāro.
cārāyati : carnu, cāro.
cāla- : cālo.
cālana- : cālnu¹.
cālānī- : cālñi.
cālayati causes to move : calnu.
cālayati causes to shake : cālñu²,
calnu.
*cāvala-pānīya- : caulāni.
cāṣa- : cās-cus.
ci-, v. citā-, citā-, cinóti, vicinioti,
sanicaya-, sanicinoti.
cikura- : ciuri.
ciṅgaṭa- : jhiṇo.
ciciṇḍa- : ciciṇḍo.
ciccikā- : ciccibici.
cit-, v. citā-, citti-, cetaka-, cetati,
cetāyati, cetas-, cettṛ.
citā- : cihān.
citā- : cihān.
*citā-dhāna- : cihān.
cittā- : cit², citāunu.
citti- : cit².
citrā- : citurā, cittal.
citraka- : citurā.
citrāla- : cittal.

cid- : katai.
cinóti : cinnu¹, cunnu.
cipiṭa- : ciurā, cepnu.
cipiṭaka- : ciurā.
cibi- : ciūrō.
cibu- : ciūrō.
cibuka- : ciūrō.
ciratikta- : ciraito.
cilla- : cīl.
cillaṭa- : cīlso.
cillaḍa- : cīlso.
cilli- : cīl.
cihna- : cinu.
cihnayati : cinnu².
ciḍā- : cir¹.
cikāra- : cikārā.
cina- : cin.
cīra- : ciro, cirnu.
cukati : cuknu.
cukra- : cuk¹.
cukraka- : cuk¹.
cukrikā- : cuk¹.
cuñcu- : cuco.
cuṭati : cuṭnu.
cuṇṭati : cūṇnu, cuṇnu, cunnu.
cuḍ-, v. *coda-kara-, cōḍati, cōḍanā-,
nicodayati.
*cuḍla- : copnu.
cup-, v. cupati, copati, *cop-ya-,
nicumpund-.
cupati : copnu.
cubuka- : ciūrō.
*cubh-ya- : copnu.
cumba- : cummā.
cumbati : cummā, copnu.
*culla-kartāra- : culesi.
cullī- : culi², culesi.
cūcuka- : cuci.
cūḍa- (cūḍā-, cauḍa-) : cur², curo², curi¹,
juro, jaro².
*cūḍa-sṭha- : culṭho.
cūḍā- : cur², curi¹, curo², culi¹, culṭho,
siur.
cūrṇa- : cun, cur¹.
*cūrṇa-pātra- : cunauṭi.
cūṣ-, v. cūṣati, cūṣyate, coṣaṇa-, *coṣati.
cūṣati : cusnu.
cūṣyate : cusnu.
ceṭa- : ciruṇādār, ceto.
*ceṭa-rūpa- : ciruṇādār.
ceṭi- : ceto.
cetaka- : ciwā.
cetati : cetnu¹.
cetāyati : ciyāunu.
cetas- : ciyo.
cettṛ- : cetnu¹.

cokṣa- (caukṣā-) : cokho.
coḍa- : colo.
coḍaka- : colo.
*coda-kara- : copnu.
cōḍati : copnu, codnu.
cōḍanā- : copnu.
copati : copnu.
*cop-ya- : copnu.
*cob-ya- : copnu.
*cobh-ya- : copnu.
corā- (corayati, caurikā-, caurya-) : cor.
corayati : cornu.
cola- : colo.
coṣaṇa- : cusnu.
*coṣati : cusnu.
caukṣā- : cokho.
cauḍa- : cur².
caurikā- : cori.
caurya- : cori.
cyāvate : cūhunu, cuknu.
cyāvayati : nicāunu.
cyāvayoti : nicāunu.
cyu-, v. cyāvate, cyāvayati, cyāvayati,
cyutā-, cyuti-, *niścyavayati, *niś-
cyāvayati.
cyut-, v. cyutā-, cyutayati.
cyutā- : cūhunu, cuknu.
cyuti- : cūhunu.
cyotati : cūhunu.
cyotayati : cūhunu.
*chakara- dung : cher.
chagaṇa- : cher.
chaṭā- : chaṭ.
chaḍi- : chaṭ.
*chatti- covering : chāt.
chattra- : chātō, chatrī¹.
chattraka- : chātā.
chattraparṇa- : chativan.
chattvara- : chāpro, chappar.
chad- cover, v. *chatti-, chattra-, chat-
traka-, chattvara-, channa-, chādana-,
chādāyati, chādya-, avacchada-,
avacchādāyati, vicchādāyati.
chad- choose, v. chadman-, chanda-.
chadman- : chandyaṭi.
chanda- : chandyaṭi.
channa- : chānu.
chardayati : chādnu, chārnu.
chardi- : chād.
chala- : chal.
chalayati : chalnu.
chalīn- : chalī.
challi- : chālā, chālñu.
chavi- : chayalla.
chavī- : chayalla.
chādāna- : chānu.

chādāyati : chānu, chāt.

chādyā- : chājā, chājan.

chāyā- : chākhāri.

*chāva- young of animal : chāvā.

chikkā- : chik.

chikkākāra- : chikār.

chid-, v. chidyate, chidra-, chinātti.

chindati, chinā-, chinā-, chinmāmi,
ucchilti-, ucchinatti, ucchinna-, pra-
cchinna-.

chidyate : chijnu.

chidra- : chidnu, chēnu¹, chīr.

chinātti : chijnu.

chindati : chēnu¹.

chinā- : chinnu.

chinmā- : chinār.

chinmāmi : chinnu.

chucchundara- : chucundro.

chu-, v. *chutati, *chutayate, choṭayati,
āchoṭita-, *niśchutati, *pracchoṭayati,
*vicchoṭayati.

*chutati : chuṭnu and Add.

*chutayate : chuṭnu and Add.

*chunna- : chunu.

chup-, v. chupati, *chupta-, *chupti-.

chupati : chunu.

*chupta- : chunu.

*chupti- : chut.

chúbuka- : ciūro.

chur-, v. chorayati, ācchuritaka-, vi-
cchurita-.

churati : chuṭnu and Add.

churika- : churi and Add., chuṭnu and
Add.

chṛātti : chārnu.

chṛd-, v. chardayati, chardi-, chṛātti,
pracchardayati.

cheda- : cheu², chewā, chiyā-chiyā,
chek, chīr, chēnu¹, chimaknu.

chedana- : chinu, cheni.

*chepyā- : chepāro.

cho-, v. pracchayati.

choṭayati : choṭnu, chuṭnu and Add.

chorayati : choro, chuṭnu and Add.

jaṅgāla- : jānār.

jāṅghā- : jāgh.

jāṅghāla- : jānār.

jāṅghila- : jānār.

jaṭā- (*ujjāṭayati) : jaro², jaire², juro.

jaḍa- : jarro, jaire¹, jāro.

jālhu- : jarro, jaire¹.

jan-, v. jāna-, jānati, janāyati, jāni-,
janya-, jāla-, jāli-, *jānayati, jāni-,
jāyate, *jñātava-, jñāti-, jñātilva-,
jñāti-, *jñātraka-, *vijanati, vijāta-,
vijāyati.

jāna- : janā- ; — v. *nava-jana-.

jānati : biyānu¹.

janāyati : biyānu¹.

jāni- : jēhāni.

jānya- : janta.

janya-yātrā- : janta.

jamati : jiunār.

jamana- : jiunār.

jambīra- : jimir.

jambu- : jānu.

jambula- : jāmunu.

jambhāyati : jamāi.

jambhin- : jimir.

jumbhīra- : jimir.

jāyati : jīnu.

jala- : jalā, jaljale, jal-thal.

*jala-dīvi- : jalewā.

jalahara- : jalahari.

jalahastin- : jal-kāthi.

jalādhāra- : jalahari.

jalāyukā- : juko.

jālūkā- : juko.

jalaūkā- : juko.

jalpa- : jāp.

jālpati : jāp.

jālhu- : jāro.

javā- : juwār.

*javakāra- : juwār.

jahāti : hinām.

jāgati : jāgnu.

jāgr-, v. jāgati, jāgrat-, jāgrati,
ujjāgara-, *samujjāgra-.

jāgrat- : jāgo, jāgnu.

jāgrati : jāgnu.

jāṅgala- : jāṅgal.

jājāmat- : jiunār.

jādyā- : jāro.

jātā-, v. sajātā-, sajātyā-.

jāti- : jāi¹.

jātipattī- : jāipatri.

jātiphala- : jāiphal.

jāti- : jāi¹, jāiphal.

*jānayati : biyānu¹.

jānāti : jānu, jān¹, jātanu, siyānā.

jāni- : jēhāni.

jānātr- : juwār.

*jāmātraka- : juwār.

jāyate : biyānu¹.

jāyā-, v. bhrāturjāyā-.

jārā- : jār.

jāriya- : jāri.

jālā- : jāl¹, jalahāri.

jālaka- : jālo.

*jāla-dhārin- : jalahāri².

jālīkā- : jāli¹.

jālyā- : jāl¹.

ji-, v. jāyati, jītā-, jindhi.

jīgharti : ghaluwā, nighār.

jītā- : jīnu.

jīnāti : jīnu.

jīhvā- : jibro, jibhi ; — v. gojihvā-.

jīraka- : jiro.

jīrā- : jīnu¹.

jīv-, v. jīvā-, jīvati, jīvatu, jīvana-,
jīvanīya-, jīvantā-, jīvāyati, jīvalā-,
jīvalā-, jīvāpayati, *jīvāla-, jīvālā-,
jīviti-.

jīva : jiu².

jīvā- : jiu¹.

jīvati : jīnu.

jīvatu : jiu².

jīvana- : jīnu.

jīvanīya- : jīnu.

jīvantā- : jīudo.

jīvāyati : jiyānu.

jīvalā- : jīlo², jiyālo, jīnu.

jīvalā- : jiyālo.

jīvāpayati : jiyānu.

*jīvāla- : jiyālo.

jīvālā- : jiyālo.

jīviti- : jīnu.

jūṭati : jurnu.

jūḍati : jurnu.

jurāt- : jhuro.

juṣ-, v. juṣāte, juṣṭā-.

juṣāte : juṭho.

juṣṭā- : juṭho.

jū-, v. javā-.

jūṭa- : juro, jaro².

jūrā- : jīnu¹.

jūryati : jhuro.

jūmbhate : jamāi.

jī-, v. jīrā-, jurāt-, jūrā-, juryati.

jēnati : jiunār.

jēmana- : jiunār.

*jēmana-kāra- : jiunār.

jñaptā- : jātanu.

jñā-, v. jñāti, jñaptā-, jñāna-, jñānā-,
jñāpāyati, jñāpyate, ajānat-, kō jñāti,
anujñāti, dājñāti, ājñā-, *upajñāna-,
upajñāta-, pārijñāti, prajñā-, pra-
jñāyate, prajñāpayati, prajñāpta-,
prajñāpti-, saprajñā-, pratijñā-,
pratyaabhijñāna-, vijñāna-, vijñāpayati,
vijñāpti-, sāmjñāti, samjñā-.

*jñātava- : nāto¹.

jñāti- : nāto¹.

jñātīva- : nāto¹.

jñāti- : nāto¹.

*jñātraka- : nāto¹.

jñāna- : jān¹.

jñānā- : jān¹ ; — v. *sajñāna-.

jñāpāyati : nāpnu.
 jñāpyate : nāpnu.
 jyā- : jiuri ; — v. *prati-jya-, sajya-,
 sajja-.
 jyēṣṭha- (jyaistha-) : jēṭho¹.
 *jyēṣṭha-jāni- : jēṭhāni.
 jyēṣṭhatāta- : jēṭhāju.
 jyāistha- : jēṭh.
 jyotiṣa- : jaisi.
 jyotiṣika- : jaisi.
 jyotiṣka- : jokhanā.
 jyōtsnā- : jun¹.
 jvar-, v. jvara-, prajvāra- ; — jval-
 jvara- : jaro¹ ; — v. tṛṭiyakajvara-.
 jval-, v. jvala-, jvalati, jvālana-, jvalanā-,
 jvalayati, jvalita-, jvālayati, jvālā-,
 ujjvala-, ujjvalati, *ujjvālaka-, *uj-
 jvālayati, *prajvala-, prajvalati, pra-
 jvālayati, *vijvalati ; — jvar-.
 jvala- : jalap².
 jvalati : jalnu, balnu.
 jvālana- : jalan.
 jvalanā- : jalan.
 jvalayati : jalānu.
 jvalita- : jalnu and Add.
 jvālayati : jalnu and Add., jārnu.
 jvālā- : jalnu and Add.
 jhagajhagāyate : jhaka-makka.
 jhānkāra- : jhankār.
 jhaṭ-iti : jhaṭṭa.
 jhaṇajhaṇāyate : jhaṇjanānu.
 jhaṇati : jhanu.
 jhaṇatkāra- : jhankār.
 jhampa- : jhappa, jhamṭanu.
 jhara- : jharnu².
 jharat- : jharnu².
 jharjharā- : jhājhar.
 jharjharita- : jhājhar.
 jhalajjhalā- : jhalā-jhal, jhal-jhal.
 jhalā- : jhal-jhal.
 jhallarī- : jhālar.
 jhaṣā- : jhashanu.
 jhallī- : jhyāli.
 jhāṭa- : jhār³.
 jhālā- : jhal-jhal.
 jhāvā- : jhāu.
 *jhiṅga-rūpa- : jhiṅgur.
 jhīryati : jhājar.
 jhānkāra- : jhānkār.
 jhānka- : jhāṅ, jhāṅgi², jhāṅko, jhāṅ.
 jhānka-sālā- : jhāṅsār.
 jhāṅga- : jhāṅ, jhāṅgi.
 jhāṅkāra- : jhāṅkār.
 jhāṅbha- : jhāṅbharī.
 jhāṅkura- : jhāṅkur.
 jhāmaru- : jhāmaru.

*dambha-rūpa- : dambharu.
 dāka- : dāni, dāṅni.
 dākinī- : dāni, dāṅni.
 dāngara- : dāngar.
 dāmba-yuddha- : dāmbā.
 dāmbāhava- : dāmbā.
 dāmbha- : dambharu.
 dāyati : uṇnu.
 dāmba- : dāmb.
 dāmbinī- : dāmbini.
 dhāla- : dhāl¹.
 dhaukate : dhauwānu, dhuknu.
 dhaukayati : dhauwānu, dhuknu.
 tāms-, v. tāmsayāti, avatāmsa-.
 tāmsayāti : tāmsu, tāṅnu.
 tāks-, v. tākṣati, tākṣan-, tāṣṭā-.
 tākṣati : tāchnu.
 tākṣan- : tāchnu.
 tāṭa- : tāṭu.
 tāṭaka- : tāṭu.
 tāṭatkārin- : tāṭkanu.
 tāṭāga- : tāṭu, tāṭ¹.
 tāṭit- : tāṭa-tar.
 tāṇḍulā- : cāmal, tāṇḍro.
 tāṭ : tyo.
 tāṭra : tāṭ.
 tāṭhā : ta, kahā.
 tāṭhāpi : tai.
 tāṭṭ : ta.
 tāṭṭnīm : ta.
 tāṭ evā : tyai.
 tāṭ-dīnam : tāṭi.
 *tāṭ-dīvasa- : tāṭi.
 tān-, v. tānōti, tāntī-, tāntu-, tāntra-,
 tāntī-, tāna-, tānayati, uttānā-,
 vītāna-, samītāna-.
 tānikā- : tānu¹.
 tānā- : tān, pāṭ.
 tānōti : tāṅnu.
 tāntī- : tāṭ.
 tāntu- : tāṭ, tāṭo.
 tāntra- : tāṭ, tāṭ.
 tāntī- : tāṭ.
 tāṇḍrā- : tāṭ.
 tāp-, v. *tāpaka-, tāpas-, tāpuṣ-,
 *tāpuṣyā-, tāpā-, tāpti-, tāpyati, tāpa-,
 tāpaka-, tāpāyati, tāpikā-, ātapa-,
 *ātāpala-, uttāpā-, *uttāpala-, sam-
 tāpayati.
 *tāpaka- : tāwā and Add.
 tāptā- : tāto.
 tāpti- : tāṭ², tāto.
 tāpyati : tāpnu.
 tam-, v. tāmas-, tāmaṭa-, tāmisrā-,
 tāmrā-, tāmam, tāmyati, tāmrā-,
 tāmirā-.

tām : tyo.
 tāmas- : tāwālo.
 tāmaṭa- : tāwālo.
 tāmisrā- : tāwālo.
 tāmrā- : tāwālo.
 tārati : tānu¹, tānu, pauranu.
 taravāri- : tarwār.
 tarāsanī- : tarsanu.
 tāruṇa- : tarunu.
 taruṇī- : taruni.
 tarkayati : tāknu.
 tarku- : takuṇvā².
 tarj-, v. tarjayati, tṛkṣas-.
 tarjayati : tagaro.
 tardū- : tāru.
 tarpāyati : tapkanu.
 *tarṣati : tarsanu.
 tārhī : tara.
 tāla- : tāla, tālo, tāluwā, tāṭu, tāṭ¹.
 tālaka- : tāṭu.
 tālavāri- : tarwār.
 tālita- : tāṅnu¹.
 tālla- : tāṭ¹, tāṭu.
 tāṣṭā- : tāṭṭ.
 tāsara- : tasar, tosro.
 tāsarikā- : tasar.
 tāsmāt : sep.
 tāsmīn kālā : tāṭe.
 tāsyā : tyo.
 tāsyā : so.
 tāṭa- : tāṭ², tāṭo ; — v. tāṭa- clap.
 tāṭaka- : tāṭo.
 tāṭagha- : tāṭo.
 tāṭayati : tāṅnu, tāṭ².
 tāṭ : ta.
 tāṭa-, v. kṣudratāta-, jyēṣṭhatāta-.
 tāṭṣā- : uso.
 tāṭṣā- : sari.
 tāṇa- : tāṅ¹, tāṅā¹.
 tānayati : tāṅnu, tāṅkanu.
 tāpa- : tāu, tāulo, tāur-tāur, tāuko ; —
 v. paścāttāpa-.
 tāpaka- : tāwā, tāi.
 tāpāyati : tāpnu and Add.
 tāpikā- : tāi.
 tāmam : tāmak.
 tāmbūla- : tāmol.
 tāmbūlika- : tāmolī.
 tāmyati : tāmak.
 tāmrā- : tāmo, tāmtamānu, tāmak,
 tāmkanu.
 tāmrakūṭa- : tāmaṭe.
 tāmrāpātra- : tāmaṭe.
 tāraka- star : tāro¹.
 tāraka- causing to cross : tāro².
 tārakā- : tāro¹.

tāraṇa- : tāran.
 tārayati : tāranu², tirnu.
 tāla- palm-tree : tā¹, tāl².
 tāla- clap, v. catustāla-.
 tālaka- : tālo.
 tālu- : tālu¹, ².
 tikta- : tito.
 *tikta-pūra- : tilauro.
 tij-, v. tikta-, tīkṣṇa-.
 tītibha- : tītibhari.
 tītidikā- : titri.
 tītīrā- : tītro¹.
 tītīri- : tītro¹.
 tītīrīka- : titri.
 *tīlhi-vāra : tiwār.
 *tinta- wet : tiun.
 tintīdīkā- : titri.
 tintīlīka- : tūri.
 tim-, v. temana-.
 timira- : tūwālo.
 tirā- : terso.
 tirāti : pauranu.
 tirāte : tirnu.
 tiraśo- : terso.
 tiraścātāḥ : terso.
 tiraścī- : terso.
 tiryañc- : terso.
 tīla- (tailā-) : tīl, tīli.
 tīlaka- : tīlo, tīli, tīlauro², tīko.
 *tīla-dhāna- : tīlāni.
 *tīla-puṭa- : tīlauro¹.
 *tīla-pūra- : tīlauri.
 tīṣṭhati : tīyo Add.
 tīkṣṇā- : tīkho ; — v. pratīkṣṇa-.
 tīra- : tī¹.
 tīrabhukti- : terhaūt.
 tīrayati : tirnu.
 tīrila- : tirnu.
 tīrthā- : turnu, pauranu.
 tuccha- : chuco.
 tucchyā- : chuco.
 tūñjāte : tunnu.
 tuni- : tuni.
 tūṇā- : tūro, tufo, tūṇo².
 tūṇīkā- : tōd.
 tūlha- : tuho.
 tūl-, v. tūdāti, *tundati, tunnā-, ātudati,
 ātodya-, pratodā-, *pratodana- ; —
 *stud-.
 tūdāti : tunnu, thunnu.
 tunda- : tōd.
 *tundati : tunnu.
 tundīkā- : tūro.
 tunnā- : tunnu, thunnu.
 tunna- : tuni.
 tunna-vāya- : tunnu.

tunyu- : tuni.
 tuvara- : tūmur.
 tubarī- : tūmur.
 tumpati : thumthunyanu.
 tumba- : tumbo.
 tumbaka- : tumbo.
 tumbati : tunnu.
 tumbara- : tūmur.
 tumbi- : tumbo.
 tumbikā- : tumbi, tumbo.
 tumbī- : tumbo.
 tumburu- : tūmur.
 turā- : turnu.
 turāt- : turanta.
 turāte : turnu, turanta, tarkhar.
 tul-, v. tulayati, tulā-, tulya-, tolaka-,
 tolayati.
 tulayati : tulinu.
 tulā- : tulo.
 tulādadhāra- : tulo.
 tulya- : tulinu.
 turām : tā, timi.
 tuṣ-, v. tuṣṭa-.
 tūṣa- : tūso.
 tuṣāra- : tusāro.
 tuṣṭa- : dhasnu, karoṣ.
 tūra- : turai.
 *tūrtha- : turnu, pauranu.
 tūrya- : turai.
 tūla- : tul.
 tṛkṣas- : tagaro.
 tṛṇa- : tyāndro.
 tṛṇya- : tīj ; — v. *adya-tṛṇya-, ardha-
 tṛṇya-.
 tṛṇya- : tīj.
 tṛṇyaka- : tījaro.
 tṛṇyakajvara- : tījaro.
 tṛṇyā- : tīj, asti.
 tṛp-, v. tarpayati, tṛpyati, tṛprā-, trapate.
 tṛpyati : tapkanu.
 tṛprā- : tapkanu.
 tṛṣ-, v. tṛṣṭā-.
 tṛṣṭā- : tīh, tīkho.
 tṛ-, v. tārati, tāraṇa-, tārayati, tirā-,
 tirāti, tiraśo-, tīryaṇc-, tīra-, tīrayati,
 tīrila-, tīrthā-, *tūrtha-, abhitarate,
 *abhītirati, *ātārayati, ūttarati, uttā-
 rayati, nistarati, nistārayati, prā-
 tirati, *praturati, sāmtarati, supra-
 tūr-.
 té : tyo.
 te : tero Add.
 tejaḥ-pattra- : tej-pāt.
 temana- : tiun.
 téśām : tyo.
 tairabhukta- : terhaūt.

tailā- : tel ; — v. *phulla-taila-.
 taila-kiṭṭa- : kiṭ.
 *taila-puṭa- : tīlauro¹.
 tolaka- : tolā.
 tolayati : tulinu, taulanu.
 tmān- : pāi.
 trakhati : tahalnu.
 traṭatraṭa : tapātāṭ, tarkhar.
 trapate : tapkanu.
 trāyaḥ : tin².
 trayascatvāriṃśat- : tētālīs.
 trāyastriṃśat- : tēttīs.
 *trayēdaśa : tera.
 trāyodaśa : tera.
 trayonavati- : tirānabe.
 trayoviṃśat- : teis.
 tras-, v. tarasanti-, *tarṣati, trāsati.
 trasta-, v. trāsati, *ātrasa-.
 trāsati : tarsanu, ātas.
 trasara- : tassar, toso.
 trasta- : dhasnu.
 trāsayati : tarsanu.
 tri- : tī² ; — v. *adya-tri-.
 triṃśat- : tīs¹.
 trikā- : tiyo.
 triguṇa- : tīgumu.
 trīdhā : tīhāi, tehero.
 trīdhātu- : tīhāi.
 trinavati- : tirānabe.
 tripañcāśat- : tirpan.
 trivartu- : bātulo.
 trivṛt- : tebar.
 trivṛtā- : tiure.
 triṣaṣṭi- : tīrsāh.
 trīsaptati- : tīhullar.
 trīṇi : tin².
 truṭ-, v. trūyati, troṭayati.
 truṭi- : tori.
 trūyati : tūṭnu.
 trumpati : tūhunu¹.
 triumphati : tūhuro, tūhunu¹.
 tredhā : tehero, tebar.
 troṭayati : tornu.
 troṭi- : tūfo.
 tropati : tūhunu¹.
 trophati : tūhuro, tūhunu¹.
 tryaṣṭi : tīrāsi.
 tvāc- : taj².
 tvācā- : taj².
 tvām : tā, timi.
 tvar-, v. turā-, turāt-, turāte, tvārate.
 tvarant-.
 tvārate : turanta, tarkhar, turnu.
 tvarant- : turanta.
 tharatharāyate : tharahari, thartharānu.
 thūkāra- : thuk.

damś-, v. damśa-, damśati, damśtra-,
 dāśati, uddamśa-, samdamśa-.
 damśa- : dās; — v. vṛkadamśa-.
 damśati : dāśnu, danīnu.
 damśtra- : dāro.
 dākṣiṇa- : dakṣiṇ, dāinu.
 dagdhā- : dār, dārnu, dāmnū.
 dagdhr- : dārnu.
 daṇḍā- : dār, dārālnu; — v. *daṇḍa-
 pūra-, dhvajadaṇḍa-, iṣādaṇḍa-.
 daṇḍaka- : dāro.
 *daṇḍa-pūra- : daneuro.
 daṇḍayati : dārnu.
 *daṇḍa-hara- : dārṇer.
 daṇḍikā- : dārī.
 dādāti : dinu, lānu.
 dadrū- : dād, dādūrā.
 dādhi- : dahi.
 dadhika- : dahi.
 dādhiṇi : dahi.
 dānta- : dāt, dāti.
 dantadhāvana- : datūn.
 dantapavana- : datūn.
 *dantālu- : dātār.
 dantāvala- : dālār.
 dantīn- : dāde.
 dabdhi- : dāh.
 dabh-, v. dabdhi-, dabhati, dābha-.
 dabhati : dāh.
 dam-, v. damáyati, *dāmayati, damya-,
 dāntā-.
 damana- : damanā, damāhā².
 damanaka- : damanā.
 damanī- : damāhā².
 damáyati : dāunu and Add.
 damya- : dāunu Add.
 dāyate : dinu.
 dara- : dar, dari, darko; — v. nirdara-.
 dārati : dārnu, daryāunu, dalnu, dāl,
 darkanu, dardarnu.
 darī- : darko.
 dārti : dārnu.
 dardura- : dādūrā.
 dardū- : dād.
 darpa- : dāpkāunu.
 darpati : dāpkāunu, dāpnu.
 dārpayati : dāpnu.
 darbha-kūṇḍa- : kunyū.
 darbhati : dāpkāunu.
 dārvi- : dābilo, dābbā, dābbu, dābako.
 darśáyati : dasi, dājnu.
 dal-, v. dala-, dalati, dāla-, dālayati;
 — dār-.
 dala- : dal, dallo, dālo².
 dalati : dalnu, dāl, darkanu.
 davara- : doro.

*davara-varṣman- : doreḷo.
 dāśa : das.
 dāśati : dāśnu.
 dāśa-bandha- : dasaūd, bisaūd.
 dāśamā- : dasaū.
 dāśamī- : dasaī.
 dāśaharā- : dasaharā.
 dah-, v. dagdhā-, dagdhr-, dāhati,
 dahana-, dahyāte, dāha-, dāhayati,
 *ādaha-, ādahana-, ādāhayati, *ni-
 dahana-, nidāghā-.
 dāhati : dāhanu.
 dahana- : niyānu.
 dahyāte : dāhanu.
 dā- give, v. dādāti, dātu-, dātum, dānā-,
 dāpáyati, dāman- giving, dāyin-,
 dīyāte, dēya-, prādādāti, prāta-, pra-
 datta-, prādādāti, prādāt.
 dā- bind, v. dāman-, dāmanī-.
 dādīma- : dārim.
 dādīmba- : dārim.
 dādīhā- : dāro.
 dādīhikā- : dāri, dāro.
 dāti : dāunu Add.
 dātu- : dāu².
 dātum : lānu.
 dānā- : dān¹ Add.
 dāntā- : dāunu Add.
 dāpáyati : dinu and Add.
 dābha- : dāh.
 *dāma-kara- : dāyēro.
 *dāma-dhara- : dāyēro.
 dāman- cord : dāī, dāwal, dāwali,
 dāmlo, dāunu.
 dāman- giving : dāu².
 dāmanī- : dāuni².
 *dāmayati : dāunu and Add.
 dāyin- : dinu and Add.
 dāra- : dāl, dālo².
 dāraka- : gamār.
 dāridra- : dālīdra.
 dāru- : dār²; — v. devadāru-.
 *dārḍhya- : dhārī.
 dārḍhya- : dhārī, dhāras.
 dāla- : dāl.
 dālayati : dālāunu.
 dāvā- : dāuro.
 dāha- : dāh.
 dāhayati : dāhanu and Add.
 dāna- : dān¹.
 divasa- : diūso; — v. *tad-divasa-.
 divi- : jalewā.
 diś-, v. diśā-, diśtā-, deśā-, deśtr-.
 diśā- : des.
 diśtā- : diūho.
 diḥ-, v. deha-, dechali-, delikī-, delī-

dī-, v. dīyati, dīyati, uddāyate,
 uddāpayati.
 dīpa- : diyo, deusi.
 dīpavartī- : diwaī.
 dīpavṛkṣa- : dīyālo.
 dīpālī- : diwālī.
 dīpāvalī- : diwālī.
 dīpotsava- : deusi.
 dīyati : urnu.
 dīyāte : dinu and Add.
 dīrghā- : digho.
 dīrghikā- : digho.
 dīryāte : dārnu.
 dīv-, v. dīyūtā-.
 dīvi- : jalewā.
 duḥkhā- : dukha.
 duḥkhati : dukhnu.
 duḥkḥayati : dukhnu.
 duḥkḥita- : dukhi.
 duḥkḥin- : dukhi.
 duḥsattva- : duśā².
 *duḥga- : dūmoḷ.
 dugdhā- : dud.
 *dugdha-ghaṭa- : dudero.
 *dugdha-dhāra- : dudhāhār.
 dugdhin- : dudhe.
 dumbaka : dumsī¹.
 durbala- : dublo.
 durlabha- : duloḥo.
 dul-, v. dulā-, dola-, dolayati, dolā-,
 dolāyate, dolikā-.
 dulā- : dūlnu.
 duvā- : dēṛ.
 duvē- : dūi.
 duvāu : dūi.
 duṣ-, v. duṣṭa-, doṣa-.
 duṣṭa- : dhutnu.
 duḥ-, v. dugdhā-, dugdhin-, duhé,
 duhyāte, dōgdhi, dōhana-, dōhānā-,
 dōhanī-.
 duhé : duhunū².
 duhyāte : dāmnū.
 dūrā- : dūr¹.
 dūrvā- : dūbo, dūso.
 dūrsā- : dūso.
 dūśya- : dūso.
 dūśya- : dūso.
 dṛḍhā- : daro.
 dṛḍhāti : chālā.
 dṛti- : chālā.
 dṛp-, v. darpa-, darpati, dārpayati,
 dṛpyati.
 dṛpyati : dāpkāunu.
 dṛś-, v. ādrākṣīti, darśáyati, dṛśtā-,
 dṛśīti, drakṣyāti, ādarśā-, sanḍśā-.
 dṛśtā- : dīḥ.

dhurukā- : *dhurū*.
dhuragti : *dhobī*

dhū-, v. dhūni-, dhunoti, dhuvati, dhūni-,
dhūnóti, dhūyáte, dhūvati; — dhāv-
wash.

*dhūḍi- dust : dhuren, dhulo.

*dhūḍi-dhāna- : dhuren.

dhūnī- : dhun.

dhūnóti : dhunnu¹, dhun.

dhūpana- : dhuni¹.

dhūmá- : dhuvā, dhundhalā, dhāiso.

dhūmarī- : dhuvā.

dhūmala- : dhuvā.

dhūmāyate : dhūvānu.

dhūmikā- : dhuvā and Add.

dhūmyā- : dhuvā and Add.

dhūmrá- : dhamilo, dhumma.

dhūyáte : dhunu, dhunnu¹, dhun.

dhūrta- : dhutnu, dhuturo.

*dhūrtakāra- : dhutāhār.

dhūrtakṛt- : dhuturo.

dhūrti- : dhut.

dhūrva- : dubo, dhuso.

dhūli- : dhulo, dhulauṣo.

*dhūli-dhāna- : dhuren.

dhūvati : dhobi.

dhūsara- : dhusro, dhuvā.

dhṛ-, v. dhara-, dhāraṇa-, dhāratī,
dhāritrī-, dhārma-, dhāra-, dhāraṇa-,
dhāraṇā-, dhṛti-, ādhārā-, uddhārā-,
uddhṛta-, nidharati, *nidhṛta-, nir-
dharati, *nirdhi-, *nirdhṛta-, vidharati.

dhṛti- : dhar¹.

dhṛṣ-, v. dhṛṣṭá-, dhṛṣṭi-.

dhṛṣṭá- : dhṛṣo.

dhṛṣṭi- : dhṛṣ.

dhē-, v. dhātṛkā-, dhātṛ-, dhāpáyate,
*dhāpyate.

dhautá- : dhunu.

dhautaka- : dhoti and Add.

dhautakaṭa- : dhoti and Add.

dhautārī- : dhoti and Add.

*dhautra- : dhoti and Add.

dhīyā-, v. upādhyāya-, aupādhyāyaka-.

dhṛas-, v. dhṛasnāti, dhṛāsayati, udhṛas-
nāti, udhṛāsayati.

dhṛasnāti : dhasnu.

dhṛāsayati : dhasnu.

dhṛokṣyati : dhokā.

dhvāms-, v. dhvāmsá-, dhvāmsati,

-dhvasán, dhvasta-.

dhvāmsá- : dhāḷjo.

dhvāmsati : dhasnu.

dhvajá- : jhaṇḍā.

dhvaja-daṇḍá- : jhaṇḍā.

dhvani- : dhuni².

-dhvasán : dhasnu.

dhvasta- : dhatānu.

dhvānksa- : dhikicyāṁ.

ná : na¹.

nakulá- : nyauri.

nakulī- : nyauri.

*nakka-kūla- : nakel.

nakṭaka- : lallati.

nakra- : nāk.

nakrā- : nāk.

nakṣá- : nañ, nahar¹.

*nakṣa-kara- : nahar¹.

nakṣarā- : nañro, nahar¹.

nagná- : nāgo.

nagnaka- : nāgo.

naṭa- : nācnu.

naḍá- : nar¹, nal¹.

naḷá- : nal¹.

naddhá- : pairanu.

nánāndṛ- : nanda.

naṇḍi : nāti; — v. prāṇapāt.

naṇḍi : nāti; — v. *prāṇapṭi-.

nāṇṭṛ- : nāti.

nam-, v. námati, namáyati, nāmayati,
vínamati.

námati : nuḥnu, niuranu.

namáyati : nuvānu².

náyati : dinu, linu.

naṇyana- : naimu¹.

naṇyanā- : naimu¹.

naṇyanī- : naimu¹.

naṇṭaka- : naṇuvā, nāṭho.

nala- : nal¹.

nalaka- : nali.

nalikā- : nali.

náva : nau.

náva- : nauḷo, nuwāgi.

navaka- : nauḷo.

*nava-jana- : lainu.

nava-jā- : lainu.

návatarā- : navār.

navatī- : nabbe.

nāvanīta- : navuni.

navarātra- : naurathā.

nava-sū- : lainu.

*navāgra- : nuwāgi.

nāvya- : nābo.

naś-, v. naśyáti, naśṭá-, nāśa-, nāśáyati,
prānaśyati, vīnaśyati, vīnāśa-, sañ-
naśṭa-.

naśyáti : nāsnu, naṭṭho.

naśṭá- : nāṭho.

nās- (nāśya-, nāśā-, nakra-, nākra-) : nāk.

nastaka- : nāṭh².

nastā- : nāṭh², nattha.

nah-, v. naddhá-, ápinahyati, umāha-,
upāndh-, pinaddha-, *pinandhati,
*pināhayati, sámnnaddha-, sámnnāha-.

nahi : nahī.

nākra- : nāk.

nāga-valli- : nāg-beli.

nāḍikā- : nālā.

nāḍi- : nāri¹, nāro, nālā.

nāḷi- : nāri¹.

nāṇḍi- : nāu².

nābhi- : nāṭho.

*nābhi-varta- : nāṭho.

nābhyāvartāḥ : nāṭho.

nāmakaraṇa- : nuvāranu.

nāman- : nāṭ.

nāmayati : nuvānu².

nārikela- : nariwāl.

nāri- : nāri¹.

nāvā- : nāu¹.

*nāvika- : nāu¹.

nāvya- : nāri¹ Add.

nāśa- : nās¹.

nāśáyati : nāsnu.

nāsti : saknu.

nāśya- : nas.

ni ástar : niḥhānu.

niḥ- : ni³.

*niḥśakla- : nisto.

niḥśvasiti : niśānu.

niḥśvāsa- : niśānu, usis-nisis.

niḥśatva- : nisto.

niḥśarati : sarnu.

niḥśārayati : sarnu.

*niḥśārayati : niḥhānu.

niḥśṛta- : niḥhānu.

niḥśṛta- : niḥhānu.

niḥśṛta- (*naikāṭa-, *naikāṭya-) : nira.

niḥśṛta- : nikūṣo, neḥnu.

niḥśṛta- : niko.

niḥśṛti- : niko.

nigāda- : nel.

nigalati : niḥnu.

nigirati : niḥnu.

nigilati : niḥnu.

nighasa- : niyāso.

*nighātana- : lihi.

nighāti- : lihi.

*nighāsa- : niyāso.

nicumpuná- : copnu.

nieodayati : copnu.

niṭala- : nidhār.

niṭala- : nidhār.

nīdadhre : niuranu.

*nīdahana- : niyānu.

nīdāghā- : niyānu.

nīdrā- : nid.

nīdrāyati : nidānu.

nīdharati : niuranu.

nīdhī- : niyāl.

*nidhṛta- : niuranu.
 nipatati : niuranu, nuhunu, nibhāunu.
 nipālayati : nuwāunu².
 nipādayati : nuwāunu².
 nibha- : niū.
 nibhālayati : niyālṇu, bhāl¹.
 nibhṛta- : niuranu.
 nimantraka- : nimto.
 nimantrayate : nimitanu, nimto.
 nimuṣṭi- : nimṭho.
 nimuṣṭika- : nimṭho.
 nimba- : nibu.
 nimbūka- : nibu.
 niyama- : jamnu Add.
 niyāmaka- : jamnu Add.
 niyukta- : jokhnu.
 niyoga- : jokhnu.
 nir- : nir¹, ni³.
 nirabhūt : nibhāunu.
 *nirālaya- : nirālo.
 nirāsa- : nirās.
 nirāhāra- : nilāhār.
 nirīṇṇe : bilinu¹.
 *niruta- : bunnu.
 nirgīrṇa- : nilnu.
 *nirghāra- : nighār.
 nirdadhāti : nidho.
 nirdara- : niḍar.
 *nirdhara- : nirdho.
 nirdharati : nidho.
 *nirdhi- : nidho.
 *nirdhṛta- : nidho.
 *nirbhārayati : nibhāunu.
 nirmāti : nibhāunu.
 nirmāpayati : nibhāunu.
 nirmīta- : nibhāunu.
 nirmukti- : mukuro.
 *nirmukna- : mukuro.
 nirmoka- : mukuro.
 *nirvarta-kara- : niḥtero.
 nirvartate : niḥtero, nibhāunu.
 nirvartayati : nibhāunu.
 nirvavāra : nibhāunu.
 nirvahati : nibhāunu.
 nirvāṇa- : nibhāunu.
 nirvāti : nibhāunu.
 nirvāpayati : nibhāunu.
 nirvāhayati : nibhāunu.
 nirvṛta- : nibhāunu.
 nirharati : harnu.
 nīṭiyate : bilinu¹.
 nivārayati : nibhāunu.
 nivāsīn- : basnu.
 niś- : ni³.
 niścarati : nicornu.
 niścala- : nicāl.

niścotayati : nicornu.
 *niścyavayati : niāunu.
 *niścyāvayati : niāunu.
 *niśchulati : chuṇnu and Add.
 niṣ- : ni³.
 niṣkaroti : nikālṇu.
 niṣkarman- : nikāmi.
 niṣkasayati : niskānu.
 *niṣkāla- : anikāl.
 *niṣkālayati : nikālṇu.
 niṣkālya : nikālṇu.
 niṣkāsa- : nikās.
 niṣkāsayati : nikāsnu.
 niṣkr̥tā- : nikālṇu.
 niṣkr̥ṣṭa- : nikūḍo.
 niṣkram- : niḥhānu.
 niṣkr̥ṇāti : niḥhānu.
 *niṣksarati : niḥhānu.
 *niṣksārayati : niḥhānu.
 *niṣkhotṭa- : niḥhoṭ.
 niṣṭhura- : niṭhur.
 niṣpatati : neparnu.
 niṣpātayati : neparnu.
 niṣputra- : niputri.
 niṣpunāti : niphānu.
 niṣphala- : niphār.
 nis- : ni³.
 nis-tarati : niṭārmu, niḥhānu.
 *ni-stārayati : niḥhānu.
 nis-tārayati : niṭārmu.
 nistiṣṭhati : niṭhinu.
 niḥata- : lihi.
 nī-, v. nāyati, nayana-, nīlā-, nētra-,
 prāṇīla-.
 nīca- : nīc.
 nīcaka- : nīco.
 nīcā- : nīc.
 nīcya- : nīc.
 nīlā-, v. navamīla-.
 nīla- : nīlo, nirgāi.
 nīlaka- : nīlo.
 nīlī- : nīl.
 nīṭī-, v. nartaka-, nīṭāmāna-, nīṭī-,
 nīṭā-, nīṭya-, nīṭyati, naṭa-.
 nīṭāmāna- : nāenu.
 nīṭī- : nācnu.
 nīṭlā- : nāc.
 nīṭya- : nāc.
 nīṭyati : nācnu.
 nētra- : neti.
 nepāla- : newār, nepāl.
 *naiḥkaṭa- : nira.
 *naiḥkaṭya- : nira.
 naiḥpāla- : nepālī.
 naiḥpālī- : newāri.
 nō- : na¹.

nyasta- : nāso, nālo².
 nyāsa- : nāso, nās².
 pakvā- : pāk, pāko, pakkā.
 pakṣā- : pākho, pakha, pākḥ, pākuro,
 pākhā, pakhero, pakheṭo.
 *pakṣa-khalla- : pākḥāl.
 *pakṣatara- : pakhero.
 *pakṣa-paṭṭa- : pakheṭo.
 *pakṣa-vādyā- : pākḥvāj.
 *pakṣātodya- : pākḥvāj.
 pakṣīn- : pākhī.
 paṅkti- : pāti.
 pac-, v. pakvā-, pācati, pācana-, paca-
 nikā-, pacyāte, pākala-, āpāka-,
 *āpākala-.
 pācati : pāko.
 pācana- : paini¹.
 pacanikā- : paini¹.
 pacyāte : pacnu.
 paj-, v. āpapapāja.
 pañc-, v. pañcati, prapañca-; — pṛc-.
 pāñca : pāc.
 pañcacatvāriṃśat- : pātālīs.
 pañcati : pājnu, pājo.
 pañcatrīṃśat- : pātīs.
 pāñcadaśa : pandra.
 pañcanavati : pacānnabbe.
 pāñcapañcāśat- : pacpanna.
 pañcamā- : pācāṇ.
 pāñcaviṃśat- : pacīs.
 pañcaṣaṣṭi- : pāṣaṣṭhi.
 pañcasaptati- : pacahattar.
 pañcāśat- : pacās.
 pañcāśīti- : pacāsi.
 pañja- : pājnu.
 *pañjati : pājnu.
 pañjara- : piñjarā.
 paṭ-, v. *paṭyati, pāṭayati, pāṭyate,
 *utpaṭyati.
 paṭa- : pāt¹, pāl¹; — v. *paśca-paṭa-.
 paṭat : paryāñña.
 paṭapaṭā : paṭāpaṭ.
 paṭala- : parelo.
 paṭola- : parwar².
 paṭṭa- : pāt¹, pāt¹, pātī¹, pātī¹, paṭṭu,
 paṭār, paṭāhā, paṭukā, paṭwāri, pāl¹,
 camero, dhūlaṭo, pakheṭo, basnaṭo,
 silaṭo.
 paṭṭaka- : pāto.
 paṭṭa-devī- : paṭa-rāni.
 paṭṭana- : pātān, paṭnā.
 paṭṭikā- : pātī¹, paṭṭi².
 *paṭyati : paṭnu.
 paṭhati : parnu¹, paṭnu¹.
 paṇḍita- : pāre, paṇḍā¹.
 pat-, v. patāṅgā-, pātati, pāttra-,

pālāyati, nīpatati, nīpātayati, nīspātati, nīspātayati, ūtpatati, saṁpatati, *saṁpātayati.
 pātāṅga- : phalyāṅro.
 pātāṅga- : phalyāṅro.
 pātati : parnu².
 pāti- (pātnī-) : poi, poila, bhīnāju, sen¹.
 *pati-kula- : poila.
 pattana- : pāṭan.
 pāttra- : pāt¹, pāto, pātro, pattiā², patari¹; — v. carmapattra-, jātīpattra-, tejapattira-.
 patrakā- : pāto.
 pattrala- : pātāl, pātalo.
 pattrikā- : pāti, patiyā.
 pātnī-, v. sapātnī-.
 pathika- : baṭoi, pācho.
 *pathyaka- traveller : pācho.
 pathyū- : pācho.
 pād-, v. pādā-, padga-, pāda-.
 pad-, v. pādīyate, utpatti-, ūtpadyate, utpanna-, utpādaka-, utpādya-, nīpādāyati, pratīpād-, pratīpādā-, vipād-, vipādā-, vipādīyate, saṁpatti-, saṁpād-, saṁpādā-, saṁpādīyate, saṁpādāyati.
 padā- (pāda-) : pau, payar, pāṇjani, bhadau.
 padga- : pagḍaṇḍi.
 padma- : paīyū.
 padmaka- : paīyū.
 pādīyate : ubjanu and Add.
 panasi- : pānisaro.
 pānīhā- (pathika-, *pathyaka-, pathyā-) : pācho.
 pāyas-, v. *payas-khalla-.
 *payas-khalla- : pakhāl.
 pāra- : parāyo.
 paraśū- : pharsā.
 paraśvaḥ : parsi.
 pārāgata- : parāyo.
 parāri : parār.
 pārijānāti : jānnu Add.
 paridadhāti : pairanu.
 paridhāna- : pairan.
 paridhāpayati : pairānu.
 *paribuddha- : bujhuu².
 *paribudhyate : bujhuu².
 pāribṛdha- : buro.
 pāribhīna- : pīdhnu.
 pārimājayati : mājnu.
 pārirakṣati : rākhu.
 parivarta- : palēlo.
 parivartate : palānu.
 parivardhate : palānu.
 pariśajati : sacinu.

pariśvajate : sacinu.
 pārihāra- : harnu.
 parihāsa- : hāsmu.
 parihīṇa- : hīyānu.
 parihīyate : hīyānu.
 parīkṣā- : parakh, pāras.
 paruśā- : phālso¹.
 paruśa- : phālso¹.
 parūśa- : phālso¹.
 parūśaka- : phālso¹.
 parkā- : pakranu.
 parṇā- : pān, pānu, pānnā³; — v. chattraparnā-.
 parda- : pād¹.
 pardate : pādnu.
 parpaṭa- : pāpro.
 paryāṅka- : palaṇ, pālki.
 paryatati : palānu.
 paryatana- : palānu.
 paryāśā- : pālśi, paleso.
 pārsū- (pārsvā-) : pāsulo.
 pala- : pal¹.
 palakyā- : pālūngo.
 palakṣa- : pakēlo Add.
 palāṅkyā- : pālūngo.
 palāla- : parāl.
 palālī- : parāl.
 palāśā- : palās.
 palitā- : pakēlo Add.
 *paliy-āsa- : paleso.
 *pali-vartaka- : palēlo.
 palyāṅka- : palaṇ, pālki.
 *palyatya- : palānu.
 pallava- : pālūwā, pallo².
 pallavayati : palānu.
 pāvana- : nīphanu and Add.; — v. dantapavana-.
 pavāsta- : poṭo.
 paśu-tīp- : ṭapkanu.
 *paśca-paṭa- : pacheuro.
 *paśca-puṭa- : pachi.
 paścā : pachi, picche, pachānu, pacheuro.
 paścāt : pachi, pachāri.
 paścāttāpa- : pachīlāu.
 paścādvartin- : pachāṭe.
 paścārdhā- : pachāri.
 paśṭhavāh- : pālho.
 paśṭhauhī- : pālho.
 pā- drink, v. pāyas-, pātra-, pānīya-, pāyīyati, pīpāśā-, pīpāsita-, pībati, prapā-.
 pā- protect, v. pālā-, pālāyati.
 pākala- : avāl.
 pāta- : pāro¹, pāri¹, kanpāro.
 pātayati : paṭnu.
 pātala- : pāri.

pātālī- : pāri.
 pātīyate : paṭnu.
 pātīyati : pānu¹.
 pātra- : kaṭhanti; — v. *kaṭjala-pātra-, *kāṣṭha-pātra-, khaḍgapātra-, *cūrṇa-pātra-, tāmrāpātra-.
 pāda- : pāu, pāilo, tripāi; — v. catuṣpāda-, sapāda-.
 pādakā- : cauthāi.
 pādika-, v. *caturtha-pādikā-.
 pānīya- : pāni; — v. *cāvala-pānīya-, *valabhi-pānīya-.
 *pānīya-dhāra- : pancro.
 pāyīyati : piyānu.
 pāra- : pāro³, pāri¹ ².
 pāra- : pāro².
 pāraya- : uttiko.
 pārata- : pāro².
 pārada- : pāro².
 pārām : pār¹.
 pārayīyati : pānu², piyānu.
 pārāpata- : parewā¹.
 pārāvata- : parewā¹.
 pārīta- : pāri¹.
 pārūśaka- : phālso¹.
 pārē : pār¹.
 pārēṇa : pāri².
 pārya- : pāri¹.
 pārṣṇi- : pīro Add.
 pārśva- : pachi.
 pālā-, v. kalyapāla-, gopālā-, *ghaṭṭa-pāla-, prapāpālī-, mahīśapāla-, rakṣa-pāla-.
 pālaka- : pālo¹.
 pālakyā- : pālūngo.
 pālāṅka- : pālūngo.
 pālāṅkī- : pālūngo.
 pālana- : pālān.
 pālāyati : pālān.
 pālī- : pālī², pālo².
 *pālī-kāra- : pālī².
 pāśā- : pāso¹, phāsmu.
 pāśa- : pāso⁴.
 pāśaka- : pāso¹, pāso⁴.
 pāśī- : paharo.
 pāśāṇā- : paharo.
 pāśṭhauha- : pālho.
 pāśyā- : paharo.
 pīnśati : piṣnu.
 pīnśati : piṣnu, pīdhnu.
 piccha- : picche, pachi.
 piñjara- : piñjarā.
 piṭaka- : peṭ, peṭāro.
 piḍaka- : pīlo, piṭko, thunclo.
 piṇḍa- : pīro and Add., pīri, piṇḍulo, piṇḍūlu, pīd, peṇā; — v. *musali-piṇḍa-.

piṇḍāluka- : pīṇālu.
 piṇḍikā- : pīṇi, pīṇulo.
 piṇḍila- : pīṇulo.
 piṇyāka- : pīṇā.
 pītā- : pīto, pītāl.
 pītala- : pītāl.
 pīdhāna- : pīhān.
 pīnaddha- : pīranu.
 *pīnandhati- : pīranu.
 pīnāṣṭi- : pīṇu, pīdhnu.
 *pīnāhayati- : pīranu.
 pīpartī- : pūyānu².
 pīpāsā- : pīyās.
 pīpāsita- : pīyāsā.
 pīppala- : pīpal.
 pīppali- : pīplā.
 pībati- : pīnu, kīhānu.
 pīs-, v. pīṇsati, pīnāṣṭi, pīṣṭā-, peṣayati.
 pīṣṭā- : pīho, pīṇu.
 pīṭha- : pīṇā.
 pīṭhaka- : pīṇā.
 pīṭhikā- : pīṇā.
 pīḍayati- : pīḍinu¹, pīḍānu.
 pīḍā- : pīṇ.
 pīṭa- : pīḥelo, pītāl.
 pītala- yellow : pīḥelo, pītāl.
 pītala- brass : pītāl.
 pīnasa- : pīnās.
 pīyāṣa- : pīṇ.
 pūṇika- : pūṇā.
 pūccha- : pūchar.
 pūñja- : pūji, pūjo.
 pūñjīṣṭha- : pūji.
 pūṭa- : pūrā, poṭi; — v. *ṭila-pūṭa-,
 *pīṣa-pūṭa-, *māṇsa-pūṭa-, saṃpūṭa-.
 pūṭaka- : pūrā.
 pūṭayati- : pūṇko.
 pūṇḍra- : pūṇi².
 pūṭalaka- : pūṇo¹.
 pūṭalikā- : pūṭāl.
 pūṭikā- : pūṭāl, pūṇko.
 pūṭrā- : pūṭ; — v. apūṭraka-, niṣ-
 pūṭra-, rūjapūṭrā-.
 pūṭrakā- : pūṭāl.
 pūṭrī- : pūṭāl.
 pūṇar- : pūṇi.
 pūrāḥ- : pūr.
 pūrāḥsarā- : dōsro.
 pūrati- : pūyānu².
 pūrāṇā- : pūrānu, pūrāniyā.
 *pūrāniya- : pūrāniyā.
 pūrāṇa- : pūrānu.
 pūrūṣa- : pūrāṇ, pūrāṇi, māṇis.
 pūṣ-, v. pūṣyā-, pūṣyati, poṣayati.
 pūṣkalā- : pūṣkhal.
 pūṣpa- : sūp.

pūṣyā- : pūṣ.
 pūṣyati- : pūṣnu and Add.
 pūṣṭaka- : pūṣṭhi².
 pū-, v. pūṣana-, pūṭā-, ūṭpūṇāti,
 niṣpūṇāti.
 pūṭ- : pūṇānu.
 pūṭā- : nīphānu and Add.
 pūpa- : pūrā.
 pūra- full : pūr².
 pūra- cake : pūrī, masepro, kacauri;
 — v. *ṭikṭa-pūra-, *ṭila-pūra-, *daṇḍa-
 pūra-, *phulla-pūra-, *māṣa-pūraka-.
 pūraka- : pūr; — v. *ardha-pūraka-.
 pūṛayati- : pūrnu, cur¹.
 pūṛikā- : masepro.
 pūṛita- : pūr.
 pūṛṇā- : pūṇu, pūyānu², cur¹.
 pūṛṇāmāṣ- : pūṇyā.
 pūṛṇimā- : pūṇyā.
 pūṛyāte- : pūyānu², pūṇu.
 pūla- : pūlo.
 pūr-, v. āpūparat, pūrā-, pūṛayati, pūrām,
 pūrila-, pūrā-, pūṛati, purati, prā-
 parsi, *prapṛta-, saṃpārayati.
 *pṛkṇa- : pākranu.
 pṛkṭā- : pākranu.
 pṛkṭha- : pākranu.
 pṛkṭe- : pāṇu, pājo.
 pṛc-, v. pṛkṭā-, *pṛkṇa-, pṛkṭā-, pṛkṭha-,
 pṛṇcati, pṛṇākti, saṃpṛka-, saṃpṛc-;
 — pāṇc-, pṛj-.
 pṛcchāti- : pūṇnu¹.
 pṛcchā- : pūṇ¹.
 *pṛcchā-kāra- : pūṇāri.
 pṛj-, v. pṛkṭe, *pṛṇjati, pīṇjara-,
 pāñjara-, ānavapṛgna-, avapṛjjana-;
 — pṛc-.
 pṛṇcati- : pājo.
 *pṛṇjati- : pāṇu, pājo, pīṇjara.
 *pṛṇjara- : pīṇjara.
 pṛṇākti- : pākranu.
 *pṛta- : pūyānu².
 pṛṭhū-ṣtu- : thupro.
 pṛṣṭā- : phusi, phusro.
 pṛṣṭi- : pīṭh.
 pṛṣṭhā- : pīṭh, pūṭhā, pīcche, pāchi.
 pṛ-, v. pūrāyati, pīpartī, pūra-, pūraka-,
 pūrāyati, pūrila-, pūrṇā-, pūrāte.
 pṛṣṭa- : pṛṣṭ, pṛuṇgo.
 pṛṣṭā- : pṛuṇgo.
 pṛṣayati- : pīṇu.
 pṛṣṭa- young offspring : pūṭ, poṭhi¹.
 pṛṣṭa- cloth : pṛṣṭo.
 pṛṣayati- : pūṣnu¹.
 *pṛṣṭa- : pūṇi.
 pṛṣṭa- : pūṣ.

pūṣkara- : pūṣhari.
 pūṣkarīṇi- : pūṣhari.
 pṛakṣā- : kṣānu.
 *pṛakṛta- : pāto.
 pṛakṛntati- : pāto.
 pṛakṛāyati- : pākranu.
 pṛakṣarati- : pākṣānu, pākṣālā.
 pṛakṣālayati- : pākṣānu.
 *pṛagarati- : pāgranu.
 pṛagalita- : pāgranu, pāgranu.
 *pṛagāyati- : pāṇnu.
 pṛagālayati- : pāṇnu, pāṇnu, pāro.
 *pṛagura- : pāgur.
 pṛagrahaḥ- : pāṇhā, pāṇro¹.
 pṛagrāha- : pāṇhā.
 pṛagharati- : pāṇhānu, pāgranu,
 pāgranu.
 *pṛaghalati- : pāgranu.
 *pṛagṛāyati- : pāṇhānu.
 pṛacakṣate- : cākanu.
 pṛacchardayati- : pāṇhānu.
 pṛacchinna- : pāchin.
 *pṛacchoṭayati- : chūṇnu and Add.
 pṛacchayati- : pāchinu.
 pṛach-, v. pṛcchāti, pṛcchā-, pṛati-
 pṛcchati.
 pṛajñapta- : jānnu Add.
 pṛajñapti- : jānnu Add.
 pṛajñā- : jānnu Add.
 pṛajñāpayati- : jānnu Add.
 pṛajñāyate- : jānnu Add.
 *pṛajvala- : jānnu and Add.
 pṛajvalati- : jānnu and Add.
 *pṛajvāra- : jaro¹.
 pṛajvālayati- : jānnu and Add.
 pṛāṇapāt- : pāṇāti.
 pṛāṇāyana- : pūṇiū.
 *pṛāṇapṛi- : pāṇāti.
 pṛāṇāsyati- : pāṇānu.
 pṛāṇāta- : pūṇiū.
 pṛāṇā- : pūṇiū.
 pṛatikarman- : pāma.
 pṛatikārya- : pāico.
 pṛatikṛta- : pāico.
 *pṛatikṛtya- : pāico.
 pṛatijñā- : jānnu Add., pāicānnu Add.
 *pṛatijya- : pājo.
 pṛatīṣṭhāti- : pāyāṇ.
 pṛatīpād- : pāreṇā².
 pṛatīpadā- : pāreṇā².
 pṛatīpṛcchati- : pūṇnu¹.
 pṛatībhāna- : biyānu².
 pṛatimā- : māp.
 pṛatīrati- : pāranu, turnu.
 pṛatīlaṅghayati- : nāṇnu.
 pṛatīvāsin- : pāroṣi.

prátiveśa- : paṛosi.
 prátiveśin- : paṛosi.
 prátīṣṭhati : paṭhānu.
 prátīṣṭhā- : payāṭh.
 prátīṣṭhāna- : payāṭh.
 prátīharati : harnu.
 prátihāra- : harnu.
 prátīkṣate : parkhanu.
 *prátīkṣa- : pāin.
 *praturati : pauranu, turnu.
 pratodā- : tunnu and Add.
 *pratodana- : tunnu and Add.
 pratolī- : ṭol.
 prātta- : dinu and Add.
 pratyāñe- : parījo.
 pratyabhijñāti : paicānu.
 pratyabhijñāna- : paicānu and Add.
 pratyaya- : patyānu.
 pratyayakāraka- : patyāro.
 prāthate : parnu¹.
 prāthamā- : pailo.
 *prāthilla- : pailo.
 pradatta- : dinu and Add.
 prādādāti : dinu and Add.
 pradará- : paio.
 *praditta- : dinu and Add.
 pradhi- : paiyā.
 prapañca- : pājo.
 prāparṣi : pauranu.
 prapā- : pauwā.
 prapāpālī- : pauwāli.
 *prapṛta- : pauranu.
 prapharvī- : phāpnu.
 prabala- : paul.
 prābuddha- : bujñnu².
 prābudhyate : bujñnu².
 prabodhati : bujñnu².
 prābhavati : pañcnu.
 prabhā- : pāhār.
 prabhākara- : pāhār.
 prabhāta- : pāhār.
 prābhāti : pāhār.
 prabhāna- : pāhār.
 prābhinatti : pīdhnu.
 *prābhindati : pīdhnu.
 prābhū- : pañcnu, paul.
 *prābhūta- : pañcnu.
 prābhūta- : pañcnu.
 prāmā- : māp.
 prāmāṇa- : māp.
 prāmāda- : macānu.
 prāmukti- : mukuro.
 *prāmukna- : mukuro.
 prāmuñcati : mukuro.
 *prāmuñti- : pañho.

pramradate : malnu.
 prarakṣati : rākhnu.
 pralīpta- : salkanu.
 pralepayati : lipnu.
 pravayati : bunnu.
 pravāda- : punwālo.
 pravāla- : punwālo.
 prāviṣati : pasnu.
 prāviṣṭa- : pailhāri, pasnu.
 pravṛtta- : pailīnu.
 pravṛtti- : pailī.
 prāvṛṣ- : barsanu.
 pravṛddha- : bahanu.
 praśvāsa- : sāś.
 prasara- : pasar, pansāri.
 prāsarati : pasrinu.
 prasavati : pasānu².
 prasāra- : pansāri.
 prāsārayati : pasānu, pansāri, pasar.
 prāsārin- : pansāri.
 prasikta- : paskanu.
 *prasikna- : paskanu.
 praśivṛyati : sinu.
 prasupta- : sutnu.
 prasūna- : pasānu².
 prāsūyate : pasānu².
 prāsṛta- : pasar.
 prāsṛti- : pasar.
 prastarā- : patthar.
 prastāra- : patthārnu.
 *prastārayati : patthārnu.
 prastumpati : thumthumyānu.
 prāstṛṇoti : patthārnu.
 prastha- : pāthi.
 prāsthāpayati : paṭhānu.
 prasphāra- : aphare.
 prasphūṭati : pāphranu.
 prasphurati : pāphranu.
 *praspyūyati : sinu.
 prasvapiti : sutnu.
 *prasvidyati : pasinā.
 prasvinna- : pasinā.
 prasveda- : pasinā.
 prahara- : pahar.
 prahasati : hāsnu.
 prahṛṣṭa- : haṭṭilo.
 prāghuṇa- : pāhunu.
 prāghūrṇa- : pāhunu.
 prāṭiveśmika- : paṛosi.
 prāṭihārya- : harnu.
 *prāṭīkṣya- : pāin.
 prāpayati : pāunu².
 prāpta- : pāunu².
 prāpnoti : pāunu².
 *prāviṣṭi- : pailī, beṭhi.
 prāvṛṣa- : barsanu.

prāśana- : pāsnī.
 prāsa- : pāso², pāso³.
 prāhavanīya- : pāhunu.
 prāhuṇa- : pāhunu.
 priyakāra- : piyār.
 priyakāraka- : piyāro.
 prūṣ-, v. prūṣitā-, prūṣvā-.
 prūṣitā- : phusi, phusro.
 prūṣvā- : phusi, phusro.
 prekṣaṇīya- : dekhnu.
 prēkṣate : dekhnu.
 preṅkhā- : piñ.
 prērayati : pelnu.
 prēte : pelnu.
 preryate : pelnu.
 prōkṣati : pokhnu.
 prōṇhati : puehnu².
 prauḍha- : bahanu.
 plīhān- : phiyō.
 plīhā- : phiyō.
 pluṣ-, v. pluṣṭa-, pluṣyati, ploṣati.
 pluṣṭa- : adhapilō, pilsinu.
 pluṣyati : pilsinu.
 ploṣati : pilsinu.
 phakkikā- : phāki, phakānu, phakkar.
 phadīngā- : phatīyāro.
 phaṇa- : phani¹.
 phaṇā- : phani¹.
 pharvati : phāpnu.
 phal-, v. phāla-, phalaka-, phālati,
 phāla-, phālayati.
 phala- : phal^{1,2}; — v. kaṭphala-,
 kaṭphala-, jāṭiphala-, niṣphala-.
 phālaka- : phaliyō.
 phālati : phalnu¹.
 phālita- : phali.
 phālīn- : phali.
 phalgū- : phāgu.
 phalguṇa- : phāgun.
 phālgunī- : phāgun.
 phātayati : phāṛnu.
 phāla- : phāli¹.
 phālayati : phānu, phāli².
 phālgunā- : phāgun.
 phūtkaroti : phuknu².
 phulla- : phul², phulo, phuraulo.
 phullati : phulnu.
 *phulla-taṭa- : phulcl.
 *phulla-pūra- : phuraulo.
 phūtkaroti : phuknu².
 phēna- : phen, phij.
 phenī- : phini.
 pheraṇḍa- : phiyāuro.
 pherava- : phiyāuro.
 pheru- : phiyāuro.
 baka- : bakullo.

baḍiṣa- : balsi.
 baṇḍā- : bāṇho.
 badara- : bayar.
 badarī- : bayar.
 baddhā- : bājñnu.
 badhīrā- : bairo.
 badhnāti : bādhnu, gutnu.
 badhyāte : bājñnu.
 bandh-, v. baddhā-, badhnāti, badhyāte,
 bandhā-, bandhaka-, bandhati,
 bandhana-, bandhita-, bandhya-,
 ābaddha-, ābadhnāti, ābadhyate, saṁ-
 bandha-, saṁbandhin- ; — bundhayati.
 bandhā- : bādh, bādhō, dasaūd, bisuūd.
 bandhaka- : bādhō.
 *bandha-kara- : bādhernu.
 bandha-karaṇa- : bādhernu.
 bandhati : bādhnu, gutnu.
 bāndhana- : bādhān.
 bandhita- : bādhiyā¹.
 bandhya- : bandej.
 babhūla- : babul.
 babhrū- : bhuro².
 bābhruka- : bhuro².
 bābhrukā- : bhuro².
 barkara- : bālchro.
 barbaṭa- : borī.
 barbāra- : bābari².
 barbarī- : bābari¹.
 barbā- : bābari¹.
 bāla- : bal ; — v. durbaḷa-, prabald-.
 bali- : bali.
 balin- : baliyo.
 balivarda- : barad.
 bālbaja- : bābiyo.
 bāliḥ : bāira.
 bahū- : bahul.
 bahutva- : bahut.
 bahu-bollaka- : bolnu.
 bānā- : bān¹.
 bāla- : bālakhu.
 bālaka- : bālakha.
 bāspa- : bāph.
 *bāspa-kāra- : baphāro.
 bālū- : bāhā, bāulo.
 bālula- : bāulo.
 bāhya- : bāira.
 biḍāla- : birālo, billi.
 bindū- : bindi, būd.
 bilvā- (bailvā-) : bel¹.
 bīja- : biu, biyār.
 bījaka- : biyū.
 *bīja-dhāna- : biu.
 bukka- goat : bokō.
 bukka- heart : boknu.
 bukan- : boknu.

bukkayati : bhuknu.
 bukkā- : boknu.
 buddha- : bujñnu².
 budh-, v. buddha-, būdhyate, *bundhati,
 bodhi-, *paribuddha-, *paribudhyate,
 prābuddha-, prābudhyate, prabodhati,
 vibudhyate, saṁbudhyate.
 budhnā- : bundi.
 būdhyate : bujñnu².
 *bundha- bottom : bundi.
 *bundhati is aware : bujñnu².
 bundhayati : gutnu.
 *bubhukṣaka- : bhoko.
 bubhukṣā- : bhok.
 bubhukṣita- : bhoko, bhok.
 busā- : bhus.
 *bṛḍha- grown big : buro.
 bṛh-, v. paribṛḍha-, bṛhāti, *bṛḍha-,
 bṛhaspāti-.
 bṛhāti : bujñnu¹.
 bṛhaspāti- : bihibār.
 bṛhaspati-vāra- : bihibār.
 beḍā- : beṇā.
 bailvā- : bel¹.
 bodhi- : hunu.
 bodhi- : bujñnu².
 bolayati : buṇnu.
 brahmān- : bāhun.
 brahmī- : bām.
 brāhmaṇā- : bāhun.
 brāhmaṇ- : bāvni.
 bhaktā- : bhāt, bhallā.
 bhaktakara- : bhater.
 bhaktakāra- : bhater.
 bhakti- : bhāti.
 bhaginī- (bhāgineya-) : baini.
 bhaginīpati- : bhinājū.
 bhagnā- : bhāgnu, pugnu.
 bhāṅgā- : bhān^{1,2}, bhānro, bhānālo.
 bhāṅgā- : bhān².
 bhāj-, v. bhaktā-, bhakti-, bhaginī-,
 bhāṅgā-, bhāgya-, bhikṣate, bhikṣā-,
 saubhāgya-.
 bhājyāte : bhājānu, pugnu.
 bhāñj-, v. bhagnā-, bhāṅgā-, bhājyāte,
 bhāñjaka-, bhāñjayati, bhanākti.
 bhāñjaka- : bhājo.
 bhāñjānti : bhācnu.
 bhāñjayati : bhācnu.
 bhāṭabhaṭāyate : bhākanu.
 bhāṭa- : bhāṭ¹.
 bhānāti : bhānu.
 bhāṇṭā- : bhāṇ², baigun.
 bhāṇḍa- : bhāṇ¹.
 bhāṇḍate : bhāṇ², bhākanu.
 bhādrā- : bhālo.

bhādrapada- : bhādu.
 bhādrapadā- : bhādu.
 *bhādra-vadhū- : bhādoho.
 bhan-, v. bhānāti, bhānāti, ābhāṇaka-.
 bhanākti : bhācnu.
 bhānāti : bhānu, bhanbhanānu,
 bhākanu.
 bhāndāna- : bhākanu.
 bhāra- : bhār¹, bhāros.
 bhāraṇa- : bhānu¹.
 bhārati : bhānu².
 bhārajayati : bhāji.
 bhārijita- : bhāji.
 bhālate : bhāl¹.
 bhālla- arrow : bhālo.
 bhālla- good : bhālo, bhālu.
 bhāllātaka- : bhālāyo.
 bhāllātākī- : bhālāyo.
 bhāllūka- : bhālu.
 bhāvati : hunu, ho².
 bhāvanti : hūdo.
 bhāvanti : hun.
 bhāvanti : hos².
 bhāvāmaḥ : hāu.
 bhāvita- : bhāyo.
 bhāstrā- : bhāṭi.
 bhāstrika-, v. *bhālla-bhāstrika-.
 bhāśman- : bhāś², bhāśaka.
 bhā-, v. bhāti, bhāna-, bhāpayati, ābhā-,
 ābhāti, nibha-, prabhā-, prabhāta-,
 prābhāti, prabhāna-, pratibhānu-,
 vibhāti, vibhānu-, vibhāvan- ; — bhāl-.
 bhāṅgā- : bhāṅg¹.
 bhāṅgineya- : bhāñj.
 bhāṅgineyī- : bhāñjī¹.
 bhāgya- : bhāṅg¹, abhāṅg.
 bhāḷa- : bhāṇ², bhāṇuvā.
 bhāti- : bhāṇ².
 bhāṇḍa- : bhāṇro, bhāṇi ; — v. *loha-
 bhāṇḍa-.
 bhāṇḍasālā- : bhānsār.
 bhāṇḍāgāra- : bhāṇrār.
 bhāṇḍāgarika- : bhāṇrārī.
 bhāṇi : bhān.
 bhādra- : bhādu.
 bhādrapada- : bhādu.
 bhāna- : bhān.
 bhāpayati : bhān.
 bhārā- : bhār, bhār¹.
 bhārika- : bhāriyā.
 bhārin- : bhāri¹, bhāriyā.
 bhāl-, v. nibhālayati, bhāla-, saṁ-
 bhālayati, bhālate, bhālayate.
 bhāla- : bhāl², bhāl¹ Add.
 bhālayate : bhāl¹, saṁānu.
 bhāva- : bhāu.

bhāṣā- : bhāṣ².
 bhīkṣate : bhīk.
 bhīkṣā- : bhīk.
 bhīkṣācara- : bhīkḥāri.
 bhittī- : bhīt.
 bhīd-, v. prābhīnatti, *prabhīndati, bhittī-,
 bhīndati, *bhīndati, bhēdā-, pāribhinna-.
 bhīndati : pīdhnū.
 *bhīndati : pīdhnū.
 bhīnna-viṣka- : biṣulo.
 bhukti- : bhoj.
 bhuj-, v. bhukti-, bhūñjati, bhunākti,
 bubhukṣā-, *bubhukṣaka-, bubhukṣita-,
 bhōjate, bhōjana-, bhojya-.
 bhūñjati : bhoj.
 bhunākti : bhoj.
 bhurāti : bhurukka, bhulnu, bhulko.
 bhū-, v. bhāvati, bhāvanti-, bhavita-,
 bhāva-, bhūlā-, bhūti-, bhūmi-, abhi-
 bhavati, ābhavati, nīrabhūti, *nir-
 bhavati, *nirbhāvayati, prābhavati,
 prabhū-, *prabhutya-, prabhutva-,
 prābhūta-, sambhavati.
 bhūtā- : bhayo.
 bhūti- : bhubro, bhubhute.
 bhūmi- : bhūi.
 bhūmi-cala- : bhūi-cālo.
 *bhūmi-cāra- : bhūyār.
 bhūrja- (*bhaurja-) : bhuj.
 bhṛ-, v. bhāra-, bhāraṇa-, bhārati, bhāta-,
 bhārā-, bhārīka-, bhārīn-, ūdbharati,
 nibhṛta-, vibharati, saṁbharā-, saṁ-
 bharati, saṁbhalā-, saṁbhārā-, saṁ-
 bhārayati, saṁbhṛta-.
 bhṛkta- : bhūṭā.
 bhṛṅga- : bhañero, bhṛgumā.
 *bhṛṅga-cāka- : bhañero.
 bhṛṅgarāja- : bhāñro.
 bhṛṅgarāja- : bhāñro.
 bhṛṅgjāti : bhujā¹, bhājī.
 *bhṛṅgjā- : bhujā¹.
 bhṛntikā- : bhīrā.
 bhṛṣṭā- : bhūṇu, bhūṭā.
 bhṛṣṭakāra- : bhoṭāru.
 bhṛṣṭi- : bhāṣnu.
 bheka- : bhyāguto, byān.
 bhedra- : bhego, mego.
 bhedā- : bheo, bheko.
 bhōjate : bhoj.
 bhōjana- : bhoj.
 bhojya- : bhoj.
 bhoṭa- : bhoṭ.
 bhoṭāṅga- : bhoṭān.
 bhoṭāṅṭa- : bhoṭān.
 bhauṭa- : bhoṭ.
 *bhaurja- : bhuj.

bhramś-, v. bhṛṣṭi-, bhraśyati, bhraṣṭa-.
 bhrajj-, v. bharjayati, bharjita-, bhṛkta-,
 bhṛṅjāti, *bhṛṅjā- , bhṛṣṭā-, bhṛṣṭra-.
 bhrām-, v. bhrāmati, bhrāmayati,
 bhrāmara-, bhrāmayati.
 bhrāmati : bhayānu.
 bhrāmayati : bhayānu.
 bhrāmara- : bhumaro, bhumari.
 bhrāmara- : bhumari.
 bhraśyati : bhāṣnu, bhatkanu.
 bhraṣṭa- : bhatkanu, bharakanu.
 bhrāṣṭra- : bhāṭi¹, bhāṭi, bhaṭṭā.
 bhrātūrjāyā- : bhāuju.
 bhrātṛ- : bhāi.
 bhrātṛka- : bhāi.
 bhrātṛiya- : bhatijo.
 bhrāmayati : bhayānu, bhāunna.
 bhrū- : ākhi-bhūi.
 *bhrūra- brown : bhuro².
 makūlaka- : mauro.
 māks- : mākho.
 māksā- : mākho.
 *māksā-camara- : makhauro.
 makṣikā- (māksika-) : mākhī, mākho,
 makki.
 māṅgala- : māgal.
 mac-, v. macate, *macyate, mañca-,
 mañcati.
 macate : macānu.
 *macyate : macānu.
 majj-, v. *unmagna-, unmajjati.
 majjān- : māsi.
 mañca- : māc¹, macānu.
 mañcati : macānu.
 mañṣiṣṭha- (māñṣiṣṭha-) : majiṣho.
 mañṣiṣṭhā- : majiṣho.
 mañṣira- : majirā.
 mañju- : majiṣho.
 maṭha- : maro².
 maṭhikā- : maṛi.
 maṭaka- : maṛuā.
 maṇḍa- ornament : maṛer.
 maṇḍa- cream : māṛ.
 maṇḍa- castor-oil plant : āṛeri.
 *maṇḍa-dhara- : maṛer.
 maṇḍapa- : kāṭhmadṛau.
 maṇḍayati : māṛnu, maṛer.
 māṇḍala- : māṛo, maṛeulī.
 maṇḍalikā- : maṛeulī.
 *maṇḍa-kara- : maṛer.
 matkuna- : makunu, mākuro ; — v.
 *carma-matkuna-.
 mattā- : māt.
 mattaka- : māt.
 matsarā- : macchar.
 mātsya- : mācho.

math-, v. mathati, mathita-, mathndti,
 mānthati, manthanī-, manthā-,
 manthāna-, mātḥayati.
 mathati : mathnu.
 mathita- : mahi¹.
 mathndti : mathnu.
 mad-, v. mattā-, mattaka-, madati,
 mādya-, *madyati, mādyaṭi, ūnmatta-,
 ūnmādyati, pramāda-.
 madati : macānu.
 madana- : main¹, main-², mainā¹.
 madana-sārikā- : mainā¹.
 mādya- : macānu.
 *madyati : macānu.
 mādhu- : maha.
 madhukarī- : mauri.
 madhu-parkā- : pakranu.
 madhura- : maha.
 madhūka- : mauwā.
 mādhyu- : mājhi, mā², māilo.
 *madhya-kāra- : majheri.
 madhyatara- : majheri.
 madhyamā- : mājhi¹.
 *madhyākāra- : majheri.
 madhye : mā².
 man-, v. mānas-, manasyāti, mantf-,
 mānta-, mānyate, māna- opinion,
 mānyati, mānin-, *munāti, mūni-,
 anumata-, apamāna-, avamāna-, saṁ-
 mata-.
 mānas- : man².
 manas-kāra- : man-kāri.
 manasyāti : mansanu.
 mandā- : man¹.
 manāk- : man³.
 mānu- (manuṣyā-, mānavā-, mānuṣa-) :
 manuwā.
 manuṣyā- : mānis.
 mantf- : madāri.
 mānta- : madāri ; — v. nimantraka-,
 nimantrayate.
 mantrakāra- : madāri.
 mānthati : mathnu, māṛnu.
 manthanī- : madhani.
 manthara- : madhuro.
 mānthā- : madhāni.
 manthāna- : madhāni.
 manthānaka- : madhāne².
 mānda- : madauru.
 mānyate : mānu.
 māyā : mā.
 māyūka- : muṛur.
 māyāra- : muṛur.
 mara- : maro¹.
 maraka- : maro¹, marki.
 mārata : marnu.

marāla- : marāl.
marica- : maric.
maruvaka- : maruvi.
marūka- : majur.
markā- : makāunu.
markaka- : makai.
markāta- : mākuro, mākal, makunu.
markaṭaka- : mākuro, makai.
mārdati- : māṛnu.
mardala- : mādal.
marsate- : māsnu.
māla- : mal, mailo, malāi.
malina- : malin, malinu¹.
mallu- : bhātu.
malhā- : māl¹.
maṣi- : misi¹.
maṣidhāna- : masini.
masūra- : masuro².
masṛṇa- : masinu.
masṛṇā- : masinu.
masta- : māth.
mastaka- : māth, māthā, madhāni.
mastake- : māthi.
mastika- : mathināl.
māstu- : māth, mathināl, mattimlo.
mastuluṅga- : mathināl, mattimlo.
mahānasa- : bhānsā.
mahārāṣṭra- : marāṭhi.
mahārgḥa- : mahāgo, sahaṅgo.
mahārha- : mahāgo.
mahilā- : meheri.
mahīṣa- : bhāisi.
mahīṣapāla- : bhāiṣwār.
mahīṣi- : bhāisi.
mahīlukā- : meheri.
mahelā- : meheri.
*mahyā buffalo : bhāisi.
mā-, v. mātrā, māna- measure, mānaka-
measure, māpaka-, māpayati, māpya-,
*mīnāti, *mīnati, upamā-, nirmāti,
nirmāpayati, nirmīta-, pratimā-,
pramā-, pramāṇa-, vīmāna-.
mānsā- : māsu, musuro¹.
*mānsa-puta- : musuro¹.
mānsi- : māsi.
mākṣika- : mākho.
*māgha-vṛṣṭi- : barsanu.
māñjīṣṭha- : majūtho.
māṇaka- : māne¹.
māṭf- : mā¹, māu¹.
mātykā- : māi, māu¹.
*māṭṛ-kula- : māwal.
*māṭṛ-kulika- : māwali.
māṭṛ-gotra- : māit.
*māṭṛ-gotrika- : māiti.
*māṭṛ-ghara- : māit.

mātṛ-ṣvaṣṭ- : mused-.
 *mātṛ-ṣvaṣṭ-gotra- : mused-.
 *mātṛ-ṣvaṣṭ-ghara- : mused-.
 mātṛā- : māp.
 mālhayati : mālhu.
 mādhyati : macānu.
 māna- opinion : mān.
 māna- measure : mānu¹.
 mānā- : māni.
 mānaka- measure : mānu¹.
 mānaka- arum : māne¹.
 māna-kanda- : māne¹.
 māndyati : mānnu, manānu.
 mānavā- : manuvā.
 mānin- : māni.
 mānuṣa- : mānis, mānehe.
 māntrika- : madāri.
 māpaka- : māp.
 māpayati : māp.
 māpya- : māp.
 māmā- : māmā.
 māmaka- : māmā.
 māyu- : mājumpha.
 māra- : mār.
 māraka- : mārā.
 mārāyati : mārnu.
 mārīkā- : mārī.
 mārīca- : maric.
 mārī- : mār.
 māruta- : mārūni.
 mārğa- : māgnu.
 mārğaṇa- : mānnu¹, mānani.
 mārğaṇā- : mānni, mānani.
 mārğati : māgnu.
 mārğasīras- : muṣir.
 mārjati : mājhnu, mājā.
 mārjanī- : mājjan.
 mārṣṭi : mājhu.
 mālā- : māl².
 mālīka- : mālī¹.
 mālīkā- : māl².
 mālīn- : mālī¹.
 mālīnī- : mālīni.
 mālīya- : māl², mālō.
 mālīyā- : māl².
 māsa- : mās¹, masyauro, bhaṭuvās.
 *māsa-pūra- : masyauro.
 mās- flesh : māsū.
 mās- moon, v. māsa-, pūrṇāmās-.
 māsa- : mās², masauti.
 *māsa-vṛtti- : masauti.
 mītrā- : mīl.
 mītra-karaṇa- : mīleri.
 *mītra-kāra- : mīleri.
 *mīnāti : māp.
 mīrikā- : maric.

mīl-, v. mīlati, mīlana-, mēla-, mēlā-
 pagati, saṁmīlati, *saṁmēlayati.
 mīlati : mīlṇu.
 mīlana- : mīlan.
 mīsrā- : mīsnū; — v. āmīśra-.
 mīśrayati : mīsnū.
 mīśrāpagati : mīśāṇu.
 mīśrīta- : mīśī¹.
 mīṣati : mīcṇu.
 mīṣa- : mīṣho.
 *mīnāti : mīp.
 mūkula- : māulanu.
 mūkulāyita- : māulāṇu, māulanu.
 mūkūlaka- : māuro.
 muktā- : mūkuro.
 muktā- : moti.
 mukti- : mūkuro.
 *mukna- : mūkuro.
 mūkha- : mūhūṣā, mūhān, mūrāṭi, mori,
 mahālā, mukhiyā; — v. saṁmukhā-.
 *mūkha-ayana- : mūhān.
 mūkhiya- : mukh, mukhiyā, mūhūṣā.
 mūgdhā- : mūḡṇu.
 mūc-, v. mūkta-, mukti-, *mukna-,
 mūcyate, mūñcāti, mokṣa-, prāmukti-,
 *pramukna-, prāmūñcati, nirmukti-,
 *nirmukna-, nirmoka-, vimukta-,
 vīmucyate.
 mūcyate : mūcṇu.
 mūñcāti : mūcṇu.
 mūñja- : mūj.
 mūṇḍa- : mūṣo, mūṣṇu², mūṣulo,
 mūṇḍā, runu¹, laṭṭha.
 mūṇḍayati : mūṣṇu.
 mūdga- : mūh.
 mūdgara- : mūhro, mūgdal¹.
 mūdga- : mūhro.
 mūdrayati : mūndri.
 mūdṛā- : mūndri.
 mūdrikā- : mūndri.
 *mūnāti : mūāṇu.
 mūni- : mūāṇu.
 mūrāja- : mūrāṭi.
 mūrālī- : mūrālī.
 mūrmūrā- : mūrmūṣṇu.
 mūsala- : mūsāl.
 mūṣ-, v. mūṣati, mūṣa-, mūṣī-, mūṣyate,
 mūśa-, mūṣati, mūśa-, mōṣati.
 mūṣati : mōsnū.
 mūṣala- : mūsāl.
 mūṣa- : mōsnū.
 mūṣī- : mūṣh, mūṣuro, mukki; — v.
 nīmūṣika-, *pramūṣī-.
 mūṣyate : mōsnū.
 mūsala- : mūsāl, muslo², musuro³.
 mūsālī- : mūsālīṣi.

*musālī-piṇḍa- : musālīṇi.
 musta- : mothe.
 muh-, v. mugdhā-, mūhyati, mūḍhā-,
 móha-, mohana-, moháyati.
 mūhyati : muḥinu, kūrīnu².
 mūka- : muko.
 mūla- : mur, muṭuro.
 mūḍhā- : muḥinu, kūrīnu².
 mūta- : mur, muṛā.
 mūtaka- : mur, muri, muṛā, muṭuro.
 mūtra- : mut; — v. gomūtra-.
 mūtrayati : mutnu.
 mūra- : mulo.
 mūrcha-, v. mūrchatī, mūrchayati, mūrchā-,
 mūrtā-.
 mūrchatī : muchnu.
 mūrchayati : muchnu.
 mūrchā- : much.
 mūrtā- : muchnu.
 mūrdhān- : muṛ², muṇḍā², tālu²; —
 v. avamūrdha-.
 mūla- : mulo, mul².
 mūlaka- : mulo.
 mūlā- : mul².
 mūlya- (maulya-) : mol.
 mūṣ- : muso.
 mūṣa- : muso, muslo¹.
 mūṣaka- : muso.
 mūṣati : mosnu.
 mṛ-, v. mara-, maraka-, mārāte,
 māra-, māraka-, mārāyati, mārīkā-,
 mārī-, mṛtā-, mṛtaka-, mṛtyú-,
 mriyāte, mriyāmāṇa-, *saṁmārayati,
 saṁmṛta-.
 *mṛkṣa- : makāunu.
 mṛkta- : makāunu.
 mṛc-, v. markā-, mṛkta-, *mṛkṣa-,
 mṛcaya-.
 mṛcaya- : makāunu.
 mṛj-, v. mārjati, mārjanī-, mārṣṭi,
 *mṛñjati, mṛṣṭā-, pārimārajayati, sāṁ-
 mārjayati.
 mṛñjata : māḥnu.
 *mṛñjati : māḥnu.
 mṛtā- : moro.
 mṛtaka- : moro.
 mṛttikā- : māṭo, māṭi.
 mṛtyú- : marnu.
 mṛtsna- : masinu.
 mṛtsnā- : masinu.
 mṛd-, v. pramradate, mārdati, mardala-,
 mṛtsna-, *mṛdāti, mṛdnāti, mradati,
 *mṛādayati, pramradate, vimradati.
 *mṛdāti : marnu.
 mṛdnāti : marnu, māṛnu.
 mṛś-, v. mṛśati.

mṛśati : musārnu, maskīnu.
 mṛṣ-, v. marṣate, miṣṭa-, mṛṣṭā-, mṛṣyāte,
 āmṛṣyate.
 mṛṣṭā- : māṭho, māṭ, mīṭho, mūṭhārnu,
 meṭnu¹.
 mṛṣyāte : māṣnu.
 me : mero.
 meṭhī- : miyo.
 meḍhī- : miyo.
 meḍhra- : mero.
 meḍhra- : mero.
 meṇḍha- : mero.
 meṭhī- : miyo.
 methikā- : methi.
 methinī- : methi.
 methī- : miyo, methi.
 medhī- : miyo.
 mela- : mel¹, melo.
 melāpayati : milnu.
 meṣā- : mero.
 mokṣa- : mukuro.
 moṣana- : mornu¹.
 modaka- : modī.
 moṣa- : mos.
 mōṣati : mosnu.
 mōha- : muḥuni.
 mohāyati : muḥuni.
 mauktika- : moti.
 maulya- : mol.
 mṛakṣ-, v. mṛakṣa-, mṛakṣaṇa-, mṛakṣati,
 mṛakṣita-, *vimṛakṣa-.
 mṛakṣa- : bimākh.
 mṛakṣaṇa- : makkhan.
 mṛakṣati : makkhan.
 mṛakṣita- : makkhan.
 mṛadati : malnu.
 *mṛādayati : malnu.
 mṛiyāte : marnu.
 mṛiyāmāṇa- : marnu.
 mlāpāyati : oilāunu.
 mlāyati : oilnu.
 mlai-, v. mlāpāyati, mlāyati, ānabhi-
 mlāta-, abhimlāta-, *abhimlāpayati,
 *abhimlāyati.
 yā- : jo.
 yakṣā- : jakkhu.
 yajñopavīta- : janaī.
 yat-, v. yatta-, yātāyate, āyātana-.
 yatta- : jatāunu.
 yātra : jatā.
 yādī : ta.
 yantrā- : jāto; — v. *khalla-yantra-.
 yantraka- : jāto.
 yami-, v. yantrā-, yantraka-, yamala-,
 yamyāte, yāmyate, āyāma-, ūdyacchati,

ūdyata-, niyama-, niyāma-,
 vyāyāma-.
 yamala- (yāmala-) : jamle.
 yamyāte : jammu and Add.
 yāva- (yāva-, yāvaka-) : jau².
 yava-kṣāra- : juwākhar.
 yuvanāla- : junelo.
 yavāgū- : jāulo.
 yavānī- : juvānu.
 yaṣṭi- : lāṭho.
 yāsmīn : jo.
 yāsya : jas², jo.
 yā-, v. yāti, yātrā-, yāpāyati, yāpya-
 āyāti, ūdyāna-.
 yāc-, v. yācate, yācṇā-, āyācate.
 yācati : jāc.
 yācṇā- : jāc.
 yātāyate : jatāunu.
 yāti : jānu.
 yātrā-, v. jānyayātrā-, varayātrā-.
 yāpāyati : jānu.
 yāpya- : jābo.
 yāmala- : jamle.
 yāmyate : jammu.
 yāva- : jāo.
 yāvaka- : jāo.
 yāvat : jēl.
 yāvya- : jābo.
 yu- join, v. yuta-, *yuṭi-, *yuṭiyate, yūma-,
 *yoṭa-, *yoṭayati, yoyupyāte, yūdi.
 yu- separate, v. yāvya-, yuta-.
 yuktā- : juto¹, joklmu.
 yuktaka- : juto¹.
 yugā- : juvā¹.
 yuj-, v. yuktā-, yugā-, yuñjati, yundākti,
 yoktrī-, yōktra-, yoktrayati, yokṣyāti,
 yōga-, yōgya-, yogyā-, yojaka-, yojā-
 yati, ūdyojayati, niyukta-, niyoga-,
 viyukta-, viyoga-, sāmyukta-, saṁ-
 yojayati, saṁprayoga-; — juṭati.
 yuñjati : joklmu.
 *yuṭi- : jurnu, chuṭnu Add.
 *yuṭi- joint : jur.
 *yuṭiyate is joined : juṭnu.
 yuta- separate : jābo and Add.
 yuta- joined : jurnu.
 yuddhā- : judhānu.
 *yuddhi- : juḥnu and Add.
 yudh-, v. yuddhā-, *yuddhi-, yūdhyate,
 yoddhī-, yodhā-, āyudha-.
 yūdhyate : juḥnu.
 yundākti : joklmu.
 yuṣ-, v. yoyupyate; — yuṣ-.
 yūvan-, v. yauranā-.
 yuṣmān : timi.
 yūkā- : jumro.

yūthikā- : jui.
 yūna- : juinu, jurnu.
 yuktāram : jotāro.
 yuktā- : jotāro.
 yōktra- : jot, jōtnu.
 yōktrayati : jotnu.
 yōkṣyati : jōkhnū.
 yōga- : jōha, jōgāunu.
 yōgakṣemā- : jōkḥim¹.
 yōgya- : jōgāunu, jōkhnū.
 yōgyā- : jōgāunu, jōkhnū.
 yojaka- : joi.
 yojayati : jōkhnū.
 yojitā- : joi.
 *yōṣa- pair : jor².
 *yōṣayati joins : jornu.
 yōtra- : jot.
 yoddh- : jodhāhā.
 yodhā- : jujhau and Add.
 yōni- : juni.
 yoyupyāte : jurnu.
 yūti : jurnu.
 yaurnā- : joban.
 raiṇramyate : ramāunu.
 *rainh- leave : rahanu.
 rakṭā- : rāt², rāto, ratinu, rāginu.
 raktaka- : rāto.
 raktikā- : ratti, rāti-geṛi.
 rakṣ-, v. rākṣati, rakṣa-, rākṣaṇa-,
 rukṣā-, rākṣasa-, ārakṣati, pārirakṣati,
 prarakṣati.
 rakṣa-, v. gorakṣaka-.
 rākṣgṇa- : rākhnū.
 rākṣati : rākhnū.
 rakṣapāla- : rakhwālo.
 rakṣā- : rachyān, rākhnū.
 *rakṣā-dhāna- : rachyān.
 raiku- : rāgo.
 raṅga- : rān, rañ¹, rañāunu.
 raṅga-vallī- : raṅga-beli.
 raṅgita- : rañāunu.
 rajyate : rāginu.
 rāñj-, v. rakṭā-, raktaka-, raktikā-,
 raṅga-, raṅgita-, rajyate, virakṭa-,
 virajyati.
 raṭ-, v. raṭoti, raṭita-, rāṭi-.
 raṭati : raṇi.
 raṭita- : raṇi.
 rāṇa- : rankanu.
 rānati : rankanu.
 raṇatākāra- : rankanu.
 raṇḍa- : rāṇ, rāṇo.
 raṇḍaka- : rāṇo.
 raṇḍā- : rāṇ.
 rāti- : ramāunu.
 raddhā- : rādhnu, dāmnū.

radh-, v. raddhā-, radhyate, raddhāyati,
 virādha-, virādhaṇa-, virādhyati,
 virādhyati.
 radhyate : rādhnu.
 rānti- : rāṭnu.
 randhāyati : rādhnu, rādhnu.
 rāpiti : bīlānā.
 rabdhā- : dāmnū.
 rabh-, v. rābhate, rabdhā-, *virābhayati.
 rābhate : lohanā.
 ram-, v. ramramyate, rāti-, rānti-,
 ramati, ramaṇa-, ramate, ramṇāti,
 ramyā-, *ramyati, *rānti-, rāmāyati,
 āramāṇa-, āramā-, āramāka-.
 ramaṇa- : ramāunu.
 ramati : rāntā.
 rāmate : ramāunu.
 ramṇāti : ramāunu.
 rāmbate : lamkanu.
 rambhate seizes : dāmnū.
 rambhate lows : rāmnū.
 ramyā- : rāmro, ramāunu.
 *ramyati : ramāunu.
 raya- : rujhnu, relnu.
 rayate : rujhnu.
 rarāḍa- : midhār.
 raśmī- : rās¹, rasi.
 rāsa- : ras¹, raseṭo; — v. gorasa-.
 rasarati- : rasoi.
 rasāyana- : rasāin.
 rasika- : rasiyā.
 rasīn- : rasiyā.
 rasuna- : lasun.
 rasona- : lasun.
 rasya- : ras¹.
 rah-, v. *rahiḥ, rahāḥ, rahati, rahayati,
 *rahayate, virahita-.
 rahāḥ : rahanu.
 rahati : rahanu.
 rahayati : rahanu.
 *rahayate : rahanu.
 rākṣasa- : rākas.
 rākṣasī- : rākas.
 rāj-, v. rāṣṭrā-, rājan-, rājana-, rājanyā-,
 rājñī-, rājya-.
 rājan- : rāi¹, rānā.
 rājana- : rānā.
 rājanyā- : rānā.
 rājaputrā- : rāut, rautel.
 rāja-vahikā- : bahi.
 rājāvali- : rājāuli.
 rājikā- : rāyo.
 rājñā- : rāni.
 rājñī- : rāni.
 rājya- : rāj².
 rāṭi- : rāṇo¹, raṇi.

rālhā- : rāṇi.
 rāḍhīya- : rāṇi.
 rāṭi- : rāt¹; — v. ārātrika-, varṣārātrī-.
 rāṭryāndhyā- : ratani, ratānu, ratāṇi.
 rāṭryām : rāṭi.
 *rānti- : rāṭi.
 rānāyati : ramāunu.
 rānā- : lāuke.
 rāsi- : rās².
 rāṣṭrā-, v. mahārāṣṭra-, saurāṣṭra-.
 rikṭā- : ritto.
 rikṭaka- : ritto.
 rikṭhi- : lekho².
 riṅkha- : riñāunu.
 riṅkhati : riñāunu.
 riṅgati : riñāunu, rānelinu.
 riṅgita- : riñāunu.
 ric-, v. rikṭā-, rikṭaka-, ricyate, *riñcati,
 riñākti, recayati, udricyate, *udriñcati,
 udrela-, *udrecyate, virecayati.
 ricyate : ritto.
 *riñcati : ritto.
 riṇākti : ritto.
 riṇāti : reti².
 riśāti : risāunu.
 riṣ-, v. riṣ-, riṣyati.
 riṣ- : ris¹.
 riṣyati : risāunu.
 rī-, v. raya-, rayate, riṇāti, rīṇā-, *rīni-,
 rīlī-, rīyate, repayati, *virīyate; — lī-.
 rīṇa- : rujhnu.
 *rīṇi- : rujhnu.
 rīlī- : rujhnu.
 rīyate : rujhnu, bilinu¹, reti², leṇu.
 *rukti- : rucnu.
 rukṣā- : rukh.
 rugṇā- : lūgā.
 ruc-, v. *rukti-, rūci-, rucira-, rucya-,
 *rucyate, rōcate, *udroka-.
 rūci- : rucnu.
 rucira- : rucnu.
 rucya- : rucnu.
 *rucyate : rucnu.
 ruj-, v. rugṇā-.
 *ruḥyati : ruḥnu.
 ruṇḥati : ruḥnu.
 ruṇḍa- : runu¹, laṭṭha.
 rud-, v. rudati, rudana-, rudrā-, rōla-,
 rodana-, rōditi, *roḍya-.
 rudati : sutnu.
 rudana- : runu².
 ruddhā- : rūdinu, rumānu.
 rudrā- : runu².
 rudh-, v. rudhā-, rudhyate, rundhati,
 roddhum, rodhā-, roḍhayati, ārudhyate,
 viruddha-, virudhyate, *vyārudhyate.

*rudh- red, v. rudhirá-, rodhra-, róhita-,
lodhra-, lohá-, lóhita-.
rudhirá- : lohu².
rudhyate : rūdinu, rumalnu.
rundhati : rūdinu, rumalnu, roknu.
rubheṭi- : rūdinu.
ruh-, v. rūdhi-, ropayati, *ropti-, ropyate,
ārūdhi-, āropayati, ārohayati, vīro-
hayati.
rūkṣá- : rukho.
rūḍhi- : rūri.
rūpa-, v. gorūpá-, *eḷa-rūpa-, *jluṅga-
rūpa-, *ḍambha-rūpa-, vatsarūpa-.
rūpya- : rūpyā, rupaulo.
re : re.
rekhati : riñānu.
rekhā- : lekḥ, lekho².
recayati : ritto.
reṇú- : ren, reti².
retra- : reti².
repayati : ruḥnu.
revaḷa- : reti².
revátī- : reti².
revā- a river : reti².
*revā- sand : reti².
reṣate : rēknu.
roka-kraya-bhid- : rokaṣ.
rócale : rucnu.
roḷate : roḷ.
roḷikā- : roḷ.
róda- : runu².
rodana- : runu².
róditi : runu², sutnu.
roddhum : rūdinu.
*rodya- : runu².
rodha- : roknu.
rodhati : rūdinu, roknu.
rodhayati : rūdinu.
rodhra- : rudhilo.
ropayati : ropnu.
*ropti- : ropnu.
ropyate : ropnu.
róman- : raū.
róhita- : revā.
lakuṭa- : lauro, lāṭho.
laktaka- : lalati.
lakṣ-, v. lakṣá-. lakṣati, lakṣate, lakṣayati,
vilakṣayati, saṁlakṣaṇa-, saṁlakṣayati.
lakṣá- : lākḥ, lākḥinu.
lakṣati : lākḥ.
lakṣate : lākḥinu.
lakṣayati : lākḥ, lākḥinu.
lag-, v. lagati, lagna-, lagyati, lāgayati,
*abhiḷagayati, alagna-, *ālagana-,
ālagayati, ālagna-, vilagati, saṁlagna-,
saṁlāgayati.

lagati : lāgnu, lānu.
laguḍa- : lauro.
lagna- : lāg, lāgi.
lagyati : lāgnu, lānu.
laghú- : halaū.
laghuka- : halaū.
lañkāsthāyin- : lañkāsanī.
laṅga- : laṅgaṇo, liṅgo.
laṅgh-, v. laṅghayati, avalaṅghayati,
ullaṅghayati, pratilaṅghayati.
laṅghayati : nāghnu.
lajjate : lajānu.
lajjā- : lāj.
lajjāpayati : lajānu.
laṭa- : lat.
laṭati : larḥko.
laṭvā- : laṭte².
laḍ-, v. laḍati, lāḍana- ; — laḷ-.
laḍati : laṭko, laṭ.
laḍḍu- : liṭ.
laḍḍuka- : laḍḍu.
laṇḍa- : lāṇo, liṭ, liṇo.
latā- : laṭṭo.
lap-, v. lapati, lapana-, ālapati, ālāpa-,
ālāpya-, vilapati, vilapana-, vilā-
payati ; — rāpati.
lapati : bilanā.
lapsuda- : lāchā.
lapsudín- : lāchā.
labdha- : lahanā, ḍāmnū.
labdhi- : lahanā.
labh-, v. -labha-, labdha-, labdhi-,
labhate, labhana-, labhyate, lambhayati,
lābha-, līpsate, līpsā-, anulabhate,
*anulabdhā-, *avalabhate, upalabhate,
*upālābhayati, upālābhate, upā-
labhya-, *upālābhayati, *ullābhate,
vilābhate, vilābha-.
-labha-, v. durlabha-.
labhate : lahanā, lānu, linu.
labhana- : lahan, lahanā.
labhyate : lahanā, ḍāmnū.
lamb-, v. lamba-, lambate, avalambate,
ālamba-, ullāmbayati, vilāmbate.
lamba- : lāmu, lāmṇo.
lambate : lamkanu.
lambhayati : lahanā.
lardayati : lādnū.
lal-, v. ullalati, ullalayati, lalati ; — laḍ-.
lalati : lār.
lalḍa- : nidhār.
lavaṅga- : hvān.
lavaṇá- : nūn ; — v. alavaṇa-, *vīla-
vaṇaka-.
laśa- : lassā.
laśuna- : lasun.

*laṣṭi- stick : lāṭho, aghuḷo.
lasikā- : lassā.
lahari- : lahar.
lākṣā- : lākḥu, lāhā.
lāgayati : lānu, lāi.
lāṅgala- : laṅgur¹, lauro.
lāṅgūla- : laṅgur¹, laṅauṭi, lauro.
lājā- : lāwā².
lāḍana- : lār.
lāi : lānu.
lābu- : lauko.
lābū- : lauko.
lābha- : lāi.
lālasa- : lālae.
lālā- : rāl, rālo.
likṣā- : likho.
likḥ-, v. rikhati, likhāti, likhātā-,
lekhana-, lekḥā-, lekḥya-, ālikhati.
likhāti : lekho², lekḥnu.
likhātā- : lekho².
linḥkhati : riñānu.
liṅga- : liṇo, laṅauṭi, laṅgaṇo.
līp-, v. līptā-, līpyate, līmpāti, lepa-,
lepāyati, lepya-, ālepa-, pralīpta-,
pralepayati, vilepana-, *saṁpralīpta-.
līptā- : līpmu, jokḥnu, paūcnu.
līpyate : līpmu, jokḥnu, paūcnu.
līpsate : liccaṣ.
līpsā- : liccaṣ.
līmpāti : līpmu, jokḥnu.
lī-, v. līyate, avalīyate, ālaya-, ālīna-,
ālīyate, nīlīyate, vilāpanī-, vilāpayati,
vīlīna-, vīlīyate.
līkṣā- : likho.
līyate : leṭnu.
luñcati : lueḥnu.
luṭ-, v. luṭati, loṭati.
luṭati : rumalīnu¹.
luṭyati : loṭnu.
luṭḥ-, v. luṭḥati, loṭhayati.
luṭhati : lurkan.
luḍ-, v. luḍati, *luḍyati, lulita-, *lōḍa-,
lōḍati, lōḍyate, lola-, *abhiḷōḍati,
abhiḷulita-, *āluḍati, ālulita-, *āloḍa-,
āloḍayati, ālola-, *ulloḍa-, ullola-,
viloḍayati.
luḍati : lurkan, loṭnu.
*luḍyati : lurkan.
luṇṭati : luṭnu.
luṇṭhati : luṭnu.
luṇṭhayati : ruḥnu.
luṇḍikā- : liṇo.
luṇḍikṛta- : liṇo.
lup-, v. lupa-, lopayati, *lopya-, lopyate.
lulita- : lurkan.
lūkṣā- : rukho.

lūā-: lūto¹.
 lūma-: lomri.
 lekhaṇa-: lekhnū.
 lekḥā-: lekho².
 lekḥya-: lekḥ, lekho², lekhnū.
 leṇḍa-: līr, līro.
 lepa-: lev¹.
 lepáyati-: lipnu.
 lepya-: lep.
 leśa-: les¹.
 leṣu-: loth.
 leṣāti-: loṣnu.
 leḥati-: loṣnu.
 leḥayati-: loḥoro, luṭnu.
 *leḥa-: lurkan.
 leḥati-: lolā, lurkan.
 leḥyate-: lurkon.
 leḥra-: rudhilo.
 loṣa-: lopo.
 loṣayati-: loṣro.
 loṣāka-: lomri.
 loṣāśā-: lomri.
 *loṣya-: loṣro.
 loṣyate-: loṣro.
 lóman-: raū.
 lola-: lolā, loṣnu.
 loḥā-: loth.
 lohā-: lohā, lokhar, lukhūre ; — v.
 vartaloḥa-.
 lohakāra-: lohūr.
 *loha-bhāṇḍa-: lukhūre.
 lohila-: lohu², reuā.
 vaṁśā-: bās, bāsuri, bacero.
 vaṁśi-: bāsuri.
 vaṁśya-: bās ; — v. *valabhi-vaṁśiya-.
 vaktra-: bāt¹.
 vakrá-: bāṅgo, biṅgo.
 vañkū-: bāṅgo.
 vañga-: rāu, baṅgulā.
 vañgati-: bāgnu.
 vañgana-: baigun.
 vac-, v. vaktra-.
 vacyāte-: bācnu¹.
 *vajra-kāṣṭha-: bajrāṭh.
 vajradruma-: bajrāṭh.
 vajravṛkṣa-: bajrāṭh.
 vac-, v. vakrá-, vacyāte, vañcati,
 vañcayati.
 vañcati-: bācnu¹.
 vañcayati-: bācnu¹.
 *vañjuda-: bajrāṭh.
 vañjula-: bajrāṭh.
 vaṭa-: baṅyan ; bar³.
 vaṭa- pill : bari.
 vaṭa- rope : bariyo.
 vaṭaka-: bari.

vaṭikā-: bari ; — v. *ādraka-vaṭikā-.
 vaṭi-: bariyo.
 vaṭabhi-: balo, balini, balēsi.
 vaṭra-: boṛo.
 vaṇij- v. vaṇijyā-, vaṇijā-.
 vaṇijyā-: baṇiyā.
 vaṇṭa- share : bāṛ.
 vaṇṭa- crippled : bāḥho.
 vaṇṭaka-: bāṛo.
 vaṇṭati-: bāṛnu.
 vaṇṭayati-: phāṛnu.
 vaṇṭha-: bāḥho.
 vaṇḍara-: bāḥho.
 vatsā-: bācho, bachero.
 vatsaka-: bācho.
 vatsatarā-: bachero.
 vatsa-rūpa-: bācho.
 vatsā-: bāchi.
 vatsikā-: bāchi.
 vad-, v. vādana-, vādāyati, vādya-
 vādya-: vādya.
 vādāna-: bojnu.
 vadh-, v. vadha-, vādhati, vādhyā-
 vādhyā-: vadhyā-.
 vadha-: baha.
 vādhati-: buha.
 vadhū-: bahu², bhadoho.
 vadhūṣi-: bahu².
 vādhyā-: boḥh.
 vadhyā-: baha.
 vādhi-: badhiyā, chālā.
 vāna-: ban, bādar.
 vana-: bāḥh.
 vānati-: bannu².
 vanar-: bādar.
 vanasa-: banso.
 vandhya-: bāḥho.
 vap-, v. vāpatī, vāpra-, vāpana-
 vāpāyati, vāpya-, vāpyate, vāpāyati.
 vāpatī-: ubāunu Add.
 vāpra-: ubāunu Add.
 vāyati-: bunnū.
 vāyas-: boṣ².
 vāra-: bar¹ ; — v. gorvara-.
 varā-: bar².
 varaṭā-: bārvlo.
 varaṇa- choice : barani.
 varaṇa- rampart : barandā.
 varaṇḍaka-: barandā.
 varati-: barkanu.
 varam-: baru.
 varayātrā-: bariyāt.
 varāka-: barā.
 vareṇa-: bārvlo.
 varola-: bārvlo.
 vārga-: bagāl, bagero.

*vārga-cāra-: bagāl.
 vārga-: bānā, bāni², bānki ; — v.
 surārga-.
 varṇayati-: bannu².
 varta-: baṭṭā^{1,2}, baṭuko, ekavṛtā ; — v.
 *vābhi-varta-.
 *varta-karaṇa-: baṭernu.
 vartalā-: baṭṭāi.
 vartate-: bāṭnu.
 vartāyati-: bāṭnu, baṭānu, baṭulnu.
 vartaloha-: baṭloi, bāṭā.
 vartī-: bāti, bāto, bāṭā, bār¹ ; — v.
 dīpavarti-.
 vartikā-: baṭṭāi.
 vartikā-: bāti.
 vartin-, v. paścādvartin-.
 vartīs-: bāto.
 vartu-: bāṭulo ; — v. trivartu-.
 varula-: bāṭul, bāṭulo.
 vartman-: bāto ; — v. *gocara-vartman-
 *catur-vartman-, *davarā-vartman-.
 *vartma-pathika-: baṭoi.
 vardh-, v. vādhi-, vardhaki-, vardhayati,
 vārdhra-, vārdhri-.
 vardhaki-: baṭai.
 vārdhate-: baṭnu.
 vardhanī-: baṭānu.
 vardhāyati increases : baṭānu.
 vardhayati cuts : bār¹, baṭai, chālā.
 vardhāpayati : baṭānu.
 vardhita-: baṭi¹.
 vārdhra-: chālā.
 vārdhri-: chālā.
 varvaṭa-: boṛi.
 varvūra-: babul.
 vārṣa- (vārṣā-) : barsa, barsanu.
 vārṣati-: barsanu.
 varṣā-: bāsi², barsanu.
 varṣārātri-: barsāt.
 valaka-: balo.
 valabhi-: balo, balini, balēsi.
 *valabhi-pāniya-: balini.
 *valabhi-vaṁśiya-: balēsi.
 valkā-: bokro.
 valkala-: bāllo, bokro.
 vālgati-: bāgnu.
 valgā-: bāḥ².
 valla-: bālī².
 vallī-: bel² ; — v. amlavallī-, kāravallī-,
 kṣīravallī-.
 vāśa-: bas¹.
 vāśya-: bas¹.
 vas- dwell, v. vāsati, vāsi-, vāsa-
 vastu-, vāśi-, vāsayati, vāsyate, adhi-
 vāsati, āvāsa-, upavasathā-, nivāsin-,
 prativāsin-.

vas- burn, v. uṣman-.
 vāsati : basnu.
 vasati- : basti².
 *vasana-paṭṭa- : basnaṭo.
 vāsā- : boso.
 vastu- : basnu.
 vah-, v. ūdhā-, vāha-, vahata-, vāhati,
 vahati-, vahatu-, vahana-, vahitra-,
 vahyā-, vāhā-, vāhana-, vāhāyati,
 vāhya-, vōdhn̄n, vōdhn̄-, anaḍvāh-,
 āvāha-, nirvāhati, nirvāhayati, paṣṭha-
 vāh-, paṣṭhauh̄-, prauḍha-, vīvāhati,
 vivāhā-, vivāhayati.
 vahā- : bahar.
 vahata- : bahar.
 vāhati- : bahanu, bahakīnu.
 vahati- : bahar.
 vahatu- : bahar.
 vahana- : bahana, dohān.
 vahitra- : bahitā.
 vahyā- : bojh.
 vā-, v. nirvāṇa-, nirvāti, nirvāpayati,
 vāta-, vātula-, vāyū-.
 vāta- : bār¹, bārā; — v. akṣavāta-,
 kāṣṭhavāta-, *khalā-vāta-.
 vātikā- : bār¹.
 vāfi- : bār¹.
 vāṇa- : bān¹.
 vāñjā- : vanijā.
 vāta- : bā², batās.
 vātula- : baulāhā.
 vādāyati : bajnu.
 vādya- : bājā; — v. *pakṣa-vādya-.
 vādya- : bājā.
 vādya- : bajnu.
 vāna- : bannu.
 vānara- : bādar.
 vāpana- : vāṇnu Add.
 vāpayati : vāṇnu Add.
 vāpya- : vāṇnu Add.
 vāpyate : vāṇnu Add.
 vāma- : bāṇ.
 vāmanā- : bāṇne.
 vāyū- : bā², batās.
 vāra- : bār^{2,3,4}; — v. *tilhi-vāra-.
 vārāyati : bārnu.
 vārītā- : bār¹, kahāvat.
 vārdala- : bādāl.
 vārṣā- : barsa.
 vāla- : bāl.
 vālaka- : bāl, bālo¹.
 vālayati : bālo¹.
 vālikā- : bāl¹.
 vālukā- : bālūwā.
 vāśati : bāśnu.
 vāśi- : basilo, basulo.

vāśyate : bāśnu.
 vāśpa- : bāph.
 vāśā- : bāś¹, bāśi¹, bāśānu¹.
 vāśa- : bāśi², bāśānu².
 *vāśa-kara- : baseri.
 vāśayati : bāśānu².
 vāśita- : bāśi².
 vāśyate : basnu.
 vāhā-, v. sārthavāha-.
 vāhana- : bāhān¹, bahānā.
 vāhāyati : bāṇnu.
 vāhya- : bojh.
 vi- : bi-.
 -vimśat : bis¹.
 vimśati- : bis¹.
 *vimśa-bandha- : bisāṇ.
 vīkartati : kārṇu Add.
 vikāla- : biyālo, belukā.
 vīkīrati : ukerā.
 vīkīrtati : kārṇu Add.
 vīkīrā- : bikri.
 *vīkīrāpayati : bikānu.
 vīkīrāte : biknu, bikānu.
 vīkīrā- : bikri.
 vīkīryate : biknu.
 vīkīretum : biknu.
 vīkīśāma- : bujṇu¹.
 vīgraha- : bīgrānu, bīghā.
 vīghaṭati : bīgrānu.
 vīghaṭṭati : bīgrānu.
 vīghna : bīgho.
 vīcāra- : carnu Add.
 vīcinoti : binnu.
 vīcchādayati : bīcchānu¹.
 vīcchurita- : chuṭnu and Add.
 *vīcchoṭayati : bīchoṭ, chuṭnu and Add.
 *vījanati : biyānu¹.
 vījāta- : biyānu¹.
 vījāyati : biyānu¹.
 vījñāpayati : binti.
 vījñāpti- : binti.
 vījñāna- : jānnu Add.
 *vījñāvalati : jānnu and Add.
 vīṭa- : biṭulo.
 vīṭka- : biṭulo.
 vīṭasti : biṭā.
 vīṭāna- : tānnu and Add.
 vīd-, v. vīdyā-, vīda-, vīdyā-.
 vīddhā- : biṭṇu, bedṇu.
 vīdyā- : biṭuṭā.
 vīdyūt- : biṭuli.
 vīdyūt- : biṭuli.
 vīdyūmat- : biṭuli.
 vīdyūlatā- : biṭuli.
 vīdharati : harnu.
 vīdhyati : biṭṇu.

vīnamati : binti.
 vīnaśyati : binās.
 vīnā- : binu.
 vīnāśa- : binās.
 *vīndhati : biṭṇu.
 vīpad- : biṭiū.
 vīpadā- : biṭiū.
 vīpadya- : biṭiū.
 vīparivartate : biṭyālo.
 vīparyāsa- : biṭyālo.
 *vīpāhivartaka- : biṭyālo.
 vībudhya- : biṭṇu.
 vībharati : harnu.
 vībhāti : biyānu².
 vībhānu- : biyān.
 vībhāvan- : biyānu².
 vībhāta- : biṭi.
 vībhāṭaka- : biṭi, barro, harro.
 vībhāḍaka- : biṭi, barro.
 vīmāna- : māp.
 vīmukta- : biṭṇu.
 vīmucyate : biṭṇu.
 *vīmraṭṭa- : biṭṇu.
 vīmraḍati : mān.
 *vīyagra- : beglo.
 vīyanta- : bīdo.
 vīyukta- : jokṇu.
 vīrakta- : bartānu².
 vīrajyati : bartānu².
 vīrahita- : rahānu.
 vīrādha- : birān¹.
 vīrādhana- : birān, birānu¹, birān¹.
 vīrādhayati : birānu¹.
 vīrādhya- : birānu¹.
 *vīrābhayati : bilo.
 *vīrīyate : biṭnu¹.
 vīrudha- : bālṇu.
 vīrudhya- : bālṇu.
 vīreayati : ritto.
 vīrohayati : birānu².
 vīlakṣayati : lākṇu.
 vīlagati : lāgnu.
 vīlapati : bilānā.
 vīlapana- : bilānā.
 vīlabhate : bilo.
 vīlambate : lāmbānu.
 *vīlāpaka- : biṭṇu².
 vīlāpani- : biṭṇu.
 vīlāpayati : bilānā.
 vīlāpyati : biṭṇu.
 vīlābha- : bilo.
 vīlīna- : biṭnu¹.
 vīlīyate : biṭnu¹.
 vīlepana- : lipnu.
 vīloḍayati : bīrānu.
 vīvādi- : bārnu.

rīrardhate : barnu.
 *rīrardhyate : barnu.
 rīrāṭi : bie.
 rīrāḥā- : bie, byauli.
 *rīrāḥa-patni : bie.
 rīrāḥayati : bie.
 *rīrāḥyati : barnu.
 rīṣ-, v. ūpariṣati, upariṣṭa-, prāṭiveṣa-
 prāṭiveṣin-, prāṭiveṣmika-, prāṭiṣati,
 prāṭiṣṭa-
 rīṣuddhi- : suddhi.
 *rīṣuṣka- : biskun.
 rīṣuṣyati : biskun.
 rīśrama- : bisā.
 rīśramyate : bisāunu.
 rīśrāma- : bisā.
 rīśrāmana- : bisāuni.
 rīśrāmayati : bisāunu.
 rīśrāmyate : bisāunu.
 rīśvasiti : sās.
 rīśvāsa- : sās.
 rīṣ-, v. rīṣi-, *prāṭiṣṭi-
 rīṣ- : biṭulo.
 rīṣā- : bis².
 rīṣā- : biṭulo ; — v. goṭiṣṭhā-
 rīṣi- (vaiṣika-) : beṭhi, paṭi.
 rīṣi : beṭhi.
 rīṣṭhā- : guṭho.
 rīsarati : sarnu.
 rīsarjayati : siṭo¹.
 rīsarayati : sarnu.
 rīṣṭa- : sarnu.
 rīṣṭa- : siṭo¹.
 *rīṣṭhalyati : biṭhalnu.
 *rīṣphara- : biphar.
 *rīṣphāra- : biphar.
 rīṣphāraka- : biphar.
 rīṣphārayati : biphar.
 rīṣphoṭa- : biphar.
 rīsmarati : birsanu.
 rīkarati : harnu.
 rīkāsa- : hāsnu.
 rīkvala- : bhīmal.
 rīkvalati : bhīmalnu.
 rīṭa- : biro.
 rīṭaka- : biro.
 rīṭā- : biro, biyo.
 rīṭikā- : biri, biro.
 rīṭi- : biri, biro.
 rīṭā- : bin².
 rīṭa- : bitnu.
 rīṭā- : bir¹.
 rīṭiya- : bir¹.
 rīṭuḥa- : biruṭā.
 rī- shut, v. varāṇa- rampart, vāṭati,
 vāra-, vāṭayati, rīti-, āvāra-, āvāṭayati,

āṭṭa-. āṭṭi-. nirvāra-, nirvāra-
 nirvārayati, vīrāṭ-, sāṃvāṭate, sam-
 vāṭayati.
 rī- choose, v. vāra-, vāṭā-, vāṭaṇa-
 choice.
 rīka- : burāso.
 rīkadamaṣa- : burāso.
 rīkkā- : boknu.
 rīkya- : boknu.
 rīkṣā- : buk, rukh, gāch.
 rīṭ- turn, v. varta-, vāṭate, vāṭayati.
 vāṭi-, vāṭikā-, vāṭin-, vāṭiṣ-, vāṭu-,
 vāṭula-, vāṭman-, vāṭtā-, rīṭ-, rīṭtā-,
 rīṭti-, āpavāṭate, āpavāṭayati, āpa-
 vāṭtā-, āvāṭa-, āvāṭana-, āvāṭtā-,
 āvāṭti-, udvāṭana-, *nirvāṭa-kara-,
 nirvāṭate, nirvāṭayati, parivāṭa-,
 parivāṭate, *palivāṭaka-, pravāṭtā-,
 pravāṭti-, viparivāṭate, samparivāṭa-
 tāte, samparivāṭtā-, sāṃvāṭayati.
 rīṭ- time, v. trivāṭ-
 rīṭi- : bār¹.
 rīṭtā- : bitnu, bātā, butāunu.
 rīṭtā- n. : butā.
 rīṭtaka- : butā.
 rīṭti- : butā, āvāṭ ; — v. *māsa-rīṭti-
 rīṭdhā- : barnu, buro, kumār¹ Add.
 rīṭdhi- : bār, bāri, bār².
 rīṭh-, v. vāṭdhate, vāṭdhanī-, vāṭdhāyati.
 vāṭdhāpayati, vāṭdhā-, vāṭdhā-,
 vāṭdhi-, parivāṭdhate, vāṭdhate,
 *vīrāṭhyate, *vīrāṭhyati.
 rīṭtāka- : bhīṭā.
 rīṭnda- : gaṭro.
 rīṭcika- : bicchi¹, bacchiū.
 rīṭ-, v. vāṭṣa-, vāṭṣati, vāṭṣā-, rīṭṣā-
 rīṭṣi-, rīṭṣi-, āvāṭṣati, āvāṭṣā-,
 *āvāṭṣi-, āvāṭṣate, *āṭṣa-, prāṭṣi-,
 prāṭṣa-, *māgha-rīṭṣi-
 rīṭṣabhā- : basāhā.
 rīṭṣā- : barsanu.
 rīṭṣi- : barsanu.
 rīṭṣi- : barsanu.
 rīṭh-, v. rīṭhāti, *rīṭhyate.
 rīṭhāti : buṭhnu¹.
 *rīṭhyate : buṭhnu¹.
 re-, v. rīṭā-, ūyāte, ūparīṭa-, vāyati,
 vāna-, upavāyati, *upavāna-, upota-,
 *upona-, *niruta-, pravāyati.
 reṇi- : beṇi.
 reṭa- : beṭ.
 reṭasā- : baṭs¹, beṭ.
 reṭra- : beṭ, baṭs¹.
 vēda-, v. caturvēda-
 vedhayati : bijhnu, beḍhnu.
 vēlā- : ber¹, sabera, aber.

vellati : belnu², bel².
 vellana- : belnu¹.
 vellayati : belnu².
 velli- : bel².
 vēṣa- : bhes.
 vēṣ-, v. vēṣa-, vēṣate, vēṣana-, vēṣāyati,
 āvēṣate, āvēṣana-, āvēṣyate, sam-
 vēṣayati.
 vēṣa- : ber².
 vēṣate : beṭhan, bernu, bel².
 vēṣana- : beṭhan, bernu.
 vēṣāyati : bernu.
 vēṣana- : besan¹.
 vēṣavāra- : besār.
 vaidya- : bijuṭā.
 vaiyagra- : beglo.
 vaiśvāsika- : sās.
 vaiṣika- : beṭhi.
 vōḍhum : bojh.
 vōḍh- : sāru.
 vyagra- (*viyagra-, vaiyagra-) : beglo.
 vyāṅga- limbless : bāṅgo.
 vyāṅga- speckled : byāṅh.
 vyācas- : bic.
 vyajyate : bhijnu.
 vyadh-, v. vīddhā-, vīdhyati. *vīndhati,
 vedhayati.
 vyānakti : bhijnu.
 vyānta- : bido.
 vyaya- : becnu.
 vyavaharati : bornu.
 vyavahāra- : bohorā, bornu.
 vyavahāraka- : bohorā.
 vyavahārikā- : buvāri.
 *vyāṣṭa- : bāṭho.
 vyāṣṭi- : bāṭho.
 vyākula- : baulāhā.
 vyākṣepa- : bakheṭā.
 vyākhyāna- : bakhān, bakhānnu.
 vyāgharāyati : baghārnū.
 vyāghrā- : bāgh.
 vyāghrakā- : bāghā.
 vyāghrājina- : bāghā.
 vyāyāmā- : jamnu Add.
 *vyārudhyate : baljhinu.
 vraj-, v. vrājati, *vrajyati, *vrañjati.
 vrājati : bagnu.
 *vrajyati : bagnu.
 *vrañjati : bagnu.
 śak-, *niṣṭakta-, śakta-, śaknōti, śak-
 yāte ; — śikṣ-
 śāka- : cher.
 śākara- : chelo.
 *śākara- dung : cher.
 śākala- : chelo.
 śākṛt- : cher ; — v. gośākṛt-.

vas- burn, v. uṣman-.
 vāsati : basnu.
 vasati : basti².
 *vasana-paṭṭa- : basnaṇṭo.
 vāsā- : boso.
 vastu : basnu.
 vah-, v. ūdhā-, vāha-, vahata-, vāhati,
 vahati-, vahatu-, vahana-, vahitra-,
 vahyā-, vāhā-, vāhana-, vāhāyati,
 vāhya-, vōdhum, vōdh-, anadvāḥ-,
 āvāha-, nirvahati, nirvāhayati, paṣṭha-
 vāh-, paṣṭhauhi-, prauḍha-, vīvahati,
 vivāhā-, vivāhayati.
 vahā- : bahar.
 vahata- : bahar.
 vāhati : bahanu, bahakīnu.
 vahati- : bahar.
 vahatu- : bahar.
 vahana- : bahanā, dobhān.
 vahitra : bahitā.
 vahyā- : bojh.
 vā-, v. nirvāṇa-, nirvāṇi, nirvāpayati,
 vāta-, vātula-, vāyū-.
 vāṭa- : bār¹, bārā; — v. akṣavāṭa-,
 kāṣṭhavāṭa-, *khala-vāṭa-.
 vāṭikā- : bārī¹.
 vāṭi- : bār¹.
 vāṇa- : bān¹.
 vāṇijā- : vanijā.
 vāta- : bā², batās.
 vātula- : baulāhā.
 vādāyati : bajnu.
 vādya- : bājā; — v. *pakṣa-vādya-.
 vādyaka- : bājā.
 vādyate : bajnu.
 vāna- : bunnu.
 vānara- : bādar.
 vāpana- : ubāunu Add.
 vāpayati : ubāunu Add.
 vāpya- : ubāunu Add.
 vāpyate : ubāunu Add.
 vāma- : bāū.
 vāmanā- : bāunne.
 vāyū- : bā², batās.
 vāra- : bār^{2,3,4}; — v. *tūhi-vāra-.
 vārāyati : bārnu.
 vārtā- : bāt¹, kahāvat.
 vārdala- : bādul.
 vārṣā- : barsa.
 vāla- : bāl.
 vālaka- : bāl, bālo¹.
 vālayati : bālo¹.
 vālikā- : bālī¹.
 vālukā- : bālurā.
 vāṣati : bāsnū.
 vāṣi- : basilo, basulo.

vāśyate : bāsnū.
 vāṣpa- : bāph.
 vāśā- : bās¹, bāsi¹, basāunu¹.
 vāsa- : bāsi², basāunu².
 *vāsa-kara- : baseri.
 vāsayati : basāunu².
 vāsita- : bāsi².
 vāsyate : basnu.
 vāhā-, v. sārthavāhā-.
 vāhana- : bāhān¹, bahānā.
 vāhāyati : bāunu.
 vāhya- : bojh.
 vi- : bi-.
 -viṇśat : bis¹.
 viṇśatī- : bis¹.
 *viṇśa-bandha- : bisaūd.
 vīkartati : kāṭnu Add.
 vīkāla- : biyāṭo, belukā.
 vīkirati : ukerā.
 vīkṛṇati : kāṭnu Add.
 vīkrayā- : bikri.
 *vīkrāpayati : bikāunu.
 vīkrīṇite : biknu, bikāunu.
 vīkrīta- : bikri.
 vīkrīyate : biknu.
 vīkretum : biknu.
 vīkṣāma- : bujṇu¹.
 vīgraha- : bigranu, bighā.
 vīghaṭati : bigranu.
 vīghaṭṭati : bigranu.
 vīghna : bigho.
 vicāra- : carnu Add.
 vicinioti : binnu.
 vicchādayati : bichyāunu¹.
 vicchurita- : chuṭnu and Add.
 *vicchoḍayati : bichoṛ, chuṭnu and Add.
 *vijanati : biyāunu¹.
 vijāta- : biyāunu¹.
 vijāyati : biyāunu¹.
 vijñāpayati : binti.
 vijñāpti- : binti.
 vijñāna- : jānnu Add.
 *vijvalati : jalnu and Add.
 viṭa- : biṭulo.
 viṭka- : biṭulo.
 viṭastī- : bittā.
 viṭāna- : tānnu and Add.
 vid-, v. vidyā-, veda-, vaidya-.
 viddhā- : bijṇu, bedṇu.
 vidyā- : bijuncā.
 vidyūt- : bijuli.
 vidyutyā- : bijuli.
 vidyūnmat- : bijuli.
 vidyullatā- : bijuli.
 vidharati : harnu.
 vidhyati : bijṇu.

vīnamati : binti.
 vīnaśyati : binās.
 vīnā- : binu.
 vīnāśa- : binās.
 *vīndhati : bijṇu.
 vipad- : bibiū.
 vipadā- : bibiū.
 vipadyate : bibiū.
 viparivartat : biṭyāṭo.
 viparyāsa- : biṭyāṭo.
 *viparivartaka- : biṭyāṭo.
 vibudhyat : biṭyāṇu.
 vibharati : harnu.
 vibhāti : biyāunu².
 vibhānu- : biyān.
 vibhāvan- : biyāunu².
 vibhūta- : bilī.
 vibhūtaka- : bilī, barro, harro.
 vibhūdaka- : bilī, barro.
 vīmāna- : māp.
 vimukta- : biṭtanu.
 vimucyate : biṭtanu.
 *vimrakṣa- : bimākh.
 vimradati : malnu.
 *viyagra- : beglo.
 viyanta- : bido.
 viyukta- : jokṇu.
 virakta- : bartanu².
 virajyati : bartanu².
 virahita- : rahanu.
 virādha- : birām¹.
 virādhana- : birān, birāunu¹, birām¹.
 virādhayati : birāunu¹.
 virādhgati : birāunu¹.
 *virābhayati : bilo.
 *virīyate : bilinu¹.
 viruddha- : baljṇu.
 virudhyate : baljṇu.
 virecayati : rittu.
 virohayati : birāunu².
 vilakṣayati : lākhinu.
 vilagati : lāgnū.
 vilapati : bilanā.
 vilapana- : bilanā.
 vilabhate : bilo.
 vilambate : lamkanu.
 *vilāpanaka- : bilinu².
 vilāpani- : bilāunī.
 vilāpayati : bilanā.
 vilāpayati : bilāunu.
 vilābha- : bilo.
 vilina- : bilinu¹.
 vilīyate : bilinu¹.
 vilepana- : lipnu.
 vilodayati : biralnu.
 vivarī- : bārnu.

rīvardhate : barnu.
 *rīvardhyate : barnu.
 rīvakati : bie.
 rīvāki- : bie, byauli.
 *rīvāka-patnī : bie.
 rīvāhayati : bie.
 *rīvādhya- : barnu.
 rīś-, v. ūparīśati, uparīśa-, prāṭiveśa-
 prāṭiveśin-, prāṭiveśmika-, prāṭiveśati,
 prāṭiveśa-
 rīśuddhi- : suddhi.
 *rīśuśka- : biskun.
 rīśuśyati : biskun.
 rīśrama- : bisā.
 rīśramyate : bisāunu.
 rīśrāma- : bisā.
 rīśrāmaṇa- : bisāuni.
 rīśrāmayati : bisāunu.
 rīśrāmyate : bisāunu.
 rīśvasūti : sās.
 rīśvāsa- : sās.
 rīś-, v. rīśī-, *prāṭiveśī-
 rīś- : biṭulo.
 rīśā- : bis².
 rīśā- : biṭulo ; — v. govīśā-
 rīśī- (vaiśīka-) : beṭhi, paṭi.
 rīśī : beṭhi.
 rīśhā- : guṭho.
 rīśarati : sarnu.
 rīśarjayati : siṭo¹.
 rīśarayati : sarnu.
 rīśta- : sarnu.
 rīśṭa- : siṭo¹.
 *rīśthalayati : biṭhalnu.
 *rīśphara- : bīphar.
 *rīśphāra- : bīphar.
 rīśphāraka- : bīphar.
 rīśphārayati : bīphar.
 rīśphoṭa- : bīphar.
 rīśmarati : bīrsanu.
 rīkarati : harnu.
 rīkāsa- : hāsnu.
 rīhvala- : bhīmal.
 rīhvalati : bhīmalnu.
 rīṭa- : biro.
 rīṭaka- : biro.
 rīṭā- : biro, biyo.
 rīṭikā- : biri, biro.
 rīṭi- : biri, biro.
 rīṭā- : bin².
 rīṭa- : binu.
 rīṭā- : bir¹.
 rīṭiya- : bir¹.
 rīrudha- : biruvā.
 rī- shut, v. varāṇa- rampart, vāṭati,
 vāra-, vāṭayati, vīṭi-, āvāra-, āvārayati,

āvṛta- āvṛti-, nirvāra-, nirvṛta-
 nirvārayati, vīṭā-, sāṅvārate, sam-
 vārayati.
 vṛ- choose, v. vāra-. vāṭā-, vāṭapa-
 choice.
 vṛka- : buvāso.
 vṛkadāmsa- : buvāso.
 vṛkkā- : boknu.
 vṛkya- : boknu.
 vṛkṣā- : buk, rukh, gāch.
 vṛt- turn, v. varta-, vāṭate, vāṭayati,
 vāṭi-, vāṭikā-, vāṭin-, vāṭis-, vāṭu-,
 vāṭula-, vāṭman-, vāṭtā-, vṛt-, vṛttā-,
 vṛtti-, āpavāṭate, āpavāṭayati, āpa-
 vṛtta-, āvarta-, āvartana-, āvṛtta-,
 āvṛtti-, udvāṭana-, *nirvāṭa-kara-,
 nirvāṭate, nirvāṭayati, parivāṭa-,
 parivāṭate, *palivāṭaka-, prāvṛtta-,
 prāvṛtti-, viparivāṭate, samparivāṭa-
 tāte, samparivṛtta-, sāmavāṭayati.
 vṛt- time, v. trivṛt-
 vṛti- : bār¹.
 vṛttā- : bitnu, bāṭā, butāunu.
 vṛtta- n. : butā.
 vṛttaka- : butā.
 vṛtti- : butā, āvāṭ ; — v. *māsa-vṛtti-
 vṛddhā- : barnu, buyo, kumār¹ Add.
 vṛddhi- : bār, bārī, bārī².
 vṛdh-, v. vārdhate, vārdhanī-, vārdhāyati,
 vārdhāpayati, vārdhita-, vṛddhā-,
 vṛddhi-, parivārdhate, vīvārdhate,
 *vīvārdhyate, *vīvārdhyati.
 vṛntāka- : bhīṛā.
 vṛnda- : gaṅgo.
 vṛściika- : bicchī¹, bacchīū.
 vṛś-, v. vāṛṣa-, vāṛṣati, vāṛṣā-, vṛṣā-,
 vṛṣī-, vṛṣī-, āvāṛṣati, āvāṛṣa-,
 *āvāṛṣī-, āvāṛṣate, *āvṛṣa-, prāvṛṣ-
 prāvṛṣa-, *māgha-vṛṣī-
 vṛśabhā- : basāhā.
 vṛṣā- : barsanu.
 vṛṣī- : barsanu.
 vṛṣī- : barsanu.
 vṛh-, v. vṛhāti, *vṛhyate.
 vṛhāti : bujhnu¹.
 *vṛhyate : bujhnu¹.
 ve-, v. vāṭā-, vāṭate, ūparīṭa-, vāṭayati,
 vāṭa-, upavāṭayati, *upavāṭa-, upota-
 *upona-, *nirvāṭa-, pravāṭayati.
 veni- : beni.
 veta- : bet.
 vetasā- : baṭs¹, bet.
 veta- : bet, baṭs¹.
 veda-, v. caturveda-
 vedhayati : bijhnu, bedhnu.
 vēṭā- : ber¹, sabera, aber.

vellati : belnu², bel².
 vellana- : belnu¹.
 vellayati : belnu².
 velli- : bel².
 veṣa- : bhes.
 veṣ-, v. veṣa-, veṣate, veṣana-, veṣayati,
 āveṣate, āveṣana-, āveṣyate, sam-
 veṣayati.
 veṣta- : ber².
 veṣate : beṭhan, bernu, bel².
 veṣana- : beṭhan, bernu.
 veṣayati : bernu.
 vesana- : besan¹.
 vesavāra- : besār.
 vaidya- : bijuvā.
 vaiyagra- : beglo.
 vaiśvāsika- : sās.
 vaiśīka- : beṭhi.
 vōḍhum : bojh.
 vōḍhr- : sārū.
 vyagra- (*viyagra-, viyagra-) : beglo.
 vyāṅga- limbless : bāṅgo.
 vyāṅga- speckled : byāṅ.
 vyācas- : bic.
 vyajyate : bhijnu.
 vyadh-, v. viddhā-, vīdhayati, *vīndhati,
 vedhayati.
 vyānakti- : bhijnu.
 vyānta- : bido.
 vyaya- : beenu.
 vyavaharati : bornu.
 vyavahāra- : bohorā, bornu.
 vyavahārikā- : bohorā.
 vyavahārikā- : buvāri.
 *vyaṣṭa- : bāṭho.
 vyāṣṭi- : bāṭho.
 vyākula- : baulāhā.
 vyākṣepa- : bakheṭā.
 vyākhyāna- : bakhān, bakhānu.
 vyāghārayati : baghāṛnu.
 vyāghrā- : bāgh.
 vyāghraka- : bāghā.
 vyāghrājina- : bāghā.
 vyāyāma- : jamnu Add.
 *vyārudhyate : baljhnu.
 vraj-, v. vṛjati, *vrajyati, *vrañjati.
 vṛjati : bagnu.
 *vrajyati : bagnu.
 *vrañjati : bagnu.
 śak-, *niśakta-, śakta-, śaknōti, śak-
 yate ; — śikṣ-
 śāka- : cher.
 śākara- : chelo.
 *śākara- dung : cher.
 śākala- : chelo.
 śākṛt- : cher ; — v. gośākṛt-.

śukta- : nisto.
 śaknāḥ : cher.
 śaknōti : saknu, siknu.
 śakyaṭe : saknu.
 śāṅkū- : sāghu, sakluwā.
 śaṭati : sarṇu.
 śaṇḍ- : san¹.
 śat-, v. śātāyati ; — śad-, śṛ-.
 śatā- : sai.
 śatapuṣpā- : sūp.
 śatāni : sai.
 śatsyati : sarṇu.
 śad-, v. śatsyati, śasāda- ; — śat-, śṛ-.
 *śadati : sarṇu.
 śam-, v. śama-, śamati, śāntā-, śānti-,
 śāmyati.
 śama- : sañlo.
 śamati : sañlo.
 *śama-la- : sañlo.
 śāmba- : sābi.
 śāmbara- : sūbar.
 śāmbala- : sāmāl.
 śāmbalī- : sāmāl.
 śāyana- : sej.
 śayyā- : sej.
 śarā- : sar¹, siru, salāi.
 *śarati rots : sarṇu.
 śarabhā- : salaha, upiū.
 śārkarā- : sakkarhar.
 śārya- : sāl².
 śal-, v. śalabha-, ucchalati.
 śalā- : salāi, sāl².
 *śalati rots : sarṇu.
 śalabha- : salaha.
 śalākā- : salāi.
 śālmali- : simāl.
 śālyā- : sāl².
 śasāda : sarṇu.
 śāka- : sakluwā.
 śākhā- : syāulo.
 śāta- : sāri, sālu.
 śāṇa- : sāl².
 śātāyati : sarṇu.
 śāna- : sāl².
 śāntā- : sañlo.
 śānti- : sañlo.
 śāpa- : srāp.
 śāmyati : sañlo.
 śārayati : sarṇu.
 śāri- : sūru.
 śārikā- : sūru.
 śāla- : sāl¹.
 śālā- : -sār³ ; — v. śāṅkaśālā-, *dhana-
 śāla-, *dhānya-śālā-, bhāṇḍaśālā-.
 śālmali- : simāl.
 śāva- : chāwā.

sās-, v. śāsati, śāsana-, śāsti, śāstrā-,
 śāsyate, śiṣṭā- ordered, śiṣṭi-, śiṣya-.
 śāsati : chāsnu.
 śāsana- : siṭnu.
 śāstrā- : siṭnu.
 śāsti : chāsnu.
 śāsyate : chāsnu.
 śimśāpā- : sisau.
 śimśumāra- : sos.
 śikyā- : siko¹.
 śikṣ-, v. śikṣati, śikṣate, śikṣā- ; — śak-.
 śikṣati : siknu, saghānu.
 śikṣate : siknu.
 śikṣā- : siki, siknu.
 śikhāṇḍā- : siur.
 śikhara- : siur.
 śikhā- : siur.
 śinghati : suñnu, siñān.
 śinghāna- : siñān.
 śithilā- : dhilo.
 śīprā- : sipi.
 śimba- : simi, simāl, simlā.
 śimbalā- : simāl.
 śimbā- (śimbikā-, *śaimba-, śaimbya-) :
 simi, masen.
 śimbikā- : simi, chimī.
 śimbī- : simi, chimī.
 *śira-anta- : sirān.
 *śira-ādhāna- : sirān.
 śīras- : sir¹.
 śīrīṣa- : siris.
 *śīro-dhāna- : sirān.
 śīrodhāman- : sirān.
 śīla- : silo.
 śīlā- (śāila-, śāilya-) : sili.
 śīlāpaṭṭa- : silaṭṭo.
 śīlpa- : sipi.
 śīśira- : selāunu.
 śīsumāra- : sos.
 śiṣ-, v. śiṣṭā- left over, śeṣa-, ūcchiṣṭa-.
 śiṣṭā- ordered : siṭnu.
 śiṣṭā- left over : siṭhuwā.
 śiṣṭi- : siṭnu.
 śiṣya- : siṭnu.
 śī-, v. āśayati, śāyana-, śayyā-, śēta,
 sañśaya-.
 śīlā- : selāunu¹.
 śīlāla- (*śāilāla-) : selāunu¹.
 śīnd- : sinu.
 śīpāla- : siwāli, chimāl.
 śīyate : osinu.
 śīrṇā- : sinu, sarṇu, kīinu.
 śīrṇā- : sir¹.
 śūnśumāra- : sos.
 śukrā- : sukilo.
 suklā- : sukilo.

śuc-, v. śukrā-, suklā-, śucyati, śoki-,
 śócati, śocya-, śocyate.
 śucyati : socnu¹.
 śuṇṭhā- : swāṭh.
 śuṇṭhati : swāṭh.
 śuṇṭhā-kārṇa- : swāṭh.
 śuṇṭhi- : sun³, suṭho.
 śuṇḍā- : sūr.
 śuṇḍika- : sūri.
 śuṇḍin- (śaundika-) : sūri.
 śuṇḍin- : sūrini.
 śuddhā- : sudho, sughānu.
 śuddhi- : suddhi.
 śudh-, v. śuddhā-, śuddhi-, sudhyati,
 śoddh-, śoddhum, *śodha-kāra-,
 śodhanī-, śodhāyati, śodhya-, viśuddhi-.
 śudhyati : sujnu.
 śubh-, v. śubhāyati, *śubhyati, śumbhati,
 śóbhate, śobhanā-.
 śubhāyati : subhnu.
 *śubhyati : subhnu.
 śumbha- : sambā.
 śumbhati beautifies : subhnu.
 śumbhati hurts : sambā.
 śuṣ-, v. śuṣka-, śuṣkaka-, śuṣkitum,
 *śuṣṭa-, śuṣyati, śoṣa-, śoṣāyati,
 *viśuṣka-, viśuṣyati.
 śuṣka- : suko, sukā.
 śuṣkaka- : suko.
 śuṣkitum : suknu.
 *śuṣṭa- dried : suko.
 śuṣyati : sosnu.
 śūndā- : suninu², sujnu, sumlo.
 śūnyā- : sun².
 śūyate : sujnu.
 śūra- : suro¹.
 śūrlā- : sarṇu.
 *śūryate : sarṇu.
 śūla- : sul¹, sulīnu, sulukka.
 śūlate : sulīnu.
 śūlikā- : sulī¹.
 śūlyati : sulīnu.
 śūśā- : susāunu.
 śṛgālī- : siyāl.
 śṛṅkhala- : sālīlo.
 śṛṅkhalā- : sālīlo.
 śṛṅkhāṇikā- : siñān, suñnu.
 śṛṅga- : siñ¹, siñāṭṭo.
 śṛṅgāta- : siñaro.
 śṛṅgāra- : siñār.
 śṛṅgārīta- : siñārnu.
 śṛṅgīn- : siñge¹.
 śṛṅgī- : siñge².
 śṛṅghāṭaka- : siñaro.
 śṛṇōti : sunnu.
 *śṛta- broken : sarṇu.

īṣ-, v. śaṭaṭi, *śaraṭi, *śalati, śārayati.
 śīrṣā-, śīryate, śīrtā-, *śūryate, *śṛta-.
 īṣe-: sej.
 śēpa-: chepāro.
 śēpyā-: seṭṭi, chepāro.
 śēpyānt-: chepāro.
 śēpa-: sikhurā.
 *śaṭala-: selāunu¹.
 *śaimba-: masem.
 śaimbya-: simi, masem.
 śāla-: sili.
 *śailya-: sili.
 śāwāla-: siwāli.
 śōṭā-: socnu¹.
 śōṭāṭi-: socnu¹.
 śōṭya-: socnu¹.
 śōṭyate-: socnu¹.
 śōṭhā-: swāth.
 śōṭhāṭi-: swāth.
 śōṭdhū-: sodhnu.
 śōṭdhī-: sodhnu.
 *śōṭha-kāra-: sohornu.
 śōṭkan-: sohornu.
 śōṭhāyati-: sohornu, sodhnu.
 śōṭhya-: sojo.
 śōṭhate-: suvāunu, subhnu, sodhnu.
 śōṭhānā-: suvāunu.
 śōṭa-: sosnu.
 śōṭāyati-: sosnu.
 śōṭṇika-: sūri.
 śōṭ-, v. śōṭāṭi, niścotayati.
 śōṭāṭi-: cūhnu.
 *śōṭ-: copnu.
 *śōṭp-ya-: chopnu.
 *śōṭh-: chunu, copnu.
 śōṭāśāra-: masān.
 śōṭpayati-: oṣāunu.
 śōṭmā-: sāu².
 śōṭmāla-: sāuḷo.
 śōṭmāka-: sāmā².
 śōṭyati-: oṣāunu.
 śyāi-, v. śīśira-, śītā-, śītala-, śīnā-,
 śīyate, śyāpayati, śyāyati, avaśīn-;
 *avaśīyate, avaśyā-, avaśyāta-;
 *avaśyāpayati, *avaśyāyati.
 śrāpāyati-: seknu.
 śrāpyāte-: seknu.
 śrān-, v. śrāna-, śrāmyati, viśrama-;
 viśramyate, viśrāma-, viśrāmaṇa-;
 viśrāmayati, viśrāmyate.
 śrāna-: bisā.
 śrānyati-: bisāunu.
 śrāra-: sūvan.
 śrī-, v. śrītā-, średhī-.
 śrītā-: sīri.
 śrītī-: sīri.

śrīṣ-, v. *śrīṇḍhi-, śrēpi-: — śliṣ-.
 *śrīṇḍhi-: sīri.
 śrīṇḍhi-: usīnu.
 śru-, v. śrūṇḍhi-, śrāvāṇa-, śrutā-, śrūyāte.
 śrōtas-, śrōtra-, āśrūṇḍhi-, āśruta-.
 śrutā-: sunnu.
 śrūyāte-: sunnu.
 średhī-: sīri.
 średhī-: sīri.
 śrēpi-: sīri.
 średhī-: sīri.
 śrēṣṭha-: seṭh¹.
 śrēṣṭhin-: seṭh².
 śrai-, v. śrapāyati, śrapyāte, śrīyāti.
 *ut-śrāṇa-, *ut-śrīṇḍhi-.
 śrōtas-: sunnu.
 śrōtra-: sunnu.
 ślakṣṇā-: sānu, nāni, sākhive.
 ślāghate-: sarāunu.
 ślāghana-: sarani.
 ślāghanā-: sarani.
 śliṣ-, v. śliṣṭa-, śliṣyati. śleṣa-, śleṣāṇa-.
 śleṣayati, śleṣmān-, śleṣmāla-, śleṣ-
 mūta-; — śrīṣ-.
 śliṣṭa-: lesnu.
 śliṣyati-: lesnu, lisinu.
 śleṣa-: lesnu.
 śleṣāṇa-: lisnu, sīri.
 śleṣnyati-: lesnu.
 śleṣmān-: sep.
 śleṣman-: liso, sephā, sephnu.
 śleṣmāla-: lisu.
 śleṣmāta-: lisu.
 śleṣmātākī-: lisu.
 śvāh-: parsi.
 śvāśura-: sasuro.
 *śvāśurā-: sāsu.
 śvāśrū-: sāsu.
 śvas-, v. śvāsa-, uchevāśā-, *ut-śvāsa-.
 niḥśvasiti, niḥśvāsa-, praśvāsa-, vi-
 śvasiti, viśvāsa-.
 śvāśura-: sasuro.
 śvāsa-: sāś.
 śvi-, v. śūnā-, śūnyā-, śūyate.
 śvit-, v. śvitṛā-, śveta-, *śvetala-, śvaitra-.
 *śvaitraka-.
 śvitṛā-: seto.
 śveta-: seto.
 *śvetala-: seto.
 śvaitra-: seto.
 *śvaitraka-: seto.
 ṣāṭ-: cha².
 ṣaṭka-: chakarā.
 ṣaṭcatvāriṃśat-: chayālis.
 ṣaṭtriṃśat-: chattis.
 ṣaṭpañcāśat-: chappan.

ṣaṭsaṣṭi-: chayasaṭṭhi.
 ṣaṭsapṭati-: chayasaṭṭur.
 ṣaṭsaṭi-: chayāsi.
 ṣaṭgura-: chaguru.
 ṣaṭcūṇḍhi-: chabbis.
 ṣaṭda-: sār.
 ṣaṭparati-: chayānrahe.
 ṣaṭi-: sātṭhi.
 ṣaṭhā-: chaitā.
 ṣaṭhī-: chaiti.
 ṣōḍaśa-: sora.
 śā-: tyo.
 śā evi-: tyai.
 śaṅkaṭa-: sāguro.
 śaṅkaṇa-: sakas².
 śaṅkaṇṇati-: sakas², saṅkṇnu.
 śaṅkasuka-: sakas².
 śaṅkasuka-: sakas².
 *śaṅkṛta-: sāguro.
 śaṅkṛti-: sakṇnu, sāguro.
 śaṅkṛṣṭa-: saṅkṇnu.
 śaṅkocayati-: sāguro.
 śaṅkramā-: sāghu.
 śaṅkhyā-: bakhān.
 śāṅgacchate-: gachnu Add.
 śāṅgata-: sāna.
 śāṅghāṭa-: sānār¹.
 śāṅcaya-: sāco², sācnu.
 śāṅcarati-: carnu Add.
 śāṅcārayati-: carnu Add.
 śāṅcinoti-: sācnu.
 śāṅjñāṭi-: sān¹.
 śāṅjñā-: sān¹.
 śāṅtarati-: pauranu.
 śāṅtāna-: tānnu and Add.
 śāṅtāpayati-: sāṭānu.
 śāṅdānśā-: sānāso.
 śāṅdadhāṭi-: sādhnu.
 śāṅdānīkā-: sādan.
 śāṅdhayati-: sādhnu.
 śāṅdhā-: sādh¹.
 śāṅdhāna-: sandan, sādhnu.
 śāṅdhī-: sādh¹, sādhurā, sādh.
 śāṅdhya-: sājh.
 śāṅnaddha-: pairanu.
 śāṅnāṣṭa-: sannālo.
 śāṅnāka-: pairanu.
 śāṅpatati-: sapranu, sapānu.
 śāṅpatti-: sabbiū.
 śāṅpāid-: sabbiū.
 śāṅpadā-: sabbiū.
 śāṅpadayate-: sabbiū.
 śāṅparana-: sabbiū.
 śāṅparivartate-: saplyāto.
 śāṅparivitta-: saplyāto.
 śāṅparika-: sapṭo.

*sāmpalivartaka- : saplyāto.
 *sāmpalivṛtta- : saplyāto.
 *sāmpātayati : sapānu.
 sāmpādayati : sabbiū.
 sāmpārayati : pārnu².
 sāmpuṭa- : sāpro.
 sāmpṛc- : sapko.
 sāmpṛayoya- : jokhnu.
 *sāmpṛalīpta- : salkanu.
 sāmbandha- : samdhi.
 sāmbandhin- : samdhi.
 sāmbudhyate : samjhanu.
 sāmbharā- : sāmā.
 sāmbharati : sambhārnu, sapranu.
 sāmbhalā- : sāmā, samānu.
 sāmbhavati : pañcnu.
 sāmbhārā- : sambhār, sambhārnu, sāmā,
 samānu.
 sambhārayati : sambhārnu, samānu,
 bhāl¹.
 sāmbhālayati : samānu, bhāl¹.
 sāmbhāṛta- : sambhārnu, samaro, sāmā¹.
 sammata- : mānu.
 sāmāti : samānu.
 *sāmmārayati : marnu.
 sāmmārjayati : mājnu.
 sāmmilati : samelnu.
 sāmmukhā- : sāmu.
 sāmmṛta- : marnu.
 *sāmmelayati : samelnu.
 sāmyukta- : jokhnu.
 sāmyojayati : jokhnu.
 sāmlakṣaṇa- : lākhinu.
 sāmlakṣayati : lākhinu.
 sāmlagna- : salkanu, lāgnu.
 sāmlāgayati : lāgnu.
 sāmvarate : sumarnu.
 sāmvaratayati : sameṇnu.
 sāmvarayati : sumarnu.
 sāmveṣṭayati : sameṇnu.
 sāmsaya- : sej.
 sāmscic : sej.
 *sāmslakṣya-.
 sāmskrta- : sakinu.
 sāmslara- : solar.
 sāmslara- : santhā.
 sāmsṭāva- : santhā.
 sāmsṭyāya- : sōṭho.
 sāmsṭhā- : sāth.
 sāmsṭhā- : sāth.
 sāmsṭhita- : sāṭho.
 sāmsmarati : samānu.
 sāmsmārayati : samānu.
 sāmsṭhāra- : sāṅghār².
 sakāla- : sakhār, sabera-.
 sāktu- : sātu.

sākhi- : sahelī.
 sakhī- : sahelī.
 saghnōti : sagānu, saknu, siknu.
 sānga- : saṇa.
 sājanya- : sāinu.
 sājātā- : sāinu.
 sājāti- : sāinu.
 sājātyā- : sāinu.
 sājja- : sājānu¹, sājilo, sāsi.
 sājjate : sacinu.
 sājjayati : sājānu¹, sacinu.
 *sā-jñāna- : siyānā.
 sājya- : sājānu¹, sāsi.
 sāñcaka- : sāco².
 sāñj-, v. saṅga-, sājjate, pariṣajati.
 satkaroti : sakārnu.
 satkāra- : sakār².
 sattvā- : sāto ; — v. duḥsattva-,
 niḥsattva-.
 sattvaka- : sāto.
 satyā- : sāco¹.
 satyaka- : sāco¹.
 satyā- : sāco¹.
 satyāpayati : sacinu.
 sadṛk : sari.
 sadṛśa- : sari.
 san-, v. sāti-.
 sapātnī- : sautā.
 sapāda- : sawā.
 sapṭā- : sāti¹.
 sapṭacatvāriṃśat- : sāitālis.
 sapṭati- : sattari.
 sapṭatrimśat- : sātis.
 sapṭādaśa- : satra¹.
 sapṭanavati- : satānabe.
 sapṭapañcāśat- : satāwan.
 sapṭaparna- : chatiwan.
 sapṭamā- : sātaū.
 sapṭāvimśat- : sātis.
 sapṭāvimśati- : sātis.
 sapṭaṣaṣṭi- : sarsaṭh.
 sapṭasaptati- : satahattar.
 sapṭāṣṭi- : sātis.
 sapṭāha- : sāta.
 sapṭajña- : jānnu Add.
 sāma- : swān.
 sāmacayate : sojnu.
 sāmañcati : sojnu.
 sāmargha- : sāhaṅgo, māhaṅgo.
 *sāmarjati : sojnu.
 sāmartha- : sāṭhyānu.
 sāmarthayati : sāṭhyānu.
 sāmarpayati : sumpānu.
 sāmasṭhala- : sāmar.
 sāmakāra- : swān.
 *sāmakṣeti : *chanu and Add.

samāgama- : gachnu Add.
 *samānga- : swān.
 samātiṣṭhati : sāṭhyānu, sāṭhinu.
 sāmāpayati : samānu.
 samāpta- : samānu, samānu.
 *samāstara- : solar.
 samāstṛnoti : solar.
 samāsthāpayati : sāṭhyānu.
 samāsthita- : sāṭhyānu.
 *samājāgra- : jāgnu and Add.
 sara- : dosro.
 sārati : sarnu, sar-sar, salakka.
 sarala- : sallo.
 sārāsa- (sārāsa-) : sim-sār.
 sarisrārā- : sar-sar.
 sarjikā- : sāji-maṭṭi.
 sarpa- : sāp¹.
 sārva- : sab, sāro¹.
 sarvalā- : sābal.
 sarṣapa- : sarṣiū.
 salati : salakka.
 salilā- : salakka.
 sah-, v. sāhas-, sāhate, sāhana-, sāhasyā-,
 sāhya-, sāhya-, ūtsahate, utsāha-.
 sāhā, v. sāhāyā-.
 sāhakāra- : sāhārā, siyār.
 sāhate : sāhanu.
 sāhana- : sahan.
 sāhas- (sāhasa-) : sāha¹.
 sāhasyā- : sāhas.
 sāhāya- (sāhāyā-) : sājhā.
 sāhoḍha- : oṇnu.
 sāhya- : sājhā.
 *sājātinia- : sāinu.
 sāṇḍa- : sāṇ.
 sāti- : sāti¹.
 sādh-, v. sādhana-, sādhāyati, sādhu-,
 sādhū-, siddhā-, siddhatva-, sidhyate,
 sedhati.
 sādhana- : sādhni.
 sādhāyati : sidro.
 sādhū- : sāu.
 sādhū- : sāu.
 sāra- : sāra¹, sāro¹.
 sāra- : sāra².
 sāra- : sāro¹.
 sāraṇa- : sāran.
 sārayati : sārnu, sāro¹.
 sārasa- : sāras.
 sāryaḍa- : āḅlo.
 sārlha- : sāth, sāto¹.
 sārlhavāha- : sāth.
 sārlhika- : sāthi.
 sārlhena- : sāth.
 sārdhā- : sāre.
 sāhasa- : sāhas.

sūhasika- : sūhasi.
 sūhāyga- : sūhā.
 sūhya- : sūhā.
 siktā- : pañcu.
 siktha- : sito ; — v. *go-siktha-.
 sikthaka- : sito.
 sic-, v. prastikta-, *prasikna-, siktā-,
 siktha-, sikthaka-, sicyāte, siñcāti,
 ūtsiñcāti, *utsecayati.
 sicyāte : siñcu, pañcu.
 siñcāti : siñcu, charnu.
 sidhdā- : sidho, sidro.
 sidhatva- : sidāpi.
 sidh-, v. sādih-.
 sidhyate : sidro, kṛiṇu.
 sindūra- (saindūra-) : sīdur.
 sindhu- (saindhavā-) : sīdho.
 siv-, v. śivana-, śivanī-, śivayati, śivayati,
 syūtā-, praśivayati.
 śikṣate : śiknu.
 śitā- : siyo².
 śimān- : śimānā, siūdo.
 śimānta- : siūdo.
 śimānam : śimānā.
 śīra- : sir².
 śivana- : siuni.
 śivanī- : siuni.
 śivayati : siunu.
 śivayati : siunu.
 śīsa- : siso.
 śikhūḍa- : siūri.
 su-, v. sūmya-.
 sughaṭa- : sughar.
 sughaṭita- : sughari.
 sudūgha- : dudhāhār.
 *supina- : sutnu.
 euplā- : sutnu.
 suplā- : sutnu.
 *supna- : sutnu.
 su-pratūr- : pauranu.
 surabhī- : sīru.
 surāṣṭra- : sorati.
 suruṅgā- : suruṅ.
 surārṇa- : sun¹.
 suvarṇakūra- : sunār.
 sū-, v. sūlā-, utsavā-, prasavati,
 prasūna-, prāsūyate.
 sūkarā- : sūgur.
 sūkṣma- : sukā.
 sūci- : siyo, suiro.
 sūtā- : pasānu².
 sūtra- : sut, sūtāri.
 sūtradhāra- : sūtār.
 sūdate : usiñnu.
 sūpa- : chop¹.
 sūpya- : chop¹.

sū-, v. sara-, sārati, sūras-, sarisrarā-,
 sūra-, sūraṇa-, sūrayati, salati, salilī-.
 sūrt-, apasāra-. apasārayati, ava-
 sūrayati, āsaratī, āsāryate, ūtsaratī,
 ūtsārayati, nihsaratī, nihsārayati, pra-
 sara-, prāsaratī, prasāra-, prasārayati.
 prasārin-, prāsarta-, prāsrti-, visaratī,
 visārayati, visarta-.
 sūj-, v. sūṣṭā-, utsṣṭa-, visarjayati,
 visṣṭa-.
 sūrti- : saṭak.
 sūrp-, v. sarpā-.
 sūṣṭā- : sito¹.
 seṭa- : ser².
 sedhati : sīdhārnu.
 -senā- : sen¹.
 sēnā- : sen¹.
 senāpati- : sen¹.
 sehunḍa- : siūri.
 saindūra- : sīdur.
 saindhavā- : sīdho.
 sainya- : sen¹.
 sō- : so, tyo.
 sōma-, v. sūmya-.
 saukara- : sūgur.
 sūbhāgya- : sunāg.
 sūmya- : som.
 saumya- : som.
 saurāṣṭra- : sorati.
 saurāṣṭrā- : sorati.
 sauvarṇa- : sun¹.
 skadyate : khanyānu and Add.
 skand-, v. skadyate, skanda-, skandati,
 skandayati.
 skandā- : khād.
 skandati : khādnu, khādūnu, khan-
 yānu.
 skandayati : khanyānu.
 skandhā- : kād, khādilo, kāth.
 skabhnāti : chānu, acamba.
 skambh-, v. skabhnāti, skambhā-,
 skambhayati. āskabhnāti, *ācchambha-.
 skambhā- : khābo, klambā.
 skambhayati : khānu.
 *skarpara- potsherd : khapaṭā.
 sku-, v. skunāti, skunoti, skūyāte,
 skauti, āskunoti.
 skuḍ-, v. skundate.
 skunāti : chopnu.
 skunoti : chopnu, chuṭau and Add.
 skundate : chunu, chopnu.
 skup-, v. *skupta-, skuptvā, *skump-,
 *skop-ya-, *scop-ya-.
 *skupta- : chopnu.
 skuptvā : khopnu, chopnu.
 skubh-, v. skubhnāti.

skubhnāti : chopnu, chopnu.
 *skump- : chopnu.
 skūyāte : chopnu.
 skus-, v. skoṣati.
 sky-, v. *ut-skpta-.
 *skop-ya- fix. pierce : khopnu.
 *skoṣati : khosnu.
 skauti : chopnu.
 skhad-, v. khalla-, challi-, skhadate,
 *skhad-la-.
 skhadate : khālo¹, chālā.
 *skhad-la- : khālo¹, chālā.
 stāna- : thun².
 *stana-kūla- : thunco.
 *stana-piḍaka- : thunco.
 stanya- : thun².
 stanyagṛta- : thun².
 stabdha- : thāro, thāṇḍā, thaharnu.
 stabdhi- : thāṇḍi.
 stabdhāyati : thaharnu, thāmnū.
 stabdhita- : thaharnu.
 stambh-, v. stabdha-, stabdhi-, stabdhāyati,
 stabdhilā-, stambha-, stāmbhate, stambh-
 ayati.
 stambha- : thām, thambā.
 stāmbhate : thāmnū.
 stambhayati : thāṇḍā, thaharnu.
 stara- : thar¹.
 starī- : thāro².
 stāgha- : thāhā¹.
 stīm-, v. stīmyati, sfīmyati ; — tim-.
 stīmyati : tiun.
 stīyā- : sāttho.
 sfīmyati : tiun.
 stu- praise, v. sanistava-, sanistāva-.
 stu- be clotted, v. prthū-ṣṭu, prastumpati,
 stūkā-, stupi-, *stūbya-, *stūmbha-,
 stūpa-, *stūbha-, *stobhya-.
 stūkā- : thupro.
 *stūd- strike, v. *stundati, *stunna-,
 *āstudati ; — tud-.
 *stundati strikes : thunnu.
 *stunna- struck : thunnu.
 stupā- : thupro.
 *stūbya- lump : thupro.
 stūbh-, v. stūbhnāti, *stūmbhati,
 stūbhati.
 stūbhnāti : thunthumyānu.
 *stūmbha- lump : thun¹.
 *stūmbhati stops : thunthumyānu.
 stūpa- : thupro, thun¹.
 *stūpya- : thupro.
 stūpyati : thupro.
 *stūbha- lump : thupro.
 st-, v. stara-, sṛta-, sṛti-, avastāra-,
 āvastarati, avastarta-, upastāra-, ni

āstar, *niḥstārayati, niḥstṛta-, *ni-
stārayati, prastarā-, prastāra-, *pra-
stārayati, prāstṛṇoti, samstara-, *samā-
stara-, samāstṛṇoti.

stṛta- : thar².

stṛti- : thar².

stokā- : thok, thor.

stókya- : thok, thor.

stóbhati : thumri, thumthumyānu.

*stobhya- lump : thupro.

styāna- : sātho.

styai-, v. styāna-, stīyā-, samstyāya-.

st°ri- : tiriya.

strī- : tiriya.

stha-, v. agniṣṭhikā-, kapitha-, kapi-
stha-, goṣṭha-, *cūda-stha-.

sthal-, v. sthala-, sthalati, *utthalyati,
*visthalyati.

sthāla- : thal, jal-thal, utthlanu, ulthā ;
— v. kapiṣṭhala-, kapiṣṭhala-, *sama-
sthala-.

sthalati : tharro, utthlanu.

sthalavi- : thailo.

sthā- : thāknū ; — v. stha-, tīṣṭhati,
sthā-, sthānū-, sthāna-, sthānaka-
sthānīya-, sthāpāyati, *sthāpti-, sthāp-
yate, sthāman-, *sthāmna-, sthāvara-
sthītā-, sthīrā-, sthīyāte, sthemān-
stheya-, sthēyas-, avasthāna-, ava-
sthāpayati, avasthīta-, avasthīyate,
āsthāpayati, ūtīṣṭhati, utthāna-
utthāpana-, ūtthāpayati, ūtthīta-, upa-
sthāna-, *uṣṭhāti, *uṣṭhāna-, nīḥsthīta-
nīṣṭhīṣṭhati, prātīṣṭhati, pratiṣṭhā-
pratiṣṭhāna-, prātīṣṭhati, prastha-
prāsthāpayati, samsthā-, samsthā-
samsthīta-, samātīṣṭhati, samāsthā-
payati, samāsthīta-.

*sthāghya- : thāhā¹.

sthānū- : thān¹.

sthāna- : thān¹, thānā, thānu, thān-
thun, thānnu.

sthānaka- : thānko.

sthānīya- : thān¹.

sthāpāyati : thāpnu, thāt¹.

*sthāpti- : thāt¹.

sthāpyate : thāpnu.

sthāman- : thāū, thāi.

*sthāmna- : thān¹.

sthāla- : thāl.

sthāli- : thāl.

sthāvarā- : thaharnu.

sthītā- : thīyo, thīdai, thīk.

sthīrā- : thīro, thīkiro.

sthīyāte : thīdai.

sthūrā- : thore.

sthūri- : thore.

sthūlā- : thulo.

sthemān- : theknu.

stheya- : theknu, thegnu.

sthēyas- : theknu.

sthaura- : thore.

sthaurin- : thore.

snasā- : naso.

snāti : nuwāunu¹.

snāna- : nuwāunu¹.

snāpaka- : nāu².

snāpāyati : nuwāunu¹.

snāyu- : nahar², nāri¹.

snāvan- : nahar².

spanda- : phāḍ.

spandate : phāḍnu, phanphaninu.

spārat : phirnu.

*spārati : phirnu.

sparitṛ- : phirnu.

sparśa- : parsanu, pāras.

sparśa-maṇi- : pāras.

spasṭha- : phāṣnu.

*spārayati : phirnu.

*spāśa- : phāso, phando.

spāśayati : phāṣnu.

*spāśyate : phāṣnu.

*spirāti : phirnu.

spṛ-, v. spārat, *spārati, sparitṛ-, *spāra-
yati, spirāti, spṛṇāti, spṛṇōti, -spṛt-.

spṛṇāti : phirnu.

spṛṇōti : phirnu.

-spṛt- : phirnu.

*sperayati : phernu.

sphaḥ, v. sphaṭati, sphāṭayati, *sphāṭya-
*sphāṭyate ; — sphuṭ-.

sphaṭati : phāṛnu.

sphaṭika- : phāṛkiri.

sphaṭikā- : phāṛkiri.

sphaṭikāri- : phāṛkiri.

sphar-, v. spharaṇa-, *āsplāra-, pra-
splāra-, visphara-, *visphāra-, vi-
splāraṇa-, visplārayati ; — sphal-
sphur-.

spharaṇa- : pharpharānu.

sphal-, v. sphalati, sphālayati, āsphāla-
āsphālayati, utphalati ; — sphar-
sphur-.

sphalati : phāḥnu.

sphāṭayati : phāṛnu, phāṭnu.

*sphāṭya- : phāṭ.

*sphāṭyate : phāṭnu.

*sphāla- : phāu.

sphāti- : phāu.

sphālayati : phāḥnu, phāṛnu.

sphigi- : philo.

sphic- : philo.

sphij- : philo.

sphuḥ-, v. sphuṭitā-, sphuṭyate, sphoṭa-
sphoṭaka-, sphoṭayati, praspṭuṭati,
visphoṭa- ; — sphaṭ-, sphuṭ-, sphar-
sphal-, sphur-.

sphuṭita- : phuṭnu.

sphuṭi- : phuṭ².

sphuṭyate : phuṭnu.

sphur-, v. sphurāti, *ut-sphurati,
prasphurati.

sphurāti : phurnu, uphranu, phirnu.

sphuliṅga- : philiṅgo.

sphoṭa- : phor², phoro.

sphoṭaka- : phoro.

sphoṭayati : phornu, phurānu.

sphya- : philo, phyāuri².

smārati : birsanu.

smārayati : birsanu.

smṛ-, v. smārati, smārayati, smṛti-
*anusmara-, *anusmarati, *ut-smāra-
ayati, *ut-smṛti-, vismarati, saṁ-
smarati, saṁsmārayati.

smṛti- : birsanu, surtā.

syālā- : sālo.

syālikā- : sāli.

syālī- : sāli, sāru.

*syālī-voḍḥṛ- : sāru.

syūḥ- : sūnu.

svaka- : sākh.

svaj-, v. svajyate, pariṣvajyate.

svajyate : sacinu.

svadhayati : sahaṭānu.

svadhā- (svadhayati, *svadhāyati) : saha²,
sahaṭānu.

*svadhāyati : sahaṭānu.

svand- : sankanu.

svānati : sankanu.

svap-, v. *supina-, suplā-, supti-
*supna-, svāpati, svapiti, svapṭṛ-
*svaptra-, svāpna-, *svapra-, svāp-
ayati, prasvapiti, prasuplā-.

svāpati : sutnu.

svāpiti : sutnu.

svapṭṛ- : sutnu.

*svaptra- : sutnu.

svāpna- : sutnu.

svapnāyate : sutnu.

*svapra- : sutnu.

svāra- : sur².

svāstṛ- : mused-.

svasṛīya- : mused-.

svānā- : sankanu.

svāpāyati : sutnu.

svāmin- : saiyā ; — v. gosvāmin-.

svāminī- : -seni, saiyā.

*svitta- : pasinā.

srid-, v. *svitta-, svidyati, svinnā,
 *prasvidyati, prasvinna-, prasveda-
 svidyati : pasinā, sidro.
 svinnā- : pasinā.
 svikāra- : sakārnu.
 tamśā- : hās.
 lakṣayati : hāṅnu.
 lakṣāra- : hākār², hākārnu.
 haṭṭa- : hāt.
 haṭṭi- : hāt.
 haṭṭā- : hār.
 haṭṭikā- : hāri.
 hatā- : hānnu.
 hat-, v. hadati, *hadyati, hanna-.
 hatati : hagnu.
 *hadyati : hagnu.
 hav-, v. ghanā-, ghāta-, ghātana-,
 ghātānī-, hatā-, hanati, hānti,
 *hānayati, udghātana-, *udghātayati,
 vddhanti, *nighātana-, nighāti-,
 nihata-.
 hanati : hānnu.
 hānti : hānnu.
 hanna- : hagnu.
 hara-, v. *daṇḍa-hara-, *maṇḍa-hara-.
 harati : harnu.
 hāri : hariyo.
 harinā- : hariyo.
 harita- : hariyo, harro.
 haritāla- : hariyo, haleso.
 haridra- : harḍi².
 haridrā- : haledo, hariyo.
 haritaka- : harro.
 haritakī- : harro.
 harṣa- : hāso².
 harṣaka- : hāso².
 harṣati : hāsnu.
 harṣita- : hāso².
 hāla- : hal¹.
 hālāhala- : hallā.
 hālaka- : hali.
 hālāṣā- : haris.
 hālāṣā- : haris.
 halya- : hal¹.
 halyā- : hal¹.
 has-, v. hasati, hasita-, *hasyati, hāsa-,
 hāsayati, hāsyā-, apahāsa-, parihāsa-,
 prahasati, vihāsa-.
 hasati : hāsnu, haskanu¹.
 hasita- : hāsi.
 hāsta- : hāt.
 hastaka- : hāto.
 hastabārya- : hatiyār.
 *hastā-kūṭa- : hotro.
 hasta-tala- : hatkalo.
 hastin- : hāti.

*hasyati : hāsnu.
 hā : hā.
 hā- leave, v. jakāti, hāna-, hāni-, hāni-,
 hāyatē, upaprahinoti, parihāna-, pari-
 hāyate.
 hāna- : hāni.
 hāni- : hāni.
 hāra- : hār², hāri.
 hāraka- : hāro.
 hārayati : hārnū.
 hāri- : hār¹.
 hāridrā- : haledo.
 hārdi : hiyo.
 hālaka- : hali.
 hāsa- : hāso¹.
 hāsayati : hāsnū.
 hāsyā- : hāso¹.
 hāhā- : hāu.
 hikkā- : hikkā².
 hingu- : hiñ.
 hiṇḍate : hīrnū.
 himā- : hiñ.
 himācala- : himāl.
 himāla- : himāl.
 hīḍati : helai.
 hīḍati : helai.
 hīnā- : hin, hinām.
 hīyāte : hiyānu.
 hīraka- : hīrā.
 huḍa- : hūyār.
 huḍati : hul.
 huṇḍa- : hūyār.
 huṇḍati : hul.
 huṇḍikā- : huṇḍi.
 hr-, v. hara-, hāratī, hārayati, hrtā-,
 anukāra-, avaharati, avahāra-, āhāra-,
 niharati, pārihāra-, prātiharati, prati-
 hāra-, prahara-, prātihārya-, vīharati,
 vyavaharati, vyavahāra-, vyavahāraka-,
 vyavahārikā-, samhāra-.
 hrtā- : harnu.
 hṛdaya- : hiyo, hyākulo.
 *hṛdayaka- : hiyāu.
 hrṣ-, v. harṣa-, harṣaka-, hārṣati, harṣita-,
 hrṣta-, hrṣyati, prahrṣta-.
 hrṣta- : haṭilo.
 hrṣyati : haṭilo.
 he : he.
 héman- : hiñ.
 hemantā- : hiñ.
 helā- : helai, hel-cakryāi.
 ho : ho¹.
 holā- : holi.
 holākā- : holi.
 holikā- : holi.
 hyāḥ : hiyo.

hradda- : daka, raka.
 hrṣate : rcknu.
 hual- v. rikhala-, vikevalati.
 hre-, v. prahavārya-.

PALI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 636)

amsa- : hāsnū.
 akka- : āk.
 akkamaṇi : āknu.
 akkaha- : ākko, akhāyā.
 akkhaḥa- : akhāyā.
 akkhara- : ākhar.
 akkhavāḥa- : akhāyā.
 akkhāta- : bakhān.
 akkhāti : bakhān.
 akkhāna- : bakhān.
 akkhā- : ākko¹.
 agalu- : agar.
 aggaḥa- : āglo.
 aggalu- : agar.
 aggi- : āgo.
 aggūḥa- : āgeḥi.
 agge : aghi.
 aggha- : mahāgo.
 aṅkusa- : ākus.
 aṅga- : ān.
 aṅgaṇa- : ānūn.
 aṅgāra- : ānār.
 aṅgūḥa- : āūtho.
 aṅgula- : amal¹, aūlo.
 aṅguli- : aūli.
 aṅguli- : amal².
 acala- : himāl.
 acci- : āc.
 accha- : acchā.
 acchati : *chanu.
 ajja : āja.
 ajjati : sojnu.
 ajjhāyaka- : jhā.
 aṅjana- : ānu.
 aṅjali- : ājulo.
 aṅṇa- : anī.
 aṅṇatra : anta.
 aṅṇā- : jānu Add.
 alla distressed : aṭānu, aṭyānu.
 ālinu.
 alla platform : aṭāli.
 allāla- : aṭāli.
 alliyati : ātinu.
 allha : āth.
 allhaka- : allhā.
 allhacattāriṇaṇ : aṭācāliṣ.
 allhacattāriṇaṇ : aṭhāliṣ.

aṭṭhama- : aṭṭhañ.
 aṭṭharīsati : aṭṭhāṣ.
 aṭṭhasaṭṭhi : aṭṭsaṭṭh.
 aṭṭhārasa : aṭṭhāra.
 aṭṭhi- : hār.
 aḍḍha- : ādhā.
 aḍḍhatiya- : aṭṭhi.
 aṇu- : ānā.
 aṇḍa- : āṇ.
 attā : āphu.
 adda- : aduwa.
 addakkhi : dekhnu.
 addha- : ādhā.
 adhivasati : basnu.
 ana- : ana.
 anujānāti : jānnu Add.
 anumata- : mānnu.
 anussarati : birsanu.
 anta- : āt, ānro.
 antara- : bhitra Add.
 andha- : andho.
 andhakāra- : ādhyāro.
 apagama- : gachnu Add.
 apacca- : bacero.
 apamāna- : mānnu.
 apara- : aru.
 aparaṃ : au.
 apavattati : aṭṭārnu.
 apekkhati : anokhā.
 abbhañjati : bhijnu.
 abbhantara- : bhitra.
 abbhantarika- : bhitrīyā.
 abhiḥharati : paṭṭenu.
 abhimatthati : matthnu.
 amātika- : māi.
 amussa : u¹.
 amba- : āp.
 ambakā- : āmā.
 ambālaka- : anāro.
 ambāla- : amilo.
 amma : āmā.
 amhe : hāmi.
 amhehi : hāmi.
 ayyaka- : ājā.
 arañña- : arnu and Add.
 arañña- : arnu and Add.
 araṇa- : arnu and Add.
 ariṭṭhaka- : riṭho.
 are : are.
 alagga- : alag.
 alamba- : lānu.
 alasa- : alsī².
 alāpu- : lauko.
 alābu- : lauko.
 alika- : ali.
 aloṇika- : alinu¹.

alla- : ālo.
 allīna- : bilīnu¹.
 allīyati : bilīnu¹.
 avakkāra- : bākhār.
 avatṭhāna- : bathān.
 avaṇṭa- : bājho.
 avatṭṭhati : othinu.
 avattharati : othranu.
 avamāna- : mānnu.
 avahāra- : ohar-dohar.
 asana- : asnā.
 asanī- : asinu.
 asūti : assi.
 asu : u¹.
 asoka- : asau.
 assu- : āsu.
 ākassati : kasnu and Add.
 ākula- : almalīnu.
 āṇa- : jānnu Add.
 ātapa- : aul.
 ātuman- : pāi.
 ādahati settles : arhānu Add.
 ādahati burns : ḍahamu and Add.
 ādāsa- : ārsi.
 āpeti : ānu.
 ābaddha- : bājhnū.
 ābandhati : bājhnū.
 ābhā- : biyānu².
 ābhāti : biyānu².
 āma : ā¹.
 āmulaka- : amalo.
 āyācati : jāc and Add.
 āyāti : ānu, jānu Add.
 āyāma- : jamnu Add.
 ārakka- : rakkhu.
 ārañña- : arnu and Add.
 āra- : āro.
 ārāma- : ramānu.
 ārānakiṇī- : ranānu.
 ārāmika- : ramānu.
 ārūḍha- : rūṇi.
 āropeti : ropnu.
 ālaggeti : alinu².
 ālapati : bilanā.
 ālamba- : lamkanu.
 ālaya- : sasurāli.
 ālassa- : alsī².
 ālikhati : lekho².
 āli- : āli.
 ālu- : ālu.
 ālulati : lurkan.
 āloṇeti : lurkan.
 ālola- : lurkan.
 āvaṭa- : bānu.
 āvaṭṭa- : oṭho.
 āvāreti : bānu.

āvāsa- : basnu.
 āvāha- : bahanu.
 āvudha- : juḍḍhu and Add.
 āsā- : ās.
 āsālha- : asār.
 āsālhi- : asār.
 āhāra- : āhāro.
 āhuna-pāluna- : pāhunu.
 ikkhati : ikh.
 inghālā- : anār.
 ijjhati : riḍḍhu.
 iṇa- : rin.
 iṇāyika- : rini.
 itara- : itari.
 itthakā- : it.
 itthikā- : tiriyā.
 itthi- : tiriyā.
 issā- : ris², ikh.
 īsā- : haris.
 ukkamati : umkanu.
 ukkameti : ukānu.
 uggata- : gachnu Add.
 uggilati : ugelnu.
 ugghāṭeti : ughānu.
 ucca- : ūc.
 uccāṭeti : uccānu, ujhānu.
 ucchiṭṭha- : siṭṭhu.
 ucchu- : ukhu.
 ujjala- : ujjinu and Add.
 ujjalati : ujjinu.
 ujjhati : bujhnū¹.
 ujjhāpeti : ujhānu.
 uṭṭhāti : uṭṭhu.
 uṭṭhāna- : uṭṭhān.
 uṭṭhāpeti : uṭṭhānu.
 uḍḍeti : urnu.
 unṇā- : un.
 ulāra- : urānu.
 ullarati : ulranu.
 ullānaka- : ulānu.
 ullāreti : ulānu.
 udaka- : od and Add.
 udaññavanti : od and Add.
 udukkhalā- : okhli.
 udumbara- : ḍumri.
 uḍḍa- : od.
 uḍḍālaka- : odāl.
 uḍḍeka- : ritto.
 uḍḍhañ : ūbho.
 uḍḍhaṭa- : uḍḍhanu.
 uḍḍhana- : odhān.
 uḍḍhāra- : uḍḍhāro.
 upacarati : orānu.
 upacāra- : carnu Add.
 upajjha- : ojho.
 upajjhāya- : ojhā.

upaññāta- : jānnu Add.
 upaññāna- : bathān.
 upanā- : māp.
 upari- : upar.
 uparīyati- : unnu.
 upākarā- : parānu.
 upparjati- : ubjanu.
 uppatti- : upati.
 uppanna- : ubjanu.
 ubbatteti- : upān.
 ubbārī- : ubrinu.
 ubbhān- : ūbho.
 ubbhata- : ubhānu.
 unanatta- : macāunu.
 uyyāna- : jānu Add.
 uyyojeti- : ujjāunu.
 ulūka- : ullu.
 ulloka- : rucnu.
 ullola- : lurkan.
 ussati- : osānu.
 ussava- : deusi.
 ussahati- : sahanu.
 ussāreti- : osānu.
 ussāha- : sahanu.
 ussāceti- : sīcnu.
 ūkā- : jumro.
 ūsa- : usāth.
 eka- : yeuḷā.
 elāsa- : ektis.
 ekatāsa- : ekkāis.
 ekādāsa- : eghāra.
 ekūnatimsa- : unantis.
 ekūnatīsa- : unais.
 ekūnasata- : unansai.
 etassa- : yo.
 ete- : yo.
 etāka- : uti.
 eraṇḍa- : āṇeri.
 elanḍa- : āṇeri.
 elā- : alaṇḍi.
 esa- : yo.
 ogilati- : oiro.²
 ogumpheti- : gutnu.
 oṭṭha- lip- : oṭh.
 oṭṭha- camel- : ūṭ.
 oṭṭhata- : thar.²
 oṭṭharati- : oṭṭhanu.
 odaka- : od and Add.
 oran- : or.
 orato- : or.
 oṭaṅgheti- : nāghnu Add.
 oṭambati- : lamkanu.
 oṭiyati- : bilinu.¹
 oṭasati- : barsanu.
 oṭarati- : osānu.
 oṭāreti- : osānu.

ka- : ko.¹
 kaṁsa- : kāsō.
 kakkaḷaka- : kākro.
 kakkāreti- : kakkār.²
 kaṁkaṇa- : kaṁgnū.
 kaṁkāla- : kaṁgāl.
 kaṁgu- : kāgunu.
 kacavara- : kusar.
 kaccha- : kākḥ.
 kacchapa- : kachuvā.
 kacchā- : kākḥ.
 kajjola- : gājā.
 kaṁcuka- : kājō.
 kaṁṇā- : kāncho and Add.
 kaṭaka- : karo.
 kaṭacchu- : karchul.
 kaṭāha- : karāi.¹
 kaṭi- : kandani.²
 kaṭuka- : karuvā.
 kaṭṭha- wood- : kāth.
 kaṭṭha- wretched- : kātho.¹
 kaṭṭhapādūka- : kharān.
 kaṭṭhamaya- : kaṭmero.
 kaṭhita- : kari.³
 kaḍḍhati- : kāṇnu.
 kaṇa- : kaṇikā.
 kaṇikā- : kaṇikā.
 kaṇṭaka- : kāṇo.²
 kaṇṭha- : kāṭh.
 kaṇḍa- : kāṇ.
 kaṇḍuvati- : kaṇḍūnu.
 kaṇḍūyana- : kaṇḍūnu.
 kaṇṇa- : kān.
 kaṭipaye- : kaṭi.
 kaṭṭarika- : kaṭṭranu.
 kaṭṭarī- : kaṭṭranu.
 kaṭheti- : kakanu.
 kaḍāṭi- : kero.²
 kaṇṭati cuts- : kāṭnu.
 kaṇṭati spins- : kāṭnu.
 kapāla- : kapāl.
 kaṭṭha- : kāṭh.
 kaṭṭha- : kāṭh.
 kapāla- : kaṭlo.
 kappā- : kāp.
 kappāḷa- : kapaṇā.
 kappāsī- : kapās.
 kappūra- : kapur.¹
 kappeti- : kapnu.
 kabala- : kaṭṭā.
 kabala- : kaṭṭā.
 kamala- : kamal.¹
 kamuka- : kimbu.
 kampa- : kām.²
 kampati- : kāmnu.
 kambala- : kāmlo.¹

kamūna- : kām.¹
 kamūnika- : kām.¹
 karaka- : karuvā.¹
 karaya- : karānu.
 karāṇḍa- : karāṇḍi.²
 karavira- : karā.
 karisa- : karā.
 karuvā- : kāruvā and Add.
 karoti- : garvā.
 kalasa- : kalas.
 kalaha- : kalaha.
 kalā- : kal.¹
 kalāya- : karā.
 kali- : kal.²
 kalikā- : kali.
 kallam- : kāl.²
 kasati- : kasnu.
 kasambu- : kasinar.
 kasā- : kasnu.
 kaseru- : kasur.¹
 kassaci- : koi.
 kassati- : kasnu.
 kāca- carrying yoke- : kākār.
 kāca- crystal- : kāk.
 kāja- : kākār.
 kājakāraka- : kākār.
 kāṇa- : kām.¹
 kāḷa- : kālō.
 kāraṇa- : kāran.
 kāṇapaṇa- : garāunu.
 kāriya- : kāj.
 kāṇṇā- : kārūnā.
 kāla- time- : kāl.¹
 kāla- black- : kālō.
 kāsa- a grass- : kās.
 kāsa- cough- : kāsā.
 kim- : ki.
 kicca- : kacahari.
 kippāti- : kinnu.
 kittana- : kitan.
 kitti- : kitan.
 kitta- : kiro.
 kitta- : kiro.
 kitta- : kiro.
 kitta- : kiro.
 kitta- : kiro.
 kukkuḷa- : kukkro.
 kukkuṭi- : kukkro.
 kukkura- : kukur.
 kukkurinī- : kukurni.
 kucchi- : kolk.
 kujja- : kujō.
 kujjati- : kujjānu.²
 kuṇḍikā- : kuṇḍi.
 kuṇḍikā- : kūr.¹
 kuṇḍi- : kūr.¹
 kuṇḍa- stick- : kūrka, kūrpo.

kuṭṭa- powder : *kuṭnu*.
kuṭṭha- : *kor*.
kuṭṭhin- : *korī*¹.
kuṇṭha- : *kūṇinu*¹.
kuṇḍa- : *kūṇinu*¹.
kuṇḍaka- : *kūro*³.
kuṇḍala- : *kūrulo*.
kuṇḍikā- : *kūro*¹.
kutthati- : *kukunu*¹, *karī*³.
kutthita- : *kukunu*¹.
kuddāla- : *koḍālo*.
kuddālaka- : *koḍālo*.
kuddha- : *kūṇinu*².
kuppati- : *copnu*.
kumāra- : *kumār*¹.
kumāraka- : *kumār*¹.
kumārī- : *kumār*¹.
kumbhakāra- : *kumāle*.
kumbhāla- : *kubir*.
kula- : *kul*.
kulatta- : *kurthi*.
kuḷāla- : *kumāle*.
kusa- : *kus*¹.
kusumbha- : *kusum*².
kūṭa- : *hotro*.
kūpa- : *kuwā*.
ketaka- : *kēwarā*.
kesa- : *kes*.
kokila- : *koili*.
koci- : *koi*.
koṭṭeti- : *koṭṭyāunu*, *kuṭnu*, *kornu*.
koṭṭha- : *koṭho*.
koṭṭhaka- : *koṭho*.
koṇa- : *kunu*.
kodha- : *kūṇinu*².
ko pana- : *kun*.
kosa- : *koso*.
kosika- : *kosero*.
kosiya- : *kosero*.
-kkhepa- : *khewā*¹.
khagga- : *khāg*².
khajja- : *khājā*.
khajjaka- : *khājā*.
khajjūrī- : *khajur*.
khañja- : *khājāhā*.
khaṭṭakhaṭa- : *khakār*².
khaṇati- : *chānnu*.
khaṇḍa- : *khāṇ*, *khāṇeuli*.
khatta- : *khātā*².
khadira- : *khayar*.
khanati- : *khanu*.
khanitṭi- : *khanṭi*.
khandha- : *kāḍḍh*, *khāḍḍilo*.
khambha- : *khābo*.
khaya- : *khero*.
khara- : *kharo*.

khala- : *khalo*.
khalla- : *khālō*¹.
khāta- : *khāi*¹.
khādāti- : *khānu*.
khādāpeti- : *khuvāunu*.
khāra- : *khār*².
khiddā- : *khelnu*.
khīla- : *khul*¹.
khitta- : *khitiṇu*.
khīyyati- : *khijinu*.
khūla- : *khul*¹.
klīna- : *klīnu*.
klīyati- : *klīnu*, *klījīnu*.
klīra- : *klir*¹.
klūla- : *klul*².
khūmseti- : *copnu*.
khujja- : *kujo*.
khudda- : *khudro*.
khubhati- : *copnu*.
khura- hoof : *khur*.
khura- razor : *churi* and *Add*.
khetta- : *khēt*.
khēpeti- : *khīyāunu*².
khobha- : *copnu*.
gaggara- : *gāgro*.
gaccha- : *gāch*.
gacchati- : *gachnu* and *Add*.
gaṇeti- : *gannu*.
gaṇṭhi- : *gānu*.
gaṇḍa- stalk : *gāṇāso*, *gī*.
gaṇḍa- swelling : *gāṇ*.
gaṇḍaka- : *gāṇro*.
gaṇḍī- : *gī*.
gaṇḍuppāda- : *gāṇyūlo*.
gaḷa- : *gal*¹.
gaḷati- : *galnu*, *girnu*.
gata- : *gayo*.
gatta- : *gāth*.
gadrabha- : *gadōho*.
gadrabhī- : *gadali*.
gantheti- : *gāthnu*.
gandha- : *ganānu*.
gabbha- : *gābho*.
gabbhinī- : *gābhini*.
gabhīra- : *gāiro*.
gamana- : *gavan*.
gambhāra- : *gāiro*.
garu- : *garaū*.
garuka- : *garaū*.
gala- : *galo*.
galaka- : *galo*.
galati- : *galnu*.
gava- : *gav*.
gāḷha- : *gāro*², *gaha*.
gāḍha- : *gaha*.
gāma- : *gāū*.

gāmadāraka- : *gamār*.
gāyati- : *gāunu*.
gāva- : *gāi*.
gāvī- : *gāi*.
gāhati- : *gaha*.
giddha- : *giddha*¹.
guggula- : *gugul*.
guṇa- : *gunā*².
guḷa- : *guliyo*.
guṇha- : *ghuīro*.
guhā- : *ghuīro*.
gūḷha- : *ghuīro*.
gūḷha- : *guhū*.
gūḷhaka- : *guhū*.
gūhati- : *ghuīro*.
geṇḍuka- : *gēḍ*.
geruka- : *geru*.
gerukā- : *geru*.
gocara- : *gorēto*.
goṭṭha- : *goth*.
goḷaka- : *golo*.
gotta- : *got*.
godhā- : *gohoro*.
godhūma- : *gahū*.
gopālaka- : *gwālo*.
gomutta- : *gāūl*.
gora- : *goro*.
gorasa- : *goras*.
gorūpa- : *goru*.
ghaṇṣati- : *ghasnu*.
ghaṭa- : *gharā*.
ghaṭaka- : *gharā*.
ghaṭati- : *ghāro*.
ghaṭikā- : *ghāro*, *gharī*.
ghaṇṭā- : *ghāro*.
ghaṇṭī- : *ghāro*.
ghata- : *ghiu*.
ghana- hammer : *ghan*.
ghana- thick : *ghanu*.
ghamma- : *ghām*.
ghara- : *ghar*.
ghāta- : *ghāu*.
ghāsa- : *ghās*.
ghoṭaka- : *ghoṭā*.
cakora- : *cākhuro*.
cakka- : *cāko*.
cakkalaka- : *cāklō*.
cakkavāka- : *cakhewā*.
cakkavāki- : *cakhewi*.
caṇkora- : *cākhuro*.
caṇḍa- : *cāro*.
catukka- : *cok*.
catugguṇa- : *caugunu*.
catutthī- : *cautthi*.
catuddasa- : *cauda*.
catuppādaka- : *caupāyo*.

catuppādikā- : caupāi.
 catumāsā- : caumāsā.
 caturo : cār².
 catuṛisa : caubis.
 cattāṛisa : cālīs.
 cattārīsa : cālīs.
 cattāro : cār².
 canda- : cād.
 candaṇa- : canaruṇa.
 cappeti : capāunu.
 camara- : camar.
 camarī- : caūri.
 campaka- : cāp².
 camma- : cām¹.
 cammakāra- : camār.
 carati : carnu.
 calati moves : calnu.
 calati trembles : calnu.
 cavati : cuhunu.
 cāmara- : camar.
 cālānī- : cālīnī.
 cāleti : cālīnu², calnu.
 cūlakā- : cūhān.
 citta- mind : cit².
 citta- variegated : cituṇwā.
 cūllaka- : cūturā.
 cūṭi- : cit².
 citra- : cituṇwā.
 cināti : cinnu¹.
 cinoti : cunnu.
 cipīḷa- : ciurā.
 cippiyamāna- : ciurā.
 cūllakā- : ciurā.
 cira- : ciro.
 cīraka- : ciro.
 cūṇṇa- : cun.
 cūṭa- : cuhunu.
 cūṭi- : cuhunu.
 cūddasa : cauda.
 cūddakāra- : canāro.
 cūmbati : cummā.
 cūḷa- : copnu.
 cūḷāsīḷi : caurāsī.
 cūḷa- : cur².
 cūḷā- : cur².
 cetaka- : celo.
 cetās- : ciyo.
 ceteti : ciyāunu.
 cokkha- : cokkha.
 colā- : colo.
 colāka- : colo.
 cedati : copnu.
 copana- : copnu.
 cora- : cor.
 corikā- : cori.
 cha : cha².

chakana- : cher.
 chakka- : chakara.
 chaṭṭha- : chaṭṭa.
 chaṭṭhama- : chaṭṭa.
 chaḍḍāpeti : chaḍḍaunu.
 chaḍḍeti : chārnu.
 chaḷasīti : chayāsī.
 chattaka- : chātā.
 chattapaṇṇa : chatṭeṇ.
 chattiṃsati : chatti.
 channa- : chānu.
 chabbisati : chabbis.
 chambheti : chāmmu, acamba.
 chala- : chal.
 chālī- : chālā.
 chavi- : chayalla.
 chādāna- : chānni.
 chādānā- : chānni.
 chādeti : chānu.
 chāpa- : chāvā, choro.
 chāyā- : chāhāri.
 chārikā- : chār.
 chijjati : chijnu.
 chidda- : chidnu.
 chiddaka- : chidnu.
 chindati : chijnu.
 chinna- : chinnu.
 chuddha- : chunu, copnu.
 chupati : chunu.
 churikā- : churi and Add.
 cheda- : cheu².
 chedanaka- : chinu.
 cheppā- : cheppāro.
 jagga- : jāgo.
 jaggati : jāgun.
 jaṅgala- : jaṅgal.
 jaṅghā- : jāgh.
 jaṭṭā- : jaro².
 jāla- : jarro, jāro, jaire¹.
 jana- : jānā.
 janati : biyāunu¹.
 jappa- : jāp.
 jappati : jāp.
 jambhira- : jimir.
 jambu- : jāmmu.
 jambhati : jamāi.
 jāla- : jālā.
 jālati : jālnu.
 jāladhara- : jālahari.
 jālana- : jālan.
 jālita- : jālnu and Add.
 jālūkā- : juko.
 jālūpikā- : juko.
 jāleti : jālāunu.
 jara- : jurār.
 jāti-puppha- : jāi¹, jāiphal.

jāna- : jān¹.
 jānāti : jānnu.
 jānāpeti : jānāunu.
 jāni- : jethāni.
 jānātar- : jurāi.
 jāyati : biyāunu¹.
 jāra- : jā.
 jāla- : jāl¹.
 jālaka- : jālo.
 jālā- : jālnu and Add.
 jālikā- : jāli¹.
 jāleti : jānnu, jālnu and Add.
 jīṇṇa- : jīṇṇu.
 jīnāti : jītnu.
 jīyā- : jīuri.
 jīhā- : jibro.
 jīraka- : jiro.
 jīva- : jiu¹.
 jīvati : jīnu.
 jīvana- : jīnni.
 jūṇhā- : jūn¹.
 jūṭa- : jurā².
 jēṭṭha- : jēṭṭho¹.
 jōtisā- : jaisi.
 jōteti : jōkṇu.
 jhāyati : bujṇu¹.
 jhāruka- : jhā.
 nātaka- : nāto¹.
 nāti- : nāto¹.
 nāna- : jān¹.
 nāpeti : nāpnu.
 thāpeti : thāpnu.
 thāṇa- : thān¹.
 thāti : thāṇu.
 thānīya- : thān¹.
 thīla- : thīyo.
 thīyoti : thīdai.
 ḍaṇsa- : ḍās.
 ḍaṇsati : ḍāsnu.
 ḍasati : ḍasnu.
 ḍahati : ḍahanu, ḍarṇu.
 ḍāha- : ḍāh.
 ta : tyo.
 taṇṇi : tyo.
 takketi : tākṇu.
 taca- : taj².
 tacchati : tāchnu.
 tajjati : tagaṇo.
 taṭa- : talānu.
 taṭataṭāyati : taṭātar.
 taṇḍula- : cūṇḍal, tāndro.
 talāka- : talānu.
 tatiya- : tij.
 tatta : tatā.
 tatta- : tāto.
 tathā : ta.

tathāpi : tai.
 tadā : ta.
 tanu- : tan.
 tanoti : tānu.
 tanta- : tāt.
 tanti- : tāt.
 tantu- : tādo.
 tappati : tāpnu.
 tama- : tūvālo.
 tamāla- : tūvālo.
 tamba- : tāmo.
 tambūla- : tamol.
 tarati hastens : tarikhar.
 tarati crosses : tarnu¹.
 tarahi : tara.
 taruṇa- : tarunu.
 tala- : talo.
 tasati : tarsanu.
 tasara- : tosro.
 tassa : tyo, so.
 tāla- palm-tree : tāl².
 tāla- key : tālo.
 tāleti : tāl².
 tāpeti : tāpnu and Add.
 tāma- : tamak.
 tārakā- : tāro¹.
 tāreti : tārnu².
 tāla- : tā¹.
 tālu- : tālu¹.
 timsa : tis¹.
 tika- : tiyo.
 tikka- : tikho.
 tikhiṇa- : tikho.
 tiṭṭha- : tikho.
 tiṭṭhati : tiṭṭho Add.
 tiṇa- : tyāndro.
 tiṇha- : tikho.
 tittaka- : tito.
 tittira- : tiro¹.
 tiṭṭha- : turnu.
 tiṭhi- : tiwār.
 tiḍhā : tiḍāi, tehero.
 tinta- : tiun.
 timira- : tūvālo.
 timbaru- : timur.
 tiraccha- : terso.
 tiracchāna- : terso.
 tila- : til.
 tīni : tin².
 tīra- : tir¹.
 tīreti : tirnu.
 tuccha- : ehucio.
 tuṇḍa- : tūro.
 tunna- : tunnu.
 tunna-kamma- : tunnu.
 tunna-vāya- : tunnu.

tumba- : tumbo.
 tumhe : timi.
 turati : turnu, turanta.
 turiya- : turai.
 tulā- : tulo.
 tuleti : tulinu.
 tuvaṃ : tā.
 tūla- : tul.
 tūlikā- : tul.
 te of thee : tero Add.
 te they : tyo.
 teḷasa : tera.
 tettimsa : tettis.
 temana- : tiun.
 terasa : tera.
 tela- : tel.
 teliya- : teli, telyāhā.
 tevāsa : teis.
 tesatṭhi : tirsatṭh.
 thaṇṇa- : thun².
 thaddha- : thāro, thañḍā.
 thana- : thun².
 thambha- : thām.
 thambhati : thāmmu.
 tharaṇa- : thar¹.
 thala- : thaī.
 thavikā- : thailo.
 thāma- : thāū.
 thāla- : thāl.
 thālī- : thāl.
 thāvara- : thaharnu.
 thira- : thiro.
 thulla- : thulo.
 thūpa- : thupro.
 thoka- : thor.
 damseti : dāṇnu.
 dakkhati : dekhnu.
 dakkhiṇa- : dakkhin.
 daṭṭhā- : dāro.
 daḍḍha- : ḍarṇu.
 daṇḍa- : ḍār.
 daṇḍaka- : ḍāro.
 daḷha- : daro.
 daddu- : dād.
 daddura- : dādarū.
 daḍhi- : dahi.
 danta- tooth : dāt.
 danta- tamed : dāumu Add.
 dantapoṇa- : datuun.
 dappa- : dappāumu.
 dabbī- : dābilo.
 dameti : dāumu Add.
 damma- : dāumu Add.
 dara- : ḍar.
 darī- : darko.
 dala- : dal, ḍallo.

dalati : dalnu.
 dava- : dugurmu.
 dasa : das.
 dasama- : dasaū.
 dasamī- : dasaī.
 dasseti : dasi.
 dāha- : dāha.
 dahati : ḍahanu, ḍarṇu.
 dāthā- : dāro.
 dāṭhikā- : dāri.
 dāna- : dān¹ Add.
 dāpeti : dinu and Add.
 dāma- : dāi.
 dāyati : dāumu Add.
 -dāyin- : dinu and Add.
 dāru- : dār².
 dālima- : dārim.
 dāleti : dālāumu.
 dāva- : dāuro.
 dāvaggi- : dāuro.
 diguṇa- : dunoṭ.
 dīṭhi- : dīṭh.
 dīna- : dīn¹.
 dīyaḍḍha- : ḍer.
 dīyyati : dinu and Add.
 divasa- : diūso.
 dīgha- : dīgho.
 dīpa- : dīyo.
 dīyati : dinu and Add.
 dukkha- : dukha.
 dukkhati : dukhnu.
 dukkhāpeti : dukhāumu.
 dukkhita- : dukhi.
 duṭṭha- : dhutnu.
 duddha- : dud.
 dussa- : dhuso.
 duhati : dukhnu².
 dūra- : dur¹.
 deti : dinu.
 deyya- : dāyo.
 deva- : deu.
 devatā- : deu, deurāli².
 devadārūka- : dewār.
 devara- : dewar.
 desa- : des.
 doṇa- : dunu.
 doṇī- : duño.
 dolā- : ḍol², ḍoli¹.
 dovārīka- : dvāre.
 dosa- : dos.
 doka- : dhokā.
 dohati : dukhnu².
 dvaya- : duvo.
 dvā : dui.
 dvāeattāṭṭisa : bayālis.
 dvādasa : bāra.

dvādasama- : bārañ.
 dvāra- : dvār.
 dvārīsa : bāis.
 dvārīsati : bāis.
 dvāsaṭṭhi : bayasaṭṭhi¹.
 dvāsīti : bayasi.
 dve : dui.
 dhamisati : dhasnu.
 dhaja- : jhandā.
 dhāñña- : dhān.
 dhana- : dhan.
 dhanika- : dhani.
 dhamma- : dhāmi Add.
 dharāṇa- : dharnā.
 dharati : dharnu.
 dhava- : dhanero.
 dhātī- : dhāi².
 dhātu- : dhāu.
 dhāna- : dhānnu.
 dhārā- : dhār, dhāro.
 dhāva- : dhāvrā.
 dhāvati : dhāunu.
 dhāvana- : dhāvni.
 dhikkita- : dhikkār.
 dhiri- : dhar¹.
 dhira- : dhīro.
 dhutta- : dhutnu.
 dhunāti : dhunnu¹.
 dhura- : dhuro.
 dhūpana- : dhuni¹.
 dhūma- : dhucā.
 dhūmandha- : dhundhalā.
 dhūmāyati : dhūmāunu.
 dhūsara- : dhūso.
 dhupati : dhunū, dhobī.
 dhova- : dhobī.
 dhovati : dhunu.
 na : na¹.
 nakula- : nyaauri.
 nakka- : nāk.
 nakka- : nañ.
 nagga- : nāgo.
 naṅgula- : laṅgur¹.
 nacca- : nāc.
 naccati : nācnu.
 naccāpeti : naccāunu.
 naṭa- : nācnu.
 naṭati : nācnu.
 naṭṭha- : nāṭho.
 naṭa- : naṭ¹.
 natṭar- : nāti.
 natthu- : nāth².
 naddha- : paṇanu.
 nanandar- : nanda.
 namati : nuṭunu.
 nameti : nuccāunu².

nayana- : naṇnu¹.
 nala- : naṭ¹.
 nalāta- : nidhār.
 nava : nau.
 nava- : naṇlo.
 navakatara- : navār.
 naranūta- : nauni.
 navuti : nabbe.
 nassati : nāsnū.
 nahāpita- : nāu².
 nahāpeti : nuccāunu¹.
 nahāyati : nuccāunu¹.
 nahāru- : nahar².
 nālīkā- : nāri¹.
 nālīkera- : nariwal.
 nābhī- : nāṇo.
 nāma- : nāṇ.
 nāmakaraṇa- : naccāran.
 nāvā- : nāu¹.
 nāsa- : nās¹.
 nāseti : nāsnū.
 nikkamma- : nikkāmi.
 nikkiṇati : nikkānu.
 nighāti : lihi.
 niccala- : nicāl.
 niccharati : nicornu.
 nicchubhati : copnu.
 niṭṭhāti : niṭṭhinu.
 niṭṭhita- : niṭṭhinu.
 niṭṭhurin- : niṭṭhur.
 niṭṭāreti : niṭṭānu, niṭṭāru.
 niṭṭharati : niṭṭānu, niṭṭāru.
 niṭṭhāreti : niṭṭānu, niṭṭāru.
 nidāgha- : niyānu.
 niddara- : niḍar.
 niddā- : nid.
 niddāyati : nidāunu.
 nidhi- : niyāl.
 nipatati : niṭṭānu.
 nippatati : nepānu.
 nipphatati : nepānu.
 nipphala- : nipphar.
 nibbattati : nibbhānu.
 nibbatteti : nibbāro, nibbhānu.
 nibbahati : nibbhānu.
 nibbāṇa- : nibbhānu.
 nibbāti : nibbhānu.
 nibbāpeti : nibbhānu.
 nibbāhāti : nibbhānu.
 nibbuta- : nibbhānu.
 nibha- : niṭ.
 nimantaka- : nimto.
 nimanteti : nimitanu.
 nimmita- : nibbhānu.
 nimmināti : nibbhānu.
 nimmoḥa- : mukuro.

niṇṇa- : jannu Add.
 niṇṇaka- : jannu Add.
 niṇṇa- : jokhnu.
 niṇṇa- : jokhnu.
 nirālaya- : nirālo.
 nirāsa- : nirās.
 niliyati : bilinn¹.
 nirāsika- : basnu.
 nissatta- : nisto.
 nissarati : sarṇu.
 nihata- : lihi.
 nīca- : nic.
 nīla- : nilo.
 nīlaka- : nilo.
 nīli- : nil.
 nīharati : harnu.
 ucti : dinu, linu.
 netta- : neti.
 nonūta- : nauni.
 nhāyati : nuccāunu¹.
 nhāru- : nāri¹.
 pakka- : pāko.
 pakka- : pākho, pūḍh.
 pakkhāndati : khanyānu.
 pakkhālati : pakkhānu.
 pakkhāletti : pakkhānu.
 pakkhālin- : pākhi.
 paggalita- : paglanu, pagranu.
 paggaha- : pagāhā.
 paggāha- : pagāhā.
 paggharati : pagranu, paghāru.
 pacati : pāko.
 pacana- : paṇi¹.
 paccati : pacnu.
 paccabhināṇa- : paicānu.
 paccaya- : patyānu.
 paccaddāna- : pachānu.
 paccato : pachi.
 paccā : pachi.
 paccānūtāpa- : pachitānu.
 paccāta- : pācnu.
 paccinna- : pācinn.
 pajjati : ubjanu and Add.
 pajjalati : jalnu and Add.
 pañca : pañc.
 pañcāṇḍasa : paṇḍra.
 pañcapaṇṇāsa : paṇḍanna.
 pañcama- : pañcā. chaṇṇu.
 pañcamaka- : pañcā.
 pañcavīsa : pañc.
 pañja- : pañjo, pañju.
 pañjara- : pañjarā.
 paññatta- : jānnu Add.
 paññā- : jānnu Add.
 paññāpeti : jānnu Add.
 paññāyati : jānnu Add.

paññāsa : pacās, cañña.
 paṭa- : pacheuro.
 paṭaṅga- : phatṭyāṅro.
 paṭala- : parelo.
 paṭikamma- : parma.
 paṭikaroti : paico.
 paṭikkhati : parkhanu.
 paṭiññā- : jānnu Add.
 paṭipucchati : puehnu¹.
 paṭibhāna- : biyāunu².
 paṭimā- : māp.
 paṭivellati : belnu², bel².
 paṭola- : parwar².
 paṭta- : pāṭ¹, pāṭi¹.
 paṭṭana- : pāṭan.
 paṭṭhapeti : paṭhāunu.
 paṭṭhahati : paṭhāunu.
 paṭṭhati : parnu¹.
 paṭṭhavi-vaddhāna-kamma- : baṭṭānu.
 paṭṭhama- : pailo.
 paṇassati : pansāunu.
 paṇḍita- : pāṇe.
 paṇṇa- : pān.
 paṇṇaka- : pānu.
 paṇṇarasa : pandra.
 paṇṇavisa : pacis.
 paṇṇavīsati : pacis.
 paṇṇāsa : pacās.
 pātati : parnu².
 pati- : poi.
 patiṭṭhahati : payaṭh.
 patiṭṭhā- : payaṭh.
 patiṭṭhāti : payaṭh.
 patiṭṭhāna- : payaṭh.
 patta- leaf : pāt¹.
 patta- bowl : kaṭṭhauṭi.
 patta- obtained : pāunu².
 pattikā- : pāti.
 pattha- : pāthi.
 patthara- : patthar.
 pattharati : pathānu.
 patthāreti : pathānu.
 pada- : pau, payar.
 padadāti : dinu and Add.
 padara- : pairo.
 padāti : dinu and Add.
 paduma- : paṭiyū.
 pana : pani.
 pañita- : puniū.
 panti- : pāti.
 pantha- : pācho.
 pannarasa : pandra.
 papā- : pauwā.
 pappatāka- : pāpro.
 pabala- : paul.
 pabujjhati : bujhu².

pabuddha- : bujhu².
 pabodhati : bujhu².
 pabha- : pāhār.
 pabhā- : pāhār.
 pabhāta- : pāhār.
 pabhāti : pāhār.
 pabhu- : paul.
 pamāṇa- : māp.
 pamāda- : macāunu.
 pamutta- : mukuro.
 parasu- : pharsā.
 parikkhā- : parakh.
 pariṇānāti : jānnu Add.
 paridahati : pairan.
 paridahāpeti : pairāunu.
 paribhinna- : pīdhnu.
 parirakkhati : rākhnu.
 parivattaka- : palēto.
 parivattati : palānu.
 parihāra- : harnu.
 parihāsa- : hāsnu.
 parihīyati : hiyāunu.
 parihīṇa- : hiyāunu.
 pala- : pal¹.
 palāla- : parāl.
 palāsa- : palās.
 pallaṅka- : palaṅ, pālki.
 pallava- : pāluwā.
 pallavita- : palāunu.
 pavatta- : paṭṭinu.
 pavatti- : paṭi.
 pavana- : niphannu and Add.
 pavāḷa- : puwālo.
 pavatṭha- : paṭṭhāri.
 pavisati : pasnu.
 pavutti- : paṭi.
 pasata- : pasar.
 pasarati : pasrinnu.
 pasavati : pasāunu.
 pasaveti : pasāunu.
 pasāreti : pasānu, pasar, pansāri.
 pasutta- : sutnu.
 passāsa- : sās.
 pahamsita- : hāso².
 pahaṭṭha- : haṭṭilo.
 pahasati : hāsnu.
 pahoti : paṭṭenu.
 pāṭala- : pāṭari.
 pāṭalī- : pāṭari.
 pāṭikā- : pāro¹.
 pāṭihāriya- : harnu.
 pāṭeti : pānu¹.
 pāṭi- : pāṭi².
 pāṭeti : pānu¹.
 pāda- : pāu.
 pāniya- : pāni.

pānīya- : pāni.
 pāpuṇāti : pāunu².
 pāpeti : pāunu².
 pāraṇi : pāra¹.
 pārāpata- : parewā¹.
 pārēvata- : parewā¹.
 pālana- : pālan.
 pāli- : pāli².
 pāleti : pānu.
 pāvusa- : barsanu.
 pāsa- : pāso².
 pāsaka- : pāso⁴.
 pāsāṇa- : paharo.
 pāhuna- : pāhunu.
 pāhunaka- : pāhunu.
 pimsati : pisnu.
 piccha- : picche, pachi.
 piññāka- : pinā.
 piṭṭha- back : piṭh.
 piṭṭha- ground : piṭho.
 piṭṭha-saṅghāṭa- : saṅhā¹.
 piṭṭhikā- : piṭh.
 piṭṭhī- : piṭh.
 piṇḍa- : pīro.
 piḷaka- : pilo.
 pitta- : pito.
 pidhāna- : piḷān.
 pināsa- : pinās.
 pipāsā- : piyās.
 pipāsita- : piyāsā.
 pipphala- : pipāl.
 pipphala- : pipāl.
 pipphalī- : pipāl.
 pibati : piunu.
 pilaka- : pilo.
 pilandhati : pairanu.
 pivati : piunu.
 piṭṭha- : pīrā.
 piṭṭhaka- : pīrā.
 piḷaka- : pilo.
 piḷā- : pīr.
 piḷeti : pīrāunu.
 pīta- : pahēlo.
 pītaka- : pahēlo.
 puñkha- : puwākh.
 pucchā- : puchar.
 pucchati : puehnu¹.
 pucchā- : puch¹.
 puñchati : puehnu².
 puñja- : pūji.
 puḷa- : purā.
 puḷaka- : purā.
 puṇṇa- : pugnu.
 puṇṇamā- : purnyā.
 putta- : pul, apulo.
 puna : pani.

purāṇa- : purānu.
 purātana- : purānu.
 purisa- : pursā.
 purisaka- : pursā.
 pure : por.
 pūpa- : purā.
 pūra- : puro.
 pūraka- : puro.
 pūrāpeti : purāvnu¹.
 pūreti : purvu.
 pūva- : purā.
 pekkhati : dekhnu.
 peḷa- : perā.
 peḷā- : peruṅgo.
 pokkhara- : pokhari.
 pokkharāṇi- : pokhari.
 pota- : pothi¹.
 potthaka- : pothi².
 pottha-kamma- : poto.
 posatha- : basnu.
 poseti : posnu¹.
 phaggu- : phāgu.
 phagguṇa- : phāgun.
 phaṇa- : phaṇi¹.
 phandati : phāḍnu.
 pharaṇa- filling : pharpharāvnu.
 pharaṇa- thrill : aphare.
 pharasu- : pharsā.
 pharusa- : phāḷso¹.
 phala- : phal^{1,2}.
 phalaka- : phaliyo.
 phalati : phalnu¹.
 phalita- : phali.
 phalin- : phali.
 phassa- : parsanu.
 phāti : phāu.
 phārusaka- : phāḷso¹.
 phāla- : phālī¹.
 phāleti : phārvu.
 phiya- : phyāuri².
 phuṭita- : phuṭnu.
 phuliṅga- : philiṅgo.
 phulla- : phul².
 phullita- : phulnu.
 phusita- : phusi, phusro.
 pheṇa- : phen.
 phoṭa- : phoro.
 phoṭaka- : phoro.
 phoṭeti : phornu.
 baka- : bakullo.
 bajjhati : bājhnu.
 battimsa : battis.
 badara- : bayar.
 badarī- : bayar.
 badḍha- : bājhnu.
 badhira- : bairo.

bandha- : bādhi.
 bandhati : bādhanu.
 bandhana- : bādhan.
 bappa- : bāph.
 babbaja- : bābiyo.
 babbu- : bhuro¹.
 bala- : bal.
 bali- : bali.
 balika- : baliyo.
 balin- : baliyo.
 balivadda- : barad.
 bahu- : bahut.
 bahuka- : bahut.
 bahutta- : balut.
 bāṇa- : bān¹.
 bāla- : bālakha.
 bāhā- : bāhā.
 bāhira- : bāira.
 bāhu- : bāhā.
 bālāra- : bālālo.
 bindu- : būd.
 biyagghinī- : bāghini.
 billa- : bel¹.
 bīja- : biu.
 bujjhati : bujjhnu².
 bujjhāpeti : bujjhāvnu².
 buḍḍha- : buro.
 buddha- : bujjhnu².
 buddhi- : bujjhnu².
 bunda- : bundī.
 bubhukkati : bhok.
 bubhukkhita- : bhoko.
 bella- : bel¹.
 bodhi- : bujjhnu².
 byaggha- : bāgh.
 byāruddha- : bājhinu.
 brāhmaṇa- : bāhun.
 bhagini- : baini.
 bhagga- portion : bhāg¹.
 bhagga- broken : bhāgnu.
 bhāṅga- breakage : bhāṇ¹.
 bhāṅga- hemp : bhāṇ².
 bhajjati : bhāji.
 bhāṇjaka- : bhājo.
 bhāṇjati : bhācnu.
 bhāṭṭha- : bhātikanu.
 bhāṇati : bhānnu.
 bhāṇḍa- : bhāro.
 bhāṇḍati : bhār², bhānkanu.
 bhāṇḍākī- : bhārā.
 bhāṇḍāgarika- : bhārāri.
 bhāṇḍu- : mūro.
 bhatta- : bhāt.
 bhatti-kamma- : bhāti.
 bhadda- : bhālo.
 bhamati : bhayāvnu.

bhāwara- : bhāwato.
 bhāwari- : bhāwari.
 bhāwika- : ākhi-bhāi.
 bhāwikkā- : ākhi-bhāi.
 bhāwiti : bhāyāvnu.
 bhāraṇa- : bhāran¹.
 bhāratu : bhāran².
 bhārita- : bhāranu².
 bhāṭṭaka- : bhāṭlo.
 bhāṭṭakā- : bhāṭāyo.
 bhāratu : bhāranu.
 bhāsa- : bhās².
 bhāssati : bhāssnu.
 bhāṅga- : bhāg¹.
 bhāṅgineyya- : bhāṇij.
 bhātar- : bhāi.
 bhāti : bhān.
 bhātuka- : bhāi.
 bhātuka- : bhāi.
 bhāra- : bhār.
 bhārika- : bhār¹, bhāriyā.
 bhāva- : bhāu.
 bhāsā- : bhās².
 bhikkhati : bhik.
 bhikkhā- : bhik.
 bhikkhācariyā- : bhikkhāri.
 bhīṇka- : bhāṇero.
 bhīṇkāra- : bhāṇero.
 bhīṭti : bhīt.
 bhīndati : pīḍnu.
 bhukka- : bhuknu.
 bhūṇjati : bhoj.
 bhusa- : bhū.
 bhūja- : bhuj.
 bhūta- : bhāyo.
 bhūmi- : bhūi.
 bhēka- : bhāyāguto.
 bheda- : bhen.
 bhojana- : bhoj.
 bhojja- : bhoj.
 maṇsa- : māsu.
 makula- : mālanu.
 makkaṭa- : mākkuro.
 makkaṭaka- : mākkuro.
 makkaṇa- : makkan.
 makkhikā- : mākho.
 makkheli : makkan.
 maggati : māgnu.
 maggana- : māṇnu¹, māṇani.
 magganā- : māṇi, māṇani.
 maggasira- : māṇsir.
 maggāpeti : magāvnu.
 māṇḍala- : māṇḍal.
 māccu- : mānnu.
 mācca- : mācho.
 mācchara- : mācchar.

majja- : macāunu.
 majjati : mājnu.
 majjāpeti : majjāunu.
 majjha- : mājhi.
 majjhaka- : mājhi¹.
 majjhiṃsa- : mājhi¹.
 majjhe : mā².
 mañca- : māc¹.
 mañjira- : majirā.
 mañju- : majiḥho.
 mañjettḥa- : majiḥho.
 mañjettḥi- : majiḥho.
 maññati : māñnu.
 mataka- : moro.
 matṭa- : māṭho.
 matṭha- : māṭho, miṭho.
 maṇḍa- : māṇ.
 maṇḍapa- : kāṭhamaṇḍau.
 maṇḍala- : māro.
 maṇḍeti : māṇnu, maṇer.
 mala- : moro.
 malla- : māl.
 mallā- : māp.
 maltikā- : māḷo.
 mattha- : māṭh.
 matthaka- : māṭh.
 matthaluṅga- : mathiṇal.
 mathita- : mahi¹.
 maddati : māṇnu.
 madhu- : maha.
 madhuka- : maruṇā.
 madhukara- : mauri.
 manam : man³.
 manas- : man².
 manussa- : mānis.
 manta- : madāri.
 mantar- : madāri.
 mantha- : madhāni.
 manda- : madauru.
 mayā : ma.
 marati : marnu.
 marica- : maric.
 mala- : mal.
 malinaka- : malinu¹.
 maḷa- : māl².
 masati : masānu.
 masi- : masi.
 mahaggaha- : mahāgo.
 mahāraṭṭha- : marāṭhi.
 mahāraka- : mahāgo.
 mahiṃsa- : bhaṭṭi.
 mahilā- : mcheri.
 mahisa- : bhaṭṭi.
 mahisa- : bhaṭṭi.
 mātar- : mā¹.
 mātika- : māu¹.

mātucchā- : mused-.
 māna- opinion : mān.
 māna- measure : mānu¹.
 mānava- : manuvā.
 mānusa- : mānis.
 māneti : mānnu.
 -māpaka- : māp.
 māpeti : māp.
 māmaka- : māmā.
 māmikā- : māmā.
 māyu- : mājumphal.
 māraka- : mārā.
 mārāpeti : marāunu.
 māruta- : mārūni.
 māreti : māṇnu.
 mālā- : māl².
 mālika- : māli¹.
 māhula- : mārūni.
 māsa- bean : māsa¹.
 māsa- month : māsa².
 māñjā- : māsi.
 mātta- : māt.
 māyyati : marnu.
 māḷyati : oḷinu.
 missita- : misi¹.
 misseti : misnu.
 mīyati : marnu.
 mukka- : mukuro.
 mukkhaka- : mukhiyā.
 mukha- : muihūṇā.
 mugga- : muṇ.
 muggara- : muiro.
 mucchati : muchnu.
 mucchā- : much.
 muñja- : muṇ.
 muṭṭhi- : muṭh.
 muṇḍa- : muiro.
 muṇḍeti : muiṇnu.
 mutoṭi- : muiuro.
 mutta- freed : mukuro.
 mutta- urine : mut.
 muttā- : moti.
 mutti- : mukuro.
 muddā- : mundri.
 muddikā- : mundri.
 muddha- : mujinu.
 muddhan- : muṇ².
 munāti : mānnu.
 muraṇa- : murrā.
 murumurā- : murmurinu.
 murumurāpeti : murmurinu.
 mulla- : mol.
 musati : mosnu.
 musala- : musal.
 mūga- : muko.
 mūḷha- : mujinu.

mūla- : mulo.
 mūlaka- : mulo.
 mūsikā- : muso.
 mūsī- : muso.
 me : mero.
 meṇḍa- : meṇo.
 medhi- : miyo.
 mokkha- : mukuro.
 mora- : mujur.
 mohati : muihuni.
 ya- : jo.
 yakka- : jakku.
 yaññopavīta- : janaṭi.
 yaṭṭhi- : lāṭho.
 yaṭṭaka- : jati.
 yanta- : jāto.
 yava- : jau².
 yassa : jas², jo.
 yāti : jānu.
 yāvaka- : jāo.
 yuga- : juvā¹.
 yujjha- : juḥho.
 yujjhati : juḥhnu.
 yujjhāpana- : juḥhānu.
 yuñjati : jokhnu.
 yutta- : juto¹.
 yuddha- : judhānu.
 yūthikā- : jui.
 yoga- : joha.
 yogakkhema- : jokhim¹.
 yogga- : jogānu.
 yoggā- : jogānu.
 yojāpeti : jokhnu.
 yojeti : jokhnu.
 yotta- : jot.
 yodha- : juḥhnu and Add.
 yoni- : jui.
 yobbana- : joban.
 raṃsi- : rās¹.
 rakkhati : rākhnu.
 rakkhana- : rākhnu.
 rakkhasa- : rākas.
 rakkhāsī- : rākas.
 rakkhā- : rachyān.
 raṅga- : raṇ¹.
 rājja- : rāj².
 rājati : rāginu.
 raññi- : rāni.
 raṭati : raṇi.
 raṇa- : rananu.
 rati- : ramānu.
 ratta- : rāto.
 rattiyam : rāti.
 rattī- : rāt¹.
 randhati : rādḥnu.
 ramāṇa- : ramānu.

ramati : ramāunu.
 ramāpeti : ramāunu.
 ramma- : rāmro, ramāunu.
 rasa- : ras¹.
 rasmi- : rās¹.
 rahati : rahanu.
 rahada- : raha.
 rahāyati : rahanu.
 rājāñña- : rānā.
 rājan- : rāi¹.
 rājaputta- : rāut.
 rājikā- : rāyo.
 rāsi- : rās².
 riñcati : ritto.
 ritto- : ritto.
 rittaka- : ritto.
 rukkha- : rukh.
 ruci- : rucnu.
 rucira- : rucnu.
 ruccati : rucnu.
 rujjhati : rūḍinu.
 ruḥhati : ruḥnu.
 rudda- : runu².
 ruddha- : rūḍinu.
 rundhati : rūḍinu.
 rumbhati : rumalnu.
 rūḥhi- : rūḥi.
 rūpiya- : rupaulo.
 re : re.
 reṇu- : ren.
 rocati : rucnu.
 rodati : runu².
 rodana- : runu².
 rodāpeti : ruwāunu.
 rodha- : roknu.
 rodhana- : rūḍinu.
 ropeti : ropnu.
 roma- : raū.
 roṇita- : rewā.
 lakkha- : lākh, lākhinu.
 lakkheti : lākhinu, lākh.
 laṅṇa- : lauro.
 lagga- : lāg, lāgi.
 laggati : lāgnu.
 laggāpeti : lagāunu.
 laṅgula- : laṅgur¹.
 laṅghati : nāghnu.
 laṅgheti : nāghnu.
 lajjati : lajjāunu.
 lajjā- : lāj.
 lajjāpeti : lajjāunu.
 laṭṭhi- : lāṭho.
 laṇḍa- : līṇ.
 latā- : laṭṭo.
 laddha- : lahanā.
 lapana- : bilanā.

labbhati : lahanā.
 labhati : lahanā, līnu.
 labhana- : lahanā.
 lamba- : lāmu.
 lambati : lamkanu.
 lalāṭa- : nidhār.
 lavaṅga- : hēu.
 lasuṇa- : lasun.
 lasuna- : lasun.
 lahu- : halañ.
 lahuka- : halañ.
 lākhā- : lākh.
 lājā- : lāwā².
 lāti : lānu.
 lāpu- : lauko.
 lābu- : lauko.
 lāmaka- : lāuke.
 lālā- : rāl.
 līkhati : lekho².
 litta- : lipnu.
 lippati : lipnu.
 limpiti : lipnu.
 lugga- : lugā.
 luñcati : luchnu.
 luḥhati : luḥnu, ruḥnu.
 luḥati : lurkan.
 ludda- : runu².
 lūkha- : rukho.
 lūlā- : luo¹.
 lekha- : lekho².
 leḍḍu- : līṇ, lolh.
 lepa- : leu¹.
 lepeti : lipnu.
 loṇa- : min.
 loḷa- : lolā.
 lodda- : rudhilo.
 lopa- : lopro.
 loma- : raū.
 lola- : lolā.
 loleti : lurkan.
 loha- : lohā.
 lohakāra- : lohār.
 lolūta- : lolu².
 vaṇsa- : bās.
 vaka- : buwāso.
 vākka- bent : bāngo.
 vākka- kidney : boknu.
 vakkala- : bāḷlo, bokro.
 vakkalaka- : bāḷlo.
 vagga- party : bagāl.
 vagga- separated : beglo.
 vaggati : bagnu.
 vanka- : bāngo.
 vaṅga- : bāngo.
 vaṅgati : bagnu.
 vaccha- calf : bācho.

vaccha- tree : buk.
 vajati : bagnu.
 vajula- : bagrāṭh.
 vajja- : bājā.
 vajjati : bajnu.
 vajjha- : baha.
 vajjhā- : baha.
 vañcati : bācnu¹.
 vaṭa- : bar².
 vaṭuma- : bāḷo.
 vaṭṭa- : bāṭā, baṭṭā¹.
 vaṭṭakā- : baṭṭāi.
 vaṭṭaloka- : baṭṭoi.
 vaṭṭi- : bāṭā, bār¹.
 vaṭṭikā- : bāṭi.
 vaṭṭula- : bāṭulo.
 vaṭṭeti : bāṭnu.
 vaṭṭha- : barsanu.
 vaḍḍhaki- : barāṭ.
 vaḍḍhati : barnu.
 vaḍḍhana- : barānu.
 vaḍḍhāpeti : barāunu.
 vaḍḍhi- : bārī, bar.
 vaḍḍhita- : barī¹.
 vaṇṇati : bāṇnu.
 vaṇṇa- : bāni².
 vaṇṇiya- : bāni².
 vaṇṇeti : bannu².
 vaṣaḥhi- : balo.
 vati- : bār¹.
 vatta- : bitnu.
 vattati : bāṭnu.
 vattlu- : basnu.
 vadana- : bajnu.
 vaddalika- : bādāl.
 vaddhana- : barnu.
 vaddheti : barāṭ.
 vadhati : baha.
 vadhū- : bahu².
 vana- : bau.
 vanati : bannu².
 vanāyati : bannu².
 vaṇḍha- : bājho.
 vapati : ubāunu Add.
 vappa- sewing : ubāunu Add.
 vappa- steam : bāph.
 vayas- : baīs².
 vara- boon : bar¹.
 vara- suitor : bar².
 varāka- : barā.
 vaṭṭi- : bcl².
 vasa- : bas¹.
 vasati : basnu.
 vasabha- : basāhā.
 vasa- : baso.
 vaṣāpeti : basāunu¹.

vassati rains : barsanu.
 vassati cries : bāṣṇu.
 vassā- : bāsi³, barsa, barsanu.
 vakati : bahanu.
 vāta- : bār¹.
 vātaka- : bār¹.
 vāṇija- : baniyā.
 vāta- : bā².
 vātingana- : baigun.
 vādeti : bajnu.
 vānara- : bādar.
 vāpeti : ubāunu Add.
 vāma- : bāū.
 vāmana- : bāunne.
 vāyas- : bā².
 vāyāma- : jamnu Add.
 vāyu- : bā².
 vāra- : bār^{2,3}.
 vāreti : bārnu, barkanu.
 vāla- : bāl.
 vālikā- : bāluwā.
 vālukā- : bāluwā.
 vāsa- dwelling : bās.
 vāsa- smell : basāunu².
 vāsati : bāṣṇu.
 vāsāpeti : basāunu².
 vāsi- : basulo.
 vāsita- : bāsi².
 vāseti : basāunu².
 vāhana- : bāhān¹.
 vāheti : bāunu.
 vikanṭati : kāṭnu Add.
 vikāla- : biyālo.
 vikāle : biyālo.
 vikkiṇāti : biknu.
 vikketum : biknu.
 vigganhati : bigranu.
 viggaha- : bigranu.
 viggahita- : bigranu.
 vighatṭita- : bigranu.
 vighāṭita- : bigranu.
 vicāra- : carnu Add.
 vicināti : binnu.
 vicināti : binnu.
 vicchādana- : bichyāunu¹.
 vicchika- : biechi¹.
 vicchurita- : chuṭnu and Add.
 vijāyati : biyāunu¹.
 vijjā- : bijuwā.
 vijju- : bijuli.
 vijjullatā- : bijuli.
 vijjhati : bijhnu.
 vijjhāyati : bujhu¹.
 viññatti- : binti.
 viññāṇa- : jānnu Add.
 vitāna- : tānnu and Add.

viddha- : bijhnu.
 vinā : binu.
 vināti : bunnū.
 vināsa- : binās.
 vipajjati : bibiū.
 vipadā- : bibiū.
 vipariyesa- : paleso.
 viparivatta- : biphyāto.
 viparivattati : biphyāto.
 vipallāsa- : paleso.
 vipphalati : biphar.
 vipphāra- : biphar.
 vipphoṭita- : biphar.
 vibhāti : biyānu².
 vibhāyana- : biyān.
 vibhātaka- : barro.
 vibhātaka- : barro, bihā.
 vimāna- : māp.
 vimutta- : biṭṭanu.
 viyagghinī- : bāghini.
 vijutta- : jokhnu.
 virajjati : bartanu².
 viratta- : bartanu².
 virādhana- : birān.
 virādheti : birānu¹.
 viriya- : bir¹.
 virujjhati : baljhinu.
 viruddha- : baljhinu.
 virūhati : birānu², biruwā.
 vilagga- : lāgnu.
 vilapati : bilānu.
 vilambati : lamkanu.
 vilīyati : bilīnu¹.
 vilepana- : lipnu.
 vivara- : bārnu.
 vivāha- : bie.
 visa- : bis².
 visata- : sarnu.
 visata- : sarnu.
 visukkha- : biskun.
 visuddhi- : suddhi.
 visussati : biskun.
 vissajjati : siṭo¹.
 vissatṭha- : siṭo¹.
 vissamati : bisā.
 vissameti : bisāunu.
 vissarati : birsanu.
 vissasati : sās.
 vissāsa- : sās.
 viharati : harnu.
 vīṇā- : bin².
 vīyati : bunnū.
 vīra- : bir¹.
 vīsaṃ : bis¹.
 vīsati : bis¹.
 vuttika- : barsanu.

vuddhi- : baṭ.
 vullha- : bahanu.
 vuttaka- : butā.
 vutti- : butā.
 vuddhi- : baṭ.
 vullha- : bahanu.
 vejja- : bijuwā.
 veḷha- : ber².
 veḷheti : bernu.
 veṇi- : beni.
 vetasa- : baīs¹.
 vatta- : bct.
 vedhcti : bijhnu.
 velā- : ber¹.
 vellita- : belnu².
 voharati : bormu.
 vohāra- : bohorā, buvāri.
 vyakkhissam : bakhān.
 vyagga- : beglo.
 vyaggha- : bāgh.
 vyan'a- : bido.
 vyākula- : baṭāhā.
 vyāruddha- : baljhinu.
 saṃyutta- : jokhnu.
 saṃyojati : jokhnu.
 saṃvattati : sameṇu.
 saṃvattati : sameṇu.
 saṃvarati : sumarnu.
 saṃveḷheti : sameṇu.
 saṃsaya- : sej.
 saṃhāra- : sāghār².
 saka- : sākh.
 sakkāra- : sakār².
 sakkāreti : sakārnu.
 sakkoti : saknu.
 sakkharā- : sakkhar.
 sakhi- : sahelī.
 sagghasi : sagāunu.
 saṅkadḍhati : saṇeṭhnu.
 saṅkama- : sāghu.
 saṅkasāyati : sakas².
 saṅkassara- : sakas².
 saṅku- : sāghu.
 saṅkuṭṭita- : sāguro.
 saṅkoceti : sāguro.
 saṅkhalā- : sāṅlo.
 saṅkhā- : bakhān.
 saṅga- : saṇa.
 saṅgacchati : gachnu Add.
 saṅgata- : saṇa.
 saṅghāṭa- : saṅār¹.
 sacca- : sāco¹.
 saccāpeti : sacinu.
 sajana- : sāinu.
 sajja- : sāsi.
 sajjāpeti : sajāunu¹.

sajjati : sajjānu¹.
 sañcaya- : sācnu, sāco².
 sañcarati : carnu Add.
 sañcita- : sācnu.
 sañcināti : sācnu.
 sañjānāti : sāj¹.
 sañjhā- : sājh.
 sañhā- : sāj¹.
 sāṭṭha- : sāṭṭho.
 sāṭṭhi- : sāṭṭhi.
 sāṭṭhila- : dhilo.
 sāṇa- : san¹.
 sāṇati : sankanu.
 sāṇhita- : sāṇho.
 sāṇḍasa- : sāṇaso.
 sāta- : sai.
 satapupphā- : sūp.
 sati- : birsanu.
 satta : sāt¹.
 satta- : sāto.
 sattati : sattari.
 sattadāsa- : sāt¹.
 sattapaṇṇa- : chātivan.
 sattama- : sātaū.
 sattarasa- : sāt¹.
 sattāha- : sātā.
 sattu- : sātu.
 sattha- company : sāth.
 sattha- science : sāt¹.
 satthavāha- : sāth.
 satthika- : sāthi.
 sanati : sankanu.
 santa- : sāto.
 santāna- : tānnu and Add.
 santāpeti : sātaunu.
 santi- : sāto.
 santhara- : sotar.
 santhara- : santhā.
 sandakati : sādhanu.
 sandhāna- : sandan.
 sandhi- : sād¹, sēdh.
 sannaddha- : pairanu.
 sannāha- : pairanu.
 sanha- : sānu.
 sapatti- : sāutā.
 sappa- : sāp¹.
 sappanāha- : jānnu Add.
 sabba- : sab.
 sama- fatigue : bisā.
 sama- rest : sāto.
 samacchati : *chanu and Add.
 samañcati : sojnu.
 sama-tala- : samthar.
 samatta- : samātnu.
 samattha- : sāṭṭhyānu.
 samappeti : sumpanu.

samāgama- : gachnu Add.
 samāpeti : samānu.
 sampajjati : sabbiū.
 sampatati : sapranu.
 sampatti- : sabbiū.
 sampadā- : sabbiū.
 sampanna- : sabbiū.
 sampayoga- : jolknu.
 samparivattati : saplyāto.
 sampādeti : sabbiū.
 sampuṭa- : sāpro.
 sambandha- : samdhi.
 sambala- : sāmā.
 sambujjhati : samjhanu.
 sambhala- : sāmā¹, samaro.
 sambhavati : paūcnu.
 sambhāra- : sambhānu. samānu.
 sambhūṇati : paūcnu.
 sambhoti : paūcnu.
 sammajjati : mājnu.
 sammata- : mānnu.
 sammati : sāto.
 sammāñjati : mājnu.
 sammāla- : samānu.
 sammukha- : sāmu.
 sayana- : sej.
 sara- : sar¹, sim-sār.
 sarati moves : sarnu.
 sarati is broken : saṇnu.
 sarati remembers : birsanu.
 sarala- : sālo.
 sarikkha- : sari.
 sari-vaṇṇa- : sari.
 salabha- : salaha.
 salākā- : sāli.
 sāḷa- : sāḷaka.
 sāḷa- : sāḷ².
 sāḷakkheti : lākhinu.
 sasura- : sasuro.
 sassū- : sāsu.
 sakti : sahanu.
 sahāya- : sājhā.
 sahaddha- : oṇnu.
 sā : so.
 sāka- : sakhuwā.
 sākhā- : syāulo.
 sālikā- : sāru.
 sāḍhu- : sāu.
 sāḍheti : sidro.
 sāma- : sāū².
 sāmaḷka- : sāma².
 sāmiḷka- : sāyā.
 sāminī- : -seni.
 sāra- : sār¹.
 sārasa- : sāras.
 sāreti : sārnu.

sāḷa- : sāḷ¹.
 sāḷala- : sāḷo.
 sāḷa- : -sār².
 sāḷikā- : sāru.
 sāḷiyā- : sāru.
 sāsa- : sāsa.
 sāsatī : chāsnu.
 sāsanu : sāt¹.
 sāḷasa- : sāḷas.
 sāḷasika- : sāḷasi.
 sāḷkā- : sāko¹.
 sāḷhati : sānu.
 sāḷhā- : sāli.
 sāḷḷāpeti : sāḷānu.
 sāḷḷāṇin- : siur.
 sāḷhara- : siur.
 sāḷhā- : siur.
 sāḷāḷa- : sāyā.
 sāḷga- : sāḷ¹.
 sāḷāra- : sāḷār.
 sāḷāḷa- : sāyā.
 sāḷika- : sāḷge¹.
 sāḷhati : sānu.
 sāḷhāṭaka- : sāḷaro.
 sāḷhāṇikā- : sāḷān.
 sāḷjati : sidro.
 sāḷcati : sānu.
 sāḷha- : sāḷhuwā.
 sāḷha- : sāto.
 sāḷhila- : dhilo.
 sāḷdha- : sāḷho, sidro.
 sāḷhu- : sāḷho.
 sāḷpa- : sāp.
 sāḷpī- : sāpī.
 sāḷbati : sānu.
 sāḷbali- : sāmal.
 sāra- : sār¹.
 sāḷsa- : sāḷis.
 sāḷa- : sāli.
 sāḷghati : sāḷānu.
 sāḷpaṭṭa- : sāḷaṭto, paṭṭhā.
 sāḷḷha- : sānu.
 sāḷesa- : sānu.
 sāḷesuma- : sep.
 sāḷsira- : sāḷānu.
 sāḷsa- : sānu.
 sāḷa- : sāḷānu¹.
 sāḷala- : sāḷānu¹.
 sāḷa- : sāyo².
 sāḷa- congealed : sānu.
 sāḷa- destroyed : sānu.
 sāḷanta- : sāḷdo.
 sāḷantini- : sāḷdo.
 sāḷā- : sāḷānā.
 sāḷa- : sār².
 sāḷa- lead : sāco.

sīsa- head : sir¹.
 suṃsumāra- : sos.
 sukka- : sukilo.
 sukkha- : suko.
 sukkhati- : suknu.
 sukkhāpeti- : sukkāunu.
 sukhuma- : sukā.
 sujjhati- : sujjhnu.
 suñña- : sun².
 suṇāti- : sunnu.
 suṇāpeti- : sunāunu.
 suta- : sunnu.
 sutta- thread : sut.
 sutta- asleep : sutnu.
 suddha- : sudho.
 suddhi- : suddhi.
 supati- : sutnu.
 supina- : sutnu.
 sumbhati- : sumbā.
 suyati- : sunnu.
 suruṅga- : suruṅ.
 surusuru-kāraka- : sursur.
 suvaṇṇa- : sun¹.
 suvaṇṇakāra- : sunār.
 suve : parsi.
 susāna- : masān.
 sussati- : sosnu.
 sūkara- : sūgur.
 sūei- : siyo¹.
 sūeikā- : siyo¹.
 sūna- : suninu², sujnu.
 sūpa- : chop¹.
 sūyati- : sunnu.
 sūra- : suro¹.
 sūla- : sul¹.
 sūsūyati- : susāunu.
 se : parsi.
 settha- : seth¹.
 setthi- : seth².
 seṇi- : siri.
 seta- : seto.
 seti- : sej.
 sena- : sej.
 senā- : sen¹.
 senāpati- : sen¹.
 semha- : sep.
 seyyā- : sej.
 sela- : sili.
 sevāla- : sīvālī.
 sesa- : siḥhuvā.
 so : so, tyo.
 soka- : socnu¹.
 socati : socnu¹.
 soṇḍā- : sūr.
 soṇḍika- : sūri.

soṇṇa- : sun¹.
 soḷasa : sora.
 sola- : sunnu.
 sodheti : sohornu, sujjhnu.
 sobhagga- : suwāg.
 sobhati : suwāunu.
 somma- : som.
 sovaṇṇa- : sun¹.
 sosa- : sosnu.
 soseti : sosnu.
 haiṇsa- goose : hās.
 haṃsa- bristling : hāso².
 haṭa- : harnu.
 haṭṭha- : haṭilo.
 haṭa- : hānnu, harnu.
 haṭṭha- : hāt.
 haṭṭhaka- : hāto.
 haṭṭha-kamma- : haṭiyār.
 haṭṭhatala- : haṭkelo.
 haṭṭhin- : hāti.
 haḍaya- : hiyo.
 hanati : hānnu.
 harati : harnu.
 harāpeti : harāunu.
 hari- : hariyo.
 hariṇa- : hariyo.
 harita- : hariyo.
 haritaka- : harro.
 haritakā- : harro.
 haliddā- : haledo.
 haliddi- : haledo.
 hasati : hāsnu.
 hasita- : hāsi.
 hassati : hāsnu, haṭilo.
 hā : hā.
 hāna- : hāni.
 hāni- : hāni.
 hāreti : hānnu.
 hāsa- : hāso¹.
 hāsāpeti : hāsāunu.
 hāseti : hāsnu.
 hikkā- : hikk.
 hiṅgu- : hiṅ.
 hiṇḍati : hīnnu.
 hīma- : hiū.
 hiyyo : hiyo.
 hīleti : helai.
 hūna- : hiṇ.
 hūyati : hiyāunu.
 hīra- : hīrā.
 he : he.
 hemanta- : hiūḍ.
 hoti : hunu, ho².
 honti : hun.
 hosi : hos³.

INSCRIPTIONS OF AŚOKA

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

aṇamhi : anī.
 aḍha- : ādhā.
 aḍhatiya- : arāi.
 anatra : anta².
 aparigodha- : gutnu.
 apalibodha- : gutnu.
 asa : jo.
 ithi- : tiriyā.
 istri- : tiriyā.
 uḍāla- : urāhnu.
 uṣṭāna- : uṣṭān, uṣṭhnu.
 e : jo.
 kiṇeki : kaehnu.
 kichi : kaehnu.
 ta : ta.
 taphā : sep.
 tasa : so.
 tedasa : tera.
 todaṣa : tera.
 treḍasa : tera.
 traḍasa : tera.
 dūvāḍasa : bāra.
 dūvāḍasa : bāra.
 duvi : dui.
 duve : dui.
 dusa- : dhuso.
 dekhati : dekhnu.
 dve : dui.
 no : na¹.
 nikkham- : niṭhānnu.
 majura- : mujur.
 majūla- : mujur.
 maṭa- : moro.
 mata- : moro.
 mahiḍā- : meheri.
 muṭa- : moro.
 mora- : mujur.
 yasa : jo.
 ye : jo.
 yo : jo.
 rūñā : rāni.
 vaḍhi- : bar.
 vadhi- : bar.
 vāsa- : barsa.
 vraccha- : buk.
 sa : so.
 sarva- : sab.
 sava- : sab.
 savra- : sab.
 suneyu : sunnu.
 se : so.
 so : so.

etiriyaka : tiriyā.
 eruṇāru : sunnu.

PRAKRIT

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
 (see p. 656)

aiṇṇaṭṭhiṃ : unsaṭh.
 aiṇṇattariṃ : unahattar.
 aiṇṇaṭṭisaṃ : unantīs.
 aiṇṇavisam : unais.
 aṃsa- : hāsuli.
 aṃsu- : āsu.
 akka- : āk.
 akkamaī : āknu.
 akkhara- : ākhar.
 akkha- axle : ākho².
 akkha- a measure : ākhārā.
 akkha- a tree : ākh.
 akkhaī : bakhān.
 akkhāṇa- : bakhān.
 akkhāya- : bakhān.
 akkhi- : ākho.
 akkhoḍa- : okhar.
 agaru- : agar.
 agaluṇya- : agar.
 aggula- : āglo.
 aggala- : aghillo.
 aggi- : āgo.
 agge : aghi.
 aggha- : mahāgo.
 aṅkusa- : ākus.
 aṅga- : ān.
 aṅgaṇa- : āṇan.
 aṅguṭṭha- : aūṭho.
 aṅgula- : amal¹.
 aṅguli- : aūli, amal².
 acci- : āc.
 acchaī : *chanu.
 acchāmi : chu.
 acci- : ākho¹.
 accchoḍia- : chuṭnu and Add.
 ajja : āja, ajha.
 ajja- : ājā.
 ajjā- : jānnu Add.
 ajjhāva- : jhā.
 aṇcala- : ācal.
 aṇjaṇa- : ānu.
 aṇjali- : ājulo.
 aṭṭa- : ātinu.
 aṭṭālaya- : aṭāli.
 aṭṭiya- : aṭyānu.
 aṭṭha : āṭh.
 aṭṭhama- : āṭhaū.
 aṭṭhavisam : aṭhāis.
 aṭṭhahattariṃ : aṭhahattar.

aṭṭhāsa : aṭhāis.
 aṭṭhāṇaūm : aṭhānabe.
 aṭṭhārasa : aṭhāra.
 aṭṭhāraha : aṭhāra.
 aṭṭhāvaṇṇam : aṭhāvan.
 aṭṭhāsi : aṭhāsi.
 aṭṭhi- : hāṭ.
 aḍḍa- : aṭṭu, aṭṭhaṅge.
 aḍḍha- : ādhā.
 aḍḍhaṭṭja- : aṭāi.
 aḍḍhāṭṭja- : aṭāi.
 aḍḥasattṭhiṃ : aṭsaṭh.
 aṇu- : ānā.
 aṇujāṇaī : jānnu Add.
 aṇumaya- : mānnu.
 aṇusaraī : birsanu.
 aṇussaruī : birsanu.
 aṇḍa- : āṭ.
 aṇṇa- : anī.
 aṇṇatta : anta².
 aṇṇaa- : anāri.
 aṇṇā- : jānnu Add.
 attā- : ātinu.
 attā : āphu.
 attāḥa- : athāh.
 adda- : aduvā.
 addha- : ādhā.
 anta- : āt, ānro.
 antara- : bhitra Add.
 andha- : andho.
 andhaāra- : ādhyāro.
 appa- : āphu.
 appā : āphu.
 apphaḍia- : āphānu.
 apphālei : āphānu.
 abbhaṅga- : bhijnu.
 abbhaṅgāveī : bhijnu.
 abbhiḍaī : bhinnu.
 abbhintara- : bhitra.
 abbhintaria- : bhittiriyā.
 amāvassā : aūsi.
 amba- : āp.
 ambā- : āmā.
 ambāḍaga- : amāro.
 ambila- : amilo.
 ambiliyā- : amili.
 amhāṇam : hāmi.
 amhāra- : hāmro.
 amhe : hāmi.
 amheṭhiṃ : hāmi.
 ayaṇa- : muhān.
 ayala- : hīmāl.
 araṇṇa- : arnu and Add.
 araṇṇaya- : arnu and Add.
 ariṭṭha- : riṭho.
 are : are.

alasa- : alsi².
 alāu- : laviko.
 ala- : aruval.
 alia- : ali.
 alia- : ali.
 aloṇa- : alinu¹.
 allaṭṭa-pallaṭṭa- : pallanu.
 alliaī : bilinu¹.
 allia- : bilinu¹.
 alacca- : bacaro.
 alattāṇa- : bathāp.
 avamāṇa- : mānnu.
 alara- : aru.
 araraṇ : au.
 arahasaī : hāsnu.
 avekkhaī : anokhā.
 asana- : asnā.
 asapi- : asinu.
 asī : assi.
 aso : u¹.
 asoa- : asau.
 ahiremaī : ruḥnu.
 ahilola- : burkan.
 ahirasaī : basnu.
 ahihavaī : paūcnu.
 -alum : dīmahū.
 aho : v¹.
 ārisa- : ārsi.
 āva- : aul.
 āula- : almalinu.
 āula- : juḥnu and Add.
 āojja- : pakhrāj.
 āḍhaī orders : arhānu Add.
 āḍhaī burns : ḍahanu and Add.
 āḍhaga- : āri².
 āṇā- : jānnu Add.
 ābaddha- : bājnu.
 ābandhaī : bājnu.
 āmalaya- : amalō.
 āyāī : jānu Add.
 āyāma- : jānnu Add.
 ārakha- : rākinu.
 āratia- : āraṭi.
 ārā- : āro¹.
 ārāma- : ramānu.
 ārāma- : ramānu.
 ārāḍha- : ruṇi.
 āropeī : ropnu.
 ārokeī : ropnu.
 ālu- : sasurāli.
 ālagga- : alinu².
 *ālagga- : alinu².
 ālappa- : bilanā.
 ālamba- : lavikanu.
 ālaraī : bilanā.
 ālasa- : alsi².

ālāva- : bilanā.
 ālihaī : lekho².
 ālī- : ālī¹.
 ālīṇa- : bilīnu¹.
 ālua- : ālu.
 āleva- : lipnu.
 āleha- : lekho².
 āloḍei : lurkan.
 āvaī : āunu¹.
 āvaṭṭaī : oīḷo.
 āvāga- : avāl.
 āvāsa- : basnu.
 āvāha- : bahanu.
 āvei : āunu¹.
 āsā- : ās.
 āsādha- : asār.
 āhā- : biyāunu.
 āhāra- : āhāro.
 āhūa- : nahī.
 āheḍa- : aher.
 iālīsa : ekaālīs.
 ikkhaī : ikh.
 ikkhu- : ukhu.
 igasaṭṭhiṃ : eksaṭṭh.
 iṅgāra- : aṅār.
 iṭṭā- : iṭ.
 ittara- : ittari.
 ittariya- : ittari.
 iṭhiā- : tiriyā.
 iṭhī- : tiriyā.
 īsā- jealousy : ris².
 īsā- beam of plough : haris.
 uaa- : od and Add.
 ukkamaī : ukāunu, umkanu.
 ukkara- : ukerā.
 ukkasaī : uksanu.
 ukkiraī : ukerā.
 ukkera- : ukerā.
 ukkhala- : okhī.
 ukkhālīa- : ukhelnu.
 ugāla- : ugerā¹.
 uggaya- : gaeṇu Add.
 uggāhei : ughāunu.
 uggiraṇa- : ugelnu.
 uggilāi : ugelnu.
 ugghaḍaī : ughranu.
 ugghāa- : ughāunu.
 ugghāḍaī : ughārnu.
 uṅghaī : ūghnu.
 ucca- : ūc.
 ucchalaī : uchranu.
 ucchahaī : sahanu.
 ucchālci : uchārnu.
 ucchāha- : sahanu.
 ucchiṭṭha- : siṭṭhuvā.
 ucchitta- : uchitto.

ucchu- : ukhu.
 ujjāḍa- : ujār.
 ujjāla- : ujīnu and Add.
 ujjālaī : ujīnu.
 ujjāgira- : jāgnu and Add.
 ujjāḍei : ujārnu.
 ujjāṇa- : jānu Add.
 ujjālei : ujyālo.
 ujjhaī : bujṇnu¹.
 uṭṭa- : ūt.
 uṭṭhāṇa- : uṭhān Add.
 uṭṭhāvedī : uṭhānu.
 uṭṭhedi : uṭhnu.
 uḍḍasa- : urus.
 uḍḍāvaī : urāunu.
 uḍḍei : urnu.
 uḍḍha- : ūbho.
 uṇa : paṇi.
 uṇā- : un.
 utakia-hanch'a (Hiuen-Tsang) : hāri.
 utlaraī : utranu.
 utlāṇa- : utānu.
 utlārei : utārnu.
 uttāvala- : utāulo.
 utthalla- : ulhī.
 utthallaṇa- : utḥlanu.
 utthalla-patthalla- : utḥal-puṭḥal Add.
 utthāna- : uṭhān Add.
 utthia- : uṭhnu.
 udannā- : od and Add.
 uḍumara- : ḍumri.
 uḍḍamsa- : urus.
 uḍḍāna- : odhān.
 *uḍḍekkha- wonder : udek.
 uḍḍha- : ūbho.
 uḍḍhaḍa- : uḍhranu.
 uḍḍhāra- : uḍhāro.
 uppajjaī : ubjanu.
 uppajṇa- : ubjanu.
 uppatti- : upati.
 uppayaī : upiū.
 uppari : upar.
 uppuṇia- : nīphannu and Add.
 ubbha- : ūbho.
 ubbhaḍa- : ubhṛanu.
 ubbhālīa- : ubhṛanu.
 ubbhei : ubhīnu.
 umbara- : ḍumri.
 ummagga- : umaṅga and Add.
 *ummajjaī is excited : umaṅga and Add.
 ummatta- : macāunu, umaṅga and Add.
 ulūa- : ullu.
 ullāṅghai : ulāghnu.
 ullatṭa-pallatṭa- : ulṭā-pulṭā.
 ullambāna- : lamkanu.

ullālei : urlanu.
 ulliṇcaī : ritto.
 ullolaī : lurkan.
 uvaṭṭha- : baiṭhanu.
 uvakkhāṇa- : ukhān.
 uvajjhāa- : ojḥā.
 uvaṭṭhāṇa- : baṭhān.
 uvamā- : māp.
 uvayāra- : carnu Add.
 uvāhaṇa- : pairanu.
 uvakkāi : upkānu.
 uvattāṇa- : upṭan.
 uvvaria- : ubrīnu.
 ussava- : deusi.
 ussārei : osārnu.
 ussiṇcaī : sienu.
 ūā- : jumro.
 ūsa- : usaṭṭh.
 ea- : -ai, -i.
 ea- : yeuṭā.
 eassa : yo.
 eāṇam : yo.
 eāraha : eghāra.
 ei : yo.
 ēsa- : yaso.
 ee : yo.
 ekka- : ek.
 *ekka-culla- : culi².
 ekkattisaṃ : ektis.
 ekkadaha : eghāra.
 ekkalla- : eklo.
 ekkavisaī : ekkāis.
 ekkavisaṃ : ekkāis.
 ekkasattariṃ : ek-hattar.
 ekkāṇaiiṃ : ekānabe.
 ekkārasa : eghāra.
 ekkāvapaṇam : ekāvan.
 ekkāsī : ekāsi.
 ekkūṇapaṇa : unancās.
 egaṭṭhiṃ : eksaṭṭh.
 egūṇaṇaiiṃ : unanabbe.
 egūṇavisaṃ : unais.
 egūṇasaṭṭhiṃ : unsaṭṭh.
 egūṇasattariṃ : unahattar.
 eggāraha : eghāra.
 eltaa- : yati.
 eltia- : yati.
 elā- : alaīci.
 elu- : elwā.
 evvaṃ : aba.
 evvāru- : airelu.
 eso : yo.
 cho : yo.
 oi : u¹.
 okkha- : okāunu, wāknū.
 okkhala- : okhī.

occhāci : *ochyānuu*.
oṭṭha : *oṭh*.
oḍḍhapa : *oṛnu*.
omuddhaga : *ūdho*.
olambāi : *lamkanu*.
oṭṭai : *bīlinu*¹.
oruttḥa : *barsanu*.
osaraī : *osārnu*.
ossā : *os*.
ka : *ko*¹.
kaalī : *kero*².
kaṁsa : *kāso*.
kaṁsāra : *kaśār*¹.
kakṭāda : *kākro*¹.
kakṭādiū : *kākri*.
kakṭara - hard : *kakrinu*.
kakṭara - stone : *kaṅkar*.
kakṭha : *kākh*.
kaṅkaa : *kāṇiyo*¹.
kaṅkaṇa : *kaṅgnā*.
kaṅkāla : *kaṅgāl*.
kaṅgaṇī : *kāgunu*.
kaṅgu : *kāgunu*.
kacca - work : *kacāhari*.
kacca - glass : *kāc*.
kaccavāra : *kacar*, *kasar*.
kaccūra : *kacur*.
kacca : *kākh*.
kaccabhha : *kachucā*.
kacchara : *kacar*.
kacchara : *kachucā*.
kaṭṭa : *kāj*.
kaṭṭala : *gājal*.
kaṅcua : *kājo*.
kaṅculiā : *kājuli*.
kaṭṭai : *kāṭnu*.
kaṭṭārī : *kaṭār*.
kaṭṭoraga : *kaṭorā*.
kaṭṭha - wretched : *kāṭho*¹.
kaṭṭha - wood : *kāṭh*.
kaṭṭhia : *kāṭhi*¹.
kaḍakadā : *kaṅkanu*, *kaṅkaṇinu*.
kaḍaga : *karo*.
kaḍacchu : *karchul*.
kaḍāha : *kaṛāi*¹.
kaḍi : *kandani*².
kaḍua : *kaṛucā*.
kaḍuccha : *karchul*.
kaḍhiā : *kaṛi*³.
kaḍḍhai : *kāṛnu*.
kaṇa : *kanikā*.
kaṇai : *kannu*¹.
kaṇikā : *kanikā*.
kaṇera : *kaṇel*.
kaṇṭaa : *kāro*².
kantha : *kāṭh*.

karṭhīā- : karṭhā.
 karḍa- : kār.
 karḍuāi- : kar, yānuu.
 karḍuyapa- : kar, yānuu.
 karṇa- : kār.
 karṇavijja- : karavij.
 karṇasa- : kārcho.
 karṇā- : kārcho and Add.
 karṇera- : karṇ.
 kattaī- : kātī.
 kattara- : kātī.
 kattaria- : kararu.
 kattarī- : kararu.
 kattuṛiā- : kasturi.
 kappā- : kār.
 kappada- : koparā.
 kappāsa- : karpās.
 kappūra- : kapur¹.
 kappei- : kapnu.
 kapphala- : kāphal.
 kabbura- : kābhro.
 kamala- : kamal¹.
 kampa- : kām².
 kampaī- : kāmnu.
 kampāvei- : kāmānu².
 kambala- : kāmlo¹.
 kambā- : kāmro.
 kambī- : kāmro.
 kamma- : kām¹.
 kamamāraa- : kamāro.
 kammāriā- : kamāri.
 kammāvei- : kāmānu¹.
 kammia- : kāmī¹.
 kayālī- : kero².
 kara- : kar.
 karaa- : karurā¹.
 karaṅka- : karaṅ.
 karaṇa- : karṇaru.
 karaṇḍiā- : karḍi².
 karapatta- : karāti.
 karamadda- : karaṭṭi.
 karāvei- : garānuu.
 karuṇā- : kārūnā and Add.
 karei- : garnu.
 kalasa- : kalas.
 kalasiā- : kalsi.
 kalaha- : kalaha.
 kalā- : kal¹.
 kalāja- : kerāu.
 kali- : kal².
 kaliā- : kali.
 kalei- : kalkalānuu.
 kallam- : kal².
 kalhim- : kal².
 karaḍḍa- : karuṛi.
 kavaddiā- : kauri.

[illegible]

kuḍi- : kuri¹.
 kuḍḍa- : kuḍnu.
 kuṇṭha- : kūrinu¹.
 kuṇḍa- : kūro¹.
 kuṇḍala- : kūṛulo.
 kutla- rent : kut.
 kutla- dog : kut¹.
 kuttī- : kuti¹.
 kuddava- : kodo.
 kuddāla- a tree : koirālo.
 kuddāla- mattock : kodālo.
 kuddha- : kūrinu².
 kuppai- : eopnu.
 kubbaḍa- : kubro.
 kumara- : kumār¹.
 kumāra- : kumār¹.
 kumārī- a plant : kāvāri.
 kumpaya- : kuppā.
 kumpala- : kopilo.
 kumbhaāra- : kumāle.
 kumbhaṇḍa- : kubhiṇḍo.
 kumbhāra- : kumāle.
 kumbhīla- crocodile : kubir.
 kumbhīla- burglar : eopnu.
 kummaṇa- : kumlūnu.
 kula- : kul.
 kulattha- : kurti.
 kulatthā- : kurti.
 kulāla- : kumāle.
 kulla- mouthful : kullā.
 kulla- throat : koḷo.
 kullaī- : kuḍnu Add.
 kullā- : kulo.
 kusa- : kus¹.
 kusumbha- : kusum².
 kuḥai- : kuhumu¹.
 kuhīṇī- : kuhumu².
 kūa- : kuvā.
 kūḍa- : hotro.
 kūva- : kuvā.
 kūhaṇḍa- : kubhiṇḍo, kaīro.
 kea- : kēwarā.
 kettia- : kati.
 kera- : kāj.
 kela- : kero².
 kelāi- : kelānu.
 keli- : khelnu.
 kelī- : kero².
 kesa- : kes.
 ko āṇci : kunni.
 koila- : koili.
 koilā- : koilā.
 koccha- : kokh.
 ko jāṇci : kojāni.
 koṇciḡā- : kuṇji.
 koṭṭijamāṇa- : koṭṭyānu.

koṭṭei : kuṭnu.
 koṭṭhaa- : koḷho.
 koṭṭhiā- : koṭhi².
 koḍāla- : koirālo.
 koḍī- : kori².
 koḍha- : kor.
 koṇṇa- : kunu.
 koṭṭha- : koṭhi.
 koṭṭhala- : koṭhi.
 koddava- : kodo.
 koddāla- : kodālo.
 komala- : kamalo.
 kola- : koḷo.
 kolāhala- : koholo.
 kolhua- : kol.
 ko vi : koī.
 kosa- measure of distance : kos.
 kosa- pod : koso.
 kosia- : kosero.
 koha- anger : kūrinu².
 koha- rotting : kuhumu¹.
 kohaṇḍa- : kubhiṇḍo.
 kohai- : kubhiṇḍo.
 khaa- : khero.
 khaia- : khiyā.
 khaīra- : khayar.
 khagga- : khāg².
 khajjaya- : khājā.
 khajjūra- : khajur.
 khañja- : khājāhā.
 khaṭṭa- : khaḷlo.
 khaṭṭā- : khāl.
 khaḍa- : khar.
 khaḍaklā- : khariki.
 khaḍahāḍa- : kharikharānu.
 khadiā- : khari¹.
 khadda- : khāral.
 khaṇai- : kharanu.
 khaṇitta- : khariti.
 khaṇḍa- : khāreuli.
 khaṇḍai- : khāro.
 khaṇḍā- : khār.
 khatta- : khāt.
 khandha- : kādhi, khādilo.
 khappara- : khaparā.
 khampanaya- : khāpi.
 khambha- : khāmo.
 khara- : kharo.
 khala- wicked : khal¹.
 khala- threshing-floor : khalo.
 khalabhāṇiya- : khalbal.
 khalahala- : khalkhal.
 khalī- : khali.
 khalla- : khālci.
 khallā- : khālo².
 khavei : khoyo.

khasa- : khas.
 khasai- : khasnu.
 khasara- : khasro.
 khāa- : khāi¹.
 khāai- : khānu.
 khāiā- : khāi¹.
 khāira- : khairo.
 khāṇī- : khāni¹.
 khāra- : khār².
 khāsa- : khāsi.
 khieca- : khieari.
 khijjai- : khīnu, khijinu.
 khidḍā- : khelnu.
 khitta- : khitinu.
 khila- : khil¹.
 khillei : khil².
 khisaī- : khuskanu.
 khīṇa- : khīnu.
 khīra- : khir¹.
 khila- : khil².
 khujja- : kujjo.
 khudḍa- : khudro.
 khunṭa- : khuṭto.
 khunḍaya- : khūro.
 khunṇa- crushed : eopnu.
 khunṇa- wrapped up : chopnu.
 khudda- : khudro.
 khuppai- : khopnu, eopnu.
 khubbhai- : eopnu.
 khumma- : khumeinu.
 khura- hoof : khur.
 khura- knife : khuri.
 khurappa- : khurpo.
 khurusāṇa- : khorsāni.
 khedḍā- : khelnu.
 khetta- : khet.
 kheri- : khero.
 khelai- : khelnu.
 khellai- : khelnu.
 khellāvaṇa- : khelaunu.
 khellāvei- : khelānu.
 kheva- : khep, khewā¹.
 khoa- : eopnu.
 khokkhai- : khoknu.
 khokkhā- : khoki.
 khoḍa- : khoriyo, khorāṇḍo.
 kholla- : kholo.
 khoha- : eopnu.
 gaggurī- : gāgro.
 gaeehai- : gaeinu and Add.
 gajjara- : gājjar.
 gañja- cheek : gāj.
 gañja- hemp : gājā.
 gañjaṇa- : gājnu.
 gañjia- : gājnu.
 gaṭṭhiyā- : gaṭṭhā.

[illegible]

cakḥḥaiḥ : cāḥḥnu, cāḥanu.
 caṅgu- : caṅgā¹.
 caṅgavera- : caṅerā.
 caṅgeri- : caṅerā.
 caṅcū- : cuco.
 caṅṭaiḥ : cāṭnu.
 caṇḍa- : caro.
 caṇḍaiḥ : caṇnu.
 caṇḍakka- : carḥanu.
 caṇḍacaṇḍa- : carcarānu.
 caṇḍaveiḥ : caṇānu.
 caṇḍaiḥ : cār, cāṭnu.
 caṇḍa- : caṇḍ.
 caṇḍa- : cāṇo.
 caṭṭāro : cār².
 caṭṭāṭisamḥ : cāṭis.
 caḍuvvedī- : caube.
 canda- : cāḍ.
 candaṇa- : canaṇo.
 capeṭā- : capeṭā.
 cappāḥ : capeṭi, cepnu.
 cappala- : cāpluṣi.
 camakkeiḥ : camkanu.
 camara- : camar.
 camarī- : caūrī.
 campaa- : cāp².
 campaiḥ : capeṭi, cāp¹.
 camma- : cām¹.
 cammaāra- : camār.
 cammaṭṭhila- : camero.
 cammapakkhi- : camero.
 caraḥ : carnu.
 carana- : caran².
 calaiḥ moves : calnu.
 calaiḥ trembles : calnu.
 calavalaṇa- : cal-bal.
 callaiḥ : calnu.
 calli- : cāl¹.
 caviḍā- : capeṭā.
 cavelā- : capeṭā.
 cavia- : cabānu.
 cāummāsī- : caumāsā.
 cāulā- : cāmal.
 cāmara- : camar.
 cāyāṭisamḥ : cāṭis.
 cāriḥ : cār².
 cāḷaṇa- : cālḥnu¹.
 cāḷaiḥ : cālḥni.
 cāṭisamḥ : cāṭis.
 cāḷci moves : calnu.
 cāḷci shakes : cālḥnu², calnu.
 cāḥaiḥ : cāḥanu.
 ciura- : ciuri.
 cikkāra- : cikārā.
 cicci- : ciccyānu.
 ciṭṭhadi : thiyo Add.

cidiga- : caro.
 ciṇaiḥ : cunnu.
 ciṇeiḥ : cinnu¹.
 ciṇha- : cinu.
 citta- : cit².
 citta- : cituṇvā.
 cittala- : cittal.
 cibua- : ciūro.
 cimiḍha- : ciurā.
 ciyagā- : ciḥān.
 cilla- a tree : cir¹.
 cilla- child : cilkat, celo.
 cillaa- : cillo¹.
 cillā- : cil.
 cillira- : cilso.
 civiḍa- : ciurā.
 civiḍha- : ciurā.
 ciṇa- : cin.
 cira- : ciro.
 cua- : cuḥnu.
 cui- : cuḥnu.
 cukkaḥ : cuknu.
 *cucci- : cucī.
 cuṇcūṭi- : cuco.
 cuṇaiḥ : cunnu.
 cuṇṭaiḥ : cūṇnu.
 cuṇṇa- : cun.
 cuppa- : cupārnu.
 cumbaḥ : cummā.
 culāsīṇamḥ : caurāsi.
 culla- : copnu.
 culli- : culi².
 cūḍa- : curi¹.
 cūḍā- : cur².
 cūḷā- : cur².
 ceaḥ : ciyānu.
 ceu : ciyo.
 ceḍa- : celo.
 coci : copnu.
 cokkha- : cokho.
 cotṭisamḥ : caṭṭis.
 coddasa : cauda.
 coddaha : cauda.
 coppaḍa- : cop.
 cora- : cor.
 coriā- theft : cori.
 coriā- stolen : cornu.
 coriā- : cori.
 colaa- : colo.
 covīsa- : caubis.
 cha : cha².
 chaṭṭi- : chayalla.
 chaḥka- : chakaṇā.
 chagguṇa- : chagunnu.
 chaṭṭā- : charnu.
 chaṭṭha- : chaṭṭā.

chaṭṭhī- : chaṭṭi.
 chaḍā- : charnu, chiṭo¹.
 chaḍḍaiḥ : chārnu.
 chaḍḍavaṇa- : chaḍānu.
 chaḍḍāvaṇa- : chaḍānu.
 chaḍḍeiḥ : chārnu.
 chaṇaiḥ : chānu.
 chaṇṭa- : charnu.
 chaṇṭaiḥ : chāṇnu², charnu.
 chaṇḍaiḥ : chārnu.
 chaṇṇa- : chānu.
 chaṇṇaiṇamḥ : chayāṇmabc.
 chaḷasīṇamḥ : chayāsi.
 chattavaṇa- : chatṭvan.
 chattivaṇa- : chatṭvan.
 chaṭṭisamḥ : chaṭṭis.
 chaddavaṇa- : chaḍānu.
 chaddeiḥ : chārnu.
 chappaṇṇamḥ : chappan.
 chala- : chal.
 chalia- : chali.
 chaleiḥ : chalnu.
 challi- : chālā.
 chavaṇṇamḥ : chappan.
 chavi- : chayalla.
 chavvīsamḥ : chabbis.
 chaha- : cha².
 chāā- : chāḥāri.
 chāṇa- : chānu.
 chāṇaṇa- : chānu.
 chāyaṇiā- : chānu.
 chāyāṭisamḥ : chayāṭis.
 chāra- : chār, khār².
 chāva- : chāwā.
 chāvattṭhiṇamḥ : chayasaṭṭhi.
 chāvattarimḥ : chayahattar.
 chāḥā- : chāḥāri.
 chikka- : chik.
 chikkanta- : chiknu.
 chi-chi : chi.
 chiṇṇaiḥ : chiṇnu.
 chiḍḍa- : chīr, chidnu.
 chiṇḍi- : chīr.
 chiṇṇa- : chinnu.
 chiṇṇā- : chinār.
 chiṇṇāḷa- : chinār.
 chiṇṇāḷiā- : chinār.
 chidda- : chidnu.
 chindaḥ : chijnu.
 chippa- : chepāro.
 chippaiḥ : chunu.
 chivaḥ : chunu.
 chīa- : chīū.
 chuccha- : chuco.
 chutta- : chuṭnu and Add.
 chutta- : chunu.

chutti- : chut.
 chuddha- : chunu.
 chuppaī : chunu.
 chubbhāī : copnu.
 chura- : churi and Add.
 churaī : chuṭnu and Add.
 churiā- : churi and Add.
 chulla- : chulyāhā.
 churaī : chunu.
 chukaī : chunu, copnu.
 chea- : cheu².
 cheaṇa- : chinu.
 cheṇḍī- : chīr.
 chetta- : lhet.
 cheppa- : chepāro.
 choḍaī : choṛnu.
 choḍei : choṛnu, chuṭnu.
 choyara- : choro.
 chollaī : cholnu.
 choḥa- : copnu.
 jāī : ta.
 jakkha- : jakkhu.
 jaggaī : jāgnu.
 jaggaṇḍei : jagāunu.
 jaṅgala- : jaṅgal.
 jaṅghā- : jāgh.
 jaṅghālua- : jānar.
 jaṭṭhi- : lāṭho.
 jaḍa- : jarro, jaire¹.
 jaḍā- : jaro².
 jaḍia- : jāṛnu.
 jaṇa- : jānā.
 jaṇaī : biyāunu¹.
 jaṇei : biyāunu¹.
 jaṇṇayattā- : janta.
 jaṇṇavarā- : jānaī.
 jaṇṇovarā- : jānaī.
 janta- : jāto.
 jappa- : jāp.
 jappaī : jāp.
 jamala- : jamle.
 jamei : jamnu and Add.
 jambirā- : jimir.
 jambula- : jāmunu.
 jambū- : jāmu.
 jambhāī : jamāī.
 jara- : jaro¹.
 jala- water : jalā.
 jala- stupid : jaire¹.
 jalaī : jalnu.
 jalāṇa- : jalan.
 jalahatthin- : jal-hāthi.
 jalahara- : jalahari.
 jalāraṇa- : jalāunu.
 jalia- : jalnu and Add.
 jalūgā- : juko.

jara- barley : jau².
 jara- speed : jurār.
 jassa : jas², jo.
 jāaī : biyāunu¹.
 jāī : jānu.
 jāī- : jāī¹.
 jāṇavei : jānāunu.
 jāṇāveī : jānāunu.
 jāṇei : jānnu.
 jāṇāyā- : juwāī.
 jāra- : jāṛ.
 jāla- : jāī¹.
 jālaga- : jālo.
 jāla- : jalnu and Add.
 jāliā- : jāli¹.
 jālei : jāṛnu, jalnu Add.
 jā- : jītnu.
 jāttha- a month : jēth.
 jāttha- eldest : jētho.
 jātthānī- : jēthāni.
 jānei : jītnu.
 jāṇa- : jhimu¹.
 jitta- : jītnu.
 jibbhā- : jibro.
 jibbhā- : jibhi.
 jīā- : jīuri.
 jīraa- : jiro.
 jīva- : jīu¹.
 jīvaī : jīunu.
 jīvaṇa- : jīunī.
 jīvanta- : jīūdo.
 jīvāveī : jīyāunu.
 jua- : juwā¹.
 juaa- : jābo and Add.
 jujjha- : jujho.
 jujjhaī : jujhu.
 jujjhāveī : jujjhāunu.
 juṇḍjāī : jokhnu.
 juṭṭha- : juṭho.
 juṇṇa- : jhinu¹.
 jutta- : juto¹.
 juddha- : judhāunu.
 juppaī : jokhnu, jurnu.
 jūā- : juwā².
 jūā- : jumro.
 jūāria- : juwāri².
 jūda- : juro.
 jūhiā- : jui.
 jēṭṭha- a month : jēth.
 jēṭṭha- eldest : jētho¹.
 jemaī : jīunār.
 jemaṇa- : jīunār.
 jo : jo.
 joa- : joha.
 joia- : joi.
 joikkha- : jokhanā.

joisia- : jaisi.
 joī makes appear : jokhnu.
 joī joins : jokhnu.
 jogga- : jogāunu.
 joggaī : jogāunu.
 joḍei : jorru.
 jori- : juni.
 jorṇāhā- : juaclo.
 jorhā- : jun¹.
 jotta- : jot.
 jorṇa- : joban.
 joha- : jujhu and Add.
 jhaa- : jhaṇḍā.
 jhankhaī : jhaka-makla.
 jhaḍaī : jharu¹, jhari.
 jhaḍaī : jhaṭṭa.
 jhaḍappaḍa- : jharu¹.
 jhaḍī- : jhari.
 jhanaī : jhanjhan.
 jhanajjhanaī : jhanjhanūnu.
 jhaṇḍia- : jhāṭnu.
 jhaṇḍi- : jāṭhā.
 jhapia- : jhappa.
 jhappaī : jhappa.
 jhampānī- : jhāpan.
 jhampā- : jhamṭanu, jhāpnu.
 jharaī : jharu².
 jhalakka- : jhalakanu, jhal-jhal.
 jhalā- : jhal-jhal.
 jhallarī- : jhālar.
 jhasa- : jhaskanu.
 jhasia- : jhaskanu.
 jhāa- : bujhu¹.
 jhāḍa- : jhāṛ².
 jhāḍaṇa- : jhāṛnu¹.
 jhīgira- : jhīnur.
 jhijjanta- : jhijo, jhuro.
 jhillaī : jhīl.
 jhīlī- : jhīl.
 jhīṇa- : jhinu¹, jhijo, jhuro.
 jhujjhaī : jujhu.
 jhuṭṭha- : jhuṭ¹.
 jhūṇṭaṇa- : jhūṇḍinu.
 jhūṭṭi- : jhūṭti.
 jhūmpaḍa- : jhūpro.
 jhūllaī : jhūnu.
 jhūraī : jhurinu, jhuro.
 jhoda- : jhor.
 jholiā- : jholi.
 jholiā- : jholi.
 takkara- : takkar.
 taika- : tāik.
 taikā- : tāi.
 taikāra- : tāikār.
 taikā- : tāinu.
 taṭṭiā- : tāṭ¹.

tatṭi- : tāṭ¹.
 talatalaī : tal-tal.
 tasara- : tasar.
 tika- : tiko.
 timbaru- : timur.
 tuṭṭaī : tuṭnu.
 tuṭṭa- : tūro.
 tekkara- : teknu.
 topiā- : top.
 thakkura- : thākur.
 thaga- : thag.
 thathāra- : thaṭero.
 thaddha- : thāro, thandā.
 thambha- : thām.
 tharia- : tharro.
 thāi- : thāku.
 thāu- : thāu.
 thāṇa- place : thān¹.
 thāṇa- pride : thān-thun.
 thāvei- : thāpnu.
 thiaa- : thik.
 thida- : thiyō.
 thira- : thihiro.
 thunṭha- : thūro¹.
 dāmsa- : dās.
 dāmsaī : dāsnu, dasnu.
 dāṅgā- : dānre.
 daddha- : darṇu.
 danda- : dār.
 dandaa- : dāro.
 dāmarua- : dāmaru.
 dambhaṇa- : dāmnū.
 dāra- : dar.
 dārāi- : darṇu.
 dala- : dallo.
 dalla- : dālo¹.
 dāvva- : debre.
 dāsaī : dasnu.
 dāhaī : dāhanu.
 dāiṇī- : dāini.
 dāra- : doro.
 dāla- : dālo².
 dāva- : debre.
 dāha- : dāh.
 dāmba- : dāmbā.
 dāmbha- : dāmmaru.
 dāṅgara- : dāṅgur.
 dūmba- : dūm.
 dulaī : dūnu.
 dekūṇa- : makumu.
 dēdūra- : dādarā.
 dera- : dero.
 doa- : doko.
 dōṅgī- : dūṇo.
 dōmba- : dūm.
 dōra- : doro.

dola- : dol².
 dolaī : dūnu, dōlūnu.
 dola- : dol², doli¹.
 dolaṇta- : dōlūnu.
 dolaṇva- : dūlūnu.
 dhakkaī : dhāku.
 dhakkīṇī- : dhakani¹.
 dhaggadhaggā- : dhākdhāk-dhukdhuk.
 dhaṇka- : dhikicyāu.
 dhaṇkiṇī- : dhāku.
 dhaṇkūṇa- : makumu.
 dhaṇkha- : dhikicyāu.
 dhaṇdhallaī : dhūṛānu, dhūṛnu.
 dhaṇdholaī : dhūṛānu, dhūṛnu.
 dhalaī : dhānu.
 dhālaī : dhānu.
 dhika- : dhikicyāu.
 dhilla- : dhilo.
 dhukkaī : dhuknu.
 dhundhullaī : dhūṛnu.
 dhumaī : dhūṛnu.
 dheṇkā- : dhiki.
 dhella- : dhilo.
 dholla- : dhol¹.
 dhovana- : dhuvānu.
 na : na¹.
 nāuim- : nabbe.
 nāula- : nāuri.
 nakka- nose : nāk.
 nakka- alligator : nāk.
 nagga- : nāgo.
 naṅgūla- : laṅgur¹.
 naṅgola- : laṅgur¹.
 nacca- : nāc.
 naccāi- : nācnu.
 naccāvei- : naccānu.
 naṭṭa- : naṭṭuvā.
 naṭṭha- : nātho.
 naḍa- stalk : nar¹, nal¹.
 naḍa- actor : nācnu.
 naṇandā- : nanda.
 natṭia- : nāti.
 natṭua- : nāti.
 natṭuṇī- : nāini.
 natṭuṇiā- : nāini.
 natṭha- : nāto².
 natṭhā- : nāth².
 naddha- : pairanu.
 nappaī : nāpnu.
 namaī : nukunu.
 namei- : nūcānu².
 naṇaṇa- : nānu¹.
 nala- : nal¹.
 naḷāḍa- : nidhār.
 nava- : nau.
 nava- : nauulo.

naṇaṇā- : nānu.
 navalla- : nauulo.
 navva- : nābo.
 nasā- : naso.
 nassaī : nāsnu.
 nassā- : nas.
 naha- : naṇ.
 nahara- : naṇro.
 naharī- : nahur¹.
 nāi- : nāto¹.
 nāḍi- vein : nāri¹.
 nāḍi- strap : nāro.
 nāna- : jān¹.
 nāma- : nāu.
 nāriela- : nārival.
 nāhiara- : nārival.
 nāi- : nāri¹.
 nāvā- : nāu¹.
 nāvida- : nāu².
 nāsa- destruction : nās¹.
 nāsa- deposit : nāso, nās².
 nāsei- : nāsnu.
 nāhi- : nāiṭo.
 naḍa- near : nira.
 naḍa- fetter : nel.
 nāma- : jamnu Add.
 nāla- near : nira.
 nāla- fetter : nel.
 nāmagā- : jamnu Add.
 nūttā- : jokṇu.
 nioa- : jokṇu.
 nikka- : niko.
 nikkamūna- : nikāmi.
 nikkasāi- : niskanu.
 nikkināi- : nikhanu.
 nicca- : nic.
 niccala- : nicāl.
 niḍja- : nid.
 niḍjhara- : niḍer.
 niḍjhūra- : niḍer.
 niṭṭhāi- : niṭṭinu.
 niṭṭhia- : niṭṭinu.
 niṭṭhura- : niṭṭhur.
 niṭṭharaī- : niṭṭānu.
 niṭṭhāra- : niṭṭār.
 niṭṭhārei- : niṭṭānu.
 niḍāha- : niḍānu.
 niḍdā- : nid.
 niḍdādi- : niḍānu.
 niḍphala- : niḍphar.
 nimantei- : nimānu.
 nimmaṇṇa- : niḍhānu.
 nimmaṇṇa- : niḍhānu.
 nimmaṇṇa- : mukuro.
 niraḷa- : niraḷo.
 niraṇa- : niraṇ.

nīlāḍa-: nīdhār.
 nīlījjā: bīlinu¹.
 nīlīnī: bīlinu¹.
 nīraḍā: nīuranu.
 nīratteḍi: nībhāunu.
 nīvāsi-: basnu.
 nīvrattei: nībṭero, nībhāunu.
 nīrraḍā: nībhāunu.
 nīvrattei: nībṭero.
 nīrvāṇa-: nībhāunu.
 nīrvāteḍi: nībhāunu.
 nīrvāhei: nībhāunu.
 nīrruḍa-: nībhāunu.
 nīssalta-: nīsto.
 nīssaraī: sarnu.
 nīssasaī: nīśāśnu.
 nīssāraī: sarnu.
 nīssāsa-: nīśāśnu.
 nīha-: nīū.
 nīhaya-: lihi.
 nīhā-: nīū.
 nīhāya-: lihi.
 nīhālei: nīyālnu.
 nīhi-: nīyāl.
 *nīhiālla-: nīyāl.
 nīhua-: nīuranu.
 nīā-: nīc.
 nīla-: nīlo.
 nīlī-: nīl.
 nīharaī: harnu.
 nēi: linu.
 netta-: neti.
 nevāla-: nevār.
 nokkha-: nok², anol:hā Add.
 nollaī: nol.
 nkhāi: nuxāunu¹.
 nkhāru-: nahar², nārī¹.
 nkhāvīa-: nāu².
 nkhāvei: nuxāunu¹.
 tāi: ta.
 tāiā: ta.
 tāijja-: tij.
 tāiya-: tij.
 tāin: tyo.
 takkei: tāknu.
 takku-: takuwā².
 takkhaī: tāchnu.
 takkhāṇa-: tāchnu.
 tagga-: tāgā.
 tacchaī: tāchnu.
 tacchiaī: tāchinu.
 tacchijjanta-: tāchinu.
 tajjei: tagaṇo.
 taḍa-: talāu.
 taḍāi: tarnu², tarkānu.
 tadakkāra-: tarkānu.

taḍḍatadū- : *taḍḍa-taḍḍa*.
taḍḍāga- : *talṭu*.
taḍḍū- : *ḍāru*.
taṇa- : *tyāndro*.
taṇū- : *tan*.
taṇḍula- : *cāmaḷ, tāndro*.
talāa- : *talāu*.
talla- : *talā*.
talla- : *tāto*.
taddiasam- : *tādi*.
taddiaham- : *tādi*.
tantu- : *tādo*.
tantu-kkhoḍi- : *kkoriyo*.
tandula- : *tāndro*.
tappaī- : *tāpmu*.
tama- : *tūrālo*.
tamāla- : *tūrālo*.
tamba- : *tāmo*.
tambola- : *tamol*.
tambola- : *tamolī*.
tamupāi- : *tamak*.
tagā- : *taj*².
taraī hastens- : *tarkhar*.
taraī crosses- : *tarnu*¹.
tarihi- : *tara*.
taruṇa- : *tarunu*.
taruṇa- : *tarunu*.
taruṇi- : *taruni*.
tala- : *talo*.
talaī- : *tānu*¹.
talāa- : *talāu*.
talima- : *tānu*¹.
talūṇa- : *tarunu*.
talla- : *tāl*¹.
taṣa- : *so*.
taṣaī- : *tarsanu*.
tasara- : *tasar*.
lassa- : *tyo*, *so*.
taṣa- : *so*.
taḥa- : *ta*.
tahavi- : *taī*.
tā- : *ta*.
tāḍa- : *tār*¹.
tāḍai- : *tānu*.
tāḍedi- : *tāl*².
tāṇa- : *tān*¹.
tāṇam- : *tyo*.
tāṇia- : *tānu*.
tālei- : *tāl*².
tāḍisa- : *sari*.
tāmaī- : *tamak*.
tāraga- : *tāro*².
tāragā- : *tāro*¹.
tāraṇa- : *tāran*¹.
tāriṣa- : *sari*.
tāla- palm-tree : *tār*¹.

tāla- : striking : तालः
tālu- baḥ : तालो,
tālu- : तालु¹,
tālu- : ताल-¹,
tā-a- : tān,
tā-a- : tū,
tān : tāpnu and Add
tā-a : so,
tāsa- : tarṣay-
tāha : tyo. so,
tāya- : tija,
tākha- : tkho,
taya- : tyādro,
tāyī : tm², dm,
tāha- : tkho,
titha- : tulo,
titha- : tyati,
titha- : turnu,
tumna- : tun,
tumra- : tūālo,
tumla- : timilo,
tumnaī : tum,
tija- : tyo,
tiraccha- : terṣo,
tiraści : terṣo,
tūla- : tūl,
tūlla- : tel,
tikhā : tikhāi, techro,
tūhi- : tuār,
tūmaṇa- : tum,
tūra- : tū¹,
tūrai : tūnu,
tūci : turnu,
tūsa : tū¹,
tūsaī : tū¹,
tūā : tū¹,
tūlāī : tūnu,
tūlā- : tūro,
tūṇṇaṇa- : tumnu,
tūndā- : tōd,
tūndilla- : tōd,
tumam : tā,
tumba- : tumbo,
tumbi- : tumbo,
tumburu- : tūmur,
tumhāra- : timro,
tumhe : timi,
turai : turnu, turapla,
tūlā- : tulo,
tūlāī : tūlinu,
tūci : tūlinu,
tūvaranta- : turanta,
tūsa- : tūso,
tūāra- : tūāro,
tūrai : tūrai,
tūla- : tūl,

tūliā- : tul.
 te they : tyo.
 te of thee : tero Add.
 teṇāiṇiṇ : tirānabe.
 tettia- : tyati, uti.
 tettisam : tettis.
 teyālisaṇ : tētālīs.
 terasa : tera.
 teraha : tera.
 tella- : tel.
 tevaṇṇam : tirpan.
 tevattariṇ : tīhattar.
 tevīsaṇ : teis.
 tesatthim : tirsatth.
 tesī : tirāsi.
 toḍa- : tor.
 toḍaī : torṇu.
 tola- : tolā.
 tolaī : tulīnu.
 tolei : tulīnu.
 thaīā- : thailo.
 thakka- : thāknu.
 thakkaī : thāknu.
 thagga- : athāh.
 thaggha- : thāhā¹.
 thaḍa- : thar².
 thaddha- : thāro, thañḍā.
 thaṇa- : thun².
 thaṇṇu- : thān¹.
 thattia- : thāt¹.
 thaddha- : thāro, thañḍā.
 thanna- : thun².
 thappi- : thāpnu.
 thappia- : thāpnu.
 thamba- : thām.
 thambhaī : thāmnū.
 thara- : thar¹.
 tharattharaī : thartharāunu.
 tharatharedi : thartharāunu.
 tharaharia- : tharahari.
 thala- : thāl.
 thalliā- : thāl.
 thaha- : thāk, thāro¹.
 thāi : thāknu.
 thānu : thāū.
 thāṇa- : thān¹.
 thāṇā- : thān¹.
 thāṇu- : thān¹.
 thāma- : thāū, thāi.
 thāra- : tharro.
 thāla- : thāl.
 thālī- : thāl.
 thāvāra- : thāharnu.
 thāha- : thāhā¹.
 thia- : thiyo.
 thida- : thiyo.

thira- : thiro.
 thukka- : thuk.
 thukkaī : thuknu.
 thukkāriṇṇaī : thuk.
 thuḍa- : thur.
 thunṇa- : thunnu.
 thulla- : thulo.
 thābha- : thupro.
 thūva- : thupro.
 thūha- : thupro.
 thea- : thegnū.
 thoa- : thor.
 thokka- : thok.
 thora- : thore.
 dāmsaī shows : dasi.
 dakkhā- : dākh.
 dakkhiṇa- : dakkhin.
 daḍḍha- : ḍarnu.
 daḍha- : ḍaro.
 daṇḍa- : ḍāṇ.
 daḍḍu- : dād.
 daḍḍura- : dādarā.
 daḍḍha- : ḍarnu, dāmnū.
 danta- tamed : dāunu Add.
 danta- tooth : dāt.
 dantadhāvaṇa- : datūn.
 dantavaṇa- : datūn.
 dantāla- : dātār.
 danti- : dāde.
 dappa- : dāpkāunu.
 damaṇa- : damanā.
 damei : dāunu Add.
 damma- price : dām.
 damma- tamed : dāunu Add.
 dara- : daryāunu¹, darsuko.
 daraī : ḍarnu.
 dariseī : dasi.
 darī- : darko.
 dala- : dal.
 dalaī : dalnu.
 dalāveī : dilāunu.
 davara- : ḍoro.
 davvī- : dābilo.
 dasa : das.
 dasama- : dasaū.
 dasamī- : dasaī.
 dassei : dasi.
 dāha : das.
 dāha- : dāha.
 dāhāī : dāhanu.
 dāhi- : dāhi.
 dāhiṇi : dāhi.
 dāi- : dīnu and Add.
 dāḍima- : dārim.
 dāḍhā- : dāro.
 dāḍhiā- : dāri.

dāṇa- : dān¹ Add.
 dāma- : dāi.
 dāmaṇi- : dāuni².
 dāra- : dūwār.
 dāru- : dār².
 dāli- : dāl.
 dālima- : dārim.
 dāva- : dāuro.
 dāvāṇa- : dāuni².
 dāveī : dīnu and Add.
 dāha- : dāh.
 dāhiṇa- : dāinu.
 diara- : dewar.
 diasa- : diūso.
 diaha- : diūso.
 diuṇa- : dunoṭ.
 diggha- : digho.
 digghā- : digho.
 diḍḍaī : dīnu and Add.
 diṭṭhi- : dīth.
 diḍha- : dāro.
 diṇaara- : dīn¹.
 dippanta- : dāpkāunu.
 divaḍḍha- : ḍer.
 divasa- : diūso.
 divaha- : diūso.
 dīva- : diyo.
 dīvālī- : dīvālī.
 dīvāvalī- : dīvālī.
 dīvā- : jalavā.
 dīha- : digho.
 dua- : dūvo.
 duuṇa- : dūn², dunoṭ.
 dukkha- : dukha.
 dukkhāveī : dukhāunu.
 dukkhāda- : dukhi.
 dukkheī : dukhnu.
 dūccara- : dūccar.
 duṭṭha- : dhutnu.
 duddha- : dud.
 duddhā- : dudhe.
 dubbala- : dublo.
 duruvvā- : dubo.
 dullaha- : duloḥo.
 dūvāra- : dūvār.
 dūvālasa : bāra.
 dūvālasama- : bāraū.
 duve : dui.
 dūvvā- : dubo.
 dūssatta- : dūssād².
 duhaī : dūhunū².
 dūra- : dur¹.
 dei : dīnu, līnu.
 deula- : deurālī².
 deulā- : deurālī².
 dekkhaī : dekhnu.

dejja- : dāijo.
 deva- : deu.
 devā- : deu, deurāli².
 devāula- : deurāli².
 devādāru- : devār.
 devara- : devar.
 devālaa- : deurāli².
 desia- : desi.
 dekalī- : dailo.
 dō- : dui.
 dora- : dunu.
 dora- : dunu, duho.
 dora- : dui.
 dora- : doro.
 dolai- : dulnu, dolāunu.
 dolāia- : dolāunu.
 dōvāria- : divāre.
 doza- : dos.
 doka- : dhokā, dhoko.
 dohaṇa- : dūnyāro.
 dohā- : dohā, dohoro.
 dhamasāi- : dhasnu.
 dhamasāḍai- : dhasnu.
 dhaḍa- : dhar¹.
 dhaḍaḍaḍia- : dharṇanu.
 dhaṇa- : dhan.
 dhaṇia- : dhani.
 dhaṇṇa- : dhān.
 dhātī- : dhāi².
 dhāttha- : dhatāunu.
 dhandhā- : dhandā.
 dhanna- : dhān.
 dhamma- : dhāmi Add.
 dhammia- : dhāmi.
 dhaya- : jhaṇḍā.
 dharaī- : dharnu.
 dharaṇa- : dharan, dharnā.
 dhava- : dhaṇero.
 dhasāi- : dhasnu.
 dhāi- : dhāi².
 dhāu- : dhāu.
 dhāṇā- : dhanīyā.
 dhāraṇa- : dhārni.
 dhāraṇā- : dhārni.
 dhārā- : dhār, dhāro.
 dhāvāi- : dhāunu.
 dhāvāṇa- : dhāuni.
 dhāvī- : dhāi².
 dhii- : dhar¹.
 dhikkārijaī- : dhikkār, dhikkānu.
 dhitttha- : dhiṭo.
 dhippāi- : dhipdhipāunu.
 dhira- : dhīro.
 dhukkādhukkāi- : dhukdhuki.
 dhunāi- : dhunnu¹.
 dhunāi- : dhunnu¹.

dhupi- : dhun, dhuni².
 dhuraia- : dhun.
 dhutta- : dhutnu.
 dhutārai- : dhutāhār.
 dhutti- : dhut.
 dhumma- : dhumma.
 dhura- : dhuro.
 dhuraṇa- : dhumā.
 dhurraī- : dhobi.
 dhūṇia- : dhun.
 dhūmarī- : dhamilo, dhuvā.
 dhūmasikā- : dhuvāso.
 dhūmāi- : dhūvāunu.
 dhūli- : dhulo.
 dhūraṇa- : dhuni¹.
 dhūsara- : dhusro.
 dhoia- : dhoi.
 dhovāi- : dhunu, dhobi.
 paa- : payar.
 paī- : poi.
 paikidi- : paico.
 pajjā- : jānnu Add.
 pajjtha- : pajjthari.
 pajjthā- : payath.
 pajjthāṇa- : payath.
 pajjṇā- : jānnu Add.
 pauma- : paīyū.
 paullaī- : polnu¹.
 paullaī- : polnu.
 paoli- : fol.
 pamkha- : pirākh.
 pakka- reached : pakraṇu.
 pakka- ripe : pāko.
 pakkāia- : pakāunu.
 pakkha- : pākho.
 pakkhaladi- : pakhālnu.
 pakkhāṇija- : pakhūj.
 pakkhāladi- : pakhālnu.
 pakkhi- : paṅkhi.
 pagalaī- : paglanu.
 paggaī- : pakranu, pagāhā.
 paggaḥa- : pagāhā.
 pacatālīsaha- : paitālis.
 pacīsam- : pacis.
 paccā- : patyāunu.
 paccadḍai- : carnu.
 paccabhiṇṇādi- : paicānnu.
 paccamāṇa- : pacnu.
 paccakhiṇṇāi- : paicānnu.
 paccchaṇa- : pāchnu.
 paccchaddha- : pachāri.
 paccchā- : pachi.
 paccchāḍida- : pachārnu.
 paccchādāva- : pachitāu.
 paccchādo- : pachi.
 paccchilla- : pachil.

paccchilla- : pachillo.
 pajjalai- : jalnu and Add.
 pajjā- : jānnu Add.
 pajjālei- : jalnu and Add.
 paṇca- : pāc.
 paṇama- : pācāu.
 paṇahattari- : pacahattar.
 paṇcāṇaṇiṇ- : paṇannabbe.
 paṇcāsīṇi- : paṇsi.
 paṇjara- : piṇjarā.
 paṭa- throne : paṭāhā.
 paṭa- cloth : pāṭ¹.
 paṭa- board : pāṭi¹.
 paṭta- : pāto.
 paṭṭailla- : paṭṭari.
 paṭṭaṇa- : pātan.
 paṭṭha- : piṭh.
 paṭṭhavaī- : paṭhāunu.
 paṭṭhāveī- : paṭhāunu.
 paṭṭhi- : piṭh.
 paḍai- : parnu².
 paḍala- : parelo.
 paḍikamma- : parma.
 paḍikidi- : paico.
 paḍikkhaī- : parkhanu.
 paḍiṇṇā- : jānnu Add.
 paḍipucchaī- : puchnu¹.
 paḍimā- : māp.
 paḍivaā- : parevā².
 paḍivasāi- : paṇosi.
 paḍivesia- : paṇosi.
 paḍihāṇa- : biyāunu².
 paḍola- : paricar².
 paḍḍaa- : pāro.
 paḍḍi- : pāro.
 paḍhāi- : parnu¹.
 paḍhama- : pailo.
 paḍhāveī- : parāunu.
 paṇa- : paṇi.
 paṇaṇisam- : paṇtis.
 paṇayālīsam- : paṇtālis.
 paṇavaṇṇam- : pacpanna.
 paṇasattṭhiṇ- : paṇsattṭhi.
 paṇāsei- : paṇsāunu.
 paṇā- : paṇiū.
 paṇuvīsam- : pacis.
 paṇḍia- : pāṇe.
 paṇṇa- : pān.
 paṇṇatta- : jānnu Add.
 paṇṇarasa- : pandra.
 paṇṇaraha- : pandra.
 paṇṇaveī- : jānnu Add.
 paṇṇā- : jānnu Add.
 paṇṇāyaī- : jānnu Add.
 paṇṇāsam- : pacās.
 patta- leaf : pāt¹.

patta- bowl : *kathauti*.
 patta- offered : *dinu* and *Add*.
 patta- obtained : *pānu*².
 patta- : *pāto*.
 pattala- leafy : *pātāl*.
 pattala- thin : *pātalo*.
 pattia- : *patyānu*.
 pattia- : *pāti*.
 pattia- : *patyānu*.
 pattha- : *pāthi*.
 patthara- : *patthar*.
 patthara- : *pathānu*.
 patthāra- : *pathānu*.
 padādi : *dinu* and *Add*.
 pant- : *pāti*.
 pantha- : *pācho*.
 pannattari : *pacahattar*.
 pappada- : *pāpro*.
 pappadaga- : *pāpro*.
 pappala- : *pāpro*.
 papphura- : *pāphranu*.
 papphoda- : *pāphranu*.
 pabala- : *paul*.
 pabuddha- : *bujhnu*².
 paboha- : *bujhnu*².
 pamāṇa- : *māp*.
 pamāya- : *macānu*.
 pamukka- : *mukuro*.
 paya- : *pau*, *payar*.
 paya- : *pāko*.
 payanaga- : *paṇi*¹.
 payaṭṭa- : *paṭṭinu*.
 payaṭṭa- : *paṭṭi*.
 payara- : *paṭro*.
 parasa- : *parsanu*.
 parasu- : *pharsā*.
 parāia- : *parāyo*.
 parāyaga- : *parāyo*.
 parāri : *parār*.
 pariaṭṭa- : *paṭṭanu*, *palēto*.
 pariaddha- : *paṭṭanu*.
 pariaṭṭa- : *paṭṭanu*.
 parikkhā- : *parakh*.
 paribhinda- : *pādhnu*.
 pariyaṇa- : *jānu* *Add*.
 parirakkha- : *rākhnu*.
 parivaṭṭa- : *paṭṭanu*.
 parivaṭṭa- : *paṭṭanu*, *palēto*.
 parihāṇa- : *paṭṭan*.
 parihāssa- : *paṭṭanu*.
 parihāṇa- : *paṭṭan*.
 parihāra- : *harmu*.
 parihāsa- : *hāsmu*.
 parihissa- : *paṭṭanu*.
 parilūṇa- : *hiyānu*.
 pala- : *pal*¹.

palaṭṭa- : *paṭṭanu*.
 palāla- : *parāl*.
 palāsa- : *palās*.
 paleva- : *lipnu*.
 pallaṅka- : *pālki*, *palaṅ*.
 pallaṭṭa- : *paṭṭanu*.
 pallava- : *pālucā*.
 pallavia- : *palānu*.
 pavatti- : *paṭṭi*.
 pavala- : *paul*.
 pavā- : *puvā*.
 pavāla- : *puvālo*.
 pavatṭha- : *paṭṭhāri*.
 pavitti- : *paṭṭi*.
 pavisā- : *pasnu*.
 pavūḍha- : *bahanu*.
 pasaa- : *pasar*.
 pasara- : *pasar*.
 pasara- : *pasrinu*.
 pasara- produces : *pasānu*².
 pasara- enters : *pasnu*.
 pasārei : *pasānu*, *pansāri*.
 pasia- : *pasar*.
 pasutta- : *sutnu*.
 pasūya- : *pasānu*.
 pasea- : *pasinā*.
 passea- : *pasinā*.
 pahara- : *pahar*.
 pahasa- : *hāsmu*.
 pahā- : *pāhār*.
 pahāya- : *pāhār*.
 pahāyara- : *pāhār*.
 pahira- : *paṭṭanu*.
 pahirāvei : *paṭṭanu*.
 pahila- : *pālo*.
 pahilla- : *pālo*.
 palu- : *paul*.
 palucca- : *paṭṭanu*.
 palutta- : *paṭṭanu*.
 paluppa- : *paṭṭanu*.
 *pahulla- : *paul*.
 pahūa- : *paṭṭanu*.
 pāa- : *pāu*.
 pāusa- : *barsanu*.
 pāḍaa- : *pāro*¹.
 pāḍa- : *paṭṭnu*.
 pāḍalā- : *pāṭari*.
 pāḍihara- : *harmu*.
 pāḍei : *pānu*¹.
 pāṇahā- : *paṭṭanu*.
 pāṇia- : *pāni*.
 pāṇiahār- : *pancre*.
 pāṇia- : *pāni*.
 pāyāvia- : *piyānu*.
 pāra- : *pār*¹.
 pāraa- : *pāro*².

pārāva- : *parevā*¹.
 pārā- : *pār*¹.
 pārēi : *pārnu*².
 pārēva- : *parevā*¹.
 pālaa- : *pālo*¹.
 pālaṅka- : *pālūngo*.
 pālaṅgā- : *pālūngo*.
 pālaṇa- : *pālan*.
 pāli- : *pāl*².
 pāl- : *pāl*².
 pālei : *pālhu*.
 pāvā- : *pānu*².
 pāvei : *pānu*².
 pāsa- net : *pāso*¹.
 pāsa- spear : *pāso*².
 pāsā- : *cāhanu*.
 pāsāṇa- : *paharo*.
 pāhāṇa- : *paharo*.
 pāhūṇa- : *pāhunu*.
 pāhūṇa- : *pāhunu*.
 piāriṇ- : *piyār*.
 piā- : *piunu*.
 piāra- : *piyār*.
 piāsā- : *piyās*.
 pikka- : *pāko*.
 piccha- : *picche*, *pachi*.
 piṇcha- : *pieche*, *puchar*.
 piṭṭa- : *peṭ*.
 piṭṭa- : *piṭnu*.
 piṭṭāvaṇa- : *piṭānu*.
 piṭṭei : *piṭnu*.
 piṭṭha- back : *piṭh*, *pachi*.
 piṭṭha- ground : *piṭho*.
 piṭṭha- : *piṭh*.
 piṭṭh- : *piṭh*.
 piṇaddha- : *paṭṭanu*.
 piṇaddha- : *paṭṭanu*.
 piṇḍa- : *pīro*.
 piṇḍaa- : *pīro*.
 piṇḍālu- : *pīṭālu*.
 piṇḍā- : *pīṭulo*.
 piṭṭa- : *pīto*.
 piṭṭala- : *pītal*.
 pippari- : *piplā*.
 pippara- : *pipal*.
 pippari- : *piplā*.
 piḍḍa- : *pip*.
 piliḍḍa- : *phiyō*.
 piluṭṭha- : *adhapiṭto*, *pilsinu*.
 pilosa- : *pilsinu*.
 pivāsaa- : *piyāsā*.
 pivāsā- : *piyās*.
 pivāsia- : *piyāsā*.
 piṣṭi- : *piṭh*.
 piḍḍa- : *pīhān*.
 piḍḍa- : *pīhān*.

pā- : pahēlo.
 pāla- : pahēlo.
 pādā- : pīr.
 pādedi : pīrāunu.
 pādha- : pīrā.
 pādhaa- : pīrā.
 pādhiā- : pīrā.
 pālā- : pīr.
 pālei : pīrāunu.
 pāvala- : pahēlo.
 pāsā- : pisnu.
 pūmsā- : puchnu².
 pukka- : pukārnu.
 pukkare- : pukārnu.
 pukkāra- : pukārā.
 pukkārei : pukārnu.
 pukkhalā- : pukkhal.
 puṅkha- : puwākh.
 puccha- : puchar.
 pucchā- : puchnu¹.
 pucchāñi- : puchni.
 puṅja- : pugnu.
 puñcha- : puchar.
 puñchā- : puchnu².
 puñja- : pūji.
 puṭa- : puṭa, poṭi, peṭ.
 puṭha- : piṭh.
 puṭhā- : piṭh.
 puḍa- : purā.
 puḍaa- : purā.
 puṇo : pani.
 puṇḍa- : pūri².
 puṇḍia- : pūri¹.
 puṇṇa- : pugnu.
 pulla- : put, aputo.
 pullara- : puti.
 puttala- : pullo¹.
 puttaliā- : putali.
 purāṇa- : purānu.
 purisa- : pursā.
 puro : por.
 pusa- : puchnu².
 pussa- : pus.
 pūa- cake : puwā.
 pūa- winnowed : nipannu and Add.
 pūala- : puwā.
 pūra- cake : puri.
 pūra- full : pur², puro.
 pūraa- : puro.
 pūrai : purnu.
 pūrijjā- : purinu.
 pūla- : pūlo.
 pūsa- : posnu and Add.
 pekkha- : dekhnu.
 peṅkhia- : piṅ.
 peṭṭa- : peṭ.

peḍha- : peṇ.
 peṇḍa- : peṇ.
 pera- : pelnu.
 perulli- : perā.
 pella- : pelnu.
 pellijjā- : pelnu.
 poa- : pothi¹, put.
 poāla- : pothi¹.
 pokka- : pukārnu.
 pokkare- : pukārnu.
 pokkārei : pukārnu.
 pokkhara- : pokhari.
 pokkhariñi- : pokhari.
 poṭṭa- : poṭi, peṭ, puṭṭa.
 poḍha- : bahanu.
 potta- : pot¹, poto.
 pottaa- : poto.
 pottā- : poto.
 pottā- : pote.
 pottha- : poto.
 potthaa- : poto.
 potthiā- : pothi².
 pora- in front : por.
 pora- joint : poro.
 posaha- : basnu.
 posijjā- : posinu.
 posei : posnu¹.
 pricchā- : puchnu¹.
 phakkā- : phakānu.
 phagga- : phāgu.
 phaggaṇa- : phāgun.
 phattā- : phātṇu.
 phaddhā- : phariyā.
 phaṇa- : phani¹.
 phanda- : phād.
 phanda- : phādnu.
 phara- : phaliyo.
 *phara- : phirnu.
 pharaa- : phaliyo.
 pharasu- : pharsā.
 pharusa- : phālso¹.
 phala- fruit : phal¹.
 phala- ploughshare : phal².
 phalaga- : phaliyo.
 phaladi : phalnu¹.
 phalaha- : phaliyo.
 phalakhi- : phariyā.
 phalāve- : phalānu.
 phalia- : phali.
 phavvīha- : phāpnu.
 phāi- : phāu.
 phādei : phārnu.
 phāya- : phāu.
 phāla- : phāli¹.
 phālei : phārnu.
 phija- : philo.

phittā- : phitte.
 phira- : phirnu.
 phirakka- : phirki.
 phukka- : phuknu².
 phuṅka- : phuk.
 phutta- : phutto.
 phutta- : phutnu.
 phura- : phurnu.
 phuraphurādi : phurphurānu.
 phuliṅga- : phuliṅgo.
 phulla- : phul².
 phulla- : phulnu.
 phullāvia- : phulānu.
 phullāvia- : phulānu.
 phusa- : bhulnu.
 phusia- : phusi, phusio.
 phena- : phen.
 *pher- turn : phirnu.
 phela- : phel.
 phoiaya- : phunu.
 phoda- : phor².
 phoda- : phoro.
 phodiaya- : phurānu.
 baara- : bayar.
 bakka- : bakullo.
 bakka- : baknu.
 бага- : bakullo.
 bajja- : bāra.
 badabada- : barbarānu.
 battisam : battis.
 baddha- : bājhn.
 bandha- : bādhi, bādho.
 bandha- : bādhn.
 bandhana- : bādhan.
 bandhida- : bādhiyā¹.
 bappa- : bāp.
 bappikhi- : bāp.
 bappuda- : baburo.
 bappha- : bāph.
 bapphā- : bāph.
 babbari- : bābari².
 babbūla- : babul.
 bambhana- : bāhun.
 bambhanā- : bāuni.
 bamhana- : bāhun.
 baya- : bakullo.
 bala- : bal.
 baladda- : barad.
 balia- : baliyo.
 balidda- : barad.
 balivadda- : barad.
 balisa- : balsi.
 bahiñi- : baini.
 bakira- : bairo.
 bakua- : bahut.
 bahutta- : bahut.

bhallāya- : bhalāyo.
 bhallī- : bhālo.
 bhallu- : bhālu.
 bhalloḍa- : bhālo.
 bhassa- : bhās³.
 bhassaī- : bhāssu.
 bhāi- : bhān.
 bhāi- : bhāi.
 bhāia- : bhāi.
 bhāiṇijja- : bhāniḥ.
 bhāiṇeca- : bhāniḥ.
 bhāiṇejja- : bhāniḥ.
 bhāuṇjā- : bhāuju.
 bhāa- : bhāg¹.
 bhāḍa- : bhāṭi¹.
 bhāḍaa- : bhārā².
 bhāṇa- : bhān.
 bhādā- : bhāi.
 bhādua- : bhāi.
 bhāra- : bhār.
 bhāria- : bhāri¹.
 bhārilla- : bhārilo.
 bhāla- : bhāl².
 bhāva- : bhāu.
 bhāvai- : bhān.
 bhāsa- : bhās³.
 bhāsā- : bhās².
 bhikkhā- : bhikk.
 bhikkhāyara- : bhikkhāri.
 bhinga- : bhañcro.
 bhingāraga- : bhañcro.
 bhingārī- : bhañcro.
 bhicchaara- : bhikkhāri, bhikk.
 bhittā- : bhet, bhetī.
 bhittijjaī- : bhetnu.
 bhiddāī- : bhirnu.
 bhittāī- : bhittā.
 bhitti- : bhitt.
 bhindaī- : pīḍhnu.
 bhiddāī- : bhitt.
 bhua- : bhuj.
 bhukkaī- : bhuknu.
 bhukkaṇa- : bhuknu.
 bhujja- : bhuj.
 bhujjia- : bhujā¹.
 bhujjaī- : bhuj.
 bhunḍa- : bhunni.
 bhutti- : bhuj.
 bhumaī- : ākhi-bhuī.
 bhulla- : bhul.
 bhullaī- : bhulnu.
 bhusa- : bhus.
 bhūda- : bhayo.
 bhūmi- : bhūi.
 bhea- : bheu.
 bhega- : bhyāguto.

bheḍaka- : beṇā.
 bhelaa- : beṇā.
 bheḍi- : beṇā.
 bhelei- : bhelā.
 bhoṇa- : bhoj.
 bhojja- : bhoj.
 bhottanta- : bhoṭān.
 bhomī : kunu.
 bholā : bholo.
 bholāḥ : bhor².
 maa- : moro.
 mān : mā.
 māḷa- : māḷo.
 māḷijjāḥ : māḷinu.
 māḷā- : māḷanu.
 māḷāḥ : māḷānu.
 māḷi- : māḷanu.
 māūra- : mājūr.
 māḷa- : mājūr.
 mae : mā.
 māṇsa- : māsu.
 makkaḍa- : māḥkuro.
 makkala- : māḥkal, māḥkuro.
 makkhaṇa- : makkhan.
 makkhiā- : māḥko.
 makkhiā- : māḥko.
 makkhei : makkhan.
 maggaḥ : māḥgnu.
 maggaṇa- : māḥṇu¹, māḥṇi.
 maggaṇā- : māḥṇi.
 māṇḡala- : māḡal.
 maccaḥ : macāunu.
 maccu- : marnu.
 maecca- : mācho.
 maechara- : macchar.
 maechala- : macchar.
 macehiā- : māḥko.
 mājja- : macāunu.
 mājjaḥ is intoxicated : macāunu.
 mājjaḥ rubs : māḥṇu.
 mājjaṇa- : māḥjan.
 mājjavia- : māḥāunu.
 mājjā- : māsi.
 mājjāvia- : māḥāunu.
 mājjha- : māḥh.
 mājjhaāra- : māḥheri.
 mājjhama- : māḥhi¹.
 mājjhādo : mā².
 mājjhima- : māḥhi¹.
 mājjhilla- : māḥhilo, māḥilo.
 mājjhe : mā².
 māṇca- : māo¹.
 māṇjijjha- : māḥijho.
 māṇjijjhaa- : māḥijho.
 māṇjijjhā- : māḥijho.
 māṇjira- : māḥirā.

matṭiā- : māto.
 matṭha- lazy : mātho.
 matṭha- polished : miṭho.
 maḍa- : moro.
 maḍaa- : moro.
 maḍḍaḥ : māṇnu.
 maḍha- : maro².
 māṇam : mān².
 māṇussa- : mānis.
 māṇe : mān².
 māṇo : mān².
 māṇḍa- : māṇ.
 māṇḍaga- : māṇer.
 māṇḍala- : māṇo.
 māṇḍava- : kāṭhmāṇau.
 māṇḍei : māṇer.
 māṇṇaḥ : māṇnu.
 māḷaḥ : māḷnu.
 matta- : māṭ.
 mattā- : māp.
 mattiā- : māto.
 matṭha- : māth.
 matṭhaa- : māth.
 matṭhulūṇḡa- : māthinal.
 matṭhulūya- : māthinal.
 maddaḥ : māṇnu.
 maddala- : māḍal.
 manta- : māḍari.
 mantha- : māḍhāni.
 manthaḥ : māḍnu.
 manthaṇiā- : māḍhani.
 manthara- : māḍhuro.
 manthāṇa- : māḍhāni.
 manda- : māḍauru.
 mappa- : māp.
 māmmi- : māṇmā.
 māyāṇa- : māin¹.
 māyāṇa-phala- : māin².
 māyala- : māḷo.
 mara- : maro¹.
 maraḥ : marnu.
 maraḥatṭha- : marāṭhi.
 marāla- : marāl.
 maria- : maric.
 marisaḥ : māṇnu.
 maruaa- : maruci.
 mala- : māḷ.
 malaḥ : māḷnu.
 māliṇa- : māḷinu¹.
 malei : māḷnu.
 malla- : māḷ².
 masaṇa- : masinu.
 masarakkaḥ : māṣkinu.
 masāṇa- : masān.
 masi- : māsi.
 masiṇa- : masinu.

masūra- : musuro².
 masūraa- : musuro².
 mahagga- : māḥḡo.
 mahāṇasa- : bhāṇsā.
 mahārathī- : marāṭhi.
 mahilā- : meheri.
 mahiliā- : mcheri.
 mahisa- : bhāsi.
 mahisī- : bhāsi.
 mahu- : māha.
 mahua- : māuwā.
 mahuarī- : māuri.
 māi- : māi.
 māuā- : māu¹.
 māuccā- : mused-.
 māuccā- : mused-.
 māussīā- : mused-.
 māussī- : mused-.
 māṇa- : mān.
 māṇava- : mānuwā.
 māṇusa- : mānis.
 māḍā : mā¹.
 māma- : māṇmā.
 māmagā- : māṇmā.
 māṇmī- : māṇmā.
 māyā- : mā¹.
 māra- : māṇ.
 māraga- : māṇā.
 māri- : māṇ.
 māriḡjaḥ : māṇinu.
 māriādi : māṇinu.
 māruḍa- : māṇuni.
 māreḥ : māṇnu.
 māḷa- : māḷ².
 māliā- : māḷi¹.
 māliā- : māḷ².
 māliṇi- : māḷinu.
 māvia- : māp.
 māsa- lentil : māṣ¹.
 māsa- month : māṣ².
 miccu- : marnu.
 miḡjaḥ : marnu.
 miṇeṇa- : miṇnu.
 miṇjā- : māsi.
 miṭṭaḥ : meṭāunu, meṭnu¹.
 miṭṭijjāḥ : meṭinu, meṭnu¹.
 miṭṭha- : miṭho.
 miṇaḥ : māp.
 mitta- : miṭ.
 mittiā- : māto.
 miria- : maric.
 milaḥ : miḷnu.
 milāi : oilinu.
 millaḥ : miḷkinu.
 missaḥ : miṣnu.
 missida- : miṣi¹.

mīsālia- : misnu.
 mīsia- : mīsi¹.
 mua- : moro.
 mukka- freed : mukuro.
 mukka- dumb : muko.
 mukka- : mukhiyā.
 mugga- : muñ.
 muggara- : muñro.
 mucchaī : mucnu.
 mucchā- : much.
 mujjhaī : mujinu, kūṛinu².
 muñja- : muj.
 muṭṭima- : muṭu.
 muṭṭha- : mosnu.
 muṭṭhi- : muṭh.
 muḍḍha- : mur².
 muṇḍā- : mānu.
 muṇḍa- : muro.
 muṇḍaī : murnu.
 muṇḍāvia- : muṇānu.
 muṇḍei : murnu.
 muṇḍha- : mur².
 mutta- : mut.
 muttaī : mutnu.
 muttā- : moti.
 mutti- : mukuro.
 muttia- : moti.
 mutthā- : mothe.
 muddā- : mundri.
 muddiā- : mundri.
 muddei : mundri.
 muddha- head : mur².
 muddha- foolish : mujinu.
 muraja- : murrā.
 muraya- : murrā.
 murava- : murrā.
 murumuria- : murmurinu.
 mulla- : mol.
 musaī : mosnu.
 musala- : musal.
 muha- : muhaṇḍā.
 mūa- : muko.
 mūala- : muko.
 mūalla- : muko.
 mūḍa- : mur, muri, muturo.
 mūḍha- bewildered : mujinu.
 mūḍha- corn-measure : mur, muri.
 mūla- a constellation : mul².
 mūla- root : mulo.
 mūlaa- : mulo.
 mūlia- : mol.
 mūliā- : mulo.
 mūlī- : mulo.
 mūścdī : mosnu.
 mūsaa- : muso.
 mūsai- : mosnu.

mūsala- : musal.
 mūsia- : muso.
 me : mero.
 meḷāvaī : meḷnu¹.
 meḍḍha- : meṇo.
 meḍḍhā- : miyo.
 meṇḍa- : meṇo.
 meṇḍha- : meṇo.
 mcra- : mero.
 mela- : mel.
 melaa- : mēlo.
 melavaī : miḷnu.
 mesa- : meṇo.
 meli- : miyo.
 mokkha- : mukuro.
 moggara- : muñro.
 moca- : moci.
 moṭṭima- : muṭu.
 modei : mornu¹.
 mottā- : moti.
 mottia- : moti.
 motthā- : mothe.
 mora- : mujur.
 molla- : mol.
 mosa- : mos.
 mosava- : mosnu.
 moha- : mukuni.
 mohana- : mukuni.
 mohani- : mukuni.
 raī- : ramānu.
 rakkaī : rākhnu.
 rakkaṇa- : rākhnu.
 rakkhavāla- : rakhwālo.
 rakkhāsa- : rākas.
 rakkhasā- : rākas.
 rakkhā- : rachyān.
 ragga- : rāginu.
 raṅga- colour : raṇ¹.
 raṅga- tin : rān.
 raṅgaī dyes : raṇānu.
 raṅgaī wanders : raṇelo.
 raṅgilla- : raṇilo.
 raccaī : rāgnu.
 racchā- : rākhnu.
 rajja- : rāj².
 rajjaī : rāginu.
 rajjha- : rahanu.
 raḍaī : raṇi.
 raḍantaa- : raṇi.
 raḍḍa- : raṇkanu.
 raṇa- : rankanu.
 raṇakkāra- : rankanu.
 raṇḍā- : rāṇ.
 raṇṇī- : rāni.
 ratta- : rāto, rāginu.
 rattiaṇḍhaa- : ratauni.

rattindha- : ratauni.
 rattī- : rāt¹.
 rattiaṇ- : rāti.
 randhaī : rādhnu.
 randhei : rādhnu.
 rappaī : rābo.
 rabbā- : rābaṇi.
 ramaī : ramānu.
 ramana- : ramānu.
 rampa- : rābo.
 rampaī : rābo.
 ramphaī : rābo.
 ramma- : rānro.
 rammaī : ramānu.
 ramhaī : rābo.
 rasa- : ras¹.
 rasavaī : rasoi.
 rasia- : rasiyā.
 rassi- : rās¹.
 rahaī : rahanu.
 rahana- : rahani.
 rahei : rahanu.
 rāiā- : rāyo.
 rāiṇna- : rānā.
 rāi- : rāt¹.
 rāulla- : rāul.
 rāḍi- : rāro¹.
 rāḍhā- : rāri.
 rāṇa- : rānā.
 rāṇā- : rāni.
 rāṇiā- : rāni.
 rāṇī- : rāni.
 rāḍī- : rāt¹.
 rānci- : ramānu.
 rāyaūlla- : rāul.
 rāyapṇa- : rānā.
 rāyā- : rāi¹.
 rāsi- : rās².
 riggaī : riṇānu.
 riṅkaṇa- : riṇānu.
 riṅgaī : riṇānu.
 riṅgaṇi- : riṇānu.
 riṅgia- : riṇānu, raṇclinu.
 riṅjaī : bilinu¹.
 riṅghaī : riṅhinu.
 riṭha- : riṭho.
 riṇa- : rin.
 ritla- : riṭto.
 rihaī : riṇānu.
 riāī : riṅhinu, bilinu¹.
 riṇa- : riṅhinu.
 rui- : rucnu.
 ruira- : rucnu.
 rukka- tree : rukh.
 rukka- dry : rukho.
 rugga- : lugā.

rucanī : rucnu.
 rujjhaī : rūḍinu.
 ruṇḍa- : runu¹.
 ruṇḍa- : chunu.
 ruḍḍa- : runu².
 ruḍḍha- : rūḍinu.
 ruṇḍhaī : rūḍinu.
 ruppa- : rupaulo.
 rubbhaī : rūḍinu, rumalnu.
 rumbhaī : rumalnu.
 ruḷaī : rumalnu¹.
 ruvaī : sutnu, chunu.
 rūa- : ruvo.
 rūḍhi- : rūḍi.
 rearaī : rūtto.
 reṇi- : rujhnu.
 reṇu- : ren.
 rellaī : relnu.
 revaḷiā- : reti².
 reḷā- : lekho².
 rozi : rucnu.
 roṇa- : runu².
 roṇveī : ruṇḍanu.
 roṇcaī : roḷ.
 roḷha- : roḷ.
 roḷḷaga- : roḷ.
 roḍaī : roḷnu.
 roḍaī : runu².
 roma- : raū.
 royaī : runu².
 rovaī : sulnu.
 roveī : ropnu.
 roha- : roḷnu.
 roḷha- : revā.
 roheī : rūḍinu.
 laā- : laṭṭo.
 laṇḍa- : lauro.
 laṇḍha- : lauro.
 lakḷvḍa- : lauro.
 lakḷha- : lākh, lākhinu.
 lakḷhaī : lākh, lākhinu.
 lakḷhā- : lāhā.
 lagga- : lāg, lāgi.
 laggaī : lāgnu.
 laṅgheī : nāṅghnu.
 laccha- : lākh.
 lajjaī : lajāunu.
 lajja- : lāj.
 lajjāvedī : lajāunu.
 laṭṭā- : laṭṭe².
 laṭṭha- : laṭṭo.
 laṭṭhi- : lātho.
 laḍḍia- : lār.
 laḍḍva- : laḍḍu.
 laṇha- : nāni, sānu.
 laṭṭā- : lāi.

lattiā- : lāni.
 laddī- : lādi.
 laddha- : lahanā.
 labbhaī : lahanā.
 lamba- : lāmu.
 lambei : lamḷonu.
 lalla- : lalkānu.
 lalloḷka- : lalkānu.
 lasaī : lassā.
 lasaṇa- : lasun.
 lasuḷ- : lassā.
 lasuṇa- : lasun.
 lahaī : lahanā, lānu, linu.
 lahaṇa- : lahanā.
 lahaṇi- : lahar.
 lahua- : kalaū.
 lāiunā : lāi.
 lāivi : lāi, lāunu.
 lāu- : lauko.
 lāei : lānu.
 lāmā- : lāuke.
 lāya- dried rice : lāucā².
 lāya- taken : lānu.
 lāyā- : lāveā².
 lālā- : rāl.
 likkaī : luknu.
 likkha- : likho.
 licchaī : liccaḷ.
 licchā- : liccaḷ.
 liṇḍa- : liṇ.
 liṇḍiā- : liṇ.
 liṭṭa- : lipnu, jokhnu, paṇenu.
 lippaī : lipnu, paṇenu.
 limpaī : lipnu, jokhnu.
 lissaī : lisinu.
 lihaī : likho².
 lukkaī : luknu.
 lukḷha- : rukho.
 lugga- : lūgā.
 lucchaī : luchnu.
 luṇcaī : luchnu.
 luṇchaī : luchnu.
 luṭṭaī : luṭnu.
 luṭṭha- : luṭho.
 luḍḍhaī : lurkan.
 luṇṭaī : luṇnu.
 lumbi- : lumro.
 lukaī : lurkan.
 luhaī : bhutnu.
 lūā- : luto¹.
 lūḍaī : luṭnu.
 lūha- : rukho.
 lekḷha- : lekho².
 leṭṭhu- : loth.
 leḍu- : loth.
 leḍhukka- : loth.

leppa- : lep.
 leṇaṇa- : lipnu.
 levi : linu.
 lesa- : les¹.
 lesaṇa- : lesnu, lisnu.
 lehā- : lekho².
 lehi : linu.
 loṭṭaī : loṭnu.
 loṭṭhaka- : loth.
 loḍha- : loḷoro.
 loḍhei : loḷoro.
 loṇa- : nun.
 loṇia- : nuniyā.
 loddha- : rudhno.
 loppaī : loṇro.
 loma- : raū.
 lolāi : lurkan.
 lolā- : lolā.
 lolei : lurkan.
 lova- : loṇo.
 loveī : loṇro.
 loha- : lohā.
 lohāra- : lohār.
 lohia- : lohu².
 llikaī : luknu.
 vaa- wolf : burāso.
 vaa- age : baīs².
 vaṇsa- : bās.
 vakka- : bāngo.
 vakkala- : bāḷlo, bakro.
 vakkhāṇa- : bakhān.
 vakkhāṇaī : bakhānnu.
 vakkheva- : bakherā.
 vaggā- : bagāl.
 vaggāī : bagnu.
 vaggā- : bāg³.
 vaggā- : bāgḷ.
 vaggāria- : baghānu.
 vaṇka- : bānga.
 vaṇga- mutilated : bānga.
 vaṇga- brinjal : baigun.
 vaccaī : bācnu.
 vaccha- calf : bācho.
 vaccha- tree : buk.
 vacchā- : bāchi.
 vajja- : bājā.
 vajjaī sounds : bajnu, bagnu.
 vajjaī moves : bācnu.
 vajjāveī : bajānu.
 vajjha- : baha, bojḷ.
 vajjhā- : baha.
 vaṇcaī : bācnu.
 vaṇjaī : bagnu.
 vaṇjula- : bajrāṭh.
 vaṇjha- : bājho.
 vaṭṭa- cycle : bāṭā, baṭṭā².

vaṭṭaa- : baṭṭāi.
 vaṭṭai- : baṭṭnu.
 vaṭṭaga- : baṭā.
 vaṭṭā- : baṭo.
 vaṭṭi- : baṭi.
 vaṭṭiā- : baṭi.
 vaṭṭu- : baṭulo.
 vaṭṭula- : baṭulo.
 vaṭṭei- : baṭnu.
 vaḍa- : bar³.
 vaḍavaḍai- : barbarāunu.
 vaḍah- : balo.
 vaḍi- : bari.
 vaḍḍa- : baṇo.
 vaḍḍhai- : baṇnu.
 vaḍḍhai- : baṇai.
 vaḍḍhāvei- : baṇāunu.
 vaḍḍhi- : bāṇi, baṇ.
 vaḍḍhia- : bāṇi¹.
 vaṇa- : ban.
 vaṇei- : bannu².
 vaṇai- : bāṇnu.
 vaṇaga- : bāṇo.
 vaṇa- : bāni².
 vaṇniā- : bāni².
 vaṇnei- : bannu².
 vatta- : baṭnu.
 vattā- : bāt¹.
 vatti- wick : bāti.
 vatti- means : butā.
 vatthā- : bāti.
 vattei- : bāṭnu.
 vatthu- : basnu.
 vaddala- : bādāl.
 vaddhia- increased : baṇi¹.
 vaddhia- castrated : baḍhiyā.
 vaddhei- : baṇnu.
 vaddhāvei- : baṇāunu.
 vappa- : ubāunu Add.
 vapphāula- : bāph.
 vaya- : bagnu.
 vayaṇa- : bajnu.
 vara- boon : bar¹.
 vara- suitor : bar².
 varaḍā- : bārulo.
 varaṇḍa- : barandā.
 varāa- : barā.
 varisa- : barsa.
 varisai- : barsanu.
 varisavia- : barsāunu.
 varisā- : bāsi³.
 varisārat- : barsāt.
 valah- : balo.
 valla- : bāl².
 vall- : bel².
 vava- : ubāunu Add.

vasa- : basnu.
 vasaḥa- : basāhā.
 vasa- : boso.
 vassa- : bas¹.
 vassa- : bāsi³, barsanu.
 vaha- : bahar.
 vahi- : bahanu.
 vahaṇa- : bahānā.
 vahāvei- : bahāunu.
 vahia- : bahi.
 vahiā- : bahi.
 vahū- : bahu².
 vahei- : baha.
 vāa- : bā².
 vāiṇgaṇa- : baigun.
 vāiṇgaṇi- : baigun.
 vāiṇgiṇi- : baigun.
 vāu- : bā².
 vāula- : baulāhā.
 vāḍa- : bār¹.
 vāḍaga- : bār¹.
 vāḍiā- : bāri¹.
 vāḍi- : bār¹.
 vāṇara- : bādar.
 vāṇia- : bāniyā.
 vāma- : bāṇ, bāṇiṇu.
 vāmaṇa- : bāṇne.
 vāya- : bajnu.
 vāyāma- : jamnu Add.
 vāra- : bār², bār³.
 vārā- : bār³.
 vārei- : bārnu, barkanu.
 vālappa- : bāl.
 vālā- : bāl².
 vāluā- : bālunā.
 vālei- : bāl¹.
 vāsa- scent : basāunu².
 vāsa- dwelling : bās.
 vāsa- settles : basāunu².
 vāsa- cries : bāsnu.
 vāsia- : bāsi².
 vāsī- : basulo.
 vāhaṇa- : bāhān.
 vāhei- : bāunu.
 viā- : buvāso.
 viagga- : beglo.
 vianti- : bido.
 viāai- : biyāunu¹.
 viāṇa- : tānu and Add.
 viāra- : carnu Add.
 viāliu- : biyālo.
 viāha- : bie.
 viijjhai- : biijjhanu.
 viutta- : kāṭnu Add.
 viutta- : jokhnu.
 viuddha- : biijjhanu.

vikkaa- : bikri.
 vikka- : biknu.
 vikāyamāṇa- : bikāunu.
 vikkaṇai- : biknu.
 vikkā- : bikri.
 vikkei- : biknu.
 viggaha- : bighā, bigranu.
 viggaha- : bigho.
 vighaṭṭai- : bigranu.
 vighaḍai- : bigranu.
 viciṇadi- : binnu.
 vicca- : bic.
 viccei- : bccnu.
 vicchia- : bicchi¹.
 vicchua- : bicchi¹.
 vicchuria- : chutnu and Add.
 vicchovai- : bichor.
 vicchoha- : m. bichor.
 vijjahi- : jalnu and Add.
 vijjā- : bijuvā.
 vijju- : bijuli.
 vijjulā- : bijuli.
 vijjuliā- : bijuli.
 vijjhai- : bijhnu.
 vijjhavai- : bujjhāunu¹, bujjhnu¹.
 vijjhāi- : bujjhnu¹.
 vijjhāvei- : bujjhāunu¹.
 viṇcua- : bicchi¹.
 viṇchia- : bicchi¹.
 viṇehua- : bicchi¹.
 viṭṭāla- : biṭulo.
 viṭṭāliya- : biṭulo.
 viṭṭālei- : viṭānu.
 viṭṭhi- : beḥi.
 viṇaṇa- : bunnu.
 viṇā- : binu.
 viṇāsa- : binās.
 viṇu- : binu.
 viṇai- : biṇ.
 viṇiā- : biṇ.
 viṇṇavei- : binti.
 viṇṇāṇa- : jānu Add.
 vitta- : bitnu.
 vitt- : butā.
 viddha- : bijhnu.
 vindhai- : bijhnu.
 vipphāyāsa- : viṇṇāṇo.
 vipphāria- : biphar.
 vipphāli- : biphar.
 vipphoḍaa- : biphar.
 vibbhala- : bhimal.
 vimāṇa- : māp.
 vimuccai- : biṭtanu.
 vimutta- : biṭtanu.
 viracca- : bartanu².
 virajjai- : bartanu².

cirāi : bilinu.
 ciratta- : bartanu².
 cirākaṇā- : birān.
 cirākei : birāunu¹.
 ciruddha- : baljhīnu.
 cirūkaī : birāunu².
 cireat : rittu.
 cīlaggaī : lāgnu.
 cīlambaī : lamkanu.
 cīlavaī : bilanā.
 cīlavāṇa- : bilanā.
 cīlijjaī : bilīnu¹.
 cīlīṇa- : bilīnu¹.
 cīlexana- : lipnu.
 cīloḍei : birānu.
 cīvajjaī : bibiū.
 cīradḍhaī : barnu.
 cīrayā- : bibiū.
 cīvara- : bārnū.
 cīvāka- : bie.
 cīvākei : bie.
 cīsa- : bis².
 cīsajjei : siṭo¹.
 cīsaruī : sarnu.
 cīsārei : sarnu.
 cīsuddhi- : suddhi.
 cīssama- : bisā.
 cīssamaī : bisāunu.
 cīssaraī : bīrsanu.
 cīssasat : sās.
 cīssāma- : bisā.
 cīssāmaṇā- : bisāunu.
 cīssāsa- : sās.
 cīkatṭaī : bigranu.
 cīkaḍaī : bigranu.
 cīkaḍei : bigranu.
 cīkatṭhi- : bittā.
 cīkaraī : harnu.
 cīhādi : biyāunu².
 cīhāsa- : hāsnu.
 cīdīā- : biro.
 cīṇā- : bin².
 cīra- : bir¹.
 cīria- : bir¹.
 cīrukhā- : biruwā.
 cīsai : bis¹.
 cīsam : bis¹.
 cīsama- : bisā.
 cīsāma- : bisā.
 cūkka- : bokro.
 cūjjāṇa- : bujo.
 cūttṭha- : barsanu.
 cūddhi- : bar.
 cūṇaṇa- : bunnū.
 cūtti- : butā.
 cūsaha- : basāhā.

vūḍha- : bahanu.
 veasa- : baīs¹.
 vejja- : bijjuwā.
 vegga- : beglo.
 veggala- : beglo.
 veccaī : becnu.
 vetṭhaṇa- : beṭhan.
 vetṭhi- : beṭhi.
 veḍa- : beṭā.
 veḍhaī : bernu.
 veḍhiṇṇaī : berinu.
 veni- : beni.
 vetta- : bet.
 vela- : ber¹.
 vellaī : belnu².
 vella- : bel².
 velli- : bel².
 vesana- : besan¹.
 vesavāra- : besār.
 vekaī : bijhnu.
 vojja- : bojh.
 vohāra- : bokorā.
 śā : so.
 śuttadhālī- : sutār.
 śe : so.
 sāa- : sai.
 sāim : sai.
 sāi- : bīrsanu.
 sāṃkaḍa- : sāḡuro.
 sāṃkaḍḍhaī : sāṇṇnu.
 sāṃkama- : sāḡhu.
 sāṃkuḍa- : sāḡuro.
 sāṃkoat : sāḡuro.
 sāṃkhalā- : sāṇho.
 sāṃkhā- : bakhān.
 sāṃgacchaī : gachnu Add.
 sāṃgaya- : sāṇa.
 sāṃghāḍa- : sāṇār¹.
 sāṃghāḍī- : sāṇār¹.
 sāṃghāra- : sāḡhār².
 sāṃcaa- : sāco².
 sāṃcaī : sācnu.
 sāṃcaraī : carnu Add.
 sāṃcārei : carnu Add.
 sāṃcīṇaī : sācnu.
 sāṃjāṇaya- : sāṇ¹.
 sāṃjutta- : jokhnu.
 sāṃjoei : jokhnu.
 sāṃthāi : sāṭho.
 sāṃḍāsa- : sāṇāso.
 sāṃḍaddha- : pīranu.
 sāṃṇāha- : pīranu.
 sāṃlaraī : pauranu.
 sāṃtāṇa- : tāṇnu and Add.
 sāṃtāvedī : satāunu.
 sāṃthāḍa- : solar.

sāṃtharaī : solar.
 sāṃthava- : sāṇthā.
 sāṃthāra- : solar.
 sāṃdaṭṭa- : ḍāṭṭnu.
 sāṃdaṭṭaṇa- : ḍāṭṭnu.
 sāṃdhaī : sāḍhnu.
 sāṃdhāi : sāḍhnu.
 sāṃdhā- : sāḍh¹.
 sāṃdhāṇa- : sāḍhan.
 sāṃdhi- : sāḍh¹, sāḍh.
 sāṃdhei : sāḍhnu.
 sāṃpaoga- : jokhnu.
 sāṃpakka- : sapko.
 sāṃpajjaī : sabbiū.
 sāṃpaḍaī : sapranu.
 sāṃpaṇṇa- : sabbiū.
 sāṃpatti- : sabbiū.
 sāṃpayā- : sabbiū.
 sāṃpalitta- : salkanu.
 sāṃpāei : sabbiū.
 sāṃpāḍei : sapārnū.
 sāṃpuḍa- : sāpro.
 sāṃbandha- : sāṃdhī.
 sāṃbala- : sāṃmal.
 sāṃbujjaī : sāṃḡhanu.
 sāṃbharaī : sāṃālnu.
 sāṃbhalaī : sāṃālnu.
 sāṃbhālī- : sāṃmal.
 sāṃbhavaī : pīrcnu.
 sāṃbhāria- : sāṃālnu, sāṃbhārnū.
 sāṃbhārei : sāṃālnu, sāṃbhārnū.
 sāṃbhālia- : sāṃālnu.
 sāṃbhiya- : sāṃaro.
 sāṃmajjaī : māṇnu.
 sāṃmaya- : māṇnu.
 sāṃmāi : sāṃāunu.
 sāṃmīlāi : sāṃelnu.
 sāṃmuha- : sāṃu.
 sāṃmela- : sāṃelnu.
 sāṃlakḡkei : lākhīnu.
 sāṃvatṭei : sāṃetnu.
 sāṃsaya- : sej.
 sāḡka- : sāḡh.
 sāḡkaa- : sāḡkinu.
 sāḡkaī : sāḡkinu.
 sāḡkara- : sāḡkhar.
 sāḡkāra- : sāḡār².
 sāḡkārei : sāḡārnū.
 sāḡkei : sāḡkinu.
 सारूपः : sāḡkar.
 sagga- : sāḡh.
 सार्यापः : sāṇār¹.
 sāḡku- : sāḡhuwā, sāḡhu.
 sāṇga- : sāṇa.
 sacca- : sāco¹.
 saccavaī : sacīnu.

saccā- : sāco¹.
 sajja- : sajāunu¹.
 sajjiā- : sajji-maṭṭi.
 sajjei : sajāunu¹.
 sajha- : sājhā.
 sajkhantiā- : sāilo.
 sajkhilaga- : sāilo.
 sajhillaga- : sāilo.
 sajkhilagā- : sāilo.
 sañjhā- : sājh.
 saṭṭa- : sāṭo¹.
 saṭṭā- : sāṭ.
 saṭṭhi- : sāṭhi.
 saḍaī : saṛnu.
 saḍḍha- : sāre.
 saḍhila- : ḍhilo.
 saṇa- hemp : san¹.
 saṇa- sound : sankanu.
 saṇia- : sankanu.
 saṇḍa- bull : sāṛ.
 saṇḍa- eunuch : sāṛ.
 saṇḍha- : sāṛ.
 saṇḍhi- : sāṛ.
 saṇṇā- : sān¹.
 saṇha- : sānu.
 satta : sāṭ¹.
 satta- : sāto.
 sattama- : sātaṭṭh.
 sattarasa : satra¹.
 sattariṇ : sattari.
 sattavarina- : chaliwan.
 sattasatṭhiṇ : sarsaṭh.
 sattahattariṇ : satahattar.
 sattāṇauiṇ : satānabe.
 sattāvisam : satāis.
 sattāsīṇ : satāsi.
 sattu- : sātu.
 sattua- : sātu.
 sattha- company : sāth.
 sattha- text-book : siṭnu.
 satthavāha- : sāth.
 satthia- : sāthi.
 saddha- : sāre.
 santa- : sanlo.
 sunti- : sanlo.
 sappā- : sāp¹.
 sabbala- : sābal.
 sama- fatigue : bisā.
 sama- rest : sanlo.
 samāi : sanlo.
 samaggha- : sahaṅgo.
 samacchaī : *chanu and Add.
 samajjaī : sojnu.
 samatṭha- : saṭṭhiyāunu.
 samatta- : samātnu.
 samattha- : saṭṭhiyāunu.

samappei : sumpanu.
 samāgama- : gachnu Add.
 samāvei : samāunu.
 samba- : sāvi.
 sambara- : sābar.
 sambali- : simal.
 sammaī : bisāunu, sanlo.
 saya- own : sākh.
 saya- hundred : sai.
 sayana- : sej.
 sayapupphā- : sūp.
 sayāṇa- : siyānā.
 sara- : sar¹, sim-sār.
 saraī remembers : birsanu.
 saraī moves : sarṇu.
 sarala- : sallo.
 sarisa- : sari.
 sarisava- : sarsiū.
 salaha- : salaha.
 salahaī : sarāunu.
 salahana- : sarani.
 salāyā- : salāi.
 salāhana- : sarani.
 salāhadi : sarāunu.
 salāhādi : sarāinu.
 sahila- : salakka.
 salla- : sāṭ².
 savattī- : sautā.
 savāya- : sawā.
 savva- : sab.
 savvala- : sābal.
 sasara- : mused.
 sasura- : sasuro.
 sassū- : sāsu.
 sahaāra- : saharā, siyār.
 sahaī : sahanu.
 sahana- : sahan.
 sahāa- : sājhā.
 sahāra- : saharā, siyār.
 sahī- : saheci.
 sā : so.
 sāi- : sāi¹.
 sāga- : sakhuwā.
 sāḍiā- : sāri.
 sāḍi- : sāri.
 sāṇa- : sān².
 sāma- : sāū².
 sāmala- : sāūlo.
 sāmāya- : sāmā².
 sāmia- : saiyā.
 sāmīn- : saiyā.
 sāra- : sār¹.
 sārāsa- : sārās.
 sārī- : sārū.
 sārei reminds : birsanu.
 sārei moves : sarṇu.

sāla- a tree : sāṭ¹.
 sālu- wife's brother : sālo.
 sālakkiā- : sāru.
 sāṭā- : -sār³.
 sāvaṇa- : sāwan.
 sāsa- : sāś.
 sāsaī : chāsnu.
 sāsaṇa- : siṭnu.
 sāśura- : sasuro.
 sāhasa- : sāhas.
 sāhulī- : syāulo.
 sāhā- : syāulo.
 sāhu- : sāu.
 sāheci : siḍro.
 sāla- : siyāl.
 sūi- : sīri, saṭak.
 sikkhāī : siknu.
 sikkhā- : sili.
 sikkhāvei : sikāunu.
 siṅkhalā- : sānlo.
 siṅga- : siṅ¹.
 siṅgāra- : siṅār.
 siṅgāraī : siṅārnu.
 siṅgi- : siṅge¹.
 siṅghāḍaga- : siṅaro.
 siṅghāṇa- : siṅān.
 siccaī : sienu, paūcnu.
 siṅcaī : sienu.
 siṭṭha- dismissed : siṭo¹.
 siṭṭha- instructed : siṭnu.
 siṭṭha- left : siṭhuwā.
 siḍhila- : ḍhilo.
 siṇa- decayed : siṇu.
 siṇṇa- army : sen¹.
 sita- : paūcnu.
 sittha- : sito.
 siddha- : siḍho, siḍro.
 sindūra- : siḍur.
 sindhu- : siḍho.
 sippa- : sip.
 sippī- : sipi.
 simbali- : simal.
 simbā- : simi.
 simbha- : sep.
 sira- : sir¹.
 sirisa- : siris.
 silā- : sili.
 siliṭṭha- : lesnu.
 silimha- : sep.
 silesa- : lesnu.
 silesaī : lesnu.
 siviṇa- : sutnu.
 sivvaī : siṇnu.
 sisira- : selāunu.
 sissa- pupil : siṭnu.
 sissa- head : sir¹.

sīhaṇḍa- : siur.
 sīhara- : siur.
 sīhā- : siur.
 sīhā- : siyo².
 sīmarita- : sīūdo.
 sīmā- : simānā.
 sīyāṭisam- : sūtālīs.
 sīra- : sir².
 sīraṭi- : siunu.
 sīraṇā- : siuni.
 sīsa- head : sir¹.
 sīsa- lead : siso.
 sīsaṇa- : siso.
 sīsarā- : sīsav.
 sua- : sunnu.
 sukka- : sukālo.
 sukka- : suko.
 sukkaḥai- : suknu.
 sukkaḥārei- : sukāunu.
 suṅghia- : suṇnu.
 succa- : socnu¹.
 sujjaḥai- : sujḥnu.
 suḍḍia- : surkanu.
 suṇaṭi- : sunnu.
 suṇāredī- : sunāunu.
 suṇādi- : suninu¹.
 suṇedi- : sunnu.
 suṇḍhi- : suḍho.
 suṇḍia- : sūri.
 suṇṇa- : sun².
 sutta- thread : sut.
 sutta- asleep : sutnu.
 suttaḥāra- : sutār.
 sutia- : suti.
 suḍḍha- : suḍho.
 suḍḍhi- : suḍḍhi.
 sumiṇa- : sutnu.
 suraṅgā- : suruṇ.
 suraṭṭha- : soraṭi.
 sursura- : sursur.
 surasuranta- : sursur, sur².
 suruṅgā- : suruṇ.
 sulusulenta- : sulsule.
 suraṭi- : sutnu.
 suraṇṇa- : sun¹.
 suraṇṇaāra- : sunār.
 suriṇa- : sutnu.
 suve : parsi.
 suṣāṇa- : masān.
 suṣumāra- : sos.
 suṣaṭi- : sosnu.
 suhuma- : sukā.
 sūa- soup : chop¹.
 sūa- swollen : sujnu, sumlo.
 sūara- : sūgur.
 sūi- : siyo¹.

sūra- : surinu², sujnu, sumlo.
 sūra- : sūro¹.
 sūla- : sul¹.
 sūliā- : suli¹.
 se : so, tyo.
 sea- : seto.
 sei : sej.
 seṇṇā- : sej.
 seṭṭha- : seṭh¹.
 seṭṭhi- : seṭh².
 seḍḍhi- : sūri.
 senā- : sen¹.
 senāvaṭi- : sen¹.
 seni- : sūri.
 seṇṇa- : sen¹.
 setta- : seto.
 sendūra- : sīdur.
 sendhara- : sīdho.
 seppha- : sep.
 sepha- : sep.
 sembhā- : sep.
 sela- : sili.
 sevāḍa- : sūrāli.
 sevāla- : sūvāli.
 sesa- : sūhura.
 se : so, tyo.
 sea- ear : sunnu.
 sea- grief : socnu¹.
 seaṭi- : socnu¹.
 seaṇṇa- : sun¹.
 searia- : sūgur.
 soccaṭi- : socnu¹.
 sojjaḥa- : sojo.
 sojjaḥaya- : sojo.
 sonḍia- : sūri.
 soḷasa : sora.
 soḷaha : sora.
 soḷā : sora.
 soḷta- : sunnu.
 sonma- : som.
 soraṭṭha- : soraṭi.
 soraṭi- : sutnu.
 sosa- : sosnu.
 sosei : sosnu.
 sohagga- : suvāg.
 sohadi- : suvāunu.
 soheṭi- : sohorna.
 sa : so.
 sarva- : sab.
 haṁsa- : hās.
 hakaṭi- : hāḥnu.
 hakkā- : hāk.
 hakkāra- : hākār².
 hakkārei- : hākānu.
 haḥḥaṭi- : *chanu.
 haṭṭa- : hāt.

haṭṭha- : haṭilo.
 hada- : haru.
 haḍḍakka- : hāyo, hāyākuḷo.
 haḍḍappa- : harpe.
 haḍḍappaḥa- : harpe.
 haḍḍa- : hār.
 haraṭi- : hānu.
 haṭṭha- : hāt, haṭṭa.
 haṭṭhaṇ- : hāti.
 haṭṭhaṇāra- : haṭṭhaṇ.
 haṇḍāra- : hānu.
 haṇḍa- : hānu.
 haraṭi- : harro.
 haraḍḍaṭi- : harro.
 harāvida- : harānu.
 hari- : hariyo.
 hariāla- : hariyo.
 hariṇa- : hariyo.
 hariddā- : haḍḍo.
 hariya- : hariyo.
 harāḍḍaṭi- : harro.
 hala- : hal¹.
 haladdā- : haḍḍo.
 haladdi- : haḍḍo.
 halia- : hali.
 haliddā- : haḍḍo.
 haliddi- : haḍḍo.
 halua- : hālā.
 hallaṭi- : hallinu.
 hallapphala- : halmāl.
 hallāviya- : hallānu.
 hasaṭi- : hāsnu.
 hasia- : hāsi.
 hassa- : hāso¹.
 hā : hā.
 hāṇi- : hāri.
 hāra- : hār², hāri.
 hāraṭi- : hānu.
 hāraṭi- : hānu.
 hāri- : hār¹.
 hāṭi- : hali.
 hāsa- : hāso¹.
 hāsāvia- : hāsānu.
 hāsei : hāsnu.
 hia- : haru.
 hiaa- : hiyo.
 hio : hiyo.
 -him : kahā.
 hijjaṭi- : hiyānu.
 hijjo : hiyo.
 hiṇcia- : haḥḥaṇu.
 hiṭṭha- : haṭilo.
 hiṇḍaṭi- : hānu.
 hima- : hiū.
 himāyala- : himāl.

hīaī : hīyāunu.
 hīna- : hīn.
 hīlaī : helai.
 hu : kachu.
 huḍa- : hūyār.
 huḍḍā- : hoṛ.
 hūnta- : hūdo.
 hulaī : hurclnu, hulnu.
 hūa- : bhayo.
 he : he.
 hepia- : hepnu.
 hemanta- : hīūd.
 heraī : hernu.
 helā- : helai.
 hoi : hunu, ho².
 hontu- : hūdo.
 hontī : hun.
 holiā- : holi.
 hosi : hos³.

Early Modern Indian

tembul : tamol.
 biyatt(u) : bittā.

ROMANI (Gypsy)

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting
 diacritical marks.

Note. Aspiration is indicated by *h* ;
c, j = č, ĵ.

European Romani

achel : *chanu.
 agór : aghi.
 akhālvocel : bakhān.
 akhor : okhar.
 alav : bilanā.
 alevel : ḡahanu and Add.
 ame : hāmi.
 amen : hāmi.
 andral : bhitra Add.
 andre : bhitra Add.
 anglo : aghillo.
 angust : aūṭho.
 anro : āṛ.
 arakhel : rūkhnu.
 aro : āḷo.
 asel : hāsnu.
 astel : āthyāunu.
 asva : āsu.
 avel : āunu.
 aver : aru.
 bakri : bākhri.
 bakro : bākhro.
 bal : bāl.
 balo : bālaka.

balval : bā-².
 bango : bāngo.
 bar stone : bāṭā.
 bar hedge : bār¹.
 barevel : baṛnu.
 bari : bāri¹.
 baro : baṛo.
 bašel : bāsnu.
 bay : bāī, bāhā.
 benel : biyāunu¹.
 beng : byāñ, bāngo.
 bero : beṛā.
 bcrš : barsa.
 beršin : barsanu.
 berūli : bārulo.
 bešto : baiṭhanu.
 biando : biyāunu¹.
 bianel : biyāunu¹.
 biav : bic.
 bikincl : biknu.
 bilavel : bilāunu.
 bilel : bilinu¹.
 biš : bis¹.
 biserel : birsanu.
 blavel : lāgnu.
 bokh : bhok.
 bokhelo : bhoko.
 bolel : buṛnu.
 bori : bahu².
 buhu : bahut.
 buko : boknu.
 burli : bārulo.
 but : bahut.
 buti : butā.
 caco : sāco¹.
 cadel : chāṛnu.
 cai : chāwā.
 calavel tr. : cālno².
 calavel intr. : calnu.
 cam : cām¹.
 candel : chāṛnu.
 cang : jāgh.
 cardel : chāṛnu.
 carel grazes : carnu.
 carel licks : cāṭnu.
 carel covers : chāunu.
 catel : chāṛnu.
 cavo : chāwā.
 cavri : chāuro.
 cel : celo.
 ceni : jhanghanāunu.
 char : khār², chār.
 chincl : chinnu.
 chivel : chunu.
 chon : jun¹.
 churi : churi and Add.

cib : jibro.
 cik : chik.
 cikni : chik.
 cinik : chik.
 ciriklo : caro.
 cor : cor.
 corcl : cornu.
 coro : choḷo, choro.
 cucu : cucu.
 cuco : chuco.
 cumb : cummā.
 eumi : cummā.
 dab : dābnu.
 dand : dāt.
 darel : ḡarnu.
 del : dinu.
 deš : das.
 devel : deu, deurāli².
 dikhel : dekhnu.
 dives : diūso.
 dori : ḡori, ḡoro.
 drakh : dākh.
 dre : bhitra Add.
 dui : dui.
 dukh : dukha.
 dukhel : dukhnu.
 dur : dur¹.
 garavel : gāṛnu.
 garo : gāṛ.
 gav : gāū.
 gelo : gayo.
 genel : ganu.
 gili : gāunu.
 ginel : ganu.
 giv : gahū.
 givel : gāunu.
 goro : goro.
 gudlo : gulīyo.
 guglo : gulīyo.
 gulo : gulīyo.
 guruv : goru.
 ic : hiyo.
 ij : hiyo.
 iv : hū.
 ivcnd : hiūd.
 jal : jānu.
 jamutro : junāi.
 jancl knows : jānu.
 jancl gives birth : biyāunu¹.
 jangel : jāgnu.
 jar : jaro².
 jayel : jamnu and Add.
 jcno : janā.
 jūndo : jūdo.
 jivel : jiunu.
 jov : jan².

jur : jumro.
 ka : kahā.
 kah : kākā.
 kaka : kākā.
 kalo : kālō.
 kan : kām.
 kanglo : kāniyo¹.
 kanro : kāro², kando.
 kar : kardo, gār.
 karē calls : karāunu.
 karē pulls (?) : kāpnu.
 kaš : kāš.
 kat : kātnu, katranu.
 kate : kātnu.
 kuy-ék : kāt.
 keravel : kārī².
 kerel : garnu.
 kero : karo.
 keš : kes.
 khabni : gābhinī.
 kham : ghām.
 khand : ganāunu.
 khas : ghās.
 khelel : khelnu.
 kher : ghar.
 khil : ghiu.
 khino : khinu.
 khor : gharā.
 kхозel : khosnu.
 kхозel : ghasnu.
 khul : guhu.
 khur : khur.
 khurodo : khudro.
 khuro : ghorā.
 khurel : guhu.
 kinel : kinnu.
 kilo : kīlo.
 kiri : kiro.
 kirko : kapuā.
 koc : koh.
 kolin : kolto.
 kon : kun.
 kori : koto.
 korlo : kamalo.
 kuni : kuhunu².
 kurel : kuṭnu.
 kušel : copnu.
 lacho : acchā.
 ladavel : lādnu.
 laj : lāj.
 lajavel : lajāunu.
 lang : laṅaro.
 latediai : lāt.
 lav : bilanā.
 lel : linu.
 les : tyo.

lih : liklo.
 lil : lelho².
 lim : sep.
 lindr : nid.
 lino : linu.
 loko : halaū.
 loto : loku².
 lon : nun.
 loro : lohā.
 lurel : luṭnu.
 maco : mācho.
 makhel : makkhan.
 makhi : mākho.
 maklo : makkhan.
 malavel : mahnu.
 mammo : māmā.
 mangel : māgnu.
 manro : māy.
 manuš : mānis.
 marel : mārnu.
 maro : māy.
 mas : māsu.
 mas-ek : mās².
 maskare : mājh.
 nato : nāt.
 me : ma.
 mel : mal.
 merel : marnu.
 mīro : mero.
 mišto : miṭho.
 mol wine : maha.
 mol price : mol.
 mōrel : mārnu.
 mukel : mukuro.
 mulo : moro.
 muravel : muṭnu, muṭo.
 muš : mānis.
 muši : muṭh.
 muter : mut.
 mudrel : mutnu.
 muy : muhuṭā.
 na : na¹.
 nai : naṅ.
 nak : nāk.
 nandel : nuwāunu¹.
 nango : nāgo.
 našavel : nāsmu.
 našel : nāsmu.
 nasti : saknu.
 našto : nātho.
 nav : nāū.
 nero : nauo.
 niklavel : nikānu.
 niklel : niklanu.
 nilay : niyānu.
 niserel : sarnu.

o : au.
 opre : upar.
 oš : os.
 or : u.
 pakh : pākho.
 pakyel : patyāunu.
 pari : pāvi.
 panj : pāc.
 paravel : pānu².
 parel : pānu².
 pato : pāt¹.
 patri : pāti, pāt¹.
 patrin : pāt¹.
 patsel : patyāunu.
 patyel : patyāunu.
 pekel : pāku, palāunu.
 peko : pāko.
 pēr : pēt.
 perel : parnu².
 peryas : hāsnu.
 pes : āpasui.
 phagel : bhāgnu.
 phago : bhāgnu.
 phak : pākho.
 phal board : phālī².
 phal brother : bhāi.
 phandel : bādnu.
 phangel : bhān¹.
 phar : pāt¹.
 pharavel : phānu.
 pharo : blār.
 phen : baini.
 phenel : bhannu.
 pherel : bharnu².
 pherno : pheṭo.
 phiko : philo.
 phirel : phirnu.
 phordo : phornu.
 phral : bhāi.
 phucel : puchnu¹.
 phukavel : phuknu², bluknu.
 phukni : phuknu².
 phuko : phuknu².
 phurdel : phuṭnu.
 phuro : buṭo.
 phus : blus.
 phuv : buṭ.
 phuyel : bhoj.
 piel : piunu.
 pincarel : paicānu and Add.
 pinjarel : paicānu and Add.
 pinro : pīro, pīrulo.
 pišel : piṣnu.
 po : pāt.
 prasel : hāsnu.
 prinjarel : paicānu and Add.

prucar : puehnu¹.
 purano : purānu.
 rakhel : rākhnu.
 ran : dāṛ.
 rani : rāni.
 rat night : rāt¹.
 rat blood : rāto.
 ray : rāi¹.
 rodel : dhūṛnu and Add.
 roi : dābilo.
 rom : ḍum.
 romni : ḍumini.
 rovel : runu².
 rup : rupaulo.
 ruv : buwāso.
 ruvli : lauro.
 ruvlo : lauro.
 sali : sāli.
 salo : sālo.
 sano : sānu.
 sap : sāp¹.
 sasro : sasuro.
 šasti : saknu.
 saštro : sasuro.
 šastro : sasuro.
 sašuy : sāsu.
 šavoro : sab.
 šcl : sai.
 šero : sir¹.
 sikavel : sikāunu.
 sikel : siknu.
 šil : selāunu¹.
 šilalo : selāunu¹.
 šilo : sej.
 šin : sin¹.
 sivel : siunu.
 šo : cha².
 šov : cha².
 sovel : sutnu.
 sovnaḱay : sun¹.
 štar : cār².
 šueo : sojo, sujḱnu.
 šuker : sukilo.
 šuko : suko.
 šulavel : sohornu.
 šunel : sunnu.
 šungcl : suḱnu.
 suni : sutnu.
 suno : sutnu.
 suto : sutnu.
 suv : siyo¹.
 šuvel : sujḱnu.
 šuzo : sujḱnu.
 šva : āsu.
 tablo : tāpnu.
 tamlo : tūwālo.

tati : tāt.
 tato : tāto.
 tardo : thāro.
 tari : tār¹.
 taro rum : tār¹.
 taro firm : dhāṛi.
 tavel : tāpnu and Add.
 te : ta.
 tele : tala, talo.
 terni : taruni.
 terno : taruno.
 tha : ta.
 thabel : dhāunu.
 thabol : dahanu, dāmnū.
 than place : thān¹.
 than cloth : thān².
 than thing : dhandā.
 thar : dāro.
 tharel : ḍarḱnu.
 thavdel : dhāunu.
 thercl : dharnu.
 thovel places : thāpnu.
 thovel washes : dhunu.
 thud : dud.
 thulo : thulo.
 thuv : dnuwā.
 tikno : tikho.
 tind : tiun.
 tinro : tero.
 tiro : tero.
 trašel : tarsanu.
 trin : tin².
 trival : bār³.
 trivar : bār³.
 tu : tā.
 tume : timi.
 ū : au.
 ucal : ojhel.
 uco : ūc.
 ulavel : lahanā.
 ūlo : bhayo.
 umblavel : lamkanu.
 uryel flies : urnu.
 uryel wears : orḱnu.
 uštel : uḱnu.
 uvel : hnu.
 -vār : bār³.
 varel : aḱāunu.
 vaš : baš¹.
 vast : hāt.
 vucal : ochyāunu, ojhel.
 vudar : duwār.
 vušt : oḱh.
 xaiavel : bakhān.
 xal : khānu.
 xani : khāni¹.

xanró : khāro.
 xar : khāral.
 xarno : khāṛeuli.
 xev : kuwā.
 xudcl : copnu.
 xulavel : kholnu.
 xur : khur.
 xyu : kuwā.
 yag : āgo.
 yakh : ākho.
 yalo : ālo.
 yek : ek.
 yilo : hiyo.
 yiv : hiū.
 žuto : juto¹.

Armenian Romani

akhi : ākho¹.
 ankhor : okhar.
 anlu : āṛ.
 anra : bhitra Add.
 arav : āṛo.
 ath : hāt.
 banth- : bāḱlmu.
 bap : bāp.
 bar : duwār.
 buhu : bahut.
 bukhav : bhok.
 cam : cām¹.
 catar : cār².
 cin- : chinnu.
 coki : chāwā.
 cum- : cummā.
 curi : churi and Add.
 oraklich : rāklou.
 oranth- : rāḱlmu.
 orov- : runu².
 gihu : gakh.
 hath : hāt.
 jan- : jānnu.
 janrav : janta.
 jari : jāṛ.
 jav : jau².
 jel : jānu.
 jiv : jumro.
 juj- : jujḱnu.
 kam : kām¹.
 kar- : garnu.
 ke : ko¹.
 khar : ghar.
 khas : ghās.
 khel- : khelnu.
 kherav : khet.
 khel : ghiu.
 khor : ghor, ghora.

khvs- : ghasnu.
 kolí : kolto.
 laj- : lāj, lajāunu.
 lañk : nāñk.
 lar- : lādnū.
 las : das.
 le- : dīnu.
 lekñ- : dekñnu.
 lez : des.
 leval : deu, deurali².
 li- : linu.
 lom : dūm.
 lor- : dhūrnu.
 lui : dui.
 luth : dūd.
 malav : māñ.
 manchav : mācho.
 mañg- : māgnū.
 manj : māñh.
 manus : mānis.
 mari ker- : mārnu.
 miñil : mahi¹.
 mol : mol.
 muç : muhura.
 mul- : moro.
 mur- : mut, mutnu.
 na : na¹.
 nasu- : nāsnū.
 nagal : nāgo.
 nakl- : niklanu, nikālñu.
 nəzul : lohu².
 nol salt : nun.
 nol butter : nauni.
 pañi : pāñi.
 panth : pācho.
 par- : parnu².
 pav : pāu.
 per : peñ.
 pes- : pasnu.
 phal : bhāñi.
 phan- : bhannu.
 phar- : bharnu².
 phucav- : puchnu¹.
 phvs : bhus.
 pi- : piñnu.
 por : puro.
 sav : sab.
 sanan- : sāñ¹.
 sav : sutnu.
 sis : sir¹.
 sular : sutnu.
 tatav : tāto.
 tel : tel.
 thar- : dharnu.
 thav- : thāpnū.
 thenav : thāñ¹.

thəl : thīyo, thīdai.
 tharju- : dhvau.
 thulav : thulo.
 thuli : dhulo.
 upra : upar.
 vithlu : vithnu.
 valis : bāl.
 vasin : bas¹.
 voç- : baka.
 vagn- : biñnu.
 vorov : baro.
 val : khālo¹.

Syrian Romani

āger : oghi.
 agi : āgo.
 ājōti : āja.
 alav (as.) : dahanu and Add.
 āme : hāmi.
 ārat : rāt¹.
 ātme : timi.
 ātōs : āto.
 ātu : tā.
 bāgār : bhāgnū.
 bākrā : bākhro.
 bākri : bākhri.
 bānār : bādhnu.
 bar : bhāñi.
 bārdā : bharnu².
 bārci : bhāg¹.
 bēñ : baini.
 bis : bhus.
 blāri : birālo.
 brāri : birālo.
 car : khār², chār.
 cārār : chānu.
 cic : cuc.
 cīnār : chīnnu.
 cīri : churi and Add.
 dāñ : dhāñ.
 das : das.
 dauār hurries : dhānu.
 dauār washes : dhūnu.
 der : dīnu.
 dēs : des.
 dīf : dhuvāñ.
 dīi : dui.
 diknaūār : dekñnu.
 dīl : dhulo.
 dīli : dhulo.
 dīrā : dur¹.
 dīrār : dānu.
 dīrgā : dīgho.
 dīs : diūso.
 dōm : dūm.

dōndā : dāt.
 dōvi : dābilo.
 gālī : gāñi.
 gālī : gālo.
 gūm : ghām.
 gūñā : ganānu.
 gar : ghari¹.
 gārā : gayo.
 gārī : ghārā.
 gas : ghās.
 gev- : gannu.
 gir : ghiu.
 gōri : ghori, ghōrā.
 gōrū : goru.
 gur : goyo.
 har : hār.
 hāst : hāt.
 hāzār : hāsnū.
 hīv : hīñ.
 hōr : hunu.
 hot : sāt¹.
 hrā : bhayo.
 hri : hiyo.
 hujōti : hiyo.
 ibkārā : bhok, bhoko.
 idrāk : dākh.
 iki : ākho¹.
 inhīr : lohu².
 jaftero : juvāñi.
 jāñār : jānnu.
 jānaūār : janānu.
 jāndri : jāto.
 jar : jānu.
 jātto : juvāñi.
 jau : jāñ².
 jenī : jhanjhanānu.
 jīb : jībro.
 jūi : jumro.
 kāhri : karāñ¹.
 kāl : khālo¹.
 kālā : kālo.
 kāli : khālo¹.
 kam : kām¹.
 kand : kāñh.
 kand : kāñ².
 kar : khānu.
 kē : ko¹.
 kēlār : khelnu.
 kēlauār : khelānu.
 kērār : garnu.
 kīri : khir.
 kīrvā : kiro.
 kīrvā : karuvā.
 kōlār : kholnu.
 kōñ : kun.
 kšālār : kasnu.

kuc : *kucō*.
kúkeri : *kukur*.
kunār : *kinnu*.
kápā : *kuppā*.
kúri : *kuri*¹.
kúrtā : *khudro*.
kúst : *kāth*.
lájī : *lāj*.
lauri : *lauro*.
lōn : *nun*.
lúhrā : *lohu*².
māca : *mācho*.
māj-bāni : *bādh*.
māki : *mākho*.
mānār : *mānnu*.
mang : *mān*.
māngār : *māgnu*.
mānj : *mājh*.
mānūs : *mānis*.
mārār : *marnu*, *mārnū*.
mas : *mās*².
māsi : *māsu*.
mī : *muhurā*.
mónā : *māp*.
mrā : *moro*.
mu : *muhurā*.
mūtār : *mut*.
na : *na*¹.
nācār : *nācnu*.
nam : *nān*.
nāstār : *nātho*.
nāwā : *nanlo*.
nendir : *nid*.
ōšt : *oṭh*.
pāci : *pachi*.
pai : *poi*.
pākā : *pākho*.
pand : *pācho*.
pāni : *pāni*.
pārār : *pārnū*².
pāti : *pāt*¹.
pau : *pāu*.
pau- : *pāunn*², *āunu*.
pēt : *pet*.
pīār : *pīunu*.
pīnjī : *pīnchar*.
pīsār : *pīsnū*.
pīst : *pīth*.
pwi : *poi*.
pōri : *phoro*.
pōtrā : *pnt*, *apnto*.
pūndāri (as.) : *purānu*.
pūnj : *pāc*.
rauār : *rahanu*.
rauri : *lauro*.
rōār : *runu*².

sai : *sai*.
sāk-hōccr : *saknu*.
sākuaúār : *saknu*, *sagānnu*.
sāp : *sāp*¹.
šas : *cha*².
sī : *selānnu*¹.
sīnār : *sunnu*.
šingī : *siū*¹.
sīri : *sir*¹.
sītā : *sutnu*.
sīwār : *siunu*.
škā : *suko*.
snauār : *sunānnu*.
štor : *cār*².
štir : *ūṭ*.
štirār : *uṭhnu*.
sn : *siyo*¹.
swār : *sutnu*.
tar : *tār*¹.
tārān : *tīn*².
tārñā : *tarunnu*.
tat : *tāt*.
tātā : *tāto*.
taúār : *thāpnu*.
tīknaúār : *tīkho*.
tīrnaúār : *tīrnū*.
tīrwāli : *tarwār*.
ūngli : *āūli*.
ūrp : *rupanlo*.
vuknīm (as.) : *biknu*.
wāhri : *balu*².
wai : *bā*².
wal : *bāl*.
wars : *barsa*.
wasī : *bas*¹.
wāt : *bātā*.
wēsti : *baīthamu*.
wīs : *bis*¹.
xani : *khāni*¹.

DARDIC

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting
all diacritical marks.

Tirahi

acche : *ākho*.
āma : *ān*.
ana : *āp*.
angur : *āūli*.
ast : *hāt*.
ath : *āto*.
art : *āth*.
az : *āja*.
bāla : *bāl*.
bat : *bātā*.

batsa : *bācho*.
bāzum : *basnu*.
bhaṇa : *bhāṇo*.
bhrā : *blāi*.
bhūm : *bhuī*.
bīau : *bis*¹.
bīr : *bīr*¹.
bo : *bāra*.
brā : *bhāi*.
brīch : *buk*.
dādī : *dāri*.
dah : *das*.
dāl : *ḍhāl*¹.
dām : *dāi*.
danda : *dāt*.
dem : *dinnu*.
dhūng : *dhurā*.
drig : *ḍigho*.
dū : *dui*.
dūda : *dhulo*.
dudh : *duḍ*.
dūr : *dur*¹.
eko : *cghāra*.
gā : *gayo*.
gaṇa : *ghanu*.
ghaṇa : *ghanu*.
ghās : *ghās*.
gom : *gahū*.
gushlānī : *goth*.
hast : *hāt*.
jinde : *jīndlo*.
jīb : *jībro*.
kāla : *kāl*¹.
kaṇ : *kān*.
katārī : *kaṭār*.
kar- : *garnu*.
ke : *ko*¹.
kha- : *khānnu*.
khod : *sora*.
kī : *ko*¹.
kram : *kām*¹.
kuai : *kuwā*.
kukri : *kukur*.
kumār : *kumār*¹.
kuzto : *copnu*.
lon : *nun*.
luhī : *lohu*².
ma : *mā*².
mā : *mā*¹.
manzum : *mājh*, *mā*².
marā gam : *marnu*.
mās : *māsu*.
mrirt : *mītho*.
mū : *muhurā*.
mura : *moro*.
na : *na*¹.

nab : nau.
nām : nāu.
nast : nāth².
nīla : nilo.
pa : pāu.
pand : pācho.
pants : pāc.
panzī : pandra.
phalli : phal¹.
pondī : pīro. pīrulo.
prela : pelnu.
put^r : put.
rāt : rāt¹.
salā : salāi.
sat : sāt¹.
sato : satra¹.
sava : sah.
sen : sej.
shal : selāunu¹.
spoz : mused-.
strē : tiriyā.
strīza : tiriyā.
sunḍ : sūr.
tānu : tan, pāi.
tattā : tāto.
thā : thāpnu.
thān : thān¹.
tre : tin².
trist : tīth, tikho.
tro : tera.
tsar- : carnu.
tsauda : cauda.
tsiya : chunu.
tsor : cār².
tu : tū.
ure : hiyo.
uthum : uṭhnu.
uvā : od and Add.
xār : sir¹.
xo : cha².
xola : sora.
xav : jau².

Pashai

amberik : āp.
anch : ākho¹.
andarā : ādhyāro.
āṇḍī : āṇ.
āṅār : ānār.
āṅuṇ : aūli.
ās : hāt.
āst : āth.
āst : hāt.
bīk : hunu.
bīk : marnu.
bo quince : bihī.
bo much : bahul.

buḍai : buro.
cāncak : siyo¹.
cān(d) : cāro.
cāṇḍ : cāro.
capilā : capleṭi.
car- : carnu.
cār : cār².
caurāk : cautho.
chā : cha².
chir : khir¹.
cukvū : cuk¹.
dand : dāt.
dār : dār².
dārī : dāri.
dawās : diūso.
de : das.
dek : dinu.
deṣek : dākh.
dorā : ducār.
drūi : diḡho.
drōṇī : dunu.
dūm : dhuvā.
dūr : dur¹.
gā : gāi.
gaṇ : ghanu.
gāndā : ganāunu.
gās : ghās.
ge : gāunu.
gīk : gayo.
gorā : ghorā.
han- : hānnu.
haṇā : hiyo.
hastai : hāt.
hl^a : tin².
hlīkā : tiriyā.
ī : yeṭā.
īm : hiū.
jeb : jibro.
kār : kān.
kārīk : garnu.
karū : karuwā.
khurī : khur.
kūch : kokh.
kukūr : kukkro.
lad- : laṇu¹.
lāi : bhāi.
lām : gāū.
laṇ : lāro.
laṇḍī : lāro.
laš- : dasi.
l^awā : moro.
leim : marnu.
lēl : pelnu.
līm : dumsi¹.
lon : nun.
lōu : ghiu.

luṅgalī : kimbu.
māi : māś².
maiṇk : māś².
manjā : mājh, mā².
mās : mākho.
mās : mācho.
mole : mol.
mūk : mukh.
na : na¹.
nām : nāu.
nāst : nāth².
natī : nāti.
navā : nāsnu.
nənaīn : nāgo.
no : nau.
ōs^r : āsu.
pā : pāu.
paca- : pacnu.
pan : pācho.
panj : pāc.
panjā : pandra.
parāl : phal¹.
pāṣū : pāsulo.
paṭā : pāt¹.
phal : phal¹.
pī : philo.
pī- : piunu.
plālēk : kimbu.
puṭhl^a : put.
pūtrā : put.
ṣā : cha².
sāi : mused-.
śairā : sāsu.
ṣāṅg : siṇ¹.
sāpan : sutnu.
sat : sāt¹.
sedāl : selāunu¹.
sedāl : selāunu¹.
śīlig : seto.
śīr : sir¹.
ślīkā : tiriyā.
śunī : sun².
ṣur : sīri.
t^a : tū.
tānik : tan, pāi.
tārā : tāro¹.
ṭīli : ṭīlo.
topika : tāpnu.
tōstik : thiyō Add.
trīk : tiriyā.
θlām : kām¹.
úcum : bicchi.
ure : ūbho.
ūth : oṭh.
vast : bis¹.
vyal : biyālo.

vácula : *bācho*.
vanjī : *bājh*.
vanṭim : *bāṛnu*.
vār : *bātā*.
vas- : *bāsnu*.
vāl- : *bīlinu*¹.
vīr : *bīr*¹.
rā : *cha*².
yā : *jau*².
yemānd : *hiūd*.
yū : *jumro*.
zār : *jāto*.

Kalasha

ādhek : *ādihā*.
agūroka : *garañ*.
aṇḍre : *āṛ*.
aṇḍo : *aūli*.
aphūcho : *puehnu*¹.
aṣṭ : *āth*.
at : *āto*.
atrīli : *astī*.
āt : *āto*.
badh- : *baṛaṇ*.
bal : *bal*.
bām : *hunu*.
bashik : *bāsi*³, *barsanu*.
bāt : *bāṭā*.
bau : *bal*.
bāyo : *bhāi*.
berū : *bar*².
beu : *bet*.
bhon- : *bādhnu*.
bhōni : *bādhnu*.
bīra : *bīr*¹.
birāru : *birālo*.
biṣi : *bis*.
bo : *bahut*.
buṛi : *bhuḍ*.
caraik : *carnu*.
cau : *cār*².
chet : *khet*.
chir : *khīr*¹.
ciṣṭaka : *ṭiṭh*.
ciṣṭim : *thiyo* Add.
cūkra : *cuk*¹.
cūṛi : *cur*².
ḍāk : *kaṇḍo*.
dandoriak : *dāt*.
dār : *dār*².
daś : *das*.
dek : *dīnu*.
dēsh : *des*.
dhamloṛyak : *dāt*.
dhūm : *dhurā*.
dior : *devar* and Add.

djēoni : *jāunu*.
dōn : *dāunu* Add.
draç : *dākh*.
drāntsho : *ḍakkhin*.
drīga : *digho*.
driu : *chālā*.
dū : *dui*.
duōr : *duwār*.
ec : *ākho*¹.
ech : *ākho*¹.
gāla : *gayo*.
gardok : *gadoho*.
gāt- : *ghaṭnu*.
ghano : *ghanu*.
ghās : *ghās*.
ghon : *ganāunu*.
ghōna : *ghanu*.
gora : *goro*.
gona : *ghanu*.
grheṇ : *gānu*.
grīla : *gilo*.
grom : *gāu*.
gūro : *gāunu*, *gānā*.
hāri : *hānu*.
harīlek : *hariyo*.
hāst : *hāt*.
hātrak : *āṛ*.
hau : *hal*¹.
hemman : *hiūd*.
héra : *hiyo*.
hik : *hunu*.
kroy : *hānnu*.
iṣpāśu : *sasuro*.
iṣprāp : *sutnu*.
iṣprēs : *sāsu*.
iṣpoṣī : *nused-*.
‘stāli palate : *tālu*¹ and Add.
‘stāli top of head : *tālu*² and Add.
jac : *jakku*.
jāc : *jāṭhā* and Add.
jhanuōr : *juwāi*.
jhamōu : *juwāi*.
jhōn- : *jānnu*.
jū : *juwā*¹ and Add.
juk : *jumro*.
junu : *jūdo*.
kāo : *kāl*¹.
kārīk : *garu*.
kat-tūcon : *tāchnu*.
kāu : *kāl*¹.
khas : *ghās*.
kher : *ghero*.
khōj- : *khōjnu*.
khūr : *khur*.
kūa : *kī*.
krawas : *kapās*.

krom : *kām*¹.
kuch : *kokh*.
kuṇḍók : *kūṛo*¹.
kūra : *kun*.
kūṛō : *kān*.
kūṛū : *kān*.
lāṇdra : *lāṛo*.
lāy : *lāunu*.
lon : *nun*.
lūr : *nun*.
mastruk : *mās*².
matsherik : *mākho*.
matzi : *mācho*.
mēsh : *meṛo*.
mhāsta : *māth*.
mōc : *mānis*.
mondr : *madāri*.
móss : *māsu*.
nurakro : *mākuro*.
nās- : *nāsnu*.
naśai : *nāsnu*.
navār : *nāti*.
navōū : *nāti*.
nhok : *naulo*.
nīla : *nīlo*.
nok : *nau*.
nom : *nāu*.
nora : *naulo*.
ōṇḍrak : *āṛ*.
oś : *os*.
paḥṭak : *pākho*.
pacila : *paenu*.
pāl- : *parnu*².
paṣnī : *pīyo* Add.
paṣnī : *pīyo* Add.
phās : *phāso*.
phāz- : *bhujāunu*.
phōn : *pācho*.
phoṛi : *bhuḍ*.
pīk : *pīnu*.
pīnda : *pīyo*.
pīṇḍōr : *pīyo*.
pīṣṭo : *pīth*.
ponj : *pāc*.
pralik : *pāhār*.
prasuy : *sutnu*.
pratskno : *makkhan*.
prau : *dīnu* and Add.
pron : *pān*.
pūṛi : *pān*.
puruś : *pursā*.
putr : *put*.
ratt : *rāt*¹.
rūva : *rupaulo*.
sa : *so*.
śaṣta : *suko*.

sat : sāt¹.
 se : so, tyo.
 shū : sej.
 sī : siunu.
 šis : sir¹.
 šok : cha².
 strija : tiriya.
 šula : salāi.
 sūra : sun¹.
 tā : tyo.
 tāri : tāro¹.
 tene : tel.
 thum : dhuvā.
 toli : tulinu.
 treh : tin².
 trmush : tūwālo.
 tshini : chinnu.
 tshirr : kshir¹.
 tshutshu : cucī.
 tu : tū.
 tula : thulo.
 uk : od and Add.
 ukaši : ukāsnu.
 ūst : oth.
 vshī : vshnu.
 yjōnter : jōto.
 zotr : jāto.
 zu- : jūnār.

Khowar

adreni : bhitra Add.
 aṅgār : aṅār.
 bačol : bācho.
 bānc : bājh.
 bardox : bayāi.
 bas : bās.
 bašek : bāsnu.
 blirti : moro.
 birēik : bilinu¹.
 biru : bhayo.
 bišir : bis¹.
 bo : bahut.
 bōm : hunu.
 boṛ : bālū.
 brōr : bhāi.
 bryūmun : marnu.
 chān : chānu.
 chatrān : khet.
 chet : khet.
 choi : cha².
 cor : cār².
 dek : dinu.
 don : dāt.
 droç : dākh.
 duwarθo : duwār.
 ec : ākho¹.

gās : ghās.
 girū : gayo.
 gurdox : gadoho.
 hōrdi : hiyo.
 hīm : hiū.
 hos- : hāsnu.
 host : hāt.
 ī : yeutā.
 ispa : hāmī.
 ispašūr : sasuro.
 isperu : seto.
 ispreši : sāsnu.
 ispusār : mused-.
 istri : tiriya.
 iznāri : nāto¹.
 jōš : das.
 jū : dui.
 junu : jūdo.
 kū : ko¹.
 kānu : kānu¹.
 kapāl : kapāl.
 kār : kār.
 kho- : khānu.
 korik : garnu.
 korum : kām¹.
 kren- : kinnu.
 lei : lohu².
 lung : laṅaro.
 maci : mācho.
 maci : mākho.
 mās : mās².
 mōš : mānis.
 muji : mājh, mā².
 mušti : muṭh.
 mux : muhurā.
 nām : nāū.
 neoh : nau.
 nī- : linu.
 nog : naulo.
 ošoi : sej.
 ošt : ālh.
 oyostam : jūnār.
 palóg : phal¹.
 phī : phyāuri².
 piū : philo.
 ponj : pāc.
 prai : dinu and Add.
 prāš : pāsulo.
 puc : puchar.
 rochik : rākhnu.
 rūm : dumsi¹.
 šārgu : cher.
 šer : sej.
 šor : sai.
 sorm : sun¹.
 sot : sāt¹.

srūg : sū¹.
 sūrk : siunu.
 sūn : sūf.
 sūnj : siyo¹.
 tan : tan, pāt.
 thuru : thu.
 troi : tin².
 tu : tū.
 ūrt : turnu.
 ūy : od and Add.
 yomūn : hiūd.
 zō : jau².
 zoc : jālhā and Add.
 zu- : jūnār.
 zūg : jumro.

Gawarbat

aṅgura : aūli.
 ašt : ālh.
 aū : od and Add.
 bās : bāra.
 bati : bāt¹.
 beṇi : bāyru.
 bik : hunu.
 bliāia : bhāi.
 bva : bhayo.
 das : das.
 dāt : dāt.
 dū : dui.
 durae-na : dur¹.
 dutai- : dhutnu.
 ga : gayo.
 gā : gāi.
 gadā : gadoho.
 goṛā : ghoṛā.
 hast : hāt.
 heṛa : hiyo.
 iniš : unais, bis¹.
 išt : bis¹.
 itsin : ākho¹.
 jās : eghāra.
 jāk : jānu.
 jōl : jāto and Add.
 kaculpatū : kāk and Add.
 kerik : garnu.
 khēngi : kāniyo¹ and Add.
 khur : khur.
 ki : ko¹.
 kuie : kuwā.
 kukur : kukhro.
 manuš : mānis.
 marik : mānu.
 masoi : mās².
 māze : mājh, mā².
 mī : marnu.
 miṇ : meṛo.

mīsanl : *moro*.
mul : *mol*.
nam : *nāū*.
niya : *nira*.
nūh : *nau*.
pants : *pāc*.
pēnjuik : *phiyo* and Add.
phīō : *philo* and Add.
phāta : *pāt*¹ and Add.
pincās : *pandra*.
pīpī : *phupu* and Add.
pištin : *pīth*.
plošur : *sasuro*.
porema : *purnu*.
pošur : *sasuro*.
pult : *put*.
rup : *rupaulo*.
šin : *sin*¹.
sasc : *mused-*.
sat : *sāt*¹.
satās : *satra*¹.
sawa : *sai*.
sc : *so, tyo*.
šoh : *cha*².
son : *sun*¹.
sora : *sūgur*.
šouš : *sir*¹.
šuyās : *sora*.
tāluk top of head : *tālu*² and Add.
tāluk palate : *tālu*¹ and Add.
tare : *tāro*¹.
tasa : *tyo, so*.
tsudās : *cauda*.
tsūr : *cār*².
tu : *tā*.
θla- : *dīnu* and Add.
θlaonš : *tera*.
θle : *tin*².
θlito : *dīnu* and Add.
uši : *uſhnu*.
ūzalo : *ujlinu* and Add.
zamālo : *juwāi* and Add.
zib : *jibro*.
zien : *jiūdo*.
zo- : *jiunār*.
žugāto : *juwā*¹ and Add.

Garvi

ādīl : *ādihā*.
āj : *āja*.
aṅgīr : *aūli*.
aſh : *aſh*.
bāc : *baſhamu*.
bai : *basnu*.
bāl : *bāl*.
batt : *bhāt*.

bīr : *bir*¹.
bīs : *bis*¹.
bōi : *bahu*².
budh : *bujhnu*².
car- : *carnu*.
caror : *caro*.
ciš : *sāsu*.
coṇḍ : *cauda*.
cor : *cār*².
cōl : *cautho* and Add.
d^a : *dīnu*.
dand : *dāt*.
dā'r : *dewar* and Add.
daš : *das*.
dos : *dīso*.
dū : *dui*.
dūr : *dur*¹.
dut : *ṭūro* Add.
gada : *gadoho*.
gāc : *gāi*.
gaṇḍ- : *gāſhnu*.
garōr : *galo* and Add.
hom : *hunu*.
hū : *bhajo*.
īs : *tiriyā*.
išpo : *mused-*.
iſh : *ākho*¹.
jā : *bhāi*.
jāmaθl : *juwāi* and Add.
jāndo : *jiūdo*.
jībh : *jibro*.
juk : *boknu*.
kačāl : *kākh* and Add.
kālā : *kāl*¹.
kar- : *garnu*.
kēng : *kāniyo*¹ and Add.
kha- : *khānu*.
khan : *kāſh* and Add.
khur : *klur*.
kīchir : *kukur*.
koī : *kuwā*.
kōpax : *kapāl* and Add.
kūchur : *kukur*.
kūkur : *kukhro*.
kuſ : *khufſo* and Add.
kuſh : *khufſo* and Add.
kyan : *kān*.
laλ : *lūto*.
lāt : *lāſho*.
lau : *lohu*².
lōmaī : *lomrī*.
lux : *nun*.
māndal : *māro*.
mar : *marnu*.
mindāl : *meſo*.
mēš : *mūnīs*.

na : *na*¹.
nār : *nira*.
num : *nau*.
pāla : *palēlo* Add.
paλ : *pāt*¹ and Add.
panj : *pāc*.
panjāh : *pandra*.
pēp : *phupu* and Add.
phī : *philo* and Add.
poham : *bujhnu*².
pō : *poſhi*¹ and Add.
pūſ : *put*.
rāt : *rāt*¹.
sah : *so, tyo*.
sāh : *sās*.
šala- : *salāi*.
sat : *sāt*¹.
satāh : *satra*¹.
šēm : *sān*².
šin : *sin*¹.
šīſh : *lesnu*.
šo : *cha*².
šohr : *sora*.
sūar : *sūgur*.
šūšur : *sasuro*.
swā : *sab*.
tanī : *tan, pāl*.
tār : *tāro*¹.
tas : *tyo*.
tasē : *so*.
thā : *tin*².
tho : *tera*.
tīn : *ṭūro* and Add.
tū : *tā*.
θlicſh : *ſiſh* and Add.
θλōλ : *tiriyā* and Add.
ū : *od* and Add.
ūſh : *ūſ*.
γāl : *jāto* and Add.
gam : *jānu*.
γasūn : *jun*¹.
γū : *juwā*¹ and Add.
γūsun : *jun*¹.
žāl : *biyālo*.

Torwali

ū : *ūru*¹.
ab- : *āunu*.
aban : *āphnu*.
ādihl : *ūdhā*.
agās : *cghāra*.
aj : *āja*.
an : *andho*.
ān : *āſ*.
andur-ki : *blūtra* Add.
āngī : *aūli*.

āngut : aŋtho.
 ar : ādhā.
 aṣi : ākho.
 aṣō : okhar and Add.
 aṭ : āth.
 atās : aṭhāra.
 bad : bātā.
 baj- : bagnu.
 bāl : bāl.
 ban- : bhannu.
 bāp : bāp.
 bārḥ : bātā.
 bās : bācho and Add.
 bāt : bhāt.
 batkūmā : kumār¹ and Add.
 be : bar².
 bēḥ : baiṭhnu.
 beṣē : bhāvju.
 bhā : bhāi.
 bhūm : bhvī.
 biās : bācho and Add.
 biḡin- : biḡnu.
 bijmot : bijuli.
 biś flute : bās.
 biś poison : bis¹.
 biū : baṭis¹.
 biyāli : biyālo.
 biž : biu.
 bōe : bōhu².
 bōgho : bākhro.
 bū : bairo.
 bū- : buḡhnu².
 bud : bahut.
 budh : buḡhnu².
 buḡiār : boknu.
 buj- : buḡhnu².
 būk blunt : bukunu.
 būk chest : boknu.
 buś : bhok.
 buśā : bāsi².
 byeṭhū : baiṭhanu.
 cā : tin².
 cā- : carnu.
 cal : chal.
 cam : cām¹.
 catās : cauda.
 cau : cār².
 ceś : tera.
 cī : tiriyā.
 cī : tiriyā and Add.
 ciā- : carāunu.
 cin- : chinnu.
 ciś : cucī.
 cōthm : cautho.
 cōtōm : cautho and Add.
 cū : churi and Add.

cūi : khir¹.
 cuj- learn : sujhanu.
 cuk : cuk¹.
 dā : dāri.
 dan tooth : dāt.
 dan handle : dāt.
 daś : das.
 dē : dewar and Add.
 de- : dianu.
 der : ducār.
 dhimī : dhucā and Add.
 dī : diūso.
 dīmi : dhucā.
 diś : des.
 dīṭ : dīth.
 dū two : dui.
 dū far : dur¹.
 dū is : thiyō.
 dud : ṭūro.
 dugū : dukha and Add.
 dur : dhalo.
 dūt : ṭūro Add.
 ducās : bāra.
 e : yeuṭā.
 gā cow : gāi.
 gā gone : gayo.
 gā grass : ghās.
 gadho : gadho.
 gal : gālī.
 gām : gāū.
 gan : ghanu.
 gan- : gāṭhnu.
 garēṭ : galo and Add.
 ghan : ghanu.
 ghe : ghoṛi.
 ghīl : ghīu and Add.
 ghō : ghoṛā.
 gō : gāi.
 gomū : gahū.
 -gona : gunā.
 gor : ghoṛā.
 gōs : goras.
 har : hār.
 has- : hāsnu.
 hath : hāt.
 he : hiyo.
 hikū : hikkā.
 him : hiū.
 himāl : himāl.
 himān : hiūd.
 hīn : sinu.
 ho- : hunu.
 hōl : hal¹.
 hūb- : sutnu.
 huṭ : sutnu.
 jamār : jurāi and Add.

jan- : jānnu.
 jandī : jiūdo.
 jang : jāgh.
 jaṣ : jāṭhā and Add.
 jī : juri and Add.
 jīb : jibro.
 jīg : digho.
 jūbal : dublo.
 kac : kākh.
 kāl : kāl¹.
 km : kām¹.
 kamal : kamaḷo.
 kan : kān.
 kaṣāl : kākh and Add.
 kha- : khānu.
 khān : kāṭh and Add.
 khū : khur.
 kud : khorāḡo.
 kuḡ- : kuṭnu and Add.
 kugū : kukhro.
 kūr : kuwā.
 kuj- : khoḡnu.
 kujū : kuti¹.
 kuṭ- : kuṭnu and Add.
 kuṭ- : kuṭnu.
 kūṭh : khūṭo and Add.
 kuṭū : kukur.
 kyāḡ : kāniyo¹ and Add.
 lagū : lāgnu.
 lamā : lomri.
 laḡi : ulāghnu.
 lār : lāṭho.
 lās : lāṭo.
 lew- : lipnu.
 lōḡ : nun.
 lohūr : loku².
 lud : luto².
 lūṭ : luto².
 mā- : mānnu.
 māh : māś².
 mai- : marnu.
 maimūsā : mājhi¹, mālo.
 maj : mācho.
 mām : mānā.
 māś : māsu.
 māś : mānis.
 māso : museḡ.
 mayil : moro.
 mandāl : māro.
 miṭh : miṭho.
 mil- : milnu.
 miṇḡāl : mero.
 mū : moro.
 mūs : muso.
 na : na¹.
 nā : nāri¹ and Add.

nam : *naulo*.
nām : *nāñ*.
nār : *nāc*.
nat : *nāth*².
nathel : *nath*².
ne- : *linu*.
nig- : *niskanu*.
nyāl- : *nikālnu*.
nik- : *niskanu*.
nīl : *nīlo*.
nīn : *nīd*.
nīō : *nīra*.
nōm : *nan*.
nor- : *nācnu*.
ōs : *os*.
ōz : *aduwā*.
pacin : *pākho*.
pañ : *pāu*.
pañs : *sāsu*.
pan : *pācho*.
panj : *pāc*.
panjam : *pācañ*.
pāp : *phupu* and Add.
pās : *pāt*¹ and Add.
paśim : *pākho*.
pe- : *pelnu*.
penś : *pandra*.
phabī : *phupu*.
phāl : *phāli*¹ and Add.
phī : *phīlo* and Add.
pīd : *pīth*.
pīlīl : *pāhēlo*.
pījil : *bujhnu*².
pīn : *purnyā*.
pīn : *pīro* and Add.
pō : *put*, *pothi*¹ and Add.
pō- : *puunu*.
por- : *phornu*.
por- : *pāunu*².
pūc : *put*.
pug- : *pluknu*².
pūr- : *phuñnu*.
puś : *put*.
rāng : *raiñ*.
sā : *sās*.
sā : *sir*¹.
sabā- : *samblārnu*.
sāl : *sāth*.
saj : *sāco*¹.
śalā : *salāi*.
śam : *sāñ*².
sat : *sāt*¹.
sāt : *sāth*.
satam : *sātaiñ*.
satāś : *satra*¹.
sāth : *sāth*.

śāzō : *sasuro*.
sē : *so*.
sen : *sutnu*.
sēn : *siñni*.
śī : *tiriyā*.
śīr : *lesnu*.
śūt : *siñnu*.
so : *sai*.
šo : *cha*².
śū : *muscl-*.
śugil : *suko*.
tā : *tāro*¹.
tāl : *tālu*² and Add.
tālū : *tālu*¹ and Add.
tām : *thām*.
tanū : *tan*, *pāñ*.
tel : *talo*.
terbel : *tarwār*.
thā : *thāpnu*.
thām : *thām*.
thū : *thiyo*.
tīd : *tīlo*, *tiñh* and Add.
tīn navel : *tiñro* and Add.
tīn sharp : *tikhō*.
tiñ : *tiñh* and Add.
tiñi : *tiñ*.
tū : *tā*.
tunōl : *cāmal*, *tāndro*.
tūś : *chuco*.
ū : *od* and Add.
ud : *ūt*.
ūgū : *garañ*.
ūjul : *ujlinu* and Add.
wat : *āunu*¹.
yai : *jānu*.
yo : *jau*².
yū : *juncā*¹ and Add.
yūn : *jun*¹.
zān : *jāto* and Add.
zāt : *rāt*¹.
zed : *rāto*.
žem : *rāñ*.
žon : *rāñ*.

Maiyā

āi : *āunu*.
ainch : *ākho*¹.
anūlī : *āñi*.
āñh : *āñh*.
āz : *āja*.
bāla : *bāl*.
bhai : *basnu*.
bhē : *bañni*.
bhūsa : *bhus*.
bīs : *bīs*¹.
buch : *bhok*.

cā : *tin*².
ḍā : *kañdo*.
ḍāg : *kañdo*.
dān : *dāt*.
daś : *das*.
dis : *diñso*.
dū : *dui*.
ḍūbo : *ḍubnu*.
dūr : *dñr*¹.
ḍwālaś : *bāra*.
gā : *gāi*.
gā : *gāñ*.
gañd- : *gāñnu*.
gelā : *gāñnu*.
ghadā : *gadōho*.
gho : *ghoñ*.
ghō : *ghanu*.
goñ : *goñh*.
hā : *hāt*.
haro : *harnu*.
kāla : *kāl*¹.
kalañ : *kāl*¹.
kāñ : *kāñ*.
kar : *garnu*.
kha- : *kāñnu*.
khur : *khur*.
kūkō : *kukhro*.
kūsar : *kukur*.
kūsir : *kukñr*.
kuñto : *kuñnu*.
lang- : *nāñnu*.
maro : *marnu*.
maz : *māñh*, *mā*².
mheś : *bhañsi*.
mīñha : *mīñho*.
na : *nu*¹.
nā : *nāñ*.
nāśūo : *nāñnu*.
nathūr : *nāth*².
nañ : *nau*.
panz : *pāc*.
panzalaś : *pandra*.
pūro : *purnu*.
puñh : *pñt*.
śal : *sai*.
sār- : *carnu*.
sāt : *sāt*¹.
satālaś : *satra*¹.
saundaś : *cauda*.
saur : *cār*².
śī : *śidho*.
śīś : *sir*¹.
sol : *so*, *tyo*.
śoh : *cha*².
śoiś : *sora*.
śun- : *sunnu*.

tā : tan, pāi.
tal : tulo.
tāra : tāro¹.
tasī : so.
tū : tā.
tus : timi.
utho : uñnu.
wi : ol and Add.
yū : jun¹.
zeb : jibro.
ziga : digho.

Savi

prāś : sāsu.
rāli : rāt¹.
yūn : jun¹.

Palola

bhāt : bhāt.
bhāt : bahu².
brājāi : bhāju.
brūk : boknu.
dhut : ūro Add.
dīr : dewar and Add.
drubālu : dublo and Add.
ghīr : ghīu and Add.
ghāmatrō : juvāt and Add.
ghāt : ghāt and Add.
kēngi : kāniyo¹ and Add.
khān : kāt and Add.
khur : khur and Add.
khuu : khuu and Add.
l'kōilo : lohu².
lūmēi : lomri.
miñd : meyo.
miñdāl : meyo.
pālā : pāt¹ and Add.
phēpi : phupu and Add.
phāor : philo and Add.
preš : sāsu.
rāt : rāt¹.
šēmī : sūu².
šūn : šūn¹.
šūš : sir¹.
šūr : sasuro.
trīsto : tīth and Add.
yāndr : jāto and Add.

Shina

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting
all diacritical marks

āchī : ākho¹.
āchō : okhar.
agār : anār.
āguī : aūli.
āgūrū : garaū.
āgūto : aūtho.

aīyēr : asinu.
āje : ājā.
ālkāi : eghāra.
āmū : āū.
amūšēi : māsnū.
ās : āja.
ās : āth.
aso : hāmi.
asō : hāni.
āšy : āsu.
ašōikī : ašūnu.
ātē : āto.
aī : hār.
āī : hār.
avādu : bājhnū.
avāšōikī : bājhnū.
āzū : āduca.
bāby : bābu.
bādū : bājhnū.
bāg-bāry : bāgh.
bagō : bhāg¹.
bāgy : bhāg¹.
bāi : bāra.
bakhūni : bāhā, kuhūnu².
bākū : bokro.
bāl : bālakhā.
bālā : biyālo.
bālū : bāl.
bānōikī : bādnū.
bar : bhar¹, bhār.
bārēō : bar².
bāri : bāro.
bārīš : barsa.
bas : bās.
bas : bas¹.
bas : bhās².
bās : bās.
basōikī : bāsnū.
bāt : bhāt.
bāt : bātā.
bātī : bātī.
bātshār : bācho.
bātshō : bācho.
bātū : bāto.
bāyōikī : ubānu Add.
bāzōny is struck : bājnu.
bāzōikī freezes : bājlnū.
bechōikī : bhik.
bēl : ber¹.
bēthōny : bernū.
bētoiki : bēthan.
bēu : bās¹.
bētū : baiñhanū.
bi twenty : bis¹.
bi seed : biu.
bieh : bicchi¹.

bicūs : bijuli.
biñthūnu : baiñhanū.
bilizōiki : bilinu¹.
bilyōikī : bilānu.
bīro : bir¹.
birōikī : ritto.
biš : bis².
bītkōr : bhit.
bōi beam : bās.
bōi sleeve : bāhā.
bōikī : hūnu.
bōki : boknu.
bōn : bādū.
bōn : bhāro.
bori : boro¹.
bōrū : bāro.
būch : buk.
budyōny : bujhnū².
būlū : bhayo.
būrizōikī : buñnu.
būyōikī : bunnu.
buzārōny : bujhnū².
būzōikī be satisfied : bujhnū¹.
būzōikī go : bāgnū.
byālē : biyālo.
cāi : cari¹, caro.
cāko : takuū².
cākōikī : tāknū.
capōikī : capānu.
car : cār².
cārōikī tr. : carnu.
carōikī intr. : carnu.
cārkhū : cāko.
cayōny : tarsanu.
cēc : khet.
ce : tin².
chās : chāhāri.
chinoiki : chinnu.
chītho : tīth and Add.
chūto : khitinū.
chizōikī : chijnū.
chūbōikī : chūnu, copnu.
chūrōikī : chūnu, copnu.
cī : cir¹.
cīcū : cituū.
cīh : tis¹.
cīlī : cir¹.
cīri : khir¹.
civoiki : chūnu.
cōi : tera.
col : chālā.
com : cām¹.
condāi : cauda.
cor : cor.
cori : cori.
cūci : cucī.

cukyōny : cukāunu, cuknu.
 cūnyū : cun.
 cūrku : cuk¹.
 cūśōikī : cusnu.
 dāchīnyū : dakkhin.
 dādū : dapnu.
 dāi : dāri.
 dāi : das.
 dāk-bonī : bādth.
 dākī : kaṇḍo.
 dāk thoikī : dhakkā.
 dāl : dhāl¹.
 dāri : gamār.
 dātūro : dhaturō.
 dāyōikī : dahanu and Add.
 dāzōikī : dahanu.
 dem : dinu.
 deo : deu.
 dez : diūso.
 dijōikī : dinu and Add.
 diś : des.
 dižōikī : uṛnu.
 dōm : dāi.
 dōn : dāt.
 dōnyū : dāro, dār.
 dōnyū : dāunu Add.
 dōt : tūro Add.
 du : dui.
 dūgūnyū : dugunu.
 dum : dhuvē.
 dūr : dur¹.
 dūra : bhitra Add.
 dūl : dud.
 dūzōikī : dhunu, dhumnu¹.
 gachi : gāch.
 gāc : gāunu.
 gāi : ghārā.
 gāl : ghāu.
 gaṇōikī : gāthnu.
 gāō : gāū.
 gāri : ghārī.
 garuvī : garuvā.
 ghī : ghiu and Add.
 ghī : ghiu.
 gīrōm : ghām.
 gōn : ganāunu.
 goś : got.
 goi : goth.
 gou : gayo.
 gum : gahū.
 gūn : gānu.
 gūni : gunā².
 gūnyū : gunā².
 gūr : guliyo.
 gūru : goro.
 hāi : hāinu.

hāl : hal¹.
 hālizi : haledo.
 hālizi : haledo.
 hāné : ār.
 hānzā : hās.
 hārōikī : harnu.
 hāsto : hāti.
 hāstū : hāti.
 hāt : hāt.
 hāth : hāt.
 hātī : hāti.
 hātī : hāt.
 hāye : hāso¹.
 hāzōnyū : hāsnu.
 hīn : hū, sinu.
 hū : hūyo.
 hū : juwā¹ and Add.
 jāc : dākh.
 jākūr : jagaḷo.
 jāmižōikī : jamāi.
 jāzi : dād.
 jāmac⁷ : juwāi and Add.
 jil : jūnu, jilo².
 jīnu : jūdo.
 jip : jibro.
 jōikī : biyāunu¹.
 jū : jumro.
 jua : juwā².
 jūdyū : jūdo.
 kāc : kākh.
 kāch : kākh.
 kāci near : kākh.
 kāci scissors : katranu.
 kaco : kāco.
 kāl : kāl¹.
 kālī : kalaha.
 kāmālū : kāmlo¹.
 kan : kāth.
 kānyōnyū : kānyāunu.
 kapālo : kapāl and Add.
 kāri : kāj.
 kāi : kāth.
 kālār : katār.
 kāthyū : kāth.
 kālōikī : kātnu.
 kāvyū : karo.
 kāyōikī : kari².
 khābū : dcbre.
 khāl : khāl.
 khāzōnyū : khasnu.
 khojōikī : khojnu.
 khōnyū : kāth and Add.
 khoi : khoi.
 khoyōnyū : khamnu.
 khu : klāsi.
 khūri : khur.

khūru : khur.
 khūzi : khāsi.
 kili : kilo.
 kō : ko¹.
 kōkō : kukhro.
 kōm : kām¹.
 kōn : kān.
 kōn : kār.
 kōnyū : kāro².
 kōnyū : kāniyo¹.
 kramōikī : kamāunu¹.
 krī : kiro.
 krīnyōnyū : kinnu.
 krgm : kām¹.
 kūkūr : kukur.
 kūi : kuri¹.
 kūrijoiki : kūrinu¹.
 kūroiki : kūrinu¹.
 kūthū : khuffo and Add.
 kūtyōnyū : kuṭnu.
 lāk : lākh.
 lamōikī : lahanā.
 lanījōikī : nāghnu.
 lās : lāj.
 layōikī : lahanā.
 lēl : lohu².
 lēc : lēkho.
 limoiki : lipnu.
 lōi : lomri.
 lōkyū : kalaū.
 lōlyū : lohu².
 lōtyū : loth.
 lūnyū : nun.
 lūnyū : nun.
 luōikī : lopro.
 lūi : luḷho.
 mā : mā¹.
 māchī : mākho.
 māci : mākho.
 māi : mahi¹.
 māis : bhaīsi.
 māiū : bhaīsi.
 mājū : mājh.
 mānyū : mānā.
 mān : mān¹.
 mānōikī obey : mānnu.
 mānōikī rub : māthnu.
 mānoiki : mājer.
 mānūzū : mānis.
 māroikī : mārnū.
 māruc : maric.
 māś : māś².
 māsi : mākho.
 māti : māto.
 mātu : māi.
 mātu brain : math, mathinai.

māzā : *mājh*, *mā*².
māzūr : *musuro*².
miróikī : *marnu*.
mišizóikī : *misinu*.
mišóikī : *misnu*.
mišū : *miho*.
mo : *maha*.
mos : *māsu*.
mucóikī : *muchnu*.
mūkh : *mukh*.
mul : *mol*.
mūlī : *mulo*.
mūñ : *muñ*.
mūšā : *mānis*.
mūštāk : *mūh*.
mūṭ : *mūh*.
mūṭy : *mukuro*.
mūṭy : *muchnu*.
mūy : *moro*.
muzul : *musal*.
na : *na*¹.
nanu : *nāgo*.
nār : *nārī*¹.
naśóikī : *nāsnū*.
nāṭē : *nāc*.
naṭū : *nāho*.
nāū : *nau*.
nāvū : *naulo*.
nāyóikī : *nāsnū*.
nikaióikī : *niskanu*.
nikalóikī : *nikālnu*.
nikhālóikī : *nikālnu*.
nikhayóikī : *niskanu*, *nikālnu*.
nīlāū : *nīdhār*.
nīlízóikī : *bilīnu*¹.
nīly : *nīlo*.
nīr : *nīd*.
nīs : *nīd*.
nom : *nāū*.
nōry : *nañro*.
noṭōny : *nācnu*.
notū : *nāth*².
okoyóikī : *khanu*.
ōny : *āunu*.
ōra : *aru*.
ōṭi : *oṭh*.
ōṭu : *oṭh*.
pā : *pāu*.
pāṇ : *pākho*.
pācóikī : *pacnu*.
pācy : *pāt*¹.
pakū : *pāko*.
paloiki : *lipnu*.
pānzāi : *pandra*.
pār : *pār*¹.
pārūr : *parār*.

pāro : *pār*¹.
pārūdū : *bujhnu*².
pārūzóikī : *bujhnu*².
paṭhā : *pāt*¹ and Add.
pāṭy : *pāt*¹ and Add.
payōny : *parnu*¹.
pažóikī : *pāko*.
pežóikī : *pisnu*.
phaṇṇā : *pākho*.
phāizóikī : *pāhnu*.
phālā : *phal*¹.
phapī : *phupu*.
pheróikī : *phernu*.
phīn : *phen*.
phīpī : *phupu* and Add.
phīróikī : *phirnu*.
phīzo : *philo* and Add.
phīzū : *philo* and Add.
phocō : *puchar*.
phoē : *phoro*.
phūṭóikī : *phutnu*.
phyāvy : *philo* and Add.
phyōly : *philo* and Add.
pióikī : *piunu*.
pīho : *pīh*.
pīhu : *pīh*.
pīṭū : *pīh*.
poi : *pāc*.
poikī : *parnu*².
pōnē : *pācho*.
pōš : *pāc*.
pōš : *pāc*.
prāšī : *pāsulo*.
prōny : *purānu*.
pūc : *put*, *aputo*.
pumūko : *pailo*.
pūróikī : *purnu*.
pūrōny : *purānu*.
pūry : *puro*.
ra : *rāi*¹.
rāḥóikī : *rākhnu*.
rādū : *rādhnu*.
rāṭi : *rāt*¹.
ramóikī : *ramānu*.
rānóikī : *rañānu*.
rāñóikī : *rādhnu*.
rās : *ras*¹.
rāt : *rāt*¹.
razālu : *ras*¹.
rāzi : *rāi*¹.
razóikī : *rādhnu*.
roikī : *runu*².
roñ : *rañ*¹.
rožōny : *rucnu*.
rup : *rupaulo*.
sa : *mused*.

ša : *cha*².
šacóikī : *sacinu*.
sācy : *sutnu*.
sācy : *sutnu*.
śaiūr : *sasuro*.
śal : *selānu*¹.
śāl : *sai*.
śāl : *siyāl*.
śānālī : *sānlo*.
śārgū : *cher*, *guhu*.
sāry : *sāro*¹.
sās : *mused*.
śāš : *sāsu*.
sāsy : *sutnu*.
sāt : *sāt*¹.
sāṭāi : *satra*¹.
sāti : *sāth*.
śātū : *sacinu*.
śen : *sej*.
śēr : *sasuro*.
sī : *sen*¹.
sičóikī : *siknu*.
sičōny : *siknu*.
śiddlū : *selānu*¹.
sīm : *sīdho*.
śīn : *siñ*¹.
sióikī : *siunu*.
śīs : *sir*¹.
so : *so*, *tyo*.
śōi : *sora*.
sóikī : *sutnu*.
śōm : *sāū*².
śōmēi : *bisānu*.
sōn : *sun*¹.
sōny : *sun*¹.
śōṭū : *kāth*.
sū : *siyo*¹.
śū : *suñnu*.
śujóikī : *sañnu*.
śūklū : *suko*.
śūkū : *suko*.
sūr : *sūgur*.
sūṭū : *sutnu*.
śusóikī : *sosnu*.
śūvóikī : *sosnu*.
śūzóikī : *sujnu*.
śyo : *seto*.
taṇōn : *tāchnu*.
tā! : *talo*.
tāly : *tālu*¹ and Add.
tālū palate : *tālu*¹ and Add.
tālū top of head : *tālu*² and Add.
tāpizóikī : *tāpnu*.
taróikī cross : *tarnu*¹.
taróikī take across : *tārnū*², *tāro*¹.
tāru : *tāro*¹.

tātū : tāto.
 tel : tel.
 t̄ru : t̄ero.
 thacōn : t̄achnu.
 thāg : thag.
 thākūr : thākūr.
 thān : thān².
 thanīh : thun².
 thik : thok.
 thoikī : thāpnu.
 thone : thūro² and Add.
 thu : thu.
 thūk : thok.
 thūki : thuk.
 thūlū : thulo.
 thurūti : t̄uto and Add.
 t̄ny : t̄ikho.
 tolóikī : tulinu.
 tōm : thām.
 tomū : p̄ā.
 trām : t̄āmo.
 tso : timi.
 tsho : timi.
 tu : t̄ā.
 tulóikī : tulinu.
 t̄uh : thūnnu and Add.
 t̄urūti : t̄uto and Add.
 ūdū : dhulo.
 ūju : od and Add.
 ūnyóikī : od and Add.
 ūl : ūl.
 ūthyóikī : ūlhnū.
 usiōikī : s̄icnu.
 ūyānū : od and Add.
 v̄āi : od and Add.
 v̄āyóikī : āunu¹.
 viājoiki : bibiñ.
 vandūr : b̄ādar.
 yaçhālītū : jakkhu.
 yār : jār.
 yayóikī : jānu.
 yō : jau².
 yōdu : hiūd.
 yōny : hiūd.
 yos : jāto and Add.
 yōs : jāto.
 yū : jurā¹.
 yūlo : jābo and Add.
 yun : jun¹.
 yūpóikī : jurnu, jokhnū.
 yuvóikī : jurnu, jokhnū.
 z̄ā : bhāi.
 z̄āmcó : jurāi.
 z̄āth : ȳāthā and Add.
 z̄īgū : āigho.
 z̄ūk : bokny.

KASHMIRI

Order of the *consonants* of the Roman alphabet, neglecting diacritical marks.

Note : *é, êh* = *ts, ts*

āch¹ : ākko¹.
 oēh¹ : acchā.
 achur : ākhar.
 ada : hār.
 oq¹ : ādhā.
 ōd¹ : ādhi.
 adun : arinu.
 odor¹ : aduncā.
 ōdür¹ : aduncā.
 og¹ : aghi.
 āgun : ānan.
 agur : agar.
 ok¹ : ekā².
 akh : ek.
 akhūñ¹ : bakhān.
 akahār : akhārā.
 akahaiṭh : eksaṭh.
 akanamath : ekānabe.
 akūr¹ : akranu.
 akaśiṭh : ekāsi.
 akasataṭh : ek-hattar.
 akatōjīh : ekcālis.
 akatr¹h : ektis.
 akawuh : ekkāis.
 akavanzāh : ekāwan.
 ala : hal.
 āhū : ālu.
 ōl¹ : sasurāli.
 ālāch¹ : alsī².
 ālōch¹ : alsī².
 alog¹ : alag.
 alōnd¹ : alinu².
 al¹s : ālas.
 ulaṭh-pulaṭh : ulā-pulā.
 ālav : bilanā.
 ōm¹ : āū.
 amb : āp.
 ambāri-ēṭh¹ : amāro.
 ambar¹-trel : amāro.
 ōm¹la : amalo.
 āmahun¹ : amilo.
 ān : jānnu Add.
 āna : ānā and Add.
 on¹ : andho.
 and : āṛ.
 anṭar : bhitra Add.
 and¹ar : ānro.
 and¹ara : bhitra Add.
 āngōca : ānaucho.
 oṅg¹j¹ : aūli.

oṅgul : amal¹.
 anāj : anāj.
 anōr¹ : anāri.
 ūnz¹ : hās.
 anzal : ājulo.
 anzol¹ : ācal.
 ōr- : aru.
 ōr¹ plum : āru.
 ōr¹ awl : āro.
 aradāh : aṭhāra.
 arahaiṭh : aṛsaṭh.
 ār¹m : ramāunu.
 āramēñ : ramāunu.
 aranamath : aṭhānabe.
 araśiṭh : aṭhāsi.
 arasataṭh : aṭhahattar.
 ār¹tī : āratī.
 aratōjīh : aṭhaeālis.
 aratr¹h : aṭhatis.
 aravanzāh : aṭhāwan.
 q̄s¹ : hāmī.
 oś¹ : āsu.
 asun : hāsnu.
 āsor¹ : asuro.
 ōt¹ : āto.
 ōt¹h : hār.
 aṭh : hāt.
 ōṭh : āṭh.
 aṭha : hāt.
 aṭhkal : aṛkal.
 aṭham : aṭhāñ.
 aṭhōvuh : aṭhāis.
 -iyy : -i.
 āwūr¹ : bārnu.
 āwarun : bārnu.
 az : āja.
 bāū : bāhā.
 bab : bābu.
 bab¹r¹ : babul, bābari¹.
 bēcha : bhik.
 bōcha : bhok.
 bōch¹ : bhoko.
 bēchun : bhik.
 bacāw : bacāu.
 bacāwun : bacāunu.
 bād : bhār¹.
 bōd : bujhnū².
 bōda : bodho.
 bōd¹ : bujhnū².
 bōd¹ : baṛo.
 buṭ¹ : buṛo.
 baḍun : baṛnu.
 bōḍun : buṛnu.
 bōḍawun : buṛāunu.
 biga : bighā.
 bōg¹ : bhāg¹.

bagāra : baghār.
 bagārun : baghārnu.
 bigarun : bigranu.
 bigārun : bigārnu.
 bāh twelve : bāra.
 bāh twelfth day : bāraū.
 bāka : bāph.
 bih : bihī.
 bahār : bāira.
 bōk^u : bukāunu.
 bōkh : boknu.
 būkh : boko.
 bakun : baknu, bhuknu.
 bakar : bākhro.
 bal strength : bal.
 bal offering : bali.
 bāl : bhāl².
 bāla boy : bālakha.
 bāla spear : bhālo.
 bēl : bel¹.
 bīl : bel¹.
 bōl speech : bōl.
 bōl mistake : bhul.
 būl : bhul.
 būl¹ : boli.
 bālukh : bālakha.
 bōlun : bolnu.
 bulun : bhulnu.
 bum ground : bhuī.
 bun brows : ākhi-bhuī.
 bombur : bhumaro.
 bāna : bhāṇo.
 bēnē : bainī.
 bōn : bundī.
 bōn^u : bādḥ, bādḥnu.
 bēnd : būd.
 baṅga : bhāṅ².
 banun : bannu².
 banārun : banāunu.
 bār load : bhār.
 bār time : bār³.
 bīr : bhīr.
 bīra : biro.
 bōr^u : bhārā¹.
 bura : bhuro².
 brād : barandā.
 bramun : bhayāunu.
 barun : bharnu².
 brōr^u : birālo.
 bray : bayar.
 bas : bhās³.
 baīs : bās.
 bōs¹ : bāsī².
 bōs^u : bhus, bhuso.
 basla : bhāṭī.
 bata : bhāt.

bōṭa : bhoṭ.
 būta : buṭo¹.
 bāth : bōt¹.
 bāth : bhāṭ¹.
 baṭha : bhatkanu.
 boṭh^u : biṭulo.
 būṭh^u : bhōṭṭā.
 bāṭur^u : baṭṭāi.
 bāv : bhāu.
 bārun : bhān.
 bōrun : hūnu.
 bāw²za : bhatijo.
 bōy^u : bhāi, bhatijo.
 byuc^u : bicchi¹.
 byōl^u : biu.
 byūṭh^u : baiṭhanu.
 bazun divide : bhajāunu.
 bazun fry : bhājī.
 bōzun : bujḥnu².
 caḍ : carnu.
 cōdāh : cauda.
 cāgun : cāge.
 cōgun^u : caugunu.
 cāh : tā.
 cōh^u : cās-cus.
 chaḍun : chāṭnu.
 chīh : chiū.
 chuh : *chanu.
 chūk^u : chokarā.
 chal : chal.
 chāl : chāl.
 chalun : chalnu.
 chōmbun : copnu.
 cāhan : cusnu.
 chān : tāchnu.
 chīn : chin¹.
 chanun : chānnu.
 chānun : chānnu.
 chēnun : chinnu.
 chunun : chunu.
 chōpa : cup.
 chiph : chipāunu.
 chapun : chāpo, khapnu.
 chapar : chāpro.
 char : chay.
 chir : kḥir¹.
 chir^u : chay.
 chirkāwun : charnu.
 chōrun : choṛnu.
 chōṭ^u : choṭo.
 chīh : chit.
 cōhaiṭh : caūsaiṭhi.
 chaṭh²or : chātā.
 chaṭun : charnu.
 chāy : chāhāri.
 chyōṭ^u : siṭhuvā.

chēzun : chijnu.
 cōk^u : cōk¹.
 cēkh : ciknu.
 cōkh : cōk.
 cākh^ur^u : cāko.
 cōk^uj^u : cāk.
 cakul : cāklo.
 cakav : cakheivā.
 cēl : cilnu.
 cīl : cir¹.
 cōl : culi².
 cēla : celo.
 cūl¹ : colo.
 calun : calnu.
 cālan : cāni.
 cam : cām¹.
 camal : cāmro.
 cumun : cumamā.
 cam²r : camār.
 cāmar : camar.
 cūn : cun.
 cana : canā.
 cāndār : cād.
 cōnamath : caurānabbe.
 cēnun : cinnu².
 cāpun : capāunu.
 cīpīn : cimṭanu, cepnu.
 cēpoṭ^u : cepṭo.
 cer : cir¹.
 cōr : cār².
 cūr : cor.
 cūr^u : cori.
 cūr^u : caro, cari¹.
 carun graze : carnu.
 carun increase : carnu.
 cārun : carnu.
 cūrun : cutnu.
 cōsatath : cauhattar.
 colī : cutar.
 cōṭ^u : cuco.
 cōṭh : cauthi, cautho.
 cōth : cutar.
 catajīh : cālīs.
 caṭun : cyātnu.
 cēṭun : cyātnu.
 cītur^u : cituvā.
 cōwuk : caubis.
 cōwanzāh : caūnna.
 cūrot^u : caubāṭo.
 cōyēšūh : caurāsi.
 cōyētōjīh : cauwālīs.
 cōyētr^uh : caūtīs.
 dōb : dōp.
 dōb^u : dābar.
 dabun : dābnu.
 ḍubun : ḍubnu.

dabāwun : *dabāunu*, *dapkāunu*.
dach : *dākh*.
dachyun^u : *dakkhin*.
dād : *dāunu* Add.
dōl : *dud*.
dōl : *der*.
dāda : *dhāri*.
dod^u : *ḍaynu*.
dōdij^u : *dudhilo*.
dād^u*r*^u : *dād*.
d^oh : *dhucā*.
dah : *das*.
dōh : *dīuso*.
daham : *dasaī*.
dahum : *dasaī*.
dōhaiṭh : *bayasaṭṭhi*.
daka : *dhakkā*.
ḍeka : *ḍoko*.
ḍōk^u : *ḍākini*, *ḍoko*.
dōkh : *dukha*.
ḍākur : *ḍakar*¹.
dal : *dal*.
ḍal : *dal*.
dāl : *dāl*.
ḍāl : *dhāl*¹.
ḍīl : *ḍhīl*.
ḍōl shape : *ḍaul*.
ḍōl drum : *ḍhol*¹.
ḍōl bucket : *ḍol*¹.
ḍula : *ḍul*, *ḍol*².
dālcin : *dālcini*.
dahun : *dalnu*.
ḍahun : *ḍhalnu*.
ḍāhun : *ḍhāhnu*.
ḍulun : *ḍulnu*, *ḍolāunu*.
ḍulawun : *ḍulāunu*, *ḍolāunu*.
dām : *dāwah*.
ḍūmb : *ḍum*.
dumba : *dumsi*¹.
ḍūmbiū : *ḍumini*.
dana wealth : *dhan*.
dana club : *dāṛ*.
dāñē : *dhān*.
dēn : *din*¹.
dōn^u : *ḍāro*.
ḍūna : *dunu*.
ḍūn^u : *dunu*.
dand : *dāt*.
ḍangur : *ḍānre*.
dunamath : *bayānnabbe*.
d^onum : *dhunnu*¹.
dar rate : *dar*¹.
dar in : *bhitra* Add.
ḍar : *ḍar*.
dār stream : *dhāro*.
dār edge : *dhār*.

dār door : *duwār*.
dēra : *ḍerā*.
ḍōra : *ḍoro*.
dor^u : *daro*.
dōr^u : *dāri*.
dūr^u : *dur*¹.
ḍūr^u : *ḍori*.
drakun : *dugurnu*.
darun : *dharnu*.
ḍarun : *ḍarnu*.
dōrun : *dugurnu*.
droṭ^u : *ḍāṭnu*.
drēṭh : *ḍīṭh*.
drōṭh^u : *ḍāṭnu*.
dryuy^u : *dewar*.
dīs : *des*.
dusatath : *bayahattar*.
*dūt*¹ : *dhoti* and Add.
dōtun : *datnu*.
datur^u : *dhaturo*.
dāv : *dāu*^{1,2}.
dēv : *deu*.
ḍiv : *deu*.
dawun : *dhāunu*.
dāwun : *dīnu* and Add.
ḍuwun : *dhunu*.
dōwanzāh : *bāunna*.
dāy : *dhāi*¹.
dōyi : *dui*.
ḍyol^u : *ḍhilo*.
ḍyun^u : *dīnu*.
dōyēśīṭh : *bayāsi*.
dōyētōjīh : *bayāhis*.
dōyētr^oh : *battis*.
daza : *dhaj*.
dazun : *ḍahanu*.
gab : *gābho*.
gabiñ : *gābhini*.
gōbur : *gabayn*.
gāchun : *gachnu* and Add.
gaḍa : *ghaṛā*.
gōḍ : *goṛo*.
gōḍ : *gaīro*.
*gōḍ*¹ : *gāri*.
gn-dōm^u : *dāi*.
gāḍ^uica : *garucā*.
gāg^ur^u : *gāgro*.
gōh : *gulu*.
g^ohun : *ghasnu*.
gāl : *gāli*.
gol^u mouth of jar : *galo*.
gol^u jowl : *gālo*.
gōl^u : *galli*.
gūl^u : *golo*.
gōlēla : *gulclī*.
galun : *galnu*.

gālun : *gālun*, *galāunu*.
gām : *gān*.
guma : *ghām*.
gan : *ghan*.
gon^u : *ghanu*.
-gon^u : *gunā*².
gānd : *ganāunu*.
gaṇḍ : *gānu*.
gōnd^u : *gutnu*.
gonḍ^u : *gāṛ*.
gaṇḍun : *gāṭhnu*.
gindun : *gēd*.
gan^zrun : *ganu*.
gaph : *gaph*.
gōph : *guphā*.
gara : *ghar*.
gīr^u : *geru*.
gōr : *guliyo*.
gor^u : *garaū*.
gur^u : *ghorā*.
gur^u : *ghori*.
gūr^u : *gwār*¹.
gūr^u : *ghari*.
graḍ : *giddha*¹.
gōrgōr : *ghārghur*.
grimīṭh : *gaūt*.
gērun : *ghernu*.
gurus : *goras*.
gasa : *ghās*.
gōs^u : *ghāsi*.
g^osal : *gulu*.
gāṭa : *ghāṭo*¹.
goṭ^u : *ghaṭnu*.
gāṭh : *ghāṭ*.
gōṭh : *goṭo*.
guṭh : *goṭh*.
gaṭun : *ghaṭnu*.
gāv : *gāi*.
gēv : *ghiv*.
gōv : *gayo*.
gēwun : *gāunu*.
hā : *hā*.
hē : *he*.
hō : *ho*¹.
hēchun : *siknu*.
haḍ : *hāṛ*.
hōḍ^u : *sudho*.
hāh : *sās*.
huh : *u*¹.
hikun : *sasuro*.
hikur^u : *sasuro*.
hōkh^u : *suko*.
hōkhun : *suknu*.
hōkal : *sānlo*.
hēkun : *saknu*.
hal plough : *hal*¹.

kal afterbirth : sāl².
 kāl : -sār².
 kīl : sīvālī.
 kōl¹ : kālī.
 kəlun : sulīnu, sul¹.
 kalun : hallīnu.
 kālav : salaka.
 kam : sābī.
 kēm : simī.
 kōm² : sālū².
 kamun : sālō.
 kīmun : hīū.
 hān : hānī.
 kōn² : sunīnu², sujnu.
 kōnd² : hūrār.
 kōnd² : hūndī.
 kōndun : hūrnu.
 kējig : sīn¹.
 hanun : hānnu.
 hār a month : asār.
 hār necklace : hār¹, hāri.
 hēr : sīrī.
 hēr¹ : sīr¹.
 hūr² : sīr¹.
 hōr² : sārū.
 harun take away : harnu.
 harun fall : saṛnu.
 hārun : hārnu.
 haryun² : hariyo.
 hās : hāso¹.
 hās : sāsū.
 hōst² : hātī.
 hōt² : kātī.
 hāth : saī.
 hātī : hātī.
 haṭun : haṭnu.
 hōl² : silo.
 hōyūn² : hīn.
 jarun : jaṛnu.
 kō : ko¹.
 kōb² : kubro.
 kōbur² : kubro.
 kōc² : kāco.
 kach : kākī.
 kach : kākī.
 kāch : kāc.
 kēch : kachu.
 kōch : kōkh.
 kōch : kōkh.
 kōch² : kāneko.
 kochun² : kachucā.
 kōchur² : kacur.
 kād : kār.
 kadun : kāṛnu.
 kudur² : kodo.
 kah : kasi.

kāh : eghōra.
 kīh : kes.
 kūh : koi.
 khēcūr² : khicari.
 khōd : khāṛal.
 khōdal : khāṛal.
 khāh : khas.
 khuh² : kuwā.
 khōkhalun : khakālū.
 khōkhor² : khokro.
 khūkhōr² : khokro.
 khal threshing-floor : khalo.
 khal leather : khālō¹.
 khal oil-cake : khali.
 khēla : khel.
 khēlvn : khelnu.
 khōlvn : khōlvn.
 khān : khānī¹.
 khōn : kuhunū².
 kuhun : copnu.
 khand : khāṛ.
 khond² : khāṛeulī.
 kharun : kharū.
 kharanārcun : kharānu.
 khunzun : khaicnu.
 khūnzun : khaicnu.
 khaphūr² : khapāṛā.
 khōphūr² : khopro.
 khūp² : khopri.
 khapōt² : khapto.
 khāra : khār².
 khaira : khayar.
 khir : khir¹.
 khōr : khur.
 khōr : khur.
 khor² a plant : khar.
 khor² erect : khārā.
 khor² genuine : kharo.
 khūr² : churi and Add.
 khūr² : khur.
 khirik² : khirki.
 kharun : kharīnu.
 khārv : kharāu.
 khēś : khes.
 kēsun : khesnu.
 khasun : khasnu.
 khasur² : khasro.
 khūt² : khet.
 khōt² : khot.
 khatun : khatānu.
 khēv : kheicā¹.
 khay : khāi¹.
 khyon² : khānu.
 khyārcun : khurānu.
 khaz² : khajur.
 kij² : kīlo.

kīj² : kīlo.
 kōj² : kāl².
 kak² : kakrīnu.
 kōkor² : kukhro.
 kōkūr² : kukhro.
 kal : kal¹.
 kāl time : kāl¹.
 kāl day after to-morrow : kāl².
 kōl family : kul.
 kōl stream : kulo.
 kōl² : kālō.
 kōla-kōl : kalaka.
 kam : kām¹.
 kamāl¹ : kāmlo¹.
 kumol² : kamalo.
 kamun : kāmnu.
 kōmōrī : kumār¹.
 kamāwun : kamānu¹.
 kan : kām.
 kām : kār.
 kana : kanikā.
 kōn² : kāmū¹.
 kūn : kunu.
 -kūn² : kāmū.
 kōnd² : kūrō¹.
 kōnd² : kūrō².
 kōndol² : kūrulo.
 kangāl : kangāl.
 kangun : kangnā.
 kangnī : kōgunu.
 kangur² : kāmīyo¹.
 kunahaiṭh : unsaṭh.
 kanakh : kanikā.
 kōnun : kinnu.
 kunanamath : unanabbe.
 kunasāṭh : unāsī.
 kunasatath : unahattar.
 kunatōjīh : unancālīs.
 kunatr² : unantīs.
 kunarūh : unais.
 kunarūh : unais.
 kēnz² : kāsō.
 kunz² : kūrjī.
 kōp² : kuppā.
 kōphur² : kapur¹.
 kōpun : kāmnu.
 kupun : copnu.
 kapur : kapar.
 kōpur² : kapur¹.
 kapas : kapās.
 kara : kerāu.
 kōra : koro.
 kor² : karo.
 kōr² : kōllo.
 kroch² : karchul.
 kruh : kos.

krāl : kumāle.
 karel : karelo.
 kāran : kāran.
 karun : garau.
 krand^u : kaṇḍi².
 kraph : kāp, kapnu.
 karavōṇ^u : kari³.
 krāwun : garāwun.
 krāy : karāi¹.
 kāisi : koi.
 kāis^u : kāncho.
 kōs^u : kāncho.
 kās^u : kāncho.
 kāṭh : kāṭh.
 kōṭh : kor.
 kōṭh^u : kāṭh.
 kuṭh^u : koṭho.
 kuṭh^u : koṭhi².
 kūtḥ^u : koṭhri.
 kātḥun^u : kaṭḥunwā.
 katun : kātnu.
 kaṭun : kātṇu.
 kuṭun : kuṭnu.
 kyul^u : kilo.
 kāyor^u : kahālīnu.
 kazul : gājāl.
 kō-zana : ko.
 l^och : likho.
 lach : lākh.
 lāch : lākhā.
 lich : likho.
 l^och^u : rukho.
 lēd : lidi.
 lēḍ : līro.
 loḍ^u : laḍḍu.
 lōd^u a tree : rudhilo.
 lōd^u heap : lādi.
 ladun : lādnu.
 laḍun : laṇnu².
 lēdor^u : halcedo.
 lēḍ^ur^u : halcedo.
 lōḍ^ur : rudhilo.
 lag : lāg.
 log^u : lāgi.
 lagun : lāgnu.
 lāgun : lāgnu.
 laḡāwun : laḡāwun.
 laḥ : halaṭi.
 lōh : lomṛi.
 lōhi : lohīyā.
 loli^u : lomṛi.
 lūk^u : halaṭi.
 lāl : rāl.
 lōla : lōlā.
 lūlī : lulo.
 lām : lām¹.

lamun : lamkanu.
 lunda : lūṛinu.
 lūnd^u : līro, laṭṭo.
 landur : līro, laṭṭha.
 loṅg^u : laṇaro.
 liṅgun : laṇaro.
 laṅgūḷ^u : laṇaṭi.
 lar : laṛiyā¹.
 lūr^u : lauro.
 l^os : les¹.
 liś : les¹.
 līs : liso.
 lōta : lohoṭā.
 loṭ^u : laṭṭo.
 l^oth : luto².
 lath : lāt.
 loṭh^u : lāṭho.
 lūth : luto¹.
 lūth : luṭ.
 laṭhur^u : laṭṭo.
 lūṭun : luṭnu.
 laṭārun : laṭārun.
 lūwa- : leu¹.
 lewā-devī : līnu.
 lūwun : lipnu.
 lāy : lāwā².
 lyukh^u : lekho².
 lāyun : lāunu.
 laz : lāj.
 mēc^u : māṭo.
 mach : mācho.
 māch^u : mākho.
 macar : macāwun.
 muḍa : muḡinu.
 māḍun : māṛnu, māṛer.
 māk : mās¹.
 mukūj^u : musli.
 mukul^u : musal.
 mukun charm : muluni.
 mukun steal : mosnu.
 mahanyuw^u : mānīs.
 muj^u : mulo.
 mōkul^u : mukuro.
 mukāl : mukki.
 mōkun : makunu.
 makōj^u : makai.
 mal : mal.
 māl : māl².
 mēl : mēl¹.
 mōl : mol.
 mūl : mulo.
 malun : mānu.
 malyun^u : malinu¹.
 man mind : man¹.
 man a weight : man², mānu¹.
 mān : mān.

mond^u : māḍu.
 mōnd^u stump : mūrō.
 mōnd^u gruel : māṛ.
 mandul : māṛo.
 mandul : māṛo.
 mandun : māṭnu.
 māḍun : māṛer.
 mandūn^u : māḍkani.
 māṅ : māṇ.
 mōṅ : mūṇ.
 māṅgun : māḡnu.
 mānnun : mānnu.
 mēnun : māṇ.
 māna-wōn^u : māṛ.
 manz : māṭh, mā².
 mōnz^u : māṭh.
 mānzūm^u : māṭh¹.
 mar : maro².
 mār : mār.
 mōr : mūr.
 mor^u corpse : moro.
 mor^u hut : maro².
 moṛ^u : moro.
 maré : maric.
 marié : maric.
 marun : mānu.
 mārun : mānu.
 mūrun : mōnu¹.
 mās month : mās².
 mās flesh : māsu.
 mās mother's sister : mused-
 māīs : bhāīsī.
 mūs : bhāīsī.
 mūs : bhāīsī.
 musun : mosnu.
 mōsur : musuro².
 mōṭ^u : mōṭo.
 mol^u : māl.
 mōṭh : mūṭh.
 mōḥ^u : māṭho.
 mathun : mathnu.
 māṭhun : māṭho.
 m^oth^u : mūt.
 mēth^u : mūt.
 mōthar : māḍāri.
 matun : māṭnu.
 mīṭun : mēṭnu¹.
 mōw^u : māṇ.
 māwras : aṭīsī.
 myul^u : mēlo.
 myūṭun : mīṭnu.
 myūn^u : māṇ.
 myūṭh^u : mīṭho.
 māz : māsu.
 māzun : māṭnu.
 māzēṭh : māṭh.

na : na¹.
 nā : na¹.
 nō : na¹.
 nu : no¹.
 nibun : nibhānu.
 nibārun : nibhānu.
 nācun : nācnu.
 nahārun : nāsnu.
 naka : nāk.
 nakh : kād̄h.
 nākh : nōk.
 nēkama : nikāmi.
 nal : nal¹.
 nāla : nāri¹.
 nāl : njauri.
 nam nail : nañ.
 nam nine : nau.
 nām : nāñ.
 namun : nuhunu.
 nam²run : nuncānu².
 namoth : nobbe.
 nān : nāñto.
 nām : nāgo.
 nūn : nun.
 nēnd²r : nid.
 nānga : nāgo.
 nēpōtur² : niputri.
 nāri : nal¹.
 nōr² : nāri¹.
 nōrila : nariical.
 nērās : nirās.
 nās : nas.
 nās : nās¹.
 nāsun : nāsnu.
 nāth : natyicā.
 nōth² : nāñto.
 nōfun : nācnu.
 nar : nau.
 nār : nāñ¹.
 nōr² : navlo.
 nāricid : nāñ².
 nārcun : nuncānu¹.
 nyūc² : nic, nico.
 nōyid : nāñ².
 nyūl² : nīlo.
 nyun² : linu.
 nyūr² : nira.
 pōch : pākko.
 pōch² tail : puchar.
 pōch² guest : pācho.
 pachin : pañkhi.
 pachānun : paicānu.
 pōchur² : puchar.
 paēun : patyānu.
 pad : pad¹.
 padun : padnu.

pag : pāg.
 pag²r² : pagari.
 pōh : pus.
 pōh : pus.
 pūh : pus.
 phabun : phāpau.
 phāgun : phāgun.
 phōh² : phāso.
 phōka : phoko.
 phōkh : phuk.
 phakun : phatphatnu.
 phukun : phuknu².
 phal fruit : phal¹.
 phal strip : phal², phālī, phalūyo.
 phāl : phālī¹.
 phalun : phalnu¹.
 pholun : phulnu.
 phālarun : phānu.
 phun : phani¹.
 phina : phen.
 phūun : pisnu.
 phōph : phupu.
 phēra : pher.
 phir : pher.
 phērun : phernu.
 phirun : phirnu.
 phōrun : phornu, phurnu.
 phurath : phurti.
 phirarun : phirānu.
 phās : phasko.
 phāth : phāt.
 phuth : phut¹.
 phatun : phātnu.
 phutun : phutnu.
 phatun : phātnu.
 phyo² : phyāuri².
 phyo² : phīlo and Add.
 pol² : pāko.
 pōkhur : pokhari.
 pōkh²r² : pokhari.
 pakun : pakranu.
 pākun : pakānu.
 pal : pal¹.
 pōl² : pūāl.
 pul : pulo.
 pālakh : pālūngo.
 pālun : pālmu.
 palañg : palañ.
 pōlur² : pūāl.
 palatun : palānu.
 pāl²yār : pālī².
 pan : pān.
 pān : pāñ.
 pōñ² : pāñi.
 pāñ² : pāñ.
 pūñc²h : pacis.

panēāh : pacās.
 pōncatōth : pañsatthi.
 pōncanamatth : pacānnabbe.
 pōncasāth : pacāsī.
 pōncasalath : pacahattar.
 pōncatōjikh : pañtālis.
 pāncat²h : pañtis.
 pōncatwanzāh : pacpanna.
 pēnd : pūl.
 pēnd² : pūyo.
 pēnd² : pūri.
 pandāh : pañdra.
 ponz² : pūc.
 panzur : pañjarā.
 pop² : pāko.
 papun : pāknv.
 papar : pāpro.
 pār : pār¹.
 pāri : pār¹.
 pair : payar.
 pēr : pērā.
 pīr stool : pīri.
 pīr walnut-shell : peruñgo.
 pīr² : pīrā.
 pōr² : pār¹.
 pūr² foot : payar.
 pūr² cake : puri.
 pūr² full : puro.
 prich : puch¹.
 prichun : puchnu¹.
 parkhārun : parakh.
 prōn² : purānu.
 parun : parnu¹.
 pārūn : pārnu².
 pairun : pairanu.
 pūrun : purnu.
 prañg : palañ.
 prōr² : parār.
 prasun : pasānu.
 prārun : pānu².
 pairārun : pairānu.
 prazalun : jalnu and Add.
 pōsun : posnu and Add.
 pila : pilikka.
 pot² board : pāto, pāñi¹, pāl¹.
 pot² cloth : pāt¹.
 pōt² : pāt¹.
 pūt² : pothi¹.
 pēth : pito.
 pēth : pūth.
 pētha : pūth.
 pūth² : pothi².
 pūth²r : pāt¹.
 pathar : pathānu.
 pathur : pathar.
 pūth²r : pul.

pātān : pātān.
 pītun : pītun.
 pāv : pāv.
 pārun : pārun¹.
 pīrun : pīrun.
 pīyon^u : pārun².
 pīyār : pīyār.
 pīyār^u : pīyār.
 pīyās : pīyās.
 pīzun : ubjanu and Add.
 rē : re.
 rōch^u : rāchyān.
 rāchun : rāchun.
 rōcun : rucnu.
 rēh : ris¹.
 rahun : lasun.
 rōkh : rok, rokuu.
 runi : raū.
 ramun : ramāunu.
 rēn : rin.
 ron^u : rāro, rār.
 rōnī : rānī.
 raṅg : raṅ¹.
 rōṅg : lwān.
 rung : lwān.
 rangun : raṅāunu.
 ranun : rādlnu.
 rinzun : rītlo.
 rōph : rupaulo.
 ras : ras¹.
 rōṭa : roknu.
 rāth : rāt¹.
 rōṭh : roṭ.
 rīcun : rinu².
 rāy : rāi¹.
 rōzun : rūdinu.
 sa : so, tyo.
 s^oc : sujā.
 śōcun : socnu.
 sadāh : satra¹.
 śēh : cha².
 suh : so, tyo.
 śēhol^u : selāunu.
 sahun : sahanu.
 sāhas : sāhas.
 sāhās⁴ : sāhasi.
 śēhaiṭh : chayasatṭhi.
 sōjiwa : sāru.
 sōjiv : sāru.
 sakh : sākḥ.
 sēkh : reti¹.
 śikhar^u : siko¹.
 sakār : sakārnu.
 śikar : sakkar.
 sāl : sāli.
 sāl : siyāl.

śēl : sili.
 sōl^u : sālu.
 salay : salāi.
 sambalun : samālnu.
 sambālun : samālnu.
 sōmb^urun : sambhārun, sapranu.
 sōmbārūn : sambhārūn.
 san : sādḥ.
 sīn : sinu.
 sīna : sen¹.
 sōn gold : sun¹.
 sōn co-wife : sautā.
 sōn^u : hāmi.
 sōn^u : sādḥ¹.
 sōn^u : samdhi.
 sand : sādḥ¹.
 sēnd : sīdho.
 sond : sādḥ¹.
 sēnd^ur^u : sīdur.
 saṅg : saṅa.
 saṅgur : sāguro.
 śīngāra : śīnār.
 śēnamath : chayānnabc.
 sanun : sādlnu.
 sōn^ur : sunār.
 sanās⁴ : sanāso.
 sanz : sajāunu¹.
 suphōr⁴ : supārī.
 sapanun : sabbiū.
 sapazun : sabbiū.
 sār : sār¹.
 sōr : sūgur.
 sōr^u : sārō¹.
 śrōcun : socnu.
 srōd^u : sārē.
 sorāg : suruṅ.
 śurāh : sora.
 saral : sallo.
 sarun : bīrsanu.
 sārūn : sārnu.
 srōn^u : sānu.
 śrōn^u : sānu.
 śrandā : sār.
 srōṅg : suruṅ.
 śrōṅg : suruṅ.
 śrapun : seknu.
 śrārun : sārun.
 sōruy : sārō¹.
 sryod^u : sārē.
 sūs^umār : sos.
 śēsatath : chayahattar.
 sol^u : sātu.
 sōṭ^u : sutnu.
 sath seven : sāt¹.
 sath essence : sāto.
 sāth : sāth.

śīth : assi.
 śāṭh : sāṭhi.
 śēṭh : sāṭhi.
 sōth : sutnu.
 s^oth^ur : sul.
 satahaiṭh : sarsaṭh.
 satanamath : satānabc.
 sataśīth : satāsi.
 sataśatath : satahattar.
 satath : sattari.
 satatōjīh : sāitālis.
 satatr^uh : sāitis.
 satōwuh : satāis.
 satāwun : satāunu.
 satawanzāh : satāwan.
 satyūn^u : sātān.
 sawā : sawā.
 sōv^u : sāu.
 suwa : siyo.
 śēvuh : chabbis.
 sārēn^u : sāiyā, -seni.
 sārūn : sutnu.
 suwun : sūnu.
 śēwanzāh : chappan.
 sawārūn : sumarnu.
 syod^u : sīdho.
 sṅund^u : sīdho.
 śēyēśīth : chayāsi.
 syoth^u : sīto.
 śēyēśōjīh : chayālis.
 śēyēśr^uh : chattis.
 śōz^urun : sujlnu.
 ta : ta.
 ta : so.
 tībar : timur.
 tībrū : timur.
 tach : tāch.
 t^och : chuco.
 tachun : tāchun.
 tāḥon : tāl².
 tagun : tagnu.
 tājūn : tājūn.
 tāgūr^u : tāgā.
 tih : so.
 tōh : tūso.
 tōh : tūso.
 tōh⁴ : timi.
 thōba : thupro.
 thōbun^u : thupro.
 thod^u : thūyo.
 thag : thag.
 thagun : thaynu.
 thāh : thāh¹.
 thaharun : thaharnu.
 thaharārun : thaharāunu.
 thōj^u : thāli.

thūj^u : thali.
 thōkh : thuk.
 thukh : thok.
 thakun : thāknu.
 thākun : thāk².
 thikun : thik.
 thōkun : thuknu.
 thukun : thoknu.
 thōkur : thākur.
 thūk^ara : thokar.
 thal : thal.
 thāl : thāl.
 tahal : tahal.
 thēla : thailo.
 thālⁱ : thaili.
 thāl : thailo, phul¹.
 tham : thām.
 thamun : thāmnun.
 than : thun².
 thān place : thān¹.
 thān piece of cloth : thān².
 thūñ^u : thun².
 thand : thandā.
 thandī : thandī.
 thōp^u : thappar.
 thāpur : thappar.
 thara : thar².
 tharun : tharahari.
 thārun : tharahari.
 thās : thās.
 thūs : thosnu.
 thāsun : thās.
 thōth : tuho.
 thōthur : thatero.
 thōtharun : thartharāunu.
 thāwun : thāpnu.
 thuyup^u : tipo.
 thyor^u : thiro.
 taj : taj².
 tika : tiko.
 tukh : tuk.
 tukun : toknu.
 tak^ara : takkar.
 tak^ur^u : tokrā.
 tuk^ara : tukro.
 tuk^ur^u : tokrā.
 tal : talo.
 tāl palate : tālu¹ and Add.
 tāl palm : tār¹.
 tāl clapping : tāl².
 tāla : tāl¹.
 talⁱ : tala.
 tel : til.
 teli : taile.
 tīl : tel.
 tul : tulo.

tūl : tul.
 takun : tānu¹.
 tākun : tānu.
 tōkun : tulinu, taulanu.
 tukun : tulinu.
 tam : tūwālo.
 tōmb^u : tumbi.
 tumba : tumbo.
 tambahun : tūwālo.
 tōmbun : tunnu.
 tēmbur : tūwālo.
 tōnnul : cāmāl, tūndro.
 tān : tān¹.
 ton^u : tan.
 tūnī : tuni.
 tūn^u : tūpo.
 tūn^u : tunu¹.
 tinka : tyāndro.
 tōpa : tōp.
 tāpun : tāpnu.
 tāpartūri : tapartuyā.
 tār : tāro².
 tāra : tāro¹.
 tīr : tir².
 tōr^u : tālo.
 turī : turai.
 tricher : tīth.
 tračun : tarsanu.
 tr^ah : tis¹.
 traharun : tarsanu.
 tr^ahaith : tirsath.
 trāl^u : tornu.
 trām : tāmo.
 trōmbun : tuhunu¹.
 tarun : tarnu¹.
 tārun : tānu².
 tērun : tirnu.
 tūrun : tusāro.
 troṅg^u : tān-ṭuñ.
 trōṅg^u : tān-ṭuñ.
 tr^anamath : tirānabe.
 trinnun : tirnu.
 trōp^u : tuhunu¹.
 tarsun : tarsanu.
 tr^asatah : tihattar.
 trēwuh : teis.
 truwāh : tera.
 tr^avanzāh : tirpan.
 triy : tiriyā.
 trēyēṣīth : tirāsi.
 tas : tyo.
 tot^u : tāto.
 toṭ^u : taṭṭu.
 tūṭⁱ : tuṭo.
 tāṭh : tāṭ¹.
 tōth : tuṭo.

tatar : tiro.
 tōv^u : tāi.
 tōy^uh^u : tīth.
 tēyētōjīh : tētāhis.
 tēyēt^ah : tettis.
 wubalāwun : umlanu.
 wōch^u : bācho.
 wāch^ar : bācho.
 wāchor^u : bachero.
 waḍ : bāri, bar.
 vid : ber¹.
 wōḍ : ābho.
 wud^u : biñjhanu.
 wōdam : udhum.
 wudun : biñjhanu.
 wuḍiñ : ornu.
 wuḍun : urnu.
 wādur : bādar.
 wuḍāwun : uṛāunu.
 wag : bāg³.
 wagun : bagnu.
 wāgun : baigun.
 wug^arāwun : ugrāunu¹.
 vēh : bis¹.
 wuh : bis¹.
 wahar : barsa.
 wahārun : sarnu.
 waharāth : barsāt.
 woj^u : balo, balini.
 wōj^u : bālī¹.
 wuj^arun : ujrānu.
 wujārūn : ujrānu.
 wōkhūj^u : okhli.
 wōkhul : okhli.
 wakhun : bakhān.
 wakhon^u : bakhān.
 wōkhon^u : ukhān.
 wakhānun : bakhānnu.
 wāk^ar : bāngo.
 wuk^arāwun : bāngo.
 wāl : bāl.
 vēla : ber¹.
 vil : ber¹.
 wōl^u : bālo¹.
 wūl^u : baulāhā.
 wōlaṅgun : ulāghnu.
 wuḷāwun : ulānu, ulānnu.
 wāmun : bānnu.
 wan : ban.
 wān : banīyā.
 vēn : binu.
 wōna- : un.
 wōn^u : banīyā.
 vūñ^a : ban.
 wanda : hīnd.
 vūñḍ^u : bāñho.

uoiṅ^u : *bāiṅgo*.
uōwun : *bimnu*.
uēñēran : *bimnu*.
vinatk : *binti*.
uōpudun : *ubjanu*.
uōpharun : *uphranu*.
uāpun : *ubāunu* Add.
uōpamun : *ubjanu*.
uōpauh : *upati*.
uōpazun : *ubjanu*.
war : *bar¹*.
wār hedge : *bār¹*.
wār time : *bār³*.
wīr : *bir¹*.
wōr^u : *bār¹*, *bāri¹*.
wūr^u : *bari*.
warihy : *barsa*.
wārun : *bārnu*.
wurun : *bernu*.
was : *boso*.
wās : *bās*.
waīs : *baīs²*.
woš^u : *barsanu*, *bāsi³*.
wasun : *basnu*.
wašun : *barsanu*.
wusarun : *osārnu*.
wusuṭ^u : *osārnu*.
wūṭ^u : *bāṭā*.
wath : *bāṭo*.
waṭh : *bāṭā*.
wuṭh : *oṭh*.
wūṭh : *ūṭ*.
wūṭhun : *uṭhnu*.
wuṭhun : *beṭhan*, *bernu*.
wuṭhur^u : *othro*.
waṭukh : *baṭuko*.
wāṭun : *āṭnu¹*.
waṭun : *bāṭnu*.
wūṭin : *uṭānu*.
wāv : *bā⁻²*.
wawun : *ubāunu* Add.
wāwun : *ubāunu* Add.
wāyun make sound : *bajnu*.
wāyun wield : *bānu*.
wōzud^u : *uṭlinu* and Add.
uazun : *bajnu*.
wuzun : *būṭjhanu*.
wazarun : *bhijnu*.
-y : *-i*.
yoch^u : *ṣakku*.
yōd : *jūṭhānu*.
yih : *yo*.
yeli : *tailo*.
yin^u : *jānu*.
yoiñ : *janāi*.
yōnd^ur : *jāto*.

yār : *jār*.
yīran : *āran*.
yēs : *jo*.
yus : *jo*.
zad : *jāro*.
zōgul^u : *jaṅgal*.
zāgun : *jāgnu*.
z^h : *dui*.
zal : *jālā*.
zāl : *jāl¹*.
zōla : *jhulnu*.
zālun : *jālnu*, *jārnu*.
zāmūn : *jamāi*.
zampāna : *jhāpan*.
zāmatur^u : *jūwāi*.
zan : *janā*.
zān : *jān¹*.
zon^u : *janā*.
zūn : *jūn¹*.
zaig : *jāṅgh*.
zānun : *jānnu*.
zēnun : *jilnu*.
zān-pachān : *jūn-pahicān*.
zāphal : *jāiphal*.
zapun : *jāp*.
zar fever : *jaro¹*.
zar topknot : *jaro²*.
zēṭh : *jeṭh*.
z^ulōwuh : *bāis*.
zēv : *jibro*.
zīv : *jū¹*.
zōv : *jūmro*.
zuwun : *jūnu*.
zōw^urun : *biyānu¹*.
zyon^u : *biyānu¹*.
zyur^u : *jīro*.
zyut^u : *jilnu*.
zyuṭh^u : *jeṭho¹*.

WEST PAHARI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

ag : *āgo*.
agar : *aghi*.
aggar : *aghi*.
agge : *aghi*.
agrī : *aghi*.
aṅgūṭhī : *aṅgūṭhi*.
aṭh : *āṭh*.
addhū : *ādihā*.
adzan : *jānu* Add.
antar : *bhitra* Add.
andar : *bhitra* Add.
annhī : *ādhi*.
apno : *āphau*.

ammā : *āmā*.
as : *hāmī*.
asī : *hāmī*.
ākho : *bakhān*.
ādar : *bhitra* Add.
āmā : *āmā*.
āsse : *hāmī*.
āh : *hāmī*.
āht : *hāt*.
ill : *cil*.
īs : *hijo*.
uūhan : *ūghnu*.
uccū : *ūc*.
uṭlā : *uṭlinu* and Add.
utauṭā : *utāudo*.
uppur : *upar*.
ubhū : *ūbho*.
us : *us*.
uzārno : *uṭārnu*.
ūṭ : *ūṭ*.
aūṭhī : *aūṭhi²*, *aṅgūṭhi*.
aur : *au*.
kakkā : *kākā*.
kaṭno : *kāṭnu*.
kaḍḍhā : *kāṭnu*.
kaṇak : *kanikā*.
kaṇu : *kun*.
kaṇḍhā : *kāṭh*.
kann : *kān*.
kamm : *kām¹*.
kar : *kar*.
karṇā : *garnu*.
kaṣṇū : *kasnu*.
kāk : *kākā*.
kāl : *kāl¹*.
kāla : *kāl²*.
kāhnū : *kahanu*.
kī : *kī*.
kīṭhā : *kilo*.
kukkarī : *kukhro*.
kukkuṭ : *kukhro*.
kuṭnū : *kuṭnu*.
kuṭhī : *koṭhi²*.
kuṭḍ : *kūro¹*.
kuttar : *kuti¹*.
kuttar : *kuti¹*.
kuttā : *kuti¹*.
kuttī : *kuti¹*.
kuttī : *kuti¹*.
kuttī : *kuti¹*.
kuttī : *kuti¹*.
kuttī : *kuti¹*.
kupāl : *kapāl*.
kumāṇā : *kanānu¹*.
kūṇā : *kunnu*.
ke : *kes*.
keś : *kes*.

D (-)

ā : ā¹.
 ājuli : ājuli.
 ājurāl : ājulo.
 ālhan : ālhyāumu.
 ādher : ādhyār.
 ādhero : ādhyāro.
 āsyālo : asalā.
 akabaku : akamakka.
 akabakīṇo : akamakka.
 akayyo : akranu.
 agārī : agārī.
 agi : aghi.
 agurā : agurā.
 aghil : aghil.
 aghilo : aghillo.
 añwāl : āgālo.
 acam : acamba.
 achat : akṣatā.
 aṭakyo : aṭkanu.
 aṭal : aṭal.
 aṭāyo : aṭāumu.
 aṭūṭ : aṭūṭ.
 aṭgal : aṭkal.
 aṭpaṭ : aṭamattā.
 aṭhāg : aṭhyān.
 addo : addā.
 aṭaṭ : aṭhāumu.
 athāh : athāh.
 adlo-badlo : adal-badal.
 anāj : anāj.
 anārī : anārī.
 aneso : andeśa.
 anikār : anikāl.
 andeso : andeśa.
 andho : andho.
 anurār : anurār.
 apat : apat.
 ab : aba.
 abāt : abāto.
 abol : abol.
 ayāyo : jānmu Add.
 are : are.
 arsā : arsā.
 alaṇār : arināl.
 aluṇō : alīnu¹.
 alauṭo : alauṭo.
 aljīṇo : aljhanu.
 almal : alamalla.
 almalīṇo : almalīnu.
 alsī : al'si².
 asār : asār.
 asclu : aisclu.

kumār : *kumāle*.
kumāro : *kamāro*.
kuro : *kuro*².
kurkucō : *kurkucō*.
kulo : *kulo*.
kulnā : *kullā*.
kurā : *kurā*.
kuhāno : *kuhānu*².
kūt : *kut*.
kūl : *kulo*.
ke : *ke*.
keṭ : *keṭi*.
keṭo : *keṭo*.
keṭo : *keṭo*¹.
keṭo : *keṭo*².
ko : *ko*².
koī : *koi*.
kokro : *kokro*.
koṭyāno : *koṭyānu*.
koṭheṭi : *koṭhi*.
koṭho : *koṭho*.
koṭi : *koṭi*¹.
kodo : *kodo*.
kobro : *kubro*.
koro : *koro*.
koso : *koso*.
kohro : *kūro*.
kuūlo : *kamalo*.
kauṇi : *kāgunu*.
kauṇo : *kahanu*.
kauṭi : *kauṭi*.
kyūā : *keṭo*¹.
kuāni : *kunni*.
kwīṭā : *kuro*¹.
kwīno : *kūro*.
kwērālu : *koirālo*.
kwēlo : *koilā*.
khaṇo : *khucānu*.
khakāno : *khakār*².
khakolno : *khokānu*, *khakālno*.
khāṭiyā : *khāṭiyā*.
khāṭi : *khāṭi*.
khāno : *khānu*.
khāṭ : *khāṭ*.
khāṭak : *kharka*, *khirki*.
khāṭān : *khurān*.
khāṭi : *khāṭi*¹.
khāṭyāno : *khāṭyānu*.
khāṭar : *khāṭarā*.
khāṭno : *khāṭnu*.
khāro : *khāro*.
khālo : *khālo*.
khālṭi : *khālṭi*.
khālbal : *khālbal*.
khās : *khās*.
khāsiyā : *khās*, *khāsiyā*.

khāso : *khāsi*.
khājā : *khājā*.
khāṭ : *khāṭ*.
khāṭi : *khāṭi*¹.
khāṭno : *khāṭnu*.
khāṭ : *khāṭal*.
khātā : *khātā*².
khāṭno : *khāṭnu*.
khāmo : *khābo*.
khār : *khār*².
khāl : *khālo*¹.
khicārṭi : *khicārṭi*.
khijāno : *khijānu*.
khikṭāno : *khikṭi*.
khīr : *khīr*¹.
khīs : *khīs*.
khūṭi : *khūṭi*.
khūṭo : *khūṭo*.
khumsāno : *khumeinu*.
khur : *khur*.
khursānṭi : *khorsāni*.
khulno : *khulnu*.
khurā : *khurā*.
khēṭi : *khēṭi*.
khēṭno : *khēṭnu*.
khēp : *khēp*.
khew : *khewā*¹, *khēp*.
khoklo : *khokro*.
khōjno : *khōjnu*.
khōṭ : *khōṭ*.
khodno : *khodnu*.
khopno : *khopnu*, *copnu*.
khopṭi : *khopri*.
khopro : *khopro*.
khōl : *khōl*¹.
khōno : *khōnu*.
khosno : *khosnu*.
khijāp : *khijāppa*.
khijālā : *khijāl*¹.
gajāko : *gajālā*.
gajkūno : *gajālā*.
gāno : *gānu*.
gāṭ : *gāṭi*.
gāṭwā : *gāṭwā*.
gāro : *gāro*.
gāṭarāno : *gāṭar*.
gadā : *gadāho*.
gāp : *gāp*.
gālo : *gālo*.
gāṭno : *gāṭnu*.
gāṭno : *gāṭnu*.
gāgro : *gāgro*.
gāj : *gāj*.
gāt : *gāth*.
gān : *gāj*.
gāb : *gābho*.

gābhiṇ : *gābhini*.
gāro : *gāro*¹.
gāl : *gālo*.
gās : *gās* and *Add*.
gijāno : *gijānu*.
gino : *gīṭ*.
gīṇo : *gīṇnu*.
gīlo : *gīlo*.
gudi : *gudi*.
gudo : *gudo*.
guliyo : *guliyo*.
geṭo : *geṭo*.
gerū : *geru*.
gaiṇo : *gahanu*.
gair : *gairo*.
gairo : *gairo*.
goṭh : *goṭh*.
goṭo : *goṭo*.
got : *got*.
gobar : *gobar*.
goras : *goras*.
gorū : *goru*.
goro : *goro*.
gañ : *gañ*.
gañṭ : *gañṭ*.
gañṭyāl : *gañṭhāl*.
gyū : *gahū*.
ghacṭo : *ghacṭo*.
ghaṭ : *ghaṭṭa*.
ghaṭṭno : *ghaṭṭānu*.
ghaṭno : *ghaṭnu*.
ghan : *ghan*.
ghāno : *ghānu*.
ghaṭi : *ghaṭi*.
ghabrāno : *ghabrānu*.
ghar : *ghar*.
ghasṭno : *ghasṭnu*.
ghāgrī : *ghāgrī*.
ghāt : *ghāt*.
ghāno : *ghāro*.
ghām : *ghām*.
ghāmaṭ : *ghāmaṭ*.
ghās : *ghās*.
ghijāno : *ghijānu*.
ghin : *ghin*.
ghūno : *ghūro*.
ghumno : *ghumnu*.
ghurghurāno : *ghurghurānu*.
ghusno : *ghusnu*.
ghūn : *ghūn*.
ghūs : *ghūs*.
ghernō : *ghernu*.
ghail : *ghāyal*.
ghogo : *ghogo*.
ghocno : *ghocnu*.
ghoṭno : *ghoṭnu*.

[illegible]

juto : *juto*¹.
jumālī : *jumālī*.
jūā : *jūā*.
jūtho : *jūtho*.
jūn : *jūn*¹.
jūwā yoke : *jūwā*¹.
jūwā gambling : *jūwā*².
je : *je*.
jetl : *jetl*.
jetlhājju : *jetlhājju*.
jetlhānī : *jetlhānī*.
jetlhāno : *jetlhān*.
jetlho : *jetlho*¹.
jetlho : *jilānu*.
jai : *jo*.
jo : *jo*.
joi : *joi*.
joko : *juko*.
jokhan : *jokhim*¹.
jokho : *jokhā*.
jokhno : *jokhnu*.
jor : *jor*².
jot : *jot*.
jotno : *jotnu*.
jorno : *jornu*.
josi : *jaisi*.
jyūnār : *jiumār*.
jyūno : *jūūlo*.
jyoro : *jūri*.
jwālo : *jwālo*.
jhagro : *jhagarā*.
jharī : *jharī*.
jharno : *jharnu*¹.
jhaptano : *jhaptanu*.
jhalkan : *jhalkanu*.
jhāu : *jhāu*.
jhāk : *jhāk*.
jhākno : *jhāknu*.
jhār : *jhār*².
jhārno : *jhārnū*¹.
jhikono : *jhikānu*, *jhiknu*.
jhukno : *jhuknu*.
jhupuro : *jhuppo*.
jhulno : *jhulnu*.
jhūs : *jhūs*.
jhūl : *jhūālkhānā*.
jhoprī : *jhupri*, *jhupro*.
jhol : *jhol*.
jholī : *jholī*.
tal-ūno : *tal-takyānu*.
tahal : *tahal*, *tahānu*.
tāg : *tān*.
tār : *tārā*.
tāp : *tāp*.
tālno : *tālnu*, *tārnū*.
tipno : *tipnu*.

tiprī : *tipri*.
tippā : *tipri*.
tibarī : *tipri*.
tibbā : *tipri*.
tīth : *tīth*.
tukuro : *tukro*.
tutno : *tutnu*.
tuso : *tuso*.
tekno : *teknu*.
tokno : *toknu*.
tofo : *tofā*.
topi : *topi*, *top*.
tolī : *tol*, *tolī*.
tolyūno : *tolinu*.
thag : *thag*.
thagno : *thagnu*.
thotā : *thattā*.
tharyūno : *tharyānu*.
thano : *thandā*.
thariyūno : *thakarānu*.
thākuryān : *thākurnā*.
thāro : *thāro*.
thāno : *thānu*.
thūko : *thūko*.
thūno : *thūnu*.
thunīno : *thūro*¹.
thūlo : *thūlo*.
thekī : *thekī*.
theko : *theko*.
thet : *thet*.
thes : *thes*.
thaino : *thaharnu*.
thokar : *thokar*.
thokno : *thoknu*.
thāphīrī : *thāpho*.
thākār : *thākār*¹.
thāmagāno : *thāmagānu*.
thāphiyā : *thāphe*.
thar : *thar*.
tharno : *tharnu*.
thalo : *thallo*.
thasno : *thasnu*.
thākinī : *thākinī*.
thās : *thās*.
thāk : *thāk*.
thākno : *thāknu*.
thārū : *thārū*.
thārno : *thārnu*.
thān : *thār*.
thāno : *thārno*.
thāno : *thārnu*.
thām : *thām*, *thāmro*.
thāmno : *thāminu*.
thālo basket : *thālo*¹.
thālo tree : *thālo*².
thūthā : *thūtho*.

thīth : *thīth*.
thūban : *thūbanu*.
thūno : *thūnu*.
thūno : *thūnu*.
thēro : *thērū*.
thel : *thēl*.
thoko : *thoko*.
thotho : *thotho*.
thorī : *thorī*.
thol : *thol*¹.
thāru : *thāmaru*.
thākan : *thākanu*.
thākan : *thākanu*.
thāras : *thāras*.
thān : *thār*.
thāl : *thāl*¹.
thāhno : *thāhnu*.
thīl : *thīl*.
thīlo : *thīlo*.
thūgo : *thūngo*.
thūno : *thūnu*.
thebro : *thebre*.
ther : *ther*.
thok : *thok*.
thol : *thol*¹.
thāno : *thānu*.
thāro : *thāro*.
thā : *thā*.
thāno : *thānu*¹.
thāwār : *thāwār*.
thāwā : *thāwā*.
thālo : *thālo*.
thālu : *thālu*.
thālo : *thālo*.
thāso : *thāso*.
thāro : *thāro*, *thāgrinu*.
thā : *thā*.
thākū : *thākū*².
thāno : *thānu*.
thāgo : *thāgā*.
thāchno : *thāchnu*.
thāhno : *thāhnu*.
thāno : *thān*¹.
thāno : *thānu*.
thāto : *thāto*.
thāno : *thānu*.
thāmo : *thāmo*.
thāro : *thāro*¹.
thāro : *thāro*².
thā : *thā*¹.
thāli : *thāli*.
thālu : *thālu*¹.
thāhno : *thāhnu*.
thāho : *thāho*.
thāro : *thāro*¹.

timālo : timālo.
 tīl : tīl.
 tīlo : tīli.
 tīto : tīto.
 tīn : tīn².
 tīr : tīr¹.
 tīs : tīs¹.
 tum : timi.
 tumaro : tumbo.
 tumaro : timro.
 tuli : tulo.
 tusyāro : tusāro.
 tū : tā.
 tūl : tūl.
 te : tyo.
 tero : tero.
 tercho : teroso.
 tel : tel.
 tori : tori.
 tauli : tāuli.
 taulo : tāulo.
 tyūn : tiun.
 tyūnār : tiun.
 thakono : thakāunu.
 tharo : thar².
 tharyā : thar².
 thapar : thappar.
 tharthar : tharthar.
 thartharāno : thartharāunu.
 thal : thal.
 thali : thali.
 thā : thā¹.
 thā : thāhā¹.
 thākno : thāknu.
 thāno : thānā, thān¹.
 thāi : thāt¹.
 thān : thān¹.
 thāpno : thāpnu.
 thān : thām.
 thāmāno : thāmānu.
 thāmno : thāmnu.
 thār : thār.
 thāl : thāl.
 thāli : thāli.
 thāro : thāro.
 thukno : thuknu.
 thunno : thunnu.
 thupuro : thupro.
 thupuryono : thupryāunu.
 thūk : thuk.
 thū-thū : thu.
 thūp : thupro.
 thecno : thicnu.
 thāi : thāi, thāū.
 thāilo : thāilo.
 thok : thok.

thotro : thotro.
 thopo : thopo.
 thauno : thun².
 thicāyā : thor.
 dangno : dangā.
 dagarunā : duguranu.
 daro : daro.
 datūn : datun.
 dabauño : dabāunu.
 darkano : darkanu.
 dalno : dalnu.
 dalyūno : dāun.
 das : das.
 dasaro : dasaharā.
 dā : dāju.
 dāt : dāt.
 dāw : dāu¹.
 dājyu : dāju.
 dūr : dāro.
 dārim : dārim.
 dārī : dāri.
 dād : dād.
 dādūrā : dādūrā.
 dābno : dābnu.
 dāl : dāl.
 dālīmo : dārim.
 dāso : dāso.
 dīno : dīnu.
 didi : didi.
 dīn : dīn¹.
 diyo : diyo.
 dis : diūso.
 dī : didi.
 dīn : den.
 dūn : dūi.
 dukhiyā : dukhiyā, dukhi.
 duño : dunu.
 duāyāl : dūdeulo.
 dubo : dubo.
 dublo : dublo.
 dumāni : doman.
 duro : dur¹.
 duli : dulo.
 dulaico : dalaico.
 dūlno : dulo.
 dūnī : dūhūnū¹.
 dūno : dūhūnū².
 dūdh : dūdh.
 dūsro : dosro.
 dekhno : dekhnu.
 devar : dewar.
 des : des.
 dai : dahi.
 daiño : dāinu.
 don : dunu.
 dobāto : dobāto.

dohlāsī : dohlāse.
 dosīt : dosādh.
 doharo : doharo.
 dyār : dewār.
 dyorān : dewāni.
 dyauno : deṭ.
 dvrār : dvrār.
 dhakelno : dhakelnu.
 dhakka : dhakkā.
 dhaniyā : dhaniyā.
 dhar : dhar¹.
 dharo : dharo.
 dhaturō : dhaturō.
 dhan : dhan.
 dhanī : dhanī.
 dhandā : dhandā.
 dhapyono : dhapyāunu.
 dhararo : dhararā.
 dharno : dharnu, dharnā.
 dharī : dharī.
 dhāi : dhāi.
 dhāk : dhāk.
 dhāgo : dhāgo.
 dhān : dhān.
 dhāmī : dhāmī.
 dhāri : dhār.
 dhāro : dhāro.
 dhikāno : dhikānu, dhikār.
 dhīmo : dhīmā.
 dhunā : dhunā.
 dhun : dhun.
 dhun : dhun.
 dhuro : dhuro.
 dhulo : dhulo.
 dhūp : dhūp¹.
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm-dhām.
 dhoko : dhokā.
 dhono : dhonu.
 dhoti : dhoti and Add.
 dhobī : dhobi.
 na : na¹.
 nā : nān.
 nak-por : poro.
 nan : nan.
 nāno : nāgo.
 natari : natra.
 nathiyūno : nāth².
 nand : nanda.
 narul : narival.
 naso : naso.
 nasno : nāsnū.
 nāi : nāu².
 nāw : nāū.
 nālhi : nālhi.
 nāhno : nāgo.
 nācno : nācnu.

nāḡ : anāḡ.
 nāto : nāto.
 nāno : nānanu.¹
 nārī : nārī.¹
 nātinā : nātinu
 nātī : nāti.
 nāto : nāto.¹
 nānātinā : nātinā.
 nāno : nāni.
 nāpno : nāpnu.
 nārūl : nārūcal.
 nāl : nārī.¹
 nālī : nālā.
 nās : nās.¹
 nikalno : niklanu.
 nikasno : niskanu.
 nikālno : nikālnu.
 nikās : nikās.
 nikāsno : nikāsnu.
 nikhārno : nikhārnu.
 nigālo : ninālo.
 ninālo : ninālo.
 nicorpo : nicornu.
 niḡar : niḡar.
 niṭārno : niṭārnu.
 niṭārno : niṭārnu.
 nināno : nidānu.
 nibṭāno : nibṭero.
 nūnuca : nūnu.
 nimūno : nibhānu.
 nimoḡno : nimoḡnu.
 nirāl : nīlāhār.
 nirās : nīrās.
 niruḡho : niṭhur.
 nīc : nīc.
 nīco : nīco.
 nīn : nīd.
 nūn : nūn.
 neḡo : nīra.
 nau : nōu.¹
 naufo : nāito.
 nauḡī : nauḡi.
 naufo : naufo.
 nyālā : nel.
 nyūḡano : niuranu.
 nyūḡano : niurānu.
 nyaulo : nyauri.
 pakano : pakānu.
 pakono : pakānu.
 pagalno : paglanu.
 pichā : pichi.
 pichār : pichār.
 pichin : pichi.
 pichorpo : pichārnu.
 piṭkno : piṭkanu.
 piṭṭṭṭno : piṭānu.

paṭhūṇo : *paṭhūnu.*
paṭkūṇo : *paṭkānu.*
paṛṇo : *paṛnu*².
paṛḷṇo : *paṛnu*¹.
pati : *pati.*
paṭyāro : *paṭyāro.*
paṭyūṇo : *paṭyānu.*
paṇyāro : *paṇero.*
paṇyālo : *paṇyālo.*
paṇyū : *puniṭ.*
parāyo : *parāyo.*
parār : *parōr.*
parāl : *parāl.*
parai : *parāi.*
pal : *pāl*¹.
paḷo : *paḷo.*
paḷaṇṇo : *paḷānu.*
pasarṇo : *pasṛinu.*
pasārṇo : *pasārnu.*
paṣiṇo : *paṣinā.*
paṣkaṇṇo : *paṣkanu.*
pahar : *pahar.*
paharo : *paharā.*
pākh : *pačākh.*
pāc : *pāc.*
pāḷṇo : *pāḷnu.*
pāṭi : *pāṭi.*
pāṣo : *pāso*¹.
pākhṇo : *pākhnu.*
pākhlo : *pākhlo.*
pāgal : *pāgal*¹.
pāl : *pāl*¹.
pāṭi : *pāṭi*¹.
pāḷo : *pāḷo, pāṭi*¹.
pāḷhī : *pāḷhī.*
pāḷho : *pāḷho.*
pāṇi : *pāni.*
pāṇo : *pāṇo.*
pāt : *pāt*¹.
pātal : *pātal.*
pāṭro : *pātro.*
pātho : *pāthi.*
pād : *pād*¹.
pādṇo : *pādnu.*
pāpṇi : *pāpro.*
pāyā : *paīyā.*
pār : *pār*¹.
pāras : *pāras.*
pārṇo : *pārnu*².
pālṇo : *pālnu.*
paḷhāṇi : *paḷhāṇi.*
piḷāro : *piḷāro.*
piḷṇo : *piḷnu.*
piḷhī : *piḷh.*
piṇṇo : *piṇnu.*
piṇi : *piṇo, piṇulo.*

pīp : pip.
 piplā : piplā.
 pīrāno : pīrānuu.
 pīrul : pīrulo.
 pīro : pīro.
 pīrpīro : pīrpīrānuu, pīro.
 pīth : pīth.
 pītho : pītho.
 pīro : pīrā.
 pīpal : pīpal.
 pīhālo : pahēlo.
 pukār : pukārnu.
 puchar : puchar.
 pujno : pugnu.
 putalī : putalī.
 putalo : putlo¹.
 putī : putī.
 pun : pūro.
 punyū : purnyū.
 puro : puro.
 pulo : pulo.
 puwā : puwā.
 pūjī : pūjī.
 pūch : puchar.
 pūchno : puchnu¹.
 pūt : put.
 pūs : pus.
 pēl : pēl.
 pelno : pelnu.
 pai indeed : po.
 pai husband : poi.
 paījo : paīco.
 pain : pāin.
 paitālo : paitālo.
 paidal : paidal.
 paio : paio.
 paioṇo : pairānuu.
 paio : paio.
 poko : poko.
 polkar : polkharī.
 por : poro.
 pothī : pothi².
 potho : pothi¹.
 por : por.
 porū : por.
 posno : posnu.
 posno : posnu¹.
 puu : pūu, puuwā.
 puūthamono : puūthē.
 puūshno : puūshu.
 puūno pet : pūnuu².
 puūno guest : pūthunu.
 piyāro : piyāro.
 phakar : phakkar.
 phatakno : phakkanu.
 pharakno : pharkanu.

phariyā : phariyā.
 phal : phal¹.
 phalro : phalnu¹.
 phasoro : phāsāunu.
 phāi : phāi.
 phāñño : phāñnu.
 phāyo : phāenu.
 phāgun : phāgun.
 phāto : phāto.
 phāno : phātnu.
 phāro : phārnū.
 phāpar : phāpar.
 phāl : phāl.
 phālo : phālī¹.
 phālū : phālū.
 phājāro : phājānu.
 phāko : phāko.
 phāyo : phāyo.
 phāri : phāri.
 phāro : phāriki.
 phāro : phārnū.
 phūto : phūto.
 phūro : phūrnū.
 phurūlo : phurūlo.
 phurū : phurnū.
 phūlo : phūlo.
 phūro : phūrnū.
 phūyūro : phūyāunu.
 phusalyūro : phuslyāunu.
 phūphā : phupāju.
 phūphū : phupū.
 phūl : phūl¹.
 phūl : phūl².
 phūli : phūli.
 pheto : pheto.
 phen : phen.
 pher : pher.
 phero : phero.
 phakso : phakso.
 phor : phor².
 phoro : phornū.
 phouro : phūyūri².
 bakal : bakro.
 balbak : bakbak.
 bagar : bagar, bagarā.
 bagāro : baghārnū.
 bagoro : bagāunu.
 bagro : bagru.
 baghāro : baghārnū.
 bacaro : bacāunu.
 bajoro : bajāunu.
 bata : bāta.
 baṭi : bāta.
 baṭūli : bāṭā.
 bāter : baṭṭāi.
 baṭoño : baṭulnu.

baṇ : *baṇ*.
baṇoṇo : *baṇānuṇu*, *baṇnuṇu*².
baṇo big : *baṇo*.
baṇo grandfather : *baṇājyū*.
baṇṇo : *baṇnu*.
baṇī : *baṇī*.
baṇbaṇāṇo : *baṇbaṇānuṇu*.
baṇkaṇṇo : *baṇānuṇu*.
batās : *batās*.
batūṇo : *batānuṇu*.
baphāro : *baphāro*.
bar boon : *bar*¹.
bar bridegroom : *bar*².
barāt : *barīyāt*.
barsaṇṇo : *barsanuṇu*.
bal : *bal*.
baḷiyo : *baḷiyo*.
baḷchī : *baḷsi*.
baḷṇo : *baḷnu*.
baḷsī : *baḷsi*.
basulo : *basulo*.
baṣo : *baṣo*.
baṣṇo : *baṣnu*.
baṣī : *baṣī*².
bahaṇṇo : *bahanuṇu*.
bahar : *bahar*.
baḥṇṇo : *baḥakīnu*.
bāj : *bājḥ*.
bājjo : *bājḥo*.
bādḥṇṇo : *bādḥnu*.
bās : *bās*.
bāsuli : *bāsuri*.
bāḥ : *bāḥā*.
bākro : *bākḥro*.
bāḷlo : *bāḷlo*.
bākḥro : *bākḥro*.
bāḡ : *bāḡḥ*.
bāḥṇṇo : *bāḡgo*.
bācho : *bācho*.
bājṇṇo : *bajnu*.
bātuli : *bāṇuli*.
bātulo : *bātulo*.
bāto : *bāto*.
bātoi : *bātohi*.
bātṇṇo : *bātṇu*.
bāṇ : *bāni*².
bār : *bār*¹.
bārī : *bārī*¹.
bāto : *bāto*, *bātī*.
bādal : *bādal*.
bān share : *bār*.
bān dam : *bādh*.
bānṇṇo : *bāṇnu*.
bāph : *bāph*.
bābū : *bābu*.
bār : *bār*².

bārakṭaṭṭi : *bārakṭari*.
bāl hair : *bāl*.
bāl ear of corn : *bāl^h²*.
bālī : *bālī¹*.
bālurcā : *bālurcā*.
bālū : *bālurcā*.
bālo : *bāl^o¹*.
bālṇo : *bālṇu*.
bāsī : *bāsī²*.
bāso : *bās*.
bāspo : *bāspu*.
bījo : *bīyū*.
bīrālo : *bīyālo*.
bīgaṇo : *bīgramu*.
bīlo : *bīṭo*.
bīpai : *bīn²*, *bīnaijo*.
bītauno : *bītāunu*.
bīṇo : *bītṇu*.
binati : *bintī*.
bīnā : *biv*.
bīyālo : *bīyālo*.
bīrānū : *bīrānu*.
bīrālū : *bīrālo*.
bīrauno : *bīrānu^h¹*.
bīrtā : *bīrtā¹*.
bīlono : *bīlāunu*.
bīṣṭ : *bīṣṭa*.
bīsarno : *bīsarnu*.
bīsāno : *bīsāunu*.
bīsauno : *bīsānu*.
bīskūṇ : *bīskṇu*.
bīṛ : *bīṛ*.
bīc : *bīc*.
bīs : *bīs¹*.
būkāuno : *būkānu*.
buko : *buko*.
buco : *buco¹*.
bujūno : *bujhānu^h¹*.
bujjo : *bujjnu*, *bujjo*.
bujhauno : *bujhānu²*.
bujhno : *bujhṇu²*.
būṭi : *būṭī*, *būṭo¹*.
bunno : *bunnu*.
būṛiyāṭkāl : *bureskāḷ*.
būro : *būro*.
būrpo : *būrpu*.
būtī : *būtā*.
būto : *būtā*.
būbojju : *būbā*.
burūs : *gurāṣ*.
buro : *buro*.
būrā : *būrāṭ*.
buso : *bḥus*.
būjh : *bujh*.
būs : *bḥus*.
becno : *becnu*.

beṭo : *beṭo*.
berū : *berū*.
bet : *bet*.
ber a fruit : *bayar*.
ber time : *ber*¹.
bel : *bel*¹.
belaṇ : *belaṇu*¹.
beli : *biyālo*.
bai : *bā*-².
bai-chitā : *bāchitā*.
boko : *boko*.
bokno : *boknu*.
bogso : *bokso*.
bojo : *bojh*.
boṭ : *boṭ*¹.
boḍo : *boḍho*.
bolī : *boli*.
boloṇo : *bolāunu*.
bolṇo : *bolnu*.
baū : *bāū*.
baūlī : *bāuli*.
baūlo : *bāulo*.
baūso : *buwāso*.
bauryā : *bāunne*.
bauryaṇo : *bauranu*.
bauryoṇo : *baurāunu*.
bauliṇo : *baulāunu*.
byāt : *bittā*.
byāṇo be born : *biyāunu*¹.
byāṇo dawn : *biyāunu*².
byān : *biyān*.
byāl : *biyālo*.
byāh : *bie*.
byoli : *byauti*.
byolo : *byaulo*.
brārī : *buwārī*.
bhakār : *bhakārī*.
bhakuno : *bhakunḍo*.
bhaṇkanu : *bhaṇkanu*.
bhatijo : *bhatijo*.
bhanār : *bhāṇār*.
bhansā : *bhānsā*.
bhayo : *bhayo*.
bhar : *bhar*¹.
bhari : *bhari*.
bharlhar : *bharlhar*.
bharṇo : *bharṇu*².
bhalo : *bhalo*.
bhācī : *bhācnu*, *bhāji*, *bhājo*.
bhāti : *bhāti*.
bhāṇṇo : *bhāṇnu*.
bhān : *bhān*².
bhānīj : *bhānīj*.
bhāṇo : *bhān*.
bhāt : *bhāt*.
bhāḍo : *bhāḍnu*.

bhān : *bhāṇ*¹.
bhāno : *bhāṇo*.
bhābar : *bhābar*.
bhārī : *bhārī*¹, *bhariyā*.
bhāro : *bhār*, *bhārā*¹.
bhālu : *bhālu*.
bhālo : *bhālo*.
bhikārī : *bhikhārī*.
bhigṇo : *bhigṇu*.
bhiṇṇo : *bhiṇṇu*.
bhiṭo : *bhiṭo*.
bhiṇo : *bhir*.
bhiṇṇo : *bhirnu*.
bhitār : *bhitār*.
bhito : *bhitto*.
bhī : *bhu*.
bhikh : *bhikh*.
bhīṇ : *bhir*, *bhiṇ*.
bhukūṇo : *bhokūṇu*.
bhukṇo : *bhuknu*.
bhuṭṇo : *bhuṭnu*.
bhuro : *bhuro*².
bhulṇo : *bhulnu*.
bhuso : *bhuso*.
bhūk : *bhok*.
bhūl : *bhul*.
bhekāno : *bhyāguto*.
bhek : *bhes*.
bheṭ : *bheṭ*.
bheṇṇo : *bheṇnu*.
bheṇo : *bheṇo*.
bhai : *bhāi*.
bhaīso : *bhaīsi*.
bhair : *bāira*.
bhoj birch : *bhuṇ*.
bhoj feast : *bhoj*.
bhoṭiyā : *bhoṭe*.
bhoṭū : *bhoṭo*.
bhol : *bholi*.
bhau : *bhāu*.
bhauj : *bhānju*.
bhaut : *bahut*.
bhyākūṇī : *bhyākuro*.
makaī : *makaī*.
maṇī : *maro*².
maṇo : *moro*.
mato : *mato*.
manūṇo : *manūnu*.
maroṇṇo : *maṇārinu*.
marṇo : *marṇu*.
mal : *mal*.
malṇā : *malcivā*.
malli : *mallo*.
masiṇṇo : *masiṇu*.
masī : *masī*.

maskaṇṇo : *maskāunu*, *maskinu*.
māṇṇī : *māṇṇi*.
māco : *māc*¹.
mākhō : *mākhō*.
māṇṇo : *māṇnu*.
mācho : *mācho*.
māṭo : *māṭo*.
māṇo : *mānu*¹.
māto : *māt*.
māthi : *māthi*.
mān : *māṇ*.
māṇṇo : *māṇnu*.
māmā : *māmā*.
mārṇo : *mārṇu*.
mās : *mās*¹.
māsu : *māsu*.
mīṇṇo : *mīṇnu*.
mīsṇo : *mīsnu*.
mītāi : *mīt*.
mu : *mā*².
mūṇo : *mūṇo*.
mugro : *mūro*.
mūḥagī : *mūḥki*.
mūḥi : *mūḥ*, *mūḥi*.
mūḥo : *mūḥo*.
mutṇo : *mutnu*.
mūn : *mūṇ*².
mūṇī : *mūndri*.
musal : *musal*.
muso : *muso*.
mūlī : *mulo*.
mero : *mero*.
melo : *melo*.
maī : *ma*.
maīt : *māit*.
mochṇo : *muchnu*.
moṭo : *moṭo*.
mol : *mol*.
moliṇṇo : *molnu*¹.
mau : *maha*.
maulṇo : *maulanu*.
maulyūṇo : *maulyūnu*.
yaklo : *eklo*.
yatro : *yatro*.
yaso : *yaso*.
yā : *yahā*.
yai : *yahi*¹.
yo : *yo*.
rakhūāl : *rakhūālo*.
rakhūālī : *rakhūāli*.
ragarṇṇo : *ragarṇnu*.
raṇṇagāṇṇo : *raṇṇa-gāṇṇa*.
raṇṇakṇo : *raṇṇanu*.
raṭī : *ratti*.
ras : *ras*¹.
rasiyā : *rasiyā*.

rasyū : *rasoi*.
rasyūno : *rasāunu*².
rāi : *rāyo*.
rāko : *rāko*.
rāgo : *rāgo*.
rākhno : *rākhnu*.
rān : *rān*.
rāj : *rāj*².
rāñi : *rāni*.
rār : *rār*¹.
rāt : *rāt*¹.
rāti : *rāti*.
rāto : *rāto*.
rān : *rār*.
rāni : *rār*.
rāno : *rār*.
rāph : *rāp*.
rāmno : *rāmnu*.
rāl : *rāl*.
rālo : *rālo*.
riñ : *riñāunu*.
riñno : *riñāunu*.
riñ : *riñ*.
rimjhim : *rimijhini*, *rimrim*.
ris : *ris*¹.
risūno : *risāunu*.
ri : *re*.
riñho : *riñho*.
riito : *riito*.
rucno : *rucnu*.
ruwā : *ruwo*.
rūkho : *rūkho*.
rūno : *runu*².
re : *re*.
reto : *reti*².
roūno : *ruwāunu*.
rok : *rok*.
rokno : *roknu*.
rojanō : *rojnu*.
rojo : *rojā*.
roto : *roto*, *roto*.
ropno : *ropnu*.
rom : *raū*.
ruvno : *rahanu*.
lāgūr : *lañgur*¹.
lāgauṭi : *lañauṭi*.
lagūno : *lagāunu*.
logno : *lagnu*.
lañro : *lañaro*.
laṛāi : *laṛāi*.
laṛo-baṛo : *larbarāunu*.
laṛno : *laṛnu*².
lapetāno : *lapetnu*.
lamkano : *lamkanu*.
lā : *lau*.
lāi : *lāi*.

lākh : *lākh*.
lāgno : *lāgnu*.
lāj : *lāj*.
lāṭino : *lāṭinu*.
lāto : *lāto*.
lātho : *lātho*.
lāno : *lānu*.
lār : *lār*.
lāt : *lāt*.
lām : *lām*¹.
lāmo Tibetan : *lāmā*.
lāmo long : *lāmu*.
lāsar : *lasun*.
likho : *likho*.
liño : *linu*.
lido : *lidi*.
liso : *liso*.
liño : *lin*.
līn : *līr*.
lukurā : *lugā*.
lukauṇo : *lukāunu*.
lukno : *luknu*.
lucro : *lucco*.
luchno : *luchnu*.
luṭno : *luṭnu*.
lumro : *lumro*.
luwā : *lohā*.
lūṭ : *luṭ*.
lūṭi : *luto*¹.
lūto : *luto*¹.
lūlo : *lulo*.
le : *le*.
lekho : *lekho*².
lekhno : *lekhnu*.
les : *les*¹.
lesno : *lesnu*.
les-pes : *lisi-pisi*.
lai : *lāi*.
laino : *lainu*.
lokāni : *lokanti*, *logne*.
lokhar : *lokhar*.
loṭiyā : *lohoṭā*.
loṭno : *loṭnu*.
lot : *loto*.
loṭh : *loto*.
laukī : *lauki*.
lauko : *lauko*.
lauñ : *hucāñ*.
lauro : *lauro*.
lyūno : *lyāunu*.
lwār : *lohār*.
lwe : *lohu*².
wār : *wara*.
wā : *wahā*.
wākāno : *wāknu*.
wār : *wār*.

vrēto : *oṭto*.
vroṭ : *ot*.
sāc : *sañco*.
sakno : *saknu*.
sajilo : *sajilo*.
sajūno : *sajāunu*¹.
saṭkano : *saṭkanu*.
saṭkūno : *saṭkāunu*.
san : *san*¹.
salono : *satāunu*.
sapaṛno : *sapranu*.
sapārno : *sopānu*.
sapyō : *sabbiū*.
sab : *sab*.
saber : *sabera*.
samajno : *samjhanu*.
samūno : *samāunu*.
sameṭno : *sameṭnu*.
samerno : *sameṭnu*.
samjūno : *samjāunu*.
samdī : *samdhi*.
sarakno : *sarkanu*.
sariko : *sari*.
sarkūno : *sarkāunu*.
sarno : *sarnu*.
sarsyū : *sarsiū*.
salō : *sallo*.
salau : *salaha*.
sallo : *sallo*.
sawā : *sawā*.
sasur : *sasuro*.
sasto : *sasto*.
sahano : *sahanu*.
sār : *sānu*.
sāu : *sāu*.
sāglo : *sānlo*.
sāco true : *sāco*¹.
sāco mould : *sāco*².
sācno : *sācnu*.
sājno : *sācnu*.
sāth : *sāth*.
sāprī : *sāpro*.
sānuṇo : *sāguro*.
sānō : *sāghu*.
sāno : *sān*².
sārī : *sārī*.
sārū : *sārū*.
sāt : *sāt*¹.
sātū : *sātu*.
sān bull : *sār*.
sān sign : *sān*¹.
sānno : *sādhnu*.
sāblo : *sābal*.
sāmani : *sāmunne*.
sāmal : *sāmal*.
sāmo : *sābi*.

hār 100s : *hār*¹.
hār line : *hār*². *hāri*.
hāri : *hāri*. *hār*².
hārno : *hārnu*.
hālno : *hālnu*.
hijro : *hijaro*.
hiṭāno : *hiṭānu*.
hiṭno : *hiṭnu*.
hiṣālu : *aiṣelu*.
hīg : *hin*.
hīn : *hin*.
hīlo : *hīlo*.
hunno : *hunu*.
hundī : *hundī*.
hulāk : *hulāk*.
hūl : *hul*.
he : *he*.
hernno : *hernu*.
ho : *ho*¹.
hōcho : *hoco*.
hoṣ : *hoṣ*.
hauḷo : *hauḷo*.
hyū : *hiū*.
hyūn : *hiūd*.

agaru : agar.
 andhalā : andho.
 alagā : alag.
 āi : āimāi.
 ā : ā.
 ākahi : ākus.
 āgā : āi.
 āṭiba : āṭnu.
 āṭhu : kār.
 āt : ānro.
 ār : āṛ.
 āsal : ācal.
 āzali : ājulo.
 ākan : āk.
 ākhar : ākhu.
 ākharā : akhāṛā.
 ākhā : akhāṛā.
 ākhi : ākho¹.
 āg front : aghi.
 āg fire : āgo.
 āgurvāiba : āgurvā.
 āgaṭhi : āgaṭhi.
 ānqul : amal¹.

āṅguli : aūli.
 āxi : assi.
 āṭā : āṭo.
 āṭi : āṭhi.
 āṭh : āṭh.
 āṭhṛattar : aṭhahattar.
 āṭhsallis : aṭhacālis.
 āḍā : aduṛā.
 āḍhā : āḍhā.
 ān : ani.
 āp : āphu.
 āphāl : āphāl.
 ām mucus : āū.
 ām mango : āp.
 āmarā : amāro.
 āmi : hāmi.
 āriba : aṛinu.
 āru : aru.
 ārai : aṛāi.
 ārti : āratī.
 ārsi : ārsi.
 ārhi : ārsi Add.
 ālān : alinu².
 ālāh : alsi.
 āli : āli.
 āsi : *chanu.
 āz : ājā.
 āzi : āja.
 āhār : asār.
 itā : it.
 itar : itari.
 itih : hilsā.
 ih : haris.
 iui : jumro.
 ukmuk : ukus-mukus.
 ugār : ugerā.
 uṭ : ūṭ.
 uṭhan : uṭhān.
 uṭlība : uṭhnu.
 utalā : utāulo.
 udhāiba : udhinu.
 udhība : udhinu.
 upari : upar.
 ubariba : ubrinu.
 ubhaliba : ubhṛanu.
 ubhālība : ubhṛanu.
 ubhība : ubhinu, ūbho.
 urah : urus.
 uriba : urnu.
 usāṭ : ucāṭ.
 usālība : ucālnu.
 usārība : uṣārnu.
 uh : usis-nisis.
 ek : ek.
 eghāra : eghāra.
 erā : āṇeri.

ehi : go.
 opazība : ubjanu.
 olaṭāiba : ulṭāunu.
 olaṭība : ulṭanu.
 olaṭ-pālaṭ : ulṭā-pulṭā.
 oloṭā : ulṭo.
 lāpība : kāmnu.
 kāhār : kasār².
 kāhūrā : kās.
 kaskasiyā : kackace.
 kaskasai : kackac.
 kanāri : kaṇel.
 kapāl : kapāl.
 kapāli : kapāli.
 kapāh : kapās.
 karat : karāti.
 karāiba : garāunu.
 karība : garnu.
 karuṛā : karuṛā.
 karṅkar : karṅkar.
 karṅkarāiba : karṅkanu.
 karsali : karchul.
 kalah pot : kalas.
 kalah uproar : kalaha.
 kulā : kero².
 kalāi : kerāu.
 kali : kali.
 kalizā : kalejo.
 kahmah : khamasāunu.
 kākhar : kaṅkar.
 kākai : kākaiyo¹.
 kākṭi : kākro².
 kādhi : kādhi.
 kār : kār.
 kāsī : kāco.
 kāh : kāsō.
 kātība cut : kātnu.
 kātība spin : kātnu.
 kāṭh : kāṭh.
 kātṭhi : kātṭhā.
 kān shoulder : kādhi.
 kān ear : kān.
 kāp : kāp.
 kām : kām¹.
 kāmī : kāmro.
 kāran : kāran.
 kāriba : kāṛnu.
 kāl : kāl¹.
 kālī : kāl².
 kās : kās.
 kāsuti : kākḥ.
 kās : kāj.
 kāzal : gājāl.
 ki : ki.
 kisū : kacnu.

kinība : kinnu.
 kiris : kiric.
 kūz : kūjo.
 kūzā : kūjo.
 kukur : kukur.
 kukurā : kukhro.
 kukuri : kukur.
 kuṭani : kuṭoni.
 kuṭā : kuṭuro.
 kuṭība : kuṭnu.
 kuṭh : kuṭhi¹, kor¹.
 kuṭhi : kuṭhi², kuṭho.
 kuṭhiyā : kori¹.
 kund : kūḍnu.
 kundā : kūḍnu.
 kundār : kūḍnu.
 kundowā : kūḍuwā.
 kupā : kuppā.
 kum : kum.
 kumār : kumāle.
 kumārī : kumār¹.
 kumārni : kumālkoṭi.
 kumbhir : kubir.
 kumliyā : kamalo.
 kuralība : kurlanu.
 kurā : hotro.
 kuri : kori².
 kul : kul.
 kulkulība : kullā.
 kukum : kusum².
 kon corner : kunu.
 kon who : kun.
 kodāl : kodālo.
 koriba : kornu.
 kowā-mowā : kuro.
 kohā : koso.
 khārā : khārēuli.
 khaṭkhaṭ : khaṭpaṭ.
 kharāiba : khannu, kharāunu.
 khanti : khanti.
 kharība : kharṇu.
 kharā : kharo.
 khal : khal¹.
 khal : khal².
 khalā : khalo.
 khalihai : khalī.
 khalāṭā : khasro.
 khakiba : khasnu.
 khāiba : khānu.
 khāzur : khajur.
 khāt : khāt.
 khātība : khātāunu.
 khāṇḍā : khāṇo.
 khāt : khātā².
 khātā : khātā².
 khāni : khāni¹.

lhāp : khāpnu.
 lhāpari : khaparā.
 lhām : khām.
 lhār : khār².
 lhāruwā : kharuwā¹.
 lhāl : khālci.
 khāvan : khāwā².
 khmiba : khmu.
 kharki : khirki.
 khālā : khāli.
 khāh : khil².
 khāsi : khicari.
 khūtā : khutlo.
 khūtī : khutli.
 khud : khudro.
 khudiya : khudro, chulyāhā.
 klom : khumeinu.
 khor : churi and Add.
 khurā : khudro.
 khurā : khur, khuro¹.
 khuwāiba : khuwāunu.
 khet : kheti, khet.
 khedā : khedo.
 khediba : khednu.
 khetp : khetp.
 khel : khel.
 khelāiba : khelāunu.
 kheliba : khelnu.
 khewāiba : khijāunu.
 khair : khayar.
 khopani : khopnu, copnu.
 khopā : khop³.
 khob : khop¹.
 khor : khor.
 khorā : khoraṇḍo.
 khol : khol¹, kholo, khor.
 khoz : khoj.
 khoziba : khojnu.
 ganati : ganti.
 ganiba : ganuu.
 gap : gapl.
 gam : gam.
 gamāri : gambāri.
 gar : garī.
 gariba : garbay, galnu, girnu.
 gal : galo.
 galāiba : galāunu.
 galiba : galnu.
 gusiba : gacnu and Add.
 gā : gāthi.
 gāi : gāyo.
 gāiba : gāunu.
 gāu : gāi.
 gāū : gāū.
 gāthi : gānu.
 gāthiba : gāthnu.

gār : gār.
 gāzā : gājā.
 gāgarī : gāgro.
 gāli : gādi.
 gādli : gadolo.
 gādhi : gadahi.
 gāndhi : ganāunu.
 gābharu : gabaṛu.
 gābhini : gābhini.
 gāri : gāri.
 gāl : gālo.
 gāli : gāli.
 gāzar : gājar.
 gu : guhu.
 gunā : gunā².
 guniba : gunnu.
 gur : guliyo.
 guli : golo.
 gusi : gucchā.
 gereu-māli : geru.
 goṅgā : gūgo.
 goṭ : goṭo.
 goṭā : goṭo.
 got : got.
 gobar : gobar.
 gom : goman.
 gor : goṛo.
 gorax : goras.
 goru : goru.
 gosā : gucchā.
 gohāi : gosūi.
 gohāyāni : gosāini.
 gohāri : guhār.
 ghaṭāiba : ghaṭāunu.
 ghaṭi : ghaṭi.
 ghaṭiba : ghaṭanu.
 gham : ghamu.
 ghar : ghar.
 gharā : gharā.
 gharghar : ghārgur.
 ghar-zāwāi : ghar-jurāi.
 ghā : ghāu.
 ghāh : ghās.
 ghāhi : ghāsi.
 ghāghar : ghāgrī.
 ghāt : ghāt.
 ghāti : ghāto¹.
 ghāṭiba : ghaṭnu.
 ghām : ghām.
 ghāmosi : ghāmaurā.
 ghār : kāthi.
 ghāu : ghāu.
 ghāu : ghāu.
 ghānāiba : ghānāunu.
 ghān-lagā : ghān-lāgdo.
 ghānagarā : ghānuri.

ghun : ghun.
 ghunāiba : ghunnu.
 ghuriba : ghunnu.
 gher : ghero, ghernu.
 ghōṭiba : ghōṭnu.
 ghōrā : ghōrā.
 ghopā : ghopnu.
 gholiba : ghōlnu.
 xu : sai.
 xārāh : sanāso.
 xāsā : sāco¹.
 xatara : satra.
 xatari : sattari.
 xadhāiba : sadhāunu.
 xar : saṭak.
 xaral : sallo.
 xarāiba : saṭāunu.
 xariba : saṛnu.
 xarkāiba : sarkāunu.
 xarkiba : sarkanu.
 xar-xar : sar-sar.
 xalāiba : sarnu.
 xazāiba : saṭāunu¹.
 xahan : sahan.
 xahaj : sahaj.
 xahiba : sahanu.
 xāū : sāū².
 xāku : sāghu.
 xātariba : paṛanu.
 xādhi : sādh¹, scilth.
 xār : sāṛ.
 xās : sāco².
 xāsiba : sācnu.
 xāz : sājh.
 xāṭhā : sāthi.
 xāt : sāṭ¹.
 xātātis : sāṭis.
 xātāis : sāṭis.
 xātānuai : sāṭānabe.
 xātāran : sāṭāran.
 xātāhi : sāṭāsi.
 xāṭrattar : sāṭāttar.
 xāṭsallis : sāṭālis.
 xān : sān².
 xāniba : sāṭlnu.
 xāp : sāp¹.
 xāmariba : sambhārnū.
 xār : sāṛ¹.
 xārax : sāras.
 xāl a tree : sāṭ¹.
 xāl nail : sāṭ².
 xāziba : saṭāunu¹.
 xāhu : sānu.
 xāsiba : sācnu.
 xi : tyo.
 xikali : sāṭli, sāṭlo.

sikāiba : sikāunu.
 sikiba : siknu.
 sih : sih.
 siḡari : siḡaro.
 siḡari-ghar : siḡār.
 siḡi : siḡe².
 siḡā : siḡuā.
 siḡhi : siḡh.
 siḡhā : siḡro.
 sipini : sip.
 siḡa : siunu.
 simalu : simāl.
 siyani : siuni.
 siyāl : siyāl.
 sir : sir¹.
 sil : sili.
 sisiba : siḡnu.
 siḡāiba : siḡro.
 siḡ : siḡo.
 sūr : sūr.
 sūri : sūri.
 sukāi : sukāi.
 sukāiba : sukāunu, suknu.
 sukān : suko.
 suāiba : suānu.
 suāiba : sūto¹.
 sut : sut.
 sūtār : sūtār.
 sūdā : sūdho.
 sūdā : sūdho.
 sunāiba : sunāunu.
 suniba : sunnu.
 suruḡā : suruḡ.
 sul : sul¹.
 sulā : sul¹.
 sutāiba : sutāunu.
 sviba : svjḡnu, sōto¹.
 se : so.
 seutā : siḡdo.
 setā : seto.
 sekiba : seknu.
 seḡun : siḡān.
 sendur : siḡdur.
 sep : sep.
 ser : ser².
 sejā : sej.
 sōḡā : sōḡhā.
 sōḡhāiba : sōḡhnu.
 sun : sun¹.
 sunā : sun¹.
 sunāri : sunār.
 suntarā : suntalā.
 sora : sora.
 sohiba : sosnu.
 takā : tako.
 taliba : tarnu.

tal-bal : tal-pal.
 tākiba : tāknu, tāko¹.
 tāḡi : tāḡi².
 tāti : tāti¹.
 tāāiba : tākanu.
 tāb : tap.
 tāliba : tārnū.
 tikiba : tiknu.
 tikirā : tikiyā².
 tipā : tipā.
 tipiba : tipnu.
 tuḡiba : tuḡnu.
 tek : teknu.
 terā : teḡo.
 teruā : teḡo.
 toḡā : toḡā.
 tol : tol.
 thak-thak : thak.
 thag : thag.
 thāi : thāi.
 thākur : thākur.
 thākurāni : thākurāni.
 thān : thān-thun.
 thācar : thāharnu.
 thik : thik.
 thikanā : thekān.
 thikā : thekkā.
 thik-thik : thik-thik.
 thunukā : thunko.
 thekā : thek, thekā¹.
 theḡā : theḡuḡo.
 thelā : thelo¹.
 thelā-theli : thelā-thel.
 theliba : thelnu.
 thōgonā : thūnnu.
 thōt : thūro².
 dakait : dakait.
 dagmag : dagmag.
 dagmagāiba : dagmagāunu.
 dan : dānre.
 dambaru : damaru.
 dar : dar.
 darāiba : darāunu.
 dariba : darnu.
 dāini : dāini.
 dār : dār.
 dārī : dārī.
 dārība : dārīnu.
 dāh : dās.
 dāk : dāk.
 dāka : dāko.
 dākini : dākini.
 dākiba : dāknu.
 daku : daku.
 dāri : dār.
 dāl : dālo².

dāli : dāli, dālo¹.
 dālin : dārinu.
 dālceni : dālcini.
 dākiba : dālo.
 dākni : dānnu.
 dāthak : dāth.
 dāl : dāl.
 dālā : dāl.
 dubāiba : dubāunu.
 dubiba : dubnu.
 dūnun : dūmini.
 der : der.
 dongā : dūno.
 dom : dūm.
 dorā : doro.
 dol : dor, doro.
 dhalan-palan : dhal-pal.
 dhaliba : dhalnu.
 dhākan : dhākana.
 dhākiba : dhāknu.
 dhākni : dhākni¹.
 dhāpar : dhāpnu.
 dhāpali : dhāpnu.
 dhāl : dhāl¹.
 dhālība : dhālīnu.
 dhilā : dhilo.
 dhukiba : dhuknu.
 dhēki : dhiki.
 dhērā : dhīri.
 dher : dher.
 dheriba : dher.
 dhol : dhol¹.
 tambu : tambu.
 tariba : tarnu¹.
 tal : talo.
 talā : talo.
 taluā : taluā.
 tale : tala.
 tā : tyo.
 tāiba : tāpnu and Add.
 tāu : tāu.
 tāt : tāt.
 tāt : tāt.
 tān : tāno.
 tāmulī : tamoli.
 tāmol : tamol.
 tār : tār³.
 tārā : tāro¹.
 tārība : tārnū².
 tāl : tāl².
 tāl : tāl¹.
 tāli : tāli.
 tālu palate : tālu¹.
 tālu top of head : tālu².
 tikhā : tikho.
 titā : tito.

tithā : titha.
 tina : tina².
 tiyā : tij.
 tir : tir¹.
 tiri : tiriya.
 tirbar : tirinirā.
 til : til.
 tisi : tisi.
 tutiyā : tutlo.
 tuna : timi.
 turante : turanta.
 tul : tulo.
 tulā : tul.
 teis : teis.
 tetek : uttiko.
 tetris : tettis.
 tel : tel.
 teliyā : teli.
 teliyā : telyāhā.
 tera : tera.
 terānnai : tirānabe.
 terāri : tirāsi.
 tesallis : tēlālis.
 tom : tumari.
 tolā : tolā.
 toliba : tulinn.
 tris : tis¹.
 tharak-tharak : tharkanu.
 tharthar : tharthar.
 thal : thal.
 thali : thali.
 thāiba : thāihā¹.
 thāk : thāk¹.
 thākiba : thakucā.
 thākiba : thāknu.
 thān place : thān¹.
 thān piece of cloth : thān².
 thānā : thānu.
 thāp : thappay.
 thāl : thāl.
 thāl : thāl.
 thāi : thāi.
 thiya : thijo.
 thir : thiro.
 thou : thu.
 thūtari : thutnu.
 thup : thupro.
 thupuri : thupro.
 thubi : thupro.
 thailā : thailo.
 thok : thok.
 thoparau : thupro.
 thob : thupro.
 tholokā : thulo.
 dātāl : dātār.
 dāpāliba : dāpānu.
 dābāliba : dābānu.

damanā : damanā.
 dar : dar¹.
 dal : dal.
 daliba : dabnu.
 daldaliyā : daldale.
 daldalni : daldal.
 dah : das.
 dahiba : dahanu.
 dāt : dāt.
 dāti : dāti.
 dādā : dādā.
 dāduri : dādārā.
 dān : dān¹ Add.
 dābiba : dābnu.
 dām : dām.
 dār : dāro.
 dāh : dāh.
 digh : digho.
 dīthak : dīth.
 dīn : dīn¹.
 diba : dīnu.
 dui : dui.
 dukh : dukha.
 dukhiyā : dukhiyā, dukhi.
 dukhe : dukhe.
 dudari : dudhāhār.
 dudh : dud.
 dunā : dunot.
 dur : dur¹.
 ducār : ducār.
 deo : deu.
 dekan : dekhān.
 dekhāiba : dekhānu.
 dekhā-dekhi : dekhā-dekhi.
 dekhiba : dekhnu.
 dewar : dewar.
 dai : dahi.
 don : dunu.
 dolā : doli¹.
 dolāiba : dolānu.
 doliba : dolānu, dol².
 dokāi : dokāi.
 dokār : dokā.
 doktorā : doktoro.
 dhan : dhan.
 dhanī : dhanī.
 dhaniyā : dhaniyā.
 dhand : dhandā.
 dhamak : dhamki.
 dhamdhamāiba : dhamādham.
 dhariba : dharnu.
 dharnī : dharan.
 dhāi : dhāi².
 dhāiba : dhānu.
 dhān : dhān.
 dhār edge : dhār.

dhār stream : dhāro.
 dhāri : dhāriyā.
 dhikār : dhikkār.
 dhīpāliba : dhīpānu.
 dhimā : dhimā.
 dhir : dhīro.
 dhire : dhire.
 dhūtūrā : dhāturo.
 dhūrā : dhūrā.
 dhuniba : dhunnu¹.
 dhupiba : dhup¹.
 dhun : dhun.
 dhulā : dhulo.
 dhuli : dhulo.
 dhuliyā : dhulo.
 dhuhar : dhuro.
 dhoiba : dhunu.
 dhond : dhondro.
 dhob : dhobi.
 dhobā : dhobi.
 na not : na¹.
 na nine : nau.
 na new : nau.
 nandi : nanda.
 narā : narā¹.
 nal : nal¹.
 nali : nali.
 narai : nabbe.
 nasuvāiba : nacānu.
 nāi : nāi.
 nāu boat : nāu.
 nāu name : nāu.
 nāk : nāk.
 nāñhā : nāgo.
 nāñh : nāñho.
 nāti : nāti.
 nāri : nāri¹.
 nās : nās.
 nāsiba : nācn.
 nikhūt : nikhuni.
 nidhak : nirdhakka.
 niba : nim.
 nil : nil, nilo.
 nis : nie.
 nibāliba : niyānu.
 ucul : nyauri.
 nemu : nibu.
 nom : rañ.
 pakāñtā : pakānu.
 pakhāliba : pakhānu.
 pāñhāiba : pāñhānu.
 pathār : pathānu.
 pariba read : parnu¹.
 pariba happen : parnu².
 parhui : parsi.
 pal : pal¹.

pālāh : pālāh.
 pāṣāḥ : pāṣāḥnu.
 pāṣā : pāṣānu.
 pākāḥ : pākānu.
 pāk-zāl : pāso¹.
 pāṣā : pāṣānu¹.
 pāḥi : pāḥi.
 pāḥ : pācho.
 pā : pāo.
 pāzi : pājo.
 pāk : pākranu.
 pāto : pāto.
 pālḥi : pākho.
 pāy : pāy.
 pāyal : pāyal¹.
 pāḥ seat : pālḥā.
 pāḥ silk : pāḥ¹.
 pāḥ board : pāḥi¹.
 pān : pān.
 pāl : pāl¹.
 pātal : pātalo.
 pāti : pātalo.
 pāḥar : pātḥar.
 pād : pād¹.
 pādāḥ : pādānu.
 pāni : pāni.
 pāḥ : pāḥ¹.
 pāni : pāni¹.
 pāriḥ spread out : pāḥnu¹.
 pāriḥ be able : pāḥnu².
 pāl sail : pāl¹.
 pāl flock : pālo¹.
 pāl turn : pālo².
 pālāḥ : pālāygo.
 pālai : pāllo.
 pālan : pālan.
 pāḥa : pāḥānu.
 pāle pāle : pālo².
 pālōng : pālāḥ.
 pālḥi : pālḥi.
 pālḥāḥ : pālḥānu.
 pālḥā : pālḥānu.
 pāse : pāchi.
 pāḥ : pāso¹.
 pāḥā : pāḥānu.
 pāḥa : pāḥānu.
 pāḥā : pāḥā.
 pāḥi : pāḥ.
 pāl : pālo.
 pātal : pātāl.
 pāpāl : pāpāl.
 pāḥa : pāḥānu.
 pāyāḥ : pāyāḥnu.
 pāyāḥ : pāyāḥ.
 pāḥā : pāḥā.
 pāriḥa : pāriḥānu.

pi: piiche.
 put: put, apulo.
 putali: putali.
 pullā: pullō.
 pulhi: polhi.
 put: puro.
 putari: putānigō, putānu.
 putāiba: putānu.
 putiba: putnu.
 putiyā: putā, putiyō.
 puh: pu.
 pel: pel.
 pelāri: pelōro.
 perā: peruigo.
 pelāiba: pelnu.
 pri: poi.
 po: polhi, put.
 poriba: polnu.
 polā-kalā: puāl.
 poriba: puclnu.
 puāl: puālo.
 pohar: pāhār.
 pohār: pansāri.
 pohāri: pansāri.
 pohiba: polnu.
 phakarā: phakku.
 phakā: phakku.
 phana: phani.
 phand: phando.
 pharomā: pharu.
 phari: phatigō.
 pharpharāiba: pharpharānu.
 phal: phāl.
 phali: phaliyo.
 phaliba: phatnu.
 phāk: phōgu.
 phākī: phākī.
 phākūcā: phoguncā.
 phāt: phāt.
 phācā: phāso.
 phāsi: phāsi.
 phōkoti: phakōnu.
 phōgun: phāgun.
 phāt: phāt.
 phōtak: phōtak.
 phōtiba: phātnu.
 phōpiba: phāpnu.
 phāl: phāl.
 phāli: phālī.
 phāliba: phānu.
 phirigati: phirigo.
 phu: phūki.
 phūkiba: phuknu.
 phut: phut.
 phutāiba: phutānu.
 phutiba: phutnu.

phut : *phut*².
phudiba : *phudnu*.
phucnu : *phuco*.
phit : *pheto*.
phen : *phen*.
pheni : *phuni*.
pher : *phoe*.
phesā : *phero*.
phesunā : *phyānu*.
phōkō : *phoco*¹.
phor : *phornu*.
phoran : *phurānu*.
ba : *babar*.
baiba : *nbānu* Add.
bakarāni : *bākhar*.
bakiba : *bakou*.
bakhāniba : *bakhānu*, *bakhān*.
bag : *bakullo*.
bagāiba : *bagau*.
batōh : *batās*.
batris : *battis*.
ban : *ban*.
baniyā : *baniyā*.
bar boon : *bar*¹.
bar bridegroom : *bar*².
bar banyan : *bar*².
bar big : *bafo*.
barsakiba : *barsanu*.
barsāh : *barsi*.
barsā : *barsā*².
barsāiba : *barsānu*, *barsānu*.
bari : *bari*.
bariyā : *bariyā*.
barsih : *barsa*.
barsā : *barcha*.
bat : *bat*.
batad : *batad*.
batī : *batī*.
batī : *batīyo*.
bazōiba : *bazānu*.
bakotiā : *basti*².
bahāiba : *bazānu*¹.
bahī : *bahī*.
bahiba : *baznu*.
baku : *bakut*.
bakut : *bakut*.
bā : *bā*².
bās : *bās*.
bāu : *bāu*.
bāunā : *bāunne*.
bāūiba : *bāūnu*.
bāh : *bās*.
bāh : *bāwri*.
bākal : *bāflo*, *bokro*.
bāgh : *bāgh*.
bānkrā : *bāngo*.

bhāp : *bāph*.
bhār : *bhār*.
bhārarā : *bharos*.
bhāri : *bhariyā*.
bhāt forehead : *bhāt*².
bhāt good : *bhato*.
bhālība : *bhāl*¹.
bhālūk : *bhātu*.
bhāzi : *bhāji*.
bhāzība : *bhāji*.
bhikhāri : *bhikhāri*, *bhik*.
bhīṇḍi : *bhīṛā*.
bhitar : *bhitra*.
bhinīhi : *bhināju*.
bhīr : *bhīr*.
bhīrāiba : *bhirāunu*, *bhirnu*.
bhīzāiba : *bhiḷāunu*.
bhiziba : *bhiḷnu*.
bhūi : *bhuī*.
bhūru : *bhūri*.
bhukība : *bhuknu*.
bhuubhun : *bhuubhnu*.
bhurukā : *bhūrko*.
bhul : *bhul*.
bhulāiba : *bhulāunu*.
bhulība : *bhulnu*.
bhēkotā : *bhyāguto*.
bhēṭi : *bheṭi*.
bhēṭība : *bheṭnu*.
bhērā : *bheṛo*.
bheṅgurā : *bhyāṅga*.
bhel : *bhelā*.
bhok : *bhok*.
bhoj : *bhoj*.
bhoṭ : *bhoṭ*.
bhoṭānt : *bhoṭān*.
bhotā : *bhutte*.
bhodā : *bhutte*.
bhomorā : *bhumaro*.
bhoṭā : *bholo*, *bhutte*.
bhosoko : *bhuccuk*.
makhanā : *makunu*.
maṭ : *maṭukka*.
maṭar : *maṭar*.
mathiba : *mathnu*.
man : *man*².
manāiba : *manāunu*.
marā thatch : *maro*².
marā corpse : *moro*.
marāiba : *marāunu*.
mariba : *marnu*.
maris : *maric*.
marucā : *maruvi*, *maṛuvā*.
maṭ : *maṭ*.
malin : *malin*.
maṭība : *maṭnu*.

masiba : macūnu.
 mazāiba : majhūnu, mājhnū.
 mahāṅgā : mahāgo.
 mahi : masi.
 mā : mā¹.
 māi : māiju.
 mākarī-ghilā : mākuro.
 mākhan : makkhan.
 mākhī : makho.
 mākhundi : makunu.
 mōgan : māṇani.
 māgan : māṇnu¹.
 māgiba : māgnu.
 māṭi : māṭo.
 māṭh : māṭho.
 māṭhība : māṭho.
 māṭiba : māṭinu, māṭ.
 māṭh : māṭh.
 māṭhā : māṭh.
 māṭdal : māṭdal.
 mān respect : mān.
 mān measure : mānu¹.
 māniba : mānnu.
 mānuh : mānis.
 māp : māp.
 māmar : māmmo.
 māmrī : māmrī.
 māṛ : māṛ.
 māṛal : māṛo.
 māṛi : māṛi.
 māṛiba kill : māṛnu.
 māṛiba rub : māṛnu.
 māli : māli¹.
 mālbhog : mālbhog.
 māś : mācho.
 māsiyā : māc¹.
 māz : mājh.
 māzi : mājhi².
 māziu : mājhi¹.
 māze : mā².
 māh month : māś¹.
 māh bean : māś².
 māṭiba : māṭnu¹.
 māṭhā : māṭho.
 māṭhai : māṭhai.
 māṭa : māṭ.
 māṭini : māṭini.
 māṭ : māṭ¹.
 māṭan : māṭan.
 māṭāiba : māṭānu.
 māṭāun : māṭān.
 māṭiba : māṭnu.
 māṭik'yaiba : māṭnu.
 māṭāiba : māṭnu.
 māṭi : māṭi.
 māṭali : māṭuro.

mugā : mun.
 muṭhā : muṭho.
 muṭhi : muṭh, muṭhi.
 muṭhā : mothe.
 mudiba : mundri.
 mur : mur².
 murā stool : murā.
 murā log : murō.
 murli : murali.
 mul : mulo.
 mulā : mulo.
 muhal : musal.
 mer-sāg : meṛo.
 mel : mel¹.
 mairā : mujur.
 mok-mokāiba : muko.
 moṭ : moṭ.
 moṭā : moṭo.
 mol : mol.
 mohani : muhuni.
 mohiba : muhuni.
 mau : maha.
 raṅg : raṅ¹.
 ramiba : ramānu.
 rah : ras¹.
 rahan : rasān.
 rahiba : rahanu.
 rahiya : rasiyā.
 rākhība : rākhnu.
 rāṅ : rāṅ.
 rāṭi a seed : rāṭi.
 rāṭi night : rāṭ¹.
 rāṭul : rāṭo.
 rāndhība : rādhnu.
 rāp : rāp.
 rāz : rāj².
 rāhi : rās².
 ruṭi : roṭi, roṭ.
 rup : rupāulo.
 rusiba : ruenu.
 re : re.
 roiba : ropnu.
 rau : rewā.
 laiba : lānu.
 laklakāiba : laglag.
 lagāiba : lagānu.
 laghon : nāghnu.
 laṅ : lwāṅ.
 laṭaṅ-paṭaṅ : laṭyāṅ-paṭyāṅ.
 laṭā : laṭṭe².
 laṭkan : latakka.
 laṭ-paṭ : laṭṭi-paṭṭi.
 laṭpaṭāiba : laṭpaṭinu.
 laṭhā : laṭṭha.
 ladā : lādo.
 larā : larṭko.

larāiba : larānu.
 lariba : larṭnu¹, larkanu.
 lahari : lahar.
 lā : lāhā.
 lāi : rāyo.
 lāu : larṭko.
 lākh : lākh.
 lāgiba : lāgnu.
 lāngi : nānlo.
 lāt : laṭṭo, latlati, lugā.
 lāṭum : laṭṭu¹.
 lāṭhi : lāṭhi, lāṭho.
 lāṭhi : lāṭ.
 lād : lād, lādnu, lādi.
 lāru : laṭṭu.
 lāl : rāl.
 lāz : lāj.
 liṭikā : lāṭo.
 lipiba : lipnu.
 lilām : lilām.
 lukiba : luknu.
 lukāiba : lukānu.
 luṭ : luṭ.
 luṭiba : luṭnu.
 luṭhūri-ṭhūngiyā : luṭho.
 luturā : luto².
 luthari-piṭhā : luthrukka.
 lūmā : lure.
 lekhā : lekho².
 lekhi : likho.
 lekhiba : lekhnū.
 leṭiba : leṭnu.
 leṭhā : leṭhan.
 let-ket : leto.
 ledenā : līṛ.
 lep : lep.
 lehu : lisu.
 lehukā : liso.
 lo : lohā.
 loṭā : lohōṭā.
 loṭiba : loṭnu.
 lodorā : lodar.
 lolā : lodā.
 sakāiba : cakhānu.
 sakowā : cakhewā.
 saṭāk : chaṭāk.
 saṭiyāiba : charnu.
 samak : camak.
 samakiba : camkanu.
 samār : camār.
 say : cha².
 sar : carkanu.
 saraṇi : caran².
 sarāi : caro.
 sarāiba : carānu.
 sariba mount : caṇnu.

saṛiba graze : *carnu*.
saṛ : *chal*.
salāṛiba : *calāṛnu*.
saliba rot : *calon*.
saliba deceive : *chalnu*.
sallis : *cālis*.
sarāl : *chāwā*.
sāṛiba wish : *cāḥanu*.
sāṛiba thatch : *chāunu*.
sānu : *chānu*.
sān : *cāmal*.
sā : *chāhāri*.
sāk : *cāko*.
sākā : *cāko*.
sākiba : *cākhnu*.
sākai : *calkeuri*.
sākli : *cāklo*.
sāl : *charnu*.
sāti : *chātā*.
sādiba : *chāṛnu*, *chādnu*.
sānd : *cād*.
sāndi : *chādnu*.
sāp : *chāp*.
sāpur : *capleṭi*.
sāpā : *chāpā*.
sāpba press : *capleṭi*, *cepnu*.
sāpiba stamp : *chāpnu*¹.
sām : *cām*¹.
sāmam : *cām*¹.
sāri : *cār*².
sār-khār : *khār*².
sāl : *chālā*.
sālība : *cālū*².
sālū sieve : *calnu*.
sālū shaking : *cālū*¹.
sālū : *cālū*.
si : *chi*.
siṭā : *chito*².
siṭikā : *chitkani*.
siṭhi : *chitthi*.
sit on the back : *cit*¹.
sit thought : *cit*².
sital : *cittal*.
sin : *cinu*.
siniba : *cinnu*².
siṭāṛiba : *chāpānu*.
sirātā : *ciraito*.
sirā : *cirā*.
sirin : *cirikka*.
siribi : *chirnu*, *chidnu*.
silā : *cil*.
sūvarī : *caūri*.
sukā : *cul*¹.
suṭiba : *choṭnu* and *Add.*
suṭi : *choṭṭi*.
sun : *cun*.

sup : *cup*.
supi : *cupāṛnu*.
sumā : *cummā*.
sumiba : *cummā*.
sur : *cur*¹.
suri : *churi* and *Add.*
sulā : *cur*².
suli : *cur*².
sediba : *chednu*, *cheynu*¹.
senā : *chinu*.
seri : *celo*.
soiba : *chunu*.
sōvar : *camar*.
sokā : *cokho*.
soṅgā : *cūgo*.
soṭ : *coṭ*.
sop : *copnu*.
sobāiba : *cabāunu*.
sor : *cor*.
solā : *colo*.
sowā : *curā*.
sokārā : *chokorā*.
soliba : *cusnu*.
sokorā : *chokorā*.
saukā : *cok*, *cauko*.
saukāṭh : *caukhaṭ*.
sautris : *caūtis*.
saunran : *caūinna*.
zāk : *jhak*.
zak-mak : *jhaka-makka*.
zagāiba : *jagāunu*.
zanak : *jhanko*.
zanā : *janā*.
zanāiba : *janāunu*.
zapaṇ : *jhappa*.
zamāiba : *jamāunu*.
zamzam : *jhamjham*.
zamzamāiba : *jhamjhamāunu*.
zar fever : *jaro*¹.
zar root : *jaro*².
zarak : *jharkanu*.
zariba : *jharnu*².
zalak : *jhalak*, *jhalkanu*.
zalani : *jalan*.
zalāiba : *jālāunu*.
zaliba burn : *jalnu*.
zalibā shine : *jhal-jhal*.
zalkiyā : *jhalkanu*.
zāiba : *jānu*.
zāi : *jāi*¹.
zāipatri : *jāipatri*.
zāu : *jhāu*.
zāt : *jāto*.
zāp : *jhāpnu*, *jhamtanu*.
zāk crowd : *jāknū*, *jalaṛnu*, *jhāu*.
zāk coitus : *jhyāknū*.

zāku : *jhāgo*.
zākār : *jurcākhur*.
zāgiba : *jāgnū*.
zān : *jāgh*.
zūt : *jūti*².
zā-dhān : *jau*².
zāni : *jurānu*.
zāniba : *jānnu*.
zābar : *jābo*.
zāmir : *jimir*.
zāmu : *jāmu*.
zār paramour : *jār*.
zār cold : *jāro*.
zāri : *jhāri*¹.
zāriba : *jhārnu*¹, *jhār*¹.
zārni : *jhār*².
zāl net : *jāl*¹.
zāl heat : *jhāle*.
zāli : *jāli*¹.
zālība solder : *jhal-jhal*.
zālība burn : *jāṛnu*, *jalnu* and *Add.*
zi : *jo*.
zikār : *jhiknu*.
zikiba : *jhiknu*, *jitnu* *Add.*
zin : *jhinu*¹.
ziniba : *jitnu*.
ziba : *jūnu*.
zibhū : *jibro*.
ziyan : *jūni*.
ziyantā : *jūdo*.
ziyā : *jūi*¹.
zirā : *jīro*.
zilikiba : *jhilik*.
zilmilāiba : *jhili-mili*.
zūz : *jujho*.
zūzāiba : *jujhāunu*.
zūziba : *jujhnū*.
zupurū : *jhuppo*.
zum : *jhumma*.
zur : *juro*, *juruigo*.
zuriyā : *jurnu*.
zur-zur : *jhuuro*.
zeṭh : *jeṭh*.
zeṭhā : *jeṭho*, *jeṭhāju*.
zōt : *jot*.
zōvrāi : *jurāi*.
zo : *joka*.
zok : *juko*.
zokāiba : *jhok*².
zokār : *jhok*¹.
zokhā : *jokhā*.
zokhība : *jokhnū*.
zogāiba : *jogāunu*.
zon : *jūn*¹.
zonāki : *junkiri*.
zonāli : *jūneli*.

corā : jhuppo.
 cor : juri.
 corā : jor².
 coriba : jorru.
 col : jhol.
 colongā : jholungo, jholi.
 corār : juwār.
 hāhuvāiba : hāsāunu.
 hāguvāiba : hāgāunu.
 haṭāiba : haṭāunu.
 haṭiba : haṭnu.
 harāiba : harāunu.
 harinā : hariyo.
 hariba : harnu.
 haliyā : hal¹.
 kā : kā.
 kāi : kāi.
 kāh : hās.
 kāhi : hāso¹.
 kāhāiba : hāsnu.
 kāk : hāk.
 kāk : hāknu.
 hāgāiba : hāgnu.
 hāṭ : hāṭ.
 hāt : hāt.
 hātī : hātī.
 hāni : hāni.
 hāba : hunu.
 hār bone : hār.
 hār necklace : hāri.
 hāriba : hārnu.
 hāldhi : haledo.
 hiñ : hiñ.
 hin : hin.
 hiyā : hiyo.
 hārā : hārā.
 huṇḍi : huṇḍi.
 hul : hul, hulnu.
 he : he.
 holā : holo.

BENGALI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

ঙ ঞ = i, উ ঊ = u, ঞ ন = n, ড় ঢ = r,
 শ্ ষ্ স্ = s.

agaru : agar.
 anāj : anāj.
 abe : aba.
 amcur : amcur.
 asan : asnā.
 āi : āimāi.
 ā : ā¹.
 ākhi : ākhi, ākho¹.

āc : āc.
 ācal : ācal.
 ācāna : acāunu.
 ājan : ānu.
 ājlā : ājulo.
 āṭi : hār.
 āṭu : hār.
 āl : ānro.
 ādhār : ādhyāro.
 ādhlā : andho.
 āb : āp.
 ākaṭ : akkar.
 ākh : ukhu.
 ākhar : ākhar.
 āgaṭ : āglo.
 āgaṭi : āgāṭi.
 āgal : āglo.
 āgu : āguwā.
 āge : āghi.
 āgli : āghillo.
 āṇuṭhi : āṇuṭhi.
 ānoṭh : aṇṭhi².
 āṇg : āṇ.
 āṇgār : āṇār.
 āṇginā : āṇan.
 āṇgul : āmal², aṇli.
 ācambā : acambā.
 āchi : *chānu¹.
 āj : āja.
 āju : āja.
 āṭ : āṭh.
 āṭak : arkanu.
 āṭal : aṭal².
 āṭā : āṭo.
 āṭāis : aṭhāis.
 āṭāttar : aṭhāttar.
 āṭānabbāi : aṭhānabe.
 āṭānna : aṭhānnu.
 āṭāsi : aṭhāsi.
 āṭkā : arkal.
 āṭcallis : aṭhacālis.
 āṭtris : aṭhatis.
 āṭsattī : arsaṭh.
 āṭhāra : āṭhāra.
 āṇḍā : āṇ.
 āṇ : arbhāṇge.
 āṇat : āṇat, arāunu.
 āṇāi : arāi.
 āṇi : āṇi².
 āḍā : adurā.
 āḍhālā : āḍhelo.
 āḍhā : āḍhā.
 āṇakhā : anokhā.
 āṇāri : āṇāri.
 āṇi : āṇā and Add.
 āp : āphu.

āpan : āphnu.
 āpas : āpasai.
 āpā : āphal-tori.
 āphāl : āphāl.
 ām : āṇ.
 āmāra : hāmro.
 āmi : hāmī.
 āmrā : amāro.
 āmbal : amilo.
 āmlā : amalō.
 ār : aru, au.
 ārati : ārati.
 ārā : āro.
 āre : are.
 ārnā : arnu and Add.
 ārsi : ārsi.
 āla : ālo.
 ālag : alag.
 āli : āli.
 ālu : ālu.
 ālu-thālu : almalinu.
 āluni : alinu¹.
 ālkālā : alkatrā.
 ālse : alse, ālsi².
 āvaṭ : āunu.
 ās : ās.
 āsār : asār.
 āsāre : asāre.
 āsi : assi.
 āsuri : asuro.
 -i emphatic particle : -i¹.
 ādārā : inār.
 āṭ : āṭ.
 āṭara : āṭari.
 is : karis.
 ui : jumro.
 ukh : ukhu.
 ukhāna : ukhelnu.
 ugrāna : ugrāunu.
 ughāna : ughānu, ughranu.
 uca : ūc.
 ucātan : ucāṭ.
 uclāna : ucālnu.
 uchlā : uchranu.
 uchlāna : uchānu.
 ujaṭ : ujaṭ.
 ūṭ : ūṭ.
 ūṭhan : ūṭhān.
 ūṭhā : ūṭhnu.
 ūṭhāna : ūṭhāunu.
 ūṭā : ūṭnu.
 ūṭāna : ūṭāunu.
 ūṭālā : ūṭāulo.
 ūṭālā : ūṭāulo.
 ūṭrā : ūṭranu.
 ūṭrāna : ūṭānu.

- utthā : utthā.
- utthāna : utthāna.
- unānabha : unānabha.
- unāsi : unāsi.
- unai : unai.
- unacalis : unacālis.
- untris : unantis.
- unpācās : unancās.
- unsattar : unahattar.
- unsāt : unsāt.
- upajā : uljana.
- upar : upar.
- ubi : ūbho.
- ubrā : ubrinu.
- umbar : dumri.
- ulā-pālā : ulā-pulā.
- ulā : ulā, ulānu.
- ulāna : ulānu.
- u : yo.
- ek : ek.
- ekatris : ektis.
- ekalā : eklo.
- ekānā : ekānabe.
- ekāban : ekāwan.
- ekāsi : ekāsi.
- ekus : ekkāis.
- ekcālis : ekcālis.
- eksatti : eksāt.
- eksattar : ek-hattar.
- egūra : eghāra.
- cr : kāj.
- clāic : alaīci.
- clāc : alaīci.
- o : u.
- oāk : wāknu, okānu.
- ojhā : ojhā.
- or : ornu.
- ote : ot.
- or : or.
- ol : ol².
- olāna : orānu.
- os : os.
- lack : kāi.
- lāpā : lānnu.
- kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.
- lacuri : kacuri².
- kackaci : kackac.
- laṭāna : laṭānu.
- laṭorā : laṭorā.
- laṭlaṭ : laṭkati.
- laṭṭhamātā : laṭṭhālo.
- laṭā hard : laṭā².
- laṭā pan : laṭā¹.
- laṭi : lauri.
- laṭyā : laṭyā.
- laṭe : laure.

kaṭkaṭ : *kaṭkaṭinu*.
kaṭkāna : *kaṭkanu*.
kau : *kanikā*.
kanā : *kanikā*.
kanik : *kanikā*.
kanikā : *kanikā*.
kapāl : *kapāl*.
kapur : *kapur*¹.
kaṭṭhānu : *kaṭṭero*.
kab : *kaba*.
kamal : *kamal*¹.
kambal : *kāmlo*¹.
kamlā : *kamalā*¹.
kar : *kar*.
karalā : *karelo*.
karā : *garnu*.
karāt : *karāti*.
karāna : *garāunu*.
kal : *kal*¹.
kalah : *kalaha*.
kalā : *kerō*².
kalāi : *kerāu*.
kalī quarrel : *kal*².
kalī bud : *kalī*.
kalsi : *kalsi*.
kas : *kasi*.
kasā : *kasnu*.
kaseru : *kasur*¹.
kahā : *kahanu*.
kāi : *kāi*.
kākan : *kaṅgnā*.
kākar : *kaṅkar*.
kākal : *kaṅgāl*.
kāku : *kāniyo*¹.
kākuṭ : *kākro*.
kāṭṭā : *kākro*.
kākh : *kākh*.
kāc : *kāc*.
kācali : *kājuli*.
kācā : *kāco*.
kāculi : *kājuli*.
kāṭ : *kaṇḍo*.
kāṭā : *kāro*².
kāthi : *kāth*, *kaṇṭhā*.
kāṭā : *kāṭ*.
kādh : *kādh*.
kādhā : *kāth*.
kāsā : *kāso*.
kāsāri : *kasūr*².
kākū : *kākā*.
kālātuyā : *kākhātūā*.
kāki : *kākhā*.
kāṅgani : *kāṅgunu*.
kācāri : *kacahari*.
kāci : *kariyā*.
kāch : *kākh*.

kāchār : *kachār*.
kāchīm : *kachuwā*.
kāj : *kāj*.
kājal : *gājāl*.
kāṭā cut : *kāṭnu*.
kāṭā spin : *kāṭnu*.
kāṭāi : *kaṭāi*.
kāṭā-kāṭi : *kāṭā-kāṭ*.
kāṭār : *kaṭār*.
kāṭuniyā : *kāṭne*.
kāturā : *kaṭero*.
kāth : *kāṭh*.
kāṭhi : *kaṭhā*.
kāṭhrā : *kaṭero*.
kāṭhuyā : *kaṭhuwā*.
kārā : *kārnu*.
kātāri : *katranu*.
kāti : *katranu*.
kāllā : *kallo*.
kān : *kān*.
kānā one-eyed : *kānu*¹.
kānā brim : *kānu*².
kānāghusā : *kānc-khusi*.
kāp : *kāp*, *kapnu*.
kāpar : *kapaṛā*.
kāpās : *kapās*.
kāphal : *kāphal*.
kābu : *kābu*.
kām : *kām*¹.
kāmaṭhā : *kāmro*.
kāmāna : *kamāunu*¹.
kāran : *kāran*.
kāl time : *kāl*¹.
kāl to-morrow : *kāl*².
kāla : *kālo*.
kālī : *kāl*².
kās : *kās*.
kāsi : *khāsi*.
kāhār : *kahār*.
kī : *kī*.
kīchu : *kachu*.
kītkiṭ : *kīṭ*.
kīṛā : *kīro*.
kīrgīṛ : *kīṭnu*.
kīnā : *kīnnu*.
kīṛā : *kīro*.
kīric : *kīric*.
kīl : *kīlo*.
kūcā : *kucīnu*.
kūcāna : *kucīnu*, *kuleanu*.
kūci chip : *kucīnu*.
kūci brush : *kucō*.
kūj : *kujo*.
kūjār : *kujo*.
kūjā : *kujo*.
kūji : *kuñji*.

kūjṛā : *kujo*.
kūrā : *kūro*², *kunāuro*.
kūri : *kūro*¹.
kūd : *kūdnū*.
kūdā : *kūdnū*.
kūdār : *kūdnū*.
kukurā : *kukhro*.
kukur : *kukur*.
kukuri : *kukur*.
kuci : *kuco*.
kujar : *kujo*.
kujā : *kujo*.
kujṛā : *kujo*.
kuṭ : *kuṭuro*.
kuṭani : *kuṭuni*.
kuṭā chip : *kuṭuro*.
kuṭā beat : *kuṭnu*.
kuṭi : *kuṭuni*.
kuṭi : *kuṭuro*.
kuṭhi : *koṭhi*², *koṭho*.
kuṇḍāl : *kūrulo*.
kuṭ leprosy : *kor*.
kuṭ a plant : *kor*.
kuṭā : *kūṭār*.
kuṭi : *kor*².
kuṭiyā hut : *kuri*¹.
kuṭiyā leper : *kor*¹.
kutā : *kuti*¹.
kutti : *kuti*¹.
kuṭu-kuṭu : *kuṭkuṭi*.
kuni : *kunu*, *kuhunu*².
kupi : *kuppā*.
kumar : *kumāle*.
kumārī : *kumār*¹.
kumir : *kubir*.
kunarā : *kubhinda*.
kuyā : *kurā*.
kurā : *kurāuni*.
kuḷ : *kuḷ*.
kuḷatthā : *kurthi*.
kuli : *kullā*.
kusā : *kus*¹.
ke : *ko*¹.
kei : *koi*.
keuṛā : *kēvarā*.
kelāna : *kelāunu*.
kes : *kes*.
kōkh : *koḵh*.
koṭh : *koṭhi*¹, *kor*.
korā whip : *korā*.
korā scratch : *kornu*.
kodāl : *kodālo*.
kodo : *kodo*.
kon : *kun*.
konā : *kunu*.
konāth : *kunu*.

koni : *kunu*, *kuhunu*².
korā rough : *korō*.
korā scrape : *kornu*.
kol : *koḷo*.
kolā : *koḷo*.
kosā : *koso*.
kosi : *koso*.
kohārā : *kuiro*.
khatkhat : *khatpat*.
khar : *khar*.
kharām : *kharāu*.
kharī : *khar*¹.
khariki : *khiriki*.
kharikhārāna : *kharikhārāunu*.
khanḵhan : *khanḵhon*.
khanṭā : *khanṭi*.
kharārā : *khairo*.
kharā : *khiyā*.
kharer : *kharer*.
khar- : *khar*³.
kharā adj. : *kharo*.
kharā vb. : *kharinu*.
khal base : *khal*¹.
khal mortar : *khal*².
khal threshing-floor : *khalo*.
khalī : *khalī*.
khalbal : *khalbal*.
khalbali : *khalbali*.
khasā : *khasnu*.
khaskhas : *khaskhas*.
khāi : *khāi*¹.
khāoyā : *khānu*.
khākār : *khākār*².
khācā : *khāc*.
khāṭ : *khāṭ*.
khāṭā : *khāṭo*.
khāṭi : *khāṭeuli*.
khāṭiyā : *khāṭi*.
khāg : *khāg*².
khājā : *khājā*.
khājur : *khājur*.
khāt : *khāt*.
khātā adj. : *khātto*.
khātā vb. : *khātāunu*.
khātāna : *khātāunu*.
khātuli : *khātāuli*.
khāṭal : *khāṭal*.
khārā : *khārā*.
khārā-khārā : *khārā-kharī*.
khārī : *khārī*.
khāt : *khāt*.
khātā : *khātā*².
khād : *khād*.
khādī : *khādī*.
khāni : *khāni*¹.
khāp : *khapat*.

khāpā : *khāpnu*.
khāpi : *khāpi*.
khāprā : *khāpārā*.
khām : *khām*.
khāmi : *khāmi*.
khāmbā : *khābo*.
khārūyā : *khārūwā*¹.
khāl skin : *khālo*¹.
khāl creek : *khālei*.
khālāṛi : *khār*².
khāsta : *khāṣto*.
khicārī : *khicārī*.
khirki : *khirki*.
khirā : *khīro*.
khil clot on teat : *khil*¹.
khil cairn of stones : *khil*¹.
khil peg : *khil*².
khili : *khili*.
khūtā : *khūtto*.
khūṭi : *khūtṭi*.
khūrā : *khūro*².
khukā : *khoknu*.
khūngi : *khūgi*.
khurā : *khudro*.
khud : *khudro*.
khudiyā : *khudro*.
khup-khup : *khupu-khupu*.
khubāni : *khurnāni*.
khur hoof : *khur*.
khur razor : *churi* and *Add*.
khurā : *khuro*¹.
khurpā : *khurpo*.
khulā : *khulnu*.
khēcā : *khācnu*.
khēsāri : *khēsāri*.
khēt : *khēt*.
khedārā : *khēdo*.
khedā : *khēdo*.
khedāna : *khēdnū*.
khēyā : *khēwā*¹, *khēyāunu*², *khēp*.
khel : *khel*.
khelā : *khelnu*.
khelāna : *khelāunu*.
khelānā : *khelāunu*.
kheloyār : *khelārī*.
khes : *khes*.
khesāri : *khesāri*.
khōj : *khōj*.
khōṛā : *khōraṇḍo*.
khōpā : *khōp*³.
khōjā : *khōjnu*.
khōṭi : *khōṭ*.
khodā : *khodnu*.
khoyā thick milk : *khāwā*¹.
khoyā lost : *khoyo*.
khoyāna : *khoyo*.

lhor : *lhora*.
lhol : *lhol*¹.
lholā sheath : *lhol*¹.
lholā open : *lholānu*.
lho-ā husk : *lhoselo*, *lhoselnu*, *lhosto*.
lho-ā unhusk : *lhoselnu*.
gachā : *gachnu* and *Add.*
gachāna : *gachānu*.
gar dutch : *gar*, *gulli*.
gar fort : *garī*.
garā : *galnu*.
garāna : *garbar*.
gargar : *garjān-gurūn*.
garbar : *garbar*.
garbari : *garbari*.
ganā : *ganu*.
gappa : *gaph*.
gam : *gamilo*.
garādiyā : *garālo*.
garu : *goru*.
galā throat : *galo*.
galā melt : *galnu*, *girnū*.
galāna : *galānu*.
gali : *galli*.
gahanā : *gahanu*.
gā : *gāth*.
gāi : *gāi*.
gāina : *gāine*.
gāoyā : *gāunu*.
gā : *gān*.
gājā hemp : *gājā*.
gājā foam : *gāj*.
gājā spread out : *gājīnu*.
gāṭā : *gāṭo*².
gāṭi : *gānu*.
gāṭo : *gāṭo*².
gāṭhāna : *gāṭhnu*.
gāṭhiyā : *gāṭhe*¹.
gār : *gār*.
gāṭhā : *gāṭhnu*.
gāṭhi : *ganānu*.
gāgri : *gāgro*.
gāngat : *ganatō*.
gāch : *gāch*.
gājur : *gājur*.
gārā pit : *gārnu*.
gārā bury : *gārnu*.
gārī : *gārī*.
gārū : *garūnā*.
gādi : *gādi*.
gādā : *gadāho*.
gādhi : *gadahi*.
gāb : *gābho*.
gāblā : *gābho*.
gāblān : *gāblāni*.
gānāri : *ganāri*.

gāmlā : *gamalā*.
gāl abuse : *gāli*.
gāl cheek : *gālo*.
gālāna : *gālū*.
gāli : *gāli*.
gidli : *gidli*¹.
gu : *guku*.
guchi : *gucchā*.
gunḍā : *gunḍā*.
gur : *guliyo*.
gunā strand : *gunā*².
gunā ponder : *gunu*.
guph : *guphā*.
guli : *golo*.
gēr : *gēr*.
gēru : *gēd*.
gēdā : *gendā*.
geri : *geru*.
gelu : *gayo*.
gairā : *gairo*.
gōd : *gūd*².
gogā : *gūgo*.
goṅgā : *gūgo*.
goch : *gucchā*.
goṭā : *goṭo*.
gor : *goro*.
gotā : *got*, *gotā*.
gobar : *gobar*.
gom : *gakhū*.
gomāmsa : *gomās*.
goyālā : *gwālo*.
goyālāni : *gwālīni*.
goras : *goras*.
gorā : *goro*.
golā : *golo*.
ghaṭanā : *ghaṭanā*.
ghaṭi : *ghaṭi*.
ghaṭā : *ghaṭā*.
ghaṭi : *ghaṭi*.
ghaṭiyāl : *ghaṭiyāl*.
gharghar : *ghārgkur*.
ghan : *ghanu*.
ghar : *ghar*.
gharā : *gharrā*.
ghasā : *ghasnu*.
ghasāna : *ghasānu*.
ghā : *ghāu*.
ghāil : *ghāyal*.
ghāghrā : *ghāgrī*.
ghāṭ : *ghāṭ*, *ghāṭi*.
ghāṭā : *ghaṭnu*.
ghāṭi : *ghāṭo*¹.
ghār : *kāṭh*.
ghāni : *ghān*.
ghābrāna : *ghābrānu*.
ghām : *ghām*.

ghāmāci : *ghāmanurā*.
ghās : *ghās*.
ghi : *ghiu*.
ghicā : *ghicinu*.
ghinghin : *ghin*.
ghuāur : *ghuāri*.
ghuṇṇi : *ghūṇi*.
ghun : *ghun*.
ghumā : *ghumnu*.
ghurā : *ghumnu*.
ghulāna : *gholnu*.
ghus : *ghus*, *ghussā*.
ghusāna : *ghusānu*, *ghusnu*.
ghusrā : *ghusrānu*.
ghusrāna : *ghusrānu*.
gher : *ghero*.
gherā : *ghernu*.
gherāna : *gherānu*.
ghōl : *ghoṭ*.
ghōṭā : *ghoṭnu*.
ghōṭnā : *ghoṭnu*.
ghōṭā : *ghoṭā*.
ghomṭā : *ghumṭo*.
cahor : *cākhuro*.
caṭ : *caṭṭa*, *caṭakka*.
caṭā : *caṭāi*.
caṭāi : *caṭāi*.
car : *carānu*.
carā bird : *caro*.
carā mount : *carnu*.
carāi : *carāi*.
carāu : *carāu*.
carāna : *carānu*.
carkāna : *carānu*.
carcar : *carānu*.
canā : *canā*.
cabbis : *caubis*.
camak : *camak*.
camar : *camar*.
camari : *camāri*.
cameli : *cameli*.
camkāna : *camkānu*.
caras : *caras*.
carā : *carnu*.
carāna : *carānu*.
cal : *cal*¹.
calā : *calnu*.
calāna : *calānu*.
callis : *cālīs*.
cāul : *cāmāl*.
cād : *cād*.
cādi : *cādi*.
cādoyā : *candurā*.
cādni : *cādni*.
cāpā : *cāp*².
cāk : *cāko*.

chātā : *chātā*.
chātim : *chativan*.
chāti : *chāti*.
chānā young animal : *chānā*.
chānā linead : *chānā*.
chāp : *chāp*.
chāpar : *chāpro*.
chāpā impress : *chāpā*.
chāpā to print : *chāpā*¹.
chāpā be hidden : *chāpā*, *chāpā*².
chāpā-chāpi : *chāpā-chāp*.
chāpāna : *chāpānu*.
chāppāna : *chāppan*.
chābbis : *chābbis*.
chār : *chār*, *khār*².
chār-khār : *khār*².
chāl : *chālā*.
chu : *chi*.
chīr : *chīr*.
chikkā : *chik*.
chil : *chil*.
chitā drop : *chitā*².
chitā sprinkle : *chitā*, *chānu*.
chitkāni : *chitkāni*.
chidā : *chidnu*.
chinā : *chinu*.
chināna : *chinānu*.
chināl : *chinār*.
chim : *chimi*.
chilā : *chilnu*.
chilkā : *chilko*.
chi-chi : *chi-chi*.
chūc rogue : *chūc*.
chūc needle : *siyo*¹.
chūcā : *chūc*.
chūcho : *chūcundro*.
chūt : *chut*.
chūyā : *chūnu*.
chuchundri : *chūcundro*.
chuṭ : *chuṭ*.
chuṭā : *chuṭnu* and Add.
chuṭi : *chuṭi*.
chut : *chut*.
churi : *churi* and Add.
che : *chen*².
chēk : *chēk*.
chīrā : *chīrā*¹.
chūdā : *chūy*.
checallis : *chayālīs*.
ched : *chednu*, *chēnu*¹.
choni : *choni*, *chinu*.
chep : *sep*.
chēpā : *chēnā*.
chēpāttar : *chāpāttar*.
chēpānābā : *chāpānābā*.
chēpāsi : *chāpāsi*.

chesatti : *chayasatti*.
chōrā : *chāro*.
chokā : *chokārā*.
choṭ : *choṭo*.
chōrā : *chōrnu*.
choran : *choro*.
chol : *cholu*.
cholā : *cholnu*.
cholāna : *cholānu*.
chokārā : *chokorā*.
ja : *jav*².
jagāt : *jagāt*.
jagāti : *jagāti*.
jagjagā : *jagmag*.
jaṅgāl : *javār*.
jaṅjāl : *javāl*.
jar heaped : *javnu*.
jar cold : *jarro*, *jairē*¹.
jar root : *jaro*².
jarāna : *javnu*.
jarī-buṭi : *jari-buṭi*.
jan : *janā*.
jamak : *jamkanu*.
jamā : *jamnu* and Add.
jamāna : *jamānu*.
jamkā : *jamkanu*.
jalahri : *jalahari*.
jalā : *jalā*, *jallo*.
jalpāi : *jalpāi*.
jāu : *jaulo*.
jāoyā : *jānu*.
jāk : *jāknu*, *jakarū*.
jākār : *jākār*.
jālā : *jālā*.
jāgā awake : *jāgo*.
jāgā to wake : *jāgnu*.
jāgāna : *jāgānu*.
jān : *jāgh*.
jāniyā : *jāghiyā*.
jācā : *jāc*, *jācnu*.
jārā : *jāro*.
jātī : *jātī*².
jān wizard : *jān*¹.
jān knowledge : *jān*¹.
jānā : *jānu*.
jānāna : *jānānu*.
jān-pahcān : *jān-pahcān*.
jāp : *jāp*.
jāb : *jābo*.
jābrā : *jābo*.
jām : *jānu*.
jāmāi : *jānāi*.
jāmīr : *jāmīr*.
jār : *jār*.
jāl : *jāl*¹.
jālī : *jālī*¹.

ji sir : *jiu*¹.
ji life : *jiu*².
jiutiya : *jiuti*.
jiuni : *jiuni*.
jūtā : *jitnu*.
jiua : *jhinu*¹.
jibh : *jibro*.
jiyanta : *jiūdo*.
jiyā : *jiunu*.
jiyāna : *jiyānu*.
jirā : *jiro*.
ju : *jurā*¹.
jui : *jui*.
jujhā : *jujhnu*.
juṭā : *juṭnu*.
juṭāna : *juṭānu*.
jurā : *jurnu*, *juruṅga*.
julā : *julo*¹.
juyarī : *juwārī*.
juyā : *juwār*².
juyā-curi : *juwār-cori*.
juyār : *juwār*.
juyārī : *juwārī*².
julpi : *julpi*.
juwārīyā : *juwārē*.
je : *jo*.
jeṭh : *jeṭh*.
jeṭhā : *jeṭho*¹, *jeṭhāju*.
jeṭhi : *jeṭhi*.
jeman : *jiunār*.
jo : *joha*.
jōk : *juko*.
jōkā : *jokhnu*.
jōkāna : *jokhānu*.
jokhā : *jokhnu*.
jogāna : *jogānu*.
joṛ : *joṛ*².
joṛā : *joṛnu*.
jol : *jol*.
jolā : *jotnu*.
jonāk : *jun*¹.
jonāki : *junkiri*.
joni : *juni*.
joutālā : *juuelo*.
joyān : *juwānu*.
jhak-jhak : *jhak-jhak*, *jhaku-makka*.
jhak-mak : *jhaku-makka*.
jhak mārā : *jhak*.
jhagrā : *jhagārā*.
jhaṭ : *jhaṭṭa*.
jhaṭkā : *jhaṭko*, *jhaṭkanu*.
jhaṭkāna : *jhaṭkānu*, *jhaṭkanu*.
jhaṭ-jhaṭ : *jhaṭ-jhaṭ*.
jhaṇḍā : *jhaṇḍā*.
jhaṇḍi : *jhari*.
jhaṇḍyā : *jharuṇā*, *jharuṇu*¹.

jhanjhan : jhanjhan.
 jhap : jhappa.
 jhapājhap : jhapājhap.
 jhamjham : jhamjham, jhamakka.
 jharā : jharṇu².
 jhalak : jhalak, jhalakanu.
 jhalkā : jhalako, jhalak, jhalakanu.
 jhaljhal : jhal-jhal.
 jhalmal : jhalmalla.
 jhāu : jhāu.
 jhāl : jhāl.
 jhākā basket : jhāgo.
 jhākā shake together : jhyāknū.
 jhāj : jhāj.
 jhājā : jhājā.
 jhājā : jhājā.
 jhāt : jātā.
 jhātā : jātā.
 jhātāna : jhātānu.
 jhāp : jhāpo, jhamṭanu.
 jhāpāna : jhāpnu, jhamṭanu.
 jhār : jhār³.
 jhāran duster : jhāran.
 jhāran exorcizing : jhār¹.
 jhārā defecation : jhārā.
 jhārā thresh : jhārnu¹.
 jhāri : jhāri².
 jhāpnā : jhapanā.
 jhārā : jhārnu².
 jhāri : jhāri¹.
 jhāl : jhāl.
 jhālar : jhālar.
 jhālā : jhal-jhal.
 jhikā : jhiknu.
 jhimā : jhimjhimānu.
 jhim-jhim : jhimi-jhimi.
 jhil : jhil.
 jhili-mili : jhili-mili.
 jhilmil : jhilmil.
 jhillikā : jhillik.
 jhūkā : jhuknu, jhok¹.
 jhūtā : jūtho.
 jhūti : jhūndinu.
 jhūtha : jhūt¹.
 jhutta : jhutti.
 jhupri : jhupro.
 jhumkā : jhamko.
 jhumrā : jhumro.
 jhurā : jhuro.
 jhul : jhulo.
 jhulā : jhulnu.
 jhulāna : jhulānu.
 jhul-jhul : jhul.
 jhōk : jhōk.
 jhor : jhor.
 jhop : jhoppo.

jhoprā : jhupro.
 jhorā : jhorā.
 jhol : jhol.
 jholi : jholi.
 takkar : takkar.
 talan : tarnu.
 tas : tas.
 tahal : tahal.
 tahalā : takalnu.
 tāk : tāk².
 tākā : tāk¹, tāknu.
 tāksāl : taksār.
 tākā : takko.
 tāng : tān.
 tāngan : tānan.
 tāngā : tānnu.
 tātāna : tāttānu.
 tāti : tāti¹.
 tātu : tāttu.
 tānā : tankanu.
 tāpar : tāp.
 tāpu : tāpu.
 tāl : tāl¹.
 tālā : tānu.
 tālmātāl : tālmātāl.
 tikā charcoal cake : tikiyā².
 tikā mark : tiko.
 tikā last : tiknu.
 tikāna : tikānu.
 tike : tikiyā².
 tiṭi : tiṭihari.
 tiṭir : tiṭihari.
 tiṭori : tiṭihari.
 tipā : tipnu.
 tuk : tuk.
 tukrā : tukro.
 tuṭ : tuṭ.
 tuṭā : tuṭnu.
 tuṭi : tuṭo.
 tup-tup : tupu-tupu.
 tusi : tuso.
 tēkā : tēknu.
 tērā : tēro.
 tēp : tēpro.
 tēr : tēr.
 tēra : tēro.
 tokā basket : tokrā.
 tokā thwart : toknu.
 tokrā : tokrā.
 totā : totā.
 top : top.
 topar : top.
 topi : topi.
 tol : tol.
 toli : toli.
 thak : thak.

thag : thag.
 thagāi : thagei.
 thagi : thagi.
 thasak : thasak.
 thāorāna : thaharnu.
 thākur : thākur.
 thākuranī : thākuranī.
 thāt : thāt.
 thātā : thātā.
 thātā-bāji : thātā-bāji.
 thāndā : thāndā.
 thāra : thāro.
 thām : thāu.
 thāma : thām-thām.
 thāsa : thasa-massa.
 thika : thik.
 thikā : thekkā.
 thikānā : thekān.
 thik-thak : thik-thak.
 thitā : thito.
 thūtā : thūro¹.
 thunkā : thunko.
 thūsā : thosnu.
 thek : thek.
 theng : thinnuro.
 thengā : thinnuro.
 thel : thel.
 thelā s. : thelo¹.
 thelā vb. : thelnu.
 thelā-gāri : thel-gāri.
 thelā-theli : thelā-thel.
 thes : thes.
 thesān : thesan.
 thōt : thūro².
 thok : thok.
 thokar : thokar.
 thokā : thoknu.
 thokāna : thokānu.
 thosā : those.
 dagmag : dagmag.
 dankā : dankā.
 dampu : dampu.
 dar : dar.
 darā : darnu.
 darāna : darānu.
 dā : dāni.
 dāin : dāini.
 dāt : dāt.
 dātā : dātānu.
 dār : dār.
 dārā : dāro.
 dāri : dāri.
 dās : dās.
 dāk : dāk, dāko.
 dākā : dāknu.

thalthal : thalthal.
 thā : thāhā.
 thāk : thāk¹.
 thākā : thāknu, thakuwā.
 thākāna : thakāunu.
 thān place : thān¹.
 thān piece of cloth : thān².
 thānā : thānu.
 thāpaṛ : thappaṛ.
 thāpṛā : thapaṛā.
 thābā : thappaṛ.
 thām : thām.
 thāmā : thāmnū.
 thāl : thāl.
 thālī : thālī.
 thāsā : thāso.
 thu : thu.
 thūti : thūro².
 thūti : thutunu.
 thūtni : thutunu.
 thuk : thuk.
 thukā : thuknu.
 thurā : thurūnu.
 thurāna : thurāunu.
 thuri : thurnu.
 thubā : thupro.
 thuyā : thāpnu.
 thurā : thurūnu.
 thurthur : thurthuri.
 thebrā : thepco.
 thailā : thailo.
 thailī : thailī.
 thūtā : thūro².
 thok : thok.
 thoṛā : thor.
 thotāna : thoto.
 thop : thupro.
 dāi : dahi.
 daṅgā : daṅgā.
 dāṛa : daro.
 dar rate : dar¹.
 dar hole : darko.
 dari : dari.
 dal : dal.
 dalak : darko.
 dalā : dalnu.
 dalāna : dalāunu.
 dalvayā : daldale.
 daldal : daldal.
 daldaliyā : daldale.
 das : das.
 dasāi : dasāi, dasāū.
 dasaharā : dasaharā.
 dah : dāha.
 dalā : dahanu.
 dāu : dāu¹.

dāu : dāu².
 dāoyā : dāunu.
 dār : dār.
 dārā s. : dārō.
 dārā vb. : dārnu.
 dārī : dārī.
 dāt : dāt.
 dātun : datun.
 dātāl : dātār.
 dāgā aim : dāgnu¹.
 dāgā stain : dāgnu².
 dāngā : daṅgā.
 dār bitterness : dār.
 dār fang : dāro.
 dārī : dārī.
 dārīm : dārīm.
 dād : dād.
 dādi : dādi.
 dān : dān¹ Add.
 dāpaṭ : dapoṭ.
 dāpā : dāpāunu.
 dām : dām.
 dāmani : dāuni².
 dāmā : dām.
 dāmri : dām.
 dār : dār².
 dārcini : dārcini.
 dāh : dāh.
 diuṭi : diwaṭ.
 dioyālī : diwālī.
 digk : digho.
 dighi : digho.
 didi : didi.
 din : din¹.
 diyā : diyo.
 dui : dui.
 duguna : dugunu.
 dudh : dud.
 dudhala : dudhālu.
 dudhāla : dudhālu.
 dudhiyā : dudhe.
 dunā : dunoṭ.
 duni : dunu.
 dublā : dublo.
 dumbā : dumoi¹.
 duyār : duwār.
 dur : dur¹.
 dul : dul.
 dulā : dulār, dulnu.
 duhā : duhunū².
 de : deu.
 deur : dewar.
 deul temple : deurālī².
 deul mound : dewal.
 deoyā : dinu.
 dekhan : dekhān.

dekhā s. : dekho.
 dekhā vb. : dekhnu.
 dekhā-dekhi : dekhā-dekhi.
 dekhāna : dekhāunu.
 dera : der.
 derā : derō¹.
 den : din², den.
 denā : denā.
 des : des.
 desi : desi.
 dehur : deuro¹.
 dehli : dailo.
 donā : damanā.
 domanā : doman.
 dol : dol², doli¹.
 dolā s. : doli¹.
 dolā vb. : dolāunu.
 dolāi : dolāi.
 dolāna : dolāunu.
 doli : doli¹.
 dos : dos.
 dosar : dosar.
 dosrā : dosro.
 dohan : dunyāro.
 dohā : dohā.
 dohāi : dohāi.
 dohārā : dokoro, dohoryāunu.
 daurā : dugurnu.
 dhak : dhak.
 dhakkā : dhakkā.
 dhak-dhak : dhak.
 dhakdhakāna : dhakāunu.
 dhar : dhar¹.
 dharā : dharo.
 dhan : dhan.
 dhanī : dhani.
 dhanīyā : dhanīyā.
 dhamak : dhamki.
 dhamkāna : dhamkāunu.
 dhamdham : dhamādham.
 dharā : dharnu.
 dharnā : dharnā.
 dhasā : dhasnu.
 dhasāna : dhasāunu.
 dhāi : dhāi².
 dhāoyā : dhāunu, dhāwā.
 dhādā : dhādā.
 dhārā : dhārīyā.
 dhān : dhān.
 dhāp : dhāp¹, dhāpāunu.
 dhār edge : dhār.
 dhār stream : dhāro.
 dhikkār : dhikkār.
 dhimā : dhimā.
 dhira : dhīro.
 dhire : dhīre.

pāl : *pāl*¹.
palak : *palak*.
pulū : *puarāḷo*.
pālās : *pālās*.
pasarā : *pasar*, *pansāri*.
pasū : *pasnu*.
pasār : *pasār*.
pasārā : *pasārnu*.
pasāri druggist : *pansāri*.
pasāri a weight : *paseri*.
pastāna : *pachitānuu*.
pakar : *pakar*.
pakarā : *pakarā*.
pahāriyā : *pahāre*.
pahūcā : *pañcnu*.
pā : *pāu*.
pāc : *pāc*.
pācui : *pācau*.
pājā : *pājo*.
pāre : *pāre*.
pāti : *pāti*.
pāk : *pakranu*.
pākā adj. : *pāko*.
pākā vb. : *pāknu*.
pākāna : *pakānuu*.
pākṛā : *pakranu*.
pākṛāna : *pakrānuu*.
pākh : *pākho*.
pākhā : *pākho*.
pākhi : *pañkhi*.
pākhurā : *pākhuro*.
pākhilāna : *pākhūnuu*.
pāg : *pāg*.
pāgal : *pāgal*¹.
pāgri : *paguri*.
pāchār : *pachār*.
pāchu : *pachi*.
pāchuri : *pacheuro*.
pāche : *pachi*.
pāchṛāna : *pachānuu*.
pāl seat : *pālāhā*.
pāl board : *pālī*¹.
pāl jute : *pāl*¹.
pātan : *pātan*.
pālā : *pāto*.
pālāri : *pālāri*.
pālir : *pālir*.
pāl-rāni : *pālā-rāni*.
pālthān : *pālthān*.
pālthānu : *pālthānuu*.
pālṛā : *pālṛā*¹.
pālṛāri : *pālṛāri*.
pālri : *pālri*¹, *pālri*².
pāl : *pāl*¹.
pātal : *pātalo*.
pātā : *pāto*.

pāti letter : pāti.
 pāti little : pātalo.
 pātrā : pātro, patari¹.
 pāthar : patthar.
 pāthār : pathārnu.
 pād : pād¹.
 pādā : pādnu.
 pān : pān.
 pāni : pāni.
 pāniyā : pāne.
 pāpri : pāpro.
 pāyā : pāunu².
 pār : pār¹.
 pārā mercury : pārō².
 pārā be able : pārnu².
 pāl sail : pāl¹.
 pāl flock : pālo¹.
 pālān bed : palān.
 pālān a plant : pālūngo.
 pālāṭ : palto.
 pālan : pālan.
 pālā twig : pālūwā.
 pālā turn : pālo².
 pālā keep : pālmu.
 pāli edge : pāli².
 pāli turn : pālo².
 pālki : pālki.
 pālāna : pālāunu, palānu.
 pās : pāso¹.
 pāsā : pāso⁴.
 pāsān : paharo.
 pāhār : paharo.
 pīrā : pīrā.
 pīrā : pīro, pīri.
 pīri : pīri.
 pīpul : piplā.
 pik : picca.
 piṭā : piṭnu.
 piṭāna : piṭāunu.
 piṭh : piṭh.
 piṭhā : piṭho.
 piṇḍālu : pīrālu.
 pīrāk : pīrko.
 pīrā : pīrāunu.
 pītal : pital.
 pinas : pinās.
 pinās : pinās.
 pipal : pipal.
 piyā : piunu.
 piyāna : piyāunu.
 piyās : piyās.
 pīlā yellow : pakēlo.
 pīlā spleen : phiyo.
 piśā : piśnu.
 pūchā : pūchnu².
 pūji : pūji.

pukur : pokhari.
 pukhur : pokhari.
 puchā : puchnu¹.
 purā : purā.
 put : put.
 putul : putlo¹.
 putli : putali.
 puthi : pothi².
 purā : puro.
 purāna : purānu.
 purāni : purānu.
 puri : puri.
 pulā : pulo.
 pulindā : pulindā.
 peṭ : peṭ.
 peṭārā : peṭāro.
 peṭā : peṭā, peruṅgo.
 paiṭhā : paiṭhāri.
 po : put, pothi¹.
 poṭli : poṭi.
 poṭā : poṭnu¹.
 pot : pote.
 poyā : polhi¹.
 polā : pothi¹.
 polo : pūāl.
 posā : posnu¹.
 pohānu : pāhār.
 phakā : phakānu.
 phakāna : phakāunu.
 phakkar : phakkar.
 phat : phatṭi.
 phatak : phātak.
 phatā : phatṭi.
 phatāna : phatāunu.
 phatīkāri : phatīkiri.
 phatkā : phatkānu.
 pharīn : phatīyānro.
 pharphar : pharpharāunu.
 phan snake's hood : phani¹.
 phan plan : phando.
 phandi : phandi.
 pharphar : pharpharāunu
 pharsā : pharsā.
 phal fruit : phal¹.
 phal blade : phal².
 phalā blade : phaliyo.
 phalā bear fruit : phalnu¹.
 phalāna : phalāunu.
 phalsā : phālo¹.
 phaskā : phasko.
 phā : phāu.
 phāu : phāu.
 phāurā : phāuri².
 phāk : phakranu.
 phāki : phakāunu.
 phādā : phādnu.

phāsā s. : phāso.
 phāsā vb. : phāsnu.
 phāsi : phāsi.
 phāg : phāgu.
 phāṭ : phāṭ.
 phāṭak : phāṭak.
 phāṭā : phāṭnu.
 phāyā : phānu.
 phāl jump : phāl.
 phāl ploughshare : phāli¹.
 phālā : phānu.
 phāli : phāli².
 phālla : phāṭṭu.
 phālsā : phālo¹.
 phikā : phiko.
 phir : phir.
 phirā : phirnu.
 phirāna : phirāunu.
 phirki : phirki.
 phūkā : phuknu².
 phukar : phuknu¹.
 phukār : phuknu¹.
 phuṭ crack : phuṭ¹.
 phuṭ melon : phuṭ².
 phuṭā : phuṭnu.
 phuṭāna : phuṭāunu.
 phuyāna : phuyā.
 phul flower : phul².
 phul cataract : phulo².
 phul menses : phul³.
 phulā : phulnu.
 phulāl : phulel.
 phulel : phulel.
 phusphus : phusphus.
 pheu : phiyāuro.
 phēkā : phiyāknu.
 phetī : pheto.
 phen : phen.
 phenī : phini.
 pker : pher, pheri.
 pherā : phernu.
 phelā : phailanu.
 phailāu : phailāu, phailanu.
 phōrā : phornu.
 phokar : phoko.
 phorā : phoro.
 phorā : phosro¹.
 phoskā : phosro¹.
 bai : baku².
 bak : bakullo.
 akan : bakernu.
 bakā : baknu.
 bakrā : bākro.
 bākherā : bākherā.
 baṭuyā : baṭṭi.
 bar : bar³.

baṛa : *baṛo*.
baṛāi : *baṛāi*².
baṛi : *bari*.
baṛbariyā : *barbarāunu*.
baṛsi : *balsi*.
batris : *battis*.
ban : *ban*.
banā : *banu*².
banāna : *banu*².
bayā : *bayānu*.
bar boon : *bar*¹.
bar bridegroom : *bar*².
baris : *barsa*.
barisā : *barsanu*.
barchi : *barcho*.
barsā : *barsanu*.
barsāti : *barsāt*.
barsāna : *barsānu*.
bal : *bal*.
balad : *barad*.
bali offering : *bali*.
bali strong : *baliyo*.
basat : *basti*².
basā fat : *boso*.
basā sit : *basnu*.
basāna : *basānu*¹.
basti : *basti*².
bahā : *bahanu*.
bahi : *bahi*.
bahu : *bahu*.
bahut : *bahut*.
baheṛā : *barro*.
baheṛā : *bairo*.
bāi : *bā*-².
bāis : *bāis*.
bā : *bāu*.
bāun : *bāunne*.
bāunuyā : *bāunne*.
bākā : *bāngo*.
bācā : *bācnu*¹.
bācāu : *bācāu*.
bācāna : *bācānu*.
bājhā : *bājho*.
bāl : *bār*.
bālā s. : *bārjo*.
bālā vb. : *bārnu*.
bādar : *bādar*.
bādh : *bādh*.
bāadhan : *bāadhan*.
bādhā s. : *bādhō*.
bādhā vb. : *bādhnu*.
bās : *bās*.
bāsi : *bāsuri*.
bākul : *bāklo*, *bokro*.
bākhān : *bākhān*.
bāg : *bāg*³.

bāgh : *bāgh*.
bāghā : *bāghā*.
bāghini : *bāghini*.
bāulā : *bāngalā*.
bāchā : *bācho*.
bāchur : *bācho*.
bājā s. : *bājā*.
bājā vb. : *bājnu*.
bājāna : *bājānu*.
bājā : *bājuro*.
bāl : *bālo*.
bālā : *bālā*.
bālā : *bār*¹.
bālā : *bālmu*.
bālā : *bāllo*.
bār : *bar*, *bār*¹.
bārā : *barā*.
bārān : *barārnu*.
bārā : *barānu*.
bārāna : *barārnu*.
bārā-bārī : *barā-bar*.
bārī growth : *bārī*.
bārī house : *bārī*¹.
bārīyā : *barīyā*.
bātā : *batāsi*.
bātās : *batās*.
bāti : *bāti*.
bāthān : *bathān*.
bādal : *bādāl*.
bān : *bān*¹.
bānāna : *banānu*, *banu*².
bāni : *banī*, *banu*².
bāniyā : *banīyā*.
bāniyāni : *banīyāni*.
bāp : *bāp*.
bābā-tulāsi : *bābari*¹.
bābu : *bābu*.
bāblā : *babul*.
bāman : *bāhun*.
bāmani : *bāunī*.
bāyāttar : *bayahattar*.
bāyānna : *bāunna*.
bār day : *bār*².
bār time : *bār*³.
bāra : *bāra*.
bārā : *bārā*.
bārāṇḍā : *barandā*.
bāl hair : *bāl*.
bāl child : *bālakha*.
bālā : *bālo*¹.
bāli bracelet : *bāli*¹.
bāli sand : *bālucā*.
bālī : *bālī*.
bās : *basānu*².
bāsati : *bayasati*¹.
bāsā : *bās*.

bāsi stale : *bāsi*².
bāsi adze : *basulo*.
bāh : *bāhā*.
bāhan : *bāhān*¹.
bāhā : *bānu*.
bāhīr : *bāira*.
bīṛā : *bīro*¹.
bīdhā : *bīdhnu*.
bikā : *biknu*, *bikri*.
bikāna : *bikānu*.
biki : *bikri*.
bigrā : *bigranu*.
bighā : *bighā*.
bichā : *bicho*, *bicchi*¹.
bichāna : *bichyānu*¹.
bichānā : *bichyānu*².
bijli : *bijuli*.
biṭāl : *biṭulo*.
biṭliyā : *biṭulo*.
biṛā : *biro*.
biṛāl : *biṛālo*.
bin : *bin*².
binati : *binti*.
bimā : *bimā*.
biyā : *biyānu*¹.
biyāllis : *biyālis*.
bir : *bir*².
birānabba : *bayānnabbe*.
birāsi : *bayāsi*.
bilā : *bilo*.
bilāl : *birālo*.
bis twenty : *bis*¹.
bis poison : *bis*².
bihā : *bie*.
bikān : *biyān*.
būjā : *bujo*.
būdiyā : *būd*.
buk : *boknu*.
bukni : *buko*.
buṛā shut : *buṛinu*, *bujo*.
buṛā be extinguished : *buṛhnu*¹.
buṛāna : *buṛhānu*¹.
buṛh : *buṛh*.
buṛhā : *buṛhnu*².
buṛhāna : *buṛhānu*².
buṭ : *buṭo*¹.
buṭā : *buṭo*¹.
buṛā old : *buṛo*.
buṛā sink : *buṛnu*.
buṛāna : *buṛānu*.
bunā : *bunnu*.
bēgan : *baigun*.
begar : *begar*.
beṇ : *byān*.
beṇā : *byān*.
becā : *becnu*.

beṭā : *beṭo*.
beṭi : *beṭi*.
ber : *ber*².
berā : *bernu*.
bet : *bet*.
beni : *beni*.
bel *bel-tree* : *bel*¹.
bel *jasmine* : *bel*².
belan : *belnu*¹.
belā : *belnu*².
belnā : *belnu*¹.
besan : *besan*¹.
besāti : *besānu*.
bain : *baini*.
bair : *boyar*.
bōcā : *buco*¹.
bokā : *boko*.
bojkā : *bojh*.
bodā : *bodho*.
bonā : *ubānu* Add.
borā : *boro*¹.
bol : *bol*.
bolā : *bolnu*.
bolāna : *bolānu*.
boli : *boli*.
bauhāri : *buwāri*.
bhakkhak : *bhakkhak*.
bhark : *bhark*.
bharkāna : *bharkānu*, *bharkanu*.
bhanbhan : *bhanbhanānu*.
bhanbhaniyā : *bhanbhane*.
bhar : *bhar*¹.
bharan : *bharanu*¹.
bharasā : *bharos*.
bharā s. : *bharo*.
bharā vb. : *bharanu*².
bharāna : *bharānu*.
bhar-pur : *bhar-pur*.
bhāij : *bhāuju*.
bhāi : *bhāi*.
bhāu : *bhāu*.
bhāv : *bhāvju*.
bhājā : *bhācnu*.
bhār *jester* : *bhār*¹.
bhār *pot* : *bhārō*.
bhārāna : *bhār*².
bhārār : *bhārār*.
bhārāri : *bhārāri*.
bhākus : *bhākānu*.
bhāg : *bhāg*².
bhāgā s. : *bhāgo*.
bhāgā vb. : *bhāgnu*.
bhāgā-bhāgi : *bhāgā-bhāg*.
bhān : *bhān*².
bhāngā : *bhān*¹.
bhājā : *bhāji*.

bhāji : *bhāji*.
bhāt : *bhāt*¹.
bhātā : *bhātkanu*.
bhāti : *bhāti*.
bhātiyārā : *bhātārnu*.
bhār : *bhār*².
bhārā : *bhārā*².
bhāt : *bhāt*.
bhādai : *bhādau*, *bhādai*³.
bhādar-bau : *bhādohu*.
bhādā-badhū : *bhādohu*.
bhān : *bhān*.
bhāp : *bāph*.
bhār : *bhār*.
bhārā : *bhārā*¹.
bhāri : *bhāri*¹, *bhāriyā*.
bhāl : *bhāl*².
bhāla : *bhalo*.
bhāluk : *bhālu*.
bhāsā : *bhāsnū*.
bhāsāna : *bhāsānu*.
bhik : *bhik*.
bhikāri : *bhikhāri*.
bhijā : *bhijnu*.
bhijāna : *bhijānu*.
bhijā : *bhijā*.
bhir : *bhir*.
bhirā : *bhirnu*.
bhirāna : *bhirānu*.
bhit : *bhit*.
bhitār : *bhitra*.
bhūi : *bhūi*.
bhūri : *bhūri*.
bhūriyā : *bhūre*.
bhukh : *bhok*.
bhukhā : *bhoko*.
bhujā : *bhujā*¹.
bhujā : *bhujā*, *bhūtu*, *bhutte*.
bhujā : *bhujā*.
bhujā : *bhujā*.
bhurā : *bhuro*².
bhul : *bhul*.
bhulā : *bhulnu*.
bhulāna : *bhulānu*.
bhulkā : *bhulko*.
bhusā : *bhus*, *bhuso*.
bhusi : *bhus*.
bheṅgāna : *bhyānga*.
bheṅgā : *bhyānga*.
bhejā : *bhejnu*.
bhet : *bhet*.
bhetā : *bhetnu*.
bheti : *bheti*.
bhetā : *bheṇo*.
bheri : *bheri*.
bheriyā : *bhere*.

bhel : *bhelā*.
bhāis : *bhāisi*.
bhōtā : *bhutte*.
bhōbhō : *bhūbhū*.
bhoj : *bhoj*.
bhot : *bhot*.
bhotā : *bhutte*.
bhomar : *bhumaro*.
bhomā : *ākhi-bhūi*.
bhor : *bhor*¹.
maka : *makti*.
mac : *mackanu*.
macā : *macān*.
mackāna : *mackanu*.
maṭ : *maṭakka*.
maṭar : *maṭar*.
maṭkāna : *maṭakka*.
marak : *marki*.
maṭā : *moro*.
markā : *markanu*.
mathā : *mathnu*.
man a measure : *man*¹.
man mind : *man*².
marā s. : *maro*¹.
marā vb. : *marnu*.
marāl : *marāl*.
maric : *maric*.
mal : *mal*.
malā : *malnu*.
malin : *malin*.
masān : *masān*.
masi : *masi*.
masinā : *masinu*.
masurā : *musuro*².
mā : *mā*¹.
māi : *māi*.
mākar : *mākuro*.
mākundā : *makunu*.
mākhān : *mākhān*.
mākhā : *mākhān*.
māgan : *maṅani*, *mānnu*¹.
māgā : *māgnu*.
māngā : *māgnu*.
mācā : *māc*¹.
mācān : *mācān*.
māch : *mācho*.
māchi : *mākho*.
māj : *mājkh*.
mājan : *maṅjan*.
mājā s. : *mājā*.
mājā vb. : *mājnu*.
mājāna : *mājānu*.
māji : *mājhi*².
māju : *mājumphal*.
mājuphal : *mājumphal*.
mājhar : *mājheri*.

mājhe : *mā*².
māṭi : *māṭo*.
māṭha : *māṭho*.
mār : *mār*.
mārā : *mārnu*.
māl : *māl*.
mātāna : *māl*, *mātinu*.
māthā : *māth*.
mādal : *mādal*.
mān pride : *mān*.
mān a measure : *mānu*¹.
mān arum : *māne*¹.
mānā : *mānnu*.
mānāna : *manāunu*.
mānus : *mānis*.
māp : *māp*.
māmā : *māmā*.
māmri : *māmri*, *māmro*.
mār : *mār*.
mārā : *mārnu*.
mārāna : *marāunu*.
māri : *māri*.
mālāi : *malāi*.
māli : *māli*¹.
mālini : *mālini*.
mās bean : *mās*¹.
mās month : *mās*².
māsi : *mused*.
māhāngā : *mahāgo*.
mickāna : *micnu*.
mīṭā : *meṭnu*¹.
mīṭiyā : *mīṭik*.
mīṭhā : *mīṭho*.
mīṭhāi : *mīṭhāi*.
mītā : *mit*.
mītāni : *mitini*.
mīri : *maric*.
mīl : *mīl*¹.
mīlan : *milan*.
mīlā : *milnu*.
mīlāna : *mīlāunu*.
mis : *mis*.
misā : *misnu*.
misāna : *misāunu*.
misi : *misi*¹.
mīhi : *mīhi*.
mui : *mu*.
muka : *muko*.
mug : *muḥ*.
mugur : *muḥro*.
muṭh : *muṭh*.
muṭhā : *muṭho*.
muṭhi : *muṭhi*.
mur : *mur*².
murā : *muṇo*.
murā : *mornu*¹.

murāna : *murāunu*, *muṇnu*.
mut : *mut*.
mutā : *mutnu*.
mutāna : *mutāunu*.
muṭhā : *mothe*.
mudā : *mundri*.
muniyā : *muniyā*.
murali : *murali*.
mulā : *mulo*.
musā : *musā*.
musā-dhār : *musā-dhārā*.
muḥanā : *muḥān*.
meṭā : *meṭnu*¹.
meṭā : *meṭo*.
meṭhi : *meṭhi*.
mel : *mel*¹.
melā : *melo*.
moci : *moci*.
moṭ : *moṭ*.
moṭā : *moṭo*.
moṭā stool : *muṭā*.
moṭā twist : *mornu*¹.
moti : *moti*.
mau : *maha*.
maur : *muṇur*.
maulā : *maulanu*.
ragrāna : *ragrāunu*, *ragarānu*.
raṅg : *raṅ*¹.
raṅgāna : *raṅāunu*.
raṅgīlā : *raṅīlo*.
rati : *ratti*.
ras : *ras*¹.
rasā : *rasīnu*, *rasāunu*².
rasāna : *rasāunu*².
rasui : *rasoi*.
rasun : *lasun*.
rahā : *rahanu*.
rāi : *rāyo*.
rār : *rār*.
rārā : *rārō*.
rārī : *rārī*.
rādhā : *rādhnu*.
rākhā : *rākhnu*.
rākhāl : *rākhāl*, *rākhwālo*.
rākhāliyā : *rākhwāre*.
rākhāli : *rākhwāli*.
rākhī : *rāchyān*.
rāgā : *rāgīnu*.
rāṅ : *rāṅ*.
rāṅgā : *raṅ*¹.
rāṅgāna : *raṅāunu*.
rāj : *rāj*¹.
rārḥ : *rārī*.
rārhi : *rārī*.
rāt : *rāt*¹.
rāy : *rāi*¹.

rās : *rās*².
riṅkhan : *riṅāunu*.
riṅgan : *riṅāunu*.
riṭhā : *riṭho*.
ris : *ris*².
rui : *reivā*.
rukḥā : *rukho*.
rucā : *rucnu*.
ruṭi : *roṭi*, *roṭ*.
rupā : *rupaulo*.
re : *re*.
reuri : *reuri*.
relā s. : *relo*.
relā vb. : *relnu*.
rō : *raū*.
rok assault : *rok*.
rok cash : *rokar*.
rokar : *rokar*.
rokā : *roknu*.
rokh : *rokar*.
roṭi : *roṭ*.
rodhā : *rūdīnu*.
royā weeping : *ruwā*.
royā weep : *runu*².
royā plant : *ropnu*.
laoyā : *lānu*.
laṅg : *lwāṅ*.
laṅghā : *nāḡhnu*.
laṭkāna : *latakka*.
laṭ-paṭ : *laṭṭi-paṭṭi*, *laṭpaṭīnu*.
laṭhuyā : *laṭhuvā*, *laṭṭha*, *laṭṭhu*.
laṭā shake : *laṭnu*¹.
laṭā fight : *laṭnu*².
laṭāi : *laṭāi*.
laṭāk : *laṭākā*.
laṭāna : *laṭāunu*.
laṭ-bar : *laṭi-bari*, *larbarāunu*.
lani : *nauni*.
lapet : *lapetā*.
lapṭāna : *lapetnu*.
lambāi : *lamāi*.
lahanā : *lahanā*.
lahari : *lahar*.
lāu : *lauko*.
lākh : *lākh*.
lāgā : *lāgnū*.
lāgāna : *lāgāunu*.
lāgi : *lāgi*.
lāṅgul basket : *nāṅlo*.
lāṅgul tail : *laṅgur*¹.
lāj : *lāj*.
lāt : *laṭto*, *latlati*, *lugā*.
lāṭṭu : *laṭṭu*¹.
lāṭhi : *lāṭhi*, *lāṭho*.
lāru : *ladḍu*.
lāthi : *lāt*.

lāl : rāl.
 lālac : lālac.
 lāhā : lāhā.
 līk : līkh.
 līkkā : līkko.
 lukā : luknu.
 lukāna : lukānu.
 luccā : lucco.
 luf : luf.
 lutā : lutnu.
 lut-lut : lutkan.
 luto : luto¹.
 lum : lomri.
 lei : lei, leu¹.
 leyrā : lauro.
 lekā s. : lekho².
 lekā vb. : lekhnū.
 leigā : lañaro.
 leṭā : leṭnu.
 leṭhā : leṭhan.
 leṇḍ : līr.
 leṭ : līr.
 leṭā : līro.
 len : lin.
 len-den : lin-din.
 lep : lep.
 lepā : lipnu.
 loṭā pot : loṭoṭā.
 loṭā roll : loṭnu.
 loṭāno : loṭānu.
 loṭā : loṭoro.
 lodh : rudhilo.
 lonā : nun.
 lola : lolā.
 lohā : lohā.
 lohār : lohār.
 lau : lohu².
 saī : sahelī.
 saoyā : sawā.
 sakāl : sakhar.
 satkāna : surkanu.
 saṭak : saṭak.
 saṭā : saṭnu.
 satara : satra¹.
 sattar : sattari.
 sana : sankanu.
 sab : sab.
 samaj : samajh.
 samjā : samjhanu.
 samjāna : samjhānu.
 saye : sai.
 saral : sallo.
 sarā : sarnu.
 sarsā : sarsiū.
 salā : salāi.
 sasar : sasuro.

sastā : sasto.
 sahaj : sahaj.
 sohan : sohan.
 sahuā : sahanu.
 sātris : sātis.
 sāih : sāhi.
 sāin : sāin.
 sāku : sāghu.
 sācā : sāco¹.
 sājo : sāsi.
 sājh : sājh.
 sāṛ : sāṛ.
 sāṛāsi : sanāso.
 sātrāna : pauranu.
 sāpi : sābi.
 sājā : sajanu¹.
 sājana : sajanu¹.
 sāji-māṭi : saji-māṭi.
 sāṭ : sāth.
 sāṭani : sāṭ.
 sāri : sāri.
 sāre : sāre.
 sāṭ : sāṭ¹.
 sāṭāis : sāṭāis.
 sāṭātar : sāṭātar.
 sāṭānabbāṭ : sāṭānabe.
 sāṭāna : sāṭāna.
 sāṭāllis : sāṭāllis.
 sāṭāṭi : sāṭāṭi.
 sān consciousness : sān¹.
 sān whetstone : sān².
 sāp : sāp¹.
 sābar : sābar.
 sāma : sāma².
 sāmai : sāma¹.
 sāmalā : sāma¹.
 sāmi : sābi.
 sānne : sāmunne.
 sāṛ : sāṛ¹.
 sāras : sāras.
 sāṛā whole : sāro¹.
 sāṛā finish : sānu, sāro¹.
 sāṭ shed : -sāṭ².
 sāṭ a tree : sāṭ¹.
 sāṭ stake : sāṭ².
 sāṭā : sālo.
 sāli : sāli.
 sāsa : chānu.
 sāsuṛi : sāsu.
 sāhu-kār : sāu.
 siuni : siuni.
 sīri : sīri.
 sītā : siūdo.
 sīti : siūdo.
 sīthā : siūdo.
 sīdur : sīdur.

sīdh : sīdh.
 siyānu : siunu.
 sik : siko¹.
 sikāl : sānlo.
 siṭā : siko¹.
 siṭhā : siṭnu.
 siṭhāna : siṭānu.
 sin : sin¹.
 singārā : sinaro.
 singārā : sinaro.
 singi : singe².
 singhan : sinān.
 singhān : sinān.
 sijā : siṭro.
 sijhā : siṭro.
 siṭā : siṭnu.
 siṭi : siṭi.
 siṭhā : siṭro, siṭho.
 sim : simi.
 simul : simal.
 siyāl : siyāl.
 sir : sir¹.
 siṭ stone : siṭi.
 siṭ gleanings : siṭo.
 sisā : sisu.
 sisu : sisau.
 siṭi : siyo¹.
 siṭā : siṭnu.
 siṭh : siṭho.
 siṭ : siṭ.
 siṭri : siṭri.
 siṭā : siṭo.
 siṭāna : siṭānu, siṭnu.
 siṭi : siṭi.
 siṭiyā : siṭi.
 suo : siyo¹.
 suji : suji.
 sujhā : sujhnu.
 suṭ : suṭ.
 suṭ : suṭ.
 suti : suti.
 sudhā : sudho, sodhnu.
 sudhāna : sodhnu.
 sudhu : sudho.
 sudhāna : sudhānu.
 sunā : sunnu.
 sunāna : sunānu.
 supāri : supāri.
 sum : sum².
 suyar : siṭgu.
 surāṅgā : suruṅ.
 sul : sul.
 susā : sosnu.
 se : so, tyo.
 sei : soi.
 sek : sek.

skā : seknu.
 s'j : s'j.
 sek : sek.
 sekā : seknu.
 sen : sen¹.
 seyāna : siyānā.
 seyālā : sīwālī.
 ser : ser².
 sōtā : sōthā.
 sojā : sojō.
 sodhā : sodhnu.
 sonā : sun¹.
 sola : sora.
 sohāgā : surāg.
 haṭā : haṭnu.
 haṭāna : haṭānu.
 haṭhā : haṭnu.
 haṭhāna : haṭānu.
 haṭbaṭāna : haṭbaṭānu.
 haṭ-baṭi : haṭbaṭ.
 harā : harnu.
 harim : hariyo.
 hariyā : hariyo.
 hariyūl : hariyo.
 hal : hal¹.
 halisā : haris.
 halkā flash : halakka.
 halkā light : haluko.
 haldi : haledo.
 hallā : hallā.
 hā : hā.
 hāi : hāi.
 hā : hā.
 hāk : hāk.
 hākā : hāknu.
 hākāna : hākānu.
 hākār : hākār².
 hākārā : hākārnu.
 hāṭā : hāṭnu.
 hāṭal : hāṭi.
 hāṭā : hāṭi.
 hāṭi : hāṭi.
 hāṭāna : hāṭnu.
 hās : hās.
 hāsā s. : hāsō¹.
 hāsā vb. : hāsnu.
 hāsīyā : hāsīyā.
 hāsuli : hāsuli.
 hāgā : haṭnu.
 hāgāna : haṭānu.
 hāt : hāt.
 hāṭ : hāṭ.
 hāt : hāt.
 hātā compound : hātā.
 hātā handle : hātō.
 hātāṭ : hātāṭi.

hāti : hāti.
 hātiyār : hātiyār.
 hāṭi : hāṭi.
 hān : hānī, hān.
 hānā : hānnu.
 hār defeat : hār¹.
 hār necklace : hāri.
 hārā : hārnu.
 hārāna : hārānu.
 hāsāna : hāsānu.
 hin : hin.
 hina : hin.
 hiyā : hiyo.
 hīrā : hīrā.
 huṇḍi : huṇḍi.
 huṭ : hul.
 huṭā : hurkanu¹.
 hul : hulnu.
 he : he.
 herā : hernu.
 ho : ho¹.
 helā : helai.
 hoṛ : hoṛ.
 hoyā : hunu.
 holi : holi.

ORIYA

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

ଇ ଈ = i, ଉ ଊ = u, ଋ ଌ = s
 ālā : amalo.
 akāmi : kāmī¹.
 akha : ākho², akhārā.
 agānā : ānān.
 ankusa : ākus.
 aṅgaṭhi : āgeṭhi.
 aṅgāra : aṅār.
 aṅgulī : āli.
 achāṭ : *chānu.
 ajā : ājā.
 alā : ālo.
 aṭhacālisa : aṭhacālī.
 aṭhattari : aṭhahattar.
 aṭhatrisa : aṭhatis.
 aṭhara : aṭhāra.
 aṭhasaṭhi : aṭsaṭh.
 aṭhāisa : aṭhāis.
 aṭhānabe : aṭhānabe.
 aṭhāwana : aṭhāwan.
 aṭhāsi : aṭhāsi.
 aṭā : ānā and Add.
 aṭdā : āṭ.
 aṭhāi : aṭhāi.
 alāica : alāici.
 adā : adurā.

adhe : ādhā.
 anta-bujayā : āno.
 andhalā : andho.
 andhāra : ādhyāro.
 arāṇā : arnu and Add.
 alāṇā : alinu¹.
 asi : assi.
 ā : ā¹.
 āi : āimāi.
 āentā : ānu.
 āṭhu : hāṭ.
 ākanda : āk.
 ākhayā : akhārā.
 ākhi : ākho¹.
 ākhu : ukhu.
 āga : aghi.
 āgahū : āghū.
 āghū : āghū.
 āṇuṭhi : aṇuṭhi², aṇuṭho.
 ācambit : acamba.
 āja : ājā.
 āji : ājā.
 āṇṇuṭhi : āṇjulo.
 āṭha : āṭh.
 āṇṭa : āṇ².
 āṭhi : āri².
 āṭi : āli.
 āṭu : āṭi.
 āta : āṭ¹.
 āna : anī.
 āp : āphu.
 āpaṇā : āpnu.
 āpe : āphu.
 āma : ām.
 āmbhara : hāmro.
 āmbhi : hāmī.
 āra : aru.
 āratī : āratī.
 ārisī : ārsi.
 āṭ : āṭ.
 ālara : āṭari.
 āsa : haris.
 āi : jumro.
 ukālībā : ukālīnu.
 ukhārībā : ukhālīnu.
 ughārī : ughārō.
 uṅgeibā : uṅghnu.
 ucātāna : ucāt.
 uchulībā : uchranu.
 ujāra : ujār.
 ujārībā : ujārnu.
 uṭ : uṭ.
 uṭhāibā : uṭhānu.
 uṭhāna : uṭhān.
 uṭhībā : uṭhnu.
 uṭībā : uṭnu.

unacāṭisa : unacāṭis.
 unāncāsa : unāncās.
 unatirisa : unantis.
 unattari : unahattar.
 unanabe : unanabbe.
 unāisa : unais.
 unasāṭhi : unsaṭh.
 unāsi : unāsi.
 utālā : utāulo.
 uturibā : utranu.
 udek : udek.
 udhāra : udhāro.
 upara : upar.
 ubhā : ūbho.
 ulat-pālat : ulṭā, pulṭā.
 ulṭā : ulṭo.
 ulṭāibā : ulṭāunu.
 ulṭibā : ulṭanu.
 e : yo.
 ekacāṭisa : ekeāṭis.
 ekatrisa : ekṭis.
 ekalā : eklo.
 ekasāṭhi : eksaṭh.
 ekastari : ek-hattar.
 ekāasi : ekāsi.
 ekānoi : ekānabe.
 ekāwana : ekāwan.
 ekoisa : ekkāis.
 egāra : eghāra.
 ojhā : ojhā.
 oṭha : oṭh.
 oṛa : oṛ.
 oṛas : uṛus.
 oṛhanā : oṛnu.
 oda : od.
 ola : ol².
 olāuthā : upartali.
 olṭa-pālṭa : olṭyān-pālṭyān.
 olhāibā : orālṇu.
 ohaṭibā : orālṇu.
 kaṭlā : kamalo.
 kaṭha : kaṭh.
 kāsā : kāsō.
 kāsāri : kasār².
 kaṅkāṭa : kaṅgāl.
 kaṅgālā : kaṅgāl.
 kacā : kāco.
 kacuri : kacauri².
 kaceri : kacahari.
 kacac : kacac.
 kajjāṭa : gājāṭ.
 kaṭanā : kātṇu.
 kaṭāibā : kaṭāunu.
 kaṭā-kaṭi : kātā-kāt.
 kaṭāra : kaṭār.
 kaṭkaṭa : kaṭkaṭi.

koṭhā : kaṭhā.
 kapa : kua.
 kapā : kām¹.
 kaṇi : kaṇikā.
 kaṇikā : kaṇikā.
 kaṇṭh : kārō².
 kaṇṭi : kaṇḍo.
 kaṇakar : karkanu.
 kaṇā : karo.
 kaṇuā : kaṇurā.
 kaṇhā : karāi¹.
 kaṭa : kal¹.
 kaṭasa : kalas.
 kaṭasi : kalsi.
 kaṭaha : kalaha.
 kaṭā : kālō.
 koṭā-mug : kerāu.
 kaṭā-sim : kerāu.
 kaṭi : kal².
 katurā : kattar.
 katuri : katranu.
 katuribā : katranu.
 kapā : kapās.
 kapāṭa : kapāl.
 kapura : kapur¹.
 kamāibā : kamāunu¹.
 kambala : kāmlo¹.
 kara : kar.
 karaṇi : karni.
 karata : karāti.
 karāibā : garāunu.
 karibā : garnu.
 kalarā : karelo.
 kalejā : kalejo.
 kasa : kasnu.
 kasā : kasnu.
 kaḥibā : kahanu.
 kāi : kāi.
 kākara : kakrinu.
 kākā : kākā.
 kākāi : kākā.
 kākuri : kākri, kākro.
 kākha : kākh.
 kāṅgālā : kaṅgāl.
 kāca : kāc.
 kācha : kākh.
 kāñcalā : kāṅjuli.
 kāñcuṭi : kāṅjuli.
 kāṭa : kāt.
 kāṭibā : kātṇu.
 kāṭha : kāṭh.
 kāṇḍa : kāṇ.
 kāṇḍu : kaṇyāunu.
 kāribā : kārnu.
 kāṭa : kāl¹.
 kāti : katranu, katlo.

kāna : kān.
 kāni : kām².
 kāndha : kāṇḍh.
 kāṇṇiā : kaṇṇiā.
 kābu : kābu.
 kāma : kām¹.
 kāraṇa : kārnu.
 kāli : kāl².
 kāsā a grass : kās.
 kāsā cough : khāsi.
 kāhālā : kahār.
 ki : ki.
 kichi : kachu.
 kiṭkiṭa : kiṭ.
 kiṇibā : kinnu.
 kiṇikuri : kiṇnu.
 kiṭā : kiṭo.
 kiṭibā : kiṭo.
 kirica : kiric.
 kua : kuwā.
 kuṭri : kumār¹.
 kukurā : kukhro.
 kukura : kukur.
 kuceibā : kucyāunu, kucinu, kulcanu.
 kuja : kujo.
 kujā : kujo.
 kuñci : kuñji.
 kuṭā : kuṭuro.
 kuṭā-kuṭi : kuṭā-kuṭ.
 kuṭibā : kuṭnu.
 kuṭuṇi : kuṭuni.
 kuṇḍala : kūṇulo.
 kuṇḍā : kūṇō².
 kuṇḍi : kūṇō¹.
 kuriā : kuri¹.
 kurha : kūṇār, hotro.
 kuṭu : kuṭ.
 kuta : kut.
 kutukutāibā : kutkutyāunu.
 kutu-kutu : kutkuti.
 kuttā : kuti¹.
 kutti : kuti¹.
 kudā : kud.
 kudāibā : kudāunu.
 kudibā : kudnu.
 kundā : kūṇnu.
 kundibā : kūṇnu.
 kumbhāra : kumāl.
 kumbhira : kubir.
 kurulibā : kurlanu.
 kuli : kullā.
 kuhuri : kuro.
 ke : ko¹.
 kesa : kes.
 kehi : koi.
 koilā : koilā.

gadha : *gadoko*.
gandhāibā : *ganāunu*.
gapa : *gaph*.
gamār : *gamār*.
gamūbā : *gamnu* and *Add*.
gambhāri : *gambāri*.
gali : *gayo*.
gahanā : *gahanu*.
gahama : *gahū*.
gahira : *gairo*.
gāi : *gāi*.
gāiñā : *gāine*.
gāibā : *gāunu*.
gā : *gāū*.
gājara : *gājar*.
gāṇḍi : *gāṇ*.
gāra : *gāṛnu*.
gāri : *gāri*.
gārḥā : *gāro*².
gālī : *gālī*.
gādi : *gādi*.
gānthibā : *gāṭṭnu*.
gābhil : *gābho*.
gāla : *gālo*.
gūāga : *gūgo*.
gugula : *gugul*.
guṇa : *guṇā*².
-guṇā : *guṇā*².
guṇibā : *gunnu*.
guṛa : *guriyo*.
guri : *guriyā*.
gunthibā : *gutnu*.
gup-cup : *gup-cup*.
gendu : *gendū*, *gēd*.
geṛa : *gaiṛe*.
geṛā : *gaiṛe*.
geru : *geru*.
goāḷa : *gūālo*.
goccha : *guchā*.
goṭā : *goṭo*.
goṭi : *goṭo*.
goṭha : *goṭh*.
goṛa : *goṛo*.
goṛa-piṇḍā : *goṛo*.
golā : *golo*.
gonda : *gūḍ*².
gobar : *gobar*.
gomūṁsa : *gomāṣ*.
gorasa : *goras*.
gorū : *goro*.
goru : *goru*.
go-sāp : *gohoro*.
gohāri : *guhār*.
ghaṭayā : *ghaṭanā*.
ghaṭibā : *ghaṭanā*.
ghantā : *ghāro*.

jura : *juro*.
juta : *juto*¹.
je : *jo*.
jeṭhā : *jeṭho*¹, *jeṭhāju*.
joka : *juko*.
jokhibā : *jokhnu*.
jogāibā : *jogāunu*.
joṛa : *joṛ*².
joṛibā : *joṛnu*.
jota : *jot*.
joṭibā : *joṭnu*.
jhaka-jhaka : *jhak-jhak*, *jhuka-makka*.
jhagara : *jhagaṛā*.
jhaṭ : *jhaṭṭa*.
jhatakibā : *jhaṛkanu*.
jhaṭa-jhaṭa : *jhaṭ-jhaṭ*.
jhātā : *jhātāro*, *jhaṭṭa*.
jhāṭikā : *jhāṛko*.
jhāṇajhaṇa : *jhāṇjhanu*.
jhāṛi : *jhari*.
jhāṛibā : *jharnu*.
jhap : *jhappa*.
jhapaṭa : *jhapaṭanu*.
jhāribā : *jharnu*².
jhalakibā : *jhalakanu*.
jhalaṇhala : *jhāle*.
jhalamala : *jhāle*.
jhāu : *jhāu*.
jhāṇka : *jhāṇ*.
jhāṇkibā : *jhāḍknu*.
jhāṇjha : *jhāṇjh*.
jhāṭi : *jāṭhā*.
jhātūā : *jāṭhā*.
jhāṭcibā : *jhāṭṭnu*.
jhāṛa : *jhār*³.
jhāṛi : *jhāri*².
jhāṛibā : *jhārnu*¹, *jhār*¹.
jhāḷa : *jhaḷ-jhaḷ*.
jhāpanā : *jhapanā*.
jhāmibā : *jhamṭanu*.
jhāmpa : *jhamṭanu*.
jhūl : *jhāle*.
jhālara : *jhālar*.
jhimi-jhimi : *jhimi-jhimi*.
jhila : *jhil*.
jhili-mili : *jhili-mili*, *jhilmil*.
jhūṇkibā : *jhuknu*.
jhūtā : *jūṭho*.
jhūṭh : *jhūṭ*¹.
jhupuri : *jhupro*.
jhūmukā : *jhamko*.
jhura : *jhuro*.
jhuribā : *jhurinu*.
jhula : *jhulo*.
jhola : *jhola*.
takataka : *taktakqāunu*.

ʔaŋk̄ā : ʔāk, ʔako.
 ʔaŋk̄āra : ʔaŋk̄ār.
 ʔaŋlibā : ʔarnu.
 ʔapibā : ʔapkanu.
 ʔasara : ʔasar.
 ʔahala : ʔahal.
 ʔahalibā : ʔahalnu.
 ʔānk̄ā : ʔāko¹.
 ʔānk̄ibā : ʔāknu.
 ʔāŋgaŋa : ʔānan.
 ʔāŋgi : ʔāgi².
 ʔāŋgibā : ʔānnu.
 ʔāti : ʔāt¹.
 ʔaŋibā : ʔankanu.
 ʔālā : ʔāl¹.
 ʔālībā : ʔarnu.
 ʔāpu : ʔāpu.
 ʔikā : ʔiko.
 ʔik̄iā : ʔik̄iyā².
 ʔipā-ʔipi : ʔippā.
 ʔipibā : ʔipnu.
 ʔipe : ʔipuvā².
 ʔukura : ʔukro.
 ʔuʔi : ʔuʔ.
 ʔunā : ʔunā.
 ʔeka : ʔek.
 ʔekibā : ʔeknu.
 ʔera : ʔer.
 ʔerā : ʔero.
 ʔokāi : ʔokrā.
 ʔokibā : ʔoknu.
 ʔopara : ʔop.
 ʔopi : ʔop.
 ʔola : ʔol.
 ʔhaka : ʔhag.
 ʔhaka-ʔhaka : ʔhak.
 ʔhakibā : ʔhagnu.
 ʔhaga : ʔhag.
 ʔhaŋdā : ʔhaŋdā.
 ʔhā : ʔhāu.
 ʔhākura : ʔhākur.
 ʔhākuraŋi : ʔhakurāni.
 ʔhik : ʔhik.
 ʔhikanā : ʔhekān.
 ʔhikā : ʔhekkā.
 ʔhik-ʔhāk : ʔhik-ʔhāl.
 ʔheka : ʔhek.
 ʔheki : ʔheki.
 ʔheŋga : ʔhiŋuro.
 ʔheŋā : ʔhiŋuro.
 ʔhela : ʔhel..
 ʔhelā-ʔheli : ʔhelā-ʔhel.
 ʔhelibā : ʔhelnu.
 ʔhesa : ʔhes.
 ʔhokara : ʔhokar.
 ʔakāita : ʔakait.

ḍakāūi : ḍakaiti.
 ḍaṅkā : ḍaṅkā.
 ḍaṅkuṇi : ḍāḍini.
 ḍamaru : ḍamaru.
 ḍara : ḍar.
 ḍarāibā : ḍarāunu.
 ḍaribā : ḍarnu.
 ḍāini : ḍāini.
 ḍāsa : ḍās.
 ḍāka : ḍāk, ḍāko, ḍāknu.
 ḍāku : ḍāku.
 ḍānga : ḍānre.
 ḍāla : ḍālo².
 ḍālacini : ḍāleini.
 ḍālima : ḍārim.
 ḍālimba : ḍārim.
 ḍālā : ḍālo¹.
 ḍāli split pulse : ḍāl.
 ḍāli basket : ḍāli.
 ḍiṅgā : ḍuṅo.
 ḍibā : ḍibiyā.
 ḍihi : ḍihi.
 ḍubaka : ḍubki.
 ḍubibā : ḍubnu.
 ḍerā : ḍerā.
 ḍola : ḍol².
 ḍora : ḍoro.
 ḍori : ḍori.
 ḍoriā : ḍoriyā.
 ḍoli : ḍoli¹.
 ḍaula : ḍaul.
 ḍhaka : ḍhak.
 ḍhaṅga : ḍhaṅga.
 ḍhalibā : ḍhalnu.
 ḍhapa : ḍhap.
 ḍhāṅkibā : ḍhāknu.
 ḍhāṅkuṇi : ḍhakani¹.
 ḍhālibā : ḍhālnu.
 ḍhāla : ḍhāl¹.
 ḍhiki : ḍhiki.
 ḍhilā : ḍhilo.
 ḍhēki : ḍhiki.
 ḍher : ḍher.
 ḍhelā : ḍhelā.
 ḍhola drowsing : ḍhohnu.
 ḍhola drum : ḍhol¹.
 taḥ : taḥ.
 taṇḍuḷa : tāndro.
 tarātara : tarātara.
 tarā : talāu.
 taḷa : talo.
 taḷi-pā : taluwā.
 tale : tala.
 tatāibā : tatāunu.
 tanta : tāṭ.
 tapibā : tāpnu.

tambā : *tāmo*.
tarakāri : *tarḥāri*.
taratara : *tarḥhar*.
taribā : *tarnu*.
talavrāra : *tarvrār*.
tasara : *tasar*.
tā : *tāu*.
tāibā : *tāpnu* and *Add*.
tāka : *tākhā*.
tākuṛi : *takurwā*².
tāga : *tāgā*.
tāgibā : *tagnu*².
tāri : *tāri*.
tāribā : *tāl*².
tāḷa palm-tree : *tār*¹.
tāḷa clapping : *tāl*².
tāḷi : *tālī*.
tālu : *tālu*^{1,2}.
tāti : *tāt*².
tātibā : *tātnu*, *tāto*.
tāmaḷi : *tamoli*.
tāmbu : *tambu*.
tāmbuḷa : *tamol*.
tārā : *tāro*¹.
tāribā : *tārnu*², *terij*.
tālā : *tālo*.
tāhā : *tyo*.
tiṇṇa : *tiṇu*.
tiḷa : *tīl*.
tittira : *tiro*¹.
tiṇi : *tiṇ*².
tiṇṭā : *tiṇu*.
tiṇṭuḷi : *tiṭri*.
tira : *tir*¹.
tisi : *tisi*.
tu : *tā*.
tuṭi : *tuṭi*².
tuṭibā : *tuṭnu*.
tuḷha : *turnu*.
tunḍi : *tūro*.
tuḷā : *tul*.
tuḷa : *tulo*.
tuṭibā : *tulinu*.
tutiya : *tutko*.
tumbā : *tumbo*.
tumbi : *tumbo*.
tumbli : *timi*.
turanta : *turanta*.
tusa : *ḥuso*.
teisa : *teis*.
teṛhā : *teṛo*.
tete : *uti*.
tetrisa- : *tettis*.
tepana : *tiṛpan*.
teyālisa : *tētālīs*.
teyānabe : *tirānabe*.

teyāsi : tirāsi.
 tera : tera.
 tela : tel.
 teli : teli.
 telā : telyāhā.
 te-saṭhi : tirsatḥ.
 toṛā : toṛā.
 toḷā : toḷā.
 totalā : toṭe.
 tora : tero.
 trisa : tis¹.
 thakabā : thāknu.
 thaṭā : thaṭṭā.
 thaḷa : thaḷ.
 thana : thun².
 thamāibā : thāmnū.
 tharathara : tharthar.
 tharibā : tharahari.
 thāka : thāk¹.
 thāṭa : thāṭ.
 thāḷa : thāl.
 thāṭi : thāṭi¹.
 thāna place : thān¹.
 thāna piece of cloth : thān².
 thānā : thānā.
 thāpibā : thāpmū.
 thāḷiā : thāḷiyā.
 thibā : thidai, thiyo.
 thira : thiro.
 thū : thu.
 thuka : thuk.
 thupḷhā : thūṛo¹.
 thaḷi : thaḷo.
 thaḷi : thaḷo, thaḷi.
 thoḷe : thok, thor.
 thoṛā : thor.
 thopa : thupro.
 dangā : daṅgā.
 daṇḍā : ḍāṛo.
 daṇḍibā : ḍāṛnu.
 daṛa : daro.
 daḷa : dal.
 daḷibā : dalnu.
 dabāibā : dabāunu.
 dabibā : dabnu, dapkāunu.
 dabkibā : dapkāunu.
 dayajā : damarā.
 dara : dar¹.
 dari : dari.
 daladala : dalal.
 dalama : dalin.
 dasa : das.
 dasaharā : dasaharā.
 daki : daki.
 dakibā : dalanu.
 dān : dān¹ ?

dāuṇi : dāuni².
 dāṇḍibā : ḍāṇṇu.
 dāṇḍi : ḍāṇi.
 dāṇi : dāri.
 dāṇimba : ḍārim.
 dāṇha : ḍāṇ.
 dādā : dādā.
 dādū : dād.
 dānta : dāt.
 dāma : dām.
 dia : deu.
 diara : devar.
 diālī : diwāli.
 dighi : digho.
 didi : didi.
 dina : din¹.
 dihuṭi : diwaṭ.
 duāra : duwār.
 dui : dui.
 duiṭā : duiṭā.
 dudha : duḍ.
 duba : dubo.
 duma : dumsi¹.
 dura : dur¹.
 duhibā : duhnū².
 deula : deurāli².
 dekhā : dekho.
 dekhāibā : dekhāunu.
 dekhā-dekhi : dekhā-dekhi.
 dekhibā : dekhnu.
 deṇa : den.
 deṇā : denā.
 deṇha : deṇ.
 deṇhi : deṇi².
 debā : dimu.
 desa : des.
 desi : desi.
 dehuṛi : dehuṛo¹.
 doḷa : ḍol².
 dosa : dos.
 dosara : dosar.
 dosarā : dosro.
 doharā : dohoro.
 dohari : dohori.
 dohā : dohā.
 dohāi : dohāi.
 dauṛibā : dugurnu.
 dhakāibā : dhakāunu.
 dhakkā : dhukkā.
 dhakdhak : dhuk.
 dhaṇiā : dhanīyā.
 dhaṇḍā : jhaṇḍā.
 dhaṇa : dhaṇ¹.
 dhuṛi : dharko.
 dhana : dhan.
 dhani : dhani.

dhandā : dhandā.
 dhamaka : dhanki.
 dhamakāibā : dhankāunu.
 dharayā : dharnā.
 dharibā : dharnu.
 dhāi : dhāi².
 dhāibā : dhāunu.
 dhāna : dhān.
 dhāpa : dhāp¹.
 dhāra blade : dhār.
 dhāra current : dhāro.
 dhikkāra : dhikkār.
 dhiḷa : dhiḷo.
 dhimā : dhimā.
 dhira : dhira.
 dhire : dhire.
 dhuḍ : dhuḍā.
 dhuḷi : dhulo.
 dhuti : dhoti and Add.
 dhuturā : dhaturō.
 dhuni : dhuni¹.
 dhumāla : dhamilo, dhumma.
 dhumā-dhumi : dhum.
 dhum-dhām : dhum-dhām.
 dhurā : dhuro.
 dhusa : dhusnu.
 dhusara : dhusro.
 dhusā : dhuso.
 dhoibā : dhunu.
 dhokā : dhokā.
 dhoti : dhoti and Add.
 dhobā : dhobi.
 na not : na¹.
 na nine : nan.
 nacāibā : nacāunu.
 naḷa : naḷkhaṭ.
 naḷakhata : naḷkhaṭ.
 naḷaghata : naḷkhaṭ.
 naṇanda : nanda.
 naṇa-naṇa : nācnu.
 naṇā : nal¹.
 naṇiā : naricāḷ.
 naṇibā : laṇnu².
 naḷa : nal¹.
 naḷi : nali.
 naḷa : nāḷi².
 nabe : nabbe.
 nahuṇi : nannū.
 nahuruṇi : nahar¹, nan.
 nā boat : nāu¹.
 nā name : nāṭi.
 nāka : nāk.
 nāgā : nāgo.
 nāca : nāc.
 nācibā : nācnu.
 nāṭuā : naṭuā.

bāchharā : *bācho*.
bāchhuri : *bācho*.
bājā : *bājā*.
bājārā : *bājuro*.
bājibā : *hājnu*.
bāta : *bāto*.
bāti : *bāta*.
bātibā : *bātnu*.
bātuā : *bāturā*.
bāna : *bān*¹.
bāṇa : *bār*, *bārnu*.
bāra : *bār*¹.
bāri : *bār*¹.
bāla : *bālakhā*.
bādala : *bādāl*.
bānā : *bān*².
bāndhibā : *bādhnū*.
bāpa : *bāp*.
bābu : *bābu*.
bānpa : *bāph*.
bāra day : *bār*².
bāra time : *bār*³.
bāra twelve : *bāra*.
bārisi : *basulo*.
bāla : *bāl*.
bāti : *bālucā*.
bāsa smell : *basāunu*².
bāsa halt : *bās*.
bāsathi : *bayasathhi*.
bāsi : *bāsi*².
bāhana : *bāhān*¹.
bāhā : *bāhā*.
bāhārā : *barro*.
bāhāra : *bāira*.
bāhibā : *bāunu*.
bāṇa : *biyāunu*¹.
binisa : *bis*¹.
bikā : *bikri*.
bikibā : *biknu*.
bikri : *bikri*.
bigāribā : *bigārnu*, *bigranu*.
biglā : *biglā*.
bichayā : *bichyāunu*².
bichā : *bicho*, *bicchi*¹.
bichāibā : *bichyāunu*.
bijuli : *bijuli*.
biṭāla : *biṭulo*.
biṇṇā : *bīro*¹, *bīrko*.
bīṇā : *bīro*.
biṇṇā : *bīrālo*.
biṇṇā : *bīro*.
bitāibā : *bitāunu*.
bitibā : *bitnu*.
binati : *binṭi*.
binu : *binu*.
binā : *binā*.

māribā : *māṛnu*.
māsa : *mās*².
mīlāibā : *mēṇnu*¹.
mīli-mīli : *mīlik*.
mīlhā : *mīlho*.
mīlhāi : *mīlthāi*.
mīnisa : *mānis*.
mīlāibā : *mīlāunu*.
mīlāpa : *mīlāp*.
mīlibā : *mīlnu*.
mita : *mit*.
milana : *milan*.
misi : *misi*¹.
mīsibā : *mīsnu*.
mīhi : *mīhi*.
mūhāṇa : *muhān*.
mukulā : *mukuro*.
muga : *mun*.
muqura : *munro*.
muṭhā : *muṭho*.
muṭhi : *muṭh*, *muṭhi*.
munḍa : *mun*².
munḍā : *muṇo*, *lūṇo*.
muḷa : *muḷo*.
muḷā : *muḷo*.
mutibā : *mutnu*, *mut*.
mutḥā : *muthe*.
muda : *mundri*.
mundi : *mundri*.
mutibā : *mundri*.
murali : *murali*.
mulāibā : *mol*.
musala : *musāl*.
meṇṭibā : *meṇnu*¹.
meṇḍā : *meṇo*.
meḷa : *meḷ*¹.
meḷā : *meḷo*.
methi : *methi*.
meru-hāṇa : *meru-daṇḍa*.
moci : *moci*.
moḷa : *moḷ*.
moṭā : *moṭo*.
moṇā : *muṇā*.
moṇibā : *mornu*¹.
moti : *moti*.
mohibā : *muhuni*.
mainā : *mainā*¹.
mailā : *mailo*.
rakḥāibā : *rakḥāunu*.
rakḥibā : *rākḥnu*.
rakḥuāḷa : *rakḥuāḷo*.
ruga : *rag*¹.
ragaribā : *ragarānu*.
raṅga : *ran*¹.
raṇi : *raṇi*.
raṇibā : *raṇi*.

ratā : *rāto*.
rati : *rattli*.
rasa : *ras*¹.
rasāibā : *rasāunu*².
rasāṇa : *rasāin*.
rasuṇa : *lasun*.
rahaṇi : *rahani*.
rahibā : *rahanu*.
rāi : *rāyo*.
rānta : *rānt*.
rānta-rāya : *rānt*.
rāṅgā red : *raṇ*¹.
rāṅgā tin : *rāṇ*.
rāja : *rāj*¹.
rāṇa : *rānā*.
rāṇi : *rāni*.
rāṇḍa : *rāṇ*.
rāṇha : *rāṇi*.
rāḷa : *rāl*.
rāli : *rāl*¹.
rāndhibā : *rāndḥnu*.
rāmpa : *rābo*.
rāmpibā : *rābo*.
rāya : *rāi*¹.
rāsi : *rās*².
riṭhā : *riṭho*.
rui : *rui*, *ruco*.
rukḥā : *rukho*.
rucibā : *rucnu*.
rupā : *rupaulo*.
re : *re*.
roibā : *ropnu*.
roka-ḥoka : *rokaṇ*.
rokaṇa : *rokaṇ*.
rokibā : *roknu*.
roḷa : *roḷ*, *roṇā*.
roḷi : *roḷi*, *roḷ*.
roma : *raū*.
rohi : *rewā*.
lauṛi : *lauro*.
laklak : *laglag*.
lagāibā : *lagāunu*.
laṅga : *lraṇ*.
laṭa : *lat*.
laṭakāibā : *latakka*.
laṭā : *laṭto*, *laṭte*².
laṭtu : *laṭtu*¹.
laṭ-paṭ : *laṭi-paṭti*.
laṭpaṭ : *laṭpaṭinu*.
laṇḍa-laṇḍa : *laṭto*.
laṇḍā : *liṇo*.
laṇḍā-bakuli : *laṭto*.
laṇḍāṇiṇā : *larbarāunu*.
laṇḍā : *laṇḍi*.
laṇḍāka : *laṇḍāka*.

laṇibā : *laṇnu*².
laṇi : *laṇḍi*.
ladāibā : *ladāunu*, *lādnu*.
lambā : *lānu*.
lambāi : *lāmāi*.
lasā : *lassā*.
laharā : *lahar*.
lahuni : *nauni*.
lāu : *lauko*.
lākha lac-insect : *lāhā*.
lākha 100,000 : *lākh*.
lāgi : *lāgi*.
lāgibā : *lāgnu*.
lāṅgura : *laṅgur*¹.
lāṅgula : *laṅgur*¹.
lāja : *lāj*.
lāḷkani : *laḷkinā*.
lāḷhi : *lāḷhi*, *lāḷho*.
lāḷa : *rāl*.
lāḷta : *lāt*.
lāhā : *lāhā*.
liā : *lāwā*².
lipibā : *lipnu*.
lugā : *lugā*.
lucibā : *luknu*.
luṭa : *luṭ*.
luṭiārā : *luṭcro*.
luṭibā : *luṭnu*.
luṇa : *lun*.
luṇiā : *nuniyā*.
luṇḍā : *lūṇo*.
luhā : *lohā*.
lei : *lei*, *leu*¹.
lekḥā : *lekho*².
leṇḡarā : *laṇarō*.
lepa : *lep*.
lesibā : *lesnu*.
loccā : *lucco*.
loṭā : *lohoṭā*.
loṭibā : *loṭnu*.
loṇaka : *lurkan*.
loḷi : *lolā*.
lodhā : *rudhilo*.
lohi : *lohiyā*.
sa : *saṭi*.
saṭiā : *saṭwā*.
sac : *sai*.
sakāḷa : *sakḥār*.
sacā : *sāco*¹.
saṇḍibā : *saṇḍunu*¹.
saṇḍibā : *sācnu*.
saṇḍha : *sāḍh*.
saṇḍa : *sāḍ*.
saṇḍuāsi : *saṇḍu*.
saṇḍha : *sāḍ*.
saṇḍaka : *saṇḍak*.

sarāibā : sarāunu.
 saribā : sarṇu.
 sarṇu : sārnu.
 sālā : sālō.
 satacālisa : satālis.
 satara : satra¹.
 satasatḥi : sarsatḥ.
 satastari : satahottar.
 satāisa : satāis.
 satānabe : satānabe.
 satāwana : satāwan.
 satori : sattari.
 sabu : sab.
 samajha : samajh.
 samajhibā : samjhanu.
 samudhi : samdhi.
 sambhālibā : samālṇu.
 sambhāra : sambhārnu.
 sarala : sallo.
 sarisā : sari.
 saledā : saieto.
 sasura : sasuro.
 sastā : sasto.
 sahaja : sahaj.
 sahi : sahehi.
 sahībā : sahanu.
 sāu : sāu.
 sāulā : sāulo.
 sāṅkoḥi : sāṅlo.
 sāji-māṭi : sāji-maṭṭi.
 sāṭhie : sāṭhi.
 sāṇa : sāṇ².
 sāri : sārī.
 sāṛhe : sāṛe.
 sāḷa stable : -sār².
 sāḷa a tree : sāl¹.
 sāḷi : sāḷi.
 sāta : sāt¹.
 sāthi : sāthi.
 sāna : sānu.
 sāṇa : sāp¹.
 sāboḷa : sābal.
 sāmonā : sāmunne.
 sāra : sār¹.
 sārasa : sāras.
 sāri : sārnu.
 sāribā : sārnu, sāro¹.
 sāsu : sāsu.
 sāhu : sāu.
 sāḷa : siyāl.
 sāi : siyo².
 sāibā : siunu.
 siyāḥi : siwāli.
 sikā : siko¹.
 sikulḥi : sāṅlo.

sikhāibā : sikāunu.
 sikhūbā : siknu.
 siṅga : siṅ¹.
 siṅgarā : siṅaro.
 siṅgāṇi : siṅān.
 siṅgāri : siṅār.
 siṅgi : siṅge².
 siṅghāṇi : siṅān.
 siṅjibā : sidro.
 siṅhibā : sidro.
 siṭhā : siṭhucā.
 siṛhi : siṛi.
 siḷa : sili.
 sidhā : sidho.
 sindura : sīdur.
 sindhi : sēdh.
 sipa : sipi.
 sima : simi.
 simiḷi : simal.
 simba : simi.
 sira : sir¹.
 sisu : sisau.
 sukā : sukā.
 sukṭi : sikuṭi.
 sukhāibā : sukāunu.
 sukhūbā : suknu.
 suṅgibā : suṅnu.
 suṅghāibā : suṅāunu.
 suṅghibā : suṅnu.
 suji : suji.
 sujhibā : sujḥnu.
 sunāibā : sunāunu.
 sunibā : sunnu.
 suṇḥi : suṇho.
 suṇḍa : sūr.
 suṇḍi : sūrī.
 suḷa : sul¹.
 sutā : sut.
 sutuli : sutli.
 sudhāribā : sudhārnu.
 sudhuribā : sudhranu.
 sunā : sun¹.
 sunāri : sunār.
 supari : supāri.
 se : so, tyo.
 sekā : seko.
 sekibā : seknu.
 seja : sej.
 seḥi : seṭh².
 setā : seto.
 senā : sen¹.
 sera : ser².
 saṭṭriṣa : saṭṭis.
 soibā : sutnu.
 soṭhā : sōṭhā.

soṭhā : sōṭhā.
 soḷa : sora.
 sorisa : sarsin.
 sosibā : sosnu.
 solāgā : swatg.
 kalāribā : kalārnu.
 hagiba : hagnu.
 haṅkāibā : hāḷnu.
 haṭāibā : haṭāunu.
 haṭibā : haṭnu.
 haṇḍā : hāṇi.
 harabara : harbar.
 harabaraibā : harbarāunu.
 haḷa : haḷ¹.
 haḷadī : haḷedo.
 haḷiā : haḷi.
 hatā compound : hātā.
 hatā joined palms : hāt, hāto.
 hatāra : hatiyār.
 harāibā : harāunu.
 hariṇi : hariyo.
 hariṇā : harro.
 haribā : harnu.
 haḷlā : haḷlā.
 hasāibā : hāsāunu.
 hasibā : hāsnu.
 hā : hā.
 hāi : hāi.
 hā : hā.
 hāṭa : hāt.
 hāṇa : hān.
 hāṇibā : hānnu.
 hāṇḍi : hāṇi.
 hāra : hār.
 hāta : hāt.
 hāti : hāti.
 hātūrā : hotro.
 hāni : hāni.
 hāra defeat : hār¹.
 hāra necklace : hāri.
 hāri : hār¹.
 hāribā : hārnu.
 hāsa : hāso¹.
 hīṅgu : hīṅ.
 hīna : hīn.
 hīnā : hīn.
 hīyā : hīyo.
 hīrā : hīrā.
 huṇḍā : hūṇār.
 huṇḍi : huṇḍi.
 hula : hulnu.
 hulḥi : hulnu.
 he : he.
 hebā : humu.
 ho : ho¹.

BIHARI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

āgṛṭhā : āgṛṭhi.
ajṛān : jṛānu.
aba : aba.
abaṭan : upṭan.
arganī : alinu².
imlī : imli.
ī : yo.
īs : haris.
ekaulhā : culi².
kajrautā : gajrautō.
keṭorā : kaṭorā.
kaṭnī : kaṭani.
kaṭhant : kaṭhanti.
karāi : kerāu.
karuā : karuā.
karū : karuā.
karsī : karsi.
kaserā : kascro.
kājar : gājal.
kulār : kodālo.
kurthī : kurthi.
kusum : kusum².
ke : ko².
kerā bundle : kero¹.
kerā plaitain : kero².
kerāw : kerāu.
koelā : koilā.
kosum : kusum².
kharāw : kharāu.
khanṭī : kanti.
khar : khar.
kharām : kharāu.
kharihān : khaliyān.
kharī : khalī.
khāi : khāi¹.
khājā : khājā.
khāt : khāt.
khātā : khāt, khātā².
khāmlī : khābo.
khārī : khārī.
khāruā : kharuā¹.
khārā : khārā².
khiṭī : kicāpi.
khirki : khirki.
khīr : khīr¹.
khīrā : khīro.
khīl : khīl¹.
kharṇā : kharṇā.
kharṇā : kharṇā.
khān : khān¹.
khet : khet.
khotī : khoti.

khēp : khēp.
kheṛā : kheṛā¹, khīyānu².
khēsārā : khesāri.
khēsārī : khesāri.
khaṛ : khar.
gagrū : gāgro.
gagrī : gāgro.
gadāhā : gadāho.
gadāhī : gadāhi.
gavan : gaunā.
gahum : gahū.
gājā : gājā.
gāw : gāw.
gāch : gāch.
gājār : gājār.
gārī : gārī.
gugul : gugul.
gur : guriyo.
gel : gayo.
gehū : gahū.
goṭhā : guṭho.
gōd : gūd¹.
gōdrī : gunrī.
gonrī : gunrī.
gobar : gohar.
goras : goras.
gorū : goru.
gohū : gahū.
gohum : gahū.
gaṭ : gaṭ.
gavār : gavār¹, gawālo.
ghaṭwār : ghaṭwāre.
gharā : gharā.
ghan : ghan.
ghar : ghar.
gharbārī : gharbārī¹.
ghānī : ghān.
ghās : ghās.
ghīw : ghīu.
ghūr : ghurgān.
ghor : ghorā.
ghorā : ghorā.
ghorī : ghorī.
ghyū : ghīu.
cādratā : canautō.
cakrī : cāklo.
caṭāi : caṭāi.
canī : canā.
camār : camār.
camrā : cām¹.
carsū : carsū.
cāur : cāmāl, cāmre.
cāk : cāko.
cārā : cāro.
cārī : cār².
cālīs : cālīs.

cālī : cālī.
ciurī : ciurī.
culī : culi².
culhā : culo.
culhī : culi².
cerā : celo.
cailā : coilo.
cailī : coilo.
cōkar : cōkar.
cokar : cokar.
cokrā : cokar, cokrā.
chau : cha².
jan : janā.
janer : junelo.
jar : jaro².
jallā : jāl¹.
jawāin : jūrānu.
jawākhār : juwākhār.
jawānī : juwānu.
jāur : jāulo.
jākar : jākari.
jāth : jātho.
jāb : jābi.
jābar : jābo.
jāl : jāl¹.
jālā : jāl¹.
jālī : jāli¹.
jānorā : junelo.
juā : juwā¹.
jūnā : jūnu.
jōkī : juko.
jōdhrī : junelo.
jotab : jotnu.
jotā : jot.
jonhrī : junelo.
jor : jor².
joran : joran.
jau : jau².
jaurī : jūri.
jhār : jhār².
ṭār : ṭār.
ṭār : ṭār.
ṭāp : ṭāpo.
ṭāpā : ṭāpo.
ṭāpī : ṭāpi.
ṭāl : ṭāl².
ṭik : ṭik.
ṭukrī : ṭukro.
ṭūr : ṭūro.
ṭuk : ṭuk.
ḍeṭhā : ḍeṭ.
ḍoī : ḍābilo.
ḍhākā : ḍhaki.
ḍhākī : ḍhaki.
ḍhēkā : ḍhiki.
ḍhēkī : ḍhiki.

tari : tari.	peuri : piuri.	bājā : bājā.
tariyānī : tariyānī.	pēd : pid.	bārkh : bār ¹ .
tāi : tāi.	pain : paini ² .	bārkhī : bārī.
tār : tār ¹ .	paini : paini ² .	bātī : bātī.
tārī : tārī.	pokhar : pokhari.	bādar : bādai.
tār : tār ¹ .	pharukā : phyaūri ² .	bārī : bari.
tārī : tārī.	phar : phal ¹ .	bābhar : bāhun.
tāwā : tāwā.	phahurā : phyaūri ² .	bāman : bāhun.
tūtī : tūtī.	phahorā : phyaūri ² .	bārab : bālru.
tirkā : tyāndro.	phāgun : phāgun.	bārā : bārā.
tis : tis ¹ .	phātak : phātak.	bārī garden : bār ¹ , bārī ¹ .
tisi : tisi.	phār : phālī ¹ .	bārī ring : bālī ¹ , bālō ¹ .
tumrī : tumbo.	phārī : phālī ² .	bāsā : bās.
tūmā : tumbo.	phāu : phāu.	bāhab : bāunu.
tūr : tul.	phirkī : phirkī.	bīrā : bīrō ¹ .
tel : tel.	phīcab : phījru.	bīchaunā : bīchyāunu ² .
teliyā : teli, telyāhā.	phul : phul ² .	biyār : biyār.
tolrā : tokre.	phetwāl : pheto.	biriya : biro.
thārī : thāl, thālī.	phenī : phini.	bīhān : biyān.
thālā : thālo.	phenus : phen.	bīghā : bīghā.
das : das.	pher : pher, pheri.	bīrā : biro.
dahī : dahi.	phoran : phurāunu.	bīn : bin ² .
dāunī : dāuni ² .	phaurā : phyaūri ² .	bīyā : biu.
dāwab : dāunu.	baken : bakerni.	bīr : biro.
dābā : dābālo.	balrā : bākhro.	bīs : bis ¹ .
dāl : dāl.	balrī : bākkri.	bīhan : biu.
dui : dui.	baghār : baghār.	bukūā : bukuncā, buko.
dulhā : duloḥo.	bachetā : bacheṛo.	bēṭ : bīṭ.
dūdh : dud.	bajrā : bājuro.	beṭhan : beṭhan.
dholrā : dholro.	bajrī : bājuro.	baigan : baigun.
nabbai : nabbe.	baṭloḥī : baṭloi.	bair : bayar.
nāu : nāu ¹ .	bar : baṛo.	bokā : boko.
nāh : nāḥo.	bathān : bathān.	bhārārī : bhārārī.
nephā : liṛo.	badhiyā : badhiyā.	bhaṭhā : bhaṭkanu.
nehāi : līhī.	ban : ban.	bhaṭh-kūā : bhaṭkanu.
nau : nau.	banīyā : banīyā.	bhadaiyā : bhadaī ² .
pagāhā : pagāhā.	ban-kar : ban-kar.	bhānsār : bhānsā.
patnā : patnā.	bar : bar ² .	bhasal : bhaṭkanu.
patkrū : pāṭho.	barad : barad.	bhāul : bhālu.
patrū : pāṛo.	barāt : bariyāt.	bhāg : bhān ² .
parās : palās.	bariyāt : bariyāt.	bhāt : bhāt.
palāk : pālunḡo.	barī : bari.	bhādō : bhadau.
pāthā : pāṭho.	barmā : barmā.	bhījab : bhījnu.
pāthī : pāṭhi.	ballā : balo.	bhījab : bhījnu.
pārā : pāro.	basahā : basāhā.	bhīt : bhīt.
pāt : pāt ¹ .	basilā : basilo.	bhītā : bhītto.
pāthā : pāṭhi.	basulā : basulo.	bhūā : bhūrā.
pālak : pālunḡo.	bakū : baku ² .	bhūsā : bhūso.
pākhī : phīyo.	bāk : bāṅgo.	bhūs : bhus.
pār : pāro.	bājh : bājho.	bhaīs : bhaīsī.
pārī : pāri.	bādh : bādḥ.	māgnī : mānani.
pāthā : pāṭho.	bādkab : bādḥnu.	makaī : makai.
pār : piuri.	bās : bās.	makunā : makunu.
putlā : putlō ¹ .	bāhū : bāhā.	makrā : makuro.
putlī : putali.	bāchā : bācho.	machlī : mācho.
pūrī : puri.	bāchī : bāchī.	maṛūā : maṛurā.

marai : *maro*².
marab : *marau*.
maric : *maric*.
maricā : *maric*.
masūr : *masuro*².
māgnā : *mānni*.
māc : *māc*¹.
māḡhī : *māḡhi*².
māḡ : *māḡ*.
māḡi : *māḡo*.
mālbhog : *mālbhog*.
mās : *mās*².
marcā : *maric*.
mūgrā : *munro*.
mūḡlā : *muḡulo*.
mūdan : *mundri*.
mūḡ : *muḡ*.
mūḡj : *muḡj*.
mūḡh : *muḡh*.
mūḡhā : *muḡho*.
mūḡā : *muḡo*.
mūt : *mut*.
mūr : *mulo*.
mūl : *mulo*.
mūsar : *musal*.
mēḡhuā : *meḡo*.
mocī : *moci*.
rakhrār : *rakhwālo*.
rakhrārī : *rakhwāli*.
rasun : *lasun*.
rassun : *lasun*.
rahar : *rahari*.
rahrī : *rahari*.
rāi : *rāyo*.
rāḡā : *rān*.
rāḡ : *rāḡ*.
rāḡpā : *rābo*.
rākas : *rākas*.
rākhī : *rachyān*.
rāpī : *rābo*.
rāb : *rābarī*.
rās reins : *rās*¹.
rās heap : *rās*².
ruī : *ruī*.
rū : *ruuro*.
rot : *rotu*.
rotī : *roti*¹.
reḡḡā : *reḡḡi*.
rok : *rokar*.
rolar : *rolar*.
rolab : *rolnu*.
rōkariyā : *rolariyā*.
roḡi : *roḡi*, *roḡ*.
rōḡab : *roḡnu*.
lulrī : *luro*.
lut : *lutto*.

latā : *latto*.
larhiyā : *lariyā*².
lapetan : *lapetnu*.
lar : *lariyā*¹.
lahsun : *lasun*.
lā : *lāi*.
lāeb : *lānu*.
lāḡhā : *liḡo*.
lākh : *lāhā*.
lāḡh : *lāḡho*.
lāwā : *lāwā*².
lāh : *lāhā*.
līd : *līdi*.
lei : *lei*.
lēḡhā : *liḡo*.
laukā : *lauko*.
laur : *luro*.
sāḡsī : *sanāso*.
suttū : *sātu*.
san : *san*¹.
sabrā : *sābal*.
sar : *sar*¹.
sarautā : *sarauto*.
sarsū : *sarsiū*.
salāi : *salāi*.
sāḡ : *sāmā*².
sācā : *sāco*².
sāḡh : *sāḡ*.
sāḡi : *sāri*.
sādhnī : *sādhnī*.
sān : *sān*².
sābar : *sābal*.
sām : *sābi*.
sāmā : *sāmā*².
sāmī : *sābi*.
sār : *-sār*².
sārī : *sāri*.
sāwan : *sāwan*.
sāhul : *sāhul*.
sīghārā : *saḡār*¹.
sīndur : *sīdur*.
sīpūā : *sirpaiyā*.
sīrpāyā : *sirpaiyā*.
sīl : *sīli*.
sīlauḡ : *sīlauḡo*.
sīkar : *sānlo*.
sīkā : *sīko*¹.
sīk : *sīko*¹.
sīkar : *sānlo*.
sīkā : *sīko*¹.
sīḡhā : *sīḡi*.
sīlḡā : *sīdro*.
sīpī : *sīpi*.
sīm : *sīmi*.
sutārī : *sutāri*.
sutrī : *sutari*.

suttī : *sutti*.
supārī : *supāri*.
sumbā : *sumbā*.
summā : *sumbā*.
surtī : *surti*.
sūar : *sūgur*.
sūi : *siyo*¹.
sūr : *sūr*, *ṭūro*.
sūt : *sut*.
sem : *sīmi*.
semā : *sīmi*, *masem*.
ser : *ser*².
sai : *sai*.
so : *so*.
sōḡh : *sōḡhā*.
solah : *sora*.
sohab : *sohornu*.
sohāḡā : *suwāḡ*.
hāsuā : *hāsiyā*.
hathaurā : *hotro*.
hathaurā : *hotro*.
hamē : *hāmī*.
har : *hal*¹.
harīs : *haris*.
hardā : *halcedo*.
hardī : *hardi*¹, *halcedo*.
haldī : *halcedo*.
hāḡkab : *hāḡknu*.
hāḡā : *hāḡi*.
hāt : *hāt*.
hāth : *hāt*.
hār : *hāri*.
hunḡī : *hunḡi*.
he : *he*.
hocb : *hunnu*.
holī : *holi*.

HINDI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

ākwār : *āḡālo*.
āḡār : *anār*.
āḡūḡhā : *anḡho*.
āḡūḡhī : *anḡuḡhi*, *anḡhi*².
āḡeḡhā : *āḡeḡhī*.
āḡauchā : *anaucho*.
ādher : *ādhyār*.
ādherā : *ādhyāro*.
ādhyārā : *ādhyāro*.
ābāḡā : *amāro*.
akarnā : *akranu*.
akelā : *eklo*, *akelā*.
akharnā : *akranu*.
akhāḡā : *akhāḡi*.

alhroḥ : okhar.
 agar : agar.
 agal-bagal : agal-bagal.
 agārī : agārī.
 aguvā : aguvā.
 aglā : aghillo.
 aghāi : aghāi.
 aghānā : aghānu.
 āḥkūs : āḥkūs, āḥkuse.
 āṅgul : āṅgul¹.
 acamb(h)ā : acamba.
 acambhit : acambhit.
 acāncak : acāncak.
 acchā : acchā.
 acnā : acānu.
 ajahū : ajha.
 ajā : ajā.
 ajān : ajān.
 ajor : ajor.
 ajwān : juncānu.
 āṅjūr : āṅjūr.
 aṭaknā : aṭkanu.
 aṭal : aṭal.
 aṭā : aṭāli.
 aṭānā : aṭānu.
 aṭāl : aṭāli.
 aṭūṭ : aṭūṭ.
 aṭkal : aṭkal.
 aṭkalnā : aṭkalnu.
 aṭkānā : aṭkānu.
 aṭṭhā : aṭṭhā.
 aṭṭhānwe : aṭṭhānabe.
 aṭṭhārāḥ : aṭṭhāra.
 aṭnā : aṭānu.
 aṭpaṭ : aṭpaṭ.
 aṭhattar : aṭhattar.
 aṭhannī : aṭhanni and Add.
 aṭhāis : aṭhāis.
 aṭhāwan : aṭhāwan.
 aṭhāsī : aṭhāsī.
 aṭhpahriyā : aṭhpahariyā.
 aḍḍā : aḍḍā.
 aṇḍā : aṇḍā.
 aṇṭālīs : aṇṭālīs.
 aṇṭis : aṇṭis.
 aṇnā : aṇnu, aṇnālinu.
 aṇḅāṅgā : aṇḅhaṅge.
 aṇḅar : aṇḅar.
 aṇṣaṭh : aṇṣaṭh.
 aṇḥāi : aṇḥāi.
 āṭā : āṭā¹.
 āṭhāḥ : āṭhāḥ.
 āḍaurī : āḍauri.
 ad-kapālī : adha-kapālī.
 ad-pakkā : adha-pakkā.
 adhār : adhār.

adhiyā : adhiyā.
 adhiyār : adhiyār.
 adhūrā : adhuro.
 adhelā : adhelō.
 anat : anta².
 anāj : anāj.
 anārī : anārī.
 anī : anī.
 anuhār : anuhār.
 anūṭhā : anauṭho.
 anoṭhā : anauṭho.
 anaukhā : anokhā.
 angantī : anagantī.
 angintī : anagintī.
 anghar : anghar.
 ante : anta².
 andho : andhā.
 anpaṛh : anpaṛ.
 anmol : anamol.
 apaṛh : apaṛ.
 apat : apat.
 apatiyāra : apatyāro.
 apuṭā : apuṭo.
 apnā : āphnu.
 apharnā : aphare.
 ab : aba.
 abīr : abir.
 aber : aber.
 abai : aba.
 abol : abol.
 abolā : abola.
 abhāg : abhāg.
 abhāgā : abhāgā.
 amaltās : amaltās.
 amāwaṭ : amot.
 ambat : amilo.
 ammal : ammal.
 ammā : āmā.
 amṭī : amīli.
 arājhnā : aljhanu.
 arujhnā : aljhanu.
 are : are.
 arnā : arnu and Add.
 alag : alag.
 alagnī : alinu².
 alap : alap.
 alam : lamkanu.
 alas : alsi².
 alijhnā : aljhanu.
 alonā : alinu¹.
 alop : alop.
 alopnā : alpīnu.
 aljḥāu : aljḥāu.
 allar : allare.
 allarh : allare.
 alsi : ālas, alsi¹.

awāl : bārru.
 asan : asnā.
 asāyḥ : asār.
 assī : assi.
 ah- : nahī.
 ahā : ahā.
 aher : aher.
 aheran : āran.
 ahran : āran.
 āūs : barsanu.
 ākus : ākus, āḥkuse.
 ākh : ākho¹.
 āg : āḥ.
 āgan : ānan.
 āc : āc.
 ācal : ācal.
 ājan : ānu.
 āṛ : āṛ.
 āṛū : āṛu.
 āṭ : āno.
 āṭrī : āno.
 āḍhī : āḍhī.
 āḍw : āḍ.
 āwālā : amalo.
 āsū : āsu.
 āk : āk.
 ākhar : ākhar.
 āg : āgo.
 āgal : āglo.
 āgā-pīchā : āgā-pīchā.
 āge : āghī.
 āchnā : *chanu.
 āj : āja.
 ājā : ājā.
 āju : āja.
 āḷā : āḷo.
 āṭh : āṭh.
 āṭhwaṭ : āṭhaṭ.
 āṛ : āṛ.
 āṛā : aṛbhaṅge.
 āṛū : āru.
 āṛnā : aṛīnu.
 āṛhat : āṛat, arānu.
 āṭ : āṭ¹.
 āṭā : āṭ¹.
 ātur : āturi.
 āḍā : āḍuṛā.
 āḍhā : āḍhā.
 āḍhā-sīsī : āḍhā.
 ādhiyā : adhiyā.
 ān other : anī.
 ān order : jānnu Add.
 ānā anna : ānā and Add.
 ānā come : ānu.
 āp : āphu.
 āpas : āpasai.

āp-hā : āphā.
 ām : āp.
 āmcūr : amcūr.
 ār : āro.
 ārā : ārā.
 ārī : āri, āro.
 ārtī : āratī.
 ārsī : ārsī.
 ālas : alsī².
 ālasī : alsī².
 ālā moist : ālo.
 ālā niche : sasurālī.
 ālī : āli.
 ālū : ālu.
 ālorā : lurkan.
 ālol : lurkan.
 āwatī : āwat.
 āwā coming : āwā.
 āwā kiln : āwāl.
 āwāī : āwāī.
 āwe : āunu.
 ās : ās.
 āsan : asnā.
 āsurī : asuro.
 āsrā : āsrā.
 āhlā : āhāl.
 ikānāre : ekānabe.
 ikāran : ekāran.
 ikālīs : ekeālīs.
 iktīs : ektīs.
 iksaṭh : eksaṭh.
 ik-hattar : ek-hattar.
 ittā : yatī.
 itwār : āitabār.
 imlī : imlī, amilī.
 ilajhnā : aljhanu.
 ilācī : alaīcī.
 iljhānā : aljhāunu.
 -ī emphatic particle : -ī¹.
 īcā : āīc.
 īṭ : īṭ.
 īkh : ukhu.
 ītar : ittarī.
 ukalnā : uklanu.
 ukasnā : uksanu.
 ukas-mukas : ukus-mukus.
 ukālhnā : ukālhnū.
 ukāsnā : ukāsnū.
 ukhārnā : ukhelnu.
 ukhārnā : ukhelnu.
 ukhegnā : ukhelnu.
 ukhelhnā : ukhelnu.
 ugahnā : ughānu.
 ugrāmā : gachnu Add.
 ugāl : ugrā.
 ugālā : ugāl.

ugāhnā : ugānu.
 ugāhnā : ughāunu.
 ugnā : gachnu Add.
 ughārnā : ughranu.
 ughāyā : ughāro.
 ughārnā : ughārmu.
 ughānā : ughāunu.
 uṅgal : amal¹.
 uṅglī : aūlī.
 ucaṭnā : uccro.
 ucarṇā : uccro.
 ucalnā : uccro.
 ucāl : ucāl.
 uchārnā : uchranu.
 uchāhnā : uchranu.
 uchāl : uchār.
 uchāhnā : uchārmu.
 uchāh : sahānu.
 ujaṭ : jaire¹.
 ujaṭnā : ujranu.
 ujalnā : ujlinu.
 ujār : ujār.
 ujārṇā : ujārmu.
 ujān : jānu Add.
 ujālā : ujyālo.
 ujālhnā : ujyālhnū.
 ujjal : ujlinu and Add.
 uṅjal : ājulo.
 uṭaknā : uṭak.
 uṭhāunā : uṭhāunū.
 uṭhān : uṭhān.
 uṭhānā : uṭhāunu.
 uṭhnā : uṭhnū, uṭhatī.
 uṛan-khaṭolā : uṛan-khaṭolā.
 uṛas : uṛus.
 uṛāū : uṛāu.
 uṛānā : uṛāunu.
 uṛnā : uṛnu.
 uṛhānā : oṛāunu.
 uta : utā.
 utarnā : utranu.
 utāulā : utāulo.
 utānā : utānu.
 utārnā : utārmu.
 utā : utī.
 utnā : utī.
 uthalnā : uthlanu.
 uthal-puthal : uthal-puthal.
 udhārnā : udhranu.
 udhār : udhāro.
 udhegnā : udhārmu.
 unāsī : unāsī.
 unīs : unās.
 uncālīs : unanīcālīs.
 uncās : unanīcās.
 untālīs : unanīcālīs.

unīs : unanīs.
 unsaṭ : unsaṭh.
 unh- : unī².
 unhattar : unahattar.
 unhār : anwār.
 upaj : upaj.
 upajṇā : ubjanu.
 uparānt : uprānta.
 uparnā : uparnā.
 upjānā : ubjāunu.
 ubaṭan : upṭan.
 ubarnā : ubrinu.
 ubalnā : umlanu.
 ubānā : ubāunu Add.
 ubārnā : ubārmu, ubrinu.
 ubāhnā : umlanu.
 ubkānā : upkāunu.
 ubnā : ubāunu Add.
 ubrā : ubro, ubri.
 ubhārnā : ubhānu.
 ubhārnā : ubhānu.
 ubhārnā : ubhārmu.
 ubhārnā : ubhānu.
 umaṅg : umaṅga and Add.
 umaṇnā : umranu.
 umaṇnā : umranu.
 umari : dūmri.
 urajhnā : aljhanu.
 uruā : ullu.
 ulajhnā : aljhanu, sulṭo.
 ulaṭnā : ulṭanu, urlanu.
 ulaṛnā : urlanu, ulṭanu.
 ulalhnā : ulthā.
 ulambā : lamkanu.
 ulahnā : orālhnū.
 ulāgnā : ulāghnu.
 ulārnā : urlanu, ulṭanu.
 ulārnā : urlanu.
 ulāhnā : lakanā.
 ulīcnū : ritto.
 uljhānā : aljhāunu.
 ulṭā : ulṭo.
 ulṭānā : ulṭāunu.
 ulṭā-pulṭā : ulṭā-pulṭā.
 ulthā : ulthā.
 ullū : ullu.
 usarnā : osārmu.
 usānnā : usānnu.
 usārnā : osārmu.
 usās : usīs-nīsīs.
 user : bīrsanu.
 usevnā : sīcnu.
 ūgh : ūgh.
 ūghnā : ūghnu.
 ūcā : ūco, ūc.

ई: ई.	kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.	kaṛhī : kaṛī ² .
ईह : uḥhu.	kaṅgū : kaṅgū.	kaṭar : kaṭhar.
ईहार : oḥhā.	kacahrī : kacahari.	kaṭarvā : kaṭarvū.
ईहल : oḥhī.	kacākak : kacāk-kucuk.	kaṭarnī : kaṭarnū, kaṭarvū.
ईहि : oḥhī.	kaciyā : kaciyā.	kaṭi : kaṭī.
ईज : ed.	kacūr : kacur.	kaṭwā : kaṭurā.
ईकाम : udhum.	kacūrā : kacur.	kaṭkak : kaṭhak.
ईन : un.	kacaurī : kacaurī ² .	kaṭrānā : kaṭrānū.
ईनी : unī ¹ .	kackac : kackac.	kaṭlā : kaṭlo.
ईपर : upar.	kackacānā : kackacānū.	kaṭhnā : kaṭhnu.
ई : ई ¹ .	kaccā : kāco, kaccā.	kan : kanikā.
ईक : ek.	kacch : kaccha.	kani : kana.
ईकल : eklo.	kacpac : kacpac.	kaner : kapel.
ईकस : ekkās.	kacpaciya : kacpaciya.	kankī : kanikā.
ईका : ekā, ekā ¹ .	kacnac : kacnac.	kancirā : kancirā.
ईकई : ekāi.	kacrā : kacor, kacerā.	kanthā : kanthā.
ईकसी : ekkāsī.	kachār : kachār.	kandhelī : kādhenli.
ईका : ekkā.	kachwā : kachwā.	kanpaṭī : kanpaṭī.
ईक-साह : ek-saṅh.	kaṣṭlauṭī : gaṣṭlauṭo.	kanphatā : kanphatā.
ईक-राह : ekkārah.	kaṣṭjūs : kaṣṭjus.	kapar-kūṭ : kapar-maṭṭī.
ईकुरा : elucā.	kaṣṭjūsī : kaṣṭjusi.	kapāl : kapāl.
ई : ई ¹ .	kaṣṭahrā : kaṣṭero.	kapās : kapās.
ईक : aīc.	kaṣṭāi : kaṣṭāi.	kapūr : kapur ¹ .
ईकन : aīcnu, aīc.	kaṣṭānā : kaṣṭānū.	kaprā : kaparā.
ईकन : aīkhan.	kaṣṭār : kaṣṭār.	kab : kaba.
ईकन : aīkhnū.	kaṣṭorā : kaṣṭorā.	kabaḍḍī : kabaḍḍī, kapardi.
ईसा : uso, yaso.	kaṣṭkaṣṭī : kaṣṭkaṣṭī.	kabrā : kābhro.
ईह : eḥ.	kaṣṭkīnā : kaṣṭkīnā.	kamal : kāmlo ¹ .
ईन : okāunu, wāknu.	kaṣṭar : kaṣṭar.	kamāi : kamāi ¹ .
ईहल : oḥhī.	kaṣṭhā : kaṣṭhā.	kamānā : kamānū ¹ .
ईहल : oḥhel.	kaṣṭnī : kaṣṭnī.	kamerā : kamāro.
ईह : oḥhā.	kaṣṭhar : kaṣṭhar.	kamṭhā : kubhīṇḍo.
ई : e.	kaṣṭhauṭā : kaṣṭhauṭī.	kambal : kāmlo ¹ , kambal.
ईन thrum : oṣṭyānū.	kaṣṭhaurā : kaṣṭhaurā.	kamlā : kamalā ² .
ईन shelter : oṣṭ.	kaṣṭh-gharā : kaṣṭ-gharā.	kamlī : kāmlo ¹ .
ईन : oṣṭo.	kaṣṭhīrā : kaṣṭero.	kar tax : kar.
ईन : oṣṭnu.	kaṣṭh-puṭṭī : kaṣṭh-putali.	kar hips : kaṣṭani.
or : or.	kaṣṭhrā : kaṣṭero.	karāi : karuā ¹ .
ol security : ol ¹ .	kaner : kapel.	karaṅg : karān.
ol arum : ol ² .	kaṣṭhamālā : kaṣṭhālo.	karāt : karāṭī.
os : os.	kaṣṭhā : kaṣṭhā.	karānā : garānū.
osārā : osārā.	karak : kayak.	karāhnā : karānū.
au : au.	karaknā : karakanu.	karuā : karuā ¹ .
auḍhā : āḍho.	karak-bijlī : karak-bijuli.	karelā : karelo.
augunī : augunī.	karahī : karī ² .	karor : karor.
aur : aru, au.	karā bracelet : karā ¹ .	karot : karāṭī.
kaī : kaī.	karā rough : karā ² .	karonā : kurānū.
kāgahī : kānīyo ¹ .	karāi : karāi ¹ .	karonī : kurānū.
kāgālī : kaṅgālī.	karārā : karārā.	karāḍḍā : karāḍḍī.
kāpānā : kamānū ² .	karāhī : karāi ¹ .	karaut : karāi.
kāwal : kamāl ¹ .	karī : karo, karī ¹ .	karchal : karchul.
kakahrā : kakaharā.	karāyānā : karāyānu.	karchā : karchul.
kaṭī : kākri.	karānā : karānū.	karchul : karchul.
kanā : kaṅgnā.	karāhā : karchul.	kartūt : kartut.
kaṭī : kākro.	karā : karā ² .	kardhanī : kaṣṭani ² .
kaṅkar : kaṅkar.	karā : karuā.	karnā : garnu.

karnā : *karnī*.
karṣī : *karṣi*.
kal machine : *kal¹*.
kal case : *kal¹*.
kal to-morrow : *kāl²*.
kalas : *kalas*.
kalah : *kalaha*.
kalāṭī : *krāṭu*.
kalā-battū : *battu*.
kalī : *kalī*.
kalejū : *kalejo*.
kalejī : *kalejo*.
kalmaḥ : *kalyān-malyān*.
kalwābīr : *karbīr*.
kalwār : *kalwār*.
kalsā : *kalas, kalsā*.
kalsī : *kalsi*.
kawīṭ : *kāṭh*.
kas : *kasī*.
kasāṭī : *kasāṭī²*.
kasār : *kasār¹*.
kasārī : *kasār²*.
kasālā : *kasilo*.
kasīs : *kasīs*.
kaserū : *kasero*.
kaserū : *kasur¹*.
kaskuṭ : *kaskuṭ*.
kastūrī : *kasturi*.
kasnā : *kasnu*.
kahā : *kahā*.
kahānī : *kahānī*.
kahār : *kahār*.
kahārat : *kahārat*.
kahī : *kahī*.
kahnā : *kahanu*.
kahlānā : *kahlāunu*.
kā : *ko²*.
kāiyā : *kāiyā*.
kāī : *kāī*.
kāephāl : *kāphal*.
kākar : *kānkur*.
kāgnī : *kāgunu*.
kācā : *kāco*.
kāculī : *kājulī*.
kātā : *kāṛo², kaṇḍo, kātā*.
kāṭī : *kāṭī*.
kāṭhā : *kāṭh*.
kāṛī : *kāṛ, Lāṛo¹*.
kāḍh : *kāḍh*.
kāp slice : *kāp*.
kāp shiver : *kām²*.
kāpnā : *kānnu, Lāpnu*.
kāwar : *kāmro*.
kāwar : *kāmro*.
kāsā : *Lāso*.
kālṛā : *Lāwḥarā*.

kākā : *kākā*.
kākātūā : *kākātūā*.
kālī : *kākā*.
kākun : *kāgunu*.
kākṛā : *kākrinu*.
kākh : *kākh*.
kāg crow : *kāg¹*.
kāg cork : *kāg²*.
kāc : *kāc*.
kāch : *kākh*.
kāchnā : *kāchnu*.
kāj : *kāj*.
kājāl : *gājāl*.
kāṭ : *kāṭ*.
kāṭā-kāṭī : *kāṭā-kāṭ*.
kāṭ-kūṭ : *kāṭ-kūṭ*.
kāṭnā : *kāṭnu*.
kāṭnī : *kaṭanī*.
kāṭh : *kāṭh*.
kāṭhī : *kāṭhī¹*.
kāṭhnā : *kāṭnu*.
kāṭī : *katranu*.
kāṭnā : *kāṭnu*.
kān : *kān*.
kānā : *kānu¹*.
kānā-phusī : *kāne-khusī*.
kāp : *kapnu*.
kāphal : *kāphal*.
kābar : *kābhiro*.
kām : *kām¹*.
kāmī : *kāmī¹*.
kāmṛī : *kāmlo¹*.
kāyath : *kāite*.
kāyar : *kahālinu*.
kāran : *kāran*.
kārbārī : *kārbāre*.
kāl : *kāl¹*.
kālā : *kālo*.
kālā jīrā : *kāl-jīro*.
kālāpan : *kālopan*.
kāwar : *kāmro*.
kās : *kās*.
kāhā : *kā*.
kāhū : *kā*.
kī : *kī*.
kīcā : *kaccerā*.
kīrkīrānā : *kirik-kirik, kīṭnu*.
kīkī : *kamikā*.
kīnnā : *kīnnu*.
kīrānā : *kīrānā, kelāunu*.
kīrāw : *kerān*.
kīric : *kīric*.
kīronā : *kurānu*.
kīrkīṭī : *kīrkīṭī, kīrkaṭlā*.
kīre : *kīric*.
kīlānā : *kelāunu*.

kīllī : *kīlo, kīllī*.
kīsān : *kīsān*.
kīsī : *kasai¹, koi*.
kīcar : *kacerā*.
kīṭ : *kīṭ*.
kīṛā : *kīro*.
kīṛī : *kīrī², kīro*.
kīṭī : *kītan*.
kīnnā : *kīnnu*.
kīl : *kīlo*.
kīlā : *kīlo*.
kīṭī : *kīlo*.
ku- : *ku*.
kūwar : *kumār¹*.
kūwār a plant : *kāvāri*.
kūwār youth : *kumār¹*.
kūwārū : *kumār¹*.
kūwārī : *kumār¹*.
kukṛā : *kukhro*.
kukṛī : *kukhro*.
kucalnā : *kulcanu*.
kucailā : *kucailā*.
kuch : *kachu*.
kuṅjī : *kuṅjī*.
kuṭ : *kor*.
kuṭā : *kuṭā*.
kuṭṭī : *kuṭuro*.
kuṭnā : *kuṭnu*.
kuṭnī : *kuṭni*.
kuḍaul : *kuḍaul*.
kuḍhaṅg : *kuḍhanga*.
kuḍhab : *kuḍhab*.
kuṇḍal : *kūṇulo*.
kuṇḍā : *kuṇḍā*.
kuṇḍī : *kūṇo¹*.
kuṇḍlī : *kuṇḍālī*.
kuṇhnā : *kūṇinu²*.
kuttā : *kutī¹*.
kuttī : *kutī¹*.
kuthlī : *kothī*.
kudānā : *kudāunu*.
kudāl : *kodālo*.
kudālī : *kodālī*.
kuppā : *kuppā*.
kuppī : *kuppī*.
kub : *kubro*.
kubar : *kubro*.
kubrā : *kubro*.
kubhāg : *kubhāg*.
kumhār : *kubir*.
kumhār : *kumār*.
kumhlānā : *kumhlānu*.
kurednā : *kurānu*.
kurehnā : *kurānu*.
kurṛī : *kūṛār*.
kurhlī : *kurhlī*.

khōṭ : *khōṭ*.
khāyī : *khāyī*.
khāt : *khāt*, *khād*.
khātā pit : *khāt*.
khātā account-book : *khātā*².
khād : *khād*.
khādar : *khādi*.
khāḍī : *khādi*.
khānā : *khānu*.
khānī : *khānī*¹.
khābī : *khapaṛī*.
khām : *khābo*.
khār : *khār*².
khārū : *khār*².
khārū : *khārū*¹.
khāl skin : *khālo*¹, *khālā*.
khāl creek : *khālcī*.
khāw : *khād*.
khāwā : *khāwā*².
khicaṛī : *khicaṛī*.
khijānā : *khijyānu*.
khīḷkhīṭī : *khīḷkhīṭī*.
khīṛkī : *khīṛkī*.
khīyānā : *khīyānu*¹, *khīnu*.
khilānā feed : *khilānu*, *khulānu*,
khānu, *kahalānu*.
khilānā make play : *khelānu*.
khisaknā : *khaskanu*, *khaskakka*,
khuskanu.
khiskānā : *khaskānu*.
khisnā : *khuskanu*.
khisyānā : *khisyānu*.
khīcnā : *khaīnu*.
khījū : *khījīnu*.
khīr : *khīr*¹.
khīrā : *khīro*.
khīl : *khīl*².
khīlī : *khīlī*.
khīsū : *khīsī*.
khubnā : *copnu*.
khur : *khur*.
khuraenā : *khurkanu*.
khurā : *khuro*².
khurpā : *khurpo*.
khurpī : *khurpī*.
khulā : *khulā*.
khulnā : *khulnu*.
khuskhus : *khuskhus*.
khōṭ : *caukhūro*.
khōṭā : *khūtto*.
khōṭī : *khūtī*.
khūlnā : *copnu*.
khūd : *khūdo*.
khīcnā : *khaīnu*.
khēt : *khēt*.
khōṭī : *khētī*.

khētī-bāyī : *khētī-bāyī*.
khedā : *khedo*.
khednā : *khednu*.
khēp : *khēp*.
khēpnā : *khēpnu*.
khēmṭā : *khēmṭā*.
khel : *khel*.
khelārī : *khelārī*.
khelānā : *khelānu*.
khelnā : *khelnu*.
khewā : *khewā*¹, *khēp*.
khewnā : *khīyānu*².
khēs : *khēs*.
khēsārī : *khēsārī*.
khaīcnā : *khaīcnu*.
khair : *khayar*.
khairā : *khairo*.
khōā thick milk : *khāwā*¹.
khōā powder : *copnu*.
khōṭ : *khōyo*.
khōḷkhī : *khōkī*.
khōḷkhnā : *khoknu*.
khōṛlā : *khūṛo*².
khōṛpā : *khōṛ*³.
khoklā : *khukulo*.
khokhar : *khokro*.
khokhlā : *khokilo*, *khokro*.
khōj : *khōj*.
khōjī : *khōjī*.
khōjnā : *khōjnu*.
khōṭ : *khōṭ*, *khōṭīnu*.
khōṭā : *khōṭā*.
khōṛā : *khoriyo*.
khodnā : *khodnu*.
khonā : *khōyo*.
khōp : *khōp*¹.
khōpā hair-knot : *khōp*³.
khōpā coco-nut kernel : *khōpri*.
khōpī : *khōpri*.
khoyā : *khōyo*.
khōr : *khōr*, *khoro*.
khōrā : *khoraṇḍo*.
khōl : *khōl*¹, *khōlo*.
khōlār : *khōlo*.
khōlnā : *khōlnu*.
khosā : *khoselo*, *khoslo*.
khosnā : *khosnu*, *khoselo*, *copnu*.
khoh : *kuwā*.
khāulnā : *khāulanu*.
khīyāl : *khīyāl*¹.
gaṭ : *gau*.
gājēṛī : *gājēṛī*.
gāḍāsā : *gāṛāsō*.
gāḍāsī : *gāṛāsō*.
gāḍhīlā : *ganānu*.
gāṛānā : *gunānu*.

gāwār : *gamār*.
gāwārī : *gāwārī*.
gāwī : *gamaiyā*.
gagār : *gāgro*.
gagrā : *gāgro*.
gāgac : *gājgāj*.
gājgājānā : *gājyān-gujūn*.
gaṭṭā : *gaṭṭā*.
gaṭṭhā : *gaṭṭhā*.
gaṭhī : *gaṭhī*.
gaṇḍā : *gaṇḍā*.
gaṛiyār : *gaṛkanu*.
gaṛuā : *gaṛnu*.
gaṛnā : *gaṛnu*, *gīrnu*.
gaṛbar : *gaṛbar*.
gaṛhī : *gaṛī*.
gaṭ : *gad*.
gadahā : *gadōho*.
gadahī : *gadahi*.
gadgarā : *gaddar*.
gaddā : *gaddā*.
gaddī : *gaddī*.
gap : *gap*.
gapaknā : *gaphalkyānu*.
gabrū : *gabarū*.
gamak : *gamak*.
gamlā : *gamalā*.
gayā : *gayo*.
garuā : *garānī*.
garmānā : *garmānu*.
garmāhaṭ : *garmāwaṭ*.
gal : *gal*¹.
galā : *galo*.
galā : *galā*.
galānā : *galānu*, *gālnu*.
galī : *gallī*.
galkaṭṭā : *galkaṭṭā*.
galnā : *galnu*, *gīrnu*.
gal-mucch : *galmochū*.
gallī : *gallī*.
gaurān : *gaurān*.
gawaiyā : *gawaiyā*.
gahnā : *gahanu*.
gahrā : *gāiro*.
gahrā : *gāirā*.
gā : *gā*.
gānā : *gānu*.
gājū : *gājū*.
gājū : *gājū*.
gāḷh : *gānu*.
gāḷhā : *gāḷho*.
gāḷhī : *gāḷhī*.
gāḷhnā : *gāḷhnu*.
gāṛ : *gāṛ*.
gāṛā : *gāṛāsō*.
gāṛū : *gāṛū*.

gūḍ : gūḍ^{1,2}.
 gūḡul : gūḡul.
 gūṭkaṇā : gūṭau.
 gūḍā : gūdo. guddā¹.
 gūḍnā : gūḍnu.
 gūḷar : gūllar.
 gēḍ : gēḍ.
 gēḍā : gēḍā.
 gēṇḷū : gēḍ.
 geṛī : gīr.
 gerī : gīr.
 gerū : geru.
 gehū : gaḥū.
 gaṭṭā : gaṭṭo.
 gaṭṭi : gaṭṭi.
 gōḷ : gūḷo.
 gōḷā : gūḷo.
 gōḷin : gūḷini.
 gōḷinī : gūḷini.
 gōḷḷā : gūḷḷo.
 gōḍ : gūḍ^{1,2}.
 gōḷḷā : gūḷu.
 gōḷnī : gūḍ¹.
 gōḷḷurū : gōḷul.
 gōḷḷā : gōḷi.
 gōṭ : gōṭo.
 gōṭā : gōṭo.
 gōṭi : gōṭi.
 gōṭṭā : gōṭṭo.
 gōṭ : gōṭo.
 gōṭḷā : gōṭḷo.
 gōṭi : gōṭi.
 gōḍ : gōḍ.
 gōḍnā : gōḍnu.
 gōḷar : gōḷar.
 gōḷi : gōḷi.
 gōḷḷā : gōḷi.
 gōm : gōmaṇ.
 gōras : gōras.
 gōrā : gōro.
 gōrū : gōru.
 gōḷā : gōḷo.
 gōḷi : gōḷo.
 gōḷ-maric : gōḷ-maric.
 gōḷmāl : gōḷmāl.
 gōsā : cher.
 gōsāṭi : gōsāṭi.
 gōḷ : gōḷo.
 gōḷar : gōḷar.
 gōḷḷā : gōḷḷar.
 gōḷḷā : gōḷḷar.
 gōḷḷā : gōḷḷar.
 gōḷ : gōḷ.
 gōḷḷā : gōḷḷo.
 gōḷnā : gōḷan, gōḷnā, gōḷḷā.

gauramāṣ : gauramāṣ.
 gaurā : gauriyā.
 gauriyā : gauriyā.
 ghāt mind : ghāt¹.
 ghāt decrease : ghāt².
 ghātākū : ghātākūmu.
 ghātānā : ghātānumu.
 ghātār : ghātāv.
 ghātiyā : ghātiyā.
 ghāfi : ghāfi.
 ghātārā : ghātāv.
 ghātīcāl : ghātīncāre.
 ghātīr : ghātīr.
 ghāntā : ghāntā.
 ghārā : ghārā.
 ghārviyā : ghārvi¹.
 ghārvi : ghārvi.
 ghārghārānā : ghārghār.
 ghārvi : ghārvi.
 ghārviāl : ghārviyāl.
 ghan : ghan.
 ghanā : ghanu.
 ghanerā : ghanero.
 ghabrānā : ghabrānumu.
 ghamand : ghamandā.
 ghamandī : ghamandī.
 ghamauri : ghamaurā.
 ghamasān : ghamasān.
 ghar : ghar.
 gharānā : gharān.
 gharghar : ghargharānumu, gharghar.
 ghar-bār : gharbār.
 ghārbbārī : ghārbbārī¹.
 ghālucā : ghālucā.
 ghasānā : ghasānumu.
 ghasnā : ghasnu.
 ghāil : ghāil.
 ghāli : ghāli.
 ghāghri : ghāgri.
 ghāt : ghāt, ghātī.
 ghātā : ghātō¹.
 ghāli : ghāli.
 ghār : kālī.
 ghāt : ghāt.
 ghānā : ghān.
 ghābar : ghābarānumu.
 ghām : ghām.
 ghāmar : ghāmar.
 ghālānā : ghālārā.
 ghār : ghār.
 ghās : ghās.
 ghicolnā : ghicolnu.
 ghic-pic : ghicpic.
 ghin : ghin.
 ghivānā : ghivānumu.
 ghivānā : ghivānumu.

cāmṛā : *cām*¹, *cāmro*,
campat : *campat*,
campanaṇ : *campat*,
campā : *campā*,
campākālī : *campākālī*,
campākālī : *campākālī*,
caras : *caras*, *carsā*,
carānā : *carānu*,
carṇā mount : *carṇu*,
carṇā graze : *carṇu*,
carphar : *carphar*,
carvāhā : *caruvā*, *carvāhā*,
carsū : *carsā*,
calāo : *calāu*,
calānā : *calānu*,
cal-calāu : *cali-calāu*, *cal-cal*,
calī : *calī*,
calnā : *calnu*,
carannī : *caranni* and *Add*,
casaknā : *caskanu*,
cahaknā : *cahak*,
cahal : *cāhāl*,
cahal-pahal : *cahal-mahal*,
cahlā mud : *cāhāl*,
cahlā shavings : *coilo*,
cāṭī : *cāyā*,
cāglā : *cāyā*¹,
cād : *cād*,
cādī : *cādī*,
cādnī : *cādnī*,
cādmārī : *cādmārī*,
cāp lock of gum : *cāp*¹,
cāp a tree : *cāp*²,
cāpṇā : *cāp*¹, *capleṭī*,
cāwal : *cāwal*,
cāk : *cāko*,
cākal : *cāklo*,
cākā : *cāko*,
cākhnā : *cākhnu*,
cāl : *cāl*,
cālṇā : *cālṇu*,
cāpaṛ : *capleṭī*,
cāpnā : *capnu*,
cābū : *cāpū*,
cām : *cām*¹,
cām-gūdar : *camero*,
cār : *cār*²,
cārā : *cāro*,
cārṇā : *carṇu*,
cārpā : *cārpā*,
cāl : *cāl*¹,
cālā : *cālo*,
cālīs : *cālīs*,
cālīs-rā : *cālīsān*,
cālṇā : *calnu*,
cālṇā : *cālṇu*²,

caupat : caupatta.
 caupā : caupāyo.
 caupāi : caupāi.
 caupāyā : caupāyo.
 cauband : caubandi.
 caubis : caubis.
 caube : caube.
 caumās : caumāsā.
 caurānuc : caurānabbe.
 caurāsī : caurāsī.
 cauwan : caūnna.
 cauhattar : cauhattar.
 cauhān : cuhān.
 cyūṭā : ciūṭo.
 cyūṭī : ciūṭī.
 cyūrā : ciūrā.
 cha : cha².
 chakkā : chakkā, chakarā.
 chakṛī : chakarā.
 chaknā : chaknu, chakka.
 chagun : chagunu.
 chagunā : chagunu.
 chajjā : chajjā.
 chaṭaknā : chaṭkanu, chaṭāhā.
 chaṭāk : chaṭāk.
 chaṭnā : charnu.
 chaṭpaṭānā : chaṭpaṭānu.
 chaṭpaṭī : chaṭpaṭī.
 chaṭwā : chaṭwā.
 chaṭhā : chaṭhā.
 chaṭhī : chaṭhī.
 chay : chay.
 chayī : chay.
 chaynā : charnu.
 chat : chāt, chat.
 chattis : chattis.
 chattisī : chattisī.
 chatrī : chatrī¹.
 chanchan : chanchan.
 chanchanānā : chanchanānu.
 chanchanāhaṭ : chanchanāhaṭ.
 chand : chandiyāi.
 chand-band : chanda-na-banda.
 channā : chānu.
 chapāi : chapāi.
 chapānā : chapānu.
 chappan : chappan.
 chappar : chāpro, chappar.
 chabīlā : chabīlo.
 chabbis : chabbis.
 chamchamānā : chamchamānu.
 charrā : charrā.
 charrī : charrī.
 chal : chal.
 chalaknā : chalkanu.
 chālī : chālī.

chalnā : chalu.
 chahattar : chayahattar.
 chāyā : chāuro.
 chāṭ : chāt.
 chāṭnā lop : chāṭnu¹.
 chāṭnā sikt : chāṭnu², charnu.
 chāṛnā : chāṛnu, chādnu.
 chād : chād.
 chādā : chādnu.
 chāh : chāhāri.
 chāk : chāk.
 chāknā : chāyānginu.
 chājan : chājan.
 chājnā : chājan.
 chār : chār.
 chārā : chārnu.
 chāt : chāt.
 chātā : chātā.
 chātī : chātī.
 chātīdhur : chātīdār.
 chān : chān.
 chānā : chānu.
 chānnā : chānnu.
 chān-bīn : chān-bin.
 chāp : chāp.
 chāpā : chāpo, chāpā.
 chāpnā : chāpnu¹.
 chār : chār², chār.
 chāl : chāl, chālā.
 chālū : chālū.
 chāwā : chāwā.
 chāṭaknā : chāṭo¹.
 chāṭkanā : chāṭkanī.
 chāṭkā : chāṭko.
 chāṭkī : chāṭkī.
 chāṭaknā : charkanu, charnu.
 chāṭkānā : charkānu.
 chāṭrānā : chāṭrānu, chāṭo².
 chidnā : chidnu.
 chinaknā : chinakanu.
 chinānā : chinānu.
 chinār : chinār.
 chināl : chinār.
 chipānā : chipānu.
 chipāw : chipāu.
 chipkalī : chepāra.
 chipkī : chepāro.
 chipnā : chāpnu².
 chiyānuc : chāyānuabe.
 chiyālīs : chāyālīs.
 chiyāsath : chāyāsathī.
 chiyāsī : chāyāsī.
 chilānā : chilānu.
 chillkā : chillko.
 chī : chī.
 chīk : chīk.

chīknā : chīknu.
 chīṭ : chīṭ.
 chīṭ : chīṭo².
 chīṭā : chīṭo².
 chīṭnā : chīṭnu.
 chī-chī : chī-chī.
 chījā : chījnu.
 chīṭ : chīṭ.
 chīṭā : chīṭo², charnu.
 chīnnā : chīnnu.
 chīp : chip.
 chīpnā : chipnu.
 chīlnā : chīlnu.
 chuārā : chohorā.
 chuchādar : chucundro.
 chuṭkā : chuṭkā.
 chuṭī : chuṭī.
 chuṭā : chuṭo.
 chuṭnā : chuṭnu and Add.
 chuṭānā : choṭānu.
 chupānā : chipānu.
 chupnā : chāpnu².
 churā : churā, churī and Add.
 churī : churī and Add.
 churānā : churānu.
 chukārā : chohorā.
 chūchā : chūco.
 chūṭ : chūṭ.
 chūṭnā : chuṭnu and Add.
 chūṭ : chūṭ.
 chūnā : chūnu.
 che : cha².
 cheu : cheu².
 chēk : chek.
 chēknā : cheknu.
 chek : chek.
 cheknā : cheknu.
 cheklā : chek.
 cheṭ : cheṭ.
 cheṭ-khānī : cheṭ-khānī.
 cheṭnā : cheṭnu².
 chednā : chednu, cheṭnu¹.
 chernā : chernu, cher.
 cherā : chevā, cheu².
 chernū : cheni, chimu.
 chailā : chayalla.
 chokrā : chokarā.
 chokrī : chokarī.
 choṭā : choṭo.
 choṭāi : choṭāi.
 choṭnā : choṭnu.
 chopnā : chopnu.
 chorā : choro.
 chorī : chori.
 cholā : cholnu.
 cholānā : cholānu.

choldārī : choldārī.
 chohnā : chohnu.
 choh : copnu.
 chohrā : choro.
 chaunā : chāwā.
 chaunī : chāuni.
 jāwāī : juwāī.
 jakarṇā : jakarṇu.
 jakar-band : jakhar-banda.
 jakhnī : jakkhu.
 jagānā : jagāunu.
 jagmag : jagmag.
 jagmagānā : jagmagāunu.
 jaṅgal : jaṅgal.
 jaṅgli : jaṅgali.
 jaṅjāl : jaṅjāl.
 jar root : jaro², jar.
 jar cold : jarro, jaire¹.
 jarāī : jarāī.
 jarī : jari¹.
 jarī-būṛī : jari-buṛī.
 jarīlā : jarelo.
 jarṇā : jarṇu.
 jarhan : jarhan.
 jatānā : jarṇu.
 janā : janā.
 janānā : janāunu.
 janī : jeṭhāni.
 janeū : janaī.
 Janet : janta.
 jannā : biyāunu¹.
 jab : jaba.
 jamak : jamkanu.
 jamaknā : jamkanu.
 jamānā : jamāunu.
 jamūṭ : jamoṭ.
 jamoṭ : jamoṭ.
 jamdhar : jamdhare.
 jamnā : jamnu and Add.
 jambhār : jimir.
 jambhārī : jimir.
 jamhānā : jamāī.
 jar : jaro¹.
 jalan : jalan.
 jalandar : jalandhar.
 jalandhar : jalandhar.
 jalahrī : jalahari.
 jalā : jalā.
 jalānā : jalāunu.
 jalū : juko.
 jal-thal : jal-thal.
 jal-thal : jal-thal.
 jalnā : jalnu.
 jalpāī : jalpāī.
 jawāin : juwānu.
 jawāī : jawāī.

jawākhār : juwākhar.
 jawānī : juwānu.
 jawār : juwār.
 jawār-bhātā : juwār-bhātā.
 jast : jastā.
 jahā : jahā.
 jāī : jāī¹.
 jāepatrī : jāipatri.
 jāephāl : jāiphāl.
 jāgh : jāgh.
 jāghiyā : jāghiyā.
 jāc : jāc.
 jācnā : jācnu.
 jāṭā : jāṭo.
 jākar : jakarṇu.
 jākar : jākarī.
 jāgā : jāgo.
 jāgnā : jāgnu.
 jāṭh : lāṭho.
 jāṛā : jāro.
 jāṭī : jāṭī².
 jātrū : jātru.
 jān : jān¹.
 jānā : jānu.
 jānnā : jānuu.
 jānpan : jānpā.
 jān-pahcān : jān-pahicān.
 jāp : jāp.
 jāb : jābi.
 jābī : jābi.
 jām : jāmu.
 jāman : jamnu and Add.
 jāmun : jāmunu.
 jāmnā : jamnu and Add.
 jāṛ : jāṛ.
 jāṛī : jāṛī.
 jārnā : jārnū, jalnu and Add.
 jāṭ : jāṭ¹.
 jāṭā : jāṭo.
 jāṭī : jāṭī¹.
 jāṭnā : jārnū, jalnu and Add.
 jāwatṛī : jāipatri.
 jāṛī-mā : jāṛ-āmā.
 jāṛī : jāṛī.
 jāṭānā : jāṭo.
 jāwānā : jāwāunu.
 jis : jo.
 jī : jiu², jī.
 jīn : jīn¹.
 jīt : jīt¹.
 jītā : jīṭo.
 jītiyā : jīṭī.
 jīnā : jītnu.
 jīm : jīnu¹.
 jīnā : jīnuu.
 jībh : jībro.

jībī : jībī.
 jīrā : jīro.
 jūār : juwār.
 jugānā : jogāunu.
 juṭānā : juṭānuu.
 juṭnā : juṭnu.
 juṭānā : jurāunu.
 juṛnā : juṛnu.
 juttā : juttā.
 jūhāī : jūn¹.
 jūhār : jūelo.
 juwārī : juwārī².
 jūā yoke : juwā¹.
 jūā gambling : juwā².
 jūā-cor : juwā-cori.
 jū : jumro.
 jūjh : jujho.
 jūjhā : jujhnu.
 jūṭh : juṭho.
 jūṛā : jūro.
 jūṛī : jūro.
 jūt : juto¹.
 jūtā : juto¹.
 jūn : jūni.
 jūnā old : jhīnu¹.
 jūnā cord : jūinu.
 jūhī : jūi.
 jēuṛī : jūri.
 jēṭh : jēṭh, jēṭho¹.
 jēṭhā : jēṭho¹.
 jēṭhānī : jēṭhāni.
 jēwnā : jūnār.
 jēwnār : jūnār.
 jo : jo.
 jōi : jōi.
 jōk : juko.
 jōkham : jōkhim¹.
 jōkhāī : jōkhāi.
 jōkhānā : jōkhāunu.
 jōkhim : jōkhim¹.
 jōkhō : jōkhim¹.
 jōkhā : jōkhu.
 jog : jogāunu.
 jogā : jogāunu.
 jogāunā : jogāunu.
 joṭ : joṭe.
 joṛ : joṛ², joṛ.
 joran : joran.
 joṛā : joṛā.
 joṛī : joṛī.
 joṛī : joṛī.
 joṛī : joṛī.
 joṛ-toṛ : joṛ-toṛ.
 joṛnā : joṛnu, joṛnu.
 joṭ : joṭ.
 joṭā : joṭā.
 joṭāī : joṭāī.

jhilmil : *jhilmil*, *jhili-mili*, *jhalak-jhilitik*.
jhīṅgā : *jhiṅo*.
jhīṅgur : *jhiṅur*.
jhījhaū : *jhiṅu*¹, *jhijo*.
jhīnā : *jhiṅu*¹.
jhīl : *jhil*.
jhīsī : *jhisi-misi*.
jhukānā : *jhukānu*.
jhukāw : *jhukāu*.
jhukāwat : *jhukāwat*.
jhuknā : *jhuknu*, *jhukkinnu*.
jhunḍ : *jhunḍa*.
jhumkā : *jhawko*.
jhulakuā : *jhulo*.
jhulasnā : *jhilsinnu*², *jhulo*.
jhulānū : *jhulānnu*.
jhulnā : *jhulanū*.
jhūṭhā : *jhuṭ*¹.
jhūr : *jhur*, *jhov*.
jhūpā : *jhuppo*.
jhūrū : *jhuro*.
jhūrūā : *jhurinnu*, *jhuro*.
jhūl : *jhul*.
jhūlnā : *jhulnu*.
jhelnā : *jhelnu*.
jhōk : *jhōk*.
jhōṭ : *jhuṇḍinnu*.
jhōpṛā : *jhupro*.
jhok breeze : *jhōk*.
jhok bending : *jhok*¹.
jhornā : *jhornu*.
jhoprī : *jhupri*.
jhornū : *jhornu*.
jhol : *jhol*.
jholā : *jholo*.
jholī : *jholi*.
jholnā : *jholinnu*.
jhaurnā : *jhornu*.
jhaurwā : *jhaurnū*.
ṭākār : *ṭaṭkār*.
ṭak : *ṭak*.
ṭakā : *ṭako*.
ṭakkur : *ṭakkur*.
ṭaktakī : *ṭaktakī*.
ṭaksār : *ṭaksār*.
ṭaksāl : *ṭaksār*.
ṭaksālī : *ṭaksāri*.
ṭaukā : *ṭaukū*.
ṭaṭānā : *ṭaṭānnu*.
ṭaṭī : *ṭaṭī*.
ṭaṭū : *ṭaṭtu*.
ṭaṭā : *ṭaṭā*.
ṭaṭḍail : *ṭiṇḍal*.
ṭarṭar : *ṭarṭar*.
ṭan : *ṭan*.
ṭap : *ṭap*.

tapaknā : tapkanu.
 tappā : tappā.
 tankī : tyaṁko.
 tamṭam : tamṭam, tyaṁko.
 tarrā : tarro.
 talvā : talavā.
 talnā : tarnu.
 tasar : tasar.
 tahāl : tahāl.
 tahalnā : tahalnū.
 takhūā : takhluvā.
 tāk : tāk.
 tākā : tākō.
 tākā : tāknu.
 tāg : tāh.
 tāgon : tāhan.
 tāgi : tāgi.
 tāgnā : tāhnu.
 tāthā : tātho.
 tāṛ : tāṛ.
 tāṛō : tāṛ.
 tāṭ : tāṭ.
 tāṭī : tāṭ.
 tānā : tankanu.
 tāp : tāp, tāpo.
 tāpā : tāpo.
 tāpū : tāpu.
 tāpnā : tapkanu.
 tāprā : taparo.
 tāri : tāṛā.
 tārnā : tarnu.
 tāl evasion : tāl.
 tāl pile : tāl.
 tālam-tol : tālamtol.
 tālnā : tarnu.
 tāl-matol : tālamtol.
 tākānā : tākānu.
 tākiyā : tākiyā.
 tāktikī fixed look : tāktiki.
 tāktikī lizard : tāktike.
 tāknā : tāknu.
 tāṭhrā : tāṭhari.
 tāṭhrī : tāṭhari.
 tāpor : tāpor.
 tāmtimānā : tāmik-tāmik.
 tāk : tāk.
 tākā : tāko.
 tāpnā : tāpnu.
 tābā : tāpri.
 tākar- : tākro.
 tākrā : tākro.
 tāk-bandī : tākkā.
 tānhāyā : tānyāhā.
 tāṛī : tāṛo.
 tāk : tāk.
 tākā : tākkā.

tūt : tūt.
 tūtī : tūtī.
 tūtīnā : tūtīnu.
 tūt-phūt : tūt-phūt.
 tūsā : tūso.
 tek : tek.
 tekan : tekan.
 tekī : tekī.
 tekā : teknu.
 teṛhā : teṛo.
 teṛhāi : teṛāi.
 tenī : tenī.
 ter : ter.
 terā : teṛo.
 ternā : ternu.
 tew : tew.
 tewā : tewā.
 tōṭ : tūtō.
 tōṭī : tūtī, tūtō.
 tōk : tōk.
 tōknā : tōkanu.
 tōkrā : tōkrā.
 tōkrī : tōkri.
 tōṭā : tōṭā.
 tōṭī : tūtō.
 tōnā : tūnā.
 tōnhā : tūnyāhā.
 tōp : tōp.
 tōpā : tōpā.
 tōpī : tōpi.
 tōpnā : tōp.
 tōl : tōl.
 tōlī : tōlī.
 tounā : tūnā.
 tounhā : tūnyāhā.
 thak-thak : thak.
 thak-thakānā : thak-thakjānu.
 thag : thag.
 thagāi : thagei.
 thagī : thagi.
 thagnā : thagnu.
 thattā : thattā.
 thathānā : thathānu.
 thatherā : thatero.
 thathol : thathulo.
 thatholī : thathuli.
 thandā : thandā.
 thariyā : tharenu.
 thas : thasa-masso.
 thasak : thasak.
 thaharnā : thaharnu.
 thahrānā : thaharānu.
 thāw : thāw.
 thākur : thākur.
 thākūrānī : thākūrāni.
 thāth : thāth.

thāṭhā : thāṭo.
 thānā : thānu.
 thār : tharro, thaharnu.
 thā : thā.
 thānā : thānu.
 thār : thāro.
 thānā : thāro.
 thāk : thāk.
 thākā : thākā, thēkākā.
 thāk-thāk : thāk-thāk.
 thāk-thāk : thāk-thāk.
 thāmri : thāmri.
 thāsaknā : thāsnu.
 thāṭgānā : thāṭgānu.
 thāṭgā : thāṭgā.
 thāṭh : thāṭh.
 thēgā : thāmro.
 thek : thek.
 thekā contract : thekā.
 thekā beating a drum : thekā.
 thekī : thekī.
 thekedār : thekdār.
 theth : theth.
 thel : thel.
 thelam-thel : thelam-thel.
 thelā : thelā.
 thelā-gāri : thel-gāri.
 thelā-thelī : thelā-thel.
 thelnā : thelnu.
 thes : thes.
 thesnā : thesun.
 theg : theg.
 thegānā : thegānu.
 thegnā : thegnu.
 theṭh : theṭh.
 theṭī : theṭī.
 thek : thek.
 thekar : thekar.
 thekā : theko.
 theknā : theknu.
 theṭ : theṭi.
 thes : thes.
 thesā : theso.
 thesnā : thesun.
 thākinī : thākinī.
 thākār : thākār.
 thākānā : thākānu.
 thāknī : thāknī.
 thākaṭi : thākaṭi.
 thākānā : thākānu.
 thag : thag.
 thagdag : thagdag.
 thagdagānā : thagdagānu.
 thagmag : thagmag.
 thagmagānā : thagmagānu.
 thānā : thānā.

ɖaɖɖ : ɖaɖɖa.
 ɖaɖɖi : ɖaɖɖi.
 ɖaɖɖi : ɖaɖɖi¹.
 ɖabkā : ɖabako.
 ɖabbā : ɖabbā.
 ɖabbī : ɖābilo.
 ɖabbū : ɖabbu, dābilo.
 ɖamrū : ɖamaru.
 ɖar : ɖar.
 ɖarānā : ɖarānu.
 ɖarnā : ɖarnu.
 ɖalā : ɖallo.
 ɖallā lump : ɖallo.
 ɖallā litter : ɖālo¹.
 ɖasaunā : ɖasnā.
 ɖasnā : ɖasnu.
 ɖāg : ɖānre.
 ɖāgur : ɖāgo, ɖānre.
 ɖāgrū : ɖānre.
 ɖāṭnā : ɖāṭnu.
 ɖāṭh : ɖāṭh.
 ɖāṛ : ɖāṛ.
 ɖāṛū : ɖāṛo.
 ɖāṛnā : ɖāṛnu.
 ɖāṛāḍol : ɖāṛā-ḍol.
 ɖās : ɖās.
 ɖāsnā : ɖāsnu.
 ɖāk wizard : ɖākini.
 ɖāk post : ɖāk.
 ɖāk shout : ɖāko.
 ɖākā : ɖākā.
 ɖākinī : ɖākinī.
 ɖākū : ɖāku.
 ɖāknā : ɖāknū.
 ɖāṭnā : ɖāṭnu.
 ɖāḍhā : ɖāṛnu.
 ɖāmar : ɖāmar.
 ɖāl : ɖālo¹.
 ɖālā litter : ɖālo¹.
 ɖālā branch : ɖālo².
 ɖālī : ɖālī.
 ɖāwā : ɖāwā.
 ɖāsnā : ɖāsnā.
 ɖāh : ɖāh.
 ɖāhī : ɖāhī².
 ɖig : ɖag, ɖek.
 ɖignā : ɖagnu, girnu.
 ɖignig : ɖagmag.
 ɖingar : ɖingar.
 ɖibī : ɖibiyā.
 ɖibī : ɖibiyā, dābilo.
 ɖiṭh : ɖiṭh, ɖiṭho.
 ɖīl : ɖīl, ɖīl-ḍāl.
 ɖīl-ḍāl : ɖīl-ḍāl.
 ɖīlā : ɖīhī.
 ɖuḍḍuḍḍi : ɖuḍḍuḍḍi.

ɖubānā : ɖubānu.
 ɖubkī : ɖubkī.
 ɖulānā : ɖulānu, ɖolānu.
 ɖulnā : ɖulnu.
 ɖūgar : ɖuḡur.
 ɖūḍā : ɖūro.
 ɖūbnā : ɖūbnu.
 ɖūmar : ɖumri.
 ɖeg : ɖag, ɖek.
 ɖerh : ɖer.
 ɖerā tent : ɖerā.
 ɖerā squinting : ɖero.
 ɖel : ɖil.
 ɖoī : ɖoko, dābilo.
 ɖōgar : ɖuḡur.
 ɖōḡā : ɖuḡo.
 ɖokrā : ɖoko.
 ɖob : ɖop.
 ɖom : ɖum.
 ɖomnī : ɖumini.
 ɖor : ɖor, ɖoro.
 ɖorā : ɖoro.
 ɖoriyā : ɖoriyā.
 ɖorī : ɖori.
 ɖol pail : ɖol¹.
 ɖol rocking : ɖol².
 ɖolā : ɖolā, ɖoli¹.
 ɖolī : ɖoli¹.
 ɖolnā : ɖolānu.
 ɖaṛl : ɖaṛl.
 ɖhak : ɖhak.
 ɖhaknā : ɖhakanā.
 ɖhaknī : ɖhakni¹.
 ɖhaṅg : ɖhaṅga.
 ɖhacar : ɖhaccaryā.
 ɖhaṭṭhā : ɖhaṭṭhā.
 ɖhapnī : ɖhapni.
 ɖhab : ɖhap.
 ɖharnā : ɖhalnu.
 ɖhalaknā : ɖhalkanu.
 ɖhalakānā : ɖhalkānu.
 ɖhalnā : ɖhalnu.
 ɖhal-mal : ɖhali-mali.
 ɖhāknā : ɖhāknū.
 ɖhācā : ɖhācā.
 ɖhāpnā : ɖhāpnu.
 ɖhār : ɖhaddī.
 ɖhāras : ɖhāras.
 ɖhārhas : ɖhārhas.
 ɖhāpnā : ɖhāpnu.
 ɖhāl shield : ɖhāl¹.
 ɖhāl mould : ɖhāl².
 ɖhālū : ɖhalurā.
 ɖhālnā : ɖhālnu.
 ɖhibuā : ɖheburā.
 ɖhibrī : ɖhibrī.

ɖhig : ɖhig, ɖhiko.
 ɖhīhū : ɖhīto.
 ɖhīl : ɖhīl.
 ɖhīlā : ɖhīlo.
 ɖhīḍh : ɖhūrī.
 ɖhīḍhnā : ɖhūrnu.
 ɖhīḍhnā : ɖhūrnu.
 ɖhūkā : ɖhuknu.
 ɖhēkā : ɖhiki.
 ɖhēkī : ɖhiki.
 ɖhērī : ɖhūrī.
 ɖhērā : ɖhūrī.
 ɖhek : ɖhikicyā.
 ɖhep : ɖhep.
 ɖhebuā : ɖheburā.
 ɖhebrī : ɖheburā.
 ɖher : ɖher.
 ɖherū : ɖero.
 ɖherī : ɖheri.
 ɖhelā : ɖhelī.
 ɖhōḍh : ɖhūrī.
 ɖhok stone : ɖhuḡo.
 ɖhok obeisance : ɖhok.
 ɖhoknā : ɖhoknu.
 ɖhonā : ɖhuwānu.
 ɖhol : ɖhol¹.
 ɖholak : ɖholak.
 ɖholkī : ɖholaki.
 ɖhos : ɖhussyānu.
 ɖhaṭṭh : ɖhūrī.
 ɖābiyānā : ɖābiyānu.
 ɖāī : ɖāwā and Add.
 ɖābol : ɖāmol.
 ɖābolī : ɖāmolī.
 ɖāwālā : ɖāwālo.
 ɖak : ɖak.
 ɖakuā : ɖakurā².
 ɖakhān : ɖāchnu.
 ɖagrā : ɖāḡo.
 ɖagnā : ɖagnu².
 ɖaj : ɖaj².
 ɖar : ɖālāu.
 ɖarāknā : ɖārkanu.
 ɖarṭarānā : ɖarṭar.
 ɖatānā : ɖatānu.
 ɖan : ɖan.
 ɖanī : ɖanu.
 ɖapāknā : ɖapkanu.
 ɖab : ɖabā.
 ɖamak : ɖamak.
 ɖātmānā : ɖātmak.
 ɖambā : ɖambā.
 ɖambū : ɖambu.
 ɖar : ɖar¹.
 ɖarāī : ɖarāī.
 ɖarūr : ɖarṭhar.

tarāvaṭ : *torāvaṭ*.
tarī : *tari*.
tarkārī : *tarkārī*.
tarnā : *tarnu*¹.
tarwār : *tarwār*.
tal : *talo*.
talak : *talak*.
talāu : *talāu*.
tale : *tala*.
talnā : *tānu*¹.
talwā : *talwā*.
talwār : *tarwār*.
talā : *talo*.
talchaṭ : *talchāṭ*.
taṛā : *tāwā* and Add.
tasar : *tasar*, *tosro*.
taslā : *tasalā*.
tahā : *tyāhā*.
tū : *so*.
tūi : *tāi*.
tūu : *tāv*.
tūvnā : *tāpnu* and Add.
tāt : *tāt*.
tātā : *tāt*.
tābā : *tāmo*.
tāsnā : *tarsanu*.
tāk : *tak*.
tāknā : *tāknū*.
tāgā : *tāgā*.
tāj : *tāj*¹.
tājan : *tāl*².
tājī : *tāji*.
tārnā : *tārnū*.
tāj-putra : *tāj-putra*.
tātā : *tāto*.
tān : *tān*².
tānā s. : *tān*¹.
tānā vb. : *tāpnu* and Add.
tānā-bānā : *tānā-bānā*.
tānnā : *tānnū*.
tāpnā : *tāpnu*.
tārā : *tāro*¹.
tār-tār : *tār*³.
tārnā : *tārnū*².
tāl lake : *tāl*¹.
tāl clapping : *tāl*².
tālā : *tālo*.
tālī : *tāli*.
tālū : *tālū*¹.
tāwal : *tāur-tāur*.
tāwā : *tāwā*.
tigunā : *tigunū*.
titar-bitar : *chitir-mitir*.
titilī : *titilī*.
tinkā : *tyāndro*.
tijā : *tiriyā*.

tirānawe : *tirānohe*.
tirāsī : *tirāsī*.
tirchā : *terso*.
tirchānā : *tersyāunu*.
tirchijānā : *tersyāunu*.
tirpan : *tirpan*.
tirmirānā : *tirmirāunu*.
tirmirī : *tirimirī*.
tirsath : *tirsath*.
tīl : *tīl*.
tīlaṅgā : *tīliṅgo*.
tīliṅgā : *tīliṅgo*.
tīluā : *tīluwā*.
tīllī : *phīyo*.
tīwārī : *tīwārī*.
tīs : *tyo*, *so*.
tīsī : *ālas*.
tīsrā : *tesro*.
tihattar : *tihattur*.
tīhāi : *tīhāi*.
tīkhā : *tīkko*.
tīj : *tīj*.
tīlar : *tītro*¹.
tītā : *tīto*.
tīn : *tīn*².
tīyā : *tīyo*.
tīr : *tīr*¹.
tīraj : *tirij*.
tīrcan : *tīun*.
tīs : *tīs*¹.
tīsī : *tīsī*.
tīsrā : *tesro*.
tum : *timi*.
tumhārā : *timro*.
turāi : *turai*.
turant : *turanto*.
turī : *turai*.
turupnā : *tuhunu*¹.
tulnā : *tulinu*.
tus : *tuso*.
tusā : *tuso*.
tusār : *tusāro*.
tū : *tū*.
tūrī : *tōd*.
tūd : *tōd*.
tūdī : *tūyo*.
tūbā : *tumbo*.
tūbnā : *tunnu*.
tūn : *tunī*.
tūnā : *tuhunu*¹.
tūl : *tul*.
te : *so*.
teīs : *teīs*.
teurī : *tiure*.
tētālīs : *tētālīs*.
tētīs : *tettīs*.

tej-pāt : *tej-pāt*.
tētālīs : *tētālīs*.
tētīs : *tettīs*.
terah : *tera*.
terā : *tero*.
terij : *terij*, *tirij*.
tel : *tel*.
tehiyā : *tehiyāhā*.
teli : *teli*.
tewhār : *tiwār*.
tesrī : *tesro*.
tehrā : *tehero*.
tairnā : *pauranu*.
taisā : *uso*.
tōd : *tōd*.
tōbā : *tumbo*.
toṛ : *toṛ*.
toṛā : *toṛā*.
toṛī : *tori*.
toṛnā : *toṛnu*.
totar : *tote*.
totlā : *tote*.
tobrā : *toṛā*.
tomī : *tumbo*.
tolā : *tolā*.
tolnā : *tulinu*, *taulanu*.
taun : *so*.
taul : *taul*.
taulānā : *taulāunu*.
taulnā : *taulanu*.
triyā : *tiriyā*.
tresath : *tirsath*.
thāi : *sāṭho*.
thakāi : *thakāi*.
thakānā : *thakōunu*.
thakit : *thakit*.
thaknā : *thaknu*, *thakinu*.
tharā : *thar*².
than : *thun*².
thanelā : *thunelo*.
thapṛā : *thapṛā*.
thapṛī : *thappari*.
thapnā : *thāpnu*.
thappar : *thappay*.
thambā : *thambā*.
thar : *thar*¹.
tharthar : *tharthar*.
thartharānā : *thartharāunu*.
thartharī : *tharthari*.
thal : *thal*.
thalā : *thalo*.
thaliyā : *thaliyā*.
thalthal : *thalthal*.
thā : *thiyo*.
thāb : *thām*.
thābh : *thām*.

thāk : thāk¹.
 thāknā : thāknū.
 thātī : thātī¹.
 thāthī : thātī¹.
 thān place : thān¹.
 thān piece of cloth : thān².
 thānak : thānko.
 thānā : thānu, thānā.
 thāp : thappar.
 thāmhnā : thāmmu.
 thāl : thāl.
 thālī : thālī.
 thāh : thāhā^{1,2}.
 thir : thiro.
 thurī : thurnu.
 thū : thu.
 thūā : thupro.
 thūbā : thum¹.
 thūk : thuk.
 thūknū : thuknu.
 thūthan : thutunu.
 thūthnā : thutunu.
 thūrnā : thurnu.
 thūhā : thupro.
 thailā : thailo.
 thailī : thailī.
 thok : thok.
 thor : thur.
 thorā : thor, thorā.
 thotrā : thotro.
 thoth : thūro².
 thothan : thutunu.
 thothā : thoto.
 thothnā : thutunu.
 thop : thupro.
 dakkhin : dakkhin.
 dagmagānā : digmagānu.
 dangā : daigā.
 dataun : datun.
 dātī : dādī.
 dapaṭnā : dapoṭ, dapkānu.
 dabānā : dabānu.
 dabkānā : daplānu.
 dabdabā : dabdab.
 dabnā : dabnu.
 damṛī : damarī.
 dar : dar¹.
 daraknā : darkanu.
 darī : dari, darko.
 darkā : darko.
 dardarā : dardarnu.
 darbandī : darbandī.
 dal : dal.
 dalānā : dalānu.
 dalal : dalal.
 dalnā : dalnu.

das : das.
 dasahrā : dasaharā.
 dasāūdh : dasāūd.
 dasā : dasā.
 dasrā : dasāū.
 dasrī : dasāī.
 dah : dahi.
 dahinā : dāinu.
 dahine : dāine.
 dahī : dahi.
 dahnā : dahanu.
 dāin : dāini.
 dāi : dinu and Add.
 dāū : dāu¹.
 dāē : dāī.
 dārī : dārī.
 dāt : dāt.
 dātan : datun.
 dātī : dāde, dātī.
 dātwan : datun.
 dāw turn : dāu².
 dāw snare : dāwali.
 dāwā : dānu.
 dāwī : dāmlo.
 dākh : dākh.
 dāgnā : dāgnu².
 dārīm : dārim.
 dārīm : dārim.
 dārīhā : dāro.
 dārīhī : dārī, dārī.
 dātan : datun.
 dād : dād.
 dādā : dādā.
 dādī : dādī.
 dādur : dādarā.
 dādā : dādarā.
 dādhnā : dārnu.
 dān : dān¹ Add.
 dābā : dāp.
 dābnā : dābnu.
 dām : dām.
 dāmāsāhī : dāmāsāhī.
 dāridra : dālīdra.
 dārcinī : dārcinī.
 dāl : dāl.
 dālīdra : dālīdra.
 dālīm : dārim.
 dārcinī : dārcinī.
 dāwan : dāwā².
 dāwā : dānu.
 dāsā : dāso.
 dāhnā : dahanu and Add.
 dāhinā : dāinu.
 dāhine : dāine.
 dikhānā : dikhānu.
 dīh : duro.

dīn : dīn¹.
 diyā : diyō.
 diyāsālāi : diyāsālāi.
 dīlānā : dīlānu.
 dīlī : dīlī.
 dīwāliyā : dīwāliyā.
 dīwālī : dīwālī.
 dīsāwar : dīsāwar.
 dīh : dīh.
 dīwat : dīwat.
 duannī : dūanni and Add.
 dukh : dukha.
 dukhānā : dukhānu.
 dukhiyā : dukhiyā.
 dukhī : dukhi.
 dukhnā : dukhnu.
 dugan : dugunu.
 dugnā : dugunu.
 dudhār : dudhāhār.
 dudhārā : dodhār.
 dudhāl : dūculo.
 dublā : dublo.
 dum : dumsī¹.
 dumb : dumsī¹.
 dumba : dumsī¹.
 dūlāi : dōlāi.
 dūlār : dūlār.
 dūlīcā : dālīco.
 dūlkī : dūlkī, dūlki.
 dūlhā : dūloho.
 dūlhī : dūlahī.
 dūwār : dūwār.
 dūsād : dūsād¹.
 dūsādh : dūsād¹.
 dūhāi : dōhāi.
 dūhnā : dūhnu.
 dūā : dūwo.
 dūdh : dud.
 dūdhīyā : dudhe.
 dūn : dūn².
 dūnā : dūnoṭ.
 dūb : dūbo.
 dūr : dur¹.
 dūlah : dūloho.
 dūsar : dōsar.
 dūsārā : dōsro.
 dēārā : dēwal.
 deu : deu.
 dekhān : dekhān.
 dekhā : dekho.
 dekhā-dekhī : dekhā-dekhī.
 dekhā-bhālī : dekh-bhāl.
 dekhnā : dekhnu.
 dekh-rekh : dekh-rekh.
 den : dīn², den.
 dēnā s. : dēnā.

[illegible]

nākā alligator : *nāk*.
nākā end of road : *nāko*.
nāgar-mothā : *nāgar-mothe*.
nāgā : *nāgo*.
nāgghanī : *nāgghanī*.
nāc : *nāc*.
nāc-ghar : *nāc-ghar*.
nācnā : *nācnu*.
nātū dwarf : *naṭuncā*.
nātū depraved : *nāṭho*.
nāṭh : *nāṭho*.
nāṛā : *nāro*.
nāṛī : *nāri*¹, *nāṛi*.
nātā : *nāto*¹.
nātinī : *nātinī*.
nāṭi : *nāti*.
nātedār : *nātādār*.
nāth : *nāth*².
nāthnā : *nāthnu*.
nādhnā : *pairanu*.
nāp : *nāp*.
nāpnā : *nāpnu*.
nāriyal : *nariwal*.
nāl : *nāl*², *nāri*¹.
nālā : *nāri*¹.
nāw : *nāu*¹.
nās snuff : *nas*.
nās destruction : *nās*¹.
nāsamajh : *nāsamajh*.
nāsnā destroy : *nāsnu*.
nāsnā flee : *nāsnu*.
nāhar : *nāro*.
nāhī : *nāhi*.
nikarnā : *niklanu*.
nikalnā : *niklanu*.
nikasnā : *niskanu*.
nikāmā : *nikāmi*.
nikāmī : *nikāmi*.
nikāl : *nikālā*.
nikālū : *nikālhu*.
nikās : *nikās*.
nikāsnā : *nikāsnu*.
nikhārnā : *nikhārnū*.
nikhoṭ : *nikhoṭ*.
niyalnā : *niṭhu*.
nicurnā : *nicornu*.
nicornā : *nicornu*.
nielā : *nielā*.
niṭhur : *niṭhur*.
niḍar : *niḍar*.
niṭārnā : *niṭārnū*, *niṭdho*.
niṭhārnā : *niṭhārnū*.
nipat : *nipattā*.
nipatnā : *nibhāunū*.
nipūtā : *niputri*.
nipūtī : *niputri*.

nīptānā : *nībhāunu.*
nībaṭṇā : *nībṭero, nībhāunu.*
nībaṇṇā : *nībhāunu.*
nībahṇā : *nībhāunu.*
nībāṇṇā : *nībhāunu.*
nībukṇā : *mukuro.*
nībṭāṇā : *nībhāunu.*
nībhṇā : *nībhāunu.*
nīman : *nībhāunu.*
nīmchaṭṭā : *nīmchāro.*
nīmnāṇṇā : *nībhāunu.*
nīyar : *nīra.*
nīrālā : *nīrālo.*
nīrās : *nīrās.*
nīruāṇā : *bunnu.*
nīrtāṇā : *nītārmu, nīrdho.*
nīwaṇṇā : *nīuranu.*
nīwārṇā : *nībhāunu.*
nīwāsī : *basnu.*
nīwnā : *nīuranu.*
nīsarnā : *sarnu.*
nīsārṇā : *sarnu.*
nīsās : *nīsāsnu.*
nīhāi : *līli.*
nīhāṇṇā : *nīyālmu.*
nīhāl : *nīyāl.*
nīhuṭṭāṇā : *nīurāunu.*
nīhuṭṭā : *nīuranu.*
nīhurnā : *nīuranu.*
nīhorā : *nīhorā.*
nīḍ : *nīḍ.*
nībū : *nību.*
nīkā : *nīko.*
nīc : *nīc.*
nīcā : *nīco.*
nīpūr : *nīparnu.*
nīl : *nīl.*
nīlā : *nīlo.*
nīlām : *līlām.*
nīlgāi : *nīrgāi.*
nīlgūw : *nīrgāi.*
nīsarnā : *sarnu.*
nīṇ : *nūn.*
neutā : *nīmto.*
neulā : *nyauri.*
neckā : *nīko.*
neg : *negi.*
negī : *neg.*
neṭṭā : *neṭṭnu.*
neṭṭ : *nīra.*
neṭṭe : *nīra.*
nectī : *nectī.*
ner : *nīra.*
neuatṇā : *nīmṭamu.*
newā : *jamnu Add.*
newārī : *newārī.*

neurṇā : *nīrṇānu*.
nain eye : *nainu*¹.
nain tether : *nainu*¹.
nain muslin : *nainu*².
nainā tether : *nainu*¹.
nainā eye : *nainu*¹.
nainū : *nainu*².
nainsukh : *nainsuk*.
noḱīlā : *noḱilo*.
non : *nun*.
noniyā : *nuniyā*.
nonī : *nauni*.
nau : *nau*.
naūtnā : *nimtanu*.
naunū : *nuhunu*.
naul : *nanlo*.
nhāurī : *nāu*².
pākh : *puākh*.
pāsārī : *pansūri*.
pakarṇā : *pakranu*.
pakānā : *pakāunu*.
pakkā : *pakkā*.
pakṛānā : *pakṛāunu*.
paknā : *pāknu*.
pakwān : *pakuwān*.
pakhāl : *pakhāl*¹, *pakhālā*.
pakhālānā : *pakhālānu*.
pakhāwaj : *pakhwāj*.
pakhauḱā : *pakheḱo*.
pag-danḱī : *pagḱanḱi*.
pagṛī : *pagari*.
paglā : *paglā*.
paghā : *pagīhā*.
paṅkhā : *paṅkhā*.
paṅkhī : *paṅkhī*.
pacānā : *pacāunu*.
pacānve : *pacānnabbe*.
pacās : *pacās*.
pacāsī : *pacāsi*.
pacīs : *pacis*.
pacīsī : *pacisi*.
pacnā : *pacnu*.
pacpac : *pacpacānnu*.
pacpacānā : *pacpacāunu*.
pacpan : *pacpanna*.
pac-mel : *pac-mel*.
pachattur : *pacachattur*.
pachār : *pachār*.
pachārī tether : *pachār*.
pachārī near : *pachārī*.
pachārṇā : *pachārnu*.
pachorī : *pacheuro*.
pachorṇā : *pachārnu, chotnu and Adl.*
pachitānā : *pachitānu*.
pachtāw : *pachitāw*.
pachtāwā : *pachtāwā*.

pujarnā : jalnu and Add.
 pujalnā : jalnu and Add.
 pañcāyat : pañcāiti.
 puṭ : puṭ, paṭāpaṭ.
 paṭaknā : paṭkanu.
 paṭākā : paṭkā.
 paṭāpaṭ : paṭāpaṭ.
 paṭiyā : paṭiyā.
 paṭuā : paṭuwā.
 paṭer : paṭer.
 paṭerā : paṭelā.
 paṭel : paṭwāri.
 paṭelā : paṭelo.
 paṭkā : paṭukā.
 paṭkānā : paṭkāunu.
 paṭṭā : paṭṭā¹.
 paṭṭi : paṭṭi².
 paṭṭu : paṭṭu.
 paṭṭhā : paṭṭho.
 paṭnā : paṭnu.
 paṭ-rānī : paṭa-rānī.
 paṭwāri : paṭwāri.
 paṭhān : paṭhān.
 paṭhānā : paṭhāunu.
 paṇḍā : paṇḍā¹.
 paṇat : paṇtā.
 paṇāw : paṇāu.
 paṇiwā : parewā².
 paṇosī : paṇosi.
 paṇnā : paṇnu², paṇāu.
 paṇwā : parewā².
 paṇhā : paṇāi.
 paṇhānā : paṇāunu, paṇāunu.
 paṇhā : paṇu¹, paṇu¹.
 pat : pat.
 patū : patto.
 patiṅgā : phatyāñro.
 patiyā : patiyā.
 patiyārā : patiyāro.
 patṭā : patṭā².
 patṭi : patṭi.
 patthar : patthar.
 patthri : patthari.
 patyānā : patyāunu.
 patlā : pātalo.
 paṇā : paṇanu.
 paṇapnā : paṇāpinu.
 paṇasā : paṇisaro.
 paṇiyā : pāne.
 paṇihārā : paṇere.
 paṇ-ḍubbā : paṇ-ḍubbā.
 paṇdrah : paṇdra.
 paṇnā emerald : paṇnā².
 paṇnā page : paṇnā, pānu.
 paṇsārī : paṇsāri.
 paṇserī : paṇseri.

panhī : pairanu.
 papūtā : papilā.
 papaiyā : papilā.
 par : upar.
 parakh : parakh.
 parakhnā : rākhnu.
 parasnā : parsanu.
 parāyā : parāyo.
 parāl : parāl.
 parās : paṭās.
 pariwā : parewā².
 parīwā : parewā².
 parewā : parewā¹.
 parpar : purpur.
 parparānā : parparāunu, pirpirāunu.
 parwar : parwar².
 parsiyā : pharsā.
 parsō : parsi.
 pal : pal¹.
 palak : palak.
 palaṅg : palaṅ.
 palaṅnā : paṭṭanu.
 paṭṭan : paṭṭan.
 paṭṭā : paṭṭo.
 paṭṭānā : paṭṭāunu.
 palnā : palāunu.
 pallā : pallo^{1,2}.
 palwal : parwar².
 pasarnā : pasrinu.
 pasā : pasar.
 pasārā : pasār.
 pasārī : paṇsārī.
 pasārṇā : pasārnu.
 pasījñā : pasinā.
 pasinā : pasinā.
 pasuṭi : pāsulo.
 pasūjñā : siunu.
 paserī : paseri.
 pascv : pasinā.
 pahar : pahar.
 paharā : paharā.
 pahār : paharo, palāṭ.
 pahinānā : pairāunu.
 pahinnā : pairanu.
 pahiyā : paiyā.
 pahirānā : pairāunu.
 pahirnā : pairan, pairanu.
 pahilā : paṭilo.
 pahile : paile.
 pahūc : paūc.
 pahūcā : paūjā.
 pahūcānā : paūcāunu.
 pahūcnā : paūcnu.
 pahūcnā : paūcnu.
 pahcān : paicān.
 pahcānā : paicānu.

pāil : pāilo.
 pāu : pāu.
 pāus : barsanu.
 pāūs : barsanu.
 pāgrā : pānro.
 pāc : pāc.
 pācāwā : pācāū.
 pājñā : pājnu, pājnu.
 pāt : pāti.
 pāre : pāre.
 pāw : pāu.
 pākal : pāko.
 pāknā : pāknu.
 pākh : pākho.
 pākhā : pākho.
 pāg : pāg.
 pāgal : pāgal¹.
 pāgur : pāgur.
 pācnā : paenu.
 pāch : pāch, paehāinu.
 pāchnā : pāchnu.
 pāṭ silk : pāṭ¹.
 pāṭ board : pāṭi¹, paṭāhā.
 pāṭan : pāṭan.
 pāṭā : pāṭo.
 pāṭi : pāṭi¹.
 pāṭnā : pāṭāunu.
 pāṭhā : pāṭho.
 pār : pāro¹.
 pārā buffalo-calf : pārō.
 pārā platform : pārō¹.
 pārā boundary : pāli², pāri¹.
 pāri : pāri.
 pārñā : pārnu^{1,2}.
 pāt : pāt¹.
 pātar : pātar.
 pātā : pāto.
 pāti : pāti.
 pātur : pātar.
 pāturīyā : pātariyā.
 pāthar : patthar.
 pād : pād¹.
 pādñā : pādnu.
 pān : pān.
 pānā : pāunu².
 pānī : pāni.
 pāpaṭ : pāpro.
 pār : pār¹.
 pāras : pāras.
 pārā : pāro².
 pāri : pāro³, pālo².
 pārñā : pārnu².
 pāl : pāl¹.
 pālak : pālūngo.
 pālan : pālan.
 pālā sprout : pālurā.

pālā guard : *pālo*¹.
pālā time : *pālo*².
pālī : *pālī*².
pālkī : *pālkī*.
pālnū : *pālnu*.
pānas : *barsanu*.
pāsū net : *pāso*¹.
pāsū ingot : *pāso*².
pāsū dice : *pāso*¹.
pāh : *paharo*.
pāhān : *paharo*.
pāhuu : *pāhuu*, *pāhunu*.
pāhunā : *pāhunu*.
pīḍ : *pīḍī*.
pigaluā : *paglanu*.
piḡhulnā : *pagranu*.
pickārī : *pacakā*, *pickāri*.
piepic : *pacpacānu*.
piepieānā : *pacpacānu*.
pichaurā : *pacheuro*.
pichaurā : *pacheuro*.
pichlā : *pachl*.
piñjarā : *piñjarā*.
piñjarī : *piñjarī*.
piñnā : *piñnu*.
piñārā : *piñaro*.
piñḍā : *piñro*.
piñḍālu : *piñālu*.
piñḍlī : *piñulo*.
putā : *pito*.
pidḥī : *padero*¹.
pinhānā : *pairanu*.
pinhuā : *pairanu*.
piyār : *piyār*.
piyārā : *piyāro*.
piyās : *piyās*.
piyāsā : *piyāsā*.
piyūḥī : *pahēlo*.
pilāḥ : *phiyō*.
pilānā : *piyānu*, *kahānu*.
pilpilānā : *pilpilānu*.
pilhā : *phiyō*.
pi-sānā : *pi-sānu*.
pilhān : *phān*.
piḡ : *pin*.
pīchā : *pichā*, *pieche*.
pīche : *pachi*.
pīluā : *piḡlu*.
pīth : *piḡh*.
pīthā : *piḡho*.
pīthiyā : *piḡhā*.
pīr : *pir*.
pīrānā : *pirānu*.
pīrhā : *pirā*.
pīrkī : *pirī*.
pītal : *pital*.

pīnas : *pinās*.
pīnā oil-cake : *pinū*.
pīnā drink : *pinu*.
pīpal : *pipal*, *piplā*.
pīpalī : *pipli*.
pīb : *pip*.
pīr : *pir*.
pīlā : *pahēlo*.
pīsū : *pisnu*.
pukārā : *pukārā*.
pukārū : *pukārnu*.
puganaū : *pugnu*.
puṭhā : *puṭhā*.
puṛā : *purā*.
puḡlā : *puḡlo*¹.
puḡlī : *putalī*.
puni : *pani*.
puraniyā : *purāniyā*.
purānā old : *purānu*.
purānā fill : *purānu*¹.
purkhā : *purkhā*.
pursā : *pursā*.
puḡindā : *puḡindā*.
pū : *puḡā*.
pūā : *puḡā*.
pūch : *puchar*.
pūḡī : *pūḡī*.
pūch : *puch*¹.
pūchī : *puchar*.
pūchnā : *puchnu*¹.
pūch-pāch : *puch-pāch*¹.
pūṛā : *puri*, *masepro*.
pūḡ : *put*, *aputo*.
pūnī : *piuri*.
pūnaū : *purnyā*.
pūnyo : *purnyā*.
pūṛā : *puro*.
pūṛī : *puri*, *masepro*.
pūrnā : *purmu*.
pūḡlā : *pulo*.
pūḡlī : *puli*.
pūs : *pus*.
pēḡālū : *piḡālu*.
pēḡā : *piḡ*.
pekhuā : *dekhnu*.
pee-pāc : *pee-pāc*.
peḡ : *peḡ*.
peḡī : *peḡī*.
peḡ-pālū : *peḡ-pālū*.
per : *perā*.
perā : *perā*.
perū : *peḡ*.
pernā : *pirānu*.
peḡā : *peḡā*.
peḡnā : *peḡnu*.
peḡcā : *peḡco*.

piḡjan : *piḡjani*.
piḡjanī : *piḡjani*.
piḡtālīs : *piḡtālīs*.
piḡtis : *piḡtis*.
piḡsath : *piḡsatḡhi*.
piḡj : *jānu* Add.
piḡhārnā : *piḡhāri*.
piḡhālnā : *piḡhāri*.
piḡhuā : *piḡhāri*.
piḡdal : *piḡdal*.
piḡnā : *piḡn*.
piḡr : *payar*.
piḡrī : *piḡrī*.
piḡrnā : *piḡrauu*.
piḡsā : *piḡsā*.
piḡsnā : *piḡsnu*.
poā : *poḡhī*¹.
pōkhā : *mukuro*.
pōchnā : *puchnu*².
poḡhar : *poḡhari*.
poḡ : *poḡ*.
poḡhā : *bahanu*.
poḡ quality : *poḡ*¹.
poḡ bead : *pole*.
poḡā : *poto*.
poḡiyā : *poto*.
poḡī : *poḡhī*¹.
poḡnā : *potuu*.
poḡhī : *poḡhī*².
ponā sift : *niḡhanuu* and Add.
ponā thread : *bunuu*.
ponī : *piuri*.
por : *poro*.
pol : *ḡol*.
pol : *puḡāl*.
polā : *puḡālo*.
posnā : *posnu*¹.
poḡ : *pāhār*.
pau ace : *pau*.
pau resthouse : *pauwā*.
pauḡhā : *bahanu*.
pauḡnā : *niḡhanuu* and Add.
pau-bārah : *pau-bāra*.
paur : *ḡol*.
paul : *ḡol*.
pauh : *pāhār*.
pratyāñcū : *parḡjo*.
phāsānā : *phāsānu*.
phakkar : *phakkar*.
phaguvā : *phaguvā*.
phatāḡnā : *phatāḡnu*.
phatā : *phatā*.
phatānā : *phatānu*, *phatāḡnu*.
phatkarī : *phatkarī*.
phatkar : *phatkar*.
phatkarānā : *phatkarānu*.

phatḱī : pharḱe.
 phatphaṭānā : phatphaṭānu.
 pharīngā : phatyāñro.
 pharpharānā : pharpharānu.
 phatīngā : phatyāñro.
 phan : phani¹.
 phandā : phando.
 phabīlā : phāpilo.
 phabnā : phāpnu.
 phariyā : phariyā.
 pharuvā : pharuvā, phyāuri².
 pharūhā : phyāuri².
 pharpharānā : pharpharānu.
 pharsā : pharsā.
 phal fruit : phal¹.
 phal blade : phal².
 phalānā : phalānu.
 phatī : phatīyo.
 phalnā : phalnu¹.
 phas : phasko.
 phasaknā : phasko, phuskanu.
 phaskānā : phuskānu.
 phasphasā : phasphase.
 phāoṛā : phyāuri².
 phāḱ : phāḱ.
 phāḱī : phakānu.
 phāḱnā : phakānu, phākyānu, phak-
 ranu.
 phād : phād, phando.
 phādānā : phādnu.
 phāsā : phāso.
 phāsī : phāsi.
 phāsānā : phāsnu.
 phāḱ : phāḱ.
 phāg : phāgu.
 phāgun : phāgun.
 phāt : phāt.
 phātak : phātak.
 phātānā : phātānu.
 phār : phār, phār.
 phārānā : phārnu.
 phābī : phāpnu.
 phāl lump : phārnu.
 phāl leap : phāl.
 phāl ploughshare : phālī¹.
 phāltū : phāltu.
 phālnā : phālnu.
 phālsā : phālsu¹.
 phāw : phāu.
 phikkā : phikkā.
 phūḱār : pharḱār.
 phūḱīrī : pharḱīrī.
 phir : pheri.
 phirānā : phirānu.
 phirḱī : phirḱī.
 phirtā : phirti.

phirtī : phirti.
 phirṇā : phirnu.
 phillī : philo.
 phīḱā : phīko.
 phūṭānā : phūṭānu.
 phūṭkar : phūṭkaro.
 phūṭkal : phūṭkaro.
 phurtī : phurti, phurmu.
 phurtālā : phurtīlo.
 phulel : phulel.
 phulaurī : phuraulo.
 phusphus : phusphus.
 phuslānā : phuslyānu.
 phūā : phupnu.
 phūḱ : phuk.
 phūḱnā : phuknu².
 phūḱ : phuk.
 phūḱnā : phuknu².
 phūṭ crack : phūṭ¹, phūṭo.
 phūṭ melon : phūṭ².
 phūṭnā : phūṭnu.
 phūphā : phupphā.
 phūphū : phupnu.
 phūl flower : phul¹.
 phūl menses : phul².
 phūl cataract : phul³.
 phūli nose-ornament : phuli.
 phūli speck in eye : phulo².
 phūlnā : phulnu.
 phūhar : phohor.
 phēḱnā : phyāḱnu.
 phēṭnā : phīṭnu.
 phēḱnā : phyāḱnu.
 phēṭā : phēṭo.
 phenā : phen.
 phenī : phini.
 phenus : phen.
 pher : pher, pheri.
 pherā : phero.
 pherā-pherī : pherā-pher.
 phernā : phernu.
 pher-phār : pher-phār.
 phailānā : phailānu.
 phailāw : phailānu.
 phailāwaṭ : phailāwaṭ.
 phailnā : phailānu.
 phok : phoko.
 phokaṭ : phokato.
 phokā : phoko.
 phorā : phoro, phorā.
 phorṇā : phornu.
 phonā : phunu.
 phoskā : phokso, phoko, phosro¹.
 phaurā : pharuvā, phyāuri².
 bādhuwā : bādhuwā.
 bānsā : banso.

bakulā : bakullo.
 bakavnī : bakerni.
 baknā : baknu.
 bakbak : bakbak.
 bakbakānā : bakbakānu.
 bakrā : bāḱhro.
 bakrī : bāḱhri.
 baklā : bāḱlo, bokro.
 bakwād : bakbād.
 bakhān : bakhān.
 bakhānā : bakhānu.
 bakheṛā : bakheṛā.
 bag : bakullo.
 bagar : bagarā.
 bagār : bagāl.
 bagulā : bakullo.
 bagerī : bagero.
 bagaunā : bagānu.
 baggī : baggi.
 bagrā : bagarā.
 bagnā : bagnu.
 baglā : bakullo.
 baglā-bhagat : bakullā-bhakta.
 baghār : baghār.
 baghārānā : baghārnu.
 bacat : bacat.
 bacānā : bacānu.
 bacāw : bacāu.
 bacuwā : bacu.
 baccī : bacci.
 bacchā : bacchiū.
 bactī : bacti.
 bacnā : bāḱnu¹.
 bacherā : bacherō.
 bachcīrī : bacheri.
 baehcā : bacherō.
 bachrā : bacherō.
 bajānā : bajānu.
 baje : baje.
 bajnā : bajnu.
 bajhānā : bajhānu.
 bajhā : bāḱhnu.
 baṭā : baṭaiyā.
 baṭer : baṭāi.
 baṭor : baṭor.
 baṭornā : baṭornu, baṭulnu.
 baṭol : baṭul, baṭulnu.
 baṭolī : baṭoi.
 baṭṭā exchange : baṭṭā¹.
 baṭṭā box : baṭṭā².
 baṭṭū : baṭtu.
 baṭnā : bāṭnu.
 baṭrī : bāṭā.
 baṭṭolī : baṭṭoi.
 baṭhān : baṭhān.
 bar : bar².

baṛā lump : *bari*.
baṛā big : *baṛo*.
baṛāṭ : *baṛāṭ*¹.
baṛī : *bari*.
baṛ-laulā : *barakaūlā*.
baṛbaṛānā : *barbarānu*.
baṛhāṭ : *baṛāṭ*.
baṛhāṭ : *baṛāṭ*².
baṛhānā : *baṛānu*.
baṛhān : *baṛān*.
baṛhiyā : *baṛiyā*.
baṛhtā : *baṛtā*.
baṛhtī : *barti*.
baṛhnā : *baṛnu*.
baṛhnī : *baṛānu*.
batānā : *batānu*.
batās : *batās*.
batāsā : *batāsā*.
battī : *batti*.
battīs : *battis*.
battīsā : *battīsā*.
bathān : *bathān*.
badnā : *badnu*.
badhāṭ : *baṛāṭ*².
badhiyā : *badhiyā*.
ban : *ban*.
banāṭ : *banāṭ*².
banūnā : *banānu*.
banāwaṭ : *banāwaṭ*².
banīyā : *banīyā*.
banīyānī : *banīyānī*.
banī : *banī*.
banelo : *banelo*.
banīyā : *banīyā*.
ban-kar : *ban-kar*.
ban-kas : *ban-kas*.
bandar : *bandar*².
bandhej : *bandej*.
bannā : *bannu*².
bannī : *banī*.
banyān : *banyān*.
baphārā : *baphāro*.
baburā : *baburā*.
babūr : *babul*.
babūl : *babul*.
bahrī : *bābari*².
bambū : *bambu*.
bayālīs : *bayālīs*.
bar boon : *bar*¹.
bar bridegroom : *bar*².
barandā : *barandā*.
baratnā : *bartnu*².
barad : *barad*.
baras : *barsa*.
barasnā : *barsanu*.
barandā : *barandā*.

barāt : *bariyāt*.
barānā : *barānu*.
barchā : *barcho*.
barchī : *burcho*.
bartan : *bartan*¹.
bartanā : *bartnu*².
barnā : *balnu*.
barmā : *barmā*.
barnī : *barmi*.
barr : *bārulo*.
barsāt : *barsāt*.
barsālī : *barsālī*.
barsānā : *barsānu*.
bal strength : *bal*.
bal offering : *balī*.
balaknā : *balak-balak*.
balad : *barad*.
balī : *balī*.
balī : *balīyo*.
balenḍā : *balini*, *barandā*.
balnā : *balnu*.
ballā : *balō*.
balwā : *balwā*.
bas : *bas*¹.
basak : *basāhā*.
basānā : *basānu*¹.
basānā : *basānu*².
basāw : *basāu*.
basilā : *basilo*.
basulā : *basulo*.
baserā : *baseri*.
basolā : *basulo*.
bastī : *basti*².
basnā : *basnu*.
bahaknā : *bahakinu*.
bahattar : *bayahattar*.
bahānā : *bahānu*.
bahāw : *bahāu*.
bahin : *baini*.
bahirā : *bairo*.
bahilā : *bailo*.
bahī : *bahi*.
bahut : *bahut*.
bahū : *balu*².
baherā : *barro*, *baheṛā*.
bahkānā : *bahakānu*.
bahkāwaṭ : *bahakāwaṭ*.
bahnā : *bahanu*.
bahnī : *baini*.
bā : *bāṭnu*.
bāṭ : *bā*².
bāṭs : *bāṭs*.
bāṭnī : *ubānu* Add.
bāṭh : *bāṅgo*, *bāke*.
bāṭh oak : *bāṭh*.
bāṭh barren : *bāṭh*.

bāṭ : *bāṭ*.
bāṭā : *bāṭo*.
bāṭ-cūṭ : *bāṭ-cūṭ*.
bāṭnā : *bāṭnu*.
bāṭ-būṭ : *bāṭ-bur*.
bāḍar : *bāḍar*.
bāḍh : *bāḍh*.
bāḍhnā : *bāḍhnu*.
bāṭs : *bāṭs*.
bāṭsī : *bāṭsuri*.
bāṭsurī : *bāṭsuri*.
bāḥ : *bāḥā*.
bāḡ : *bāḡ*².
bāḡin : *bāḡhini*.
bāḡ-dorī : *bāḡ-dori*.
bāḡh : *bāḡh*.
bāḡhan : *bāḡhini*.
bāḡh-ambar : *bāḡ-ambar*.
bāḡhā : *bāḡhā*.
bāḡh-bakrī : *bāḡh-cāl*.
bāḡhā : *bāḡhā*.
bājā : *bājā*.
bājī : *bajei*.
bājewālā : *bājewālā*.
bājnā : *bajnu*.
bājīrā : *bājīro*.
bāṭ : *bāṭo*.
bāṭī : *bāṭā*.
bāṭe : *bāṭnu*.
bāṭ edge of knife : *bāṭ*¹.
bāṭ garden : *bār*¹.
bāṭ pulse-cake : *bārā*.
bārī : *bārī*¹.
bāṭh : *bāṭh*¹, *baṭ*.
bāṭhiyā : *baṭiyā*.
bāṭhī : *bāṭi*.
bāṭhnā : *baṭnu*.
bāt : *bāt*¹.
bātā : *batāsi*.
bātī : *bātī*.
bāt-cūṭ : *bāt-cit*.
bāḍal : *bāḍal*.
bān arrow : *bān*¹.
bān habit : *bānī*².
bān rope : *bannu*.
bānū appearance : *bānū*, *bānī*².
bānā wood : *bannu*.
bāngī : *bāngī*.
bāncot : *bāncot*.
bānure : *bagānnabbe*.
bāp : *bāp*.
bāpurā : *bahuro*.
bāppā : *baburo*.
bāph : *bāph*.
bābar : *bābar*, *bābari*¹.
bābhū : *bābhū*.

bām : bām.
 bāmlhan : bāmlun.
 bāmlhñī : bāuml.
 bāyā : bāñ, bāyā.
 bār door : duwār.
 bār day : bār².
 bār time : bār².
 bāroh : bāra.
 bāroh-nāzā : bāra-māse.
 bārahāz : bāraū.
 bārahasinghā : bārahisinge.
 bārākharī : bārākharī.
 bārī : bārī².
 bārñā : bārñu.
 bāl : bāl.
 bālā child : bālukha.
 bālā bracelet : bālo¹.
 bālāpan : bālāpan.
 bālī bracelet : bālī¹.
 bālī spike of corn : bālī².
 bālūwā : bālūwā.
 bālū : bālūwā.
 bālū-sālī : bālū-sālī.
 bālfi : bālfi.
 bālfi : bālfi.
 bālñā : bālñu.
 bār : bār².
 bāwan fifty-two : bāunnu.
 bāwan dwarf : bāunne.
 bāwar : bābar.
 bāwā : bāñ.
 bāwā : bāwā.
 bās smell : basāunnu².
 bās abode : bās.
 bāsāth : bāyasāthī.
 bāsā : bāsā¹.
 bāsī : bāsī².
 bāhan : bāhān¹.
 bāhir : bāira.
 bāhārā : bāiro.
 bāhnā : bāunnu.
 bīkāñ : bīkāñ.
 bīkāñā : bīkāunnu.
 bīkñā : bīkñu.
 bīkri : bīkri.
 bīgāñā : bīgāñu.
 bīgāñ : bīgāñ.
 bīgāñū : bīgāñu.
 bīgāñā : bīgāñu.
 bīcāñā : bīcāñu.
 bīc-kāññ : bīcāñi.
 bīcāñā : bīcāñu.
 bīcñā : bīcñi¹.
 bīcñū : bīcñi¹.
 bīch : bīch¹.
 bīchāñā : bīchyāñu¹.

bichāwan : *bichyāwanu*².
bichwā : *bicchi*¹.
bichorwā : *bichor*, *chotun* and *Adl*.
bichoh : *bichor*.
bijulī : *bijuli*.
bijlī : *bijuli*.
bijhotnā : *bickinw*.
biṭālmā : *biṭālmw*, *biṭulo*.
biṭmās : *bhatnwās*.
biṭī : *biṭi*.
biṭōnā : *biṭānuw*.
biṭlā : *biṭlā*.
bin : *binu*.
binās : *binās*.
binawnā : *bintr*.
binṭ : *binṭi*.
bindī : *bindi*.
binwā : *binuw*.
bipharnā : *biphar*.
biyāsī : *bayāsī*.
birambnā : *lamkanu*.
birānwawe : *bayānwabbe*.
birānū strange : *birānu*.
birānū annoy : *birānuu*¹.
birāsī : *bayāsī*.
birog : *birok*.
birt : *birtā*¹.
birlā : *birtā*¹.
birnī : *bārulo*.
birlā : *biralākoṭi*.
birwā : *biruwā*.
birhānā : *birānuu*².
bilakhnā : *lākhinw*.
bilambnā : *lamkanu*.
biṭānā vanish : *biṭānuw*.
biṭōnā bestow : *biṭo*.
biṭār : *biṭālo*.
biṭorwā : *biṭālmw*.
biṭlā : *biṭlā*, *biṭli*.
biṭlār : *biṭālo*.
biṭlānā : *biṭānō*.
biṭlī : *biṭli*.
biwāh : *bie*.
bis : *bis*².
bisornā : *birsānu*.
bisōd : *bisauḍ*.
biharnā : *harām*.
bihāg : *bihāg*.
bihān : *biyān*.
bihī : *bihī*.
bikphai : *bikabār*.
biṭār : *biyār*.
biṭar : *bārmw*.
biā : *biu*.
biṛā : *biṛō*¹.
biḍhnā : *bijhnu*.

bīghā : *bighā*.
bīc : *bic*.
bījhanā : *bijhanu*.
bīṭ : *būṭulo*.
bīṭh : *būṭulo*.
bīṛā : *biro*.
bīṛī : *biro*.
bītā : *hittā*.
bītnā : *bītnu*.
bīn : *bin²*.
bīnnā : *binnu*.
bīmā : *bimā*.
bīr : *bir²*.
bīrā : *bir¹*.
bīrī : *biri*.
bīro : *birunū*.
bīl : *bel¹*.
bīhan : *biu*.
buḡnā : *buḡinu*, *buḡo*.
buḡhā : *buḡhāi*.
buḡhānā extinguish : *buḡhānuu¹*.
buḡhānā explain : *buḡhānuu²*.
buḡhārat : *buḡhūḡārat*.
buḡhnā : *buḡhnu¹*.
buḡūnā : *buḡūnuu*.
buḡnā : *buḡnu*.
buḡhīyā : *buḡīyā*.
butānā : *butānuu*.
buddhā : *budhume*.
buddbudānā : *buddbud¹*.
burnā : *burnāi*.
burnāwut : *burnāwut*.
burnā : *burnu*.
burā : *buro*.
burāi : *burāi*.
burkī : *burki*.
burburā : *bībīro*.
burburnā : *burbur*.
burlā : *bārulo*.
butānā : *bolānuu*.
butāw : *bolāu*.
būḍ : *bundi*.
būḍ : *būd*.
būkā : *buko*.
būknā : *būkānuu*.
būcā : *buco¹*.
būḡh : *buḡh*.
būḡhnā : *buḡhnu²*.
būtā : *būḡo¹*.
būḡi : *būḡi*.
būḡedār : *būḡādār*.
būrūnā : *buḡnu*.
būrūhā : *buḡo*.
būt : *butā*.
būtā : *butā*.
būr : *burbur*.

bēg : byāñ.
 bēl : bīṛ.
 bēdhnā : biḡhnu.
 becūā : beenu.
 beṭā : beṭo.
 beṭi : beṭi.
 beṭhan : beṭhan.
 berā : berā.
 berh : ber².
 berhnā : bernu.
 bet : bet.
 bedhnā : bedhnu.
 benū : beni.
 ber a tree : bayar.
 ber time : ber¹.
 bel time : ber¹.
 bel a tree : bel¹.
 bel embroidery : bel².
 belī : belī.
 belnā s. : belnu¹.
 belnā vb. : belnu².
 bewān : māp.
 besan : besan¹.
 besurā : besurā.
 behan : biu.
 baiḡun : baiḡun.
 baiḡnā : baiḡani, baiḡun.
 baigan : baiḡun.
 baiḡhak : baiḡhak.
 baiḡhā : baiḡhā.
 baiḡhnā : baiḡhanu.
 bair : bayar.
 bairī : boeri.
 bokā he-goat : boko.
 bokā well-bucket : boko.
 boklā : bokro.
 bojh : bojh.
 boṭā : boṭ¹, buṭo².
 boṛā : boṛā, boṛi.
 boṛnā : burnu.
 bodā : bodho.
 bonā : ubāunu Add.
 borā bean : boṛi.
 borā sack : boro¹.
 bol : bol.
 bolī : bolī.
 bolnā : bolnu.
 bohrā : bohorā.
 baurākhā : baulākhā.
 baulānā : baulāunu.
 byahautī : bie.
 byānā : biyāunu¹.
 byārī : biyālo.
 byālū : biyālo.
 byāurī : byaulī.
 byāh : bie.

byāhnā : bie.
 byāhlī : byaulī.
 byōṭnā : kāṭnu Add.
 byōṭnā : kāṭnu Add.
 bhāgrā : bhāñro.
 bhāgrā : bhāñro.
 bhāgrāj : bhāñro.
 bhāḡjānā : bhāḡjāunu.
 bhāḡdār : bhāḡrār.
 bhāḡsār : bhāñsār.
 bhakuā : bhakku, bhakānu.
 bhakbhak : bhakbhak, bhakā-bhak.
 bhagānā : bhagāunu.
 bhaggū : bhaguwā.
 bhangar : bhāḡarai.
 bhangā : bhāñero.
 bhangī : bhāñgi.
 bhāḡgerai : bhāḡarai.
 bhāṭaknā : bhāṭkanu.
 bhāṭinī : bhāṭini.
 bhāṭkānā : bhāṭkāunu.
 bhāṭī : bhāṭī.
 bhāṭhā : bhāṭhā.
 bhāṭmās : bhāṭuwās.
 bhāṭhiyārā : bhāṭānu.
 bhāṭhiyārā : bhāṭhiyārā.
 bhāṭā : bhāṭā, bhāṭā.
 bhāṭdārā : bhāṭdārā.
 bhāṭdārī : bhāṭdārī.
 bhār : bharkanu.
 bhārak : bhārak.
 bhāraknā : bharkanu.
 bhāruwā : bhāruwā.
 bhārkanā : bhārkanu.
 bhāṭījā : bhāṭījo.
 bhāṭījī : bhāṭījī.
 bhāṭī : bhāṭī.
 bhāḡā : bhāḡā².
 bhāḡrā : bhāḡrā.
 bhānak : bhānak, bhānkanu.
 bhānānā : bhānāunu.
 bhānnā : bhānnu.
 bhānbhan : bhānbhanu.
 bhānbhānānā : bhānbhānāunu.
 bhānsār : bhānsā.
 bhābaknā : bhābāunu.
 bhar load : bhar¹.
 bhar throughout : bhari.
 bharā : bhāro.
 bharānā : bhārāunu.
 bharos : bhāros.
 bhartā : bhārtā.
 bhartī : bhārtī.
 bhārnā s. : bhārnū¹.
 bhārnā vb. : bhārnū².
 bhar-pāi : bhārpāi.

bhar-pūr : bhar-pur.
 bhalā : bhālo.
 bhalāi : bhāḡāi¹.
 bhasānā : bhasāunu.
 bhasnā : bhāsmu.
 bhāi : bhāi.
 bhāuj : bhāujū.
 bhāunā : bhāyāunu.
 bhāḡ : bhāñ².
 bhāḡjā : bhāñjī.
 bhāḡjī obstruction : bhāḡci, bhāḡjī.
 bhāḡjī sister's daughter : bhāñjī¹.
 bhāḡjā : bhāḡjū.
 bhāḡā : bhāḡā.
 bhāḡnā : bhānkanu, bhāḡ².
 bhāḡr : bhāḡr¹.
 bhāḡrā : bhāḡro.
 bhāṭ : bhāṭī.
 bhāṭī : bhāṭī.
 bhāḡ : bhāḡ¹.
 bhāḡā : bhāḡo.
 bhāḡā-bhāḡ : bhāḡā-bhāḡ.
 bhāḡnā : bhāḡnu.
 bhāḡjī : bhāḡjī.
 bhāḡjā flee : bhāḡjāunu.
 bhāḡjā fry : bhāḡjī.
 bhāṭ : bhāṭ¹.
 bhāṭhā : bhāṭkanu.
 bhāṭhī : bhāṭī.
 bhāṭ oven : bhāḡḡu.
 bhāṭ wages : bhāṭā².
 bhāṭā : bhāṭā².
 bhāṭ : bhāṭ.
 bhāṭhī : bhāṭī.
 bhāḡ : bhāḡu.
 bhān : bhān.
 bhānā : bhān.
 bhāph : bāph.
 bhābar : bhābar.
 bhār : bhār.
 bhārā : bhārā¹.
 bhārī : bhārī¹, bhāriyā.
 bhāl : bhāl².
 bhālā : bhālō.
 bhālū : bhālū.
 bhālū : bhāl¹.
 bhāw : bhāu.
 bhākhārī : bhākhārī.
 bhācāknā : bhācānu.
 bhāḡjānā : bhāḡjāunu.
 bhāṭmās : bhāṭuwās.
 bhāḡnā : bhāḡāunu.
 bhāṭnā : bhāṭnu.
 bhāṭrī : bhāṭrī.
 bhānak : bhānkanu.
 bhānoī : bhānāju.

māṭ : māṭ.
 māṭ : māṭ¹.
 mā : mā¹.
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡnī : māḡni.
 mācā : māc¹.
 māḡhā : māḡhā.
 māḡhīl : māḡhīlo.
 māḡhī : māḡhī².
 māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡd : māḡduru.
 māḡdā : māḡduru.
 māḡhan : māḡhan.
 māḡhī : māḡhī.
 mācā : māc¹.
 māch : mācho.
 māchī : māchī.
 māḡā : mācānu.
 māḡū : māḡumphal.
 māḡūphal : māḡumphal.
 māḡh : māḡh, mā².
 māḡī : māḡo.
 māḡhā : māḡhī.
 māḡā : māḡ.
 māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡh : māḡh.
 māḡhā : māḡh.
 mān : mān.
 mānus : mānis.
 māno : mānu².
 mānnā : mānnu.
 māp : māp.
 māphal : māḡumphal.
 mānā : mānā.
 mā : mā.
 māḡā : māḡā.
 māḡā-mā : māḡā-mā.
 māḡī : māḡī.
 māḡ striking : māru¹.
 māḡ a musical mode : māruu.
 mānā : mānu.
 mānā : mānu.
 māḡ : māḡ², māḡ-kāgunu.
 māḡin : māḡini.
 māḡinī : māḡini.
 māḡī : māḡī¹.
 māḡ-kāgunī : māḡ-kāgunu.
 māḡ-kāḡnī : māḡ-kāgunu.
 māḡ-pūā : māḡ-puḡā.
 māḡ month : māḡ².
 māḡ flesh : māsu.
 māḡī : māḡed-.
 māḡnā : māḡnu.

māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡyā : māḡyā.
 māḡī : māḡo.
 māḡnā : māḡnu¹.
 māḡhā : māḡhī.
 māḡhā : māḡhī¹.
 māḡic : māḡic.
 māḡī : māḡic.
 māḡic : māḡic.
 māḡan : māḡan.
 māḡan-sār : māḡan-sār.
 māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡp : māḡp.
 māḡwaḡ : māḡwaḡ.
 māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡī : māḡī¹.
 māḡarī : māḡarī.
 māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡī : māḡī.
 māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡhā : māḡhī.
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡānā : māḡānu.
 māḡdrī : māḡdrī.
 māḡh : māḡhā.
 māḡkā : māḡkā, māḡkī.
 māḡkīyānā : māḡkīyānu.
 māḡkī : māḡkī.
 māḡkīhī : māḡkī.
 māḡkīyā : māḡkīyā.
 māḡdar : māḡdal¹.
 māḡanḡ : māḡanḡā.
 māḡdā shaven : māḡdā¹.
 māḡdā head : māḡdā².
 māḡaknā : māḡkanu.
 māḡnā : māḡnu¹.
 māḡlā : māḡulo.
 māḡānā : māḡānu.
 māḡhā : māḡhar.
 māḡnā : māḡdrī.
 māḡnāl : māḡnāl.
 māḡyā : māḡyā.
 māḡmāḡānā : māḡmāḡnu.
 māḡlī : māḡlī.
 māḡkānā : māḡkka.
 māḡkūrānā : māḡkūrānu.
 māḡmusānā : māḡmus.
 māḡlā-dhār : māḡlā-dhārā.
 māḡhānā : māḡhān.
 māḡhī : māḡhī.
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡā : māḡā.
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡdālā : māḡulo.

māḡdā : māḡnu, māḡo.
 māḡ : māḡ².
 māḡdā : māḡdrī.
 māḡk : māḡo.
 māḡrā : māḡro.
 māḡrī : māḡrī.
 māḡh : māḡh.
 māḡhā : māḡho.
 māḡhī : māḡhī.
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡdrī : māḡdrī.
 māḡ a constellation : māḡ².
 māḡ root : māḡo.
 māḡyā : māḡyāhā.
 māḡlī : māḡo.
 māḡsal : māḡsal.
 māḡā : māḡo.
 māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡlā : māḡuro³.
 māḡlī : māḡlī.
 māḡ : māḡ².
 māḡhā : māḡo.
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡnā : māḡnu¹.
 māḡhā : māḡo.
 māḡhī : māḡhī.
 māḡā : māḡo.
 māḡ : māḡ¹.
 māḡā : māḡo, māḡā.
 māḡ : māḡo.
 māḡh : māḡo.
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡnā : māḡnā².
 māḡnā : māḡnā¹.
 māḡnphal : māḡdal.
 māḡl : māḡal¹.
 māḡlā : māḡlo, māḡlā.
 māḡrā : māḡro.
 māḡī : māḡī.
 māḡānā : māḡ.
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡal : māḡeli.
 māḡā : māḡo, māḡā.
 māḡlā : māḡeli.
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡnā : māḡnu¹, māḡnu.
 māḡhā : māḡhā.
 māḡi-ḡr : māḡi-ḡr.
 māḡyā : māḡyā.
 māḡl : māḡl.
 māḡhā : māḡhe.
 māḡl : māḡl.
 māḡ : māḡur.
 māḡnā : māḡnu¹.
 māḡ : māḡ.

molnā : molnu¹.
 mosnā : mosnu.
 mohnā : muhuni.
 mau : maha.
 maurā : maulanu.
 maulānā : maulāunu.
 maulnā : maulanu.
 mayā : mused-.
 yah : yo.
 yahā : yahā.
 yahī : yahī¹.
 rāgīlō : rañilo.
 rak : rag¹.
 rakhā : rakhāi.
 rakhānā : rakhāunu.
 rakhnā : rakhnu.
 rakhvār : rakhvār, rakhvālo.
 rakhvārī : rakhvārī, rakhvāli.
 rakhvāl : rakhvālo.
 rakhvālā : rakhvālo.
 rakhvālī : rakhvāli.
 rag : rag¹.
 ragaṇā : ragaṇanu.
 ragṛānā : ragṛāunu.
 raṅg : raṅ¹.
 raṅgānā : raṅāunu.
 raṅg-mahal : raṅga-mahal.
 raṅg-ras : raṅga-ras.
 rajā : rajāi.
 raṇḍī : raṇḍi.
 raṭkanā : raṭkāunu, raṭkanu.
 rataūdhā : ratauni.
 rattī : rattī.
 ramtā : ramtā.
 ramnā : ramāunu.
 ravan : ramāunu.
 ras : ras¹.
 rasānā : rasāunu².
 rasiyā : rasiyā.
 rasīlā : rasīlo.
 rasoi : rasoi.
 rassī : rās¹, rasi.
 rahan : rahon, rahani.
 rahū : revā.
 rahnā : rahanu.
 rahlā : rahari.
 rāi : rāyo.
 rāut : rāut.
 rāūt : rāut.
 rāo : rāi¹.
 rāg dye : raṅ¹.
 rāg tin : raṅ.
 rāgā : rāṅ.
 rāḍ : rār.
 rāḍā : rārō.
 rādhnā : rādhnu.

rāpī : rābo.
 rābhā : rābhū.
 rākh : rakhān.
 rākhas : rāhas.
 rākhī : rakhān.
 rākhā : rākhū.
 rācnā : rācnu.
 rāj mason : rāj¹.
 rāj rule : rāj².
 rājū : rācnu.
 rār : rari, rārō¹.
 rāt : rāt¹.
 rātā : rāto.
 rātō-rāt : rātodin.
 rātnā : ratinu.
 rān : arnu and Add.
 rānī : rāpi.
 rānā : rānā.
 rāb : rābāri.
 rābī : rābāri.
 rām-turāi : rām-toriyā.
 rām-ras : rām-ras.
 rāy : rāi¹.
 rāyā : rāyo.
 rāl : rāl.
 rāvat : rāut.
 rās rein : rās¹.
 rās heap : rās².
 rāz : rāj¹.
 rijhānā : rijhāunu.
 rin : rin.
 rinī : rini.
 rimjhim : rimjhimī.
 ris : ris¹.
 risānā : risāunu.
 risānī : risāni.
 risnā : risāunu.
 rī : re.
 rīgnā : riñāunu.
 rīdhnā : rīdhnu.
 rīj : rijh.
 rījhnā : rijhinu.
 rīlā : rīlho.
 rītā : rītlo.
 rīs : ris².
 rūi : rūi, rūco.
 rūcnā : rūcnu.
 rūjhnā : rūdinu.
 rūwā : rūwāi.
 rūwānā : rūwāunu.
 rūā : rūi.
 rūi : rūi, rūco.
 rūdhnā : rūdinu.
 rūkh : rukh.
 rūkhā : rukho.
 rūcnā : rūcnu.

rūjhnā : rūdinu.
 rūkhī : rūpi.
 rūp : rūpaulo.
 rūpā : rūpaulo.
 rūpogā : rūpiyā.
 re : re.
 rēkāt : rēknu.
 rēgnā : rēāunu.
 rēgnī : rēāunu.
 rēl : rūjhnū.
 rēṭ : āṭeri.
 ret : reti².
 retī saw : reti¹.
 retī sand : reti².
 retīlā : retīlo.
 retnā : retnu.
 rel : relo.
 relā : relo.
 relnā : relnu.
 rev : reti².
 revārī : reurī.
 rehū : revā.
 rehnā : lekho².
 raṅnā : riñāunu.
 roā : runu².
 roā : rāi.
 rōpnā : ropnu.
 rok obstruction : rok.
 rok cash : rokar.
 rokar : rokar.
 rokarīyā : rokarīyā.
 rok-ṭok : rok-ṭok.
 rokū : roknu.
 roj : runu².
 roḷ : roḷ.
 roḷā : roḷo.
 roḷī : roḷi.
 roḷivālā : roḷivālī.
 roḷā : roḷā, roḷ.
 roḷhnā : rūdinu.
 ronā : runu².
 ropnā : ropnu.
 roṛi : tori.
 rolnā : lurkan.
 rowānā : rūwāunu.
 rohū : revā.
 raun : ramāunu.
 lāgur : laṅgur¹.
 lāgo : laṅaṇḍi.
 lāgrānā : laṅaṇḍanu.
 lābāi : lamāi.
 lakā : lakku.
 lakṛī : lauro.
 lakhnā : lakb, lākhnu.
 lakh-pati : lakhapati.
 lakhlakhānā : lakhtarān, laglay.

lagātār : lagātār.
 lagānā : lagāunu.
 laggī : laggī.
 lagnā : lagnu.
 lag-bhag : lag-bhag
 lagvār : lakuvār.
 laṅg : laṅaro.
 laṅgrā : laṅaro.
 lacaknā : lackinu.
 lacnā : lackinu.
 lajūnā : lajūunu.
 laṭ : laṭṭo, laṭ.
 laṭaknā : latakkā.
 laṭā : laṭṭo.
 laṭnā : laṭṭu².
 laṭṭū top : laṭṭu¹.
 laṭṭū enraptured : laṭṭu².
 laṭṭhar : laṭṭha.
 laṭṭhā : laṭṭhā.
 laṭṭhī : laṭṭhī.
 laṭnā : laṭṭinu, laṭakka.
 laṭ-paṭ : laṭṭi-paṭṭi.
 laṭpaṭānā : laṭpaṭinu.
 laḍḍū : laḍḍu.
 laṇṭh : laṇṭha.
 laṛakpan : laṛakpan
 laṛāi : laṛāi.
 laṛāk : laṛākā.
 laṛī : laṛiyā¹.
 laṛkā : laṛko.
 laṛkāpan : laṛikāpan.
 laṛkī : laṛki.
 laṛkharānā : laṛkharāunu.
 laṛnā : laṛnu².
 laṛbarānā : laṛbarāunu.
 laṛhā : laṛiyā².
 laṛhiyā : laṛiyā².
 laṭānā : laṭānu.
 laṭiyānā : laṭiyāunu.
 laṭṭā : laṭṭo, laṭṭati, luḡā.
 laṭrā : luḡā.
 laṭhar : laṭṭha.
 laḍānā : laḍāunu.
 lapaknā : lapkanu.
 lapaṭ : labaṭo.
 lapaṭ : lapaṭā.
 lapaṭā : lapaṭā, lipiṭo.
 lapaṭnā : lapaṭnu.
 lapkānā : lapkāunu.
 lappaṭ : labaṭo.
 lamaknā : lamkanu.
 lamkānā : lamkāunu.
 lambā : lāmu, lambe.
 lalkār : lalkār.
 lalkārānā : lalkārnu.
 lalcānā : lalcāunu.

las : lassā.
 lasun : lasun.
 lasnā : lisinu.
 lassā : lassā.
 lassādār : lassādār.
 lahaṅgā : lahāḡā.
 lahar : lahar.
 lahasaniyā : lahasaniyā.
 lahurā : halaṭi.
 lahū : lohu².
 lahnā profit : lahanā.
 lahnā get : lahanā.
 lāk : lakku.
 lāḡ : laṅauṭi.
 lāḡhnā : nāḡhnu.
 lāḍā : liṛo.
 lāṛ : lāṛo.
 lāb : lām², lāmu.
 lākḥ 100,000 : lākḥ.
 lākḥ sealing-wax : lāhā.
 lākḥā : lākḥu.
 lāḡ : lāḡ.
 lāgat : lāgat.
 lāḡi : lāḡi.
 lāḡū : lāḡu.
 lāḡe : lāḡi.
 lāḡnā : lāḡnu.
 lāj : lāj.
 lājā : laṭṭe³.
 lāṭh : lāṭho.
 lāṭhī : lāṭhī.
 lāṛ : lāṛ.
 lāṛiyā : lāṛe.
 lāt : lāt.
 lād : lād.
 lādnā : lādnū.
 lānā apply : lāunu.
 lānā bring : lānu.
 lām : lām¹.
 lār spittle : rāl.
 lār string : lāri.
 lāl : rāl.
 lālac : lālac.
 lālā : lālā-bālā.
 lāwā : lāwā².
 lāh sealing-wax : lāhā.
 lāh profit : lāi and Add.
 lāhā : lāi and Add.
 likhnā : lekhnū.
 lipānā : lipāunu.
 lipnā : lipnu.
 liblibī : liblibī.
 liyā : linu.
 liṭār : niḍhār.
 lisnā : lisinu.
 lik : likh.

likh : likho.
 likhnā : lekhnū.
 licear : licear.
 lid : lidi.
 lipnā : lipnu.
 linā : nilnu.
 lūḍā : lūṛinu.
 lukāl : lukāl.
 lukānā : lukāunu.
 luknā : luknu.
 luccā : luco.
 huepan : huecāpan.
 luṭerā : luṭero.
 luṇḍā : lūro.
 luṛkluṛī : luṛkluṛi.
 luṛhnā : luṛkan.
 lutrā : luto².
 luprī : loṇro.
 lūḡrā : luḡā.
 luṭ : luṭ.
 lūṭā-luṭ : luṭā-luṭ.
 lūṭnā : luṭnu.
 luṭ-pāṭ : luṭ-pāṭ.
 lūtā : luto¹.
 lūn : nun.
 lūm : lomṛi.
 lūmnā : lumro, lamkanu.
 lūlā : lulo.
 le : le.
 leānā : lyāunu.
 leī : lei.
 lēḍ : liṛ.
 lēḍī : liṛo.
 lēḍrā : liṛo.
 lēṛ : liṛ.
 lekhā : lekho².
 lekhnā : lekhnū.
 lejānā : laijānu.
 leṭ : liṭo.
 leṭnā : leṭnu.
 let : leto.
 len : līn.
 lenā s. : lenā.
 lenā vb. : linu.
 len-den : līn-din, len-den.
 lep : lep.
 lew : leu¹.
 les paste : liso.
 les a little : les¹.
 lesnā : lesnu.
 lehī : lei.
 lehū : lohu².
 lō : lāi.
 lōḍā : lodar.
 loknī : lokanti, logne.
 lokhaṇḍ : lokhar.

lokhar : lokhar.
 log : lok.
 logran : logne.
 loṭā : lohoṭā.
 loṭānā : loṭāunu.
 loṭnā : loṭnu.
 loṭhṛā : loth.
 loṭhā : lotho.
 loth : loth.
 lothā : loto.
 lothṛā : lothro, loth.
 lothṛhā : lothro.
 lothrā : lothro, loth.
 lodā : lodar.
 lodh : rudhilo.
 lon : nun.
 lonī : nauni.
 loppī : loppro.
 lomṛī : lomṛi.
 loṭnā : loṭā, turkan.
 lowā : lomṛi.
 lohaṇḍā : luhūṛe.
 lohā : lohā.
 lohār : lohār.
 lohī : lohīyā.
 lohū : lohu².
 laūg : hūān.
 laukā : lauko.
 laukā : lauki.
 laurā : lauro.
 lauhṛā : halaū.
 lhasun : lasun.
 lhes : liso.
 lhesnā : lesnu.
 warā : wara.
 ware : wari.
 warlā : wallo.
 walā : wallo.
 wah : u.
 wahā : wahā.
 wahī : ui.
 wār : wār.
 waisā : uso.
 śisam : sisau.
 śrūp : sarūp¹.
 sāghār : sāghār².
 sāghārnā : sāghār².
 sācarnā : carnu Add.
 sājonā : jolhnu.
 sāḍāsā : sanāso.
 sāṛsī : sanāso.
 sāwārnā : sumarnu.
 sak : sak¹.
 sakār : sakār².
 sakārnā : sakārnū.
 sakāl : sakhār.

sakkar : sakkar.
 sakrā : sikro.
 saknā : saknu.
 sagā : sākhi.
 sagunautī : saknavti.
 saggā : sākhi.
 saig : saha.
 saṅgāṭī : saṅgāṭi.
 saṅghāṭī : saṅgāṭi.
 saccā : sāco¹, saccā.
 sajānā : sajāunu¹.
 sajālā : sajālo.
 sajji : sajji-maṭṭi.
 sajji-maṭṭi : sajji-maṭṭi.
 saj-dhāj : saj-dhāj.
 saṅghāl : sāilo.
 saṭaknā : sarkanu.
 saṭkānā : sarkāunu.
 saṭṭā : sāto¹, saṭṭā.
 saṭak : saṭak.
 saṭānā : saṭāunu.
 saṛnā : saṛnu.
 satāī : satāi.
 satāis : satāis.
 satānā : satāunu.
 satānwe : satānabe.
 satāsi : satāsi.
 sattar : sattari.
 sattāwan : satāwan.
 sattū : sātu.
 satrah : satra¹.
 sat-hattar : satahattar.
 sadhār : sadhāi.
 sadhānā : sadhāunu.
 san hemp : san¹.
 san whizz : sanhanu, san-san.
 sanāh : pairanu.
 sant : santa.
 santānā : tānnu and Add.
 sandhānā : sandān.
 sapānā : sapānu.
 sab : sab.
 samajh : samajh.
 samajhnā : samjhanu.
 samānā : samāunu.
 samārnā kill : marnu.
 samārnā arrange : sumarnu.
 samujhnā : samjhanu.
 sameṭnā : sameṭnu.
 samonā : sāno.
 samjhānā : samjhāunu.
 samdhī : samdhī.
 sampārnā : pānu².
 sambhārnā : sambhārnū.
 sambhālā : samālū.
 sar : sar¹.

saraknā : sarkanu.
 saral : sallo.
 sarā : sar¹.
 sarūp : srūp.
 sarūpnā : srūpnū.
 sarāhan : saranu.
 sarāhnā : sarāunu.
 saris : sari.
 sarilkhā : sari.
 sarolā : saraulo.
 sarolā : saraulo.
 sarkānā : sarkāunu.
 sarnā : sarnu.
 sarlā : sallo.
 sarsaṭh : sarsaṭh.
 sarsarānā : sar-sar.
 sarso : sarsīū.
 sal : salaha.
 salag : lāgnu.
 salāī : salāi.
 salsalānā : salsalāunu, salāla.
 sawā : sawā.
 sawāī : sawāi.
 sawāg : swān.
 sawerā : subera.
 sasur : susuro.
 sastā : sasto.
 sah : saha¹.
 sahaj : sahaj.
 sahan : sahan.
 sahāū : sahāū.
 sahārā : sahārā, siyār.
 sahāwal : sāhul.
 sahelī : sahelī.
 sahol : sāhul.
 sahnā : sahanu.
 sāī : sāi¹.
 sāī : sāiyā.
 sākar narrow : sāgunu.
 sākar chain : sānlo.
 sākal : sānlo.
 sāko : sāghu.
 sākrī : sānli.
 sākhū a tree : sakhuwā.
 sākhū bridge : sāghu.
 sākho : sāghu.
 sāc : sāco¹.
 sācā true : sāco¹.
 sācā mould : sāco².
 sājh : sājh.
 sāḍ : sāṛ.
 sāḍiyā : sāṛ.
 sāṛ : sāṛ.
 sāḍhrī : solar.
 sāp : sāp¹.
 sābar : sābar.

*śīl*h : *sīto*.
śīdhā : *śidho*, *śidro*.
śīnā : *śiunu*.
śīp : *śipi*.
śīpī : *śipi*.
śīyā : *śīyo*².
śīr : *śīr*².
śīlā : *śelāunu*¹.
śīwan : *śiuni*.
śīs : *śīr*¹.
śīsā : *śiso*
śīso : *śisau*.
śūghānā : *śuināunu*.
śūbhā : *śumbā*.
suk : *sukilo*.
sukṭā : *sukṭe*, *sikuṭe*.
sukṭī : *sukuṭi*.
sukṛā : *sikro*.
sukhānā : *sukāunu*.
sugā : *sugā*¹.
sughar : *sughar*.
śujānā : *śujāunu*.
śuraṅnā : *surkanu*.
śuruknā : *surkanu*.
śurkī : *surkanu*.
śulār : *śulār*.
śulārī : *śulārī*.
śulātī : *śulārī*.
śutnā : *śutnu*.
śutrī : *śut*.
śullī : *śulli*.
śudh : *śuddhi*.
śudharnā : *śudhranu*.
śudhārṇā : *śudhārnu*.
śunā : *śun*¹.
śunār : *śunārī*¹.
śunānā : *śunāunu*.
śunār : *śunār*.
śunnā : *śunnu*.
śun-sān : *śun-sān*.
śupārī : *śupārī*.
śupūt : *śaput*.
śubistā : *śubistā*.
śubītā : *śubītā*.
śum : *śum*².
śumbā : *śumbā*.
śum-śum : *śim-śim*.
śur : *śur*².
śuraṅ : *śuruṅ*.
śurilā : *śurilo*¹.
śurt : *śurtā*.
śurtī : *śurtī*.
śursur : *śursur*.
śursurī : *śursure*.
śurkī : *śiru*.
śulagnā : *śalkanu*.

sulaḥmā : sulṭo.
 sulatnā : sulṭo.
 sulsulī : sulsule.
 suwāg : swāṇ.
 susar : sasuro.
 susār : susār.
 suskāri : suskeri.
 susrā : sasuro.
 susrāl : sasurāli.
 suhāg : suwāg.
 suhāgin : suwāg.
 suhānā : suwāunu.
 sūar : sūgur.
 sūis : sos.
 sūi : siyo¹.
 sūghnā : suinu.
 sūth : suṭho.
 sūḍi : sūri.
 sūṛ : sūṛ.
 sūṛi : sūri.
 sūk : sukilo.
 sūkā : sukā.
 sūkī : suki.
 sūkhā : suko.
 sūkhnā : suknu.
 sūj : suj.
 sūjā : sujā.
 sūji needle : siyo¹, sujero.
 sūji coarse flower : suji.
 sūjnā : sujnu.
 sūjhnā : sujhnū.
 sūt : sut.
 sūṭi : suti.
 sūdh : suddhi.
 sūdhā : sudho.
 sūn : sun².
 sūnā : sun².
 sūn-sān : sun-sān.
 sūm : sum¹.
 sūrā : suro¹.
 sūl : sul¹.
 sūṭi : suli¹.
 sūs : sos.
 sūsmār : sos.
 sēk : sek.
 sēknā : seknu.
 sēt : sitte.
 sēt-mēt : siti-miti.
 sēdūr : sīdur.
 sēdhā : sīdho.
 sēbal : simal.
 sēbhā : sep.
 sēknā : seknu.
 sej : sej.
 seṭh : seṭh².
 sen : sen¹.

senā : sen¹.
 sem : simi, masem.
 semal : simal.
 ser : ser².
 seli : seli.
 ses : sūhuwū.
 sehund : siūri.
 sai : sai.
 saitālī : saitālī.
 saūtī : saūtī.
 saikarā : saikrā.
 sain : sāin.
 so : so, tyo.
 soī : soi.
 sōṭā : sōṭhā.
 sōṭh : suṭho, swāṭh.
 soc : soc¹.
 socnā : socnu¹.
 soji : suji.
 sojhā : sojo.
 sodh : sodh.
 sodhnā : sodhnū.
 sonā gold : sum¹.
 sonā sleep : sutnu.
 sonār : sunār.
 sorath : soraṭi.
 sorah : sora.
 solah : sora.
 sohāgā : suwāg.
 solī : soi.
 sohnā : sohornū.
 sohnī : sohornū.
 sau : sai.
 saūpnā : sumpanu.
 saūph : sūp.
 sautī : sautā.
 sautelā : sautelo.
 srāp : karōṭ.
 swāg : swāṇ.
 swāgi : swāgi.
 hākār : hakār².
 hākārā : hakārnu.
 hāḍānā : hīṭaunu.
 hāsāi : hāsāi.
 hāsānā : hāsāunu.
 hāsīyā : hāsīyā.
 hāsī : hāsī.
 hāsūā : hāsīyā.
 hāsūā : hāsū.
 hāstī : hāsūli.
 hākārā : hakārnu.
 hākārā : hakārnu.
 hāgānā : hāgāunu.
 hagnā : hagnū.
 haṭaknā : haṭbanu.
 haṭānā : haṭāunu.

haṭṭā : haṭṭā.
 haṭṭi : haṭṭi.
 haṭnā : haṭnu.
 haṇḍā : haṇḍo.
 haṇḍi : haṇḍi.
 haṛaknā : haṛkinu.
 haṛkānā : haṛkāunu.
 haṛṛāi : harro.
 haṛbaṛānā : haṛbaṛāunu.
 haṛbaṛīyā : haṛbaṛe.
 haṛbaṛi : haṛbaṛ.
 hat : hat¹.
 hatyārā : hatyāro.
 hathiyār : hatiyār.
 hatheli : hatkelo.
 hathauṭi : hatauṭi.
 hathauṭā : holro, hatauṭo.
 hathkarī : hatkarī.
 hannā : hānu.
 hap : hapkanu.
 hapaknā : hapkanu.
 hapkānā : hapkanu.
 ham : hāmi.
 hamārā : hāmro.
 harānā : harāunu.
 harin : hariyo.
 hariyā : hariyo.
 hariyāl : hariyo.
 haris : haris.
 haruā : halaṭ.
 harṛā : harro.
 hardā : haledo.
 harnā : harnu.
 harrā : harro.
 harlā : harro.
 hars : haris.
 hal : hal¹.
 halad : haledo.
 halas : haris.
 halī : hali.
 halukā : haluko.
 halū : halaṭ.
 halkā : haluko.
 haldā : haledo.
 haldī : haledo.
 halbal : halmāl.
 halbhal : halmāl.
 hallā : hallā.
 halhalānā : hallinu.
 hasiyā : hāsīyā.
 hasī : hāsī.
 hā : hā.
 hāū : hāu.
 hā : hā, ā¹.
 hāk : hāk.
 hākānā : hākānu.

āṇḍū : āru.
 āru : āru.
 āṛhat : ārat, arāunu.
 āndar : anro.
 ānnā : ānā and Add.
 āpas : āpasai.
 āpṇā : āphnu.
 āpharnā : aphare.
 ār : āro.
 ārti : āratī.
 ārsi : ārsi.
 ālas : alsī².
 ālasī : alsī².
 ālā : sasurālī.
 ālū : ālu.
 āvā : avāl.
 ās : ās.
 āsrā : āsrā.
 āhiṇ : asīnu.
 āhur : asuro.
 āhran : āran.
 ikattī : ektis.
 ikallā : eklo.
 ikānmē : ekānabe.
 ikāsī : ekāsī.
 ikāhaṭ : ekaṣaṭh.
 ikk : ek.
 ikkā : ekā².
 ikkī : ekkāis.
 ikkh : ukhu.
 ikālī : ekaālī.
 ikvaṇḍā : ekāwan.
 ik-hattar : ek-hattar.
 iṭṭ : iṭ.
 immlī : imli.
 ilāci : alaici.
 ilāci : alaici.
 ukāsṇā : ukāsnu.
 ukarnā : ukerā.
 ukknā : ukāunu, umkanu.
 ukkharnā : ukhelnu.
 ukkhal : okhli.
 ukkhuṇā : ukhelnu.
 uksaṇā : uksanu.
 ukhāṇḍā : ukhelnu.
 ukheṇā : ukhelnu.
 ugālī : ugerā.
 uggālṇā : ugelnu.
 uggharnā : ughranu.
 ugrāhuṇā : ughāunu.
 ugharvāṇā : ughāunu.
 ughāṇā : ughāro.
 ughāṇā : ughānu.
 uṅgal : amal², aṅli.
 ucāṭ : ucāṭ.
 ucālṇā : ucālenu.

ucerna : ucero.
 uccaṇḍā : ucero.
 uccā : ūc.
 uchālṇā : uchānu.
 uḍār : uḍār.
 uḍārṇā : uḍānu.
 uḍālā : uḍālo.
 uḍālṇā : uḍālenu.
 uḍḍārṇā : uḍḍānu.
 uḍḍāl : uḍḍānu and Add.
 uḍḍālṇā : uḍḍānu.
 uṭṭh : ūṭ.
 uṭṭhṇā : uṭṭhnu.
 uṭṭhāṇḍā : uṭṭhānu.
 uḍḍāṇḍā : uḍḍānu.
 uḍḍā : uḍḍā.
 uḍḍīk : uḍḍek.
 uḍḍḍā : uḍḍnu.
 uṇaṇḍā : unancās.
 uṇatī : unantis.
 uṇtālī : unancālīs.
 utālū : utāulo.
 utārṇā : utānu.
 uttarṇā : utranu.
 uddar : od.
 uddhar : od.
 udhār : udhāro.
 udheṇā : udhānu.
 udhāṇḍā : udhānu.
 unānve : unanabbe.
 unāsī : unāsī.
 unn : un.
 unnī woollen : unī¹.
 unnī nineteen : unais.
 unḥ- : unī².
 upajāu : ubjāu.
 upajāṇḍā : ubjāunu.
 upajāṇ : ubjānu.
 upajṇā : ubjanu.
 upaṭṭhā : upaṭṭa.
 uparant : uprānta.
 uparand : uprānta.
 uppar : upar.
 uppur : upar.
 ubakṇā : upkānu.
 ubālṇā : umlanu.
 ubbalṇā : umlanu.
 ubhārṇā : ubhānu.
 umag : umaṅga and Add.
 umaḍḍā : umranu.
 ulaṅghaṇḍā : ulāghnu.
 ulārnā : urlanu.
 ulālṇā : urlanu.
 ultā : ulṭo.
 ulṭāṇḍā : ulṭānu.
 ulṭṇā : ulṭānu.

ullarnā : urlanu.
 ullū : ullu.
 usārṇā : osārnu.
 uskāṇḍā : uskanu.
 ussarṇā : osārnu.
 uh : u.
 uhā : uso.
 ūgh : ūgh.
 ūghṇā : ūghnu.
 ūdhā : ūdho.
 ūbh : ūbho.
 eluvā : eluvā.
 esar : aiselu.
 eh : yo.
 aṭṭhṇā : aṭṭhnu.
 oḍḍāl : oḍḍel.
 ot : ot.
 od : or.
 oḍḍhṇā : ornu.
 odālā : odāl.
 or : or.
 ol : ol¹.
 os : os.
 aṭṭāṇḍā : aṭṭānu.
 aṭṭṇā : aṭṭānu.
 kaī : kaī.
 kāghār : khakār².
 kāghārṇā : khakār².
 kāghārṇā : khakār².
 kāḍḍus : kaḍḍus.
 kāvārā : kumār¹.
 kāvārī : kumār¹.
 kakkar : kākro.
 kakkarī : kākri, kākro.
 kakkar : kakrinu.
 kakkh : kākkh.
 kaṅgaṇ bracelet : kaṅgnā.
 kaṅgaṇ a grain : kāgunu.
 kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.
 kaṅglā : kaṅgāl.
 kaṅghā : kāṅgho¹.
 kacahiri : kacahari.
 kacūr : kacur.
 kacori : kacauri².
 kacc : kāk.
 kaccā : kākco.
 kaccḥ : kākḥ.
 kaccḥā : kākḥ.
 kaccḥū : kacḥurā.
 kajjal : gājāl.
 kaḍḍolḥī : gaḍḍaḍo.
 kaḍḍālī : kājūli.
 kaṭahiri : kaṭero.
 kaṭāi : kaṭāi.
 kaṭāṇḍā : kaṭānu.
 kaṭār : kaṭār.

kaṭorā : kaṭorā.
 kaṭṭ : kaṭṭ.
 kaṭṭnā : kātṇu.
 kaṭṭhā : kātṇu.
 kaṭṭhā : kaṭṭhā.
 kaṭ : kaṭ.
 kaṭak : kaṭak.
 kaṭṭ : kaṭṭ.
 kaṭṭā : kātṇo.
 kaṭṭhā : kātṭh.
 kaṭak : kaṭak.
 kaṭakṇā : karkanu.
 kaṭāhā : karāi.
 kaṭi : karo.
 kaṭi : karu.
 kaṭkar : kaṭkarinu.
 kaṭkā : karkhā.
 kaṭkāunā : karkāunu.
 kaṭch : karchul.
 kaṭlā : kaṭi.
 katarnā : katarnu.
 katarnā : katarni.
 kattar : kattar.
 kattṇā : kātṇu.
 katrāunā : katrāunu.
 kaner : kaner.
 kaner : kaner.
 kann : kām.
 kanni : kām.
 kannhā : kādḥ.
 kapāl : kapāl.
 kapāl : kapāl.
 kapūr : kapūr.
 kapūr : kapūr.
 kapūr : kapūr.
 kapūr : kapūr.
 kamāi : kamāi.
 kamāunā : kamāunu.
 kamārā : kamār.
 kamār : kamār.
 kambal : kāmlo.
 kambṇā : kāmnu.
 kamm : kām.
 kammal : kāmlo.
 kar : kar.
 karaṅg : karaṅg.
 karāunā : garāunu.
 karāhṇā : karāunu.
 karela : karelo.
 karor : karor.
 karṇā : garṇu.
 kartūt : kartut.
 karni : karni.
 karriat : karāti.
 kal machine : kal.
 kal quarrel : kal.
 kal case : kal.

kalahiṇā : kalaha.
 kalī : kali.
 kalejū : kalejo.
 kalejī : kalejo.
 kalmal : kalgān-malyūn.
 kall : kāl.
 kallu : kāl.
 kas : kasi.
 kasār : kasār.
 kasīs : kasīs.
 kaser : kasur.
 kascrā : kascro.
 kassṇā : kasnu.
 kahāut : kahāwat.
 kahāṇi : kahāni.
 kahār : kahār.
 kahigal : kasiṇar.
 kahinā : kahanu.
 kahināunā : kahālāunu.
 kahilāunā : kahālāunu.
 kāilhi : kāitc.
 kāiphāl : kāiphāl.
 kāi : kūt.
 kāsi : kās.
 kākā : kākā.
 kākī : kākā.
 kāchar : kachār.
 kāchal : kachār.
 kāj : kāj.
 kājṇi : kāj.
 kāṭṭhā : kāṭṭhū.
 kāṭṭhā : kāṭṭhū.
 kāṭh : kāṭh.
 kāṇā : kām.
 kāṇā : kām.
 kāraṅgā : karaṅg.
 kāran : kāran.
 kāl : kāl.
 kālā : kāl.
 kālṇā : kalejo.
 kāse : kasi.
 kāh : kās.
 kikiṇā : kiṇu.
 kimḥ : kimbu, kip, nibu.
 kirak : kirkaulā.
 kirāunā : kerāunu.
 kirc : kirc.
 kirkaṭi : kirkaṭi.
 killā : kilo.
 killi : kilo.
 kisāṇ : kisān.
 kisāṇi : kisāni.
 ki : ki.
 kiṇā : kiṇo.
 kiṇi : kiṇo.
 killā : kilo.

killi : kilo.
 kuār : kāmāri.
 kukkar : kukhro.
 kukkayī : kukhro.
 kukkh : kokh.
 kucalṇā : kulcanu.
 kucc : kuc.
 kuccī : kuc.
 kucch : kokh.
 kucrā : kulcanu.
 kuch : kachu.
 kuṇṇi : kuṇṇi.
 kuṭṭhā : kuṭṭu.
 kuṭṭhā : kuṭṭu.
 kuṭṭi : kuṭṭu.
 kuṭṭhāṅā : kuṭṭhāṅā.
 kuṭṭal : kūtṭulo.
 kuṭṭh : kūtṭinu.
 kuṭṭhī : kūtṭinu.
 kur : hotro.
 kurṇā : kūtṭinu.
 kutṭā : kuti.
 kutṭi : kuti.
 kudāunā : kudāunu.
 kudāl : kodālo.
 kudālā : kodālo.
 kudāṇā : kudnu.
 kunnā : kūtṭo.
 kunni : kūtṭar.
 kuppā : kuppā.
 kubrā : kubro.
 kubb : kubro.
 kubbā : kubro.
 kumhār : kumāl.
 kureṇā : kurānu.
 kurlāunā : kurlanu.
 kul : kul.
 kulth : kurthi.
 kulthi : kurthi.
 kulṭhā : kulṭu.
 kusumbhā : kusum.
 kusumh : kusum.
 kuhur : kuro.
 kuhṇā : copnu.
 kūā : kuvā.
 kūkar : kukur.
 kūccī : kuc.
 kūcṇā : kulcanu.
 kūṇ : kumu.
 kūṇā : kuro.
 kūṇā : kūtṭar.
 kūmal : kamalo.
 kūlā : kamalo.
 kūllh : kulo.
 kūṇi : kuhunu.
 kenṇā : kēwarā.

karrā : *karru*.
kālā : *kero*².
kaz : *kēs*.
kair : *kakālinu*.
kairā : *kailo*.
kailā : *kailo*.
ko : *ko*³.
koī : *koīli*.
koīā : *koīā*.
kō : *koi*.
koḥā : *kokai*.
koḥh : *koḥh*.
koḥhā : *koḥho*.
koḥhī : *koḥhī*².
koḥhri : *koḥhri*.
kon : *kunu*.
korā : *kunu*.
koḥk : *kor*.
koḥkā : *kori*¹.
kodā : *kodo*.
kodo : *kodo*.
kodrā : *kodo*.
korayā : *korā*.
korā : *koro*.
korkā : *kornu*.
kol : *kolgo*.
kolā : *kolā*.
kolā : *kolho*.
kolhār : *kol*.
kolhū : *kol*.
koh : *kos*.
koḥvī : *kuhunu*².
kauḍ : *kauri*.
kauḍā : *kauri*.
kauḍiā : *kavre*.
kauḍī : *kauri*.
kauḥ : *kun*.
kaul : *kamal*¹.
khāghālā : *khokālinu*.
khāghā : *khakār*².
khajūr : *khajur*, *khajuri*.
khajū : *khajur*.
khatak : *khargo*.
khātūmā : *khātūnu*.
khātūpaḥī : *khatapā*.
khātoli : *khātavli*.
khātūkaurā : *khātukhātūnu*.
khātū : *khōḥ*.
khātūā : *khātū*.
khātūpā : *khātūnu*.
khādḍ : *khārāl*, *khād*.
khāḍ : *khār*.
khāḍā : *khāro*.
khār : *khor*.
khayā : *khayā*.
khārā : *khārū*.

kharī : *kharī*¹.
khadeṣṣā : *khaderu*.
khaddar : *khāḍi*.
khaddhā : *khāḍḍo*.
khannī : *khāṇḍi*.
khapat : *khapat*.
khagṣuṣā : *khagṣunu*.
khappā : *khappu*.
khabbā : *debe*.
khambhā : *khābo*.
khārā : *kharo*.
khareū : *khari*².
khāl : *khali*.
khālāṇṣā : *khelāunu*.
khāl : *khālo*¹.
khālṣāṣā : *khalo*.
khalkhal : *khalkhal*.
khayaṣā : *khuraṣā*.
khāi : *khāi*¹.
khāy : *khuraṣā*.
khācā : *khāc*.
khācī : *khāci*.
khājīṣā : *khājā*.
khāṣā : *khānu*.
khāṣī : *khāni*¹.
khāṣ : *khāri*.
khāṣī : *khāri*.
khāt : *khāt*, *khād*.
khātṭā *pit* : *khāt*.
khātṭā *account-book* : *khātā*².
khār : *khār*².
khāṛṣā : *khauruṣā*¹.
khāl : *khāci*.
khāṛā : *khāṛā*².
khicay : *khicari*.
khijhāṇṣā : *khijhānu*.
khijhā : *khijnu*.
khirkī : *khirkī*.
khirak : *khirkī*.
khilāṇṣā : *khānu*.
khili : *khil*¹.
khiskayā : *khoskanu*, *khuskaru*.
khiskāṇṣā : *khoskānu*.
khīr : *khīr*¹.
khīrā : *khīro*.
khīs : *khisi*.
khukhūṣī : *khukhuri*.
khupḍā : *khūṛo*².
khupḍī : *khūṛo*².
khupḍhā : *khūṛo*².
khur : *khur*.
khurkhāṇṣā : *khurkyānu*.
khurkhā : *khurkanu*.
khurpā : *khurpo*.
khurpī : *khurpi*.
khulkhulā : *khulkhude*.

khowānpā : *khowānu*.
khōā : *khōto*.
khōāi : *khōti*.
khōh : *khōti*.
khowā : *khōānu*?
khēy : *khācnu*.
khed : *khednu*.
khēt : *khēt*.
khētar : *khēt*.
khēā : *khēti*.
khedā : *khedo*.
khedū : *khedpōt*.
khedpā : *khednu*.
khēp : *khēp*.
khel : *khel*.
khelā : *khelnu*.
khēvā : *khēvā*¹.
khēs : *khēs*.
khāi : *khāyā*.
khāic : *khāicnu*.
khāicā-khāici : *khāicā-khāici*.
khāir : *khāyar*.
khāirā : *khāiro*.
khōā : *khāvā*¹.
khokhrā : *khokro*.
khokhlā : *khokro*.
khōj : *khōj*.
khōjji : *khōji*.
khōjpā : *khōjnu*.
khōt : *khōt*.
khōtā : *khōtāi*.
khōtā : *khōt*.
khōtāi : *khōti*.
khōpā : *khōyo*.
khōpā : *khōdnu*.
khōpar : *khōpāri*.
khōppā : *khōpāri*.
khōprā : *khōpāri*.
khōl sheath : *khōl*¹.
khōl case : *khōlo*.
khōlhnā : *khōlhn*, *phunu*.
khōk : *khōcā*.
khōhnā : *khōnu*.
khāulanā : *khāulanu*.
gān : *gān*.
gānpā : *gānpānu*.
gāvār : *gāmār*.
gāj : *gāj*.
gājā : *gājāi*.
gājāhā : *gājāhā*.
gājāhā : *gājāhā*.
gādā : *gāri*.
gādā : *gārā*¹.
gādāi : *gāri*. *gādi*.
gādāpā : *gāpānu*. *gārāpā*.
gādā-vādā : *gārāpā*.

[illegible]

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

cerā : celo.
celā : celo.
celī : celo.
cevā : ciyo, ciyāunu.
cokar : cokar.
cokkhā : cokho.
coṭ : coṭ.
coṭā : coṭo.
coṭī : coṭo.
conā : cūhunu.
codhā : codnu.
copar : cop.
cobhā : copnu.
cor : cor.
corī : cori.
colā : colo.
colī : colo.
cauannī : cawanni and Add.
cauānī : cawanni and Add.
cauk : cok.
caukāṭh : caukhaṭ.
caukī : cauki.
caukūṇā : caukūnā.
caukkā : cauko.
caukṛī : caukarī.
caukhaṭ : caukhaṭ.
caugunā : caugunu.
caugharā : caugharā.
caurā : cauro.
caurāi : caurāi.
cautarā : caulāro.
cautarā : caulāro.
cautāl : caulāl.
cautālī : cauwalīs.
cautī : cautīs.
cauth : cauthi.
cauthā : cautho.
cauthāi : cauthāi.
caudas : cauda.
caudha : cauda.
caudharī : caudhari.
caudhmā : caudaū.
caupaṭṭ : caupaṭṭa.
caupāiā : caupāyo.
caupūi : caupūi.
caumāhā : caumāsā.
cauraṇjā : caūnna.
caurānmē : caurānabbē.
caurāsī : caurāsī.
cauhaṭ : caūsaṭṭhī.
cauhattar : cauhattar.
chāḍan : chandyāi.
chakk : chāk.
chakkar : chakarā.
chakkā : chakarā.
chakkā : chāknu.

chajjā : chajjā, chājan.
chaṭ : chaṭān.
chaṭāṭk : chaṭāṭk.
chaṭī : chaṭ.
chaṭkan-phaṭkan : chaṭkanu.
chaṭṭā : chaṭṭu.
chaṭṭnā : chaṭnu.
chaṭhī : chaṭhī.
chaddnā : chārnu.
chanāi : chānāi.
chanḍnā sprinkle : chāṭnu².
chanḍnā vomit : chāḍnu.
chanā : chānu.
char : char.
charī : char.
charnā : charnu.
chat : chāt.
chatī : chattīs.
chattrā : chatauro.
chanchan : chanchan.
chann : chānu.
chapaṇjā : chappan.
chapānā : chapānu.
chapnā : chāpnu², chāpo.
chappar : chāpro.
chappri : chāpri.
chabīlā : chabīlo.
chabbī : chabbis.
chamaknā : chamchamnu.
charrā : charrā.
chal : chal.
chalaknā : chalkanu.
chalī : chālī.
chalnā : chalmu.
chall : chāl.
chāunā : chāunu.
chāunī : chāunī.
chā : chāhāri.
chāṭ : chāṭ.
chāṭnā : chāṭnu¹.
chānā : chānu.
chāṭī : chāṭī.
chāṭṭā : chāṭṭā.
chāp : chāp.
chāpnā : chāpnu¹.
chāppā : chāpā.
chār : chār, khār².
chālā : chālā.
chikk : chīk.
chijjā : chijnu.
chīṭī : char, chīṭkanī.
chīṭṭ : charnu, chīṭo².
chīṭkanā : chīṭkanu.
chīṭkanā : charkanu, charnu.
chīṭkā : charko.
chīṭkāunā : charkāunu.

chippā : chāpnu².
chīṭarā : chīṭnu.
chīṭrāunā : chīṭrāunu, chīṭnu, chīṭo².
chidnā : chidnu.
chiddar : chidnu.
chīnār : chīnār.
chīnāl : chīnār.
chīpāu : chīpāu.
chīpāunā : chīpāunu.
chīpālī : chepāro.
chippā : chīpāunu.
chīlk : chīlko.
chīlkā : chīlko.
chill : chīnu.
chīṭ : chīṭ.
chī-chī : chī-chī.
chīṭ : chīṭ.
chīṇḍā : chīṇ.
chūchūdar : chucundro.
chūṭkārā : chūṭkārā.
chūṭṭī : chūṭṭī.
chūṭṭnā : chūṭnu and Add.
churā : churī and Add., churā.
churī : churī and Add.
chuhāunā : chuvāunu.
chūhārā : chohorā.
chuhunā : chunu.
chūchā : chuco.
chūt : chut.
chc : cha².
chek : chck.
chekar : chck.
cheknā : chcknu, chck.
cher : cher.
chernā : chernu².
chednā : chcdnu, chernu¹.
cher : cheu².
chail : chayalla.
chailā : chayalla.
chokrā : chokarā.
choṭāi : choṭāi.
choṭṭā : choṭo.
chollā : cholnu.
chohar : choro.
chohrā : choro.
chohrī : choro.
jājāl : jāṇjāl.
jakarā : jakarṇu.
jakkar : jakarṇu.
jakkh : jakkhu.
jagāi : jagāi^{1,2}.
jagāunā : jagāunu.
jagāt : jagāt.
jagāṭī : jagāṭī.
jagoṭā : jagāṭo.
jagmag : jagmag.

jagmagāunā : jagmagāunu.
 jaṅgal : jaṅgal.
 jaṅgh : jāgh.
 jacṇā : jācnu.
 janā : janā.
 janāunā : janāunu.
 janī : jēḥāni.
 jar : jaro².
 jarāunā : jarānu.
 jarī : jarī¹.
 jarī-buṭi : jari-buṭi.
 jarh : jaro².
 jatāunā : jatāunu.
 janeū : janai.
 janēi : janti.
 jand : jāto.
 jandar : jāto.
 jamāin : jamānu.
 jamāi : jamāi.
 jamāunā : jamāunu.
 jamdhar : jamdhāre.
 jamnaṇ : jamnu and Add.
 jammū : jāmu.
 jamnūn : jāmunu.
 jamnūnā : jamnu and Add.
 jamhāi : jamāi.
 jalan : jalan.
 jalahrī : jalahari.
 jalāunā : jalāunu.
 jalnā : jalnu.
 javāin : javānu.
 javāi : javāi.
 jast : jastā.
 jāc : jāc.
 jāganā : jāgnu.
 jāggā : jāgo.
 jāghhā : jāghiyā.
 jān : jān¹.
 jānanā : jānu.
 jānā : jānu.
 jān-pachān : jān-pahicān.
 jāti : jāti².
 jāp : jāp.
 jāfal : jāiphal.
 jā : jā.
 jāri : jāri.
 jāl : jāl¹.
 jālanā : jānu, jalnu and Add.
 jālā : jālo.
 jāli : jāli¹.
 jālnā : jalnu and Add.
 jūt : jūt¹.
 jittnā : jitnu.
 jivāunā : jiyāunu.
 jivālanā : jiyālo.
 jis : jo.

jī : jiu².
 jīu : jiu^{1,2}.
 jīun : jīuni.
 jīunā : jīunu.
 jījī : jīju.
 jījīā : jīju.
 jītrū : jindo.
 jībḥ : jibro.
 jīrā : jiro.
 jīrī : jiro.
 jūārān : jūārī².
 jūārī : jūārī².
 jūārā : jūārē.
 jūjīh : jūjho, jūjhnu.
 jūjhāunā : jūjhāunu.
 jūt : jūt¹.
 jūrāunā : jūrāunu.
 jūrā : jurnu.
 juto : juto¹.
 jutt : juto¹.
 juttā : juto¹.
 juttā : juto¹.
 junn : jhinu¹.
 juhā : jokhnu.
 jūā : jūā².
 jū : jumro.
 jūth : jūtho.
 jūn : jūni.
 jūrā : juro.
 jeunā : jīunār.
 jeurā : jīuri.
 jeurī : jīuri.
 jēthā : jētho¹.
 jēth : jēth.
 jāiphal : jāiphal.
 jo : jo.
 jok : juko.
 jokhāi : jokhāi.
 jokhāunā : jokhāunu.
 jokhō : jokhim¹.
 jokhnā : jokhnu.
 jog : jogāunu.
 joggā : jogāunu.
 jonā : jokhnu.
 jor : jor².
 jorā : jornu.
 jotar : jot.
 jotnā : jotnu.
 jodhā : jodhāhā.
 joban : joban.
 jorū : joi.
 josī : jaisi.
 johnā : jokhnu.
 jau : jau².
 jaulhār : jūwākhār.
 jhākār : jhankār.

jhākhār : jhākhār.
 jhak : jhak.
 jhakobā : jhak-jhakāunu.
 jhakk : jhakkar¹, jhalkk.
 jhakkar : jhakkar¹.
 jhakkī : jhalkkī.
 jhakṇā : jhāk-jhuk.
 jhakkar : jhakkar¹.
 jhagarā : jhagarānu.
 jhagrā : jhagarā.
 jhagrāunā : jhagrāunu.
 jhagrālū : jhagarālū.
 jhaṅg : jhān.
 jhaṅgar : jhākro, jhān.
 jhatkā : jharko.
 jhatkṇā : jharṇanu.
 jhatt : jhatta.
 jhattā : jhātṇu.
 jhatt-paṭṭ : jhatta-paṭṭa.
 jhanṇkār : jhanṇkār.
 jhanṇjhanāunā : jhanṇjhanāunu.
 jhanṇā : jhanṇā.
 jhar : jhari, jharilo.
 jharī : jhari.
 jharṇā : jharṇu¹.
 jharphāi : jharṇu¹.
 jhapakṇā : jhapakka.
 jhapattā : jhapṭanu.
 jhapatṇā : jhapṭanu.
 jhapājhap : jhapājhap.
 jhap : jhap.
 jhabbū : jhabbu.
 jhamakṇā : jhamkanu.
 jhamājham : jhamjham.
 jhamkāunā : jhamkāunu.
 jhamjham : jhamjhamāunu.
 jhambhā : jhamṭanu.
 jhamman : jhāpan, jhāpnu.
 jhamnū : jhamṭanu.
 jharnā : jharṇu².
 jhalak : jhalak.
 jhalakṇā : jhalakanu.
 jhalāg : jhalāg-jhuluk.
 jhalkā : jhalko.
 jhalkāunā : jhalkāunu.
 jhall : jhāl, jhāle.
 jhallā : jhāle.
 jhasāunā : jhaskanu.
 jhassnā : jhaskanu.
 jhāū : jhāu.
 jhāj : jhāj.
 jhāt : jāthā.
 jhāth : jāthā.
 jhāṇā : jhāṇu.
 jhāṇ : jhāṇ.
 jhār : jhār².

jhārā defecation : *jhārā*.
jhārā exorcizing : *jhār*¹.
jhārṇā : *jhārnu*¹.
jhāmp : *jhāpo*, *jhāpnu*.
jhāmbh : *jhāpo*, *jhāpnu*.
jhāl : *jhāl-jhāl*.
jhālṇā : *jhāl-jhāl*.
jhālar *jhālar*.
jhingā : *jhino*.
jhīm-jhīm : *jhūmī-jhūmī*.
jhilmilāṇā : *jhili-mili*.
jhilmil : *jhilmil*.
jhīgur : *jhīnur*.
jhīn : *jhīnu*¹.
jhīl : *jhīl*.
jhukāu : *jhukāu*.
jhukāuṭ : *jhukāwaṭ*.
jhukāṇā : *jhukānu*.
jhukṇā : *jhuknu*.
jhūṇḍ : *jhūṇḍa*.
jhūbkā : *jhānko*.
jhūmar : *jhūmma*.
jhūmkā : *jhānko*.
jhūmb : *jhūmro*.
jhūrṇā : *jhūrānu*.
jhurnā : *jhurinu*, *jhuro*.
jhulṇā : *jhulkanu*.
jhull : *jhul*.
jhullhā : *jhulnu*.
jhulṣṇā : *jhulo*.
jhūsmūsā : *jhīsī-mīsī*.
jhūtṇā : *jhūṇḍnu*.
jhūtḥā : *jhūṭ*¹.
jhūrṇā : *jhūrīnu*.
jhok jerk : *jhōk*.
jhok swinging : *jhok*¹.
jhōl : *jhōlī*.
jhōḷā : *jhōlīnu*.
jhosā : *jhosnu*.
ṭāṇṇā : *ṭāṇnu*.
ṭāṭṭī : *ṭāṭ*¹, *ṭāṭṭī*.
ṭāṭṭū : *ṭāṭṭu*.
ṭappārā : *ṭaparo*, *ṭāpo*.
ṭappā : *ṭappā*.
ṭappṇā : *ṭapkaṇu*.
ṭasar : *ṭasar*.
ṭāppū : *ṭāpu*.
ṭāḷṇā : *ṭāṇnu*.
ṭikkā : *ṭiko*.
ṭikāṇā : *ṭikānu*.
ṭikkī : *ṭikīyā*².
ṭikkṇā : *ṭiknu*.
ṭikṇā : *ṭiknu*.
ṭibbā : *ṭipri*.
ṭirkāṇā : *ṭerso*.
ṭirnā : *ṭerso*.

ṭillrā : *ṭilo*.
ṭīl : *ṭito*.
ṭukk : *ṭuk*.
ṭukkaṭ : *ṭukro*.
ṭukkṇā : *ṭukun*, *ṭuk*.
ṭukṇā : *ṭukro*.
ṭuṭ : *ṭuṭ*.
ṭuṭṭṇā : *ṭuṭnu*.
ṭunṇā : *ṭunnu*.
ṭurnā : *ṭurnu*.
ṭūṭ : *ṭuṭo*.
ṭūṇā : *ṭunā*.
ṭūsā : *ṭuso*.
ṭek : *ṭek*.
ṭekāṇ : *ṭekan*.
ṭekṇā : *ṭeknu*.
ṭedhā : *ṭero*.
ṭemṇā : *ṭīnu*.
ṭevā : *ṭevā*.
ṭok : *ṭok*.
ṭolṇā : *ṭoknu*.
ṭokrā : *ṭokrā*.
ṭottā : *ṭotā*.
ṭoṇā : *ṭuṇā*.
ṭop : *ṭop*.
ṭopī : *ṭopī*.
ṭoppā : *ṭop*, *ṭopā*.
ṭolaṇā : *ṭolīnu*.
ṭolā : *ṭol*.
ṭollā : *ṭol*.
ṭollī : *ṭolī*.
ṭhak-ṭhak : *ṭhak*.
ṭhag : *ṭhag*.
ṭhagā : *ṭhageī*.
ṭhagg : *ṭhag*.
ṭhaggī : *ṭhagi*.
ṭhaggṇā : *ṭhagnu*.
ṭhaṭṭhā : *ṭhaṭṭā*.
ṭhaṭṭhe-bājī : *ṭhaṭṭā-bājī*.
ṭhaṭh : *ṭhāṭ*.
ṭhaṭhārā : *ṭhatero*.
ṭhaṭhōlī : *ṭhateulī*.
ṭhaṇḍhā : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
ṭhar : *ṭharro*.
ṭharnā : *ṭharro*.
ṭhasṇā : *ṭhasa-massa*, *ṭhāso*.
ṭhahirāṇā : *ṭhaharānu*.
ṭhahirṇā : *ṭhaharnu*.
ṭhā : *ṭhāṭ*.
ṭhākar : *ṭhākur*.
ṭhākurāṇ : *ṭhākurānī*.
ṭhāḍhā : *ṭhāro*.
ṭhāṇṇā : *ṭhānnu*.
ṭhāṇṇā : *ṭhānnu*.
ṭhārṇā : *ṭharro*, *ṭhaharnu*.
ṭhīlāṇā : *ṭhekān*.

ṭhīṅgā : *ṭhīṇuro*.
ṭhīṭh : *ṭhīṭo*.
ṭhībā : *ṭhepeo*.
ṭhīgā : *ṭhīṇuro*.
ṭhīk : *ṭhīk*.
ṭhīk-ṭhāk : *ṭhīk-ṭhāk*.
ṭhūḍḍā : *ṭhūro*².
ṭhumrī : *ṭhumrī*.
ṭhuss : *ṭhussa*.
ṭhūḡṇā : *ṭhūṇnu*.
ṭhekā a musical mode : *ṭhekā*¹.
ṭhekā contract : *ṭhekkā*.
ṭhekī : *ṭhekī*.
ṭheṭh : *ṭheṭ*.
ṭheṭhar : *ṭheṭnu*.
ṭheḍā : *ṭhes*.
ṭhelā : *ṭhelo*¹.
ṭheḥḥāṇā : *ṭheḥnu*.
ṭhokar : *ṭhokar*.
ṭhokṇā : *ṭhoknu*.
ṭhoṭṭh : *ṭhoṭṭī*.
ṭhossā : *ṭhoso*.
ṭhaur : *ṭhaharnu*.
ḍaṭ : *debre*.
ḍakār : *ḍakār*¹.
ḍakārṇā : *ḍakārnu*, *ḍāknū*.
ḍakkā : *ḍāḱklo*.
ḍakkṇā : *ḍāḱklo*.
ḍagḍagāṇā : *ḍagḍagānu*.
ḍagmag : *ḍagmag*.
ḍagmagāṇā : *ḍagmagānu*.
ḍaṇkā : *ḍaṇkā*.
ḍaṇgar : *ḍāḡo*, *ḍāṇre*.
ḍaṇgal : *ḍāṇre*.
ḍaṇḡṇā : *ḍasnu*, *ḍāsnu*.
ḍaṭṇā : *ḍāṭnu*.
ḍaddā : *ḍādarā*.
ḍaṇḍā : *ḍāro*.
ḍaṇḍī : *ḍāṛī*.
ḍann : *ḍār*.
ḍannaṇā : *ḍāṛnu*.
ḍannā : *ḍāro*.
ḍannī : *ḍāṛī*.
ḍabb : *ḍābar*, *ḍāp*.
ḍabbā : *ḍābar*.
ḍabbī : *ḍābar*.
ḍammh : *ḍām*.
ḍammhṇā : *ḍāmmnu*.
ḍar : *ḍar*.
ḍarāṇā : *ḍarānu*.
ḍarnā : *ḍarnu*.
ḍal : *ḍal*.
ḍalā : *ḍallo*.
ḍall : *ḍālo*¹.
ḍas : *ḍās*.
ḍāṇ : *ḍāṇī*.

ḍāu : *ḍāi*.
ḍāg : *ḍānre*.
ḍāk : *ḍāk*.
ḍākū : *ḍāku*.
ḍātnā : *ḍātnu*.
ḍākan : *ḍākini*.
ḍākā : *ḍākā*.
ḍāddā : *dādā*.
ḍāl branch : *ḍālo*².
ḍāl lentils : *ḍāl*.
ḍāti : *ḍāli*.
ḍāh : *ḍāh*.
ḍāhnā : *ḍasnā*.
ḍiggnā : *girnū*.
ḍiṅgā : *ḍiṅgar*.
ḍibiyā : *ḍibiyā*.
ḍibḍibi : *ḍibḍibe*.
ḍibbā : *ḍibiyā*.
ḍugḍugi : *ḍugḍugi*.
ḍubāunā : *ḍubāunu*.
ḍubli : *ḍubki*.
ḍubbā : *ḍubnu*.
ḍulāunā : *ḍulāunu*.
ḍulki : *ḍulki*.
ḍullnā : *ḍvlnu*.
ḍūḍh : *ḍer*.
ḍūnā : *ḍunu*.
ḍūm : *ḍum*.
ḍūmnā : *ḍum*.
ḍūmnī : *ḍumini*.
ḍeudhā : *ḍer*, *ḍero*¹.
ḍeudhī : *ḍeuro*¹.
ḍeḍh : *ḍer*.
ḍerā : *ḍerā*.
ḍellā : *ḍil*.
ḍelhā : *ḍil*.
ḍoī : *ḍābilo*.
ḍōgā : *ḍuño*.
ḍōghā : *ḍuño*.
ḍōḍrū : *ḍūr*.
ḍobnā : *ḍobnu*.
ḍobbā : *ḍop*.
ḍomrū : *ḍum*.
ḍor : *ḍor*, *ḍoro*.
ḍorā : *ḍoro*.
ḍorī : *ḍori*.
ḍorā : *ḍoriyā*.
ḍol bucket : *ḍol*¹.
ḍol swinging : *ḍol*².
ḍolā : *ḍoli*¹.
ḍolī : *ḍoli*¹.
ḍaul : *ḍaul*.
ḍhakk : *ḍhāk*.
ḍhakknā : *ḍhāknu*.
ḍhakkā : *ḍhakanā*.
ḍhakkī : *ḍhakani*¹.

ḍhaṅga : ḍhaṅga.
 ḍhaccar : ḍhaccaryāi.
 ḍhaṭṭhā : ḍhaṭṭhūṇi, ḍhasnu.
 ḍhappnā : ḍhāpnu.
 ḍhab : ḍhap.
 ḍhalakṇā : ḍhalakānu.
 ḍhalṇā : ḍhalu.
 ḍhahinā : ḍhasnu.
 ḍhāi : arūi.
 ḍhāḡ flail : ḍhāk.
 ḍhāḡ mat made of pressed sugarcane :
 ḍhāk.
 ḍhācā : ḍhācā.
 ḍhāk : ḍhāk.
 ḍhāḍas : ḍhāyas.
 ḍhāl shield : ḍhāl¹.
 ḍhāl fashion : ḍhāl².
 ḍhālanā : ḍhālū.
 ḍhālū : ḍhaluwa.
 ḍhāḡnā : ḍhasnu.
 ḍhigg : ḍhyg.
 ḍhṛth : ḍhṛ.
 ḍhibbā : ḍhibri.
 ḍhīl : ḍhīl.
 ḍhīllā : ḍhilo.
 ḍhīḡ : ḍhikicyāū.
 ḍhīḡali : ḍhiki.
 ḍhīḡa : ḍhīṇ.
 ḍhīṭh : ḍhūo.
 ḍhīṇ : ḍhiko.
 ḍhukṭṇā : ḍhuknu.
 ḍhūḍhṇā : ḍhūṇnu.
 ḍheī : ḍhisko.
 ḍher : ḍher.
 ḍherā : ḍero.
 ḍhelā : ḍhelā.
 ḍhonā : ḍhuwūnu.
 ḍhol : ḍhol¹.
 ḍholak : ḍholak.
 ḍholanā : ḍholu.
 ḍhollkī : ḍholakī.
 takhāṇ : tāchnu.
 tacchā : tāchnu.
 taṇ : tan.
 taṇā : tan.
 taṇnā : tānnu.
 tarḡā : tarḡanu.
 tarṭarāṇā : tarṭat.
 tarṇā : tarnu².
 tattū : tāto.
 tand : tāl.
 tapāṇā : tāpnu.
 tappar : tāpo.
 taprī : tāpo.
 tarāi : tarāi.
 tarāḡī : tāḡā.

tarāḥpā : *tarsan*.
tarikkhā : *tikh*.
tarīj : *terij*.
tarēi : *tes*.
tarḥārī : *tarḥār*.
tarḥhūp : *tāchnu*.
tarṭālī : *tāṭāls*.
tarṇā : *tarṇu*¹.
tarvār : *tarṇār*.
tal : *tal*.
talū : *tal*.
talāu : *talāu*.
tale : *tal*.
talpā : *tāṇnu*¹.
tallah : *tāl*¹.
tallā : *tāl*¹.
taslā : *tusalā*.
tā : *tān*.
ṭāu : *tāu*.
tāṇpā : *tāṇu* and *Adl*.
tāḍā : *tāndro*.
tāḍhā : *tāndro*.
tāṇ : *tān*².
tāṇī : *tān*¹.
tāṇnā : *tāṇnu*.
tār : *tār*¹.
tārī : *tārī*.
tārṇā : *tāl*².
tārṇā : *tārṇu*.
tāmbā : *tāmo*.
tārā : *tāro*¹.
tārṇā : *tārṇu*².
tāl : *tāl*².
tālā : *tāl*.
tālī : *tālī*.
tālū : *tālū*^{1,2}.
tāḥpā : *tarsan*.
tikkhā : *tikh*.
tigunā : *tigunā*.
tiggunā : *tigunā*.
tīṇ : *tyāndro*.
tittar : *tītro*¹.
tittarī : *tītrī*.
tītrī : *tītrī*.
tinn : *tīn*².
timbar : *ṭimur*, *timur*.
timbal : *timilo*.
timrū : *ṭimur*.
tirāsī : *tīrāsī*.
tirchā : *terso*.
tiryā : *tīriyā*.
tīl : *tīl*.
tīlī : *phīyo*.
tīlīlī : *tīlārī*.
tīs : *tyo*, *so*.
tīsrāit : *terso*.

tihattar : tihattar.
 tikhāi : tikhāi.
 tikhār : tikhār.
 tīā : tīj, tīyo.
 tikhā : tikhā.
 tīj : tīj.
 tījā : tīj.
 tītā : tito.
 tīmrū : timur.
 tīsī : tīsī.
 tīh : tīs¹.
 tun : tuni.
 tundiḥā : tunnu.
 tunnī : tōd, tūro.
 tuppūā : tūhunu¹.
 tumbūā : tunnu.
 tummā : tumbo.
 turant : turanta.
 turupūā : tūhunu¹.
 turūā : turnu.
 turhī : turai.
 tulāhī : tul.
 tulūā : tulīnu.
 tusī : timi.
 tuh : fuso.
 tuhā : fuso.
 tū : tā.
 tūūā : tūhunu¹.
 tūmbā : tumbo.
 telare : tellis.
 telī : tellis.
 terā : lero.
 terā : lera.
 tel : tel.
 teliyā : telyāhā.
 telī : teli.
 teharā : tchero.
 tōd : tōd.
 toṛā : toṛā.
 toṛūā : toṛnu.
 totar : tote.
 tollā : tote.
 tobrā : toṛā.
 tomrī : tumbo.
 torī : toriyo.
 toṛyā : tori.
 tolā : tolā.
 toḥā : tulīnu.
 tok : fuso.
 tohā : fuso.
 taullā : tāulo.
 truṭṭhā : karor.
 thakṭapūā : thāknū.
 thar : thun².
 thapp : thappay.
 thappay : thappay.

thammh : thām.
 thammhūā : thānnu.
 tharalṭā : tharkanu.
 thartharāunā : thartharāunnu.
 thartharī : tharthari.
 tharthallā : thalthal.
 thal : thal.
 thālī : thali.
 thalthalāunā : thalthal.
 thahā : thāh¹.
 thāṇ : thān¹.
 thāṇā : thānu.
 thāthī : thāti¹.
 thān stall : thān¹.
 thān piece of cloth : thān².
 thāpūā : thāpnu.
 thār : thār.
 thāl : thal.
 thālī : thali.
 thāh : thāhā¹.
 thār : thāro.
 thī : thīyo.
 thuk : thuk.
 thukṭā : thuknu.
 thurū : thurnu.
 thullhā : thulo.
 thū : thu.
 thūthnā : thutunu.
 thailā : thailo.
 thailī : thaili.
 thok : thok.
 thorā : thor.
 thoṭhā : thoṭo.
 thobbā : thupro.
 thobhī : thupro.
 dakṭhāṇ : dakṭhīn.
 daṅgā : daṅgā.
 dadā : dadā.
 dadd : dād.
 daddarī : dādurā, dād.
 daddhūā : ḍarṇu.
 dand : dāt.
 dapaṭṇā : dapoṭ, dapkānnu.
 dabāunā : dabāunnu.
 dabkāunā : dapkāunnu.
 dabūā : dabīnu.
 dabb : dābnu, dapkāunnu.
 damā : damāhā².
 damm : dām.
 dar : dar¹.
 darakṇā : darkanu.
 darā : darko.
 darī : dari.
 dal : dal.
 dalā : ḍallo.

dalāi : dalāi.
 dalāunā : dalāunnu.
 dalūā : dalnu.
 das : das.
 dasaūdh : dasaūdh.
 dasvandh : dasaūdh.
 dasvā : dasaū.
 dassūā : dasi.
 dahā : das.
 dahīṇā : ḍahanu.
 dahī : dahi.
 dāu : dāu^{1,2}.
 dāū : dāi.
 dāunā : dāunnu.
 dāunī : dāuni².
 dākh : dākh.
 dāgnā : dāgnū².
 dāṇ : dān¹ Add.
 dāṭhī : dāri.
 dātāṇ : dāṭnu.
 dādar : dādarā.
 dādā : dādā.
 dāddā : dādā.
 dāddī : dādī.
 dār : dār².
 dārcīnī : dārcini.
 dāl : dāl.
 dālcīnī : dālcini.
 dāh : dāh.
 dāhīā : dāīnu.
 dāhṭā : dāro.
 dāh : dāuso.
 dikhāunā : dekhāunnu.
 dīṭh : dāro.
 dīn : dīn¹.
 dībbā : dībiyā.
 dīlāunā : dīlāunnu.
 dīvālī : dīvālī.
 dīvaṭ : dīvaṭ.
 dīvā : dīyo.
 duanni : duwanni.
 duāṇī : duwanni.
 duār : duwār.
 dūb : dumsī¹.
 dūbā : dumsī¹.
 dukṭh : dukha.
 dukṭhāunā : dukṭhāunnu.
 dukṭhī : dukṭhī.
 dukṭhā : dukṭhīyā.
 dukṭhūā : dukṭhū.
 dugūā : dugunnu.
 duddh : dud.
 duddhī : dudhe.
 dudhār : dodhār.
 dudhail : dudeulo.
 dubdhā : dubidhā.

dublā : dublo.
 du-mahalā : mahalā¹.
 dumb : dumsi¹.
 dumbā : dumsi¹.
 dulāi : dulāi.
 dulkānā : dulkī.
 dulkī : dulkī.
 duhāi : dohāi.
 duhā : duhunu².
 dūā : duwo.
 dūn : dun².
 dūnā : duno.
 dūb : dubo.
 dūr : dur¹.
 dūlo : dulo.
 dūsarā : dosro.
 deu : deu.
 deurānī : deurāni.
 dekhā-dekhī : dekhā-dekhi.
 dekhnā : dekhnu.
 deṇ : dīn², den.
 deṇā : dīnu.
 devar : devar.
 devā : deurālī².
 devālā : deurālī².
 des : des.
 deśi : desi.
 deh village : dīhi.
 deh day : dīuso.
 dehal : daīlo.
 do : dui.
 dogalā : doglo.
 donā : damanā.
 doh : dos.
 dohar : dohoro.
 dohā : dohā.
 dohnā milk-pail : dūnyāro.
 dohnā to milk : duhunu².
 dohnī : dūnyāro.
 dauṇā : dugurnu.
 daur : dauri.
 daurā : dauri.
 dauṛi : dauri.
 dhakelā : dhakelnu.
 dhakkā : dhakkā.
 dhaj : dhaj.
 dhajilā : dhajilo.
 dhan : dhan.
 dhanī : dhani.
 dhar : dhar¹.
 dhārī : dharko.
 dharṇā : dharṇanu.
 dhātūrā : dhāturo.
 dhanīyā : dhanīyā.
 dhandhā : dhandā.
 dhappā : dhāp¹.

dhabbā : dhabbā.
 dhamādhām : dhamādhām.
 dhamkāunā : dhamkāunu.
 dhamkī : dhamkī.
 dhammarḍhusā : dhammarḍhus.
 dhar : dharnaso.
 dharāpnā : dharāp.
 dharok : dhokā.
 dhart : dharti.
 dharti : dharti.
 dharnā s. : dharnā.
 dharnā vb. : dharnu.
 dhasāunā : dhasāunu.
 dhasānā : dhasāunu.
 dhasnā : dhasnu.
 dhāunā : dhāunu.
 dhāunī : dhāuni.
 dhāk : dhāk.
 dhāggā : dhāgo.
 dhān : dhān.
 dhāman : dhāman.
 dhār edge : dhār.
 dhār stream : dhāro.
 dhāvā a tree : dhanero.
 dhāvā assault : dhāvā.
 dhāvī : dhanero.
 dhikār : dhikār.
 dhikārṇā : dhikārnu.
 dhīmā : dhīmā.
 dhīraj : dhīra.
 dhīrā : dhīro.
 dhīre : dhīre.
 dhuāi : dhuwāi.
 dhuāunā : dhuwāunu¹.
 dhukhā : dhoko.
 dhujj : dhuj.
 dhun : dhun, dhuni.
 dhunaknā : dhunnu¹.
 dhun : dhun, dhuni³.
 dhundlā : dhundhalā.
 dhupp : dhup¹.
 dhumm : dhum.
 dhur : dhur.
 dhurā : dhuro, dhur.
 dhurī : dhuri.
 dhussar : dhuso.
 dhussā : dhuso.
 dhūnī : dhuni¹.
 dhūr : dhuro.
 dhūm : dhum.
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm-dhām.
 dhūvā : dhuvā.
 dho : dhobi.
 dhoi : dhoi.
 dhokkhā : dhokhā.
 dhoṇā : dhunu.

dhottī : dhote and Add.
 dhobā : dhobi.
 dhobī : dhobi.
 dhoh : dhokhā.
 na : na¹.
 nakel : nakel.
 nakk : nāk.
 nāngā : nāgo.
 nacāunā : nacāunu.
 naccnā : nācnu.
 naṭṭhā : nātho.
 nanānū : nanda.
 narā : nal¹.
 natta : nāti.
 nalth : nāth².
 nalthā : nāthnu.
 nannhā : nāni.
 napāunā : napānu.
 narel : narival.
 narsingā : narsinga¹.
 nal : nal¹.
 nali : nali.
 navā : navlo.
 navve : navbe.
 nas : naso.
 nassnā : nāsnu.
 nahar : nahro.
 nahī : nahī.
 nahī : nahī.
 nahernā : nahar¹.
 nā : na¹.
 nāi : nāu².
 nāu : nāu¹.
 nā : nāi.
 nālkā : nāko.
 nāc : nāc.
 nāj : anāj.
 nālā : nāpūwā.
 nārā : nāro.
 nāttā : nāto¹.
 nāp : nāp.
 nāpnā : nāpnu.
 nārel : narival.
 nās snuff : nas.
 nās loss : nās¹.
 nāhar : nahro.
 nāhī : nahī.
 nikammā : nikāni.
 nikālānā : nikālno.
 nikālā : nikālā.
 nikāsnā : nikāsnu.
 nikālānā : nikālno.
 nikā : niko.
 niksaṇā : niksānu.
 nikhārṇā : nikhārnu.
 nikhoṭ : nikhoṭ.

nigahṇā : nīlhu.
 nicall : nicāl.
 nicā : nico.
 nicorṇā : nicornu.
 niḍḍar : niḍar.
 nīlār : nīlhar.
 nītārṇā : nītārnu, nīthārnu.
 nīltārṇā : nīltārnu.
 nīpullā : nīputri.
 nīpṭ : nīspalla.
 nībāhṇā : nībhāunu.
 niberā : nībhāunu.
 niberṇā : nībhāonu.
 nībṇā : nībhāunu.
 nībbārṇā : nībhāunu.
 nīblṇā : nībhāunu.
 nimbū : nību.
 nīrālā : nīrālo.
 nīrās : nīrās.
 nīllṇā : nīlhu.
 nīvāṇā : nīvāunu².
 nīvārṇā : nībhāunu.
 nīhārṇā : nīyālhu.
 nīhāl : nīyāl.
 nīhurnā : nīuranu.
 nīhorā : nīhorā.
 nīd : nīd.
 nīdar : nīd.
 nīc : nīc.
 nīl : nīl.
 nīlā : nīlo.
 nīṇ : nūn.
 neūḍā : nīmto.
 neūdrā : nīmto.
 neūṇā : nīhunu, nīuranu.
 negī : negi.
 neṇā : līnu.
 neṛe : nīra.
 netrā : neti.
 naiṇ eyes : nainu¹.
 naiṇ muslim : nainu².
 naiṇī : nainu¹.
 naū : nau.
 naūrātare : naurathā.
 nauṇī : nauri.
 nauṇ : nyauri.
 nhāṇā : nuwāunu¹.
 pākh : puākh.
 pāḍāṇā : pāḍnu.
 pāḍvā : pāḍnu.
 pāḍḍh : pacās.
 pāḍṇī : pacis.
 pakarṇā : pakranu.
 pakṭṇā : pakṭnu.
 pakkā : pāko, pakkā.
 pakkṇā : pāku.

pakkh : pākho.
 pakkhā : pākho.
 pakkhī : pākhī.
 pakṭṇāṇā : pakṭṇanu.
 pakḥāṇ : pakḥvāj.
 pakḥārṇā : pakḥānu.
 pakḥāl : pakḥāl¹.
 pakḥālṇā : pakḥānu.
 pagg : pāg.
 pāḍṇī : pagari.
 paghārṇā : paghārnu, pagranu.
 paṇkhī : paṇkhī.
 pacāṇā : pacāunu.
 pacelṇā : pāchnu.
 pachāṇā : paicānu.
 pachāṇī : pachār.
 pachāṇā : pachārnu.
 pachōḍāṇā : pachōḍānu.
 pachōḍvā : pachōḍānu.
 pachwārā : pachārī.
 paṇḍ : pāc.
 paṇḍmā : pācāu.
 paṇḍvā : pācāu.
 paṭākā : paṭkā.
 paṭālṇā : paṭkanu.
 paṭukā : paṭukā.
 paṭkaṇā : paṭkanu.
 paṭkāṇā : paṭkānu.
 paṭṭ : pāṭ¹, pāṭi¹.
 paṭṭā : pāto.
 paṭṭī : pāti¹.
 paṭṭṇā : paṭnu.
 paṭṭhā : pātho.
 paṭṭhī : pāthi.
 paṭ-rāṇī : paṭa-rāni.
 paṭvārī : paṭvārī.
 paṭhāṇ : paṭhān.
 paṭḥāṇā : paṭḥānu.
 pādḍ : pād¹.
 paṇḍyālā : paṇḍālo.
 paṇḍā : pāre.
 paṇesī : paṇosī.
 paṇosī : paṇosī.
 paṇṇā : paṇnu².
 paṇvā : parewā².
 paṇvāl : parwar².
 paṇhāṇā : parānu.
 paṇhṇā : paṇnu¹.
 pat : pat.
 patā : patto.
 patāṇā : patyānu.
 patṭ : pāṭ¹.
 pattaṇ : pātan.
 pattaḥ : pātal.
 pattā : pāto.
 patṭī : pāti.

patṭī : pāti.
 patthar : patthar.
 patrī : pāṭ¹.
 patlā : pātalo.
 padd : pād¹.
 paddṇā : pādnu.
 pandrā : pandra.
 pandh : pācho.
 pannā : pān.
 panpaṇā : palāpinu.
 papṭā : papṭā.
 parakh : parakh.
 parāyā : parāyo.
 parār : parār.
 parāl : parāl.
 parāḥṇā : pālunu.
 pare : pāri².
 parvā : parewā².
 parvāl : parwar².
 parsṇā : parsanu.
 pal : pal¹.
 palak : palak.
 palaṇḍh : palaṇ.
 palāi : palāi.
 palāh : palās.
 palṭṇā : palṭanu.
 palṭā : palto.
 palṇā : palānu.
 pallā extent : pallo^{1, 2}.
 pallā cloth : pāl¹.
 pallhī : pālhuwā.
 pasarṇā : pasrinu.
 pasārā : pasār.
 pasārī : pasārī.
 pasārṇā : pasārnu.
 pasīḍṇā : pasinā.
 pasīṇā : pasinā.
 paserī : paserī.
 passarṇā : pasrinu.
 passālī : pāsālo.
 pahar : pahar.
 paharā : paharā.
 pahāṇā : pāso¹.
 pahār : paharo.
 pahāṇāṇā : pahānu, pahānu.
 pahāṇā : pahānu.
 pahāṇāṇā : pahānu.
 pahāṇāṇā : pahānu.
 pahāṇā : pahālo.
 pahāle : pahāle.
 pahāṇā : pahāyā.
 pahācā : pahāyā.
 pahācāṇā : pahācānu.
 pahācṇā : pahācnu.
 paluc : pauc.
 pāiā : pāu.

phuṭkal : *phuṭkaro*.
phuṭ : *phuṭ*¹.
phuṭṭā : *phuṭnu*.
phuṭṭā : *phuṭāju*.
phuṭṭā : *phuṭpu*.
phuṭṭā : *phuṭnu*.
phuṭṭi : *phuṭti*, *phuṭnu*.
phuṭṭilā : *phuṭtilo*.
phulel : *phulel*.
phull flower : *phul*².
phull menses : *phul*³.
phull speck in eye : *phulo*².
phullā : *phulnu*.
phulṭā : *phuknu*².
phulṭā : *phohor*.
phēṭi : *phini*.
pher : *pher*, *pheri*.
pherā : *phero*.
pherṭā : *phernu*.
phail : *phayel*.
phailā : *phailānu*.
phailāṭā : *phailānu*, *phailanu*.
phokaṭ : *phokaṭo*.
phokā : *phoko*.
phorā : *phoro*.
phorṭā : *phornu*.
pholṭ : *phosro*¹.
pholṭā : *phunu*.
phollā : *phulo*.
phauhī : *phyāuro*.
bādhūā : *bādhūvā*.
bādhej : *bandej*.
bakk : *bokro*.
bakkṛā : *bākkro*.
bakkṛi : *bākkri*.
baknā : *baknu*.
bakvād : *bakbād*.
bakhāṇ : *bakhān*.
bakhānnā : *bakhānnu*.
bakheṛā : *bakheṛā*.
bagar : *bagarā*.
bagṇā : *bagnu*.
baglā : *bakullo*.
baglā-bhagat : *bakullā-bhakto*.
baghār : *baghār*.
baghārnā : *baghārnū*.
bacāu : *bacāu*.
bacāunā : *bacāunu*.
bacc : *bacco*, *bacero*.
bacchā : *bācho*.
bacṇā : *bācnu*¹.
bacherā : *baheṛo*.
bajāunā : *bajāunu*.
bajṇā : *bajnu*.
bājṇā : *bājṇu*.
bañjh barren : *bājho*.

bañjh pole : *bās*.
bañjhulī : *bāsuri*.
baṭer : *baṭṭāi*.
baṭṭā : *bāṭā*.
baṭṭā : *bāṭnu*.
baṭloḥā : *baṭloi*.
baṇ : *ban*.
baṇj : *banijā*.
baṇḍ : *baṇḍā*.
baṇḍā : *bāṇnu*.
baṇnā : *bannu*².
baṛ : *bar*³.
baṛi : *bari*.
baṛbaṛāunā : *barbarāunu*.
batolnā : *baṭulnu*.
battarī : *battis*.
battī : *bāti*.
baddal : *bādal*.
baddhā : *bājṇu*.
banāuṭ : *banāwaṭ*².
bandar : *bādar*.
bannagī : *bānki*.
bannh : *bādh*.
bannhaṇ : *bādhān*.
bannhṇā : *bādhnu*.
babul : *babul*.
bar boon : *bar*¹.
bar bridegroom : *bar*².
barāunā : *barānu*.
barāgh : *bāgh*.
barāṇḍā : *barandā*.
barāt : *bariyāt*.
barāhmaṇ : *bāhun*.
barāhmaṇī : *bāuni*.
barehā : *bareho*.
barehī : *bareho*.
bartaṇ : *bartan*¹.
barmā : *barmā*.
barmī : *barmi*.
bal : *bal*.
balā : *balō*.
balī strong : *balīyo*.
balī offering : *balī*.
balṇā : *balnu*.
bald : *barad*.
baldh : *barad*.
bavañjā : *bāunna*.
basāunā : *basnu*.
bahattar : *bayahattar*.
bahāunā : *basāunu*¹.
bahālṇā : *basālnu*.
bahikāunā : *bahakāunu*.
bahikṇā : *bahakīnu*.
bahīṇā sit : *basnu*.
bahīṇā flow : *bahanu*.
bahīṇ : *bahar*.

bahitar : *bahitā*.
bahī : *bahī*.
bahu : *bahu*.
bahut : *bahut*.
bahutā : *bahut*.
bahū : *bahu*².
baheṛā : *barro*.
bahetā : *bahitā*.
bā : *bāis*.
bāḱā : *bāngo*.
bācnā : *bācnu*¹.
bāddar : *bāddar*.
bāh : *bāhā*.
bākhṇā : *bakerni*.
bāgh : *bāgh*.
bājṇā : *bājṇā*.
bājṛā : *bājuro*.
bāṭ : *bāṭo*.
bāṇ : *bān*¹.
bāṇā : *bāni*².
bār : *bār*¹.
bārī : *bārī*¹.
bāt : *bāt*¹.
bāniyā : *banijā*.
bāp : *bāp*.
bām : *bām*.
bāmhaṇ : *bāhun*.
bāmhaṇī : *bāuni*.
bār door : *duwār*.
bār time : *bār*³.
bārā : *bāra*.
bārī : *bārī*².
bārṇā : *bārnu*.
bāl : *bāl*.
bālā child : *bālakha*.
bālā bracelet : *bālō*¹.
bālū : *bālūwā*.
bālṭi : *bālṭi*.
bālṇā : *bālnu*.
bās : *bās*.
bāssī : *bāsi*².
bāhā : *bāhā*.
bāhunā : *bāunu*.
bāhulī : *bāulo*.
bāhṇ : *bāra*.
biār : *biyār*.
biār : *biyār*.
biāsī : *bayāsi*.
biāh : *bic*.
bikāunā : *bikāunu*.
bikṇā : *biknu*.
bigarṇā : *bigranu*.
bigār : *bigār*.
biṅg : *biṅgo*.
biṅgā : *biṅgo*, *bāngo*, *byān*.
bicc : *bic*.

bharnā : bharnu².
 bhar-pūr : bhar-pūr.
 bhal : bhal.
 bhalā : bhalo.
 bhalāi : bhalāi¹.
 bhass : bhās³.
 bhassar : bhasūr.
 bhāi : bhāi.
 bhāu : bhāu.
 bhāḍā : bhāḍo.
 bhāt : bhāti.
 bhāg : bhāg¹.
 bhāṇā : bhān.
 bhāṇjā : bhānij.
 bhāṇjī : bhāṇji¹.
 bhār : bhārā².
 bhārā : bhārā².
 bhādō : bhadau.
 bhādrō : bhadau.
 bhāph : bāph.
 bhār : bhār.
 bhāri : bhāri¹.
 bhālā : bhāl¹.
 bhālā : bhālo.
 bhās : bāph.
 bhikkh : bhik.
 bhikkhāri : bhikkhāri.
 bhiggnā : bhignu.
 bhijāunā : bhijāunu.
 bhijjā : bhijnu.
 bhitt : biṭulo.
 bhijāunā : bhijāunu.
 bhirā : bhirnu.
 bhilāvā : bhalāyo.
 bhīr : bhīr.
 bhīt : bhīt.
 bhukkh : bhok.
 bhukkhā : bhoko.
 bhucc : bhuccuk.
 bhujjī : bhujjā¹.
 bhujjā : bhājī.
 bhunḍā : bhunu, bhutte.
 bhunbhunā : bhunbhun.
 bhūbbal : bhubro.
 bhurbhurā : bhurukka.
 bhulāunā : bhulāunu.
 bhull : bhul.
 bhull-cuk : bhul-cuk.
 bhullā : bhulnu.
 bhussī : bhus.
 bhū : bhū.
 bhūrā : bhuro².
 bhūhar : bhus.
 bheh : bhes.
 bhejā : bhejnu.
 bhet : bhet, bheṭi.

bheṭaṇ : bheṭnu.
 bheṭ : bheṭo.
 bheṭī : bheṭi.
 bheṭṇā : bheṭnu.
 bheṭlā : bheṭā.
 bhes : bhes.
 bhaiṇ : baini.
 bhoj birch : bhuj.
 bhoj feast : bhoj.
 bhoḍā : bhutte.
 bhoḍā : bhutte.
 bhoto : bhutte.
 bhor : bhor¹.
 bholā : bholo, bhutte.
 bhoh : bhus.
 bhaṭṇā : bhayānu.
 bhaṭh : ākhi-bhuṭi.
 māḡāṇā : māḡānu.
 māḡāṇā : māḡānu.
 māḡīṭh : māḡīho.
 māḡīrā : māḡīrā.
 māḡāṇā : māḡānu.
 mak : makai.
 makaī : makai.
 makkar : mākuro.
 makkarī : mākuro.
 makkh : mākho.
 makkhaṇ : makkhan.
 makkhī : mākho.
 mang : mān.
 mangṇā : māḡnu.
 mangṇī : mānī, maṇani.
 macak : mackann.
 macc : macc².
 maccṇā : maccānu.
 macch : mācho.
 maccchar : maccchar.
 māḡīṭh : māḡīho.
 māḡīṭhā : māḡīho.
 māḡīrā : māḡīrā.
 māḡīh : bhaṭsi.
 māḡholā : māḡhulo.
 māḡhlā : māḡhilo, māḡilo, māḡh.
 māḡjan : māḡjan.
 māḡjā : māc¹.
 maṭak : maṭak.
 maṭakṇā : maṭakka.
 maṭīlā : maṭīlo¹.
 maṭtar : maṭar.
 maṭṭhā : māṭho.
 man : man¹.
 maṇḍal : māṇo.
 maṇḍuā : maṇuā.
 maṇḍṇā : maṇer.
 maṇṣāṇā : maṇṣānu.
 maṇṣṇā : maṇṣanu.

maṇak : marak.
 maṇkāṇā : markānu.
 maṇkṇā : markanu.
 maṇh : maro².
 matā : mato.
 matt : māt.
 mattar : maṭar.
 mattā : māt.
 mathṇā : mathnu.
 madārī : madārī.
 maddhṇā : mathnu, māṇnu.
 madhāṇā : madhāni.
 man : man².
 manāṇā : manānu.
 manuā : manuwā.
 manaulī : manauli.
 manṇā : mānnu.
 mandā : madauru.
 manduā : maṇuā.
 mandhṇā : mathnu.
 mann : māṇ.
 marāi : marāi.
 marāṇā : marānu.
 marūā : maruwi.
 marcā : maric.
 marnā : marnu.
 mal : mal.
 malāi : malāi.
 malīn : malin.
 malnā : malnu.
 masāṇ : masān.
 masūrā : musuro¹.
 masūr : musuro².
 maser- : mused-.
 maskaṇā : maskinu.
 mass : masi.
 mahaṅgā : mahāgo.
 mahiṅgā : mahāgo.
 mahirī : meheri.
 mahīṇ : masinu.
 mahur : musuro².
 mahūā : mauwā.
 mahvā : mauwā.
 māi : māi.
 mā : mā¹.
 māḡnū : makunu.
 māḡṇā : māḡhnu.
 māḡh : māḡs¹.
 māḡī : māḡumphal.
 māḡīphal : māḡumphal.
 māḡ : mān.
 māḡas : māḡis.
 māp : māp.
 māmnā : mānmā.
 mār : māṇ.
 mārnā : māṇnu.

mālaṇ : mālini.
 māli : māli¹.
 mālh : māli², māli-kāḡnu.
 mālh-kāḡnī : māli-kāḡnu.
 mālh-pūrā : māli-puṇā.
 mās : māsu.
 māssī : mused-.
 micāṇā : micānu.
 mijḡh : māsi.
 mīṭī : māṭo.
 mīṭhā : mīṭho.
 mīṭhī : mīṭhyānu.
 mīṭṇā : moṇu¹.
 mīṭhāi : mīṭhāi.
 mīṭikkṇā : mīṭkinu.
 mīṭrāi : mīṭ.
 mīddhṇā : māṇnu.
 miyā : miyā².
 miric : maric.
 mirc : maric.
 milāṇā : milānu.
 milāp : milāp.
 milṇā : milnu.
 miss : mis, misnu.
 missī : misi¹.
 mīcṇā : micnu.
 mīṭṇā : mīṭik.
 mūdṇā : mūndro, mūndri.
 mūdri : mūndri.
 mūḡhāṇ : mūḡhān.
 mukḡ : mukḡi.
 mukḡī : mukḡi.
 mukḡṇā : mukuro.
 mukḡī : mukḡiyā.
 mukḡiyā : mukḡiyā.
 muḡg : muḡi.
 muḡgālī : muḡro.
 muḡḡī : muḡi.
 muḡj : muḡj.
 muṭḡh : muṭḡh.
 muṭḡhā : muṭḡho.
 muṭḡhī : muṭḡhi.
 muṇḍ : muṇ².
 muṇḡṇā : markanu.
 muṇṇā : mornu¹.
 mulālā : mul.
 mulṭhā : molhe.
 mulrālā : mul.
 muddarkā : mūndri.
 mūndāṇā : mūḡānu.
 mūṇā : muṇnu.
 mūndar : mūndri.
 mūndṇā : mūndri.
 mūnā : muṇo.
 murmurā : murmurinu.
 murṭī : murali.

mull : mol.
 musal-dhār : musal-dhārā.
 muskarāunā : muskurāunu.
 muhrī : ,mori.
 mūgā : mugā.
 mūh : muhurā.
 mūrā : murā.
 mūl : mulo.
 mūlī : mulo.
 mūsāl : musal.
 mūsālī : musuro³, musalīri.
 mēdhā : meḥo.
 meḥā : meḥnu¹.
 methī : methi.
 merā : mero.
 mel : mel¹.
 melā : melo.
 mellā : melo.
 mehar : miyo.
 maī : ma.
 maīh : bhaīsi.
 maīnā : maīn-².
 maīnā : maīnā¹.
 maīl : mayal¹.
 maīlā : maīlo.
 moā : moro.
 moglā : muhro.
 mocī : moci.
 moḥā : moḥo.
 mor : mornu¹.
 moti-bind : moti-bindu.
 motī : moti.
 motīā : motiyā.
 mor : mujur.
 mohu : muhuni.
 maurā : maulanu.
 yārā : eghāra.
 rakkhā : rachyān.
 rakkhā : rākhnu.
 rakkhā : rakkhāi.
 rakkhāunā : rakkhāunu.
 rakhrāl : rakhrālo.
 rakhrālī : rakhrālī.
 rag : rag¹.
 ragarā : ragarānu.
 ragrāunā : ragrāunu.
 raṅg : raṅ¹.
 raṅgāunā : raṅāunu.
 raṅgāl : raṅālo.
 rajjā : rāgnu.
 ranakā : ranakanu.
 rataūdhī : ratāuni.
 rallā : rālo.
 rallī : ralli.
 rann : rār.
 rapp-rapp : rāp.

rabrī : rābāi.
 ramā : ramāunu.
 rambā : rābo.
 rambī : rābo.
 rambhā : rāmnū.
 rasāunā : rasāunu².
 rasoī : rasoī.
 rassā : rās¹.
 rassī : rās¹, rasi.
 rahā : ras¹.
 rahā : rahānu.
 rāi : rāi¹.
 rāi : rāyo.
 rāu : rāi¹.
 rāut : rāut.
 rāg : rāh.
 rāgā : rāh.
 rākas : rākas.
 rākh : rachyān.
 rākhas : rākas.
 rānā : rānā.
 rānī : rānī.
 rār : rārī, rārō¹.
 rāt : rāt¹.
 rāti : rāti.
 rāb : rābāi.
 rābrī : rābāi.
 rās : rās².
 rāgnā : rāgnu.
 rijjhā : rijhinu, rīdhnu.
 rijhāunā : rijhāunu.
 rīddhā : rīdhnu.
 rin : rin.
 rinānā : rīdhnu.
 rīghan : rīghānu.
 rījhā : rījhīnu.
 rīthā : rītho.
 rīfi : rīfio.
 rīs : rīs².
 rūi : rūi.
 rukkh : rukh.
 rukkhā : rukho.
 rucā : rucnu.
 rūjjhā : rūdīnu.
 rūth : rūthi.
 ruddhā : rūdīnu.
 runnā : rūdīnu, roknu.
 ruppā : rupanlo.
 rūā : rūā.
 rūi : rūuo.
 rūi : rūuo.
 reurī : reurī.
 reth : rūiinu.
 rethā : rūtho.
 re : re².
 retī saw : retī¹.

retī sand : retī².
 retīlā : retīlo.
 retyā : retnu.
 ren : ren.
 relā : relo.
 reḥā : reḥnu.
 reḥū : revā.
 roā : rūā.
 rok obstruction : rok.
 rok cash : rokaf.
 rokar : rokar.
 rokarī : rokarīyā.
 rok-ḥok : rok-ḥok.
 rokḥā : roknu.
 roḥ : roḥ.
 roḥā : roḥo.
 roḥī : roḥi.
 roḥā : rūnu¹.
 roḥā : rūnu².
 roḥā : roḥā, roḥi.
 robbā : ropnu.
 rom : rūā.
 rolā : rumalīnu¹.
 rolā : rucā.
 rohelā : roḥnu.
 lāgūr : laṅgur¹.
 lāgoḥ : lanānī.
 lakkar : lauro.
 lakli : lākh.
 lagāunā : lagāunu.
 lagūr : laṅgur¹.
 laggā : lāgi.
 laggā : lāgnu.
 lang : lakku.
 laṅgarā : nāulo.
 laṅgā : laṅaro.
 laṅgrā : laṅaro.
 laṅgāunā : laṅgāunu.
 laṅghā : nāghnu.
 lacakā : lacaku.
 lacchā : lāchā.
 lajāunā : lajāunu.
 lajj : lāj.
 laḥ : laḥo.
 lataknā : lataku.
 laḥū top : laḥu¹.
 laḥū enraptured : laḥu².
 laḥ : lātho.
 laḥā : laḥi.
 laḥi : lāthi, laḥi.
 laḥāunā : laḥāinu.
 laḥikā : laḥo.
 laḥū : laḥū.
 laḥā : laḥi.
 laḥāi : laḥi.
 laḥā : laḥāi.

laṛī : laṛiyā¹.
 laṛkā : laṛko.
 laṛkī : laṛki.
 laṛnā : laṛnu².
 laṛhī : laṛiyā².
 lat : lat.
 latārṇā : latārnu.
 latt : lāt.
 lattā : laṭṭo, latlati, luggā.
 ladāī : ladāi.
 ladāṇṇā : ladāunu.
 ladd : lād.
 laddṇā : lādnu.
 laddhṇā : lahanā.
 lamn : lāro.
 lapakṇā : lapkanu.
 lapet : lapetā.
 lapetā : lapetā.
 lapetṇā : lapetnu.
 lapkā : lapkāunu.
 lapp : labaṭo.
 lapḥrā : labaṭo.
 labbhṇā : lahanā.
 lamakṇā : lamkanu.
 lamkāṇṇā : lamkāunu.
 lammā : lānu.
 lālām : lālām.
 lalkār : lalkār.
 lalkārṇā : lalkārnu.
 las : lassā.
 lasaṇ : lasun.
 lahiṅgā : lahiṅgā.
 lahiṇā debt : lahanā.
 lahiṇā take : lahanā.
 lahir : lahar.
 lahudā : halaū.
 lāuṇā : lāunu.
 lāgaṛ : laḥaṇṭi.
 lākh : lāhā.
 lākkhā : lākhnu.
 lāggū : lāgu.
 lāḍ : lār.
 lāt : lat.
 lām : lām¹.
 lāmā : lāmā.
 lār : lāri.
 lālac : lālac.
 lāvā : lāuke.
 lāh : lāi and Add.
 lāhā : lāi and Add.
 lāhor : lāhur.
 lākhṇā : lekhnū.
 lāḍ : lāro.
 lāḍ : lāro.
 lipṛṇā : lipikṇa.
 lipṛṇā : lipṛnu.

lipṇā : lipnu.
 lipḥ : phiyō.
 limbṇā : lipnu.
 limṇā : lipnu.
 līḍ : līr.
 līk : likh.
 līkh : likho.
 līh : lekho².
 lukāṇṇā : lukāunu.
 lukāṭ : lukāṭ.
 lukṇā : luknu.
 luccā : luco.
 luṇṇā : laṭṭh.
 luṭā : luṭāi.
 luṭ : luṭ.
 luṭṇā : luṭnu.
 luṇḍ : lūṛnu.
 luṇḍā : lūṛnu.
 luṛkī : luṛkan.
 lutrā : luto².
 lull : lulo.
 luhāṇḍā : luhāre.
 luhār : lohār.
 lūṛ : raū.
 lūbaṛī : lomṛi.
 lūn : nun.
 lūt : luto¹.
 le : leu¹.
 leī : lei.
 leu : leu¹.
 lekḥā : lekho².
 lekḥā : lekho².
 leṭ : leto.
 leṭī : liṭo.
 leṭṇā : leṭnu.
 leḍḍā : līṛ.
 lenī : līṛ.
 lep : lep.
 levā-devī : linu.
 les : liso.
 lesṇā : lesnu.
 lesvā : lisu.
 loī : lohīyā.
 loṭṭā : lohoṭā.
 loṭṇā : loṭnu.
 loṛhā : loḥoro.
 loth : loth.
 lodar : rudhilo.
 lodh : rudhilo.
 lol : lolā.
 loh : lohā.
 lohī : lohu².
 lohū : lohu².
 laūg : lvān.
 laukā : lauko.
 vakḥṇā : bakḥān.

vakḥṇā : bakḥāunu.
 vakḥṇā : bakḥṇā.
 vagg : bagāl.
 vagnā : bagnu.
 vaṅgā : baigun.
 vacāṇṇā : bācnu¹.
 vacc : bacco, bacero.
 vacchā : bācho.
 vacchī : bāchi.
 vajāṇṇā : bajāunu.
 vajṇā : bajnu.
 vaṇḥ : bās.
 vaṇḥlī : bāsurī.
 vaṭṭā : bāṭā.
 vaṭṭī : bāṭā.
 vaṭṭu : bāṭulo.
 vaṭṭṇā : bāṭnu.
 vaṭṭohā : baṭloi.
 vadḍā : baṛo.
 vadḍhī : bāṛi.
 vadḍhṇā : baṛāi.
 van : ban.
 vaṇāh : binās.
 vaṇjārā : baniyā.
 vaṇḍ : bāṛ.
 vaṇḍā : bāṛo.
 vaṇḍṇā : bāṛnu.
 vaṇḥā : banso.
 vaṛ : bar³.
 vaṛī : bari.
 vadṇā : badnu.
 vaddh : bāṛi, baṛ.
 vaddhṇā : baṛnu.
 vadḥā : baṛāi².
 vadḥāu : baṛāu.
 vadḥāṇṇā : baṛāunu.
 vaṇj : baniyā.
 vannagī : bānki.
 vanno-bannī : bannu².
 var boon : bar¹.
 var bridegroom : bar².
 varah : barsa.
 varāṇṇā : barālnu.
 varāt : bariyāt.
 vartaṇ : bartan¹.
 vartāṇṇā : bartnu³.
 varṇā : barmā.
 varṇī : barmi.
 varḥāṇṇā : barsāunu.
 varḥṇā : varsanu.
 valā : balo.
 valoṛā : biralnu.
 vaṭṭoh : baṭloi.
 vassṇā : basnu.
 vakḥṇā : bakḥāunu.
 vakḥṇā sit : basnu.

vahinā flow : bahanu.
 vahir : bahar.
 vahitar : bahitā.
 vahī : bahi.
 vahetā : bahitā.
 vā : bā-².
 vākaḷ : bāḷo.
 vāg : bāḡ.
 vāl : bāḷo.
 vāddhī : bāḡā.
 vāḡ : bān¹.
 vāḡ : bār¹.
 vāḡī : bārī¹.
 vāl : bāt¹.
 vār : bār².
 vārī : bārī².
 vārṇā : bārnu.
 vāl : bāl.
 vālī : bālī¹, bālo¹.
 vās : bās.
 vāh : bas¹.
 vāhan : bāhān¹.
 vāhunā : bāunu.
 viāh : bie.
 vikā : vīkri.
 vikāunā : bikāunu.
 vikāū : bikāu.
 vikṇā : biknu.
 vigarṇā : bigranu.
 vigār : bigār.
 vigārū : bigāru.
 vigārṇā : bigārnu.
 viggā : bighā.
 viṅg : biṅgo.
 viṅgā : bāṅgo, byān.
 viṅgā : biṅgo.
 vic-kannā : bickani.
 vice : bic.
 vichāunā s. : bichyāunu¹.
 vichāunā vb. : bichyānu².
 vichorā : bichor.
 vijlī : bijuli.
 vittarnā : biṭulo.
 viṭṭh : biṭulo.
 viṭṭh : bittā.
 viḍhṇā : bijhnu.
 vinnhṇā : bijhnu.
 virāṇā : birān, birānu.
 vissamṇā : bisāunu.
 vissarnā : birsanu.
 viḥ : bis².
 viṭī : biṭo.
 virā : biro.
 vir : bir².
 virā : bir¹.
 viḥ : bis¹.

vunnā : bunnu.
 vuhār : bohorā.
 vecṇā : becnu.
 veyhā : ber², bernu.
 vel time : ber¹.
 vel creeper : bel².
 velā : ber¹.
 velṇā s. : belnu¹.
 velṇā vb. : belnu².
 vesan : besan¹.
 vehan : besan¹.
 vūnā : bāunne.
 sāghārū : siṅaro.
 sakār : sakār².
 sakārṇā : sakārnu.
 sakkur : sakkhar.
 sakkṇā : saknu.
 sagg : sākḥ.
 saṅg : saṅa.
 saṅgal : sānlo.
 saṅgorṇā : sāguro.
 saṅghār : sāghār².
 saṅghārṇā : sāghār².
 sacc : sāco¹.
 saccā true : sāco¹, saccā.
 saccā mould : sāco².
 sajjā : sāsi.
 sajjāunā : sajjāunu¹.
 sajjī : sajjī-maṭṭī.
 sajjrā : sajjāunu¹, sāsi.
 saṅcā : sāco².
 saṅgh : sājh.
 saṭahṇā : saṭkanu.
 saṭāḷā : saṭā-saṭ.
 saṭkāunā : saṭkāunu.
 saṭṭ : sāto¹.
 saṭṭī : sāṭī, sāto¹.
 saṭṭh : sāṭhi.
 san : san¹.
 sanḷāsī : sanāso.
 sanḍh : sār.
 sanḍhā : sanḍo.
 saṭāunā : saṭāunu.
 sarṇā : sarṇu.
 satāunā : satāunu.
 satānmā : satānabe.
 satānvī : satānabe.
 satāvī : satāis.
 satāhat : sarsaṭh.
 satūrā : satra¹.
 satl seven : sāl¹.
 satl truth : sāto.
 sattar : sattari.
 satṭū : sātu.
 satṭh : sāṭh.
 satṭhar : solar.

satvaṇjā : satāran.
 satvā : sātañ.
 sat-hattar : satahattar.
 santarā : suntalā.
 sandh : sēdh.
 sann : sām¹.
 sannh : sādḥ¹, sēdh.
 sannhī : sanāso.
 sapp : sāp¹.
 sabbal : sābal.
 sabh : sab.
 samajhṇā : samjhanu.
 samāunā : samāunu.
 sameṭṇā : sameṭnu.
 samjh : samajh.
 samjhāunā : samjhāunu.
 sambhāṭṇā : samāṭnu.
 samm : sābi.
 sammarnā : samarnu.
 sar : sar¹.
 saral : sallo.
 sarāulī : sarauto.
 sarāhunā : sarāunu.
 saraulhā : saraulo.
 sarnā : sarnu.
 sarhō : sarsiñ.
 salā : salāha.
 salāi : salāi.
 sall : sāl².
 savā : savā.
 savāḡ : svāñ.
 savāḡī : svāḡi.
 saver : savera.
 savel : savera.
 sasṇā : chāsnu.
 sastā : sastlo.
 sass : sāsu.
 sah : saha².
 sahāū : sahāu.
 sahārṇā : siyūr.
 sahij : sahaḡ.
 sahijṇā : sahanu.
 sahurā : sasuro.
 sahelī : sahelī.
 sāi : sāi¹.
 sāi : sāiyā.
 sāiyā : sāiyā.
 sāulā : sāūlo.
 sāū : sāu.
 sācā : sāco².
 sāval : sāū².
 sāvalā : sāūlo.
 sāḡun : saḡunū.
 sāḡhā : sāḡu.
 sāḡh : sāḡe.
 sāḡ : sāḡ².

sai : sai.
 saīlālī : saīlālis.
 saīfi : saītis.
 saikrā : saikṛā.
 sain : sāin.
 so : so, tyo.
 sō : sosnu.
 sōi : soi.
 soc : soc¹.
 socnā : socnu¹.
 sojhā : sojo.
 soḷḷā : sōḷhā.
 soḷhā : sōḷhā.
 soṇā : sudnu.
 sodhḥā : sodhnu.
 sonā : sun¹.
 sorath : sorati.
 solā : sora.
 sau : sai.
 saūph : sūp.
 saumpṇā : sumpanu.
 sauhē : sāmnu.
 hañ : hān.
 hās : hās.
 hakāuṇā : hakāunu.
 hakhṇā : hāḷnu.
 hagāuṇā : hagāunu.
 haggṇā : hagnu.
 haṭāuṇā : haṭāunu.
 haṭkaṇā : haṭkanu.
 haṭṭ : hāṭ.
 haṭṇā : haṭnu.
 haḍḍ : hār.
 haṇḍḥā : hīṛnu.
 haṇḍhḥā : hīṛnu.
 haṭṭbaṭāuṇā : haṭṭbaṭāunu.
 haṭṭbaṭī : haṭṭbaṭ.
 hattīārā : hatyāro.
 hatth : hāt.
 hatthā : hāto.
 hathiār : hatiyār.
 hathelē : hatkelo.
 hathauṭī : hatauri.
 hathauṇā : hotro.
 hapḥṇā : hāṇnu.
 haray : harro.
 harāuṇā : harāunu.
 hariā : hariyo.
 hariālā : hariyo.
 harnā : harnu.
 harnī : hariyo.
 hal : hal¹.
 halānuṇā : hallāunu.
 halkā : haluko, halaū.
 haldī : haledo.
 haldhar : haledo.

kaldhī : *kaledo*.
kall beam of plough : *hal*¹.
kall shaking : *hal*².
kallā : *hallā*.
kallnā : *hallinu*.
kals : *halis*.
kalhalāṭ : *hallinu*.
kasāi : *kāsāi*.
kasāvṇā : *kāsāvṇu*.
kaslī : *kāsvli*.
kass : *kāsuli*.
kassnā : *kāsnu*.
kāi : *hāi*.
kā : *hā*.
kāḍī : *hāḍi*.
kāṇ : *kāni*.
kāṇh : *asār*.
kāthī : *hāthi*.
kār loss : *hār*¹.
kār necklace : *hāri*.
kārnā : *hārnū*.
kālī : *halī*.
kāssā : *kāso*¹.
hiāu : *hiyāu*.
hiū : *hiū*.
hiund : *hiūd*.
hikk : *hikkā*¹.
hiṅg : *hiṅ*.
hiēnā : *hackanu*.
hiṅkaṇā : *hiṅhināunu*.
hiṅhiṇāṇā : *hiṅhināunu*.
hiṅkaṇā : *hiṅkāunu*.
hilāunā : *hilāunu*, *hallāunu*.
hillnā : *hiḷnu*.
hiṇā : *hissa*.
hiā : *hiyo*.
hiṇā : *hin*.
hiyo : *hei*.
hiṇā : *hiṇā*.
hih : *haris*.
hundārī : *hunnari*.
hundī : *hundī*.
hūrār : *hūrār*.
hunnarī : *hunnari*.
hull : *hulnu*.
hullar : *hul*.
hussar : *hussu*.
he : *he*.
heṇā : *aher*.
hel-mel : *hili-mili*.
hōṭh : *oṭh*.
holā : *hokā*.
hocchā : *hoco*.

hōṇā : *hōnu*.
holā : *holo*.
hōṭh : *hōṭi*.

LAHNDĀ

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

akk : *āk*.
akkh : *ākho*¹.
okkhar : *ākhār*.
akhāṇ : *bakhān*.
agg : *āgo*.
agh : *mahāgo*.
aṅgaṇī : *ānan*.
aṅgal : *amal*².
aṅgīl : *āṇli*.
aṅgul : *amal*¹.
aṅgūḷh : *āṇḷho*.
ajan : *ajha*.
aje : *ajha*.
ajj : *āja*.
aṇj : *ani*.
ātā : *āto*.
aṭkaṇ : *arṇanu*.
aṭkal : *arṇal*.
aṭṭā : *āto*.
aṭṭh : *āṭh*.
aḍḍā : *arḥsaṅge*.
aḍḍā : *arḥi*.
addhā : *ādḥā*.
adhūrā : *adhuro*.
adhelā : *adhelo*.
anāj : *anāj*.
anokkhā : *anokkhā*.
andir : *bhitra* Add.
andhā : *andho*.
anhak : *anāhak*.
aber : *aber*.
abol : *abol*.
amb : *āp*.
amṇā : *āmā*.
arhī : *ārsi*.
asā : *hāmi*.
assī : *assi*.
ahūr : *asuro*.
ākhāṇ : *bakhān*.
ārū-dārū : *āru*.
ānā testicle : *ār*.
ānā a coin : *ānā* and Add.
āndar : *ānu*.
āndr : *ānro*.
āpas : *āpasai*.
āpṇā : *āpṇu*.
āpharāṇ : *aphare*.

ār : *āro*.
ālū : *ālu*.
āṇā : *āṇā*.
āraṇ : *āraṇu*.
ārī : *āṇā*.
ās : *ās*.
āṇā : *āṇā*.
āḥṭī : *ārāt*, *ārātīgā*, *ārātṇu*.
ikattī : *ekṭis*.
ikallā : *eklo*.
ilāṇḷh : *eksaṇḷh*.
iklā : *ekḷāis*.
ikṇāṇjā : *ekṇāṇu*.
ūt : *ūt*.
ukṇā : *ukṇu*.
ukḥarāṇ : *ukḥelnu*.
ukḥārāṇ : *ukḥelnu*.
ukḥī : *okḥi*.
ugalaṇ : *ugelnu*.
ugāṭi : *ugērā*.
ugrāḥarāṇ : *ugḥāṇu*.
ugḥarāṇ : *ugḥāṇu*.
uccā : *ūc*.
uccalaṇ : *uchranu*.
ucchāl : *uchār*, *uchārnu*.
ujār : *ujār*.
ujārāṇ : *ujārnu*.
ūtḥ : *ūt*.
ūtḥarāṇ : *ūtḥnu*.
uḍḍarāṇ : *uḍḍānu*.
uḍḍarāṇ : *uḍḍānu*.
uṇāṇ : *bunnu*.
uṇāṇḷh : *unsāḷh*.
uṇāṇī : *bunāi*.
utāṇḷā : *utāṇlo*.
utāṇā : *utāṇu*.
utṇā : *utī*.
utṭī : *utī*.
utra : *utro*.
utrā : *utī*.
uddrārāṇ : *uḍḍānu*.
uddru : *od*.
uddhru : *od*.
udhārā : *udhāro*.
udhī-kḥaṭṭī : *bārī*.
unāṇarve : *unāṇarve*.
unāṇjā : *unāṇcās*.
unattī : *unantīs*.
unāsī : *unāsī*.
untālī : *unāṇcālīs*.
unn : *un*.
unnī : *unāis*.
unh- : *unī*².
unhattar : *unahattar*.
upattīḥā : *upattīḥā*.
ubḥharāṇ : *ubḥḥarānu*.

ubbhā : ūbho.
 ubhār : ubhānu.
 ulagghaṇ : ulāghnu.
 ulāraṇ : urlānu.
 ulṭā : ulṭo.
 usaraṇ : osārnu.
 usāraṇ : osārnu.
 e : yo.
 chran : āran.
 o : u.
 ojh : bojh.
 ojhā : ojhā.
 oṭ : ot.
 oḍhir : oṭār.
 oḍhur : oṭār.
 oḍhṇā : oṭnu.
 kakkaṇ : kākro.
 kakkar : kakrinu.
 kakkh : kākḥ.
 kangaṇ : kaṅguā.
 kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.
 kaṅglā : kaṅgāl.
 kaṅghaṇ : khakār².
 kaṅghū : kāniyo¹.
 kacōri : kacauri².
 kaccā : kāco.
 kaccl : kākḥ.
 kacclhā : kūkh.
 kajlā : gājjal.
 kaṭorī : katorā.
 kaṭṭ rust : kaṭ².
 kaṭṭ cut : kāl, kātṇu.
 kaḍḍhaṇ : kāṛnu.
 kaṇ : kaṇikā.
 kaṇak : kaṇikā.
 kaṇḍ : kaṇḍo.
 kaṇḍā : kārō².
 kaṇṭh : karāi¹.
 kaṇṭi : karo.
 kaṇkaṇ : karkanu.
 kattāṇ : kātṇu.
 kan : kana.
 kaṇjūs : kaṇjus.
 kandhī : kālḥ.
 kann : kān.
 kannī : kānu².
 kannū : kana.
 kanne : kana.
 kapāh : kapās.
 kapṛā : kapṛā.
 kapp : kāp.
 kappāṇ : kapnu.
 kamāraṇ : kamānu¹.
 kambāṇ : kāmnu.
 kamm : kām¹.
 kammal : kāmlo¹.

kammī : kāmī¹.
 karan : garnu.
 kal : kal¹.
 kalī : kalī.
 kalejā : kalejo.
 kallh : kāl².
 kalvattar : karāti.
 kalhoṭā : kalas.
 kalī : koi.
 kāi : kāi.
 kāi : koi.
 kāh : kās.
 kākī : kākā.
 kāj : kāj.
 kāṭṭhī : kāṭṭhi¹.
 kāṭh : kāṭḥ.
 kāṇī : kāṇ.
 kāṇī : kānu¹.
 kālā : kālō.
 kānī : kāṇ.
 kirkatā : kirkiti.
 kil : kilo.
 kilī : kilo.
 kīyā : kiro.
 kīyī : kiro.
 kuārā : kumār¹.
 kuāri : kumār¹.
 kukkīṇ : kukhro.
 kukkūṇ : kukhro.
 kuccīṇ : kucco.
 kuchīṇ : kokiḥ.
 kujjḥ : kachu.
 kuṇjī : kuṇji.
 kuṭṭāṇ : kuṭṭnu.
 kuṭṭhā : copnu.
 kuṇ : hotro.
 kutkutāṇi : kutkuti.
 kuttā : kuti¹.
 kuttī : kuti¹.
 kuṇḍal : kūṇulo.
 kunī : kūṇō¹.
 kuppā : kuppā.
 kumāvaṇ : kumānu.
 kumbhār : kumāle.
 kull : kul.
 kūṇā : kūṇār.
 kūṇī : kuro², kurilo.
 kūlā : kamalo.
 kūhl : kulo.
 keī : koi.
 kēlā : kailo.
 kes : kes.
 koilā : koilā.
 koī : koi.
 koṭhā : koṭho.
 koṭhī : koṭhi², koṭho.

koṭhī : koṭhri.
 kol : kolṭo.
 kodāl : kodālo.
 kodali : kodāli.
 kodāl : kodālo.
 korā : koro.
 kolī : kolṭo.
 kolō : kolṭo.
 koh : kos.
 kohāṇ : copnu.
 kohīṇ : kuīro.
 kohīṇ-kirīṇ : kor.
 kauḍī : kauṇi.
 khajūr : khajur.
 khajṇī : khajur.
 khaṭṭ : khaṭṭ.
 khaṭṭāṇ : khaṭṭānu.
 khaṭṭā : khaṭṭo.
 khaḍḍ : khāṇal.
 khaḍḍar : khādi.
 khal : khali.
 khaddar : khādi.
 khannī : khāṇeuli.
 khappāṇ : khapnu.
 khabbā : debre.
 kharā : kharo.
 khall : khālo¹.
 khalvārā : khālo.
 khāi : khāi¹.
 khāṇā : akhāṇā.
 khātā : khātā².
 khār : khār².
 khāvaṇ : khānu.
 khār : khār¹.
 khūṇḍā : khūṇō².
 khubbāṇ : copnu.
 khurā : khur.
 khurī : khur.
 khūh : khūwā.
 khūhā : khūwā.
 kheḍ : khelnu.
 khes : khes.
 khoṇi : khoṇi, khoṇnu.
 khoṭ : khoṭ.
 khopā : khopri.
 khorī : khor.
 kholāṇ : kholnu.
 kholā : kholo.
 khohaṇ : khosnu.
 gaū : gau.
 gā : gāi.
 gaḍḍ : gārī.
 gaḍḍāl : gadolo.
 gaḍḍāṇ : gārnu.
 gaḍḍā : gādi.
 gaḍḍh : gadahi.

ganay : ganu.
 gariddhan : gāṭhnu.
 garidh : gūnu.
 gal : galo.
 gadde : gadaṭhi.
 gaddo : gadoho.
 gannh : gār.
 gabbhan : gābhini.
 gabbhru : gabaṛu.
 gallh : gālo.
 gāgir : gāgro.
 gāngat : gaṇaṭo.
 gātā : kātā.
 gālan : gāṭnu, galnu.
 gārā : gāro¹.
 gāl : gāli.
 gālhi : gāli.
 gūh : guhu.
 guigā : gūgo.
 guccā : guccā.
 gujī : gujī¹.
 gujjhā : ghuiro.
 guḍḍi : gurijā.
 gur : guḷyo.
 guttā : gutnu.
 guḍḍhā : gutnu.
 gundan : gutnu.
 gunnhan : gutnu.
 guphā : guphā.
 gubbh : gubbho.
 gūñj : gūñj².
 gūñhā : ghuiro.
 geā : guyo.
 goḍan : gorṇu.
 goḍā : goṇo.
 goḷā : golo.
 got : got.
 gorā : goro.
 goh : gohoro.
 ghaggra : ghāgrī.
 ghatt : ghatnu.
 ghattan : ghatnu.
 ghanā : ghanu.
 ghanḍ : ghāṇro.
 ghanḍi : ghāṇi.
 ghayan : ghāro.
 ghayoli : ghayā.
 ghamassar : ghāṇo.
 ghar : ghar.
 ghassan : ghasnu.
 ghātā : ghāṭo¹, ghatnu.
 ghāh : ghās.
 ghiū : ghiu.
 ghuhgru : ghuhri.
 ghun : ghun.
 ghumbar : ghumnu.

ghuraḥ : ghurru.
 ghorā : ghorā.
 ghorī : ghorī.
 gholan : gholanu.
 cakkar : cāko.
 cakkul : cāllo.
 cakkhan : cākhnu.
 cakkhi : cākh.
 caigā : caigā¹.
 caigerā : caigā¹.
 caṭṭan : cātṇu.
 caṭhan : caṭnu.
 carhāvan : caṭṇu.
 candr : cāḍ.
 caprī : capleṭi.
 cappa : capleṭi.
 cabbā : cabṭnu.
 camūtā : cameṭā.
 cameṭi : camero.
 camrā : cām¹.
 comm : cām¹.
 carānd : carnu.
 carvī : caubis.
 cārhan : caṭnu.
 cānuṇ : cāḍni.
 cānṇi : cāḍni.
 cāprī : capari.
 cār : cār².
 cālhi : cālis.
 cāval : cāmaḥ.
 cāh : cāhā¹, cāhanu.
 ciṭṭhi : ciṭṭhi.
 ciṭā : caro.
 ciṭhan : ciṭhanu.
 ciṭrā : ciṭurā.
 ciṭrī : cibiree.
 ciraṭjī : ciraṭji.
 cukkan : culnu.
 cuṅg : cuṅgi.
 cuñj : cūco.
 cutā : cutnu.
 cuṇḍan : cumnu.
 cuṇṇu : cumnu.
 cutt : cutar.
 cumman : cummā.
 cummā : cummā.
 cullh : culi².
 cullhā : culo.
 cuhattar : cauhattar.
 cūrī : cur².
 cūḍan : cūṇnu.
 cūr : cur².
 cūrī : curi¹.
 cūnā : cum.
 cūhā : cūhā.
 cūṭh : cūṭṭhi.

cōṭṭi : cūṭṭi.
 cōṭrī : cūṭrī.
 cokha : cokho.
 cokhā : cokho.
 cōṭh : cūṭhi.
 cōḍā : cūḍa.
 cor : corpu.
 corā : cōlo.
 corī : cōlo.
 cōṭhā : cūṭho.
 cōṭṭi : cūṭṭi.
 cor : cor.
 corānār : cūṭṭanabho.
 corāṭi : cūṭṭi.
 corī : cori.
 coran : cūṭnu.
 corā : corho, cok.
 chajjā : chājjan.
 chaitan : charnu.
 chadān : chāṭnu.
 chait : chāt.
 chaitar : chātā.
 chaitra : chaturo.
 chaitrī lamb : chaturo.
 chaitrī thirty-six : chaitis.
 chappar : chāṭpo.
 charvī : chahbis.
 chā : chāhāri.
 chānā : chānu.
 chāṇḍan : chāṭnu¹.
 chitāṭi : chayāhis.
 chittar : chōṭ².
 chivāñja : chappin.
 chī : cha².
 chutṭan : chutnu and Add.
 churī : churi and Add.
 che : cha².
 cheānre : chayānabho.
 cheāṭi : chayāsi.
 cheaṭh : chayasatṭhi.
 cheran : chernu².
 chehattar : chayahattar.
 choṭā : choṭo.
 chorā : choro.
 chohur : choro.
 jagāran : jagānu.
 jāgggh : jāgh.
 jāñj : janta.
 jāñju : jānā.
 jāpā : jānā.
 jāṇi : jṭhāni.
 jāṇ : jāro².
 jandar : jāto.
 jāndrā : jāto.
 jamānā : jamānu.
 jamman : jamnu and Add.

jalun : juko.
 jarāi : jureāi.
 jarātrā : jureāi.
 jā : jānu.
 jāc : jāc.
 jāg : jāgo.
 jāgan : jāgnu.
 jānan : jānnu.
 jāl : jāl¹.
 jālā : jālo.
 jāli : jāli¹.
 jālan : jāl-jul².
 jānan : jānu.
 jiltā : jiltu.
 jibbh : jibro.
 jis : jo.
 ji : jiu².
 jivan : jiumu.
 jut : jutnu.
 juran : jurnu.
 jutlā : juto¹, jokhnu.
 jutli : juto¹.
 juppan : jokhnu.
 jūlh : jūtho.
 jūrā : juro.
 jēh : jēh.
 jēhā : jēho¹.
 jo who : jo.
 jo wife : joī.
 jō : jau².
 joe : joī.
 jokhiō : jokhim¹.
 jog : jogāunu.
 jogā : jogāunu.
 jor : jor².
 joban : joban.
 joran : jornu.
 jovan : jokhnu.
 jhakkan : jhāk-jhuk.
 jhang : jhān.
 jhatt : jhatta, jhāttnu.
 jhandā : jhandā.
 jhar : jhari.
 jharan : jharu¹.
 jhari : jhari.
 jhabb : jhappa.
 jhamb : jhamtanu.
 jhamban : jhamtanu.
 jhall : jhāl.
 jhallā : jhālē.
 jhār : jhār³.
 jhāran : jhārnu¹.
 jhārī : jhārī².
 jhum : jhumro.
 jhullī : jhul.
 jholī : jholi.

jhomprā : jhupro.
 taig : tān.
 taigan : tānnu.
 talan : tarnu.
 tāpū : tāpu.
 tālan : tarnu.
 tik : tik.
 tikkan : tiknu.
 tikā : tiko.
 tikā : tikiyā².
 tigrī : tigrar.
 tibbā : tipri.
 tukkan : tukun, tuk.
 tukkar : tukro.
 turan : turnu.
 topī : topi, top.
 torā : tora.
 thall : thāt.
 thaddhā : thāro, thandā.
 tharan : tharro.
 thār : thaharnu, tharro.
 thāhan : thaharnu.
 thull : thuto, thoso.
 thullā : thulo.
 thek : thek.
 thokan : thoknu.
 dang : dasnu.
 dangā : daninu.
 dattā : dāttnu.
 daddā : dādarā.
 dadhar : dād.
 dar : dar.
 daran : darnu.
 dal : dal.
 dalk : dalnu.
 dāvar : dāmlo, dāwalid.
 dādā : dādā.
 dārī : dārī.
 dānd : dānu Add.
 dāl : dāl.
 dāhā : dāso.
 diḍdh : deḍ.
 dilh : dil.
 dilhī : dil.
 dullan : dulan.
 dūm : dūm.
 dūmī : dūmī.
 deudhī : deuro¹.
 dekan : dekhnu.
 derānī : derāni.
 clā : clil.
 dechē : diūso.
 dechī : dihi.
 donḍā : dūḍ, dūno.
 dor : doro.
 dorā : doro.

dolh : dos.
 dohan : duhnu².
 dhakk : dhāk.
 dhakkan : dhāknu.
 dhathā : dhasnu, dhātānu.
 dhalan : dhalnu.
 dhāl : dhāl¹.
 dhāhan : dhasnu.
 dhil : dhil.
 dhillā : dhilo.
 dhūng : dhikicyāū.
 dhukkan : dhuknu.
 dhuffā : dhulnu.
 dhūḍan : dhūḍnu.
 dher : dher.
 dherī : dheri, dher.
 dhévan : dhasnu.
 dhol : dhol¹.
 dholkī : dholaki.
 dhovan : dhuvānu.
 takkan : tāknu.
 tachan : tāchnu.
 tanan : tānnu.
 tale : tala, talo.
 tattā : tāto.
 tand : tāt, tādo.
 tandī : tāl.
 tappan : tāpnu.
 taran : tarnu¹.
 talan : tarnu¹.
 tā then : ta.
 tā heat : tāu.
 tānā : tān¹.
 tāḍā : tāndro.
 tār : tāḍnu.
 tāḍā : tāl².
 tāran : tāḍnu², tāro², tirnu.
 tālū : tālu^{1,2}.
 tāvan : tāpnu and Add.
 tillar : tilro¹.
 tirānave : tirānabe.
 tirāsī : tirāsī.
 tirtūli : tētālī.
 tirvaṇja : tirpan.
 til : til.
 tija : tij.
 tū : tā.
 tumba : tumbo.
 tummā : tumbo.
 tusī : timi.
 tūl : tul.
 tetrī : tettis.
 terā : tero.
 tel : tel.
 telia : telyāhā.
 telī : teli.

tēhrā : tera.
 tolaṇ : tulīnu.
 tolā : tolā.
 trāmī : tāmo.
 trikkhā : tikho.
 trihattir : tihattar.
 trihāi : tihāi.
 trīa : tij, tijo.
 trījā : tij.
 trīh : tis¹.
 truttan : tūṇu.
 truban : tuḥnu¹.
 tre : tin².
 treāsī : tirāsī.
 treṭh : tirsatḥ.
 treḍhā : ṭeṭo.
 trevī : teis.
 trehar : tehero.
 troṣan : toṛnu.
 thāḍ : thāi.
 thakkaṇ : thāknu.
 thaṇj : thun².
 than : thun².
 thappaṇ : thappar.
 thamm : thām.
 thal : thal.
 thān : thān¹.
 thirī : thar¹.
 thīan : thīdai.
 thīā : thīyo.
 thuk : thuk.
 thukkaṇ : thuknu.
 thudḍā : thūnu.
 thoḥ : thoḥ.
 thobā : thopro.
 tholā : thor.
 dakkaṇ : dakkhin.
 daṇḍa : ḍāṇo.
 dand : dāt.
 dandī : dātī.
 dabban : dābnu.
 dassan : dasi.
 dassī : dasi.
 dahī : dahi.
 dā : dāu².
 dāunī : dāuni².
 dādā : dādā.
 dādī : dādī.
 dānd : dāunu Add.
 dāh : das.
 dāhar : dāro.
 dāhrā : dasaṇ.
 diḥāra : diḥso.
 diḥvār : diḥso.
 dukh : dukha.
 dukhaṇ : dukhnu.

dudḍh : dud.
 dūmb : dūmsi¹.
 dussā : dhuso.
 dūṇā : dūnoḥ.
 deor : devar.
 deṇ : din².
 der : devar.
 devan : dinu.
 des : des.
 desī : desi.
 dohar : dohoro.
 drākh : dākh.
 drōṛan : dugurnu.
 dhakkā : dhakkā.
 dhanāi : dhan.
 dhabbā : dhabbā.
 dhāgā : dhāgo.
 dhānj : dhān.
 dhār edge : dhār.
 dhār stream : dhāro.
 dhāvan : dhunu.
 dhupp : dhup¹.
 dhumm : dhum.
 dhussā : dhuso.
 dhī : dhūnā.
 dhūṛ : dhulo.
 dhūm-dhām : dhum, dhum-dhām.
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.
 nā : nāu.
 nāvā : nāu.
 nakk : nāk.
 nakkā : nāko.
 naṅgā : nāgo.
 naccan : nācnu.
 naṭṭ : naṭurā.
 naṭṭhā : nāṭho.
 nar : nal¹.
 naḷa : nal¹.
 natth : nāth².
 natthan : nāthnu.
 navā : naulo.
 navre : nabbe.
 nassan : nāsnu.
 nahāvan : nuwānu¹.
 nahī : nahī.
 nā : na¹.
 nāi : nāu².
 nārī : nāro.
 nāḷa : nārī¹.
 nikalan : niklanu, nikālnu.
 nikkā : niko.
 niṭṭā : nikālnu.
 nindr : nid.
 nimmaran : nibhānu.
 niṇar : niuranu.
 niṇāvan : nuwānu², niuranu.

nīlā : nīlo.
 neū : nuḥnu.
 neṛe : nira.
 netrā : nēti.
 nendar : nīnto.
 nō : nan.
 naūh : nan.
 pījāh : pacās.
 pakāvan : pakānu.
 pakkā : pāklo.
 pakkhī : paikhī.
 pakkhūṛ : pākhō.
 pagg : pāg.
 pagrī : pagari.
 paghārā : paghānu, pagranu.
 paikhī : pūikhī.
 pacchan : pāchnu.
 pacraṇja : pacraṇna.
 paṇj : pāc.
 paṇjānave : pacānabbe.
 paṇjāsī : pacāsī.
 paṇjīh : pacis.
 paṇjvā : pācāu.
 paṇjhatar : pacuḥattar.
 pall : pāl¹, pālī¹.
 paṭṭā : pālo.
 paṭṭi : pālī¹.
 paṭṭhan : paṭṭhānu.
 paṭhan : pānu¹.
 pat : pat.
 pattan : pātan.
 pattr : pāl¹.
 pattrā : pāto.
 pallā : pātalo.
 pandrā : pandra.
 pandh : pācho.
 panua : pān, pānu.
 parakk : parakh.
 parācā : parāyo.
 parār : parār.
 parālī : parāl.
 parāhūā : pāhānu.
 pare : pāri².
 palaggh : paluḥ.
 pastī : pāsulo.
 pahār : paharo.
 pā : pāu.
 pālān : pālu.
 pālī : kaṭhami.
 pāprī : pāpro.
 pār : pār¹.
 pāro : pāri².
 pāvan : pānu¹.
 pāvā : pāu.
 pāhar : pahar.

bhakrain : *bhakānu.*
bhajjan : *bhajjānu.*
bhattā : *bhattā.*
bhaṇeā : *bhāñij.*
bhaṇeī : *bhāñji¹.*
bhaṇḍār : *bhāṇār.*
bhaṇveiā : *bhināju.*
bhatrī : *bhatiji.*
bhatrīa : *bhatijo.*
bhatrījī : *bhatiji.*
bhaddrū : *bhadau.*
bhamnaṇ : *bhācnu.*
bharan : *bharu².*
bharī : *bhar¹.*
bharjūā : *bhāuju.*
bhalā : *bhalo.*
bhā : *bhāg¹.*
bhār : *bhār.*
bhālāṇ : *bhāl¹.*
bhāvaṇ : *bhān.*
bhīraṇ : *bhīru.*
bhukkh : *bhok.*
bhuraṇ : *bhurukka.*
bhul : *bhul.*
bhullaṇ : *bhulnu.*
bhūṇḍ : *bhuni.*
bhūtrā : *bhutlo.*
bhūn : *bhuni.*
bhūrā : *bhuro².*
bhēvaṇ : *bhayānu.*
bheṇḡā : *bhyāṇga.*
bhed : *bhero.*
bhēṇ : *baini.*
bhoē : *bhuī.*
bhoḍā : *bhutte.*
bhōnda : *bhayānu.*
bhoḥ : *bhus.*
bhrā : *bhāi.*
māh bean : *mās¹.*
māh month : *mās².*
makkur : *mākuro.*
makkhī : *mākho.*
makkhuṇ : *makkhan.*
makyī : *makunu.*
maṅgaṇ : *māgnu.*
maṅḡā : *māñnu¹.*
macc : *māc².*
maccan : *mācānu.*
maccchur : *mācchar.*
majjh buffalo : *bhāsi.*
majjh middle : *mājh.*
majjhlā : *mājhilo.*
mañjī : *māc¹.*
maṭṭ : *māṭo.*
maṭṭhā : *māṭho.*
man : *man¹.*

madār: madāri.	rik: rijkhu.	lōḡā: lōḡ.
maḡ: mal.	riḡ: rēkhnu.	lōḡā: lōḡ.
maḡar: malnu.	riḡar: rin.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡā: malāi.	riḡā: rinī.	lōḡā: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māth.	rīp: rijkhu.	lōḡā: lōḡar.
maḡar: manānu.	rīs: rīs.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡar: māḡ.	rū: rūro.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡar: mānu.	rukḡ: rukḡ.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡā: māḡ.	rukḡhā: rukḡh.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡ: māḡ.	rurḡar: rur.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	rok: rokar.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	rokir: rokar.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	roḡ: roḡ.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	roḡā: rūnu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	roḡā: roḡā, roḡ.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	rop: ropnu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	rorar: rūnu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	roh: roḡnu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lakḡar: luro.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lagḡar: lāḡnu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lagḡar: nāḡnu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lāḡh: lāḡh.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lāḡhā: lāḡh.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	ladḡar: rui: larkanu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	ladḡar: load: lāḡnu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	larar: larḡ.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	latt: lāt.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	laddhā: lahanā.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lapp: labāḡ.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	labḡar: lahanā.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lammā: lānu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lā: lāi.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lāḡhā: lāḡh.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lāḡh: lāḡh.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lāt: lāt.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lādḡā: lār.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lāvar: lānu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lāḡhā: lahanā.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	likḡar: lekḡnu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	littā: lipnu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	limḡar: lipnu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lik: likḡ.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lū: rū.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lukar: lukḡnu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lukḡar: lukḡnu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lugg: lugā.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	luḡar: luḡar.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	luḡ: luḡ.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	luḡar: luḡnu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	luḡar: luḡkan.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	luḡar: luḡnu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	le: leu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	leā: linu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	lekḡhā: lekḡh.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	leḡar: leḡnu.	lōḡar: lōḡar.
maḡhā: māḡh.	leḡ: leto.	lōḡar: lōḡar.

vikāū : bikāu.
 vīgār : bigār, bigranu.
 vīgghā : bighā.
 vice : bic.
 vichāvan : bichyāunu¹.
 vichū : biechū¹.
 vichorā : bichor.
 vijjī : bijulī.
 vītth : bitulo.
 vītth : bitū.
 vissaran : birsanu.
 vihū : bis².
 vīj : bijulī.
 vīr : bir¹.
 vīh : bis¹.
 vecan : beenu.
 velh : baiṭhanu.
 vel : ber¹.
 velan : belnu².
 velā : ber¹.
 velnā : belnu¹, oīto.
 velh : ber², bernu.
 sakār : sakānu.
 sakkā : sakh.
 saggan : sagāunu.
 saec : sāco¹.
 saecā : sāco¹.
 sajjā : sajjāunu¹, sāsi.
 sajjī : sajjī-maḷli.
 saṭṭ : saṭā-saṭ, saṭkāunu.
 saṭṭan : sāṭo¹, siṭo¹.
 saṭṭh : sāḷhi.
 sadḍh : sār.
 saṭak : saṭak.
 saṭan : saṭnu.
 satattar : satahattar.
 satattir : sāṭis.
 satānave : satānabe.
 satārā : sara¹.
 satālī : sāṭālīs.
 satāvī : satāīs.
 sataiṭh : sarsaṭh.
 satt : sāt¹.
 sattir : sattari.
 sattvā : sāṭāū.
 satth : sāth.
 satthar : sotar.
 satvañja : satāvan.
 sangṭi : sāṇli, sāṇlo.
 sannh : sēdh.
 sapp : sūp¹.
 sabhā : sab.
 samal : sāmāl.
 samnu : sābi.
 samman : sutnu.
 sar : sar¹.

sarhcō : sarsū.
 salāi : salāi.
 savā : savā.
 savele : sabera.
 sass : sūsu.
 sāi : saiyā.
 sāi : sāi¹.
 sākḍār : sakh.
 sāṇḍhu : sānu.
 sāṭā : sālo.
 sāṭi : sāli.
 sāṭā : sāro¹.
 sāvan : sāvan.
 sāvā : sāū².
 sāh : sās.
 sāhvare : sasuro.
 sikkhan : siknu.
 sing : sin¹.
 singhan : suṇnu.
 sijjan : sīcnu.
 siṭā : siṭho.
 siddhā : sidho.
 sinnh : sīdho.
 sippī : sipi.
 simman : sim.
 sir : sir¹.
 sirādī : sirān.
 sirhāṇa : sirān.
 sil : sili.
 sillā : silo.
 sivāl : sīwālī.
 sisār : sos.
 sī : selāunu¹.
 sī : simānā.
 sīt : siṭi.
 sīndh : siūdo.
 siyā : siyo².
 sīvan : siunu.
 sukkā : suko.
 sujāg : jāgnu and Add.
 sujjan : sujnu.
 suñj : sun².
 suñjā : sun².
 sunan : sunnu.
 sutā : sutnu.
 sunārā : sunār.
 sumn : sum².
 sur : sur².
 sūtar : sut.
 sūr : sūgur.
 sūl : sul¹.
 sēc : sai.
 sē- : sutnu.
 sēy : -senī, saiyā.
 scr : ser².

selhī : seli.
 sō : sai.
 sojhā : sojo.
 soṭā : sōṭhā.
 sonā : sun¹.
 solā : sora.
 sohṇā : suvūunu.
 hā : hā.
 hakāran : hakānu.
 haklan : hāknū.
 haggan : hagnu.
 haṭ : hāt.
 haṭan : haṭnu.
 haḍḍ : hār.
 haṇḍan : hīnu.
 harīr : harro.
 haṭan : haḥnu.
 hatth : hāt.
 hatthā : hāto.
 hatheār : haṭiyār.
 hathōyā : hotro.
 haran : hariyo.
 harīr : harro.
 hardal : haledo.
 hal : hal¹.
 halaḍr : haledo.
 haleh : haris.
 hall : hal¹.
 hasṭi : hāsuli.
 hassan : hāsnu.
 hassī : hāsuli.
 hā : hā.
 hāṇḍi : hārī.
 hāran : hānu.
 hāṭi : hālī.
 hāsā : hāso¹.
 hāh : asār.
 hikkan : hiknu.
 hican : hākanu.
 hīṇḍ : hīn.
 hīh : haris.
 huṇḍi : huṇḍi.
 hub : hup¹.
 hocchā : hocco.
 hoṭh : oṭh.
 holā : holo.
 hovan : hunu.
 hau : hāu.

SINDHI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
 (see p. 656)

āū : aru, au.
 ābīru : abir.
 āku : āk.

unctālīha : unancālīs.
 unvañjāha : unancās.
 uthaṇu stand : uṭhnu.
 uthaṇu rain : barsanu.
 uthāṇī : uṭhān.
 uthlāṇu : uthlanu, uthlā.
 uma : um.
 umk- : um².
 upajaṇu : ubjanu.
 upaṭanu : paṭnu and Add.
 upatī : upatī.
 upano : ubjanu.
 upājū : upaj.
 upiṇaṇu : nīphanu and Add.
 upiṇāṇu : hiṇṇanu.
 ubaṭaṇu : upṭan.
 ubāraṇu : umlanu.
 ubiraṇu : ubrinu, umlanu.
 ubhaṇu : ubhinu.
 ubhāraṇu : ubhṇanu.
 ubhālo : lahanā.
 ubhiraṇu : ubhṇanu.
 ubho : ūbho.
 umanghu : umaṅga and Add.
 ulatho : orālhu.
 ular : urlanu.
 ulahaṇu : orālhu.
 ulābho : lahanā.
 ulāraṇu : urlanu.
 uliraṇu : urlanu, ulṭanu.
 uliraṇu : urlanu.
 ulo : ruenu.
 usahaṇu : sahanu.
 usiraṇu : osārnu.
 uhaṇo : uso.
 uhuṇāṇu : jānnu Add.
 ū : u.
 ūgha : ūgh.
 ūdho : ūdho.
 ūṇīha : umaīs.
 ekaṭriha : ektīs.
 ekavañjāha : ekāwan.
 ekānave : ekānabe.
 ekāsi : ekāsi.
 ekīha : ekkāīs.
 ektālīha : ekeālīs.
 eko : eko, ekā¹.
 cryo : clvā.
 aṭru : oṭro and Add.
 aṭha : pāṭho and Add.
 aiso : misnu.
 oī : od and Add.
 okhāṇa : ukhān.
 ogaṇu : ugug.
 ochaṇu : ochyānu.
 ojhu : bojh.

ojho : ojhlā.
 oñāṇu : jānnu Add.
 oṭa : ot.
 oṭī : aṭṭārnū.
 oṭhi : barsanu.
 oḍru : oṭ.
 oḍhaṇu : oṭnu.
 oṛāhu : gāro² and Add.
 otāṇu : utāulo.
 otāro : utārnu Add.
 othaṇu : othro and Add.
 othāro : othro and Add.
 oraṅgha : ulāghnu, nāghnu Add.
 oraṇu : bornu.
 ore : or.
 ola : ol¹.
 oljaṇu : bilinu¹.
 osāraṇu raise : osārnu.
 osāraṇu mourn : bīrsanu.
 kaṭī : kaṭī.
 kāwālu : kamāl¹.
 kālī : kasnu and Add.
 kakiro : kaṅkar.
 kakhu : kākḥ.
 kaṅgaṇu : kaṅgnā.
 kaṅgarāri : kaṅgāl and Add.
 kaṅgālu : kaṅgāl.
 kaṅṇī : kāṅnu.
 kaṅgu : kāṇyo¹.
 kacaharī : kacahari.
 kacirī : kacar.
 kaciro : kacar.
 kacu : kāc.
 kacuri : kacur.
 kaco : kāco.
 kacorī : kacauri².
 kacha : kākḥ.
 kachu : kākḥ.
 kachū : kachuwā.
 kacho : kākḥ.
 kajalu : gājāl.
 kañā : kāncho and Add.
 kañīrī : kāncho and Add.
 kañjūrī : kājūli.
 kañjuro : kājūli.
 kañjho : kāso.
 kaṭa : kāt.
 kaṭaṇu : kātnu.
 kaṭaru : kātṭar.
 kaṭāro : kātār.
 kaṭu : kaṭ².
 kaṭoro : kaṭorā.
 kaṭhamāla : kaṭhālo.
 kaṇika : kaṇikā.
 kaṇiko : kaṇikā.
 kaṇo : kaṇikā.

kaṅgho : karañ.
 kaṇdo : kāro², kaṇḍo.
 kaṇḍhī : kaṇḍhā.
 kaṇāho : karāi¹.
 kaṇī : karo.
 kaṇo : kaṇwā.
 kaṇkaṇu : karkanu.
 kaṇchu : karehul.
 kaṇhī : kaṇi³.
 kataṇu : kātnu.
 katara : kattar.
 katarī : katranu.
 kataru : katlo.
 katiraṇu : katranu.
 katu : kātṭnu and Add.
 kanā : kana.
 kaṇi : kana.
 kaṇu : kān.
 kano : kānu².
 kaṇḍhī : kātḥ.
 kaṇḍhu : kātḥ.
 kapāṇu : kapnu.
 kaparu : kapayā.
 kapaha : kapās.
 kapāru : kapāl.
 kapāha : kapās.
 kapu : kāp.
 kapūru : kapur¹.
 kabāṇu : kābu.
 kamari : kāmlo¹.
 kamāṇu : kamānu¹.
 kamāi : kamāi¹.
 kamārāṇu : kamāro.
 kamī : kāmī¹.
 kamu : kām¹.
 kambāṇu : kāmnu.
 karaṅgho : karañ.
 karaṇu : garnu.
 karahī : kalaha.
 karelo : karelo.
 karṭu : karātī.
 karṇī : karṇī.
 kala : kal¹.
 kalālu : kalwār.
 kalī : kalī.
 kalha : kāl².
 kavaṇavādī : kapardi.
 kavīṭu : kātḥ.
 kasāṇu : kasnu.
 kasūru : kasār¹.
 kasotī : kasī.
 kahaṇu : kahanu.
 kahāta : kahāwat.
 kahāru : kahār.
 kahijaṇu : kasis.
 kahū : kasi.

kahero : *kasur*¹.
kā : *ko*¹.
kāiphalu : *kāphal*.
kāiru : *kahālinu*.
kāṛ : *kāṅ*¹.
kāo rather : *kahār* and *Add*.
kāo glass : *kāc*.
kādhō : *kādth*.
kāhu : *kās*.
kāko : *kākā*.
kāju : *kāj*.
kāthū : *kāth*.
kāthoro : *katero*.
kāṇo : *kānu*¹.
kāru : *kaṇḍo*, *gāj*.
kāro : *kār*.
kābū : *kābu*.
kām : *kām*¹ and *Add*.
kānū : *kimbu*.
kāranu : *kāran*.
kārū : *kārunā*.
kāro : *kālo*.
kālu : *kāl*¹.
kāvāthi : *kāmro*.
ki : *ki*.
kiñ : *ki*.
kiri : *kirkauḍā*.
kāli : *kilo*.
kilo : *kilo*.
kikānā : *kahānā*.
kāro : *kāro*.
kāri : *kilo*.
kiru : *kilo*.
kāro : *kilo*.
kāro : *kamalo*.
kūār : *kunār*¹.
kūāro : *kunār*¹.
kūār-būñ : *kāvāri*.
kukāri : *kukhro*.
kukuṇu : *kukhro*.
kukhi : *kokh*.
kucō : *kucō*.
kuckuri : *kucinu*.
kūñji : *kūñji*.
kūṇu : *kūṇu*.
kūhu : *kor*.
kūho : *copnu*.
kūḍanu : *kūḍnu*.
kūḍānu : *kūḍānu*.
kūḍolo : *kūḍaul*.
kūḍhaṅo : *kūḍhaṅa*.
kūṇḍhu : *kūṇinu*¹.
kūḥanu : *kūṛinu*².
kuti-kuti : *kutkuti*.
koto : *kuti*¹.
kōmici : *kūṇlo*.

kuaicu : *kūpulo*.
kuaō : *kūro*¹.
kucō : *kūro*¹.
kupiro : *kuppā*.
kupo : *kuppā*.
kubiro : *kubro*.
kubu : *kubro*.
kubo : *kubro*.
kumbharu : *kumāle*.
kumbhāru : *kumāle*.
kuru : *kul*.
kulhī : *kurthi*.
kusanu : *copru*.
kuhānu : *copru*.
kūcū : *kucō*.
kūmāijaru : *kumlānuu*.
kūmāijāru : *kumlānuu*.
kūra : *kulo*.
kūla : *kulo*.
kero : *kēcarā*.
keraṇu : *kelānuu*.
kerāṇu : *kelānuu*.
keṛ : *kālo*.
kero : *kēcarā*.
kelo : *kēcarā*.
keṭho : *kero*².
keriyo : *kero*².
kesu : *kes*.
ko : *ko*¹.
koṇu : *kuciuu* and *Add.*
koila : *koili*.
koilo : *koilā*.
koko : *kokai*.
koḥī : *koḥi*².
koḥho : *koḥho*.
koḥari : *koḥālo*.
koḥiri : *kodo*.
koḥi : *kauri*.
koḥu : *kauri*.
koṛ : *kori*².
koro : *koḥo*.
koṛhu : *kor*.
koṛiyo : *kori*¹.
koṭhiri : *koṭhi*.
koro fresh : *koro*.
koro bit of fish : *kaulā*.
koḥi : *koḥo*.
koḥy : *koḥ*.
kosu : *koṣo*.
koḥu : *kos*.
kohelo : *kosero*.
khaī : *khiyā*.
khaṅgharu : *khaḥār*².
khaṅghikāra : *khaḥār*².
khaḥi : *khaḥur*.
khaḥiri : *khaḥur*.

[illegible]

khuumbō : *kusum*².
khūku : *kurā*.
khēru : *khet*.
khēla : *khelnu*.
khēlaṇu : *gēd*.
khenūro : *gēd*.
khēpa : *khēp*.
kherī : *khayar*.
khēla : *khel*, *khelnu*.
khesu : *khes*.
khokho : *khokro*.
khoja : *khoj*.
khojaṇu : *khojnu*.
khoṭi : *khotinu*.
khoṭu : *khoṭ*.
khoṭraṇu : *khotar*.
khopo : *khopri*.
kholaṇu : *kholnu*, *phunu*.
khohaṇu : *khosnu*.
gajara : *gājar*.
gajī : *gāj*.
gaṭho : *ghaṭnu*.
gaḍaṇu : *garbar*.
gaḍahu : *gadoho*.
gaḍū : *garuvā*.
gaḍo : *gādi*.
garbaṭi : *garbar*.
gami : *gam*.
gamba : *gāp*.
gasaru : *ghasnu*.
gahaṇu : *ghasnu*.
gaharo : *gairo*.
gāū : *gāū*.
gāi : *gāi*.
gājo : *gājā*.
gāṅgaṭu : *gaṅaṭo*.
gājīro : *gājar*.
gāḍo : *gāri*.
gāro : *gāro*¹.
gāhī : *ghāsi*.
gāhu : *ghās*.
gihu : *ghiu*.
gāhu : *gulu*.
guguru : *gugul*.
guṅgo : *gūgo*.
guji : *guji*¹.
guju : *guji*¹.
gudo : *guriyā*.
gupu-cupu : *gup-cup*.
guphā : *guphā*.
guleli : *guleli*.
gulelo : *guleli*.
gusāi : *gosāi*.
gūdo : *gairo*.
gerū : *geru*.
godī : *god*.

godo : *goro*.
gorī : *golo*.
goro : *goro*.
gaū : *gau*.
gaṇaṇu : *gannu*.
gaṇaṭi : *ganti*.
gaṇḍhaṇu : *gāḥnu*.
gaṇḍhi : *gānu*.
garāṇu : *galnu*, *girmu*.
garhu : *garī*.
ganari : *gār*.
gani : *gār*.
gano : *gārāso*.
gabhiṇi : *gābhini*.
gabhirū : *gabaṇu*.
gabhu : *gābho*.
garaṇu : *galnu*.
garahaṇu : *gāli*.
garo heavy : *garaū*.
garo throat : *galo*.
galī : *galli*.
galu : *gālo*.
garvāru : *gwālo*.
gahaṇo : *gahanu*.
gāṇu : *gāunu*.
gāo : *gāi*.
gāto : *kāṭh*.
gātru : *kāṭh*.
gārho : *gāro*².
gāraṇu : *gālnu*, *galāunu*.
gāri : *gāli*, *gāl*.
gālhi : *galḍheiro*.
gāhu : *gās* and *Add*.
gita : *gās* and *Add*.
gihaṇu : *gās* and *Add*.
gītho : *gās* and *Add*.
gujho : *ghuīro*.
guṇāṇu : *tinnu*.
guṇu : *tinnu*.
gunu : *gunā*².
guru : *guliyo*.
gutaṇu : *gutnu*.
gundhaṇu : *gutnu*.
gūrho : *ghuīro*.
gehū : *gahū*.
goithu : *sito*.
gotu : *got*.
gotrī : *goti*.
gotru : *got*.
gotlu : *gotḥ*.
gopaṇu : *gopnu*.
goha : *gohoro*.
gaūtru : *gaūt*.
ghaghīro : *ghāgri*.
ghacarū : *ghacāro*.
ghac-puci : *ghaccī*.

ghaṭaṇu : *ghuṭnu*.
ghaṭāṇu : *ghaṭāunu*.
ghaṭi : *ghaṭi*.
ghaṭu : *ghaṭ*¹.
ghaṇero : *ghancro*.
ghaṇo : *ghanu*.
ghaṇḍo : *ghūro*.
ghaṇḍro : *ghāro*.
gharaṇu : *ghāro*.
gharī : *gharī*.
gharo : *gharā*.
gharakaṇu : *ghārgghur*.
gharyāṭu : *gharyāṭ*.
ghabīro : *ghabrāunu*.
ghamāṇu : *ghamsān*.
gharāṇo : *gharān*.
gharu : *ghar*.
gharbhārī : *gharbhārī*¹.
ghar-bāru : *gharbhār*.
ghāu : *ghāu*.
ghāghari : *gūgro*.
ghāṭu : *ghāṭ*, *ghāṭi*.
ghāṭo : *ghaṭnu*, *ghāṭo*¹.
ghāṇī : *ghān*.
ghāṇo : *ghān*.
ghiraṇu : *ghernu*.
ghīcaṇu : *ghīccinu*.
ghuṭkaṇu : *ghurko*.
ghuṭko : *ghurko*.
ghuṇo : *ghun*.
ghuṇḍyāro : *ghūyī*.
ghumāṇu : *ghumnu*.
ghumāṇu : *ghumāunu*.
ghurkaṇu : *ghurkanu*.
ghurkī : *ghurki*.
ghūghāṭu : *ghumto*.
ghūra : *ghurkanu*.
ghūraṇu : *ghurkanu*.
ghūso : *ghussā*.
gheraṭu : *ghumnu*.
gheraṇu : *ghernu*.
ghero : *ghero*.
ghogho : *ghogo*.
ghoṭaṇu : *ghoṭnu*.
ghoṭi : *ghoṭi*.
ghoṭo : *ghoṭā*.
ghoraṇu : *gholnu*.
cāvaru : *camar*.
cakari : *cāklo*.
caku : *cāko*.
cakuo : *cakheirā*.
cako : *cāko*.
caṇo : *caṇgā*¹.
caṭaṇu : *cāṭnu*.
caṭiko : *caṭak*, *caṭkanu*.
caṭkū : *caṭkāunu*.

cano : canā.
 canḍru : cāḍ.
 canḍro : cāḍo.
 carasu : caras.
 carhanu : carnu.
 carhati : carti.
 cando : canduvā.
 capāta : capleṭi.
 capiṛi : capleṭi, cāp¹.
 capu : capleṭi.
 capo : capleṭi.
 cabanu : cabāunu.
 camaka : camak.
 camaka : camkanu.
 camāta : camelā.
 camāru : camār.
 camiṛi : cām¹.
 camiṛo : camero.
 camu : cām¹.
 camoṭi : camoṭi.
 cambeli : cameli.
 cambo : cāp².
 caranu : carnu.
 calanu : calnu.
 cāuru : cāmāl.
 cāḍi : cāḍi.
 cāḍṛāṇi : cāḍni.
 cāḍṛiṇi : cāḍni.
 cāṛhanu : carnu.
 cāporo : capari.
 cāranu : carnu.
 cāri : cār².
 cāro : cāro.
 cāli : cāl¹.
 cālīha : cālīs.
 cālīhō : cālīsū.
 cāha : cāhā¹.
 cāhanu : cāhanu.
 cāhu : cāhā¹.
 ciṛro : cituvā.
 ciṛhī : ciṛṭhi.
 ciṛho : ciṛṭhā.
 ciṛanu : cirko, curinu, ciṛnu.
 ciṛāṇu : ciṛāunu.
 ciṛi : cari¹.
 ciṛo : caro.
 ciṭāṇā : ciṭāunu.
 ciṭāranu : ciṭāunu.
 citu : ciṭ².
 ciṭhanu : ciṭhro, ciṭharnu.
 ciṭhāranu : ciṭharnu.
 cinhu : cinu.
 cipaṇu : cepnu, ciurā.
 cipyaru : cipro.
 ciḃa : cibirec.
 cimṭo : cimṭā.

cilo : cillo².
 cilkanu : cillo¹.
 ciṭhaṛo : ciṭhro.
 cila : cil.
 ciṛanu : ciṛnu.
 ciṛu : ciro.
 cuanu : cuhunu.
 cukanu : cuknu.
 cukati : cukti.
 cukāṇu : cukāunu.
 cutaṇu : cuṭnu.
 cuto : cuṭnu.
 cutkī : cuṭki.
 cuṇanu : cunnu.
 cutaru : cutar.
 cuti : cutar.
 cunī : cunari.
 cunu : cun.
 cupu : cup.
 cubhanu : copnu.
 cumanu : cummā.
 cumī : cummā.
 curanu : cilcilāunu.
 cur-phuri : cilcilāunu.
 culhi : culi².
 culho : culo.
 cuhanu : cusnu.
 cūo : cūwā.
 cūḡi : cūḡi.
 cūji : cuco.
 cūḍanu : cūṛnu.
 cūḍāranu : cūṛnu.
 cūko : cuk¹.
 cūra : cur².
 cūri hip : cur².
 cūri bangle : curi¹.
 cūro : curo¹.
 cūru : cur¹.
 cūho : cūhā.
 cetanu : cetnu¹.
 celo : celo.
 cainu : caṛin.
 coī : coyo.
 cōṭa : cuco.
 cokaṇu : copnu.
 cokho : cokho.
 coṭa : coṭ.
 coṭriha : caṭtis.
 coḍāhā : cauda.
 coṛu : colo.
 coṭhi : caulhi.
 cotho : caulho.
 codaṇu : codnu.
 coranu : copnu.
 corānave : caurānabbc.
 corāṣi : caurāsi.

corī : cori.
 coru : cor.
 colī : colo.
 colo : colo.
 coraṇjāh : caunna.
 corīha : caubis.
 cohathi : caṭṭhi.
 cohatarī : caubhattar.
 caṭkī : cauki.
 caṭku : cok.
 caṭko : cauko.
 caupāi : caupāyo.
 cauvāto : caubāto.
 cha : cha².
 chakanu : chakinu.
 chakāṇu : chakāunu, chāknu, chāk.
 chako : chakayā.
 chaṭanu : charnu.
 chaṭo : chaṭāhā.
 chaṭriha : chattis.
 chaṭru camel : chatauro.
 chaṭru umbrella : chātā.
 chaṭro : chātā.
 chaṭhi : chaṭṭā.
 chaṭhī : chaṭi.
 chada : chāṛ.
 chadaṇu : chāṛnu.
 chaṇanu : chānnu.
 chaṇḍakār : charkanu.
 chaṇḍako : charko.
 chaṇḍanu sprinkle : charnu, chāṭnu.
 chaṇḍanu vomit : chāṛnu, chāḍnu.
 chaṇha stick : chaṇ.
 chaṇha torrent : chaharo, charchar.
 chaṇhī : chaṇ.
 chaṇhanu : charnu.
 chati : chāt.
 chano : chānu.
 chandu : chandyāi.
 chapanu : chāpnu², chāpo.
 chaparu : chāpro.
 chapirī : chāpri.
 chara : chalkanu.
 chal : chal.
 chalanu : chalnu.
 chati : chali.
 chalu : chal.
 chalu-chidru : chal-chidru.
 chalko : chalkanu.
 chavīha : clubbīs.
 chahānave : chayānnabbc.
 chahāsi : chayāsi.
 chāṇu : chānu.
 chāva : chāhāri.
 chājo : chājan.
 chāṇanu : chānu.

chālī : chālī.
 chāpa : chāp.
 chāpaṇu : chāpnu¹.
 chāpo : chāpā.
 chāru : chār, khār².
 chārañjāha : chappan.
 chāsaihi : chayasaṭhi.
 chāhattari : chayahattar.
 chi : chī.
 chika : chīk.
 chiṇu : chīnu.
 chūṭaṇu : charnu.
 chūṭraṇu : chitrānu, chūṭo², chīnu.
 chūdra : chidnu.
 chūṭkaṇu : charkanu, charnu, chinkanu.
 chiro : charrā.
 chinaṇu : chinnu.
 chino : chinnu.
 chila : chilnu, chālā.
 chilu : chilnu.
 chīṭa : chī.
 chuṭaṇu : chuṭnu and Add.
 chuṭī : chuṭī.
 chuṭkaṇu : chuṭkārā.
 chuṭkāro : chuṭkārā.
 chuṭo : chunu.
 chupaṇu : chunu.
 churī : churī and Add.
 chuhāṇu : chunu, copnu.
 chuhāro : chohorā.
 cheṇī : chenī, chinu.
 cheṇu : cher.
 cheṛa : cheṛ.
 cheṛaṇu : chernu².
 cheṛo : cheu².
 cheraṇu : chelnu.
 chero : chelo.
 chehu : cheu².
 chokaru : chokarā.
 choṛaṇu : choṛnu.
 choro : choro.
 chohu : copnu.
 jāi : jan².
 jakāṇu : jāknu, jakarṇu.
 jagah : jagā.
 jāñjalu : jāñjāl.
 jāñjūlu : jāñjāl.
 jāndru : jāto.
 jānyo : jānā.
 jāraṇu : jarṇu, ujārnu.
 jārn : jarro, jaire¹.
 jāṭaṇu : jāṭānu.
 jaru : jalā.
 jāṭu : jāṭā.
 jū : jo.
 jāi : jāi¹.

jāo : jāo.
 jāca : jāc.
 jāgaṇu : jāgnu.
 jāgo : jāgo.
 jācaṇu : jācnu.
 jāṇī : jūwānu.
 jāra : jāro.
 jāṭiro : jāṭi².
 jāpharu : jāiphal.
 jāraṇu : jāṭ-jul².
 jāru : jā.
 jānu : jīnu.
 jāro : jilo².
 jāraṇu : jiyālo.
 jī : jīn².
 jīu : jīu^{1,2}.
 jīṭa : jīṭ¹.
 jīṭaṇu : jīṭnu.
 jīrī : jiro.
 jīro : jiro.
 jūārī : jūcārī².
 jūṭaṇu : jūṭnu.
 jūṭhi : jūṭ¹.
 jūṭaṇu : jūṛnu.
 jūṭāido : jūṛānu.
 jūṭī : jūto¹.
 jūto : jūto¹, jokhnu.
 judhi : juṭhnu and Add.
 jumbāṇu : jokhnu.
 ju-haru : juwā¹.
 jūā : juwā².
 jū : jumro.
 jūro : juro.
 jo : jo.
 joi : joi.
 jokhaṇu : jokhnu.
 jokhimu : jokhim¹.
 jokho : jokhim¹.
 joga : jogānu.
 jogu : jogānu.
 jogo : jogānu.
 joṭro : joṭ.
 joṭaṇu : joṛnu, jurnu.
 joṛu : joṛ².
 jodho : jodhāhā.
 jobhanu : joban.
 jāgha : jāgh.
 jāña : jānta.
 jānaṇu : biyānu¹.
 jānāṇu : jānānu.
 jāṇī : jēhāni.
 jāno : jānā.
 jāyha : jaro².
 jamaṇu : jamnu and Add.
 jamāṇu : jamānu.
 jāṇī : jēhāni.
 jāno : jānā.
 jāyha : jaro².
 jamaṇu : jamnu and Add.
 jamāṇu : jamānu.
 jāṇī : jēhāni.
 jāno : jānā.
 jāyha : jaro².

jara : jaro¹.
 jaraṇu : jalnu.
 jaru : juko.
 jāro : jūrāi.
 jāraṇu : jānnu.
 jānu : jān¹.
 jāpaṇu : biyānu¹.
 jāri : jāli¹.
 jāru : jāṭ¹.
 jāro : jālo.
 jibha : jibro.
 jēhāṇī : jēhāni.
 jēhu : jēh, jēho¹.
 jhaka : jhakkar¹.
 jhakra : jhakkar¹.
 jhagiraṇu : jhagranu.
 jhagiṇu : jhagārā.
 jhaṅgu : jhān.
 jhaṭaṇu : jhaṭṭa, jhāṭnu.
 jhaṭu : jhaṭṭa.
 jhaṭko : jhaṭko, jhaṭkanu, jhari.
 jhaṭ-paṭi : jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa.
 jhaṇḍi : jāṭhā.
 jhaṇḍo : jhaṇḍā.
 jhaṇḍa : jhari.
 jhaṇḍi : jhari.
 jhaṇḍu : jhari.
 jhaṇḍu : jhari.
 jhapanaṇu : jhapnu¹.
 jhapanaṇu : jhapna.
 jhapo : jhapna.
 jhabū : jhapna.
 jhamaku : jhamclā.
 jharaṇu : jharṇu².
 jhalaṇu : jhāle.
 jhalkaṇu : jhāle.
 jhāi : jhāi-jhāi.
 jhāṇu : jhāṇ.
 jhāṭa : jāṭhā.
 jhāra : jhār¹.
 jhāraṇu : jhārnu¹.
 jhāru : jhār³.
 jhāro : jhārā.
 jhārī : jhārī¹.
 jhālari : jhālār.
 jhikaṇu : jhiknu.
 jhīno : jhīnu¹.
 jhīrmirā : jhīrmil.
 jhīrmirī : jhīli-mili.
 jhukāṇu : jhuknu.
 jhumaku : jhumko.
 jhumatu : jhumna.
 jhumu : jhumna.
 jhula : jhul.
 jhūto : jhūṭṭi.
 jhūpiro : jhūpro.
 jhūru : jhūro.
 jhūṭaṇu : jhūṭnu.

jheraṇu : jhel¹.
 jhoka : jhok¹.
 jhoraṇu : jholinu.
 takaru : takuro.
 tako : tako.
 taṅga : tān.
 taṅgaṇu : tānnu.
 taṭṭi : taṭṭu.
 tapura : tāp.
 taraṇu : tarnu.
 talo : tāl².
 tahala : tahāl.
 tahalanu : tahalnu.
 tahalu : tahaluā.
 tāgo : tāno.
 tānanu : taṅkanu.
 tāpū : tāpu.
 tāra : tāl¹.
 tāraṇu : tarnu.
 tika : tik.
 tikaṇu : tiknu.
 tiki : tikiyā².
 tiko : tiko.
 tiṭihari : tiṭihari.
 tipaṇu : tipnu.
 tilaṇu : tarnu.
 tuku : tuk.
 tukuru : tukro.
 turaṇu : tolinu.
 teka : tek.
 tekaṇu : teknu.
 teva : tewā.
 toka : tok.
 tokaṇu : toknu.
 tokiri : tokri.
 tokiro : tokriā.
 toṭi : toṭo.
 toṭo : toṭā.
 toṇo : tunā.
 topi : topi.
 topu : top.
 toraṇu : tolinu.
 toro : tol.
 tolāko : tolinu.
 toli : toli.
 tolo : tol.
 traku : takuā².
 traṭho : dhasnu.
 traṇdro : tāṛ.
 traṇkaṇu : tarkanu.
 traṇko : tarātar.
 traṇaṇu : tapkanu.
 traṇaru : tāpo.
 trapura : taparo, tāp.
 trahakaṇu : tahakinu, tahatānu.
 trahaṇu : tarsanu.

trāmo : tāmo.
 triāru : tijaro.
 trio : tijaro.
 trimanu : tun.
 trihara : tehero.
 trihāi : tiḥāi.
 trija : tij.
 trijo : tij.
 triha : tis¹.
 truijaṇu : tuhunu¹.
 trutaṇu : tuṭnu.
 trumbijaṇu : tuhunu¹.
 tre : tir².
 trētrika : tētis.
 treḍo : tero.
 tretāliha : tētālis.
 trevaṇjāha : tirpan.
 trevika : teis.
 trehaṭhi : tirsat.
 trehatari : tiḥattar.
 troṇaṇu : toṛnu.
 thakāu : thak.
 thakuru : thākur.
 thagaṇu : thagnu.
 thagāi : thagei.
 thagi : thagi.
 thagu : thag.
 thatho : thattā.
 thatholi : thateuli.
 thatholu : thateulo.
 thambaṇu : thandā.
 tharaṇu : tharro.
 thaharaṇu : thahanu.
 thaharāṇu : thaharānu.
 thāṭhu : thāt.
 thiku : thik.
 thulhu : thuli.
 thulho : thulo.
 thudi : thūro².
 thumiri : thumri.
 thūṭhu : thūro¹.
 theko : thek¹.
 thelhaṇu : thelhu.
 thoka : thok.
 thokaṇu : thoknu.
 thokara : thokar.
 thongo : thūnu.
 thoṭho : thūto.
 thauso : thosnu.
 traka : dakāhā, dugurnu.
 tratho : dhasnu.
 trupu : dapkānu, dapko.
 trahaṇu : dhasnu.
 trāka : dāk.
 trāhaṇu : dasnā.
 trāhiṇu : dhasnu.

driglo : diglo.
 drijaṇu : darnu.
 driḥaṇu : dābar.
 druḥaṇu : dugurnu.
 druḡaṇu : dugurnu.
 droṇaṇu : dugurnu.
 drohu : dhokā.
 dakuḍakuto : dagdagānu.
 dakaṇu : dagdagānu.
 dakaru : dāklo.
 dakāru : dakār¹.
 dakhnu : dakkhin.
 dagaṇu : dasnu.
 dagaṇu : dāḡnu.
 dadaru : dādnu.
 dadhi : dād.
 dāḡu : dāḡ.
 dāḡo : dāḡo.
 dadho : dāḡnu.
 dānaṇu : dāḡnu, dāḡ.
 dānā : dāḡi.
 dāno : dāro.
 dāndaṇu : datnu.
 dāndāri : dātār.
 dāndi : dāti.
 dāndiru : dātulo.
 dāndu : dāt.
 dāḡalu : dāḡlo.
 dāḡo : dābar.
 damu : dānu Adl.
 damblaṇu : dānnu, dāhanu.
 damblu : dām.
 daraṇu fear : darnu.
 daraṇu split : dānu.
 dāri : duri, darko.
 daru fear : dar.
 daru cloth : dari, dal.
 dāho : dālo¹.
 dasaṇu : dasi.
 dasu : dasi.
 dāha : das.
 dāhaṇu : dāhanu.
 dāhā : dāhi.
 dāḡiṇi : dāḡi.
 dāḡu : dāi.
 dāo : dāre.
 dāu : dān².
 dāḡi : dādi.
 dāḡo : dāḡi.
 dāḡho : dāḡi.
 dāḡi : dāḡi.
 dāḡi : dāḡi.
 dāḡu rope : dāḡi.
 dāḡu generosity : dān¹ Adl.
 dāḡa : dāro.
 dāḡi : dāri.
 dāḡi : dāri.

dāndu : dānuu Add.
 dābharu : dēbre.
 dāri : dāl.
 dāru branch : dālo².
 dāru split grain : dāl.
 dāraṇu : dēbre.
 dānu s. : dān².
 dānu vb. : dānu.
 dāṇī : dāwat.
 dāri : dāwālī.
 dāo : dāyo.
 dālu : dāso.
 dāngu : dāngar.
 dājanu : dānu and Add.
 dātho : dāth.
 dānu : dān¹.
 dālu : dāli.
 dālu : dāl.
 duku : duku.
 dukharu : dukhnu.
 dukhāṇu : dukhānu.
 dukhī : dukhī.
 dukhu : dukha.
 dukhyo : dukhyā.
 dudhu : dud.
 dubiro : dublo.
 dubharu : dāmmu.
 dularu : dubnu.
 duharu : dukhnu².
 dūgaru : dūgar.
 dūdo : dūf, dūno.
 dūpo : dūno.
 dūmu : dūm.
 dūri : dūr¹.
 deu : deu.
 deudhī : deuro¹.
 dekharu : dekhnu.
 dekhū : dekh.
 deju : dājo.
 dedhī : deuro¹.
 dedhu : de.
 derāṇī : deurāni.
 deru : dewar.
 delhu : dāl.
 desī : desi.
 desu : des.
 delhu : des.
 doilo : dābilo.
 doī : dābilo.
 dora : dōl².
 doraṇu : dūlu, dōlānu, dōrmu.
 dori : dōr, dōro.
 dorī : dōri.
 doro : dōro.
 doryo : dōriyā.
 doli : dōlī¹.

dōlu : dōl¹.
 dōhu : dos.
 dāulu : dāul.
 dhaka : dhāk.
 dhakarū s. : dhakanā.
 dhakarū vb. : dhāhnu.
 dhakīṇī : dhakani¹.
 dhaku : dhaki.
 dhaṅgu : dhaṅga.
 dhābu : dhap.
 dharaṇu : dhānu.
 dharkaru : dhalkanu.
 dhāraṇu : dhānu.
 dhāla : dhāl¹.
 dhigu : dhig, dhiko.
 dhira : dhil.
 dhīro : dhilo.
 dhilo : dhilo.
 dhigo : dhiki.
 dhūṇu : dhūwānu.
 dhukaru : dhuknu.
 dhūdharu : dhūnu.
 dhebiro : dhebuvā.
 dheru : dher.
 dhero : dero.
 dhoṇu : dhūwānu.
 dhoranu : dhohnu.
 dholaka : dholak.
 ta : ta.
 tāi : tāwā and Add.
 tao : tāwā and Add.
 tāhī : tyo, so.
 takaru : tāknu.
 taku : tāk.
 tagaru : tagnu¹.
 taja : taj².
 tararu : tarnu².
 taru : talāu.
 tatī : tāl.
 tato : tālo.
 tandu : tāl.
 tando : tādo.
 taparu : tāpnu.
 tapāsa : tapās.
 tambū : tambu.
 tararu : taru¹, tāru¹, pauranu.
 tarāri : tarwār.
 tarī : taluvā.
 taru : talo.
 taro : talo.
 talāu : talāu.
 tarhī : tāmī.
 tasari : tasar.
 tāṇu : tāpnu and Add.
 tāu : tāu.
 tāuṇī : tāur-tānr.

tā : ta.
 tāna : tān².
 tāṇu : tānu.
 tāpo : tān¹.
 tāṇī todgy : tāṇ¹, tāṇī.
 tāṇī clapping : tāl², tālī.
 tāṇī bolt : tālo.
 tāpo : tāl².
 tāraṇu : tārmu².
 tāri : tāre².
 tāṇī : tālu¹.
 tāro : tāro¹.
 tālu : tāl².
 tika : tiki.
 tikho : tikho.
 tūru : tūro¹.
 tūlu : turnu.
 timīru : timilo.
 tiri : phiyō.
 tūru : tūl.
 tirkaru : terso.
 tirko : terso.
 tili : phiyō.
 tihāru : tihār.
 tīo : tiyo.
 tūru : tū¹.
 tūaru : tūm.
 tūṇu : tūn², tūnu.
 tunaru : tūnu.
 tūnī : tūpo.
 tunu : tun².
 tumbaru : tūnu.
 tumbī : tumbo.
 tumbo : tumbo.
 turaru hurt : turnu.
 turaru be weighed : tulīnu.
 turī : turāi.
 turo : tulō.
 turtu : turāta.
 tuku : tūso.
 tū : tā.
 tūru : tul.
 tūli : tul.
 terāhī : tera.
 telī : telī.
 telu : tel.
 toraru : tulīnu.
 toro : tolā.
 thakarū : thāhnu.
 thakāṇu : thakānu.
 thānu : thūn².
 tharu : thūn².
 tharo : thar².
 thakharu : thāhī².
 thadhī : thādhī.

thadhō : thāro, thapdō.
 thanhanu : thankinu.
 thapara : thappa.
 thapthapi : thappa.
 thaphanu : thappa.
 thambhanu : thāmmu.
 thambhu : thām.
 tharu cream : thar¹.
 tharu desert : thal.
 thaḥo : thāk¹, thāso.
 thāu : thāū.
 thāvaru : thaharnu.
 thāhara : thaharnu.
 thānu : thān².
 thāno : thān¹, thānu.
 thānu shrine : thān¹.
 thānu piece of cloth : thān².
 thāpanu : thāpnu.
 thāranu : thaharnu, tharro.
 thārī : thālī.
 thāru : thāl.
 thāhanu : thaharnu.
 thāhu : thāhā¹.
 thianu : thīdai, thiyo.
 thigirī : thānnu.
 thiri : thiro.
 thuka : thul.
 thukanu : thuknu.
 thudanu : thupnu.
 thuru : thur.
 thubu : thupro.
 thulho : thulo.
 thū : thu.
 thūno : thunnu.
 thūma : thumā.
 thūho : thupro.
 thēpa : thebe.
 thelī : thālī.
 thelo : thālo.
 thoku : thok.
 thoḥo : thoto.
 thoro : thor.
 tharu : dar¹.
 dasāi : dasaī.
 dasahanu : dasaharā.
 dāu : dāu¹.
 dādur : dādarā.
 dālcini : dālcini.
 dumbu : dumsi¹.
 duhuro : dohoru.
 dūo : duwo.
 dūhānu : dhūwānu.
 dūhō : dhūwā.
 dūlahu : dūloho.
 dero : derā.
 devilī : deurāli².

dhaku : dhakkā.
 dhakdhaki : dhakānu.
 dhaju : dhaj.
 dhanī : dhan.
 dhanu : dhan.
 dhārī : dharlo.
 dharu : dhār¹.
 dharkanu : dharknu.
 dhandho : dhandā.
 dhamkanu : dhamki.
 dharanu : dharpu.
 dharāni : dharān.
 dharko : dharkā.
 dharī : dharti.
 dhānu wash : dhā¹, dhunu.
 dhānu suck : dhā² and Add.
 dhāka : dhāk.
 dhāko : dhāk.
 dhāgo : dhāgo.
 dhānu : dhān.
 dhāno : dhanīyā.
 dhāpanu : dhā² and Add.
 dhāra edge : dhār.
 dhāra stream : dhāro.
 dhikāru : dhikkār.
 dhīru : dhīro.
 dhīre : dhire.
 dhīro : dhīro.
 dhīru : dhīra.
 dhuanu : dhunu.
 dhukhanu : dhoko.
 dhuta : dhut.
 dhutanu : dhutnu.
 dhutāru : dhutāhār.
 dhutīru : dhutāhār.
 dhuni : dhuni².
 dhundhu : dhundhalā.
 dhupa : dhup¹.
 dhupanu : dhobi.
 dhuri : dhur.
 dhuru : dhur.
 dhuro : dhuro.
 dhuso : dhuso.
 dhūna : dhun.
 dhūnanu : dhunnu¹.
 dhūnī : dhuni¹.
 dhūri : dhulo.
 dhūma : dhum.
 dhojanu : dhumu.
 dhokanu : dhokā.
 dhotī : dhoti and Add.
 dhodho : dhokā.
 dhopanu : dhobi.
 dhopu : dhobi.
 dhobī : dhobi.
 na : na¹.

nāo : nādo.
 nāiā : nāu.
 nāhū : nāu.
 naku : nāk.
 nango : nāgo.
 naganu : nāgnu.
 nārānu : nārānu.
 nānu : nārān.
 nāru : nār¹, nāl¹.
 nātha : nāth².
 nathanu : nāthnu.
 nārī : nāl¹, nālī.
 narsingo : narsingu¹.
 nave : nabhe.
 nasa : nāso.
 nāru : nārival.
 nāl : nāl².
 nāuka : nāu¹.
 nālī : nālī.
 nālī : nālī.
 nālko : nālko.
 nācu : nāc.
 nārī : nārī¹.
 nārō : nārō.
 nāto : nāto¹.
 nārī : nārī¹.
 nārelu : nārival.
 nāsa : nas.
 nāsu : nās¹.
 nānu : lnu.
 niuranu : niuranu.
 nīrānu : nīrānu².
 nikiranu : niklanu.
 nikamo : nikāmi.
 nikāranu : nikālnu.
 nikto : nikālnu.
 nighāranu : nighār.
 nicōnu : nicornu.
 nicōanu : nicornu.
 nichūanu : chūnu and Add., cōnu.
 nītharu : nīthar.
 nīdaru : nīdar.
 nīnana : nānda.
 nīpānu : nīspāta.
 nīndra : nīd.
 nīndrājanu : nīdānu.
 nīdharu : nīdho.
 nīpūro : nīputri.
 nīpūranu : nīpānu.
 nībāhanu : nībānu.
 nībāhanu : nībānu.
 nībāhanu : nībānu.
 nībāhanu : nībānu.
 nībāhanu : nībānu.
 nībāhanu : nībānu.
 nībāhanu : nībānu.
 nībāhanu : nībānu.

nirāṇu : nidhār.
 nirāsu : nirās.
 nirāṇu : nuḥunu, niuranu.
 nirāraṇu : nibhāunu.
 nisatu : nisto.
 nisato : nisto.
 nihaṇu : harnu.
 nihāṭi : lihi.
 nihāraṇu : niyālhu.
 nihālu : niyāl.
 nihuraṇu : niuranu.
 nihoraṇu : niuranu.
 nihyo : harnu.
 nīcu : nic.
 nīru : nil.
 nīro : nilo.
 nūdro : nimto.
 nera : nel.
 nelu : nel.
 noro : nyauri.
 nolo : naulo.
 paṭi : poi.
 pāṭi : pau.
 pako : pāko.
 pakhāla : pakhāl¹.
 pakhi : pañkhi.
 pakhu : pākho.
 pakho : pākho.
 pakhwāja : pakhwāj.
 paga : pāg.
 pagahu : pagāhā.
 pagirī : pagari.
 paghāraṇu : paghārnu, pagranu.
 paghiraṇu : pagranu.
 pacanu : pacnu.
 pacāṇu : pacāunu.
 pachanu : pāchnu.
 pachanda : pachārnu.
 pachandaṇu : pachārnu.
 pachāra : pachār, pachārnu.
 pachāraṇu : pachārnu.
 pachārī : pachār.
 pachu : pāch.
 pachoru : pachi.
 pachotāṇu : pachitāunu.
 pachotāu : pachitāu.
 pajāraṇu : jalnu and Add.
 pajiraṇu : jalnu and Add.
 pañja : pāc.
 pañjāṭṭhi : paṭis.
 pañjakaṭhi : paṭsaṭṭhi.
 pañjahattari : pacahattar.
 pañjānave : pacānnabbe.
 pañjāsī : pacāsi.
 pañjālu : pacās.
 pañjetālhi : paṭālis.

pañjō : pācañ.
 pañjvañjāha : pacpanna.
 pañjvāha : pacis.
 paṭaṇu : paṭnu.
 paṭa-rāṇi : paṭa-rāni.
 paṭi : pāṭi¹.
 paṭu silk : pāṭ¹.
 paṭu floor : pāṭi¹.
 paṭedāru : paṭwāri.
 paṭevāru : paṭwāri.
 paṭevāro : paṭwāri.
 paṭevālu : paṭwāri.
 paṭevālo : paṭwāri.
 paṭo : pāṭo.
 paṭriro : pātalo.
 paṭko : paṭukā.
 paṭru : pāt¹.
 paṭha : pāṭho.
 paṭhaṇu : paṭhāunu.
 paṭhāṇu : paṭhān.
 paṭaṇu : pādnu.
 paṇa : paṇi.
 paṇaṇu : paṇnu².
 paṇo : pacheuro.
 paṇosī : paṇosi.
 paṇhaṇu : paṇnu¹.
 paṇhāṇu : paṇāunu.
 paṭaṇu : pāṭan.
 paṭi : paṭ.
 paṭiro : pātalo.
 paṭilo : pātalo.
 paṭo : paṭlo.
 paṭharu : paṭhar.
 pano : pānu.
 pandrāhā : pandra.
 pandhu : pācho.
 paṇiṇi : paṇyū.
 paṇu : paṇyū.
 parāru : parāl.
 pari : pari¹.
 pariṇā : parsi.
 parkha : parakh.
 palaṇi : pallo².
 palaṇgu : palaṇ.
 palāsu : palās.
 paṭi : pāṭwā.
 paṭaṇu : paṭanu.
 pavaṇu : paṇnu².
 pavāṇi : puwālo.
 pasāraṇu : pasārnu.
 pasārī : pansāri.
 pasāru : pansāri.
 pasāro : pasār.
 pasālu : sās.
 pasiraṇu : pasrinu.
 pasū : pāsulo.

pahanu stone : paharo, cāhanu.
 pahanu consider : cāhanu.
 paharaṇu clothes : pairan.
 paharaṇu be spread : pasrinu.
 paharaṇu put on : pairanu.
 paharāṇu : pairāunu.
 paharu : pahar.
 paharo : paharā.
 pahirāṇu : pairan.
 pahuca : paṭc.
 pahucanu : paṭcnu.
 pahucāṇu : paṭcāunu.
 pahuto : paṭcnu.
 paho : pasar.
 pahryō : paṭlo.
 pāṇu obtain : pāunu².
 pāṇu put on : pāṇnu¹.
 pāu : pāu.
 pāo : pāu.
 pāroṇu : kaṭhau.
 pāṭharu : pāṭho.
 pāṭho : pāṭho.
 pāṭo : pāṭo.
 pāṇi : pāṇi.
 pāṇyaru : pānyālo.
 pāraṇu : pāṇnu².
 pāro : pāli².
 pāto : pāunu².
 pāpaṇu : pāpro.
 pāraṇu support : pāṭnu.
 pāraṇu perform : pāṇnu².
 pārasu : pāras.
 pāri : pāri¹.
 pāru : pāri¹.
 pārclo : pārcwā¹.
 pāro : pāro².
 pāro : pāri².
 pāṭaka : pāṭuṅgo.
 pāṭu : pāṭ¹.
 pāṭki : pāṭki.
 pāhoṭi : pāso¹, pāhur.
 piānu : piānu.
 piaro : pahēlo.
 piāraṇu : piyāunu.
 piāru : piyār.
 piāro : piyāro.
 piāsa : piyās.
 picika : picikāri.
 picikāri : picikāri.
 picho : pachi, picche.
 piñiro : piñjarā.
 piṭa : piṭ.
 piṭaṇu : piṭnu.
 piṇi : paṇi.
 piṭalu : piṭal.
 pitu : pito.

[illegible]

potoyo : *poto.*
potihl : *potihl*².
potro : *poto.*
poru : *foro.*
poro : *foro.*
poḥaru : *pīsiru.*
poku : *pus.*
phakarpu : *phākȳāuru.*
phakipī : *phakkap.*
phaku : *phāl.*
phaqupu : *phāqun.*
phataru : *phātnu.* *pharkaru.*
phaṭako : *pharkanu.*
phaṭu : *phāt.*
phari : *phari*¹.
pharphari : *pharpḥarānu.*
phardu : *phardo.*
phahapu : *phāpnu.*
pharapu fruit : *phalnu*¹.
pharapu twitch : *phālnu.*
pharaḥo : *phaliyo.*
pharu fruit : *phal*¹.
pharu blade : *phal*².
phasāipu : *phāsāuru.*
phasu : *phasko.*
phāda : *phād.* *phār.*
phādapu : *phārnu.*
phāgu : *phāgu.*
phāyu : *phāt.*
phāya : *phār.* *phānu.* *phāl*².
phāyapu : *phānu.*
phāru : *phāl*¹.
phāruo : *phālso*¹.
phālū : *phālu.*
phāsaru : *phāsnu.*
phāsi : *phāsi.*
phāho : *phāso.*
phiko : *phiko.*
phiyapu : *phitē.*
phirapu : *phirnu.*
phiskanu : *phuskanu.*
phiju : *philo.*
phirpu : *phen.*
phutapu : *phūtnu.*
phurapu : *phurnu.*
phularu : *phulnu.*
phulu : *phul*².
phulo : *phulo.*
phuka : *phuk.*
phūkaypu : *phūkann*².
phūharu : *phohor.*
phūhu : *phohor.*
pheto : *pheto.*
pherapu : *phernu.*
phetu : *pher.*
phero : *phero.*

[illegible]

balu : *bal*.
balodo : *barad*.
bahū : *bahut*.
baheṛo : *barro*.
bācātālīha : *bayālīs*.
bābhāṇu : *bāhum*.
bābhīṇī : *bāuni*.
bāha : *bāhā*.
bāhī : *bāi*.
bājkhū : *bāira*.
bāṇu : *bān*¹.
bāpha : *bāph*.
bārāhā : *bāra*.
bāraṇu : *bāhnu*.
bārī : *duwār*.
bāru : *bālakhu*.
bārkhō : *bāraū*.
bālo : *bālo*¹.
bāvāṅgāha : *bāunna*.
bāvīha : *bāis*.
bāhaṭhi : *bayasaṭhi*.
bāhatari : *bayahattar*.
bāhari : *bāira*.
bīānave : *bayānnabbe*.
bīāsī : *bayāsi*.
bīṇī : *bīṇ*¹.
bīnī : *bīro*¹.
bīndu : *būd*.
bīlo : *bilo*.
bīṭaṇu : *biro*.
bīṇo : *dumot*.
bīṭaṇu : *biro*, *bīrālī*¹, *birko*.
bīṭī : *biro*.
bīṛo : *biro*.
bīhaṇu : *biu*.
bukī : *buko*.
buku : *bukāunu*.
buco : *buco*¹.
bujhaṇu : *bujhnu*².
bujhārata : *bujbujārāt*.
budḡo : *bujo*.
budījaṇu : *bujo*.
budō : *bufo*².
budāṇu : *buṛnu*.
budho : *buṛo*.
bunḡaru : *bundi*.
budhi : *bujhnu*².
budho : *bujhnu*².
bundo : *būd*.
burkaṇu : *buro*.
burburī : *burbur*.
buhī : *bhus*.
būḡī : *buḡi*.
būfo : *bufo*¹.
būṛo : *bufo*¹.
būro : *burbur*.

beṭī : *beṭi*.
beṭo : *beṭo*.
beṛo : *beṛā*.
beri : *bayar*.
beru : *bayar*.
boka : *boko*.
bokijaṇu : *boknu*, *boko*.
boko : *boko*.
bojho : *bojhi*.
boṛaṇu : *buṛnu*, *ḍobnu*.
boro : *boro*¹.
bolanaṇu : *bolnu*.
bolī : *boli*.
bolu : *bol*.
bhāḍāru : *bhāḍār*.
bhāvaṇu : *bhayaṇnu*.
bhakū : *bhakku*, *bhakānu*.
bhago : *bhāgnu*, *pugnu*.
bhaṅga : *bhāṅ*².
bhaṅgu : *bhāṅ*¹.
bhaṇaṇu : *bhaṇānu*, *pugnu*.
bhaṇāṇu : *bhaṇānu*.
bhaṇaṇu : *bhānu*.
bhaṭu : *bhāṭ*¹.
bhaṭkaṇu : *bhaṭkanu*.
bhaṇḍu : *bhāṇ*¹.
bhaṛka : *bhaṛak*.
bhaṛkaṇu : *bhaṛkanu*.
bhatu : *bhāṭ*.
bhananu : *bhankanu*, *bhāṇ*².
bhabhak : *bhabānu*.
bhabhaṭu : *bhabānu*.
bhabhaṛu : *bhabānu*.
bharanaṇu : *bharnu*².
bhara-pūri : *bhar-pur*.
bharu : *bhar*¹.
bharoso : *bharos*.
bhartikī : *bharti*.
bharvaso : *bharos*.
bhalāi : *bhalāi*¹.
bhalo : *bhalo*.
bhasu : *bhās*³.
bhāiṛyo : *bhatijo*.
bhāi : *bhāi*.
bhāu brother : *bhāi*.
bhāu rate : *bhāu*.
bhāiṇu : *bhān*.
bhāi : *bhāi*.
bhāḍo : *bhāṇo*.
bhāi : *bhāi*.
bhāgu : *bhāṅ*¹.
bhāṇāi : *bhāṇju*.
bhāṇi : *bhāṇi*.
bhāṇiṇu : *bhāṇiṇi*.
bhāṇejo : *bhāṇiṇi*.
bhāno : *bhān*.

bhāṛi : *bhārā*².
bhāṛo : *bhārā*².
bhānī : *bhāṛo*.
bhānu : *bhāṛ*¹.
bhālo : *bhālo*.
bhijaṇu : *bhijnu*.
bhijāṇu : *bhijānu*.
bhiṭa : *bhiṭo*.
bhiṭkaṇu : *bhaṭkanu*.
bhiṛaṇu : *bhirnu*, *bheṭnu*
bhiṛāṇu : *bhirānu*.
bhiṭi : *bhiṭ*.
bhiṭga : *bhiṭānga*.
bhiṭa : *bhiṭ*.
bhiṭi : *bhiṭ*.
bhucu : *bhuccuk*.
bhujaṇu : *bhāji*, *bhuja*¹.
bhuṭu : *bhuṭo*, *bhūṭu*, *bhutte*.
bhuṭo : *bhutte*, *bhumu*.
bhumṇbhumṇi : *bhumḥbhum*.
bhuraru : *bhurukka*.
bhula : *bhul*.
bhula-cuka : *bhul-cuk*.
bhulaṇu : *bhulun*.
bhulāṇu : *bhulānu*.
bhūbhū : *bhūbhū*.
bhūcu : *bhuccuk*.
bhūḍiṇi : *bhumi*.
bhūro : *bhuuro*².
bheṭa : *bheṭ*, *bheṭi*.
bheṭaṇu : *bheṭnu*, *bheṭānu*.
bheḍi : *bheṇo*.
bheṇvivo : *bhināju*.
bheni : *baini*.
bheṇo : *bheṭnu*.
bheḷāo : *bheḷāyo*.
bhoja- : *bhuji*.
bhoro : *bholo*, *bhutte*.
bholo : *bholo*, *bhutte*.
bhaṭkaṇu : *bhuknu*.
bhaṭḍi : *bhutte*.
bhaṭṛi : *bhumari*.
bhaṭru : *bhumaro*.
makaṇu : *mākuro*.
makano : *makumu*.
makaṇi : *makai*.
makaṭi : *makai*.
makaḷu : *makaḷ*.
makiṛi : *makunu*.
maki : *makai*.
makaṇu : *makkhan*.
maki : *mākko*.
magu : *macānu*, *umaṅga* and *Add*.
maṇa : *māṇ*.
maṇaṇu : *māṅnu*.
maṇaru : *māṅal*.

rāṇu : rāṇi.
 rāṇi : rāṇi.
 rāṇo : rāṇo.
 rāṇi : rāṇi.
 rāto : rāto.
 rādho : rādhnū.
 rāna : rāṇ.
 rānoṇu : rāṇo.
 rāndhaṇu : rādhnū.
 rāba : rābāṇi.
 rāmaṇu : rāmānu.
 rāmbu : rābo.
 rāmbhaṇu : rāmbnu.
 rāvaṇu : rāmānu.
 rāsī : rās¹.
 raso : rās¹.
 rahanī : rahan, rahani.
 rahanu : rahanu.
 rahāṇu : rāsānu².
 raho : ras¹.
 rāi : rāyo.
 rūu : rūi¹.
 rādi : rādīnu.
 rākasu : rākas.
 rājo : rāj¹.
 rājū : rāj².
 rāṇi : rūni.
 rāṇi : rāṇo¹.
 rāti : rāi¹.
 rūhi : rūs².
 riṇu : bilinu¹, rūjhnū.
 riṇa : arnu and Add.
 riṇu : arnu and Add.
 rī : re.
 rīgaṇu : rēknu.
 rījhaṇu : rījhnū.
 rīdho : rījhnū.
 rīsa : rīs².
 rīla : rēknu.
 rūi : rūdīnu.
 rūaṇu s. : runu².
 rūaṇu vb. : runu².
 rūkho : rūkho.
 rūcaṇu : rūcnu.
 rūjhaṇu : rūdīnu.
 rūṇdo : runu¹.
 rūdho : rūdīnu, rūmalnu.
 rūpo : rūpaulo.
 rūbhaṇu : rūmalnu.
 rūmbha : rūdīnu.
 rūmbhaṇu : rūmalnu, rūdīnu.
 rūlaṇu : rūmalinu¹.
 rūlī : rūdīnu.
 rūm : rūi.
 re : re.
 reṇu : rīto.

reṇu : reṇi².
 reṇi : rūjhnū.
 reṇi saw : reṇu.
 reṇi sand : reṇi².
 relaṇu : relnu.
 relo : relo.
 rōbo : ropnu.
 roka : rok.
 rokaṇu : roknu.
 rokaṇi : rokaṇ.
 roku : rokaṇ.
 roṇi : roṇi.
 roṇu : roṇi.
 roṇo : runu¹.
 rotaṇu : ropnu.
 rolo : lolā.
 rohu : roknu.
 lakirā : lauro.
 lakuṇu : lauro.
 laklaki : laglag.
 lakhaṇu : lākhnu, lākh.
 lakhu : lākh.
 laga : lāg.
 lagaṇu : lāgnu.
 lagali : lāgat.
 lagāṇu : lagānu.
 lagi : lāgi.
 lagu : lāg.
 lago : lāgi.
 laṇo : laṇaṇo.
 laṇgoṇu : laṇaṇi.
 laṇghaṇu : nāghnu.
 laja : lāj.
 lajaṇu : lajānu.
 lajāṇu : lajānu.
 laṇu : laṇi.
 laṇko : laṇhuk-luṇhuk.
 laṇo : laṇo, laṇi, luṇā.
 laṇkaṇu : lataṇka.
 laṇaṇu decamp : larkanu.
 laṇaṇu load : lādnū.
 laṇi : laṇi.
 laṇdo : līṇo, laṇi.
 laṇaṇu : laṇu¹.
 laṇho : lāṇho.
 lata : lāi.
 lataṇaṇu : latānu.
 laṇho : lakanā, dāmnū.
 lanu : lāro.
 lapa : labaṇo.
 lapāṇa : labaṇo.
 lapo : labaṇo.
 labhaṇu : lakanā, dāmnū.
 lamaṇu : lamikanu.
 lavaṇu : bilanā.
 laso : lassā.

lahaṇu : lahanā.
 lahaṇo : lahanā.
 lahari : lalar.
 laharo : lahar.
 lai : lāi.
 laiṇu : lānu.
 lao : lāuke.
 lākha : lāhā.
 lātuno : laṇu¹.
 lāṇi : laṇi¹.
 lāṇi : lāṇi.
 lādu : lāṇ.
 lādhi : luhānā.
 lāma : lānu.
 lāmo : lāuke.
 lāra tongue : rāl, rūlo.
 lāra string : lāri.
 lālici : lālac.
 lāho : lāi and Add.
 likaṇu : luknu.
 liṇa : laṇo.
 liṇi : liṇi.
 liṇdu : līṇ.
 lito : lipnu, jolknu.
 limu : nibu.
 limbaṇu : lipnu, jolknu.
 lika : likh.
 lika : likho.
 līmo : nibu.
 lika : lekho².
 luā : rūi.
 lukaṇu : luknu.
 lukāṇu : lukānu.
 lugirū : lugā.
 luco : lucco.
 luṇaṇu : luṇu.
 luṇi : luṇi.
 ludaṇu : lurkan.
 luṇdu : lūṇu.
 luṇdo : lūṇu.
 luṇaṇu : lurkan.
 luṇko : lurko, lurkan.
 luhāṇu : lohār.
 luhāṇu : lohār.
 lūi : rūi.
 lūnu : nun.
 lei : lei.
 leu : leu¹.
 lekhaṇu : lekhnū.
 lekho : lekho².
 leṇaṇu : leṇu, loṇu.
 leṇi : liṇo, leto.
 leṇuṇu : līṇ.
 leṇdo : līṇ.
 leṇi : linu.

rečorapu : *biečor*, *el'or* and *Add.*
rečā : *biečorā*.
reju : *biejūli*.
rejurapu : *jālu* and *Add.*
reļlapu : *bieļlu*.
rešārapu : *biešāru*, *biešulo*.
rešrjāru : *biešulo*.
rešlī : *biešulo*.
rešāku : *biešs*.
rethi : *butā*.
ridko : *biehru*.
riwātī : *biht*.
riwdhapu : *biehlu*.
riwala : *biho*.
riwāhapu : *biho*.
riwapu : *bartanu*².
riwto : *bartanu*².
riwsapu : *sarnu*.
riwōrapu : *biwālu*.
riwāhapu : *sās*.
riwāhpu : *biwāhnu*.
riwāmanu : *biwāhnu*.
riwirapu : *biwsanu*.
riwāpu : *basnu*.
riwarapu : *haru*.
riwāū : *biwāhnu*².
riwāu : *biē*.
riwāpī : *biwān*.
riwu : *biw*².
riwukapu : *biskun*.
riwjānu : *baru*.
riwāpu : *jānu* *Add*
riwāpu : *biho*.
rīmo : *bimā*.
rīru demon : *bir*¹.
rīru hero : *bir*².
rīha : *biw*¹.
ruļho : *biwsapu*.
regyo : *bieglo*.
reju : *biejūwā*.
rethapu : *biethnu*.
retho : *biwāhnu*.
rethapu : *biwān*.
rethku : *ber*².
rewa : *ber*¹.
rewo : *ber*¹.
relapu s. : *belnu*¹.
relapu vb. : *belnu*².
resāhī : *sās*.
resāhu : *sās*.
rehapu : *biwsnu*.
šālahu : *šāhul*.
sāū : *sai*.
sakšārapu : *salāhnu*.
sako : *sākh*.
sago : *sākh*.

saghaṇu : sagāunu, saknu.
 saghāi : sagāi.
 saṇu : saṇa.
 sanghara : saṇlo.
 sacu : sāco¹.
 saco : sāco¹.
 sajo : sajāunu¹, sāsi.
 saṇaṇu : sān¹.
 saṇjuto : jokhuu.
 saṇjoaṇu : jokhuu.
 saṇjha : sājh.
 saṭa : saṭā-saṭ, saṭkānu.
 saṭaṇu : sāṭo, siṭo¹.
 saṭo : sāṭo¹.
 saṭhi : sāṭhi.
 saṇkiṇaṇu : sankanu.
 saṇju : saṇso.
 saṇḍhi : sāṛ.
 saṇḍhū : sāṛu.
 saṇaṇu : saṇnu.
 sata : sāṭ¹.
 sataṭvīha : sāṭtis.
 satari : sattari.
 satahaṭhi : sarsaṭh.
 satahatari : satahattar.
 satāyo : sāṭa.
 satānave : satānabe.
 satāvīha : satāis.
 satu : sāto.
 satī : sābi.
 satetālīha : saṭtālīs.
 satō : sātaū.
 satraha : sara¹.
 satraṇjāha : satāwan.
 satha : sāth.
 sathirī : solar.
 sandāṇu : satāunu.
 sandhaṇu : sādhnu.
 sandhāṇi : sandan.
 sandhi : sēdh.
 sandhu : sādh¹.
 sandho : sādh¹.
 sanho : sānu.
 sapajaṇu : sabbiū.
 sapu : sāp¹.
 sabhu : sab.
 samaru : sāmal.
 samāijaṇu : samāunu.
 samujha : samajh.
 samujhaṇu : samjhanu.
 samujhāṇi : samjhāunu.
 sambati : sabbiū.
 sambhāraṇu : sambhāṛnu, samāṇnu.
 samhū : sāmu.
 saraṇu : sarnu.
 sarahu : salaha.

sarāi : salāi.
 sarāhaṇu : sarāunu.
 saru : sar¹.
 sarhya : sarsū.
 sahu : sāḷ².
 salhāraṇu : lāgnu.
 savā : sawā.
 savorc : sabera.
 sasū : sāsu.
 saha : saha².
 sahaṇu : sahaj.
 sahaṇi : sahan.
 sahaṇu : sahanu.
 sahāgho : sahaṅgo.
 sahi : sahelī.
 sahuṛo : sasuro.
 sahelī : sahelī.
 sā : so, tyo.
 sāu : sāu.
 sāo : sāū².
 sāi : saiyā.
 sāō : sāma².
 sāvaṇu : sāwan.
 sāviro : sāūlo.
 sāgu : sakhuwā.
 sājaṇu : dāinu.
 sāṭa : sāṭ.
 sāḍhu : sāre.
 sāṭhi : sāri.
 sāthi : sāthi.
 sāthi : sāth.
 sānu : sāṛ.
 sāmaijaṇu : saṇlo.
 sāraṇu move : sāṛnu.
 sāraṇu remember : birsanu.
 sāru : sāṛ¹.
 sāro : sāro¹.
 sāli : sāli.
 sālo : sālo.
 sāhaṇu : sidro.
 sāhu : sā.
 sāhuṛo : sasuro.
 sāṇo : siyānā.
 sāru : sīwāli.
 sikha : siki.
 sikhaṇu : siknu.
 sikhāṇi : sikhānu.
 siṇu : siṇ¹.
 siṇoro : siṇaro.
 siṇghaṇu : siṇnu.
 siṇghiru : siṇān.
 siṇhaṇu : sidro.
 siṭo : siṭho.
 siṇi : su¹.
 siṇu : san¹.
 sidhāu : sidhāṛnu.

sidhāraṇu : sidhāṛnu.
 sidho : sidho, sidro.
 sindhu : siḍho.
 sindhuru : siḍur.
 sipa : sipi.
 sibaṇu : siṇnu.
 sima : sim.
 simaṇu : sim.
 sira : sili.
 sirāṇu : sirra, salakka.
 sirāṇi : sān².
 sirāṇo : sirān.
 sirīhu : sirīs.
 siru : sir¹.
 siroṭo : siṭaṭo.
 sirkaṇu : salakka.
 sirko : sirko.
 siḷho : ḍhiḷo.
 siṭi : sir¹.
 siharo : siṇr.
 siā : siṇānā.
 siu : selānu¹.
 siḍhi : siḍo.
 siṭa : siṭi.
 siṭho : sep.
 siho : siso.
 siu : pasānu².
 suo : sunnu.
 sihaṇo : siṇnu.
 sukaṇu : suknū.
 suko : suko.
 sughaṇu : sughar.
 sujaṇu swell : siṇnu.
 sujaṇu be heard : sunnu.
 sujhaṇu : siṇnu.
 suṇo : suṇ².
 suṭru : sul.
 suṇaṇu : sunnu.
 suṇḍhi : suṭho.
 suto : siṇnu.
 sudhāra : sudhār.
 sudhāraṇu : sudhāṛnu.
 sudhi : suddhi.
 sumbu : sum².
 sumbo : sumbā.
 sumhaṇu : siṇnu.
 suraṇu : sulkanu.
 suriṇgha : suruṇ.
 suru : sur².
 surko : sulkanu.
 surti : surti.
 sursuri : sulsule.
 susaṇu : sosnu.
 suhāṇu : suwānu.
 suhāgu : suwāg.
 suhāgo : suwāg.

sũhkaru : surcānuu.
 sũkhĩrĩ : sukā.
 sũtuharu : sutār.
 sũro : sunĩnu², sujnu.
 sũdho : sudho.
 sũrĩ : surĩ¹.
 sũru : sur¹.
 sũro : suru¹.
 sũsaru : susānuu.
 se : tyo.
 sekũu : sekau.
 sũdho-tũru : sũdho.
 sekaru : sekālĩ.
 sekaru : seknu.
 sekũ : sek.
 seko : seko.
 sejo : sej.
 sekhi : sekhi².
 seũu : sāĩnu.
 seru : ser².
 selāpanu : selānuu¹.
 selhĩ : seli.
 sesaru : sos.
 saiō : sai.
 so : so, tyo.
 sũũu : sohonu.
 socanu : socnu¹.
 sojhi : sojo.
 sodha : sodh.
 sodhanu : sodhnũ.
 sonāro : sunār.
 sonu : sun¹.
 sono : sun¹.
 sopārĩ : supārĩ.
 sopāro : eupārĩ.
 sotāhā : sora.
 sotatĩhi : sotatĩ.
 soru : sũgur.
 sũpũnu : sumprĩnu.
 soũph : sũp.
 hokĩlanu : hāĩknu.
 haĩgonu : hagnu.
 haĩju tear : āsu.
 haĩju goose : hās.
 haĩghā : hāsuli.
 hotaru : hotnu.
 hatāĩnu : hatāũnu.
 katũ : hāt.
 hatkaru : hatkanu.
 hādũ : hāf.
 hāpũu : hānnu.
 hāpũanu : hāĩnu.
 hāpĩ : hāĩ.
 hāra : harerĩ.
 hārĩjanu : hārĩnu.
 harbarāĩnu : harbarāũnu, harbar.

batyāro : *batyāro*
hathāro : *hathyāro*.
hathu : *hāt*.
hatho : *hato*.
hago : *hānuu*.
haripī : *haripyo*.
harifo : *hohū*.
harīya : *hariro*.
harīca : *harro*.
hacu : *hal¹*.
haryo : *haripyo*.
harkya : *haris*.
hala : *hal¹*.
halapu : *hallinu*.
halāipu : *hallānuu*.
halā : *hallā*.
halko : *hobuko*.
halcali : *hal-cal*.
halhali : *hallinu*.
hā : *hā*.
hāi : *hāi*.
hāū : *hāu*.
hā : *hā*.
hāni : *hāni*.
hāru : *asār*.
hāthi : *hāti*.
hāra : *hār¹*.
hārapu lose : *hārnu*.
hārapu scatter : *hānuu*.
hārī : *hali*.
hāru : *hāri*.
hiāū : *hiyāu*.
hio : *hiyo*.
hika : *hikkū¹*.
hiinu : *hih*.
hidiko : *bāruli*.
hinkapu : *hinhinānuu*.
hīlu : *hīlo*, *hili-mili*.
hīyo : *hīn*.
hīro : *hīrā*.
huapu : *hunu*.
hupdi : *hupdi*.
hū : *u*.
he : *yo*.
herapu : *hili-mili*.
hernā : *ārieri*.
haidra : *haledo*.
haidrāo : *haledo*.
ho : *ho¹*.
hoko : *hokā*.
hoko : *hoco*.
hola : *hor*.
hori : *holi*.
holi : *holi*.

GUJARATI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

[illegible]

abol : abol.
 abolā : abolā.
 abhaviṅ : abhag.
 amāro : hāmro.
 amās : aūsi.
 ame : hāmī.
 arād : aṭhāra.
 are : are.
 aṭhā : alinu¹.
 alchitū : allare.
 alop : alop.
 alopvū : alpinu.
 alpāvū : alpinu.
 alheḍ : allare.
 āi : āimāi.
 āū : ā¹.
 ākh : ākho¹.
 āg : ān.
 āgaṇ : ānan.
 āgaḷ : amal¹.
 āglī : aūli.
 āglū : aūlo.
 āc : āc.
 ācaḷ : ācal.
 ājṇ : ānu.
 āḍ : āḍ.
 ātarḍū : ānro.
 ātar-siyo : bhitra Add.
 ātro : bhitra Add.
 ādhī : ādhi.
 ādhū : andho.
 āb : amilo.
 ābalī : amalū.
 ābo : āp.
 ābī : amili.
 ās : ākho, akhārā.
 āsu : āsu.
 āk : āk.
 ākhvū : bakhān.
 āg : āgo.
 āglo : āglo.
 āglū : aghi, aghillo.
 āchū : acchā.
 āj : āja.
 ājo : ājā.
 āḷ : āḷ.
 āḷo : aṭānu.
 āḷh : āḷh.
 āḷho : aṭḷhā.
 āḷhmū : āḷhā.
 āḍ : āḍ.
 āḍat : āḍat, arānu.
 āḍatīyo : āḍatīyā.
 āḍū : aṭbhaṅc.
 āḍtrīs : aṭhatīs.
 āḍh : āri².

āḷas : alsī².
 āḷsū : alsī².
 ātur : āturi.
 āḍū : adnū.
 āḍhe : āḍhā.
 āṇ : jānu Add.
 ānī : ānā and Add.
 āp : āphu.
 āpas : āpasai.
 āpṇū : āpṇu.
 ām : āū.
 āmḷū : amalū.
 āmḷī : imli.
 ār : āro.
 ārtī : āratī.
 ārsī : ārsi.
 āvvū : āunu.
 ās : ās.
 āsro : āsrā.
 āgāro : ānār.
 āḷ : āḷ.
 ikoter : ek-hattar.
 iṭhoter : aṭhahattar.
 itar : ittari.
 ikhan : ikh.
 īs : haris.
 āghvū : āghnu.
 ābar : ḍumri.
 ukaḷvū : uklanu.
 ukarḍo : ukerā.
 ukāsvū : ukāsnū.
 ukāl : ukālo.
 ukālū : ukālū.
 ukhāḍvū : ukhelnu.
 ukhāl : okhli.
 ukhāḍvū : ukhelnu.
 ukhān : ukhān.
 ukhāl-pakhāl : ukhāl-pakhāl.
 ukhālū : ukhelnu.
 ukhēḍvū : ukhelnu.
 ugarvū : ugrānu.
 ugāmvū : gachnu Add.
 ugāro : ugerā.
 ugvū : gachnu Add.
 ughāḍ : ughāro.
 ughāḍvū : ughārnu.
 ughārvū : ughānu.
 ucāl : ucāl.
 ucālū : ucālū.
 ucelvū : ritto.
 uchālū : uchranu.
 uchālū : uchār.
 uchālū : uchārnu.
 uḷāḍ : uḷār.
 uḷāḍvū : uḷārnu.
 uḷāḷvū : uḷyālū.

uḷū : uḷinu and Add.
 uḷhvū : buḷhnu¹.
 uḷāṅga : uḷāṅga.
 uḷāṇū : uḷān.
 uḷāṅga : uḷāṅga.
 uḷhāvū : uḷhānu.
 uḷhārvū : uḷhānu.
 uḷhvū : uḷhnu.
 uḷāḍū : uḷā.
 uḷāḍvū : uḷānu.
 uḷvū : uḷnu.
 utarvū : utranu.
 utārvū : utārnu.
 utāḷvū : utāḷo.
 uṭhal-pāṭhal : uṭhal-puthal.
 uṭhalvū : uṭhanu, uṭhā.
 udhāro : udhāro.
 upaj : upaj.
 upajvū : ubjanu.
 upar : upar.
 uparānt : uprānta.
 uparṇo : uparṇā.
 upjāvvū : ubjānu.
 ubhārvū : ubhānu.
 ubhārvū : ubhānu.
 umāṅg : umāṅga and Add.
 ulaghvū : ulāghnu.
 ulat-pālat : ulā-pulā.
 ulat-pulat : ulā-pulā.
 ulatvū : ulānu.
 ulat-sulat : ulā-sulā.
 ulālū : urlanu.
 ulālū : urlanu.
 ulecvū : ritto.
 ulāvvū : ulānu.
 ulū : ulū.
 ullū : ullu.
 usarvū : osārnu.
 usevṇū : sīcnu.
 āgh : āgh.
 āc : āc.
 āḷ : āḷ.
 āḍhū : āḍho.
 ājāṇi : jānu Add.
 ān : an.
 ābhū : ābho.
 ās sugarcane : ukhu.
 ās alkali : usaḷh.
 e : yo.
 ēcvū : āicnu, āic.
 ēṣī : assī.
 ek : ek.
 ekānu : ekānabe.
 ekāvan : ekāvan.
 ekāṣī : ekāsi.
 ekho : ekā¹.

ekālīs : ekālīs.
 ektrīs : ektrīs.
 eklu : eklo.
 ekvīs : ekvīs.
 eksaṭ : eksaṭh.
 ekō : ekō².
 elīyo : elwā.
 erāḍo : āyeri.
 eraṇ : āran.
 eloī : alaici.
 okvū : okāunu, wāknu.
 ogaṇēsi : unāsi.
 ogaṇcālīs : unancālīs.
 ogaṇtrīs : unantis.
 ogaṇpacās : unancās.
 ogaṇsāṭh : unsaṭh.
 eqnīs : unais.
 ochāṇ : ochyāunu.
 ochāyo : ochyāunu.
 ojhal : ojhel.
 ojhal : ojhel.
 ojho a name : ojhū.
 ojho load : bojh.
 oī : oī.
 oī : aūtārnu.
 oīvū : aūtārnu.
 oīh : oīh.
 oī : oī.
 oīhārvū : oīāunu.
 oīho : oīnu.
 oīhū : oīnu.
 oīhrū : oīnu.
 oīh : oī.
 oīhū : oī.
 oīho : oī.
 oī : aru, au.
 orū : or.
 ol : ol¹.
 ovī : unnu.
 os : os.
 osarvū : osārnu.
 osār : osār.
 kōi : kōi.
 kāsār : kāsār¹.
 kāsāro : kāsār².
 kakrū : kakrinu.
 kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.
 kac : kacinal.
 kacarvū : kacāl-kucuk.
 kaciyāro : kacinal.
 kaciyū : kacinal.
 kacuro : kacur.
 kacerī : kacahari.
 kacori : kacauri².
 kackac : kackac.
 kackacārvū : kackacāunu.

kacpac : kacpac.
 kañjus : kañjus.
 kaṭār : kaṭār.
 kaṭoro : kaṭorā.
 kaṭkaṭ : kaṭkati.
 kaṭtū : kaṭtar.
 kaṭhedo : kaṭero.
 kaṭhero : kaṭero.
 kaṭhodo : kaṭero.
 kaḍū : karo.
 kaḍkaḍ : karakanu.
 kaḍkaḍārvū : karakānu.
 kaḍcho : karchul.
 kaḍlī : kallī.
 kaḍlū : kallī.
 kaḍvū : karuvū.
 kaḍhā : karāi¹.
 kaḍhī : kari².
 kaṇ : kanikā.
 kaṇak : kanikā.
 kaṇik : kanikā.
 kaṇer : kaṇel.
 kaṇthamāl : kaṭhālo.
 kaṇvīr : kaṇel.
 kaṇvū : kannu¹.
 kaṇsāro : kasār².
 kaṭ art : kal¹.
 kaṭ quarrel : kal².
 kaṭi : kali.
 kaṭo : kalaha.
 kaṭkalvū : kalkalānu, kalyān-malyān.
 kaṭsiyo : kalas.
 kaṭsi : kalsi.
 katarnī : katarni.
 kane : kana.
 kansār : kasār¹.
 kapās : kapās.
 kapūr : kapur¹.
 kapcī : kapeāk-kupcuk.
 kapthār : kaptero.
 kapthāl : kaptero.
 kamāl : kamāl¹.
 kamāi : kamāi¹.
 kamārvū : kamāunu¹.
 kamārvū : kamāunu¹.
 kamlo : kamālā¹.
 kar : kar.
 karāḍo : karḍi².
 karēlī : karelo.
 karor : karor.
 karṇi : karṇi.
 karvat : karāti.
 karvū : garnu.
 kalāl : kalwār.
 kallī : kallī.
 kallū : kallī.

kas : kasi.
 kasār : kasār¹.
 kasāro : kasār².
 kasumbi : kusum².
 kasumbo : kusum².
 kasū : kasnu.
 kahāṇi : kahāni.
 kahī : kahū.
 kahervū : kahanu.
 kār : kār.
 kāḥaṇ : kāḥaṇ.
 kākro : karkar.
 kāg : kāḡmu.
 kāclī : kājuli.
 kāḍo : kāḍo², kaḍo.
 kāḍlo : kāḍ.
 kāḍho : kāḍh.
 kāḍ : kāḍ.
 kāḍi : kāḍ.
 kāḍvū : kāḍnu.
 kāḍk : kāḍh.
 kāḍhelī : kāḍhevi.
 kāḍp : kāḍ².
 kāḍvū : kāḍnu.
 kāḍb : kāḍro.
 kāḍbī : kāḍlo¹.
 kāḍblo : kāḍlo¹.
 kāḍsū : kāḍso.
 kākaḍ : kākro.
 kākī : kākū.
 kāko : kākū.
 kākḍi : kākri, kākro.
 kākḍo : kākro.
 kākh : kākh.
 kāc : kāc.
 kācar : kacar.
 kācar-kucar : kacar-kacar.
 kācū : kāco.
 kācī : kacar.
 kāch : kākh.
 kāchar : kākh.
 kāj : kāj.
 kājaṭ : gājāṭ.
 kāṭ : kaṭ².
 kāṭā-kāṭ : kāṭā-kāṭ.
 kāṭṭi : kāṭṭo.
 kāṭvū : kāṭnu.
 kāṭh : kāṭh.
 kāṭhī : kāṭhā.
 kāṭhū : kāṭho¹.
 kāṭhdū : kāṭhi¹.
 kāḍ : kaḍo.
 kāḍhvū : kāḍnu.
 kāṇū : kāṇu¹.
 kāḷ : kāḷ¹.
 kāḷaj : kalejo.

kālū : kālo.
 kālju : kalejo.
 kāt : katranu.
 katar : katranu.
 katarvū : katranu.
 kālū : katlo.
 kān : kān.
 kāno : kānu².
 kān-phusiṃ : kāne-khusi.
 kāp : kāp.
 kāpaḍ : kaparū.
 kāpus : kapās.
 kāpvū : kapnu.
 kābū : kābu.
 kābrū : kābhro.
 kām : kām¹.
 kāmāḍ-koḷiyū : kāmro.
 kāmṭhī : kāmro.
 kāmṭhū : kāmro.
 kāmḍī : kāmro.
 kāmḍū : kāmro.
 kāmṭī : kāmlo¹.
 kāmṭiyō : kamalā³.
 kāmṭo : kāmlo¹.
 kāyaṭū : kāṭto.
 kāyat : kaite.
 kāyaphal : kāphal.
 kāyar : kahālīnu.
 kāyal : kahālīnu.
 kāraṇ : kāran.
 kāl : kāl².
 kālkalāi : kālkalā.
 kāvaḍ : kāmro.
 kās : kās.
 kiekicāvvū : kicnu.
 kiṃyū : ki.
 kiṭiyū : kiṭ.
 kiṭī : kiṭ.
 kiṭū : kiṭ.
 kiḍī : kiro.
 kiḍo : kiro.
 kilī : kilo.
 kūḍī : kūṇji.
 kūḍal : kūṇulo.
 kūḍālū : kūṇulo.
 kūḍī : kūṇo¹.
 kūpo : kuppā.
 kūbhār : kūmāle.
 kūvar : kūmār¹.
 kūvarī : kūmār¹.
 kūvār : kūvārī.
 kūvārū : kūmār¹.
 kūvārḍū : kūmār¹.
 kukar : kukur.
 kukḍī : kukhro.
 kukḍo : kukhro.

kukh : kokh.
 kueḍo : kuco.
 kuṭṇī : kuṭuni.
 kuṭṇo : kuṭuni.
 kuṭvū : kuṭnu.
 kuḍvū : kūṇnu².
 kuḷ : kul.
 kuṭrī : kuṭi¹.
 kuṭrū : kuṭi¹.
 kuṭro : kuṭi¹.
 kuḍvū : kuḍnu.
 kuppō : kuppā.
 kubḍū : kubro.
 kūmṭū : kamalo.
 kuvō : kuvā.
 kusṭī : kusāuro.
 kūco : kuco.
 keḍ : kandani².
 keḷ : kero².
 keḷū : kero².
 kero : kāj.
 kevḍo : kēwarā.
 keś : kes.
 ko : ko¹.
 koī : koi.
 kōpaḷ : kopilo.
 kōpḷo : kopilo.
 kocvū : kocnu.
 koṭh : koṭhi¹, kor.
 koṭhī : koṭhi².
 koṭho : koṭho.
 koḍī : kauṛi.
 koḍū : kauṛi.
 koḍo : kauṛi.
 koḍh : kor.
 koḍhiyū : kori¹.
 koṇ who : kun.
 koṇ corner : kunu.
 koḷiyū : kaulā.
 kotarvū : kotranu.
 kothlo : kothī.
 kodālī : kodālī.
 kodālo : kodālo.
 kodro : kodo.
 komaḷ : kamalo.
 koyal : koīli.
 koyalo : koīlā.
 korū : koro.
 korḍo : korṛā.
 korvū : kornu.
 kos league : kos.
 kos bucket : koso.
 kos digging instrument : copnu.
 kosaṇ : kokh.
 kosiyo : kosero.
 koho : kuhnu¹.

kohlū : kubhiṇḍo.
 kohpaṇ : kūṇnu².
 kohlū : kol.
 kohvū : kuhnu¹.
 khākhālū : khakālū.
 khākhāro : khakār².
 khākhārvū : khakār².
 khākhālū : khakālū.
 khākhālū : khakālū.
 khākhālū : khakālū.
 khajur : khajur.
 khatko : kharḡo.
 khat-khat : khat-khat.
 khatpaḷ : khatpaḷ.
 khatpaṭiyū : khatpaṭe.
 khaḍ : khar.
 khaḍakvū : kharakanu.
 khaḍī : kharī¹.
 khaḍū : kharā.
 khaḍkī : kharaka, khirkī.
 khaḍkhaḍvū : kharakharānu.
 kharṇkharṇ : kharṇkan.
 kharṇvū : kharṇnu.
 khal : khal¹.
 khalī : khalīyo.
 khalū : khalo.
 khalḷkhal : khalḷkhal.
 khalḷkhalvū : khalḷkānu.
 khalḷbhal : khalḷbal.
 khaḍaḍvū : khadernu.
 khadeḍvū : khadernu.
 khaḍkhaḍ : khatkhat.
 khaḍkhaḍvū : khatkamu.
 khaḍvū : khadernu.
 khap : khapal.
 khapṭ : khapṭico.
 khapāvvū : khapānu.
 khapvū : khapnu.
 kharal : kharal.
 kharū : kharo.
 khareḷo : khahareḷo.
 kharero : khahareḷo.
 kharpi : khurpi.
 kharpo : khurpo.
 khal : khal².
 khalto : khalṭi.
 khavāḍvū : khuvānu.
 khas : khasro.
 khasko : khasakka.
 hasvū : hasnu, huskanu.
 khāi : khāi¹.
 khāū : khuvaiyū.
 khākhāḍiyū : khakār².
 khāco : khāco.
 khācvū : khācnu.
 khāḍ : khāḍ.
 khāḍū : khāḍo, khāḍevī.

khāb : khābo.
 khāsi : khāsi.
 khāj : khājā.
 khāṭ gain : khaṭāunu.
 khāṭ bed : khāṭ.
 khātū : khatto.
 khād : khāṛal.
 khāṛi : khāṛi.
 khān : khāni¹.
 khāni : khāni¹.
 khāṇ : khāṇi.
 khātar : khāt, khād.
 khātū : khātū².
 khādī : khādi.
 khāpṛā : khaparā.
 khāprī : khaparā.
 khār : khār².
 khārvū : kharuvā¹.
 khāl : khālo¹.
 khālū : khālcī.
 khāvū : khānu.
 khicāṛi : khicari.
 khijvū : khijinu.
 khisvū : khuskanu.
 khīc : khicari.
 khīr : khīr¹.
 khīl : khīl¹.
 khīlo : khīl².
 khūṭi : khutṭi.
 khūṭo : khutṭo.
 khūṭvū : copnu.
 khūṭvū : copnu.
 khūṭvū : khopnu, copnu.
 khut : copnu.
 khupavvū : khopnu.
 khur : khur.
 khureā : khurkhanu.
 khulvū : khulnu.
 khūṭh : kujo.
 khūṭhū : kujo.
 khūṭvū : khopnu, copnu.
 kke : kkiyā.
 khēcā-khēcī : khaicā-khaici.
 khēcū : khaicnu.
 khelo : khelnu.
 khet : khet.
 khetar : khet.
 kheti : kheti.
 kredo : kredo, khednu.
 khedho : khednu.
 khēp : khēp.
 kher : khayar.
 khero : khairo.
 khel : khel.
 khelāṇi : khelāṇi.
 khelvū : khelnu.

khev : khevā¹, khēp.
 khevṭ : khigānu².
 khes : khes.
 kho : kharā.
 khokh : khokro.
 khokhlo : khoknu.
 khoj : khoj.
 khojvū : khojnu.
 khoṭ : khoṭ, khoṭinu.
 khoṭ : khoriyo.
 khoṭū : khorandho.
 khoṭiyū : khoṭ¹.
 khotarvū : khotar.
 khodvū : khodnu.
 khoptū : khopro.
 khoprī : khopri.
 khoprū : khopri.
 khorāṭ : khor.
 khol : kholo.
 kholvū : kholnu.
 khovū : khoyo.
 khosvū : khosnu.
 gājvī : gājvī.
 gangan : gangan.
 gangavvū : ganganānu.
 gaḍhāḍ : gaḍhar.
 gaḍvū : garvu, girnu.
 gaḍvo : garvā.
 gaḍhī : gari.
 gantī : ganti.
 garvū : gannu.
 gal : gal¹.
 galū : gulo.
 galvū : galnu, girnu.
 gadhī : gadhi.
 gadho : gadho.
 gap : gap.
 gapāgap : gapalkyānu.
 gam : gam.
 gamār : gamār.
 gamāvū : gamānu.
 gamvū : gamnu and Add.
 gayū : gayo.
 garvū : garvā.
 galī : gali.
 galū : gali.
 gājō : gājā.
 gājvū : gājnu.
 gāth : gānu.
 gāthvū : gāthnu.
 gāḍ : gāḍ.
 gāḍhī : ganānu.
 gāgar : gāgro.
 gājar : gājar.
 gāḍī : gāḍi.

gāḍī : gāḍi¹.
 gāḍvū : gāḍnu.
 gāḍh : gāro².
 gāḍ : gāḍi.
 gāḍi : gāḍi.
 gāḍvū : gāḍnu, gāḍānu.
 gāt : gāth.
 gādī : gādi.
 gāḍī : gūp.
 gābh : gābho.
 gābhān : gābhāni.
 gābho : gābho.
 gām : gāḍ.
 gāy : gāi.
 gār : gār¹.
 gāro : gāro¹.
 gāl : gālo.
 gāvū : gānu.
 gālo : gālo.
 gāḍh : gāḍhā¹.
 gūgo : gūgo.
 gūd : gūd².
 gūdar : gūd².
 gūḍḍo : gūḍ¹, gunri.
 gugāḍ : gugul.
 guecho : guechā.
 gujrat : gujrat.
 guḍī : guḍi.
 gun : gun².
 gunvū : gunnu.
 gup-cup : gup-cup.
 guphā : guphā.
 gurgurvū : gurgurra.
 gular : gullar.
 guler : gullar.
 gultro : gullar.
 gū : gū.
 gūth : gūth.
 gūj : gūji.
 gēd : gēd.
 gēdo : gāḍo.
 gēḍī : gir.
 geru : geru.
 gōdrū : gāḍo.
 gōdro : gāḍo.
 gōḍī : gōḍo.
 gōtho : gōthi.
 gōḍvū : gōḍnu.
 gōḍ : gūliyo.
 gōḍ : gōlo.
 gōḍī : gōlo.
 gōlo : gōlo.
 got : got.
 god : god.
 godo : godnu.
 gomāḍ : gomāḍi.

gor : gobar.
 goras : goras.
 gorū : goro.
 gorsū : goras.
 govāl : gvālo.
 govālīnī : gvālīni.
 gosālī : gosālī.
 goh : guphā.
 gau : gau.
 ghacā-ghacā : ghaccā.
 ghaṭ mind : ghaṭ¹.
 ghaṭ decrease : ghaṭ².
 ghaṭakvū : ghaṭkānu.
 ghaṭanā : ghaṭanā.
 ghaṭādvū : ghaṭānu.
 ghaṭkārvū : ghaṭkānu.
 ghaṭvū : ghaṭnu.
 ghaṭī : ghaṭī.
 ghaṭo : ghaṭā.
 ghaṭvū : ghāro.
 ghan : ghan.
 ghanū : ghanu.
 ghanerū : ghanero.
 ghabrāvū : ghabrānu.
 ghamanḍī : ghamanḍa.
 ghamsān : ghamsān.
 ghar : ghar.
 ghar-bār : gharbār.
 gharbārī : gharbārī¹.
 ghasādvū : ghasranu.
 ghasāro : ghasānu.
 ghasvū : ghasnu.
 ghā : ghāu.
 ghāṭī : ghāṭī.
 ghāghrī : ghāgrī.
 ghāṭ : ghāṭ, ghāṭī.
 ghān : ghān.
 ghānī : ghan.
 ghābhrū : ghabrānu.
 ghām : ghām.
 ghāyēl : ghāyal.
 ghālvū : ghālvū.
 ghāv : ghāu.
 ghās : ghās.
 ghāsrū : ghasnu.
 ghū : ghū.
 ghūghaṭ : ghūmfo.
 ghūghṭī : ghūmfo.
 ghūṭan : ghūro.
 ghūṭī : ghūṭī, ghūro.
 ghūṭlo : ghūṭko.
 ghūghrī : ghūṭri.
 ghūn : ghūn.
 ghūmṭī : ghūm.
 ghūmfo : ghūmfo.
 ghūmvū : ghūmnu.

ghurakvū : ghurkanu.
 ghurkīyū : ghurkī.
 ghussū : ghussu.
 ghusso : ghussū.
 ghebar : ghevar.
 gherū : gairo.
 ghero : ghcro.
 gherū : ghcrnu.
 ghōcvū : ghocnu.
 ghocvū : ghocnu.
 ghoṭī : ghoṭī.
 ghoṭo : ghoṭā.
 ghoṭvū : ghoṭnu, ghorinu.
 ghaū : gahū.
 cāḍul : caṇḍu.
 cāḍol : caṇḍu.
 cāpat : campat.
 cāpḍī : cameli.
 cakṭī : cakṭī¹.
 cakṭū : cakanā.
 cakvā : cakhcwā.
 cakvū : cakhevi.
 cakḥādvū : cakḥānu.
 caṭ : caṭṭa, caṭakka, caṭāi.
 caṭak : caṭak.
 caṭakvū : caṭkanu.
 caṭāi : caṭāi.
 caṭādvū : caṭānu.
 caṭ-paṭ : caṭṭa-paṭṭa.
 caṭpaṭī : carpaṭe.
 caḍ : carkanu.
 caḍ-caḍ : carkanu.
 caḍhāi : caṭāi.
 caḍhāv : caṭāu.
 caḍhāvū : caṭānu.
 caḍhī : carṭi.
 caḍhvū : carṭu.
 caṇo : canā.
 caṭārvū : caṭānu.
 caṭvālvū : cal-bal.
 caṭvū tremble : calnu.
 caṭvū move away : calnu.
 capaṭ : capṭī, cepṭo.
 capāṭī : capāṭi.
 capṭī : camelā.
 capṭū : cepṭo.
 camak : camak.
 camakvū : camkanu.
 camār : camār.
 camelī : cameli.
 camkārvū : camkānu.
 camcam : camcam.
 camṭī : camelā.
 camṭī : camar, caṭri.
 caran : caran².
 caras : caras.

carārvū : carānu.
 carvū : carnu.
 calārvū : calānu.
 casak : caskanu.
 cāḡī : caṅḡā¹.
 cāc : cūco.
 cāḍ : cāḍ.
 cāḍarṇī : cāḍni.
 cāḍarṇū : cāḍni.
 cāḍī : cāḍi.
 cāpaṭ : cāp¹.
 cāpū : cāp².
 cāpvū : capṭī.
 cāk : cāko.
 cākū : cāko.
 cāklo : cāklo.
 cākḥvū : cākḥnu.
 cāṭnū : caṭani.
 cāṭvū : cāṭnu.
 cāṭan : cāṭnu¹.
 cālo : cālo.
 cāṭnī : cāṭni.
 cālvū : calnu, cālvū².
 cāpaṭ : capṭī, cepṭo.
 cāpḍo : capṭī.
 cām : cām¹.
 cāmar : camar.
 cāmū : cām¹.
 cār : cār².
 cāro : cāro.
 cāl : cāl¹.
 cālīs : cālīs.
 cālismū : cālīsāu.
 cālvū : calnu.
 cāvaṭ : cāmal.
 cāvvū : cabānu.
 cās : cās-cus.
 cāh : cāhā¹.
 cāhvū : cāhānu.
 cāṭhī : cāṭhī.
 cāḍārvū : cāṭnu, cirko.
 cāḍārvū : cāṭnu.
 cāḍīyū : carī¹, caṇo.
 cāḍvū : curinu.
 cānvū : cinnu¹, cumnu.
 cit on the back : cit¹.
 cit mind : cit².
 citto : cituvā.
 citro : cituvā.
 citvū : citānu.
 cithḍū : cithro.
 cin : cinu.
 cinvū : cinnu².
 cipḍū : cipro.
 cipḍo : cipro.
 cipvū : ciurā.

cinto : cimṭā.
 cital : cittal.
 cūlo : cittal.
 cīpvū : cepnu.
 cībū : cibirce.
 cībḍī : cibirce.
 cībḍū : cibirce.
 cīr : ciro.
 cāro : ciro.
 cīrvū : cīrnu.
 cīl : cīl.
 cūgī : cūngī.
 cūcī : cucī.
 cūtvū : cūrnu.
 cuk : cuk².
 cukārvū : cukāunu, cuknu.
 cuko : cuk¹.
 cukvū : cuknu.
 cūtkī : cūṭki.
 cūṇ : cūnnu.
 cūṇvū : cūnnu, tūnnu.
 cūno : cūn.
 cup : cup.
 cup-cāp : cup-cāp.
 cupvū : cupī.
 cūnālīs : cūnālīs.
 cumī : cummā.
 cumoter : cūhattar.
 cūmbvū : cummā.
 cumvū : cummā.
 culī : culī².
 culo : culo.
 cuvū : cūhunu.
 cūvo scented oil : cūvū.
 cūvo rat : cūhā.
 cusvū : cusnu.
 cūk : cūkul.
 cūḍ : curī¹.
 cūḍī : curī¹.
 cūḍo : cūro¹.
 cūt : cutar.
 cūp : cup.
 cūr : cur¹.
 cūl : culī².
 cūliyū : culesī.
 cūletro : culesī.
 cūlo : culo.
 cedā : ciyo.
 cetvū : cetnu¹.
 cen : caīn.
 cepvū : cepnu.
 celī : celo.
 celo : celo.
 celko : celo.
 cevū : ciyāunu.
 cok : cok.

colī : cauki.
 coko : cauko.
 colṭhū : caukhaṭ.
 cokḍī : caukarī.
 cokh : cokho.
 cokhā : cokho.
 cokhūṭ : caukhūro.
 cognū : caugunu.
 coṭ : coṭ.
 coṭṭū : coṭṭo.
 coṭvū : cutnu.
 coḍū : cauṇo.
 colī : colo.
 colo : colo.
 cotāl : cautāl.
 cotālū : cautāl.
 cotrīs : caūtīs.
 cotro : cautāro.
 coth : cauthī.
 cothāī : cauthāī.
 cothū : cautho.
 codvū : codnu.
 copan : caūnna.
 copāī : caupāī, caupāyo.
 copḍū : cop.
 copvū : copnu.
 cobo : copnu.
 cobvū : copnu.
 cobhūlū : copnu.
 comāsū : caumāsā.
 cor : cor.
 corāṇū : caurānabbe.
 corāsī : caurāsī.
 corī : corī.
 corvū : cornu.
 covāṭe : caubāṭo.
 covīs : caubīs.
 cosatḥ : caūsataṭhi.
 costū : cusnu.
 caugḍo : caugro.
 cauda : cauda.
 caudas : cauda.
 caudhrī : caudhari.
 caudhro : caudhari.
 cha : cha².
 chakko : chakarā.
 chakḍī : chakarā.
 chachūdar : chucundo.
 chatakū : chaṭkanu.
 chaṭel : chaṭāhā.
 chaṭṭhū : chaṭṭā.
 chaṭhī : chaṭī.
 chaḍ : chaṭ.
 chaḍakvū : chaṭkanu.
 chaḍī : chaṭ.
 chaḍvū : chaṭnu.

chapnū : chayānnabe.
 chapvū : chānnu.
 chaḷ : chal.
 chaḷī : chali.
 chaḷko : chalkanu.
 chaḷvū : chatnu.
 chat : chāt.
 chatavālū : chatāchulla.
 chatrīs : chattīs.
 chandī : chandiyāī.
 chapāī : chapāī.
 chapārvū : chapāunu.
 chappan : chappan.
 chabīlū : chabīlo.
 chamakvū : chamkanu.
 cham-cham : cham-cham.
 chamcham : chamchamnu.
 chayāsī : chayāsī.
 charo : charrā.
 chalkārvū : chalkanu.
 charīs : chabbīs.
 chāī : chāhāri.
 chāṭ : chāṭ.
 chāṭvū lop : chāṭnu¹.
 chāṭvū sprinkle : chāṭnu², charnu.
 chāḍvū : chāṇu.
 chāyḍī : chāhāri.
 chākrū : chāyāngīnu.
 chāj : chājan.
 chājū : chājan.
 chāṇū : chānu.
 chāṇvū : chānnu.
 chāṭī : chāṭī.
 chāp : chāp.
 chāpo print : chāpā.
 chāpo night attack : chāpo.
 chāprī : chāpri.
 chāprū : chāpro.
 chāpvū : chāpnu¹.
 chār : chār, khār².
 chāl skin : chālā.
 chāl fascination : chālē².
 chālak : chāl.
 chāvaṇī : chāvū.
 chāvū : chāvū.
 chāsataḥ : chayasaṭhi.
 chi : chi.
 chīl-vū : chīl-nu.
 chīḍī : chīṭ, chīṭī.
 chīchallū : chīcuro.
 chīḍvū : chīḍnu.
 chināl : chinār.
 chinvū : chinnu.
 chīlvū : chīl-nu.
 chīk : chīk.
 chīḍū : chīṭ.

chī-chī : chi-chi.
 chīl : chi.
 chīpo : chipnu, chipā.
 chuṭ : chuṭ.
 chuṭā-chedā : chuṭo.
 chuṭi : chuṭi.
 chuṭū : chuṭo.
 chuṭkāro : chuṭkāṛā.
 chuṭko : chuṭkāṛā.
 chuṭū : chuṭo.
 chuṭvū : chuṭnu and Add.
 chupāvū : chāpnū².
 churī : churi and Add.
 chūrū : chumu.
 che : *chanu.
 chētālīs : chayālīs.
 chek : chek.
 chekvū : cheknu, chek.
 ched : cher.
 chedō : cheu².
 chedvū : cherṇu².
 cherī : chenī, chinu.
 chedo : ched.
 chedvū : chednu, cherṇu¹.
 cher : cher.
 chervū : chernu.
 chel : chayalla.
 chōter : chayahattar.
 chokro : chokarā.
 choṭū : choṭo.
 choṭī : choro.
 choṭvū : choṭnu.
 chorī : chori, choro.
 choro : choro.
 jājāl : jāñjāl.
 jakaḍ-band : jakhar-banda.
 jakaḍvū : jakarṇu.
 jakh : jhak.
 jagāvvū : jagānu.
 jad root : jaro².
 jad cold : jarro, jairc¹.
 jadī : jari¹.
 jadī-butī : jari-butī.
 jadvū : jarṇu.
 jan : janā.
 janāvū : janānu.
 janī : jethāni.
 jal : jalā.
 jalān : jalan.
 jalo : juko.
 jaljalū : jaljale.
 jalvū : jalnu.
 janōī : janāī.
 jaman : jūnār.
 jamā : jūwāī.
 jamāvvū : jamānu.

jamvū : jūnār.
 jalandar : jalandhar.
 jalandhar : jalandhar.
 jav when : jaba.
 jav barley : jau².
 javakhār : jūvākhar.
 javū : jānu.
 jasta : jastā.
 jahā : jahā.
 jāg : jāgh.
 jāgad : jākarī.
 jāgh : jāgh.
 jāghiyō : jāghiyā.
 jābu : jāmu.
 jāi : jāi¹.
 jākaḍ-sikal : jakarṇu.
 jāgo : jāgo.
 jāgvū : jāgvu.
 jācū : jāc.
 jācvū : jācnu.
 jāḍ : jāro.
 jāḍū : jāro.
 jān : jān¹.
 jānpaṇ : jānpā.
 jān-pichān : jān-pahicān.
 jānvū : jānu.
 jāl : jāl¹.
 jālī : jālī¹.
 jālū : jālo.
 jān : jānta.
 jāp : jāp.
 jāman : jamnu and Add.
 jāmvū : jamnu and Add.
 jāypatrī : jāipatri.
 jāyphal : jāiphal.
 jā : jā.
 jāri : jāri.
 jāri : jāl¹.
 jāvātrī : jāipatri.
 jāvarī : jāulo.
 jāvū : jānu.
 jāvrū : jābo.
 jīko : jīndo.
 jībhāṭī : jībri.
 jīvādvū : jīyānu.
 jīvāl : jīyālo.
 jīvū : jīvūdo.
 jī : jīn².
 jījī : jīju.
 jījī-mā : jīju, jīju-āmā.
 jījo : jīju.
 jīl : jīl¹.
 jīlvū : jītnu.
 jībh : jībro.
 jīrū : jīro.
 jīv : jīn¹.

jīvan : jīvi.
 jīvāt : jīvāt.
 jīvvū : jīnu.
 jūt : jui.
 jūpvū : jokhnu.
 jūghvū : jūghnu.
 jūthū : jūtho, jhuṭ¹.
 jūṭī : jūro.
 jūt : juto¹.
 juvū : juvū².
 jū : jūmro.
 jūṭī : jūro.
 jūtū : juto¹.
 jūnū : jhīnu¹.
 jūvū : jūvū².
 jē : jo.
 jēh : jēh, jēho¹.
 jēhānī : jēhāni.
 jok : juko.
 jokham : jokhim¹.
 jokhvū : jokhnu.
 jogavvū : jogānu.
 jogū : jogānu.
 joḷo : joḷe.
 joḍ : joṛ².
 joḍvū : jorṇu.
 joḷ : joḷīnu.
 jotar : jot.
 jotarvū : jotnu.
 jotrū : jot.
 jodh : jodhāhā.
 joban : joban.
 jovū : jokhnu.
 joṣī : jaisi.
 jos : jaisi.
 jhāḍo : jhāḍā.
 jhāpāvvū : jhamṭanu.
 jhakol : jhakkar¹.
 jhak : jhak.
 jhag-jhag : jhak-jhak, jhaka-makka.
 jhagḍo : jhagarā.
 jhag-mag : jhaka-makka.
 jhaghādvū : jhagṇu.
 jhaghāḍo : jhagarā.
 jhat : jhat.
 jhatākvū : jharṇu.
 jhatā-jhatī : jhatā.
 jhatō-jhat : jhatā-jhat.
 jhatko : jharṇu.
 jhat-jhat : jhat-jhat.
 jhat-pat : jhatā-pat.
 jhatvū : jhatā.
 jhad : jharṇu¹.
 jhadak : jharṇu.
 jhadavvū : jharṇu¹.
 jhadāḷo : jharṇu.

thokvũ : thoknu.
 thoḥ : thoḥ.
 thoso : thosnu.
 ḍagar : ḍag.
 ḍagḍagvũ : ḍagḍagāunu.
 ḍaglũ : ḍag.
 ḍagmag : ḍagmag.
 ḍagmagvũ : ḍagmagāunu.
 ḍaph : ḍaph¹.
 ḍābḍī : ḍābilo.
 ḍamko : ḍamaru.
 ḍamru : ḍamaru.
 ḍar : ḍar.
 ḍarāvũ : ḍarāunu.
 ḍarvũ : ḍarnu.
 ḍalo : ḍallo.
 ḍasvũ : ḍasnu.
 ḍāg : ḍānre.
 ḍāḍvũ : ḍāḍnu.
 ḍāḍī : ḍāḍī.
 ḍāḍo : ḍāḍ, ḍāḍo.
 ḍās : ḍās.
 ḍāk wizzardry : ḍākini.
 ḍāk relay : ḍāk.
 ḍākan : ḍākini.
 ḍākiyũ : ḍāku.
 ḍākũ : ḍāku.
 ḍāḍo : ḍāḍnu.
 ḍāl : ḍālo².
 ḍādḥ : ḍāḍ.
 ḍādḥu : ḍarnu.
 ḍābũ : debre.
 ḍābḥũ : debre.
 ḍālẽ : ḍālo¹.
 ḍīkũ : ḍīko, ḍīnnu.
 ḍīl : ḍīl.
 ḍūgar : ḍūngur.
 ḍūgo : ḍūno.
 ḍugḍugī : ḍugḍugī.
 ḍubāvũ : ḍubāunu.
 ḍubkī : ḍubkī.
 ḍubvũ : ḍubnu.
 ḍulvũ : ḍulnu.
 ḍul : ḍul.
 ḍero : ḍerā.
 ḍchkāṇ : ḍīhī.
 ḍoī : ḍābilo.
 ḍok : ḍoko.
 ḍokũ : ḍoko.
 ḍokro : ḍoko.
 ḍol pail : ḍol¹.
 ḍol swagger : ḍol².
 ḍol shape : ḍaul.
 ḍolī : ḍoli¹.
 ḍolvũ : ḍulnu, ḍolāunu.
 ḍhaṅg : ḍhaṅgu.

ḍhaḷaktũ : ḍhaḷkanu.
 ḍhaḷvũ : ḍhaḷnu.
 ḍhab : ḍhap.
 ḍhallo : ḍhaloḷ.
 ḍhāḷkñī : ḍhāḷkani¹.
 ḍhāḷkñũ : ḍhāḷkanā.
 ḍhāḷkñũ : ḍhāḷknu.
 ḍhāl : ḍhāl².
 ḍhāḷvũ : ḍhāḷnu.
 ḍhāl : ḍhāl¹.
 ḍhāḷmḍũ : ḍhāḷko.
 ḍhāl : ḍhāl.
 ḍhālũ : ḍhālo.
 ḍhāḍḍvũ : ḍhāḍḍnu.
 ḍheko : ḍhiko.
 ḍhepũ : ḍhep.
 ḍhebrũ : ḍhebrucā.
 ḍher : ḍher.
 ḍheśkũ : ḍhisko.
 ḍhesro : ḍhisko.
 ḍhoḷvũ : ḍhōḷnu.
 ḍhol : ḍhol¹.
 ḍholak : ḍholak.
 ḍholkī : ḍholaki.
 ḍhoso : ḍhussyāunu¹.
 ḍāboḷ : tamol.
 ḍāboḷī : tamoli.
 taj : taj².
 taḍakvũ : taḍkanu.
 taḍtaḍvũ : taḍātaḍ.
 taṅkhaḷũ : tyāndro.
 tal : talo.
 talāv : talānu.
 talīyũ : taluḥwā.
 talũ : talo.
 tale : tala.
 talvũ : tānu¹.
 tapās : tapās.
 tame : tīmī.
 tamtamũ : tamtamāunu.
 tambu : tambu.
 taraḍvũ : tarātar.
 taraṇ : tyāndro.
 tarāk : takuḥwā².
 tariyũ : tiyo.
 tarvār : tarvār.
 tarvũ : tarnu¹.
 tal : til.
 tahī : tyāhā.
 tāt : tāt.
 tāḍḍũ : tāndro.
 tābũ : tāmo.
 tāk : tāk.
 tākũ : tākhā.
 tāko : tāk.
 tākḍī : takuḥwā².

tākvũ : tāknu.
 tāgḍo : tāgā.
 tāchvũ : tāchnu.
 tāḍ : tāl¹.
 tāḍī : tāḍī.
 tāḍvũ : tāl².
 tāḍḍ : tāḍḍī.
 tāṇ : tān².
 tāṇũ : tirānabe.
 tāṇo : tān¹.
 tāṇvũ : tānnu.
 tāḍī : tāl², tālī.
 tālu : tālu^{1,2}.
 tālũ : tālo.
 tātũ : tāto.
 tāpṇī : tapani.
 tāpvũ : tāpnu.
 tāypho : tāyaphā.
 tāvvũ : tāpnu and Add.
 tār : tār³.
 tāravvũ : tirij, terij.
 tārij : terij, tirij.
 tāro star : tāro¹.
 tāro thy : tero.
 tārvũ : tānu, terij.
 tāl : tālu².
 tālu : tālu².
 tālkī : tālu².
 tālkũ : tālu².
 tāv : tānu.
 tāvī : tāi.
 tīrkas : terso.
 tīrchũ : terso.
 tīl : tīl.
 tīkhũ : tīkho.
 tīj : tīj.
 tījũ : tīj.
 tīr : tīr¹.
 tītar : tītro¹.
 tũ : tā.
 tũbḍī : tumbo.
 tũbḍũ : tumbo.
 tunvũ : tunnu.
 tunvũ : tunnu.
 turat : turanta.
 turāi : turai.
 turī : turai.
 tūr trumpet : turai.
 tūr young grain : tul.
 tūl : tul.
 te : tyo, so.
 tētāḍīs : tētāḍīs.
 teḍũ : teḍo.
 tetrīs : tettīs.
 tepan : tirpan.
 tera : tera.

terīj : tirij.
 tel : tel.
 teliyū : telyāhā.
 telī : telī.
 tevaḍū : tebar.
 tevīs : teis.
 tesath : tirsath.
 teherār : tivrār.
 tokvū : toknu, tokh.
 toḍo : toṛā.
 toḍvū : toṛnu.
 toḷvū : tulīnu.
 toter : tikhattar.
 totḍū : tote.
 toḷū : tote.
 toḷvū : tote.
 tobro : toṛā.
 tolo : tolā.
 tyāsī : tīrāsī.
 traṇ : tīn².
 trābū : tāmo.
 trāgḍo : tāgā.
 trāḷī : ṭāṭ¹.
 trāsēvū : tarsanu.
 trīj : tij.
 trījū : tij.
 trīṭh : ṭīṭh.
 trīs : tis¹.
 trūṭhvū : dhasnu.
 trepan : tirpan.
 trevīs : teis.
 troḍvū : toṛnu.
 thābhvū : thāmnu.
 thakārvū : thakāunu.
 thaḍī : thar².
 thal : thal.
 thar : thar¹.
 tharakvū : tharkanu.
 tharḍāī : tharra.
 tharthar : tharthar.
 thartharī : tharthari.
 thartharvū : thartharāunu.
 thavū : thāṭnu.
 thābhlo : thām.
 thāk : thāk¹.
 thākvū : thāṭnu.
 thāg : thāk¹, thāhā¹.
 thāṇū : thān¹, thānu.
 thāl : thāl.
 thālī : thālī.
 thān piece of cloth : thān².
 thān breast : thun².
 thānak : thānko.
 thāp : thappar.
 thāpat : thappar.
 thāpad : thappar.

thāpḍī : thaparā, thapparī.
 thāpvū : thāpnu.
 thāvar : thavarānu.
 thir : thiro.
 thūk : thuk.
 thūkvū : thuknu.
 thu-thv : thu.
 thelo : thailo.
 thok : thok.
 thoḍū : thor.
 thoṭhū : thotu.
 thobhī : thupro.
 thobhvū : thomthumjāunu.
 thor : thore.
 dātāl : dātār.
 ḍanko : ḍankā.
 ḍaṅgo : ḍaṅgā.
 ḍaḍvū : ḍaro.
 ḍal : dal.
 ḍālārvū : ḍalānu.
 ḍalvū : ḍalnu.
 dadā : dadā.
 dapaṭo : dapoṭ.
 dapaṭvū : dapoṭ.
 dapoṭvū : dapoṭ.
 dapkāman : dapkāunu.
 dabārvū : dabāunu.
 dabūārvū : dapkāunu.
 dabvū : ḍabinu.
 daman : damanā.
 dar : dar¹.
 darākh : dākh.
 darī : darko.
 darṇū : daryānu¹.
 das : das.
 dasam : dasaī.
 dasūd : dasūd.
 daseṛā : dasaharā.
 dasmū : dasaū.
 dasrā : dasaharā.
 dahāḍo : dāṇso.
 dahī : dahi.
 dahvū : ḍahanu.
 dāḍo : dār.
 dāt : dāt.
 dātī : dātī.
 dāḍam : dārim.
 dāḍh : dāro.
 dāḍhī : dāri.
 dāṇ : dān¹ Add.
 dāl : dāl.
 dātāṇ : datinu.
 dāḍar : dād.
 dādī : dādī.
 dāḍo : dādā.
 dāḍro : dādarā.

dābū : dābnu.
 dām tether : dām.
 dām money : dām.
 dānpī : dānu².
 dālcū : dālcū.
 dār : dār¹,².
 dāh : ḍāh.
 dīg : ḍingar.
 dīn : dīn¹.
 dīyar : dīyar.
 dīvas : dīṇso.
 dīvālī : dīvalī.
 dīvṛ : dīraṭ.
 dīṭhū : ḍīṭh.
 dīl : ḍīl.
 dīvo : dīyo.
 dīs : dīṇso.
 dikh : dukha.
 dukhārvū : dukhānu.
 dukhū : dukhī.
 dukhī : dukhi.
 dukhvū : dukhnu.
 dudhāl : dudhābi.
 dudhū : dudho.
 dudhēlī : dudculo.
 dublī : dublo.
 dum : dumsī¹.
 dūlārī : dūlār.
 dūlvū : dūlār.
 dūlhū : dūloho.
 dusrū : dosro.
 dūṇū : dūnoṭ.
 dūdḥ : dud.
 dūr : dur¹.
 dekh-rekh : dekh-rekh.
 dekhū : dekhnu.
 deḷ : dāṇjo.
 deṇ : dīn², dev.
 deṇū : deṇū.
 dev : dev.
 devaḷ : devaṛā².
 devar : devar.
 devū : dīnu.
 devḷī : deṇū¹.
 deśī : deśī.
 deś : deś.
 doḍvū : dugurnu.
 doḍh : deṇ.
 doḍhū : deṇū¹.
 doṇī : dūnyāro.
 dor : dor, doro.
 dorīyo : dorīyā.
 dorī : dori.
 doro : doro.
 dorvū : dornu.
 doḥṇī : dūnyāro.

dohro : dohoro, dohā.
 dhak : dhak.
 dhakelvū : dhakelnu.
 dhakko : dhakkā.
 dhagdhagvū : dhadhaknu, dhakāunu.
 dhaj : dhaj.
 dhajakvū : dhajkanu.
 dhajāko : dhajkanu.
 dhajādhaḍ : dhajādhaḍ.
 dhaḍo : dhar¹.
 dhan : dhan.
 dhanī : dhani.
 dhar : dhar¹.
 dhat : dhat.
 dhatūro : dhaturu.
 dhan : dhan.
 dhanī : dhani.
 dhandho : dhandā.
 dhavvū : dhavvūnu.
 dhamādham : dhamādham.
 dhamkāvū : dhamkāunu.
 dhamkī : dhamki.
 dhar : dhar¹.
 dharay : dharan.
 dharāvū : dhar¹, dharāp.
 dharyū : dharnū.
 dharti : dharti.
 dharvū : dharnu.
 dhasāro : dhasāro.
 dhasko : dhaskanu, dhasnu.
 dhasvū : dhasnu.
 dhādhā : dhandā.
 dhāk : dhāk.
 dhāgo : dhāgo.
 dhāṇā : dhanīyā.
 dhāṇī : dhanīyā.
 dhān : dhān.
 dhāplā : dhāp¹.
 dhābū : dhabbā.
 dhāman : dhāman.
 dhār edge : dhār.
 dhār stream : dhāro.
 dhāray : dhārni.
 dhāv : dhāi².
 dhāvū : dhāunu.
 dhāvḍī : dhāṇero.
 dhikkār : dhikkār.
 dhikkārvū : dhikkārnu.
 dhīl : dhīto.
 dhīmū : dhīmā.
 dhīr : dhīrja.
 dhīraj : dhīrja.
 dhīrū : dhīro.
 dhīre : dhīre.
 dhīro : dhīri.
 dhūd : dhun.

dhūdhlū : dhundhalā.
 dhūso : dhuso.
 dhujāvū : dhun.
 dhujvū : dhunnu¹.
 dhunī : dhunī¹.
 dhutārū : dhutālār.
 dhum : dhum.
 dhumar : dhamilo, dhumma.
 dhumas : dhuvāso.
 dhumādo : dhuvā.
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm-dhām.
 dhur : dhuro.
 dhūrvū : dhunnu¹.
 dhūl : dhulo.
 dhūtū : dhutnu.
 dhūn : dhun, dhunī³.
 dhūp : dhup¹.
 dhūm vehemently : dhun.
 dhūm smoke : dhuvā.
 dhūsar : dhusro.
 dho : dhobi.
 dhōso : dhuso.
 dhoko fear : dhokā.
 dhoko anger : dhoko.
 dhokḍū : dhokro.
 dhokṇū : dhvāk.
 dhokho : dhoko.
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.
 dhotiyū : dhoti and Add.
 dhotī : dhoti and Add.
 dhobī : dhobi.
 dhovū : dhunu.
 na : na¹.
 nacāvū : nacāunu.
 naḥkaḥ : naḥkaḥ.
 naṇād : nanda.
 naḥ : naḥ¹.
 naḥī : naḥī.
 namāvū : nuwāunu².
 namvū : nuḥnu.
 nav : nau.
 navū : nauḥ.
 navrāt : naurathā.
 navrātār : naurathā.
 navlū : nauḥ.
 nas : naso.
 nahi : nahi.
 nahiyū : naḥ.
 nahor : naḥro.
 nāi : nāu².
 nāḍī : nāḍo.
 nāk : nāk, nāthro.
 nākū : nāko, nāthro.
 nāgū : nāgo.
 nāc : nāc.
 nācvū : nācnu.

nāḥlū : nāḥo.
 nāḍ : nāro.
 nāḍī : nāri¹.
 nāḍvū : nārnū.
 nāl : nāri¹.
 nātū : nāto¹.
 nāth : nāth².
 nāthvū : nāthnu.
 nām : nāu.
 nāriyaḥ : nariwal.
 nāv ship : nāu¹.
 nāv bridegroom : nābo.
 nās : nas.
 nās : nāso.
 nāsvū : nāsnū.
 nāhnū : nāni.
 nāhvū : nuwāunu¹.
 nīkaḥvū : nīkalanu, nīkānu.
 nīkasvū : nīskanu.
 nīkāl : nīkānu.
 nīkāś : nīkāś.
 nīkhārvū : nīkhārnu.
 nīgaḥvū : nīgnu.
 nīcavvū : nīcāunu, nīcornu.
 nīcovvū : nīcornu.
 nījvū : nid.
 nīḥvū : nīḥnu.
 nīdar : nīdar.
 nīlarvū : nīlārnu, nīlhārnu.
 nīlārvū : nīlārnu, nīlhārnu.
 nīpaḥ : nīspaḥ.
 nībhāvo : nībhāunu.
 nībhāvū : nībhāunu.
 nībhvū : nībhāunu.
 nīmaḍvū : nībhāunu.
 nīmū : nībhāunu.
 nīrālū : nīrālo.
 nīrās : nīrās.
 nīvaḍvū : nībhāunu.
 nīvādo : nībhāunu.
 nīveḍo : nībhāunu.
 nīsāso : nīsāsnū.
 nīhālvū : nīyālū.
 nīhāl : nīyāl.
 nīd : nid.
 nīkū : nīko.
 nīc : nīc.
 nīcū : nīco.
 nīdar : nid.
 neḥ : neḥnu.
 neḍe : nīra.
 neḥ : nāinu¹.
 netrū : neti.
 neval : ncl.
 nevū : nabbe.
 nok : nok².

nolhū : anolkhā.
 nolīyo : nyauri.
 notarvū : nimtanu.
 notrū : nimlo.
 pācānū : pacānnabbe.
 pācāvan : pacpanna.
 pācoter : pacahattar.
 pācyāsī : pacāsī.
 paladūvū : paltranu.
 pakavvū : pakāunu.
 pakdāvvū : paltrāunu.
 pakhālūvū : palkhālunu.
 pakhāl : pakhāl¹.
 pakhvāj : pakhvāj.
 pag : pagdāṇḍi.
 pacāvūvū : pacāunu.
 pacās : pacās.
 pacīs : pacīs.
 pacvū : pacnu.
 pachād : pachār.
 pachādī : pachār.
 pachādū : pachārī.
 pachādūvū : pachārnu.
 pachī : pachi.
 pacheḍī : pachi.
 pachvādū : pachārī.
 paṭ : paṭ, paṭāpaṭ.
 paṭāko : paṭkā, paṭkanu.
 paṭāvālo : paṭvārī.
 paṭ-rāṇī : paṭa-rānī.
 paṭhān : paṭhān.
 paṭhāvūvū : paṭhāunu.
 paḍo : purā.
 paḍoṣī : paṭosi.
 paḍvū : parnu².
 paḍvo : parevā².
 padhāvūvū : parāunu.
 padhvū : parnu¹.
 paṇ : paṇi.
 paṇihār : panere.
 paṇihāraṇ : panernī.
 paḷ : paḷ¹.
 paḷakvū : palkanu.
 pat : pat.
 patiyār : patyāro, patyāunu.
 pathāro : pathārnu.
 pandar : pandra.
 papaū : papitā.
 parakh : parakh.
 parasvū : parsanu.
 parāṇo : pāhunu.
 parāyū : parāyo.
 parār : parār.
 parāl : parāl.
 paroḍ : pāhār.
 paroṇī goad : tunnu and Add.

paroṇī thread in a needle : bunnu.
 paroṇo : pāhunu.
 parorvū : bunnu.
 palāg : palān.
 palak(h) : palak.
 palatvū : palānu.
 pallo : pallo.
 pallav : pallo².
 pasarvū : pasrnu.
 pasārvū : pasārnu.
 pasīno : pasinā.
 pastāvū : pachitāunu.
 pastāvo : pachitāu.
 paslo : pasar.
 pahād : paharo.
 paheraṇ : pairan.
 paherāvūvū : pairāunu.
 pahervū : pairanu.
 pahelā : paile.
 pahelū : pailo.
 pahōc : paūc.
 pahōcvū : paūcnu.
 pahor : pahar.
 pākh : pākho, pūākh.
 pākhovū : pākhuro.
 pāgarvū : pāhro.
 pāc : pāc.
 pācmū : pācāu.
 pājāṇ : pājnu.
 pājñī : pājani, pājnu.
 pājriū : piñjarā.
 pāt : pāti.
 pātrīs : pātīs.
 pāsath : pāsathī.
 pāsī : pāsulo.
 pāk : pāk.
 pākū : pāko.
 pākvū : pāknu.
 pāg : pagāhā.
 pāg : pagdāṇḍi.
 pāgh : pāg.
 pāghḍī : pagari.
 pāchū : pachi.
 pāchlū : pachil.
 pāt seat : pātāhā.
 pāt board : pāti¹.
 pāṭiyū : pāṭiyā.
 pāṭo bandage : pāti¹.
 pāṭo slab : pāṭo.
 pādī : pāri.
 pāḍo buffalo-calf : pāro.
 pāḍo column : pālī².
 pādūvū : pārmu^{1,2}.
 pāṇī : paṇi.
 pāl : pālī².
 pālī : pālō².

pālo : pālō¹.
 pālūvū : pālnu.
 pātar : pātur.
 pālū : pātalo.
 pātrī : pāti.
 pātrū leaf : pāt¹, pāto.
 pātrū vessel : kaṭhanti.
 pātharvū : pathārnu.
 pāthro : patthar.
 pād : pād¹.
 pādūvū : pādnu.
 pān : pān.
 pānū : pānu.
 pāpaḍ : pāpro.
 pāmūvū : pāunu².
 pār : pār¹.
 pāras : pāras.
 pārevo : parevū¹.
 pāro : pāro².
 pāl : pāl¹.
 pālakh : pālki.
 pālav : pālūvā.
 pālkhī : pālki.
 pāv : pāu.
 pāvas : barsanu.
 pāvū got : pāunu².
 pāvū give to drink : piyāunu.
 pāvlū : pāilo, pāu.
 pāsū : pāsulo.
 pāso : pāso¹.
 piḡdū : piṇ.
 piḡriū : piñjarā.
 pickārī : pickārī.
 pichodī : pachi, pachuro.
 piṇḍī : piṇulo.
 pitto : pito.
 pistālīs : pātālīs.
 pisvū : pisnu.
 piḍo : piṇo.
 piḥo : picche.
 piṭal : pital.
 piṭvū : piṭnu.
 piṭh : piṭho.
 piḍ : pir.
 piḍvū : piṇāunu.
 piḍhiyū : piṇā.
 piḷū : pahelo.
 pipal : pipal.
 pipar : pipal.
 pipī : pipri.
 pipuḍī : pipri.
 piṭvū : piṇāunu.
 piṭvū : piṇnu.
 piḥvū : puchnu.
 piḷī : piḷi.
 piḷjo : piḷji.

pukārvū : pukārnu.
 pugvū : pugu.
 puchāḍū : puchar.
 puḍī : puri, masepro.
 puḍo : purā.
 pulī : putali.
 pulū : pullo¹.
 putra : put.
 punam : purnyā.
 purāṇū : purānu.
 purī : puri, dancuro, masepro.
 pūchvū : puchnu¹.
 pūṭh : piṭh.
 pūṇī : piuri.
 pūrī : pūli.
 pūḷo : pulo.
 pūt : put, aputo.
 pūrū : puro.
 pūrevū : purnu.
 pēḍo : peṛā.
 pekḥvū : dekhnu.
 peṭ : peṭ.
 peṭī : peṭi.
 peṭhū : paiṭhāri.
 peḍū : peṭ.
 peṇī : paini¹.
 peṇo : paini¹.
 pedaḷ : paidal.
 per : pari¹.
 pesvū : pasnu.
 paiso : paisā.
 po : pau.
 pōkhvū : pokhnu.
 pōhōco : paṭjā.
 pokārvū : pukārnu.
 pot : poṭi.
 pol : ṭol.
 pot texture : pot¹.
 pot bead : pole.
 potū rag : poto.
 potū arrived : paṭenu.
 pothī : pothi².
 por watch : pahar.
 por last year : por.
 porī : pothi¹.
 poro : pothi¹.
 pol : pūāl.
 polū : pūālo.
 pos : pus.
 posvū : posnu¹.
 poh : pūhār.
 pohor : pahar.
 pohoro : paharā.
 piyār : piyār.
 piyārū : piyāro.
 piyās : piyās.

prasavū : pasrīnu.
 prasavvū : pasānu.
 prasār : pasār.
 prasāro : pasār.
 prasārvū : pasārnu.
 phakkaḍ : phakkaṛ.
 phagavvū : phakānu.
 phagvū : phakīnu.
 phataḷak : pharṭkanu.
 phataḷvū : pharṭkanu.
 phatkaḍī : pharṭkiri.
 phatkāṛ : pharṭkār.
 phatkārvū : pharṭkānu.
 phadphadvū : pharpharānu.
 phanavvū : pharkanu.
 pharī : phani¹.
 phal fruit : phal¹.
 phal blade : phal², phaliyo.
 phalvū : phalnu¹.
 phand : phando.
 pharakvū : pharkanu.
 pharphar : pharpharānu.
 pharvū : phirnu, pharkanu.
 pharśī : pharsā.
 phasakvū : phasko.
 phasāvvū : phāsānu.
 phāko : phakānu.
 phāgaṇ : phāgun.
 phāṭ : phāṭ, phāṇo.
 phāḍo : phando.
 phās : phando.
 phāśī : phāsi.
 phāso : phāso.
 phāsvū : phāsnū.
 phāko : phāk.
 phākvū : phākyānu.
 phāg : phāgu.
 phāt : phāṭ.
 phātū : phāto.
 phāt-phūt : phāt-phuṭ.
 phātvū : phāṭnu.
 phāḍ : phār.
 phāḍvū : phārnu.
 phāl : phāl.
 phālī : phālī².
 phālo : phārnu.
 phālsū : phālso¹.
 phāḍo : phataro.
 phāḷtū : phāḷtu.
 phāvvū : phāpnu.
 phikḷkū : phikḷkā.
 phikḷkār : pharṭkār.
 phitvū : phitṭe.
 phiyō : phiyō.
 phirkī : phirki, phirnu.
 phirkū : phiko.

phīsū : phissa, phisaṇṭo.
 phūk : phuk.
 phūkārvū : phuknu².
 phūkvū : phuknu².
 phuṭkaḷ : phuṭkaro.
 phuṭvū : phuṭnu.
 phurvū : phurnu.
 phulel : phulel.
 phulvū : phulnu.
 phuvo : phupāju.
 phusphusiyū : phusphus, phusphusyāhā.
 phūṭ break : phuṭ¹.
 phūṭ melon : phuṭ².
 phūl flower : phul².
 phūl menses : phul³.
 phūlū : phulo.
 phēkvū : phyāḷnu.
 phēto : pheṭo.
 phen hood : phani¹.
 phen foam : phen.
 pher : pher, pheri.
 pheravvū : phernu.
 phero : phero.
 pher-phār : pher-phār.
 phelāv : phailānu.
 phelvū : phailānu.
 phailāvvū : phailānu.
 phoṭ : phupnu.
 phok : phoko.
 phokaḷ : phokaṭo.
 phoḍṇī : phurānu.
 phoḍlo : phoro.
 phoḍvū : phornu.
 photrū : phosro¹.
 phosāvvū : phuslyānu.
 bādhi : bandej.
 bāb : bam².
 bakbaḷ : bakbak.
 bakrī : bākhri.
 bakro : bākhro.
 bakvū : baknu.
 bag : bakullo.
 bagaḍvū : bigranu.
 bagāḍ : bigār.
 bagāḍvū : bigārnu.
 bacāv : bacānu.
 bacāvvū : bacānu.
 bacvū : bāenu¹.
 baḍbaḍvū : barbarānu.
 baḷ : bal.
 baḷiyū : baḷiyo.
 baḷī : baḷi.
 baḷvū : balnu.
 batris : battis.
 banāvvū : banānu.
 banvū : bannu².

barchī : *barcho*.
barsād : *barsāt*.
bahār : *bāira*.
bahu : *bahut*.
bahut : *bahut*.
bahen : *baini*.
bādh : *bādh*.
bādhay : *bādhkan*.
bādhho : *bādhho*.
bādhvū : *bādhvū*.
bāhya : *bāhā*.
bāklo : *bakullā-byān*.
bājro : *bājuro*.
bājrvū : *bājrvū*.
bān : *bān*¹.
bānū : *bayānnabbe*.
bāl : *bālakha*.
bālrvū : *bālrvū*.
bānū : *bāni*.
bāpā : *bāp*.
bāpāū : *baburo*.
bāph : *bāph*.
bābū : *bābū*.
bābrā : *bābari*².
bābrī : *bābari*².
bām : *bām*.
bāwan : *bāhun*.
bāunī : *bāuni*.
bār door : *duwār*.
bār twelve : *bāra*.
bārmū : *bāraū*.
bāldī : *bālī*.
bāvaḷ : *babul*.
bāvan : *bāunna*.
bāvis : *bāis*.
bāvrū : *baulāhā*.
bāsath : *bayasathī*.
bāhu : *bāhā*.
bāher : *bāira*.
bīdu : *būd*, *miyo*.
bīdvū : *bīrālī*¹, *bīrko*.
bīyārū : *bīyār*.
bīlādo : *bīrālo*.
bī : *bīu*.
bīdī : *biro*.
bīdū : *biro*.
bīdo : *biro*, *bīrālī*¹.
bīlū : *bel*¹.
būdhi : *bundi*.
buc : *bujo*.
buciyū : *buce*.
bucū : *bucū*¹.
bujrvū : *bujrvū*.
bujhavrū : *bujhāunū*¹.
bujhāvū : *bujhū*¹.
buḷī : *buḷī*.

budto : *budto*¹, *budā*.
budāvrū : *budāunū*.
budvū : *budvū*.
budhū : *budhū*.
būd : *būd*.
būrāi : *būrāi*.
būk : *būkāunū*.
būj : *būj*.
būḷ : *būḷ*².
būdhi : *būro*.
būrū bad : *būro*.
būrū sugar : *burbur*.
be : *dui*.
beḷ : *beḷi*.
beḷo : *beḷo*.
beḷhū : *beḷhāunū*.
beḷo : *beḷā*.
beḷāḷis : *bayāḷis*.
behero : *bāiro*.
bokdū : *boko*.
bokh : *boko*.
bojho : *bojh*.
bolrvū : *bolrvū*.
boler : *bayahattar*.
bor : *bayar*.
boro sack : *boro*¹.
boro trader : *bohorā*.
bol : *bol*.
bolāvrū : *bolāunū*.
bolī : *bolī*.
bolrvū : *bolrvū*.
byāḷi : *bayāḷi*.
bhāḷār : *bhāḷār*.
bhāḷārī : *bhāḷārī*.
bhaktbhak : *bhaktbhak*.
bhaḷ : *bhaḷi-bhaḷ*, *bhaḷkanū*.
bhaḷakvū : *bhaḷkanū*.
bhaḷkāvrū : *bhaḷkāunū*.
bhaḷhiyāro : *bhaḷhāunū*.
bhaḷdāvrū : *bhaḷkanū*.
bhaḷkāvrū : *bhaḷkāunū*.
bhaḷkū : *bhaḷak*, *bhaḷkanū*.
bhaḷbhāḷ : *bhaḷkanū*.
bhaḷāvrū : *bhaḷāunū*.
bhaḷvī : *bhaḷvī*¹.
bhaḷko : *bhaḷnak*, *bhaḷkanū*.
bhaḷvū : *bhaḷnu*.
bhaḷrījo : *bhaḷrījo*.
bhabhko : *bhabhāunū*.
bhamar : *bhamaro*, *bhamari*.
bhamāvrū : *bhamāunū*.
bhamvū : *bhamāunū*.
bhar : *bhar*¹.
bharāi : *bharāi*.
bharāvrū : *bharāunū*.
bharūso : *bharos*.

bharūso : *bharos*.
bharvū : *bharvū*¹.
bharāi : *bharāi*.
bhar-pur : *bhar-pur*.
bharvū : *bharvū*².
bhalāi : *bhalāi*.
bhalū : *bhalo*.
bhavū : *āḷhi-bhū*.
bhāi : *bhāi*.
bhāg : *bhāg*².
bhāgro : *bhāgro*.
bhāgrū : *bhāg*¹.
bhāgrvū : *bhāg*.
bhāḷ : *bhāḷ*¹.
bhāḷū : *bhāḷo*.
bhāḷvū : *bhāḷvū*², *bhāḷkanū*.
bhākhro : *bhākhāunū*.
bhāg : *bhāg*¹.
bhāgrvū : *bhāg*.
bhāḷ : *bhāḷi*.
bhāḷi : *bhāḷi*¹.
bhāḷhū : *bhāḷhāunū*.
bhāḷ : *bhāḷ*².
bhāḷvū : *bhāḷvū*².
bhāḷvū : *bhāḷvū*.
bhāḷvū : *bhāḷvū*.
bhāḷo : *bhāḷo*.
bhāḷ : *bhāḷ*.
bhāḷvū : *bhāḷvū*.
bhāḷ sort : *bhāḷi*.
bhāḷ rice : *bhāḷ*.
bhāḷho : *bhāḷi*.
bhāḷarvo : *bhāḷarvū*.
bhār : *bhār*.
bhārī heavy : *bhārī*¹.
bhārī bundle : *bhārī*².
bhāro : *bhārā*¹.
bhālū : *bhālū*.
bhāv : *bhāv*.
bhāvrū : *bhāvrū*.
bhājavrū : *bhājavū*.
bhājavū : *bhājavū*.
bhāḷā : *bhāḷā*.
bhāḷhārī : *bhāḷhārī*.
bhāḷvū : *bhāḷvū*.
bhāḷāvrū : *bhāḷāunū*.
bhāḷvū : *bhāḷvū*.
bhāḷar : *bhāḷar*.
bhāḷmū : *bhāḷmū*.
bhāḷ : *bhāḷ*.
bhāḷh : *bhāḷh*.
bhāḷ : *bhāḷ*.
bhāḷto : *bhāḷto*.
bhāḷvū : *bhāḷvū*¹.
bhāḷhū : *bhāḷhū*.

bhūd : bhuni.
 bhūdaṇ : bhuni.
 bhūḍū : bhunu, bhutte.
 bhūḥhū : bhutte.
 bhūsū : bhus.
 bhukvū : bhuknu.
 bhūḥho : bhūḥhā.
 bhūḥkas : bhuro¹.
 bhurakvū : bhurukka.
 bhulāvvū : bhulāunu.
 bhul-cuk : bhul-cuk.
 bhulvū : bhulnu.
 bhūḥh : bhok.
 bhūḥhū : bhūḥhū, bhutte.
 bhūrū : bhuro².
 bhūl : bhul.
 bhēs : bhaṣi.
 bheḥ : bheḥ.
 bheḥāḍvū : bheḥāunu.
 bheḥiyo : bheḥi.
 bheḥvū : bheḥnu.
 bheḥ : bheḥo.
 bheḥiyo : bheḥiyā.
 bheḥ : bheḥā.
 bhev : bheu.
 bhō : bhūḥ.
 bhōk : bhvāṇ.
 bhōkvū : bhuknu.
 bhōy : bhvā.
 bhoj : bhuj.
 bhojā : bhāvju.
 bhoḥ : bhūḥhū, bhutte.
 bhoḥvo : bhūḥhū.
 bhoḥlavvū : bhor².
 bhoḥū : bholo, bhor², bhutte.
 bhoḥaḍ : bhutte.
 bhor : bhor¹.
 māḥjirā : māḥjirā.
 māḥḍāvvū : māḥḍāunu.
 makā : makai.
 mag : muḥ.
 magāvvū : magāunu.
 macāvvū : macāunu.
 macvū : macāunu.
 māḥhijārū : māḥh.
 māḥkāvū : māḥakka.
 māḥmāḥvū : māḥakka.
 māḥ : māḥar.
 māḥhāvvū : māḥhānu.
 māḥḍū : moro.
 māḥḥi : maro².
 māḥ : māḥ¹.
 māḥ : māḥ.
 māḥiyo : milati.
 māḥvū : milnu.
 māḥvū : mathnu.

madārī : madāri.
 man : man².
 manāvvū : manāunu.
 maraḍvū : māḥarinu.
 marāḥho : marāḥhi.
 marāḥ : marāḥ.
 marī : maric.
 maro : maro¹.
 markī : marki.
 marvū : marnu.
 malā : malāi.
 malin : malin.
 masaḥvū : musānu.
 masāḥ : masān.
 masī : masi, misi¹.
 masūr : musuro².
 mahi : mahi¹.
 mahiyer : māi.
 mahūdo : maha, mauvā.
 mā : mā¹.
 māi : māi.
 mācḍo : māc¹.
 māḥvū : māḥnu.
 māḥḍvo : kāḥḥmāḥḥau.
 māḥ : māḥs.
 māḥe : mā².
 mākaḥ : makunu.
 māḥḍi : māḥkuro.
 māḥḍū : māḥkuro.
 māḥh : māḥho.
 māḥkhaḥ : māḥkhan.
 māḥkhī : māḥho.
 māḥho : māḥho.
 māḥgū : māḥani, māḥini.
 māḥgū : māḥnu¹.
 māḥgū : māḥnu.
 māḥsar : māḥsir.
 mācḍo : māc¹.
 māḥḥi : māḥho.
 māḥjo : māḥjā.
 māḥvū : māḥnu.
 māḥi : māḥo.
 māḥhū : māḥho.
 māḥḍaṇ decoration : māḥer.
 māḥḍaṇ wallowing pool : māḥnu.
 māḥdo : māḥ.
 māḥ : māḥ¹.
 māḥas : māḥis.
 māḥvū : māḥnu.
 māḥ : māḥ².
 māḥḥaḥ : māḥini.
 māḥi : māḥi¹.
 māḥū : māḥ.
 māḥhū : māḥh, māḥhinal.
 māḥḍaḥiyū : māḥḍal.
 māḥ : māḥ.

māḥvū : māḥnu.
 māḥp : māḥp.
 māḥ : māḥro.
 māḥmo : māḥmā.
 māḥyarū : māḥi.
 māḥ : māḥ.
 māḥi : māḥi.
 māḥru killing : māḥru¹.
 māḥru a musical mode : māḥruni.
 māḥro : māḥrā.
 māḥvū : māḥnu.
 māḥ-pūdo : māḥ-puḥvā.
 māḥḍi : māḥ¹.
 māḥ : māḥ².
 māḥi : māḥed-.
 māḥ : māḥik.
 māḥvū : māḥnu¹.
 māḥhā : māḥhāi.
 māḥḍho : māḥḍho.
 māḥi : māḥi¹.
 māḥḍū : māḥyo.
 māḥvū : māḥnu.
 māḥhī : māḥhijānu.
 māḥhū : māḥho.
 māḥgū : muko.
 māḥḍvū : māḥnu, māḥo.
 māḥkī : māḥki.
 māḥko : māḥki.
 māḥvū : māḥkuro.
 māḥkhiyo : māḥhijā.
 māḥkī : māḥhijā.
 māḥhāvvū : māḥhānu.
 māḥḍi : māḥ².
 māḥvo : moro.
 māḥḍ-dhār : māḥḍ-dhārā.
 māḥkāvū : māḥukka, māḥurānu.
 māḥi : māḥarī.
 māḥḍū : māḥal.
 māḥh : māḥh.
 māḥhī : māḥhī.
 māḥho : māḥho.
 māḥḍi : māḥ.
 māḥdo : māḥi, māḥuro.
 māḥ a constellation : māḥ².
 māḥ root : māḥo.
 māḥlo : māḥo.
 māḥlar : māḥ.
 māḥ : māḥ.
 māḥḍho : māḥo.
 māḥ : māḥ¹.
 māḥlavvū : māḥnu.
 māḥḥp : māḥḥp.
 māḥo : māḥo.
 māḥhī : māḥhī.
 māḥnā : māḥnā¹.
 māḥi : māḥeri.

lāt : lāt.
 lād : lādī.
 lādvū : lādnū.
 lādhvū : lahanā.
 lābhvū : lahanā.
 lāmāṇ-divo : lamkanu.
 lār : lahar, lāri.
 lālac . lālac.
 lārvū : lāunū.
 lību : nību.
 līpvū : līpnu.
 līḍū : līṛ.
 līpvū : līpnu.
 līk : līkh.
 līkh : līkho.
 līd : līdī.
 līdhū : līnu.
 līlū : nīlo.
 līh : lekho².
 lūtū : lutnu.
 lugdū : lugā.
 luccū : lucco.
 luṭvū : luṭnu.
 luṭhvū : lurkan.
 lup : nun.
 lumvū : lumro.
 luhār : lohār.
 lūkhū : rukho.
 lūm : lumro, lomṛī.
 lūlū : lūlo.
 lēghāvū : lanaro.
 lekū : lekho².
 lekū : lekhu.
 leṭvū : leṭnu.
 leṇ : līn.
 leṇā-deṇī : līn-dīn.
 lep : lep.
 lepḍī : lep.
 ler : lahar.
 levū : līnu.
 lōdo : lādo, lodar.
 loṭo : lohōṭā.
 loṭvū : loṭnu.
 loḍo : lauro.
 loḍhū : lokhar.
 loḍhvū : lohoro.
 loṭiyū : lolā.
 loṭo : lolā.
 loth : loth.
 lodvū : lodar.
 lodhar : rudhilo.
 lom : raū.
 loh : lohā.
 lohī : lohū².
 vakro : bikri.
 vakhāṇ : bakhān.

vakhāṇvū : bakhānnu.
 vakhoḍvū : bakheṛā.
 vagḷo : bagar.
 vaghār : baghār.
 vaghārvū : baghānnu.
 vachero : bachero.
 vachodvū : bichor.
 vajāvū : bajānnu.
 vaṭalvū : biṭulo.
 vaṭlo : biṭulo.
 vaḍ : bar³.
 vaḍā : barāi¹.
 vaḍī : bari.
 vaḍū : baro.
 vaṇasvū : binās.
 vaṇvū : tunnu.
 vaṇvū : bunnu.
 vaṭī : balo.
 vathāṇu : bathān.
 vadvū : badnu.
 vadh : bar.
 vadhā : barāi².
 vadhāvo : barānu.
 vadhāvū : barānnu.
 vadhvū : barṇu.
 var boon : bar¹.
 var bridegroom : bar².
 varas : barsa.
 varasvū : barsanu.
 varāt : bariyāt.
 varāvū : bilīnu¹.
 varāvū : bilānnu, bilo.
 vasāvū : basānu.
 vasāvū : basānnu¹.
 vastī : basti².
 vasvū : basnu.
 vahāṇū : biyān.
 vahāvū : bahakīnu.
 vahitrū : bahitā.
 vahī : bahi.
 vahu : bahu².
 vahavū : bahannu.
 vā : bā⁻².
 vāḷū : bāṅgo.
 vājīh : bājho.
 vāṭ : bār.
 vāṭo : bār.
 vāṭvū : bārṇu.
 vās : bās.
 vāsī : bāsuri.
 vāslo : basulo.
 vāk : bokro.
 vākh : bokro.
 vāḡ : bāḡ³.
 vāḡvū sound : bagnu.
 vāḡvū fall upon : bagnu.

vāḡ herd : bagāl.
 vāḡ tiger : bāḡh.
 vāḡheṇ : bāḡhīni.
 vū-chaṭ : bāchitā.
 vācharḍū : bācho.
 vāchrū : bācho.
 vājū : bājā.
 vājvū : bajnu, bagnu.
 vāṭ path : bāṭo.
 vāṭ wick : bāṭi.
 vāṭī : bāṭā.
 vāṭukī : baṭuko.
 vāṭvū : bāṭnu.
 vāṭvo : baṭuncā.
 vāḍ : bār¹.
 vāḍī : bārī¹.
 vāḍh : bār¹.
 vāḍhāyā : barāi.
 vāḍhvū : barāi.
 vāṇiyāṇ : bāṇiyāni.
 vāṇiyo : bāṇiyā.
 vāl : bāl.
 vālī : bālī¹, bālo¹.
 vālū : bāhuvā.
 vāḷo a grass : bāl.
 vāḷo bracelet : bālo¹.
 vāt : bāt¹.
 vāt-cit : bāt-cit.
 vāḍal : bāḍal.
 vāḍhvū : barṇu.
 vān : bāni².
 vānī : bāni².
 vāṅgī : bāṅki.
 vām : bāū.
 vāmṇū : bāūnnu.
 vār day : bār².
 vār turn : bār³.
 vārī : bārī².
 vārvū : bārṇu.
 vāl : bālī².
 vāvū : bāūnu.
 vāvū : ubāūnu Add.
 vāvū : ubāūnu Add.
 vās smell : basānnu².
 vās halt : bās.
 vāsī : bāsi².
 vāsvū : bāsnū.
 vāhan : bāhān¹.
 vāhvū : bāūnu.
 vāvū : biyānnu¹.
 vāḡhū : bāḡhā.
 vāchī : bicchī¹.
 vādhvū : biḡhnu.
 vākhervū : ukērā.
 vāḡhū : biḡhā.
 vāḡhro : biḡgranu.

vijli : bijuli.
 viṭālṇvū : biṭālṇu, biṭulo.
 viṇ : binu.
 vinṇvū : binnu.
 vināti : binti.
 vinati : binti.
 vinavvū : binti.
 viphavvū : biphar.
 vimo : bimā.
 vivāh : bie.
 visavvū : birsanu.
 visāmo : bisā, bisāunu.
 vīchī : bicchi¹.
 vīcku : bicchi¹.
 vīj : bijuli.
 vīṭi : biṭ, biṭo.
 vīto : biṭo.
 vītṇvū : biṭnu.
 vīr : bir².
 vīro : bir¹.
 vīs : bis¹.
 vudhvū : barnu.
 vēgaṇ : baigun.
 vēt : bittā.
 vegu : beglo.
 veglū : beglo.
 vecvū : becnu.
 vēṭh : beṭhi.
 vēḍh : ber², bernu.
 vēṇī : beni.
 vēḷ : ber¹.
 vēdhvū : bedhnu.
 vēl : bel².
 velaṇ : belnu¹.
 vēli : beli.
 vesav : besan¹.
 vorvū : bornu.
 śukvū : saknu.
 śīlū : selāunu¹.
 śīs : sir¹.
 śē : sai.
 śēṭh : seṭh².
 śēṭhiyo : seṭh².
 śer : ser².
 śelī : seli.
 śelo : seli.
 sāge : saṇa.
 sāghāḍo : sanār¹.
 sābhālṇvū : samāṭnu.
 sābhārvū : sambhāṇnu, samāṭnu.
 sakār : sakār².
 sakāro : sakārnu.
 sakārvū : sakārnu.
 sagū : sākh.
 saṭ : saṭā-saṭ.
 saṭakvū : saṭkanu.

saṭkārvū : saṭkānu.
 saṭvū : saṭkanu.
 sadak : saṭak.
 sadrvū : saṭnu.
 sadṣaṭh : sarsaṭh.
 saṇ hemp : san¹.
 saṇ whizz : san-san.
 saṇko : sanko, sankanu.
 saṇ-saṇ : sankanu.
 saṭagvū : salkanu.
 saṭi : salāi.
 saṭgārvū : salkānu.
 saṭ-vaḷ : salbal.
 saṭvaḷvū : salbalānu, salakka.
 saṭvū : saṭnu.
 satārvū : satānu.
 sattar : satra¹.
 sattāṇū : satānabe.
 sattāvan : satāvan.
 sattāvis : satāis.
 satyāsī : satāsi.
 sandhāṇū : sandan.
 sapāḍū : sapārnu.
 sapūt : saput.
 samādhī : samdhi.
 samaj : samajh.
 samajvū : samjhanu.
 samārvū : samānu.
 sameṭvū : sameṭnu.
 samjaṇ : samjhanā.
 samjārvū : samjhānu.
 sar : sar¹.
 sarakvū : sarkanu.
 saraḷ : sallo.
 sarāhvū : sarānu.
 sariyo : sar¹.
 sarkārvū : sarkānu.
 sarkhū : sari.
 sarvū : sarnu.
 sar-sar : sar-sar.
 sarsav : sarsīu.
 savā : savā.
 savelā : sabera.
 saverā : sabera.
 sastū : saslo.
 sasro : sasuro.
 sahaj : sahaḷ.
 sahiyar : sakeli.
 sahiyārū : siyār.
 sahvū : sahanu.
 sāu : sāu.
 sāi : saiyā.
 sākaḍ : sāguro.
 sākaḷ : sānlo.
 sākaḍū : sāguro.
 sāliṭi : sānli.

sāco : sāco².
 sācvū : sācnu.
 sāj : sājh.
 sāḍ : sāy.
 sāḍeo : sanāso.
 sāḍh : sāy.
 sāṭvū : sanlo.
 sādh : sādh¹, sādli.
 sādhvū : sādli.
 sāpaḍ : sāpro.
 sāpaḍvū : sapranu.
 sāso : sej.
 sākar : sakkar.
 sāg : sakhuvā.
 sāgvān : sakhuvā.
 sāgrū : sākh.
 sāc : sāco¹.
 sācavvū : saeṇnu.
 sācū : sāco¹.
 sājī-khār : sajjī-maḷli.
 sājū : sāsi.
 sājvū : sajanu¹.
 sāṭ : sālo².
 sāṭi : sālo¹.
 sāṭū : sālo¹.
 sāṭo : sālo².
 sāṭh : sāli.
 sāṭhi : sālo¹.
 sāḍā : sāre.
 sāḍi : sāri.
 sāḍu : sāru.
 sāḍtrīs : sūtis.
 sāḷi : sāli.
 sāḷu : sālu.
 sāḷo : sālo.
 sāṭ : sāṭ¹.
 sāṭu : sātu.
 sāṭmū : sātaṭ.
 sāṭh : sāli.
 sāṭhū : sāli.
 sāṭhro : solar.
 sān : sān¹.
 sāp : sāp¹.
 sābar : sābar.
 sāṃ : sābi.
 sāṃū : sānu.
 sāṃū : sānu.
 sāṃlū : sāṃlo.
 sāṃno : sāṃnu.
 sāṃ : sāṃ¹.
 sāraṇ : sāraṇ.
 sāras : sāras.
 sāṛū : sāro¹.
 sāṛvū accomplish : sāṛnu, sāro¹.
 sāṛvū fill up the place of : sāṛnu.
 sāḷ : sāḷ².

sāv : sab.
 sāvaṇ : sāvan.
 sās : sās.
 sāsū : sāsū.
 sāsṛū : sasuro.
 sāhu : sūn.
 sīg : siṅ¹.
 sīgī : siṅge¹.
 sigoḍī : siṅaḍo.
 sigoḍo : siṅaro.
 sīcvū : sīcnu.
 sikārvū : sakārnu.
 sikhavvū : sikāunu.
 sikhvū : siknu.
 sījvū : sidro.
 sījhvū : sidro.
 siḍī : siḍi.
 sidhārvū : sidhārnu.
 sidhāvū : sidhārnu.
 sindūr : sīdur.
 simḷo : simāl.
 siyāl : siyāl.
 sir : sir¹.
 sīvaṇ : siuni.
 sīvṇī : siuni.
 sīvū : siunu.
 sisam : sisau.
 sīk : sikro.
 sīkū : siko¹.
 sīkh : siki.
 sīḍī : sīri.
 sīter : sattari.
 sītoter : satahattar.
 sīdhū : sidho, sidro.
 sīp : sipi.
 sīm : simānā.
 sīsū : siso.
 sūḷh : suḷho.
 sūd : sūr.
 sukāvū : suknu.
 sukāvū : sukāunu.
 sughaḍ : sughar.
 sujvū : sujnu.
 suḍḷāḷis : saṭṭālis.
 sunāvū : sunāunu.
 sunvū swell : sunūnu².
 sunvū hear : sunnu.
 sutar : sul.
 sūtār : sūtār.
 sūḷī : sūḷi.
 sutriyo : suti.
 sudharrū : sudhranu.
 sudhārvū : sudhārnu.
 sumbh : sum¹.
 sur : sur².
 surūg : suruṇ.

surtī : surlā.
 suḷḷū : suḷḷo.
 suvar : sūgur.
 suvū : sutnu.
 suhāvū : suvāunu.
 sūghvū : suḡnu.
 sūḷū lean : sukā.
 sūkū dry : suko.
 sūjvū : sujḷnu.
 sūḷ : sul¹.
 sūḷī : suli¹.
 sūdh : suddhi.
 sūdhū : sudhio.
 sūnū : sun².
 sūm : sum¹.
 sūro : suro¹.
 sūsū : susāunu.
 sēḷī : sēḷdo.
 sēḷhī : sēḷdo.
 sēḷho : sēḷdo.
 sek : sek.
 sekvū : seknu.
 sej : sej.
 sen : sūn.
 sel : sili.
 so : sui.
 sōg : swān.
 sōghū : sahaṅgo, mahāgo.
 sōpvū : sumpamu.
 sōvū : sohornu.
 soc : soc¹, socnu¹.
 sojū : sojo.
 soḷo : sōḷhā.
 soḷ : sora.
 sodh : sodh.
 sodhvū : sodhnu.
 sonār : sunār.
 sonū : sun¹.
 sopārī : supārī.
 soy : siyo¹.
 soraḷh : soraḷi.
 sos : sosnu.
 sosvū : sosnu.
 sohāg : sunvāg.
 sohvū : suvāunu.
 hakārvū : hakārnu.
 hāgvū : hāgnu.
 haḷhvū : haḷnu.
 haḍpho : harpe.
 haḍbaḍvū : haḍbaḍāunu, haḍbaḍ.
 haḍ-haḍ : harḷḷinu.
 haṇvū : hānnu.
 haḷ : haḷ¹.
 haḷakvū : haḷḷinu.
 haḷad : haḷedo.
 haḷadh : haḷedo.

haḷu : halañ.
 haḷdar : haḷedo.
 hat : hat¹.
 hatyāro : hatyāro.
 hathiyār : hatiyār.
 hathelī : hatkelo.
 hathoḷī : hatauri.
 hathoḍo : hotro.
 hathvār : hatuvā.
 haraṇ : hariyo.
 hariyālū : hariyo.
 harū : hariyo.
 harḍī : harro.
 harḍū : harro.
 haryū : hariyo.
 harvū : harnu.
 haḷārvū : haḷḷāunu.
 halko : haluko.
 haḷbhal : haḷmāl.
 haḷmal : haḷmāl.
 hallo : haḷḷā.
 hasī : hāsi.
 hasvū : hāsnu.
 hāu : hāu.
 hā : hā, hā.
 hāḷ : hāḷ.
 hāḍī : hāri.
 hāḍvū : hāri.
 hāphvū : hāpnu.
 hāḷḷū : hāri.
 hās : hās.
 hāsīyā ghaḷ : hāso².
 hāsī : hāso¹.
 hāsḍī : hāsuli.
 hāsvo : hāsīyā.
 hāt : hāḷ.
 hāḍ : hār.
 hāṇ : hāni.
 hāth : hāt.
 hāthī : hāti.
 hātho : hāto.
 hāy : hāi.
 hār loss : hār¹.
 hār necklace : hār², hāri.
 hārvū : hārnu.
 hālvū : haḷḷinu.
 hāho : hāhu.
 hāg : hān.
 hācādvū : haḷkanu.
 hācvū : haḷkanu.
 hādvū : hāri.
 hāk : hāik.
 hākvū : haḷkanu.
 hārvū : hānām.
 hām : hām.
 hāmāḷī : hāmāl.

hisvū : haṭilo.
 hīṇū : hīn.
 hīro : hīrā.
 hīlo : hīlo.
 huṇḍī : huṇḍi.
 hulaḍ : hul.
 he : he.
 herāvū : herāunu.
 hervū : hernu.
 haiyū : haiyo.
 ho : ho¹.
 hokāro : hokā.
 hoḍ : hoṛ.
 hoḷī : hoḷi.
 hovū : hunu.

MARATHI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet (see p. 656)

च = c and é, ज = j and j̄, झ = jh and j̄h

ākuṣī : ākus.
 āgārā : aṅār.
 āguḷī : aṅli.
 āgṭhī : aṅṭhi^{1,2}.
 āgṭho : aṅṭho.
 ācavṇē : acāunu.
 ācēḷī : ācāl.
 ādhār : ādhyāro.
 ādhā : andho.
 āmbaṭ : amilo.
 ābādā : amāro.
 āsḍī : aṅso.
 akaḍṇē : akranu.
 akrā : eghāra.
 akhāḍā : akhāyā.
 aḡaḷ : āglo.
 aḡaru : aḡar.
 aḡlā : aḡhillo.
 aḡyā : aḡhi.
 aḡlā : aḡhillo.
 aḡhāḍī : aḡāri.
 acambā : acamba.
 aṅḡaḷī : āḡulo.
 aṭ : aṛkanu.
 aṭāḷī : aṭāli.
 aṭkaḷ : aṭkal.
 aṭhāvan : aṭhāwan.
 aṭhāvīs : aṭhāis.
 aṭhetāl : aṭhacālis.
 aṭhehattar : aṭhahattar.
 aṭhyāṇav : aṭhānabe.
 aṭhyāṣī : aṭhāsi.
 aṭṇē : aṭāunu, aṭṭān.
 aṭhārā : aṭhāra.
 aṭhvā : aṭhāi.
 aḍ : ādhā.
 aḍāṇī : anāri.

aḍṭē : aṛāi.
 aḍṭis : aṭhatis.
 aḍṇē : aṛinu.
 aḍsaṭ : arsaṭh.
 aṇā : ānā and Add.
 aḷaṇī : alimu¹.
 aḷṣī : ālas.
 athāḡ : athāh.
 adhūrā : adhuro.
 adhelā : adhelo.
 anoṭhū : anauṭho.
 anrasā : anarasā.
 aphaḷṇē : āphālu.
 aphārī : aphare.
 abīr : abir.
 abe : aba.
 abolā : abolā.
 abhāṅg : abhag.
 are : are.
 arsā : ārsi.
 alag : alag.
 alē : aduvā.
 alhaḍ : allare.
 avas : aṅsi.
 avā : avāl.
 avēḷ : aber.
 asaṇ : asnā.
 asḍī : aṅso.
 asnā : asnā.
 asṇē : *chanu.
 asval : bhālu.
 ā : ā¹.
 āi : āimāi.
 āimāi : āimāi.
 āḡ : āh.
 āḡūḷ : amul¹.
 āḡṭhī : aṅṭhi.
 āḡṇē : āṅan.
 ācē : āc.
 āḡṇī : ānu.
 āḡaṇī : ānu.
 āṭhaviṇē : āṭhyāunu, or aṭhyāunu.
 āḍē : āṛ.
 āṭ : āno.
 ātar : bhitra Add.
 āṭḍē : āno.
 āṭlā : bhitra Add.
 āb : amilo.
 ābalē : amalā.
 ābā : āp.
 āblī : imli.
 āv : āu.
 āvas : aṅsi.
 ās : akhāyā.
 āsū : āsu.
 ākh : ākho.

āḡ : āgo.
 āḡaḷ : āglo.
 āḡṭī : āḡṭhi.
 āḡṭhī : āḡṭhi.
 āḡhāḍī : āḡāri.
 āḡ : āja.
 āḡā : ājā.
 āṭ : aṛkanu.
 āṭā-pāṇī : āṭo.
 āṭh : āṭh.
 āḍ : āṛ.
 āḍṭē : aṛbhāṅge.
 āṇ : jānu Add.
 āṇā : ānā and Add.
 āṇi : ani.
 āḷ : āli.
 āḷas : āsi².
 āḷū : ālu.
 āḷē : sasurāli.
 āi : āi¹.
 āṭaḷṇē : āṭālinu.
 ātur : āturi.
 ādhā : ādhā.
 āp : āphu.
 āpaṇ : āphnu.
 āpaṣā : āpasai.
 āmhī : hāmi.
 ār : āro.
 ārṭī : ārati.
 ārsā : ārsi.
 āḷē : aduvā, ālo.
 āḷī : āsi².
 āḷā : amulo.
 ās axle : akhūyā.
 ās hope : ās.
 āsrā : āsrā.
 āhāṇā : āhān.
 āhṇē : nahī.
 āḡaḷ : aṅār.
 āḡi : biyo.
 isal : ikh.
 isāl : haris.
 isāl : ikh.
 ṭī : ṭi.
 ṭs : haris.
 ṭē : ṭe.
 ūbrā : ḍumri.
 ukar : ukarā.
 ukarṇē : ukarā.
 ukalṇē : uklanu, ukālu.
 ukavan : ukānu.
 ukasṇē : ukānu.
 ukālā : ukālo.
 ukhāḍṇē : ukhālu.
 ukhāl : okhli.
 ukhāḷṇē : ukhālu.

ukhlāyā : uklhān.
 ugalhē : ugelnu.
 ugavhē : gachnu Add.
 ugārnhē : ughāunu.
 ugal̄ : ugerā.
 ughadnhē : ughārnu.
 ughārnē : ughāunu.
 ughdā : ughāro.
 ucātuhē : uecro.
 ucalhē : ucālhu.
 ucalhē : ujhāunu.
 ucāl̄ : ucāl̄.
 uyalhē : ylinu, uyjālhu.
 ūjād : ūjār.
 yljā : uyjālo, ylinu and Add.
 ūjeā : dāinu.
 ūamgaļ : ūtak.
 ūlhē : uplan.
 ulhavinhē : ulhāunu.
 ulhānhē : ulhān.
 ulhāvnhē : ulhānu.
 ulhē : ulhnū.
 uḍavinhē : uḍāunu.
 uḍāñ : uḍān.
 uḍkī : bāryli.
 uḍhē : urfnu.
 utarhē : utranu, utārnu.
 utāñā : utānu.
 utāñlā : utāulo.
 udhadhē : udhranu, udhārnu.
 udhār : udhāro.
 upaj̄ : upaj̄.
 upājnhē : ubjanu.
 upar : upar.
 uparānt : uprānta.
 uparnā : uparnā.
 upharhē : uphranu.
 ubharhē : ubhřanu.
 ubhā : ūbho.
 ubhārnhē : ubhřanu.
 umal̄ : umāl̄.
 umal̄hē : umlanu, umālhu.
 umāñā : umranu.
 umāñlā : umāl̄.
 urhē : ubrinu.
 ulaťhē : ulľanu.
 ulat-pālat̄ : ulľā-pulľā.
 ulat-pulat̄ : ulľā-pulľā.
 ulathhē : ulhanu, ulthā.
 ulāl̄hē : urlanu.
 ullā : ullō.
 ulľā-sulľā : ulľo-sulľo.
 ullā : ullu.
 urer : ubrinu.
 us-ahē : uchranu.
 ū : jumro.

ñ : *jumro*.
ñl : *ñl*.
ñd : *od*.
ñs : *ukhu*.
ek : *ek*.
ekāvan : *ekāwan*.
ekāhattar : *ek-hattar*.
ekunīs : *unais*.
ekunāisī : *unāsi*.
ekunēcālīs : *unaneālīs*.
ekunīs : *unantis*.
ekunnavvad : *unanabbe*.
ekunpannās : *unaneās*.
ekunsaṭh : *unsaṭh*.
ekunsaṭtar : *unahattar*.
eknālīs : *ekcālīs*.
ekṭīs : *ekṭis*.
ekyāṇṇav : *ekānabe*.
eklā : *eklo*.
ekvīs : *ekkāīs*.
eksaṭ : *eksaṭh*.
elīyā : *elwā*.
erāḍ : *āṇcri*.
elācī : *alaṭci*.
aīraṇ : *āran*.
aīsī : *assi*.
oṇṇē : *unnu*.
okṇē : *okāunnu*, *wāknu*.
oḷhē : *bojh*.
oṭh : *oṭh*.
oḍhaṇ : *oṇnu*.
oḍhṇī : *oṇnu*.
ol : *ol¹*.
ovṇē : *unnu*.
osar : *osār*.
osarnē : *osārnu*.
osār : *osār*.
kaṁkar : *kaṁkar*.
kaṁñūs : *kaṁñus*.
kaṁkvrā : *kāññyo¹*.
kaṁgāl : *kaṁgāl*.
kaṁgvā : *kāññyo¹*.
kacerī : *kacahari*.
kačorā : *kacur*.
kačorī : *kacauri²*.
kačkač : *kackac*.
kačrū : *kacar*.
kačrī : *kacar*.
kaṭār : *kaṭār*.
kaṭārā : *kaṭero*.
kaṭorā : *kaṭorā*.
kaṭkaṭ : *kaṭkaṭi*.
kaṭhḍā : *kaṭero*.
kud : *kundani²*.
kaḍal-ṇē : *karkannu*.
kudā : *kaṭārā*.

kaḍū : *kaṣura*.
kaḍē : *karu*.
kaḍkaḍhē : *kaṣkaṣinu*.
kaḍhāi : *karāi*¹.
kaḍhī : *kaṣi*³.
kaṇ : *kanikā*.
kaṇīk : *kanikā*.
kaṇer : *kaṇel*.
kaṇhē : *kannu*.
kaḷ art : *kaḷ*¹.
kaḷ quarrel : *kaḷ*².
kaḷi : *kali*.
kaḷkaḷhē : *kalkalāunu*.
kaḷṣī : *kalsi*.
kaḷsā : *kalas*.
kaḷho : *kalaha*.
katrā : *kata-matra*.
kanhūhē : *kannu*¹.
kap : *kapās*.
kapāl : *kapāl*.
kapēā : *kaḷcāk-kupcuk*.
kamaviṇē : *kamāunu*¹.
kamāi : *kamāi*¹.
kamāviṇē : *kamāunu*¹.
kar : *kar*.
karāḍā : *kaṇḍi*².
kareḷ : *karelo*.
karṇī : *karni*.
karṇē : *garṇu*.
karvat : *karāti*.
kaḷāl : *kaḷwār*.
kaḷāṭh : *kāṭh*.
kavaḍ : *kāmro*.
kavaṇa : *kun*.
kaḷaḷ jaundice : *kamal*¹.
kaḷaḷ loppings : *kaṭlā*.
kaḷḍā : *kaṣi*.
kaḷḍī : *kaṣi*.
kas : *kasi*.
kaseru : *kasur*¹.
kaṣhē : *kasnu*.
kahār : *kahār*.
kahyā : *kahanu*.
kākaī : *kāṇiyo*¹.
kākaṇ : *kaṇgnā*.
kākdī : *kākri*, *kākro*.
kāg : *kāgunu*.
kāḷoḷā : *kāḷuḷi*.
kāḷoḷī : *kāḷuḷi*.
kāḷēvā : *kāḷjo*.
kāṭā : *kāṇo*¹, *kaṇḍo*.
kāṭh : *kāṭh*.
kāṭhālī : *kāṇlo*.
kāṭhē : *kāṭh*.
kāṭhḷī : *kāṇlo*.
kāḍ : *kār*.

kāḍḍaviriṇē : *kanyāṇunu*.
kāḍḍuḷṇē : *kanyāṇunu*.
kāḍḍē : *kār*.
kāṭṇē : *kātnu*.
kāṭp : *kām*².
kāṭṇē : *kāmnu*.
kāḍḍā : *kāmlo*¹.
kāsār : *kasār*².
kāsē : *kāso*.
kākaḍ : *kākro*.
kākā : *kālkā*.
kākī : *kākā*.
kākḍā : *kākro*.
kākh : *kākh*.
kāc : *kāc*.
kācā : *kāco*.
kācōlā : *kacur*.
kācōḷī : *kāḍḍulī*.
kācērī : *kacur*.
kāj : *kāj*.
kājaḷ : *gājaḷ*.
kāt dirt : *kaṭ*².
kāt loppings : *kūṭ*.
kāṭṇī : *kaṭani*.
kāṭṇē : *kātnu*.
kāṭh : *kāṭh*.
kāṭhī a measure : *kaṭṭhā*.
kāṭhī stake : *kāṭh*.
kāṭ : *kār*.
kāḍḍṇē : *kārnu*.
kāṇā : *kānu*¹.
kāl : *kāl*¹.
kālā : *kālo*.
kālīḷ : *kalejo*.
kātar : *katranu*.
kātarnē : *katranu*.
kāṭi : *katranu*.
kāṭṇē : *kātnu*.
kāṭṭā : *katlo*.
kātrā : *kattar*.
kān : *kān*.
kānī : *kānu*².
kāp : *kāp*.
kāpaṭṇē : *kaṭṭero*.
kāpaḍ : *kapayā*.
kāpus : *kapās*.
kāpūr : *kapur*¹.
kāṭṇē : *kapnu*.
kām : *kām*¹.
kāmī : *kāmi*¹.
kāyat : *kaite*.
kāraṇ : *kāran*.
kāl : *kāl*².
kāḷkallā : *kāḷakalā*.
kāvṭī : *kāulo*.
kās : *kākh*.

kāsav : *kachovrā*.
kāsār : *kāsār*².
kicvatpē : *kicm*.
kidā : *karo*.
kidē : *karo*.
kirkūpē : *kirkavīlā*.
kirkisā : *kirkavīlā*.
kilti : *kilo*.
kisān : *kisān*.
kī : *kī*.
kī : *kī*.
kīd : *karo*.
kil : *kilo*.
kūcī : *kuco*.
kūcā : *kuco*.
kūji : *kūji*.
kūlan : *kūlan*.
kūdalī : *kūrulo*.
kūdā : *kūro*².
kūdī : *kūro*¹.
kūbhār : *kumāle*.
kūbhār : *kubur*.
kūvar : *kumār*¹.
kūvār : *kumār*¹.
kukar : *kukur*.
kukdēku : *kukhro*.
kuṭā : *kuṭāi*.
kuṭā-kuṭi : *kuṭā-kuṭi*.
kuṭin : *kuṭuni*.
kuṭkā : *kuṭuro*, *kuṭko*.
kuṭki : *kuṭki*, *kuṭko*.
kuṭnē : *kuṭnu*.
kuṭi : *kuri*¹.
kuṭhnē : *kūrīnu*².
kutrā : *kuti*¹.
kutrī : *kuti*¹.
kutrē : *kuti*¹.
kudā : *kodālo*.
kudavinē : *kudāunu*.
kudāl : *kodālo*.
kudnē : *kudnu*.
kudlā : *kodālo*.
kudlī : *kodālī*.
kupā : *kuppā*.
kuppā : *kuppā*.
kubaḍ : *kubro*.
kubdā : *kubro*.
kululī : *kurlanu*.
kuvā : *kuvā*.
kusumb : *kusum*².
kusumbā : *kusum*².
kusdā : *kukunu*¹.
kusnē : *kukunu*¹.
kuhaḍē : *kuiro*.
kūl : *kul*.
kūs : *kokh*.

kēs : *kes*.
kr̥l̥ : *keroʔ*.
kr̥l̥i : *keroʔ*.
kr̥l̥ē : *keroʔ*.
kr̥d̥ā : *k̥erārā*.
kes : *kes*.
kairū : *laido*.
koil : *koih*.
koil̥ : *koilh̥*.
kōdā : *kūyoʔ*.
kōb : *kopilo*.
kōbo : *kopilo*.
kōvlā : *kamalo*.
koḥā : *koṭho*.
koḥi : *koḥiʔ*.
koḥi leper : *kori*¹.
koḥi score : *kori*².
koḥh : *kor*.
koṇ who : *kun*.
koṇ corner : *kunu*.
koḷ : *kolto*.
koṭhā : *koṭh̥*.
koḍrū : *kodo*.
kon : *kunu*.
konā : *kunu*.
koprū : *koparū*.
komṇē : *kumlāunu*.
korū : *koro*.
kordā : *korrā*.
korṇē : *kornu*.
kolē : *kolḷo*.
korhālā : *kubhiṇḍo*.
koścā : *koso*.
košērā : *koso*.
kos a distance : *kos*.
kos slough of snake : *kuso*.
koslā : *koso*.
kohaḍē : *kurro*.
kohālē : *kubhiṇḍo*.
koholē : *kubhiṇḍo*.
kohlē : *kubhiṇḍo*.
khākārṇē : *khakār*².
khacṇē : *khachanu*.
khajūrā : *khajuro*.
khajūr : *khajur*.
khaj̥ : *khaj̥iro*.
khaj̥kā : *khaj̥go*.
khaj̥-khaj̥ : *khaj̥-khaj̥*.
khaj̥nē : *khaj̥ānu*.
khaj̥paḷ : *khaj̥paḷ*.
khaj̥l : *khaj̥r*.
khaj̥ā : *khaj̥r*.
khaj̥i : *khaj̥i*¹.
khaj̥lkhaj̥nē : *khaj̥khaj̥ānu*.
khaj̥laj̥ : *khaj̥bir*.
khaj̥khan : *khaj̥khan*.

gap : *gaph*.
gam : *gam*.
gamuē : *gamnu* and *Add*.
gallī : *gallī*.
gahinā : *gahanu*.
gahirā : *gairo*.
gahū : *gahū*.
gājā : *gājā*.
gājūē : *gājnu*.
gāih : *gānu*.
gāihūē : *gāihnu*.
gād : *gār*.
gādū : *gānu*.
gādūl : *gāyayūlo*.
gādol : *gāyayūlo*.
gādval : *gāyayūlo*.
gāthūē : *gāthnu*.
gādhlī : *ganāunu*.
gāv : *gāū*.
gāvāi : *gumāi*.
gājar : *gājar*.
gādā : *gārā*¹.
gādī : *gārī*.
gādūē : *gārnu*.
gādhav : *gadolo*.
gādāhā : *gāro*².
gānē : *gāunu*, *gānā*.
gāl : *gāl*, *gālī*.
gālī : *gālī*.
gālūē : *gālnu*, *galnu*.
gāl : *gāl*.
gādī : *gādī*.
gābdē : *gār*.
gābh : *gābho*.
gābhān : *gābhini*.
gābhā : *gābho*.
gābhūē : *gābhinu*.
gāy : *gār*.
gārā : *gāro*¹.
gāl : *gālo*.
gīgīgītīl : *gīgīgīyāunu*.
gīdh : *gīddha*¹.
gīl : *gīlo*.
gūg : *gūgo*.
gūtūē : *gutnu*.
gūthūē : *gutnu*.
gūd : *gūd*¹.
gūdūhī : *gūd*¹.
gūphā : *guphā*.
gūphūē : *gutnu*.
gugūl : *gugul*.
gucch : *gucchā*.
gudghā : *ghūgho*.
gudhē : *ghūgho*.
gunā : *gunā*².
gunnūē : *gunnu*.

guḷī : guliyo.
 guḷsar : guliyo.
 gutṇē : gutnu.
 gutḷṇē : gutnu.
 gup-cup : gup-cup.
 guphā : guphā.
 gurākhī : gorkhā.
 gurā : goru.
 gurgur : ghurghur.
 gū : guhu.
 gūj : ghuiro.
 gūl : guliyo.
 gēd : gēd.
 gēdā : gaīro.
 gerū : geru.
 gelā : gayo.
 gōd : gūd².
 goḷ : goḷo.
 goḷā : goḷo.
 goḷhā : goḷh.
 goḷ : golo.
 goḷā : golo.
 goḷī : golo.
 got : got.
 goṭī : goti.
 gobhī : gobi.
 gom : goman.
 goras : goras.
 gorā : goro.
 gorkhī : gorkhā.
 govāḍ : gaūro.
 govāḍī : gaūro.
 govar : gobar.
 govā : gwālo.
 gosāvī : gosāī, saiyā.
 gau : gau.
 ghaṭavīṇē : ghaṭāunu.
 ghaṭghaṭ : ghaṭkāunu.
 ghaṭṇē : ghaṭnu.
 ghaḍ : ghari.
 ghaḍā : gharā.
 ghaḍī : ghari.
 ghaḍghaḍṇē : ghārgghur.
 ghaḍṇē : ghāro.
 ghaṇ hammer : ghan.
 ghaṇ dense : ghanu.
 ghamand : ghamandū.
 ghamśān : ghamsān.
 ghar : ghar.
 gharā : gharrā.
 gharāṇē : gharān.
 ghargharṇē : gharggharāunu.
 gharbārī : gharbārī¹, gharbār.
 ghāt : ghāro.
 ghāṭī : ghāṭi.
 ghāgrā : ghāgri.

ghāgrī : ghāgri.
 ghāṭ : ghāṭ, ghāṭi.
 ghāṭṇē : ghāṭṇē.
 ghāḍ : ghār.
 ghāṇā : ghān.
 ghāṇī : ghān.
 ghābarṇē : ghabrāunu.
 ghābrā : ghabrāunu.
 ghām : ghām.
 ghāmaṭ : ghāmay.
 ghāmaḍ : ghāmaṭ.
 ghāmoḷē : ghāmamā.
 ghāy : ghān.
 ghāyāl : ghāyāl.
 ghāḷṇē : ghāḷurā.
 ghāv : ghān.
 ghās : ghās.
 ghāsṇē : ghasnu.
 ghārī : gharu.
 ghāvar : gharvar.
 ghī : ghīu.
 ghūgūr : ghunri.
 ghūghūr : ghunri.
 ghūḷkā : ghūḷko.
 ghūḷghūḷ : ghūḷko.
 ghūḍgā : ghūro.
 ghun : ghun.
 ghunṇē : ghunnu.
 ghurē : ghunnu.
 ghurghur : ghurghur.
 ghusaḍṇē : ghusranu, ghusārnu.
 ghusavīṇē : ghusāunu.
 ghusā : ghussā.
 ghusṇē : ghussu.
 ghussā : ghussā.
 gherā : ghero.
 gherṇē : gheru.
 ghōṭā : ghōṭā.
 ghōṭṇē : ghōṭnu.
 ghōṭā : ghōṭā.
 ghōḍā : ghōṭā.
 ghōḍī : ghōṭi.
 ghōḷṇē : ghōḷnu.
 ghopaḍ : ghopto.
 gholṇē : ghorinu.
 cār : cār².
 cālīsāṇ : cālīsā.
 cālīs : cālīs.
 cībaṭṇē : cimṭanu.
 cībā : cibiree.
 cībṇē : cimṭanu.
 cīvar : ciuri.
 ciēṇḍrī : chucundro.
 ciṭṭhā : ciṭṭhā.
 ciṭṭī : ciṭṭi.
 ciḍavīṇē : ciṭāunu.

ciḍī : carī¹, caro.
 ciḍṇē : ciṭnu, ciṭko, ciṭnu.
 ciṇṇē : ciṇnu¹, ciṇnu.
 ciṭ on the back : ciṭ¹.
 ciṭ thought : ciṭ².
 ciṭā : ciṭuā.
 ciṭṭā : ciṭuṭā.
 ciṭḍā : ciṭro.
 ciṭṇē : ciṭhanu.
 cinh : cinu.
 cipad : cipro.
 cipdā : cipro.
 cipṇē, cipro, ciurā, cipro.
 cimṭṇē : cimṭanu.
 cimṭā : cimṭā.
 cimṭī : cimṭi.
 cirā : ciro.
 cirṇē : cirnu.
 ciradṇē : ciurā.
 ciḍā : ciurā.
 ciṭal : ciṭal.
 cīr : ciro.
 ced : celo.
 cedā : celo.
 cedrī : celo.
 cepṇē cepnu.
 celā : celo.
 celī : celo.
 cevarṇē : ciyāunu.
 cīār : cār².
 cācāṇē : cācān.
 cābelī : camel.
 cāvar : camar.
 cāvrī : cāuri.
 cākor : cālhuo.
 cākī : cakṇi¹.
 cākṇā-cūr : cakanā-cur.
 cākū : cakheṇā.
 cakvī : cakhevi.
 cākharṇē : cakhāunu.
 caṭ : caṭakka, caṭāi, caṭṭa.
 caṭā : caṭāi.
 caṭak : caṭak.
 caṭkā : caṭak, caṭkanu.
 caṭkī : caṭkāunu.
 caṭṇī : caṭṇi.
 caṭ-paṭ : caṭṭu-paṭṭa.
 caḍak : carkanu.
 caḍ-caḍ : carkanu.
 caḍharṇē : caṭāunu.
 caḍhā : caṭāi.
 caḍhār : caṭāu.
 caḍṇē : carnu.
 caḍhī : caṭi.
 caṇā : canā.
 caḷavīṇē : caḷāunu.

cālcal : calnu.
 cālñē : calnu.
 cālval : cal-bal.
 capḍā : capleṭi.
 camak : camak.
 camakñē : camkanu.
 cameli : cameli.
 camkaviñē : camkāunu.
 camkāviñē : camkāunu.
 camcamāl : camecam.
 caran : caran².
 caraviñē : carāunu.
 caras : caras.
 carnē : carnu.
 carsā : carsā.
 cāhā : cāhā¹.
 cāg : cāngā¹.
 cāgaṭ : cāngā¹.
 cāglā : cāngā¹.
 cād : cād.
 cādī : cādī.
 cādñī : cādñi.
 cādñē : cādñi.
 cāp : cāp¹.
 cāpā : cāp².
 cāk : cāko.
 cākñē : cākñu.
 cāṭñē : cāṭnu.
 cāṭan : cāṭni.
 cālā : cālo.
 cālīs : cālīs.
 cālñī : cālñi.
 cālñē : cālñu², calnu.
 cāp : cāp¹, capleṭi.
 cāpaṭ : capleṭi, cepto.
 cāpṭi : capleṭi.
 cāpñē : capleṭi, cepnu.
 cām : cām¹.
 cāmḍē : cām¹.
 cāmhlār : camār.
 cārā : cāro.
 cāl : cāl¹.
 cālaviñē : calāunu.
 cālñē : calnu.
 cāvar : cāuri.
 cāvnē : cabāunu.
 cāhñē : cāhanu.
 cūiṭi : coṭo.
 cūi : coyo.
 cūg : cūngi.
 cūkaviñē : cūkāunu.
 cūkā : cūk¹.
 cūkaviñē : cūkāunu.
 cūkñē : cūknu.
 cūṭṭi : cūṭhi.
 cūḍā : cūri¹, cūro¹.

cūññē : cūnnu, tūnnu.
 cūṭal : cur².
 cūṭcūṭā : cūṭcūṭānu.
 cūṭbulñē : cūṭbile.
 cūṭaḍ : cūṭar.
 cūṭāḍ : cūṭar.
 cūnā : cun.
 cūññē : cūnnu.
 cūn-bhaṭṭi : cun-bhaṭṭi.
 cūp-cāp : cup-cāp.
 cūppa : cup.
 cūmñē : cūmmā.
 cūlā : culo.
 cūvā : cūvā.
 cūhā : cūhā.
 cūē : cuco.
 cūk mistake : cūk².
 cūk nail : cūkul.
 cūḍ : cur².
 cūṭ : cūṭar.
 cūn : cun.
 cūl : cūli².
 cūr : cur¹.
 cūr-cār : cur-cār.
 cāin : cāin.
 cāṭi : coṭo.
 cōiṭi : coṭo.
 cōi : coyo.
 cōgā : cūgo.
 cōē : cuco.
 cōḍñē : codnu.
 cōḍñē : copnu.
 cōkh : cokho.
 cōkhā : cokho.
 cōkhñi : cokhan.
 cōṭ : coṭ, cūṭnu.
 cōṭā : colo.
 cōṭi : colo.
 cōṭē : cur².
 cōḍñē : codnu.
 cōpaḍ : cop.
 cōpñē : copnu.
 cōr : cor.
 cōri : cori.
 cōrñē : cornu.
 cāuk : cok.
 cāukaṭ : cāukhaṭ.
 cāukā : cāuko.
 cāukī : cāuki.
 cāukonī : cāukumā.
 cāukhūṭ : cāukhūro.
 cāutāl : cāutāl.
 cāutis : cāutis.
 cāuth : cāuthi.
 cāuthā : cāutho.
 cāuthāi : cāuthāi.

cāudas : cauda.
 cāudā : cauda.
 cāudhri : caudhari.
 cāupaṭṭā : caupaṭ.
 cāupanna : cāinna.
 cāupāyī : cāupāyo.
 cāumās : cāumāsā.
 cāurehattar : cāuhattar.
 cāuryāññav : cāuranabbe.
 cāuryāṣī : cāurāsi.
 cāuvālā : cāubāṭo.
 cāuvīs : cāubis.
 cāuvetāl : cāuvālīs.
 cāusaṭ : cāūsātṭhi.
 chabīlā : chabilo.
 jīkñē : jīknu.
 jīṭi : juṭu.
 jīñē : jīnu, jīuni.
 jīṭā : jīṭdo.
 jīṭñē : jīṭnu.
 jīṭi : jīro.
 jīṭā-mīṭā : jīro.
 jīre : jīro.
 jīvaviñē : jīyāunu.
 jīvā : jīu¹.
 jīvālī : jīyālo.
 jīvālhi : jīyālo.
 jī : jīu².
 jīṭ : jīṭ¹.
 jībh : jībro.
 jīv : jīu¹.
 jēṭhā : jēṭho¹.
 jēṭhvaḍ : jēṭh.
 jēvaṇ : jīunār.
 jēvñē : jīunār.
 jākadñē : jakarṇu.
 jākhaḍñē : jakarṇu, jakkhyāunu,
 jakhar-banda.
 jaḍ root : jaro².
 jaḍ cold : jarro, jaire¹.
 jaḍi : jari¹.
 jaḍi-buṭi : jari-buṭi.
 jaḍñē : jarṇu.
 jan : janā.
 jar : jaro¹.
 jal : jalā.
 jalāṇ : jalan.
 jalap : jalap².
 jalṭi : juṭo.
 jalñē : jalnu.
 jatāviñē : jatāunu.
 jamaviñē : jamāunu.
 jamñē : jamnu and Add.
 jalpāi : jalpāi.
 jav : jau².
 javakhār : juvākhar.

jāsta : *jāstā*.
jāi : *jāi*¹.
jāy : *jāgh*.
jāgaḍ : *jākari*.
jāgh : *jāgh*.
jāt : *jāto*.
jāb : *jāmu*.
jābūl : *jāmunu*.
jābhūr : *jimir*.
jāraī : *juraī*.
jāgarinē : *jagāunu*.
jāgā : *jāgo*.
jāgnē : *jāgnu*.
jāc : *jāc*.
jācēnē : *jācnu*.
jādā : *jāro*.
jān : *jān*¹.
jānarinē : *janāunu*.
jānē : *jānu*.
jānnē : *jānnu*.
jāl : *jāl*¹.
jālī : *jālī*¹.
jālē : *jāl*¹, *jālo*.
jālñē : *jānu*, *jānu* and Add.
jālīcā : *jālī*².
jānavsā : *jantā*.
jānvē : *janatē*.
jānhavī : *janatē*.
jāp : *jāp*.
jāpnē : *jāp*.
jāypatī : *jāipatī*.
jāyphal : *jāiphal*.
jār : *jār*.
jārī : *jārī*.
jāraī : *juraī*.
jāraī : *juraī*.
jū : *jū*.
jūjh : *jūjho*.
jūpnē : *jurnu*, *jokhnu*.
jūjnē : *jūjhnu*.
jūḍnē : *jūḍnu*.
jūdā : *juro*.
jūḍnē : *jurnu*.
jūḍī : *juro*.
jūḍnē : *jurnu*.
jūtē : *juto*¹.
jūnā : *jhinu*¹.
jūrā : *jura*².
jū : *jura*¹.
jūt : *jūt*.
jūl : *jur*.
jō : *jō*.
jōdhā : *juno*.
jokham : *jokhim*¹.
jokhim : *jokim*¹.
jokhīc : *jokhim*¹.

jokhnē : jokhnū.
jogaruñē : jogāruṇu.
jogarñē : jogārṇuu.
joga : jogānuu.
jogāruñē : jogārṇuu.
jogāruñē : jogārṇuu.
jođ : joṛ².
jođnī : jorñi.
jođñē : jorñu.
jot : jot.
jotē : jot.
joto : josukai.
jodhā : jodhāhā.
jopāruñē : jokhnū.
jopāsñē : jokhnū.
jopñē : jokhnū.
joban : joban.
joṛñē : jokhnū.
jośi : jaśi.
jhikñē : jhiknu.
jhigā : jhino.
jhigrū : jhinur.
jhikñē : jhiknu.
jhijñē : jhim¹, jhojo.
jhili-miti : jhiti-midi.
jhina : jhinu¹.
jhilmil : jhili-mili.
jhilmili : jhilmil.
jhim-jhim : jhimi-jhimi.
jhirē : jhir.
jihl : jihl.
jheda : jhandā.
jhedoli : jhandā.
jhelnē : jhelnu.
jhakad : jhakas².
jhak-jhak : jhak-jhak, jhaka-makku.
jhak-mag : jhaka-makka.
jhagañē : jagatyaanu, jhagarā.
jhagad : jhagarā.
jhagadñē : jhagayanu.
jhag-jhag : jhak-jhak, jhaka-makka.
jhagdā : jhagarā.
jhagdā-ragdā : jhagarā-sagarā.
jhat : jhatta.
jhatakñē : jhaykanu.
jhatkā : jhayko.
jhatkāñē : jhaykarnu.
jhat-jhat : jhat-jhat, jhatta.
jhatñē : jhatta.
jhat-pat : jhatta.
jhat-pat : jhatta, jhatta-patta.
jhad : jhari, jharra.
jhadakñē : jharkanu.
jhadapñē : jhamu¹.
jhadākā : jharknu.
jhadājhad : jharra.

[illegible]

jhujarīṇē : jujhāṇnu.
 jhutā : jutlo.
 jhūṇḍ : jhūṇḍa.
 jhūmkā : jhāmko.
 jhurīṇē : jhurīnu.
 jhulakṇē : jhulakanu.
 jhulṇē : jhulnu.
 jhūt : jhut¹.
 jhūr : jhuro.
 jhūl : jhul.
 jhōk : jhōk.
 jhōkṇē : jhok¹.
 jhōṭ : jhūṇḍīnu.
 jhōpā : jhupro.
 jhok : jhōk.
 jhokṇē : jhokīnu, jhok¹.
 jhōḍṇē : jhōṇnu.
 jhōṭī : jhōli.
 jhōṭṇā : jhōṭīnu.
 jhōpḍē : jhupro.
 jākār : jāṅkāṛ.
 jak : jak.
 jakā : tako.
 jakkar : takkar.
 taktak : taktaki.
 tal-tal : tal-tal.
 talṇē : tarnu.
 tappā : tappā.
 tāk : tāk.
 tākā : tākō¹.
 tākī : tākī².
 tāg : tān.
 tāgṇē : tāṇnu.
 tākū : tākō¹.
 tākṇē : takka.
 tāksāl : takṣār.
 tāṭī : tāri.
 tālu : tālu².
 tāṭṇē : tarnu.
 tāp : tāp, tapkanu.
 tāpar : taparo.
 tāpū : tāpu.
 tāpū : tāpi.
 tām-tām : tām-tām.
 tikarīṇē : tikāṇnu.
 tikā : tiko.
 tikorā : tiṅgar.
 tikorṇē : tiṅgar.
 tikṇē : tiknu.
 tikṭī : tikṭī².
 tīṭīvarī : tīṭīlari.
 tīṭī : tīṭīlari.
 tīpṇē : tīpnu.
 tīm-tīm : tīmīk-tīmīk.
 tīlā : tilo.
 tīk : tīk.

tukḍā : tukro.
 tek : tek.
 tekan : tekan.
 tekā : teko.
 tekṇē : teknu.
 tev : tevā.
 teheliṇē : tahahnu.
 tōkvī : tokre.
 tōc : euco.
 tokṇē : toknu.
 tokrā : tokrā.
 tokrī : tokri.
 toṭī : toṭ.
 top : top.
 topaṇ : top.
 topā : topā.
 topī : topi.
 topḍa : top.
 topḷā : top.
 tākī : tāuko.
 thak : thag.
 thak-thak : thak.
 thakṇē : thagnu.
 thag : thag.
 thagā : thagē.
 thattḥā : thattā.
 thattḥe-bāḍī : thattā-bāḍī.
 tharṇē : tharro.
 thasak : thasak.
 thasṇē : thasa-massa.
 thākūr : thākur.
 thāt : thāt.
 thāḍā : thāro.
 thāṇē : thān¹, thānu.
 thāv : thāv.
 thūk : thūk.
 thūṭaṇ : thūro¹.
 thūbrī : thumrī.
 thumrī : thumrī.
 thulā : thulo.
 thulī : thulo.
 thēgā : thīṇuro.
 thēḍā : thīṇuro.
 thēc : thes.
 thēs : thes.
 thekā : thekā¹.
 thel : thel.
 thelā-thel : thelā-thel.
 theḷṇē : theḷnu.
 thevṇē : theknu.
 thok : thok.
 thokar : thokar.
 thokṇē : thoknu.
 thosrā : thosnu.
 thākār : thākār¹.
 thakḍakṇē : thagḍagāṇnu.

dag : dag.
 dagdag : dagdag.
 dagḍagṇē : dagḍagāṇnu.
 dagmag : dagmag.
 dagmagṇē : dagmagāṇnu.
 daṅkā : daṅkā.
 dabbā : dābilo.
 damma : damma.
 damru : damaru.
 dar : dar.
 daravīṇē : darāṇnu.
 darṇē : darnu.
 ḍallā : ḍallo.
 dasṇē : dasnu.
 dākīṇ : dākīni.
 dākḥīṇ : dākīni.
 dāg : dāṅre.
 dāḍī : dāri.
 dāk wizardry : dākini.
 dāk relay : dāk.
 dāgṇē : dāḡnu².
 dālī : dālo¹.
 dālē : dālo¹.
 dāl : dālo¹.
 dālī : dālī.
 dālē : dālo¹.
 dāv : dāv².
 dāvā : debre.
 dāvḥē : dabako.
 dāvṛā : debre.
 dīgar : dīṅgar.
 dīḍh : der.
 dūg : dūṅgur.
 dubakṇē : dubki.
 dubṇē : dubnu.
 dumṇā : dumma.
 dulkā : dulkī.
 dūḷṇē : dūḷnu.
 derā : derā.
 dōt : dābilo, doko.
 dōgar : dūṅgur.
 dōb : dum.
 dōkē : doko.
 dōkrā : doko.
 dōlā : dōl².
 dōḷī : dōlī¹.
 don : dūnu.
 dōbā : dōp.
 dor : doro.
 dorā : doro.
 dōl : dōl¹.
 dōṭī : dōlī¹.
 dōḷṇē : dūḷnu.
 daul : daul.
 dhakā : dhakḍhakṇāṇnu.
 dhāṅg : dhāṅga.

thākṇē : thāknū.
 thāṇ : thān².
 thālā : thāl.
 thālī : thālī.
 thāu place : thān¹.
 thān piece of cloth : thān².
 thāp : thappar.
 thāpaṭ : thappar.
 thāpaḍ : thappar.
 thāpḍī : thapparī, thapaṭā.
 thāpnē : thāpnu.
 thārṇē : thaharnu, tharro.
 thāvarṇē : thaharnu.
 thūkṇ : thūkṇ.
 thūḷā : thūḷo¹.
 thūkṇē : thūknu.
 thūḍthūḍṇē : thurthuri.
 thurthuravṇē : thurthuri.
 thulī : thulo.
 thū : thu.
 thūk : thuk.
 theḍ : theḍ.
 thailā : thailo.
 thailī : thailī.
 thoḷā : thūḷo¹.
 thōb : thum¹.
 thok : thok.
 thoḷā : thūḷo¹.
 thoḍā : thor.
 thotṛī : thutunu.
 thodṛī : thutunu.
 thopṇē : thumthumyāunu, thunnu.
 thomāḷṇē : thumthumyāunu.
 thor : thore.
 dātāl : dātār.
 daṅgā : daṅgā.
 daḥakṇē : daḥkanu.
 daḥkā : daḥko.
 daḍṇē : daro.
 daṇakṇē : dankanu.
 daṇkā : danko.
 daṇḍṇē : dandānu.
 daḷ : dal.
 daḷṇē : dalnu.
 dannā : danādan.
 dapaṭṇē : dapoḷ.
 dapkāvṇē : dapkāunu.
 dabāvṇē : dabāunu.
 dabkāvṇē : dapkāunu.
 dabṇē : dabīnu.
 dabḍab : dabḍab.
 damṇē : damko.
 dar : dar¹.

darī : darko.
 dardarṇē : dardarnu.
 darphaḍṇē : darpharāunu.
 daldal : daldal.
 daravṇē : dugurnu.
 daravā : damanū.
 daśāharā : dasaharā.
 daśhār : dasaharā.
 das : das.
 dahā : das.
 dahārā : dasaū.
 dahī : dahi.
 dāḍ : dāḍ.
 dāḍā : dāḍo.
 dāḍṇē : dāḍnu.
 dāt : dāt.
 dātāl : dātār.
 dātvaṇ : datinu.
 dāvlī : dāvalī, dāmlo.
 dāḡṇē : dāḡnu².
 dāṭṇē : dāṭnu.
 dāḍh : dāro.
 dāḍhā : dhārī.
 dāḍhī : dāri.
 dāl : dāl.
 dālīb : dārim.
 dālīm : dārim.
 dād : dād.
 dādar : dādūrā.
 dādā : dādā.
 dādī : dādī.
 dāpnē : dapkāunu.
 dāb : dāp.
 dābṇē : dābnu, dapkāunu.
 dām : dām.
 dālcinī : dālcinī.
 dāvav : dāvinī².
 dāvā : dāvā².
 dāvē : dāi.
 dāhā : dāhā².
 dāhṇē : dāhānu.
 dāḍhī : dēri².
 dīn : dīn¹.
 dīvā : dīyo.
 dīvālī : dīvalī.
 dīvī : dīvī.
 dīḥ : dīḥ.
 dīḍ : dēḍ.
 dīr : dēvar.
 dīs : dīṭso.
 dukhavṇē : dukhāunu.
 dukhāvṇē : dukhāunu.
 dukṇē : dukṇu, dukha.
 duḡā : dūnoḷ.
 duḍhāl : duḍhālī.
 duḍhiyā : duḍhe.

dublā : dublo.
 dumālā : dumsī¹.
 dulāi : dulāi.
 dulaī : dulāi.
 durā : duro.
 dusrā : dosro.
 duḥṇē : duḥnu².
 dūṇ : dūn².
 dūdh : dud.
 dūr : dur¹.
 dekhṇē : dekhnu.
 deḷ : dāiḷo.
 deṇē : dinu, din², denā.
 der : dēvar.
 dev : deu.
 devaḷ : deuralī².
 devḍī : deuro¹.
 devḍhī : deuro¹.
 deṣī : deṣi.
 deṣ : deṣ.
 doglā : doglo.
 doṇ : dūnu.
 don : dui.
 dor : dor.
 dorī : dori.
 dohrā : dohoru, dohā.
 dauḍṇē : dugurnu.
 dhak : dhak.
 dhakā : dhakkā.
 dhakkā : dhakkā.
 dhakdhakṇē : dhakāunu.
 dhagdhagṇē : dhadhaknu.
 dhaj : dhaj.
 dhaḍ : dhar¹.
 dhaḍakṇē : dhaykanu.
 dhaḍākā : dhaykanu.
 dhaḍādhad : dhayādhar.
 dhan : dhan.
 dhanī : dhani.
 dhar : dhar¹.
 dhan : dhan.
 dhanī : dhani.
 dhandā : dhandā.
 dhamā-dhamī : dhamādhām.
 dhamkāvṇē : dhamkāunu.
 dhamkī : dhamkī.
 dhar : dhar².
 dharan : dharan.
 dharṇē s. : dharnā.
 dharṇē vb. : dharnu.
 dharti : dharti.
 dhar-pakaḍ : dhar-pakar.
 dhasakṇē : dhaskanu.
 dhaskāvṇē : dhaskāunu, dhasro.
 dhasṇē : dhasnu.
 dhassa : dhasnu.

dhāsaṇṇē : dhasnu.
 dhāk : dhāk.
 dhāgā : dhāgo.
 dhān : dhān.
 dhāp : dhāp¹.
 dhāpṇē : dhāpinu.
 dhāman : dhāman.
 dhāyṇī : dhañero.
 dhāyṇī : dhañero.
 dhār edge : dhār.
 dhār stream : dhāro.
 dhāraṇ : dhārni.
 dhāv : dhāvā.
 dhāvḍā : dhañero.
 dhāvṇī : dhāuni.
 dhāvṇē : dhāunu.
 dhāsaṇṇē : dhasnu.
 dhiklār : dhiklār.
 dhiklārṇē : dhiklārnu.
 dhimā : dhimā.
 dhira : dhiro, dhiri.
 dhire : dhire.
 dhīt : dhito.
 dhīr : dhiri, dhirja.
 dhuī : dhuvā.
 dhūd purpose : dhun.
 dhūd twang : dhun.
 dhūd absorbed in : dhun.
 dhūd : dhundhalā.
 dhukdhukṇē : dhukdhuki.
 dhukmuk : dhukmuk.
 dhunakṇē : dhunnu¹.
 dhunī : dhuni¹.
 dhunē : dhunu, dhunā.
 dhutārā : dhutāhār, dhutnu.
 dhutrā : dhaturu.
 dhunakṇē : dhunnu¹.
 dhumē : dhumma.
 dhumṇē : dhumminu.
 dhum-dhām : dhum-dhām.
 dhurā : dhamilo.
 dhurā : dhur.
 dhurī : dhuri.
 dhuvṇē : dhunu.
 dhuśā : dhuso.
 dhusā : dhuso.
 dhūl : dhulo.
 dhūn : dhun, dhuni³.
 dhūp : dhup¹.
 dhūm : dhum.
 dhūr pole : dhuro.
 dhūr smoke : dhuvā.
 dhūsar : dhusro.
 dhēḍolī : jhaṇḍā.
 dhōḡṇī : dhokro.
 dhōḡḍā : dhokro.

dhokā : dhokā.
 dhokṇī : dhokro.
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.
 dhodar : dhoto.
 dhodyā : dhoto.
 dhobī : dhobi.
 na : na¹.
 natkhat : natkhat.
 naḍṇē : nal¹.
 naṇḍ : panda.
 naḷ : nal¹.
 naḷī : pali.
 narsig : narsinga¹.
 nar : nan.
 navalkā : navalo.
 navā : navlo.
 narvad : nabbe.
 nas snuff : nas.
 nas vein : naso.
 nā : na¹.
 nān : nān².
 nāḡḍā : laṅgur¹.
 nāḡḍā : laṅgur¹.
 nāv : nāv.
 nāk : nāk.
 nākā : nāko.
 nākē : nāko.
 nāḡā : nāgo.
 nāc : nāc.
 nācaviṇē : nācānu.
 nācṇē : nācnu.
 nāḷ : nāḷho.
 nāḷhā : nāḷho.
 nāḍā : nāro.
 nāḍī : nārī¹.
 nāl : nārī¹.
 nālṇī : nālīni.
 nātī : nātī.
 nātē : nātō¹.
 nāth : nāth.
 nāthṇē : nāthnu.
 nāreḷ : narival.
 nāv : nāv¹.
 nās snuff : nas.
 nās destruction : nās¹.
 nāsṇē destroy : nāsnu.
 nāsṇē be spoilt : nāsnu.
 nāhī : nahī.
 nāhu : nāv².
 nāhṇē : nāvānu¹.
 nīcā : nico.
 nībū : nību.
 nikā : niko.
 nikāmī : nikāmī.
 nikāl : nikālnu.
 nikālṇē : nikālnu, nikālnu.

nikāḷṇē : nikālnu.
 nikālṇē : nikālnu.
 nicarṇē : nicarnu.
 nicāḷ : nicāl.
 nijṇē : nil.
 nijhūr : nijer.
 nijlūr : nijlūr.
 nidāl : nidāl.
 nidhāl : nidhāl.
 nidhāl : nidhāl.
 nitāl : nitāl.
 nitārṇē : nitārnu, nitārnu.
 nidhādā : nidho.
 nidhādā : nidho.
 nipat : nipatla.
 nipatātū : nipatāsi.
 niputṇī : niputṇī.
 nibhār : nibhānu.
 nibhārṇē : nibhānu.
 nibhṇē : nibhānu.
 nimṇē : nibhānu.
 nirālā : nirālo.
 nirās : nirās.
 nirālṇē : nibhāro, nibhānu.
 nirādṇē : nibhānu.
 nirālṇē : nibhānu.
 nirāḍā : nibhānu.
 nirāṇē : nibhānu.
 nirṇē : nibhānu.
 nisās : nisāsnu.
 nisāsṇē : nisāsnu.
 nihālṇē : niyālnu.
 nīc : nic.
 nīl : nil, nilo.
 nīd : nil.
 neḷ : neḷnu.
 neḷī : nira.
 neḷṇē : lime.
 nepālṇē : neparnu.
 nevāl : nevārī.
 nevālī : nevārī.
 nihārī : nāv².
 pācyāṇar : pācānnabbe.
 pācyāṇī : pācāsi.
 pācyāṇattar : pācāttar.
 pācāṇar : pācānnabbe.
 pakadṇē : pakarnu.
 pakālṇē : pakālnu.
 pakāl : pakāl¹.
 pakhāḷ : pakhāḷ.
 pag : pagḍāṇḍi.
 pācaviṇē : pācānu.
 pācṇē : pācnu.
 pācāṇar : pācāsi.
 pācāṇar : pācāsi.
 pācāṇar : pācāsi.

pālkhi : *pālki*.
pāv : *pāu*.
pāvṇē : *pāumu*².
pās : *paso*².
pāsoḍā : *pacheuro*.
pāsoḍī : *pachi*.
pāsne : *bas*¹.
pāhiḥje : *cāhanu*.
pāhunā : *pāhunu*.
pāhṇē : *cāhanu*.
pījṛā : *pīñjanā*.
pīḍā : *pīro*.
pīḍī : *pīṛulo*.
pīpaḷ : *pīpal*.
pīplī : *pīplā*.
pikaviṇē : *pakāumu*.
pikā : *pāko*.
pikṇē : *pāknu*.
picḥārī : *pickāri*.
piḷṇē : *piḷnu*.
pidhī : *piṛi*.
pidhē : *piṛā*.
piṇē : *piunu*.
piḷṇē : *piṛāumu*.
piṭaḷ : *piṭal*.
pinās : *pinās*.
piṽlā : *pakhēlo*.
pisṇē : *pisnu*.
pihā : *phijo*.
pī : *phijo*.
pīḷh : *piḷho*.
pīḍṇē : *piṛāumu*.
pīḡī : *pīḡi*.
pīḡā : *pīḡi*.
pukārā : *pukārū*.
pukārṇē : *pukārnu*.
puḍā : *purā*.
puḷlā : *pullo*¹.
puḷṭi : *puṭali*.
punav : *purnyā*.
puraviṇē : *purāumu*¹.
purā : *puro*.
purāṇā : *purānu*.
purī : *purī*, *masepro*.
purṇē : *purnu*.
puvā : *puvā*.
pusṇē ask : *puchnu*¹.
pusṇē wipe : *puchnu*².
pūt : *puṭ*, *aputo*.
pūs : *pus*.
pēḍā : *peḍā*.
pēḍ : *pīḍ*.
pēḍī : *pīḍ*.
pekhṇē : *dekhnū*.
peḷ : *peḷ*.
peṭārā : *peṭāro*.

A (5)

bābhūl : *babul*.
bām : *bām*.
bāmaṇ : *bāhūn*.
bāmhū : *bāunī*.
bāvanṇa : *bāunna*.
bārā : *bāra*.
bārāvā : *bāraū*.
bārī : *duwār*.
bāldī : *bālī*.
bāvis : *bāis*.
bāsaṭ : *bayasattli*.
bāhattar : *bayahattar*.
bāhī : *bāi*, *bāhā*.
bākulā : *bāulo*.
bāher : *bāira*.
bīgē : *bīṅgo*.
bīdī : *būd*.
bigaḍ : *bigār*.
bigaḍṇē : *bigranu*, *bigārnu*.
bighaḍ : *bigār*.
bighaḍṇē : *bigranu*, *bigārnu*.
bighā : *bighā*.
bīcākṇē : *bickīnu*.
bījī : *bījūli*.
bīṭā : *bīṭulo*.
bīyāṇē : *bīu*.
bīhī : *bīhī*.
bī : *bīu*.
bīḍ : *bīro*¹.
būd : *būd*.
būdīkā : *budhūne*.
būdī : *bundī*.
bukī : *bukāunnu*.
bukī : *buko*.
bukīā : *bukunu*, *buko*.
bucā : *buco*¹.
bucā : *bucā*.
bujavinē : *bujhāunnu*².
bujṇē be extinguished : *bujīnu*.
bujṇē understand : *bujhnu*².
bujhṇē : *bujhnu*².
buṭā : *buṭo*¹.
buṭī : *buṭī*.
buṭkā : *buṭo*².
buṭṇē : *bujo*.
budavinē : *bujāunnu*.
budṇē : *burnu*.
burā bad : *buro*.
burā mould : *burbur*.
burburṇē : *burbur*.
burā : *buwā*.
būc : *bujo*.
būj stopper : *bujo*.
būj understanding : *bujh*.
būl : *buṭo*^{1,2}.
būd : *bundī*.

begal : *begar*.
beṭā : *beṭo*.
beṭī : *beṭi*.
beḍā : *beṛā*.
betālīs : *bayālīs*.
bel : *bel*¹.
baisnē : *basnu*.
bokaḍ : *boko*.
bokā : *boknu*.
bokāḍē : *boknu*.
bojhā : *bojḥ*.
bolḥē : *burnu*.
boḍ : *bodho*.
bor : *bayar*.
borā : *boro*¹.
borī : *boeri*.
bol : *bol*.
bolaviṇē : *bolāunu*.
bolī : *bolī*.
bolḥē : *bolnu*.
byāeṣī : *bayāsi*.
byāṇṇav : *bayānnabbe*.
bhāvaī : *ākhi-bhuī*.
bhakhhak : *bhakhhak*.
bhaṭ : *bhaṭkanu*.
bhaṭakṇē : *bhaṭkanu*.
bhaṭārī : *bhaṭārnu*.
bhaṭ-mogrā : *bhaṭuwās*.
bhaḍ : *bharkanu*.
bhaḍak : *bhaṛak*.
bhaḍakṇē : *bhaṛkanu*, *bharkanu*.
bhaḍkāviṇē : *bharkāunu*.
bhaṇkā : *bhanak*, *bhankanu*.
bhaṇbhaṇṇē : *bhanbhanāunu*.
bhaḷbhaḷṇē : *bhalbhale*, *bhal*.
bhabukṇē : *bhabāunu*.
bhar : *bhar*¹.
bharaviṇē : *bharāunu*.
bharā : *bharo*.
bharṇē : *bharnu*^{1,2}.
bhartī : *bharti*.
bhar-pūr : *bhar-pur*.
bharvasā : *bharos*.
bhalā : *bhalo*.
bhalāī : *bhalāī*¹.
bhāī : *bhāi*.
bhāū : *bhāi*.
bhāḡ : *bhān*².
bhāḡṇē : *bhān*¹.
bhāḡṇē : *bhācnu*.
bhāḍ jester : *bhāḍṛ*¹.
bhāḍ vessel : *bhāḍṛo*.
bhāḍār : *bhāḍār*.
bhāḍārī : *bhāḍārī*.
bhāḍnē : *bhāḍ*², *bhankanu*.

bhāt : *bhāti*.
bhāts : *bhāś*³.
bhākur : *bhakānu*.
bhāgaviṇē : *bhagāunu*.
bhāgnē : *bhāgnu*.
bhācī : *bhāñjī*¹.
bhācā : *bhāñij*.
bhājī : *bhāji*.
bhājñē : *bhāji*.
bhāt : *bhāt*¹.
bhād vessel : *bhaṭṭā*, *bhaḍḍu*, *bhātī*¹.
bhād hire : *bhārā*².
bhādē : *bhārā*².
bhāl : *bhāl*².
bhālñē : *bhāl*¹.
bhāt : *bhāt*.
bhātā : *bhāṭi*.
bhādvā : *bhadan*.
bhādvī : *bhadai*².
bhār : *bhār*.
bhārī bundle : *bhāri*¹.
bhārī heavy : *bhāri*².
bhārñē : *bhāl*¹.
bhālā : *bhālo*.
bhālū : *bhālu*.
bhālūk : *bhālu*.
bhāv : *bhāu*.
bhāvājā : *bhānju*.
bhīgruṭi : *bhañcro*.
bhikārī : *bhikhāri*.
bhījaviṇē : *bhijāunu*.
bhijñē : *bhijnu*.
bhiḍaviṇē : *bhirāunu*.
bhiḍñē : *bhirnu*.
bhitar : *bhitra*.
bhilāvā : *bhalāyo*.
bhīt : *bhit*.
bhīk : *bhik*.
bhīḍ : *bhiṛ*.
bhuṭ : *bhuṭ*.
bhūḍā : *bhunu*, *bhutte*.
bhukñē : *bhuknu*.
bhuṇñē : *bhuṇā*¹.
bhuṭā : *bhuṭṭā*.
bhuḷbhuḷ : *bhuḷbhule*.
bhuḷbhuḷñē : *bhuḷbhule*.
bhurā : *bhuro*².
bhurḍī : *bhurṛā*.
bhurbhur : *bhurukka*.
bhurbhurñē : *bhurukka*.
bhulaviṇē : *bhulāunu*.
bhuḷñē : *bhulnu*.
bhūs : *bhus*.
bhūk : *bhok*.
bhūl : *bhuḷ*.
bhēk : *bḡāñ*.

bhēdā : bhīrā.
 bhek : bhek.
 bheṭ : bheṭ, bheṭi.
 bheṭhē : bheṭnu.
 bheḷ : bheḷā.
 bheḷī : bheḷā.
 bheḷhē : bheḷā.
 bheś : bhes.
 bhes : bhes.
 bhōk : bhvān.
 bhōdā : bhutte.
 bhōvar : bhumaro.
 bhōvṇē : bhayānu.
 bhōvrī : bhumari.
 bhoj : bhuj.
 bhoḷā : bholo, bhutte.
 bhorḍī : bhurrā.
 bhājirī : majirā.
 mālthhē : mathnu.
 makā : makai.
 macāvihē : macāunu.
 macēhē : macāunu.
 macēmacē : mackanu.
 maṭakpē : maṭakka.
 maṭmaṭ : maṭakka.
 maṭh : maṭar.
 maḍē : moro.
 maḍhī : maro².
 maṇ : man¹.
 maḷ : mal.
 maḷaī : malāi.
 maḷiṇ : malin, malinu¹.
 maḷhē : malnu.
 mathhē : mathnu.
 madārī : madāri.
 man : man².
 marāṭhā : marāṭhi.
 marāḷ : marāl.
 marṇē : marnu.
 marvā : maruvi.
 malaī : malāi.
 malin : malin.
 masī : masi.
 mas : masi.
 masādaḷhē : masārnu.
 masādhē : maskinu, masārnu.
 masan : masān.
 masir : musuro².
 mahūg : mahāgo.
 mā : mā¹.
 māī : māi.
 māṭī : māu¹.
 māṇjan : māñjan.
 māṇjā : māñjā.
 māṇhē : māñnu.
 māḍaḷ : māro.

māḍav : kāthmārau.
 māḍā : māṛ.
 māḍhē : māṛer.
 māḍaḷ : māḍal.
 māḍā : madauru.
 māḍrī : māndri, māndro.
 māś : māsu.
 mākaḍ : mākuo.
 mākaḍī : mākuo.
 mākhan : makkhan.
 mākhṇē : makkhan.
 māgnī : māñani, māñni.
 māgnē : māgnu.
 māgnē-kaṛī : māñnu¹.
 mācē : mac¹.
 mācēhē : macāunu.
 māṇ sexual heat : macāunu.
 māṇ middle : māñh, mā².
 māṇjavihē : māñānu.
 māṇjā : māñumphal.
 māṇjūphal : māñumphal.
 māṇhē : māñnu.
 māṇjhārī : māñheri, māñh.
 māḷī : māḷo.
 māḷharnē : māḷhānu.
 māḷhā : māḷho.
 māḷhṇē : māḷho.
 māñ : māndro.
 māñā : māndro.
 māñūs : māñis.
 māñgā : māndro.
 māñyā : māndro.
 māḷ : māḷ².
 māḷī : māli¹.
 māḷiṇ : mālini.
 māt : māt.
 mātṇē : mātinu, māt.
 māthā head of churning stick :
 madhāni.
 māthā head : māth.
 māñ : māñ.
 māñavihē : māñānu.
 māñhē : māñnu.
 māp : māp.
 māñ : māñro.
 māñā : māñā.
 mār : mār.
 mārā-mār : mārā-mār.
 mārū : mārū¹.
 mārṇē : mārnu.
 māḷ-kāgunī : māḷ-kāgunu.
 māḷ-purā : māḷ-purā.
 māñhē : māp.
 māñśī : mused.
 māśī : mākhō.
 māś fly : mākhō.

māś month : māś².
 māś flesh : māśu.
 māśā : mācho.
 miṇakpē : miṇnu.
 miṭhē : meṭnu¹, miṭik.
 miṭhā : miṭho.
 miṭhāī : miṭhāi.
 miḍakpē : mirkinu.
 miḍmidā : mīmīr.
 miḷan : milan.
 miḷavihē : miḷānu.
 miḷhē : miḷnu.
 mirī : maric.
 miśī : miśi¹.
 misaḷ : misnu.
 misaḷhē : misnu.
 mī : mā.
 mīḷ : mīḷ¹.
 mūd head : mur².
 mūd rent : mur.
 mūdāvihē : murānu.
 mūdḥē : murnu.
 mūdḥī : mur².
 mūdḥē : mūdri.
 mūdḥṇē : mūdri.
 mukā : muko.
 mukhā-hallī : mukunu.
 mukṇē : mukuro.
 mugdaḷ : mugdaḷ².
 muḷkā : muḷki.
 muḷkāvihē : muḷkayānu.
 muḷhā : muḷho.
 mudā bale : muḷuro.
 mudā broken-mouthed : muḷo.
 muḍī : muri.
 muḷā : mulo.
 mutṇē : mutnu, mutnu.
 mudī : mūdri.
 murḷī : murali.
 murmur : murmurinu.
 murḷī : murali.
 musakpē : muskayānu.
 musaḷ : musal.
 musaḷkand : musalikanda.
 musaḷ-dhār : musal-dhār.
 musḷī : musaḷi.
 musmusṇē : musmus.
 mūg : muḷ.
 mūḥ pack-saddle : muḷuro.
 mūḥ fist : muḥ.
 mūḷ a constellation : mul².
 mūḷ root : mulo.
 mūḷ : mul.
 mūdḥā : meḷo.
 meṇ : main¹.
 meṇ-rāt : main-batti.

meḷ : meḷ¹.
 meḷā : meḷo.
 methī : methi.
 melā : moro.
 meṣī : mero.
 mainā : mainā¹.
 mail : mayal¹, mailo.
 mogar : muhro.
 mocī : moci.
 mocā : moci.
 moḷ : moḷ.
 moḷā : moḷo.
 moḍā : muḍā.
 moḍhē : mornu¹.
 moḷ : mauro.
 motī : moti.
 moth : mothe.
 mor : mujur.
 mol : mol.
 moh : mauwā.
 mohal : muhura.
 moharī : mohali.
 mohā : mauwā.
 moho : maha.
 mohhē : muhuni.
 mohrī : mori.
 mhasan : masān.
 mhas : bhaṣi.
 mhōv : mauwā.
 ragaḍhē : ragaṇu.
 raṅg : raṅ¹.
 raṅgaviṇē : raṅhānu.
 raṅgel : raṅelo.
 raḍī : rari.
 raḍhē : rari.
 ranṇan : ranma, rankanu.
 raṭī : ratti.
 ranṇē : ramānu and Add.
 ras : ras¹.
 rasāṇē : rachyān.
 rassī : rās¹.
 rahānē : rahanu.
 rahnī : rahani, rahan.
 rāī : rāyo.
 rāūt : raut.
 rāo : rāi¹.
 rāḍ : rār.
 rāḍī : rāri.
 rāḍ-bhāḍ : rār-bhār.
 rādhē : rādhnu.
 rāp : rāp.
 rāpā : rābo.
 rākh : rachyān.
 rākhī : rachyān.
 rākhīs : rākas.
 rākhē : rākhnu.

rājñē : rāgnu.
 rānā : rānā.
 rānī : rāni.
 rāl : rāl¹.
 rātā : rato.
 rātādhlē : ratauni.
 rān : arnu and Add.
 rāp : rāp.
 rāb : rābari.
 rābḍī : rābari.
 rāy : rāi¹.
 rās : rās².
 rīgnī : rīhānu.
 rīḥī : rīho.
 rīgnē : rīhānu.
 rīghnē : rīhānu.
 rīcaviṇē : rīto.
 rīcāvnē : rīto.
 rījhaviṇē : rījhānu.
 rījhē : rījhnu.
 rīḥā : rīho.
 rītā : rīto.
 rījh : rījh.
 rīn : rin.
 rīs : ris¹.
 ruī : ruī.
 rūḍ : runu¹.
 rūḍh : runu¹.
 rūdhñē : rūdhnu.
 rukhā : rukho.
 ruḥñē : rucnu.
 runā : runu².
 ruḥñē : rumalinu¹.
 rudhñē : rūdhnu.
 rupē : rupaulo.
 rū : ruco.
 rūkh : rukh.
 rūḍh : rūri.
 re : re.
 rēkñē : rēknu.
 rēv : reti².
 rēvaḷ : reti².
 rēvdā : reti².
 reḍ : relnu, rujhnu.
 reñē : rujhnu.
 reti : reti².
 rel : relo, relnu.
 relñē : relnu.
 rev : reti².
 revñē : rujhnu.
 revḍī : reuri.
 rōcñē : roḷ.
 rōḷñē : rumalinu¹.
 rōvaḷñē : rumalinu¹.
 rokaḍ : rokar.
 rokh : rokar.

rokh-ṭok : rokar.
 rokhñē : roknu.
 roḷ : roḷ.
 roḷā : roḷo.
 roḷī : roḷi.
 roḍ : runu¹.
 roḍā : roḍā, roḷ.
 rodhñē : rūdhnu.
 ropñē : ropnu.
 rovnē : ropnu.
 roḥī : reuā.
 lāg : laṅaro.
 lāgoḷī : laṅaḍi.
 lāgḍā : laṅaro.
 lāghñē : nāghnu.
 lāv : rañ.
 lakḍ : lauro.
 lakhlakḥ : laglag.
 lagaḥñē : lagānu.
 laḥakñē : lackinu.
 laḥñē : lackinu.
 laḷ : laḷo.
 laḷakñē : latakkā.
 laḷiṅgā : laḷyānro.
 laḷ-paḷ : laḷi-paḷi.
 laḷpaḷñē : laḷpaḷinu.
 laḍ : laḷyā¹.
 laḍī : laḷyā¹.
 laḍbadñē : larbarānu.
 laḍhāī : laḷāi.
 laḍhñē : laḷnu².
 lat : lat.
 latī : laḷo, latlati, lugā.
 laḍdā : laḷo.
 lapeḷā : lapeḷā.
 lapeḷñē : lapeḷnu.
 laphaṅgā : laphaṅgo.
 lalkāri : lalkār.
 lalkārñē : lalkānu.
 lavāg : lavān.
 lavḍā : lauro.
 lavñē : nuhnu.
 las : lassā.
 lasan : lasun.
 lahar : lahar.
 lahān : nāni.
 lahñē : lahanā.
 lā : lāi.
 lāḥā : laṅtha.
 lāḍā : liṇo.
 lāb : lām², lānu.
 lābaḷ : lāmḷo.
 lābñē : lamkanu.
 lāv : lāuke.
 lākaḍ : lauro.
 lākh 100,000 : lākh.

lākh sealing wax : lākh.
 lākhē : lākh.
 lāg : lāg.
 lāgī : lāgi.
 lāgū : lāgu.
 lāgnē : lāgnu.
 lāj : lāj.
 lājaviñē : lājāunu.
 lājāviñē : lājāunu.
 lājñē : lājāunu.
 lāṭhē : lāṭhinu, lāṭpaṭinu.
 lāth : lātho.
 lāthā : lāṭha.
 lād : lāṛ.
 lādū : lādḍu.
 lādka : lārko.
 lādka : lāro.
 lāl : rāl.
 lāt : lāt.
 lātaḍhē : lātārmu.
 lāth : lāt.
 lādā : lādo, lādi.
 lādñē : lādnu.
 lādñē : lahanā.
 lābhñē : lahanā.
 lālac : lālac.
 lāvñē : lāunu.
 lās : lākh, lākhinu.
 lāsñē : lākhinu, lākh.
 lāho : lāi and Add.
 lāpñē : lāpnu.
 lāññē : lāñnu.
 lāpñē : lāpnu.
 lāhñē : lekho².
 lākh : likho.
 lādi : lādi.
 lāgnē : lañaro.
 lācñē : luehnu.
 lāḍā : lūṛinu.
 lābḍē : lumro.
 lūkā : lūḡā.
 lūḡḍē : lūḡā.
 lūcēcā : lucco.
 lūññē : lūñnu.
 lūthñē : lurkan.
 lūḍakñē : lurkan.
 lūḍmā : lūrc.
 lūtrā : luto².
 lūlā : lulo.
 lūṭ : lūṭ.
 lūt : luto¹.
 lekḥ : lekho².
 lekḥñē : lekhnū.
 lecñē : leṭnu.
 leññē : leṭnu.
 leñ : līnu.

leñ-deñ : līn-dīn.
 lethadñē : leto.
 lep : lep.
 levā : leu¹.
 lesaṭ : liso, liṣṭe.
 lō : raū.
 lōbaḍ : lomṛi.
 lōv : raū.
 lokhād : lokhar, lohā.
 loṭā : lohoṭā.
 loṭñē : loṭnu.
 loṭhā : loth.
 loḍhñē : lohoru.
 lon : nun.
 loñi : nauni.
 loḷ : lolā.
 loth : loth.
 lod : rudhilo.
 lodh : rudhilo.
 lodhā : lodar.
 loh : lohā.
 lohar : lohār.
 vaṭñē : oṭo.
 vaṭvaṭñē : barbarāunu.
 vaṭhān : bathān.
 vaḍ : bar³.
 vaḍi : bari.
 var on : upar.
 var boon : bar¹.
 var bridegroom : bar².
 varāḍ : barandā.
 varāḍā : barandā.
 varasñē : barsanu.
 varāl : bariyāt.
 vaśē : basūhā.
 vasaviñē : basāunu.
 vasā : boso.
 vasñē : basnu.
 vasne : bus¹.
 vasrū : bācho.
 vahī : bahi.
 vahū : bahu².
 vāḡā : bāngo.
 vāḡi : baigun.
 vācñē : bācnu¹.
 vājñā : bājho.
 vājā : bāro.
 vājñē : bārnu.
 vādar : bādar.
 vāsā : bās.
 vāk : bokro.
 vākaḷ : bokro.
 vākhāñ : bakhān.
 vākhāññē : bakhānnu.
 vāgnē : bagnu.
 vāgh : bāgh.

vāghñ : bāghini.
 vājaviñē : bajāunu.
 vājñē : bajnu.
 vāj : bājho.
 vāj big : bāro.
 vāj fence : bār¹.
 vājī : bāri¹.
 vājñ : bar.
 vājñaviñē : bajārnu.
 vājñāyā : bājāi.
 vājñā : bāri.
 vājññi : bājārnu.
 vājññē : bājnu.
 vājññāñ : bājārnu.
 vāñ : bāni².
 vāñi : bāniyā.
 vāññē : bānnu².
 vālā a grass : bāl.
 vālā bracelet : bālō¹.
 vālī : bālī¹.
 vālū : bālūuā.
 vāt : bātī.
 vādāḷ : bādāl.
 vāññē : bānnu².
 vāñ : bāni².
 vāñḡi : bāñki.
 vāññē : bānnu².
 vāph : bāph.
 vār day : bār².
 vār turn : bār³.
 vārī : bārī².
 vārī : bāre.
 vārñē : bārnu.
 vāv : bā-².
 vās smell : basāunu².
 vās halt : bās.
 vāsī : bāsī².
 vāhan : bāhān¹.
 vāhñē s. : bāhān¹.
 vāhñē vb. : bāunu, bahānu.
 vācñ : bicchi¹.
 vāḍhñē : bijhnu.
 vākañ : bikāu.
 vāññē : biknu.
 vākrā : bikri.
 vākrī : bikri.
 vāghatñē : bigranu.
 vāghaḍ : bigār.
 vāghaḍñē : bigranu, bigārnu.
 vājñ : bijuli.
 vājñ : bijulo.
 vājññē : bijānu, bijulo.
 vājñ : biyo.
 vājñē : bijulo.
 vājñ : biro.
 vājñ : biro.

vīṇatī : binti.
 vīṇē without : binu.
 vīṇē bear : biyāunu¹.
 vīṇṇē : bunnu, tunnu.
 vīḷavṇē : bilanā.
 vīnatī : binti.
 vīnavīṇē : binti.
 vīmā : bimā.
 vīrī : bir¹.
 vīrṇē : bilīnu¹.
 vīvāh : bie.
 vīsarnṇē : bīrsanu.
 vīsavṇē : bisāunu.
 vīsāvē : bisā.
 vīsāvṇē : bisāunu.
 vīj : bijuli.
 vīt : bitulo.
 vīṇ : binu.
 vīl : biyālo.
 vīt : bittā.
 vīs : bis¹.
 veglā : beglo.
 veṇṇē : beenu.
 veḷh : beḷhi.
 veḷhan : beḷhan.
 veḷhṇē : beḷhan, bernu.
 veḷh : ber².
 veḷhṇē : bernu.
 veṇī : benī.
 veḷ : ber¹.
 veḷ : bel.
 veḷhṇē : bedhnu.
 veḷ : bel².
 śīgādā : śināro.
 śīgaḷī : śināṇṇo.
 śīcṇē : śienū.
 śītadṇē : chīto².
 śītā : chīto².
 śīdal : chinār.
 śīp : sipi.
 śīpī : sip.
 śīsav : sisau.
 śīkē : śiko¹.
 śīkṇē : śiknu.
 śīkhavīṇē : śikāunu.
 śīkhṇē : śiknu.
 śījṇē : khīnu, sidro.
 śījṇē : sidro.
 śītā : chīto², charnu.
 śītī : śīti.
 śītī : śīti.
 śītī : śīti.
 śīlī : śīli.
 śīlī : śīli.
 śīlak : śhīkanu.
 śīlā : ślāunu¹.
 śītā : śīdo.
 śītī : chīto².

śīdad : chīlnu.
 śīdhā : śidro.
 śīdhorī : sidro.
 śīnal : chinār.
 śīnā : chīnnu.
 śīras : śiris.
 śīlan : chīlnu.
 śīvan : śīni.
 śīvṇē touch : chīnu.
 śīvṇē sew : śīnu.
 śīsav : sisau.
 śīsē : śiso.
 śīsā : sisau.
 śīk : chīk.
 śīg : śīn¹.
 śīv : śīmānā.
 śīt : chīt.
 śīṇ : khīnu, śīnu.
 śīt : śīli.
 śīt : sito.
 śīp : sipi.
 śīr : śīr¹.
 śīs : śīr¹.
 śē : sai.
 śēkūlā : śaikrā.
 śēkṇē : śeknu.
 śēp : chepāro.
 śēb : sep.
 śēvrī : śīmal.
 śek : śek.
 śekṇē : śeknu.
 śēj : śēj.
 śel : śelh².
 śelh : śelh².
 śelhī : śelh².
 śeḷ : cheu².
 śeḷā : sejo.
 śen : cher.
 śenṇā : sen¹.
 śenṇī : sen¹.
 śet : khet.
 śetī : khetī.
 śep tail : chepāro.
 śep a flower : sūp.
 śeptī : septī.
 śem : scp.
 śer dung : cher.
 śer a weight : ser².
 śerā : cheu².
 śerī : cheu².
 śerṇē : cher.
 śev : cheu².
 śeval : śīwālī.
 śevāl : śīwālī.
 śevālī : śīwālī.
 śōp : sūp.

śop
 saī
 saī
 sāgī
 sābh
 sābh
 sak
 saka
 sakā
 sakā
 sakd
 sakṇ
 sagā
 saḷ :
 saḷak
 saḷak
 saḷh
 saḷhī
 saḷ :
 saḷak
 saḷak
 saḷī
 saḷṇē
 saḷṇē
 saḷhar
 san : i
 sanan
 sanḷā
 saḷ : i
 saḷā
 saḷak
 saḷṇē
 saḷsaḷ
 satāvīn
 sallar
 satlāva
 satlāvis
 sattelāl
 sattehat
 satyāy
 satyāy
 satrā
 satsat
 sadtis
 samādhi
 samaj
 samajṇē
 samāvīn
 sametṇē
 samor
 samjāvīn
 samsam
 sar : sai
 sarakṇē
 saraḷ : s
 sarā : sa

sarotā : *sarauto*.
sarkhāvinē : *sarkāunu*.
sarnē : *sarnu*.
sar-sar : *sar-sar*.
savat : *sautā*.
savā : *savā*.
savāgī : *sohāg*.
savvīs : *chabbīs*.
sastā : *sasto*.
sahaj : *suhaj*.
sahā : *cha*².
sāi : *saiyā*.
sāu : *sāu*.
sākaḍ : *sāguro*.
sākaḷ : *sānlo*.
sākhū : *sāghu*.
sākhā : *sāguro*.
sākhē : *sāguro*.
sāklī : *sānli*.
sākhāḷ : *sānlo*.
sāgaḍ : *sānār*¹.
sācā true : *sāco*¹.
sācā mould : *sāco*².
sācē : *sācnu*.
sājh : *sājh*.
sāihā : *sāiho*.
sāḍ female camel : *sār*.
sāḍ bull set at liberty : *sār*.
sāḍas : *sanāso*.
sāḍnē : *chārnu*.
sātarvinē : *saṅlo*.
sādh : *sādh*¹, *sādh*.
sādhnē : *sādhnu*, *sandan*.
sāpaḍnē : *supranu*.
sāpāḍā : *sāpro*.
sābar : *sābar*.
sāvā : *sāmā*².
sākaḷ : *sānlo*.
sākar : *sakkhār*.
sākhar : *sakkhār*.
sāg : *sakhuwā*.
sāgvān : *sakhuwā*.
sāc : *sāco*¹.
sājī-khār : *sijji-matti*.
sāj : *chājan*.
sājnē : *sajāunu*¹.
sājṛā : *sāsi*.
sāt lath : *char*.
sāt frame : *sāto*².
sātā sprinkled flour : *charnu*.
sātā frame : *sāto*².
sāṇē : *sāto*¹.
sāḷh : *sāḷhi*.
sādā : *sāri*.
sādī : *sāri*.
sāde : *sāre*.

sādhū : *sāru*.
sāṇ : *sān*².
sāl : *-sār*³.
sālā : *sālo*.
sālī a tree : *sāl*¹.
sālī wife's sister : *sālī*.
sāl : *sāl*¹.
sālū : *sātu*.
sātray : *chatiwan*.
sātvā : *sālaū*.
sātvīṇ : *chatiwan*.
sāth : *sūth*.
sāthī : *sāthī*.
sādhān : *sādhni*.
sūn : *sūnu*.
sūnā : *sūnu*.
sūp : *sāp*¹.
sāy : *sakhuvā*.
sār : *sār*¹.
sāras : *sāras*.
sārā : *sūro*¹.
sārī : *sāru*.
sārṇī : *sāran*.
sārṇē move : *sārnu*.
sārṇē accomplish : *sārnu*, *sūro*¹.
sāl : *chālā*.
sāv : *sūu*.
sāval : *syāulo*.
sāvā : *sāmā*².
sāvā : *sāulo*.
sāvī : *chāhāri*.
sūsāṭ : *chayasaṭṭhi*.
sāsū : *sāsū*.
sāsārā : *sasuro*.
sāhṇē : *sahanu*.
sūgṇē : *suṇnu*.
sūṭh : *suṭho*.
sūḍṇē : *copnu*.
sūb : *sum*².
sūbā : *sumbā*.
sūbhā : *sumbā*.
sukaṭ : *sukule*.
sukā : *suko*.
sukṭī : *sukutī*.
sukṇē : *suknu*.
sughaḍ : *sughar*.
suṇṇē : *suṇnu*.
suṭakṇē : *suṭ*.
suṭā : *chuṭto*.
sufi : *chuṭṭi*.
sulḥā : *chuṭkārā*.
suṭṇē : *chuṭnu* and Add.
suḷā : *suḷ*¹.
sulḥā : *sululka*.
suḷsuḷṇē : *sulsule*.
suṭār : *suṭār*.

sudī : *sudī*.
sudī : *sudī*.
sudharyñ : *sudhārynu*.
sudhā : *sudho*.
sudharyñ : *sudhārynu*.
sudhī : *sudhī*.
sunā : *sun*².
supārī : *supāri*.
sun-sūn : *sūn-sunnu*.
surāg : *suruñ*.
surā : *chunā, churi* and *Add*.
surī : *churi* and *Add*.
sursur : *sursur*.
sursuryñ : *sur*².
sulā : *sulho*.
susār : *esos*.
sū : *siyo*.
sūt : *siyo*¹.
sūk : *sukilo*.
sūl : *sul*¹.
sūt : *sut*.
sūr : *sur*².
sēdūr : *sīdur*.
saūl : *dhilo*.
sōlā : *sōlā*.
sōpyñ : *sumpanu*.
sokrā : *cholaryñ*.
sojī : *sojo*.
sōlā : *sōlā*.
soḍyñ : *choryñ*.
solā : *sora*.
sodh : *sodh*.
sodhyñ : *sodhnu*.
sonār : *sunār*.
sonē : *sun*¹.
sorath : *sorathī*.
solā : *cholnu*.
sohyñ : *cholnu*.
sos : *sosnu*.
sohāgū : *surāg*.
sohūgī : *surāg*.
swāgī : *surāg*.
hāsnē : *hāsnū*.
hagavyñ : *hagāunu*.
hagnē : *hagnu*.
haṭakñ : *haṭkanu*.
haṭavyñ : *haṭāunu*.
haṭyñ : *haṭnu*.
haḍakñ : *haṭkinu*.
haḍpā : *haṭp*.
haḍbaḍ : *haṭbaṭ*.
haḍbaḍavyñ : *haṭbaṭānu*.
haḍbaḍyñ : *haṭbaṭānu*.
haṇḍī : *haṇḍi*.
haṇyñ : *hānnu*.
haḷ : *haḷ*¹.

halad : *halado*.
halas : *haris*.
halīs : *haris*.
halū : *halau*.
halkā : *haluko*.
kater : *hatiyār*.
hatoḍā : *hotro*.
hatfī : *hātī*.
hatyār : *hatiyār*.
hatyārā : *hatyāro*.
hapatṇē : *hapkanu*.
hapkā : *hapkanu*.
haraṇ : *hariyo*.
haraviṇē : *harāunu*.
hariyaḷ : *hariyo*.
hardā : *harro*.
harṇē : *harnu*.
hallā : *hallā*.
halhalṇē : *hallinu*.
hasṇē : *hāsnu*.
hā : *yo*.
hā : *hā*, *ā*¹.
hāk : *hāk*.
hākṇē : *hāknū*.
hāḍī : *hāri*.
hāpā : *hāpnū*.
hās : *hās*.
hāse galū : *hāso*².
hāsṇē : *hāsnū*.
hāslī : *hāsulī*.
hāk : *hāk*.
hākārā : *hakār*².
hākārṇē : *hakārnu*.
hāt : *hāt*.
hād : *hār*.
hāṇ : *hāni*.
hāt : *hāt*.
hātā : *hāto*.
hāy : *hāi*.
hār loss : *hār*¹.
hār necklace : *hār*², *hāri*.
hāraviṇē : *hārnu*.
hārṇē : *hārnu*.
hālaviṇē : *hallāunu*.
hālṇē : *hallinu*.
hās : *hāso*¹.
hāhū : *hāhu*.
hīg : *hīn*.
hīḍṇē : *hīrnu*.
hīv : *hīū*.
hićakṇē : *hackanu*.
hiṇē : *hīn*.
hiyē : *hiyo*.
hiyyā : *hiyo*.
hirākaśī : *kasis*.
hirākas : *kasis*.

hirḍā : *harro*.
hisakṇē : *hackanu*.
hīrā : *hirā*.
huṇḍī : *huṇḍi*.
hulaḍ : *hul*.
he : *he*.
helā : *helai*.
helṇē : *helai*.
her : *her*.
herṇē : *hornu*.
ho : *ho*¹.
hoḍ : *hoṛ*.
hoṇē : *hunu*.
holī : *holi*.

SINGHALESE

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

aṅga : *ān*.
aṅga : *siṅ*¹.
aṅguṭa : *aṅṭho*.
aṅgunu : *ānan*.
aṅguru : *aṅār*.
aṅgula : *amal*¹.
aṅḍuvā : *sanāso*.
aṅda : *andho*.
aṅḍunā : *ānu*.
aṅḍunanu : *sān*¹.
aṅḍura : *ādhyaṛo*.
aṅba : *āp*.
aṅbalu : *amālā*.
ak : *āk*.
aka : *āk*.
akura : *ākhar*.
akwa : *ākho*, *akhāṛā*.
akussa : *ākus*.
aga fire : *āgo*.
aga former : *aghi*.
agaya : *mahāgo*.
agil : *agar*.
aguḷa : *āglo*.
aṭa : *āṭh*.
aṭalos : *aṭhāra*.
aṭalu : *aṭāli*.
aṭavanu : *āṭhyāunu*.
aṭuva : *āṭo*, *aṭāli*.
aḍa : *ādḥā*.
aḍaya : *aṛinu*, *ār*.
aṇa : *jānnu* Add.
aḷa : *harnu*.
at : *āphu*.
ata : *hāt*.
atara : *bhūtra* Add.
atuna : *ānro*.
ada wet : *aduvā*.
ada to-day : *āja*.

anudananu : *jānnu* Add.
anun : *anī*.
anū : *nabbe*.
api : *hāmi*.
abibāvum : *paṭenu*.
amā : *aṅsi*.
amu : *āū*.
ammā : *āmā*.
aya : *ājā*.
ayadīnu : *jāc* and Add.
ayama : *jānnu* Add.
araḷu : *harro*.
arama : *ramāunu*.
ariṇu : *harnu*.
ala : *sasurāli*.
alaṅga : *āgālo*.
alap : *bīlanā*.
alaya : *ālu*.
alalanu : *hallinu*.
alev : *lipnu*.
avara : *aru*.
avas : *basnu*.
avahas : *hāsnū*.
avā house : *basnu*.
avā marriage : *bahanu*.
avi : *jūjḥnu* and Add.
aviya : *jūjḥnu* and Add.
avuraṇu : *bānnu*.
avul : *almalīnu*.
asana : *asnā*.
asanu : *sunnu*.
asal border : *ācal*.
asal mountain : *himāl*.
asi : *āc*.
asun : *siṇu*.
asūva : *assi*.
ahaṅbaya : *acamba*.
ahanu : *sunnu*.
ahara : *āhāro*.
ahuranu : *carnu* Add.
iṇḍudada : *indrcni*.
iṇḍbinu : *cummā*.
iṇḍul : *simāl*.
ik sight : *ikh*.
ik sugarcane : *ukhu*.
ikīnī : *makunu*.
ikut : *ukāunu*.
ikmenu : *ukāunu*.
igilenu fly off : *uglanu*.
igilenu free oneself : *ughranu*.
idi : *siyo*¹, *sujā*.
iḍireṇu : *udhāro*.
iḍurivā : *udhāro*.
idenū ripen : *riḷhinu*.
idenū suppurate : *sujnu*.
ima : *simānā*.

ivasanu : basnu.
 isa : sir¹.
 iha : sir¹.
 ihirenu : osānu.
 ihil : dhilo.
 iye : hiyo.
 iri : sūgur.
 umba : timi.
 uk : ukhu.
 ukanu : ukānu.
 ukunā : makunu.
 ugula : ughānu.
 ugulanu : ugānu, ughānu.
 udu : ūbho.
 uturanu : utranu.
 uda : od.
 udunu : odhānu.
 udul : uyyālo.
 udālla : odāl, kodālo.
 upata : upati.
 upadinu : ubjanu.
 upan : ubjanu.
 umatā : macānu.
 uyana : jānu Add.
 uyanu : usinnu.
 ula : sul¹.
 ulela : lurkan.
 ulaṅgi : ulāghnu.
 ulāṅgi : ulāghnu.
 uvama : māp.
 uvasara : carnu Add.
 us sugarcane : ukhu.
 us high : ūc.
 usā : sahanu.
 usulanu : ucānu.
 ū : u.
 ūrā : sūgur.
 e : yo.
 eṇḍaru : āyeri.
 eka : ek.
 ekolaha : eghāra.
 en-biju : alaīci.
 ebenu : biyānu².
 el : seto.
 elambenu : lamkanu.
 okkāre : okānu, wāknu.
 oṭa : oṭh.
 oṭuvā : ūṭ.
 oṭtuva : hoṭ.
 oḍapana : hoṭ.
 ot : sutnu.
 onavihi : unais.
 obinu : suwānu.
 ovu : sāu.
 āṅgilla : āṅli.
 āṇda : sej.

āṇḍiri : ādhyaṇa.
 āṇḍarālla : amāro.
 āṇḍilla : imli.
 āṇḍul hog-plum : amalo.
 āṇḍul sour : amlo.
 āṭa : hār.
 āṭṭara : aṭer.
 āṭā : hāti.
 āḍḍili : āḍulo.
 āḷa : āli.
 āḷāṭima : lurkan.
 āḷavum : bilanā.
 āḷi : lekho².
 āḷuna : bilinu¹.
 āḷenu : bilinu¹.
 āvāma : gacnu Add.
 āsa eye : āḷko¹.
 āsa tear : āsu.
 āsala : asār.
 āsuvā : sunnu.
 ās-bāma : ākhi-bhū.
 āhuvā : sunnu.
 āhāḷa : asār.
 kaṅgu : kāgunu.
 kaṇḍa : kāḍh.
 kaṇḍala : kāṇlo¹.
 kakuluvā : kākro.
 kaḡaya : khāḡ².
 kaṭa a measure : kaṭṭhā.
 kaṭa throat : kāṭh.
 kaṭa fuel : kāṭh.
 kaṭuva : kāṭo².
 kaḍa : kāṭ, khāṭeuli.
 kaḍanu : kāṇnu.
 kaḍuva : khāṭo.
 kaḍuvēgan : kanyānu.
 kaṇa ear : kān.
 kaṇa one-eyed : kānu¹.
 kaḷāva : karāi¹.
 kaḷu : kālo.
 kaṭura : kaṭranu, kāṭnu.
 kaḍa : kaḷār.
 kaḍuru : kaḷajur.
 kaṇinu : kaṇnu.
 kaṇu : kaḷānu.
 kap : kāp.
 kapanu : kapnu.
 kapal-dara beggar : kaparā.
 kapal-dara skull-wearer : kapāl.
 kapu : kapās¹.
 kapuru : kapur¹.
 kabara : kābhro.
 kabala : kapāl.
 kama : kām¹.
 kamal : kamal¹.
 kara : kar.

karaṇḍuva : kaṇḍi².
 karaṇḍa : karaṇḍi.
 kara-katura : churi and Adḍ.
 karaṇa act : karṇi.
 karaṇa cause : lāran.
 karaṇu : garṇu.
 karaya : churi and Adḍ.
 karavan : karāli.
 karavir : kaṇḍ.
 karivāla : karēlo.
 kala fraud : kaḷ¹.
 kala time : kāḷ¹.
 kala threshing-floor : kaḷo.
 kalaha waterpot : kalas.
 kalaha tumult : kaḷaha.
 kala : kaḷā.
 kaṇḍa : kaṇ¹.
 kaṇ touchstone : kaṇi.
 kaṇ whip : kaṇnu.
 kaṇ gong : kāso.
 kasa : kaṇān.
 kasala : kacur.
 kasturi : kasturi.
 kaha-unāḷi : kāṇ.
 kiṇḍul : kaṇlo.
 kiṇḍulā : kaḷur.
 kikaḷi : kaḷhro.
 kiḷa : kaḷnu.
 kiḷi : kaṇi¹.
 kiṭ : kaṇ.
 kipenu : copnu.
 kimi : kiro.
 kiyanu : kaḷānu.
 kira : kaḷi¹.
 krivāl : kaḷānu.
 kili : kaḷ.
 kis : kaḷh.
 kisa : kaḷahari.
 kisi : kaḷi.
 kihiri : kaḷayur.
 kī-pa : kaḷi.
 kiṇḍa : kaḷu.
 kiṇḍalā : kaḷāle.
 kukulu : kaḷhro.
 kukuru : kaḷur.
 kuḍā : kaḷuro.
 kuḷu stubborn : kaḷuvā.
 kuḷu peak : kaḷo.
 kuḷunu : kāṇān and Adḍ.
 kuda : kaḷo.
 kudappā : kaḷuro.
 kuḍalu : kaḷālo.
 kudu : kaḷuro.
 kumaruvā : kaḷmār¹.
 kumukū : kaḷbu.
 kus : kaḷh.

keṇḍiya : *kūro*¹.
keli : *khel*.
keta : *khet*.
kerehi : *kāj*.
kevilli : *koili*.
kesi : *kuṇḍi*.
kesel : *kero*².
kehel : *kero*².
kehē : *kes*.
kē a tree : *kēwarō*.
kē hair : *kes*.
koṇḍol : *kūṇulo*.
koḷo : *koḷho*.
koṭanu : *kuṭnu*, *koṭyānu*.
komaḍu : *kubliṇḍo*.
komala : *kamalo*.
kora : *khoranḍo*.
kovullā : *koili*.
kossa : *kucō*.
kohu : *khoṣṭo*.
kō : *kūṇinu*².
kākira : *kālkri*, *kālkro*.
kātta : *katranu*.
kān : *khāni*¹.
kāpavum : *kāmmu*.
kāmī : *kāmī*¹.
kāl : *kāl*².
kāli : *kali*.
kāsa : *kākh*.
kāsa-paṭa : *kākh*.
kāsuṇbu : *kachuvō*.
kāssa : *khāsi*.
gaḍa cheek : *gāṛ*.
gaḍa ditch : *gāṇnu*.
gaṇinu : *ganu*.
gota : *gōth*.
gadubu : *gadoho*.
gana : *ghanu*.
gaba : *gābho*.
goma : *gōḍ*.
gora : *ghor*.
gola : *galo*.
galanu : *galnu*.
gova : *gāi*.
gasa : *gāch*.
gohanu : *ghasnu*.
gū : *gōnu*.
gigiri : *ghāgri*.
giya gone : *gayo*.
giya ghee : *ghin*.
gi : *ghin*.
gū : *gulu*.
geri : *goru*.
geriyā : *goru*.
gotanu : *gāṭhnu*, *gudnu*.
gomu : *gaṇit*.

goyama : *gahū*.
gora : *goro*.
gāmburu : *gairo*.
gāṭaya : *gānu*.
gāḍa- : *gāyāṭlo*.
gāḍulu : *gāyāṭlo*.
ṭika : *thok*, *thor*.
ṭāmba : *thām*.
ṭāna : *thān*¹.
taṃba : *tāmo*.
takanu : *tāknu*.
taṇa : *tyāndro*.
taḷanu : *tāl*².
taḷā : *talāu*.
tatu : *tādo*.
tada : *ṭhāyo*.
tan : *thān*¹.
tana : *thun*².
tabanu : *thāmmu*.
tabula : *tamol*.
tamalu : *tūwālo*.
tara : *thiro*.
tarahulā : *tulo*.
taru : *tāro*¹.
tal : *tār*¹.
tala surface : *talo*.
tala sesamum : *tīl*.
talā : *thal*.
tali : *thāl*, *thāli*.
tavura : *ṭhaharnu*.
tik : *tikho*.
tīt : *tito*.
tiyūnu : *tikho*.
tiyenu : *thūyo*.
tīra : *thiro*.
tīrisanā : *terso*.
tisa : *tis*¹.
tīha : *tis*¹.
tu : *thu*.
tuḍa : *ṭūyo*.
tuṇa : *tīn*².
tudus : *canda*.
tunu : *tan*.
turu star : *tāro*¹.
turu drum : *turai*.
turuṇu : *tarunu*.
tul big : *ṭhulo*.
tul like : *tulīnu*.
tusara : *tusūro*.
teḷes : *tera*.
tel : *tiān*.
temanū : *tiām*.
tera : *tīr*¹.
tela : *tel*.
toṭa : *turnn*.
topi : *timī*.

toho : *ṭuso*.
tō : *tā*.
tāta string : *tāt*.
tāta labour : *tāt*, *tāto*.
daṇḡa : *jāgh*.
daṇba : *jāmu*.
dakunū : *dakkhin*.
daḍa tame : *ḍaṇnu*.
daḍa fine : *ḍāṛ*.
daḷa matted hair : *jaro*².
daḷa thick : *daro*.
daḷa tusk : *dāro*.
data : *dāt*.
dada flag : *jhaṇḍā*.
dada ringworm : *dād*.
dada Brāhman : *dādā*.
dadara : *dādarā*.
dan a tree : *damōhā*².
dan gift : *dān*¹ Add.
dan rice : *dhān*.
dana person : *janā*.
dana wealth : *dhan*.
dananu : *jānnu*.
danavanu : *biyānu*¹.
dan-geḍi : *damāhā*².
danvanu : *janānu*.
dapanu : *jāp*.
dam : *dhāmi* Add.
duma : *dāi*.
damanu : *dānu* Add.
dara hole : *darko*.
dara firewood : *dōr*².
dara edge : *dhār*.
dara flood : *dhāro*.
daraṇu : *dharnu*.
dala water : *jalā*.
dala flame : *jolnu* and Add.
dala part : *dal*.
dala cutting : *dalnu*.
dalanu : *jolnu* and Add.
dalū : *jālo*.
dava play : *jmvār*.
dava wood : *dāuro*.
dava quickly : *dhgurnn*.
davaṭa : *dhavero*.
davasa : *diṭso*.
dasa : *das*.
dason : *dasi*.
daha : *daha*.
dahan : *ḍahannu*.
dahaya : *das*.
dā : *dhāu*.
diṇbul : *jāmunu*.
digu : *diḡho*.
diṭu : *diḡh*.
linanu : *jīnnu*.

dimiyā : dhamiro.
 diya : jūri.
 diyunu : dunoŋ.
 diya : oḍ and Add.
 dili : jalnu and Add.
 diva : jibro.
 divi blue jay : jalewā.
 divi life : jūnu.
 divu : diyo.
 dī : dahi.
 duṇḍu : dhamilo.
 duṇḍuru : dhamilo.
 duṇḍul a tree : dūmri.
 duṇḍul weak : dublo.
 duṇḍul smoke : dhamilo.
 duka : dukha.
 duḍu : dhutnu.
 duṇu : jhinu¹.
 dut : dhutnu.
 dudu : dud.
 dum : dhuwā.
 duru cummin : jiro.
 duru distant : dur¹.
 dulaba : duloḥo.
 duva : juwā².
 duranu : dhānu.
 dū : juwā².
 de : dui.
 deḷu : jeṭho¹.
 deṇa : dunu.
 deḷun : dārim.
 denu : dinu.
 dev : deu.
 devol : deurali².
 desa : des.
 doḷosa : bāra.
 dora : duwār.
 doranu : dhunu.
 dovinu : dūhunu².
 dos : dos.
 dāḷi : dāri.
 dāla : jāḷ¹, jāḷi¹.
 dāvī : dābilo.
 dā : jāi¹.
 dāpala : jāiphal.
 naku : nāl.
 nakuṭa : nāl.
 nagaḷ : laṅgur¹.
 nagā : nāgo.
 nagiṇu : nāghnu.
 nagaṭa : laṅgur¹.
 naṭa : nātho.
 naṭanu : nācnu.
 naṭu : naṭuūā.
 naḷala : niḍhār.
 naḷu : nācnu.

uatu legacy : nāso, nāli, nāto².
 nama name : nāū.
 nama nine : nāu.
 namanu : nūhunu.
 nala : nāl¹.
 nava nine : nāu.
 nava new : nāulo.
 naranu : nūhunu.
 nasinu : nāsnu.
 nahanu : nāsnu.
 nā : nā¹.
 nānu : nūwānu¹.
 ukam : nikāmi.
 niṭṭārenu : niṭṭhinu.
 nidanu : nidānu.
 nidi : nid.
 nidu outcast : nic.
 nidu sleep : nid.
 nimanu : nibhānu.
 niya : nān.
 niyaṅga : niyānu.
 niyaga : niyānu.
 niyaṇ : niyānu.
 niyan : niyānu.
 niyamuvā : jamnu Add.
 niyut : jokhnu.
 niyō : jokhnu.
 nil : nilo.
 nivaṇa : nibhānu.
 nivat : nibḷero, nibhānu.
 nivanu : nibhānu.
 uisal : nicāl.
 numut : mānu.
 nūvana : nānu¹.
 neta : neti.
 neranu : harnu.
 neraḷu : narival.
 nāḍḍā : nanda.
 nāḍi : nanda.
 nāna : jān¹.
 nāba : nāiṭo.
 nāva : nāu¹.
 nāsum : nācnu.
 nā : nāto¹.
 paṇḍura : piṇjarā.
 pak ripe fruit : pāko.
 pak bird : pākho.
 paṇas : pacās.
 paṭa : pāṭ¹.
 paṭaranu : paṭhānu.
 paṭuna : pāṭan.
 paṭa : pād¹.
 paṭanu : pādnu.
 paṇa : phani¹.
 paṇala : jānu Add.
 paṇara : pandra.

paṇaranu : jānu Add.
 paḷa : pachuro.
 paḷanu : phānu.
 paḷanu : pālo.
 paḷi : pālo².
 paḷol : parur².
 paḷ arrived : pānu².
 paḷ leaf : pāl¹.
 pata : pātho.
 palara : patthar, pathānu.
 patu : pāto.
 paulu : jalnu and Add.
 pan : pān.
 pana : pan.
 paba : pāhār.
 pamuṇa : māp.
 paṇā : macānu.
 paya : pān.
 paraya : purānu.
 paraviya : paruvā¹.
 pala straw : parāl.
 pala a measure : pāl¹.
 pala cloth : pāl¹.
 pala fruit : phal¹.
 palak-bāḍa : palān.
 palas : palās.
 palā : pālucā, palās.
 paraḷa : purālo.
 parasa : piyās.
 pas after : pachi.
 pas feeling : pasanu.
 pas net : pāso¹.
 pas trust : paṭyānu.
 pasa five : pāc.
 pasa net : pāso¹.
 pasu : pachi.
 pasun : pāchin.
 pasatāv : pachitān.
 pasuvenu : pachānu.
 passen : pachi.
 paha : pāc.
 pahaṭu : kaṭilo.
 pahaṇa : paharo.
 pahaḷos : pandra.
 pahān : pāhār.
 pā : kaṭhau.
 piṭi : piṭho.
 piḍa : piṭo.
 piḷa pain : pir.
 piḷa stool : pirā.
 piḷina : jānu Add.
 piḷiban : biyānu².
 piḷimaya : māp.
 piḷiyama : parma.
 piḷivisiṇu : puchānu¹.
 piḷ : piḷo.

piya : poi.
 piyan : pihān.
 piyuma : paīyū.
 piri : puro.
 piribun : pīdhnū.
 pirimadīnu : mājnu.
 pirihun : hiyāunu.
 pirihenu : hiyāunu.
 pilāndanu : pairanu.
 pivitu : paīthāri.
 pisana : paini¹.
 pisanu : pāko.
 pisinu : puchnu².
 pihānu : payath.
 pihinu : puchnu².
 put : put, aputo.
 puna : pani.
 punakku : pinā.
 pupura : phurphurūnu.
 pubudīnu : bujhuu².
 pubudu : bujhnu².
 puraṇu begin : purnu.
 puraṇu swell : phurnu.
 purā : puro.
 puris : pursā.
 pul flower : phul².
 pul expanded : phulnu.
 puliṅgu : philiṅgo.
 puluṭu : adhapiḷḷo.
 pulussauu : pilsinu.
 puva : puwā.
 puvaḷu : bahamu.
 puhu : phosro¹.
 pū : nīphaunu and Add.
 peñda ball : pīd.
 peñda bird's tail : pīd.
 pekaṇiya : dekhnu.
 peṭa : piṭh.
 peṭṭiyā : peṭ.
 penenu : jānnu Add.
 peḷahara : harnu.
 peḷāva : peruṅgo.
 peḷenu : pirāunu.
 pet : pāli.
 petali : pātalo.
 pena : phen.
 perali : pheruu.
 perahara : harnu.
 pela : pāli².
 pokuṇa : pokhari.
 pokura : pokhari.
 pokuruṇi : pokhari.
 poṭṭaniya : poṭi.
 poḷa cataract : phulo².
 poḷa boil : phoro.
 poḷannu : phornu.

pola : pothi².
 porava : pharsā.
 porauu : piunu, piyāunu.
 poson : pasāunu, pus.
 poho- : paul.
 pohoya : basuu.
 pō young animal : pothi¹.
 pō phase of moon : basuu.
 pāṇa : jānnu Add.
 pātali : pātalo.
 pāti : pāti.
 pātta : pāti.
 pān : pāni.
 pāminenu : pāunu².
 pārāṇi : purāṇiyā.
 pārāṇi : purānu.
 pāla : phalaṭeo.
 pāsavauu : pacāunu.
 pāsenu : pacnu.
 baṅgaya : bhāṇro.
 baṅgahara : bhāṇ².
 bañda : bādho.
 bañdīnu : bādhnū.
 bañba : bāhun.
 bañbara : bhumarō.
 bañburu : bhumari.
 baṭa sunk : bhātkanu.
 baṭa bamboo : bhāḷo.
 baṭu : bhīṇā.
 baḍa : bhāṇro.
 baḍahāra : bhāṇāri.
 baṇa : bān¹.
 baṇīnu : bhaunu.
 baḷalā : birālo.
 baḷu : bhālu.
 bata : bhāt.
 bada : bājhu.
 bada-kaḷa : bhalo.
 badanu : bājhu.
 badīnu : bhāji.
 bapa father : bāp.
 bapa tears : bāph.
 bannaṇu : bhayāunu.
 bara : bhār, bhar¹.
 baraṇa : bhurukka.
 baraṇiya : bharnu^{1,2}.
 bal : bālakha.
 bala strength : bal.
 bala a tree : bhalāyo.
 balanu : bhāl¹.
 balasa : balsi.
 ballā : bhālu.
 bava : bhāu.
 basa : bhās².
 basinu : bhāsnu.
 bā arm : bāthā.

bā portion : bhāg¹.
 biṅgu : bhaṇero.
 biṇḍa : būd.
 biṇḍīnu : pīdhnū.
 bik : bhik.
 bita : bhīt.
 bima : bhuī.
 bili : balī.
 biliya : balsi.
 bikini : baini.
 bikirā : bairo.
 bīvā : piunu.
 bukula : bukāunu.
 buḍḍayā : bhunu, buro.
 buḷu : barro.
 but : bhoj.
 budīnu : bhoj.
 budu : bujhnu².
 bun root of tree : bundi.
 bun eaten : bhoj.
 bulat : tamol.
 busa : bhūs.
 bulu : bahut.
 buhun : baini.
 bū : bhuvā.
 beṭṭa : biṭulo.
 bela : bel¹.
 bē : bheu.
 boku bent hand : bukāunu.
 boku intestines : boknu.
 boḍu : bhoj.
 bonu : piunu.
 boru : bhor².
 bō much : bahut.
 bō knowledge : bujhnu².
 bāgin : bhāg¹.
 bāḷa : bhārā².
 bāṭiya : bhāṭi.
 bāma : ākka-bhuī.
 bāmiṇi : bāuni.
 bāhānā : bhāni.
 bāhāra : bāira.
 bā : bhāi.
 mañda : madauru.
 makauu : makkhan.
 makuṇā : makunu.
 makuḷu : mākuro.
 makuḷuvā : mākuro.
 magula : māgal.
 maḷa : maḷho.
 maḷa : māṇ.
 maḷavanu : māṇnu.
 maḍīnu : māṇnu.
 maḍulla : māṇo.
 maḍuva : kūṭh-māṇu.
 maḷa : moro.

maḷa-miniya : moro.
 maḷuva : maro².
 mat drunk : māt.
 mat head : māth.
 mat only : māp.
 matagānu : mathnu.
 maturu : madāri.
 mada : macāunu.
 madaṭa : majiṭho.
 madaṭiya : majiṭho.
 madīnu : mājnu.
 man : mān.
 mana : mān².
 manīnu : mānu¹, māp.
 manvā : manuvā.
 mara : maro¹, mār.
 maraṇa : marnu.
 maraṇu : mārnu.
 maravanu : marāunu.
 maru : māruni.
 mal : māl².
 mala : mal.
 mav : māu¹.
 mavanu : māp.
 mas fish : mācho.
 mas month : mās².
 mas flesh : māsu.
 masanu : macāunu.
 masu : mās¹.
 masura : masuro².
 maha : mās².
 mahagu : mahāgo.
 mahānu : macāunu.
 maharata : marāṭhi.
 maharu : mahāgo.
 mā me : ma.
 mā mother : mā¹.
 miṭa : miṭh.
 miṭi : miṭu.
 miṭ : miṭ.
 miḍuḷu : māsi.
 midenu : miḍinu.
 min : mānnu.
 minis : mānis.
 minihā : mānis.
 minī : mānis.
 miyanu : marnu.
 miyu : bhaṭsi.
 miyuru : miyur.
 miris : maric.
 mīla : mōl.
 milina : malinu¹.
 mivu : bhaṭsi.
 mīsa : bhaṭsi.
 mī buffalo : bhaṭsi.
 mī honey : maha.

mī rat : muso.
 mī-gaha : mauvā.
 muk : muko.
 muguru : muṇro.
 muv : muṇ.
 muḍa : muṇ².
 muḍu : muro.
 muḍuka : muṇko.
 muṇḍa : muṇ².
 muḷa : mornu¹.
 muḷāra : muḷinu.
 mut : mukuro.
 mutu : moti.
 mudavanu : muḍyāunu, muchnu.
 muduvā : mundri.
 mul : mulo.
 mula : mulo.
 mura : muhuvā.
 musa : much.
 mukun : muchnu.
 mū : mut.
 mela : mēlo.
 mehe : bisā.
 meheli : meheri.
 mē : bisā.
 mok : mukuro.
 moṭa : moṭo.
 molok : kamalo.
 moho : muḥuni.
 mohol : musal.
 mō : muḥuni.
 mōl : musal.
 mākkā : mākho.
 māguma : māgnu.
 māṭi : māto.
 māḍa : mājh.
 māḍum : mājhī¹.
 māḍa : mājh.
 mālarenu : oilinu.
 māsi-ḍā : masi.
 māssa : māc¹.
 māssā : mākho.
 mā : māi.
 yak : jakkhu.
 yaṭa : lāṭho.
 yaturu : jāto.
 yadīnu : jāc.
 yam- : jo.
 yavanu : jānu.
 yahana : sej.
 yu : juvā¹.
 yutu : juto¹.
 yuda : judhāunu.
 yota : jot.
 yodanu : jokhnu.
 yon : jumi.

yorun : jobun.
 yō : joha, jujhnu and Add.
 yāṭiya : lāṭho.
 raṅga : ran¹.
 ruṇḍanu : rahanu.
 rak : raeliyān.
 rakavala : rakuvālo.
 rakīnu : rākhnu.
 rakus : rākas.
 rapa : arnu and Add.
 rat : rāto.
 rada : rāi¹.
 ram : rāmro.
 raha : ras¹.
 rā : ras¹.
 rik : rukh.
 riṭi : riṭho.
 rit : ritto.
 riya : ramāunu.
 risi : rucnu.
 ruk tree : rukh.
 ruk sorrow : rukho.
 rudi : rucnu.
 rudu : runu².
 rusiru : rucnu.
 russanu : rucnu.
 reṇu : ruḍhnu.
 rehe-mas : reuvā.
 rē : re.
 rē-mas : reuvā.
 roḷi : roḷ, roḷi.
 ron : ren.
 rās ray : rās¹.
 rās collection : rās².
 rā : rāt¹.
 lamba-lāṭē : lāmu.
 la : liyo.
 lak : lākh, lākhnu.
 laginu : lāgnu.
 laṭa-paṭa : laṭṭi-paṭṭi.
 laṭu : laṭto.
 laḍu : laḍḍu.
 laḍa received : lahanā.
 laḍa shame : lāj.
 laḍa fried grain : lāuvā².
 lanu : lāunu.
 labanu : lahanā.
 labu : lauho.
 labba : lanuko.
 lavan : bilanā.
 las : alsī².
 lasa : les¹.
 lā : lāhā.
 likkā : likho.
 liya : laṭto.
 liyanu : lekho².

lihil : *ḍhilo*.
līl : *ḍhilo*.
luṇu : *nuṇ*.
luḷu : *ḥalaū*.
lūna : *lasun*.
leḍā : *līro*.
lela : *lolā*.
lelaranu : *lurkan*.
lē line : *lekko*².
lē blood : *loku*².
lot-sunḍuḷa : *rudhilo*.
lom : *rañ*.
loho : *lohā*.
lō : *lohā*, *lohār*.
lōvaru : *lohār*.
vaṇḍa : *bāḷho*.
vaṇḍurā : *bāḍar*.
vak : *bāṅgo*.
vaku-gaḍuḡwā : *boknu*.
vakulu : *bāḷko*.
vak-niya : *bokro*.
vag : *bāgh*.
vaga : *bagāl*.
vagu : *baṅgalā*.
vaḷa rain : *barsanu*.
vaḷa eirele : *bāḷā*.
vaḷan : *bathān*.
vaṭinu : *bāḷnu*.
vaṭuvā : *baḷḷāi*.
vaḍanu : *baṇnu*.
vaḍinu : *baṇnu*.
vaḍuvā : *baṇaī*.
vaṇa : *bāni*².
vaṇanu : *bannu*².
vat wealth : *basnu*.
vat story : *bāḷ*¹.
vat path : *bāto*.
vada torture : *baha*.
vada speech : *bāḷā*.
vadanu : *biyānnu*¹.
vaḍinu : *bagnu*.
van : *bāni*².
vana : *ban*.
vap : *ubāunu* Add.
vam : *bāū*.
vaman : *mānnu*.
vambaḷu : *baigun*.
vayanu : *baḷnu*.
vava : *bār*².
varak : *bār*³.
varaṇa : *bāṇnu*.
varaya : *bar*¹.
vala hair : *bāl*.
vala bracelet : *bālo*¹.
varanu : *ubāunu* Add.
vas rain, year : *barsanu*, *bāsi*³, *barsa*.

vas bamboo : *bās*.
vas house : *bās*.
vasa : *bacero*.
vasanu : *basnu*.
vasin : *bas*¹.
vasu : *bācho*.
vaha : *bis*².
vahan : *pairanu*.
vahana : *bahanu*.
vahara : *bohorā*.
vahas : *hāsnu*.
vā : *bā*⁻².
vikunānu : *biknu*.
vigu : *bigho*.
viḷa : *beḷhi*.
viḷi : *beḷhi*.
vida : *biḷuvā*.
vidinu : *biḷnu*.
vidu : *biḷuli*.
viduliya : *biḷuli*.
viman : *māp*.
viya : *baīs*².
viyan : *tānnu* and Add.
viyakānu : *bakhān*.
viyat : *bittā*.
viyanu : *bunnu*.
viyavul : *baulāhā*.
viyutu : *jokhnu*.
viridu : *baḷḷinu*.
virīyanu : *bilinu*¹.
viruṇu : *bilinu*¹.
vilabun : *lipnu*.
vilin : *bilinu*¹.
viṇā : *bic*.
visa : *bis*².
visaṇḍanu : *siḷo*¹.
visara : *carnu* Add.
visi : *bis*¹.
visin : *bas*¹.
visirenu : *sarnu*.
visuḷa : *sarnu*.
visudn : *suddhi*.
vissa : *bis*¹.
vuvan : *baḷnu*.
vukutu : *siḷo*¹.
vū : *bhaya*.
veṇada : *banīyā*.
veḷanu : *bernu*.
veḷu : *ber*².
veḷendā : *banīyā*.
vela : *bcl*.
venīya : *beni*.
venu : *lunu*.
vera : *bir*¹.
vel : *ber*¹.
vela : *ber*¹.

vē : *baīs*¹.
vōra : *bori*.
vāḷa : *bār*¹.
vāḷikaranu : *bāḷnu*.
vāḷiya : *bāli*.
vāḷu : *bāto*.
vāḷa : *baṇ*.
vāḷi : *baṇi*¹, *bāri*.
vāḷta : *bulā*.
vāḷun : *baṇaī*.
vārālla : *barsanu*.
vāl necklace : *bāli*¹.
vāl creeper : *bcl*².
vāli : *bāluwā*.
vāssi : *bāchi*.
vāḷāp : *basāhā*.
vāyama : *jamnu* Add.
vā : *basulo*.
sa : *cha*².
saṅgala : *saṅār*¹.
saṇḍa evening : *sāḷh*.
saṇḍa joint : *sāḷh*¹, *sēdh*.
saṇḍa moon : *cāḍ*.
saṇḍun : *canaḷo*.
sak wheel : *cāko*.
sak number : *bakhān*.
sakuḷu : *sāguro*.
sakvā : *cakhewā*.
saṇa-gala : *sān*².
saṇḍa bull set at liberty : *sāṇ*.
saṇḍa eunuch : *sāṇ*.
saḷaya : *celo*.
saḷuva : *sālu*, *sāri*.
sat seven : *sāt*¹.
sat animal : *sāto*.
sata umbrella : *chātā*.
sata science : *siḷnu*.
sataliḷa : *cālis*.
satan : *tānnu* Add.
sati : *saṇlo*.
satvā : *sāth*.
san hiding : *chānu*.
san mark : *sān*¹.
sanada : *pairanu*.
sapat : *sabbīḷ*.
sapan clever : *jānnu* Add.
sapan rich : *sabbīḷ*.
sapayanu : *sabbīḷ*.
sapayō : *jokhnu*.
sapiyō : *jokhnu*.
sapu a tree : *cāp*².
sapu pleasure : *sabbīḷ*.
sapu snake : *sāp*¹.
sam : *sāū*².
sama : *cām*¹.
samām : *gachnu* Add.

samu : mānnu.
saya waste : khero.
saya six : cha².
sara pool : sar¹.
sara pith : sār¹.
sarala : sallo.
sul hall : -sār³.
sal a tree : sāl¹.
sal stone : sili.
sala dart : sāl².
sala stone : sili.
salakanu : lākhinu.
salakuna : lākhinu.
salanu shake : cāl^{nu}², calnu.
salanu move : calnu.
sav : sab.
sasa : sūco¹.
sasun : siñnu.
saha : saheli.
sahana : sahan.
sā : syāulo.
sālīs : cālīs.
siñga : siñ¹.
siñgal : siyāl.
siñdanu : chijnu.
siñdu : siñho.
siñbinu : cummā.
siku : suko.
sikkā : siko¹.
sigal : siyāl.
sigu : siñ¹.
siñu : siñnu.
siñu : cur².
sita : cit².
siduva : chidnu.
sipa : sip.
sippiyā : sipi.
sim : simānā.
siya : sai.
siyana : chāuni.
siyum : sukā.
siyuru : cākhuro.
siyo : sāk^h.
siriya : churi and Add.
silala : selāunu¹.
siliyu : lesnu.
sivalā : siyāl.
sis empty : chuco.
sis head : sir¹.
sisu : siñnu.
sihi : birsanu.
sī : siyo².
sinaya : sutnu.
siñga : sānu.
sula : sut.
sun cut : chinu.

sun destruction : sinu.
sun empty : sun².
suru : suro¹.
sul small : chulyāhā.
sul stake : sul¹.
suliya : chulyāhā.
sulu : chulyāhā.
suran : sun¹.
sukul : sāsū.
sū : chop¹.
seḷa : parsi.
seḷu : seḷh¹.
set : sanlo.
sen : sen¹.
sem : sep.
semara : camar.
sel stone : sili.
sel white : seto.
selu : sili.
sevel : siwālī.
sesa : siñhuvā.
sē shade : chāhāri.
sē white : seto.
soñḍa : siñ, siñi.
soñḍa : sojo.
soṭiya : sōṭhā.
soḷosa : sora.
sobinu : suwāunu.
somunāru : camār.
sohona : masān.
sova : socuu¹.
sō ear : sunnu.
sō sorrow : socnu¹.
sōn : masān.
sāñḍe : sāj^h.
sāki : saknu.
sākilla : sānlo.
sākuḷu : sāguro.
sāḷa : sālī.
sāḷa ascending : carnu.
sāḷa cruel : cāḷo.
sāl : siñnu.
sāḍenu : sajāunu.
sāpa : sabbiū.
sāpat : sabbiū.
sāmi : saiyā.
sāla : sārū.
sa : cha².
sañga : siñ¹.
sañḡuḷu : sañār¹.
sañḍa : cād.
sañḍiya : sād^h¹, sēdh.
sañḍun : canauḷo.
sañḍuuanu : sān¹.
sakuru : sakkar.
sagisaranu : gachnu Add.

haya : sañ¹.
haya-gala : sān².
haḷa : haru.
haḷura : sārī.
hal : sāl¹.
hatarā : cār².
hapan clever : jānu Add.
hapan rich : sabbiū.
hapu : sāp¹.
hamadinnu : mānu.
hamura : sāmū.
hambavenu : pañcenu.
haya : cha².
hariṇu leave : saru.
hariṇu cast off : haru.
hal hall : -sār³.
hal a tree : sāl¹.
hal stone : sili.
halakuna : lākhinu.
haladu : haledo.
halanu move : calnu.
halanu shake : cāl^{nu}², calnu.
hav : sab.
has goose : hās.
has laughter : hās^o¹, hāsnu.
hasun : siñnu.
hār : cār².
hiñdu : siyo¹.
hik : siki, siknu.
hiñnu : thuyo Add.
hiñu : seḷh².
hiñi : siñi.
hita : cit².
hitanu : cutānu.
hima boundary : simānā.
hima frost : hū.
himi : saiyā.
hira : ciro.
hiriyal : hariyu.
hila : selāunu¹.
hiranu : chāunu.
hivalā : siyāl.
his : sir¹.
hinaya : sutnu.
huṇu : cun.
indu : sudho.
kun : sun².
kuya : sut.
kula : sul¹.
hūrā : sasuro.
heḷa : parsi.
heḷanu : chānu.
hem : hiñ.
kel : seto.
kela : sili.
koñḍaya : siñ.

hoñda : sojo.
 hoŋa : cuco.
 hoŋiya : sōŋha.
 hot : sutnu.
 hobanu : copnu.
 hobinu : survūnu.
 horā : cor.
 hovinu : sutnu.
 hō a tree : asau.
 hō interj. : ho¹.
 hōn : masān.
 hāki : saknu.
 hākiŋla : sānho.
 hāta : sāthi.
 hāla : sāru.
 hāva : chayalla.
 hāsirenu : carnu Add.

KAFIRI

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting
 all diaeretical marks

č = tʃ, é = ts

Ashlcun

a- : ānuu.
 a : yeuŋā.
 nē : yeuŋū.
 aṣagé : acamba.
 acéŋ : ākho.
 acéŋ : cauho.
 agōm : ānuu.
 aidārā : haledo.
 amār : āp.
 anā : ānu.
 aīdā : aīār.
 āñd : āŋ.
 andā : anāj.
 andarā : ādhyāro.
 aīūŋ : aīli.
 aréčé : siyo¹.
 arú : āru.
 astá : āŋhyānuu.
 aštāis : aŋhāra.
 atarē : ānro.
 atī : hār.
 atrī : asti.
 bāis : bāra.
 bamā : bhumaro.
 bār : bhār.
 bārī : bārā.
 bē : duwār.
 bercw : bhuro².
 bī : biu.
 bōw : bihī.
 bām : bhū.
 bus : bhus.
 cām : cām¹.

čanalā : cāro.
 čapdīl : capleŋi.
 čaŋd- : charnu.
 čičilā : dhiho.
 činā : chinnu.
 čucā : cucu.
 čukalā : cuk¹.
 čūniste : sun².
 dā : dān².
 dačū : dakkhin.
 dāñor : dāire.
 dāŋŋ : dāri.
 dau : dār².
 deček- : dagdagūnuu.
 dešŋ : des.
 dištū : jēho¹.
 dō : dui.
 dōŋ : dār.
 dont : dāt.
 dōst : hāt.
 dōw- : duhunu².
 drāš : dākh.
 drō : dūnu.
 dūm : dhuoŋ.
 dumašŋ : dumsi¹.
 dūs : das.
 ga : gāi¹.
 gān- : gannu.
 gileste : gilo.
 glam : gāū.
 gōm : jānu.
 gōŋ : ganūnuu.
 gōŋŋ : gānu.
 gōst : goŋh.
 imā : hāmi.
 jīl : jīūdo.
 kačik : kākhi.
 kakeŋā : kakranu.
 kal : kāl¹.
 kándū : kādhi.
 kāŋra : kām¹.
 karmalīk : māl².
 kāla : kātnu.
 kaŋa-pol : phaliyo.
 katarā : kātār.
 kēŋištāk : kāneho.
 kil : kilo.
 kō- : garnu.
 kokā : kokai.
 kōlā : koŋo.
 kōw : makumu.
 kām : kām¹.
 kūc : kokhi.
 kudā- : khojnu.
 kumalīk : kimbu.
 kūr : khur.

kurŋ : kukur.
 kuŋā : kūrnu¹.
 lā- : lānuu.
 léŋde : liŋo.
 leu : lohu².
 lēw- : liuu.
 mač : mānehe.
 mačianā : mākho.
 māistā : miŋho.
 māš : māš².
 māzuma : mājhi¹.
 meŋ- : māŋnu.
 maŋ- : bārnu.
 mōrā : maro¹.
 mōz : mājhi.
 miš : misnu.
 mišurā- : misnu.
 mōc : mācho.
 mōl : mal.
 mōžŋ : bājhi.
 mīem : marnu.
 muk : mukhi.
 mulŋ : mol.
 murā : maha.
 mušā : muso.
 mušt : muŋh.
 mutrūk : mut.
 nām : nāū.
 nār : nāri.
 nāl : nācnu.
 naučā : nan.
 nauwā : nāti.
 nō : na¹.
 nīlesto : nīlo.
 nō : nau.
 nōl : nāti.
 nuā : nauho.
 nuā : nauho.
 ŋčalā : bācho.
 ŋdi- : uŋnu.
 odāŋ : dhiho.
 ŋgā- : ughānuu.
 ŋst- : uŋnu.
 ŋst eight : āŋh.
 ŋst lip : oŋh.
 ŋstā- : uŋhānuu.
 palā : phal¹.
 palān- : nāghnu.
 pār : pān.
 paŋakāi : phaŋkanu.
 pašū : paharo and Add.
 pašuwāk : pāsulo.
 pēist : paŋhānuu.
 pōr- : purnu.
 pī- : piūnu.
 piēre : phen.

pīstī : *pīth*.
pītr : *put*.
pol : *phal*¹.
pōrō : *pāc*.
pr- : *dīnu* and Add.
pīōtā : *dīnu* and Add.
prust : *sutnu*.
prēā- : *pacnu*.
puk : *phuknu*².
puvā : *pīro*.
rutustā : *rāto*.
sā : *sir*¹.
sāmāfā : *sambhānu*.
sārā : *sāro*¹.
sārīs : *sora*.
sawāk : *sab*.
serāk- : *sarkannu*.
šil : *sāl*².
šīn : *sin*¹.
šīpāsū : *sasuro*.
šīpōs : *sānu*.
šīw- : *šīnu*.
šōn : *sun*¹.
šōn- : *sohorau*.
šū- : *cha*².
tapō : *tāpau*.
tarālī : *tarwār*.
tīn : *tikho*.
tokā : *toknu*.
trā : *tīn*.
trāis : *tera*.
tū : *tā*.
ū : *jumro*.
ūlāi : *urālnu*.
ūpē : *upīū*.
urē : *baīlāi*.
urācā : *ochyānu*.
wanīcā- : *banīyā*.
war- : *barāi*.
wās : *bās*.
was- : *bānu*.
wāt : *bātā*.
wēl : *ber*¹.
wew : *bahu*².
wēdē grās : *baro*.
wī- : *bīhnu*.
wīēs : *bāis*¹.
wīl- : *bīlinu*¹.
wīs : *bīs*².
wīšī : *bīs*¹.
wōzo : *usīnu*.
wū : *jumro*.
yū : *jau*².
yūtestā : *jīūdo*.
zātr : *rāt*¹.
zē : *hīūd*.

zīm : *hīū*.
zū : *jūbro*.

Dameli

brāzāi : *bbānu*.
brakāi : *boknu*.
čīsta : *tāh* and Add.
čūci : *šīyo*.
daš : *hāl*.
dēr : *derar* and Add.
gāru : *galo* and Add.
gī : *jūtri*.
gīru : *ghū* and Add.
štrī : *liriyā*.
hūfta : *hūfto* and Add.
kyēē : *kes*.
mīn : *mezo*.
pas : *mused-*.
pašur : *sasuro*.
phāpi : *phupu* and Add.
phat : *pāt*¹ and Add.
prākači : *phīyo* and Add.
pražar : *jaro*¹.
ret : *rāt*¹.
šā : *sir*¹.
šīn : *sin*¹.
tālu : *tāhu*¹ and Add.
zādo : *hiyo*.
zāmo : *jūwāi*.
zan- : *hānu*.
zandra : *jāto* and Add.
zīn : *hīūd*.

Kati

beči : *bānu*.
bēti : *bujhnu*².
čstjōf : *sasuro*.
čit : *cit*².
čūc : *sānu*.
grom : *gāū*.
kūnlīk : *kimbu*.
lad- : *laṛnu*¹.
lāpē : *lāro*, *līro*.
manči : *mānche*.
mānānā : *nāgo*.
mōc : *mānis*.
myūr : *mol*.
prīši : *paharo* and Add.
prē- : *dīnu* and Add.
prā : *dīnu* and Add.
puuu : *pīrulo*.
sei : *sir*¹.
štu : *suko*.
šur : *suro*¹.
ūdār : *urālnu*.
ulār : *urālnu*.

voff : *bānū*.
vudra- : *uṇnu*.
waš : *bāsi*².
wāwē : *bājh*.
wūčūt : *bācho*.
wūlūt : *urālhu*.
yū : *jumro*.

Prasun

mus : *mānis*.
oju- : *jūwār*.
vāzā : *bājh*.
žet : *rāt*.

Waigeli

ačistis : *acumba*.
áčennu : *acumba*.
anō : *ānu*.
bāw : *bhuo*².
bārā : *bhuo*².
gī : *jūtri*.
grawā : *ghū*.
kār : *kān*.
kēc : *kes*.
lāyā : *lāro*.
māci : *mākho*.
mānaš : *mānu*.
mōk- : *mukuro*.
pašē : *paharo* and Add.
pāt : *pāt*¹.
prajā : *jaro*.
puṇdrōk : *pīro*, *pūfī*¹.
pūrē : *pīrulo*.
pūr : *put*.
šun- : *sohoru*.
trāmas : *tūrālo*.
wās : *bās*.
yū- : *jūwār*.
zār : *hāriyo*.

IRANIAN

Avestan

ava : *u*.
duuat- : *duust*¹.
frasparat : *phānu*.
kušaiti : *copnu*.
parsti- : *pīth*.
šaoḍo : *copnu*.
šufsan : *copnu*.
švaš : *cha*².

Old Persian

kunautiy : *garu*.
vaśna- : *bas*¹.

Pehlavi

ābūk : *āru* and Add.

āyār : jār.
 bār : bār³.
 čoštan : cākhnu.
 dum : dumsi¹.
 dumb : dumsi¹.
 dumbak : dumsi¹.
 močak : moci.
 postak : polhi².
 sūcan : sujā.
 sumb : sum².
 tāk : tak.
 urmōt : āru¹ and Add.

Sogdian

ayār : jār.
 'kut : kuti¹.
 reč- : ričhnu.

Sakian

kšai : cha².

Baluchi

drap : dapkānu.
 mičāč : micnu.

Parachi

khandi : kāh and Add.
 šor : sīri.

Pashto

āyundam : gutnu.
 āyustal : gutnu.
 bainš : bās.
 čanyōl : kangāl.
 čāra : kaciyā.
 drabəl : dapkānu.
 lālī : lāho.
 lašta : lātho.
 paštānə : pałhān.
 paštūn : pałhān.
 puštaī : piłh.
 šal : sīri.
 šund : sūr.
 tūra : tarwār.
 wēša : bās.
 wiōšta : biłtā.
 žowul : jiunār.

Shughni

biyār : biyālo.
 fyak : philo.

Wakhi

fiik : philo.

Yaghnobi

kut : kuti¹.
 wionu : biyālo.

Yazghulami

biyér : biyālo.

Yidgha

stuy : thupro.

Persian

ālū : āru and Add.
 ālūd : āru¹ and Add.
 ālūj : āru¹ and Add.
 ālunj : āru¹ and Add.
 amrūd : āru¹ and Add.
 barāmda : barandā.
 barčax : barcho.
 bēran : birān.
 bih : bih.
 bih-i-lind : bih.
 čars : caras.
 čēšiden : cākhnu.
 dārčēnī : dālcini.
 dāv : dāu².
 fand : phando.
 gol : gol¹.
 hīz : hījafo.
 jāwīdan : jiunār.
 kākā : kākā.
 kaṅgālah : kaṅgāl.
 kunyāl : kaṅgāl.
 laṅg : laṅaro.
 man : man¹.
 māzū : mājumphal.
 mul : maha.
 palra : pahar.
 pehre : pahar.
 pērūhen : pairan.
 rang : rañ¹.
 sar : sir¹.
 sar kardan : sar².
 sōzen : sujā.
 sum : sum².
 šūn : sum¹.
 tā : tak.
 vāra- : bār³.
 vēran : birān.
 yār : jār.

Kurdish

barl : bāfā.
 pāwl : philo.
 pīl : philo.

Ossetic

āsina : sīri.
 sijā : philo.

OTHER IE. LANGUAGES

Old Slavonic

dūždī : dlulo.
 koru : copnu.

kypēti : copnu.
 ovo : u.
 pīrati : puryānu².
 skuba : copnu.
 xudū : copnu.

Lithuanian

kāuti : copnu.
 skudrus : copnu.
 skumbū : copnu.
 skūsti : copnu.
 spiriū : phirnu.
 spirli : phirnu.
 šlitės : sīri.

Armenian

vasn : bas¹.

Greek

ἐμάνην : mānu.
 κλίμαξ : sīri.
 κόπρος : cher.
 κῦφός : copnu.
 μάσσω : macānu.
 μνᾶ : man¹.
 ξύω : copnu.
 πυνθάνομαι : bujnu².
 σκεδάννυμι : chālā.
 σκίπων : chepāro.
 σπαίρω : phirnu.
 σπείρω : phirnu.
 σπερῶ : phirnu.
 ὕδωρ : od and Add.
 ὕπνος : sutnu.
 φρῦνος : bhuvo².
 χέζω : hagnu.
 ὥρα : horā.

Latin

caput : kapāl.
 cippus : chepāro.
 cubo : copnu.
 cudo : copnu.
 cupio : copnu.
 fundus : bundi.
 incumbo : copnu.
 mico : micnu.
 musculus : muslo¹.
 pango : pājnu.
 scipio : chepāro.
 scutum : chipnu.
 solus : sāro¹.
 sopor : sutnu.
 sperno : phirnu.
 studeo : thunnu.
 subilus : copnu.

toruos : *tugaro*.
totus : *sab*.
tundo : *tunnu*, *thunnu*, *tunnu*.

Italian

tutto : *sab*.

French

bon : *bhalo*.
buen : *bhalo*.

Portuguese

alcatraõ : *alkutra*.

Middle Irish

cuad : *copnu*.

Gothic

af-skiuba : *copnu*.
sēls : *sāro*¹.
stautan : *thunnu*.

Old Norse

skynda : *copnu*.

Old Icelandic

skúfa : *chunu*, *copnu*.

Old High German

brün : *bhuro*².
spurnan : *phirnu*.

German

dunst : *dhulo*.
micken : *micnu*.
stopfen : *tunnu*.

Old English

hlædder : *sīri*.
scéotan : *copnu*.
scudan : *copnu*.
scúfan : *chunu*, *copnu*.

English

collect : *samālnu*.
crush : *kacāk-kucuk*.
dust : *dhulo*.
fold : *dun*².
guggle : *gāgro*.
guglet : *gāgro*.
hew : *copnu*.
leaf : *pāt*¹.
line : *lekh*¹.
naked : *nāgo*.
nude : *nāgo*.
quality : *jāti*².

range : *lekh*¹.
recollect : *samālnu*.
runt : *runu*.
spurn : *phirnu*.
stuck-up : *thunnu*.

DRAVIDIAN

Brahui

giḷḷ- : *ghernu*.
hir- : *hernu*.
kuṭr- : *kutnu*.
tār : *pauranu*.

Canarese

alacu : *hallinu*.
alaku : *hallinu*.
ale : *hallinu*.
alugu : *hallinu*.
bagulu : *bolnu*.
bobbe : *bolnu*.
bogalu : *bolnu*.
cillara : *celo*.
cillu : *celo*.
ciṇu : *celo*.
davaḍe : *dāro*.
jaḍa : *ujārnū*.
jaḍḍa : *jaṛnu*.
jaḍi : *jhari*.
jaḍi- : *jaṛnu*.
jidi : *jhari*.
kāḷu : *kālo*.
kuḍu : *kuṭnu*.
kuṭtu : *kuṭnu*.
māḍu : *māṛnu*.
masemasagu : *musal*.
mīcū : *micnu*.
miṭakisū : *micnu*.
okkal : *okhli*.
taḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
taṇ : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
taṇḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
taṭtu : *tāl*².
tēl- : *pauranu*.
uṇake : *okhli*.

Gondi

hūṛ- : *hernu*.
kosso : *kālo*, *gājal*.
kurum : *kuṭnu*.
masit- : *musal*.
masol : *musal*.

Kui

elki : *haluko*.

Kurukh

ēr- : *hernu*.
girgir- : *ghernu*.
īr- : *hernu*.
masmasr- : *musal*.
roḷḷ- : *kuṭnu*.

Malayalam

curuḷḷu : *curuḷ*.

Tamil

alangū : *hallinu*.
alci : *hallinu*.
kalalci : *gāṛ*.
kiṛukiṛu : *ghernu*.
koḷḷu : *kuṭnu*.
kuḷḷu : *kuṭnu*.
maṇ- : *māṛnu*.
tāḍci : *dāro*.
tāl : *dāro*.
taḷṇuḷu : *tāl*².
taṭṭu : *tāl*².
tavaḍci : *daro*.
śaḍci- : *jaṛnu*.
śaṇḡaḍam : *saṇār*¹.
śiḷa : *celo*.
ulaḷkeṭ : *okhli*.
vagūḷi : *bolnu*.

Telugu

alacu : *hallinu*.
alakana : *haluko*.
bobba : *bolnu*.
davaḍa : *dāro*.
gaḍaru : *gāṛ*.
gaḍḍa : *gāṛ*.
gaḍḍe : *gāṛ*.
giragira : *ghernu*.
giri : *ghernu*.
jaḍḍe : *jaṛnu*, *ujārnū*.
jhaḍi : *jhari*.
karra : *kālo*.
koḷḷu : *kuṭnu*.
mīcū : *micnu*.
miki- : *micnu*.
taḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
taṇ : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
taṇḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
taṭtu : *tāl*².
tēl- : *pauranu*.

Toda

taṇḍ : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
vaṣk : *okhli*.

Tulu

jaṇḡala : *vaṇār*¹.

MUṆḌA

Gadaba

sōm : *jiunār*.

Juāṅ

jim : *jiunār*.

Korwa

jomiārā : *jiunār*.

Kurku

jome : *jiunār*.*kapār* : *kapāl*.

Mahle

cārū : *caro*.

Muṇḍari

cārū : *caro*.*ḍāḷā* : *dāro*.*jām* : *jiunār*.

Santali

bheḍa : *bheṇo*.*boda* : *bheṇo*.*cārū* : *caro*.*ḍāḷā* : *dāro*.*jām* : *jiunār*.*moloṇ* : *bhāl*².*mundque* : *muṇo*.*mundla* : *muṇo*.*mundra* : *muṇo*.*mundruc* : *muṇo*.

Savara

jumā : *jiunār*.

MON-KHMER

kaḅāl : *kapāl*.

MALAY

bantun : *muṇo*.*būtaḷ* : *muṇo*.*kēris* : *kiric*.*labu* : *lauko*.

BURUSHASKI

tom : *thām*.

TIBETO-BURMAN

Magar

pākhi : *pākhi*.

Newari

bhāju : *gubhāju*.*jiyā* : *jiyāsal*, *jiyāwal*.*jiyāsāl* : *jiyāsal*.*khā* : *khaīmal*.*khicā* : *khiccā*.*māl* : *khaīmal*.*na-kalmi* : *karmi*.*na-karmi* : *karmi*.*phakan* : *phakkan*.*sāl* : *jiyāsal*.

Tibetan

blama : *lāmā*.*bod* : *bhoṭ*.*byaṇ* : *cyāṇro*, *bhyāṇluṇ*.*byaṇ-lug* : *bhyāṇluṇ*.*byas-lan-bya* : *ḍāphe*.*khog* : *tokmā*.*jaṇ* : *cyāṇro*, *bhyāṇluṇ*.*jaṇ* : *cyāṇro*, *bhyāṇluṇ*.*jaṇ-lug* : *bhyāṇluṇ*.*khog-pa* : *khokpā*.*khōl-mo* : *khōlmo*.*lug* : *bhyāṇluṇ*.*maṇ* : *siṇmāṇ*.*ra* : *cyāṇro*.*rag-si* : *raksi*.*rgya-gtsug* : *yāksā*.*rla-me* : *lami*.*siṇ* : *siṇmāṇ*.*skya-pa* : *cyāphā*.*sog-po* : *sokpā*.

Burmese

kjūn : *tuni*.

CHINESE

amolo : *harro*.*ch'un* : *tuni*.*holilo* : *harro*.*p'ililo* : *harro*.

TURKI

kīlic : *kiric*.

SEMITIC

Arabic

rubb : *rābaṛi*.

Hebrew

māneh : *man*¹.

CORRIGENDA

References are to page, column (*a* = left, *b* = right), line. The three columns of the Index pages are referred to as *a*, *b*, and *c*.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1. <i>b</i> . 29. For <i>āsta</i> read <i>astā</i> | 76. <i>b</i> . 12. For B. O. read B. <i>kar</i> , O. | 166. <i>b</i> . 38. For leatherworker m. r. |
| 6. <i>a</i> . 20. Delete O. | <i>kara</i> , | m. leatherworker |
| 6. <i>b</i> . 9. After <i>āgucho</i> add m. | 78. <i>b</i> . 25. Insert (?) कर्सिन्हा <i>karsimlā</i> , | 167. <i>a</i> . 39. For <i>campamanañ</i> read |
| 8. <i>a</i> . 4. Place <i>achetā</i> after <i>achuti</i> | v. <i>sinanto</i> . | <i>campanañ</i> |
| 9. <i>b</i> . 11. For <i>āthsattar</i> read <i>āḥrattar</i> | 78. <i>b</i> . 42. For <i>jāri kal</i> read <i>jāri-kal</i> | 169. <i>b</i> . 6. For <i>calhā</i> read <i>calhā</i> |
| 9. <i>b</i> . 13. For अठहत्तरौ read | 79. <i>a</i> . 38. Place <i>kalejo</i> after <i>kaleji</i> | 169. <i>b</i> . 18. For <i>calhā</i> read <i>calhā</i> |
| अठहत्तरौ | 79. <i>a</i> . 40. For <i>kaljā</i> read <i>kalzā</i> | 171. <i>b</i> . 7. For <i>caṣṭen</i> read <i>caṣṭen</i> |
| 10. <i>a</i> . 6. For अठसा read अठसा | 81. <i>a</i> . 7. For <i>yon</i> read <i>you</i> | 171. <i>b</i> . 10. For <i>caṣṭan</i> read <i>caṣṭan</i> |
| 10. <i>a</i> . 45. After O. add <i>aḥhāi</i> , | 81. <i>a</i> . 43. For <i>kaṣ</i> read <i>kasa</i> | 173. <i>a</i> . 19. For <i>cālīs</i> , <i>cālīs</i> read <i>cā</i> |
| 10. <i>b</i> . 4. For <i>iyaral</i> read <i>ariyal</i> | 84. <i>a</i> . 36. For <i>kākh</i> read <i>kākha</i> | <i>cālīs</i> |
| 13. <i>a</i> . 16. For <i>ādhalā</i> read <i>ādhlā</i> | 84. <i>a</i> . 37. For O. <i>kāch</i> read O. <i>kācha</i> | 182. <i>b</i> . 22. For H. <i>calhā</i> read H. <i>c</i> |
| 17. <i>a</i> . 46. Place <i>apabitra</i> and <i>apabitrei</i> | 86. <i>a</i> . 37. For <i>kārtik</i> read <i>kārttik</i> | 185. <i>b</i> . 10. After O. add <i>cori</i> . |
| after <i>apabād</i> | 87. <i>b</i> . 26. After B. add <i>kābu</i> , | 186. <i>b</i> . 44. For <i>coḥ</i> read <i>cōḥ</i> |
| 21. <i>b</i> . 7. Delete hog-plum, | 89. <i>a</i> . 49. Place <i>kāriṇḍā</i> after <i>kārigar</i> | 186. <i>b</i> . 49. For <i>coḥ</i> read <i>cōḥ</i> |
| 23. <i>b</i> . 49. Add [cf. <i>arāunu</i> .] | 90. <i>b</i> . 37. For B. <i>kālā</i> read B. <i>kāla</i> | 187. <i>b</i> . 40. For <i>caurālīs</i> read <i>caure</i> |
| 25. <i>b</i> . 29. For <i>skirt</i> read <i>shirt</i> | 92. <i>b</i> . 32. For O. <i>kiric</i> read O. | 187. <i>b</i> . 40. For <i>cotālī</i> read <i>cōtālī</i> |
| 27. <i>a</i> . 43. Place <i>asamgat</i> after <i>asam-</i> | <i>kirica</i> | 190. <i>b</i> . 31. For <i>sāūtris</i> read <i>chatris</i> |
| <i>khya</i> | 94. <i>a</i> . 31. Place <i>kūṛulo</i> after <i>kūṛulinu</i> | 191. <i>a</i> . 42. After A. add <i>āsi</i> , |
| 29. <i>b</i> . 6. For <i>āṣī</i> read <i>āxi</i> | 96. <i>a</i> . 27. After B. add <i>kūji</i> | 196. <i>b</i> . 14. For <i>chih</i> read <i>chih</i> |
| 31. <i>b</i> . 16. For <i>-ā</i> read <i>-a</i> | 99. <i>a</i> . 31. For <i>kumarā</i> read <i>kumrā</i> | 200. <i>a</i> . 1. For * <i>nischuati</i> read * <i>n</i> |
| 33. <i>a</i> . 33. Place <i>ācaran</i> after <i>ācamani</i> | 99. <i>b</i> . 43. For कुमी read कुमी | <i>chuṭati</i> |
| 35. <i>a</i> . 3. For <i>bāīs</i> read <i>bāīs</i> | 100. <i>a</i> . 32. For <i>kurcṇā</i> read <i>kurcṇā</i> | 200. <i>a</i> . 2. For * <i>pracehoṭayti</i> read * <i>n</i> |
| 35. <i>a</i> . 15. Place <i>ādhar</i> after <i>ādyo-</i> | 104. <i>a</i> . 47. For <i>kāgyo</i> read <i>kāniyo</i> | <i>pracehoṭayti</i> |
| <i>panta</i> | 104. <i>b</i> . 36. After down. add —Cf. | 202. <i>a</i> . 40. For <i>cher</i> read <i>chera</i> |
| 37. <i>b</i> . 16. For Pehl. read 11th cent. | <i>pargelnu</i> . | 206. <i>b</i> . 47. For <i>jaṛanu</i> read <i>jaṛanu</i> |
| Pers. | 115. <i>a</i> . 12. After oilcake add (cf. | 207. <i>b</i> . 24. For <i>jaṇo</i> read <i>jaṇo</i> |
| 37. <i>b</i> . 18. For <i>āru</i> read <i>arū</i> | <i>khah</i>). | 209. <i>a</i> . 47. For <i>jamakā</i> read <i>jamakā</i> |
| 40. <i>b</i> . 37. Place <i>ijjat</i> and <i>ijjatdār</i> after | 116. <i>b</i> . 40. After starch add ; — see | 209. <i>b</i> . 23. For <i>jammun</i> read <i>jammun</i> |
| <i>icche</i> | also s.v. <i>khar</i> | 210. <i>a</i> . 32. For <i>prajā</i> read <i>prajā</i> |
| 43. <i>a</i> . 33. For <i>uc</i> read <i>uca</i> | 118. <i>a</i> . 24. For <i>khahibā</i> read <i>khahiba</i> | 210. <i>b</i> . 15. After B. add <i>jaṛ</i> . |
| 44. <i>b</i> . 27. For <i>ugalnu</i> read <i>uglanu</i> | 123. <i>a</i> . 34. For <i>khil</i> read <i>khila</i> | 211. <i>a</i> . 17. After <i>kāḍirih</i> add m. |
| 45. <i>b</i> . 13. For <i>ucalāna</i> read <i>udāna</i> | 124. <i>a</i> . 40. For <i>khūdār</i> read <i>khūdara</i> | 212. <i>a</i> . 13. For <i>hawāi-j</i> read <i>hawāi</i> |
| 45. <i>b</i> . 41. For <i>uchalāna</i> read <i>uchlāna</i> | 124. <i>b</i> . 32. For B. O. read B. <i>khur</i> . | 213. <i>b</i> . 43. After B. add <i>jāti</i> , |
| 46. <i>a</i> . 29. For <i>uchalā</i> read <i>uchlā</i> | O. <i>khura</i> , | 221. <i>a</i> . 31. After <i>jūro</i> add m. |
| 47. <i>b</i> . 39. For <i>utarāna</i> read <i>utrāna</i> | 133. <i>b</i> . 38. For <i>gaṛhu</i> read <i>gaṛhu</i> | 222. <i>a</i> . 19. For P. <i>janān</i> , <i>janān</i> read |
| 48. <i>a</i> . 47. For <i>utarā</i> read <i>utrā</i> | 134. <i>b</i> . 45. For <i>gaṇatī</i> read <i>gaṇatī</i> | P. <i>janān</i> , <i>janān</i> |
| 50. <i>a</i> . 2. For <i>ūnacālīsa</i> read <i>unacālīsa</i> | 135. <i>a</i> . 21. For <i>gaṇanu</i> read <i>gaṇanu</i> | 222. <i>b</i> . 18. After S. add <i>jāḥṇā</i> f., |
| 53. <i>a</i> . 6. For <i>ubarā</i> read <i>ubrā</i> | 140. <i>b</i> . 49. For <i>gaṇḍhi</i> read <i>gaṇḍhi</i> | 227. <i>a</i> . 44. For H. P. read |
| 57. <i>a</i> . 27. For <i>ekābana</i> read <i>chāwana</i> | 142. <i>b</i> . 5. For <i>gaṇnu</i> read <i>gaṇnu</i> | <i>jhaṇṇā</i> , H. |
| 67. <i>b</i> . 28. After A. add <i>kisu</i> , | 147. <i>a</i> . 28. For <i>gyāro</i> read <i>gero</i> | 228. <i>b</i> . 15. For <i>jhaṇṇāna</i> read <i>jha</i> |
| 68. <i>b</i> . 17. For <i>kāṭharā</i> read <i>kāṭhā</i> | 149. <i>b</i> . 38. After A. add <i>goraz</i> , | <i>jhaṇṇa</i> |
| 70. <i>b</i> . 2. For <i>kaṛā</i> read <i>kaḍā</i> | 154. <i>b</i> . 49. For <i>-jāwāi</i> read <i>-zāwāi</i> | 232. <i>a</i> . 28. For <i>zampṭnā</i> read <i>zampṭ</i> . |
| 75. <i>b</i> . 50. For <i>chilāi</i> read <i>cilāi</i> | 158. <i>a</i> . 38. For <i>ghūghūr</i> read <i>ghūghūr</i> . | 242. <i>b</i> . 11. For <i>trūng</i> read <i>trūng</i> |
| | 160. <i>a</i> . 29. For <i>ghaṭto</i> read <i>ghaṭto</i> | 247. <i>b</i> . 15. For <i>ṭopa</i> read <i>ṭopa</i> |

250. b. 12. For *thāurāna* read *thāorāna*
253. b. 25. After *theknu* add and *thegnu*
254. b. 45. For *thosnu* read *thosnu*
256. a. 35. For *ḍāḍhu* read *ḍāḍhu*
256. b. 46. For *ḍaru* read *ḍaru*
257. a. 8. For *ḍaraṇu* read *ḍaraṇu*
257. b. 2. For *ḍahaṇu* read *ḍahaṇu*
257. b. 10. For *dāiṇi* read *dāiṇi*
257. b. 20. For *ḍakaru* read *ḍakaru*
257. b. 27. For *ḍaṭṇā . . . ḍāṭṇā* read *ḍaṭṇā . . . ḍāṭṇā*
257. b. 39. For *ḍaṇḍu . . . ḍanaṇu* read *ḍaṇḍu . . . ḍanaṇu*
259. b. 50. For *ḍiṭho* read *ḍiṭho*
260. b. 31. For *ḍūṇḍo* read *ḍūḍo*
260. b. 36. For *ḍūgaru* read *ḍūgaru*
263. a. 39. For *ḍhākanā* read *ḍhāknā*
263. b. 13. For *ḍaulu* read *ḍaulu*
263. b. 24. Place *ḍrāmā* after *ḍrāp*
265. b. 8. For *ḍāḍho* read *ḍāḍho*
273. a. 41. For *roḍiyā* read *roḍiyā*
275. a. 12. For *taṇṇā* read *taṇṇā*
275. a. 38. For *talabāra* read *talawāra*
275. a. 48. For *tāsai-* read *tāsia-*
277. b. 30. After *tākṇo* add to aim at
279. a. 37. For *taṇan* read *taṇan*
284. a. 15. After *ṭimur* add q.v.
284. b. 9. For *terāsi* read *terāxi*
287. a. 13. After *tunyuḥ* add m.
287. a. 35. For *guṇṇāiṇu* read *guṇṇāiṇu*
287. a. 36. For *guṇu* read *guṇu*
297. a. 36. After *lees* add [cf. *thegnu*.]
299. b. 24. After *thea-* add Cf. *theknu*.
303. b. 9. After *donā* add m.
306. b. 41. For *दसौ* read *दसौ*
307. b. 39. For *dāṃni* read *dāmani*
307. b. 46. For *dāuyā* read *dāoyā*
309. b. 15. For *ḍoilo* read *ḍoilo*
312. a. 5. For *deuyā* read *deoyā*
312. b. 21. For *dīuyāli* read *dīoyāli*
314. a. 11. For *dauribā* read *dauribā*
317. a. 9. For *dūnī* read *dūnī*
319. a. 25. After *desu* add m.
324. b. 13. For *dhumala* read *dhumal*
327. a. 14. For *dhāuyā* read *dhāoyā*
330. b. 10. For *dhumala* read *dhumal*
330. b. 14. For *dhum* read *dhumma*
337. b. 36. For *nāuk* read *nāuka*
345. a. 6. For *nittarnā* read *nittarṇā*
353. a. 29, 32. For *pājvū* read *pājnu*
354. a. 20. For *nāvrātū* read *navrāt*
356. a. 9. For *pākayā* read *pākṛā*
356. a. 17. For *pākayāna* read *pākṛāna*
356. a. 22. For *pūrba-* read *pūrva-*
356. b. 7. For *pākhālāna* read *pākhālāna*
356. b. 24. For *pakhwāj* read *pakhwāj*
363. a. 44. For *paṇṭū* read *paṇatū*
367. a. 13. After *rice.* add [perh. < **prati-kelayati*, cf. *kelāunu* and Sk. *pratikirati* strews: Pa. *paṭikirati*.]
372. a. 45. After *v.* add *pājnu*,
374. a. 36. For *pāṛal(ī)* read *pāḍal(ī)*
376. b. 3. For *pāris* read *paris*
379. b. 38. For *M. pickārī* read *pickārī* f., *M. pičkārī* f.
391. b. 17. For *पोट* read *पोट*
402. b. 2. After *phaliyo* add and *phālī*¹
405. a. 31. After *phālī*² add and *phal*²
410. b. 5. After *phero* add m.
423. a. 30. For *barcax*, *barca*, *barcī* read *barčax*, *barča*, *barcī*
434. b. heading. For *वाम्पाटो* read *वाम्पाटो*
474. a. 32. For *G. bhār* f., *M. bhār* n. (*r* ? read *G. bhāḍ* f., *M. bhāḍ* n. (*ḍ* ?
477. a. 48. For *sawārī* read *sawāri*
480. b. 48. For *bhuro* read *bhuro*²
487. b. 14. For *magra-* read *magna-*
496. b. 22. For *mṛtsnā-* read *mṛtsna-*
497. b. 8. For *mo* read *mol*
503. b. 43. After *māṇaka-* add m. n.
504. a. 4. For *manci* read *manči*
507. a. 49. For *mīcac* read *mīcač*
517. a. 17. For *mohāṇī* read *mohaṇī*
519. b. 36. For *mocak* read *močak*
526. a. 2. For *jār^o* read *jār^o*
527. b. 9. For **rakṣā-dhānā-* read **rakṣā-dhāna-*
528. b. 26. After *rāto* add and *rāginu*
532. b. 35. For *ratr-* read *rattu-*
536. b. 39. For *ṛkli-tarpani* read *rikhi-tarpani*
539. b. 14. For *Jehkam* read *Jehlam*
549. a. 27. For *lawa* read *lava*
549. a. 39. For *labādū* read *labādū*
562. b. 22. For *lopa* read *lopo*
585. a. heading. For *andigdha* read *sandigdha*
589. b. 16. For *auna* read *āuna*
603. a. 22. For *çuc* read *çuč*
604. b. 29. For *siya-siyo* read *siyu-sigo*
608. b. 27. For *cūci* read *čūči*
612. b. 24. For *sūcan* read *sūčan*
620. a. 26. For *sesa* read *seja*
624. a. 29. For *sūsēi* read *šūsēi*
629. a. 43. For *hiṭṭha* read *hiṭṭha-*
632. a. 39. After *nīhyo* add < *nīrhytaḥ*
640. b. 24. For *ḍaṇḍi-biyo* read *ḍaṇḍi-biyo*
650. b. 41. For **pod(ḍ)a-* read **pod(ḍ)a-*
666. c. 3. After **utkca-*, add *pratikirati*,
674. a. 43. For *dādurā* read *dādarā*
677. a. 50. Below *nīrharati* add *nīrhyta- : harnu*
679. c. 43. Below *pratikārya-* add *pratikirati : pargelnu*
679. c. 45. Below **pratikṛtya-* add **pratikelayati : pargelnu*
702. a. 6. Below *paṭikaroti* add *paṭikirati : pargelnu*

In Assamese, Bengali, and Oriya words at the following places change *ī* to *i*, *ū* to *u*, *ś* and *ṣ* to *s* :—

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 6. b. 46. | 38. a. 19, 35. | 73. b. 36. | 92. b. 50. | 127. b. 47. |
| 9. a. 45. | 49. b. 15, 47, 48. | 74. a. 18. | 93. a. 41. | 142. a. 13. |
| 9. b. 1, 2, 17, 46. | 50. a. 2, 8, 9, 24, 34, 48. | 75. a. 28. | 94. b. 43. | 164. a. 2. |
| 11. a. 17, 18. | 50. b. 17, 18. | 80. a. 20, 21. | 96. b. 9. | 166. a. 15. |
| 18. a. 30. | 57. a. 32. | 80. b. 18. | 98. b. 22. | 182. a. 15. |
| 28. a. 27, 32. | 57. b. 6, 11, 25, 26. | 83. b. 32. | 102. b. 4. | 186. b. 3. |
| 30. a. 25. | 63. b. 3. | 84. b. 34. | 105. a. 6, 7. | 300. a. 10. |
| 30. b. 29. | 64. a. 36. | 87. a. 2. | 108. b. 33, 47. | 559. a. 32. |
| 35. a. 34. | 69. a. 8. | 87. b. 22. | 112. a. 18. | |
| 37. a. 33, 34. | 71. a. 40. | 88. a. 34. | 122. a. 13, 24. | |
| 37. b. 48, 49. | 73. a. 14. | 88. b. 29. | 124. a. 37, 38. | |

In Assamese and Bengali words at the following places for *p* read *u* :—

98. <i>a.</i> 22, 23, 28.	103. <i>a.</i> 22.	135. <i>a.</i> 19.	144. <i>b.</i> 17, 42.
---------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	------------------------

In Panjabi, Lahnda, Sindha, and Singhalese words at the following places for *u* read *r* :—

9. <i>b.</i> 25, 41.	127. <i>b.</i> 42.	187. <i>b.</i> 23.	267. <i>b.</i> 33.	367. <i>b.</i> 19.
26. <i>b.</i> 24, 25.	134. <i>a.</i> 3.	191. <i>b.</i> 39, 40.	285. <i>a.</i> 38.	389. <i>a.</i> 13.
49. <i>b.</i> 48.	162. <i>a.</i> 14.	192. <i>a.</i> 47, 48.	312. <i>a.</i> 6, 39.	460. <i>b.</i> 29.
57. <i>a.</i> 14, 27, 28.	163. <i>b.</i> 5.	216. <i>b.</i> 43.	317. <i>b.</i> 10.	472. <i>a.</i> 19.
73. <i>b.</i> 4.	164. <i>a.</i> 9.	218. <i>b.</i> 8, 12.	329. <i>b.</i> 49.	512. <i>a.</i> 3.
75. <i>a.</i> 47.	164. <i>b.</i> 12.	221. <i>b.</i> 46, 47, 49.	338. <i>a.</i> 2.	604. <i>b.</i> 12.
77. <i>a.</i> 9.	177. <i>a.</i> 30.	225. <i>b.</i> 14.	342. <i>a.</i> 59.	613. <i>a.</i> 25.
105. <i>a.</i> 32.	182. <i>a.</i> 36.	247. <i>a.</i> 19, 20.	342. <i>b.</i> 2, 3.	
120. <i>b.</i> 6.	187. <i>a.</i> 44.	250. <i>b.</i> 13.	352. <i>a.</i> 34, 40.	

Insert the words 'See Add.' at the following places :—

9. <i>b.</i> 6.	81. <i>a.</i> 44.	157. <i>a.</i> 48.	252. <i>b.</i> 13, 22.	327. <i>b.</i> 39.
15. <i>a.</i> 23.	81. <i>b.</i> 36.	168. <i>b.</i> 17.	254. <i>b.</i> 24.	331. <i>a.</i> 59.
22. <i>b.</i> 50.	83. <i>a.</i> 21.	169. <i>b.</i> 45.	257. <i>b.</i> 7.	332. <i>a.</i> 40.
24. <i>a.</i> 28.	84. <i>a.</i> 50.	171. <i>b.</i> 10.	261. <i>b.</i> 36.	341. <i>a.</i> 28.
34. <i>a.</i> 34.	85. <i>a.</i> 4.	187. <i>a.</i> 4.	266. <i>b.</i> 50.	346. <i>a.</i> 4.
35. <i>a.</i> 37.	85. <i>b.</i> 24.	191. <i>a.</i> 48.	279. <i>a.</i> 38.	352. <i>a.</i> 15.
37. <i>b.</i> 20, 50.	87. <i>a.</i> 21.	200. <i>a.</i> 4.	279. <i>b.</i> 13.	358. <i>a.</i> 19.
45. <i>b.</i> 16.	88. <i>a.</i> 36.	200. <i>b.</i> 24.	280. <i>b.</i> 50.	360. <i>b.</i> 16.
46. <i>b.</i> 31.	89. <i>b.</i> 9.	209. <i>b.</i> 26.	281. <i>a.</i> 48.	370. <i>a.</i> 41.
47. <i>a.</i> 21.	95. <i>b.</i> 13.	211. <i>a.</i> 41.	281. <i>b.</i> 6, 41.	370. <i>b.</i> 13.
47. <i>b.</i> 40.	96. <i>b.</i> 10, 48.	212. <i>b.</i> 33, 47.	284. <i>b.</i> 39.	371. <i>a.</i> 15, 50.
48. <i>b.</i> 14, 19.	97. <i>b.</i> 50.	213. <i>a.</i> 16, 50.	287. <i>a.</i> 43.	373. <i>b.</i> 33.
52. <i>b.</i> 17, 33.	99. <i>b.</i> 22.	214. <i>b.</i> 9.	289. <i>b.</i> 39.	374. <i>a.</i> 28.
53. <i>a.</i> 44.	114. <i>a.</i> 17.	215. <i>a.</i> 9.	297. <i>b.</i> 22.	374. <i>b.</i> 5.
54. <i>a.</i> 50.	124. <i>a.</i> 15.	217. <i>a.</i> 3.	298. <i>b.</i> 35.	376. <i>a.</i> 22.
55. <i>a.</i> 27.	124. <i>b.</i> 41.	217. <i>b.</i> 23.	307. <i>b.</i> 49.	379. <i>a.</i> 48.
60. <i>a.</i> 24.	132. <i>b.</i> 32.	220. <i>a.</i> 8.	309. <i>a.</i> 15.	389. <i>a.</i> 27.
61. <i>a.</i> 12.	135. <i>b.</i> 40.	220. <i>b.</i> 24.	312. <i>a.</i> 7.	389. <i>b.</i> 39.
62. <i>a.</i> 46.	137. <i>b.</i> 31.	221. <i>b.</i> 36, 50.	313. <i>b.</i> 11.	392. <i>a.</i> 25.
62. <i>b.</i> 2.	140. <i>b.</i> 11.	244. <i>a.</i> 14.	315. <i>a.</i> 15, 39.	431. <i>b.</i> 43.
66. <i>b.</i> 16.	141. <i>a.</i> 46.	245. <i>a.</i> 12.	316. <i>b.</i> 4.	
73. <i>a.</i> 16.	141. <i>b.</i> 31.	245. <i>b.</i> 32.	318. <i>b.</i> 38.	
73. <i>b.</i> 32.	149. <i>b.</i> 40.	247. <i>a.</i> 46.	326. <i>b.</i> 50.	